School of Theology at Claremont
10017009559

The Library
of the
CLAREMONT
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY

1325 North College Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711-3199
1/800-626-7820

James Edward Bunn

ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE

LEXICON.

Ref.
PJ
4833
.D3
1900z

THE ANALYTICAL
HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON:

CONSISTING OF

AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT OF EVERY WORD AND
INFLECTION CONTAINED IN THE OLD TESTAMENT
SCRIPTURES, PRECISELY AS THEY OCCUR
IN THE SACRED TEXT, WITH A

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF EACH WORD, AND LEXICOGRAPHICAL
ILLUSTRATION OF THE MEANINGS.

A COMPLETE SERIES OF HEBREW AND CHALDEE PARADIGMS,
WITH GRAMMATICAL REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS.

BY B. DAVIDSON,

AUTHOR OF THE SYRIAC AND CHALDEE READING LESSONS, AND JOINT AUTHOR OF THE ELEMENTARY
ARABIC GRAMMAR AND READING LESSONS, ETC.

SAMUEL BAGSTER AND SONS LIMITED
80 WIGMORE STREET, LONDON, W1
NEW YORK: HARPER AND BROTHERS

Theology Library
CLAREMONT
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
Claremont, CA

MADE IN GREAT BRITAIN

PREFACE.

Of the several languages which constitute the group commonly designated the Shemitic Family, as those spoken by the descendants of Shem, two have always held the foremost place of interest and importance, namely, the Hebrew and the Chaldee. This distinction is owing to the fact of their being the channel through which the Divine Revelation was imparted directly to the chosen people of Israel, to show them the way of salvation and prepare them for the coming of that Just One to whom the Law of Moses, the Prophets, and the Psalms, successively bore their continuous witness as the Saviour of mankind.

The study of the "Oracles of God" in their original form never relaxed among the favoured people to whom they had been committed, but continued to be jealously treasured when, on their rejection of the Gospel, it was preached to the Gentiles, and the Scriptures transferred to European language. Few, however, among the doctors of the early Christian Church, were learned in the Hebrew tongue; through the mediæval ages the Old Testament of their Bible was the Septuagint Greek Version in the East, and the Latin Vulgate in the West of Europe, until, on the Revival of Learning in the fifteenth century, this among other branches of knowledge began to be increased, Christian Hebraists to flourish, Grammars and Lexicons to be issued in abundance. Eminent among lexicographers were Pagninus, the Buxtorfs, Simonis, and others, who retained the Etymological arrangement of words in vogue among the Jews, according to derivation from their verbal roots.

After them the renowned Gesenius adopted the Alphabetical arrangement of Nouns and Particles, by which a great facility was afforded to students, who often

experienced a difficulty in tracing their Radical derivation. Other famous Hebraists, as Lee and Fürst, followed the Alphabetical example set by Gesenius, and the result has been that in modern times the knowledge of Hebrew has greatly advanced, both in Universities and Collegiate Schools, and also among those who, without the advantage of professorial instruction, study for themselves.

A still further step, however, remained to be taken for the benefit of these. Not only the derivation of Nouns, but the inflections of Verbs also, and the combination of Particles, are often difficult to a beginner, and to such as for want of leisure cannot acquire or afterwards retain for themselves the mastery of all the Hebrew forms as they could wish. Accordingly, the ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON has been compiled, in which every separate word of the Old Testament original, in every variety of conformation, is exhibited in its Alphabetical place, accompanied with a full grammatical Analysis of its composition, the indication of its root, and its English meaning after the best authorities. The utility of such a work is obvious and can hardly be overrated. To augment its value, a complete Series of Paradigms, both of Nouns and Verbs, with explanatory remarks, is prefixed.

Although the primary design of this Lexicon has been to supply the learner with the utmost possible assistance, it is no less serviceable for permanent use by those who have attained a scholarly proficiency in the study of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures.

THE CONTENTS.

			PAGE
OBJECT AND PLAN			vii
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS			x

GRAMMATICAL OBSERVATIONS, WITH TABLES OF PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW LANGUAGE.

SECTION	I.	The Personal Pronoun	(TABLE A)	9
		The Separate Pronoun		10
	II.	The Verbal Suffix		10
	III.	Suffixes to the Noun in the Singular		12
	IV.	Suffixes to the Noun in the Plural		12
	V.	Suffixes attached to the Prefix Prepositions לְ and בְּ, the Conjunction כְּ, אֵת (Sign of the Accusative) and the Prepositions מִן and עִם		13
	VI.	Unusual Conjugations		15
	VII.	Quadriliterals		17
	VIII.	Regular Verb—KAL	(TABLE B, p. 15)	17
	IX.	Niphal		20
	X.	Piel and Pual		21
	XI.	Hiphil and Hophal		22
	XII.	Hithpael		24
	XIII.	Verb Pe Guttural	(TABLE C, p. 25)	26
	XIV.	Ayin Guttural	(TABLE D, p. 25)	28
	XV.	Lamed Guttural	(TABLE E, p. 26)	29
	XVI.	Regular Verb with Suffixes	(TABLE F, p. 29)	30
	XVII.	Irregular Verbs—Pe Nun	(TABLE G, p. 32)	33
	XVIII.	Ayin doubled	(TABLE H)	34
	XIX.	Pe Aleph	(TABLE I)	39
	XX.	Pe Yod	(TABLE K)	41
	XXI.	Ayin Vav	(TABLE L, p. 44)	45
	XXII.	Ayin Yod	(Ditto)	47
	XXIII.	Lamed Aleph	(TABLE M)	48
	XXIV.	Lamed He	(TABLE N, p. 50)	51
	XXV.	Verbs doubly Anomalous		54
	XXVI.	Nouns derived from the Regular Verb		55
	XXVII.	Irregular Verbs		56
	XXVIII.	The Vowel-changes of Nouns		57
	XXIX.	On the Declension of the Masculine Nouns in General	(TABLE O, pp. 59, 60)	58

			PAGE
SECTION XXX.	First Declension of the Masculines		61
XXXI.	Second Declension of the Masculines		62
XXXII.	Third Declension of the Masculines		63
XXXIII.	Fourth Declension of the Masculines		64
XXXIV.	Fifth Declension of the Masculines		64
XXXV.	Sixth Declension of the Masculines		65
XXXVI	Seventh Declension of the Masculines		68
XXXVII.	Eighth Declension of the Masculines		69
XXXVIII.	Ninth Declension of the Masculines		70
XXXIX.	Vowel-changes in the Formation of Feminine Nouns		71
XL.	On the Declension of the Feminine Nouns in General	(TABLE O, p. 60)	73
XLI.	Tenth Declension, or the *First* of the Feminines		73
XLII.	Eleventh Declension, or the *Second* of the Feminines		73
XLIII.	Twelfth Declension, or the *Third* of the Feminines		74
XLIV.	Thirteenth Declension, or the *Fourth* of the Feminines		75
XLV.	Irregular Nouns		76

OF THE CHALDEE LANGUAGE.

	The Personal Pronoun	(TABLE P)	78
XLVI.	On the Suffixes to Nouns Singular and Plural		78
XLVII.	On the Regular Verb	(TABLE Q, p. 79)	80
XLVIII.	Unfrequent Conjugations		80
XLIX.	Verbs with Gutturals		81
L.	On the Regular Verb with Suffixes	(TABLE R, p. 81)	82
	TABLE T. Verbs Ayin doubled		82
LI.	On Verbs Pe Nun	(TABLE S, p. 82)	83
LII.	On Verbs Pe Yod (and Pe Vav)	(TABLE U)	83
LIII.	Verbs Pe Aleph		83
LIV.	On Verbs Ayin Vav (and Ayin Yod)	(TABLE V)	84
LV.	On Verbs Lamed Aleph (and Lamed He)	(TABLE W, p. 85)	86
LVI.	Verbs doubly Anomalous		86
	TABLE X. Declension of Masculine and Feminine Nouns		87
LVII.	First Declension of Masculines		88
LVIII.	Second Declension of Masculines		88
LIX.	Third Declension of Masculines		88
LX.	Fourth Declension of Masculines		89
LXI.	Fifth Declension of Masculines		89
LXII.	Sixth Declension of Masculines		89
LXIII.	Seventh Declension of Masculines		89
LXIV.	Eighth Declension, or the *First* of Feminines		89
LXV.	Ninth Declension, or the *Second* of Feminines		89
LXVI.	Tenth Declension, or the *Third* of Feminines		89
LXVII.	Eleventh Declension, or the *Fourth* of Feminines		89
LXVIII.	Irregular Nouns		90

THE ANALYTICAL HEBREW AND CHALDEE LEXICON. Containing the Alphabetical Arrangement of the Words of the Entire Hebrew Scriptures, with parsing Analysis and Lexicography . . . . . I. to DCCLXXXIV

THE OBJECT AND PLAN

OF THIS

LEXICON.

From what has been briefly stated in the Preface, it will sufficiently appear that this Work is intended, not so much to teach the first principles of Hebrew Grammar, as to provide the Student who has already begun to read a little (ever so little) with the means of making *speedy and sure after progress*. Its object is to assist him in his practice of the Sacred Text, by enabling him to apply the Rules he has learned, and may be learning; and, by supplying him with the Analysis of every single word in the entire language, under every form it can assume, it promises him exemption from the tedium and disappointment of uncertainty in his investigations.

Experience has shown that multitudes of Hebrew students, after having overcome the first difficulties under the instruction of a living Teacher, abandon further study for lack of a Guide through the yet untrodden intricacies of the Language. Our aim has been to provide a permanent Instructor, to succeed the living Teacher in his function of solving the difficulties of the inquiring Student; and we have endeavoured neither to mislead by imperfect information, nor to disappoint by suppressing the explanation of apparently trifling matters.

As an Analytical Lexicon, this work embraces especially the Etymology and Signification of Words.

The following summary will exhibit the mode of treatment adopted :—

The Etymology of Words.

I. The entire body of Words, contained in the Hebrew Scriptures, exactly as they are found in the Text, have been thrown into Alphabetical order; so that each, accompanied by its

prefixes, suffixes, and under every modification of form, may be immediately found by an alphabetical reference.

II. Each word thus arranged is concisely and fully *parsed*, its composition is explained, and its simple form and root given.

III. Whenever the form of the word analysed agrees with the Tables of Paradigms, a plain but full statement of the nature of the word has been considered sufficient; but where any peculiar difficulty or irregularity exists, reference has also been made to the section of the Grammatical Introduction in which the deviation is explained.

IV To provide standards of inflexion and comparison, a complete series of PARADIGMS of the Verbs, Pronouns, and Nouns, of both the Hebrew and Chaldee languages, has been prepared.

V. These Tables are accompanied with Explanations and Remarks, which account for every deviation from the Tables, and comprise a COLLECTION OF EVERY SINGLE EXCEPTIONAL CASE. In the body of the work, these *Explanations* are indicated by reference to their number.

VI Every form that happens to occur but once in the Bible has its reference to the passage given at the foot of the page. To this we have attended in the minutest difference of the forms, in order to increase the references, so valuable to the beginner who has no Concordance When, however, the form is especially peculiar, more than one reference is given.

*** It is an interesting and important fact, that this collection of citations constitutes a Concordance of more than three-fourths of the forms of the Language.

VII. The place of the Accent is throughout indicated by a pependicular line (ˌ) under the tone-syllable, except when the form is affected by a pausal accent, where (ˏ) is used to indicate the tone-syllable; while the absence of pausal accent and influence are marked with (ˏ).

VIII. Kamets Hhattuph (ŏ) is distinguished from the long Kamets (ā) by this sign (ׇ). But this is used only in the forms analysed, in the leading forms of the derivatives under their respective roots, and in those forms where its use requires particular notice.

The Signification or Lexicography of Words.

IX. A full explanation of the various meanings of the words will be found under their respective Roots in their alphabetical place.

X. In preparing the Lexicography, Gesenius has been chiefly relied on for definitions; but the works of Dr. Lee, Winer, Biesenthal, Fürst, and others, have been compared throughout.

XI. In addition to the various significations of each root, a Synoptical List of all the words derived from each is given, to aid the student in remembering the connection between the root and its derivatives.

BENJAMIN DAVIDSON.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

IN THE WORK.

---

abs. st.	absolute state
acc.	accent, accusative
a. & act.	active
adj.	adjective
adv.	adverb
anom.	anomaly & anomalous
ap. & apoc.	apocopated
Aph.	Aphel
aphær.	aphæresis
Arab.	Arabic
art.	article
bef.	before
c. & com.	common
causat.	causative
Ch. & Chald.	Chaldee
coll.	collated
collect.	collectively
comp.	compare
compd.	compounded
compos.	composition
concr.	concrete
conj.	conjunction & conjunctive
const.	construed
constr.	construct
contr.	contracted
conv	conversive
cop.	copulative
d. & dec.	declension
Dag.	Dagesh
def. & defect.	defective
demon.	demonstrative
denom.	denominative
deriv.	derivative
dist.	distinctive
du.	dual
emph.	emphatic & emphatically.
Eng. vers.	English version
epenth.	epenthetic
Ethiop.	Ethiopic
euph.	euphony
f. & fem.	feminine
f.	for
foll.	following
fr.	from
fut.	future
gen.	gender
genit.	genitive
gent.	gentile & gentilic
gutt.	guttural
Hiph.	Hiphil
Hithpa.	Hithpael
Hithpal.	Hithpalel
Hithpol.	Hithpolel
Hoph.	Hophal
Hothp.	Hothpael
i. q.	id quod
id.	idem
imp.	imperative
impl.	implied
inf. & infin.	infinitive
interrog.	interrogative
intrans.	intransitive
irr. & irreg.	irregular
Ithpe.	Ithpeel
Ishtaph.	Ishtaphal
K.	Keri
Kh. & Kheth.	Khethiv
l. c.	loco citato
lab.	labial
lett.	letter
loc.	local
m. & masc.	masculine
Mak.	Makkeph
metaph.	metaphorically
meton.	metonymy & metonymically
monos.	monosyllable & monosyllabic
n. f. s.	noun, feminine, singular
n. m. s.	noun, masculine, singular
n. m. p.	noun, masculine, plural
Niph.	Niphal
Nith.	Nithpael
numb. card.	cardinal number
obsol.	obsolete
p. & pass.	passive
Pa.	Pael
Pal.	Palel
parad.	paradigm
parag.	paragogic
part.	participle
patronym.	patronymi
perh.	perhaps
pers.	person
Pi.	Piël
Pil.	Pilel
pl.	plural
Pol.	Polal & Polel
Polp	Polpal
preced.	preceding
pref.	prefix
prep.	preposition
pret.	preterite
prim.	primary
pr. n. m	proper name. masculine
prob.	probably
pron. demon.	demonstrative pronoun
pron. relat.	relative pronoun
prop.	properly
prosth.	prosthetic
Pu.	Pual
Pul.	Pulal
q. v.	quod vide
R.	Root
Seg. n	Segolate noun
Shaph.	Shaphel
sc.	scilicet
Sept.	Septuagint
suff.	suffix
s. & sing.	singular
Talm.	Talmud
term.	termination
Tiph.	Tiphal
trop.	tropically
ult.	ultimate
Vulg.	Vulgate
§ & rem.	refers to the Paradigms and remarks at the commencement of the work
1 p., 2 p., 1 pers. & 2 pers., &c.,	1st or 2nd person
3 p. s. m.	3rd person singular masculine, &c.

a, b, or c, &c. after any word, refers to the passage at the foot of the page.

וְ, וַ, וָ, or וּ, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs only with this conjunction.

'וְ, 'וַ, 'וָ, or 'וּ, placed before any word indicates that such word occurs with and without this conjunction.

(This sign divides the explanation of the word's prefix from the analysis of the word itself.

[ ] inclose forms which do not actually occur in the Scriptures.

TABLES OF PARADIGMS

OF

THE HEBREW LANGUAGE,

WITH

REMARKS AND OCCASIONAL EXPLANATIONS.

SECTION I.—THE PERSONAL PRONOUN

TABLE A. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.	VERBAL SUFFIX. A. SIMPLE FORM.	VERBAL SUFFIX. B. WITH נ EPENTHETIC.	NOMINAL SUFFIX. A. SUFF. TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	NOMINAL SUFFIX. B. TO NOUNS PLURAL AND DUAL.
Singular.				
1. *com.* אָנֹכִי, in pause אָנֹכִי; אֲנִי, in pause אָנִי } *I.*	־ַנִי; ־ֵנִי; נִי *me.*	־ֶנִּי, ־ֶנִּי	־ִי *my.*	־ַי *my.*
2. *m.* אַתָּה (אַתְּ), in pause אָתָּה; *f.* אַתְּ (אַתִּי, prop. אַתִּי) in p. אָתְּ } *thou.*	־ְךָ, in pause ־ֶךָ; ־ֵךְ; ־ֶךְ; ־ֵךְ; ־ָךְ } *thee.*	־ֶךָּ; not found.	־ְךָ, in pause ־ֶךָ; ־ֵךְ, ־ֵךְ } *thy.*	־ֶיךָ; ־ַיִךְ } *thy.*
3. *m.* הוּא *he.*	־ֵהוּ, ־ָהוּ; ו, הוּ, ־ֹה, ־ֹו; (־ָמוֹ) *him.*	־ֶנּוּ, (נּוֹ)	־ֵהוּ, ־ֹו; הוּ, ו, ה *his.*	־ָיו, ־ָו, ־ֵיהוּ *his.*
f. הִיא *she.*	־ָהּ; ־ֶהָ; ־ָהָ *her.*	־ֶנָּה	־ָהּ; ־ָהּ; ־ֶהָ *her.*	־ֶיהָ *her.*
Plural.				
1. *com.* אֲנַחְנוּ (נַחְנוּ), (אֲנוּ) } *we.*	נוּ; ־ָנוּ; ־ֵנוּ (*nos*) *us.*	־ֶנּוּ	נוּ; ־ֵנוּ; *our.*	־ֵינוּ *our.*
2. *m.* אַתֶּם; *f.* אַתֵּן, אַתֵּנָה } *ye.*	כֶם, כֶן } *you.*	not found.	כֶם, כֶן } *your.*	־ֵיכֶם, ־ֵיכֶן } *your.*
3. *m.* הֵם, הֵמָּה; *f.* הֵן, הֵנָּה } *they.*	הֶם, ם; ־ָם, ־ֵם, ־ֵמוֹ; ־ָם, ־ָמוֹ (*eos*); הֶן, ן; ־ָן, ־ֵן; ־ֵן (*eas*) } *them.*	not found.	הֶם; ־ָם, ־ָמוֹ; הֶן, ־ָן, ־ָן } *their.*	־ֵיהֶם, ־ֵימוֹ; ־ֵיהֶן } *their.*

SECTION I.—THE SEPARATE PRONOUN. (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular.*

אָנֹכִי is the ancient and full form, of which אֲנִי is an abbreviation, and from the latter are formed the suffixes attached to nouns, verbs, &c.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Instead of Dagesh forte in אַתָּה, אַתְּ (pl. אַתֶּם), the kindred dialects have נ before ת (Chald. & Arab. אַנְתְּ), which, however, is not the original form, but ת alone is the characteristic consonant.*

אַתָּ without ה occurs only in 1 Sa. 24. 19; Ps. 6. 4; Job 1. 10; Ec. 7. 22; Ne. 9. 6; it is, however, in each place corrected in the Keri. The *feminine* form אַתִּי in Ju. 17. 2; 1 Ki. 14. 2; 2 Ki. 4. 16, 23; 8. 1; Je. 4. 30; Eze. 36. 13, was originally pronounced אַתִּי (with the feminine designation ִי, probably from הִיא *she*, properly *thou she*, comp. תִּקְטְלִי) as in the Syriac and the vulgar Arabic. The pointing with Sheva is agreeably to the Keri אַתְּ, because the Jewish critics, as it appears, did not recognise the form אַתִּי. The same final י appears likewise in the unfrequent form of the suffix ֵכִי, ָיְכִי.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The masculine הוּא is of common gender in the Pentateuch, and signifies also *she* (which is expressed by הִיא only eleven times, viz., Ge. 14. 2; 20. 5; 38. 25; Le. 2. 15; 11. 39; 13. 10, 21; 16. 31; 21. 9; Nu. 5. 13). The punctuators, however, either from want of appreciating such an idiom, or for the sake of distinction, whenever הוא stands in the text for הִיא, give it the appropriate pointing of this form, (הִוא), and require it to be read הִיא. It is, however, to be sounded rather according to the old form הוּא. Besides the Pentateuch, הִוא occurs also in 1 Ki. 17. 15; Job 31. 11; Is. 30. 33.

4. *First Person Plural.*

אֲנַחְנוּ is manifestly the plural of אָנֹכִי, with the exchange of כ for ח, as אֲנוּ is of אֲנִי. The form אֲנוּ, from which the suffixes (נוּ, ָנוּ, ֵנוּ) are derived, is found only in Je. 42. 6, Khethib. The Masorites, however, did not recognize so unusual a form, and instead of it put אֲנַחְנוּ, which, indeed, some MSS. and editions have even as the reading of the text itself. Nevertheless, אֲנוּ appears also in the Rabbinical. The abbreviated form נַחְנוּ is found only six times, viz., Ge. 42. 11; Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 32. 32; 2 Sa. 17. 12; La. 3. 42.

5. *Second Person Plural.*

אַתֶּם & אַתֶּן are blunted forms of אַתּוּם (Arab. *antum*, Chald. אַתּוּן, a form which lies at the foundation of some verbal inflexions, comp. the preterite with suffix), and אַתִּין, the full final vowel giving place to the obtuse sound of *e*, somewhat in the manner of the third person (הֵם). אַתֵּן is found only once, Eze. 34. 31 (where another reading is אַתֶּן); and אַתֵּנָה (for which some MSS. have also אַתֶּנָה) occurs only in Ge. 31. 6; Eze. 13. 11, 20; 34. 17.

6. *Third Person Plural.*

הֵם & הֵן are got from הוּא and הִיא in the same manner as אַתֶּם from אַתָּה. The ָה in both forms (ה *paragogic*) has a *demonstrative* force.

SECTION II.—THE VERBAL SUFFIX.† (TABLE A).

REMARKS.

1. *First Person Singular*

Has this peculiarity, that the union vowel of the form ַנִי is invariably *Pattah*, though in an open syllable we expect *Kamets*, as in ָנוּ, ָהוּ; but this Kamets is found only in pause, e. g. Ex. 5. 22. For ַנִי, the full form ִינִי is found with the *fut.* in 1 Ki. 2. 24, Keth. For ֵנִי see Ps. 118. 18; Ge. 30. 6; with the *fut.* Job 7. 14; 9. 34; ָנִי Je. 50. 44.

* Comp. Sansc. *toa*; Egypt. *entok*, fem. *ento*; ancient and modern Pers. *tu*; Greek τυ (συ); Germ. *tu, du* [Engl. *thou*], see Gesenius's Heb. Gram. § 33, note.

† Just as the separate suffixes stand for the nominative, so the inseparable, when appended to verbs, stand for the accusative, and but rarely for the dative, as with intransitive verbs. Particles having the force of a verb, or where the substantive verb must be supplied, take the verbal suffixes. As, הִנְנִי *behold me!* but on the contrary אֵינֶנּוּ *he* (is) *not*, עוֹדֶנּוּ *he* (is) *yet*, where the nominative is designated by the same suffix. The suffixes are but seldom employed with prepositions. Comp. § 3, note.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

The pausal form for the masculine, ךָ, commonly found with the verbs ל״ה & ל״א (Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37; Eze. 28. 15), is seldom attached to other verbs (Is. 55. 5; De. 28. 24, 45), but ךָּ is the more usual form (Is. 43. 5; 44. 2; Ps. 30. 13); the reverse, however, obtains when appended to the particles.

Unfrequent forms are, כָה 1 Ki. 18. 44, and כָּה Pr. 2. 11. אֲמָאֶסְאֵךְ Ho. 4. 6 is probably pointed incorrectly for אֶמְאָסְאֵךְ, a Syriac form of the suffix, which occurs a few times in the Codex Sam. (Ge. 22. 26.)

The form ךְ for the *feminine* is unusual with the verb (Is. 54. 6), as is also ךְ when appended to the *preterite*, and ךְ, the tone being thrown back (Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 60. 7). כִי, כִּי (as in the Syriac) are frequently found in the later Psalms, comp. Ps. 137. 6.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The forms נּוּ, נָּה occur frequently, and are most common in pause, comp. Ps. 65. 10; Job 5. 27; 41. 2. The two forms (viz., with and without epenth. נ) are found in immediate succession in Is. 26. 5, יַשְׁפִּילֶנָּה יַשְׁפִּילָהּ עַד אֶרֶץ *he casts her down, casts her down to the earth.* The first word ought, doubtless, to conclude the first hemistich, though the accents decide differently.

הּ is frequently written without Mappik, comp. וַתַּחְמְרָה Ex. 2. 3; הִוָּסְדָה Ex. 9. 18; שְׁמָרָה Amos 1. 11 (the best mode of explaining the latter passage).

נָּה is of common occurrence.

4. *First Person Plural.*

In Is. 85. 7, several MSS. and editions have ינו instead of נוּ.

For this suffix the Chaldee uses the form נָא. Some discover such a Chaldaism in תִּקְרֶאנָה Ex. 1. 10, for תִּקְרָאֵנוּ (*she befalls us*). But נָה here may be regarded as the afformative of the fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. agreeing with מִלְחָמָה, which follows it, in a collective sense (*wars*).* The Samaritan text indeed has such a Chaldaism in De. 32. 3, where לאלהינה stands for לאלהינו, and in Nu. 16. 13.

5. *Third Person Plural.*

That the forms of מוֹ belong exclusively to the poetical style, may be seen from the examples in Noldius, Concordd. Particul. ed. Tympe, pp. 438, 498, 563, 564. But comp. § 5. No. 2, note. In Ex. 15. 5, occurs יְכַסְיֻמוּ with י which is found nowhere else. This is, however, the common form in the Ethiopic.

For the suffix ן (fem.), ם is frequently substituted (prob. to prevent its being mistaken for the paragogic Nun), so that the distinction between masc. and fem. entirely ceases: e. g. וַיְגָרְשׁוּם *and they drove them* (the daughters) *away*, Ex. 2. 17; וַיַּאַסְרוּם *and they tied them* (the kine), 1 Sa. 6. 10. Comp. Ge. 26. 15; Nu. 17. 3, 4; Jos. 4. 8; Ho. 2. 14; Pr. 6. 21. Just the reverse is found in the word יְדַעְתִּין Is. 48. 7, where ן stands for ם.

6. The tone invariably rests on the union vowel, or, in the absence of this, on the last syllable of the word. כֶן, כֶם and הֶם, הֶן are excepted, and are therefore called *grave*, the others *light* suffixes.

7. The participles and infinitives may take either the verbal, or nominal suffixes. The participle is but slightly affected by their difference, as עֹשֵׂנִי *he who created me*, Job 32. 22, and עֹשִׂי *my creator;* רֹאֵנִי Is. 47. 10, comp. Is. 28. 4. With the infinitive, however, they effect a change in the signification. E. g. קָרְאִי *my calling*, Ps. 141. 1, פָּקְדִי *my visiting*, Je. 32. 5; but לְהָרְגֵנִי *to slay me*, Ex. 2. 14, לְעָזְרֵנִי *to help me*, 1 Ch. 12. 17. In the first examples, the suffix denotes the genitive, in the latter the accusative. A single exception is found in Eze. 47. 7, בְּשׁוּבֵנִי *in my returning*, for בְּשׁוּבִי.

* In the same manner may be explained in Job 17. 16, תֵּרַדְנָה, as agreeing with תִּקְוָתִי (collect. *expectations*) of the preceding verse; in Is. 28. 3, תֵּרָמַסְנָה, instead of agreeing with the subject עֲטֶרֶת, agrees with the instrumental רַגְלַיִם; and so in Ju. 5. 26, תִּשְׁלַחְנָה, agrees with the accusative יָדָהּ (collect. *her hands*), comp. Ge. 27. 39; 31. 8; Is. 18. 5, where the verb, instead of agreeing with the subject, agrees with the predicate. Moreover, תִּשְׁלַחְנָה Ob 13, may refer to the people addressed there, in the feminine. Hence several grammarians and commentators have been induced to observe, that the plural form of the future, תִּקְטֹלְנָה, frequently stands for the singular תִּקְטֹל, which, indeed, suits well the several passages.

SECTION III.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE SINGULAR.* (Table A).

REMARKS.

1. When the *First Person* ִי— is to be appended to a noun terminating in ִי, one Yod is dropped, as גּוֹיִ my people, Zep. 2. 9, for גּוֹיִי.

ַ֫י has the tone, which it loses when the word following is either monosyllabic, or dissyllabic, having the tone on the first syllable (Milêl); e. g. אֲחֹתִי אָתְּ (thou art my sister) Ge. 12. 13; כְּכֹחִי עָתָּה Jos. 14. 11, comp. Ge. 20. 2, 5; 26. 7, 9; 49. 3; Je. 2. 27; 31. 9; 2 Sa. 23. 17; Job 19. 25; 20. 2; Ps. 140. 7.

2. *Second Person Singular.*

Unfrequent forms: masc. כַּפֶּכָה (thy hand) Ps. 139. 5, חֵלְכָה (thy host) Ps. 10. 14, but see the analysis of this form in the alphabetical order. Fem. ֵיךְ Eze. 5. 12; ָךְ (like the suffix of the verb) for ֵךְ, Eze. 23. 28; ֵכִי Je. 11. 15; Ps. 103. 3.

3. *Third Person Singular.*

The form ה for ו seems to belong to an older orthography. It is generally corrected in the Keri, as in Ge. 49. 11 (twice); Ex. 22. 26; Le. 23. 13; 2 Ki. 19. 23; 20. 13; but is not corrected in Je. 2. 21; Eze. 20. 40.

ָה is also found without Mappik, as in Nu. 15. 28 (Job 31. 22): so that even ָא is substituted for it in Eze. 36. 5, אֱדוֹם כֻּלָּא (Edom, the whole of her) for כֻּלָּה.

The forms ֵהוּ and ָהּ are usually attached to nouns ending in ֶה, e. g. מַרְאֶה (sight)—מַרְאֵהוּ, מַרְאָהּ; שָׂדֶה (field)—שָׂדֵהוּ; עָלֶה (leaf)—עָלֵהוּ; and so with רֵעַ, מֵרֵעַ for רֵעֶה, מֵרֵעֶה (friend). With other words they are seldom used, as לְמִינֵהוּ Ge. 1. 12. comp. Ju. 19. 24; Na. 1. 13; Job 25. 3.

4. *First Person Plural.*

The form ָנוּ (like the suff. of the verb) instead of ֵנוּ, must be regarded as an exception, as Job 22. 20; Ru. 3. 2, comp. No. 2.

5. *Second and Third Person Plural.*

Anomalous and unfrequent forms are: 2 pers. כֶנָה Eze. 23. 48 (comp. Eze. 13. 20); 3 pers. masc ָהֶם 2 Sa. 23. 6, for ֵיהֶם (whence contr. ָם): fem. ָהְנָה 1 Ki. 7. 37; ָנָה e. g. כֻּלָּנָה Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29; בֹּאֲנָה Ru. 1. 19; Je. 8. 7; לְדָתָנָה Job 39. 2; לְבַדְּנָה Ge. 21. 29; ָנָה Ge. 41. 21; הֶן and הֵן e. g. מִלִּבְּהֶן Eze. 13. 17, פָּתְהֵן Is. 3. 1

SECTION IV.—SUFFIXES TO THE NOUN IN THE PLURAL (Table A).

REMARKS.

1. The י which distinguishes these suffixes, is occasionally omitted in most of the persons; e. g. דְּרָכְךָ (similar to the pausal form of the singular) for דְּרָכֶיךָ *thy ways*, Ex. 33. 13; Ps. 119. 37; Jos. 1. 8; רֵעֵהוּ for רֵעֵיהוּ *his friends*, Job 42. 10; 1 Sa. 30. 26; אַשְׁרֵהוּ for אַשְׁרֵיהוּ *his felicities*, Pr. 29. 18; חֶלְבֵהֶן *their fat*, Ge. 4. 4; גּוֹיֵהֶם *their nations*, Ge. 10. 5; לְמִינֵהֶם *after their kinds*, Ge. 1. 21; לְבָבֵהֶן *their hearts*, Na. 2. 8. This is most frequent in suffixes of the 3 pers. sing. masc., ָיו, which is very often, and in all the copies alike, written ָו, but the Keri almost always substitutes the common form ָיו. The word יַחְדָּו (*together*, properly *his unions*) is alone excepted, in which the Keri has made no change, probably because ָו was not regarded as a suffix. יַחְדָּיו occurs only in Je. 46. 12, 21; 49. 3.

2. Although ַי, or the י prefixed to these suffixes, is, doubtless, originally the plural termination of the masculine, they are yet regularly attached to the feminine plural וֹת also; as קוֹלוֹתַי *my voices*, קוֹלוֹתֶיךָ *thy voices*. It is hence to be regarded as an exception, when these suffixes are occasionally found appended to וֹת without this י. As, עֵדֹתַי *my testimonies*, Ps. 132. 12; מַכֹּתְךָ *thy strokes*, De. 28. 59; אֲחוֹתֵךְ *thy sisters*, Ex. 16. 52; אֲבוֹתָם *their fathers*, Ex. 4. 5; אוֹתֹתָם *their signs*, Ps. 74. 4; עַצְּבוֹתָם *their pains*, Ps 16. 4; צָרוֹתָם *their distresses*, Ps. 34. 18.

3. These suffixes with י are found, on the other hand, also with forms of the *singular*; as, תְּהִלָּתֶיךָ *thy praise*, Ps 9. 15; שִׂנְאָתֶיךָ *thy hatred*, Eze. 35. 11; בְּנוֹתַיִךְ *thy building*, Eze. 16. 31; הַזְּרוֹתֵיכֶם *your dis-*

* The suffixes appended to the noun properly stand for the genitive, as סוּסִי *the horse of me*, i. e. my horse. The prepositions, being originally substantives, take likewise these suffixes with a few exceptions (as בַּעֲדֵנִי, תַּחְתֵּנִי) comp. § 2, note.

person, Eze. 6. 8. To these may be added חֲמִישִׁתָיו Le. 5. 24, as it has, at least, the signification of the singular, *his fifth part*.

4. *Second Person Singular.*

Yod in ־ֶיךָ is furtive (like that in בַּיִת for בַּיְתְ), and the original form ־ָךְ is found in the Syriac and Chaldee. The feminine in these dialects is ـܟܝ, ־ַיִכִי, and so it is likewise in the Hebrew, by a Syriacism, as in Ps. 103. 3, 4, 5; 116. 7, and in Kheth. 2 Ki. 4. 3, 7. ־ֵיךְ Ec. 10. 17, is formed in imitation of the singular ־ֵךְ. The suffix in מַלְאָכֵכֶה (*her messengers*) Nah. 2. 14, can hardly be accounted for; other codices read ־ֵכֶה and ־ֶכָה.

5. *Third Person Singular.*

The poetic ־ֵיהוּ is formed in imitation of the singular ־ֵהוּ, e. g. Job 24. 23; Na. 2. 4.—וֹהִי in תַּגְמוּלוֹהִי Ps. 116. 12, is strictly a Chaldee form. For ־ֶיהָ is found ־ֶהָא in Eze. 41. 15, comp. Chald. ־ֶהָא *her*. Here we meet, finally, with an epenthetic נ, viz. in מָעֻזְנֶיהָ Is. 23. 11, for מָעֻזֶּיהָ *her fortresses*.

6. For the poetic form ־ֵימוֹ, comp. De. 32. 37; Job 20. 23; 22. 2; 27. 23; Ps. 11. 7. Some of the older grammarians* observe, that this form stands occasionally also for the singular. Kimchi (incorrectly) assigns as a reason, that this form exhibits both characteristics of the plural and of the singular. But though it cannot be denied that in the passages cited above (De. 32. 37 excepted) this suffix has reference to nouns singular, nevertheless, those nouns being collectives, do not lose their plural signification. Another instance is in Ps. 11. 7, where פָּנֵימוֹ as referring to יְהוָֹה may be regarded as a *Pluralis majestatis* But were this form even to be admitted as strictly a singular, e. g. in Ps. 11. 7, we should then have to suppose it a misuse arising from its frequent occurrence in connection with collective nouns. The passages (Lu. 2. 4; Jo. 19. 27; Ac. 1. 20, from the Ethiopic version) cited by Lud. de Dieu (Crit. Sacra, p. 226, on Is. 53. 6), seem at all events to prove, that the suffix וֹמוֹ, answering to the Hebrew ־ֵימוֹ, does in the Ethiopic stand for the singular.†

Other unfrequent forms are, ־ֵיהֵמָה Eze. 40. 16, ־ֵיהֶנָה Eze. 1. 11; ־ֵיכֶמָה Eze. 13. 20.

SECTION V.

SUFFIXES ATTACHED TO THE PREFIX PREPOSITIONS לְ AND בְּ, THE CONJUNCTION כְּ, אֵת (SIGN OF THE ACCUSATIVE) AND THE PREPOSITIONS מִן AND עִם.‡

(*a*) לְ *to*, sign of the dative.

		Sing.		Plur.	
1.	c.	לִי	*to me.*	לָנוּ	*to us.*
2.	m.	לְךָ, in pause לָךְ	*to thee.*	לָכֶם	*to you.*
	f.	לָךְ		לָכֶן	
3.	m.	לוֹ, (לָמוֹ comp. r 2)	*to him.*	לָהֶם, poet. לָמוֹ	*to them.*
	f.	לָהּ	*to her.*	לָהֶן	

(*b*) בְּ *in*

		Sing		Plur.	
1.	c.	בִּי	*in me.*	בָּנוּ	*in us*
2.	m.	בְּךָ, in p. בָּךְ	*in thee*	בָּכֶם	*in you.*
	f.	בָּךְ		——	
3.	m.	בּוֹ	*in him.*	בָּם	*in them.*
	f.	בָּהּ	*in her.*	בָּהֶן, בָּהֵן	

(*c*) כְּ *as* (for which also כְּמוֹ, כָּמוֹ).

		Sing.		Plur.	
1.	c.	כָּמוֹנִי	*as I.*	כָּמוֹנוּ	*as we.*
2.	m.	כָּמוֹךָ	*as thou.*	כָּכֶם seldom כְּמוֹכֶם	*as ye.*
	f.	——		—— — —	
3.	m.	כָּמוֹהוּ	*as he.*	כְּמוֹהֶם, כָּהֵם כָּהֶם	*as they.*
	f.	כָּמוֹהָ	*as she.*	—— — —	

(*d*) אֵת (sign of the accusative).

		Sing.		Plur.	
1.	c.	אוֹתִי, אֹתִי	*me.*	אֹתָנוּ	*us.*
2.	m.	אֹתְךָ, in p. אֹתָךְ	*thee.*	אֶתְכֶם	*you.*
	f.	אֹתָךְ		——	
3.	m.	אֹתוֹ	*him.*	אֹתָם	*them.*
	f.	אֹתָהּ	*her.*	אֹתָן	

* Kimchii Michlol, fol. 266, comp. l' Empereur on M. Kimchii, ὁδοιπορια, p. 243; Noldii Concordd. Partic. pp. 904, 916.

† We have given this remark of Gesenius in full, chiefly on account of his admission with regard to the use of this suffix in the Ethiopic, which is important, and may assist in the explanation of the form לָמוֹ in the following §, rem. 2.

‡ We exhibit these in particular, because of some peculiar forms they take when connected with the suffixes.

(*e*) מִן *from* (for which also מִמֶּן, properly, *a part*).

		Sing.		Plur.	
1.	c.	מִמֶּנִּי, poet. מִנִּי, מֶנִּי	*from me.*	מִמֶּנּוּ	*from us.*
2.	m.	מִמְּךָ, in pause מִמֶּךָּ	*from thee.*	מִכֶּם	*from you.*
	f.	מִמֵּךְ		מִכֶּן	
3.	m.	מִמֶּנּוּ, poet. מִנֵּהוּ, מֶנְהוּ	*from him.*	מֵהֶם, poet. מִנְהֶם	*from them.*
	f.	מִמֶּנָּה	*from her.*	מֵהֵן	

(*f*) עִם *with*.

		Sing.		Plur.	
1.	c.	עִמִּי	*with me.*	עִמָּנוּ	*with us.*
2.	m.	עִמְּךָ, in p. עִמָּךְ	*with thee.*	עִמָּכֶם	*with you.*
	f.	עִמָּךְ		——	
3.	m.	עִמּוֹ	*with him.*	עִמָּהֶם, עִמָּם	*with them.*
	f.	עִמָּהּ	*with her.*	——	

REMARKS.

I. On the Suffixes with לְ.

1. Instead of לוֹ the form לֹא is found several times (according to the Masora on Nu. chap. 11, 21 times) in Kheth., e. g. Ex. 21. 8; Le. 11. 21: 1 Sa. 2. 3, &c.

2. As regards the form לָמוֹ, grammarians maintain that it is also a singular, i. q. לוֹ, because it often agrees with nouns singular. Those singulars, however, are all collectives, and can therefore not serve as a proof. The examples are, Ge. 9. 26 (where it refers to שֵׁם, i. e. the descendants of Shem); Ps. 28. 8 (where it refers to the people of ver. 9, and hence some copies read לְעַמּוֹ); Ps. 73. 10 (also in reference to עַם); Is. 44. 15 (in reference to אֵל and פֶּסֶל, which may likewise be taken in a collective sense); and finally Is. 53. 8. Though the subject of this last chapter is throughout given in the singular, yet the change to the plural form in ver. 8 is fully accounted for, when the *servant of God* (chap. 51. 13, like 42. 1, and 49. 3, 6) is considered to stand collectively for *the prophets*, which to me seems quite evident. Some copies have in Is. 44. 15 and 53. 8, לוֹ, which is an exegetical gloss. (Gesenius.)*

3. Unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. לְכָה Ge. 27. 37; 2 pers. pl. fem. לָכֶנָה Eze. 13. 18 (לָכֶן does not occur at all). לָהֵן Ru. 1. 13, is different from לָהֶן, and signifies *therefore*, as in the Chaldee.

II. On the Suffixes with אֵת.

4. The forms in the paradigm are the usual ones: unfrequent forms are:—2 pers. masc. אוֹתְכָה (in pause) Ex. 29. 35, אוֹתְכֶם Jos. 23. 15, אֶתְהֶם Ge. 32. 1, אוֹתְהֶם Eze. 23. 45; fem. אוֹתְהֶן Eze. 23. 47, אוֹתְנָה Ex. 35. 26

III. On the Suffixes with מִן.

5. מִנִּי (*from me*) must not be confounded with מִנִּי where י is paragogic.

6. מִמֶּנּוּ *from him* (for מִמֶּנְהוּ), and מִמֶּנּוּ *from us* (for מִמֶּנְנוּ) can only be distinguished by the context

7. The pronouns הֵמָּה and הֵנָּה often retain their full form after the prepositions, as, בָּהֵמָּה Ex. 36. 1: Hab. 1. 16; כָּהֵמָּה Je. 36. 32; לָהֵמָּה Je. 14. 16; מֵהֵמָּה Ec. 12. 12; Je. 10. 2; fem. בָּהֵנָּה Le. 5. 22; Nu 13. 19; כָּהֵנָּה Ge 41. 19; לָהֵנָּה Eze. 1. 5, 23; 42 9; מֵהֵנָּה Le. 4. 2.

* But if there were even no other passage to establish the use of לָמוֹ in the singular, the passages Is. 53. 8, and 44. 15 alone might have been sufficient for this purpose: the former, where throughout the chapter only the singular appears, and the latter, where the plural does not at all suit the sense, and the writer himself explains it in the same connection by לוֹ in ver. 17. Comp. Hengstenberg's "Christology of the Old Testament," p. 523 of Prof. Keith's translation. In confirmation of this we may add the facts, that some copies do really read לוֹ instead of לָמוֹ in both passages, and that the form מוֹ in the Ethiopic, answering to the Hebrew ־ָמוֹ, is used in that version for the singular, as Gesenius himself admits (comp. § 5. rem. 6). When we, moreover, consider that this poetic syllable, which never receives the tone as a suffix, almost everywhere occurs in pause, or, which amounts to the same thing, stands with a word preceding the pause (comp. De. 32. 27; Ps. 11. 7; Job 20. 23; and Lehrgeb. § 52, 4 anm. 1 in reference to Jos. 3. 9; De. 32. 37, comp. Is. 21. 14; Ps. 4. 3, comp. also below, § 24. rem. 5), its specific use, in the poetical books, appears to be, that it takes the place of other forms, which must necessarily have the tone upon the ultimate, to suit the pause, the tendency of which is to throw the tone back upon the penultimate. Thus לָמוֹ which occurs 55 times, is everywhere in pause, except three times (Ps. 66. 7 119. 165; Job 24. 17) before the word in pause, most probably for לָהֶם or לוֹ, which, the former with grave suffix and the latter as a monosyllable, never can change the tone. Nor is it improbable that the מ of לָמוֹ in the singular is merely epenthetic, as in כָּמוֹנִי, comp. the poetical forms בְּמוֹ, כְּמוֹ, לְמוֹ, as independent words formed from the prefixes בְּ, כְּ, לְ, and the syllable מוֹ.

TABLE B. REGULAR VERB.

	KAL.		NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. *m.*	קָטַל	כָּבֵד	נִקְטַל	קִטֵּל	קֻטַּל	הִקְטִיל	הָקְטַל	הִתְקַטֵּל
3. *f.*	קָטְלָה	כָּבְדָה	נִקְטְלָה	קִטְּלָה	קֻטְּלָה	הִקְטִילָה	הָקְטְלָה	הִתְקַטְּלָה
2. *m.*	קָטַלְתָּ	כָּבַדְתָּ	נִקְטַלְתָּ	קִטַּלְתָּ	קֻטַּלְתָּ	הִקְטַלְתָּ	הָקְטַלְתָּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתָּ
2. *f.*	קָטַלְתְּ	כָּבַדְתְּ	נִקְטַלְתְּ	קִטַּלְתְּ	קֻטַּלְתְּ	הִקְטַלְתְּ	הָקְטַלְתְּ	הִתְקַטַּלְתְּ
1. *c.*	קָטַלְתִּי	כָּבַדְתִּי	נִקְטַלְתִּי	קִטַּלְתִּי	קֻטַּלְתִּי	הִקְטַלְתִּי	הָקְטַלְתִּי	הִתְקַטַּלְתִּי
Plur. 3. *c.*	קָטְלוּ	כָּבְדוּ	נִקְטְלוּ	קִטְּלוּ	קֻטְּלוּ	הִקְטִילוּ	הָקְטְלוּ	הִתְקַטְּלוּ
2. *m.*	קְטַלְתֶּם	כְּבַדְתֶּם	נִקְטַלְתֶּם	קִטַּלְתֶּם	קֻטַּלְתֶּם	הִקְטַלְתֶּם	הָקְטַלְתֶּם	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּם
2. *f.*	קְטַלְתֶּן	כְּבַדְתֶּן	נִקְטַלְתֶּן	קִטַּלְתֶּן	קֻטַּלְתֶּן	הִקְטַלְתֶּן	הָקְטַלְתֶּן	הִתְקַטַּלְתֶּן
1. *c.*	קָטַלְנוּ	כָּבַדְנוּ	נִקְטַלְנוּ	קִטַּלְנוּ	קֻטַּלְנוּ	הִקְטַלְנוּ	הָקְטַלְנוּ	הִתְקַטַּלְנוּ
INF. *absol.*	קָטוֹל		הִקָּטֹל, נִקְטֹל	קַטֹּל	קֻטֹּל	הַקְטֵיל		
constr.	קְטֹל		הִקָּטֵל	קַטֵּל	קֻטַּל	הַקְטִיל	הָקְטַל	הִתְקַטֵּל
IMP. *m.*	קְטֹל	כְּבַד	הִקָּטֵל	קַטֵּל	wanting	הַקְטֵל	wanting	הִתְקַטֵּל
f.	קִטְלִי	כִּבְדִי	הִקָּטְלִי	קַטְּלִי		הַקְטִילִי		הִתְקַטְּלִי
Plur. m.	קִטְלוּ	כִּבְדוּ	הִקָּטְלוּ	קַטְּלוּ		הַקְטִילוּ		הִתְקַטְּלוּ
f.	קְטֹלְנָה	כְּבַדְנָה	הִקָּטֵלְנָה	קַטֵּלְנָה		הַקְטֵלְנָה		הִתְקַטֵּלְנָה
FUT. 3. *m.*	יִקְטֹל	יִכְבַּד	יִקָּטֵל	יְקַטֵּל	יְקֻטַּל	יַקְטִיל	יָקְטַל	יִתְקַטֵּל
3. *f.*	תִּקְטֹל	תִּכְבַּד	תִּקָּטֵל	תְּקַטֵּל	תְּקֻטַּל	תַּקְטִיל	תָּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטֵּל
2. *m.*	תִּקְטֹל	תִּכְבַּד	תִּקָּטֵל	תְּקַטֵּל	תְּקֻטַּל	תַּקְטִיל	תָּקְטַל	תִּתְקַטֵּל
2. *f.*	תִּקְטְלִי	תִּכְבְּדִי	תִּקָּטְלִי	תְּקַטְּלִי	תְּקֻטְּלִי	תַּקְטִילִי	תָּקְטְלִי	תִּתְקַטְּלִי
1. *c.*	אֶקְטֹל	אֶכְבַּד	אֶקָּטֵל	אֲקַטֵּל	אֲקֻטַּל	אַקְטִיל	אָקְטַל	אֶתְקַטֵּל
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִקְטְלוּ	יִכְבְּדוּ	יִקָּטְלוּ	יְקַטְּלוּ	יְקֻטְּלוּ	יַקְטִילוּ	יָקְטְלוּ	יִתְקַטְּלוּ
3. *f.*	תִּקְטֹלְנָה	תִּכְבַּדְנָה	תִּקָּטֵלְנָה	תְּקַטֵּלְנָה	תְּקֻטַּלְנָה	תַּקְטֵלְנָה	תָּקְטַלְנָה	תִּתְקַטֵּלְנָה
2. *m.*	תִּקְטְלוּ	תִּכְבְּדוּ	תִּקָּטְלוּ	תְּקַטְּלוּ	תְּקֻטְּלוּ	תַּקְטִילוּ	תָּקְטְלוּ	תִּתְקַטְּלוּ
2. *f.*	תִּקְטֹלְנָה	תִּכְבַּדְנָה	תִּקָּטֵלְנָה	תְּקַטֵּלְנָה	תְּקֻטַּלְנָה	תַּקְטֵלְנָה	תָּקְטַלְנָה	תִּתְקַטֵּלְנָה
1. *c.*	נִקְטֹל	נִכְבַּד	נִקָּטֵל	נְקַטֵּל	נְקֻטַּל	נַקְטִיל	נָקְטַל	נִתְקַטֵּל
FUT. *apoc.*						יַקְטֵל		
PART. *act.*	קֹטֵל		נִקְטָל	מְקַטֵּל	מְקֻטָּל	מַקְטִיל	מָקְטָל	מִתְקַטֵּל
pass.	קָטוּל							

SECTION VI.—UNUSUAL CONJUGATIONS.

Besides the five usual forms of conjugation exhibited in the preceding paradigm (viz. Kal, Niphal, Piel and Pual, Hiphil and Hophal, Hithpael), there are other unusual forms, which, although they occur but seldom in the regular verb, are, nevertheless, *usual* in certain classes of the irregular verb. Of the latter conjugations some are connected in form with Piel, and are made by the doubling or repetition of one or more radical letters, or by the insertion of a long vowel, i. e. by changes within the root itself:

others are analogous to Hiphil, and are formed by the addition of prefix letters or syllables. To the former class, besides a Passive distinguished by the more obscure vowels in the final syllable, belongs also a reflective form with the prefix הִתְ after the analogy of Hithpael.

Those which are analogous to Piel, and which follow it in their inflexion are :—

1. *Poel;* as קוֹטֵל, reflexive הִתְקוֹטֵל, fut. יְקוֹטֵל, part. מְקוֹטֵל, fut. pass. יְקוֹטַל. In the regular verb it occurs very seldom. Examples are :—מְשֹׁפְטִי *my judge,* Job 9. 15; יוֹדַעְתִּי *I have appointed,* 1 Sa. 21. 3; שֹׁרֵשׁ *to take root,* Is. 40. 24, denom. from שֹׁרֶשׁ *root.* In verbs ע״ע it is far more frequent; e. g. הוֹלֵל, סוֹבֵב, חוֹנֵן. Its signification is mostly analogous to Piel.

2. *Pilel, Pulal, Hithpalel;* as קְטַלֵּל and קְטֻלַּל, pass. קְטֻלַּל, reflexive הִתְקַטְלֵל (the last radical letter being repeated). In the regular verb, the following are the only examples :—נְפַלֵּל Eze. 28. 23, i. q. נָפַל *to fall;* צִמְּתֻתוּנִי *it has consumed me,* Ps. 119. 139, צִמְּתֻתוּנִי Ps. 88. 17, which probably is to be read צִמְּתֻתּוּנִי* (from צָמַת) *they consume me* (Dagesh in both instances is euphonic); with guttural שַׁאֲנַן *to be at rest,* רַעֲנַן *to be green;* pass. אֻמְלַל *to be withered.* It is more frequent in verbs ע״ו, where it takes the place of Piel and Hithpael.

3. *Pealal,* as קְטַלְטַל (the two last letters being repeated) used especially of slight motions repeated in quick succession; e. g. סְחַרְחַר *to go about with quick motion,* hence of the heart, *to beat quick, to palpitate,* Ps. 38. 11, from סָחַר *to go about,* pass. (Poalal) חֳמַרְמַר *to ferment with violence, to make a rumbling sound,* La. 1. 20.

4. *Pilpel,* formed from a *biliteral root* by doubling both radical letters, as סִבְסֵב, סָבַב; כִּלְכֵּל, כּוּל. This also is used of motion rapidly repeated, e. g. צִפְצֵף *to chirp,* צִלְצֵל *to tinkle,* גִּרְגֵּר *to gargle,* עִפְעֵף *to flutter* (from עוּף *to fly*); reflex. הִתְגַּלְגֵּל *to roll oneself down.*

With Hiph. are connected :—

5. *Tiphel,* as תִּקְטֵל, with ת prefixed; e. g. תִּרְגֵּל *to teach one to walk, to lead,* denom. from רֶגֶל *a foot;* תַּחֲרָה, fut. יְתַחֲרֶה *to emulate,* Je. 12. 5; 22. 15 (from חָרָה *to be ardent, eager*).

6. *Shaphel,* as שַׁקְטֵל frequent in the Syriac; e. g. שַׁלְהֵב *to burn,* from לָהַב. In the Hebrew it is found only in the noun שַׁלְהֶבֶת *flame.*

Forms of which single examples occur :—

7. קְטַלְטַל, pass. קְטַלְטַל; as מְחֻסְפָּס *scaled off, having the form of scales,* Ex. 16. 14, from חָשַׂף=חָסַף *to peel, to scale.*

8. קְטַלְקַל, as זַרְזִיף Ps. 72. 6, *a violent rain,* from זָרַף.

9. קְטַקְטַל (the two first letters repeated) a passive, only יָפְיָפִיתָ *thou art fair,* Ps. 45. 3, from יָפָה.

10. נִתְקַטֵּל (frequent in the Rabbinic) a form compounded of Niph. and Hiph., found in the examples נִוַּסְּרוּ for נִתְוַסְּרוּ *they permit themselves to be admonished,* Eze. 23. 48; נִכַּפֵּר De. 21. 8; נִשְׁתָּוָה Pr. 27. 15.†

11. קְטוֹטֵל, in חֲצוֹצֵר *to blow the trumpet,* from חָצַר. The participle מחצצרים occurs 1 Ch. 15. 24; 2 Ch. 5. 13; 7. 6; 13. 14; 29. 28 in Kheth., and is doubtless to be read מַחֲצֹצְרִים; but the Keri invariably rejects one צ, pointing it either as Hiph. or Piel, מַחְצְרִים or מְחַצְּרִים.

* The supposition that תֻתוּ stands for תֻּתוּ may be founded upon the principle, that the feeble subordinate sound of *vocal Sheva* often conforms to the following proper vowel of the syllable, e. g. סְדֹם, LXX Σοδόμ, Sodom; שְׁלֹמֹה Σολομών, Solomon (Lehrg. § 14. Gram. § 10. 2).

† The form נִגְאֲלוּ La. 4. 14, is supposed to be likewise a compound, viz. of Niph. and Pual (נִגְאֲלוּ and גֹּאֲלוּ), in which form Gesenius discovers a passive of Niphal. Passives of Hithpael are: הָתְפָּקְדוּ for הִתְפַּקְּדוּ Nu. 1. 47, 2. 33; הֻטַּמָּא for הִתְטַמָּא, De. 24. 4; הֻכַּבֵּס Le. 13. 55, 56; הֻדַּשְּׁנָה Is. 34. 6. Lehrg. § 71. 4.

SECTION VII.—QUADRILITERALS.

The few verbs of this kind are formed after the analogy of Piel. The following are all the examples which occur:—

Pret. פֵּרְשֵׁז *he spread out*, Job 26. 9 (with Pattahh under the first syllable, as in the Chaldee).

Fut. יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה *he will devour it*, Ps. 80. 14

Pass. רֻטֲפַשׁ *to become green*, Job 33. 25.

Part. מְכֻרְבָּל *girded*, 1 Ch. 15. 27.

SECTION VIII.—REGULAR VERB. (Table B.)

REMARKS.

I. On the Preterite of Kal.

1. The verbs of *middle O* (as קָטֹן)* retain this Hholem in the 2nd and 1st persons, as יָכֹלְתִּי *I am able*, Ge. 30. 8; Ju. 8. 3; Ps. 40. 13; יָגֹרְתָּ, יָגֹרְתִּי *thou wast, I was, afraid*, De. 28. 60: 9. 19; קָטֹנְתִּי *I am small*, Ge. 32. 11; יָקֹשְׁתִּי *I lay snares*, Je. 50. 24. This and the usual form (*middle A*) are found together in Ge. 43. 14, כַּאֲשֶׁר שָׁכֹלְתִּי שָׁכָלְתִּי *as I am bereaved, I am bereaved*. In those cases, however, where (according to rem. 7) the tone is shifted to the ultimate, viz. in the 2nd pers. pl., before suffixes, and Vav conversive of the preterite, Hholem is shortened to Kamets Hhatuph; as וְיָכָלְתָּ *and thou shalt be able*, Ex. 18. 23. יְכָלְתִּיו Ps. 13. 5.

The verbs *middle E* generally lose the sound (..) in their inflexion, e. g. חָפֵץ, חָפַצְתָּ (like קָטַל, קָטַלְתָּ), and this original vowel appears again only:—

(*a*) in the 3 pers. sing. and pl. standing in pause, as גָּבֵרוּ *they are strong*, 2 Sa. 1. 23; דָּבֵקָה *she cleaves*, Job 29. 10; דָּבֵקוּ Job 41. 15. Several verbs, properly *middle E*, have *Pattahh* in the 3 pers. when not in pause, and the E sound appears again only *in pause;* e. g. גָּבַר, דָּבַק, comp. שָׁכַן Ex. 40. 35; Jos. 22. 19, *in pause* שָׁכֵן De. 33. 12, 20; Ju. 5. 17 (comp. in Piel גִּדֵּל, in pause גִּדֵּל).†

(*b*) In forms with the tone on the ultimate, in which case (..) is shortened into (‥) or (.), as, שְׁאֶלְתֶּם *ye have asked*, 1 Sa. 12. 13; 25. 5: וִירִשְׁתֶּם *and thou shalt succeed them in possession*, De. 19. 1; וִירִשְׁתָּהּ De. 30. 5: יְלִדְתִּיךָ *I have begotten thee*, Ps. 2. 7: שְׁאִלְתִּיו 1 Sa. 1. 20, שְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ Ju. 13. 6, comp. Je. 2. 27; 15. 10; Nu. 11. 12; Jos. 1. 15.‡

2. In some instances the 3 pers. has (ָ) in the second syllable, although not in pause; as, שָׁפָט *he judged*, 1 Sa. 7. 17, גָּזָל *he robbed*, Eze. 18. 12,§ שָׁגָג *he erred*, Le. 5. 18.

3. *Third Person Feminine.* ַת—, the usual form in the Syriac and Arabic, is some times used also in the Hebrew; as, אָזְלַת De. 32. 36. Another Aramaic termination is אָ— in Eze. 31. 5.

An example with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, is נָשַׁתָּה (for נָשְׁתָה) *she dries up*, Is. 41. 17.

4. *Third Person Plural.* The form וּא (with parag. א), usual in the Arabic, is found in the Hebrew; as הָלְכוּא Jos. 10. 24.

It is but seldom that parag. ן is appended to the preterite; as, יָדְעוּן De. 8. 3, 16. Examples with *euphonic Dagesh*, in pause, are:—חָדֵלּוּ Ju. 5. 7; 1 Sa. 2. 5 (where, however, MSS. vary); נָתָנּוּ Eze. 27. 19.

5. *Second Person Singular.* Besides the common form תָּ for the masculine, the full form תָּה also occurs; e. g. בָּגַדְתָּה Mal. 2. 14, זָקַנְתָּה Jos. 13. 1.

2 pers. fem. As was observed above (§ 1. rem. 2), that besides the pronoun אַתְּ, there occurs another form אַתִּי in Kheth., so it should be remembered in this afformative derived from it, there occurs, besides תְּ, also the form תִּי in Kheth., e. g. הָלַכְתִּי Je. 31. 21,

* The common form of the 3 pers. pret. has, in the final syllable of the ground-form, either *A* (*Pattahh*), *E* (*Tseri pure*), or *O* (*Hholem pure*),—as מָלַךְ *to reign*, חָמֵץ *to be sour*, יָכֹל *to be able*,—which are found likewise in the irregular verb, e. g. מֵת (for מָוֵת) *to die*, אוֹר (for אָוֹר) *to be light, bright*. For the sake of brevity, these are called, after the example of the Arabic grammarians, verbs *middle A*, *middle E*, and *middle O*. The two latter are usual in *intransitive* verbs, e. g. זָקֵן *to be old*, קָטֹן *to be small* (Lehrg. § 66. 3).

† It is better, however, to view these as two different forms of the same verb, comp. the Lexicon.

‡ This shortening, however, into (‥) & (.) may properly be from *Pattahh*, occasioned by the removal of the tone to the next following syllable, comp. יֶדְכֶם for יַדְכֶם, מִדּוֹ for מַדּוֹ from מַד, comp. especially § 11. rem. 1; so that there is no need to suppose here a ground-form *middle E*, as יָלֵד, יָרֵשׁ, שָׁאֵל.

§ Nevertheless, Zakeph-katon may in this instance have the force of a pausal accent.

comp. Eze. **16. 13,** which is to be read הָלַכְתִּי. In such instances the Keri אֵין the note יְתִיר י (abundat '), and in thus rejecting ' the vowel points are suited accordingly.

6. *Second Person Plural Feminine.* Instead of תֶּן, the form תֶּנָה is used in Am. **4. 3,** corresponding to a similar form of the pronoun, § **1.** rem. **5.**

7. In combination with the affirmatives תָּ, תִּי, נוּ the tone is on the penultima, and the word is said to be *Milêl* (above), but with the other affirmatives the tone is on the ultimate, and the word is said to be *Milra* (below). The tone, however, is shifted, (*a*) by *conversive Vav* of the preterite from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 18. rem. 1), e. g. וּפָקַדְתָּ *and thou shalt visit,* Job 5. 24, וּפָקַדְתִּי Ex. 32. 34, except in pause, comp. however, De. 8. 6; (*b*) by the suffixes, comp. the table of the verb with suffixes; (*c*) by the *pause* in several of the persons from the ultimate to the penultima, where the original vowel, if it has fallen away, is likewise restored, as קָטָלְתְּ, מָלֵאוּ, קָטָלוּ, קָטָלָה; &c.; the tone, however, remains fixed with the grave affirmatives, as קְטַלְתֶּם.

II. On the Infinitive of Kal.

8. There is but one form for the *inf. abs.* which is קָטוֹל (with Hholem impure). The Hholem is found written either *in full,* or *defectively* (קָטֹל); the former, however, is the original.

9. For the *inf. constr.* the usual form is קְטֹל (with Hholem pure), besides which there is also an unusual form קְטַל, as שְׁכַב *to lie down,* Ge. 34. 7; 2 Ki. 14. 22; שְׁפַל *to be humbled,* Pr. 16. 19; Ec. 12. 4. That they are strictly *Segolate* forms is seen from their inflexion (שִׁכְבִי, קָטְלִי), which perfectly agrees with the declension of the *Segolates* (קֹטֶל or קֹטְל; קֶטֶל, קֵטֶל or קְטַל) comp. § 35. rem. 10.

10. The various infinitive forms, which occur as *verbal nouns,* will be enumerated farther on (§ 26). Here belong only such as are really construed as infinitives. They are:—

(*a*) קִטְלָה, קָטְלָה and קְטָלָה, as feminine forms from קְטֹל, קְטַל; e. g. לְגָבְהָה *to be lifted up,* Zep. 3. 11; לְטָמְאָה *to become unclean,* Le. 15. 32; לְחֶמְלָה *to have compassion,* Eze. 16. 5; לְמָשְׁחָה *to anoint,* Ex. 29. 29; לְרָחְצָה *to wash,* Ex. 30. 18; לְקָרְבָה *to draw near,* Ex. 36. 2; לִקְרַאת, instead of which by *Syriasm,* לִקְרָאת *to meet* (i. e. *against*). Moreover, יִרְאָה *to fear,* De. 4. 10, and שִׂנְאָה *to hate,* De. 1. 27, occur construed as infinitives, but are besides, more usually *verbal* nouns. Forms like אַשְׁמָה, חֶזְקָה, are produced by the effect of the gutturals.

(*b*) With a preformative מ, as in the Syriac and Chaldee, as מִגְרַשׁ *to drive,* Eze. 36. 5; מִקְרָא *to convoke,* Nu. 10. 2; so likewise in some verbs of פ״נ, as מַשָּׂא for מִנְשָׂא *to carry,* Nu. 4. 24; מַסַּע *to remove,* De. 10. 11.*

(*c*) Other examples are יֵשַׁע Hab. **3.** 13, אֲפֻדָּה Ex. 28. 8, which may, however, be regarded as *verbal nouns.**

(*d*) דַּרְיוֹשׁ Ezr. 10. 16, for דְּרֹשׁ is quite anomalous. (Gesenius, in his Thesaurus, is inclined to regard it as an *inf. Piel,* for דַּרּוֹשׁ, comp. דַּלְיוּ Pr. 26. 7, for דַּלּוּ.)

III. On the Imperative of Kal.

11. The verbs which have *A* in the second syllable of the future retain the same also in the imperative; as שְׁכַב *lie down,* 2 Sa. 13. 5; Eze. 4. 4; לְבַשׁ *put on,* 1 Ki. 22. 30; שְׁלַם *be peaceable,* Job 22. 20.

With parag. ־ָה the form קְטֹל becomes קָטְלָה, the form קְטַל becomes קִטְלָה; as, שָׁמְרָה *watch over* (from שְׁמֹר) Ps. 25. 20, זָכְרָה *remember* (from זְכֹר) 2 Ch. 6. 42; שִׁכְבָה *lie down,* Ge. 39. 12, מִכְרָה *sell,* Ge. 25. 31, נִצְּרָה (with euphonic Dagesh) from נְצֹר for נְצֹר *keep,* Ps. 141. 3.†

12. The form קִטְלִי, קִטְלוּ is more directly derived from קְטַל than קְטֹל, and is chiefly found with imperatives of the first form, e. g. שִׁכְבִי, לִבְשִׁי, though also with those of the latter form. The form קָטְלִי, however, is comparatively unfrequent; as, מָלְכִי *reign,* Ju. 9. 10, 12; עָלְזִי *rejoice,* Zep. **3. 14**; קָרְחִי *make bald,* Mi. 1. 16; מָשְׁכוּ *draw,* Eze. **32. 20** (but also מִשְׁכוּ Ex. 12. 21); with composite Sheva, קָסֳמִי *use enchantment,* 1 Sa. 28. 8, Keri. Segol is found only with gutturals (§ 13. rem. 3).

In pause the long *O* or *A* returns again; as, שְׁפֹטוּ *judge ye,* Zec. 7. 9. Such forms, however, are found also without pause, as Da. 9. 19, with which the following may be classed: רְגָזָה—פְּשֹׁטָה וְעֹרָה *tremble —strip thyself and make thee bare,* Is. 32. 11, and according to some, also חֲגוֹרָה (*gird thyself*) which immediately follows in this passage.

* The infinitives of *b* and *c*, on account of their small number, must, in the Lexicon, be sought for among the nouns.

† The *lengthened imperative* or *imp. parag.* is, as may be seen from a comparison of the references given above, expressive of *wish* and *entreaty*; and is often *emphatic,* as קוּם *stand up,* קוּמָה *up!* (comp. rem. 13, and § 1̄. rem. 5).

In some instances Hholem has been retained in the inflexion according to Kheth.; as צרופה *try*, Ps. 26. 2, מלוכה *reign*, Ju. 9. 8, קסומי *use enchantment*, 1 Sa. 28. 8, where the Keri has invariably cancelled ו.

IV. On the Future of Kal.

13. The Hholem in the second syllable of the future is almost exclusively confined to the *transitive verbs* (middle *A*); while the verbs middle *E* and *O* (קָטֹל, קָטֵל) have regularly Pattahh in the future; e. g. גָּדֵל, fut. יִגְדַּל *to be great*, כָּבֵד, fut. יִכְבַּד *to be honoured;* קָטֹן, fut. יִקְטַן *to be small*, שָׁכֹל, fut. יִשְׁכַּל *to be childless*. In several verbs, however, this difference of form exists only in the future, so that the future *O* stands for the transitive, and the future *A* for the intransitive signification; as קָצַר *to cut off, to reap* (Le. 25. 5; De. 24. 19, &c.), future *A*, *to be cut*, i. e. *to be short* (Ju. 10. 16; 16. 16); חָרַשׁ, future *O*, *to cut, to plough*, future *A*, *to be dumb*, (properly, *to be blunted*); חָלַשׁ, future *O*, *to subdue*, Ex. 17. 13, future *A*, *to be subdued*, Job 14. 10; קָרַם *to overlay, cover*, fut. *A* intrans. ver. 8. In a few instances the difference in the signification is of another character; e. g. יִגְזֹר *he shall cut* (*eat*), Is. 9. 19, יִגְזַר trop. *he shall decide*, Job 22. 28; חָבַשׁ fut. *O*, *to saddle*, fut. *A* and *O*, *to bind up*, Job 5. 18; Eze. 34. 16; עָרַב fut. *O*, *to be surety for*, עָרַב fut. *A*, *to be sweet*.

Very frequently both occur without any difference of signification; as יִשְׁבֹּת (Le. 26. 35) and יִשְׁבַּת (ver. 34) *he shall rest;* טָרַף, future *O* (Ps. 7. 3; Ho. 5. 14), and future *A* (Ge. 49. 27), *to tear;* נָדַר fut. *O* (Nu. 6. 21; De. 12. 17, &c.), and fut. *A* (Ge. 28. 20, &c.), *to vow;* נָשַׁךְ fut. *O*, Ec. 10. 11, and fut. *A*, Pr. 23. 22, *to bite;* בָּגַד fut. *O*, Mal. 2. 15, fut. *A*, ver. 10 *to be treacherous*.

With parag. ה, the form אֶקְטֹל becomes אֶקְטְלָה. This (so called) *lengthened future* (comp. note to rem. 11) is usually attached to the 1 pers. sing. and pl., and is found in all classes of the regular and irregular verbs, except in the *passives*, and has the tone, wherever it is taken, by the afformatives וּ and ִי, and hence affects in precisely the same manner the final vowel of the ground-form, e. g. Kal אֶשְׁמְרָה, Piel נְנַתְּקָה Ps. 2. 3; but Hiph. אַזְכִּירָה.*

It is, however, sometimes found attached to other persons, as the second and third, comp. Is. 5. 19; Eze. 23. 20; Ps. 20. 4. The form ֶה is also sometimes found instead of ָה, as אֶקְרָאֶה 1 Sa. 28. 15, יְדַשְּׁנֶה Ps. 20. 4.

14. In the forms in which, according to the paradigm, Hholem is dropped, something of the O sound seems to have been expressed in the time when the Hebrew was a living language. Thus the vowel of the last syllable is constantly retained in the Arabic, and is lost only in the vulgar dialect. Traces of this are observable, (*a*) in the old *matres lectionis*, which the Keri has cancelled:—ואשקולה *and I weighed*, Ezr. 8. 25, אשקוטה *I will rest*, Is. 18. 4, יכשולו *they stumble*, Pr. 4. 16; (*b*) where the vowel remains and is pointed ֻ, being considered shorter than וֹ; as יִשְׁפּוּטוּ *they shall judge*, Ex. 18. 26, תַּעֲבוּרִי *thou shalt pass on*, Ru. 2. 8, תִּשְׁמוּרֵם *thou shalt observe them*, Pr. 14. 3; (*c*) in (ֳ) which the punctuators have occasionally substituted for simple Sheva, e. g. וְאֶשְׁקֳלָה and אֶשְׁקֳטָה in the Keri of the passages quoted above, comp. Ezr. 8. 26; Je. 32. 9; אֶשְּׁקָה *I might kiss*, 1 Ki. 19. 20, אֶסֳּרֵם Ho. 10. 10; comp. Is. 27. 3; 62. 2; Eze. 35. 6.

15. The vowel of the last syllable is regularly restored again *in pause*, with which it receives the tone. *Pattahh* is then lengthened into Kamets, e. g. תִּקְטֹלִי, יִלְכֹּדוּ, תִּלְבָּשִׁי.

16. For the 3 pers. pl. fem. תִּקְטֹלְנָה, the form יִקְטֹלְנָה is substituted, in three instances, to distinguish it from the 2 pers., viz. יַעֲמֹדְנָה *they shall arise*, Da. 8. 22, comp. Ge. 30. 38; 1 Sa. 6. 12. The parag. ה in נָה, both for the masc. and fem. is often dropped, so that only ן remain; e. g. תִּגַּשְׁןָ Ge. 33. 6.

A single anomaly is וַתִּגְבְּהֶינָה, Eze. 16. 50, for תִּגְבַּהְנָה (comp. Verb *Ain gutt.*) where ֶי is inserted after the manner of verbs ע״ו and ע״ע.

17. To the forms ending in וּ or ִי a parag. ן is often appended, most frequently at the end of a period, where the vowel of the second syllable is restored, though this vowel does not (as in No. 15) receive the tone; e. g. יִרְגָּזוּן Ex. 15. 14, תְּשְׁמָעוּן De. 1. 17, comp. Ps. 104. 9, 22, 28, 29; Joel 3. 1; Ex. 9. 29. For instances of this *without pause* comp. Ru. 2. 8, 9; Ps. 4. 3; but the vowel is then more frequently not restored, comp. Hab. 3. 7; Ps. 104. 28, 29. De. 8. 20; Ex. 4. 9.

V. On the Infinitive, Imperfect, and Future of Kal.

18. Hholem of the *inf. constr.* and *fut.*, being a

* The *future parag.* expresses excitement (in the sing., *of oneself*, in the pl., of *one another*), determination, wish, entreaty &c., e. g. אָגִילָה וְאֶשְׂמְחָה *let me be glad and rejoice!* Ps. 31. 8; נֵלְכָה *let us go!* Ge. 22. 5 (comp. § 11. rem. 6).

pure vowel, is in most instances written without ו. The full form occurs most frequently in pause or in the later books, comp. תִּקְצוֹר Le. 25. 5, לִבְלוֹם Ps. 32. 9, תִּבְגּוֹד Is. 48. 8, אֶסְגּוֹד Is. 44. 19.

Before Makkeph, Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, as:—לִשְׁאָל־לוֹ 2 Sa. 8. 10; Ps. 78. 18, דְּרָשׁ־נָא Je. 21. 2, תִּגְבָּל־בָּהּ Zec. 9. 2. Where ו stands in the text, it is cancelled in the Keri, so that it remains only in the Kheth.; e. g. לגאול־לו Ru. 4. 6 Kh. (Keri לִגְאָל־לוֹ), כתוב־לך Eze. 24. 2 Kh. (Keri כְּתָב־לְךָ), אכתוב־לו Ho. 8. 12 Kh. (Keri אֶכְתָּב־לוֹ).

VI. ON THE PARTICIPLE OF KAL.

19. קוֹטֵל is the regular participle of the verbs middle *A*, like קָטַל. The Hholem is *impure*, and ought, therefore, to be written *fully;* it is, however, more frequently written *defectively*, not only before an accession at the end, but even in the ground form, קֹטֵל.

Like the noun, it often has parag. י appended to the construct state; as שֹׁכְנִי סְנֶה *the inhabitant of the thorn-bush*, De. 33. 16, הֹפְכִי הַצּוּר *who changes the rock*, Ps. 114. 8, יֹשְׁבִי בַּשָּׁמָיִם *who dwells in heaven*, Ps. 123. 1, אֹסְרִי לַגֶּפֶן *who binds to the vine*, Ge. 49. 11, עֹזְבִי הַצֹּאן Zec. 11. 17.

In its inflexion it differs in nothing from the noun (comp. dec. 7), and by the same analogy is formed the feminine; only that it must be noticed, that the feminine form קֹטֶלֶת (with gutt. שֹׁמַעַת) is here more frequent than קֹטְלָה.

When the tone is thrown back on account of a word, with the tone on the *penultima*, following it, Segol is substituted in the final syllable, as in Is. 41. 7, הוֹלֶם פָּעַם *who smites the anvil.*

An unfrequent form is תּוֹמִיךְ *upholding*, Ps. 16. 5, for תּוֹמֵךְ; הִנְנִי יוֹסִף *behold I am adding*, Is. 29. 14; 38. 5.*

20. The participles of the verbs middle *E* and *O* do not differ in form from the preterite; as מָלֵא *he is full*, and *full;* יָשֵׁן *he slept*, and *sleeping;* יָגֹר *he was afraid*, and *fearing*. Where these forms do not occur as participles, they are at least *verbal adjectives*.†

SECTION IX.—NIPHAL.

REMARKS.

1. *Preterite*. There is no positive proof for the existence of preterites like נִקְטֹל, נִקְטָל, corresponding to קָטֹל, קָטֵל of the Kal (comp. § 8. rem. 1, note), in addition to the form נִקְטַל; for נַחְתּוֹם Est. 8. 8, נַעְתּוֹר 1 Ch. 5. 20, נַהֲפוֹךְ Est. 9. 1, usually regarded as such preterites, are properly *infinitives abs.*

With regard to the tone and its changes, the remarks already made upon Kal (§ 8. rem. 7) are also applicable to Niphal.

2. The first *inf. abs.* (נִקְטֹל), connects itself, in form, with the preterite, to which it bears the same relation as קָטוֹל to קָטַל, and is the only infinitive of this kind. Examples are—נִלְחֹם *warring*, Ju. 11. 25, נִכְסֹף *longing*, Ge. 31. 30, נִשְׁאֹל *asking for oneself*, 1 Sa. 20. 6, נִשְׁלֹחַ *sending*, Est. 3. 13. Examples for the second form are—הִנָּתֹן Je. 32. 4, הֵאָכֹל Le. 7. 18, once אִדָּרֹשׁ *being inquired of*, Eze. 14. 3, which is quite an Arabic form. The construct form is but seldom used instead of the absolute, e. g. הִשָּׁמֵד De. 4. 26. In Ps. 68. 3, כְּהִנְדֹּף עָשָׁן תִּנְדֹּף *as smoke is driven away thou drivest* (them) *away*, the form הִנְדֹּף, as the construct of הִנָּדֵף, is chosen instead of הִנָּדֵף, probably for its agreement of sound with the following תִּנְדֹּף.

3. The *infinitive*, *imperative*, or *future*, in those persons which have no afformatives, when immediately followed by a word of one syllable, have the tone commonly drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable having lost the tone receives Segol instead of Tseri; as יִלָּכֶד בָּהּ Ec. 7. 26, יִכָּשֶׁל בָּהּ Eze. 33. 12, תִּכָּתֶב זֹאת Ps. 102. 19, וַיֵּעָתֶר לוֹ Ge. 25. 21; 2 Ch. 33. 13, יֵאָמֶן נָא 1 Ki. 8. 26, יֵאָמֶר לוֹ Is. 4. 3, יֵחָלֶק אוֹר Job 38. 24; so in the *inf.* לְהִסָּתֶר שָׁם Job 34. 22; in the *imp.* הִלָּחֶם בּוֹ Ju. 9. 38. In some words, however, this form with the retracted tone has become the usual one; e. g. הִשָּׁמֶר Ex. 23. 21, and with *conversive Vav*, וַיִּלָּחֶם Nu. 21. 23; Jos. 24. 9; Ju. 9. 39; 1 Sa. 14. 47; וַיִּנָּגֶף 1 Sa. 4. 2, 10; 2 Sa. 2. 17; 2 Ki. 14. 12.

4. In a similar case, Pattahh is sometimes, though but seldom, put for Tseri, as תֵּעָזַב אָרֶץ Job 18. 4; it is, however, more frequently found with distinctive

* This form is, however, not universally acknowledged as a participle. Thus is תּוֹמִיךְ regarded as fut. of Hiph. *thou makest wide, glorious*, from יָמַךְ, Arab. *amplus fuit* (Schult., instit. ad fundam. 1 Hebr. p. 298). יוֹסִף is likewise taken as Hiph. with אֲשֶׁר supplied, and rendered, *I am he who shall add.*

† This is indeed true in principle; we find it, however, more convenient to class even the participle cited here, among the adjectives where they will be found in the Lexicon.

accents, e. g. וַיִּגָּמַל *he was weaned*, Ge. 21. 8; וַיִּנָּפַשׁ *he was refreshed*, Ex. 31. 17; יֵאָמַר *it is said*, Ge. 10. 9; Nu. 21. 14; וַיֵּאָמַר Jos. 2. 9, וַיֵּאָנַשׁ *he became sick*, 2 Sa. 12. 15. In the 2 and 3 pers. pl. the form with Pattahh is more common than that with Tseri, not only in pause (as תִּשָּׁגַלְנָה Zec. 14. 2, תֵּרָמַסְנָה Is. 28. 3), and with gutturals or ר (as תִּזָּכַרְנָה Is. 65. 17, תִּפָּתַחְנָה Is. 35. 5), but even in the absence of either of these, e. g. תֵּאָכַלְנָה Je. 24. 2.

5. The fut. 1 pers. sing. has frequently also Hhirek under the preformative, as אִשָּׁבַע *I swear*, Ge. 21. 24, אִדָּרֵשׁ Eze. 14. 3, comp. Ge. 19. 20; 1 Sa. 20. 29; 27. 1; Job 1. 15, 16, 17; Is. 1. 24, &c.

6. When the prepositions בְּ, כְּ, לְ, are to be prefixed to the infinitive the ה is frequently contracted, but not so frequently as in the Hiphil; e. g. בִּכָּשְׁלוֹ for בְּהִכָּשְׁלוֹ Pr. 24. 17. This contraction, however, is more usually with verbs of *first guttural*, as בֵּעָטֵף for בְּהֵעָטֵף La. 2. 11, comp. Eze. 26. 15; Is. 1. 12, &c.

SECTION X.—PIEL AND PUAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON PIEL.

1. The *pret.* of Piel has frequently (ַ) in the final syllable instead of (ֵ); e. g. אִבַּד 2 Ki. 21. 3; La. 2. 9; especially before a Makkeph and in the *middle of a period*, whereas in the end of a period (ֵ) is preferred, e. g. לִמַּד־דַּעַת *he teaches wisdom*, Ec. 12. 9, וּמִלַּט־הוּא אֶת־הָעִיר *he delivered the city*, Ec. 9. 15, comp. Eze. 33. 5, וְהוּא נִזְהָר נַפְשׁוֹ מִלֵּט *he who is warned saves his life*. See גִּדֵּל Is. 49. 21, and גִּדַּל Jos. 4. 14; Est. 3. 1.

A few verbs, of which the following are all the examples, have (ֶ) in the final syllable—וְכִבֶּס *and he shall wash*, Le. 13. 6, 34; 14. 8, 9, &c. (comp. כִּבֵּס Ge. 49. 11; 2 Sa. 19. 25); וְכִפֶּר *and he shall atone*, Le. 4. 20, 26, 31, &c.; דִּבֶּר *he spoke*, frequently דִּבֵּר at the end of a period.

A single instance of (ַ) in the first syllable in the manner of Aramaic and Arabic, is found in Ge. 41. 51, נַשַּׁנִי אֱלֹהִים וגו׳ *God makes me forget*, which is occasioned by a play upon the name מְנַשֶּׁה.

2. *Infinitive.* The distinguishing form of the inf. abs. is יַסֹּר Ps. 118. 18, קַנֹּא 1 Ki. 19. 10, רַפֹּא Ex. 21. 19; and in the same relation is נִאֵץ 2 Sa. 12. 14.

The latter form, which resembles the 3 pers. pret., is found also in Le. 14. 43 as an inf. constr. אַחַר חִלֵּץ *after drawing out*. Here, it is true, אֲשֶׁר or כִּי may be supplied, and אַחַר taken as a conjunctive, *after one has drawn out;* see, however, the remarks on Hiph. § 11. rem. 4.

Somewhat more frequent are here the forms with the feminine termination—זַמְּרָה *to sing*, Ps. 147. 1; יַסְּרָה *to chasten*, Le. 26. 18; צַדֶּקְתֵּךְ *thy justifying* (comp. § 8. rem. 10) Eze. 16. 52.

3. An *imperative* with Pattahh in the final syllable is פַּלַּג Ps. 55. 10.

4. The *inf. imp.* and *fut.*, when followed by a Makkeph, or a word which has the tone on the penultima, take generally (ֶ) in the final syllable, e. g. דַּבֶּר־עֹשֶׁק Is. 59. 13; Je. 9. 4; קַדֶּשׁ־לִי Ex. 13. 2; יְבַקֶּשׁ־לוֹ Is. 40. 20; and so, moreover, with *Vav conversive*, e. g. וַתְּגָרֶשׁ Jos. 24. 12.

Instead of תְּקַטֵּלְנָה the form also with Pattahh in the second syllable is found, as תְּרַטַּשְׁנָה, Is. 13. 18.

The following are examples with parag. ן—יְהַלֵּכוּן Ps. 104. 10, יְיַחֵלוּן Is. 51. 5, comp. Kal § 8. rem. 17.

II. ON PUAL.

5. The less frequent form of Pual, with Kametshhatuph instead of Kibbuts, is found in the following examples—מְאָדָּם *dyed red*, Na. 2. 4; יְחָבְרְךָ *he is joined to thee*, Ps. 94. 20 (beside יְחֻבַּר Ec. 9. 4); כָּרַּת *he is cut off*, Eze. 16. 4; and in the regular syllables of some irregular verbs, as שָׁדְּדָה *she is desolate*, Na. 3. 7 (usually שֻׁדַּד, שֻׁדְּדָה); כָּלּוּ *they are at an end*, Ps. 72. 20, כָּסּוּ *they are covered*, Ps. 80. 11; Pr. 24. 31.

It is merely an orthographical variation when Shurek takes the place of Kibbuts, as יוּלַּד, in pause יוּלָּד Ju. 13. 8; 18. 29; Job 5. 7 (which may also be taken for Hophal, comp. הוּלֶּדֶת Eze. 16. 4); זוּנָּה *fornication is committed*, Eze. 16. 34; מְאוּזָּל *spun*, Eze. 27. 19; הוּלָּלוּ *they were praised*, Ps. 78. 63, comp. also Ec. 9. 12.

6. The participle of Pual occurs sometimes without the prefix מְ; it is then distinguished, like the part. of Niph., by the Kamets only in the last syllable; as לֻקָּח for מְלֻקָּח *taken away*, 2 Ki. 2. 10; הֻהֻלָּלָה* *the praised*, Eze. 26. 17; לֹא נֻחָמָה *not comforted*, Is. 54. 11; לֹא רֻחָמָה *not pitied*, Ho. 1. 6, 8; יוּקָשִׁים or יוּקְשִׁים *ensnared*, Ec. 9. 12; מֹרָט for מְמֹרָט Eze. 21. 15, 16.

* This and the two next following examples are to be taken rather as preterites, in consequence of their having the tone retracted to the penultima by the pause accent, which is hardly to be met with in participles and adjectives.

III. In General.

7. In these forms of Piel and Pual, which have Sheva under the radical letter, the characteristic Dagesh is often dropped; e. g. שִׁלְּחָה for שִׁלְחָה *she stretched out*, Eze. 17. 7, שִׁלְחוּ Ps. 74. 7; תְּבֻקְשִׁי *thou shalt be sought*, Eze. 26. 21; though in most instances it is inserted.

The absence of this Dagesh is sometimes intimated (*a*) by the lengthening of the preceding vowel, e. g. יְחָלְקֵם for יְחַלְּקֵם 1 Ch. 23. 6; (*b*) by a Hhatuph under the letter which was to have had the Dagesh, e. g. לֻקְחָה for לֻקְּחָה Ge. 2. 23, comp. Ju. 16. 16.

SECTION XI.—HIPHAL AND HOPHAL.

REMARKS.

I. On Hiphil.

1. The characteristic ִי impure of the final syllable is only retained in the 3 *pers. preterite* of Hiph. (in the participle also, but with some exceptions) so as not to have another form with Tseri. In the imp. inf. and fut. there exists also a form with Tseri in the final syllable, which however differs from the other in signification, as the following remarks will show.

Forms in the *preterite* deviating from the paradigm are, (*a*) with (ֳ) under ה, e. g. הָכְלַמְנוּ *we are ashamed*, 1 Sa. 25. 7, which is still more usual in verbs ל״ה, e. g. הָפְדָּה, הָגְלָה, הָלְאָה; (*b*) with א, as in the Aramaic; אֶגְאַלְתִּי *I have polluted*, Is. 63. 3; (*c*) with (ֵ) in the 2 and 3 pers., however only with suffix, as הִשְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ 1 Sa. 1. 28.

2. The *inf. absol.* has generally Tseri with or without Yod; as הַשְׁכֵּם *to rise up early*, Je. 7. 13, and הַשְׁכֵּים Je. 44. 4, &c.; הַשְׁמֵד *destroying*, Is. 14. 23, and הַשְׁמִיד Am. 9. 8; הַשְׁלֵךְ *casting*, Je. 22. 19; הַקְטֵיר *burning incense*, 1 Ki. 9. 25; הַעֲמֵיד Ne. 7. 3; הַעֲנֵיק De. 15. 14, &c.

A form with א, by Chaldaism, is אַשְׁכֵּים Je. 25. 3. As such may be taken אַבְרֵךְ Ge. 41. 42, viz. as an *inf. abs.* for the *imperative*, *bow the knee*, if regarded according to Hebrew etymology.

When followed by Makkeph the inf. takes Segol, as הַכֶּר־פָּנִים Pr. 24. 23; 28. 21.

Unfrequent exceptions are, when the form with *Tseri* occurs for the *inf. constr.*, as הַנְחֵל De. 32. 8, comp. ch. 26. 12; Da. 11. 35, and the form with ִי for the *inf. abs.* Jos. 7. 7.

3. When the prepositions בְּ, כְּ, לְ are prefixed to the inf. constr. generally no contraction takes place, and the form remains בְּהַקְטִיל, לְהַקְטִיל, &c., differing in this respect from the future, where יַקְטִיל stands for יְהַקְטִיל. There are, however, some few exceptions; e. g. לַשְׁמִיד *to destroy*, Is. 23. 11; לַשְׁבִּית *to put an end to*, Am. 8. 4; לַלְבֵּן *to make white*, Da. 11. 35; לַנְפִּל Nu. 5. 22; לַאֲדִיב *to cause to languish*, 1 Sa. 2. 33; בַּעְשֵׂר, לַעְשֵׂר *to pay tithes*, Ne. 10. 39; De. 26. 12, comp. Ex. 13. 21; Ps. 78. 17, and in Kheth., as לעזיר 2 Sa. 18. 3, for which the Keri has לַעְזוֹר; לַגִּיד 2 Ki. 9. 15.

4. *Infinitives* not differing in form from the *preterite*, are more frequent here than in Piel (§ 10. rem. 2): e. g. עַד הִשְׁאִיר 2 Ki. 3. 25; לְמַעַן הִרְגִּיעַ וְהִרְגִּיז Je. 50. 34; יָגֵן יְהוָֹה—גָּנוֹן וְהִצִּיל פָּסוֹחַ וְהִמְלִיט Is. 31. 5. These examples may yet be doubted, as they can be regarded as real preterites, and the prepositions before them as mere conjunctions (for עַד אֲשֶׁר, לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר); there are, however, others which must be recognised as infinitives, e. g. הִשְׁמִידְךָ De. 7. 24; moreover אַחֲרֵי הִקְצוֹת אֶת־הַבַּיִת *after the scraping of the house*, Le. 14. 43 (where the ending וֹת of the verb ל״ה decides for the inf.)

5. In the *imp.* the leading form (הַקְטִיל) does not occur at all;* instead of it are employed the shortened and lengthened forms, הַקְטֵל and הַקְטִילָה (§ 8. rem. 13); e. g. הַשְׁמֵן *make fat*, Is. 6. 10; הַקְשֵׁב *attend*, Job 33. 31; הַקְשִׁיבָה Ps. 5. 3; 17. 1; הַצְלַח *prosper*, 1 Ki. 22. 12, 15, and הַצְלִיחָה Ps. 118. 25 (nowhere הַצְלִיחַ); הַבֵּט *look*, Job 35. 5, and הַבִּיטָה La. 1. 11; הַגֵּד *tell*, 1 Sa. 25. 11; הַבְדֵּל *separate*, Is. 56. 3; הַקְשִׁיבָה *hearken*.

Before Makkeph (..) is changed into (ֶ), as הַסְכֶּן־נָא Job 22. 21; הַבֶּט־נָא Ge. 15. 5.

6. In the future, the more usual form is that with Tseri for the *shortened future*, and has in general the

* This remains, however, the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי Ps. 143. 8, and is analogous to the forms with the afformatives having a union vowel, as הַקְטִילִי, הַקְטִילוּ

signification of the subjunctive, similar to the lengthened future (§ 8. rem. 13), with some modification occasioned by the difference of person. It is found—

(*a*) In the expression of command and wish; e. g. יִכָּרֵת *may be cut off*, Ps. 12. 4; 109. 15 (comp. יַכְרִית *he shall cut off*, De. 12. 29; 19. 1; 1 Ki. 14. 14); יֹסֵף *may he add, may he increase*, Ge. 30. 24; Le. 5. 16, 24; 27. 31; Nu. 5. 7; 22. 19; De. 1. 11 (comp. יוֹסִיף Jos. 23. 13; 2 Sa. 14. 10); תּוֹצֵא *let her bring forth* (comp. תּוֹצִיא Is. 61. 11; Hag. 1. 11); יַפְקֵד *let him appoint*, Ge. 41. 34; Est. 2. 3 (יַפְקִיד Is. 10. 28); יַשֵּׂג *let him overtake*, Ps. 7. 6; תַּאֲכֵל Eze. 3. 3; תּוֹחֵל 1 Sa. 10. 8, &c.

(*b*) More usually in the expression of prohibition with אַל; e. g. אַל תַּסְתֵּר *hide not*, Ps. 27. 9; 69. 18; 102. 3; 119. 19 (comp. תַּסְתִּיר Ps. 13. 2; 44. 25); אַל תַּשְׁחֵת *destroy not*, De. 9. 26; Ps. 57. 1, &c.; אַל תַּסְגֵּר *shut not up*, Ob. 14; תַּצֵּל *deliver not*, Ps. 119. 43 (comp. 1 Sa. 30. 8); אַל תַּפֵּל *let not fail*, Est. 6. 10 (comp. Pr. 1. 14); אַל תַּבֵּט *look not*, 1 Sa. 16. 7; אַל יַאֲמֵן *let him not trust*, Job 15. 31; אַל יוֹתֵר *let him not leave*, Ex. 16. 19; see also Pr. 30. 10; Ob. 12.

(*c*) Less frequently with a וְ preceding it, expressive of the conjunction *that, in order that*, as in Ju. 14. 15, *entice thy husband* וְיַגֶּד־לָנוּ *that he declare to us*, and so Job 11. 6; 12. 7; Je. 42. 3; וְיַצֵּל *that he deliver*, 1 Sa. 7. 3.

(*d*) With a negation, e. g. לֹא־תֹסֵף *she shall not continue*, Ge. 4. 12, comp. Job 40. 32 (27); לֹא אֹסֵף De. 18. 16; Ho. 9. 15; אַל תּוֹתַר *thou shalt not have the pre-eminence*, Ge. 49. 4; see also Is. 13. 20.

(*e*) After *conversive Vav;* the first person, however, is excepted, which generally retains the form with ִי; e. g. וָאַשְׁמִיד *and I destroyed*, Am. 2. 9; וָאַשְׁלִיךְ *and I cast*, Zec. 11. 13; וָאַגִּיד *and I told*, Is. 48. 5; וָאַמְלִיךְ *and I made king*, 1 Sa. 12. 1; וָאַסְתִּיר *and I hid*, Eze. 39. 23, 24. It is likewise so pointed when י is omitted in the text—וָאַעְשִׁר *and I enriched*, Zec. 11. 5; וָאַחְבִא *and I hid*, 1 Ki. 18. 13; וָאַצִּל *and I delivered*, Jos. 24. 10; Ju. 6. 9; 1 Sa. 10. 18.

Exceptions where יַקְטֵל is used for the plain *future* (or *present*), are only found with the poets, e. g. יַשְׁלֵךְ *he casts*, Job 15. 33; 27. 22; יַמְטֵר *he causes to rain*, Job 20. 23; Ps. 11. 6; see also Job 18. 9; 34. 29; 37. 4; 40. 9, 19; Ps. 25. 9; 2 Sa. 22. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 10; Mi. 3. 4. Also with somewhat later authors, e. g. יַדְבֵּק *he shall make to cleave*, De. 28. 21; יוֹלֵךְ *he shall lead*, De. 28. 36; אָז יַקְהֵל *then he assembled*, 1 Ki. 8. 1, for which 2 Ch. 5. 2 אָז יַקְהִיל (doubtless to be read יַקְהִיל); וְאַחְזֵק *and I shall lay hold*, Is. 42. 6.

7. Before Makkeph this Tseri of the shortened future becomes Segol; e. g. וַיַּחֲזֶק־בּוֹ *and he laid hold upon him*, Ju. 19. 4; וַיַּגֶּשׁ־לוֹ *and he drew near to him*, Ge. 27. 25; וַנַּגֶּד־לוֹ *and we told him*, Ge. 43. 7. In pause it occurs with Pattahh—וַיַּגַּשׁ Ju. 6. 19. In the plural Tseri is sometimes entirely dropped, as is the case with the *e* of the final syllable in the Aramaic—וַיַּדְרְכוּ for וַיַּדְרִיכוּ *and they bent* (the bow), Je. 9. 2; וַיַּדְבְּקוּ *and they pursued*, 1 Sa. 14. 22; 31. 2

8. In the participle the form with (..) seldom occurs in the singular, see however מַסְתֵּר for מַסְתִּיר *hiding*, Is. 53. 3, and in the fem. מַזְכֶּרֶת Nu. 5. 15, מַגֶּדֶת Est. 2. 20. Hence are the plurals מַחְלְמִים *dreaming*, Je. 29. 8, מַעְזְרִים *helping*, 2 Ch. 28. 23, מַהְלְכִים *leading* (*leaders*), Zec. 3. 7, comp. the Chaldee מַהְלְכִין Da. 3. 25; 4. 34.

9. The tone in Hiph. differs from that of the rest of the conjugations, inasmuch as it does not rest upon the afformatives ו and ִי in the pret., imp. and fut. In the pret. however, they receive the tone by *conversive Vav;* וְהִבְדִּילָה *and she shall divide*, Ex. 26. 33, but is retained in וְהִגִּידָה *and she told*, 2 Sa. 17. 17

II. ON HOPHAL.

10. Besides the form with Kamets-Hhatuph given in the paradigm, there is another with Kibbuts equally frequent, and often in one and the same verb, e. g. הָשְׁלַךְ *he is cast*, Da. 8. 11, הָשְׁלַכְתָּ Is. 14. 19, הֻשְׁלַכְתִּי Ps. 22. 11, fut. יֻשְׁלַךְ Is. 34. 3, Eze. 16. 5, part. מֻשְׁלָךְ 2 Sa. 20. 21; הָשְׁכַּב *to be laid*, Eze. 32. 32, imp. הָשְׁכְּבָה ver. 19; הָפְקַד *to be appointed*, Je. 6. 6, part. מֻפְקָדִים 2 Ch. 34. 10; תָּקְטַר *to be burned*, Le. 6. 15, part. מֻקְטָר Mal. 1. 11.

11. The *inf. abs.* is distinguished by (..) in the final syllable, e. g. הָחְתֵּל *to be swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4; הֻגֵּד Jos. 9. 24. Of the *inf. constr.* as given in the paradigm, there happens to occur no example in the regular verb.

12. Of the *participle* there occurs, in Eze. 46. 22, the uncontracted form מְהֻקְצָעוֹת for מֻקְצָעוֹת. This form occurs likewise in the fut. of the verbs פ״וֹ, as יְהוֹדֶה for יוֹדֶה (comp. § 20. rem. 10).

SECTION XII.—HITHPAEL.

REMARKS.

1. The *preterite*, as in Piel, has frequently also *Pattahh* in the final syllable, e. g. הִתְחַזַּק *to show oneself courageous*, 2 Ch. 13. 7; 15. 8. This vowel occurs also in the future and imperative, as יִתְחַכַּם *he thinks himself wise*, Ec. 7. 16; הִתְעַנַּג *delight thyself*, Ps. 37. 4; הִתְקַדַּשׁ *sanctify thyself*, Jos. 3. 5, comp. 1 Ki. 20. 22. In pause these forms take Kamets, as pret. הִתְאַזָּר *he girded himself*, Ps. 93. 1; fut. יִתְאַבָּל *he mourns*, Eze. 7. 12, 27, יִתְאַדָּם *it sparkles*, Pr. 23. 31.

2. The *preterite* with conversive Vav has sometimes *Hhirek* instead of *Pattahh* in the penultima which has lost the tone, as וְהִתְגַּדִּלְתִּי וְהִתְקַדִּשְׁתִּי *I will show myself great and holy*, Eze. 38. 23; וְהִתְקַדִּשְׁתֶּם *and ye shall show yourself holy*, Le. 11. 44; 20. 7, comp. in Kal the form יְלִדְתִּיךָ (§ 8. rem. 1 b).

3. The Syriac form with אֶת occurs in 2 Ch. 20. 35, אֶתְחַבַּר for הִתְחַבֵּר *he joined himself*.

Note. The ת of the syllable הִתְ suffers the following changes:—(*a*) when the first radical of the verb is a sibilant (ס, צ, שׁ) it changes place with ת, as הִשְׁתַּמֵּר for הִתְשַׁמֵּר, הִסְתַּבֵּל for הִתְסַבֵּל; צ causes, moreover, a change of ת into the more nearly related ט, as הִצְטַדֵּק for הִצְתַּדֵּק; (*b*) before ד, ז, ט & ת it is assimilated, e. g. הִדַּבֵּר from דָּבַר, הִזַּכּוּ from זָכָה Is. 1. 16, הִטַּהֵר, הִתַּמָּם; sometimes also before נ & כ, as הִנַּבֵּא, elsewhere הִתְנַבֵּא; הִכּוֹנֵן for הִתְכּוֹנֵן.

4. Forms followed by Makkeph are:—הִתְהַלֶּךְ־נֹחַ *Noah walked*, Ge. 6. 9; יִתְעַלֶּם־שָׁלֶג *the snow hides itself*, Job 6. 16; with parag. ן, יִתְהַלָּכוּן *they walk*, Ps. 12. 9 (comp. Kal fut. § 8. rem. 17); with parag. ה, אֶתְהַלְּכָה *I will walk*, Ps. 119. 45 (comp. Kal § 8. rem. 13).

5. In forms, in which the middle radical has Sheva, so that Dagesh may be dropped (§ 10. rem. 7), this latter is sometimes compensated by lengthening (ַ) into (ָ), as הִתְפָּקְדוּ for הִתְפַּקְדוּ, Ju. 20. 15, and from habit of the punctuator, also in the sing. יִתְפָּקֵד (for יִתְפַּקֵּד) Ju. 21. 9.*

* Some have adopted here another conjugation הִתְקָאטֵל.

TABLES OF THE VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

TABLE C. VERB PE GUTTURAL.

	KAL.		NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PRET. 3. m.	עָמַד		נֶעֱמַד	הֶעֱמִיד	הָעֳמַד
3. f.	עָמְדָה		נֶעֶמְדָה	הֶעֱמִידָה	הָעָמְדָה
2. m.	עָמַדְתָּ		נֶעֱמַדְתָּ	הֶעֱמַדְתָּ	הָעֳמַדְתָּ
2. f.	עָמַדְתְּ		נֶעֱמַדְתְּ	הֶעֱמַדְתְּ	הָעֳמַדְתְּ
1. c.	עָמַדְתִּי		נֶעֱמַדְתִּי	הֶעֱמַדְתִּי	הָעֳמַדְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	עָמְדוּ		נֶעֶמְדוּ	הֶעֱמִידוּ	הָעָמְדוּ
2. m.	עֲמַדְתֶּם		נֶעֱמַדְתֶּם	הֶעֱמַדְתֶּם	הָעֳמַדְתֶּם
2. f.	עֲמַדְתֶּן		נֶעֱמַדְתֶּן	הֶעֱמַדְתֶּן	הָעֳמַדְתֶּן
1. c.	עָמַדְנוּ		נֶעֱמַדְנוּ	הֶעֱמַדְנוּ	הָעֳמַדְנוּ
INF. absol.	עָמוֹד		נַעֲמוֹד	הַעֲמֵד	
constr.	עֲמֹד		הֵעָמֵד	הַעֲמִיד	הָעֳמַד
IMP. m.	עֲמֹד	חֲזַק	הֵעָמֵד	הַעֲמֵד	wanting
f.	עִמְדִי	חִזְקִי	הֵעָמְדִי	הַעֲמִידִי	
Plur. m.	עִמְדוּ	חִזְקוּ	הֵעָמְדוּ	הַעֲמִידוּ	
f.	עֲמֹדְנָה	חֲזַקְנָה	הֵעָמַדְנָה	הַעֲמֵדְנָה	
FUT. 3. m.	יַעֲמֹד	יֶחֱזַק	יֵעָמֵד	יַעֲמִיד	יָעֳמַד
3. f.	תַּעֲמֹד	תֶּחֱזַק	תֵּעָמֵד	תַּעֲמִיד	תָּעֳמַד
2. m.	תַּעֲמֹד	תֶּחֱזַק	תֵּעָמֵד	תַּעֲמִיד	תָּעֳמַד
2. f.	תַּעַמְדִי	תֶּחֶזְקִי	תֵּעָמְדִי	תַּעֲמִידִי	תָּעָמְדִי
1. c.	אֶעֱמֹד	אֶחֱזַק	אֵעָמֵד	אַעֲמִיד	אָעֳמַד
Plur. 3. m.	יַעַמְדוּ	יֶחֶזְקוּ	יֵעָמְדוּ	יַעֲמִידוּ	יָעָמְדוּ
3. f.	תַּעֲמֹדְנָה	תֶּחֱזַקְנָה	תֵּעָמַדְנָה	תַּעֲמֵדְנָה	תָּעֳמַדְנָה
2. m.	תַּעַמְדוּ	תֶּחֶזְקוּ	תֵּעָמְדוּ	תַּעֲמִידוּ	תָּעָמְדוּ
2. f.	תַּעֲמֹדְנָה	תֶּחֱזַקְנָה	תֵּעָמַדְנָה	תַּעֲמֵדְנָה	תָּעֳמַדְנָה
1. c.	נַעֲמֹד	נֶחֱזַק	נֵעָמֵד	נַעֲמִיד	נָעֳמַד
FUT. apoc.				יַעֲמֵד	
PART. act.	עֹמֵד		נֶעֱמָד	מַעֲמִיד	מָעֳמָד
pass.	עָמוּד				

TABLE D. VERB AYIN GUTTURAL.

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. m.	שָׁחַט	נִשְׁחַט	בֵּרַךְ	בֹּרַךְ	הִתְבָּרֵךְ
3. f.	שָׁחֲטָה	נִשְׁחֲטָה	בֵּרְכָה	בֹּרְכָה	הִתְבָּרְכָה
2. m.	שָׁחַטְתָּ	נִשְׁחַטְתָּ	בֵּרַכְתָּ	בֹּרַכְתָּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתָּ
2. f.	שָׁחַטְתְּ	נִשְׁחַטְתְּ	בֵּרַכְתְּ	בֹּרַכְתְּ	הִתְבָּרַכְתְּ
1. c.	שָׁחַטְתִּי	נִשְׁחַטְתִּי	בֵּרַכְתִּי	בֹּרַכְתִּי	הִתְבָּרַכְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.	שָׁחֲטוּ	נִשְׁחֲטוּ	בֵּרְכוּ	בֹּרְכוּ	הִתְבָּרְכוּ
2. m.	שְׁחַטְתֶּם	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּם	בֵּרַכְתֶּם	בֹּרַכְתֶּם	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּם
2. f.	שְׁחַטְתֶּן	נִשְׁחַטְתֶּן	בֵּרַכְתֶּן	בֹּרַכְתֶּן	הִתְבָּרַכְתֶּן
1. c.	שָׁחַטְנוּ	נִשְׁחַטְנוּ	בֵּרַכְנוּ	בֹּרַכְנוּ	הִתְבָּרַכְנוּ
INF. absol.	שָׁחוֹט	נִשְׁחוֹט	בָּרוֹךְ		
constr.	שְׁחֹט	הִשָּׁחֵט	בָּרֵךְ	בֹּרַךְ	הִתְבָּרֵךְ
IMP. m.	שְׁחַט	הִשָּׁחֵט	בָּרֵךְ	wanting.	הִתְבָּרֵךְ
f.	שַׁחֲטִי	הִשָּׁחֲטִי	בָּרְכִי		הִתְבָּרְכִי
Plur. m.	שַׁחֲטוּ	הִשָּׁחֲטוּ	בָּרְכוּ		הִתְבָּרְכוּ
f.	שְׁחַטְנָה	הִשָּׁחַטְנָה	בָּרֵכְנָה		הִתְבָּרֵכְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יִשְׁחַט	יִשָּׁחֵט	יְבָרֵךְ	יְבֹרַךְ	יִתְבָּרֵךְ
3. f.	תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשָּׁחֵט	תְּבָרֵךְ	תְּבֹרַךְ	תִּתְבָּרֵךְ
2. m.	תִּשְׁחַט	תִּשָּׁחֵט	תְּבָרֵךְ	תְּבֹרַךְ	תִּתְבָּרֵךְ
2. f.	תִּשְׁחֲטִי	תִּשָּׁחֲטִי	תְּבָרְכִי	תְּבֹרְכִי	תִּתְבָּרְכִי
1. c.	אֶשְׁחַט	אֶשָּׁחֵט	אֲבָרֵךְ	אֲבֹרַךְ	אֶתְבָּרֵךְ
Plur. 3. m.	יִשְׁחֲטוּ	יִשָּׁחֲטוּ	יְבָרְכוּ	יְבֹרְכוּ	יִתְבָּרְכוּ
3. f.	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשָּׁחַטְנָה	תְּבָרֵכְנָה	תְּבֹרַכְנָה	תִּתְבָּרֵכְנָה
2. m.	תִּשְׁחֲטוּ	תִּשָּׁחֲטוּ	תְּבָרְכוּ	תְּבֹרְכוּ	תִּתְבָּרְכוּ
2. f.	תִּשְׁחַטְנָה	תִּשָּׁחַטְנָה	תְּבָרֵכְנָה	תְּבֹרַכְנָה	תִּתְבָּרֵכְנָה
1. c.	נִשְׁחַט	נִשָּׁחֵט	נְבָרֵךְ	נְבֹרַךְ	נִתְבָּרֵךְ
FUT. apoc.					
PART. act.	שֹׁחֵט	נִשְׁחָט	מְבָרֵךְ	מְבֹרָךְ	מִתְבָּרֵךְ
pass.	שָׁחוּט				

TABLE E. VERB LAMEDH GUTTURAL

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. *m.*	שָׁלַח	נִשְׁלַח	שִׁלַּח	שֻׁלַּח	הִשְׁלִיחַ	הָשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. *f.*	שָֽׁלְחָה	נִשְׁלְחָה	שִׁלְּחָה	שֻׁלְּחָה	הִשְׁלִיחָה	הָשְׁלְחָה	הִשְׁתַּלְּחָה
2. *m.*	שָׁלַחְתָּ	נִשְׁלַחְתָּ	שִׁלַּחְתָּ	שֻׁלַּחְתָּ	הִשְׁלַחְתָּ	הָשְׁלַחְתָּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתָּ
2. *f.*	שָׁלַחַתְּ	נִשְׁלַחַתְּ	שִׁלַּחַתְּ	שֻׁלַּחַתְּ	הִשְׁלַחַתְּ	הָשְׁלַחַתְּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחַתְּ
1. *c.*	שָׁלַחְתִּי	נִשְׁלַחְתִּי	שִׁלַּחְתִּי	שֻׁלַּחְתִּי	הִשְׁלַחְתִּי	הָשְׁלַחְתִּי	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתִּי
Plur. 3. *c.*	שָֽׁלְחוּ	נִשְׁלְחוּ	שִׁלְּחוּ	שֻׁלְּחוּ	הִשְׁלִיחוּ	הָשְׁלְחוּ	הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
2. *m.*	שְׁלַחְתֶּם	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	שִׁלַּחְתֶּם	שֻׁלַּחְתֶּם	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הָשְׁלַחְתֶּם	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּם
2. *f.*	שְׁלַחְתֶּן	נִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	שִׁלַּחְתֶּן	שֻׁלַּחְתֶּן	הִשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הָשְׁלַחְתֶּן	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְתֶּן
1. *c.*	שָׁלַחְנוּ	נִשְׁלַחְנוּ	שִׁלַּחְנוּ	שֻׁלַּחְנוּ	הִשְׁלַחְנוּ	הָשְׁלַחְנוּ	הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנוּ
INF. *absol.*	שָׁלוֹחַ	נִשְׁלֹחַ	שַׁלֵּחַ		הַשְׁלֵחַ		
constr.	שְׁלֹחַ	הִשָּׁלַח	שַׁלַּח	שֻׁלַּח	הַשְׁלִיחַ	הָשְׁלַח	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
IMP. *m.*	שְׁלַח	הִשָּׁלַח	שַׁלַּח	wanting	הַשְׁלַח	wanting	הִשְׁתַּלַּח
f.	שִׁלְחִי	הִשָּׁלְחִי	שַׁלְּחִי		הַשְׁלִיחִי		הִשְׁתַּלְּחִי
Plur. m.	שִׁלְחוּ	הִשָּׁלְחוּ	שַׁלְּחוּ		הַשְׁלִיחוּ		הִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
f.	שְׁלַחְנָה	הִשָּׁלַחְנָה	שַׁלַּחְנָה		הַשְׁלַחְנָה		הִשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
FUT. 3. *m.*	יִשְׁלַח	יִשָּׁלַח	יְשַׁלַּח	יְשֻׁלַּח	יַשְׁלִיחַ	יָשְׁלַח	יִשְׁתַּלַּח
3. *f.*	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשָּׁלַח	תְּשַׁלַּח	תְּשֻׁלַּח	תַּשְׁלִיחַ	תָּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. *m.*	תִּשְׁלַח	תִּשָּׁלַח	תְּשַׁלַּח	תְּשֻׁלַּח	תַּשְׁלִיחַ	תָּשְׁלַח	תִּשְׁתַּלַּח
2. *f.*	תִּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשָּׁלְחִי	תְּשַׁלְּחִי	תְּשֻׁלְּחִי	תַּשְׁלִיחִי	תָּשְׁלְחִי	תִּשְׁתַּלְּחִי
1. *c.*	אֶשְׁלַח	אֶשָּׁלַח	אֲשַׁלַּח	אֲשֻׁלַּח	אַשְׁלִיחַ	אָשְׁלַח	אֶשְׁתַּלַּח
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִשְׁלְחוּ	יִשָּׁלְחוּ	יְשַׁלְּחוּ	יְשֻׁלְּחוּ	יַשְׁלִיחוּ	יָשְׁלְחוּ	יִשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
3. *f.*	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשָּׁלַחְנָה	תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה	תְּשֻׁלַּחְנָה	תַּשְׁלַחְנָה	תָּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
2. *m.*	תִּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשָּׁלְחוּ	תְּשַׁלְּחוּ	תְּשֻׁלְּחוּ	תַּשְׁלִיחוּ	תָּשְׁלְחוּ	תִּשְׁתַּלְּחוּ
2. *f.*	תִּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשָּׁלַחְנָה	תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה	תְּשֻׁלַּחְנָה	תַּשְׁלַחְנָה	תָּשְׁלַחְנָה	תִּשְׁתַּלַּחְנָה
1. *c.*	נִשְׁלַח	נִשָּׁלַח	נְשַׁלַּח	נְשֻׁלַּח	נַשְׁלִיחַ	נָשְׁלַח	נִשְׁתַּלַּח
FUT. *apoc.*					יַשְׁלַח		
PART. *act.*	שֹׁלֵחַ	נִשְׁלָח	מְשַׁלֵּחַ	מְשֻׁלָּח	מַשְׁלִיחַ	מָשְׁלָח	מִשְׁתַּלֵּחַ
pass.	שָׁלוּחַ						

SECTION XIII.—VERB PE GUTTURAL. (TABLE C.)

REMARKS.

I. ON KAL.

1. In the *preterite* no other deviation exists except הֱיִיתֶם (with Hhateph-Segol) *ye are*, Job 6. 21, and the same word with simple Sheva וִהְיִיתֶם Ge. 3. 5 (comp. rem. 13).

2. In the verbs פ״א the *inf. constr.* takes (ֱ) under the first letter, as אֱכֹל especially with the prefixes, לֶאֱחֹז ,בֶּאֱחֹז *to seize*, לֶאֱסֹף ,כֶּאֱסֹף *to collect*. Is. 17. 5; 2 Ki. 5. 7; לֶאֱכֹל Ge. 24. 33, and בַּאֲכֹל* Nu. 26. 10. With simple Sheva לֶאְסֹר (for לֶאֱסֹר) *to bind*. Ps. 105. 22. With the feminine termination:—אַשְׁמָה *to become guilty*, Le. 5. 26, אַהֲבָה *to love*, De. 10. 12; 11. 22; חֶזְקָה, whence בְּחֶזְקָתוֹ *when he gained strength*, 2 Ch. 12. 1; 26. 16.

3. *Imperative*. In the verbs פ״א the first letter takes (ֱ), as אֱזֹר *gird on*, Job 38. 3, אֱחֹז *lay hold*, Ex. 4. 4, אֱסֹף *collect*, Nu. 21. 16; אֱהַב *love*, Ho. 3. 1. The rest of the persons have generally the regular form, only in a few instances Segol is retained, e. g. אֶסְפָה, *collect*, Nu. 11. 16, עֶרְכָה *order*, Job 33. 5, חֶשְׂפִּי *make bare*, Is. 47. 2, which more especially happens when the second radical is likewise a guttural, אֶהֱבוּ Ps. 31. 24, אֶחֱזוּ Ca. 2. 15, אֶחֱזִי Ru. 3. 15.

4. The form of the *future* exhibited in the paradigm is that of the verbs *fut. O*, as יַחֲלֹם *to dream*, יַעֲבֹד *to serve*, יַעֲבֹר *to pass over*, יַעֲרֹךְ *to set in order*. The verbs *fut. A* take Segol under the preformatives, as יֶאֱבַל *to mourn*, יֶחֱזַק *to be strong*, יֶחֱרַד *to tremble*, יֶעֱרַב *to be sweet*. Less frequently do verbs *fut. O* occur with Segol, as יֶאֱסֹף *to collect*, יֶחֱשֹׂף *to make bare*, and once in pause יֶחְדָּל Job 10. 20 (elsewhere יֶחְדַּל). Both futures, like יַעֲמֹד & יֶחֱזַק, are found in one and the same verb (with or without a difference of signification), as in חָבַשׁ *to bind*, חָלַשׁ *to be weak*, חָרַשׁ *to cut*, חָפֵץ *to delight in*, עָרַב (§ 8. rem. 18). Moreover, יַהֲלֹךְ *to go*, תְּהַלַּךְ (*grassari*) for תִּתְהַלֵּךְ (comp. rem. 12) Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9.

Examples with afformatives are:—יַהֲרֹג, יַהַרְגוּ, אַהַרְגֶנָּה (*to kill*), יַהֲפֹךְ, יַהַפְכוּ (*to turn*); יֶחֱזַק, יֶחֶזְקוּ; יֶחֱרַד, יֶחֶרְדוּ (*to tremble*).

5. Other verbs have very constantly simple Sheva under the guttural; but in the same relation as mentioned above. This is most frequently the case with ח, as יַחְגֹּר (for יַחֲגֹר) *to gird on*, יַחְמֹל *to pity*, יַחְשֹׁב *to think*; יֶחְדַּל *to cease*, יֶחְכַּם *to be wise*. The persons with afformatives remain quite regular, as יַחְגְּרוּ, יֶחְדְּלוּ. Less frequently are both forms found in the same verb, e. g. יֶאֱהַב Pr. 3. 12, and יֶאֱהַב Pr. 15. 9, 12, and especially **when the leading form** has composite Sheva; but **with** the afformatives and suffixes, simple Sheva is introduced, as יַחֲבשׁ, but יַחְבְּשׁוּ 1 Ki. 13. 13, יַחְבְּשֵׁהוּ Ho. 6. 1; יַחֲבֹל De. 24. 6, pl. יַחְבֹּלוּ Job 24. 3; יַחֲלֹק, pl. יַחְלְקוּ Jos. 14. 5; so also יַעֲזֹר, pl. יַעְזְרוּ; יַעֲבֹר, but נַעְבְּרָה, אֶעְבְּרָה.

6. Since the punctuation (ֱ־ְ), (ֱ־) is considered shorter than (ֲ־ַ), (ֲ־), the former is sometimes used where the form is augmented by afformatives, suffixes, &c., while the leading form has the latter punctuation. E. g. יֶאֱסֹף (*to collect*), but יַאַסְפוּ, תַּאַסְפִי, and so with suffix; יֶאֱסֹר (*to bind*), with suff. יַאַסְרֵהוּ, יַאַסְרוּהוּ &c.; יֶחְסַר (*to want*), pl. יַחְסְרוּ Ps. 34. 11; Eze. 4. 17. According to the same principle we find יַחְפְּרוּ (*to blush*), Ps. 35. 4, 26, in pause יֶחְפָּרוּ Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20; יַחְפְּצוּ, in pause יֶחְפָּצוּ (comp. rem. on Niph. and Hiph.).

II. On Niphal.

7. *Preterite*. Besides the form exhibited in the paradigm there is another with simple Sheva, as נֶאְשַׁם (*to be guilty*), נֶהְדַּר (*to be glorified*). The shorter (ַ־ֲ) is introduced only with the augmentation at the end of the participle, as נֶעְלָם *hid*, Ec. 12. 14, but on the contrary, נַעֲלָמָה Na. 3. 11, and נַעֲלָמִים Ps. 26. 4; so נֶחֱרָבוֹת *waste*, Eze. 30. 7; a single exception is נַעֲרָץ *terrible*, Ps. 89. 8. A few infinitives absol. formed according to the preterite (§ 9. rem. 1) have likewise this *a*, as נַהֲפוֹךְ.†

8. The *future* is once written *fully* תֵּיעָשֶׂה for תֵּעָשֶׂה Ex. 35. 31. In a few instances Segol is found instead of Tseri, e. g. בְּהֶרֶג (for בְּהֵהָרֵג ,בְּהֵהָרֵג) Eze. 26. 15, and so likewise in a few earlier editions in Eze. 43. 18; Job 19. 7.

III. On Hiphil and Hophal.

9. The forms with (ֶ־ֱ) in the preterite, and (ַ־ֲ) in the infinitive, imperative and future, as exhibited in the paradigm, are as regular here as in the nonguttural verb the forms with (ִ־ְ) and (ַ־ְ) to which they correspond; only that here occurs also the form with simple Sheva, as הֶחְסִיר, fut. יַחְסִיר *shall cause to want*; מַחְפִּיר *causing shame*.

10. In the *preterite*, the punctuation is remarkably

* Pattahh is found here (as the shorter form, comp. rem. 6) because the tone is forcibly thrown forward, בַּאֲכָל הָאִישׁ. For the same reason they wrote אֲמַרְתֶּם not אֱמַרְתֶּם.

† There are, however, preterites as well as participles (in the leading form) of verbs ל״ה and ל״א which have this (ַ־ֲ), as נַעֲוֵיתִי Ps. 38. 7; Is. 21. 3; נַעֲלָה Nu. 9. 21; 10. 11; נַעֲנָה Is. 53. 7; נַעֲנֵיתִי Ps. 119. 107; נַעֲשָׂה Le. 7. 9; נַעֲשׂוּ Le. 18. 30, but also נֶעֶשְׂתָה Nu. 15. 24; נַחְבֵּאת Ge. 31. 27; נַחְבֵּתֶם Jos. 2. 16.

affected by the *conversive Vav*, since the tone connected with it changes (ְ ִי) into the shorter (ַ ְ). E. g. הֶחֱרַמְתִּי *I have devoted*, 1 Sa. 15. 20; וְהַחֲרַמְתִּי *and I shall devote*, Nu. 21. 2; Mi. 4. 13; וְהַחֲרַמְתָּה 1 Sa. 15. 18, וְהַחֲרַמְתֶּם 1 Sa. 15. 3; הֶעֱמַדְתָּ *thou hast appointed*, Ne. 6. 7; Ps. 31. 9; וְהַעֲמַדְתָּ *and thou shalt appoint*, Nu. 3. 6; 8. 13; 27. 19; Eze. 29. 7; הֶעֱבַרְתִּי *I caused to pass*, Zec. 3. 4; וְהַעֲבַרְתִּי *and I shall cause to pass*, Je. 15. 14; וְהַעֲבַרְתָּ Ex. 13. 12; Le. 25. 9; Nu. 27. 7; Eze. 5. 1; הֶאֱכַלְתִּי Ex. 16. 32; וְהַאֲכַלְתִּי Is. 49. 26; הֶאֱבַדְתִּי & וְהַאֲבַדְתִּי &c. The like change is effected by the *conversive Vav* even in the 3rd person, comp. הֶאֱזִין *he hearkened*, De. 1. 45, and וְהַאֲזִין *and he shall hearken*, Ps. 77. 2.*

11. Of *Hophal* only a few instances occur with simple and composite Sheva under the guttural, as הָהְפַּךְ, fut. יָחֳרַם, part. מָעֳמָד.

12. In the *part. of Hiph.* (ְ ֲ) is sometimes changed into (ַ ְ), and in Hoph. (ָ ֳ) into (ָ ֳ), prolonging the short vowel which was sustained by Metheg, e. g. הֶעֱבַרְתָּ (elsewhere הֶעֱבַרְתָּ) Jos. 7. 7; הֶעֱלָה Hab. 1. 15 (elsewhere הֶעֱלָה); הָעֳלָה Na. 2. 8, and that often, for הָעֳלָה. Comp. in Kal תְּהַלֵּךְ for תְּהֲלֵךְ (§ 13. rem. 4), Ex. 9. 23; Ps. 73. 9; but—Note, on the contrary, (ֱ ֶ) is put for (ַ ֲ) in אֶחֱרוּ (Piel for אַחֲרוּ) Ju. 5. 28; יֶחֱמוּ Ge. 30. 39; יֶחֱמַתְנִי Ps. 51. 73.

IV. In General.

13. A few verbs ל״ה with Pe guttural differ from the above inasmuch as their ה & ח are not at all treated as gutturals, viz. הָיָה *to be* (except the pret., see rem. 1), fut. יִהְיֶה, with prepositions לִהְיוֹת, Niph. נִהְיָה; so also חָיָה *to live*, pret. וִחְיִיתֶם Eze. 37. 5, 6, inf. לִחְיוֹת, imp. with copulative Vav וִחְיוּ, fut. יִחְיֶה. Only in a few examples the guttural character is retained (viz. when the guttural begins the word), as הֱיוֹת, הֱיֵה Eze. 21. 15. The same analogy is observed in the apocopated future יְחִי, וַיְחַן (otherwise יֶחֱנֶה) & וַיִּחַר.

14. The letter ר as first radical comes within this anomaly only in the *inf.* and *fut. of Niph.*, e. g. יֵרָאֶה *he is seen*. The unusual form with Pattahh under the preformative is found only in the apocopated fut. וַיַּרְא, and in Hiph. וְהַרְאֵתִי Na. 3. 5, with conversive Vav, otherwise הֶרְאָה & הַרְאָה.

SECTION XIV.—VERB AYIN GUTTURAL. (Table D.)

REMARKS IN GENERAL.

1. In *Piel*, *Pual* and *Hithpael*, Dagesh forte of the middle radical letter is lost, but in the greater number of examples, particularly before ה, ח & ע, the preceding vowel remains short, and the guttural has *Dagesh forte implicitum*, or Dagesh forte implied, e. g. Piel נִהַג *to lead*, נִחַם *to comfort*, בִּעֵר *to destroy*, inf. צַחֵק *to mock*, fut. יְטַהֵר *to cleanse*, part. מְטַהֵר; Pual רֻחַץ *to be washed;* Hithpa. הִטַּהֲרוּ. Before א the vowel is commonly prolonged (but comp. נִאֵץ, יְנַאֵץ, Pu. רֻאּוּ Job 33. 21), and always before ר.

2. In *Pi.* and *Hiph.* the tone is sometimes drawn back to the penultima, and Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol, viz.:—

(*a*) When a monosyllabic word, or one with the tone on the penultima follows, e. g. לְשָׁרֶת שָׁם *to minister there*, De. 17. 12 (otherwise לְשָׁרֵת); לְצַחֶק בִּי, בָּנוּ *to mock me* or *us*, Ge. 39. 14, 17; כִּחֶשׁ בִּי, בָּהּ *he denies him, her*, Job 8. 18; Le. 5. 22, comp. כִּחֵשׁ Le. 5. 21, יְכַחֶשׁ בָּהּ Ho. 9. 2, but וַתְּכַחֵשׁ Ge. 18. 15; יְחָרֶף צָר *shall the adversary reproach*, Ps. 74. 10, but וַיְחָרֵף 2 Sa. 21. 21.

(*b*) After conversive Vav, as וַיְבָרֶךְ אֹתָם *and he blessed them*, Ge. 1. 22, 28; 2. 3; 5. 2 (without a tone syllable following it); וַיְגָרֶשׁ *and he drove away*, Ex. 10. 11; De. 33. 27, &c.; וַיְשָׁרֶת אֹתוֹ *and he scared him*, Ge. 39. 4; וַתִּתְפָּעֶם רוּחוֹ *and his spirit was troubled*, Da. 2. 1. The (ֵ) is, however, retained in both these cases, especially in the latter, e. g. וַיְמָאֵן *and he refused*, Ge. 48. 19; Nu. 20. 21, וַיְמַהֵר *and he made haste*, Ge. 18. 6, 7.

3. In the *Hithpa.*, when the second radical takes Kamets on account of the pause, the preceding syllable takes (ֶ) instead of (ַ) or (ֵ). E. g. הִטֶּהָרוּ *cleanse yourselves*, Nu. 8. 7; הִנֶּחָמְתִּי Eze. 5. 13.

* As an exception of this rule must be regarded הַחֲיִתֶם (for הֶחֱיִתֶם) Ju. 8. 19.

REMARKS.

1. In the *inf.* and *fut. of Niphal*, and in the *pret.*, *inf.* and *fut. of Piel*, the form with (ַ) is employed at the beginning and in the middle of a period (with conjunctive accent), that with (ֵ) and furtive Pattahh is used at the end of a period (with distinctive accent). E. g. Niph. הִבָּנַע 2 Ch. 33. 23, but on the contrary לְהִבָּקֵעַ Eze. 30. 16; fut. יִגָּרַע Nu. 27. 4; 36. 4; comp. יִגָּרֵעַ chap. 36. 3; יִזָּרַע Na. 1. 14, but יִזָּרֵעַ Le. 11. 37; De. 21. 4. Piel pret. פִּתַּח Job 30. 11, and פִּתַּח chap. 12. 18; גִּדַּע 2 Ch. 34. 7, and גִּדֵּעַ ver. 4; inf. בַּלַּע Hab. 1. 13; Nu. 4. 20, comp. בַּלֵּעַ La. 2. 8; שַׁלַּח Ex. 5. 2; 7. 14, and שַׁלֵּחַ chap. 7. 27; 9. 2; fut. יְבַקַּע Hab. 3. 9; Ps. 78. 15; Ge. 22. 3, comp. יְבַקֵּעַ Eze. 13. 11; 2 Ki. 8. 12; יְגַלַּח & יְגַלֵּחַ Le. 14. 9; אֲבַלַּע 2 Sa. 20. 20, comp. אֲבַלֵּעַ Is. 19. 3.

2. The *participle of Niphal* must be supposed to admit of another form like נִשְׁלֵחַ, which loses (ֵ) before an accession at the end (comp. dec. 7); hence נִדְּחוֹ 2 Sa. 14. 13, נִדַּחֲכֶם Ne. 1. 9 (comp. § 23. rem. 6).

REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES

TABLE F. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES *for*	1 *Sing.*	2 *Sing. m.*	2 *Sing. f.*	3 *Sing. m.*	3 *Sing. f.*	1 *Plur.*	2 *Plur. m.*	2 *Plur. f.*	3 *Plur. m.*	3 *Plur. f.*
PRET. *Kal.* 3. *m.*	קְטָלַנִי	קְטָלְךָ	קְטָלֵךְ	קְטָלָהוּ קְטָלוֹ	קְטָלָהּ	קְטָלָנוּ	קְטַלְכֶם	קְטַלְכֶן	קְטָלָם	קְטָלָן
3. *f.*	קְטָלַתְנִי	קְטָלַתְךָ	קְטָלָתֶךְ	קְטָלַתְהוּ קְטָלַתּוּ	קְטָלַתָּה	קְטָלַתְנוּ	קְטָלַתְכֶם	קְטָלַתְכֶן	קְטָלָתַם	קְטָלָתַן
2. *m.*	קְטַלְתַּנִי קְטַלְתָּנִי	—	—	קְטַלְתָּהוּ קְטַלְתּוֹ	קְטַלְתָּהּ	קְטַלְתָּנוּ	—	—	קְטַלְתָּם	קְטַלְתָּן
2. *f.*	קְטַלְתִּינִי	—	—	קְטַלְתִּיהוּ קְטַלְתִּיו	קְטַלְתִּיהָ	קְטַלְתִּינוּ	—	—	קְטַלְתִּים	קְטַלְתִּין
1. *c.*	—	קְטַלְתִּיךָ	קְטַלְתִּיךְ	קְטַלְתִּיו	קְטַלְתִּיהָ	—	קְטַלְתִּיכֶם	קְטַלְתִּיכֶן	קְטַלְתִּים	קְטַלְתִּין
Plur. 3. *c.*	קְטָלוּנִי	קְטָלוּךָ	קְטָלוּךְ	קְטָלוּהוּ	קְטָלוּהָ	קְטָלוּנוּ	קְטָלוּכֶם	קְטָלוּכֶן	קְטָלוּם	קְטָלוּן
2. *m.*	קְטַלְתּוּנִי	—	—	קְטַלְתּוּהוּ	קְטַלְתּוּהָ	קְטַלְתּוּנוּ	—	—	קְטַלְתּוּם	קְטַלְתּוּן
1. *c.*	—	קְטַלְנוּךָ	קְטַלְנוּךְ	קְטַלְנוּהוּ	קְטַלְנוּהָ	—	קְטַלְנוּכֶם	קְטַלְנוּכֶן	קְטַלְנוּם	קְטַלְנוּן
INF. *Kal.*	קָטְלִי קָטְלֵנִי	קָטְלְךָ קְטָלְךָ	קָטְלֵךְ	קָטְלוֹ	קָטְלָהּ	קָטְלֵנוּ	קָטָלְכֶם קְטָלְכֶם	קָטְלְכֶן	קָטְלָם	קָטְלָן
IMP. *Kal.*	קָטְלֵנִי	—	—	קָטְלֵהוּ	קָטְלֶהָ קָטְלָהּ	קָטְלֵנוּ	—	—	קָטְלֵם	—
FUT. *Kal.* 3. *m.*	יִקְטְלֵנִי	יִקְטָלְךָ	יִקְטְלֵךְ	יִקְטְלֵהוּ	יִקְטְלֶהָ יִקְטְלָהּ	יִקְטְלֵנוּ	יִקְטָלְכֶם	יִקְטָלְכֶן	יִקְטְלֵם	יִקְטְלֵן
3. *m.* *with Nun epenthet.*	יִקְטְלֶנִּי	יִקְטְלֶךָּ	—	יִקְטְלֶנּוּ	יִקְטְלֶנָּה	יִקְטְלֶנּוּ	—	—	—	—
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִקְטְלוּנִי	יִקְטְלוּךָ	יִקְטְלוּךְ	יִקְטְלוּהוּ	יִקְטְלוּהָ	יִקְטְלוּנוּ	יִקְטְלוּכֶם	יִקְטְלוּכֶן	יִקְטְלוּם	יִקְטְלוּן
PRET. *Piel.*	קִטְּלַנִי	קִטֶּלְךָ	קִטְּלֵךְ	קִטְּלוֹ	קִטְּלָהּ	קִטְּלָנוּ	קִטֶּלְכֶם	קִטֶּלְכֶן	קִטְּלָם	קִטְּלָן

SECTION XVI.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES. (Table F.)

REMARKS.

I. On the Preterite of Kal.

1. *Third Person Masculine.* In the verbs *middle E* (§ 8. rem. 1) this characteristic vowel remains also before the suffix, as אֲהֵבְךָ De. 7. 13; 15. 16; 23. 6, from אָהֵב; לְבֵשָׁם Le. 16. 4; שְׂנֵאָהּ De. 24. 3.

2. *Third Person Feminine.* The form קָטְלַת designating the *fem.* has a twofold peculiarity—(*a*) it takes the suffixes which form a syllable by themselves (כֶן, כֶם, נוּ, הָ, הוּ, ךָ, נִי) without a union-vowel, though itself ends with a consonant; (*b*) with the rest of the suffixes it indeed takes the union-vowel, but the tone is drawn back to the penultima, so that they appear in the shortened form ךְ, ם, ן. E. g. אֲהֵבַתְךָ *she loves thee*, Ru. 4. 15; שׁוֹבְבָתֶךְ *it has perverted thee*, Is. 47. 10; שְׂרָפָתַם *she burns them*, Is. 47. 14; אֲכָלָתַם *it consumes them*, Ho. 2. 14; גְּנָבָתַם *she had stolen them*, Ge. 31. 32; נְצָרָתַם *it observes them*, Ps. 119. 129; מְצָאָתַם *it befell them*, Ex. 18. 8; but on the contrary עֲנָקָתְמוֹ Ps. 73. 6.

3. In the suffix of the third person a kind of contraction takes place, which may be compared with the form ֶנּוּ for ֶנְהוּ, viz. ַתְהוּ contr. ַתּוּ, and ַתָּה contracted from ַתְהָ. In the masculine both occur, the contracted and uncontracted form, as גְּמָלַתְהוּ *she shows him*, Pr. 31. 12; גְּמָלַתּוּ *she weaned him*, 1 Sa. 1. 24; סְמָכַתְהוּ Is. 59. 16, comp. Ge. 37. 20; 1 Sa. 18. 28, and גְּנָבַתּוּ Job 21. 18, comp. Ru. 4. 15. With the suffix of the feminine only the contracted form exists, אֲחָזַתָּה Je. 49. 24; Is. 34. 17.

For ַתְנִי, ַתְנוּ, ַתְךָ the pause exhibits ָתְנִי &c., e. g. אֲכָלָתְנִי Ps. 69. 10; מְצָאָתְנוּ Nu. 20. 14; יְלָדָתֶךָ Ca. 8. 5 (where חִבְּלָתְךָ in the first member of the sentence is so pointed for the sake of consonance).

4. The *Second Person Masculine* assumes in all cases the form קְטַלְתָּ, wherefore the suffix has no union-vowel, except with the suffix of the 1 and 2 pers. sing. masc., where sometimes קְטַלְתְּ appears as the ground-form, and so to it is attached the suffix (ַנִי, ךָ) by its union-vowel. Hence חֲקַרְתַּנִי *thou searchest me*, Ps. 139. 1; חֲזַקְתַּנִי *thou hast overcome me*, Je. 20. 7 (elsewhere, however, עֲזַבְתָּנִי Ps. 22. 2); אֲסַפְתּוֹ *thou gatherest him*, 2 Ki. 5, 6, comp. Nu. 23. 27; Ps. 89. 44; Hab. 1. 12 (elsewhere also כִּפַּרְתָּהוּ Eze. 43. 20).

5. *Second Person Feminine.* All the forms exhibited in the paradigm assume the ground-form קְטַלְתִּי, so that the suffix has no union-vowel. ִי is often written defectively, as יְלִדְתִּנִי *thou hast borne me*, Je. 15. 10; comp. Ca. 4. 9; 1 Sa. 19. 17. The form קְטַלְתְּ, however, occurs also with suffixes which have the union-vowel, as יְלִדְתָּנוּ *thou hast brought us forth*, Je. 2. 27; Jos. 2. 17; Ca. 5. 9 (for (.) in the final syllable comp. § 8. rem. 1 b).

6. All the *persons of the plural* follow one rule, as all the verbal forms end here alike in וּ, and the suffixes have therefore no union-vowel. These are frequently written *defectively*, as דְּרַשְׁנֻהוּ 1 Ch. 13. 3, which, of course, is immaterial.

II. On the Infinitive of Kal.

7. The shortened form קְטֹל is found most frequently before the suffixes כֶן & כֶם, אֲכָלְכֶם *your eating*, Ge. 3. 5, אֱמָרְכֶם *your saying*, Mal. 1. 7; somewhat less frequent are forms like עָבְרְכֶם De. 27. 4; קְצָרְכֶם Le. 23. 22. The same inconstancy is found before the suff. ךָ, e. g. עָבְרְךָ *thy passing over*, De. 29. 11; שָׁמְעֲךָ *thy hearing*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; but also עֲמָדְךָ Ob. 11; אֲכָלְךָ Ge. 2. 17. There is also a form קְצָרְךָ Le. 23. 22, which agrees with קְצָרְכֶם in the same verse.

8. When the middle letter is a guttural it takes (ֲ) instead of simple Sheva, e. g. בָּחֳרִי *my choosing*, Eze. 20. 5; אֳהָבָם *their loving*, Ho. 9. 10; and in the 2 pers., Kamets-Hhatuph, as מָאָסְכֶם Is. 30. 12, and so also (with ר) קָרָבְכֶם De. 20. 2.

9. An anomalous form, otherwise found with guttural (comp. § 13. rem. 12) is מֹצַאֲכֶם for מָצְאֲכֶם Ge. 32. 20. In the same way some explain the form בּוֹשַׁסְכֶם for בָּשָׁסְכֶם Am. 5. 11; this, however, may be regarded as a form of Poel (§ 6. No. 1).

10. The inf. קְטֹל assumes with suffix the form קִטְל (comp. § 35. rem. 10), also קְטֹל, with כֶם only the form קְטֹל is used. As פִּתְחִי *my opening*, Eze. 37. 13; בִּקְעָם *their cleaving*, Am. 1. 13; לְשִׂטְנוֹ *to hinder him*, Zec. 3. 1; רַקְעֲךָ *thy stamping*, Eze. 25. 6; לַחֲנַנְכֶם *to be gracious to you*, Is. 30. 18. With the middle guttural לְפַעֲמוֹ *to drive him on*, Ju. 13. 25

III. On the Imperative of Kal.

11. Examples are—זָכְרֵנִי *remember me*, Je. 15. 15; רָדְפֵהוּ *pursue him*, Ps. 34. 15; כָּתְבֵם *write them*, Pr. 3. 3; נִצְּרֶהָ (with euphonic Dagesh) *preserve them*, Pr. 4. 13, or (in the other form of the suffix) like כָּתְבָהּ Is. 30. 8.

When a guttural happens to be in the final syllable, the vowel of the final syllable is retained and lengthened to Kamets, as שְׁמָעֵנִי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 11; שְׁמָעֶנָּה *hear it*, Job 5. 27; אֱהָבֶהָ *love her*, Pr. 4. 6. *Plur.* שְׁמָעוּנִי *hear me*, Ge. 23. 8; שְׁאָלוּנִי *ask me*, Is. 45. 11.

IV. On the Future of Kal.

12. The verbs future *A* (§ 8. rem. 13), to which belong all those with 2nd and 3rd radical guttural, retain this A-sound in the sing. and pl., and besides, lengthen Pattahh to Kamets; e. g. יַלְבִּשֵׁנִי *he will clothe me*, Job 29. 14; יִלְבָּשֵׁם Ex. 29. 30, comp. Ca. 5. 3; יִשְׁכָּבֶנָּה De. 28. 30; יִשְׁמָעֵנִי Ex. 6. 12; יֶאֱהָבַנִי Ge. 29. 32, comp. also Job 22. 27; Je. 42. 5. *Plur.* יִגְאָלֻהוּ *they pollute him*, Job 3. 5; יִבְעָלוּךְ Is. 62. 5; יִמְצָאֻהוּ Job 20. 8, &c. An example, where this is not the case, is וָאֶנְעֳלֵךְ *and I shod thee*, Eze. 16. 10.

A few examples are already given above (§ 8. rem. 14) in which there are some traces left of the O-sound, either by (ֳ) or ֹ, in the final syllable before suffix.

13. Besides the union-vowel, there is another mode of connecting the suffix with the verbal form, by means of an inserted נ or the syllable ֶנ, ֵנ, ַנ, commonly called epenthetic Nun. It is found only with the future before the suffix of the singular, and usually in pause. E. g. יְכַבְּדָנְנִי *he will honour me*, Ps. 50. 23; אֶתְּקֶנְךָּ *I will pluck thee*, Je. 22. 24; יַעַבְרֶנְהוּ *he passes over it*, Je. 5. 22; יְבָרֲכֶנְהוּ *he will bless him*, Ps. 72. 15, comp. De. 32. 10; Ex. 15. 2. This נ is for the most part assimilated to the suffix, and hence the separate form of the suffixes with epenthetic Nun in the paradigm.

14. By a Syriacism, the suffixes are sometimes attached, without a union-vowel, to the form יִקְטְלוּן with the paragogic Nun. E. g. יִקְרָאֻנְנִי *they shall call me*, Pr. 1. 28; יִמְצָאוּנְנִי ibid.; יְשַׁבְּחוּנְךָ *they shall praise thee*, Ps. 63. 4; יְשָׁרְתוּנֶךָ *they shall serve thee*, Is. 60. 7, 10; יַעַבְרֻנְהוּ *it shall pass it*, Je. 5. 22; יִלְכְּדוּנוֹ *they shall take him*, Pr. 5. 22; יִמְצָאוּנְהָ *they shall find her*, Je. 2. 24. With a union-vowel occurs יְדַכְּאוּנַנִי *they crush me*, Job 19. 2, for which Athias's bible reads יְדַכְּאוּנַנִי more consistently with analogy.

V. On Piel and Hiphil with Suffix.

15. Examples of Piel are—*Pret.* קִבֶּצְךָ *he gathers thee*, De. 30. 3; בֵּרַכְךָ *he blesses thee*, De. 2. 7. *Inf.* רַחֶמְכֶם *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18; פָּרִשְׂכֶם *your spreading out*, Is. 1. 15; שַׁחֶתְכֶם *your destroying*, Eze. 5. 16. *Fut.* יְקַבֶּצְךָ *he will gather thee*, De. 30. 4; אֲחַלֶּלְךָ *I will pollute thee*, Eze. 28. 16; אֹסִפְךָ *I will gather thee*, 2 Ki. 22. 20; אֲאַמִּצְכֶם *I will strengthen you*, Job 16. 5. *Part.* מְקַדִּשְׁכֶם *who sanctifies you*, Ex. 31. 13.

The same is observed in Poel, e. g. אֲרוֹמִמְךָ *I will extol thee*, Is. 25. 1.

In a few instances Tseri has been retained, even before ךָ, as אֲשַׁלֵּחֲךָ *I will send thee*, Ge. 31. 27; מְשַׁלֵּחֲךָ Je. 28. 16; תְּכַבֵּדְךָ *she will honour thee*, Pr. 4. 8.

16. The only example, in which the form of Tseri is assumed in Hiph. before suffix (by a Syriacism) is יַעְשְׁרֶנּוּ for יַעֲשִׁירֶנּוּ *he will enrich him*, 1 Sa. 17. 25.*

* Here, however, must be added וְיַגֵּדְךָ for וְיַגִּידְךָ De. 32. 7; יֹשַׁעֲכֶם for יוֹשִׁיעֲכֶם Is. 35. 4.

TABLE G. VERB PE NUN (פ״ן).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PRET	3. *m.*	נָגַשׁ	נִגַּשׁ	הִגִּישׁ	הֻגַּשׁ
	3. *f.*		נִגְּשָׁה	הִגִּישָׁה	הֻגְּשָׁה
	2. *m.*		נִגַּשְׁתָּ	הִגַּשְׁתָּ	הֻגַּשְׁתָּ
	2. *f.*		נִגַּשְׁתְּ	הִגַּשְׁתְּ	הֻגַּשְׁתְּ
	1. *c.*	regular	נִגַּשְׁתִּי	הִגַּשְׁתִּי	הֻגַּשְׁתִּי
Plur.	3. *c.*		נִגְּשׁוּ	הִגִּישׁוּ	הֻגְּשׁוּ
	2. *m.*		נִגַּשְׁתֶּם	הִגַּשְׁתֶּם	הֻגַּשְׁתֶּם
	2. *f.*		נִגַּשְׁתֶּן	הִגַּשְׁתֶּן	הֻגַּשְׁתֶּן
	1. *c.*		נִגַּשְׁנוּ	הִגַּשְׁנוּ	הֻגַּשְׁנוּ
INF.	*absol.*	נָגוֹשׁ	הִנָּגֵשׁ	הַגֵּשׁ	הֻגֵּשׁ
	constr	גֶּשֶׁת	הִנָּגֵשׁ	הַגִּישׁ	
IMP.	*m.*	גַּשׁ	הִנָּגֵשׁ	הַגֵּשׁ	
	f.	גְּשִׁי	הִנָּגְשִׁי	הַגִּישִׁי	wanting
Plur.	*m.*	גְּשׁוּ	הִנָּגְשׁוּ	הַגִּישׁוּ	
	f.	גַּשְׁנָה	הִנָּגַשְׁנָה	הַגֵּשְׁנָה	
FUT.	3. *m.*	יִגַּשׁ	יִנָּגֵשׁ	יַגִּישׁ	יֻגַּשׁ
	3. *f.*	תִּגַּשׁ		תַּגִּישׁ	תֻּגַּשׁ
	2. *m.*	תִּגַּשׁ		תַּגִּישׁ	תֻּגַּשׁ
	2. *f.*	תִּגְּשִׁי		תַּגִּישִׁי	תֻּגְּשִׁי
	1. *c.*	אֶגַּשׁ	regular	אַגִּישׁ	אֻגַּשׁ
Plur.	3. *m.*	יִגְּשׁוּ		יַגִּישׁוּ	יֻגְּשׁוּ
	3. *f.*	תִּגַּשְׁנָה		תַּגֵּשְׁנָה	תֻּגַּשְׁנָה
	2. *m.*	תִּגְּשׁוּ		תַּגִּישׁוּ	תֻּגְּשׁוּ
	2. *f.*	תִּגַּשְׁנָה		תַּגֵּשְׁנָה	תֻּגַּשְׁנָה
	1. *c.*	נִגַּשׁ		נַגִּישׁ	נֻגַּשׁ
FUT.	*apoc.*			יַגֵּשׁ	
PART.	*act.*	נֹגֵשׁ	נִגָּשׁ	מַגִּישׁ	מֻגָּשׁ
	pass.	נָגוּשׁ			

SECTION XVII.—VERBS פ״ן.

REMARKS.

I. On Kal.

1. *Inf. constr.* In some instances both the full, regular, and the defective forms are found in one and the same verb, in others the irregular only are in use. E. g. נְגֹעַ *to touch*, Ge. 20. 6, with suff. נָגְעוֹ Le. 15. 23, but also גַּעַת 2 Sa. 14. 10; נְטֹעַ *to plant*, Is. 51. 16; Je. 1. 10, but also טַעַת Ec. 3. 2; נְתֹן Ge. 38. 9; Nu. 20. 21, along with תֵּת for תֶּנֶת. Examples without the defective forms are—נְצֹר *to preserve*, Pr. 2. 8, נְבֹל *to fade*, Is. 34. 4; נְקֹם *to avenge*, Eze. 24. 8; 25. 12. An example of the inf. with suff. is גִּשְׁתּוֹ Ge. 33. 3.

2. In the *imp.* the defective form has *Pattahh* as well as Tseri and Hholem, comp. גַּשׁ 2 Sa. 1. 15; גֶּשׁ Ge. 19. 9; גֹּשִׁי Ru. 2. 14; גֹּשׁוּ Jos. 3. 9; 1 Sa. 14. 38. Other examples are—שַׁל *put off*, Ex. 3. 5; תֵּן *give*, Ge. 14. 21.

These forms frequently take parag. ה, and then the vowel is lost; e. g. תְּנָה *give;* גְּשָׁה *draw near*, &c. (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

Examples of the full regular form are—נְטֹשׁ *leave*, Pr. 17. 14; נִדְרוּ *vow ye*, Ps. 76. 12; נִטְעוּ *plant ye*, 2 Ki. 19. 29.

3. *Future.* Examples of the full regular form occur even in verbs not Ayin-guttural,* but invariably only when the contracted form is likewise found in use; as תִּנְגֹּשׂוּ Is. 58. 3, and יִגֹּשׂ De. 15. 2 (*to oppress*); תִּנְדֹּף Ps. 68. 3, and יִדֹּף Ps. 1. 4 (*to drive*); יִנְטֹר Je. 3. 5, and יִטֹּר Ps. 103. 9 (*to preserve*); יִנְצֹר Ps. 78. 7; 140. 2; 61. 8, and יִצֹּר (*to preserve*); יִנְקֹב Job 40. 24, and יִקֹּב Le. 24. 11 (*to bore through*).

The vowel *Pattahh* in the final syllable is found only in a few other verbs besides נָגַשׁ of the paradigm; e. g. יִשַּׁל De. 28. 40, יִשַּׁק Ge. 41. 40; the *future O*, however, occurs most frequently. Future *E* occurs only in the verb נָתַן.

II. On Niphal.

4. Since Piel has sometimes also Pattahh in the second syllable (§ 10. rem. 1), it follows that the pret. of Niph. and Piel are occasionally similar in form, and can only be distinguished by the context. E g. נִחַת (*to descend*), Niph. in Ps. 38. 3, and Piel in Ps. 18. 35; 65. 11; נִקַּם (*to be avenged*) Niph. in 1 Sa. 14. 24, and Piel in 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36; and so נִשָּׂא (*to be borne*) comp. Ex. 25. 28, and 1 Ki. 9. 11. With regard to נִגַּשׂ Is. 3. 5, it is doubtful whether it is Piel or Niph., since the construction admits of either.

5. The only example of an *inf. absol.* is נִגּוֹף Ju. 20. 39.

III. On Hiphil and Hophal.

6. In a very few instances only is נ retained in Hiphil, as לְהַנְתִּיךְ *to pour out*, Eze. 22. 20; לִנְפִּל *to cause to fall*, Nu. 5. 22; with gutturals, as וַיַּנְעִלוּם *and they shod them*, 2 Ch. 28. 15, הִנְחַלְתִּי *I have given for an inheritance*, Je. 3. 18.

7. In Hophal, the form with *Kibbuts* is general, and the only exception is הָנְתְּקוּ *they were drawn away*, Ju. 20. 31.

IV. In General.

8. The anomalies of the verbs פ״ן are also in part exhibited in the verb לָקַח, in which ל is treated like the *Nun* of these verbs. Hence *imp.* קַח (seldom לְקַח, as Ex. 29. 1), קְחָה, קְחִי, קְחוּ (seldom לִקְחִי, as 1 Ki. 17. 11); *fut.* יִקַּח; *inf. abs.* לָקוֹחַ, *constr.* קַחַת (once קַחַת 2 Ki. 12. 9), with *suff.* קַחְתִּי; *Hoph. fut.* יֻקַּח; but *Niph.* always like נִלְקַח.

Some of the old grammarians (as Buxtorf Thes. Gramm. p. 154) derive נִתָּעוּ *they are broken out*, (spoken of the teeth), Job 4. 10, from לָתַע, and combine it with מַלְתָּעוֹת. The Nun, however, in this word is perfectly certain, so that נָתַע is the same as נָתַץ, and the verb with Lamed is to be rejected.

9. The verb נָתַן (*to give*) has this peculiarity, that the final Nun is likewise assimilated, at least so in the *pret.* and *inf.* of *Kal.* Hence נָתַתָּ, נָתַתִּי, נְתַתֶּם; *inf.* תֵּת for תֶּנֶת, with *suff.* תִּתִּי, &c. תַּתְּה 2 Sa. 22. 44, is by aphæresis for נָתַתָּה of the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 44.

* Most of the verbs Ayin-guttural are perfectly regular, as יִנְאַץ ;יִנְחַל.

TABLE H. VERB AYIN DOUBLED (ע״ע). § 66.

	KAL.		NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	POEL.	POAL.
Pret. 3. *m.*	סַב		נָסַב	הֵסֵב	הוּסַב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבַב
3. *f.*	סַבָּה		נָסַבָּה	הֵסֵבָּה	הוּסַבָּה	סֽוֹבְבָה	סֽוֹבְבָה
2. *m.*	סַבּוֹתָ		נְסַבּוֹתָ	הֲסִבּוֹתָ	הֽוּסַבּוֹתָ	סוֹבַבְתָּ	סוֹבַבְתָּ
2. *f.*	סַבּוֹת		נְסַבּוֹת	הֲסִבּוֹת	הֽוּסַבּוֹת	סוֹבַבְתְּ	סוֹבַבְתְּ
1. *c.*	סַבּוֹתִי		נְסַבּוֹתִי	הֲסִבּוֹתִי	הֽוּסַבּוֹתִי	סוֹבַבְתִּי	סוֹבַבְתִּי
Plur. 3. *c.*	סַבּוּ		נָסַבּוּ	הֵסֵבּוּ	הוּסַבּוּ	סֽוֹבְבוּ	סֽוֹבְבוּ
2. *m.*	סַבּוֹתֶם		נְסַבּוֹתֶם	הֲסִבּוֹתֶם	הֽוּסַבּוֹתֶם	סֽוֹבַבְתֶּם	סֽוֹבַבְתֶּם
2. *f.*	סַבּוֹתֶן		נְסַבּוֹתֶן	הֲסִבּוֹתֶן	הֽוּסַבּוֹתֶן	סֽוֹבַבְתֶּן	סֽוֹבַבְתֶּן
1. *c.*	סַבּוֹנוּ		נְסַבּוֹנוּ	הֲסִבּוֹנוּ	הֽוּסַבּוֹנוּ	סוֹבַבְנוּ	סוֹבַבְנוּ
Inf. *absol.*	סָבוֹב		הִסּוֹב	הָסֵב	הוּסַב	סוֹבֵב	סוֹבַב
constr.	סֹב		הִסַּב	הָסֵב			
Imp. *m.*	סֹב		הִסַּב	הָסֵב	wanting	סוֹבֵב	wanting
f.	סֹבִּי		הִסַּבִּי	הָסֵבִּי		סֽוֹבְבִי	
Plur. m.	סֹבּוּ		הִסַּבּוּ	הָסֵבּוּ		סֽוֹבְבוּ	
f.	סֻבֶּינָה		הִסַּבֶּינָה	הֲסִבֶּינָה		סוֹבֵבְנָה	
Fut. 3. *m.*	יָסֹב	יִסֹּב	יִסַּב	יָסֵב (יַסֵּב)	יוּסַב (יֻסַּב)	יְסוֹבֵב	יְסוֹבַב
3. *f.*	תָּסֹב	תִּסֹּב	תִּסַּב	תָּסֵב	תּוּסַב	תְּסוֹבֵב	תְּסוֹבַב
2. *m.*	תָּסֹב	תִּסֹּב	תִּסַּב	תָּסֵב	תּוּסַב	תְּסוֹבֵב	תְּסוֹבַב
2. *f.*	תָּסֹבִּי	תִּסְּבִי	תִּסַּבִּי	תָּסֵבִּי	תּוּסַבִּי	תְּסֽוֹבְבִי	תְּסֽוֹבְבִי
1. *c.*	אָסֹב	אֶסֹּב	אֶסַּב	אָסֵב	אוּסַב	אֲסוֹבֵב	אֲסוֹבַב
Plur. 3. *m.*	יָסֹבּוּ	יִסְּבוּ	יִסַּבּוּ	יָסֵבּוּ	יוּסַבּוּ	יְסֽוֹבְבוּ	יְסֽוֹבְבוּ
3. *f.*	תְּסֻבֶּינָה	תִּסֹּבְנָה	תִּסַּבֶּינָה	תְּסִבֶּינָה	תְּוּסַבֶּינָה	תְּסוֹבֵבְנָה	תְּסוֹבַבְנָה
2. *m.*	תָּסֹבּוּ	תִּסְּבוּ	תִּסַּבּוּ	תָּסֵבּוּ	תּוּסַבּוּ	תְּסֽוֹבְבוּ	תְּסֽוֹבְבוּ
2. *f.*	תְּסֻבֶּינָה	תִּסֹּבְנָה	תִּסַּבֶּינָה	תְּסִבֶּינָה	תְּוּסַבֶּינָה	תְּסוֹבֵבְנָה	תְּסוֹבַבְנָה
1. *c.*	נָסֹב	נִסֹּב	נִסַּב	נָסֵב	נוּסַב	נְסוֹבֵב	נְסוֹבַב
Fut. *with Vav conv.*	וַיָּסָב			וַיָּסֶב			
Part. *act.*	סוֹבֵב		נָסָב	מֵסֵב	מוּסָב	מְסוֹבֵב	מְסוֹבָב
pass.	סָבוּב						

SECTION XVIII.—VERBS ע״ע

REMARKS.

I. On Kal.

1. In the pret. there occur a few examples of *middle O* (according to יָכֹל, § 8. rem. 1), as רֹמּוּ *they are lifted up*, Job 24. 24 (for רָמּוּ); רֹבּוּ *they shoot arrows*, Ge. 49. 23 (for רָבֹּבוּ), by which form it is distinguished from רַבּוּ *they are many.*

Examples, in which the geminate letter is a guttural, are—וְאָרוֹתִי *and I curse*, Mal. 2. 2; שַׁחוֹתִי *I was bowed down*, Ps. 35. 14; צַחוּ *they are bright*, La. 4. 7 (the two last with dag. forte implied, comp. § 14. rem. 1).

When conversive Vav is prefixed to the preterite, the tone is shifted from the penultima to the ultimate (comp. § 8. rem. 7); e. g. וְקַלּוּ *and they shall be quick*, Hab. 1. 8; וְרַבָּה *and she will be great*, Is. 6. 12. The tone is, however, also found upon the ultimate without any apparent cause; as רַבּוּ Ps. 3. 2; קַלּוּ Je. 4. 13; זַכּוּ Job 15. 15; דַּלּוּ Is. 38. 14; שַׁתּוּ Ps. 73. 9; רַכּוּ Ps. 55. 22; שַׁחוּ Hab. 3. 6, and in the *first person*, דַּלּוֹתִי Ps. 116. 6; חַמּוֹתִי Is. 44. 16; שַׁנּוֹתִי De. 32. 41.

2. *Hholem* of the *inf.*, *imp.* and *fut.* (סֹב, יָסֹב, answering to קְטֹל, יִקְטֹל from which they originated), being a pure vowel, is written *defectively*. There are, however, some few exceptions, especially in the later orthography; e. g. inf. לָבוֹז *to plunder*, Est. 3. 13; 8. 11; imp. גּוֹל Ps. 37. 5 (comp. גֹּל Ps. 22. 9), דּוֹם *be silent, stand still*, Jos. 10. 12; Ps. 37. 7; דּוֹמִּי Ps. 62. 6; צוֹר *bind together*, Is. 8. 16; קוֹשׁוּ *gather*, Zep. 2. 1; fut. יָעוֹז *he becomes powerful*, Da. 11. 12; יָגוֹדּוּ *they gather themselves together*, Ps. 94. 21; וַיָּבוֹל *and he gave fodder*, Ju. 19. 21 Khethib, (Keri וַיָּבָל).

3. The common form of the *inf.*, סֹב, is shortened before Makkeph into סָב־, e. g. רָן־ *to shout*, Job 38. 7; with suff. like בְּחֻקּוֹ *when he established*, Pr. 8. 27.

Other verbs have the form סַב (according to שְׁכַב), e. g. שַׁךְ *to bow down*, Je. 5. 26; לְרַד *to lay to the ground*, Is. 45. 1; with suff. בְּשַׁגָּם *because they have erred*, Ge. 6. 3; לְבָרָם *to select them*, Ec. 3. 18; הִלּוֹ (from הַל) *his shining*, Job 29. 3.

A form with the fem. designation (comp. § 8. rem. 10) is רֹעָה *to break* (from רָעַע) Is. 24. 19, used as an inf. absol. Here belong doubtless also the forms שַׁמּוֹת *to lay waste*, Eze. 36. 3; חַנּוֹת *to be gracious*, Ps. 77. 10; חַלּוֹתִי *my being wounded*, Ps. 77. 11; זַמּוֹתִי *my thinking*, Ps. 17. 3: all of which, according to their occurrence, must be taken as infinitives of the verbs שָׁמַם, חָנַן, חָלַל, זָמַם, and can only be regarded as original plurals, after the form שַׁךְ, fem. שַׁכָּה.

4. Besides the form סֹב of the *imp.*, there is another with *Pattahh*, גַּל *roll*, Ps. 119. 22; with parag. ה, as אָרָה (for אֹרָה) *curse*, Nu. 22. 6.*

Before suffixes the tone is shifted to the afformative, and the vowel before dagesh is shortened from Hholem to Kamets-hhatuph; e. g. סָלּוּהָ *cast her up*, Je. 50. 26; but sometimes also without suffix, e. g. גָּזִּי *shear*, Je. 7. 29; רָנִּי *shout*, Zec. 2. 14; רָנּוּ Is. 44. 23; Je. 31. 7; חָגִּי *keep a festival*, Na. 2. 1.

Before parag. ה the tone remains, hence עוּזָּה *be strong*, Ps. 68. 29. קָבְנוֹ *curse him*, Nu. 23. 13, has epenthetic Nun before the suffixes.

5. When the *future* receives conversive Vav, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, and Hholem is changed into Kamets-hhatuph, וַיָּגָז *and he shaved*, Job 1. 20, וַיָּסָב *and he compassed*, Ju. 11. 18, וַיָּהָם *and he troubled*, Ex. 14. 24; but in pause וַיָּהֹם 2 Sa. 22. 15 Keri. (The form here is precisely the same as in the verbs ע״ו).

The same change of Hholem takes place, when the tone is shifted to the afformatives at the addition of suffixes, e. g. יְחָנֵּנוּ *may he be gracious unto us*, Ps. 67. 2; 123. 2; תְּחָגֻּהוּ *ye shall solemnize it*, Ex. 12. 14; יְשָׁדֵּם *he shall destroy them*, Pr. 11. 3 Keri; or Kibbuts is chosen instead, e. g. יְמֻשֵּׁנִי Ge. 27. 12; יְחֻנֶּךָּ, יְחֻנֶּנּוּ *he will be gracious to thee, him*, Nu. 6. 25; Is. 27. 11.

In יְחֻנְךָ *he will be gracious unto thee*, there is a transposition of the vowels, for יְחָנְּךָ.

6. The *future A* (comp. § 8. rem. 13) of these verbs, which are often mistaken for an anomalous form of Niph., has Tseri under the preformative. The examples which occur of these are—יֵמַר *it is bitter*, Is. 24. 9 (from מָרַר); וָאֵקַל *and I am despised*, Ge. 16. 5; תֵּקַל ver. 4; יֵקַלּוּ from קָלַל; יֵחַם *it is hot*, De. 19. 6; Eze. 24. 11; יֵחַמּוּ Ho. 7. 7 (from חָמַם), along with יָחֹם Is. 44. 16; אֵיתָם *I am blameless*, Ps 19. 14 (along with יִתּוֹם of a different signification) with Yod as a *mater lectionis*, which, however, is omitted in several MSS.

As a *future A*, with Kamets under the preformative, may be regarded יָחַד *it is sharpened*, Pr. 27. 17 (יַחַד in the second member is to be taken as a Chaldaizing fut. of Hiph. for יָחֵד comp. rem. 14).

* This view is grounded upon the supposition that the Kamets under א of the form אָרָה in the last verse is lengthened from Pattahh. The form קָבָה־לִּי, however, which is found in the same chapter, ver. 17, being an analogous form (from קָבַב), proves this vowel to be Kamets-hhatuph, shortened from Hholem on account of the loss of the accent before Makkeph. It is also to be observed that the form קָבָה has unnecessarily been derived by some from נָקַב, for נָקְבָה=נְקֻבָה.

II. On Niphal.

7. Besides the usual form with Pattahh in the second syllable, as exhibited in the paradigm, there are two others to be met with throughout the whole of this conjugation, with Tseri and Hholem (like קָטֵל, קָטֹל, קָטַל).

Examples with Tseri:—

Pret. נָקֵל *it is a light thing*, 2 Ki. 20. 10; Is. 49. 6 (along with נָקַל 2 Ki. 3. 18). נָמֵס *it faints*, Ps. 22. 15; נָסַבָּה *she is turned*, Eze. 26. 2.

Inf. הִמֵּס *to melt*, Ps. 68. 3, הֵחֵל *to be polluted*, Eze. 20. 9, 14; with suff. הֵחַלּוֹ Le. 21. 15.

Fut. תֵּחֵל *she is polluted*, Le. 21. 9, which, however, may also be taken as a fut. of Hiph., *she begins*.

Part. נָמֵס *dissolved, refuse*, 1 Sa. 15. 9.

Examples with Hholem:—

Pret. נָגֹלּוּ *they are rolled together*, Is. 34. 4, נָגוֹזּוּ *they are cut off*, Na. 1. 12; נָבֹזּוּ *they are spoiled*, Am. 3. 11; נָרוֹץ *he is broken*, Eze. 29. 7; נָקֹטּוּ *they loathe themselves*, Eze. 6. 9.

Inf. abs. twice in Is. 24. 3, הִבּוֹק תִּבּוֹק הָאָרֶץ וְהִבּוֹז תִּבּוֹז *the land shall be emptied and spoiled*.

Imp. הֵרֹמּוּ *rise up*, Nu. 17. 10.

Fut. תֵּרוֹץ *thou art broken*, Eze. 29. 7; תִּדֹּמִּי *thou shalt be cut off*, Je. 48. 2 (along with יִדַּמּוּ 1 Sa. 2. 9); יֵרֹמּוּ *they are raised up*, Eze. 10. 17.

Note. Since the fut. of Kal may likewise have dag. forte in the first radical (according to the analogy of the Chaldee, see rem. 14), and since the last syllable may in both conjugations have either the vowel A or E, it follows that in some forms it may become doubtful as to whether they are to be taken as Kal or Niphal. Thus, for instance, יִתַּם has been taken as the fut. of Niphal; but this and its plural יִתַּמּוּ differ in signification from יִתַּמּוּ, which latter is undoubtedly Niphal, so that the former must be taken as Kal.

8. In the preterite and participle there occurs, besides the usual form with Kamets under the preformative, another with Hhirek and Tseri, especially when the first radical happens to be a guttural, as נִחֵל *he was profaned* (from חָלַל); נִחַן *he is pitied* (from חָנַן). These forms may be explained in a twofold manner; either that the usual form of Niphal, נִקְטַל, is here at the foundation, so that נִחַל tands for נִחְלַל, like נָסַב, for נִסְבַב, or they are Chaldaizing forms referred to below (rem. 14). The latter seems the most suitable explanation, (*a*) because that Chaldaizing formation is found in all the conjugations besides Niphal, and were probably not wanting in this; (*b*) because the doubling of the last radical before the afformatives is omitted in these as well as in the Chaldaizing forms referred to below.

9. The future 1 pers. אִכַּף *I bow down*, Mi. 6. 6, stands for אֶכַּף comp. § 9. rem. 5.

III. Hiphil.

10. Instead of Tseri, in the final syllable of Hiphil, the vowel Pattahh is frequently found throughout the whole of this conjugation, not only when one radical happens to be a guttural, as in הֵמַר *he has embittered*, Job 27. 2; הֵרַךְ *he has intimidated*, Job 23. 16; inf. הָבַר *to cleanse*, Je. 4. 11, and in pause, as הֵתָז *he cuts off*, Is. 18. 5,† but even in the absence of these accidents, as pret. הֵדַק *he stamped small*, 2 Ki. 23. 15; הֵקַל *he made light*, Is. 8. 23; הֵמַסּוּ *they intimidated*, De. 1. 28, הֵסַבּוּ 1 Sa. 5. 10; הֵשַׁמּוּ Je. 10. 25; 2 Sa. 20. 18; inf. הֵדַק *to beat in pieces*, 2 Ch. 34. 7; part. מֵצַל *shading*, Eze. 31. 3.

11. In the *future* the accent is drawn back to the penultima, on account of which Tseri is shortened to Segol, (*a*) after conversive Vav, as וַיָּגֶל *and he rolled down*, Ge. 29. 10; וַיָּסֶךְ *and he covered*, Job 38. 8; (*b*) before a monosyllabic word, as יָסֶךְ לָךְ Ps. 91. 4.

With gutturals Pattahh is used instead of Segol, as יָצַר־לוֹ *he straitens him*, 1 Ki. 8. 37; אַל תָּצַר De. 2. 9.

An example with suffix is יְסִבֵּנִי Eze. 47. 2.

IV. In General.

12. The verbs ע״ע are closely related to the verbs ע״ו, as appears from the similarity in their conjugations, which are parallel throughout. In form the verb ע״ע is generally shorter than the other (comp. יָקוּם and יָסֹב, הֵקִים and הֵסֵב). In some cases they have precisely the same form, as in the fut. convers. of Kal and Hiphil, in Hophal, &c. On account of this relation they have sometimes borrowed forms from each other. Thus, for instance,

(*a*) Kal inf., לָבוּר for לָבֹר *to search out*, Ec. 9. 1. With suffix בְּחוּקוֹ for בְּחֻקּוֹ Pr. 8. 29. Fut. יָרֹן *he shouts* for יָרֹן Pr. 29. 6; יָרוּץ *he breaks*, for יָרֹץ Is. 42. 4.

(*b*) Hiph. inf. הֲתִימְךָ* for הֲתִמְּךָ *thy ceasing*, Is. 33. 1

† This last only assumes the form as if from תָּזַז, but is to be derived from תִּיז q. v.

* The forms, however, as יְחִיתַן, אֲדִיקֵם, הֲתִימְךָ find their analogy in nouns in which, instead of sharpening the syllable

Fut. אַדִּיקֵם* for אֲדִקֵּם *I beat them small*, 2 Sa. 22. 43; יַשִּׁים Je. 49 20, and נַשִּׁים Nu. 21. 30, *he, she shall lay waste* (for which comp. rem. 14), from שָׁמַם; וַתָּרֶץ* *and she broke*, Ju. 9. 53; יְחִיתַן *he terrifies them*, for יְחִתַּן*, Hab. 2. 17. This is frequently the case in the Chald. e. g. אָעִילוּ Aph. of עלל Ca. 2. 5. Targ.

13. Besides the contracted defective forms hitherto treated upon, there are also found, especially in certain conjugations and tenses, others which are quite regular, as:—

Kal pret. דָּלְלוּ *they languish*, Is. 19. 6, also דַּלּוּ Job 28. 4; גָּלְלוּ *they roll*, Ge. 29. 3, 8, but גַּלּוֹתִי Jos. 5. 9; זָמַמְתִּי *I devise*, Zec. 8. 14, 15, and זַמּוֹתִי Ps. 17. 3. Thus it is with בָּזַז *to plunder*, מָדַד *to measure*, שָׁדַד *to spoil*, שָׁלַל *to rob*, &c.

Inf. סְבֹב Nu. 21. 4, and סֹב De. 2. 3, so גְּזֹז, שְׁדֹד; with suff. חֲנַנְכֶם *your pitying*, Is. 30. 18.

Imp. חָנְנֵנִי (like קָטְלֵנִי) *have mercy upon me*, Ps. 9. 14, elsewhere חָנֵּנִי Ps. 4. 2; 6. 3; שָׁדְדוּ *spoil ye*, Je. 49. 28, for שֹׁדּוּ.

Fut. יֶחֱנַן *he will have mercy*, Am. 5. 15. With suff. יְשָׁדְדֵם *he shall spoil them*, Je. 5. 6, but also יְשָׁדֵּם Pr. 11. 3.

Hiph. pret. הֵרְנִין, fut. יַרְנִין (*to shout*) is nowhere found written defectively; וְהַחְתֹּתִי *and I break*, Je. 49. 37 (but also הַחִתּוֹתָ *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3). Inf. הַשְׁמֵם *laying waste*, Mi. 6. 13. Part. מַשְׁמִים *astonished*, Eze. 3. 15.

V. Chaldaisms.

14. In a great number of these verbs the vowel of the preformative in Kal, Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal is a short instead of a long vowel, and Dag. forte is inserted in the next (first radical) letter. This formation is general in the Chaldee, as Peal fut. יִדּוֹק for for יָדֹק (from דְּקַק); Aph. pret. אַדֵּק for אָדֵק, Heb. הֵדֵק, fut. יַדֵּק for יָדֵק. That this Dagesh in the first radical is a compensation for the one omitted in the second radical, is evident from the forms with afformatives in which the Dagesh is wanting in the second radical, as יִדְּקוּ, אַדְּקוּ, יַדְּקוּ.

Examples in the Hebrew are:—

Kal fut. יִסֹּב and יִסֹּב (from סָבַב); יִדֹּם, pl. יִדְּמוּ (from דָּמַם); יִשֹּׁם *shall be established*, 1 Ki. 9. 8, but pl. יִשֹּׁמּוּ Ps. 40. 16; so יִקֹּד, pl. יִקְּדוּ (*to bow down*) from קָדַד. Examples of *fut. A* are—יִתַּמּוּ Ps. 102. 28; יִמַּלּוּ Job 24. 24; Ps. 37. 2; with Kibbuts in the final syllable, תִּתֻּם Eze. 24. 11 (comp. the forms with ֻ in the regular verb, § 8. rem. 14).

Niph. pret. נִחַל *he is polluted*, Eze. 25. 3; נִחַר *he is burned*, Ps. 69. 4; 102. 4 (but also נָחַר Je. 6. 29), pl. נִחֲרוּ Ca. 1. 6; נִחַת *he is broken, terrified*, Mal. 2. 5; נֵחַנְתְּ *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23. Part. נֵאָרִים *cursed*, Mal. 3. 9; נֵחָמִים *inflamed*, Is. 57. 5 (without Dagesh as in יִתַּמּוּ above).

Hiph. fut. וַיַּסֵּב Ex. 13. 18; תַּתֵּם Job. 22. 3; יַחֵל Nu. 30. 3; and אַחֵל *shall be profaned* (with Dag. forte impl. in ח) to distinguish it from יָחֵל, אָחֵל *to begin*; pl. וַיַּכְּתוּ *and they destroyed*, De. 1. 44, with suff. וַיַּכְּתוּם Nu. 14. 45; וַיַּסֵּבּוּ† Ju. 18. 23; 1 Sa. 5. 8.§

Hophal יֻכַּת Is. 24. 12, with Shurek יוּסַּב Is. 28. 27; יוּשַּׁד Ho. 10. 14; תּוּשַּׁד Is. 33. 1; הֻשַּׁם Le. 26. 34 (Dagesh is here incorrectly omitted in several copies); pl. הֻמַּכּוּ† Job 4. 20; Je. 46. 5.

15. We have seen from the preceding examples, that in the future of the Chaldee form the Dagesh of the third radical, together with the preceding vowel, is omitted before afformatives. Of the same omission in the Hebrew form there are unquestionable examples:—

Kal fut. נָבְלָה Ge. 11. 7, *let us confound*, for נָבֹלָּה (from בָּלַל, with parag. ה); יָזְמוּ Ge. 11. 6, *they will devise*, for יָזֹמּוּ (from זָמַם).

Niph. pret. נָסְבָה for נָסַבָּה *she turned round*, Eze. 41. 7; וְנָבְקָה for נָבַקָּה *and she shall be made empty*, Is. 19. 3; fut. נִדְּמָה for נִדַּמָּה (1 pers. pl. with parag. ה) Je. 8. 14, *let us perish*. This last, however, is best taken as Kal fut. (see No. 14), *and let us be quiet*.‡

by Dagesh forte in the final consonant, the vowel is prolonged by the insertion of a vowel letter, as מוֹרִגִּים 1 Ch. 21. 23, for מֹרִגִּים 2 Sa. 24. 22, פִּילֶגֶשׁ and פִּלֶגֶשׁ, קִימוֹשׁ and קִמּוֹשׁ, &c.—וַתָּרֶץ may be thus pointed only to distinguish it from וַתָּרֶץ Hiph. of רוּץ.

† The forms marked with † are the only examples in which the geminates have retained Dagesh in the lengthened form.

§ Here may also be added as examples for pret. and inf. of Hiph. הַחִלּוֹתָ *thou hast begun*, De. 3. 24; 2. 31; הַחִתּוֹתָ *thou hast broken*, Is. 9. 3; inf. הַחִלָּם *their beginning*, Ge. 11. 6, in which Pattahh under the preformative seems to indicate a Dag. forte implicit.

‡ In the examples given above both the Dagesh and the preceding vowel are omitted. In other examples the vowel is retained, and even prolonged by the pause, as יֻחָקוּ for יֻחַקּוּ Job 19. 23; יִדָּמוּ 1 Sa. 2. 9, for יִדַּמּוּ; חָיָה *she lives*, Ex 1. 16

16. In the Chaldee, both the epenthetic וֹ and ֵי in those forms in which the Hebrew has them, and the Dagesh in the last radical, are omitted. The like formation is also found in the Hebrew, by way of exception, especially in those forms which have likewise the Chaldaism of No. 14. E. g.

Kal pret. תַּמְנוּ *we are consumed*, Ps. 64. 7, for תַּמּוֹנוּ; fut. תִּצַּלְנָה *they tingle*, Je. 19. 3; תִּמַּקְנָה *they consume away*, Zec. 14. 12. The two last, however, may be Niphal.

Niph. pret. נִחַלְתְּ (Dag. forte impl.) *thou art polluted*, Eze. 22. 16; נֶחַנְתְּ *thou art to be pitied*, Je. 22. 23.

Instead of the epenthetic וֹ there is (ְ) put in נְשַׁדֻּנוּ Mi. 2. 4, for נְשַׁדּוֹנוּ *we are destroyed*.

17. In the Aramaic, the verbs ע״ע borrow several forms from the verbs ע״א. An example of this kind in the Hebrew is שֹׁאֲסַיִךְ (as it ought to be pointed) *those that spoil thee*, Je. 30. 16, in Khethib for שֹׁסַיִךְ.

Note. Other examples referred to in the Lehrgebäude (§ 103, 17) and by other grammarians are—

Niph. fut. יִמָּאֵס *it melts*, for יִמַּס, Job 7. 5; pl. יִמָּאֲסוּ, Ps. 58. 8.

Hiph. fut. תַּכְאִיבוּ 2 Ki. 3. 19, *ye shall mar*, for תַּכְבִּיבוּ from כבב Syr. and Arab. *to injure*; part. מַמְאִיר for מַמְרִיר *causing pain*, Eze 28. 24, fem. מַמְאֶרֶת Le. 13. 51, 52. A similar example is the noun צֶאֱלִים Job 40. 21, for צְלָלִים *shades, shady trees*.

But this is unnecessary, since all these forms may be derived immediately from roots ע״א, as כָּאַב, מָאַס, צָאַל, מָאַר, as kindred roots of כָּבַב, מָסַס, &c

18. In the Piel, Pual, and Hithpael these verbs are without any contraction. There is, however, one form which seems to be inflected like the Chaldee, Ithpeel or Ittaphal, viz. תִּתָּבַר 2 Sa. 22. 27, *thou showest thyself pure*, for תִּתְבָּרַר of the parallel passage in Ps. 18. 27. In the Chaldee, the Ithpeel (passive of Kal) would be אִתְּבַר, fut. יִתְּבַר, Ittaphal (passive of Hiphil) אִתַּבַּר, precisely like the above form.* This shorter form seems to be chosen for the sake of harmony with the immediately preceding תִּתַּמָּם Ps. 18. 26. A more difficult form is תִּתַּפָּל ver. 27, which, according to the context, must necessarily be derived from פָּתַל. This difficulty can only be solved by supposing that תִּתְפַּתָּל (contr. תִּתַּפָּל) is a transposition for תִּתְפַּתַּל.

for חַיָּה. Some of the like forms, however, occur without being in pause, as הָעֱזָּה for הֵעֵזָּה Pr. 7. 13; נֵחָמִים Is. 57. 5, for נֶחָמִים; comp. also תְּרַנֵּנָּה Ps. 71. 23, for תְּרַנֵּנָּה (to avoid the concurrence of four Nuns), and תֵּעָגֵנָה Ru. 1. 13, for תֵּעָגֵנָּה.

* i. e. only as regards the preformatives תִּתְ; but as regards the second syllable, תִּתָּבָר must then be supposed to stand for תִּתַּבֵּר, comp. הִתְפָּקֵד for הִתְפַּקֵּד § 12. rem. 5.

TABLE I. VERB PE ALEPH (פ״א).

		KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	אָכַל	נֶאֱכַל	הֶאֱכִיל	הָאֳכַל
	3. f.				
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
Plur.	3. c.		Like the Verb *Pe guttural*, in Paradigm C.		
	2. m.				
	2. f.				
	1. c.				
INF.	*absol.*	אָכוֹל	הֵאָכֹל		
	constr.	אֱכֹל	הֵאָכֵל	הַאֲכִיל	הָאֳכַל
IMP.	m.	אֱכֹל	הֵאָכֵל	הַאֲכֵל	
	f.	אִכְלִי	ETC.	ETC.	wanting.
Plur.	m.	אִכְלוּ			
	f.	אֱכֹלְנָה			
FUT.	3. m.	יֹאכֵל	יֵאָכֵל	יַאֲכִיל	יָאֳכַל
	3. f.	תֹּאכֵל			
	2. m.	תֹּאכֵל			
	2. f.	תֹּאכְלִי	ETC.	ETC.	ETC.
	1. c.	אֹכֵל			
Plur.	3. m.	יֹאכְלוּ			
	3. f.	תֹּאכֵלְנָה			
	2. m.	תֹּאכְלוּ			
	2. f.	תֹּאכֵלְנָה			
	1. c.	נֹאכֵל			
FUT. *with Vav conv.*		וַיֹּאכַל,	וַיֹּאמֶר		
PART.	*act.*	אֹכֵל	נֶאֱכָל	מַאֲכִיל	מָאֳכָל
	pass.	אָכוּל			

SECTION XIX.—VERBS פ״א. (TABLE I.)

REMARKS.

I. ON FUT. OF KAL.

1. The relation between *Tseri* and *Pattahh* in the final syllable is the same here as in the Piel pret. of the regular verb (§ 10. rem. 1), and in several forms of the verb with gutturals (§ 15. rem. 1). That with Tseri seems, however, to be the original

and here the peculiar form. Examples are—יֹאבַד Job 3. 3, and יֹאבֵד Job 20. 7; תֹּאבַד De. 22. 3, comp. תֹּאבֵד Job 8. 13; Ps. 1. 6; תֹּאכַל Ge. 2. 16, comp. תֹּאכֵל ver. 17, and so constantly יֹאמַר and יֹאמֵר. The form with Tseri appears also in the plural, where this vowel is again introduced on account of the *pause;* e. g. יֹאכֵלוּ De. 18. 1, 8, comp. וְאֹכֵלָה *that I may eat*, Ge. 27. 4.

2. With *conversive Vav*, the tone is drawn back to the penultima, e. g. וַיֹּאכַל *and he ate*, Ge. 25. 34; 31. 15; וַיֹּאמֶר *and he spoke* (where Tseri of the final syllable is shortened to Segol). But the tone is retained,

(*a*) Where the word stands at the end of a period, hence with a distinctive accent; e. g. וַיֹּאכַ֑ל Ge. 27. 25, וַיֹּאמַ֑ר Ge. 14. 19; Ex. 2. 14.

(*b*) In the first person; e. g. וָאֹמַר Ge. 20. 13; 24. 39; וָאֹכַל Ge. 27. 33. This is precisely the case with the verbs ע״ו in the first person.

The tone may, moreover, be drawn back on account of a monosyllabic word following it; e. g. יֹ֫אבַד יוֹם Job 3. 3.

3. Examples, in which א becomes quiescent in *Tseri*, are—תֵּאתֶה *she shall come*, Mi. 4. 8; אֵהַב *I will love*, Pr. 8. 17 (along with אֹהַב, Mal. 1. 2); וַיֵּתֵא *and he came*, De. 33. 21 (for יֶאֱתֶה from אָתָה); תֵּזְלִי for תֵּאזְלִי (from אָזַל) *she goes away.** In וַיַּאת *and he came*, Is. 41. 25, the א is indeed quiescent after *Pattahh*, but it is only so on account of being apocopated for יַאֲתֶה, and properly stands for וַיֵּאת, and the vowel already in the syllable is retained.

4. Both forms (viz. the one in which א is quiescent, and the other in which it is moveable) are found also in one and the same verb; as וַתֹּאחֵז *and it takes hold*, De. 32. 41, also תֶּאֱחֹז; אֹסְפָה Mi. 4. 6; וַיֹּסֶף 2 Sa. 6. 1; תֹּסֵף Ps. 104. 29, but also יֶאֱסֹף; אֵהַב and אֹהַב (comp. rem. 3), also יֶאֱהַב. An example with a full Hholem is הַאוֹכַל (*do I eat?*) Ps. 50. 13; several MSS., however, have it without ו.

5. א which is regularly omitted in the first pers. fut., is also omitted in the following instances, יֹמְרוּךָ for יֹאמְרוּךָ Ps. 139. 20; תֹּמְרוּ 2 Sa. 19. 14; וַתֹּפֵהוּ *and she baked it*, 1 Sa. 28. 24; תֹּבֵא for תֹּאבֶה *she is willing*, Pr. 1. 10.

II. On the Inf. and Imp. of Kal.

6. In the *inf.* א is quiescent only in the frequent form לֵאמֹר for לֶאֱמֹר, but is otherwise moveable, as בֶּאֱמֹר De. 4. 10; כֶּאֱמֹר Jos. 6. 8. In the imp. the Aramaic punctuation is often introduced, as אֱפוּ for אֱפוּ Ex. 16. 23; אֱתָיוּ for אֱתָיוּ Is. 21. 12; 56. 9, 13

III. On the Pret. of Niphal.

7. The only example is נֹאחֲזוּ *he has taken possession of*, Jos. 22. 9, along with the part. נֶאֱחָז *held*, Ge. 22. 13.

IV. On Hiphil and Hophal.

8. In the *inf.*, *imp.*, and *fut.* of *Hiphil*, א is sometimes quiescent after *Hholem*, *Tseri*, and *Kamets*, and then it is altogether omitted.

Inf. הָכִיל for הַאֲכִיל *to eat*, Eze. 21. 33.

Imp. הֵתָיוּ for הָאֱתָיוּ *bring* (from אָתָה), Is. 21. 14. Je. 12. 9.

Fut. (*a*) with Hholem, as אוֹכִיל *I feed*, Ho. 11. 4, אֹצְרָה for אֹצִירָה (comp. § 11. rem. 7) = אַאֲצִירָה *I make treasures*, Ne. 13. 13; אֹבִידָה *I will destroy*, Je. 46. 8; אֹסִפְךָ 1 Sa. 15. 6; וַיֹּחֶר 2 Sa. 20. 5. In the Chald. and Syr. this is the usual form, e. g. אוֹכֵל; so in the Hebrew ו is likewise sometimes substituted for א.

(*b*) With Kamets, as וַיָּאצֶל *he separated*, Nu. 11. 25, אָזִין for אַאֲזִין *I hearken*, Job 32. 11; וַיָּרֶב for וַיַּאֲרֵב *and he set an ambush*, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

Part. מֵזִין for מַאֲזִין *hearkening*, Pr. 17. 4.

9. In Hophal יוּכְלוּ Eze. 42. 5, stands for יֻאכְלוּ *they are cut off*, i. e. become shorter. In the Chaldee of Daniel—as the Targums have no Hophal—there occurs a Hophal in the form הוּבַד Da. 7. 11.

V. On Piel.

10. There are a few anomalous forms in Piel in which א is not quiescent, but entirely dropped with its preceding Sheva, so that the preformative takes ts place in the punctuation: viz. וַתְּזְרֵנִי *and thou girdest me*, 2 Sa. 22. 40, for וַתְּאַזְּרֵנִי in the parallel passage, Ps. 18. 40; וָאַבֶּדְךָ for וָאֲאַבֶּדְךָ *and I destroy thee*, Eze. 28. 16; מַלְּפֵנוּ for מְאַלְּפֵנוּ *our teacher*, Job 35. 11; יַהֵל for יְאַהֵל *shall pitch his tent*, Is. 13. 20.

* The Tseri, however, in these forms is not the original vowel of the preformative, but is introduced in consequence of a contraction from the form in which א is moveable, so תֵּאתֶה for תֶּאֱתֶה, comp. לֵאמֹר for לֶאֱמֹר. לֵאלֹהִים for לֶאֱלֹהִים.

TABLE K. VERB PE YOD פ״י (orig. פ״ו).						Properly PE YOD (פ״י).	
	KAL.		NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	KAL.	HIPHIL.
PRET. 3. m.	יָשַׁב		נוֹשַׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוּשַׁב	יָטַב	הֵיטִיב
3. f.			נוֹשְׁבָה	הוֹשִׁיבָה	הוּשְׁבָה		הֵיטִיבָה
2. m.			נוֹשַׁבְתָּ	הוֹשַׁבְתָּ	הוּשַׁבְתָּ		הֵיטַבְתָּ
2. f.			נוֹשַׁבְתְּ	הוֹשַׁבְתְּ	הוּשַׁבְתְּ		הֵיטַבְתְּ
1. c.	regular		נוֹשַׁבְתִּי	הוֹשַׁבְתִּי	הוּשַׁבְתִּי	regular	הֵיטַבְתִּי
Plur. 3. c.			נוֹשְׁבוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ	הוּשְׁבוּ		הֵיטִיבוּ
2. m.			נוֹשַׁבְתֶּם	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּם	הוּשַׁבְתֶּם		הֵיטַבְתֶּם
2. f.			נוֹשַׁבְתֶּן	הוֹשַׁבְתֶּן	הוּשַׁבְתֶּן		הֵיטַבְתֶּן
1. c.			נוֹשַׁבְנוּ	הוֹשַׁבְנוּ	הוּשַׁבְנוּ		הֵיטַבְנוּ
INF. absol.	יָשׁוֹב			הוֹשֵׁב, הוֹשֵׁיב		יָטוֹב	הֵיטֵב
constr.	שֶׁבֶת,	יְסֹד	הִוָּשֵׁב	הוֹשִׁיב	הוּשַׁב	יְטֹב	הֵיטִיב
IMP. m.	שֵׁב	יְרַשׁ	הִוָּשֵׁב	הוֹשֵׁב	wanting	יְטַב	הֵיטֵב
f.	שְׁבִי	יְרְשִׁי	הִוָּשְׁבִי	הוֹשִׁיבִי		יִטְבִי	הֵיטִיבִי
Plur. m.	שְׁבוּ	יְרְשׁוּ	הִוָּשְׁבוּ	הוֹשִׁיבוּ		יִטְבוּ	הֵיטִיבוּ
f.	שֵׁבְנָה	יְרַשְׁנָה	הִוָּשֵׁבְנָה	הוֹשֵׁבְנָה		יְטַבְנָה	הֵיטֵבְנָה
FUT. 3. m.	יֵשֵׁב	יִירַשׁ	יִוָּשֵׁב	יוֹשִׁיב	יוּשַׁב	יִיטַב	יֵיטִיב
3. f.	תֵּשֵׁב	תִּירַשׁ	תִּוָּשֵׁב	תּוֹשִׁיב	תּוּשַׁב	תִּיטַב	תֵּיטִיב
2. m.	תֵּשֵׁב	תִּירַשׁ	תִּוָּשֵׁב	תּוֹשִׁיב	תּוּשַׁב	תִּיטַב	תֵּיטִיב
2. f.	תֵּשְׁבִי	תִּירְשִׁי	תִּוָּשְׁבִי	תּוֹשִׁיבִי	תּוּשְׁבִי	תִּיטְבִי	תֵּיטִיבִי
1. c	אֵשֵׁב	אִירַשׁ	אִוָּשֵׁב	אוֹשִׁיב	אוּשַׁב	אִיטַב	אֵיטִיב
Plur. 3. m.	יֵשְׁבוּ	יִירְשׁוּ	יִוָּשְׁבוּ	יוֹשִׁיבוּ	יוּשְׁבוּ	יִיטְבוּ	יֵיטִיבוּ
3. f.	תֵּשַׁבְנָה	תִּירַשְׁנָה	תִּוָּשֵׁבְנָה	תּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תּוּשַׁבְנָה	תִּיטַבְנָה	תֵּיטֵבְנָה
2. m.	תֵּשְׁבוּ	תִּירְשׁוּ	תִּוָּשְׁבוּ	תּוֹשִׁיבוּ	תּוּשְׁבוּ	תִּיטְבוּ	תֵּיטִיבוּ
2. f.	תֵּשַׁבְנָה	תִּירַשְׁנָה	תִּוָּשֵׁבְנָה	תּוֹשֵׁבְנָה	תּוּשַׁבְנָה	תִּיטַבְנָה	תֵּיטֵבְנָה
1. c.	נֵשֵׁב	נִירַשׁ	נִוָּשֵׁב	נוֹשִׁיב	נוּשַׁב	נִיטַב	נֵיטִיב
FUT. apoc.				יוֹשֵׁב			יֵיטֵב
FUT. with Vav conv.	וַיֵּשֶׁב			וַיּוֹשֶׁב		וַיִּיטַב, וַיִּיקַץ	
PART. act.	יֹשֵׁב		נוֹשָׁב	מוֹשִׁיב	מוּשָׁב	יֹטֵב	מֵיטִיב
pass.	יָשׁוּב					יָטוּב	

SECTION XX.—VERBS פ״י. (TABLE K.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. The Hebrew verbs פ״י are divided into three principal classes; the distinction of which is not manifest in the ground-form, but in the inflexion and derivation. By far the greater number are :—

(*a*) Verbs originally פ״ו, which in the Arabic are written with ו in the ground-form, e. g. יָלַד, Arab. ولد, יָרַד, Arab. ورد. In the Hebrew, the radical Vav appears only in the conjugations Niphal, Hiphil, and Hophal, but so that in the pret. and part. of Niphal it becomes quiescent in Hholem, and in the Hophal in Shurek, as נוֹשַׁב for נִוְשַׁב, הוֹשִׁיב for הֶוְשִׁיב, הוּשַׁב for הָוְשַׁב. In the inf., imp. and future of Niphal, the Vav remains a consonant, and the inflexion is regular, as יִוָּשֵׁב, הִוָּשֵׁב; and so likewise in the Hithpael of some verbs, הִתְוַדָּה, הִתְוַכַּח, הִתְוַדַּע, from יָדָה, יָכַח, יָדַע.

(*b*) Verbs originally פ״י, which are the same in the Arabic. In the Hiphil the original Yod is retained quiescent in Tseri, as הֵיטִיב, הֵילִיל, הֵינִיק, הֵימִין, and is but seldom moveable, e. g. מֵיְמִינִים *who use the right hand*, 1 Ch. 12. 2; יֵיְשִׁירוּ *they are upright*, Pr. 4. 25; comp. הַיְשַׁר Ps. 5. 9, Keri.

(*c*) A few verbs, the Yod of which is assimilated like נ in verbs פ״ן, e. g. יָצַע Hiph. הִצִּיעַ.

REMARKS.

On the first class or verbs originally פ״ו

I. KAL.

1. In the *fut. imp.* and *inf. constr.* of Kal there is a twofold form. About half the number of these verbs have the *fut. E.* Hence fut. יֵיְשֵׁב, contracted יֵישֵׁב, but written, without exception, *defectively* יֵשֵׁב; imp. שֵׁב (by *aphæresis*) for יְשֵׁב; inf. שֶׁבֶת for יְשֶׁבֶת (with the fem. termination ֶת, to distinguish it from the imp. The other half have *fut. A*, and retain Yod quiescent in Hhirek, as יִירַשׁ, imp. יְרַשׁ, inf. יְסֹד *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; יְבֹשׁ *to be dry*, Is. 27. 11. To the first mode of inflexion belong, for instance, יָלַד *to bear;* יָלַךְ *to go;* יָצָא *to go out;* יָרַד *to go down;* יָשַׁב *to sit.*

Those of the latter class take *Pattahh* instead of *Tseri* in the final syllable when it has guttural or ר; e. g. יֵדַע, imp. דַּע, inf. דַּעַת (from יָדַע *to know*); הַב, pl. הָבוּ *give* (from יָהַב); יֵקַר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקַר *to be precious*); יֵקַד, however, in Is. 10. 16, is an instance with Pattahh where the syllable does not contain a guttural.

2. In some verbs the full forms occur along with the defective, as יִיקַד De. 32. 22, and יֵקַד Is. 10. 16 (from יָקַד *to burn*); יִיקַר 1 Sa. 18. 30, and יֵקַר Ps. 72. 14 (from יָקַר *to be precious*); imp. רֵשׁ 1 Ki. 21. 15, רֵשׁ De. 2. 24, 31, but also יְרַשׁ, in pause with ה parag. יְרָשָׁה De. 33. 23; צַק 2 Ki. 4. 41, and יְצֹק Eze. 24. 3 (from יָצַק *to pour out*); יְרַד Ju. 5. 13, and frequently רֵד (from יָרַד *to go down*).

A full form with Tseri is exhibited in יֵיקַר Ps. 72. 14, and אֵילְכָה *I will go*, Mi. 1. 8.

The form יִירַשׁ is frequently written *defectively*, but this is not an essential difference; e. g. וַיִּרָא 1 Sa. 18. 12; יִרְאוּ (with Metheg) 2 Ki. 17. 28; יִבַשׁ Job 8. 12, pl. יִבְשׁוּ Job 12. 15.

3. The *inf.* of Kal, without the radical Yod, has very seldom the masculine form like דֵּעַ *to know*, Job 32. 6. 10, or the feminine termination ָה, like לֵדָה *to bear*, 2 Ki. 19. 3; רְדָה *to go down*, Ge. 46. 3. With suffix the form שֶׁבֶת is used, as שִׁבְתִּי, רִדְתִּי (from רֶדֶת). With guttural the latter takes the form ַ ַת instead of ֶ ֶת; e. g. דַּעַת. Examples for the full form of the infinitive with the feminine termination are, יְבֹשֶׁת *to become dry*, Ge. 8. 7; יְכֹלֶת *to be able*, Nu. 14. 16 (comp. § 8. rem. 1). With prepositions are, לִיסוֹד *to lay the foundation*, Is. 51. 16; לְרֹא *to fear*, for לִירֹא 1 Sa. 18. 29.

The defective *imperative* has frequently parag. ה, as רְדָה *go down*, Ge. 45. 9; לְכָה *go;* instead of which also לְךָ Nu. 23. 13; Ju. 19. 13; once דְּעֶה Pr. 24. 14, for דְּעָה, comp. § 8. rem. 11.

4. The *future* יֵשֵׁב has, in some cases, the accent drawn back to the penultima, when the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri.*

(*a*) *Before monosyllabic words*, or immediately preceding another tone-syllable, e. g. אֵלֶךְ־לִּי *let me go*, Ca. 4. 6; יֵשֶׁב־בָּהּ *he dwells therein*, Job 22. 8; תֵּרֶד אֵשׁ *fire descends*, 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12.

(*b*) *After conversive Vav*, as וַיֵּלֶךְ, וַיֵּרֶד, וַיֵּשֶׁב. The tone, however, is in this case retained (1) in the first person, as וָאֵלֵךְ, וָאֵרֵד, וָאֵשֵׁב, and (2) in pause, as וַיֵּשַׁב.

Pattahh instead of *Tseri* is found in this defective form, as noticed above (rem. 1), only by concurrence with a guttural, and besides also in pause; e. g. וַיֵּלַךְ *and he disappears*, Job 27. 21; וַיֵּלַךְ *and he went*, Ge. 24. 61; 25. 34; Nu. 12. 9, &c.

II. NIPHAL.

5. In the *pret.* and *part.* there are a few examples where ו is quiescent in Shurek, as נוּגֵי Zep. 3. 18, and נוּגוֹת *mourning*, La. 1. 4; נוּלְּדוּ (with euphonic Dagesh) *they were born*, 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8.

6. In two instances moveable י occurs instead of moveable ו, and that in verbs which are undoubtedly פ״ו, viz. יִיָּרֶה *he shall be shot through*, Ex. 19. 13, and וַיִּיָּחֶל *and he waited*, Ge. 8. 12 (pret. נוֹחַל, Hiph. הוֹחִיל).

7. The fut. 1 pers. takes here invariably *Hhirek* under the preformative, as אֵילֵךְ (not אֵלֵךְ) Job. 3. 3, comp. Pr. 30. 9; Eze. 20. 5; 2 Sa. 22. 4; Ps. 18. 4; 119. 117; Je. 17. 4; 1 Ki. 19. 10.

III. Piel.

8. The only deviation to be met with in Piel is, that in a few examples the radical Yod is dropped after the preformative, and the latter adopts its punctuation, as is the case in verbs פ״א (§ 19. rem. 10): as וַיְבַּשֵׁהוּ for וַיְיַבְּשֵׁהוּ *and he dries it up*, Na. 1. 14; וַיַּדּוּ for וַיְיַדּוּ *and they threw*, La. 3. 5, 3; וַיַּגֶּה *and he afflicted*, La. 3. 33; וַיַּשְּׁרֵם 2 Ch. 32. 30, Khethib for וַיְיַשְּׁרֵם.

IV. Hiphil and Hophal.

9. The apocopated form of the future, יוֹשֵׁב, has the tone drawn back to the penultima, and the final syllable takes Segol (comp. rem. 4)—

(*a*) *Before another tone-syllable*, as יוֹסֶף לֶקַח *he shall add knowledge*, Pr. 1. 5.

(*b*) *After conversive Vav*, as וַיּוֹלֶךְ *and he led*, Ex. 14. 21; וַיּוֹלֶד *and he begat*, Ge. 5. 3; 4. 6; but not in the first person, as וָאוֹלֵךְ Le. 26. 13. The toneless helping Segol is omitted, and even Sheva put instead, in אַל־תּוֹסְףְּ *add not*, Pr. 30. 6, for תּוֹסֶף (comp. the nominal form קֹשְׁטְ for קֹשֶׁט).

10. Almost peculiar to these verbs is the uncontracted form of the Hiph. fut. in which ה is retained: as, יְהוֹשִׁיעַ *he will save*, 1 Sa. 17. 47; Ps. 116. 6; יְהוֹדֶה *he shall praise*, Ne. 11. 17; אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ *I shall praise him*, Ps. 28. 7 (comp. § 11. rem. 12).

11. Vav may also be omitted, as וַיֵּלֶךְ 2 Ki. 6. 19; 25. 20.

12. In Hophal הוּדַע appears in Le. 4. 23 for הוֹדַע.

V. Hithpael.

13. The only deviating form in Hithp. is תֵּתַצַּב Ex. 2. 4, for תִּתְיַצֵּב *and she placed herself*. The omission of the radical Yod here is analagous to the cases in Piel (rem. 8), and the omission of the first radical א in the Chaldee; e. g. אִתְּמַר for אִתְאֲמַר.

On the second class or verbs properly פ״י.

14. The number of the verbs really belonging to this class is very limited. They are properly only the verbs יָטַב, יָלַל, יָנַק, יָצַר. Along with these some single forms occur of real פ״ו, and *vice versâ*; viz. הַיְצֵא *bring forth*, Ge. 8. 17, Keri, for Khethib הוֹצֵא (which is the common form); אֲיַסְּרֵם *I will chastise them*, Ho. 7. 12 (along with Niph. נוֹסַר and the noun מוּסָר); הֵילִיכִי *bring*, Ex. 2. 9 (elsewhere always הוֹלִיךְ); הוֹשַׁר Ps. 5. 9 Khethib, but יַיְשִׁירוּ Pr. 4. 25; and תֵּיטְבִי Na. 3. 8, for תִּיטְבִי.

15. Some forms of the *Hiphil* are sometimes written *defectively*; e. g. הֵטִיב, הֵמִין for הֵימִין, הֵיטִיב. There is an uncontracted form also of this class in Is. 52. 5, where יְהֵילִילוּ stands for יְיֵלִילוּ *they howl* (comp. rem. 10).

A few forms of Hiph. fut. have occasioned much difficulty to grammarians, viz. יֵיטִיב for יֵיטִיב Job 24. 21; יְיֵלִיל Is. 15. 2; 16. 7; יְיֵלִילוּ Ho. 7. 14; אֲיֵלִיל Je. 48. 31, and constantly so in this verb (excepting אֵילִילָה Mi. 1. 8), to which another example of Kal fut. is added, viz. יְיֵדַע *he knows*, for יֵדַע Ps. 138. 6. The oldest grammarians regard י as changed from the characteristic ה, so that יְיֵלִיל stands for יְהֵילִיל. This seems of all others the best explanation, only that it does not suit יְיֵדַע, which cannot be Hiphil.

On the third class, or verbs פ״י, *whose Yod is assimilated.*

16. Yod in these verbs does not remain quiescent, but is assimilated like נ in the verbs פ״ן. Some verbs belong exclusively to this class; e. g. יָצַע, Hiph. הִצִּיעַ, Hoph. fut. יֻצַּע, derivative מַצָּע; יָצַת, Hiph. הִצִּית. Others have two forms; one in which Yod is assimilated, and another in which it is quiescent; e. g. יָצַק, fut. יִצֹּק *he shall pour*, Le. 14. 26, and וַיִּצֶק 1 Ki. 22. 35, Hoph. part. מֻצָּק Job 11. 15; יָצַר fut. יִצְּרֵהוּ *he fashions it*, Is. 44. 12; אֶצָּרְךָ Je. 1. 5 Keri, but also וַיִּצֶר.

The same assimilation takes place in some Chaldee verbs, e. g. יְכֵל, fut. יִכֻּל; יְדַע, fut. יִדַּע; but so that Dagesh is again resolved in Nun, as יִנְדַּע for יִדַּע.

17. The *future O* of the verbs פ״י is only to be met with in this class, as יִצֹּק, יִצֹּר, יִפֹּר.

	TABLE L. VERB AYIN VAV (ע״ו).						AYIN YOD (ע״י).	
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	PILEL.	PULAL.	KAL.	NIPHAL.
Pret. 3. *m.*	קָם	נָקוֹם *	הֵקִים	הוּקַם	קוֹמֵם	קוֹמַם	בִּין בָּן	נָבוֹן
3. *f.*	קָמָה	נָקוֹמָה	הֵקִימָה	הוּקְמָה	קוֹמְמָה	קוֹמְמָה	בִּינָה בָּנָה	נָבוֹנָה
2. *m.*	קַמְתָּ	נְקוּמוֹתָ	הֲקִימוֹתָ	הוּקַמְתָּ	קוֹמַמְתָּ	קוֹמַמְתָּ	בִּינוֹתָ בַּנְתָּ	נְבוּנוֹתָ
2. *f.*	קַמְתְּ	נְקוּמוֹת	הֲקִימוֹת	הוּקַמְתְּ	קוֹמַמְתְּ	קוֹמַמְתְּ	בִּינוֹת בַּנְתְּ	נְבוּנוֹת
1. *c.*	קַמְתִּי	נְקוּמוֹתִי	הֲקִימוֹתִי	הוּקַמְתִּי	קוֹמַמְתִּי	קוֹמַמְתִּי	בִּינוֹתִי בַּנְתִּי	נְבוּנוֹתִי
Plur. 3. *c.*	קָמוּ	נָקוֹמוּ	הֵקִימוּ	הוּקְמוּ	קוֹמְמוּ	קוֹמְמוּ	בִּינוּ בָּנוּ	נָבוֹנוּ
2. *m.*	קַמְתֶּם	נְקוּמוֹתֶם	הֲקִימוֹתֶם	הוּקַמְתֶּם	קוֹמַמְתֶּם	קוֹמַמְתֶּם	בִּינוֹתֶם בַּנְתֶּם	נְבוּנוֹתֶם
2. *f.*	קַמְתֶּן	נְקוּמוֹתֶן	הֲקִימוֹתֶן	הוּקַמְתֶּן	קוֹמַמְתֶּן	קוֹמַמְתֶּן	בִּינוֹתֶן בַּנְתֶּן	נְבוּנוֹתֶן
1. *c.*	קַמְנוּ	נְקוּמוֹנוּ	הֲקִימוֹנוּ	הוּקַמְנוּ	קוֹמַמְנוּ	קוֹמַמְנוּ	בִּינוֹנוּ בַּנּוּ	נְבוּנוֹנוּ
Inf. *absol.*	קוֹם	הִקּוֹם	הָקִים, הָקֵם				בֹּן	הִבּוֹן
constr.	קוּם	הִקּוֹם	הָקִים	הוּקַם	קוֹמֵם	קוֹמַם	בִּין	הִבּוֹן
Imp. *m.*	קוּם	הִקּוֹם	הָקֵם	wanting	קוֹמֵם	wanting	בִּין	הִבּוֹן
f.	קוּמִי	הִקּוֹמִי	הָקִימִי		קוֹמְמִי		בִּינִי	as הִקּוֹם
Plur. m.	קוּמוּ	הִקּוֹמוּ	הָקִימוּ		קוֹמְמוּ		בִּינוּ	
f.	קֹמְנָה	הִקֹּמְנָה	הָקֵמְנָה		קוֹמֵמְנָה		—	
Fut. 3. *m.*	יָקוּם	יִקּוֹם	יָקִים	יוּקַם	יְקוֹמֵם	יְקוֹמַם	יָבִין	יִבּוֹן
3. *f.*	תָּקוּם	תִּקּוֹם	תָּקִים	תּוּקַם	תְּקוֹמֵם	תְּקוֹמַם	תָּבִין	as יִקּוֹם
2. *m.*	תָּקוּם	תִּקּוֹם	תָּקִים	תּוּקַם	תְּקוֹמֵם	תְּקוֹמַם	תָּבִין	
2. *f.*	תָּקוּמִי	תִּקּוֹמִי	תָּקִימִי	תּוּקְמִי	תְּקוֹמְמִי	תְּקוֹמְמִי	תָּבִינִי	
1. *c.*	אָקוּם	אֶקּוֹם	אָקִים	אוּקַם	אֲקוֹמֵם	אֲקוֹמַם	אָבִין	
Plur. 3. *m.*	יָקוּמוּ	יִקּוֹמוּ	יָקִימוּ	יוּקְמוּ	יְקוֹמְמוּ	יְקוֹמְמוּ	יָבִינוּ	
3. *f.*	תְּקוּמֶינָה	תִּקֹּמְנָה	תְּקֵמְנָה	תּוּקַמְנָה	תְּקוֹמֵמְנָה	תְּקוֹמַמְנָה	תְּבִינֶינָה	
2. *m.*	תָּקוּמוּ	תִּקּוֹמוּ	תָּקִימוּ	תּוּקְמוּ	תְּקוֹמְמוּ	תְּקוֹמְמוּ	תָּבִינוּ	
2. *f.*	תְּקוּמֶינָה	תִּקֹּמְנָה	תְּקֵמְנָה	תּוּקַמְנָה	תְּקוֹמֵמְנָה	תְּקוֹמַמְנָה	תְּבִינֶינָה	
1. *c.*	נָקוּם	נִקּוֹם	נָקִים	נוּקַם	נְקוֹמֵם	נְקוֹמַם	נָבִין	
Fut. *apoc.*	יָקֹם		יָקֵם				יָבֵן	
Fut. *with* ו *conv.*	וַיָּקָם, וַיָּקֹם		וַיָּקֶם				וַיָּבֶן	
Part. *act.*	קָם	נָקוֹם	מֵקִים	מוּקָם	מְקוֹמֵם	מְקוֹמָם	בָּן	נָבוֹן
pass.	קוּם						בִּן	

* The few instances of *Piel* and *Hithp.* from ע״ו are עִוֵּד, קִיֵּם, חִיֵּב, הִצְטַיֵּד.

SECTION XXI.—VERBS ע״ו. (TABLE L.)

REMARKS.

I. Pret. and Part. of Kal.

1. We class these two forms together, on account of their similarity in these verbs. The form of the paradigm, in which the pret. is *middle A* (קָוַם, contr. קָם), is very seldom written *in full*. Examples, however, are—קָאם *he arises*, Ho. 10. 14; part. שָׁאטִים *despising*, Eze. 28. 24, 26; fem. שָׁאטוֹת Eze. 16. 57; and in the adjective, as לָאט *secretly*, Ju. 4. 21; רָאשׁ *poor*, Pr. 10. 4; 13. 23. Here must be referred the form כָּאֲרִי Ps. 22. 17, which, according to the present punctuation, seems to stand for כָּאֲרִים, or, with a slight change of the vowels, for כָּאֲרֵי, in both cases from כּוּר. Two codices read כארו, in the preterite, for כָּרוּ.*

2. In the intransitive verbs *middle E* and *O*, which in the regular verb have likewise the pret. and part. alike (§ 8. rem. 20), the latter are formed like מֵת (for מֵית from מָוֵת), אוֹר (from אָוֹר). Examples are:—

Pret. מֵתָה *she died*, Ex. 7. 21; מֵתוּ Ex. 4. 19, 2 pers. מַתָּה Eze. 28. 8; פִּשְׁתֶּם Mal. 3. 20, from פּוּשׁ, 3 pers. pret. פָּשׁ; בּוֹשׁ, 2 and 1 pers. בֹּשְׁתָּ, בֹּשְׁנוּ *thou art, we are, ashamed*; אוֹר, pl. אוֹרוּ *they are enlightened*, 1 Sa. 14. 29; טֹבוּ *they are good*, Nu. 24. 5; זֹרוּ *they are estranged*, Ps. 58. 4 (also זָרוּ), *they are pressed out*, Is. 1. 6. בֹּאוּ Je. 27. 18 is the only example in this verb, elsewhere always בָּאוּ.

Part. עֵר *waking*, Ca. 5. 2; לָנִים *lodging*, Ne. 13. 21; and written *in full* גֵּירִים *stranger*, 2 Ch. 2. 16. With *O*, קוֹמִים *arising*, 2 Ki. 16. 7 (also קָמִים); בּוֹשִׁים *being ashamed*, Eze. 32. 30.

The part. fem. קָמָה is distinguished from the pret. 3 pers. fem. קָמָה by the tone.

II. Inf., Imp. and Fut. of Kal.

3. In some verbs the ו of the *inf.*, *constr.*, *imp.* and *fut.* is always quiescent in Hholem, as אוֹר *to be light*, בּוֹא *to come*, בּוֹשׁ *to be ashamed*; in all the rest it is quiescent in Shurek only, like קוּם. Both forms are found also in one and the same verb, as דּוּשׁ *to thresh*, imp. דּוֹשִׁי Mi. 4. 13; inf. מוֹט *to totter*, Ps. 46.3, fut. יָמוּט. חוּס *to spare*, has a double fut. יָחוּס and יָחוֹס; the latter, however, seems everywhere to be the apocopated future (but written *in full* contrary to rule). Those, however, with וּ have regularly וֹ in the inf. abs., and apocopated fut. and imp.

4. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—גּוֹר יָגוּר *dwelling he shall dwell*, Is. 54. 15; מוֹת תְּמוּתוּן *dying ye shall die*, Ge. 3. 4; קוֹם יָקוּמוּ *arising they shall arise*, Je. 44. 29; נוֹחַ Est. 9. 16, &c. Here belongs likewise the adv. עוֹד properly *repeating*.

5. There are also some examples of the *imp.* with Kibbuts, as מֻת *die*, De. 32. 50. קֻם לְךָ *get thee up*, Jos 7. 10; שֻׁב *return*, Ex. 4. 19; רֻץ *run*, 2 Ki. 4. 26 This form is certainly to be regarded as an apocopated imperative, and not as accidently written *defectively*, since Kibbuts is found also in the future besides the form with defective Hholem (comp. rem. 7).

Lengthened imperatives are קוּמָה, שׁוּבָה (comp. § 8. rem. 11).

6. In one verb alone the preformatives of the future have Tseri, viz. יֵבוֹשׁ (for יָבוֹשׁ), strictly after the form יִקְטֹל.

7. The *apocopated future* is יָקֹם, very seldom יָקֻם, or in full יָקוֹם; e. g. תָּמֹת *may she die*, Nu. 23. 10; Ju. 16. 30; יָשֹׁב *let him return*, Ju. 7. 3; יָרֹם *let him be exalted*, 2 Sa. 22. 47; אַל יָשֹׁב *let him not return*, Ps. 74. 21; וְיָמֹת *that he may die*, 1 Ki. 21. 10. Examples of the full orthography (יָקוֹם) are very frequent in the verb חוּס, besides which there are also single instances found in other verbs, as וַיָּצוֹם *and he fasted*, 1 Ki. 21. 27; וַתָּמוֹג *and she melted away*, Am. 9. 5; moreover a few times in Khethib, where, in the Keri, Vav is cancelled, as וַתָּלוֹשׁ *and she kneaded*, 2 Sa. 13. 8; וַיָּשׁוֹב *and he returned*, Eze. 18. 28. In both these last instances we are doubtless to sound it וֹ and not וּ.

8. When the tone of the *apocopated future* is drawn back to the penultima, Hholem is shortened to Kamets-hhatuph, יָקָם. This takes place—

(*a*) *Before monosyllabic words*, as יָקָם לְךָ Job 22. 28; frequently with Makkeph (which otherwise is not usual in the like combination); e. g. יָשָׁב־נָא 2 Sa. 19. 38; Da. 9. 16; תָּשָׁב־נָא 1 Ki. 17. 21.

* This is likewise the reading of the Masora on Nu. 24. 9; comp. Prof. Lee's Heb. Lex. under כּוּר

(*b*) After *conversive Vav*, as וַיָּ֫קָם, וַיָּ֫מָת. In pause, however, the tone remains on the ultimate, as וַיָּמֹת, וַיָּקֹם, comp. Ge. 11. 28, 32, with ch. 5. 5, 8. The *first person* of the *future* forms another exception, which generally retains the full form after *conversive Vav* (§ 11. rem. 6); e. g. וָאָקוּם 2 Ch. 6. 10; Ne. 2. 12; 4. 8; Da. 8. 27.

9. When the first or last letter of the monosyllabic root is a guttural or ר, the *apocopated future with conversive Vav* may take *Pattahh* in the final syllable; e. g. וַיָּסַר *and he turned aside*, Ru. 4. 1; וַיָּזַר *and he wringed out*, Ju. 6. 38; וַיָּנַח *and he rested*, Ex. 10. 14; וַיָּעַף *and he became weary*, Ju. 4. 21.

10. For the *fut.* 2 and 3 *pers. pl.*, the form given in the paradigm (תְּקוּמֶינָה) is the usual one; e. g. תְּשׁוּבֶינָה Eze. 16. 55, comp. Is. 54. 10; 60. 8; Zec. 1. 17; 13. 7; there occurs, however, also a form like תָּשֹׁבְןָ besides תְּשׁוּבֶינָה in Eze. 16. 55, and תָּבֹאנָה Est. 4. 4; 1 Sa. 10. 17 in Keri.

III. NIPHAL.

11. In the *preterite* occurs the form נֵעוֹר for נָעוֹר (according to נִקְטַל) Zec. 2. 17, which corresponds to the Kal fut. יֵבוֹשׁ (comp. rem. 6). This, however, may be compared with the form נִמּוֹל and referred to the Chaldee or Rabbinic punctuation of *rem.* 24.

12. The וֹ is sometimes retained in those forms in which, according to the paradigm, it is to be changed to וּ on account of the accession at the end. Thus נְפֹצוֹתֶם (for נְפוּצוֹתֶם) *ye are dispersed*, Eze. 11. 17; 20. 41; נְקֹטֹתֶם Eze. 20. 43. The וּ is, on the other hand, inserted contrary to the paradigm in the inf. כְּהִדּוּשׁ Is. 25. 10, and part. נְבֻכִים Ex. 14. 3 (comp. § 32. rem. 5).

IV. HIPHIL.

13. *Preterite*. Besides the forms with epenthetic וֹ, there are others without it, after the form הֲקַמֹתָ (הִקְטַלְתָּ); e. g. הֲנַפְתָּ *thou liftest up*, Ex. 20. 25, besides הֲנִיפוֹתִי Job 31. 21; הֵבֵאתִי (according to הִמְצֵאתִי) Ge. 27. 12, besides הֲבִאוֹתִי Eze. 38. 16 (comp. Je. 25. 13); הֵטַלְתִּי *I cast*, Je. 16. 13. The וֹ is especially omitted in verbs ל״ת and ל״ן before the afformatives with ת and נ, as הֵמַתָּה, הֵמַתִּי, pl. הֵמַתֶּם, with suff. הֲמִתִּיהָ Ho. 2. 5; הֵכַנּוּ *we prepare*, 2 Ch. 29. 19, besides הֲכִינוֹנוּ 1 Ch. 29. 16.

There is, on the other hand, epenthetic ◌ֶי instead of וֹ in the fut. תְּהִימֶנָּה for תְּהִימֶינָה Mi. 2. 12.* (The change of תְּהִי from תָּהִ is occasioned by the shifting of the tone, comp. the pret. הֲקִימוֹתָ, הֲקִימוֹתִי, but imp. הָקֵמְנָה).

14. Less important deviations from the paradigm are:—

(*a*) Forms like הֲרֵמוֹתָ (for הֲרִימוֹתָ) Nu. 31. 28, especially before suffix הֲקֵמֹתוֹ 2 Ki. 9. 2 (comp. 1 Ki. 8. 34; Ex. 19. 23; Ca. 3. 4 Keri); and written *fully* הֲשִׁיבוֹתָם 2 Ch. 6. 25. (*b*) With *Segol* instead of *Pattahh* under the preformatives, as הֱטִיבוֹתָ 1 Ki. 8. 18; הֱבִישׁוֹתָ Ps. 44. 8; הֱקִיצוֹתִי Ps. 139. 18; comp. also rem. 24.

15. Of the *inf.* there once occurs a Chaldee form with the fem. termination, viz. הֲנָפָה (with impure Kamets) for הָנִיף Is. 30. 28 (comp. הֲזָדָה Da. 5. 20), from נוּף.

16. In the *imp.* the shortened and lengthened form הָקֵם, הָקִימָה have wholly supplanted the regular form הָקִים.†

17. The *apocopated future* has the form יָקֵם. Examples are, וְיָרֵם *that he take up*, Nu. 17. 2; יָסֵר *let him take away*, Job 9. 34; וְיָסֵר *that he may remove*, Ex. 10. 17; Nu. 21. 7. As the poetic future and present, יָעֵר Da. 11. 25; יָפֵץ Job 38. 24; יָרֵם 1 Sa. 2. 10.

18. When the tone is drawn back, the final syllable takes *Segol* instead of *Tseri*, as (after a negation) אַל־תָּשֶׁב *turn not away*, 1 Ki. 2. 20, or after *conversive Vav*, וַיָּרֶם, וַיָּנֶף &c. The 1 pers., however, forms an exception here as in Kal (rem. 8), as וָאָשִׁיב Ne. 2. 20; 6. 4; וָאָעִיד vers. 13, 15, besides וָאָעֵד Je. 32. 10; וָאָקִים Am. 2. 11.

19. When one of the letters is a guttural or ר the final syllable takes *Pattahh*, as in Kal (rem. 9), and the context must decide between Kal and Hiphil, as וַיָּסַר *and he removed*, Ge. 8. 13; וַיָּנַח *and he gave rest*, Jos. 21. 42.

V. PILEL, PULAL AND HITHPALEL.

20. In the *Hithpal* the final syllable has some-

* The form ◌ֶנָּה for ◌ֶינָה is found also in תְּמוּתֶנָּה Zec. 13. 19, תְּפוּצֶנָּה Zec. 1. 17, but not in all MSS. and editions (comp. § 24. rem. 6).

† This, however, remains the ground-form whenever the suffixes are added, as הֲקִימוֹ Je. 23. 20; 30. 24; comp. § 11. rem. 5.

imes also *Pattahh*, as in the Hithpa. of the regular erb (§ 12. rem. 1), and hence Kamets in pause, as ret. הִתְבּוֹנָן Is. 1. 3; מִתְקוֹמְמָה Job 20. 27; imp. הִתְרוֹעָעִי Ps. 60. 10; fut. תִּתְמוֹגָג Ps. 107. 26, comp. Ps. 119. 158; 139. 21; 58. 8.

21. The form וַיְכוּנֶנּוּ *he has prepared us*, Job 31. 15, tands for וַיְכוֹנְנֵנוּ (from יְכוֹנֵן) the first Nun being ompensated for by Dagesh, and ֹ having lost the one is shortened to ֻ (comp. Niph. נָקוֹם, 2 pers. נְקוּמוֹתָ). The omission of Dagesh in the נ of the uffix seems to be designed for avoiding the conurrence of too many Nuns.

VI. In General.

22. On account of the intimate relation between erbs ע״י and ע״ע (see above § 18. rem. 12), some f the former class borrow forms from the latter, as Kal pret. בָּז *he despised* for בָּז (from בּוּז), Zec. 4. 10; מַח *he besmeared*, for טָח, Is. 44. 18.

23. The verbs whose middle radical is a moveable Vav are, in respect to this letter, quite regular. They are, however, comparatively few. E. g. חָוַר, fut. יֶחֱוַר *to be white*; גָּוַע, fut. יִגְוַע *to die*; רָוַח, fut. יִרְוַח *to be wide*, Pu. מְרֻוָּח; צָוַח, fut. יִצְוַח *to cry*; עָוַל, Pi. עִוֵּל *to act perversely*; עָוַר, Pi. עִוֵּר *to blind*; and several others which are also ל״ה, as חָוָה, הָוָה, כָּוָה, קָוָה, לָוָה &c.

24. The verbs ע״י have also this in common with the verbs ע״ע (§ 18. rem. 14) that some forms take Dagesh forte in the first radical letter like the verbs פ״ן, and the preformative takes a short vowel instead of the long, which is more usual in the Chaldee and Rabbinic; e. g. יַלִּינוּ, מַלִּינִים Ex. 16. 7, 8; Nu. 14. 27 (from לוּן *to murmur*); יַלִּיזוּ *they depart* (from לוּז); מַסִּית, יַסִּית, הַסִּית, along with הֵסִית, יָסִית (*to stimulate*); Niph. נִמּוֹל *he was circumcised*, Ge. 17. 26, 27; 34. 22 (from מוּל); with gutt. נֵעוֹר Zec. 2. 17 (comp. rem. 11). In the same way may be explained הַעִירוֹתִי Is. 41. 25; הַעִדֹתִי Je. 11. 7 (with Dagesh forte implicit) for הַעֲדֹתִי. Here belong, moreover, some forms of verbs *Pe guttural* with *Dagesh forte implicit*, as Kal fut. וַתַּחַשׁ for וַתָּחַשׁ *and she hastened* (from חוּשׁ) Job 31. 5; וַיַּעַט, וַתַּעַט 1 Sa. 15. 19, and 14. 32 Keri, from עוּט or עִיט *to rush upon*.

SECTION XXII.—ON THE VERBS ע״י. (Table L.)

REMARKS

1. In the *preterite* some verbs have both the forms exhibited in the paradigm, as בִּינוֹתִי Da. 9. 2; בַּנְתָּה Ps. 139. 2; רִיבוֹתָ *thou contendest*, Job 33. 13; רַבְתָּה La. 3. 58; דִּיגוּם *they fish them*, Je. 16. 16. The participle exhibits here also two forms, as בָּן *middle A*, and לָנִים *middle E*, Ne. 13. 21 (comp. § 21. rem. 2).

2. Examples of the *inf. abs.* are—רֹב *striving*, Ju. 11. 25; Job 40. 2; שֹׁת *putting*, Is. 22. 7; also רִיב Je. 50. 34.

3. Examples of the *apocopated fut.* are—(*a*) יָרֵב *let him plead*, 1 Sa. 24. 16; יָשֵׂם *may he give*, 1 Sa. 2. 20; יָגֵל *may he rejoice*, Ps. 13. 6; אַל יָרֵב Ho. 4. 4. (*b*) וְיָבֵן *that he may observe*, Je. 9. 11; Ho. 14. 10. (*c*) As a positive future of poesy, as יָשֵׂם *he shall put*, Job 33. 11; 24. 25; Ps. 107. 33 (comp. § 11. rem. 6). With the retracted tone the final syllable takes Segol (*a*) before *a monosyllabic word*, as יָרֶב לוֹ Ju. 6. 31, 32; (*b*) after אַל, as אַל תָּלֶן 2 Sa. 17. 16; (*c*) with *conversive Vav*, as וַיָּבֶן, וַיָּשֶׂם.

Pattahh occurs instead of *Tseri* (*a*) on account of a *guttural*, as יָרַח *he may smell*, 1 Sa. 26. 19; (*b*) in *pause*, as אַל־תָּלַן Ju. 19. 20; תָּלַן Job 17. 2.

II. Niphal.

4. נָזִיד *pottage* (properly *sodden*), Ge. 25. 29, from זִיד, is the only example in which Yod is retained in Niphal. (There is at least no trace of a root זִיד=נָזַד).

III. Hiphil.

5. The *fut.* of Hiph. can be distinguished from the fut. of Kal by the signification only; e. g. יָבִין *he understands*; Hiph. תְּבִינֵם *he gives them understanding*, Job 32. 8.

TABLE M. VERB LAMED ALEPH (ל״א).

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
Pret. 3. *m.*	מָצָא	נִמְצָא	מִצֵּא	מֻצָּא	הִמְצִיא	הֻמְצָא	הִתְמַצֵּא
3. *f.*	מָצְאָה	נִמְצְאָה	מִצְּאָה	מֻצְּאָה	הִמְצִיאָה	הֻמְצְאָה	הִתְמַצְּאָה
2. *m.*	מָצָאתָ	נִמְצֵאתָ	מִצֵּאתָ	מֻצֵּאתָ	הִמְצֵאתָ	הֻמְצֵאתָ	הִתְמַצֵּאתָ
2. *f.*	מָצָאת	נִמְצֵאת	מִצֵּאת	מֻצֵּאת	הִמְצֵאת	הֻמְצֵאת	הִתְמַצֵּאת
1. *c.*	מָצָאתִי	נִמְצֵאתִי	מִצֵּאתִי	מֻצֵּאתִי	הִמְצֵאתִי	הֻמְצֵאתִי	הִתְמַצֵּאתִי
Plur. 3. *c.*	מָצְאוּ	נִמְצְאוּ	מִצְּאוּ	מֻצְּאוּ	הִמְצִיאוּ	הֻמְצְאוּ	הִתְמַצְּאוּ
2. *m.*	מְצָאתֶם	נִמְצֵאתֶם	מִצֵּאתֶם	מֻצֵּאתֶם	הִמְצֵאתֶם	הֻמְצֵאתֶם	הִתְמַצֵּאתֶם
2. *f.*	מְצָאתֶן	נִמְצֵאתֶן	מִצֵּאתֶן	מֻצֵּאתֶן	הִמְצֵאתֶן	הֻמְצֵאתֶן	הִתְמַצֵּאתֶן
1. *c.*	מָצָאנוּ	נִמְצֵאנוּ	מִצֵּאנוּ	מֻצֵּאנוּ	הִמְצֵאנוּ	הֻמְצֵאנוּ	הִתְמַצֵּאנוּ
Inf. *absol.*	מָצוֹא	נִמְצֹא	מַצֹּא		הַמְצֵא		
constr	מְצֹא	הִמָּצֵא	מַצֵּא	מֻצָּא	הַמְצִיא	הֻמְצָא	הִתְמַצֵּא
Imp. *m.*	מְצָא	הִמָּצֵא	מַצֵּא	wanting	הַמְצֵא	wanting	הִתְמַצֵּא
f.	מִצְאִי	הִמָּצְאִי	מַצְּאִי		הַמְצִיאִי		הִתְמַצְּאִי
Plur. m.	מִצְאוּ	הִמָּצְאוּ	מַצְּאוּ		הַמְצִיאוּ		הִתְמַצְּאוּ
f.	מְצֶאנָה	הִמָּצֶאנָה	מַצֶּאנָה		הַמְצֶאנָה		הִתְמַצֶּאנָה
Fut. 3. *m.*	יִמְצָא	יִמָּצֵא	יְמַצֵּא	יְמֻצָּא	יַמְצִיא	יֻמְצָא	יִתְמַצֵּא
3. *f.*	תִּמְצָא	תִּמָּצֵא	תְּמַצֵּא	תְּמֻצָּא	תַּמְצִיא	תֻּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצֵּא
2. *m.*	תִּמְצָא	תִּמָּצֵא	תְּמַצֵּא	תְּמֻצָּא	תַּמְצִיא	תֻּמְצָא	תִּתְמַצֵּא
2. *f.*	תִּמְצְאִי	תִּמָּצְאִי	תְּמַצְּאִי	תְּמֻצְּאִי	תַּמְצִיאִי	תֻּמְצְאִי	תִּתְמַצְּאִי
1. *c.*	אֶמְצָא	אֶמָּצֵא	אֲמַצֵּא	אֲמֻצָּא	אַמְצִיא	אֻמְצָא	אֶתְמַצֵּא
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִמְצְאוּ	יִמָּצְאוּ	יְמַצְּאוּ	יְמֻצְּאוּ	יַמְצִיאוּ	יֻמְצְאוּ	יִתְמַצְּאוּ
3. *f.*	תִּמְצֶאנָה	תִּמָּצֶאנָה	תְּמַצֶּאנָה	תְּמֻצֶּאנָה	תַּמְצֶאנָה	תֻּמְצֶאנָה	תִּתְמַצֶּאנָה
2. *m.*	תִּמְצְאוּ	תִּמָּצְאוּ	תְּמַצְּאוּ	תְּמֻצְּאוּ	תַּמְצִיאוּ	תֻּמְצְאוּ	תִּתְמַצְּאוּ
2. *f.*	תִּמְצֶאנָה	תִּמָּצֶאנָה	תְּמַצֶּאנָה	תְּמֻצֶּאנָה	תַּמְצֶאנָה	תֻּמְצֶאנָה	תִּתְמַצֶּאנָה
1. *c.*	נִמְצָא	נִמָּצֵא	נְמַצֵּא	נְמֻצָּא	נַמְצִיא	נֻמְצָא	נִתְמַצֵּא
Fut. *apoc.* (*Jussive*)					יַמְצֵא		
Part. *act.*	מֹצֵא	נִמְצָא	מְמַצֵּא	מְמֻצָּא	מַמְצִיא	מֻמְצָא	מִתְמַצֵּא
pass.	מָצוּא						

SECTION XXIII.—ON THE VERBS ל״א. (Table M.)

REMARKS.

I. Kal.

1. The verbs *middle E*, like יָרֵא, retain *Tseri* throughout the rest of the persons, as יָרֵאתָ *thou didst fear;* מָלֵאתִי *I have filled.* The 3 pers. fem. assumes sometimes the Aramaic form, as קָרָאת Is. 7. 14; and so in Niph. נִפְלָאת Ps. 118. 23; in Hoph. הֻבָאת Ge.

13. 11. There are also examples where א is omitted, מָצָתִי Nu. 11. 11; יָצָתִי Job 1. 21; מָלֵתִי Job 32. 18.

2. Forms of the *infinitive* deviating from the paradigm are—(*a*) like טַמְאָה, חַטְאָה, יִרְאָה, also לִקְרַאר* by Syriacism for לִקְרַאת (constr. of קְרָאָה); (*b*) מְלֹאת for מְלֹאת (after יְכֹלֶת) Le. 12. 4; קְרֹאת *to call*, Ju. 8. 1; שְׂנֹאת *to hate*, Pr. 8. 13; (*c*) מַשְּׂאוֹת *to carry*, Eze. 17. 9, for מַשְּׂאֵת.

א is omitted in חֲטוֹ Ge. 20. 6.

3. In the *imperative* there is an anomalous form, יְרא *fear ye*, Ps. 34. 10 (comp. נִרְפּאוּ Niph. Eze. 47. 8), where א is passed over in the pronunciation. The punctuators have given to this word the character of ל״ה probably to distinguish it from יִרְאוּ *they shall see.*

A striking anomaly is presented in צְאֶינָה וּרְאֶינָה *go out and see*, Ca. 3. 11, where the first word stands for צֶאנָה, comp. the fut. תֶּשֶׁאינָה Eze. 23. 49. The epenthetic ‎ִי‎ is as anomalous here as it is in the regular verb § 8. rem. 16, only that here it is chosen for the sake of consonance with רְאֶינָה.

4. The *part. fem.* is commonly, by contraction, מֹצֵאת, seldom with the Syriac punctuation מֹצֵאת for מֹצֵאת, Ca. 8. 10; 1 Ki. 10. 22; and defective יוֹצֵת De. 28. 57.

In the *masculine* a Syriac punctuation is introduced in חֹטְאִים for חֹטְאִים *sinners*, 1 Sa. 14. 33; בֹּרָאם for בֹּרְאָם Ne. 6. 8.

II. Niphal.

5. In a few instances א is omitted, as נִטְמֵתֶם *ye are polluted*, Le. 11. 43; נֶחְבֵּתֶם *ye have hid yourself*, Jos. 2. 16. In the 3 pers. fem. the same kind of contraction is found as in Kal (rem. 1), as נִפְלָאת Ps. 118. 23; נִפְלֵאת† De. 30. 11; נִטְמָאת Nu. 5. 20; Eze. 23. 30.

6. In the *participle* there are traces of a form like נִמְצָא, viz. in the plurals נִמְצְאִים Est. 1. 5; 4. 16; נִטְמְאִים Eze. 20. 30; נֶחְבְּאִים Jos. 10. 17 (comp. § 15. rem. 2, and dec. 7).

III. Hiphil.

7. Anomalous forms are הֶחֱטִי 2 Ki. 13. 6; inf. הַחֲטִי Je. 32. 35, for הַחֲטִיא, הֶחֱטִיא.

IV. In General.

8. In addition to the anomalous forms exhibited above there are others, the irregularity of which consists in assuming forms of verbs ל״ה. The ל״א and ל״ה of the Hebrew form but one class in the Aramaic. The Syriac has א only, and the Chaldee has א and ה promiscuously forming but one class. In the Hebrew this is either peculiar to certain verbs, and the two exist as distinct verbs ל״א and ל״ה, and as such occupy separate places in the Lexicon, e. g. קָרָא and קָרָה *to meet*, פָּלָא and פָּלָה *to be distinguished*, &c., or in the real ל״א there occur some isolated forms which borrow either the punctuation only or the inflexion altogether from ל״ה; comp. the following remarks.

9. Examples of such verbs, where א is retained, and only the punctuation of ל״ה is adopted, are—כָּלָאתִי *I have refrained*, Ps. 119. 101; part. מֹצָא, חֹטֶא Ec. 7. 26; 8. 12; Piel מִלָּא *he accomplished*, Je. 51. 34; דִּכָּא Ps. 143. 3; רִפָּאתִי *I heal*, 2 Ki. 2. 21; fut. יְגַמֶּא *he swallows*, Job 39. 24; inf. מַלֹּאות 2 Ch. 36. 21; מַלֹּאת Ex. 31. 5; Hithp. הַמִּתְנַבְּאוֹת Eze. 13. 17; Hiph. הִפְלָא Is. 28. 29; De. 28. 59; הֶחְבְּאָתָה *she concealed* (with ה parag.), Jos. 6. 17.

10. In the following examples there is, on the contrary, the punctuation of ל״א retained, and ה only is adopted. Kal imp. רְפָה for רְפָא *heal*, Ps. 60. 4; נְסָה for נְסָא, נְשָׂא Ps. 4. 7. Niph. inf. abs. נֶחְבֹּה Je. 49. 10, constr. הֵחָבֵה *to hide oneself*, 1 Ki. 22. 25; הֵרָפֵה Je. 19. 11. Piel יְמַלֶּה *he shall fill*, Job 8. 21.

11. Finally, forms which are entirely inflected after ל״ה—צָמִת *thou art thirsty*, Ru. 2. 9; מָלוּ for מָלְאוּ *they are full*, Eze. 28. 16; כָּלוּ for כָּלְאוּ 1 Sa. 6. 10; נְשׂוּא Ps. 139. 20 (with parag. א § 8. rem. 4), for נָשְׂאוּ, נָשׂוּ; fut. תִּרְפֶּינָה Job 5. 18; part. fem. יֹצָא for יֹצֵה, יֹצְאָה Ec. 10. 5; pass. נְשׂוּי Ps. 32. 1. Niph. נִבֵּיתָ *thou hast prophesied*, Je. 26. 9; נִטְמִינוּ *we are polluted*, Job 18. 3; נִרְפָּתָה Je. 51. 9; fut. (perhaps) יִמָּצוּ *they are found*, Ps. 73. 10; יִנָּשׂוּא Je. 10. 5 (with parag. א). Piel יְרַפּוּ, Je. 8. 11. Hithp. הִתְנַבִּיתָ 1 Sa. 10. 6; הִתְנַבּוֹת 1 Sa. 10. 6. Hiph. הִמְצִיתְךָ 2 Sa. 3. 8; part. מַקְנֶה for מַקְנִיא Eze. 8. 3.

* Comp. חֹטָאִים for חֹטְאִים rem. 4.

† This, however, must be taken as a participle, comp. rem. 4.

TABLE N. VERB LAMED HE (לַ״ה)

	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PIEL.	PUAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	HITHPAEL.
PRET. 3. *m.*	גָּלָה	נִגְלָה	גִּלָּה	גֻּלָּה	הִגְלָה	הָגְלָה	הִתְגַּלָּה
3. *f.*	גָּֽלְתָה	נִגְלְתָה	גִּלְּתָה	גֻּלְּתָה	הִגְלְתָה	הָגְלְתָה	הִתְגַּלְּתָה
2. *m.*	גָּלִיתָ	נִגְלֵיתָ	גִּלִּיתָ	גֻּלֵּיתָ	הִגְלֵיתָ	הָגְלֵיתָ	הִתְגַּלֵּיתָ
2. *f.*	גָּלִית	נִגְלֵית	גִּלִּית	גֻּלֵּית	הִגְלֵית	הָגְלֵית	הִתְגַּלֵּית
1. *c.*	גָּלִיתִי	נִגְלֵיתִי	גִּלִּיתִי	גֻּלֵּיתִי	הִגְלֵיתִי	הָגְלֵיתִי	הִתְגַּלֵּיתִי
Plur. 3. *c.*	גָּלוּ	נִגְלוּ	גִּלּוּ	גֻּלּוּ	הִגְלוּ	הָגְלוּ	הִתְגַּלּוּ
2. *m.*	גְּלִיתֶם	נִגְלֵיתֶם	גִּלִּיתֶם	גֻּלֵּיתֶם	הִגְלֵיתֶם	הָגְלֵיתֶם	הִתְגַּלֵּיתֶם
2. *f.*	גְּלִיתֶן	נִגְלֵיתֶן	גִּלִּיתֶן	גֻּלֵּיתֶן	הִגְלֵיתֶן	הָגְלֵיתֶן	הִתְגַּלֵּיתֶן
1. *c.*	גָּלִינוּ	נִגְלֵינוּ	גִּלִּינוּ	גֻּלֵּינוּ	הִגְלֵינוּ	הָגְלֵינוּ	הִתְגַּלֵּינוּ
INF. *absol.*	גָּלֹה	נִגְלֹה	גַּלֹּה	גֻּלֹּה	הַגְלֵה	הָגְלֵה	הִתְגַּלֹּה
constr.	גְּלוֹת	הִגָּלוֹת	גַּלּוֹת	גֻּלּוֹת	הַגְלוֹת	הָגְלוֹת	הִתְגַּלּוֹת
IMP. *m.*	גְּלֵה	הִגָּלֵה	גַּלֵּה	wanting	הַגְלֵה	wanting	הִתְגַּלֵּה
f.	גְּלִי	הִגָּלִי	גַּלִּי		הַגְלִי		הִתְגַּלִּי
Plur. m.	גְּלוּ	הִגָּלוּ	גַּלּוּ		הַגְלוּ		הִתְגַּלּוּ
f.	גְּלֶינָה	הִגָּלֶינָה	גַּלֶּינָה		הַגְלֶינָה		הִתְגַּלֶּינָה
FUT. 3. *m.*	יִגְלֶה	יִגָּלֶה	יְגַלֶּה	יְגֻלֶּה	יַגְלֶה	יָגְלֶה	יִתְגַּלֶּה
3. *f.*	תִּגְלֶה	תִּגָּלֶה	תְּגַלֶּה	תְּגֻלֶּה	תַּגְלֶה	תָּגְלֶה	תִּתְגַּלֶּה
2. *m.*	תִּגְלֶה	תִּגָּלֶה	תְּגַלֶּה	תְּגֻלֶּה	תַּגְלֶה	תָּגְלֶה	תִּתְגַּלֶּה
2. *f.*	תִּגְלִי	תִּגָּלִי	תְּגַלִּי	תְּגֻלִּי	תַּגְלִי	תָּגְלִי	תִּתְגַּלִּי
1. *c.*	אֶגְלֶה	אֶגָּלֶה	אֲגַלֶּה	אֲגֻלֶּה	אַגְלֶה	אָגְלֶה	אֶתְגַּלֶּה
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִגְלוּ	יִגָּלוּ	יְגַלּוּ	יְגֻלּוּ	יַגְלוּ	יָגְלוּ	יִתְגַּלּוּ
3. *f.*	תִּגְלֶינָה	תִּגָּלֶינָה	תְּגַלֶּינָה	תְּגֻלֶּינָה	תַּגְלֶינָה	תָּגְלֶינָה	תִּתְגַּלֶּינָה
2. *m.*	תִּגְלוּ	תִּגָּלוּ	תְּגַלּוּ	תְּגֻלּוּ	תַּגְלוּ	תָּגְלוּ	תִּתְגַּלּוּ
2. *f.*	תִּגְלֶינָה	תִּגָּלֶינָה	תְּגַלֶּינָה	תְּגֻלֶּינָה	תַּגְלֶינָה	תָּגְלֶינָה	תִּתְגַּלֶּינָה
1. *c.*	נִגְלֶה	נִגָּלֶה	נְגַלֶּה	נְגֻלֶּה	נַגְלֶה	נָגְלֶה	נִתְגַּלֶּה
FUT. *apoc.*	יִגֶל	יִגָּל	יְגַל		יֶגֶל		יִתְגַּל
PART. *act.*	גֹּלֶה	נִגְלֶה	מְגַלֶּה	מְגֻלֶּה	מַגְלֶה	מָגְלֶה	מִתְגַּלֶּה
pass.	גָּלוּי						

SECTION XXIV.—VERBS ל״ה. (TABLE N.)

REMARKS.

I. KAL.

1. Instead of the *pret*. 3 fem. גָּֽלְתָה, there occurs an Aramaic form like גָּלַת properly for גָּלְיַת,* after the form קָטְלַת, comp. § 8. rem. 3, and § 23. rem. 1, hence גָּלְאת ,גָּלַת); e. g. עָשָׂת *she brings forth*, Le. 25. 21. The like inflexion is found in Hiphil and Hophal (see rem. 14).

2. The *inf. abs.* assumes also the form גָּלֹו, which probably stands for גָּלֹו (galov) with the radical ו (properly from the root גָּלוֹ*), and hence is derived the form גְּלוֹת for גְּלֹוֺת constr. st. E. g. רָאוֹ *seeing*, Ge. 26. 28; בָּכוֹ *weeping*, Is. 30. 19. As the *inf. constr.* occurs also, though seldom, a form like קְנֹה *to buy*, Pr. 16. 16; עֲשֹׂה Ge. 50. 20; רְאוֹ Ge. 48. 11; and, on the other hand, as the *inf. abs.* the form שָׁתוֹת Is. 22. 13; רָאוֹת Is. 42. 20 Keri. Another *inf. constr.* is רַאֲוָה *to see*, Eze. 28. 17 (like אַהֲבָה, comp. § 8. rem. 10, and § 13. rem 2).

3. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions the following changes:—

(*a*) The first radical letter most commonly receives the auxiliary vowel *Segol*, or, when the middle radical is a guttural, *Pattahh*, e.g. יֶגֶל for יִגְל; וַיִּשַׁע *and he looked* (from שָׁעָה), וַיִּמַח *and he destroyed* (from מָחָה).

(*b*) The *Hhirek* of the preformative is also sometimes lengthened into *Tseri* (because it is brought into an open syllable); the two forms, however, are commonly found in one and the same verb, as וַיִּפֶן *and he turned himself*, Ex. 2. 12; but in the 1 & 2 pers. וָאֵפֶן De. 9. 15; וַנֵּפֶן De. 2. 1; תֵּפֶן De. 9. 27; יֶרֶב and וַיִּרֶב *he was multiplied*, but also וַתֵּרֶב; the latter form occurs in תֵּתַע, וַתֵּתַע Ge. 21. 14; Pr. 7. 25 (from תָּעָה); וַתֵּכַהּ Job 17. 7 (from כָּהָה); וַתֵּלַהּ Ge. 47. 13 (from לָהָה).

(*c*) In both these cases Segol is sometimes omitted, especially when the middle letter is an aspirate, as וַיִּשְׁבְּ *and he took captive*, Nu. 21. 1; וַיִּפְתְּ *and he persuaded*, Job 31. 27; וַיֵּבְךְּ, וַתֵּבְךְּ *and he, she wept*; וַיֵּרְדְּ Nu. 24. 19; אַל יֵשְׂטְ Pr. 7. 25 (comp. § 11. r. 6). The verb רָאָה has the two forms, יֵרֶא ,תֵּרֶא, וַתֵּרֶא, and with conv. Vav also וַיַּרְא (the latter with Pattahh on account of ר).

(*d*) Examples of verbs which are *Pe guttural* as well as *Lamed He*: וַיַּעַשׂ ,וַיַּעַן, and in pause אֶחַז *I see* (from חָזָה), Job 23. 9; וַיָּחַל *and he was sick*, 2 Ki. 1. 2 (from חָלָה). Sometimes, however, the punctuation of the first syllable is not affected by the guttural, as וַיִּחַר *and it was kindled* (from חָרָה), וַיִּחַן *and he encamped*, וַיִּחַד *and he rejoiced*.

(*e*) The verbs הָיָה *to be*, and חָיָה *to live*, which would properly have in the fut. apoc. יְהִי ,יְחִי, change these forms into יְהִי and יְחִי (like the derivative פְּרִי for פֶּרְי § 27. V). Another example is תֶּשִׁי. De. 32. 18 (in pause for תֶּשִׁי, comp. § 35. r. 14), if directly derived from שָׁיָה. A perfectly Syriac form is יְהוּא Ec. 11. 3, for יְהֶוֶה, ap. יְהוּ (from הָוָה *to be*).

4. In the *part. act.* the *fem.* frequently assumes the form of גּוֹלִיָּה, evidently from a masc. גּוֹלִי for גּוֹלִיי* (after the form תּוֹמִיךְ, see § 8. r. 19). E. g. פּוֹרִיָּה *fruitful*, Ps. 128. 3; בּוֹכִיָּה *weeping*, La. 1. 16; צוֹפִיָּה *watching*, Pr. 31. 27; הוֹמִיָּה *making a noise*, Pr. 7. 11; pl. אוֹתִיּוֹת *coming, future things*, Is. 41. 23. (This is not to be confounded with the form גּוֹלִיָה of rem. 5.)

The *part. pass.* is sometimes without י, as עָשׂוּ for עָשׂוּי (properly for עָשׂוּו, with moveable Vav*) *made*, Job 41. 25; צָפוּ for צָפוּו Job 15. 22; hence the pl. fem. נְטוּוֹת Is. 3. 16; עֲשׂוּוֹת 1 Sa. 25. 18, in the Khethib; in the Keri, however, it is נְטוּיוֹת ,עֲשׂוּיוֹת; the form גָּלוּ, as it appears, was not recognised by the Masorites.

5. The original י* is sometimes retained and usually preceded by (ִ) before the afformatives beginning with a vowel, especially where, for any reason, emphasis rests upon the word, as *in pause*, or *before pause*, and *before Nun parag.* of the future. Pret. חָסָיוּ בוֹ *they take refuge in him*, De. 32. 37; before pause, חָסָיָה Ps. 57. 2; נָטָיוּ Ps. 73. 2; imp. אִם־תִּבְעָיוּן בְּעָיוּ שֻׁבוּ אֵתָיוּ Is. 21. 12; Fut. יִשְׁלָיוּ Job 12. 6; יִרְבָּיֻן

* The verbs ל״ה, like those of פ״י, properly embrace two different classes of the irregular verbs, viz. ל״י and ל״ו, which in Arabic are perfectly distinguished from each other, being actually written with י and ו. But in Hebrew the original י and ו have passed over into a feeble ה, in all those forms which end with the third radical, and which hence appear as verbs ל״ה as גָּלָה for גָּלַי, שָׁלָה for שָׁלַו (Ges Gram. § 74)

De. 8. 13; יִרְוְיֻן Ps. 36. 9; in pause, יִשְׁתָּיוּן Ps. 78. 44, יֶחֱסָיוּ Ps. 36. 8; comp. Is. 26. 11; 41. 5; Job 3. 25, with ה parag. אֶהֱמָיָה *I mourn*, Ps. 77. 4. Part. עֹטְיָה *covered*, Ca. 1. 7.

6. A variation from the form תִּגְלֶינָה is תִּרְאֶנָּה Mi. 7. 10, תַּעֲנֶנָּה Ju. 5. 29, the termination of which must not be confounded with the suffix of the same form. Comp. § 21. rem. 13.

7. The ־ִי, ־ֵי of the second syllable is but seldom written *defectively*, e. g. הָיִתָ for הָיִיתָ 2 Sa. 15. 33; בָּנִתִי 1 Ki. 8. 44; תַּעֲשֶׂנָה Job 5. 12.

II. NIPHAL.

8. In the *pret.* occurs also the form נִגְלֵינוּ (instead of נִגְלִינוּ) 1 Sa. 14. 8; נִקִּיתָ Ge. 24. 8. In pause is נִטָּיוּ Nu. 24. 6, comp. rem. 5.

9. An anomalous form of the *inf. abs.* is נִגְלוֹת 2 Sa. 6. 20; כְּהִגָּלוֹת נִגְלוֹת אַחַד הָרֵקִים lit. *as uncovering uncovers himself one of the vain fellows;* where the second inf. is to be regarded as pleonastic, and this form is probably chosen to agree in sound with the termination of the preceding הִגָּלוֹת, comp. also rem. 2.

Another inf. abs., with the termination ־ֹה (which occurs also in Hiph.), is נֶחְבָּה *to hide oneself*, Je. 49. 10, instead of נֶחְבֹּה

10. The *apocope* of the *future* occasions here no further changes, e. g. וָאֶפָּת *and I was persuaded*, Je. 20. 7; וַיִּקָּר *and he met*, Nu. 23. 16. There is, however, יִמַּח Ps. 109. 13; יִמַּח Ge 7. 23, for יִמָּחֶה (from מָחָה).

III. PIEL.

11. In the *pret.* the second syllable has *Hhirek* in the greater number of examples, as קִוִּיתִי, דִּמִּיתִי, which is therefore adopted in the paradigm.

12. The *fut. apoc.* loses the Dagesh forte of the second radical, e. g. וַיְצַו *and he commanded;* יְקַו *let him look for*, Job 3. 9. Hithp. וַיִּתְגַּל *and he uncovered himself*, Ge. 9. 21. In but few instances the vowel is lengthened, as וַיְתָו, *and he made marks*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; יִתְאָו *he desires*, Ps. 45. 12.

The *apocope* occurs also in the *imp.* of Piel and Hithp., as הַס for הַסֵּה *be silent*, Am. 6. 10; הִתְחַל *feign thyself sick*, 2 Sa. 13. 5; with ר as the second radical הִתְגָּר (for הִתְגָּרֵה = 'גָּרֵה) De. 2. 24.

13. Examples where the original ' has been retained (comp. rem. 5): imp. דַּלְיוּ* prop. *draw off*, i. e. *take away*, Pr. 26. 7. Fut. תְּדַמְּיוּנִי Is. 40. 25; יְכַסְיֻמוּ *they cover them*, Ex. 15. 5; אֲרַיָּוֶךְ by transp. for אֲרַוָּיֶךְ *I will water thee*, Is. 16. 9.

IV. HIPHIL.

14. In the *pret.* the forms הִגְלִיתָ and הִגְלֵיתָ are about equally common; before suffixes the latter is used as being somewhat shorter than the other.

For the 3 pers. fem. there occurs also the Aramaic form of ־ַת (as in Kal), e. g. הִרְצָת, Le. 26. 34; הֶלְאָת Eze. 24. 12. Hoph. הָגְלָת Je. 13. 19.

15. The Tseri of the *inf. abs.* is the regular vowel (as הַגְלֵה), to this corresponds the inf. abs. of Hoph., as הָפְדֵּה Le. 19. 20 (comp. rem. 20).

The verb רָבָה *to be much* or *many*, has three forms of the infinitive, viz. הַרְבֵּה *much* (used adverbially), הַרְבָּה used when the inf. is pleonastic, and הַרְבּוֹת the inf. constr.

16. The *fut. apoc.* either remains a monosyllabic like יֵרְדְּ *that he may have dominion over*, Is. 41. 2; יַפְתְּ *may he enlarge*, Ge. 9. 27, or it takes the helping vowel as in יֶגֶל for which, however, is invariably substituted the form יָגֶל (comp. § 35. No. 1), as וַיֶּגֶל 2 Ki. 18. 11; יֶפֶר *he makes fruitful*, Ps. 105. 24. Examples with gutturals: וַיַּתַע *he made to err*, 2 Ch. 33. 9; אַל תֵּמַח Ne. 13. 14; when the first radical is a guttural, like יַעַל, וַיַּעַל Eze. 14. 7; Nu. 23. 2. The latter forms can be distinguished from the *fut. Kal* only by the context.

17. The *imp. apoc.* has invariably the auxiliary vowel, hence הֶרֶב *increase*, for הַרְבּ; הֶרֶף *let alone*, for הַרְףְּ, הַרְפֵּה De. 9. 14; הַעַל for הַעֲלֵה, Ex. 33. 12.

18. In the Aramaic the *preterite* (as in all conjugations) terminates in ־ִי, the *fut.* in ־ֵי. The form with ־ִי is found also in the Hebrew with the pret. and future. Pret. הֶחֱלִי for הֶחֱלָה *he made sick*

* This seems the only way of accounting for this form, if derived from דָּלָה. Prof. Lee, who takes it as the *pret. of Kal*, does not sufficiently account for the form; for we should then expect דָּלְיוּ. Gesenius has finally declared himself in favour of the Rabbinic opinion, that דַּלְיוּ stands for דַּלְלוּ, comp. his Man. and Thes. under דָּלַל.

Is. 53. 10; pl. הֵמַסּוּ *they caused to faint*, Jos. 14. 8 (which is quite Aramaic, comp. רְמִיו Da. 3. 21; הַיְתִיו Da. 5. 3). Fut. וַתִּזְנִי Je. 3. 6; תֶּמְחִי Je. 18. 23, for תִּמְחֶה (masc.).

V. Aramaisms.

19. In the same manner as the verbs ל״א have occasionally some forms inflected after the analogy of ל״ה (§ 23. rem. 8—11), so it happens, *vice versâ*, that the latter borrow forms from the former, though not so frequently, according to the following division :—

(*a*) The ה is retained and the punctuation alone of ל״א is adopted, e. g. Kal fut. אֶשְׁעָה *I will have respect to*, for אֶשְׁעֶה, Ps. 119. 117; תִּכְלָה for תִּכְלֶה 1 Ki. 17. 14, comp. Da. 10. 14. Niph. part. יוֹם נַחְלָה, for נַחְלֶה *a grievous day*, Is. 17. 11,* and defective אָתָנוּ *we come*, Je. 3. 22.

(*b*) The א is adopted and the punctuation of ל״ה is retained, e. g. Kal pret. רָצֵאתִי *I delight*, Eze. 43. 27; fut. יִשְׁנֶא *it is changed*, La. 4. 1; וַיֶּחֱלֶא *he became sick*, 2 Ch. 16. 12; inf. נְשֹׁא for נְשׁוֹת, *to forget*, Je. 23. 39. Piel שִׁנָּא 2 Ki. 25. 29. Pual יְשֻׁנֶּא Ec. 8. 1. Comp. also וַיֹּרְאוּ הַמּוֹרְאִים *and the archers shot*, 2 Sa. 11. 24.

(*c*) The consonant and the vowels of ל״א are adopted, as תְּלָאוּם *they hanged them*, 2 Sa. 21. 12; יַפְרִיא for יַפְרֶה *he is fruitful*, Ho. 13. 15. (But here we may suppose roots תָּלָא and פָּרָא i. q. תָּלָה and פָּרָה, comp. Gesenius' Manuale.)

20. In the Aramaic, where the verbs ל״א and ל״ה flow into one another, both classes terminate, in the fut. and part. of all the conjugations, in the Syriac in אֵ, in the Chald. in יֵ. As intimations of this mode of formation we are to regard those forms of the inf., imp. and fut. in הֵ, less frequently אֵ and יֵ, which are found in Hebrew also. Inf. הֱיֵה Eze. 21. 15. Imp. הֱוֵא *be thou*, Job 37. 6. Fut. תִּהְיֶה Je. 17. 17; תֹּבֵא for תֹּאבֶה *thou wilt*, Pr. 1. 10; וַיֵּתֵא for וַיֶּאֱתֶה *he came*, De. 33. 21. Piel inf. עַנֵּה Ex. 22. 22; imp. כַּלֵּה 1 Sa. 3. 12; 2 Ch. 24. 10; חַכֵּי Ho. 6. 9; fut. תְּגַלֵּה Le. 18. 7. Hiph. (comp. rem. 15). Hoph. הָפְדֵּה Le. 19. 20.

VI. Forms with Suffixes.

21. The annexing of the suffixes to the verbs ל״ה occasions various changes, viz.:—

(*a*) In all the forms which end in ה, the ה is dropped with the preceding vowel. E. g. עָנָנִי *he answered me*, Ps. 118. 5, צִוְּךָ *he has commanded thee*, De. 6. 17;† קָנֶךָ *he has bought thee*, De. 32. 6; fut. יַעַנְךָ Ps. 20. 2. Piel אֲכַלֵּךְ for אֲכַלְּךָ *I consume thee*, Ex. 33. 3 (comp. Chald. מַנִּי for מַנֵּי Ezr. 7. 25). Hiph. הֶעֶלְךָ Ne. 9. 18; seldom fut. like יַחְתְּךָ *he shall take thee away*, Ps. 52. 7.

(*b*) Very seldom does יֵ take the place of הֶ, הָ, as חַיֵּיהוּ *revive it*, Hab. 3. 2; יְחַיֵּנוּ Ho. 6. 2; הַכֵּינִי *smite me*, 1 Ki. 20. 35; אַפְאֵיהֶם (Hiph. fut. from פָּאָה) De. 32. 26, perhaps also נוֹטֵיהֶם Is. 42. 5, in reference to Jehovah, which may be regarded as a plural.

(*c*) The *pret*. 3 pers. sing. fem. takes invariably the form גָּלַת. E. g. עָשָׂתְנִי Job 33. 4; רָאָתְךָ Job 42. 5; כִּסָּתְנִי Ps. 44. 16; כִּלָּתוּ for כִּלָּתְהוּ Zec. 5. 4; צִוָּתָה Ru. 3. 6; הֶעֱלָתָם Jos. 2. 6.

VII. Pilel (comp. § 6. No. 2).

22. This conjugation with its reflexion occurs in three verbs ל״ה, where the third radical, which the conjugation requires to be doubled, appears under the form וה, as

נָאָה (*to be comely*) in Kal not used, Pil. נַאֲוָה, contracted נָאוָה, pl. נָאווּ Ca. 1. 5; 2. 14. Deriv. adj. נָאוֶה.

מָחָה, in Kal not used, Pil. part. מְמַחֲוֵי קֶשֶׁת *archers*, Ge. 21. 16.

שָׁחָה *to bow down* (usual in Kal and Hiph.), Pil. שְׁחַוָה hence Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה (comp. § 9 & 12. rem. 3), fut. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה, apoc. יִשְׁתַּחוּ for יִשְׁתַּחֲו (analogous with יְהִי for יִהְיֶ). Inf. Chald. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָיָה 2 Ki. 5. 18.

* Unless we prefer to take נַחְלָה (with Gesenius, comp. his Manuale) as a substantive, and render *day of possession*, i. e day of harvest.

† The form ךָ for the masc. *thy*, which is seldom found with other verbs (§ 2. rem. 2), is here somewhat more usual, e. g עָנֵךְ Is. 30. 19; Je. 23. 37.

SECTION XXV.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS.

1. **Such is the designation of verbs which have two radical letters affected by the anomalies which are exhibited in the paradigms of irregular verbs.** These verbs exhibit no new changes; and even in cases where two anomalies might occur, usage must teach whether the verb is actually subject to both or but one of them, or, as it sometimes happens, to neither.

Thus from נָדַד (*to flee*) are formed יִדֹּד Na. 3. 7; יִדַּד Ge. 31. 40 (after the analogy of verb פ״ן); Hiph. הֵנֵד (after ע״ע); Hoph. הֻנַּד, but fut. יֻדַּד (after פ״ן).

Thus the verbs פ״ן and ע״ו, as נוּד, נוּעַ, are irregular only in respect to the middle radical letter, not in respect to the Nun.

2. The following are examples of doubly anomalous verbs, and of difficult forms derived from them:—

(*a*) Verbs פ״ן and ל״א, as

נָשָׂא (*to bear, carry*) Kal imp. שָׂא; inf. constr. שְׂאֵת (for שֶׂאֶת), also שֵׂאת, with suff. שְׂאֵתִי; fut. יִשָּׂא, תִּשֶּׂנָה (for תִּשֶּׂאנָה) Ru. 1. 14.

נָשָׁא (*to deceive*) Hiph. fut. יַשִּׁי (for יַשִּׁיא) Ps. 55. 16 Keri.

(*b*) Verbs פ״ן and ל״ה:

נָטָה (*to bow, incline*) Kal fut. יִטֶּה, apoc. יֵט Zep. 2. 12; fem. תֵּט Ps. 4. 5, 27; Hiph. imp. הַטֵּה, apoc. הַט Ps. 17. 6; fut. יַטֶּה, apoc. וַיֵּט 2 Sa. 19. 15; 1 pers. אַט Job 23. 11; וָאַט Je. 15. 6; 2 pers. אַל תַּט Ps. 27. 9; with suff. יַטֵּךְ.

נָכָה (*to smite*) Hiph. הִכָּה; inf. הַכּוֹת; imp. הַכֵּה, apoc. הַךְ Ex. 8. 12; fut. יַכֶּה, apoc. יַךְ Ho. 14. 6; 1 pers. וָאַךְ Ex. 9. 15, with suff. יַכּוֹ 2 Sa. 14. 6; יַכֶּכָּה Ps. 121. 6.

נָזָה (*to sprinkle*) Kal fut. apoc. יֵז Is. 63. 3; וַיֵּז 2 Ki. 9. 33. Hiph. fut. apoc. וַיַּז Le. 8. 11, 30.

(*c*) Verbs פ״א and ל״ה, as

אָתָה (*to come*) Kal pret. אָתָנוּ Je. 3. 22; imp. אֵתָיוּ (for אֱתָיוּ ,אֱתוּ, § 19. rem. 6, & § 24. rem. 5) Is. 21.12; 56.9; fut. וַיֵּתֵא (for וַיֶּאֱתֶה, § 19. rem. 3) De. 33. 21; apoc. וַיֵּאת (for וַיֶּאֱתֶה ,וַיֶּאֱת § 19. rem. 3). Hiph. imp. הֵתָיוּ (for הָאֱתָיוּ, § 19. rem. 8) Is. 21. 14.

אָלָה (*to swear*) Hiph. fut. ap. וַיֹּאֶל (from יֹאלֶה, § 24. rem. 3) 1 Sa. 14. 24.

אָפָה (*to bake*) Kal imp. אֵפוּ (for אֱפוּ § 19. rem. 6) Ex. 16. 23; וַתֹּפֵהוּ (for וַתֹּאפֵהוּ § 19. r. 5) 1 Sa. 28. 24.

(*d*) Verbs פ״י and ל״א, as

יָצָא (*to go out*) Kal inf. צֵאת (for צֶאֶת, comp. § 23. rem. 4); imp. צֵא, Hiph. הוֹצִיא.

(*e*) Verbs פ״י and ל״ה:

יָדָה (*to throw*, Hiph. *to confess*) Piel fut. וַיַּדּוּ (for וַיְיַדּוּ § 20. rem. 8) La. 3. 53. Hiph. fut. יוֹדֶה, with suff. אוֹדְךָ Ps. 35. 18; אוֹדֶךָּ Ps. 30. 13, and ה retained יְהוֹדוּךָ (§ 20. rem. 10).

יָנָה (*to oppress*) Kal fut. with suff. נִינָם Ps. 74. 8. Hiph. הוֹנָה fut. with suff. תּוֹנֶנּוּ De. 23. 17; part מוֹנַיִךְ Is. 49. 26.

יָפָה (*to be fair*) Kal fut. apoc. וַיִּיף (fr. יִיפֶה) Eze. 31. 7. Unusual conj Pu. יָפְיָפִיתָ Ps. 45. 3, see § 6. No. 9.

יָרָה (*to throw*, Hiph. *to show, instruct*) Kal imp. יְרוּ; inf. יָרֹה, יְרוֹת; fut. with suff. נִירָם Nu. 21. 30. Hiph. הוֹרָה; inf. הוֹרוֹת; fut. יוֹרֶה, apoc. וַיּוֹר 2 Ki. 13. 17, with suff. תּוֹרְךָ Ps. 45. 5; Job 12. 7, 8; יוֹרֶנּוּ Ps. 25. 12.

(*f*) Verbs ע״ו and ל״א, as

בּוֹא (*to come*) Kal pret. בָּא, pl. בָּאנוּ 1 Sa. 25. 8; inf. בּוֹא; fut. יָבוֹא, once וַיָּבוֹ 1 Ki. 12. 12 Kheth. Hiph. הֵבִיא, 2 pers. הֵבֵאתָ; fut. יָבִיא, 1 pers. אָבִי for אָבִיא 1 Ki. 21. 29; Mi. 1. 15; imp. הָבִיא once הָבִי Ru. 3. 15.

נוּא Hiph. הֵנִיא (*to withhold, refuse*) fut. יָנִי for יָנִיא Ps. 141. 5.

(*g*) One verb ע״ע and ע״י is

חָיָה=חָיַי (*to live*) only in the pret. חַי, in such connection where it cannot be the adj. חַי (*living*), e.g Ge. 5. 5; 11. 12, 14; 25. 7.

Rem. A few other anomalies must be mentioned here, which are occasioned by the verbs ל״ן and ל״ת, of which ן and ת are assimilated with the afformatives. Such are: לַנּוּ Ju. 19. 13, for לַנְנוּ (from לוּן); from מוּת (*to die*) מַתָּה, מַתִּי *thou diest, I die*, Eze. 28. 8, for מָתְתָּה, מָתְתִּי Ge. 19. 19. Pil. מוֹתַתִּי *I put to death*, 2 Sa. 1. 16. Hiph. הֵמַתָּה, הֵמַתִּי *thou puttest, he put, to death*, with suff. הֲמִיתִיו 1 Sa. 17. 35, with the *mater lexionis* in Kheth., for הֲמִתִּיו Keri.

Finally, the anomaly of the verb ל״ד, viz. יָלַד, inf לֶדֶת, contracted לֵת 1 Sa. 4. 19.

SECTION XXVI.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE REGULAR VERB.

We distinguish here—

I. *Forms originally Participles, and Participial Nouns, from Kal.*

1. קָטָל, *fem.* קְטָלָה the most simple participial form of verbs *middle A* (comp. § 8. r. 1); in use as a participle only in verbs ע״י (e. g. קָם for קָוֵם). It is most frequently employed as an adjective expressing *quality*, as חָכָם *wise*, חָדָשׁ *new*, יָקָר *precious*, יָשָׁר *straight*, נָבָל *foolish*. It occurs, however, also as an infinitive form (No. 12).

2. קָטֵל, *fem.* קְטֵלָה, seldom קְטֶלֶת. Part. of verbs *middle E* (§ 8. r. 1), is likewise the form of adjectives of quality, e. g. זָקֵן *old*, *old man*, יָבֵשׁ *dry*. The Tseri is sometimes *immutable*, and the form is then related to No. 5, e. g. אָבֵל *mourning* (in other dialects אביל), *fem.* גְּזֵלָה *that which is plundered*.

3. קָטֹל and קָטוֹל (with Hholem *immutable*), *fem.* קְטֹלָה, Part. of verbs *middle O*; e. g. יָגֹר *fearing*, יָקֹשׁ *fowler*; then frequently as an adjective, even when no preterite with Hholem is found, as גָּדוֹל *great*, רָחוֹק *far*, עָשֹׁק=עָשׁוֹק *oppressor* (comp. No. 21).

4. קֹטֵל, קוֹטֵל, *fem.* קֹטְלָה, קֹטֶלֶת, the usual participial form of transitive verbs; e. g. אֹיֵב *enemy*, יוֹנֵק *suckling*, hence of the instrument by which the action is performed, as חֹרֵשׁ *a cutting instrument*, *a tool*. A feminine with collective signification is אֹרְחָה *caravan*.

5. קָטוּל and קָטִיל passive participles of Kal, the latter (Chaldaizing) form employed rather as a substantive, like the Greek verbals in τός, e. g. אָסוּר *imprisoned*, מָשׁוּחַ *anointed*, אָסִיר *prisoner*, מָשִׁיחַ *one anointed*.

In intransitive verbs, also with an active signification, as צָעִיר *small*, עָצוּם *strong*. Some words of this form indicate the *time* of the action, as קָצִיר *time of harvest*, חָרִישׁ *time of ploughing*. The feminines and the plurals are apt to take the abstract signification, as יְשׁוּעָה *deliverance* (*the being delivered*), חֲנֻטִים *the act of embalming*.

6. קַטָּל (Arab. قَتَّال) with Kamets *immutable* in the Arabic, the usual intensive form of the participle, hence in the Hebrew expresses what is habitual, e. g. נַגָּח *apt to butt*, חַטָּא *sinner* (different from חֹטֵא *sinning*), גַּנָּב *thief*; so of occupation, trades, e. g. טַבָּח *cook*, חָרָשׁ (for חַרָּשׁ) *smith*. Here, again, the feminine often takes the abstract signification, as חַטָּאת for חַטָּאָה) *sinfulness*, *sin*. Such intensive forms are also the three following.

7. קַטִּיל and קַטּוּל, of which forms are most adjectives in the Chaldee, צַדִּיק *righteous*, אַבִּיר *strong*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*. In Hebrew from intransitive verbs alone

8. קָטּוֹל, as יִסּוֹר *censurer*, שִׁכּוֹר *one drunken*, גִּבּוֹר *strong one*, *hero*; rarely in a passive sense, יִלּוֹד *born*, אִיּוֹב proper name (*persecuted*).

9. קִטֵּל indicates very great intensity, often excessive, so as to become a fault and a defect; e. g. קֵרֵחַ, *bald-headed*, אִלֵּם *dumb*, עִוֵּר *blind*, פִּסֵּחַ *lame*, חֵרֵשׁ *deaf*. The abstract signification is found in the feminine, as עִוֶּרֶת *blindness*.

II. *Forms which were originally infinitives of Kal.**

10. קְטֹל, קְטֵל, קְטַל, (with *mutable* vowels) the simplest forms of the infinitive, of which the first and last are employed in the verb (§ 8. rem. 9). They seldom occur as nominal forms, e. g. גְּבַר *man*, פְּאֵר *ornament*, צְחֹק *laughter*. Instead of these, the three following—

11. קֶטֶל, קֵטֶל, קֹטֶל, called Segolate forms, are the more frequent; e. g. מֶלֶךְ *king* (for מַלְךְ, מַלֶךְ), סֵפֶר (for סֵפְר) *book*, קֹדֶשׁ (for קֹדְשׁ) *holiness*. These have the characteristic vowel in the first syllable, and the auxiliary vowel Segol in the second. When the second or third radical letter is a guttural, *Pattahh* is used instead of *Segol*, as זֶרַע *seed*, נֵצַח *eternity*, פֹּעַל *work*. Examples of feminines: מַלְכָּה *queen*, יִרְאָה *fear*, עֶזְרָה *help*, חָכְמָה *wisdom*.

In masculines as well as feminines the *abstract* is the prevailing signification, and is the original one even in cases where the *concrete* occurs; e. g. מֶלֶךְ and מַלְכָּה prop. *royalty*;† נַעַר *a youth* (prop. *the season of youth*, comp. in Eng. *youth* and *a youth*); בַּעַר *brutish* (prop. *brutishness*). For the abstract in such cases another form is employed, as מַלְכוּת *royalty*, נֹעַר *youth*.

* All these forms are found, *mutatis mutandis*, in the Arabic as infinitives, or the so called *nomina actionis*.

† As there is a tendency to employ abstract terms for names of offices, e. g. פֶּחָה *governor* (prop. *office of governor*, comp. the English *lordship*).

12. קְטָל, like No. 1, and קְטֶל, *fem.* קְטָלָה, often from verbs *middle E*, with the abstract signification, e. g. רָעָב *hunger*, אָשָׁם *guilt*, along with the concretes of the form No. 2 (רָעֵב *hungry*, אָשֵׁם *guilty*), very frequent in the feminine, as צְדָקָה *righteousness*.

13. קְטָל (for קְטָאל), קְטֵל, (for קְטֵיל), קְטִיל, קְטוֹל, קְטוּל, with an *immutable* vowel between the second and third radical, as כְּתָב *book*, כְּאֵב *pain*, שְׁבִיל *way*, חֲלוֹם *dream*, זְבוּל *habitation;* sometimes also with prosthetic Aleph as אַכְזָב (prop. *deception*), *deceitful stream*, i. e. whose waters fail in the summer; אֶפְרֹחַ *brood*. The corresponding feminines will suggest themselves; but the forms קְטִילָה, קְטוּלָה coincide with the feminines of No. 5.

14. מִקְטָל, the Chaldee form of the infinitive, e. g. מִשְׁפָּט *judgment*. Related forms are מִזְמוֹר *song*, מַחְמָד *desire*, מַלְקוֹחַ *booty*, מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מַשְׂכֹּרֶת *wages*. This form indicates, not only the action itself, but also often the place of the action, as מִזְבֵּחַ *altar*, מִדְבָּר *a place of driving*, i. e. to which cattle are driven, whence *a desert*.

15. קְטָלָן, קִטְלוֹן, and other similar forms with the terminations וֹן & ָן, which are generally appended to the Segolates, as חֶשְׁבּוֹן *reckoning* (from חֵשֶׁב), קָרְבָּן *offering* (immediately from קֹרֶב); but there are also forms like זִכָּרוֹן *remembrance*.

16. With the feminine termination וּת appended to the Segolate form, e. g. רְפֻאוּת *healing*. In the Syriac this is the usual termination of the infinitive. The ת is properly the sign of the feminine, and the masculine form would be רְפֻאוּ (like עִבְרִי, עִבְרִית).

III. *Participles of the derived conjugations.*

17. From Niph. נִקְטָל, as נִפְלָאוֹת *wonders*.

18. 19. From *Piel* and *Hiph.*; e. g. מְזַמֶּרֶת *snuffers*, מַזְמֵרָה *pruning-knife*.

20. From *Poel*, as חוֹתָם, *signet-ring*, prop. *that which seals*.

21. From *Pil.* קְטַל, *fem.* קְטֻלָּה; and 22. קְטַלְל for the most part adjectives of colour, as אָדֹם *fem.* אֲדֻמָּה *red*, רַעֲנָן *green*.

23. קְטַלְטַל, קְטַלְטֹל, adjectives with a *diminutive* signification, as אֲדַמְדָּם *reddish*, שְׁחַרְחֹר *blackish;* hence in a contemptuous sense (like *miser*, *misellus*), as אֲסַפְסֻף *collected rabble* (with the passive form, for אָסוּף).

IV. *Infinitives of the derived conjugations.*

24. From *Niph.*, as נַפְתּוּלִים *struggles*.

25. From *Piel*, like נַפֵּץ *dispersion*, more frequently in the fem., as בַּקָּשָׁה *request*, with Kamets *immutable*.

26. קִטּוּל, and 27. תַּקְטִיל, תַּקְטוּל, likewise infinitives of *Piel* (the latter very common in the Arabic); e. g. חִבּוּק *folding of the hands*, תַּגְמוּל *benefit*, תַּכְרִיךְ *mantle*.

28. From *Hiph.*, like אַזְכָּרָה *remembrance-offering*, הַשְׁמָעוּת *annunciation* (with Kamets *immutable*), an Aramaic infinitive.

29. From *Hithpa.* הִתְיַחֵשׂ *register*.

30. From *Poel*, like הוֹלֵלָה *folly*, and 31. like קִיטוֹר *smoke*, the latter form common in Arabic.

32. From *Pil.*, אֲפֻדָּה *a putting on*, and 33, נַאֲפוּף *adultery*.

34. פְּקַחְקוֹחַ *opening*, inf. of No. 23.

35. שַׁקְטֵל, e. g. שַׁלְהֶבֶת *flame* (comp. § 7. No. 6).

36. Quadriliterals, like סָלְעָם *locust*.

SECTION XXVII.—NOUNS DERIVED FROM THE IRREGULAR VERBS.

The formation of these is perfectly analagous to that of the regular verb, and whatever is differently modified is caused merely by the peculiar structure of these verbs. We shall therefore follow the preceding order, and exhibit such verbs and forms only in which the irregularity has been of some important influence.

I. From Verbs פ״ן.

Connected with the *infinitive* of *Kal* 14. מַתָּן *gift*, מַגֵּפָה *overthrow;* of Hiph. 28. הַצָּלָה *deliverance*. The noun מַדָּע *knowledge* from יָדַע; comp. § 20. 16.

II. From Verbs ע״ע.

From the *part.* of *Kal*—1. תָּם *upright* (like קָטָל) more frequently with *Pattahh* (to indicate the sharpening of the syllable), דַּל *abject*, רַב *much*, fem. דַּלָּה, תַּמָּה. 2. מֵחַ *fat*. From the inf. 10. 11. בַּז *booty*, חֵן *favour*, חֹק *law*, fem. מִלָּה *word*, חֻקָּה *law*. 14. מָעֹז *fastness* מֵסַב *that which surrounds anything*, fem.

מְגִלָּה *roll.* The form מֵסַב sometimes, by retraction of the tone, becomes a Segolate form, as מֶמֶר *bitterness,* מֹרֶךְ *timidity* (from רָכַךְ). 22. קְלֹקֵל *contemned,* עֲרוֹעֵר *naked* (a collateral form of Pilpel). 27. תְּהִלָּה *praise,* תְּפִלָּה *prayer,* with the Segolate form also תֶּמֶס *a melting away* (from מָסַס), תֹּרֶן *mast* (from רָנַן *to shout*). From the unfrequent conjugation Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4), גַּלְגַּל *wheel,* from גָּלַל *to roll.*

III. FROM VERBS פ״ו AND פ״י.

The *participial* forms are regular. Forms originally *infinitives* are—10. דֵּעַ, fem. דֵּעָה, דַּעַת *knowledge,* עֵצָה *counsel.* 13. סוֹד for יְסוֹד *divan.* 14. מוֹרָא *fear,* מוֹקֵשׁ *snare,* מוֹלֶדֶת *birth,* מוּסָר *punishment;* and from a verb properly פ״י, מֵיטָב *the best.* 27. תּוֹשָׁב *inhabitant,* תּוֹלֶדֶת *generation,* תֵּימָן *the south.*

IV. FROM VERBS ע״ו AND ע״י.

Participles: 1. זָר *foreign.* 2. גֵּר *stranger,* עֵדָה *a witness, testimony.* 3. טוֹב *good,* טוֹבָה *what is good. Infinitives:* 11. the different Segolate forms, as מָוֶת *death,* and בַּיִת *house,* קוֹל *voice,* רוּחַ *spirit,* and in the *fem.* בֹּשֶׁת, עַוְלָה. 14. מָנוֹחַ, *fem.* מְנוּחָה *rest,* מָקוֹם *place,* also מָשׁוֹט *oar* (from שׁוּט). 27. תְּבוּנָה *intelligence,* תְּעוּדָה *testimony,* תָּמִיד *continuance.* 28. הֲנָחָה *rest.*

REM. A ו in one of these nouns is not sufficient warrant to limit its derivation to ע״ו, nor is י sufficient to limit it to ע״י, since each of these classes sometimes borrow forms from the other, e. g. תְּבוּנָה from בִּין.

V. FROM VERBS ל״ה.

Participles: 2. יָפֶה *fair,* קָשֶׁה *hard, fem.* יָפָה, קָשָׁה. Some lose ה ֶ, as תָּו *sign,* for תָּוֶה. 4. רֹאֶה *seer, fem.* עוֹלָה *burnt-offering.* 5. כָּסוּי *covering,* נָקִי *pure,* עָנִי *poor.* Originally *infinitives:* 11. the Segolates in different forms, not often with ה retained, as בֶּכֶה *a weeping,* רֵעֶה *friend,* רֹאֶה, חָזֶה *vision, revelation,* commonly without it, as רֵעַ (for רֵעֶה), or with the original י or ו, which then becomes quiescent in Hhirek (comp. on יְהִי § 24. rem. 3), e. g. פְּרִי *fruit,* חֳלִי *sickness,* בֹּהוּ *waste,* and in the masc. seldom *moveable,* as קֵצֶו *end,* but always in the fem. עֲנָוָה *humility,* לִוְיָה *garland.* 13. סְתָו *winter,* שְׁתִי fem. שְׁתִיָּה *a drinking,* fem. מְנָת (for מְנָאת, מְנָאֹת) *part,* חֲצוֹת *the midst,* שְׁבוּת *captivity.* 14. מִקְנֶה *possessions,* מַרְאֶה *appearance;* fem. מִצְוָה *command.* Apocopated form מַעַל for מַעֲלֶה. 15. קִנְיָן *wealth,* כִּלָּיוֹן *destruction.* 27. תַּבְנִית *structure,* תַּרְבּוּת *brood,* also perh. תֶּבֶן (for תַּבְנֶה) *straw.* 28. אֶשֶׁךְ *testicle,* for אַשְׁכָּה from שָׁכָה.

VI. FROM DOUBLY ANOMALOUS VERBS.

We exhibit only some cases of special difficulty:—

1. From פ״ן and ל״א, שְׂאֵת for שֵׂת, from נָשָׂא.
2. From פ״י and ל״ה, תּוֹרָה *precept, law,* מוֹפֵת *sign,* perh. from יָפָה; but see the analysis.
3. From ע״א and ל״ה, שֵׁת Nu. 24. 17, from שָׁאָה for שְׁאֵת.
4. From ע״ו and ל״ה, אִי *island,* from אָוָה *to dwell,* for אֱוִי; אוֹת *sign,* for אֹוֶת from אָוָה; קָו *cord,* from קָוָה, תָּא *chamber,* for תָּו from תָּוָה *to dwell,* גּוֹי *people,* from גָּוָה.

The root is also often obscured by contraction of Nun, Daleth, He, e. g. גַּת *wine-press,* for גֶּנֶת, יֶנֶת (from יָנַן); אַף *anger,* for אֶנֶף; אֵת *coulter,* for אֶדֶת; זִו for זִהְיו (from זָהָה) *brightness.*

SECTION XXVIII.—THE VOWEL-CHANGES OF NOUNS.*

1. The consideration of the *cases* of the noun does not belong to this part of Hebrew Grammar,† but to the syntax, because the cases do not at all affect the inflexion of the noun, as they are merely indicated by prepositions without any change of the *form* of the word itself. On the contrary, the connection of the noun with suffixes—with the feminine, dual and plural terminations—or with a noun following in the genitive, produces numerous changes in its form, and thus originates another species of declension. The theory of this peculiar, but important, system of inflexion can be displayed conspicuously only by a full exhibition of paradigms, inasmuch as the term declension is used in Hebrew Grammar, with a meaning differing considerably from that it bears in the Grammar of the Greek and Latin languages.‡

* The adjective entirely agrees in form with the substantive, so that in treating of the declension of nouns, adjectives are included.

† This work having especially the etymology of words alone for its object.

‡ In these latter, the term *declension* (κλίσις) properly denotes the variation of the ground-form by cases (*casus,* πτώσεις). We may, however, be permitted to retain the term *declension,* though it does not properly express the mode of inflexion of Hebrew nouns just as the term *conjugation* is employed, though not in its ordinary sense (Gesen. Gram. 78. 2).

These vowel-changes are caused (*a*) by a noun following in the genitive; (*b*) by the suffixes; (*c*) by the dual and plural terminations; to which is added, again, the effect of a genitive following, or suffix.

2. The tone in all these cases is moved forward more or less, or even thrown upon the following word. We here distinguish three cases, viz.:—

(*a*) *When the tone is moved forward only one place.* This is the case when the appendage to the noun is either monosyllabic, or at least has the tone on the penultima, and likewise begins with a vowel. Such are (1) the terminations for the plural and dual (ִ֫ים; ַ֫יִם; וֹת); (2) the light suffixes for the singular nouns (ִ֫י; ְךָ; ֵךְ; וֹ, ֵ֫הוּ; ָהּ, ֶ֫הָ; ֵ֫נוּ; ָם, ָ֫מוֹ); (3) the light suffixes for the plural nouns (ַ֫י; ֶ֫יךָ, ַ֫יִךְ; ָיו, ֵ֫יהוּ, ֶ֫יהָ; ֵ֫ינוּ; ֵ֫ימוֹ). In this case, generally, only one of two mutable vowels in the noun is dropped, e. g. from דָּבָר—דְּבָרִים, דְּבָרִי, דְּבָרַי; in a few forms the second only is dropped, e. g. אֹיֵב—אֹיְבִים, or the ground-form of the word, which, in the leading form, has undergone some change, appears again, as from מֶלֶךְ (for מַלְךְ)—מַלְכִּי.

(*b*) *When the tone is moved forward two places*, as in the plural *constr. st.*, and when the *grave* suffixes are appended to the plural (ֵיכֶם, ֵיכֶן ֵיהֶם, ֵיהֶן).

In this case both vowels, if mutable, are dropped, as דִּבְרֵי הָעָם *words of the people*; דִּבְרֵיכֶם *your words*, דִּבְרֵיהֶם *their words*.

(*c*) When the suffix begins with a consonant without a union-vowel, and forms a syllable by itself, as the suffixes of the singular, as ךָ, כֶם, כֶן, הֶם, הֶן (more commonly ָם, ָן). Of these the first is a light suffix, and regularly affects the tone in just the same manner, as ִ֫י, וֹ, e. g. דְּבָרְךָ, דָּמְךָ, זְקֵנְךָ. The others are grave suffixes, and have more effect in shortening the vowels, as דְּבַרְכֶם, &c. A similar effect is seen in the *constr. st.* of the singular number, as דְּבַר אֱלֹהִים; חֲצַר הַבַּיִת (from חָצֵר).

The application of these three cases to the different forms of the masculine noun is exhibited in the nine paradigms of the *Masculines* given below, to which also the necessary explanations are subjoined. For the sake of brevity, we will use the terms *first*, *second*, *third*, &c. *declension*.

3. In the formation of the Feminine from the Masculine, by appending the termination ָה, the same change of vowels is introduced as in No. 2 (*a*), since the tone is moved forward in the very same proportion as shown there. The vowel-change is somewhat different when the second feminine termination ַת is appended. Both will be shown in § 39.

SECTION XXIX.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINE NOUNS IN GENERAL.

1. The following paradigms exhibit—of each noun—the *absolute* and *construct state* in the sing., plur., and dual, and the singular and plural forms with *light* and *grave* suffixes. To render this subject easier, it should be noticed that:

(*a*) The shortening of the vowels is the same in the dual and the plural, except in the sixth declension, where the dual is more shortened than the plural, e. g. pl. מְלָכִים, but du. רַגְלַיִם.

(*b*) In the plural, *light suffixes* are, without exception, attached to the *absolute*, and *grave suffixes* to the *constr. state*, e. g. דְּבָרִים, דְּבָרַי; דִּבְרֵי, דִּבְרֵיכֶם.

2. According to the nine paradigms of the masculines alluded to, are also declined those feminine and common nouns which are without a distinctive feminine termination, e. g. אֶבֶן *stone*, חֶרֶב *sword*, except that in most cases they take in the plural the ending וֹת, which remains unchanged in the constr. st. and before suffixes.

3. The changes of the vowels generally affect the two last syllables, and in a very few instances only the third from the end is affected (comp. § 31. r. 3). Changes of consonants occur in the ninth declension alone.

TABLE O. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I. a.	I. b.	II. a.	II. b.	III. a.	III. b.	III. c.	IV. a.	IV. b.	IV. c.	IV. d.	V. a.	V. b.	V. c.
Sing. absol.	סוּס (horse)	גִּבּוֹר (hero)	דָּם (blood)	עוֹלָם (eternity)	פָּקִיד (overseer)	מֵלִיץ (interpreter)	זִכָּרוֹן (remembrance)	דָּבָר (word)	לֵבָב (heart)	חָכָם (wise)	שֵׂעָר (hair)	זָקֵן (old)	כָּתֵף (shoulder)	חָצֵר (court)
constr.	סוּס	גִּבּוֹר	דַּם	עוֹלַם	פְּקִיד	מֵלִיץ	זִכְרוֹן	דְּבַר	לְבַב	חֲכַם	שְׂעַר	זְקַן	כֶּתֶף	חֲצַר
light suff.	סוּסִי	גִּבּוֹרִי	דָּמִי	עוֹלָמִי	פְּקִידִי	מְלִיצִי	זִכְרוֹנִי	דְּבָרִי	לְבָבִי	חֲכָמִי	שְׂעָרִי	זְקֵנִי		חֲצֵרִי
grave suff.	סוּסְכֶם	גִּבּוֹרְכֶם	דִּמְכֶם	עוֹלַמְכֶם	פְּקִידְכֶם	מְלִיצְכֶם	זִכְרוֹנְכֶם	דְּבַרְכֶם	לְבַבְכֶם	חֲכַמְכֶם	שְׂעַרְכֶם	זְקַנְכֶם		חֲצַרְכֶם
Plur. absol.	סוּסִים	גִּבּוֹרִים	דָּמִים	עוֹלָמִים	פְּקִידִים	מְלִיצִים	זִכְרוֹנִים	דְּבָרִים	לְבָבִים	חֲכָמִים	שְׂעָרִים	זְקֵנִים		חֲצֵרִים
constr.	סוּסֵי	גִּבּוֹרֵי	דְּמֵי	עוֹלְמֵי	פְּקִידֵי	מְלִיצֵי	זִכְרוֹנֵי	דִּבְרֵי	לִבְבֵי	חַכְמֵי	שַׂעֲרֵי	זִקְנֵי		חַצְרֵי
light suff.	סוּסַי	גִּבּוֹרַי	דָּמַי	עוֹלָמַי	פְּקִידַי	מְלִיצַי	זִכְרוֹנַי	דְּבָרַי	לְבָבַי	חֲכָמַי	שְׂעָרַי	זְקֵנַי		חֲצֵרַי
grave suff.	סוּסֵיכֶם	גִּבּוֹרֵיכֶם	דְּמֵיכֶם	עוֹלְמֵיכֶם	פְּקִידֵיכֶם	מְלִיצֵיכֶם	זִכְרוֹנֵיכֶם	דִּבְרֵיכֶם	לִבְבֵיכֶם	חַכְמֵיכֶם	שַׂעֲרֵיכֶם	זִקְנֵיכֶם		חַצְרֵיכֶם
Dual absol.	יוֹמַיִם (two days)	רִבּוֹתַיִם (two myriads)	יָדַיִם (hands)	מֶלְקָחַיִם (pair of tongs)	שְׁבֻעַיִם (two weeks)			כְּנָפַיִם (wings)		חֲלָצַיִם (hips)		יַרְכַיִם (loins)		עֲקֵבַיִם (beels)
constr.			יְדֵי					כַּנְפֵי		חַלְצֵי				עִקְּבֵי

	VI. a.	VI. a.	VI. b.	VI. c.	VI. d.	VI. e.	VI. f.	VI. g.	VI. h.	VI. i.	VI. k.
Sing. absol.	מֶלֶךְ (king)	קֶבֶר (grave)	סֵפֶר (book)	קֹדֶשׁ (sanctuary)	נַעַר (a youth)	נֵצַח (perpetuity)	פֹּעַל (work)	מָוֶת (death)	זַיִת (olive)	פְּרִי (fruit)	חֳלִי (sickness)
constr	מֶלֶךְ	קֶבֶר	סֵפֶר	קֹדֶשׁ	נַעַר	נֵצַח	פֹּעַל	מוֹת	זֵית	פְּרִי	חֳלִי
light suff.	מַלְכִּי	קִבְרִי	סִפְרִי	קָדְשִׁי	נַעֲרִי	נִצְחִי	פָּעֳלִי	מוֹתִי	זֵיתִי	פִּרְיִי	חָלְיִי
grave suff.	מַלְכְּכֶם	קִבְרְכֶם	סִפְרְכֶם	קָדְשְׁכֶם	נַעַרְכֶם	נִצְחֲכֶם	פָּעָלְכֶם	מוֹתְכֶם	זֵיתְכֶם	פֶּרְיְכֶם	חָלְיְכֶם
Plur. absol.	מְלָכִים	קְבָרִים	סְפָרִים	קֳדָשִׁים	נְעָרִים	נְצָחִים	פְּעָלִים	מוֹתִים	זֵיתִים	צְבָיִים	חֳלָיִים
constr.	מַלְכֵי	קִבְרֵי	סִפְרֵי	קָדְשֵׁי	נַעֲרֵי	נִצְחֵי	פָּעֳלֵי	מוֹתֵי	זֵיתֵי	(gazelles)	חָלְיֵי
light suff.	מְלָכַי	קְבָרַי	סְפָרַי	קֳדָשַׁי	נְעָרַי	נְצָחַי	פְּעָלַי	מוֹתַי	זֵיתַי		חֳלָיַי
grave suff	מַלְכֵיכֶם	קִבְרֵיכֶם	סִפְרֵיכֶם	קָדְשֵׁיכֶם	נַעֲרֵיכֶם	נִצְחֵיכֶם	פָּעֳלֵיכֶם	מוֹתֵיכֶם	זֵיתֵיכֶם		חָלְיֵיכֶם
Dual absol.	רַגְלַיִם (feet)	בִּרְכַּיִם (knees)		מָתְנַיִם (hips)	נַעֲלַיִם (shoes)		צָהֳרַיִם (noon)		עֵינַיִם (eyes)	לְחָיַיִם (cheeks)	
constr.	רַגְלֵי	בִּרְכֵּי		מָתְנֵי	נַעֲלֵי				עֵינֵי		

Declension of Masculine Nouns—*continued.*

	VII. a.	VII. b.	VII. c.	VIII. a.	VIII. b.	VIII. c.	VIII. d.	VIII. e.	VIII. f.	IX. a.	IX. b.
Sing. absol.	שֵׁם (name)	אֹיֵב (enemy)	מִזְבֵּחַ (altar)	יָם (sea)	אֵם (mother)	חֹק (statute)	רַב (much)	מַד (garments)	לֵוִי (Levite)	חֹזֶה (seer)	שָׂדֶה (field)
constr.	שֵׁם	אֹיֵב	מִזְבַּח	יָם	אֵם	חָק־	רַב	מַד		חֹזֵה	שְׂדֵה
light suff.	שְׁמִי	אֹיְבִי	מִזְבְּחִי	יַמִּי	אִמִּי	חֻקִּי	רַבִּי	מִדִּי		חֹזִי	שָׂדִי
grave suff.	שִׁמְכֶם	אֹיִבְכֶם	מִזְבַּחֲכֶם	יַמְּכֶם	אִמְּכֶם	חָקְכֶם	רַבְּכֶם	מִדְּכֶם		חֹזְכֶם	שַׂדְכֶם
Plur. absol.	שֵׁמוֹת	אֹיְבִים	מִזְבְּחוֹת	יַמִּים	אִמּוֹת	חֻקִּים	רַבִּים	מִדִּים	לְוִיִּם	חֹזִים	שָׂדִים
constr.	שְׁמוֹת	אֹיְבֵי	מִזְבְּחוֹת	יַמֵּי	אִמּוֹת	חֻקֵּי	רַבֵּי	מִדֵּי		חֹזֵי	שְׂדֵי
light suff.	שְׁמוֹתַי	אֹיְבַי	מִזְבְּחוֹתַי	יַמַּי	אִמּוֹתַי	חֻקַּי	רַבַּי	מִדַּי		חֹזַי	שָׂדַי
grave suff.	שְׁמוֹתֵיכֶם	אֹיְבֵיכֶם	מִזְבְּחוֹתֵיכֶם	יַמֵּיכֶם	אִמּוֹתֵיכֶם	חֻקֵּיכֶם	רַבֵּיכֶם	מִדֵּיכֶם		חֹזֵיכֶם	שְׂדֵיכֶם
Dual absol.		מֹאזְנַיִם (balances)		כַּפַּיִם (hands)	שִׁנַּיִם (teeth)						
constr.		מֹאזְנֵי		כַּפֵּי	שִׁנֵּי						

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(I.) X.*	(II.) XI.* a.	(II.) XI.* b.	(II.) XI.* c.	(III.) XII.* a.	(III.) XII.* b.		(III.) XII.* c.	(III.) XII.* d.	(IV.) XIII.* a.		(IV.) XIII.* b.	(IV.) XIII.* c.
Sing. absol.	בְּתוּלָה (virgin)	שָׁנָה (year)	שֵׁנָה (sleep)	צְדָקָה (righteousness)	מַלְכָּה (queen)	שִׂמְלָה (garment)	חֶרְפָּה (reproach)	חָרְבָּה (waste)	נַעֲרָה (maid)	מִסְגֶּרֶת (inclosure)	גְּבֶרֶת (mistress)	אֵשֶׁת (wife)	כֻּתֹּנֶת (coat)
constr.	בְּתוּלַת	שְׁנַת	שְׁנַת	צִדְקַת	מַלְכַּת	שִׂמְלַת	חֶרְפַּת	חָרְבַּת	נַעֲרַת	מִסְגֶּרֶת	גְּבֶרֶת	אֵשֶׁת	כְּתֹנֶת
light suff.	בְּתוּלָתִי	שְׁנָתִי	שְׁנָתִי	צִדְקָתִי	מַלְכָּתִי	שִׂמְלָתִי	חֶרְפָּתִי	חָרְבָּתִי	נַעֲרָתִי	מִסְגַּרְתִּי	גְּבִרְתִּי	אִשְׁתִּי	כֻּתָּנְתִּי
grave suff.	בְּתוּלַתְכֶם	שְׁנַתְכֶם	שְׁנַתְכֶם	צִדְקַתְכֶם	מַלְכַּתְכֶם	שִׂמְלַתְכֶם	חֶרְפַּתְכֶם	חָרְבַּתְכֶם	נַעֲרַתְכֶם	מִסְגַּרְתְּכֶם	גְּבִרְתֵּךְ	אֶשְׁתְּךָ	כֻּתָּנְתְּךָ
Plur. absol.	בְּתוּלוֹת	שָׁנוֹת	שֵׁנוֹת	צְדָקוֹת	מְלָכוֹת	שְׂמָלוֹת	חֲרָפוֹת	חֳרָבוֹת	נְעָרוֹת	מִסְגְּרוֹת			כֻּתָּנוֹת
constr.	בְּתוּלוֹת	שְׁנוֹת	שְׁנוֹת	צִדְקוֹת	מַלְכוֹת	שִׂמְלוֹת	חֶרְפּוֹת	חָרְבוֹת	נַעֲרוֹת	מִסְגְּרוֹת			כָּתְנוֹת
light suff.	בְּתוּלוֹתַי	שְׁנוֹתַי	שְׁנוֹתַי	צִדְקוֹתַי	מַלְכוֹתַי	שִׂמְלוֹתַי	חֶרְפּוֹתַי	חָרְבוֹתַי	נַעֲרוֹתַי	מִסְגְּרוֹתַי			
grave suff.	בְּתוּלוֹתֵיכֶם	שְׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	שְׁנוֹתֵיכֶם	צִדְקוֹתֵיכֶם	מַלְכוֹתֵיכֶם	שִׂמְלוֹתֵיכֶם	חֶרְפּוֹתֵיכֶם	חָרְבוֹתֵיכֶם	נַעֲרוֹתֵיכֶם	מִסְגְּרוֹתֵיכֶם			
Dual absol.	אַמָּתַיִם (two cubits)	שְׂפָתַיִם (lips)	פֵּאָתַיִם (corners)		יַרְכָתַיִם (sides)	רִקְמָתַיִם (double embroidery)				עֲצַלְתַּיִם (slothfulness)		מְצִלְתַּיִם (cymbals)	נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם (double fetters)
constr.		שִׂפְתֵי	פַּאֲתֵי		יַרְכְּתֵי								

* See note to the heading of § 41.

SECTION XXX.—FIRST DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (Table O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. In this declension the noun itself undergoes no change of vowels before the suffixes, and stands, as an indeclinable, merely for comparison with the others. It is, however, important to know the various forms which are thus indeclinable.

2. To this paradigm belong all nouns whose vowels are immutable,* e. g. (according to the note given below, No. 1) עִיר *city*, קוֹל *voice*, לְבוּשׁ *garment*, זְרוֹעַ *arm*; (No. 2) קָם, part. of קוּם, *arising*, גֵּר, part. of גּוּר, *stranger*, נֵר (for נֵיר) *lamp*, כְּתָב (כְּתָאב) *book*; (No. 3) גִּבּוֹר *hero*, צַדִּיק *righteous*, מַלְכוּת *kingdom*, אֶבְיוֹן *poor*, מַשְׁחִית *destruction*; (No. 4) פָּרָשׁ for פַּרָּשׁ *horseman*.

3. The vowels (ָ) and (ֵ) occasion here peculiar difficulty, as it often cannot be determined, at first sight, whether they are *pure* or *impure*, or whether a Dagesh is omitted in the form (comp. note No. 2). There is, however, no difficulty in forms like קָם, גֵּר, as soon as we are aware of their derivation from קוּם, גּוּר, from which it becomes evident that they stand for קָאם, גֵּיר (§ 21. rem. 1); in קָטָל, קַטָּל, the general formation of nouns that (ָ) is *impure*, and therefore immutable (§ 25. No. 6); but with regard to forms like כְּאֵב *pain*, פָּרָשׁ *horseman*, it can be known only from the existing inflexions (as, constr. state כְּאֵבִי, פָּרָשִׁי) that they stand for כְּאֵיב, פַּרָּשׁ, since there are also words of the like forms in which the vowels are *pure*, and therefore mutable.

4. Hence, of the classes of *verbal nouns* (of § 26), the following belong to this declension:

(*a*) Of the derivatives from the regular verb, the forms of No. 6. חַטָּא *sinner*, פֶּחָר (for פַּחָּר) *potter*, פָּרָשׁ (for פַּרָּאשׁ) *horseman*, חַנּוּן *compassionate*, צַדִּיק *righteous*; 8. גִּבּוֹר *hero*; 13. כְּתָב *book*, כְּאֵב *pain* (though the forms קְטֵל, קְטָל, occur also with *pure* vowels, and are inflected according to dec. 6. § 35. rem. 10); 14. מִזְמוֹר *song*, מַלְבּוּשׁ *garment*; 15. שִׁלְטוֹן *government*, חֶסְרוֹן *want*; 16. גַּבְלוּת *border*, &c.; 19. מַשְׁחִית *destruction*; 26. חִבּוּק *a folding*, זֵרוּעַ (for זֵרּוּעַ *herbs*; 27. תַּלְמִיד, תַּגְמוּל.

(*b*) Of the derivatives from the irregular verbs (of § 27), II. 16. סִבּוֹת *tabernacle*; 27. תַּעֲלוּל *action*; IV. 13. סוֹד, בּוּל; 14. מִישׁוֹר; 28. תִּירוֹשׁ; V. 1. קָם; 2. גֵּר; 3. 5. 8; VIII. 13. שְׁבוּת, שְׁבִית, מְנָת; 15. רַעְיוֹן; 16. גָּלוּת (note, with *Kamets impure*).

REMARKS.

1. That Kamets is *impure*, and therefore *immutable*, in the form קָטָל, is sufficiently evident from a comparison with the Arab. קָטָאל, and also from many examples where it remains unchanged in the declension, e. g. חַטָּאֵי Am. 9. 10, comp. אִכָּרֵיכֶם *their husbandmen*, Is. 61. 5. The punctuators, however, have sometimes from neglect shortened this Kamets. E. g. דַּיַּן אַלְמָנוֹת *judge of the widows*, Ps. 68. 6, חָרָשׁ *smith*, constr. state חָרַשׁ Ex. 28. 11; Is. 44. 12, 13, פָּרָשׁ, constr. state פָּרַשׁ Eze. 26. 10. Moreover, צַוָּאר (which even in the Hebrew is written *in full*), pl. constr. צַוְּארֵי. This plural, however, must doubtless be derived from a feminine צַוָּארֶת, with the pl. termination ִים (comp. שִׁבֹּלֶת, pl. שִׁבֳּלִים), according to the 4th declension of the feminines.

2. Of the form קָטוֹל there occurs also an example which changes *Hholem*, viz. צִפּוֹר (*a small bird, sparrow*), pl. צִפֳּרִים Le. 14. 4, 49; Ec. 9. 12; Is. 31. 5. Here, however, the plural appears to be derived from a sing. fem. צִפֹּרֶת, Hholem of which is *pure*, comp. קָטוֹר, fem. קְטֹרֶת with suff. קְטָרְתִּי (§ 39. No. 4 d), as in צַוָּאר, comp. rem. 1.

3. As regards the forms of No. 15 (of § 26), we might reasonably expect the Kamets to be *impure* in שֻׁלְחָן, קָרְבָּן, since in the Arabic they assume the form like קֻרְבָּאן. The punctuators, however, have seldom attended to it, and have usually shortened that Kamets. E. g. אָבְדָן, constr. אָבְדַן *destruction*, Est. 8. 6; שֻׁלְחַן Nu. 4. 7; קָרְבַּן

---

* Immutable vowels are: 1. Those in which their homogeneous vowel is quiescent, as ָא; ֵי; וֹ, וּ, e. g. הֵיכָל, רָאשׁ, זְבוּל, קוֹל, פָּקִיד. These are sometimes written *defectively*, which, however, is not an essential shortening.

2. Those which must originally have been written *in full*, but from which the vowel letter has been omitted; hence called *impure* (*vocalis impuræ*). E. g. רָשׁ for רָאשׁ, מָשִׁחַ for מָשִׁיחַ, קֹלוֹת for קוֹלוֹת, זְבֻל for זְבוּל. Whether a vowel is thus made *impure*, can be known only from etymology, flexion, and comparison of the kindred dialects. The cases are noticed in the grammars and lexicons.

3. A short vowel in a sharpened syllable followed by *Dagesh forte*, as גִּבּוֹר, גַּנָּב; also a short vowel in a compound syllable, when another such syllable immediately follows, e. g. מַלְכוּת, אֶבְיוֹן, מִשְׁקָל, מִדְבָּר.

4. Vowels after which a *Dagesh forte* has been omitted on account of a guttural. E. g. חָרָשׁ for חַרָּשׁ, אַחִים for אַחִּים, חֵרֵשׁ for חֵרֵּשׁ.

Le. 2. 1; קָרְבְּנֵיהֶם Le. 7. 38 (but where several MSS. have קָרְבָּנֵיהֶם).

4. Among the indeclinables here, there are yet a few with ו in the final syllable, which they change to ֻ before suffixes and in the plural. E. g. מַחְסוֹר *want*, pl. מַחְסוּרֶיךָ Pr. 24. 34 (according to some copies); שְׁפוֹט, pl. שְׁפוּטִים Eze. 23. 10; מַטְמוֹן, pl. מַטְמוֹנִים, but constr. מַטְמֻנֵי Is. 45. 3, comp. § 32 rem. 5.

5. Several forms which belong here will be noticed also among the exceptions of the following declension.

SECTION XXXI.—SECOND DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong all nouns which have a *pure changeable Kamets* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. E. g. יָד *hand*, הֵיכָל *palace*, מֵיכָל *little water*, אוֹצָר *treasure*, מוּסָר *chastisement*, מִשְׁמָר *custody*, &c., comp. § 26. Nos. 14, 20; § 27. III. 14, 27. Here belong also the plurals, נָשִׁים *women*, יָמִים *days*, the particle עָל *above*, constr. state עַל *upon*, pl. constr. עֲלֵי, with suff. עָלָיו, עֲלֵיכֶם.

2. The vowel-change consists simply in this, that

(*a*) In the *constr. state* and before the *grave suffixes* of the *singular* (ָ) is changed into (ַ);

(*b*) This (ָ) is altogether dropped in the *constr. state*, and before the *grave suffixes* in the plural.

3. There are nouns which resemble in form the above examples, but which have an *impure* Kamets in their final syllable, and therefore do not belong to this declension, comp. § 30. No. 4. Other exceptions are contained in the following remarks.

REMARKS.

1. Certain nouns of the form מִקְטָל have Kamets *impure* in their final syllable, especially derivatives from the irregular verbs. E. g. מַעֲבָדֵיהֶם *their works*, Job 34. 25; מַטָּעֵי כֶרֶם *plantings of a vineyard*, Mi. 1. 6; מוֹרָשֵׁי לְבָבִי *possessions of my heart*, Job 17. 11, comp. מוֹרָשֵׁיהֶם Ob. 17; מַתַּן אָדָם *gift of a man*, Pr. 18. 18. This is especially the case in the derivatives from verbs ל״א (where א seems to have some hold upon the vowel Kamets), as מִקְרָאֵי *assemblies*, Le. 23. 2, 4, 37; מוֹצָאֵי *goings out*, Ps. 65. 9; מוֹצָאֵיהֶם Nu. 33. 2, and so צֶאֱצָאֵי *shoots*, Is. 48. 19. Comp. Is. 61. 9; Job 21. 8.

Kamets is, moreover, immutable in תּוֹשָׁב *inhabitant*, whence תּוֹשָׁבֵי 1 Ki. 17. 1, to which there is a corresponding form in the Arabic תִּפְעָאל.

2. In the word יָם Kamets has been retained even before Makkeph, e. g. always יָם־הַמֶּלַח *salt-sea*; יָם כִּנֶּרֶת *sea Chinereth*, i. e. Genesareth; except in the combination יַם־סוּף *sea of reeds*. (Notwithstanding the constancy of this punctuation, no ground can be assigned for the difference.) There are, moreover, found in the constr. st. the forms אוּלָם *porch, portico*, Eze. 40. 7; פִּתְגָם *word*, Est. 1. 20. without changing Kamets.

3. With the suffix כֶם, יָד becomes יֶדְכֶם (for יַדְכֶם) Ge. 9. 2; דָּם becomes דִּמְכֶם Ge. 9. 5 (because the forms (ֶ ְ) and (ִ ְ) are shorter than (ַ ְ), comp. אֶכְלְךָ for אֲכָלְךָ, מִדּוֹ for מַדּוֹ). An instance of regular formation before כֶם, though terminating with א (comp. rem. 1), is מוֹרַאֲכֶם *fear of you*, Is. 8. 13.

The form like נִטְמָאִים, נֶחְבָּאִים is doubtless the plural of a Niph. part. with (ָ) in the final syllable, from נֶחְבָּא, נִטְמָא comp. § 23. rem. 6.

4. For מִבְטָח with suff. מִבְטַחוֹ, pl. מִבְטַחִים see below § 37. rem. 7.

5. The few words with *Pattahh* in the ultimate, preceded by an immutable syllable (comp. § 30. No. 2. note), follow the analogy of this declension in their inflexion, as far as regards the suffixes and the plural. They are, אֶצְבַּע *finger*, with suff. אֶצְבָּעוֹ, pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת; אַרְבַּע *four*, pl. אַרְבָּעִים *forty*; שַׁד dual שָׁדַיִם *breasts*; כּוֹבַע *helmet*, pl. כּוֹבָעִים. The latter noun is written with the tone on the ultimate, כּוֹבַע, in Eze. 27. 10; but כּוֹבַע in 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17, according to which it is a Segolate form written, by way of exception, with a full Hholem. The first form, however, is favoured by the fact that ו is retained in the plural, which is inconsistent with the Segolate forms.

SECTION XXXII.—THIRD DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces all nouns which have an *im-utable vowel* in the final syllable, and *mutable Kamets* or *seri* in the penultima, as פָּקִיד, or some other syllables may recede, as כִּלָּיוֹן. Of the derivatives from the regular verb ; 26) belong here those of No. 3. קָדוֹשׁ *holy*, גָּדוֹל *great*; o. 5. עָצוּם *mighty*, פָּקִיד *officer*; No. 15. רְעָבוֹן *famine*, עֲרָב (for עֵרָבוֹן) *pledge*, זִכָּרוֹן *remembrance*. Of the deriva-ves from the irregular verbs (§ 27), from פ״א, as אֵזוֹר *rdle*, אֵמוּן *faithfulness*; from ע״ו No. 14. מָקוֹם *place*; o. 27. תָּמִיד *continuance*; moreover, the participles of Hiphil, מֵקִים, מֵשִׁיב, מֵלִיץ. From ל״ה No. 15. הָמוֹן *multitude*, גָּלִי *roll*. The primitives and denominatives follow the same alogy.

2. The vowel-change here consists in this, that Kamets (or Tseri) of the penultima is dropped in all the forms, except the absol. state of the singular. In the forms like זִכָּרוֹן, כִּלָּיוֹן, Dagesh of the middle radical is likewise dropped, and the first two syllables are combined into one, as זִכְרוֹן, כִּלְיוֹן. Another combination of the letters is effected in פִּדְיוֹן, with suff. פִּדְיוֹנוֹ, with guttural רְעָבוֹן, constr. רַעֲבוֹן (for רְעֲבוֹן).

3. Here also are to be distinguished nouns which resemble the above forms, but which have *impure* Kamets, and as such do not belong here, as בָּרִיחַ (for בַּרִּיחַ) *fugitive*, עָרִיץ (for עַרִּיץ) *tyrant*, חָרוּץ (for חַרּוּץ) *diligent* (according to § 26. No. 7), and the derivatives of ל״ה of the form גָּלוּת, חָזוּת, the Kamets of which is likewise *impure*.

REMARKS.

1. Of the forms קָטִיל, קָטוּל, קָטוֹל (§ 26. Nos. 3 & 4) here are some few words in which Kamets is *im-ure*. E. g. שָׁלִישׁ *charioteer*, pl. שָׁלִישִׁים Ex. 14. 7, ith suff. שָׁלִישׁוֹ, שָׁלִישָׁיו 2 Ki. 15. 25; Ex. 15. 4; שָׁבוּעַ *week*, pl. שָׁבֻעִים, שָׁבֻעוֹת Da. 9. 24, 25, with suff. שָׁבֻעֹתֵיכֶם Nu. 28. 26 (though also שְׁבֻעוֹת Je. 5. 24; ze. 45. 21), and in the Gentilic nouns יָמִינִי, מָכִירִי Nu. 26. 12, 29; comp. 2 Sa. 20. 26, instead of which e would expect יְמִינִי, מְכִירִי.

2. With regard to some words with middle gut-ural, the punctuators seem to have disagreed among hemselves, as to whether they belong to the form קָטִיל or קַטִּיל, i. e. whether Kamets is to be changed r not. Hence inconsistencies like the following: בְּרִיחִים *fugitives*, Is. 43. 14 (from בַּרִּיחַ); but, on the ontrary, בְּרִיחֶהָ Is. 15. 5; סָרִיס *eunuch*, constr. state סְרִיס Ge. 37. 36, pl. סָרִיסִים 2 Ki. 9. 32, constr. state סָרִיסֵי Est. 2. 21, and סְרִיסֵי Ge. 40. 7, with suff. סָרִיסָיו Ge. 40. 2; פָּרִיץ *violent*, constr. state פְּרִיץ Is. 35. 9, ut pl. פָּרִיצִים Je. 7. 11; פָּרִיצֵי Da. 11. 14.

3. Some nouns of the form זִכָּרוֹן, when shortened, ake Segol instead of Hhirek. Thus, חִזָּיוֹן *vision*, onstr. state חֶזְיוֹן Job 33. 15, pl. חֶזְיֹנוֹת Job 4. 13; עִשָּׂרוֹן *enth deal* (dry measure), pl. עֶשְׂרֹנִים Ex. 29. 40; Le. 4. 10. This is doubtless the effect of the first etter which is a guttural (§ 35. rem. 6), though עִצָּבוֹן has the constr. state עִצְּבוֹן, and חִשָּׁבוֹן the pl. חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת.

4. In the forms like אֵזוֹר, אֵבוּס where, on account of א, Tseri stands, by Syriacism, for (ְ) (comp. § 19. . 6), it is retained also in the constr. state, because he same cause continues to exist here as in the abs. state, as אֵבוּס בְּעָלָיו Is. 1. 3; אֵטוּן מִצְרָיִם Pr. 7. 16; אֵפוֹד בַּד 1 Sa. 2. 18; but, in the plural, where the shorter (ֲ) is to be introduced, the Syriacism is no longer employed; hence אֲבוּסִים *cribs*, Job 39. 9; אֲסוּרִים *bands*, Ju. 15. 14; also אֱמוּנִים *faithful*, Ps. 31. 24.*

5. In several nouns of the form מָקוֹם, especially such as are derived from verbs ע״ו, ו is changed to וּ in the shortening. E. g. מָנוֹחַ *rest*, pl. מְנוּחִים; מָנוֹס *flight*, with suff. מְנוּסִי; מָעוֹן *habitation*, pl. מְעוּנִים; מָגוֹר *fear*, pl. מְגוּרִים; מָצוֹר, with suff. מְצוּרֵךְ, as there exists no ground-form with Kibbuts for any of these forms. This is moreover the case in the adj. מָתוֹק of which the pl. is מְתוּקִים (comp. § 39. No. 3. r. 1).

6. Among the derivatives from ע״ו there are a few of the form לָצוֹן (from לוּץ) in which Kamets is shortened, contrary to analogy (comp. § 30. Nos. 2 & 3), as זָדוֹן *arrogance*, constr. זְדוֹן Ob. 3, with suff. זְדֹנְךָ 1 Sa. 17. 28; שָׂשׂוֹן *joy*, constr. שְׂשׂוֹן Ps. 51. 14, from זִיד or זוּד and שׂוּשׂ. The vowel-change here gives them the character of derivatives from (as it were) שָׁדָה, שָׂשָׂה.

7. In some few instances *Hholem* of the form קָטוֹל (§ 26. No. 3) is treated as a *pure* vowel, and is shortened to *Kamets-hhatuph*, as שְׁלָשׁ־אֵלֶּה *these three*, Ex. 21. 11; גְּדָל־ Ps. 145. 8; Na. 1. 3 Keri; טְהָר־ Job 17. 9; Pr. 22. 11 Keri. Still more striking is the kind of shortening in הֲמָנְכֶם Eze. 5. 7, for הֲמוֹנְכֶם *your noise*. Comp. also קִנְּמָן־ Ex. 30. 23, from קִנָּמוֹן *cinnamon*.

8. מָדוֹן *contention*, (from דִּין or דּוּן) has the pl. מִדְיָנִים with moveable Vav, comp. § 35. rem. 13.

* Comp. § 13. rem. 2, note; also rem. 7 and 9

SECTION XXXIII.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, either with *Kamets pure* in both, or *Tseri pure* in the first and Kamets in the second. Here belong only the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26. Nos. 1 & 2), as זָהָב *gold*, זָנָב *tail*, שֵׁכָר *strong drink*, and with gutturals, אָשָׁם *guilt*, רָעָב *famine*, שָׂבָע *satiety*, שֵׂעָר *hair*, עֵנָב *cluster of grapes*.

2. The vowel-change in this declension consists in this, that

(*a*) Kamets or Tseri of the first syllable is always dropped, except in the ground-form;

(*b*) in the constr. st. sing., and before the suffix כֶם, (ָ) of the final syllable is changed to (ַ);

(*c*) in the plural, Kamets is altogether dropped in the constr. st. and before the *grave* suffixes, and the two Shevas, now coming to stand under the first two radicals (דְּבְ), are combined in one syllable by Hhirek, with a guttural by Pattahh, hence דִּבְרֵי, חַכְמֵי, שַׂעֲרֵי. E. g. עָפָר *dust*, pl. constr. עַפְרוֹת; עָנָו *afflicted*, pl constr. עַנְוֵי, &c.

3. For some exceptions like חָרָשׁ *smith*, פָּרָשׁ *horseman*, see § 30. No. 4, also rem. 1.

REMARKS.

1. In the pl. constr. there is *Pattahh* found under the first radical, even where there is no guttural, e. g. כָּנָף *wing*, du. constr. כַּנְפֵי; זָנָב *tail*, pl. constr. זַנְבוֹת; צֵלָע *rib*, pl. constr. צַלְעוֹת. On the contrary, *Hhirek* is found also under guttural instead of *Pattahh*, as עִמְקֵי *deep*, Is. 33. 19, from עָמֹק; עִנְּבֵי *grapes*, De. 32. 32 (with euphonic Dagesh for עִנְבֵי); חִזְקֵי *strong*, Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7, from חָזָק.

2. This class of nouns derived from ל״א retain in the constr. st. the (ָ) in which א is quiescent, as צָבָא *host*, constr. צְבָא; צָמָא *thirst*, constr. צְמָא.

3. For a few nouns of this class (קָטָל and קֵטָל), the Segolate form is used in the constr. st. and before suffixes (comp. dec. 5). E. g. עָשָׁן *smoke*, constr. עֲשַׁן and עֶשֶׁן; עָנָף *branch*, with suff. עַנְפְּכֶם Eze. 36. 8; צֵלָע *rib*, constr. צֶלַע and צֵלָע (Milêl), with suff. צַלְעִי.

The case is reversed in חֶדֶר *chamber*, with suff חֶדְרוֹ, but constr. חֲדַר (as if from חָדָר).

SECTION XXXIV.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

1. This declension embraces nouns of two syllables, which have *Tseri pure* in the final, and *Kamets* in the preceding syllable, hence chiefly derivations of the regular verb only of No. 2 (§ 26). The two forms exhibited in the paradigm differ only with respect to the first radical when a guttural.

2. This declension is very similar to the preceding, as regards the vowel-change, and is properly a mere variation of the same. In this the *Tseri* of the final syllable is treated like final *Kamets* in the foregoing, except that the form קְטַל, which might be expected in the constr. st., occurs but very seldom (see however, לְבֶן *white*, Ge. 49. 12; אֲבֶל *mourning*, Ps. 35. 14), and instead of it the forms like either that of זְקַן or כֶּתֶף are used. According to the latter form are inflected, גָּדֵר, constr. גֶּדֶר *wall*; יָרֵךְ, constr. יֶרֶךְ *hip*; גָּזֵל, constr. גֶּזֶל *robbery, any thing taken by violence*; אָרֵךְ, constr. אֶרֶךְ *long*; to the first belong יָתֵד, constr. יְתַד *peg, pin*; קָצֵר, constr. קְצַר *short*, &c. Both forms appear in כָּבֵד *heavy*, constr. כְּבַד Ex. 4. 10, and כֶּבֶד Is. 1. 4; עָרֵל *uncircumcised*, constr. עֲרַל Ex. 6. 12, 30 and עֶרֶל Eze. 44. 9.

REMARKS.

1. The nouns of this form derived from ל״א retain *Tseri* in the constr. st., e g. מָלֵא, מְלֵא; טָמֵא, טְמֵא; יָרֵא, יְרֵא (§ 33. rem. 2); this, however, is not confined to forms with א merely, comp. יָוֵן *mire*, constr. יְוֵן Ps. 69. 3; עָקֵב *heel*, constr. עֲקֵב Ge. 25. 26; יָפֵחַ *puffing out*, constr. יְפֵחַ Ps. 27. 12; finally, חָמֵשׁ *five*, constr. חֲמֵשׁ.

2. Some nouns retain *Tseri* in the pl. constr. st., e. g. יָשֵׁן *sleeping*, constr. יְשֵׁנֵי Da. 12. 2; אָבֵל *mourning*, אֲבֵלֵי Is. 61. 3; שָׂמֵחַ *joyful*, שְׂמֵחֵי Ps. 35. 26 (but also שִׂמְחֵי Is. 24. 7); שָׁכֵחַ *forgetful*, שְׁכֵחֵי Ps. 9. 18; חָפֵץ *delighting*, חֲפֵצֵי Ps. 40. 15; 70. 3.

3. אָבֵל *(grassy place)* remains entirely unchanged in the pr. names אָבֵל הַשִּׁטִּים Ju. 7. 22, אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה 11. 33, &c.; comp. also כָּתֵף פְּלִשְׁתִּים Is. 11. 14.

4. *Hhirek* under the first radical when a guttural like עִקְּבֵי in paradigm *c*, is a mere exception; it occurs in Ca. 1. 8, and with euphonic Dagesh, עִקְּבֵי Ge. 49. 17; Ju. 5. 22; for the like Dagesh, comp. עַצְּבֵיכֶם Is. 58. 3, from עָצֵב. (This, however, may be derived from עֶצֶב in the sense of *labour*.)

SECTION XXXV.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces the large class of nouns denominated *Segolate forms*, i. e. those dissyllabic nouns which have the tone and characteristic vowels in the first, and an auxiliary Segol (with guttural Pattahh) in the second syllable. The characteristic vowel may be either A, E, or O; hence the following forms:—

(*a*) From the regular verb, like מֶלֶךְ for מַלְךְ, סֵפֶר, קֹדֶשׁ; (*b*) with gutturals, like נַעַר, נֵצַח, פֹּעַל; (*c*) from the verb ע״ו, like מָוֶת, חַיִל, or שׁוֹר for שֹׁוֶר (§ 27. IV); (*d*) from verbs ל״י, like אֲרִי, לְחִי, חֳלִי (§ 27. V). They are closely related to the forms like שְׁכַב, שְׁכֶם, קְטֹל (§ 26. No. 10), which in the Aramaean occupy the place of the Hebrew Segolates.

2. The peculiarity in their inflexion is as follows:—

(*a*) In the constr. st. the form remains unchanged, with the exception of חֵיל מוֹת, in which ו and י become quiescent.

(*b*) Before the suffixes the original monosyllabic form is introduced, which they have in the Arabic (מַלְךְ, ספר or סִפְר, קֹדְשׁ), hence מַלְכִּי, סִפְרִי, &c. This is likewise the case in the constr. st. of the plural and dual.

(*c*) The plural is not formed immediately from the Segolate form of the singular, but from the kindred form מְלַךְ, סְפַר, קְדַשׁ or קֳדַשׁ, which they have in the Aramaean, hence מְלָכִים, סְפָרִים, so that Pattahh, which in this case would stand in an open syllable, is changed into Kamets, like שַׁד dual שָׁדַיִם (§ 31. rem. 5).

REMARKS.

I. ON THE FORM מֶלֶךְ (& נַעַר).

1. In the form of two Segols, like מֶלֶךְ, the first *generally* stands for *Pattahh* (מַלֶךְ), and this again for the monosyllabic מַלְךְ. The latter form is the Arabic, which the Arabian usually pronounces *mĕlk*, and the vulgar even *mĕlek*. The Hebrew language exhibits this original form in the word גַּיְא *a valley*, and the proper name אַרְדְּ Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26. 40. The Greek translators of the Old Testament have also sometimes expressed this form in the same way, e. g. קֶרֶן Aqu & Symm. καρν Job 42. 14; חֶרֶשׂ αρς Is. 17. 9.

2. In a few words only the original *a*, as (ַ) & (ָ), appears already in the ground-form, viz., (*a*) in the nouns which have a guttural for their second radical, as בַּעַל, נַעַר, נַעַל; (*b*) in the derivatives from ע״ו, as חַיִל, מָוֶת; (*c*) in the contracted forms like אַף from אַנְף *wrath*, בַּת from בַּנְת; (*d*) in the word הָאָרֶץ, but only with the article (for הָאֶרֶץ); (*e*) in pause, as כָּרֶם, מָלֶךְ, and with paragogic ה, אַרְצָה *to the ground*.

3. There is, however, a considerable number of nouns of this form, in which, seemingly, the first Segol does not stand for Pattahh or Kamets, but for *Tseri*, as לֶדֶת for לֵדֶת, קְטֶלֶת for קְטֵלֶת. These, though similar to the preceding in the ground-form, are nevertheless inflected like the form סֵפֶר (to which they originally belong) with *Hhirek*, seldom *Segol*, in the first syllable. An example of this kind is presented in the paradigm קֶבֶר.

Nouns inflected in this manner with *Hhirek*, the ground-form being קֶטֶל not קְטֶל, are the following: בֶּגֶד *garment*, בֶּטֶן *belly*, בֶּרֶךְ *knee*, גֶּזַע *stem*, גֶּשֶׁם *rain*, גֶּרֶשׂ *something pounded*, דֶּגֶל *banner*, דֶּשֶׁן *fat*, זֶבַח *sacrifice*, טֶבַח *slaughter*, יֶתֶר *string*, כֶּלֶא *confinement*, לֶקַח *doctrine*, מֶתֶג *bridle*, נֶגַע *stroke*, נֶזֶם *ring*, נֶטַע *planting*, נֶשֶׁר *eagle*, נֶשֶׁף *twilight*, פֶּגֶר *carcase*, פֶּלֶךְ *district*, פֶּסֶל *image*, צֶדֶק *righteousness*, צֶמַח *sprout*, קֶרֶב *midst*, קֶשֶׁר *conspiracy*, רֶכֶב *chariot*, רֶסֶן *bridle*, רֶשֶׁף *flame*, שֶׁקֶר *falsehood*, שֶׁמֶשׁ *sun*. In others this characteristic of the word becomes apparent in its change to the feminine, e. g. גֶּבַע fem. גִּבְעָה *hill*. With Segol in the first syllable are inflected חֶלֶד *life-time*, נֶגֶב (with ה parag. נֶגְבָּה) *south*, נֶגֶד *before*, נֶכֶד *progeny*.

4. Sometimes both forms (like מַלְכִּי and בִּגְדִי) are found with one ground-form like קֶטֶל, e. g. יֶלֶד *child*, hence יַלְדֵי Is. 57. 4, and יִלְדֵי Ho. 1. 2 (fem. יַלְדָּה); חֶדֶר *chamber*, with suff. חֶדְרִי, but with ה parag. חַדְרָה, pl. constr. חַדְרֵי; הֶבֶל *vanity*, with suff. הֶבְלִי, but pl. constr. הַבְלֵי; חֶבֶל *band*, pl. חֶבְלֵי, but with pref. בְּ always בְּחַבְלֵי Is. 5. 18; Job 36. 8. So likewise in the change to the feminine, as כֶּבֶשׂ *lamb*, fem. כַּבְשָׂה and כִּבְשָׂה.

5. When the third radical is a guttural, the pointing is like that of זֶרַע *seed*, פֶּתַח *door*, סֶלַע *rock*, פֶּסַח *passover*, when the second is a guttural, like that of נַעַר (parad. d). The cases, however, are but rare where the punctuation is not affected by the guttural, e. g לֶחֶם *bread* רֶחֶם (but also רַחַם) *womb*. In the

word כְּנַעֲנֶיהָ *her merchants*, Is. 23. 8, from כְּנַעַן, the Sheva coming, in the plural, to stand under נ is combined into one syllable with the Sheva under כְּ (for כְּנַעֲנֶיהָ). כְּנַעַן stands for כְּנַעֲנִי *Canaanite*, which latter is used for *a merchant* in general.

Nouns of the form נַעַר are often found with simple Sheva, in those combinations where the latter exhibits a composite Sheva, as יַעְרֵי for יַעֲרֵי from יַעַר *wood, forest* (comp. § 13. rem. 5).

II. On the form סֵפֶר (& נֵצַח).

6. The nouns of the form סֵפֶר (seldom in the monosyllabic form like חֵטְא, גֵּרְךָ) are all inflected according to the paradigm, e. g. סֵתֶר *covering*, שֵׁבֶט *rod*, נֵדֶר *vow;* those, however, with the first radical guttural, take nearly all of them *Segol* instead of *Hhirek* in the first syllable, as אֵבֶר *pinion*, with suff. אֶבְרוֹ, חֵלֶב *fat*, חֵלֶק *part*, חֵפֶץ *delight*, חֵרֶם *net*, עֵבֶר *country on the other side*, עֵגֶל *calf*, עֵדֶר *flock*, עֵזֶר *help*, עֵרֶךְ *valuation*. There are, however, some few with guttural which retain *Hhirek*, as חֵקֶר *searching*, עֵמֶק *valley*, pl. constr. עִמְקֵי, חִקְרֵי. The noun יֵשַׁע *salvation* has both forms, יִשְׁעֲךָ 2 Sa. 22. 36, and יֶשְׁעֲךָ Ps. 85. 8.

חֵטְא *sin*, has in the pl. constr. חֲטָאֵי 2 Ki. 10. 29; Am. 9. 10, with suff. חַטֹּאתֵיכֶם Is. 1. 18, where (ָ) is retained on account of א (comp. § 30. rem. 1).

7. Some few Segolates of the forms זֶרַע, נֵצַח, have their constr. state like זֵרַע Nu. 11. 7, as שֶׁבַע *seven*, and תֵּשַׁע *nine*, constr. שְׁבַע and תְּשַׁע, so likewise in the proper name יְשַׁעְיָהוּ (for יֵשַׁע יָהוּ) *salvation of the Lord*. The same analogy follows חֶדֶר *chamber*, in the constr. state חֲדַר.

III. On the Form קֹדֶשׁ (& פֹּעַל).

8. The form קֹדֶשׁ takes sometimes *Kibbuts* in the inflexion before suffix, as סְבָךְ *thicket*, סֻבְּכוֹ Is. 4. 7, גֹּדֶל *greatness*, גֻּדְלוֹ Ps. 150. 2 (also גָּדְלוֹ), קֹמֶץ *handful*, קֻמְצוֹ.

Those with the middle letter guttural like פֹּעַל take sometimes, though not often, simple Sheva under the guttural, as בָּאְשׁוֹ *his stink*, Joel ii. 20; רָחְבּוֹ *his breadth*, Ex. 25. 10. In some instances the vowels (ֳ ֹ) are put instead of (ָ ְ), as פֹּעֳלוֹ for פָּעֳלוֹ *his work*, Is. 1. 31; תֹּאֲרוֹ *his visage*, Is. 52. 14, for תָּאֳרוֹ 1 Sa. 28. 14.

With the suffix ךָ the form becomes פָּעָלְךָ Is. 45. 9; Hab. 3. 2, אָהֳלְךָ (*thy tent*), Ps. 61. 5, and even so without the influence of a guttural, as קָטָבְךָ Ho 13. 14, from קֹטֶב *destruction;* the usual form, however, is like קָדְשְׁךָ, קָדְשְׁכֶם. (The same form is found under the infinitive, § 16. rem. 7—9.)

9. The plural with *Hhateph-Kamets* under the first letter is found (besides קֳדָשִׁים of the parad.) only in חֳדָשִׁים *months*, from חֹדֶשׁ, and אֳרָחוֹת *ways*, from אֹרַח, but everywhere else with simple Sheva (like in the plural of סֵפֶר, מֶלֶךְ); as בֹּקֶר, בְּקָרִים *mornings;* גֹּרֶן, גְּרָנוֹת *threshing-floors;* סְבָךְ, סְבָכִים *thickets;* קֹמֶץ, קְמָצִים *handfuls;* שֹׁעַל, שְׁעָלִים *hollow hands;* כֹּפֶר, כְּפָרִים *cyprus flowers;* רֹמַח, רְמָחִים *spears;* רֹתֶם, רְתָמִים *genista;* פֹּעַל, פְּעָלִים *actions;* and so probably כְּמָרִים *idol-priests*, from an obsolete כֹּמֶר*.

Kamets-Hhatuph (instead of *Hhateph-Kamets*) under the first radical occurs in שָׁרָשִׁים (shŏrashim) and קָדָשִׁים (so usually with the article, but without it, קֳדָשִׁים, according to the paradigm).

The noun אֹהֶל (*tent*) has by Syriacism pl. אֹהָלִים for אֳהָלִים, whence אֹהָלָיו, אֹהָלֶיךָ for אֳהָלָיו, אֳהָלֶיךָ, but again, אָהֳלִי, אָהֳלֵיכֶם; אֹרַח also makes אֹרְחֹתָיו, אָרְחֹתָם.

בֹּהֶן *thumb*, has for its plural בְּהֹנוֹת, so that, instead of קֹטֶל, the parallel form קְטֹל is used.

IV. On the Forms קְטֹל, קְטֶל, קְטֹל.

10. The Chaldee has, instead of the forms מֶלֶךְ, סֵפֶר, the corresponding forms מְלֶךְ, מְלֵךְ, מְלָךְ, with the vowel between the last two radicals. Examples of this kind are found also in the Hebrew, which agree with the Segolates in the inflexion: they are, however, of too rare occurrence for a paradigm and general rule to be given for them. They are:— דְּבַשׁ *honey*, with suff. דִּבְשִׁי; גְּבַר i. q. גֶּבֶר *man;* שְׁכֶם *shoulder*, in pause שֶׁכֶם Ps. 21. 13, with suff. שִׁכְמִי, with ה parag. שֶׁכְמָה (*to Shechem*) Ho. 6. 9; בְּאֵר *cistern*, pl. בְּאֵרוֹת, constr. בֶּאֱרוֹת; פְּאֵר *head-dress*, pl. פְּאֵרִים, constr. פַּאֲרֵי (also, on the contrary, פַּאֲרֵיכֶם Eze. 24. 23); הֲבֵל *vanity*, Eze. 1. 2; 12. 8; בְּאשׁ *ill-savour*, with suff. בָּאְשׁוֹ Joel 2. 20.

Here belong also the infinitives of Kal of the form קְטֹל, קְטֶל, for the inflexion of which see § 16. rem. 7—10.

For שְׂלָו *quails*, pl. שַׂלְוִים, see below, rem. 16.

V. On the Forms מָוֶת, זַיִת.

11. Of the form מָוֶת are the following nouns:— אָוֶן *adversity*, with suff. אוֹנִי, pl. אוֹנִים; תָּוֶךְ *midst*,

* Hence it is, that some have in the pl. constr. the form קָדְשֵׁי instead of קָדְשֵׁי, viz. סְבָךְ, pl. סְבָכִים, סִבְכֵי; שֹׁקֶת, pl. constr. שִׁקְתוֹת, so that there is no necessity to suppose other ground-forms, like סְבֹךְ, שֶׁקֶת.

constr. תּוֹךְ, with suff. תּוֹכִי; and the monosyllabic שָׁוְא *nothingness.* The only instance without the contraction is עָוֶל, constr. עֲוֶל, with suff. עָוְלוֹ Eze. 18. 26; 33. 13. The plurals מוֹתִים, אוֹנִים (not מְוָתִים, אֲוָנִים, which one would naturally expect here; comp. סְפָרִים, מְלָכִים) are the only instances which occur of this form, which properly is a contraction of the shortened form מְוָתִים, אֲוָנִים (rem. 16).

12. Of the form זַיִת are, אַיִל *ram,* לַיִל *night,* צַיִד *hunting.* A few others have ־ִי instead of ־ַי before suffix, e.g. עַיִר *foal,* עִירֹה Ge. 49. 11; שַׁיִת *thorns,* שִׁיתוֹ Is. 10. 17; לַיִל *night,* pl. לֵילוֹת, but derivative לִילִית. The plural is generally contracted, as in the paradigm. There are, however, some instances with *moveable Yod* in the plural, as חֲיָלִים *forces,* עֲיָנוֹת *fountains* (from עַיִן, but dual עֵינַיִם), עֲיָרִים *foals.* Here belongs also גַּיְא, pl. גֵּיָאוֹת Khethib (see under the irreg. nouns, § 45). Compare the following remark.

13. It has already been noticed, § 27. No. 11, of the verbs ע״ו, that nouns of the form קוֹל, קוּל, קִיל may likewise be *originally* Segolate forms, for קָוֶל, קָיֶל. As such they are inflected, at least in the plural, like the Segolates, so that ו and י may again become moveable. E. g. שׁוֹר, pl. שְׁוָרִים *oxen;* חוֹחַ *thorn,* pl. חוֹחִים 2 Ch. 33. 11, and חֲוָחִים 1 Sa. 13. 6; דּוּד, pl. דְּוָדִים *pots;* שׁוּק, pl. שְׁוָקִים *streets.*

VI. On the Forms חֲלִי, פְּרִי.

14. For the origin of this form see § 27. No. 11, of the verbs ל״ה. Nouns of this form may also be properly divided into three classes, likewise distinguished by the sounds *A, E,* and *O,* e. g. אֲרִי, לְחִי, חֳלִי, in pause אֲרִי, לֶחִי (חֵצִי), חֹלִי, with suff. אַרְיִי, לֶחְיִי, חָלְיִי, in the plural and dual אֲרָיִים, לְחָיַיִם, חֳלָיִים. Those of the second class have almost always *Hhirek* before suffixes which begin with a vowel, and *Segol* before ךָ; e. g. פְּרִי, פִּרְיוֹ Le. 19. 23; Ps. 1. 3; פֶּרְיְךָ Ho. 14. 9; שְׁבִי *captivity,* שִׁבְיוֹ De. 21. 10; שֶׁבְיְךָ Ju. 5. 12; מְרִי *rebellion,* מִרְיָם Ne. 9. 17; מֶרְיְךָ De. 31. 27, and so כֶּלְיְךָ *thy vessel,* De. 23. 25; תֶּלְיְךָ *thy quiver,* Ge. 27. 3. Before the suffixes כֶם, כֶן, הֶם, הֶן, the groundform usually remains unchanged, as פִּרְיהֶם Am. 9. 14; פִּרְיהֶן Je. 29. 28; שְׁבִיכֶם Nu. 31. 19 (otherwise פִּרְיָם, שִׁבְיָם), comp. however פֶּרְיְכֶם Eze. 36. 8.

Examples in which the first radical is a guttural: חֲלִי *necklace;* עֲדִי *ornament,* with suff. עֶדְיוֹ; עֱלִי *pestle;* with the middle guttural, לְחִי *jaw-bone,* with suff. לֶחְיוֹ Job 40. 26; לֶחְיָהּ La. 1. 2.

15. Examples of the plural, according to the paradigm: אֲרִי *lion,* pl. אֲרָיִים, אֲרָיוֹת; גְּדִי *kid,* pl. גְּדָיִים; צְבִי *gazelle,* pl. צְבָיִים 2 Sa. 2. 18; פְּתִי *simple,* pl. פְּתָיִים. On account, however, of the preceding characteristic Kamets, the third radical י is often changed into א. Hence חֲלִי, pl. חֲלָאִים *necklaces;* לְבִי, pl. לְבָאִים, לְבָאוֹת *lions, lionesses;* and צְבִי, פְּתִי take, besides the form *exhibited* in the paradigm, also that of צְבָאִים 1 Ch. 12. 8, and צְבָאוֹת Ca. 2. 7, פְּתָאִים Pr. 1. 4.*

The dual לְחָיַיִם, as given in the paradigm, corresponds to the form of the plural, though the greater shortening, as לְחָיַיִם, לֶחֱיַיִם, would have been expected here.

The interchange of י and א is doubtless the reason why Kamets remains immutable in גְּדָיֵי Ge. 27. 9, 16, and לְחָיֵי Is. 30. 28 (instead of גְּדְיֵי, לֶחֱיֵי) they resemble the form חֲטָאֵי (see rem. 6). For the form לְחָיֵיהֶם *your cheeks,* Ho. 11. 4, an abs. לְחַיִם must be supposed, like כְּלִי, כֵּלִים (see irreg. nouns, § 45).

VII. In General.

16. Some few plurals of this class deviate from the general formation in this, that in the abs. state and before light suffixes the greater shortening is introduced, which otherwise is used only in the constr. state. Such are, עֶשְׂרִים *twenty* (not עֲשָׂרִים, from עֶשֶׂר *ten*); שִׁבְעִים *seventy* (from שֶׁבַע *seven*); תִּשְׁעִים *ninety* (from תֵּשַׁע *nine*); בָּטְנִים *pistacia-nuts* (comp. the Arab. בֻּטְם); פִּלַגְשִׁים *concubines* (from פִּילֶגֶשׁ); שַׂלְוִים *quails* (from שְׂלָו, שְׂלָיו); דָּלְיָו *his buckets,* Nu. 24. 7 (from דְּלִי, for דְּלָיָו); אַשְׁרֶיךָ, אַשְׁרָיו, אַשְׁרֵהוּ *thine, his happiness* (i. e. happiness to thee, him); עַל אָפְנָיו *at a suitable season,* Pr. 25. 11; שִׁקְמִים *sycamore trees,* הָבְנִים *ebony.* The singulars אֹפֶן, אֶשֶׁר, שֶׁקֶם,† הֹבֶן are merely supposed forms, and do not really occur.

17. In the pl. constr. a euphonic Dagesh is often inserted in the letter which has Sheva, e. g. (*a*) of the form מֶלֶךְ there is חַלְּקֵי for חַלְקֵי; (*b*) of the form סֵפֶר there are שִׁבֲּלֵי, עִשְּׁבוֹת; (*c*) of the form קֹדֶשׁ,

---

* In a similar manner may be accounted for the plurals דּוּדָאִים *mandrakes,* לוּלָאוֹת *winding stairs,* viz. probably from lost singulars דּוּדַי, לוּלַי, with the Aramaean adjective termination ־ַי, hence דּוּדַי signifies properly *pertaining to love,* from דּוֹד=דּוּד *love.* The plural which was to have been דּוּדָיִים is become דּוּדָאִים, similar to the Chaldee קַדְמַי, emph. קַדְמָאָה.

† In the Mishna (tract. Kilaim. No. 8, ed. Surenh.) is found the sing. שקמה.

סִבְּלוֹ, also שְׁקָתוֹת in which Dagesh is omitted and compensated by composite Sheva under the following letter, comp. כִּנֹּרוֹת and כִּנֹּרוֹת, וַתְּאַלְּצֵהוּ and וַתְּאַלְצֵהוּ, עֲנִיֵּי for עֲנִיֵּי; comp. also אִמְּרוֹת, רְמַשׂ, יִצְחָק, which forms are to be regarded as if they had euphonic Dagesh in *syllaba brevi* (Lehrg. § 15. 4, lit. *c*).

18. The paragogic ה effects no further change in the form of these words than that the auxiliary Segol becomes Sheva. Hence אֶרֶץ, אַרְצָה (rem. 2); קֶדֶם and קֵדְמָה, *towards the east;* אֹהֶל, אֹהֱלָה *into the tent;* גֹּרֶן, גָּרְנָה *to the threshing-floor*, Mi. 4. 2; מָוְתָה *death*, לַיְלָה *night*, from לַיִל, מָוֶת. שְׁכֶם becomes שְׁכְמָה (rem. 10).

SECTION XXXVI.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong nouns which have Tseri *pure* in their final syllable, and are either monosyllabic or have their preceding vowels immutable. It accordingly embraces participles in Kal (§ 26. No. 4); those in Piel and Hithpael, and other words of a similar form, e. g. כֹּהֵן *priest*, עֹרֵב *raven* (also the Chaldee שָׂהֵד *witness*, Job 16. 19); to which must be added of the verbal nouns from the regular verb (§ 26) No. 9. קְטֵל; No. 14. the forms מִסְפֵּד, מַכְתֵּשׁ; No. 25. קִטֵּל; and the primitives of the like forms, as כִּסֵּא *throne*, מַקֵּל *staff*, or pluriliterals, as צְפַרְדֵּעַ *frog*. Nouns derived from verbs פ״י, as מוֹעֵד *time;* and those from verbs ל״ה, as בֵּן *son*. The verbal nouns, however, of No. 19 do not belong to this declension, e. g. מַקְהֵל, pl. מַקְהֵלִים.

2. This declension is characterised by the following peculiarities:

(*a*) Most of the words of this class do not change at all in the constr. state of the singular, e. g. שֵׁם, אֹיֵב, in others Tseri is changed into Pattahh, e. g. מִזְבֵּחַ, מִזְבַּח.

(*b*) In all the forms, other than the ground-form of the singular, the vowel of the final syllable is entirely lost, except the monosyllabic words which retain Tseri in the plural abs. e. g. שֵׁמוֹת.

(*c*) In the singular, where two Shevas would occur together before the suffixes ךָ, כֶם, כֶן, they are combined into one syllable by Hhirek, e. g. אֹיִבְךָ. אֹיִבְכֶם.

For the numerous deviations see the remarks.

REMARKS.

1. The words in which (..) is changed to (-) are, besides the one given in the paradigm, מַעֲשַׂר *tenth*, מִסְפַּד *lamentation*, מַקֵּל *staff* (constr. מַקַּל Ge. 30. 37, and מַקַּל Je. 1. 11), and in participles of Kal and Piel of the verbs with guttural, e. g. שֹׁסַע Le. 11. 7, and without guttural in אֹבַד עֵצוֹת *of corrupt counsel*, De. 32. 28.

It is, moreover, to be observed, that some nouns of the form מַקְטֵל have for their constr. state מִקְטַל; e. g. מַפְתֵּחַ *key*, constr. מִפְתַּח; מַרְבֵּץ *place of lying down*, constr. מִרְבַּץ; מַשְׁבֵּר *matrix*, constr. מִשְׁבַּר; מַרְזֵחַ *cry*, constr. מִרְזַח; מַשְׁחֵת *destruction*, constr. מִשְׁחַת; מַשְׁעֵן *stay*, constr. מִשְׁעַן; this last, however, may be referred to the ground-form מִשְׁעָן which actually occurs.

2. Some monosyllabic words *retain Tseri* in the singular before the *light suffixes*, e. g. גֵּו *back*, גֵּוִי Is. 50. 6; גֵּוְךָ Is. 38. 17; עֵץ *wood*, עֵצִי, עֵצְךָ; דֵּעַ *knowledge*, דֵּעִי Job 33. 6, 10; רֵעַ *companion, friend*, also *thought*, רֵעִי Ps. 139. 2; רֵעֲךָ Le. 19. 18. Those monosyllabic words are, of course, excepted which from the nature of their derivation have Tseri *impure*, e. g. the participles of ע״ו, as מֵת *dead*, גֵּר *stranger*, אֵל *God* (from אול).

3. Before the suffixes ךָ, כֶם, כֶן some of these nouns take Segol, as מַקֶּלְכֶם *your staff*, Ex. 12. 11; יֶשְׁךָ *thou art* (as a particle belongs also to this declension); אֶשְׁכֶם *your fire*, Is. 50. 11 (with gutturals they take Pattahh, as אֹהַבְךָ 2 Ch. 20. 7; שֹׂנַאֲךָ Ex. 23. 5); on the contrary, however, with Sheva is כִּסְאֲךָ 2 Sa. 7. 16; Ps. 45. 7; 89. 5; 93. 2 (for כִּסְּאֲךָ, comp. § 10. r. 7, not כִּסַּאֲךָ, from כִּסֵּא); others have immutable Tseri, as אַבְנֵטְךָ *thy girdle*, Is. 22. 21.

Changes of (..) into (ֶ) occur only in the words בֵּן constr. בֶּן *son*, six times, the form שֶׁם־ from שֵׁם; עֵת *time*, constr. עֵת, but also עֶת־ Le. 15. 25; Hag. 1. 2.

4. In the *plural abs.* all the monosyllabic words retain Tseri, e. g. עֵץ *wood*, pl. abs. עֵצִים, constr. עֲצֵי; דֵּעַ *knowledge*, pl. דֵּעִים; du. רֵחַיִם *hand-mill*. There are, however, several plurisyllabic nouns which follow the same analogy, e. g. שִׁלֵּשִׁים, רִבֵּעִים *descendants of the third, fourth generation;* שׁוֹמֵמוֹת *desolations*, Da. 9. 26; and quadriliterals, עֲטַלֵּפִים *bats*, סַנְוֵרִים *blindness*, פַּרְדֵּסִים *parks*, אַבְנֵטִים *girdles*. רֵעַ *friend*, מֵעִים *intestines*, retain Tseri even before the *grave* suffixes; רֵעֵיכֶם Ps. 28. 3; מֵעֵיהֶם Eze. 7. 19 (but also מְעֵי). These examples are better regarded as so many irregularities than *forma dagessanda*, according to which רֵעַ is to be supposed to stand for רֵעֶה, רֵאֶה; מֵעִים for מְעַיִם.

5. The analogy of these nouns is followed also in several nouns which have *Pattahh* in the final syllable, and are derived from verbs ל״ה, or, at least, they assume a similar form, and are consequently of the same origin as the form שֵׁם, בֵּן. They are בַּר *son*, with suff. בְּרִי Pr. 31. 2 (from בָּרָא=בָּרָה); זַן, pl. זְנִים *kind*; מְתִים *men*, from a lost singular מַת, Ethiopic מת (with the sixth vowel) *man, husband.*

Here is to be noticed also other nouns with *Pattahh*, in which this vowel is substituted for *Tseri* on account of a guttural, e. g. הִכָּנַע (for הִכָּנֵעַ Niph. inf.), with suff. הִכָּנְעוֹ 2 Ch. 12. 12.

6. There are a few nouns ending with *Hholem pure*, in which this vowel is dropped like Tseri in this declension, as קָדְקֹד *crown of the head*, with suff. קָדְקֳדוֹ; אֶשְׁכֹּל *cluster*, pl. אֶשְׁכְּלוֹת; צִפֹּר *bird*, pl. constr. צִפֲּרֵי, though the two last may be derived from a fem. צִפֹּרֶת, אֶשְׁכֹּלֶת (according to § 30. rem. 2). In the same manner the punctuators have inflected the original plural בָּמוֹת *heights*, viz. בָּמֳתֵי, בָּמֳתִים (bamŏthim, bamŏthai).

7. תֵּבֵל is without vowel-change, prob. for תֵּיבֵל from יָבַל.

SECTION XXXVII.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension embraces nouns which double the final consonant whenever a sufformative is added at the end, e. g. יָם *sea*, pl. יַמִּים; אֵם *mother*, pl. אִמּוֹת. This reduplication lies doubtless already in the character of the ground-form יָם itself, only that, according to a rule of Hebrew orthography, no such reduplication is to be expressed at the end of the word.*

2. According to the original form with Dagesh, the forms mentioned above would have had short vowels (יַם, אִם, כֻּל), but having lost the sharpening, they are changed into long vowels, יָם, אֵם, כֹּל.† When the sharpening is now again introduced, by an accession at the end, the long vowel is again shortened, viz., *Kamets* into *Pattahh*, *Tseri* into *Hhirek*, *Hholem* (and *Shurek*) into *Kibbuts*. *Pattahh* is either retained or attenuated to *Hhirek*.

In the *constr. st.* of the singular, the vowel-change depends upon the general character of the form, e. g. עָם, constr. עַם (according to the second declension), but on the contrary אֵם, constr. אֵם (according to the seventh declension).

If the word is of more than one syllable, the penultimate vowel conforms to the principles which regulate the vowel-changes, as אוֹפָן pl. אוֹפַנִּים, גַּלְגַּל pl. גַּלְגַּלִּים, where the first syllable is immutable (according to the second declension), but on the other hand גָּמָל pl. גְּמַלִּים, constr. גְּמַלֵּי (according to the fourth declension).

3. This reduplication of the final radical is found, however, in nouns of the most heterogeneous forms; and whether or not a noun is to be inflected according to the scheme mentioned above, can seldom be known from the ground-form, though its etymology will generally decide. Etymology refers to this declension the following classes of nouns:—

(*a*) All the derivatives of the verbs ע״ע (§ 27. II), in which the geminate terminates the word,‡ e. g. יָתֹם, רַב, No. 10. גַּן, חֵן, חֹק, No. 14. מֵסַב, מָעוֹז, מָגֵן, and the primitives which follow the same analogy, יָם *sea*, אֵשׁ *fare*, גַּג *roof*.

(*b*) Many contracted forms in which נ is assimilated in the final letter. E. g. אַף (for אַנְף, אֶנֶף) *wrath*, with suff. אַפִּי; בַּת (for בֶּנֶת) *daughter*, with suff. בִּתִּי; תֵּת (for תֶּנֶת) *to give*, תִּתִּי; אֱמֶת (for אֱמֶנֶת) *truth*, אֲמִתִּי; חֵךְ (Arab. חנך) *palate*, חִכִּי; עֵז (Arab. עזז) *goat*, pl. עִזִּים.

(*c*) Derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26) of the following forms: No. 1. עָצָב *idol*, pl. עֲצַבִּים, עֲצַבֵּי; קָטָן *small*, fem. קְטַנָּה. No. 5. חָרוּל *nettle*, pl. חֲרֻלִּים; No. 6. שַׁבָּת *sabbath*, with suff. שַׁבַּתּוֹ. No. 10. זְמָן *time*, לְשַׁד *juice*, אֶשְׁנָב *window-lattice*, אַשְׁמַנִּים *darkness*. No. 14. מַחְשָׁךְ *darkness*, מַחְמָד *loveliness*, מִשְׂגָּב *height*, מִשְׁמָן *fatness*, מַשְׁבֵּת *destruction*, מַאֲמָץ *strength*, &c. No. 20. אוֹפָן *wheel*. No. 21. אָדֹם *red*, pl. אֲדֻמִּים; נָקֹד *spotted*, pl. נְקֻדִּים. No. 22. שַׁאֲנָן *quiet*, pl. שַׁאֲנַנִּים. No. 34. גַּבְנֹן, pl. גַּבְנֻנִּים *summits*. Finally, several quadriliterals, as עַקְרָב *scorpion*, pl. עַקְרַבִּים; חַרְטֹם *magician*, pl. חַרְטֻמִּים; גַּרְזֶן *axe*, with suff. גַּרְזִנִּי. Primitives of the forms mentioned are, גָּמָל *camel*, שָׁפָן *coney*, מוֹרַג *threshing instrument*, pl מוֹרַגִּים.

4. Here also are to be noticed other derivatives from irregular verbs of the following forms: (*a*) like עָנִי *afflicted*, pl. עֲנִיִּים, for עֲנָיִי (after the form קָטִיל); (*b*) אִי *island*, pl. אִיִּים; עִי *heap*, pl. עִיִּים, for אֱוִי, עֱוִי (the geminate Yod properly stands for וי); קַו *cord*, with suff. קַוּוֹ (from קוה, קוו, properly for קָוְו). Finally, several patronymic and gentilic nouns terminating in ִי, as לֵוִי, pl. לְוִיִּם, כּוּשִׁי, pl. כּוּשִׁיִּים, (on the contrary יְהוּדִי has the pl. יְהוּדִים *Jews*).

* Comp. אַף *anger* for אַנְף, (aff) אַנְף, וַיִּצֹו for וַיִּצַו (y'tzavv) &c.

† Comp. בֵּרֵךְ for בֵּרֵךְ, בָּרֵךְ for בָּרֵךְ, בֵּרַךְ for בֵּרֵךְ, יָגֵל for יָגֵל.

‡ In others, where the geminate stands in the middle, as מְגִלָּה, חַלּוֹן, the reduplication has already been effected on account of the terminations ָה, וֹן.

REMARKS.

1. Some nouns of the form אֵם take *Pattahh* before the accession, as כֵּן *pedestal*, with suff. כַּנּוֹ (from כָּנָן); עֵת *time*, with suff. עִתִּי, but with ה parag. עַתָּה *at this time*, *now*.

2. The nouns of the form חֹק generally have *Makkeph* in the *constr. st.*, and thence *Kamets-hhatuph* for their vowel, e. g. כֹּל *all*, כָּל־; רֹב *multitude*, רָב־; עֹז *strength*, עָז־.

Before the suffixes which begin with a vowel, *Kamets-hhatuph* occurs also, though but seldom, as עָזִּי Ex. 15. 2; Ps. 118. 14; but more frequently before the suffixes ךָ, כֶם, כֶן, as עָזְּךָ Ex. 15. 13; Ps. 21. 2 (also עֻזְּךָ Ps. 63. 3), where, however, *Kibbuts* is not unfrequent, e. g. כֻּלְּכֶם.

Instead of Kibbuts, *Shurek plene* is sometimes found, as עוּזֵּנוּ Ps. 81. 2, comp. § 10. rem. 5.

3. According to paradigm מַר (lett. e) are inflected, סַף *threshold*, pl. סִפִּים; פַּת *morsel*, pl. פִּתִּים; בַּז *spoil*, גַּלְגַּל *wheel*, מוֹרַג *threshing instrument*, חַת *fear*; מֵסַב *divan*, with suff. מְסִבּוֹ. מוֹרִיגִים 1 Ch. 21. 23, is written *in full* for מוֹרַגִּים from מוֹרַג.

Nouns having *Segol* in the final syllable follow the same analogy, בַּרְזֶל, בַּרְזִלּוֹ; גַּרְזֶן, &c. All others with *Pattahh* retain this vowel in the inflexion.

4. Some of the derivatives from ע״ע, with the preformative מ (from No. 14) do not shorten Kamets under מ, e. g. מָעוֹז *fortress*, pl. מָעֻזִּים; מָסָךְ *covering*, constr. מָסַךְ; מָגֵן *shield*, with suff. מָגִנִּי, pl. מָגִנִּים.

5. Some few nouns are, in different passages, inflected either with or without Dagesh, which in some instances may be ascribed to a mere inconsistency of the punctuators. E. g. אֵת *ploughshare*, whence אִתּוֹ, אִתִּים 1 Sa. 13. 20, 21 (in several MSS. even איתו, איתים), but also אִתִּים Is. 2. 4; Joel 4. 10; מַעֲדַנִּים *dainties*, Je. 51. 34, and מַעֲדַנִּים Pr. 29. 17; Ge. 49. 20, comp. מַעֲדַנּוֹת Job 38. 31; נִכְבָּדִים *honourable*, Nu. 22. 15, with suff. נִכְבַּדֵּיהֶם Ps. 149. 8, but also נִכְבַּדֵּי Is. 23. 8, 9; Pr. 8. 24; נִכְבַּדֶּיהָ Na. 3. 10; כַּרְמֶל *fruitful field* also pr. name), with suff. כַּרְמִלּוֹ 2 Ki. 19. 23, but gentile noun כַּרְמְלִי 1 Sa. 30. 5; 2 Sa. 23. 35. Especially fluctuating in the inflexion is ִי in the patronymic and gentilic nouns, as יְהוּדִי, pl. יְהוּדִים and יְהוּדִיִּים.

In some cases the signification is affected by this difference of inflexion, עֲרֻמִּים *naked* (from עָרוֹם), Job 22. 6, and עֲרוּמִים *wise*, Job 5. 12; so also the particle אֵת, whence אוֹתִי *me*, and אִתִּי *with me*.

6. The noun חַי *living*, *life*, from חָיַי is inflected in the same manner, e. g. pl. חַיִּים, fem. חַיָּה, with this difference, that it is contracted in the constr. state of the singular to חֵי. So also דַּי *sufficient*, constr. דֵּי with suff. דַּיּוֹ דַּיֵּי.

7. When the geminate letter is a guttural or ר, the omission of the Dagesh is compensated by lengthening the preceding vowel. E. g. שַׂר *prince*, with suff. שָׂרוֹ (for שַׂרּוֹ), pl. שָׂרִים, but with grave suff. שָׂרְכֶם. There are, however, a few exceptions as regards ר, e. g. שָׁרֵּךְ *thy navel*, Eze. 16. 4, from שֹׁר. Others have the so called *Dagesh forte implicit.*, e. g. לַח *fresh* pl. לַחִים (for לַחִּים); אָח *brother*, pl. אַחִים; מִבְטָח, with suff. מִבְטַחוֹ, pl. מִבְטַחִים.

SECTION XXXVIII.—NINTH DECLENSION OF THE MASCULINES. (Table O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension comprises derivatives from verbs ל״ה (§ 27. V) which terminate in ֶה, as No. 2. יָפֶה *beautiful*; No. 4. רֹאֶה *seer*; No. 11. קָצֶה *end*; רֵעֶה *friend*; No. 14. מַרְאֶה *appearance*; from Pilel נָאוֶה *comely* (§ 24. rem. 22); finally, the primitives analogous to the above, as שָׂדֶה *field*.

2. The first syllable is treated according to the nature of its form; ֶה, however, undergoes the following changes:—

(*a*) In the constr. state of the singular it becomes ֵה

(*b*) Before any of the afformatives it is entirely dropped

REMARKS.

1. The original termination ַי for which ֶה is substituted* is often restored, and affects the inflexion of the word. Thus, with suff. מִכְסֶיךָ (sing. *thy covering*, which might also be expressed by מִכְסְךָ)

* As יִגְלֶה prop. for יִגְלַי, מַרְאֶה for מַרְאַי, comp. שָׂדֶה, poet. שָׂדַי, Gesen. gram. § 42. 2; comp. also above, § 24. r. 4 a.

Is. 14. 11; מִקְנֶךָ Is. 30. 23; מַרְאֵךְ (almost universally, though erroneously, taken for the plural), Ca. 2. 14; מַרְאֵיהֶם, מַרְאָיו Da. 1. 15; Eze. 1. 5. In the plural מְמֻחָיִים from מְמֻחָה for מְמֻחַי Pual part., Is. 25. 6 (Ges. Gram. § 90. 9).

2. To this declension is properly to be referred the plural שָׁמַיִם (from a singular שָׁמַי, comp. rem. 1), constr. שְׁמֵי, with suff. שָׁמֶיךָ. The form שָׁמַיִם is only an apparent dual, but is a plural in fact, on account of the final י, like גּוֹי which makes the plural גּוֹיִם (not גּוֹיִים), מַי pl. מַיִם, which latter has likewise the dual form, comp. Lehrg. p. 537.

3. In a few instances ֶה is retained even before a genitive, e. g. רֵעֶה הַמֶּלֶךְ *friend of the king*, 1 Ki. 4. 5; מִשְׁנֶה שִׁבָּרוֹן *double destruction*, Je. 17. 18.

SECTION XXXIX.—VOWEL-CHANGES IN THE FORMATION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

EXPLANATORY.

1. A substantive or adjective feminine is formed from its corresponding masculine, by appending either of the two terminations ָה and ֶת (with gutturals ַת). Where the one or the other termination is used, and how the masculine is thereby modified, especially with respect to the vowels, has already become evident from the examples given in § 26 and 27, being everywhere accompanied by the corresponding feminine forms; a closer consideration, however, of the general analogy of this formation is still necessary in this place.

2. The termination ָה is more general than ֶת (ַת), since, in most cases, the latter occurs only in connection with the other, and is commonly used for the *constr. state*, because ת with Pattahh or Segol affords a convenient transition to the following word. E. g. מַמְלָכָה and מַמְלֶכֶת *kingdom*, מִשְׁפָּחָה and מִשְׁפַּחַת *family*, אַשְׁמוּרָה and אַשְׁמֹרֶת *night-watch*, the latter invariably as the *constr. state*. With the participles, however, and certain infinitives, the termination ֶת is, on the contrary, more commonly in use, e. g. קֹטֶלֶת is more frequent than קֹטְלָה, לֶדֶת more frequent than לֵדָה. In like manner the feminine of nouns terminating in ִי is seldom ִיָּה, but frequently ִית (for ִיֶּת). The latter termination, however, is very seldom appended to words which have a quiescent letter, especially ִי, וּ, in the final syllable, e. g. צַדִּיק, עָצוּם.

3. The termination ָה appended to a masculine noun affects the tone of the word, and consequently its vowel, in the same manner as the light suffixes beginning with a vowel (§ 28. No. 21). The following are examples of the formation of feminines in the several declensions:—

Decl.			fem.	
1.	סוּס	*horse*	סוּסָה	*mare*
	תַּחְתּוֹן		תַּחְתּוֹנָה	*lower*
2.	מוֹצָא		מוֹצָאָה	*origin*
3.	גָּדוֹל		גְּדוֹלָה	*great*
	עָצוּם		עֲצוּמָה	*mighty*
	בָּרִיא		בְּרִיאָה	*fat*
	מֵקִים		מְקִימָה	*raising*
4.	נָקָם		נְקָמָה	*vengeance*
5.	זָקֵן	*old man*	זְקֵנָה	*old woman*
6.	מֶלֶךְ	*king*	מַלְכָּה	*queen*
	גֶּבַע		גִּבְעָה	*hill*
	אֵמֶר		אִמְרָה	*word*
	עֵגֶל	*vitulus*	עֶגְלָה	*vitula*
	אֹכֶל		אָכְלָה	*food*
	חֹזֶק		חָזְקָה	*strength*
	עָוֶל		עַוְלָה	*wrong*
	צַיִד	*hunting*	צֵידָה	*game, provision*
7.	אֹרֵחַ	*traveller*	אֹרְחָה	*caravan*
	מוֹקֵד		מוֹקְדָה	*burning*
	דֵּעַ		דֵּעָה	*knowledge*
8.	תָּם		תַּמָּה	*innocent*
	נֵץ		נִצָּה	*flower*
	כֵּן		כַּנָּה	*pedestal*
	חֹק		חֻקָּה	*law*
	בַּז		בִּזָּה	*spoil*
	גַּן		גַּנָּה	*garden*
	שַׂר	*prince*	שָׂרָה	*princess*
9.	יָפֶה		יָפָה	*fair*
	מַרְאֶה		מַרְאָה	*appearance.*

REMARKS.*

On Declension 3.

1. In some few words וֹ of the final syllable is changed in the feminine into וּ (comp. § 32. rem. 5). E. g. מָתוֹק *sweet*, fem. מְתוּקָה; מָלוֹן *lodging*, fem.

* The reader, when directed to the remarks of this section, should bear in mind that there are other remarks, besides these after No. 4.

מְלוּנָה; מָנוֹחַ *rest*, fem. מְנוּחָה; מָנוֹס *flight*, fem. מְנוּסָה; מָצוֹר *fortress*, fem. מְצוּרָה.

2. An example of *Kamets pure* in the first syllable is בָּגוֹדָה Je. 3. 7, 10, comp. § 32. rem. 1.

On Declensions 4 & 5.

3. The forms קָטֵל and קָטָל have sometimes feminines which seem to be derived from *Segolate forms*, which, from their close relation, is quite natural. E. g. יָעֵל, fem. יַעֲלָה (not יְעֵלָה) *wild goat*, יָעֵן, fem. יַעֲנָה *ostrich*; יָרֵךְ, fem. יַרְכָה *thigh*;* שֵׂעָר, fem. שַׂעֲרָה *hair*.

On Declension 7.

4. *Tseri* of the final syllable is even more frequently retained here than in the accession of the suffixes (§ 36. rem. 4). As עֵץ *wood*, fem. עֵצָה (collect.); מַשְׁעֵן *stay*, fem. מַשְׁעֵנָה; especially so with the participles, as בֹּגֵדָה *treacherous*, Je. 3. 8, 11; יוֹלֵדָה *bearing*, Is. 21. 3; נֹטֵרָה *watching*, Ca. 1. 6; סֹרֵרָה *rebellious*, Ho. 4. 16; זוֹלֵלָה *despised*, La. 1. 11; אֹכֵלָה *eating*, Is. 30. 30 (but also אֹכְלָה De. 4. 24); בֹּעֵרָה *burning*, Is. 34. 9 (but בֹּעֲרָה ch. 30. 33); שֹׁמֵמָה *desolate*, Is. 54. 1; שֹׁקֵקָה *eager*, Ps. 107. 9; Piel מְשַׁכֵּלָה *miscarrying*, Ex. 23. 26; מְכַשֵּׁפָה *sorceress*, Ex. 22. 17; מְרַקֵּדָה *dancing*, Na. 3. 2; Hithp. מִתְנַכֵּרָה *feigning a stranger*, 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6.

4. The penultimate vowel is affected in the same manner (No. 3) when the feminine termination תֶ ֶ (תַ ֶ) is employed, e. g. עֲטָרָה, עֲטֶרֶת *crown* (from masc. עָטָר); עָקָר *barren*, fem. עֲקֶרֶת; חָבֵר *companion*, fem. חֲבֶרֶת; but remains immutable in declensions 2 and 7. as חוֹתָם fem. חוֹתֶמֶת, קֹטֵל fem. קֹטֶלֶת. The final vowel is also affected in several ways, viz.:—

(*a*) *Kamets* and *Pattahh* are both changed to *Segol* (like מֶלֶךְ for מַלְךְּ, מַלְךְּ), e. g. מִשְׁעָן *staff*, fem. מִשְׁעֶנֶת.

(*b*) *Tseri* is retained in some words, in others it is changed to *Segol*, e. g. חָמֵשׁ *five*, fem. חֲמֵשֶׁת; גָּדֵר *wall* fem. גְּדֶרֶת; inf. לֵד *to bear*, fem. לֶדֶת.

(*c*) תַ ַ, employed when a word ends with a guttural, changes the preceding *Kamets* or *Tseri* to *Pattahh*, as מוֹדָע fem. מוֹדַעַת *acquaintance*; דֵּעַ fem. דַּעַת *knowledge*; נַחַת *rest*, שַׁחַת (perhaps from masculines שַׁח, נַח).

(*d*) In the few examples which admit of this termination, though they have an *immutable* vowel (א ָ, י ֵ, וֹ, וּ) in the final syllable (comp. No. 2), this vowel is exchanged for its corresponding mutable one, as אִישׁ, fem. אֵשֶׁת (for אִישֶׁת); שַׁלִּיט, fem. שַׁלֶּטֶת *imperious*, Eze. 16. 30; מַקְטִיל, fem. מַקְטֶלֶת (§ 11. rem. 8); גְּבִיר *master*, fem. גְּבֶרֶת (but also גְּבִירָה); בּוֹשׁ *shame*, fem. בֹּשֶׁת (with suff. בָּשְׁתִּי); שָׁלוֹשׁ, fem. שְׁלֹשֶׁת, נְחוּשָׁה and נְחֹשֶׁת *brass*; אַשְׁמוּרָה and אַשְׁמֹרֶת *night-watch* (from a masc. אַשְׁמוּר; in תְּשׂוּמֶת however, in Le. 5. 21, וּ has remained unchanged, and so in the pr. name תַּנְחוּמֶת 2 Ki. 25. 23, Je. 40. 8.

The like feminines most probably existed from צַוָּאר and צִפּוֹר, viz. צַוֶּארֶת, צִפֹּרֶת, which accounts for the plurals צַוְּארֵי, צִפֳּרִים § 30. rem. 1 & 2. This gives rise to another three Segolate forms for the declension of the feminines, like מֶלֶךְ, סֵפֶר, קֹדֶשׁ, viz. קֹטֶלֶת, אֵשֶׁת, בֹּשֶׁת.

When the word terminates in a quiescent vowel-letter, the *Segol*, as a toneless vowel, is entirely dropped, hence חַטָּאת *sin*, for חַטָּאֶת (from חַטָּא), עִבְרִית for עִבְרִיֶּת.

REMARKS.†

I. On the Termination תַ ֶ.

1. This termination is not generally appended to masculine nouns of the eighth declension which have the final letter doubled, but where this does take place, the reduplication of the last radical is omitted. E. g. אֲדַמְדָּם *reddish*, pl. אֲדַמְדַּמִּים Le. 14. 37, but fem. אֲדַמְדֶּמֶת Le. 13. 19; קַשְׂקַשִּׂים *scales*, 1 Sa. 17. 5, but fem. sing. קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת, whence the plural קַשְׂקְשׂוֹת Eze. 29. 4. The same analogy exists in the feminines of the patronymics, gentilics, and ordinals terminating in י ִ, which are inflected יָּה ִ, and ית ִ by solving the reduplication. E. g. מוֹאֲבִיָּה Ru. 4. 5, and מוֹאָבִית 2 Ch. 24. 26, *a Moabitish woman*; אֲרַמִּיָּה *Syrian woman* 1 Ch. 7. 14, and אֲרָמִית *in the Syrian language*, 2 Ki. 18. 26; שְׁלִישִׁיָּה Is. 15. 5, and שְׁלִישִׁית *third*; and in like manner the cardinal numerals חֲמִשָּׁה and חֲמֵשֶׁת *five*, שִׁשָּׁה and שֵׁשֶׁת *six*.‡

2. Where the Hebrew has the Segolate termination (ֶ ֶ) the Aramaean has usually (ְ ַ), as מֶלֶךְ, מְלַךְ. The like Syriacism is found here in the feminine termination, as שְׂאֵת for שֶׂאֶת *to bear*; מַשְׂאֵת for מַשֶּׂאֶת

* In this word, however, there appears to be a twofold derivation, viz. יְרֵכָה (with suff. יְרֵכָתוֹ, du. יַרְכָתַיִם) from יָרֵךְ; and יַרְכָּה (whence du. יַרְכָּתֵי) from the Segolate form יֶרֶךְ, the constr. of יָרֵךְ.

† For other remarks in this section see above, after No. 3.

‡ This accounts for the plural termination יּוֹת ִ used for the nouns of ית ִ as עִבְרִיָּה pl. עִבְרִיּוֹת), namely, an original form of יָּה ִ must likewise be supposed as the ground-form, comp. Ges. Lehrg. § 124. 3.

gift; מַצְאֵת for מְצֹאת *finding*, invariably, as it appears, when the last radical is א.

3. The reverse of the inflexion just mentioned is that of the Arabic, which has (ֶ ְ) instead of (ֶ ֶ) as מַלְךְּ for מֶלֶךְ. A similar form in the Hebrew is יֹלַדְתְּ *bearing*, for יֹלֶדֶת Ge. 16. 11; Ju. 13. 5.

II. IN GENERAL.

4. The vowels are shortened in the same manner when the formative syllables ִי, וֹן, ָן, וּת are appended, as when the termination ָה is appended, which affords the explanation for the vowel-changes of § 26. Nos. 15, 16, &c.

5. Finally, it is to be observed that, since there are not masculines extant for every feminine, it is often doubtful to which class a certain feminine is to be referred. Thus, for instance, there is an entire want of masculine forms corresponding to the feminines of וּת; there can, however, be no doubt that they must have ended in וּ.

SECTION XL.—ON THE DECLENSION OF THE FEMININE NOUNS IN GENERAL

The declension of these nouns is much more simple than that of the masculines, since the addition of the feminine termination has already occasioned a shortening of the vowels. In the plural no distinction is made between the *light* and *grave* suffixes, both being appended to the *constr. state*. The inflexion of the feminine nouns is best exhibited in four declensions (comp. the note to the following section).

SECTION XLI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FIRST* OF THE FEMININES.* (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. This declension, like the first of the masculines, has no vowel-change, and is inserted merely for the sake of comparison.

2. After what has been said, it is hardly necessary to point out the nouns belonging to this declension, viz. the feminines terminating in ָה from the masc. dec. 3. גְּדוֹלָה, 7. קְטָלָה, 8. חֻקָּה, בִּצָּה, תַּמָּה.

SECTION XLII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *SECOND* OF THE FEMININES. (TABLE O.)

EXPLANATORY.

1. To this declension belong those nouns which have a *pure Kamets* or *Tseri* before the feminine termination ָה. Such are the following derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 1. as נְבָלָה *foolish*, חֲכָמָה *wise*; 2. לְבֵנָה *brick*; 4. תּוֹעֵבָה *abomination*; 12. נְקָמָה *vengeance*; 14. מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*, מַצֵּבָה *pillar*; 17. נִפְלָאָה *wonder*; also the following derivatives from the regular verbs (§ 27) are, e. g. from פ״ו, Nos. 10. עֵצָה *counsel*, חֵמָה *wrath*; 14. מוֹעֵצָה *counsel*; from ל״ה, Nos. 2. יָפָה *fair*; 11. כֵּרָה *pit*; 12. כָּלָה *destruction*; consequently the feminine forms from dec. 2, 4, 5, 9.

2. This inflexion is analogous to that of the second declension of the masculines, whether the vowel is *Kamets* or *Tseri*. When Sheva precedes the terminations ָה, ֵה, as in paradigm c, the two Shevas of the shortened form (צְדְקַת) are combined in one syllable, צִדְקַת.

3. The following are regular exceptions, in which (ָ) and (ֵ) are *immutable*, either as being *impure* vowels, or as standing in sharpened syllables with Dagesh, *syllaba dagessanda*:—

Of the derivatives from the regular verb (§ 26), the feminine forms of Nos. 6. יַבָּשָׁה *dry land*; 13. חֲשֵׁכָה (for חֲשֵׁיכָה) *darkness*, and several others; בַּקָּשָׁה *request*, נֶאָצָה *reproach*,† פָּרָשָׁה (for פַּרְשָׁה) *exposition*; 28. אַזְכָּרָה *memorial*; also from פ״ן, as הַצָּלָה *deliverance*, הַכָּרָה *a knowing*; and so all the

* Gesenius gives two separate tables: one for the masculines, consisting of nine declensions, and another for the feminines, consisting of four. For the sake of convenience, we have given both in one table, making together *thirteen* declensions; here, however, in the explanations, where they must necessarily be kept distinct, we have in this manner contrived to point out both orders.

† נֶאָצָה with *Dagesh forte implicit*. for נַאָּצָה, *Pattahh* is changed to *Segol* before the *guttural* with *Kamets*, comp. אָח § 45, also § 37. rem. 7 and § 14. rem. 3.

feminines whose geminate letter is a guttural, on account of which it cannot be doubled, and are therefore preceded by (ָ) or (ֵ); e. g. (§ 27) Nos. 1. צָרָה *enemy* (from צַר), רָעָה *evil* (from רַע), בָּרָה *pure* (from בַּר); 2. גֵּרָה *rumination* (from גָּרַר); 14. מְאֵרָה *curse* (from אָרַר), מְגֵרָה *a saw* (from גָּרַר); so also derivatives from ע״ו and ע״י (whose Kamets and Tseri are invariably *impure*), as Nos. 1. זָרָה *strange*, בָּמָה *height*; 2. עֵדָה *witness*; and finally, derivatives from ל״א, No. 2. מְלֵאָה *full*, טְמֵאָה *unclean*

REMARKS.

I. On the form with ־ָה.

1. Forms of parad. c, when their first or second letter is a guttural, take in the shortened form either (ֲ) or (ֳ); e. g. חֲכָמָה *wise*, pl. c. חַכְמוֹת; עֲגָלָה *waggon*, with suff. עֶגְלָתוֹ; זְעָקָה *cry*, constr. זַעֲקַת.

2. In a small number of derivatives from ל״ה Kamets of the penultima is immutable, as תְּלָאָה *travail* (from לָאָה), תְּעָלָה *aqueduct* (from עָלָה), אָלָה *oath*, with suff. אָלָתוֹ, אָלָתִי Ge. 24. 41; De. 29. 11; מָנָה *portion*, whence מָנוֹתֶיהָ Est. 2. 9 (but sing. constr. מְנָת Je. 13. 25); הָרָה *pregnant*, whence הָרוֹתֶיהָ 2 Ki. 15. 16; הָרוֹתֵיהֶם 2 Ki. 8. 12 (but sing. constr. הֲרַת Je. 20. 17); יָפָה *fair*, with suff. יָפָתִי Ca. 2. 10, 13 (elsewhere constr. יְפַת, pl. יְפוֹת).

3. An irregularity similar to the preceding is found in the word קְעָרָה *dish*, of which the pl. constr. is קַעֲרוֹת, and yet with suff. קְעָרֹתָיו.

II. On the form with ־ֵה.

4. By far the greater number of this class of nouns retain the Tseri in the inflexion, and but few occur with *mutable Tseri* besides those given in No. 1 of this section, viz., אֲשֵׁדָה *outpouring*, pl. constr. אַשְׁדוֹת; שְׂדֵמָה *field*, pl. constr. שַׁדְמוֹת; בְּהֵמָה *cattle*, constr. בֶּהֱמַת, pl. בַּהֲמוֹת; comp. also שְׁאֵלָה, with suff. שְׁאֵלָתִי. With *immutable Tseri* are, אֲבֵדָה *something lost*, גְּזֵלָה *robbery*, אֲפֵלָה *darkness*, בְּרֵכָה *pool*, גְּנֵבָה *something stolen*, מְרֵרָה *gall*, שְׂרֵפָה *burning*, תְּאֵנָה *fig*; from (§ 26) No. 14. מַהְפֵּכָה *overthrow*, מַגֵּפָה *plague*, &c.

With some nouns both the contracted and uncontracted forms are found to consist together, as נְבֵלָה *dead body*, whence נִבְלָתִי, but constr. נִבְלַת, with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ Le. 5. 2; De. 21. 3; שְׁאֵלָה *request*, whence שְׁאֵלָתִי 1 Sa. 1. 27, and שֶׁאֱלָתִי Job 6. 8; גְּדֵרָה *wall*, pl. גְּדֵרוֹת 1 Sa. 24. 4, but pl. with suff. גְּדֵרֹתָיו Ps. 89. 41.

III. In General.

5. Several nouns of both the foregoing forms take in the constr. st., and before suffixes, the secondary Segolate form ־ֶ־ֶת, ־ַ־ַת, a case similar to that of the masculines (§ 34. No. 2), as the following examples show:—

מַמְלָכָה *kingdom*,	constr. מַמְלֶכֶת,	with suff.	מַמְלַכְתִּי
מִשְׁפָּחָה *family*	„ מִשְׁפַּחַת	„	מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי
מְלָאכָה *work*	„ מְלֶאכֶת	„	מְלַאכְתְּךָ
מֶרְכָּבָה *chariot*	„ מִרְכֶּבֶת	„	מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ
מֶמְשָׁלָה *government*	„ מֶמְשֶׁלֶת	„	מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ
מִלְחָמָה *war*	„	„	מִלְחַמְתִּי
תִּפְאָרָה *ornament*	„ תִּפְאֶרֶת	„	תִּפְאַרְתּוֹ

Comp. also עֲטָרָה, constr. עֲטֶרֶת *crown*; דְּבֵלָה, constr. דְּבֶלֶת *a lump of figs*; נֶחֱרָצָה *determined*, constr. נֶחֱרֶצֶת; גְּבִירָה *mistress*, constr. גְּבֶרֶת; לֶהָבָה *flame*, constr. לַהֶבֶת; אַיָּלָה, constr. אַיֶּלֶת *hind*; בְּהֵמָה *cattle*, with suff. בְּהֶמְתֵּנוּ, בְּהֶמְתְּךָ, and of the numerals אַרְבָּעָה constr. אַרְבַּעַת *four*, עֲשָׂרָה constr. עֲשֶׂרֶת *ten*.

Several of these, e. g. אַיֶּלֶת, תִּפְאֶרֶת, occur also in the absolute state, which is sufficient warrant that the Segolate is a ground-form; the latter, however, is so frequently used as the construct in connection with the form ־ָה, that constructs like אַיְלַת, תִּפְאֲרַת do not occur any longer.

SECTION XLIII.—TWELFTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF THE FEMININES. (Table O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines derived from the Segolate form of the regular verb (§ 26. No. 11), or of the irregular verbs, as long as this form is unaffected by the irregularity, e. g. from פ״י, as יַלְדָּה *maiden*, and ל״ה, as שַׁלְוָה *rest*, רַעְיָה *companion*; hence the feminines from the masculine forms of declension 6.

2. The inflexion is analogous to that of the masculines, and is especially distinguished by the peculiar formation of the plural, for which see explanation § 35. No. 2 c.

3. There are other nouns resembling this in form, but as they are not feminines derived from the Segolate forms, they do not belong to this declension, especially derivatives from ל״ה like מִצְוָה *commandment* (from צָוָה), מִרְמָה *deceit*, &c., which form their plural without any vowel-change מִצְוֹת, מִרְמוֹת.

REMARK.

There are a few words which deviate from the paradigm, in having their middle Vav *moveable* in the ground-form, but *quiescent* in the shortening; as עַוְלָה *wickedness*, with ה parag. עַוְלָתָה Job 5. 16, pl. עוֹלוֹת Ps. 58. 3; 64. 7; לִוְיָה *garland*, pl. לֹיוֹת 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

SECTION XLIV.—THIRTEENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF THE FEMININES. (Table O.)

1. To this declension belong the feminines formed by the addition of the feminine termination ֶ ֶת or ַ ֶת (§ 39. Nos. 2 & 3). They are properly Segolate forms, and as such correspond in the inflexion to the masculine Segolates.

2. Their inflexion is,

(*a*) In the singular, in every respect the same as that of the masculines. There is, therefore, no change of vowels in the constr. state, and before the suffixes *Segol* of the penultima is changed to *Pattahh* (and *Hhirek*), *Tseri* to *Hhirek*, *Holem pure* to *Kamets-hhatuph*, like in מֶלֶךְ (קֶבֶר), סֵפֶר, קֹדֶשׁ.

(*b*) In the plural there exists this peculiarity, that the vowel preceding the final Segol (or Pattahh) is dropped even in the absolute state; the form ֹ ֶ ֶת, however, either leaves some trace behind in the vowel (ֳ), as שִׁבֹּלֶת, pl. שִׁבֳּלִים, as in the paradigm, or is entirely dropped, as גֻּלְגֹּלֶת, pl. גֻּלְגְּלוֹת.

These vowels are invariably *pure* and mutable, viz. (ֵ), (ֹ), (ֹ) *pure*. The entire rejection of these vowels in the inflexion will be easier understood, if it is borne in mind that the terminations (ֵ ֶה), (ֹ ֶה), ֹ ֶה, are also elsewhere interchanged with (ְ ָה), (ְ ָה), ְ ָה (comp. § 26. Nos. 10 & 11, & § 35. rem. 10). Here also may be adduced as an instance, מַשְׂאֵת for מַשְׂאֶת, pl. מַשְׂאוֹת.

REMARKS.

I. On the Sing. with Suffix.

1. According to the paradigm, the form ending in ֶ ֶת takes, before suffixes, in some words, Pattahh; in others, Hhirek. This, however, is not merely arbitrary, but depends upon the origin of the form. If the masculine from which it is derived terminates in (ָ) or (ַ), as is the case with most of them, the *Pattahh* appears in the inflexion of the feminine; but if the masculine terminates in (ֵ) or ִי, the feminine takes *Hhirek* (comp. § 35. rem. 3). Thus the following are inflected:—

With *Pattahh*, e.g. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *custody* (from מִשְׁמָר), מִשְׁמַרְתִּי; דֶּלֶת *door* (from דַּל), comp. the examples given in § 42. rem. 5).

With *Hhirek*, all the infinitives of the verbs פ״י, e. g. שֶׁבֶת *to dwell* (masc. שֵׁב), with suff. שִׁבְתִּי; רֶדֶת *to descend* (masc. רֵד), רִדְתִּי; לֶדֶת *to bear*, לִדְתִּי; in the same manner גְּבֶרֶת *mistress* (masc. גְּבִיר), with suff. גְּבִרְתִּי; מֵינֶקֶת *nurse* (masc. מֵינִיק), מֵנִקְתּוֹ; זֶפֶת *pitch* masc. Chald. זִף, זִפָּא), זִפְתִּי; אֱמֶנֶת contracted אֱמֶת *trust* (masc. אָמֵן), with suff. אֲמִתּוֹ; בַּת contr. from בֶּנֶת *daughter* (masc. בֵּן), with suff. בִּתּוֹ for בִּנְתּוֹ.

There are, comparatively, but few examples in which the punctuation does not conform to the origin of the form. Such are, e. g. יוֹנֶקֶת *sprout* masc. יוֹנֵק), יוֹנַקְתּוֹ, and so אִגֶּרֶת *letter*, אִוֶּלֶת *folly*, מַצֶּבֶת *pillar*, which have Pattahh, though (according to § 26. No. 9) we must suppose them derived from masc. אִגֵּר, אֱוִל, מַצֵּב (for which comp. מַצֵּבָה). There occurs, moreover, שִׁבְתִּי *my dwelling*. Ps. 23. 6, which elsewhere is שִׁבְתִּי, comp. Ps. 27. 4.

2. Of the form (ֶ ֶ) the shortening is constantly Hhirek, e. g. אֵשֶׁת, אִשְׁתִּי.

3. The forms ֵ ֶת and ֵ ֶת, which have commonly (ָ) and (ִ) in the shortening, occur also with *Segol*, but almost exclusively before the suffix, ךָ, e. g. אֶשְׁתְּךָ *thy wife*, Ps. 128. 3; otherwise, אִשְׁתִּי, אִשְׁתּוֹ; and even אִשְׁתְּךָ Ge. 6. 18; Am. 7. 17; חֲבֶרֶת *companion*, חֲבֶרְתְּךָ Mal. 2. 14; בְּהֵמָה, בְּהֶמְתְּךָ Le. 19. 19; 25. 7; but also בְּהֶמְתֵּנוּ Nu. 32. 26; Ne. 9. 37 So, finally, לֶכֶת *to go*, with all the suffixes, לֶכְתִּי, לֶכְתְּךָ, לֶכְתּוֹ, לֶכְתְּכֶם.

4. The form ֹ ֶ ֶת, besides its inflexion given in the paradigm, is in certain words also inflected with *Kibbuts*. Here, however, like in rem. 1, reference must be made to the origin of the form, viz. where the masculine has originally וֹ, the feminine takes *Kamets-hhatuph*; but *Kibbuts* when the masculine has וּ. E. g. בֹּשֶׁת *shame* (from בּוֹשׁ), with suff. בָּשְׁתִּי; גֻּלְגֹּלֶת *skull* (as if from גֻּלְגֹּל), with suff. גֻּלְגָּלְתִּי; שְׁלֹשֶׁת *three* (from שָׁלוֹשׁ), with suff. שְׁלָשְׁתְּכֶם; but נְחֹשֶׁת

brass (masc. נְחוּשׁ, comp. the other form נְחוּשָׁה), with suff. נְחֻשְׁתִּי; and so מַשְׂכֹּרֶת *wages*, מַתְכֹּנֶת *measure*, מַחֲלֹקֶת *division*, may be derived from forms like מַשְׂכּוּר. An exception is נְחָשְׁתִּי La. 3. 7.

II. On the Form of the Plural.

5. The characteristic of the inflexion of the plural, which is the rejection of the vowel preceding the final syllable, may be seen in numerous examples, as אִגֶּרֶת, pl. אִגְּרוֹת *letters;* יוֹנֶקֶת, pl. יוֹנְקוֹת *sprouts;* מַחֲלֹקֶת, pl. מַחְלְקוֹת *divisions;* גֻּלְגֹּלֶת, pl. גֻּלְגְּלוֹת *skulls;* and with (ᵤ) צִפֳּרִים *birds* (from a fem. צִפֹּרֶת). Several nouns, however, of this class, borrow their plural from the coexisting fem. form ־ָה, ־ֶה (though this form does not actually occur), so that the vowel of the original masculine appears again in full. Such are:—כֹּתֶרֶת *chapiter* (from כּוֹתֶר), pl. כּוֹתָרוֹת; מַאֲכֶלֶת *knife* (as if from מַאֲכָל), pl. מַאֲכָלוֹת; תּוֹכַחַת *reproof*, pl. תּוֹכָחוֹת (as if from תּוֹכָחָה); טַבַּעַת *ring*, pl. טַבָּעוֹת (as if from טַבָּעָה); מִשְׁפַּחַת *family*, pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת; מִקְלַעַת, pl. מִקְלָעוֹת *carved work;* מֵינֶקֶת *nurse*, pl. מֵינִיקוֹת (as if from מֵינִיקָה); מַחֲרֶשֶׁת, pl. מַחֲרֵשׁוֹת *ploughshares.* A few, however, of the form ־ֶת occur likewise with the pl. ־ָוֹת, e. g. עַשְׁתֹּרֶת *Astarte*, pl. עַשְׁתָּרוֹת; בַּצֹּרֶת *draught*, pl. בַּצָּרוֹת. Thus the plurals אַרְמְנוֹת *palaces*, אַשְׁכְּלוֹת *clusters*, should probably be derived from singulars אַרְמֶנֶת, אַשְׁכֹּלֶת, though only the masculines אַרְמוֹן, אֶשְׁכּוֹל occur.

Here belongs, moreover, חַטָּאת *sin*, for חַטָּאֶת, pl. חַטָּאוֹת.

SECTION XLV.—IRREGULAR NOUNS.

There are several anomalous forms of inflexion chiefly occurring in single examples only, or, at the most, in very few. Most of these irregularities of inflexion consist in the derivation of the *constr. state*, or of the *plural*, not from the absolute state of the singular, but from another wholly different form.

These irregularities require the more attention, because, as in all languages, the words which they affect are those in most common use. And though most of these nouns are primitives, they nevertheless follow the analogy of verbal nouns without even their roots occurring as verbs. They follow here in alphabetical order:—

אָב, *father*, for אָבֶה; as if from אָבָה (like a derivative from a verb ל״ה § 27. V. No. 2); constr. state אֲבִי (like a Segolate form from ל״ה No. 11); with light suff. אָבִי, אָבִיךָ, אָבִיךְ, אָבִינוּ, with grave suff. אֲבִיכֶם, אֲבִיהֶם, (from אָב). Plur. אָבוֹת (with fem. termination).

The regular form of the constr. state, viz. אַב, occurs only in Ge. 17. 4, 5, in order to bring in the etymology of אַבְרָהָם, as in the like cases rare forms are often introduced. This form occurs also besides in several proper names, e. g. אַבְשָׁלוֹם, אַבְנֵר. The Chald. and Arab. form אֲבוּ is found, according to Khethib, in the proper name אֲבוּגַיִל 1 Sa. 25. 18.

אָח, *brother*, constr. אֲחִי with suff. אָחִיךָ, אָחִיו, אֲחִיכֶם, plur. constr. אֲחֵי, אֲחֵיכֶם. All these forms follow the analogy of verbs ל״ה, as if אָח stood for אָחֶה, from אָחָה, comp. the preceding אָב. But the plur. abs. is אַחִים with *Dag. forte implicit.* (comp. § 37. r. 7), as if from אָחָח, hence אַחֵי, אַחֶיהָ אַחֶיךָ, &c. But אֶחָיו, אֶחָי for אַחָיו, אַחָי, where Segol takes the place of Pattahh before the guttural ח with Kamets (חָ), comp. הֶחָזוֹן for הַחָזוֹן, כֶּחָשׁ for כַּחָשׁ.

אֶחָד, *one* (for אַחָד, with *Dag. forte implicit.*, comp. the preceding אָח), constr. state אַחַד, fem. אַחַת for אַחֶדֶת, אַחַדְתְּ, in pause אֶחָת (for אַחַת comp. אֶחָיו above). In one instance, Eze. 33. 30, it takes the form חַד by aphaeresis. Pl. masc. אֲחָדִים as if from אָחָד or אַחַד.

אָחוֹת, *sister* (contr. for אֲחֹוֶת from a masculine for אָחוּ, comp. חֲצוֹת § 27. V. No. 13, & § 24. rem. 2). Plur. only with suff. אַחְיוֹתָיו, אַחְיוֹתַי (from a sing. אֲחָיָה, fem. of אֲחִי), also אֲחוֹתַיִךְ (as if from a sing. אָחָה fem. from אָח, אָחָה).

אַחֵר, *another*, fem. אַחֶרֶת (with *Dag. forte implicit.*); but plur. אֲחֵרִים, אֲחֵרוֹת, as if from a form אָחֵר (after dec. V).

אִישׁ *man*, a softened form from אֱנֹשׁ; in the plural it has very seldom אִישִׁים, the usual form being אֲנָשִׁים (from אֱנָשׁ) constr. אַנְשֵׁי.* Comp. אִשָּׁה.

* This is true as far as the use of these forms is concerned; but it seems more natural to class together אִישִׁים with אִישׁ: אֲנָשִׁים with אֱנוֹשׁ; so that there remains the only one irregularity, that the plural of אֱנָשׁ is used for אֱנוֹשׁ. This is the order we have followed in this work, and have accordingly adopted two roots אנשׁ, and אישׁ, the latter being secondary, and softened from the former. Under אנשׁ we have put אִשָּׁה for אִנְשָׁה, plur. נָשִׁים. Under אישׁ we have put אֵשֶׁת for אִישֶׁת (§ 39. 4. d).

אָ *maid-servant*, plur. (with ה inserted) אֲמָהוֹת, אַמְהוֹת. Comp. in Chaldee אֲבָהָן *fathers*.

אִ *woman* (for אִנְשָׁה fem. from אֱנָשׁ), plur. נָשִׁים by aphaeresis for אֲנָשִׁים. For אֵשֶׁת see the note under אִישׁ above.

בַּ *house*, constr. בֵּית, plur. בָּתִּים, with light suff. בָּתָּיו, but with grave suff. בָּתֵּיכֶם, בָּתֵּיהֶם (with Metheg). The root of this word is doubtful. It is usually derived from בּוּת, *to pass the night*, and the plur. בָּתִּים for בְּתָתִים from a sing. בֹּתֶת (after the form בֹּשֶׁת from בּוֹשׁ). Or בַּיִת is supposed to be a softened form from בֶּנֶת (like אִישׁ for אֱנָשׁ) derived from בָּנָה *to build*; plur. בָּתִּים (bottim) for בָּנְתִּים from another sing. בֹּנֶת. For this plural form comp. § 35. rem. 16.

son (for בָּנֶה from בָּנָה), constr. state בֶּן־, seldom בִּן, once בְּנִי, and finally בְּנוֹ. With suff. בְּנִי, בִּנְךָ; plur. בָּנִים (as if from בָּן, for בָּנָה), constr. state בְּנֵי.

בַּ *daughter* (for בֶּנֶת, fem. from בֵּן), with suff. בִּתִּי (for בִּנְתִּי), plur. בָּנוֹת (from the sing. בָּנָה comp. בָּנִים *sons*, pl. of בֵּן), constr. state בְּנוֹת.

fully, גַּיְא *valley*. The Khethib גיאות, 2 Ki. 2. 16, ought, doubtless, to be pointed גְּיָאוֹת, which is the regular plural (§ 35. rem. 12); but it is often transposed גֵּאָיוֹת.

חָ *stepfather*, with suff. חָמִיךְ, and חָמוֹת *stepmother*, comp. אָח *brother*, אָחוֹת sister.

י *day*, with suff. יוֹמִי, dual יוֹמַיִם. Plur. יָמִים by Chaldaism יָמִין (as if from יָם for יָמֶה) constr. יְמֵי and poet. יְמוֹת.

כ *vessel*, plur. כֵּלִים (as if from כֵּל, כֵּלֶה).

כַּ *associate*, prop. for כְּנָאת, כְּנָאֶת (§ 39. No. 4), plur. with suff. כְּנָוֺתָיו. As if from כְּנָוָה, comp. מְנָת

מַיִם plur. *water*, constr. state מֵי, and also מֵימֵי, with suff. מֵימֵיכֶם. The last two are regular plural forms from מַיִם regarded as a singular, like בַּיִת.

מְנָת *portion* (from מָנָה), for מְנָאת, whence plur. מְנָאוֹת and מְנָיוֹת (both with (ָ) *pure*).

This inflexion is best accounted for in the following manner:—the form מְנָאת=מְנָת is derived from a masc. מְנָא, which stands for מְנֶי (after the form כְּתָב § 26. No. 13). Hence מְנָאת for מְנִית, מְנָיָת. Whence the plural, but not immediately from the form ־ֶת, but from מְנָאָה, מְנָיָה, according to § 44. rem. 5, as the termination ־ֶת would lose the preceding long vowel.

עִיר *city*, plur. עֲיָרִים (according to § 35. rem. 12), only Ju 10. 4, elsewhere עָרִים. This might indeed be taken as a contraction from עֲיָרִים; but better from עָר = עִיר, which still occurs in the proper names, e. g. עָר מוֹאָב.

עַם, with distinctive accent and with the article עָם, *people*, plur. עַמִּים, but also by Aramaism עֲמָמִים, עַמְמֵי (as if from a Segolate form עֶמֶם).

פֶּה *mouth* (prop. for פֵּאֶה, comp. שֶׂה), constr. state פִּי (for פְּאִי), with suff. פִּי (my mouth), פִּיךָ, פִּיו, &c. Plur פִּים, also פִּיוֹת. Fem. פִּיָּה from פֵּיֶה.

פֶּחָה *governor*, for פַּחָה (with Dag. forte implicit.), comp. אָחִיו under אָח), plur. פַּחוֹת, with suff. פַּחוֹתֶיהָ, but constr. state פַּחֲוֺת, like the Chald. פַּחֲוָתָא.
The sing. with suff. is פֶּחָם Ne. 5. 14, as if from פַּח.

רֹאשׁ *head* (for רְאֶשׁ Segolate form), plur. רָאשִׁים (for אָשִׁים once with suff. רָאשָׁיו.

שֶׂה *sheep* or *goat*, for שֶׂיָה (like פֶּה), constr. state שֵׂה, with suff. שֵׂיוֹ and שֵׂיֵהוּ.

CHALDEE PARADIGMS.

Since the Biblical Chaldee occupies only a few chapters, viz. Ezr. 4. 8; 6. 18; 7. 12—26; Da. 2. 4—7. 21; Je. 10. 11, it needs hardly to be noticed, that but an exceedingly small number of examples can be found in the Bible itself applicable to the Chaldee paradigms. But it must be remarked, that were we, agreeably to the purpose of this work, to form paradigms for the Biblical portion alone, they would not only be incomplete, but they would likewise, in a measure, misrepresent its true Chaldee character, because this portion is so replete with Hebraisms. We give, accordingly, the paradigms as they are found in Winer's Chaldee Grammar, but confine our remarks to the occurrences of the Biblical portion.

TABLE P. THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

SEPARATE PRONOUN.	VERBAL SUFFIX.	NOMINAL SUFFIX. A. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR.	NOMINAL SUFFIX. B. SUFFIXES TO NOUNS PLURAL.
Singular.			
1. *com.* אֲנָה, אֲנָא . . . . . *I.*	־ַנִי, נִי . . . *me.*	־ִי . . . . . . *my.*	־ַי . . . . . . *my.*
2. *com.* אַתְּ, אַנְתְּ, אַנְתָּה . . *thou*	־ָךְ, ךְ . . } *thee.*	־ָךְ . . . } *thy.*	־ָיךְ, ־ָךְ . . } *thy.*
2. *f.*	־ֵיךְ, ־ֵךְ, ־ִיךְ }	־ֵךְ, (־ִיךְ) . . }	־ַיִךְ, ־ַיְכִי . . }
3. *m.* הוּא . . . . *he.*	־ֵהּ, ־ִיהּ (וֹהִי, הִי) *him.*	־ֵהּ . . . . . *his.*	וֹהִי, וֹי . . }
3. *f.* הִיא . . . . *she.*	־ַהּ, הָא . . . *her.*	־ַהּ (in Bibl. Ch. ־ָהּ) *her.*	־ָהָא, (־ַיהּ Da. 7. 7, 19) } *her.*
Plural.			
1. *com.* נַחְנָא, אֲנַחְנָא . . . *we.*	נָא; ־ָנָא . . *us.*	־ָנָא . . . . *our.*	־ַינָא . . . . *our.*
2. *m.* אַתּוּן, אַנְתּוּן . . } *ye.*	כוֹן . . . . } *you.*	כוֹן, (כוֹם) . } *your.*	־ֵיכוֹן . . . } *your.*
2. *f.* אַתֵּין, אַנְתֵּין . . . }	כֵן . . . . }	כֵן . . . . }	־ֵיכֵן . . . }
3. *m.* הִמּוֹ, הִמּוֹן, הִנּוּן, אִנּוּן } *they.*	־ִנּוּן; נוּן . . } *them.*	הוֹן (הוֹם) . } *their.*	־ֵיהוֹן . . . } *their.*
3. *f.* הִנֵּין, אִנֵּין . . . }	־ִנֵּן; נֵין . }	הֵן, הֵין . . . }	־ֵיהֵן . . . }

SECTION XLVI.*—ON THE SUFFIXES TO NOUNS SINGULAR AND PLURAL.

REMARKS.

I. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS SINGULAR.

1. Instead of ־ֵהּ there is twice found ־ֵא in פִּשְׁרֵא *its interpretation*, Da. 4. 15; 5. 8 Kheth., but which is not recognised by the Masorites, who give ־ֵהּ in the Keri.

Appended to the words אַב, אַח, which before suffix become אֲבוּ, &c., the suffixes of the 2nd and 3rd pe[rs.] sing. take the forms ךְ, הִי, הָא; which forms do n[ot] elsewhere occur (in the Bible) as nominal suffix[es]. E. g. אֲבוּךְ Da. 5. 11, 18; אֲבוּהִי Da. 5. 2.

2. The same forms are attached to prepositi[ons]

* We continue the sections from the Hebrew to the Chaldee, for the sake of convenience to the reader

especially such as are originally plural nouns) and to signs of cases, בְּ, לְ, יָת, &c.; as, בִּי, לִי, יָתֵהּ.

II. ON THE SUFFIX TO NOUNS PLURAL.

3. These suffixes are regularly appended, however, only to plurals masculine. Feminines frequently take the singular suff. ־ִי, ־ֵהּ, &c. E. g. יַרְכָתֵהּ *his sides*; Da. 2. 32; שֵׁגְלָתֵהּ, וּלְחֵנָתֵהּ *his wives and his concubines*, Da. 5. 2; כְּנָוָתְהוֹן *their companies*, מַחְלְקָתְהוֹן, פְּלֻגָּתְהוֹן Ezr. 4. 17; 6. 18.

4. The suffix ־ָיךְ frequently appears abbreviated ־ָךְ: e. g. רַעְיוֹנָךְ Da. 5. 10, comp. Da. 2. 29.

5. Prepositions, which are originally plural nouns, take the suffixes of plur. nouns; e. g. קֳדָמַי, קֳדָמוֹהִי, עֲלֵיהוֹן, עֲלוֹהִי.

TABLE Q. REGULAR VERB.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET.	3. m.	קְטַל	אִתְקְטֵל	קַטֵּל	אִתְקַטַּל	אַקְטֵל	אִתַּקְטַל
	3. f.	קִטְלַת	אִתְקִטְלַת	קַטְּלַת	אִתְקַטְּלַת	אַקְטְלַת	אִתַּקְטְלַת
	2. m.	קְטַלְתְּ	אִתְקְטַלְתְּ	קַטֵּלְתָּא, קַטֵּלְתְּ	אִתְקַטַּלְתְּ	אַקְטֵלְתָּא, אַקְטֵלְתְּ	אִתַּקְטַלְתְּ
	2. f.	קְטַלְתְּ	אִתְקְטַלְתְּ	קַטֵּלְתְּ	אִתְקַטַּלְתְּ	אַקְטֵלְתְּ	אִתַּקְטַלְתְּ
	1. c.	קִטְלֵת	אִתְקִטְלֵת	קַטְּלֵת	אִתְקַטְּלֵת	אַקְטְלֵת	אִתַּקְטְלֵת
Plur.	3. m.	קְטַלוּ	אִתְקְטַלוּ	קַטֵּלוּ	אִתְקַטַּלוּ	אַקְטֵלוּ	אִתַּקְטַלוּ
	3. f.	קְטַלָא	אִתְקְטַלָא	קַטֵּלָא	אִתְקַטַּלָא	אַקְטֵלָא	אִתַּקְטַלָא
	2. m.	קְטַלְתּוּן	אִתְקְטַלְתּוּן	קַטֵּלְתּוּן	אִתְקַטַּלְתּוּן	אַקְטֵלְתּוּן	אִתַּקְטַלְתּוּן
	2. f.	קְטַלְתֵּן	אִתְקְטַלְתֵּן	קַטֵּלְתֵּן	אִתְקַטַּלְתֵּן	אַקְטֵלְתֵּן	אִתַּקְטַלְתֵּן
	1. c.	קְטַלְנָא	אִתְקְטַלְנָא	קַטֵּלְנָא	אִתְקַטַּלְנָא	אַקְטֵלְנָא	אִתַּקְטַלְנָא
INF		מִקְטַל	אִתְקְטָלָא	קַטָּלָא	אִתְקַטָּלָא	אַקְטָלָא	אִתַּקְטָלָא
IMP.	2. m.	קְטֻל	אִתְקְטֵל	קַטֵּל	אִתְקַטַּל	אַקְטֵל	אִתַּקְטַל
	2. f.	קְטֻלִי	אִתְקְטֵלִי	קַטֵּלִי	אִתְקַטַּלִי	אַקְטִלִי	אִתַּקְטַלִי
Plur.	2. m.	קְטֻלוּ	אִתְקְטֵלוּ	קַטֵּלוּ	אִתְקַטַּלוּ	אַקְטִלוּ	אִתַּקְטַלוּ
	2. f.	קְטֻלְנָא	אִתְקְטֵלְנָא	קַטֵּלְנָא	אִתְקַטַּלְנָא	אַקְטֵלְנָא	אִתַּקְטַלְנָא
FUT.	3. m.	יִקְטֻל	יִתְקְטֵל	יְקַטֵּל	יִתְקַטַּל	יַקְטֵל	יִתַּקְטַל
	3. f.	תִּקְטֻל	תִּתְקְטֵל	תְּקַטֵּל	תִּתְקַטַּל	תַּקְטֵל	תִּתַּקְטַל
	2. m.	תִּקְטֻל	תִּתְקְטֵל	תְּקַטֵּל	תִּתְקַטַּל	תַּקְטֵל	תִּתַּקְטַל
	2. f.	תִּקְטְלִין	תִּתְקַטְלִין	תְּקַטְּלִין	תִּתְקַטְּלִין	תַּקְטְלִין	תִּתַּקְטְלִין
	1. c.	אֶקְטֻל	אֶתְקְטֵל	אֲקַטֵּל	אֶתְקַטַּל	אַקְטֵל	אֶתַּקְטַל
Plur.	3. m.	יִקְטְלוּן	יִתְקַטְלוּן	יְקַטְּלוּן	יִתְקַטְּלוּן	יַקְטְלוּן	יִתַּקְטְלוּן
	3. f.	יִקְטְלָן	יִתְקַטְלָן	יְקַטְּלָן	יִתְקַטְּלָן	יַקְטְלָן	יִתַּקְטְלָן
	2. m.	תִּקְטְלוּן	תִּתְקַטְלוּן	תְּקַטְּלוּן	תִּתְקַטְּלוּן	תַּקְטְלוּן	תִּתַּקְטְלוּן
	2. f.	תִּקְטְלָן	תִּתְקַטְלָן	תְּקַטְּלָן	תִּתְקַטְּלָן	תַּקְטְלָן	תִּתַּקְטְלָן
	1. c.	נִקְטֻל	נִתְקְטֵל	נְקַטֵּל	נִתְקַטַּל	נַקְטֵל	נִתַּקְטַל
1. Part.	m.	קָטֵל	מִתְקְטֵל	מְקַטֵּל	מִתְקַטַּל	מַקְטֵל	מִתַּקְטַל
	f.	קָטְלָא	מִתְקַטְלָא	מְקַטְּלָא	מִתְקַטְּלָא	מַקְטְלָא	מִתַּקְטְלָא
2. Part.	m.	קְטִיל		מְקַטַּל		מַקְטַל	
	f.	קְטִילָא		מְקַטְּלָא		מַקְטְלָא	

SECTION XLVII.—ON THE REGULAR VERB. (TABLE Q.)

I. GENERAL REMARKS.

1. Forms with (..) often take (.) instead; e. g.
   (*a*) *Part. act.* of *Peal,* נָחֵת Da. 4. 10, 20; יָכֵל Da. 3. 17; 4. 34.
   (*b*) *Pret.* of *Ithpeel,* אִתְרְחִצוּ Da. 3. 28.
   (*c*) *Pret.* of *Pael,* קַטֵּל Da. 3. 22, בָּרֵךְ Da. 2. 19.
   (*d*) The *part. pass.* sometimes, though seldom, appears in a contracted form, like קְטֵל, as תְּקֵל Da. 7. 25.

2. *Preterite.* Instead of the afformative תְּ for the 2 pers. masc., sometimes appears תָּ, by a Hebraism, e. g. יְדַעְתָּ Da. 5. 22; רְשַׁמְתָּ Da. 6. 13, 14; Pael שַׁבַּחְתָּ Da. 5. 13; and even the full form חֲזַיְתָה Da. 2. 41.

3. *Future.* The 3 pers. pl. masc. takes sometimes the termination וּ instead of וּן, as יַחִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12.

4. In those conjugations in which א is preformative, ה is generally used instead in the Biblical Chaldee. E. g. *Ithpeel,* הִתְרְחִצוּ Da. 3. 28, for אִתְרְחִצוּ (comp. No. 1); *Ithpael,* הִתְנַדַּבוּ Ezr. 7. 15; *Aphel,* הַכְרִזוּ Da. 5. 29; so in the fut. and part., even after the characteristic prefix, as יְהַשְׁפִּל Da. 7. 24; מְהַקְרְבִין Ezr. 6. 10. Comp. also note to Table T.

5. *Infinitive.* The Biblical Chaldee has everywhere א—ָ—ָ instead of ה—ָ—ָ of the Targums, a termination of all infinitives excepting Peal. E. g. הוֹבָדָה Da. 2. 12 (Aph. of אֲבַד); קַטָּלָה ver. 14; בַּקָּרָה Ezr. 7. 14; הַשְׁכָּחָה Da. 6. 5. Once, however, occurs לְהַשְׁנָיָה Ezr. 6. 12.

II. ON THE SEVERAL CONJUGATIONS.

6. *Peal.* (*a*) Some verbs, especially such as are intransitive, take (..), (.), or even ִי as the characteristic vowel of the *preterite;* e. g. בְּאֵשׁ *to be evil,* טְאֵב *to be good,* יְתִב *to sit,* עֲשִׁית *to think.* These vowels remain in those persons, where (-) is usually retained; e. g. שְׁאֵלְנָא *we asked,* Ezr. 5. 9; סְלִקוּ *they went up,* Ezr. 4. 12. The 3 pers. sing. fem. also retains its vowel, as בְּטֵלַת *it ceased,* Ezr. 4. 24.

(*b*) The *future* has also in the final syllable (-) instead of (ׇ), as תִּלְבַּשׁ *thou shalt be clothed,* Da. 5. 16.

7. *Ithpeel.* The preformative sometimes takes אֶת instead of אִת, Da. 7. 15. The final syllable takes (.) instead of (..), תִּשְׁתְּבִק Da. 2. 44, comp. No. 1.

8. *Pael.* As in Hebrew, Dagesh forte is sometimes omitted when the middle radical has Sheva, comp. § 10. rem. 7.

9. *Aphel.* Hiphil (and pass., Hoph.) sometimes takes the place of Aphel in the Biblical Chaldee; comp. No. 4.

10. *Ittaphal.* The place of this conjugation, which occurs very seldom anywhere, is supplied in the Biblical Chaldee, by Hophal. E. g. Ezr. 4. 15; Da. 4. 33; 7. 11. There occurs, however, one form of this conjugation, usually taken for *Ithpeel,* viz. יִתְּזִין Da. 4. 9, fut. of זון; but comp. § 54. rem. 3.

III. PERSONAL INFLEXION OF THE PARTICIPLE PEIL.

11. In the Biblical Chaldee a kind of *Preterite passive* tense is in use, formed by appending the afformatives of the Preterite to the participle Peil. It takes the place of Ithpeel.*

	3 m.	3 f.	2 m.	2 f.	1 c.
Sing.	קְטִיל	קְטִילַת	קְטִילְתָּ, ־תָא	קְטִילְתְּ	קְטִילַת
Plur.	קְטִילוּ	קְטִילָא	קְטִילְתּוּן	קְטִילְתֵּן	קְטִילְנָא

E. g. תְּקִילְתָּא Da. 5. 27, יְהִיבַת ver. 28; comp. ver. 30; 4; 6. 11; יְהִיבוּ Ezr. 5. 14

SECTION XLVIII.—UNFREQUENT CONJUGATIONS

As in Hebrew, there are here certain unfrequent conjugations, some of which are confined to particular classes of irregular verbs.

(*a*) *Poel* and *Ithpoal,* especially in verbs ע״ע; the characteristics are the same as in the Hebrew. E. g. מְסוֹבְלִין Ezr. 6. 3.

(*b*) *Palel* and *Ithpalel* in verbs ע״ו; e. g. רוֹמֵם Da. 4. 34 הִתְרוֹמַמְתָּ (for ־תִּי) Da. 5. 23

(*c*) *Shaphel* and *Ishtaphal;* e. g. שַׁכְלֵל Ezr. 4. 12; יִשְׁתַּכְלְלוּן Ezr. 4. 13; שֵׁיצִיא Ezr. 6. 15, is Shaphel from יְצָא.

(*d*) Altogether peculiar is the verb שֵׁיזִיב (שֵׁיזֵיב) Da. 3. 28. Fut. יְשֵׁיזִב ver. 17. Inf. שֵׁיזָבוּת ibid. Part. מְשֵׁיזִב Da. 6. 28. Passive אִשְׁתֵּיזִיב in the Targum Ge. 32. 30.

* In the Targums *both participles* are inflected by the addition of pronominal fragments, which forms there the present tense; as קָמֵלְנָא *I say,* קְטִילְנָא *I am slain.*

SECTION XLIX.—VERBS WITH GUTTURALS.

1. The gutturals (א, ה, ח, ע, and in part ר) present the same peculiarities as in Hebrew. It will be sufficient, therefore, to give examples of the most important forms.

2. *Verbs Pe guttural.* *Peal* pret. עֲבַד f. עַבְדַת 1 c. עַבְדֵת; imp. עֲבֵד, עֲבַדִי; inf. מֶהֱדַר, מֶעְבַּד (comp. § 13 rem. 1, 2, 3, 4); fut. יַחֲזוֹר, יֶעְרֹק (§ 139. 4); participles עָבֵד, עֲבִיד. *Ithpeel* אִתְעֲבֵד, אִתְעֲבַד. *Pael* pret. עַבֵּד; fut. יְעַבַּד. *Ithpaal* אִתְעַבַּד. *Aphel* pret. אַעֲבֵד, אַחְסֵן, אַחְרִיב; fut. יַחְסֵן, יַחְלִיף; part. מַחְלֵף.

3. *Verbs Ayin guttural.* *Peal* pret. בְּחַן; imp. בְּחַן; inf. מִבְחַן; fut. יִבְחַן; part. בָּחֵן, בְּחִין. *Ithpeel* אִתְבְּחַן, אִתְבְּחִי. *Pael* חָרֵשׁ. *Aphel* אַבְחַן.

4. *Verbs Lamed guttural.* *Peal* pret. שְׁכַח, שְׁכַחַת; imp. שְׁכַח, שְׁכַחִי; fut. יִשְׁכַּח, יִשְׁלַח; part. שָׁכַח, שְׁכִיחַ. *Ithpeel* אִשְׁתְּכַח, fem. אִשְׁתְּכַחַת. *Pael* pret. שַׁכַּח; fut. יְשַׁכַּח. Ithpaal אִשְׁתַּכַּח. Aphel אַשְׁכַּח, אַשְׁכִּיחַ 1st pers. אַשְׁכַּחַת.

Rem. 1. *Verbs Lamed guttural* have the pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. sometimes terminating in (ַ‑ַ) with the tone on the penultima, of which there is no example in the Bible (comp. Targ. אֲמַרַת Ge. 30. 16), though there are some without gutt., as אֲמֶרֶת Da. 5. 10; אִתְגְּזֶרֶת Da. 2. 45; הַדֶּקֶת Da. 2. 34, 45 (from דְּקַק).

2. Instead of שִׁמְעֵת (1 pers. com.) Da. 5. 14, Buxtorf, and after him Dr. Fürst, in his Concordance, give the form שְׁמַעַת Da. 5. 16, but we cannot tell on what authority.

3. When the first radical takes a composite Sheva, verbs פ״א and פ״ה have (ֱ:), as אֱמַרוּ Da. 2. 9; verbs פ״ח and פ״ע take generally (ֲ:).

4. Forms like הֶחֱסִין Da. 7. 22, belong not to Aphel but to Hiphel, and are Hebraisms.

TABLE R. REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

Suffixes *for*	1 *Sing.*	2 *Sing. m.*	2 *Sing. f.*	3 *Sing. m.*	3 *Sing. f.*	1 *Plur.*	2 *Plur. m.*	2 *Plur. f.*	3 *Plur. m.*	3 *Plur. f.*
Pret.										
Peal 3. *m.*	קַטְלַנִי	קַטְלָךְ	קַטְלֵךְ	קַטְלֵהּ	קַטְלַהּ	קַטְלָנָא	קַטַלְכוֹן	קַטַלְכֵן	קַטַלְנוּן } קַטְלִנּוּן	קַטַלְנֵן
3. *f.*	קְטַלַתְנִי	קְטַלְתָּךְ	קְטַלְתֵּךְ	קְטַלְתֵּהּ	קְטַלְתַּהּ	קְטַלְתָּנָא	קְטַלַתְכוֹן	קְטַלַתְכֵן	קְטַלְתִּנּוּן	קְטַלְתִּנֵּן
2. *m.*	קְטַלְתַּנִי	—	—	קְטַלְתֵּהּ	קְטַלְתַּהּ	קְטַלְתָּנָא	—	—	קְטַלְתִּנּוּן	קְטַלְתִּנֵּן
2. *f.*	קְטַלְתִּינִי	—	—	קְטַלְתִּיהִי	קְטַלְתִּיהָא	קְטַלְתִּינָא	—	—	קְטַלְתִּינוּן	קְטַלְתִּינֵן
1. *c.*	—	קְטַלְתָּךְ	קְטַלְתֵּךְ	קְטַלְתֵּיהּ	קְטַלְתַּהּ	—	קְטַלְתְּכוֹן	קְטַלְתְּכֵן	קְטַלְתִּנּוּן	קְטַלְתִּנֵּן
Plur. 3. *c.*	קַטְלוּנִי	קַטְלוּךְ	קַטְלוּךְ	קַטְלוּהִי	קַטְלוּהָ	קַטְלוּנָא	קַטְלוּנְכוֹן	קַטְלוּנְכֵן	קַטְלוּנּוּן	קַטְלוּנֵן
2. *m.*	קְטַלְתּוּנִי	—	—	קְטַלְתּוּנֵהּ	קְטַלְתּוּנָהּ	קְטַלְתּוּנָא	—	—	קְטַלְתּוּנּוּן	קְטַלְתּוּנֵן
1. *c.*	—	קְטַלְנָךְ	קְטַלְנֵךְ	קְטַלְנָהִי	קְטַלְנָהָא	—	קְטַלְנָכוֹן	קְטַלְנָכֵן	קְטַלְנָנּוּן	קְטַלְנָנֵן
Inf.										
Peal	מִקְטְלִי	מִקְטְלָךְ	מִקְטְלֵךְ	מִקְטְלֵהּ	מִקְטְלַהּ	מִקְטְלָנָא	מִקְטַלְכוֹן	מִקְטַלְכֵן	מִקְטַלְהוֹן	מִקְטַלְהֵין
Imp.										
Peal *m.*	קְטֻלְנִי	—	—	קְטֻלֵהּ	קְטֻלַהּ	קְטֻלְנָא	—	—	קְטֻלִנּוּן	קְטֻלִנֵּן
f.	קְטֻלִינִי	—	—	קְטֻלִיהִי	קְטֻלִיהָ	קְטֻלִינָא	—	—	קְטֻלִינּוּן	קְטֻלִינֵן
Plur. *m.*	קְטֻלוּנִי	—	—	קְטֻלוּהִי	קְטֻלוּהָ	קְטֻלוּנָא	—	—	קְטֻלוּנּוּן	קְטֻלוּנֵן
Fut.										
Peal 3. *m.*	יִקְטְלִנַּנִי	יִקְטְלִנָּךְ	יִקְטְלִנֵּךְ	יִקְטְלִנֵּהּ	יִקְטְלִנַּהּ	יִקְטְלָנָא	יִקְטְלִנְכוֹן	יִקְטְלִנְכֵן	יִקְטְלִנּוּן	יִקְטְלִנֵּן
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִקְטְלוּנַנִי	יִקְטְלוּנָּךְ	יִקְטְלוּנֵּךְ	יִקְטְלוּנֵּהּ	יִקְטְלוּנַּהּ	יִקְטְלוּנָא	יִקְטְלוּנְכוֹן	יִקְטְלוּנְכֵן	יִקְטְלוּנּוּן	יִקְטְלוּנֵּן

SECTION L.—ON THE REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

REMARK.

An epenthetic נ is frequently inserted between the verb and the suffix. This occurs as the prevailing usage in the *fut.* and *imp.*, less frequently in the pret., and still less frequently in the inf. In the Biblical Chaldee examples are only found with the future. Once the union-vowel is (ֶ) instead of (ֵ), יְשַׁאֲלֶנְּכוֹן Ezr. 7. 21.

TABLE S. VERBS פ״ן.		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET.	3. *m.*	נְפַק	אַפֵּק	אִתַּפַּק
	3. *f.*	נִפְקַת	אַפְּקַת	אִתַּפְּקַת
	2. *m.*	נְפַקְתָּ	אַפֵּקְתָּ	אִתַּפַּקְתָּ
	2. *f.*	נְפַקְתְּ	אַפֵּקְתְּ	אִתַּפַּקְתְּ
	1. *c.*	נִפְקֵת	אַפְּקֵת	אִתַּפְּקֵת
Plur.	3. *m.*	נְפַקוּ	אַפֵּקוּ	אִתַּפַּקוּ
	3. *f.*	נְפַקָא	אַפֵּקָא	אִתַּפַּקָא
	2. *m.*	נְפַקְתּוּן	אַפֵּקְתּוּן	אִתַּפַּקְתּוּן
	2. *f.*	נְפַקְתֵּן	אַפֵּקְתֵּן	אִתַּפַּקְתֵּן
	1. *c.*	נְפַקְנָא	אַפֵּקְנָא	אִתַּפַּקְנָא
INF.		מִפַּק	אַפָּקָא	אִתַּפָּקָא
IMP.	*m.*	פֻּק ,פַּק	אַפֵּק	אִתַּפַּק
	f.	פֻּקִי	אַפִּקִי	אִתַּפַּקִי
Plur.	*m.*	פֻּקוּ ,פַּקוּ	אַפִּקוּ	אִתַּפַּקוּ
	f.	פֻּקְנָא	אַפֵּקְנָא	אִתַּפַּקְנָא
FUT.	3. *m.*	יִפֻּק ,יִפַּק	יַפֵּק	יִתַּפַּק
	3. *f.*	תִּפֻּק ,תִּפַּק	תַּפֵּק	תִּתַּפַּק
	2. *m.*	תִּפֻּק ,תִּפַּק	תַּפֵּק	תִּתַּפַּק
	2. *f.*	תִּפְּקִין	תַּפְּקִין	תִּתַּפְּקִין
	1. *c.*	אֶפֻּק ,אֶפַּק	אַפֵּק	אֶתַּפַּק
Plur.	3. *m.*	יִפְּקוּן	יַפְּקוּן	יִתַּפְּקוּן
	3. *f.*	יִפְּקָן	יַפְּקָן	יִתַּפְּקָן
	2. *m.*	תִּפְּקוּן	תַּפְּקוּן	תִּתַּפְּקוּן
	2. *f.*	תִּפְּקָן	תַּפְּקָן	תִּתַּפְּקָן
	1. *c.*	נִפֻּק ,נִפַּק	נַפֵּק	נִתַּפַּק
1. *Part.*	*m.*	נָפֵק	מַפֵּק	מִתַּפַּק
	f.	נָפְקָא	מַפְּקָא	מִתַּפְּקָא
2. *Part.*	*m.*	נְפִיק	מַפַּק	
	f.	נְפִיקָא	מַפְּקָא	

TABLE T. VERBS ע״ע.*		PEAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET.	3. *m.*	דַּק	אַדֵּק	אִתַּדַּק
	3. *f.*	דַּקַּת	אַדְּקַת	אִתַּדְּקַת
	2. *m.*	דַּקְתָּא ,דַּקְתְּ	אַדֵּקְתְּ	אִתַּדַּקְתְּ
	2. *f.*	דַּקְתְּ	אַדֵּקְתְּ	אִתַּדַּקְתְּ
	1. *c.*	דַּקֵּת	אַדְּקֵת	אִתַּדְּקֵת
Plur.	3. *m.*	דַּקּוּ	אַדֵּקוּ	אִתַּדַּקוּ
	3. *f.*	דַּקָּא	אַדֵּקָא	אִתַּדַּקָא
	2. *m.*	דַּקְתּוּן	אַדֵּקְתּוּן	אִתַּדַּקְתּוּן
	2. *f.*	דַּקְתֵּן	אַדֵּקְתֵּן	אִתַּדַּקְתֵּן
	1. *c.*	דַּקְנָא	אַדֵּקְנָא	אִתַּדַּקְנָא
INF.		מִדַּק	אַדָּקָא	אִתַּדָּקָא
IMP.	2. *m.*	דֹּק	אַדֵּק	אִתַּדַּק
	2. *f.*	דֹּקִי	אַדִּקִי	אִתַּדַּקִי
Plur.	2. *m.*	דֹּקוּ	אַדִּקוּ	אִתַּדַּקוּ
	2. *f.*	דֹּקְנָא	אַדֵּקְנָא	אִתַּדַּקְנָא
FUT.	3. *m.*	יְדֹק	יַדֵּק	יִתַּדַּק
	3. *f.*	תְּדֹק	תַּדֵּק	תִּתַּדַּק
	2. *m.*	תְּדֹק	תַּדֵּק	תִּתַּדַּק
	2. *f.*	תִּדְּקִין	תַּדְּקִין	תִּתַּדְּקִין
	1. *c.*	אֱדֹק	אַדֵּק	אֶתַּדַּק
Plur.	3. *m.*	יִדְּקוּן	יַדְּקוּן	יִתַּדְּקוּן
	3. *f.*	יִדְּקָן	יַדְּקָן	יִתַּדְּקָן
	2. *m.*	תִּדְּקוּן	תַּדְּקוּן	תִּתַּדְּקוּן
	2. *f.*	תִּדְּקָן	תַּדְּקָן	תִּתַּדְּקָן
	1. *c.*	נְדֹק	נַדֵּק	נִתַּדַּק
1. *Part.*	*m.*	דָּקֵק	מַדֵּק	מִתַּדַּק
	f.	דָּקְקָא	מַדְּקָא	מִתַּדְּקָא
2. *Part.*	*m.*	דְּקִיק	מַדַּק	
	f.	דְּקִיקָא	מַדְּקָא	

* All that may be remarked here is, (*a*) that the *Dagesh forte* is sometimes resolved in נ, as הַנְעֵל Da. 2. 25; comp. Da. 4. 3 (for הַעֵּל, הַעֵּל, comp. § 52. rem. 2); (*b*) that several Hebraisms occur, as Aph. הַדִּקוּ Da. 6. 25; הַעֲלְנִי Da. 2. 24; Hoph. הֻעַל, הֻעֲלוּ Da. 5. 13, 15 (comp. § 47. rem. 4 & 9).

SECTION LI.—ON VERBS PE NUN.

REMARKS.

1. Some verbs of this class are inflected regularly, g. תִּנְתֵּן Ezr. 7. 20; יִנְתֵּן Da. 2. 16; הַנְפֵּק Ezr. 5. 14. his is especially the case when the second radical a guttural, of which, in the Bible, we have the ıly example in Hophal of נְחַת, viz. הָנְחַת Da. 5. 20. ut this verb is defective throughout Aphel, as תַּחֵת ɪr. 6. 5; מְהַחֲתִין Ezr. 6. 1 (with *Dag. forte impl.* omp. § 14. rem. 1); but the imp. is אֲחֵת Ezr. 5. 15, for אַחֵת, probably to distinguish it from the 1st pers. fut.

2. In the Targums, the verb נְתַן takes (..) in the future as its characteristic vowel, e. g. אֶתֵּן Ex. 25. 16. Instead of this, the Biblical Chaldee exhibits the full form יִנְתְּנוּן, תִּנְתֵּן Ezr. 4. 13; 7. 20. Once (with Makkeph) יִנְתֶּן־ Da. 2. 16.

SECTION LII.—ON VERBS PE YOD (AND PE VAV).

TABLE U. VERBS פ״ו. VERBS פ״י.

PAEL.	*Preter.* 3. *p.*	יְלִדַת, יְלַד	יְלִידַת, יְלִיד	יְטַב
	1. *p.*	יְלִדֵת etc.	יְלִידֵת etc.	
	Imper.	הַב	(תִּיב) תֵּב	
	Inf.	מֵילַד		
	Fut.	יֵילַד		יִיטַב
	Part.	יָלֵד, יְלִיד		
ITHPEEL.	*Pret.*	אִתְיְלֵד (אִתְיְלִיד), אִתְיְדַע		
PAEL.	*Pret.*	יַלֵּד		יַטֵּב
	Fut.	יְיַלֵּד		יְיַטֵּב
ITHPAAL.	*Pret.*	אִתְיַלַּד		
APHEL.	*Pret.*	אוֹלִיד		אֵיטִיב
	Fut.	יוֹלִיד		יֵיטִיב

REMARKS.

1. As in Hebrew there are three classes of verbs, viz., (1) verbs originally פ״ו; (2) verbs properly פ״י; and (3) those in which י is not treated as a quiescent. but is *assimilated* like the נ of verbs פ״ן.

2. For the inflexion of the first and second classes see parad.* They assimilate their first radical to the following letter in the *inf.* and *fut. Peal*, and in *Aphel;* so that they are in those forms entirely analogous to verbs פ״ן. Of this class all the occurring examples in the Biblical Chaldee are:—יְדַע *to know;* where, however, Dagesh is always resolved in נ as fut. תִּנְדַּע Da. 2. 30; 4. 22, 23, 29; אִנְדַּע Da. 2. 9, for אִדַּע, תִּדַּע (comp. note to Table T); יְכִל *to be able;* fut. יִכֻּל Da. 3. 29; תִּכּוּל Da. 5. 16, Keri; יְצַב Aph. inf. יַצָּבָא Da. 7. 19, formed after Hiphil with the termination אָ־.

SECTION LIII.—VERBS PE ALEPH.

1. A few verbs פ״א are treated not only as gutırals, but at the same time as quiescents, viz., אֲמַר, אֲכַל, אֲתָא, אֲבַד. The א of these verbs, in the fut. ıd inf. Peal, is quiescent in (..), e. g. יֵאכֻל, and ›metimes even changed in י, as יֵיבַד, מֵימַר (in the iblical Chaldee defective, comp. inf. מֵתָא, מֵמַר (and מֵאמַר), from אֲתָא, אֲמַר). Throughout Aphel it becomes וֹ as הוֹבְדָה, תְּהוֹבַד. An instance of Hophal is הוּבַד Da. 7. 11.

REM. 1. The form of the imp. אֵזֶל־ Ezr. 5. 15, stands with Makkeph, where it has lost the tone, for אֱזַל, as Syriacism for אֱזַל, comp. § 19. rem. 3 & 6.

2. For the verb אֲתָא see the doubly anomalous verbs, section 25.

* The ה of Aphel is frequently retained in the future, as תְּהוֹדַע Da. 2. 5, comp. § 53. No. 1.

TABLE V. VERBS ע״ו.

		PEAL.	ITHPEAL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.	POEL.	ITHPOAL.
PRET.	3. *m.*	קָם	אִתְּקָם	קַיֵּם	אִתְקַיַּם	אֲקִים	אִתְּקִים	קוֹמֵם	אִתְקוֹמַם
	3. *f.*	קָמַת	אִתְּקָמַת	קַיְּמַת	אִתְקַיְּמַת	אֲקִימַת, אֲקֵימַת	אִתְּקִימַת	קוֹמְמַת	אִתְקוֹמְמַת
	2. *m.*	קָמְתָּ, קָמְתְּ	אִתְּקָמְתָּ	קַיֵּמְתְּ	אִתְקַיַּמְתְּ	אֲקִימְתְּ, אֲקֵימְתָּ	אִתְּקִימְתְּ	קוֹמַמְתָּ	אִתְקוֹמַמְתְּ
	2. *f.*	קָמְתְּ	אִתְּקָמְתְּ	קַיֵּמְתְּ	אִתְקַיַּמְתְּ	אֲקִימְתְּ	אִתְּקִימְתְּ	קוֹמַמְתְּ	אִתְקוֹמַמְתְּ
	1. *c.*	קָמֵת	אִתְּקָמֵת	קַיְּמֵת	אִתְקַיְּמֵת	אֲקִימֵת, אֲקֵימֵת	אִתְּקִימֵת	קוֹמְמֵת	אִתְקוֹמְמֵת
Plur.	3. *m.*	קָמוּ	אִתְּקָמוּ	קַיֵּמוּ	אִתְקַיַּמוּ	אֲקִימוּ	אִתְּקִימוּ	קוֹמְמוּ	אִתְקוֹמַמוּ
	3. *f.*	קָמָא	אִתְּקָמָא	קַיֵּמָא	אִתְקַיַּמָא	אֲקִימָא	אִתְּקִימָא	קוֹמְמָא	אִתְקוֹמַמָא
	2. *m.*	קָמְתּוּן, קַמְתּוּן	אִתְּקָמְתּוּן	קַיֵּמְתּוּן	אִתְקַיַּמְתּוּן	אֲקֵמְתּוּן	אִתְּקִימְתּוּן	קוֹמַמְתּוּן	אִתְקוֹמַמְתּוּן
	2. *f.*	קָמְתֵּן, קַמְתֵּן	אִתְּקָמְתֵּן	קַיֵּמְתֵּן	אִתְקַיַּמְתֵּן	אֲקֵמְתֵּן	אִתְּקִימְתֵּן	קוֹמַמְתֵּן	אִתְקוֹמַמְתֵּן
	1. *c.*	קָמְנָא, קַמְנָא	אִתְּקָמְנָא	קַיֵּמְנָא	אִתְקַיַּמְנָא	אֲקֵמְנָא	אִתְּקִימְנָא	קוֹמַמְנָא	אִתְקוֹמַמְנָא
INF.		מְקָם (מְקוּם)	אִתְּקָמָא	קַיָּמָא	אִתְקַיָּמָא	אֲקָמָא	אִתְּקָמָא	קוֹמָמָא	אִתְקוֹמָמָא
IMP.	2. *m.*	קוּם	אִתְּקָם	קַיֵּם	אִתְקַיַּם	אֲקִים	אִתְּקִים	קוֹמֵם	אִתְקוֹמַם
	2. *f.*	קוּמִי	אִתְּקָמִי	קַיֵּמִי	אִתְקַיַּמִי	אֲקִימִי	אִתְּקִימִי	קוֹמֵמִי	אִתְקוֹמַמִי
Plur.	2. *m.*	קוּמוּ	אִתְּקָמוּ	קַיֵּמוּ	אִתְקַיַּמוּ	אֲקִימוּ	אִתְּקִימוּ	קוֹמֵמוּ	אִתְקוֹמַמוּ
	2. *f.*	קוּמְנָא	אִתְּקָמְנָא	קַיֵּמְנָא	אִתְקַיַּמְנָא	אֲקֵמְנָא	אִתְּקִימְנָא	קוֹמֵמְנָא	אִתְקוֹמַמְנָא
FUT.	3. *m.*	יְקוּם	יִתְּקָם	יְקַיֵּם	יִתְקַיַּם	יְקִים	יִתְּקִים	יְקוֹמֵם	יִתְקוֹמַם
	3. *f.*	תְּקוּם	תִּתְּקָם	תְּקַיֵּם	תִּתְקַיַּם	תְּקִים	תִּתְּקִים	תְּקוֹמֵם	תִּתְקוֹמַם
	2. *m.*	תְּקוּם	תִּתְּקָם	תְּקַיֵּם	תִּתְקַיַּם	תְּקִים	תִּתְּקִים	תְּקוֹמֵם	תִּתְקוֹמַם
	2. *f.*	תְּקוּמִין	תִּתְּקָמִין	תְּקַיְּמִין	תִּתְקַיְּמִין	תְּקִימִין	תִּתְּקִימִין	תְּקוֹמְמִין	תִּתְקוֹמְמִין
	1. *c.*	אֲקוּם	אִתְּקָם	אֲקַיֵּם	אֶתְקַיַּם	אֲקִים	אֶתְּקִים	אֲקוֹמֵם	אֶתְקוֹמַם
Plur.	3. *m.*	יְקוּמוּן	יִתְּקָמוּן	יְקַיְּמוּן	יִתְקַיְּמוּן	יְקִימוּן	יִתְּקִימוּן	יְקוֹמְמוּן	יִתְקוֹמְמוּן
	3. *f.*	יְקוּמָן	יִתְּקָמָן	יְקַיְּמָן	יִתְקַיְּמָן	יְקִימָן	יִתְּקִימָן	יְקוֹמְמָן	יִתְקוֹמְמָן
	2. *m.*	תְּקוּמוּן	תִּתְּקָמוּן	תְּקַיְּמוּן	תִּתְקַיְּמוּן	תְּקִימוּן	תִּתְּקִימוּן	תְּקוֹמְמוּן	תִּתְקוֹמְמוּן
	2. *f.*	תְּקוּמָן	תִּתְּקָמָן	תְּקַיְּמָן	תִּתְקַיְּמָן	תְּקִימָן	תִּתְּקִימָן	תְּקוֹמְמָן	תִּתְקוֹמְמָן
	1. *c.*	נְקוּם	נִתְּקָם	נְקַיֵּם	נִתְקַיַּם	נְקִים	נִתְּקִים	נְקוֹמֵם	נִתְקוֹמַם
1. *Part.*	*m.*	קָאֵם, קָיֵם	מִתְּקָם	מְקַיֵּם	מִתְקַיַּם	מְקִים	מִתְּקִים	מְקוֹמֵם	מִתְקוֹמַם
	f.	קָיְמָא	מִתְּקָמָא	מְקַיְּמָא	מִתְקַיְּמָא	מְקִימָא	מִתְּקִימָא	מְקוֹמְמָא	מִתְקוֹמְמָא
2. *Part.*	*m.*	קִים		מְקַיַּם		מְקָם		מְקוֹמַם	
	f.	קִימָא		מְקַיְּמָא		מְקָמָא		מְקוֹמְמָא	

SECTION LIV.—ON VERBS AYIN VAV (AND AYIN YOD).

REMARKS.

1. Peal future. Instead of the form יְקוּם there also occurs the contracted form יְהָךְ Ezr. 5. 5; 6. 5. from הוּךְ.

2. The *second participle* (*Peil*) takes also, like the inf., the form קוּם, from which a new *pret. passive* is formed, thus שָׂמַת (3 p. f.) Da. 6. 18, comp. § 47. r. 11.

3. *Ithpeel.* Besides the form אִתְּקָם with (ָ) unde the first radical, there are also instances in the Tar gums of the form אִתְּקִים, comp. Je. 33. 22; Ge. 38. 26 to which may also be reckoned יִתְּזִין Da. 4. 9: bu comp. § 47. rem. 10.

4. *Aphel.* Instead of the characteristic ־ֲ, some

times ־ֵי is used, as הֲקֵים Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7; 6. 2, comp. Da. 3. 18, and in the 1st pers. with (ִ) under the last radical, הֲקִימֶת Da. 3. 14.

HEBRAISMS.

5. Hebraisms, besides the constant use of ה for א, are:—*Peal* pret. שָׂמְתָּ Da. 3. 10, for שָׂמְתָּ. *Aphel* pret. הֲקֵימְתָּ Da. 3. 18; fut. תְּסֵף Da. 2. 44; for תְּסִיף, יַחִיטוּ Ezr. 4. 12; part. מְרִים Da. 5. 19.

6. Examples of verbs inflected like ע״י are only רם Da. 5. 20, which, however, may be the part. Peil pret., comp. No. 2, and § 47. rem. 11. Imp. שִׂימוּ Ezr. 4. 21; part. pass. שִׂים Da. 3. 29; 4. 3, &c.

TABLE W. VERB ל״א.

	PEAL.		ITHPAEL.	PAEL.	ITHPAAL.	APHEL.	ITTAPHAL.
PRET. 3. *m.*	גְּלָא	סְנִי (סְנַי)	אִתְגְּלִי (ـִי)	גַּלִּי	אִתְגַּלִּי (ـִי)	אַגְלִי (ـִי)	אִתַּגְלִי
3. *f.*	גְּלָת	סְנַיַת, סְנִיאַת	אִתְגְּלִיַת (ـִיאַת)	גַּלִּיַת, גַּלִּיאַת	אִתְגַּלִּיַת	אַגְלִיַת	אִתַּגְלִיַת (ـִיאַת)
2. *m.*	גְּלֵיתָ, גְּלַיְתָ	סְנֵיתָ	אִתְגְּלֵיתָ	גַּלִּיתָ	אִתְגַּלִּית	אַגְלֵיתָ (ـֵיתָ)	אִתַּגְלִית
2. *f.*	גְּלֵית, גְּלַיְתְּ	סְנֵית, צְבֵית	אִתְגְּלֵית	גַּלִּית	אִתְגַּלִּית	אַגְלֵת (ـֵית)	אִתַּגְלִית
1. *c.*	גְּלֵיתִי, גְּלֵית	סְנֵיתִי	אִתְגְּלֵיתִי	גַּלִּיתִי, גַּלֵּית	אִתְגַּלֵּיתִי	אַגְלֵיתִי	אִתַּגְלֵיתִי
Plur. 3. *m.*	גְּלוֹ	סְנַיו, סְנִיאוּ	אִתְגְּלִיו (ـִיאוּ)	גַּלִּיו, גַּלִּיאוּ	אִתְגַּלִּיו (ـִיאוּ)	אַגְלִיו (ـִיאוּ)	אִתַּגְלִיו
3. *f.*	גְּלָאָה	סְנִיאָה	אִתְגְּלִיָא	גַּלִּיָא	אִתְגַּלִּיאָה	אַגְלִיָא (ـִיאָה)	אִתַּגְלִיָא
2. *m.*	גְּלֵיתוּן	סְנֵיתוּן	אִתְגְּלֵיתוּן	גַּלִּיתוּן, גַּלֵּיתוּן	אִתְגַּלִּיתוּן	אַגְלִיתוּן	אִתַּגְלִיתוּן
2. *f.*	גְּלֵיתֵן	סְנֵיתֵן	אִתְגְּלֵיתֵן	גַּלִּיתֵן, גַּלֵּיתֵן	אִתְגַּלִּיתֵן	אַגְלִיתֵן	אִתַּגְלִיתֵן
1. *c.*	גְּלֵינָא	סְנֵינָא	אִתְגְּלֵינָא	גַּלִּינָא, גַּלֵּינָא	אִתְגַּלִּינָא	אַגְלֵינָא.	אִתַּגְלֵינָא
INF.	מִגְלֵא (מִגְלְיָה, מִגְלָא		אִתְגְּלָאָה	גַּלָּאָה	אִתְגַּלָּאָה	אַגְלָיָה, אַגְלָאָה	אִתַּגְלָאָה
IMP. *m.*	גְּלִי (גְּלָא), גְּלִי		אִתְגְּלָא	גַּלִּי, גַּלִּי	אִתְגַּלִּי	אַגְלִי (ـִי)	אִתַּגְלִי
f.	גְּלָא, גְּלִי		אִתְגְּלָא	גַּלָּא	אִתְגַּלָּא	אַגְלָא	אִתַּגְלָא
Plur. *m.*	גְּלוֹ		אִתְגְּלוֹ	גַּלּוֹ	אִתְגַּלּוֹ	אַגְלוֹ	אִתַּגְלוֹ
f.	גְּלָאנָה, גְּלָן		אִתְגְּלָנָא	גַּלָּנָא	אִתְגַּלָּנָא	אַגְלֵינָא	אִתַּגְלֵינָא
FUT. 3. *m.*	יִגְלֵא (ـֵי)		יִתְגְּלֵי (ـֵא)	יְגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	יִתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	יַגְלֵי (ـֵא)	יִתַּגְלֵא (ـֵי)
3. *f.*	תִּגְלֵא (ـֵי)		תִּתְגְּלֵי (ـֵא)	תְּגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	תַּגְלֵי (ـֵא)	תִּתַּגְלֵא (ـֵי)
2. *m.*	תִּגְלֵא (ـֵי)		תִּתְגְּלֵי (ـֵא)	תְּגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	תִּתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	תַּגְלֵי (ـֵא)	תִּתַּגְלֵא (ـֵי)
2. *f.*	תִּגְלַיִן		תִּתְגְּלַיִן	תְּגַלַּיִן	תִּתְגַּלַּיִן	תַּגְלַיִן	תִּתַּגְלַיִן
1. *c.*	אֶגְלֵא (ـֵי)		אֶתְגְּלֵי (ـֵא)	אֲגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	אֶתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	אַגְלֵי (ـֵא)	אֶתַּגְלֵא (ـֵי)
Plur. 3. *m.*	יִגְלוֹן		יִתְגְּלוֹן	יְגַלּוֹן	יִתְגַּלּוֹן	יַגְלוֹן	יִתַּגְלוֹן
3. *f.*	יִגְלְיָן		יִתְגַּלְיָן	יְגַלְּיָן	יִתְגַּלְּיָן	יַגְלְיָן	יִתַּגְלְיָן
2. *m.*	תִּגְלוֹן		תִּתְגְּלוֹן	תְּגַלּוֹן	תִּתְגַּלּוֹן	תַּגְלוֹן	תִּתַּגְלוֹן
2. *f.*	תִּגְלְיָן		תִּתְגְּלְיָן	תְּגַלְּיָן	תִּתְגַּלְּיָן	תַּגְלְיָן	תִּתַּגְלְיָן
1. *c.*	נִגְלֵא (ـֵי)		נִתְגְּלֵי (ـֵא)	נְגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	נִתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	נַגְלֵי (ـֵא)	נִתַּגְלֵא (ـֵי.
1. *Pt.* *m.*	גָּלֵא, גָּלֵי		מִתְגְּלֵי	מְגַלֵּי (ـֵא)	מִתְגַּלֵּי (ـֵא)	מַגְלֵי (ـֵא)	מִתַּגְלֵא
f.	גָּלְיָא		מִתְגַּלְיָא	מְגַלְּיָא	מִתְגַּלְּיָא	מַגְלְיָא	מִתַּגְלְיָא
2. *Pt.* *m.*	גְּלֵא, גְּלֵי			מְגַלַּי		מַגְלַי	
f.	גְּלֵיָא			מְגַלְּיָא		מַגְלְיָא	

SECTION LV.—ON VERBS LAMED ALEPH (AND LAMED HE*).

REMARKS.

1. **Pret.** The 3 pers. sing. fem. Peal appears sometimes in the full orthography, as מְלָאת Da. 2. 35. It takes, however, also (ַ) instead of (ָ), as הֲוָת Da. 2. 35; מְטָת Da. 4. 19. The 2 *pers. sing. masc.* is also written *fully*, terminating in ָה, as חֲזַיְתָה Da. 2. 41. Instead of ֵי in the 1 *pers. sing.* there is ִי in צְבִית Da. 7. 19. The 3 *pers. pl. masc.* sometimes follows the analogy of the other derived conjugations (Ithpe., Pa., &c.), as רְמִיו Da. 3. 21. An example with prosthetic א is אִשְׁתִּיו Da. 5. 3, 4.

2. *Future.* The 3 *pers. sing. masc.* terminates also in ֵי in יִתְקְרֵי Da. 5. 12. The 3 pers. pl. takes also the termination וֹן instead of וּן, as יְהַעְדּוֹן Da. 7. 26.

3. The *infinitive* of *Peal* takes sometimes the termination ֵא, in the Biblical Chaldee, as צְבֵא Da. 7. 19; more usually ָה, as לְמִבְנְיָה Ezr. 5. 9; and in the other conjugations ָיָה, e. g. Da. 2. 10; 5. 2.

4. *Part. Peil.* In some instances the first radical takes composite Sheva, though a non-guttural, as קֲרֵי Ezr. 4. 18, 23; גֲלִי Da. 2. 30, and גְלִי ver. 19.

SECTION LVI.—VERBS DOUBLY ANOMALOUS (COMP. § 25).

1. פ״ן and ל״א:—נְשָׂא. Imp שָׂא Ezr. 5. 15.

2. פ״א and ל״א:—אֲתָא, אֲזָא. *Peal inf.* מֵתָא Da. 3. 2; מֵזֵה Da. 3. 19, by syncope for מֶאֱתָא, &c.; *Part. pass.* אֵזֵה Da. 3. 22; by Syriacism for אֱזֵה (comp. § 53. rem. 1). *Aphel*, pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. הַיְתִי Da. 5. 13; 3 pers. plur. הַיְתִיו Da. 5. 3; (comp. inf. הַיְתָיָה Da. 5. 2). Altogether peculiar are the anomalies of Hophal, 3 pers. fem. הֵיתָיִת Da. 6. 18; 3 pers. plur. masc. הֵיתָיו Da. 3. 13.

3. פ״י and ל״א. Only יְדָא, *Aph.* Part. מְהוֹדֵא Da. 2. 23, and מוֹדֵא 6. 11.

* In the Biblical Chaldee ה is promiscuously used instead of א, comp. § 46. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 5.

TABLE X. DECLENSION OF MASCULINE NOUNS.

	I. a.	I. b.	II. a.	II. b.	III. a.	III. b.	III. c.	III. d.
Sing. absol.	טוּר	אִילָן	עָלַם	כָּהֵן	מֶלֶךְ	זְמַן	חֵלֶם	עַיִן
	(mount)	(tree)	(eternity)	(priest)	(king)	(time)	(dream)	(eye)
constr.	טוּר	אִילַן	עָלַם	כָּהֵן	מֶלֶךְ	זְמַן	חֵלֶם	עֵין
emphat.	טוּרָא	אִילָנָא	עָלְמָא	כָּהֲנָא	מַלְכָּא	זִמְנָא	חֶלְמָא	(עַיְנָא) עֵינָא
with suff.	טוּרֵהּ	אִילָנֵהּ	עָלְמֵהּ	כָּהֲנֵהּ	מַלְכֵּהּ	זִמְנֵהּ	חֶלְמֵהּ	(עַיְנֵהּ) עֵינֵהּ
	טוּרְכֹן	אִילַנְכוֹן	עָלַמְכוֹן	כָּהֵנְכוֹן	מַלְכְּכוֹן	זִמְנְכוֹן	חֶלְמְכוֹן	עֵינְכוֹן
Plur. absol.	טוּרִין	אִילָנִין	עָלְמִין	כָּהֲנִין	מַלְכִין	זִמְנִין	חֶלְמִין	עַיְנִין
constr.	טוּרֵי	אִילָנֵי	עָלְמֵי	כָּהֲנֵי	מַלְכֵי	זִמְנֵי	חֶלְמֵי	(עַיְנֵי) עֵינֵי
emphat.	טוּרַיָּא	אִילָנַיָּא	עָלְמַיָּא	כָּהֲנַיָּא	מַלְכַיָּא	זִמְנַיָּא	חֶלְמַיָּא	(עַיְנַיָּא) עֵינַיָּא
with suff.	טוּרוֹהִי	אִילָנוֹהִי	עָלְמוֹהִי	כָּהֲנוֹהִי	מַלְכוֹהִי	זִמְנוֹהִי	חֶלְמוֹהִי	(עַיְנוֹהִי) עֵינוֹהִי
	טוּרֵיכֹן	אִילָנֵיכוֹן	עָלְמֵיכוֹן	כָּהֲנֵיכוֹן	מַלְכֵיכוֹן	זִמְנֵיכוֹן	חֶלְמֵיכוֹן	(עַיְנֵיכוֹן) עֵינֵיכוֹן

	IV	V. a.	V. b.	V. c.	VI. a.	VI. b.	VII.
Sing. absol.	מִתְקְטֵל	גַּב	עֵז	אֹם	גָּלֵא	מְגַלֵּי	קַדְמַי
	(murderer)	(back)	(goat)	(people)	revealer)		(first)
constr.	מִתְקְטֵל	גַּב	עֵז	אֹם	גָּלֵא	מְגַלֵּי	קַדְמַי
emphat.	מִתְקַטְלָא	גַּבָּא	עִזָּא	אֻמָּא	גָּלְיָא	מְגַלְיָא	קַדְמָאָה
with suff.	מִתְקַטְלֵהּ	גַּבֵּהּ	עִזֵּהּ	אֻמֵּהּ	גָּלְיֵהּ	מְגַלְיֵהּ	קַדְמָאֵהּ
Plur. absol.	מִתְקַטְלִין	גַּבִּין	עִזִּין	אֻמִּין	גָּלַיִן	מְגַלַּיִן	קַדְמָאִין
constr.	מִתְקַטְלֵי	גַּבֵּי	עִזֵּי	אֻמֵּי	גָּלֵי	מְגַלֵּי	קַדְמָאֵי
emphat.	מִתְקַטְלַיָּא	גַּבַּיָּא	עִזַּיָּא	אֻמַּיָּא	גָּלַיָּא	מְגַלַּיָּא	קַדְמָאֵי
with suff.	מִתְקַטְלֵיכוֹן	גַּבֵּיכוֹן	עִזֵּיכוֹן	אֻמֵּיכוֹן	גָּלֵיכוֹן	מְגַלֵּיכוֹן	קַדְמָאֵיכוֹן

DECLENSION OF FEMININE NOUNS.

	(A) VIII.* a.	(A) VIII.* b.	(A) VIII.* c.	(B) IX.*	(C) X.*	(D) XI.*
Sing. absol.	מְדִינָא	מַשְׁרֵי	מַלְכוּ	אַרְמְלָא	גָּלְיָא	קַדְמָאָה
	(province)	(army)	(kingdom)	(widow)	(discoverer)	(first)
constr.	מְדִינַת	מַשְׁרִית	מַלְכוּת	אַרְמְלַת	גָּלְיַת	קַדְמָאַת
emphat.	מְדִינְתָּא	מַשְׁרִיתָא	מַלְכוּתָא	אַרְמַלְתָּא	גָּלִיתָא	קַדְמִיתָא
with suff.	מְדִינְתֵּהּ	מַשְׁרִיתֵהּ	מַלְכוּתֵהּ	אַרְמַלְתֵּהּ	גָּלִיתֵהּ	קַדְמָיְתֵהּ
	מְדִינַתְהוֹן	מַשְׁרִיתְהוֹן	מַלְכוּתְהוֹן	אַרְמְלַתְהוֹן		
Plur. absol.	מְדִינָן	מַשְׁרְיָן	מַלְכְוָן	אַרְמְלָן	גָּלְיָן	קַדְמָאָן
constr.	מְדִינָת	מַשְׁרְיָת	מַלְכְוָת	אַרְמְלָת	גָּלְיָת	קַדְמָאָת
emphat.	מְדִינָתָא	מַשְׁרְיָתָא	מַלְכְוָתָא	אַרְמְלָתָא	גָּלְיָתָא	קַדְמָיָתָא
with suff.	מְדִינָתְהוֹן	מַשְׁרְיָתְהוֹן	מַלְכְוָתְהוֹן	אַרְמְלָתְהוֹן	גָּלְיָתְהוֹן	קַדְמָיָתְהוֹן

SECTION LVII.—FIRST DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

EXPLANATORY.

This declension includes all nouns, which have all their vowels immutable. It comprehends,

(*a*) Nouns which have ִי, ֵי, וֹ or וּ before their final consonant, e. g. דִּין *judgment*, יוֹם *day*, אַתּוּן *furnace*.

(*b*) Those which have (ָ) in their final syllable; as טָב *good*, גַּנָּב *thief*. There are, however, a few of those which change (ָ) to (ַ), compare the following remark.

REMARK.

Nouns with (ָ) in the ultimate are chiefly of six classes:—

(1) Nouns derived from ע״ו, e. g. קָל, דָּר (Heb. דּוֹר, קוֹל);

(2) Nouns of the form כְּתָב, שְׁלָם (Heb. שָׁלוֹם);

(3) Nouns of the form קַטָּל (Arab. קַטָּאל, and also in the Heb. with (ָ) *impure*);

(4) Nouns like קִטָּל (also in the Heb. with (ָ) *impure*).

(5) Nouns which have the formative ending ָן, e. g. קָרְבָּן (Arab. קֻרבאן).

(6) Nouns of the form קוֹטָל, e.g. אוֹצָר, עוֹבָד. They have a twofold inflexion:—

(*a*) The first three of these classes retain (ָ) in all the inflexions, and consequently belong regularly to Declension 1.

(*b*) Nouns of the fourth, fifth, and sixth classes sometimes take (ַ) instead of (ָ) in the constr. sing., and before the suffixes, כוֹן and הוֹן. Elsewhere (ָ) is retained. The punctuation of these nouns is, however, variable; and as they present no other irregularity, they may better be regarded as exceptions from Declension 1, than as forming a separate declension.

SECTION LVIII.—SECOND DECLENSION OF MASCULINES

EXPLANATORY

The second declension embraces nouns with final (ַ) or (ֵ), either monosyllabic, as שֵׁם, יַד, or having the preceding vowels immutable, as מִסְפֵּד, עֶדְרַע, קָטֵל, עָלַם. These vowels are dropped before suffixes beginning with a vowel.

REM. 1. The forms like קַטְלִין for קָטְלִין, pl. of קָטֵל (part. act.), must be attributed to the variable vocalization of the Chaldee; as פַּרְסִין Da. 5. 25; חַשְׁחָן for חָיְטָן (plur. fem. of חָיְטָה) Ezr. 6. 9.

2. To this paradigm belongs also פַּרְזֶל, emph. st. פַּרְזְלָא

3. Before כוֹן and הוֹן, monosyllables, as in Hebrew, take (ַ), (ָ), or (ֶ); e. g. דִּמְהוֹן, יַרְכוֹן

SECTION LIX.—THIRD DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

This declension embraces all nouns which correspond to the Segolate forms in the Hebrew. They may either be written with two vowels (the second of which is always considered an auxiliary vowel), as מֶלֶךְ, חֵלֶם (almost exclusively in the Biblical Chaldee), בַּיִת (קֹדֶשׁ; or with only *one* vowel between the last two consonants, as מְלַךְ, סְפַר. They are inflected, however, for the most part, as in Hebrew; except,

(*a*) In the plural absol. the forms מְלַךְ and סְפַר become, as they do in most other inflexions מַלְךְ and סִפְרָ.

(*b*) The form קְדֵישׁ either follows the analogy of the Hebrew, as תָּקְפָּא Da. 2. 37, or takes (ֻ), as כֻּתְלַיא Ezr. 5. 8.

(*c*) In the form בַּיִת, the י often remains moveable in the inflexion, as עַיְנֵי Da. 7. 8; עַיְנִי Da. 4. 31; בֵּיתָא Ezr. 5. 3; בַּיְתָה Da. 5. 23.

(*d*) The forms מְלַךְ and סְפַר, in the course of inflexion, usually take (ַ), (ִ), or rarely (ָ), under their first radical.

Nouns having gutturals for their first or second radical, naturally take (ֲ), as טְעֵם, טַעְמָא, עֲבֵד, עַבְדָּא.

SECTION LX.—FOURTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fourth declension comprehends those nouns in which the vowel of the final syllable falls away in the course of inflexion, and the third consonant from the end receives then, (ִ) or (ַ). To this declension belong the participles of Ithpeel.

SECTION LXI.—FIFTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The fifth declension embraces those nouns which double the final consonant when they receive any accession. They are mostly monosyllables derived from verbs ע״ע. The long vowels (ָ) and וֹ are changed in the course of inflexion into the corresponding short vowels. In some nouns (ַ) becomes (ִ), as גַּלְגַּל, גַּלְגִּלִּין Da. 7. 9.

REM. כֹּל has in the emph. st. כֹּלָּא, &c. with the tone on the penultima (Da. 2. 40); but with suff. כָּלְּהוֹן Da. 2. 38; 7. 19.

SECTION LXII.—SIXTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

The sixth declension includes nouns, participles, and infinitives, derived from verbs ל״א (ל״ה) and terminating in ֵא (ֵה), ִי, ֵי, ַי, e. g. גְּלֵא, גְּלָא, מִתְגְּלֵי, מַגְלֵי, בְּ. The general rule is, that י appears in the course of declension, as the third radical, displacing א in forms like גְּלֵא. That י is joined to the suffix throughout the singular, and thus becomes moveable; in forms like בְּכִי, רְבִי a short vowel is pronounced under the first radical. The termination ַיִן of the plural absol. is sometimes contracted into ָן. In the constr. and emph. plur. no trace of the radical י remains.

SECTION LXIII.—SEVENTH DECLENSION OF MASCULINES.

Here belong nouns which terminate in the formative syllable ָי (ָאִי). They are mostly *gentilic* or *patronymic nouns*, or *ordinal numerals*. They all have this in common, (*a*) that in the course of inflexion their final י is changed into א, which is likewise moveable, and commences the following syllable. As a consequence, (ָ) is here changed into (ָ). (*b*) The plur. emph. terminates in ָיֵא, agreeing in form with the construct.

Exceptions from *b*: כַּשְׂדָּיֵא Da. 2. 5; תִּפְתָּיֵא Da. 3. 2, 3; יְהוּדָיֵא Da. 3. 8; Ezr. 4. 12, 23; 5. 1, 5.

SECTION LXIV.—EIGHTH DECLENSION OR *FIRST* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all invariable feminines, i. e. all nouns with the feminine terminations, ָא, ָ, ִי, and וּ, the final syllable of which commences with only one consonant; as בָּמָא, עֵצָא, גְּבוּרָא, מְגִלָּא, מַרְבִּי, גְּזֵרָה, סְגִירוּ, מָבוּ.

SECTION LXV.—NINTH DECLENSION, OR THE *SECOND* OF FEMININES.

This declension embraces all those feminines the final syllable of which commences with two consonants, as שִׂפָּא *lip*; אִצְטְלִי *a robe*; זָכוּ *purity*.

(*a*) Nouns in ָא, to avoid, in the emph. and suff. states, two consonants with sheva under each in immediate succession, as שִׂפְּתָא, אַרְמְלְתָא, &c., a short vowel must necessarily be supplied for the first of these. The supplied vowel is *Hhirek* or *Pattahh* (the latter with gutturals); more rarely Segol; e. g. שִׂפָּא, שִׂפְתָא, אֲמָא, אַמְּתָא, חֲמָא, חֶמְתָא.

(*b*) The forms in ִי and וּ are regular in the singular (like Dec. VIII). In the plural, as becomes necessary, they also take a supplied vowel, *Hhirek* or *Pattahh*.

SECTION LXVI.—TENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *THIRD* OF FEMININES.

This declension includes all feminines in אְ‍ָ (derived from ל״א) which have a consonant without a vowel immediately preceding this termination, as מִגְלְיָא, גַּלְיָא. In the sing. emph. and suff. states, this consonant takes the supplied vowel Hhirek (for the cause stated in the preceding section), so that ' becomes quiescent in it.

SECTION LXVII.—ELEVENTH DECLENSION, OR THE *FOURTH* OF FEMININES.

Here belong feminines in ־ָאָה derived from masculines in ־ָי (Dec. VII). In the emphatic state and before suffixes, א is changed in *moveable* ', though ordinal numerals take also ־ַי or ־ֵי; e. g. רְבִיעָתָא, קַדְמֵיתָא (but רְבִיעָיְתָא Da. 7. 19). In the plural absol. and constr. the usual forms are קַדְמָאָן, קַדְמָאת.

REM. When feminine nouns are formed from masculines by adding the terminations ־ָא, ־וּ or ־ִי, the changes in the ground-form are precisely the same as those which appear in the emph. state of masculines. E. g. עוֹלָם, עוּלֵמָא; מֶלֶךְ, מַלְכָּא and מַלְכוּת צַדְיָא, צְדִי.

SECTION LXVIII.—IRREGULAR NOUNS (COMP. § 45).

אַב *father*, with suff. אֲבִי, but also אֲבוּהִי, אֲבוּךְ (from אֲבוּ as if from R. אָבָה comp. Heb. אָב § 45. rem). Plur. with suff. אֲבָהָתִי, אֲבָהָתָךְ, אֲבָהָתָנָא from the abs. אֲבָהָן (as if from a sing. אֲבָהָא).

אַח *brother*, plur. with suff. אֶחָיךְ Ezr. 7. 18, by Hebraism (comp. אָח § 45), for אֲחַיךְ, from אֲחִי=אֲחוּ R. אחה.

אֱנָשׁ, **אֱנַשׁ** *man*, emph. state אֲנָשָׁא, אֱנָשָׁא, but also אֱנוֹשָׁא Khethib (as if from אֱנוֹשׁ). Plur. (by Hebraism) אֲנָשִׁים.

אַרְיֵה, **אֲרִי** *lion*, plur. emph. אַרְיָוָתָא, from the absolute אַרְיָוָן (as if from a sing. אַרְיוּ, comp. Dec. VIII).

בַּיִת *house*, emph. בַּיְתָא. בַּיְתָה, constr. בֵּית, with suff. בֵּיתִי and בַּיְתָה (comp. Dec. III, c), but plur. with suff. בָּתֵּיכוֹן from בָּתִּין (comp. Heb. בַּיִת § 45).

נְבִיא *prophet*, emph. state נְבִיאָה (for נְבִיאָא, נְבִיאָה). Plur. emph. נְבִיַאיָּא with א in otio, for נְבִיַּיָּא (as if from an absolute נְבִיִּין).

עַם *people*, emph. state עַמָּא, but pl. emph. עַמְמַיָּא (comp. Heb. עַם § 45).

רֵאשׁ *head*, emph. state רֵאשָׁה, with suff. שֵׁה ־ֵ. Plur. רֵאשִׁין, but with suff. רָאשֵׁיהֶם (as if from רָאשׁ).

שֻׁם *name*, but with suff. שְׁמֵהּ (from שֵׁם, comp. Dec. II). Plur. constr. שְׁמָהָת, with suff. שְׁמָהָתְהוֹם (as if from שְׁמָהָא).

THE ANALYTICAL
HEBREW AND CHALDEE
LEXICON.

L E X I C O N.

א

אֲאַזֶּרְךָ[a] Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲאַזֵּר], suff. 2 s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אזר

אֲאַלֶּפְךָ[b] ךָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲאַלֵּף], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); ךָ before (ְ) . אלף

אַאֲמִין[c] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . אמן

אֲאַמִּצְכֶם[d] Piel fut. 1 s. [אֲאַמֵּץ], suff. 2 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15) אמץ

אֶאֱסֹף[e] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אסף

אָאֹר[f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ארר

אַאֲרִיךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ארך

אָב ִי masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *father*.—II. *forefather, ancestor*.—III. *author, inventor*.—IV. *father*, as an honorary appellation to priests and prophets in the character of teachers.—Hence, V. an *adviser*. Ge. 45. 8.

אַב Ch. masc. irreg. (§ 68), i. q. Heb. אָב *father*.

Proper names compounded with אָב, אַב, אֲבִי, אֲבוּ, אֲבִי:

אֲבוּגַיִל Khethib, 1 Sa. 25. 18, for the usual אֲבִיגַיִל q. v.

אֲבִי fem. mother of Hezekiah, also called אֲבִיָּה, compare 2 Ki. 18. 2 with 2 Ch. 29. 1.

אֲבִי־עַלְבוֹן (*father of strength*, i. e. *strong*, עלב collated with the Arab. *to be strong*) masc. one of David's heroes, called also אֲבִיאֵל, compare 2 Sa. 23. 31 with 1 Ch. 11. 32.

אֲבִיאֵל (*father of strength*, i.e. *strong*) masc.—I. grandfather of Saul, called also נֵר, compare 1 Sa. 9. 1 with 1 Ch. 9. 39.—II. one of David's heroes, compare the preceding.

אֲבִיאָסָף (*father of gathering*, i.e. *gatherer*) masc. a Korahite, called also אֶבְיָסָף, compare Ex. 6. 24 with 1 Ch. 6. 8.

אב

אֲבִיגַיִל (*father of exultation*, i. e. *exulting*, גִּיל i. q. גִּיל) fem.—I. wife of David; before of Nabal.—II. sister of David, called also אֲבִיגַל, compare 1 Ch. 2. 16 with 2 Sa. 17. 25.

אֲבִידָן (*father of the judge*, see דָּן) masc. chief of the tribe of Benjamin.

אֲבִידָע (*father of knowledge*, i. e. *knowing*, R. יָדַע) masc. a son of Midian.

אֲבִיָּה, אֲבִיָּהוּ (whose *father is the Lord*, see יָהּ) name of several persons, especially—I. of the second son of Samuel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Rehoboam, called also אֲבִיָּם, compare 2 Ch. 13. 1 with 1 Ki. 14. 31.—III. of the wife of Hezron, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

אֲבִיהוּא (whose *father is He*, viz. God) masc. a son of Aaron.

אֲבִיהוּד (*father of glory*, הוּד i. q. הוֹד) m. 1 Ch. 8. 3.

אֲבִיהַיִל (perhaps for אֲבִיחַיִל) fem.—I. wife of Rehoboam.—II. wife of Abishur, 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אֲבִיחַיִל (*father of valour*, i. e. *valiant*) masc.—I. a Levite.—II. a Gadite.—III. father of Esther.

אֲבִיטוּב (*father of goodness*) masc. a Benjaminite, 1 Ch. 8. 11.

אֲבִיטַל (*father of dew*) fem. wife of David.

אֲבִימָאֵל (*father of fatness*, מאל Arab *to be fat*) masc. a son of Joktan.

אֲבִימֶלֶךְ (*father of the king*) masc.—I. name of several Philistine kings.—II. son of Gideon.—III. 1 Ch. 18. 16, for אֲחִימֶלֶךְ 2 Sa. 8. 17.

אֲבִינָדָב (*noble father*, see נָדַב) masc. name of several men, especially—I. of a son of Jesse.—II. of a son of Saul.

---

[a] Is. 45. 5. [b] Job 33. 33. [c] Job 9. 16. [d] Job 16. 5. [e] Mi. 2. 12. [f] Ge. 12. 3.

אֲבִינֹעַם (*father of pleasantness*) m. father of Barak.

אֲבִינֵר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief; elsewhere אַבְנֵר.

אֲבִיעֶזֶר (*father of help*) masc.—I. son of Gilead. —Patronymic אֲבִי הָעֶזְרִי. An abridged form is אִיעֶזֶר, Nu. 26. 30, and patronymic אִיעֶזְרִי.—II. one of David's heroes.

אֲבִירָם (*father of height*, רָם from רוּם) masc.—I. one of the conspirators against Moses, Nu. 16. 1. —II. son of Hiel restorer of Jericho, 1 Ki. 16. 34.

אֲבִישַׁג (*father of error*, R. שָׁגַג) fem. a concubine of David.

אֲבִישׁוּעַ (*father of prosperity*, R. יָשַׁע or שׁוּעַ) masc.—I. a Benjaminite, son of Bela.—II. a son of Phinehas, 1 Ch. 5. 30.

אֲבִישׁוּר (*father of song*, שׁוּר i. q. שִׁיר) a man of the posterity of Judah.

אֲבִישַׁי (*father of gift*, compare יֵשׁ) masc. a brother of Joab, also called אַבְשַׁי, 2 Sa. 10. 10; 1 Ch. 2. 16.

אֲבִישָׁלוֹם (*father of peace*) masc. father-in-law of Rehoboam, called also אַבְשָׁלוֹם, compare 1 Ki. 15. 2 with 2 Ch. 11. 20.

אֶבְיָתָר (*father of abundance*) masc. a son of Abimelech the priest.

אַבְנֵר (*father of light*) masc. Saul's commander-in-chief, also called אֲבִינֵר q. v.

אַבְרָהָם (*father of a great multitude*, lit. *father great of* (i. e. as to) *multitude*, for אַב רַב הָם see הָם, R. הָמָה) masc. the Father and founder of the Hebrews, called אַבְרָם (*father of height*) before the covenant by circumcision, Ge. 17. 5.

אַבְשָׁלוֹם (*father of peace*) masc. third son of David, famous for his rebellion against his father.

אֲבִי[a]	id. construct state	אב
אָבָא	וְ defect. for אָבִיא (q. v.) . . .	בוא
אָבֹא[b]	וָ, וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conversive	בוא
אָבֹאָה[c]	id. with paragogic ה	בוא
אֲבִאֵם[c]	וְ defect. for אֲבִיאֵם (q. v.) . . .	בוא

אבב in the Heb. not used; Chald. Pa. אַבֵּב *to bear fruit.*

אֵב masc. dec. 8 b, *greenness, verdure.* אִבֵּי הַנַּחַל *green herbs of the valley.* Ca. 6. 11.

אֵב Ch. *fruit*, with suff. אִנְבֵּהּ for אִבֵּהּ Dag. forte resolved in Nun, (compare § 52. rem. 2) Da. 4. 9.

אָבִיב masc. *green ears of corn.* חֹדֶשׁ הָאָבִיב *month of green ears*, viz. the month in which the earing of the barley took place, beginning with the new moon of April.

אֲבַגִיל, אֲבִגַיִל	pr. name masc. defect. for אֲבִיגַיִל q. v.	אב
אֲבַגְתָא	וְ pr. name of a Persian eunuch. Est. 1. 10.	

אבד fut. יֹאבַד—I. *to stray, wander, be lost.*—II. *to perish* const. with לְ and מִן of the person. Piel I. *to cause to stray, to disperse.*—II. *to cause to perish, to destroy* Hiph. הֶאֱבִיד fut. once, אֹבִידָה (q. v.) causat. of Kal i. q. Piel.

אֲבַד Chald. *to perish.* Aph. *to destroy.* Hoph *to be destroyed.*

אֹבֵד masc. *destruction, ruin.* Nu. 24. 20, 24.

אֲבֵדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *something lost.*—II. i. q. אֲבַדּוֹן Pr. 27. 20. Khethib.

אֲבַדּוֹן masc.—I. *destruction.*—II. *place of destruction, abyss.*

אָבְדָן, אַבְדַן masc. *destruction, ruin.* Est. 8. 6; 9. 5

אָבָד, אָבָֽד	וְ' Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare § 8. rem. 2) . . .	אבד
אַבֵּד[d]	וְ' Piel infin. construct used for the absolute	אבד
אָבֹד	Kal infin. absolute	אבד
אֲבֹד[e]	id. infin. construct	אבד
אִבַּד	וְ'[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	אבד
אֹבַד[g]	construct of the following (§ 36. rem. 1) .	אבד
אֹבֵד	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. .	אבד
אֹבֵד[h]	noun masc. sing.	אבד
אָבְדָה	Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אָבְדָה .	אבד
אֲבַדֹּה[i]	וַ Kh. אֲבֵדָה (q.v.), K. אֲבַדּוֹן (q.v.); וַ bef. (ֲ)	אבד
אֲבֵדָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . .	אבד
אָבְדָה	וְ' Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	אבד
אָבָדוּ[k], אָבְדוּ	וְ' id. preter. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אבד
אֲבַדּוֹן[l]	וַ' noun masc. sing.; וַ before (ֲ) . .	אבד
אֹבְדוֹת[m]	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of אֹבֶדֶת dec. 13 a	אבד
אַבְדִּילָה[n]	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; וָ f. וַ· conv.	בדל
אֲבַדֶּךָ[o]	וָ contr. from [אַאַבֶּדְךָ] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲאַבֵּד] suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וָ f. וַ· conv.	אבד
אַבֶּדְךָ[p]	Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 7)	אבד
אָבְדֶךָ[q]	id. id. in pause for [אָבְדְךָ] . .	אבד
אֲבַדְכֶם[r]	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc . . .	אבד
אַבְדִּלִ[s]	וָ for [אַבְדִּיל] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; וָ f. וַ· conv.	בדל
אָבְדָם[t]	Kal infin., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	אבד
אִבְּדָם[u]	Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (אִבַּד) suff. 3 pl. m. (§ 16. r. 15)	אבד
אַבְדַן[w]	וְ noun masc. sing.	אבד
אָבַדְנוּ[y], אָבָדְנוּ[z]	Kal preter. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אבד

[a] Ge. 17. 5. [b] Ju. 15. 1. [c] Eze. 20. 28. [d] De. 12. 2. [e] De. 7. 20. [f] Je. 51. 55. [g] De. 32. 28. [h] Nu. 24. 20, 24. Pr. 27. 20. [i] Je. 48. 36. [l] Pr. 15. 11. [m] Je. 50. 6. [n] Ezr. 8. 24. [o] Eze. 28. 16. [p] De. 28. 20. [q] De. 28. 22. [r] Jos. 23. 13. [s] Ge. 24. 42. [t] Le. 20. 26. [u] Ob. 1. 12. [w] 2 Ki. 18. 7. [x] Est. 9. 5 [y] Nu. 17. 27. [z] Nu. 17. 27.

אֲבֵדַת noun fem. sing., construct of אֲבֵדָה dec. 10 — אבד
אָבַדְתָּ Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אבד
אָבַדְתְּ id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אבד
אִבַּדְתָּ Piel preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אבד
אָבַדְתִּי, אָבָדְתִּי } Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) — אבד
אִבַּדְתִּי Piel preter. 1 pers. sing. — אבד
אָבַדְתִּי ו id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו — אבד
אֲבַדְתֶּם ו Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו conv. — אבד
אִבַּדְתֶּם ו Piel preter. 2 pers. pl. masc. — אבד

אָבָה fut. יֹאבֶה *to be willing, inclined, desirous.* Is followed by an infin. with or without pref. לְ.

אֵבֶה masc. *reed, bulrush,* אֳנִיּוֹת אֵבֶה *vessels of reed,* probably *the papyrus,* only Job 9. 26.

אֲבִי masc. *desire,* Job 34. 36, according to the Targum.

אֲבוֹי *poverty, misery,* only Pr. 23. 29.

אֶבְיוֹן adj. dec. 1 b.—prop. *wishing, desiring,* hence —I. *poor, needy.*—II. *miserable, wretched.*

אֲבִיּוֹנָה fem. *desire,* only Ec. 12. 5.

אֲבֶה noun masc. sing. — אבה
אֶבְהַל Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — בהל
אֲבָהָתִי Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [אַב] irr. (§ 68) — אב
אֲבָהָתָךְ Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אב
אֲבָהָתַנָא Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — אב
אָבוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — אבה
אָבוֹא ו', ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ו for ·ו conv. — בוא
אָבוּא Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for אָבוּ (§ 8. rem. 4) — אבה
אָבוֹאָה ו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה — בוא
אֲבוֹנַיִל Kh. אֲבוּגַיִל, K. אֲבִיגַיִל (q. v.) — אב
אֲבוּהִי Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אַב] irr. (§ 68) — אב
אֲבוֹי noun masc. sing. (after the form קְטוֹל) — אבה
אֲבוּךְ Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [אַב] irr. (§ 68) — אב
אָבוּס Kal part. pass. sing. masc. — אבס
אָבוּס ו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — בוס
אֵבוּס noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. — אבס
אֲבוּסִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of אָבוּס dec. 3 a. — אבס
אֲבוּסֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [סְךָ] from אֵבוּס dec. 3 b. — אבס
אֲבוּסֶנּוּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בוס
אֵבוֹשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 6) — בוש
אֵבוֹשָׁה id. with paragogic ה — בוש
אָבוֹת n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
אֲבוֹת ו' id., construct state; ו before (–:) — אב
אֲבוֹתַי, אֲבוֹתַי } ו' id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ·ו before (–:) — אב

אֲבוֹתֵיהֶם ו' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — אב
אֲבוֹתָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אב
אֲבוֹתֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אב
אֲבוֹתֵיכֶם ו' id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו before (–:) — אב
אֲבוֹתֵינוּ ו' id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. — אב
אֲבוֹתָם ו' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2); ו id. — אב
אֶבְחָנְךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶבְחַן], suff. 2 p. sing. m. — בחן
אֶבְחַר ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ו for ·ו conv. — בחר
אֶבְחֲרָה id. with paragogic ה — בחר
אֶבְחָרֵהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) — בחר

אבח Root not used, whence אִבְחָה fem. only Eze. 21. 20, אִבְחַת חֶרֶב *threatening of the sword,* i. e. the threatening sword. Prof. Lee, *resting, remaining.*

אֶבְטַח, אֶבְטָח } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) — בטח
אָבִי n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אָב] dec. 2 a. — אבה
אָבִי ו' n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
אָבִי Kh. for אָבִיא Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25, 2 f.) — בוא
אֲבִי Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אַב] irr. (§ 68) — אב
אֲבִי ו' n. masc. sing., construct of אָב irr. (§ 45); also pr. name fem., and in compos. as, אֲבִי עַלְבוֹן (see אֲבִיעֶזֶר), and אֲבִי הָעֶזְרִי — אב
אָבִיא ו' Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ו for ·ו conv. — בוא
אָבִיאָה ו id. with paragogic ה (Kh. אָבִיאָה), Keri אָבִיא (q. v.) — בוא
אֲבִיאֲךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — בוא
אֲבִיאֵל pr. name masc. — אב
אֲבִיאֵם ו' Hiph. fut. 1 s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו for ·ו conv — בוא
אֲבִיאֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בוא
אֲבִיאֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בוא
אֲבִיאָסָף ו pr. name masc.; ו before (–:) — אב
אָבִיב noun masc. sing. — אבב
אֲבִיגַיִל, אֲבִיגָיִל } ו' pr. name fem.; ו before (–:) — אב
אֲבִיגַל id. by contraction — אב
אֹבִידָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with paragogic ה (§ 19. r. 8) — אבד
אֲבִידָן, וַאֲבִידָע pr. name masc. — אב
אָבִיהָ ו' n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. f. from אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
אֲבִיָּה ו' pr. name masc. or (1 Ch. 2. 24) fem. — אב
אָבִיהוּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. sing. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
אֲבִיהוּ masc., אֲבִיהוּא & ו' masc., וַאֲבִיהוּד masc., אֲבִיהַיִל fem., pr. names — אב
אֲבִיהֶם ו' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָב irreg. (§ 45); ו before (–:) — אב
אֲבִיהֶן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — אב
אָבִיו ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אב

Nu. 21. 29. Eze. 26. 17. Ps. 9. 6. Es. 4. 16. e Je. 15. 7. f Eze. 6. 3. g Job 9. 26. h Job 28. 15. i Da. 2. 23. k Ezr. 4. 15. l Ezr. 5. 12. m Is. 28. 12. n Da. 5. 2. o Pr. 15. 17. p Is. 63. 6. pp Je. 44. 21. q 1 Ki. 5. 3. r Job 39. 9. s Is. 14. 25. t 2 Ch. 32. 13. u Je. 19. 4. Ps. 81. 8. a Job 34. 36. b Da. 5. 13. c Jos. 24. 8. b Ca. 8. 2. c Zec. 10. 10. d Is. 48. 1. e Je. 46. 8. f Nu. 12. 14. g Ge. 42. 38.

אֶבְיוֹן 'ךְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . אבה

אֶבְיוֹנֵי ךְ id. pl., construct state . . . . אבה

אֶבְיוֹנֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אבה

אֶבְיוֹנִים 'ךְ id. pl., absolute state . . . . אבה

אֲבִיחַיִל / אֲבִיחָיִל } pr. name masc., or (2 Ch. 11. 18) fem. . } אב

אַבִּיט 'ךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נבט

אַבִּיטָה ךְ id. with paragogic ה . . . . נבט

אֲבִיטוּב masc., אֲבִיטָל fem., pr. names . . . אב

אָבִיךָ 'ךְ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

אָבִיךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אב

אֲבִיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אב

אֲבִיכֶן 'ךְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.; ךְ before (ּ) . אב

אֲבִיָּם pr. name masc., see אֲבִיָּהוּ . . . אב

אֹבִים Kal part. masc., pl. of [אֹבֶה] dec. 9 a. . אבה

אֲבִימָאֵל, אֲבִימֶלֶךְ and 'ךְ pr. names masc. . . אב

אָבִין Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . בין

אֲבִינָדָב 'ךְ pr. name masc.; ךְ before (ּ) . . אב

אָבִינָה 'ךְ, 'ךְ, Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; ךְ for ·ךְ conv. בין

אָבִינוּ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

אֶבְיֹנֵי construct of the following . . . אבה

אֶבְיֹנִים adj. masc., pl. of אֶבְיוֹן dec. 1 b. . אבה

אֶבְיֹנְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אבה

אֲבִינֹעַם, אֲבִינֵר, אֶבְיָסָף (see אֲבִיאָסָף) pr. names masc. אב

אַבִּיעָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . נבע

אֲבִיעֶזֶר pr. name masc. . . . . . אב

אַבִּיר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . . אבר

אֲבִיר noun masc. sing., constr. of [אָבִיר] dec. 3 a. אבר

אַבִּירַי adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אַבִּיר dec. 1 b. אבר

אַבִּירֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . אבר

אַבִּירָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אבר

אַבִּירֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אבר

אַבִּירִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אבר

אֲבִירָם 'ךְ masc., אֲבִישַׁג 'ךְ fem., אֲבִישׁוּעַ 'ךְ & 'ךְ masc., אֲבִישׁוּר & 'ךְ masc., אֲבִישַׁי & 'ךְ masc., אֲבִישָׁלוֹם masc., pr. names . אב

אָבִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אבה

אֲבִיתֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אבה

אֶבְיָתָר 'ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . . אב

אבך Hith. only Is. 9. 17, וַיִּתְאַבְּכוּ גֵּאוּת עָשָׁן *they shall roll* or *swell up* in the mounting up of smoke.

אֶבְכֶּה 'ךְ, 'ךְ Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ךְ for ·ךְ conv. . בכה

אָבַל 'ךְ fut. יֶאֱבַל *to mourn;* with עַל of the pers. mourned over. Hiph. *to cause to mourn.* Hithp. i. q. Kal.

אָבֵל adj. dec. 5 c (§ 34, 2 & r. 2), *mourning.* אָבֵל

מִצְרַיִם (*mourning of* Egypt) pr. name of a plac[e] near Jordan, Ge. 50. 11.

אֵבֶל m. dec. 6 b (§ 35. r. 6) *mourning, lamentation*

אבל Root not used. Arab. *to be moist,* sc. with th[e] moisture of grass; hence Syr. יַבָּל grass.

אָבֵל *grassy place, meadow,* 1 Sa. 6. 18, wher[e] the Sept. and Syr. express אֶבֶן, comp. *vv.* 14, 15 Hence the following pr. names.—I. אָבֵל בֵּית־ מַעֲכָה Abel near Beth Maacha, a city in the nort[h] of Palestine, eastward of Jordan, not far fro[m] Antilibanus, in the tribe of Manasseh, called als[o] אָבֵל־מַיִם, comp. 1 Ki. 15. 20 with 2 Ch. 16. 4 and perhaps simply אָבֵל 1 Sa. 6. 18, see above.— II. אָבֵל הַשִּׁטִּים (*Acacia-meadow*) a place in th[e] land of Moab, Nu. 33. 49.—III. אָבֵל כְּרָמִים (*meadow of vineyards*) a village of the Ammon[-] ites on the other side of Jordan Ju. 11. 33.— IV. אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה (*meadow of dancing*) a villag[e] in the land of Issachar, the birth-place of th[e] prophet Elisha.

אוֹבִיל (*chief of the camels,* coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of an Ishmaelite who had the charge [of] David's camels, 1 Ch. 27. 30.

אֲבָל adv. . . . . [אב]לה

אָבֵל adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c. (§ 34. 2, & rem. 2), also pr. name in composition as אָ' הַשִּׁטִּים, אָ' בֵּית מַעֲכָה, &c. . . . . [א]בל

אֵבֶל 'ךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . [א]בל

אָבֵלָה pr. name of a place (אָבֵל) with local ה . [א]בל

אָבְלָה Kal pret. 3 sing. fem. . . . . [א]בל

אָבְלוּ 'ךְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . [א]בל

אֲבֵלוֹת adj. pl. fem. from אָבֵל masc. . . . [א]בל

אַבְלִינָה ךְ Hiph. fut. 1 sing. with paragogic ה . [ב]לג

אֲבֵלִים adj. m., pl. of אָבֵל dec. 5 c. (§ 34, 2 & r. 2) [א]בל

אֶבְלֵךְ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. from אֵבֶל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) [א]בל

אֶבְלָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . [א]בל

אֲבַלְּעַ / אֲבַלֵּעַ } Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1) } [ב]לע

אֶבֶן com. (mostly fem.) with suff. אַבְנוֹ dec. 6 a.—I. *stone, generally;* אֶבֶן הַשָּׂדֶה *the common stone* [of] *the field;* אֶבֶן יָד *a stone which may be throw[n] with the hand;* אֶבֶן בָּרָד *hail-stones;* [אַ]בְנֵי אֵשׁ *shining-stones;* לֵב הָאֶבֶן *obdurate heart.*—I[I.] *precious stone, gem,* also fully, אֶבֶן יְקָרָה.—II[I.] *rock,* Ge. 49. 24.—IV. *weight;* אֶבֶן וָאֶבֶן *dive[rs]*

---

a Is. 9. 19. b Ps. 132. 15 ... 68. 5. d 2 Sa. 17. 8. e Eze. 8. 7. f Job 23. 5. g Ex. 23. 11. h Ex. 23. 6. La. 1. 15. k Je. 46. 15. l Is. 16. 9. m Am. 8. 8. n Mi. 1. 8. Joel 1. 9. p La. 1. 4. q Is. 60. 20. r Je. 31. 13. s 2 Sa. 20. 20 t Is. 19. 8.

weights; אַבְנֵי כִּיס *weights of* (i. e. carried in) *the bag.*—V. *plummet,* Is. 34. 11. אַבְנֵי תֹהוּ *stones of desolations;* i. e. minutely measured off for desolation.—VI. pr. names; *a.* אֶבֶן הָאָזֶל (*stone of departure*), a stone not far from Jerusalem, 1 Sa. 20. 19. *b.* אֶבֶן הַזֹּחֶלֶת (*smooth stone,* coll. with Chald. and Arab.) a stone near Jerusalem, 1 Ki. 1. 9. *c.* אֶבֶן עֵזֶר (*stone of help*), a stone set up by Samuel.

אֶבֶן Chald. emph. אַבְנָא dec. 3 a—*a stone.*

אֲבָנָה 2 Ki. 5. 12. Kheth. in Keri אֲמָנָה q. v.

אֹבֶן masc. only in dual. אָבְנַיִם.—I. *potter's wheel,* Je. 18. 3.—II. Ex. 1. 16. where it is doubtful what it refers to; according to Kimchi, *the seat* or *stool* of a woman in labour.

אֶבֶן, אָבֶן	וְ׳, וָ׳ noun com. (suff. אַבְנוֹ) dec. 6 a. Chald. 3 a; for וָ see letter ו.	אבן
אַבְנָא	וְ Chald. n. m. s. emph. of אֶבֶן dec. 3 a. (§ 59)	אבן
אֲבָנָה	Kh., אֲמָנָה K. (q. v.)	אמן
אֶבְנֶה	[a] וְ׳, וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	בנה
אִבָּנֶה	[c] וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	בנה
אַבְנוֹ	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶבֶן dec. 6 a	אבן
אַבְנֵט	וְ noun, masc. sing. dec. 1 b. (§ 36. No. 1)	בנט
אַבְנֵטְךָ	וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנט
אַבְנֵטִים	id. pl., absolute state	בנט
אַבְנֵי	וְ noun com. pl. construct from אֶבֶן dec. 6 a.	אבן
אֲבָנֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אבן
אַבְנֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אבן
אֲבָנָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבן
אֲבָנַיִךְ	וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ before (ֲ)	אבן
אֲבָנִים	[k] וְ׳ id. pl., absolute state; וַ id.	אבן
אֶבְנֵךְ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶבְנֶה), suff., 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	בנה
אֶבְנֶנָּה	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	בנה
אַבְנֵר	וְ pr. name masc.	אב

וְאָבַס *to feed,* or *fatten* cattle.

אֵבוּס (by Syriasm for אָבוּס) masc. pl. אֲבוּסִים, *a crib* or *stall* in which animals are fed.

מַאֲבוּס masc. dec. 1 b, *barn, granary,* Je. 50. 26.

אֶבְעֵא	Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. בְּעָא see	בעה
אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת	n. f., pl. of [עָה] from [בַעְבּוּעַ] & א prosth.	בוע
אֶבֶץ	וְ for אָבֶץ (perhaps *tin,* i. q. Chald. אַבְצָא) pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.	
אִבְצָן	(*labour,* i. q. Chald. אוּבְצָן) pr. n. of a judge of Israel, Ju. 12. 8, 10.	

אָבָק[p] masc. dec. 4 c.—*fine dust,* different to עָפָר thick and heavy dust. Niph. denom. *to wrestle,* prop. *to dust each other* by wrestling, Ge. 32. 25, 26.

אֲבָקָה fem. only in the construct אַבְקַת (§ 42. rem. 1), *powder,* aromatic powder, Ca. 3. 6.

אֲבַק[q]	id. construct state	אבק
אֲבָקָם[r]	id., suff. 3 pl. masc.	אבק
אֲבַקֵּר[s]	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	בקר
אֲבַקֵּשׁ	וְ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	בקשׁ
אֲבַקֶּשׁ־[u]	id. with Mak. (§ 10. rem. 4)	בקשׁ
אֲבַקְשָׁה	[v] וָ׳ id. with parag. ה (§ 10. r. 7), וָ for וַ conv.	בקשׁ
אֲבַקְשֵׁהוּ[y]	וָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וָ id.	בקשׁ
אֲבַקְשֶׁנּוּ[z]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקשׁ
אַבְקַת[a]	noun fem. sing., constr. of [אֲבָקָה] dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	אבק

אָבַר Kal, not used, in the deriv. *to be strong.* Hiph. *to fly, soar,* Job 39. 26.

אָבִיר m. dec. 3 a—*the mighty one,* spoken of God

אַבִּיר adj. dec. 1 b.—I. *strong, mighty, brave* אַבִּירֵי לֵב *stout-hearted;* אַבִּירֵי בָשָׁן *strong ones* (i.e bulls) *of Bashan.*—II. nobles, princes; אַבִּיר הָרֹעִים *chief of the shepherds.*

אֵבֶר masc. *wing-feather, pinion.*

אֶבְרָה fem. with suff. אֶבְרָתוֹ (no pl. absolute) id.

אֵבֶר	noun masc. sing.	אבר
אֶבְרָה[b]	noun fem. sing. (no pl. absolute)	אבר
אֶבְרֶה[c]	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	ברה
אַבְרָהָם	וְ׳ pr. name masc.	אב
אֶבְרוֹתֶיהָ[d]	וָ n. f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֶבְרָה (q. v.)	אבר
אֶבְרַח[e]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֶבְרַח]	ברח
אַבְרִיחֶהוּ[f]	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וָ for וַ conv.	ברח
אֲבָרֵךְ	[g] וָ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	ברך
אַבְרֵךְ[h]	noun masc. formed like אַבְנֵט; or a Syriasm for הַבְרֵךְ Hiph. inf.	ברך
אֲבָרְכָה[i]	וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; וַ bef. (ֲ)	ברך
אֲבָרְכֵהוּ[k]	וָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וָ for	ברך
אֲבָרְכֵהוּ[l]	וַ conversive; וַ before (ֲ)	ברך
אֲבָרְכֶךָ[m]	[n] וְ׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15 & 13. § 2. rem. 3); וַ before (ֲ)	ברך
אֲבָרֲכֶךָּ	[o] וְ׳	ברך
אֲבָרֶכְכָה[p]	וַ id. id. (§ 2. rem. 2); וַ id.	ברך
אֲבָרְכֵם[q]	[r] וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	ברך
אַבְרָם	וְ׳ pr. n. masc. see אַבְרָהָם	אב
אֶבְרָתוֹ[t]	n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m fr. אֶבְרָה (no pl. abs.)	אבר
אֲבִשָׁה[u]	defect for אֲבוּשָׁה (q. v.)	כושׁ

Ch. 21. 22. Ge. 16. 2. Ge. 30. 3. Ki. 3. 25. s. 22. 21.
[f] Ex. 28. 40. [g] Ne. 3. 35. [h] Is. 54. 11. [i] Eze. 26. 12. [k] 1 Ch. 22. 14.
[l] Je. 31. 4. [m] Ne. 2. 5. [n] Da. 7. 16. [o] Ex. 9. 9, 10. [p] De. 28. 24.
[q] Na. 1. 3. [r] Eze. 26. 10. [s] Eze. 34. 12. [t] Eze. 22. 30. [u] Ru. 3. 1.
[v] Da. 8. 15. [y] Ps. 37. 36. [z] Pr. 23. 35. [a] Ca. 3. 6. [b] Job 39. 13.
[c] 2 Sa. 13. 6, 10. [d] Ps. 68. 14. [e] Ps. 139. 7. [f] Ne. 13. 28. [g] Ge. 24. 48.
[h] Ge. 41. 43. [i] Ps. 34. 2. [k] Ge. 27. 33. [l] Is. 51. 2.
[m] Ps. 145. 2. [n] Ge. 26. 3. [o] Ge. 12. 2. [p] Ge. 27. 7.
[q] Nu. 6. 27. [r] Ge. 48. 9. [s] De. 32. 11. [t] Je. 17. 13.

אַבְשַׁי — וְ׳ (see אֲבִישַׁי), וְ׳ אַבְשָׁלֹם, וְ׳ אַבְשָׁלוֹם pr. n. m. — אב
אֲבַשְּׂרָה — וָ Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; וַ before (-:) for וָ — בשר
אָבֹת — for אָבוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אָב irreg. (§ 45) — אב
אֲבֹתַי, אֲבֹתָי — id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — אב
אֲבֹתֵיהֶם — וַ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ bef. (-:) — אב
אֲבֹתָיו — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אב
אֲבֹתֶיךָ — וַ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ before (-:) — אב
אֲבֹתֵיכֶם — וַ׳ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. — אב
אֲבֹתֵינוּ — וַ׳ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וַ id. — אב
אֲבֹתָם — id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — אב
אָגֵא — (*fugitive* coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. 2 Sam. 23. 11.
אֶגְאָלֵ — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֶגְאַל] — גאל
אֶגְאָלֵם — id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) — גאל
אֶגְאָלְתִּי — in pause for [אֶגְאַלְתִּי] Chaldaism for [הִגְאַלְתִּי] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. — גאל
אֲגָג, אֲגַג — pr. name of Amalekitish kings. אגג Arab. *to burn.*
אֲגָגִי — gent. name of Haman.

אָגַד Heb. not used. Chald. *to bind together.*

אֲגֻדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *bands, knots,* Is. 58. 6.—II. *bundle, bunch,* Ex. 12. 22.—III. *band of men, troop,* 2 Sam. 2. 25.—IV. *vault* of heaven, Am. 9. 6.

אַגֵּד — וָ defect. for אַגִּיד (q. v.) — נגד
אֲגֻדּוֹת — noun fem., pl. of אֲגֻדָּה dec. 10 — אגד
אַגְדִּיל — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — גדל
אֶגְדַּל — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — גדל
אֲגַדְּלָה — וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וַ bef. (-:) — גדל
אֲגַדְּלֶנּוּ — וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. — גדל
אֲגַדֵּעַ — Piel fut. 1 pers. s. for [אֲגַדֵּעַ] (§ 15. rem. 1) — גדע
אֶגְדַּע — וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conversive — גדע
אֲגֻדַּת — noun fem. sing., construct of אֲגֻדָּה dec. 10 — אגד
אֲגֻדָּתוֹ — וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ before (-:) — אגד
אֱגוֹז — *a nut,* Cant. 6. 11. Arab. جوز, Syr. ܓܘܙܐ.
אֶגְוָע, אֶגְוַע — וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — גוע
אָגוּף — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — נוף
אָגוּר — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — גור
אָגוּר — pr. name masc. — אגר
אָגוּרָה — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה — גור
אַגִּיד — וָ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conv. — נגד
אַגִּידָה — וְ׳ id. with paragogic ה — נגד
אַגִּידֶנּוּ — id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) — נגד
אָגִילָה — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה — גיל

אָגַל Heb. not used. Arab. *to flow together, be collected.*

אֵגֶל masc. only in pl. constr. אֶגְלֵי טַל *reservoirs,* or *drops of dew,* Job 38. 28.

אֶגְלַיִם (*two ponds*) pr. name of a village in the territory of Moab, Is. 15. 8.

אֲגַלֶּה — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — גלה
אֶגְלֶה — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — גלה
אֶגְלֵי — n. masc. pl. constr. fr. [אֵגֶל] dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — אגל
אֶגְלַיִם — pr. name of a place — אגל

אָגַם Heb. not used. Arab. *to be hot, to be warm, stagnant* of water; Chald. (אֲגַם) *to be pained, grieved.*

אֲגַם masc. with dist. acc. אָגָם Is. 35. 7, pl. constr. אַגְמֵי dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10.), abs. אֲגַמִּים dec. 8 b.—I. *pool, marsh.*—II. *marshy, reedy place,* Jer. 51. 32.

אָגֵם adj. dec. 5 c. only pl. constr. אַגְמֵי, Is. 19. 10.

אַגְמוֹן masc.—I. *caldron,* Job 41. 13.—II. *reed, bulrush.*—III. *rope of rushes,* Is. 40. 25.

אֲגַם — n. masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) but pl. אֲגַמִּים — אגם
אַגְמֹן — וְ noun masc. sing. — אגם
אַגְמֵי — וְ׳ noun masc. pl. const. of אֲגַם (q. v.) — אגם
אַגְמֵי — adj. masc. pl. construct from [אָגֵם] dec. 5 c. — אגם
אַגְמֵיהֶם — n. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. אֲגַם (q. v.) — אגם
אֲגַמִּים — וַ id. pl. absolute dec. 8 a; וַ before (-:) — אגם
אַגְמֹן — וְ׳ noun masc. sing. — אגם

אָגַן Root not used, whence אַגָּן masc. dec. 2 b. *bason, bowl*

אַגַּן — noun masc. sing. construct of [אַגָּן] dec. 1 b. (comp. § 30. Nos. 3. 4. & rem. 1) — אגן
אֶגֹּף — וָ Kal fut. 1 sing. וָ for וַ· conversive — נגף
אֲגַפֶּיהָ — n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אֲגַף] dec. 8 a. — גפף
אֲגַפָּיו — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — גפף
אֲגַפֶּיךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — גפף

[אָגַר] *to gather, collect.*

אָגוּר (*collected*) pr. name of a wise man, the son of Jakeh, Prov. 30. 1.

אֲגוֹרָה f. only constr. אֲגוֹרַת, *a small coin,* 1 Sa. 2. 36.

אִגֶּרֶת fem. dec. 13 a.—*letter, epistle, edict.*

אִגְּרָא fem. dec. 9.—*epistle.*

אֹגֵר — Kal part. act. sing. masc. — אגר
אִגְּרָא — Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 9. — אגר
אָגְרָה — Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אגר
אִגְּרוֹת — noun fem., pl. of אִגֶּרֶת dec. 13 a. — אגר
אֲגַרְטְלֵי — noun masc. pl. construct from אֲגַרְטָל *bason, charger.* Its etymology is not defined.
אֶגְרַע — וָ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conv. — גרע

[a] 2 Sa. 18. 19. [b] 1 Ch. 9. 19. [c] Ru. 4. 4. [d] Ho. 13. 14. [e] Is. 63. 3. [f] Je. 42. 21, etc. [g] Is. 58. 6. [h] Eze. 24. 9. [i] Ge. 41. 40. [k] Ge. 12. 2. [l] Ps. 69. 31. [m] Zec. 11. 10, 14. [n] Ex. 12. 22. [o] Am. 9. 6. [p] Job 10. 18. [q] Ps. 89. 4. [r] De. 32. 27. [s] Ps. 61. 5. [t] Job 31. 37. [u] Ru. 4. 4. [x] Job 38. 28. [y] Ps. 114. 8. [z] Is. 14. 23. [a] Is. 19. 10. [b] Ex. 7. 19. [c] Job 40. 26. [d] Job 41. 12. [e] Ca. 7. 3. [f] Jos. 24. 5. [g] Eze. 38. 6. [h] Pr. 10. 5. [i] Ezr. 4. 8. [k] Pr. 6. 8. [l] Ezr. 1. 9. [m] Eze. 5. 11. [n] Eze. 16. 27.

אֲגָרֵשׁ וָ' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ id. . . . גרשׁ

אֲגָרְשֵׁם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גרשׁ

אֲגָרְשֶׁנּוּ וַ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וָ before (ֿ) גרשׁ

אִגֶּרֶת וְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . אגר

אִגַּרְתָּא Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of אִגְּרָא dec. 9. אגר

אִגְּרֹתֵיהֶם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אִגֶּרֶת dec. 13a. אגר

אֵד וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . אוד

אָדַב Kal not used, Hiph. *to languish, faint*, 1 Sa. 2. 33.

אֲדָאִג Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דאג

אַדְבְּאֵל וְ (*miracle of God*, coll. with the Arab.; or *finger of God*, Chald. אַדְבְּעָא *finger*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Gen. 25. 13.

אַדְבִּיקִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבק

אֲדַבֵּר, אֲדַבֶּר־ וַ', וָ' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ for וְ cop., וָ for וַ conversive . דבר

אֲדַבְּרָה, אֲדַבֵּרָה וַ' וָ', וְ' id. with paragogic ה; וָ, וְ id. . דבר

אָדַד Heb. not used, i. q. הדד Arab. *to befall* any one, as a misfortune.

אֲדַד pr. name of an Edomite, 1 Ki. 11. 17; called also הֲדַד ver. 14.

אִדּוֹ pr. name masc. Ez. 8. 17.

אַדָּן pr. n. masc. Ez. 2. 59; called אַדּוֹן, Neh. 7. 61.

אֲדַד pr. name masc. . . . . אדד

אֶדַּדֶּה Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. contr. for [אֶתְדַּדֶּה] דדה

אֲדַדֵּם id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl. . . דדה

אִדּוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . אדד

אֱדוֹם וֶ' pr. name of a man or nation; וֶ before (ֿ) אדם

אֱדוֹם־ וְ written *fully* for אֹדֶם (q. v.) . אדם

אֲדוֹמִים gent. noun masc., pl. of אֲדוֹמִי from אֱדוֹם אדם

אָדוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . דון

אַדּוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . אדד

אֲדוֹן noun masc. sing., construct of אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדוֹנַי id. pl. spoken only of God, elsewhere אֲדֹנָי (q. v.) דון

אֲדוֹנֶיהָ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . דון

אֲדוֹנִיָּה pr. name masc. . . . דון

אֲדוֹנֵיהֶם n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדוֹנִים id. pl. absolute state . . . דון

אֲדוֹרַיִם pr. name of a place . . . אדר

אָדוֹשׁ Kal inf. absolute . . . . אדשׁ

אֹדוֹת defect. for אוֹדוֹת noun fem. pl. . . אוד

אֹדוֹתַי id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אוד

אֹדוֹתֶךָ id. with suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . אוד

אַדִּיחֵם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדח

אֱדַיִן וֶ' Chald. adv. *then, at that time*; בֵּאדַיִן id.; מִן אֱדַיִן *since that time.*

אַדִּיר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . אדר

אַדִּירוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc . אדר

אַדִּירֵי וְ' id. pl., construct state . . אדר

אַדִּירֵיהֶם וְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אדר

אַדִּירָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אדר

אַדִּירֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אדר

אַדִּירִים, אַדִּרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . אדר

אֲדַלֶּג־ with Mak. for [אֲדַלֵּג] Piel. fut. 1 pers. sing. דלג

אֲדַלְיָא pr. n. of a son of Haman, Est. 9.8. As a Pers. name Gesenius conjectures, *heart* or *eagle*

[אָדַם] *to be red, ruddy.*—Pu. part. *made*, or *dyed red.*—Hiph. *to be red*, Is. 1. 18.—Hithp. *to be red, sparkling*, Prov. 23. 31.

אָדָם masc. (has no pl. number)—I. *a man*, human being irrespective of sex; more frequently collect. *men*, for which also is used בְּנֵי אָדָם *sons of man*; בֶּן אָדָם *son of man*, i. e. weak and mortal man; פֶּרֶא אָדָם *wild ass of a man*, i. e. a wild man, Ge. 16. 12; in the construct (without change of vowels) אָדָם בְּלִיַּעַל *a man of worthlessness*, Prov. 6. 12.—II. *a man*, not a woman, i. q. אִישׁ, Eccl. 7. 28.—III. pr. name—(*a.*) of the first man, 1 Ch. 1. 1.—(*b.*) of a city near Jordan.

אָדֹם, אָדוֹם adj. pl. אֲדֻמִּים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) fem. אֲדֻמָּה *red, ruddy*, or *a reddish brown*, comp. § 26. No. 23.

אֱדֹם, אֱדוֹם pr. name.—I. of the elder son of Isaac, Ge. 25. 30, usually called עֵשָׂו.—II. *Edomite*, collect. *Edomites*; fully בְּנֵי אֱדֹם, בַּת אֱדֹם; also as the name of the country *Idumea.* Gent. n. אֲדֹמִי *Edomite*, fem. אֲדֹמִית *Edomitish woman*, pl. אֲדֹמִיּוֹת comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1, note.

אֹדֶם masc. *a ruby*, or *cornelian.* Sept. Vulg. *Sardius.*

אֲדַמְדָּם, fem. אֲדַמְדֶּמֶת, pl. אֲדַמְדַּמּוֹת (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1), adj. *reddish*, comp. § 3. No. 23.

אֲדָמָה fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *ground, soil, land.*—II. *land, region, country.*—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36.

אַדְמָה pr. name of a city destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah.

אֲדָמִי (*human*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

אַדְמֹנִי, אַדְמוֹנִי adj. *red-haired.*

אַדְמָתָא pr. n. of a Persian nobleman, Est. 1. 14.

Ju. 2. 3. Ju. 6. 9. Ho. 9. 15. Is. 38. 15. Ex. 23. 29, Nu. 22. 6. Es. 9. 29 Ps. 42. 5. Ne. 6. 17. Ge. 2. 6. Ps. 38. 19. Zec. 11. 2. Eze. 3. 26. Eze. 2. 1. Da. 10. 16. Ca. 5. 10. Ju. 13. 18. Ju. 19. 26. Ps. 123. 2. Mal. 1. 6. Is. 28. 28. Jos. 14. 6. Jos. 14. 6. Ezr. 5. 5. Je. 30. 21. Ps. 16. 3. Ne. 10. 30. Na. 2. 6. Na. 3. 18.

דָּם (for אֲדָם) m. dec. 2a.—I. *blood*; אָכַל עַל־הַדָּם *to eat* (flesh) *with the blood*; דָּם נָקִי *innocent blood*; but דַּם נָקִי *blood of the innocent*.—II. *blood-shed, blood-guiltiness*; אֵין לוֹ דָּם *he is not guilty of blood*; in the plural, אִישׁ, עִיר דָּמִים *bloody man, city*; דָּמָיו בּוֹ *his blood is upon him*, is guilty of his own blood.—III. *blood of grapes, wine*.

אָדָם וְ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . אדם

אָדֹם adj. m. s., pl. אֲדֻמִּים dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) אדם

אֶדֹּם[a] וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 18. r. 14); וָ for ·וַ conv. דמם

אֱדֹם see עֶבֶד אֱדֹם . . . . . עבד

אֹדֶם noun masc. sing. . . . . . אדם

אֲדַמְדָּם adj. masc. sing. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) . אדם

אֲדַמְדָּמֶת[b] in pause for אֲדַמְדֶּמֶת (q. v.) . . . אדם

אֲדַמְדַּמֹּת[c] pl. of the following . . . . אדם

אֲדַמְדֶּמֶת[d] adj. fem. sing. from אֲדַמְדָּם m. (§ 39. 4. rem. 1) אדם

אֲדָמָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1), also pr. name; וּ before (–) . . . אדם

אֲדַמֶּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . דמה

אַדְמָה וְ pr. name of a place . . . . אדם

אֲדֻמָּה[e] adj. fem. s. from אָדֹם m. (§ 39. No. 3. parad.) אדם

אֶדַּמֶּה[f] contr. for [אֶתְדַּמֶּה], Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. דמה

אָדְמוּ[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אדם

אַדְמוֹנִי adj. masc. sing. . . . . . אדם

אֲדָמוֹת[h] noun fem. pl. absolute from אֲדָמָה dec. 11c. אדם

אֲדָמִי וְ pr. name of a place; וּ before (–) . . אדם

אֲדֹמִי gent. noun masc. from אֱדוֹם . . . אדם

אֲדֹמִיִּים id. pl. dec. 8. . . . . . אדם

אֲדֻמִּים see מַעֲלֵה אֲדֻמִּים . . . . עלה

אֲדֻמִּים adj. masc., pl. of אָדֹם dec. 8c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) אדם

אֲדֹמִית gent. noun fem., pl. of אֲדֹמִית (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from אֲדֹמִי masc. (q. v.) . . אדם

אַדְמֹנִי[i] וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . אדם

אַדְמַת n. f. s., constr. of אֲדָמָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1) אדם

אַדְמָתָא pr. name masc. . . . . . אדם

אַדְמָתֶהָ[k] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֲדָמָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . אדם

אַדְמָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אדם

אַדְמָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אדם

אַדְמָתְךָ / אַדְמָתֶךָ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אדם

אַדְמַתְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אדם

אַדְמָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אדם

אַדְמָתֵנוּ[dd] וְ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אדם

[אֶדֶן] masc. in pause אָדֶן dec. 6a.—I. *base of a column*.—II. trop. *foundation*, Job 38. 6.

אַדָּן pr. name masc. . . . . . אדר

אֲדֹנָו[l] Kheth. for אֲדֹנָיו (q. v.) . . . דון

אַדְנֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [אֶדֶן] dec. 6a. . אדן

אֲדֹנָי noun pl. *the Lord*, spoken of God, different from אֲדֹנַי pl. with suff. (q. v.) . . דון

אדֹנָי וַ id. contracted for [וַאֲדֹנָי] . . . דון

אֲדֹנַי noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדֹנֵי וְ, וְ id. pl. construct state; וּ bef. (–) . דון

אֲדֹנִי / אדֹנִי וַ id. s., suff. 1 pers. s., with pref. for [וַאֲדֹנִי]; also pr. name in compos. as אֲדֹנִי־בֶזֶק &c. דון

אֲדָנֶיהָ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [אֶדֶן] dec. 6a. אדן

אֲדֹנֶיהָ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers s. f. from אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדֹנִיָּה וְ & אֲדֹנִיָּהוּ וַ pr. names masc. . . דון

אַדְנֵיהֶם וְ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [אֶדֶן] dec. 6a. אדן

אֲדֹנֵיהֶם n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדָנָיו וַ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֶדֶן] dec. 6a.; וּ before (–) . . אדן

אֲדֹנָיו n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֲדֹנֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דון

אֲדֹנַיִךְ id suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דון

אֲדֹנֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . דון

אֲדָנִים noun masc., pl. of [אֶדֶן] dec. 6a. . . אדן

אֲדֹנִים noun masc., pl. of אָדוֹן dec. 3a. . . דון

אֲדֹנֵינוּ וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ before (–) . דון

אֲדֹנִיקָם, וַאֲדֹנִירָם pr. names masc. . . . דון

אֲדֹנֵנוּ[m] n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָדוֹן dec. 3a. דון

אֵדַע / אֵדָע וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. . ידע

אֵדְעָ[n] וָ Kh. אֵדַע q. v., K. אֵדְעָה (q. v.) . . ידע

אֵדְעָה[p] / אֵדְעָה וְ, וְ׳, וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה; וָ for ·וַ conv. . . ידע

אֵדָעֲךָ[q] וְ, וְ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וָ id. ידע

אֲדִקֵּם[s] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָדִק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . . דקק

אָדַר. Niph. *to become glorious*, Ex. 15. 6, 11.—Hiph. *to make honourable, glorious*, Is. 42. 21.

אֲדוֹרַיִם pr. name of a city of Judah, 2 Chr. 11. 9. Its etymology is uncertain. Gesenius, *two princes* or *two mounds*; others derive it from דּוּר, *two dwellings*.

אַדִּיר adj. m. dec. 1b.—I. *great, mighty*.—II. *noble, excellent*; hence—III. *prince*.

אַדָּר pr. name of a Benjaminite, 1 Chr. 8. 3. see also חֲצַר אַדָּר

אֲדָר the twelfth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of March, and ending with that of April. The etymology is uncertain. Chald. id. Ezr. 6. 15.

---

[a] Job 31. 34. [b] Le. 13. 42, 49. [bb] Nu. 19. 2. [c] Le. 13. 19. [d] Le. 14. 37. [dd] Ge. 47. 18, 19. [e] Le. 13. 24 43. [f] Is. 14. 13 [ff] Ne. 13. 10. [g] La. 4. 7. [h] Ps. 49. 12. [i] 1 Sa. 17. 42. [k] Am. 5. 2. [l] Pr. 30. 10. [m] De. 10. 17. [n] 1 Sa. 16. 16. [o] Ru. 4. 4. [p] Ge. 18. 21. [q] Je. 11. 18. [r] Ex. 33. 13, 17. [s] 2 Sa. 22. 43.

אֶדֶר masc.—I. *cloak, mantle*, Mi. 2. 8.—II. *greatness, splendour*, Zec. 11. 13.

אַדֶּרֶת fem. with suff. אַדַּרְתּוֹ dec. 13a.—I. *cloak, mantle*.—II. *magnificence*.

אֲדַרְגָּזְרִין Chald. *chief judges*, Da. 3. 2, 3. From אֲדַר greatness, and גָּזְרִין part. of גְּזַר q. v.

אַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ (*splendour of the king*, contracted from אֲדָר הַמֶּלֶךְ) pr. n.—I. of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 31.—II. of a son of Sennacherib, 2 Ki. 19. 37.

אֲדַר	pr. name masc.	אדר
אֲדָר	name of a month	אדר
אֶדֶר	noun masc. sing.	אדר
אֲדַרְגָּזְרַיָּא	Chald. n. masc. pl. emph. from [גָּזֵר] dec. 2b.	אדר
אַדָּרָה	pr. name of a place [אַדָּר] with parag. ה	אדר
אֶדְרוֹשׁ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 18)	דרשׁ
אַדְרַזְדָּא	Chald. adv. *quickly, diligently*, Ezr. 7. 23.	
אִדְּרֵי	Chald. n. m. pl. constr. from [אִדַּר] dec. 2a.	נדר
אַדְרִיכֵֽכֶם	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דרך
וְאֶדְרְכֵם	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אֶדְרֹךְ], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	דרך
וַאֲדַרְכֹּנִים	*darics*, a Persian gold coin, see also דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים	
אַדִּרִם	for אַדִּירִים, adj. m., pl. of אַדִּיר dec. 1b.	אדר
וַאֲדֹרָם	pr. name, see אֲדֹנִירָם	דון
וְאַדְרַמֶּלֶךְ	pr. name masc.	אדר
וְאֶדְרֶעִי	pr. name of a place for [אֶדְרֶעִי]	דרע
אֶדְרֹשׁ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	דרשׁ
אִדָּרֵשׁ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5)	דרשׁ
וְאֶדְרְשָׁה	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (אֶדְרֹשׁ) with parag. ה	דרשׁ
אֶדְרְשֶׁנּוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	דרשׁ
אַדֶּרֶת, אַדֶּרֶת	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	אדר
אַדַּרְתּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אדר
אַדַּרְתָּם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אדר

[אָדַשׁ] *to thresh*, once, Is. 28. 28.

אָהֵב, אָהַב fut. יֶאֱהַב, יֶאֱהָב, 1 pers. אֹהַב, אֱהַב—אֹהַב—I. *to love*, with the acc., rarely with לְ and בְּ; part. אֹהֵב *friend*.—II. *to love* to do anything, followed by an infin. with לְ.—Niph. part. *lovely, amiable*, 2 Sa. 1. 23.—Pi. part. *a lover*.

אַהַב masc. only pl. אֲהָבִים.—I. *amours, loves*, Ho. 8. 9.—II. *loveliness*, Pr. 5. 19.

אֹהַב m. only pl. אֳהָבִים *amours, loves*, Pr. 7. 18.

אַהֲבָה fem.—I. infin. of the verb אָהֵב e. g. לְאַהֲבָה אֶת־שֵׁם יְהוָה *to love the name of the Lord*.—II. subst. *love, beloved*.—III. adv. *delightfully*, Ca. 3. 10.

אֶהָֽב	Kal fut. 1 p. s. in pause for [אֶהַב] (§ 19. r. 3)	אהב
אֱהַב־	id. imp. sing. masc.	אהב
וָאֹהַב	id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	אהב
וְאֹהֵב	id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	אהב
וְאַהֲבָה	(prop. inf. § 8. rem. 10. & 13. rem. 2) noun fem. only in the sing. (§ 26. No. 11)	אהב
אֲהֵבָהּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing masc. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1)	אהב
אֱהָבֶהָ	id. imp. s. m. (אֱהַב), suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11)	אהב
וָאֹהֲבֵהוּ	id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֹהַב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); וָ for וַ	אהב
אָהֲבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אהב
אֲהֵבוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (אָהֵב), suff. 3 pers. s. m.	אהב
אֶהֱבוּ, וְאֶהֱבוּ	id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12)	אהב
וְאֹהֲבוֹ	id. part. act. s. m. (אֹהֵב) suff. 3 s. m. dec. 7b.	אהב
אֲהֵבוּךָ	id. pret. 3 p. pl. (s. אָהֵב), suff. 2 p. s. m.	אהב
אֲהֵבוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אהב
אֹהֲבַי	id. part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 7b.	אהב
וְאֹהֲבֵי	id. id. pl., construct state	אהב
אֹהֲבִי	id. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אהב
אֹהֲבֵיהָ	Kh. אֹהֲבֶיהָ q. v., K. אֹהֲבַי (q. v.)	אהב
וְאֹהֲבֶיהָ	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. dec. 7b.	אהב
וְאֹהֲבָיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אהב
אֹהֲבֶיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אהב
אֹהֲבַיִךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [ךְ ַבַיִ]	אהב
אֲהָבִים	noun masc., pl. of [אַהַב] dec. 6d.	אהב
אֹהֲבִים	Kal part. act. pl. masc., from אֹהֵב dec. 7b.	אהב
וַאֲהֵבְךָ	id. preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. (אָהֵב), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 1); וַ for וְ conv.	אהב
אֹהַבְךָ	id. part. act. sing. masc. (אֹהֵב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	אהב
וָאֹהֲבֵם	id. fut. 1 pers. s. (אֹהַב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ for וַ conv.	אהב
וְאַהֲבַת	n. fem. sing., construct of אַהֲבָה (q. v.)	אהב
אֲהֻבַת	Kal part. pass. sing. fem., construct of אֲהוּבָה dec. 10, from אָהוּב masc.	אהב
אֹהֶבֶת	id. part. act. sing., fem. of אֹהֵב	אהב
אָהַבְתָּ	id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אהב
וְאָהַבְתָּ	id. id., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	אהב
אָהַבְתְּ	id. preter. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אהב
אֲהֵבַתְהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1)	אָהֵב
אַהֲבָתִי	n. f. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. from אַהֲבָה (q. v.)	אהב
אָהַבְתִּי, אָהַבְתִּי	Kal preter. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אהב
אֹהַבְתִּי	id. part. act. s. f. (אֹהֶבֶת) with parag. י, dec. 13a.	אהב
אֲהַבְתִּיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אהב

[a] Da. 3. 2, 3. [b] Eze. 20. 40. [c] Is. 42. 16. [d] Is. 63. 3. [e] 1 Ch. 29. 7. [f] Eze. 32. 18. [g] 1 Sa. 28. 7. [h] Ge. 9. 5. [i] Eze. 17. 8. [k] Zec. 11. 3. [l] Pr. 8. 17. Ho. 3. 1. [m] Mal. 1. 2. [n] Pr. 15. 17. [o] Pr. 4. 6. [p] Ho. 11. 1. [q] Zec. 8. 19. [r] Ps. 31. 24. [s] Am. 5. 15. [t] Pr. 13. 24. [u] Je. 8. 2. [v] Is. 41. 8. [w] Pr. 8. 17. [x] Pr. 18. 21. [y] Ju. 5. 31. [z] Ps. 122. 6. [a] De. 13. 4. [b] De. 7. 13. [c] 2 Ch. 20. 7. [d] Ho. 14. 5. [e] Ps. 119. 167. Ho. 3. 1. [f] Ge. 25. 28. [g] 1 Sa. 18. 28. [h] Ho. 10. 11. [i] Is. 43. 4.

אֲהַבְתִּיךְ Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אהב

אַהֲבָתְךָ n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from אַהֲבָה (q. v.) אהב

אֲהֵבָתֶךְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 2) אָהֵב

אַהֲבָתָם n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אַהֲבָה (q. v.) אהב

אֲהַבְתֶּם וְ׳ Kal preter. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ before (-:) אהב

אֲהַבְתָּנוּ id. preter. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. אהב

אֲהַבְתָּנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהב

אֶהְגֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) . הגה

אֹהַד וְ pr. name of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. The etymology is uncertain; coll. with the Samar. *portion.* According to Gesenius, *union,* אֹהַד i. q אֶחַד.

אֵהוּד (by Syr. for אֵהוּד) pr. name of a judge in Israel.

אֲהָהּ interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*

אַהֲוָא pr. name of a country and a river. Ezr. 8. 21, 31.

אָהוּב וְ Kal part. p. sing. masc. . . . אהב

אֲהוּבַת id. fem. (§ 38. No. 3. dec. 3) dec. 10. . אהב

אֵהוּד וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . אהד

אֲהוֹדֶנּוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10. § 25. No. 2e) . ידה

אֲהוֹדְעִנַּנִי Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc (§ 47. rem. 4, compare 53. 1) ידע

אֱהִי i. q. אַיֵּה *where!* Ho. 13. 10. Others take it as an interj. expressive of derision, *ha!*

אֶהְיֶ וְ׳ apocopated for the following (§ 24. r. 3) היה

אֶהְיֶה וְ׳, וָ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. . היה

אֲהִימָתִי וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה הום

אהל i. q. הָלַל, only Hiph. *to shine,* Job 25. 5. See also the following article.

אֹהֶל וְ׳ masc. dec. 6, with suff. אָהֳלִי, אָהָלְךָ (§ 35. r. 8), with ה paragogic אֹהֱלָה, pl. אֹהָלִים (rem. 9).—I. *tent, tabernacle, dwelling.*—II. pr. name of a son of Zerubbabel. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

אָהַל *to pitch a tent, to live in tents.* Piel id. Is. 13. 20.

אָהֳלָה (*her tent,* for אָהֳלָהּ, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Samaria by Ezekiel, 23. 4, sq.

אָהֳלִיאָב (*tent of* (his) *father*) pr. name of an artificer employed in the work of the tabernacle.

אָהֳלִיבָה (*my tent* (is) *in her,* בָּה for בָּהּ, see § 3. rem. 3) an allegorical name given to Jerusalem by Ezekiel, 23. 4.

אָהֳלִיבָמָה (*tent of the high place*) pr. name of a wife of Esau. Ge. 36. 2, 14.

אָהֳלָה pr. name fem. . . . . . אהל

אֹהֳלֹה noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֹהֶל (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . . אהל

אָהֳלוֹ id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אהל

אֲהָלוֹת וַ noun pl. fem. see אֲהָלִים

אָהֳלֵי n. masc. pl., constr. from אֹהֶל (§ 35. rem. 9) אהל

אָהֳלִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהל

אֹהָלַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (note א) . . אהל

אָהֳלִיאָב וְ׳ m., אָהֳלִיבָה וְ׳ f., אָהֳלִיבָמָה וְ׳ f., pr. n. m. אהל

אָהֳלֵיהֶם וְ״ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֹהֶל (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . אהל

אֹהָלֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (note א) . אהל

אָהֳלֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אהל

אֲהָלִים masc. pl. and אֲהָלוֹת fem. pl. *lign-aloes,* or *aloes wood,* a perfumed wood.

אֹהָלִים וְ׳ noun masc., pl. of אֹהֶל, dec. 6. (note א, § 35. rem. 9) . . . . . אהל

אָהָלְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אָהָלְךָ] אהל

אֲהַלֵּךְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הלך

אָהֳלֵךְ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. from אֹהֶל (q. v.) אהל

אֵהֵלֵךְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הלך

אֲהַלֵּל Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הלל

אֲהַלְלָה וְ׳ id. with parag. ה; לְ for לֵ, (§ 10. rem. 7) הלל

אֲהַלְלֶךָּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אֲהַלֶּלְךָ] (§ 2. rem. 3. and 16. rem. 15) . הלל

אֲהַלְלֶנּוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . הלל

אֶהֱמֶה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . המה

אֶהֱמָיָה וְ id. (§ 24. rem. 5) . . . . המה

אֶהְפֹּךְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) . הפך

אֶהֱרֹג Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הרג

אַהַרְגָה וְ id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 4) . . הרג

אֶהֶרְגֵהוּ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וָ for ·וַ conv. הרג

אֶהֱרוֹג *fully* for אֶהֱרֹג (q. v.) . . . הרג

אֶהֱרוֹס Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הרס

אַהֲרֹן וְ׳ pr. name of the brother of Moses, and the first high-priest.

אֶהֱרֹס Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . הרס

אוֹ conj.—I. *or, either;* אוֹ—אוֹ *whether—or.*—II. *or else.*—III. *if, but if;* יָמִים אוֹ עָשׂוֹר *some days, if* it were *perhaps* ten, i. e. about ten days.

אוּאֵל וְ pr. name of a man. Ezr. 10. 34. Simonis, *strength of God,* for אוּל אֵל; Gesenius, perhaps *will of God,* for אַו אֵל see R. אָוָה.

אוב Root not used; whence, אוֹב masc. pl. אוֹבוֹת.—I. *leathern bottle,* Job 32. 19.—II. *a spirit of divina-*

---

a 2 Sa. 1. 26. b Ru. 4. 15. c Am. 4. 5. d De. 10. 19. e Mal. 1. 2. f Ju. 14. 16. g Ne. 13. 26. h De. 21. 15. i Ps. 28. 7. k Da. 5. 17. l Ps. 55. 3. m Je. 4. 20. n Ju. 6. 5. o Nu. 24. 5. p Jos. 22. 8. q Pr. 7. 17. r Is. 54. 2. s Ps. 55. 18. t Ps. 77. 4. u Zep. 3. 9. uu Ps. 145. 2. x Am. 9. 1. y Ge. 27. 41. yy Ps. 109. 30. z Am. 2. 8. a Mal. 1. 4.

tion, or *necromancy.*—III. *necromancer, one who casts up spirits to learn of them the future.*

אֹבֹת (*water skins*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אוֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . . אוב
אוֹבֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . אבד
אוֹבִיל pr. name masc. . . . . . . אבל
אוֹבִילֵם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יבל
אוֹבִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יבשׁ
אוּבָל [for אוּבַל] Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . יבל
אוּבַל n. masc. sing., construct of בָּל dec. 2 b. . יבל

אוד Root not used; Arab.—I. *to bend, to turn, to surround.*—II. *to be strong.*

אֵד masc. dec. 1 a., *mist, vapour,* the exhalations arising from, and surrounding, the earth.

אוּד masc. dec. 1 a., *a wooden poker,* for turning or stirring the fire, Is. 7. 4; hence, *a fire-brand.*

אוֹדוֹת pl. fem. dec. 10, *causes,* (prop. *turnings,* compare סִבָּה, גָּלָל, Eng. *circumstances*), עַל אוֹדוֹת *for the causes,* i. e. *on account of;* עַל אוֹדוֹתַי *on my account.*

אֵיד m. dec. 1 a., *straitness, calamity, destruction.*

מְאֹד masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *might, power, excess;* בִּמְאֹד מְאֹד *in excess of excess,* i. e. *very exceedingly;* עַד מְאֹד *even to excess,* עַד לִמְאֹד *till* (it amounted) *to excess, exceedingly.*—II. adv. *exceedingly;* מְאֹד מְאֹד *very exceedingly;* טוֹב מְאֹד *very good;* נִמְצָא מְאֹד *he is very present;* תֵּרֵד מְאֹד *go down quickly.*

אוּד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . . אוד
אוֹדֶה וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 e) ידה
אוֹדִיעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ידע
אוֹדִיעָה id. with paragogic ה . . . . ידע
אוֹדִיעֲךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ידע
אוֹדִיעֵם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ידע
אוֹדְךָ / אוֹדְךָ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אוֹדֶה), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e. & § 2. r. 3) ידה
אוֹדֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 2. rem. 3) . ידה
אֵדָעֵ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); וָ before gutt. for ·וַ conversive . . . . ידע
אוֹדֹתַי noun pl. fem. from the form [אוֹד] . . אוד

I. אָוָה Kal, not used. Arab. *to bend, inflect,* also *turn aside, take lodgings, dwell.* Pi. *to desire, to long for.* Hithp.—I. id.—II. *to take for a dwelling.*

אַו masc. *desire.* Pr. 31. 4. Khethib.

אַוָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, longing.*—II. *lust.*

אֱוִי (*desire*) pr. name of a king of Midian.

אִי masc. (for אֱוִי) pl. אִיִּים (§ 37. No. 4) *habitable earth* or *land, coast, sea-coast, island.* See also אִי R. אוה *II.*

מַאֲוַיִּ masc. only, pl. מַאֲוַיִּים *desires.* Ps. 140. 9.

תַּאֲוָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, appetite, lust.*—II. *object of desire, a delight.*

II אָוָה Root not used. Arab. *to howl.*

אוֹי I. *wailing.*—II. interj. *wo! alas!* expressive of grief.—III. *ho!* expressive of threatening.

אוֹיָה id. *alas!* Ps. 120. 5.

אִי masc. (for אֱוִי)—I. *jackal,* only in the plural, אִיִּים—II. interj. *wo! alas!* אִי לוֹ *wo to him,* Ec. 4. 10.

אַיָּה fem.—I. the name of a bird of prey, Sept. and Vulg. *vulture; kite.*—II. pr. name of a man.

III. אָוָה Root not used; supposed to signify, *to mark, describe with a mark.*

אוֹת (for אֱוֹת) com. dec. 1 a., pl. אֹתוֹת—I. *mark, memorial, warning.*—II. *sign, portent, miracle.*

אָת Chald. masc. id.

אִוָּה Piel preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אוה
אֹהֵב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . אהב
אוּזַי pr. name of a man. Ne. 3. 25. אוּז Arab. *quick.*
אוּזָל pr. name masc. . . . . . . אזל
אוֹחִילָה (Kh. אוחולה ?) K. אוֹחִילָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. ה parag. in form from יָחַל, in sense fr. חול
אוֹחִיל Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יחל
אוֹחִילָה id., with paragogic ה . . . . יחל
אוֹי interj. . . . . אוה
אֱוִי pr. name masc. . . . . . אוה
אוֹיֵב וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . איב
אֹיְבַי / אוֹיְבַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . איב
אוֹיְבֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . איב
אוֹיְבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . איב
אוֹיְבֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . איב
אוֹיְבָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . איב
אוֹיְבֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . איב
אוֹיְבֵיךְ id. id. (Kh. אוֹיְבֶיךְ; K. אוֹיְבֵךְ (q. v.) . איב
אוֹיְבֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . איב
אוֹיְבִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . איב
אוֹיְבֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . איב
אוֹיִבְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . איב
אוֹיְבֵנוּ id., sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . איב
אוֹיָה interj. . . . . אוה
אֱוִיל וֶ noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a.; also pr. name in compos. אֱ' מְרֹדַךְ; וְ before (ה) . . אול

a Je. 21. 9. b Job 10. 19. bb Je. 16. 21. c Da. 8. 2. c Zec. 3. 8. dd Ju. 16. 28, 24. e Ps. 138. 2. f Ps. 34. 4. g Ps. 118. 28. h Zec. 20. 5. Ge. 21. 11. k Ps. 132. 18. l Pr. 27. 6. m Je. 4. 19. n Mi. 7. 7. Ps. 102. 9. p 1 Ki. 21. 20. q Pr. 24. 17. r Ps. 127. 5. s Pr. 24. 17

אֱוִילִים[a] ׳ךָ n. masc., pl. of אֱוִיל dec. 1 a.; וְ id. . אול
אִוִּיתִיהָ[b] Piel preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אוה
אִוִּיתִךָ[c] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [׳תִיךָ] . אוה
אוֹכִיחַ[d] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכח
אוֹכִיחֲךָ[e] / אוֹכִיחֲךָ[f] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יכח
אוֹכִיל[g] [for אַאְכִיל] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 8) אכל
אוֹכֵל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . אכל
אוּכַל / אוּכַל } Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . יכל
אוֹכֵלָה Kal part. act. fem. for [אֹכְלָה] . . אכל
אוֹכְלֶיהָ id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אוֹכֵל dec. 7 b. אכל
אִוָּלֵד[h] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7); Milêl before monos. for [אִוָּלֵד] . . . ילד

אָוַל Root not used; i. q. יָאַל *to be foolish.*

אֱוִיל masc. dec. 1 a., *a fool,* by implication *an impious wicked person.*

אֱוִילִי adj. *foolish,* Zec. 11. 15.

אֱוִיל מְרֹדַךְ pr. name of a king of Babylon, successor of Nebuchadnezzar. See מְרֹדַךְ the name of a Babylonian idol; *the fool of Merodach,* perhaps so called by the Jews by way of opprobrium for, *the wise of Merodach.*

אִוֶּלֶת f. with suff. אִוַּלְתִּי dec. 13 a., *folly, impiety.*

אוּל & אִיל Root not used,—Arab.—I. *to be the first, chief.*—II. *to be strong.*

אוּל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *prince, chief,* 2 Ki. 24. 15. Kh.—II. *body,* Ps. 73. 4.

אוּלָי pr. name of a river flowing by Susa in Persia, Da. 8. 2. See also analyt. order.

אוּלָם, אֻלָם masc., pl. אֵלַמִּים.—I. *vestibule, porch.* —II. pr. name of a man. *Note.*—Some editions have also the form אֵלָם.

אַיִל masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *ram.*—II. a certain ornament over doors or windows.

אַיָּל com. *a stag, hart,* or *deer,* also fem. *hind.*

אַיָּלָה fem. dec. 11 a., *hind* or *female deer.*

אַיֶּלֶת fem. id. אַיֶּלֶת הַשַּׁחַר *hind of the morning,* in the heading of Ps. 22, to designate the subject of the Psalm.

אַיָּלוֹן (*belonging to deer, deer-field*), pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan, and another in the tribe of Zebulun.

אֱיָל masc. *strength, force,* Ps. 88. 5.

אֱיָלוּת fem. id., Ps. 22. 20.

אֵיל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *the mighty, noble.*—II. applied to strong trees, as *the oak, the pine,* or *terebinth,* &c.

אֵילִם pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אֵילוֹן (*oak*).—I. pr. name of several men.—II. of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֵילַת, אֵילוֹת pr. name of a sea-coast town in Idumea.

אֵילָם only pl. אֵילַמִּים, אֵלַמּוֹת *vestibules, porticos.*

אִילָן Chald. masc. dec. 1., *a tree.*

אֵל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *strong, mighty man, hero.*—II. *power,* יֶשׁ לְאֵל יָדִי *it is in the power of my hand.* —III. *God, the Mighty One.*—IV. *a supposititious god, an idol.*

אֵלִיָּהוּ, אֵלִיָּה (*my God is the Lord*), pr. name of the celebrated prophet, *Elijah,* during the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, and likewise of two other but obscure persons.

לָאֵל (*to God,* sc. dedicated), pr. name masc Nu. 3. 24.

אֵלָא (i. q. אֵלָה *terebinth*), pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 18.

אֵלָה fem.—I. *terebinth.*—II. pr. name of one of the dukes of Idumea.—III. of a king of Israel, son of Baasha, and others.

אֵלוֹן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *oak,* others, *terebinth.*—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14.

אוּלֵי[i] Kh. אוּלֵי, K. אֵילֵי noun masc. pl. construct from אוּל or אַיִל . . . . . אול
אוּלָי pr. name of a river, for [אוּלָי] . . אול
אוּלַי (compounded of אוֹ=אוּ, and לִי i. q. לֹא compare לוּלֵי) adv.—I. *if not, unless.*—II. *perhaps, peradventure.*
אֱוִלִי[l] for [אֱוִילִי] adj. masc. sing. . . . אול
אוֹלִיד[m] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ילד
אוֹלִיךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ילך
אוֹלִיכָה[n] וְ id. with paragogic ה . . . ילך
אוֹלִיכֵם[o] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ילך
אֱוִלִים def. for אֱוִילִים n. masc., pl. of אֱוִיל dec. 1 a. אול
אוֹלֵךְ וָ apoc. for אוֹלִיךְ (q. v.); וָ for ·וַ conversive ילך
אוּלָם pr. name masc. . . . . . אול
אוּלָם[p] n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [אוּל] dec. 1 a. אול
אוּלָם ׳ךְ noun masc. sing., pl. c. אֵלַמֵּי dec. 8 a. . אול
אוּלָם ׳ךְ (compounded of אוּ=אוֹ, and לָם Arab. *not*) adv. prop. *whether not,* i. q. *but perhaps, but.*
אִוֶּלֶת ׳ךְ n. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (see the following) אול

---

[a] Pr. 1. 7. [b] Ps. 132. 14. [c] Is. 26. 9. [d] Job 13. 15. [e] Ps. 50. 21. [f] Ps. 50. 8. [g] Ho. 11. 4. [h] Ec. 5. 10. [i] Job 3. 2. [k] 2 Ki. 24. 15. [l] Zec. 11. 15. [m] Is. 66. 9. [n] 2 Ki. 6. 19. [o] Je. 31. 9. [p] Ps. 73. 4.

אֻלַּתּוֹ n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אִוֶּלֶת dec. 13 a. אול

אִוַּלְתִּי[a] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אול

אוֹמָר 'ן pr. name masc. . . . . אמר

אוֹמַר ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ·ו conversive אמר

אוֹמֵר id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . אמר

אֹמְרָה[b] id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . אמר

אוֹן, אָוֶן אָוֶן Heb. not used, in the derivatives.—I. *to be nothing, to be light, easy.*—II. *to be strong.*

אָוֶן masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *nothingness, falsehood, vanity.*—II. *idol, idols*; בֵּית אָוֶן *house of idols*; בִּקְעַת אָוֶן *valley of idols,* Am. 1. 5.—III. *wickedness, iniquity*; מְתֵי אָוֶן *wicked men*; פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן *workers of iniquity.*—IV. *adversity, calamity, sorrow.*

אוֹן masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *power, strength, vigour,* רֵאשִׁית הָאוֹן *beginning of strength,* i. e. first-born. —II. *wealth, riches.*—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 16. 1. —IV. אוֹן & אֹן (sun), *Heliopolis,* an Egyptian city.

אוֹנוֹ (*strong,* for אוֹנוֹן) pr. name of a city in Benjamin.

אוֹנָם (id.) pr. name of a man.

אוֹנָן (id.) pr. name of a son of Judah.

אַיִן masc. dec. 6 i., construct אֵין.—I. *nothingness,* Is. 40. 23.—II. as an adv. *not,* including the idea of the subst. verb *to be* (compare יֵשׁ); אֵין אִישׁ *there is no man,* אֵין פּוֹתֵר *there was none interpreting*; אָדָם אַיִן *there was no man,* לֶב־אָיִן *there is no heart*; אֵין לָבוֹא *it is not to enter,* i. e. none dare enter, אֵין עֲרֹךְ *there is no comparing,* i. e. cannot be compared; אֵין דָּבָר, מְאוּמָה *nothing*; אֵין כֹּל *nothing at all.*—III. If a personal pronoun is the subject of the proposition, the particle takes the verbal suffixes, אֵינֶנִּי *I am,* or *was not, shall not be,* אֵינֶךָּ, אֵינֶנּוּ, אֵינֶנָּה, &c.—IV. When followed by the dative, אֵין לִי *there is not to me,* i. e. *I have not,* אֵין לָהֶם *they have not.*—V. Combined with prepositions; בְּאֵין (*a*) *without,* (*b*) *before there was, were,* Pr. 8. 24; כְּאַיִן (*a*) *as nothing,* (*b*) *almost.* Ps. 73. 2; לְאֵין (*a*) *to him who has not,* (*b*) *that there should be no,* &c.; מֵאַיִן (*a*) *so as not to be,* מֵאֵין יוֹשֵׁב *so that there shall be no inhabitants,* Is. 5. 9; Je. 34. 22. (*b*) *because there is not*; מֵאֵין מַיִם *for want of water,* Is. 50. 2.

אִין i. q. אַיִן. 1 Sa. 21. 9.

תְּאֻנִים masc. pl., *vanity, falsehood,* Ez. 24. 12.

אָוֶן 'ן, 'ן n. m. s. dec. 6 g; also pr. n.; ן see lett. ו און

אוֹן[c] 'ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. n. m. . און

אוֹנוֹ 'ן pr. name of a place . . . . און

אוֹנוֹ[d] 'ן n. m. s. from אוֹן, or אָוֶן, (q. v.) . . און

אוֹנִי noun masc. sing. from אוֹן, dec. 1 a. . און

אֳנִיּוֹת[e] Kh. אוֹנִיּוֹת, K. אֳנִיּוֹת, noun fem., pl. of אוֹנִיָּה (participial form like הוֹמִיָּה) or אֳנִיָּה אנה

אוֹנִים noun masc., pl. of אוֹן dec. 1 a. . . . און

אוֹנִים[f] noun masc., pl. of אָוֶן dec. 6 g. . . און

אוֹנֵךְ[g] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . און

אוֹנָם[h] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . און

אוֹנָם[i] n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אוֹן dec. 1 a. און

אוֹנָם 'ן pr. name masc. . . . . . און

אוֹנָן 'ן pr. name masc. . . . . . און

אוֹסִיף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יסף

אוֹסֵף[k] ap. for the preceding . . . . יסף

אִוָּסֵר[l] ן Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); ן for ·ו conv. יסר

אִוָּעֵד Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) . יעד

אוּפָז pr. name of a country rich in gold, the situation of which is not known.

אוֹפִיר pr. name of a region . . . . אפר

אוֹפִירָה id. with paragogic ה . . . . אפר

אוֹפָן[m], אוֹפַן 'ן } noun masc. sing.; pl. אוֹפַנִּים' dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2) . . . . } אפן

אוֹפַנֵּי[n] id. pl., construct state . . . . אפן

אוֹפַנֵּיהֶם[o] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אפן

אוֹפַנִּים[p] id. pl., absolute state . . . . אפן

אוֹפִר defect. for אוֹפִיר (q. v.) . . . אפר

[אוּץ] I. *to be narrow.* Jos. 17. 15.—II. trans. *to press on, to urge.*—III. *to urge oneself, to hasten*; const. with מִן *to hasten away.* Je. 17. 16. Hiph. *to press on, urge,* const. with בְּ.

אוֹצִא[q] ן defect. for אוֹצִיא (q. v.) . . . יצא

אֲוַצְּאָה[r] ן Kh. אוֹצְאָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. R. יצא; K. אֲצַוֶּה (q. v.) . . . . . צוה

אוֹצִיא 'ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ·ו conv. . יצא

אוֹצִיאָה id. with paragogic ה . . . . יצא

אוֹצִיאֵם[s] ן id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן for ·ו . יצא

אוֹצָר[t] noun masc. sing., dec. 2 b. . . . אצר

אוֹצַר id. construct state . . . . אצר

אוֹצְרָה[u] ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה, for [אַאֲצִירָה] (§ 19. r. 8. & § 11. r. 7); ן for ·ו אצר

אוֹצָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹצָר dec. 2 b. . . . . אצר

אוֹצָרוֹת[v] ן id. pl., absolute state . . . אצר

אוֹצְרוֹת 'ן id. pl., construct state . . . אצר

אוֹצְרוֹתֶיךָ[w] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אצר

אוֹצְרוֹתָם[x] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אצר

---

[a] Ps. 38. 6. [b] Ps. 42. 10. [c] Ho. 12. 8. [d] Job 40. 16. [e] 2 Ch. 8. 18. [f] Pr. 11. 7;— & perhaps Ho. 9. 4. [g] Je. 4. 14. [h] Ps. 94. 23. [i] Ps. 105. 36. [k] Ho. 9. 15. [l] Je. 31. 18. [m] Na. 3. 2. [n] 1 Ki. 7. 30. [o] Eze. 10. 12. [p] Eze. 10. 9. [q] Eze. 28. 18. [r] Ezr. 8. 17. [s] Eze. 20. 10. [t] Pr. 21. 20. [u] Ne. 13. 13. [v] 2 Ch. 32. 27. [w] Je. 17. 3. [x] Is. 39. 6.

אוֹצְרֹת noun m. with pl. f. term. from אוֹצָר dec. 2 b. אצר
אוֹצְרֹתֵיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אצר
אוֹצְרֹתֶיךָ וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אצר
אוֹקִיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יקר

אוֹר (§ 21. rem. 2) *to become light, to shine, to be enlightened,* and impers. *it is light.* Niph. *to become bright.* Part. *glorious.* Hiph.—I. *to give light, to enlighten, illuminate.* Meton. *to cheer, enliven,* const. with אֶל ,עַל ,בְּ ,לְ ,אֵת ; הֵאִיר פָּנִים אֶל פ׳ *to cause* one's face *to shine upon any one,* to be propitious to him.—II. *to kindle.*

אוֹר masc. dec. 1 a—I. *light, lightning, luminary.* —II. Meton. *prosperity.*—III. *knowledge.*

אוּר m. dec. 1 a—I. *fire.*—II. *light;* אוּר אֵשׁ *the light of fire;* הָאוּרִים וְהַתֻּמִּים *light,* i. e. *revelation and truth,* the Urim and Thummim worn by the high-priest.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.—IV. pr. name of a city in Chaldea, fully אוּר כַּשְׂדִּים *Ur of the Chaldeans,* the native place of Abraham.

אוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *light,* Ps. 139. 12.—II. *prosperity,* Est. 8. 16.—III. *herbs.*

אוּרִי (*shining*) pr. name of several men.

אוּרִיאֵל (*light of God*) pr. n. of two different men.

אוּרִיָּה (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the husband of Bath-sheba, afterwards the wife of David. —II. of a priest in the time of Ahaz and Isaiah.

אוּרִיָּהוּ (id.) pr. name of a prophet, contemporary with Jeremiah. Je. 26. 20. sq.

יָאִיר (*he shall enlighten*) pr. name.—I. of a son of Manasseh, Nu. 32. 41.—II. of a judge of Israel, Ju. 10. 3.—Patronym. יָאִירִי, 2 Sa. 20. 26.—III. Est. 2. 5.

מָאוֹר masc. dec. 3 a, pl. מְאֹרִים, מְאוֹרֹת.—I. *light, luminary,* the sun, the moon; מְנֹרַת הַמָּאוֹר *the candlestick* in the tabernacle.—II. *the candlestick.* Ex. 25. 6.

מְאוּרָה fem. only construct מְאוּרַת *a hole, viper's den,* Is. 11. 8.

אוֹר וְ׳, וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2); וְ see lett. ו . . . . אור
אוֹר וְ׳, וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וְ id. . אור
אוּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name . אור
אוֹרֵב וְ׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . ארב
אוֹרִדְךָ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. ירד
אוֹרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . אור
אוֹרֶה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ירה

אוֹרֵהוּ n. m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. masc. from אוֹר dec. 1 a אור
אוֹרוֹ וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אור
אוֹרוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) . אור
אוֹרוּ *fully* for אֹרוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . ארר
אוֹרִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 2) . אור
אוֹרִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אוֹר dec. 1 a. אור
אוּרִי וְ׳, אוּרִיאֵל pr. names masc. . . . אור
אוֹרִיד וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ירד
אוֹרִידְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירד
אוֹרִידֵם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ירד
אוּרִיָּה וְ׳, אוּרִיָּהוּ pr. names masc. . . . אור
אוֹרֶיךָ וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹר dec. 1 a. . . . . אור
אוּרִים noun masc., pl. of אוּר dec. 1 a. . . אור
אוֹרִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ירש
אוֹרִישֵׁם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ירש
אוֹרְךָ, אוֹרֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹר dec. 1 a. . . . אור
אוֹרְךָ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אוֹרֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e. § 24. rem. 21) ירה
אוֹרֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אוֹר dec. 1 a. . . . . . אור
אוֹרָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אור
אִוָּרֵשׁ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) . ירש
אוֹרִשֶׁנּוּ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . ירש
אוֹרֹת noun pl. fem. from אוֹרָה or אוֹר . . אור
אוֹשִׁיבֵךְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. ישב
אוֹשִׁיעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . ישע
אוֹשִׁיעָה וְ id., with paragogic ה; וְ for וַ . . ישע
אוֹשִׁיעֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ישע
אוֹשִׁיעֵם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ישע
אִוָּשֵׁעַ וְ׳ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 7) for [אִוָּשֵׁעַ] (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . . ישע
אִוָּשֵׁעָה וְ id. with paragogic ה for [אִוָּשְׁעָה] . . ישע
אֲוַשֵּׁר Kh. אוֹשֵׁר, K. אֲיַשֵּׁר Hiph. or Piel fut. 1 p. s. ישר

אוּת or אוֹת. Niph. *to consent, to agree to* any one.

אַוַּת noun fem. sing., construct of [אַוָּה] dec. 10. אוה
אוֹת noun com. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . אוה
אוֹתָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אוה
אוֹתָהּ וְ׳ as if [אוֹת] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., see אֵת sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.) . . את
אוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . את
אוֹתָהֶן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . את
אוֹתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . את
אוֹתִי וְ׳ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . את

a Je. 51. 13. b Je. 50. 37. c Je. 15. 13. d Is. 13. 12. e Ge. 44. 3. f 1 Sa. 29. 10. g Pr. 4. 18 h Is. 5. 30. i Ezr. 8. 31. k 1 Sa. 30. 15. l Est. 8. 16. m Job 25. 3. n Job 37. 3. o 1 Sa. 14. 29. p Ju. 5. 23. q Ps. 27. 1. r De. 33. 8. s Ps. 136. 7. t Ex. 34. 24. u Jos. 13. 6. v Ps. 43. 3. w Ps. 32. 8. x Is. 60. 1. y Pr. 30. 9. z Nu. 14. 12. a Is. 26. 19. b Ho. 12. 10. c Ju. 19. 12. f 2 Ki. 6. 27. g Ho. 1. 7. h Je. 17. 14. i Ps. 119. 117 k Is. 45. 2. l Eze. 23. 45 m Eze. 23. 47 n Is. 60. 1.

אִוִּיתִיהָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing [אִוֵּיתִי], suff. 3 p. s. f. — אוה
אוֹתִיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — יתר
אוֹתְךָ as if [אוֹת] with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see אֵת sign of the accus. (§ 5. parad.) — את
אוֹתָךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or אוֹתָךְ in pause 2 pers. sing. masc. — את
אוֹתְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — את
אוֹתָם ׳ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc — את
אוֹתְהֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5. rem. 4) — את
אוֹתָנוּ ׳ן id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — את
אִוָּתֵר ן Niph. fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 20. r. 7); ן for ·ן conv. — יתר
אוֹתֹת noun masc., pl. of אוֹת (q. v.) dec. 1 a. — אוה
אוֹתֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — אוה

אָז ׳ן adv. *then, at that time,* referring either to past or future time. מֵאָז & מִן־אָז prop. *from then,* hence—I. *from ancient times, from old.* —II. *from the time, since.*
אֲזַי adv. *then, at that time,* Ps. 124. 3, 4, 5.

אֲזָא, אֲזָה Chald. *to kindle.*

אָזַב Root not used, whence
אֵזוֹב, אֵזֹב masc. *hyssop.*
אֶזְבַּי (perh. *dwarf*) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 11. 37.

אֶזְבַּח Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — זבח
אֲזַבֵּחַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — זבח
אֶזְבְּחָה ׳ן id. with paragogic ה — זבח
אֶזְבַּי pr. name masc. for אֶזְבַּי — אזב

[אֲזַד] Chald. *to go away, depart,* only Da. 2. 5, 8, אַזְדָּא part. f. for אָזְדָא from אֲזַד masc. (§ 67 rem.)
אַזְדָּא Chald. see the preced. R.
אֵזֵה Ch. Peal part. pass. s. m. (§ 56. No. 2. § 23. r. 8) — אזא
אֵזוֹב ׳ן noun masc. sing. — אזב
אָזוּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. — אזר
אֵזוֹר ׳ן noun masc. sing. — אזר
אֲזַי adv. — אז
אָזִין for [אַאֲזִין] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 8) — אזן
אַזְכִּיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — זכר
אַזְכִּיר Kheth id., K. אֶזְכּוֹר Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — זכר
אַזְכִּירָה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה — זכר
אֶזְכֹּר, אֶזְכְּרָה ׳ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); ן for ·ן conv. — זכר
אֶזְכְּרָה id. with paragogic ה — זכר
אֶזְכָּרְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — זכר
אֶזְכְּרֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) — זכר
אֶזְכְּרֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — זכר
אַזְכָּרָתָהּ n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אַזְכָּרָה dec. 10. — זכר

אָזַל *to go away, to depart,* Pu. part. מְאוּזָּל for מְאֻזָּל *something spun,* Talm. אַזְלָאָה *weaver.*
אֲזַל Chald. id. *to go away, to depart*
אֶזֶל *departure,* see אֶבֶן
אוּזָל pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 27.

אֲזַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אזל
אֱזֶל־ Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אֱזֶל] by Syr. for [אֱזַל] — אזל
אֹזֵל ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. — אזל
אֲזַלוּ Chald. Peal 3 pers. pl. masc. — אזל
אָזְלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — אזל
אֲזַלְנָא Chald. Peal preter. 1 pers. sing. — אזל
אָזְלַת Kal preter. 3 pers. fem. sing.; Milêl before monos. for [אָזְלָה=אָזְלַת § 8. rem. 3]. — אזל
אֲזַמֵּר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — זמר
אֲזַמְּרָה, אֲזַמֵּרָה ׳ן id. with paragogic ה; ן before (ֿ) — זמר
אֲזַמֶּרְךָּ, אֲזַמֶּרְךָּ ׳ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, and § 2. rem. 3); ן id. — זמר

I. אָזַן Kal not used. Hiph. denom. of אֹזֶן, *to give ear, to listen, to attend,* const. with לְ, אֶל, עַד, עַל.

II. אָזַן Kal not used. Pi. *to weigh,* trop. *to consider,* Ec. 12. 9.
אָזֵן masc. dec. 5 c, a kind of instrument or weapon, only De. 23. 14, Chald. אֲזַן *to be armed.*
אֹזֶן fem. dec. 6 c, *the ear,* בְּאָזְנֵי פ׳ *in the ears,* i. e. in the hearing *of any one.*
אׇזְנִי (*hearing well*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 16.
אֲזַנְיָה (*whom the Lord hears*) pr. n. m. Ne. 10. 10.
אֻזֵּן שֶׁאֱרָה pr. name of a city built by Sherah, 1 Ch. 7. 24.
אַזְנוֹת־תָּבוֹר (*ears,* i. e. summits *of Tabor*) pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 34.
יַאֲזַנְיָה (whom *the Lord hears*) pr. name of two different men.
יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 25. 23, called יְזַנְיָה, יְזַנְיָהוּ Je. 40. 8; 42. 1.
מֹאזְנַיִם dual (of מֹאזֶן dec. 7 b) *balances, a balance*
מֹאזְנַיִן Chald. id. only emph. בְּמֹאזַנְיָא, Da. 5. 27

אִזֵּן ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אזן
אֹזֶן ׳ן noun fem. sing. dec. 6 c. — אזן
אֻזֵּן pr. name, see אֻזֵּן שֶׁאֱרָה — אזן
אׇזְנוֹ Kh. אׇזְנוֹ q. v., K. אׇזְנִי (q. v.) — אזן
אׇזְנוֹ n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֹזֶן dec. 6 c. — אזן
אַזְנוֹת pr. name, see אַזְנוֹת תָּבוֹר — אזן

. 132. 14. | [e] 1 Ki. 19. 10. 14. | [i] Ps. 27. 6. | [n] 2 Ki. 1. 8. | [r] Ex. 6. 5. | [x] Le. 2. 2. 9. | [b] Ezr. 4. 23. | [f] Ps. 57. 8. | [k] Ec. 12. 9.
e. 39. 28. | [f] Ps. 74. 4. | [k] Da. 3. 22. | [o] Job 32. 11. | [s] Je. 31. 34. | [y] 1 Sa. 9. 7. | [c] Job 14. 11. | [g] Ps. 57. 10. | [l] Pr. 18. 15.
. 23. 15. | [g] Ps. 116. 17. | [l] Nu. 19. 6. | [p] Ps. 77. 12. | [t] Ps. 42. 7. | [z] Ezr. 5. 15. | [d] Ezr. 5. 8. | [h] Ps. 108. 4. | [m] 1 Sa. 23. 17
e. 34. 21 | [h] 2 Ch. 28. 23. | [m] 2 Ki. 1. 8. | [q] Ps. 45. 18. | [u] Ps. 137. 6. | [a] Pr. 20. 14. | [e] De. 32. 36. | [i] Ps. 138. 1.

[pp] אָזְנֵיךְ } noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֹזֶן dec. 6 c. — אזן
[c] אָזְנַי וְ׳ }
אָזְנִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — אזן
אָזְנֵי וְ id. dual, construct state — אזן
אָזְנִיָּה pr. name masc. — אזן
[b] אָזְנֵיהֶם [e]וְ׳ noun fem. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֹזֶן dec. 6 c. — אזן
אָזְנָיו וְ׳ id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אזן
[qq] אָזְנֶיךָ וְ׳ id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אזן
[d] אָזְנַיִךְ } id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אזן
[c] אָזְנַיִךְ וְ }
[f] אָזְנַיִם } id. dual, absolute state — אזן
אָזְנַיִם וְ׳ }
[g] אֲזֵנֶךָ for [אֲזֵנְךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אָזֵן] dec. 5 c. — אזן
[i] אָזְנְךָ defect. for אָזְנֶיךָ q. v., or in pause for the foll. — אזן
אָזְנְךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אֹזֶן, dec. 6 c. — אזן
[h] אָזְנֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אזן
אָזְנְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — אזן
אָזְנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אזן
[l] אֶזְעַם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — זעם
אֶזְעַק } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); — זעק
אֶזְעַק וְ׳ } וְ for ·וַ conversive

[אָזַר] I. *to bind, gird about,* spoken of a girdle, a garment, and trop. of strength.—II. *to gird up,* spoken of the loins. Niph. *to be girded.* Pi. *to gird,* with a double acc. of the person, and of the girdle. Hithp. *to gird oneself.*

אֵזוֹר (Syriacism for אֱזוֹר) m.—I. *girdle, belt.*—II. *fetters.*

אֱזָר־ Kal imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for [אֱזֹר] (§ 8. rem. 18) — אזר
אֱזָרֶה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲזָרֶה] — זרה
[k] אָזְרוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — אזר
[l] אֶזְרֵם וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶזְרֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וְ for ·וַ conv. — זרה
[m] אֶזְרְעָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה — זרע
[n] אֶזְרֹעִי וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֶזְרוֹעַ dec. 1 b. — זרע
[o] אֶזְרָעֵם וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶזְרַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) — זרע

אָח [p]'וְ, [q]'וְ masc. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *brother.*—II. *relative, kinsman.*—III. *countryman.*—IV. *friend.*—V. *fellow,* used both of persons and things; אִישׁ אֶל אָחִיו *one towards another.*

אַח Chald. *brother,* Ezr. 7. 18.

אַחְאָב (*brother of the father*) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a false prophet, Je. 29. 21, called אֶחָב v. 22.

אַחְבָּן (*brother of the wise* בָּן from בִּין) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

אֲחוּמַי (*brother of water*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 2.

אֲחִי (*brother,* comp. אֲבִי) pr. name of a man.

אֲחִיאָם (*brother of the mother, uncle* אַם i. q. אֵם) pr. name of a man.

אֲחִיָּה (*friend of the Lord*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a priest in the time of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 3, 18.—II. of a prophet in the time of Jeroboam, called also אֲחִיָּהוּ.

אֲחִיהוּד (*friend of the Jews,* for אֲחִי יְהוּד) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

אַחְיוֹ (*brotherly,* for אַחְיוֹן) pr. name of several men.

אֲחִיחֻד (*brother of union,* for אֲחִי יְחוּד) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8 7.

אֲחִיטוּב (*brother of goodness*) pr. name of several men.

אֲחִילוּד (*brother of Lud*) pr. name of the father of Jehoshaphat.

אֲחִימוֹת (*father of death*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 10.

אֲחִימֶלֶךְ (*brother of the king*) pr. name—I. of a priest and friend of David put to death by Saul.—II. of a high-priest in the time of David.

אֲחִימָן (*the brother's likeness,* מָן root מוּן) pr. name—I. one of the Anakims.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 17.

אֲחִימַעַץ (*brother of anger*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. son of Zadok the high-priest in the time of David.

אַחְיָן (*brotherly*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

אֲחִינָדָב (*noble or liberal brother*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 14.

אֲחִינֹעַם (*brother of pleasantness*) pr. name fem.—I. of a wife of Saul, 1 Sa. 14. 50.—II. of a wife of David, comp. 1 Sa. 25. 43.

אֲחִיסָמָךְ (*brother of support*) pr. name of a man.

אֲחִיעֶזֶר (*brother of help*) pr. name—I. of a chief of the tribe of Dan.—II. of an ally of David 1 Ch. 12. 3.

אֲחִיקָם (*the rising brother,* קָם part. of קוּם) pr. name of a man.

אֲחִירָם (*exalted brother* רָם part. of רוּם) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 38. Patronym. אֲחִירָמִי ibid.

אֲחִירַע (*unfortunate brother,* i. e. *unfortunate*) pr. name of a chief of the tribe of Naphtali.

[a] 2 Ch. 7. 15. Mi. 7. 16. [c] Zec. 7. 11. [d] Eze. 16. 12. [e] Eze. 23. 25. [f] Eze. 24. 26. [g] De. 23. 14. [h] Ps. 45. 11. [i] Nu. 23. 8. [k] 1 Sa. 2. 4. [l] Je. 15. 7. [m] Job 31. 8. [n] Job 31. 22. [o] Zec. 10. 9. [p] Pr. 17. 17. [pp] Ps. 92. 12. [q] Ec. 4. 8. [qq] Ps. 130. 2.

אֲחִישָׁחַר (*brother of the morning*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

אֲחִישָׁר (*brother of the singer*, שָׁר part. of שִׁיר) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 6.

אֲחִיתֹפֶל (*brother of folly*) pr. name of a courtier of David and conspirator with Absalom.

אַחֲוָה fem. *brotherhood*, Zec. 11. 14.

אָחוֹת fem. irreg. (§ 45).—I. *sister*.—II. *relative, kinswoman*.—III. *countrywoman*, Nu. 25. 18.—IV. *an ally*.—V. *fellow*, of persons and things, אִשָּׁה אֶל אֲחוֹתָהּ *one to another*.

אָח [a] interj. expressive of grief, *ah! alas!*

אֹחַ m., only pl. אֹחִים, a kind of *howling* animals. Is. 13. 21.

אַחִי [b] apocopated for אֶחָד . . . . . אחד

אַחְאָב ׳ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . . אח

אֶחָבֵא [c] ; for [אֶחָבֵא] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for ·וַ conversive . . . . . חבא

אַחְבִּיא [d] וְ for [אַחְבִּיא] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id. חבא

אַחְבִּירָה [e] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . חבר

אֶחְבֹּל [f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חבל

אַחְבָּן pr. name masc. . . . . . אח

אֶחְבֹּשׁ [g] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . חבשׁ

אֶחְבְּשָׁה [h] id. with paragogic ה . . . . . חבשׁ

אֶחְבְּשֵׁךְ [i] וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וָ for ·וַ conv. חבשׁ

אֶחָד ׳ךְ irr. constr. אַחַד; אַחַת and in pause אֶחָת fem (§ 45).—I. *one*.—II. *first*, only in the enumerating of time, where the cardinal stands for the ordinal, בְּאֶחָד לַחֹדֶשׁ *on the first* (day) *of the month*; שְׁנַת אַחַת *the first year*.—III. *some one, any one*; אַחַד הָעָם *one of the people*, אֶחָד מֵאֶחָיו *one of his brethren*, לֹא, אֵין אֶחָד *no one*. Hence—IV. as the indef. art., אַיִל אֶחָד *a ram*, נָבִיא אֶחָד *a prophet*, a certain prophet.—V. אֶחָד־אֶחָד *one-another*; אִישׁ אֶחָד אִישׁ כְּאֶחָד לְמַטֶּה *one man from each tribe*.—V. כְּאֶחָד, כְּאַחַת *as one, together, at once*.—VI. fem. אַחַת, *one time, once*; (*a*) בְּאַחַת *at once*.—Pl. אֲחָדִים *the same*; (*b*) *joined into one*; (*c*) *a few*.

אֶחָד Hithpa. *to unite oneself*, Eze. 21. 21.

אֵחוּד (*union*) pr. name masc., called also אֲחִי, comp. 1 Ch. 8. 6, with Ge. 46. 21.

אָח (apocopated for אֶחָד) *one*. Eze. 18. 10.

חַד Eze. 33. 30, by Chaldaism for אֶחָד *one*.

חַד Ch. emph. חַדָא, חֲדָה.—I. *one*.—II. *first*.—III. חַד שִׁבְעָה עַל דִּי *seven times more*.—IV. כַּחֲדָה *at the same time, together*.

אַחַד [k] ׳וְ id. construct state . . . . . אחד

אֲחָדִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . אחד

אֶחְדַּל Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֶחְדַּל] (§ 13. r. 5) חדל

אֶחְדְּלָה [l] וְ id. with paragogic ה (§ 13. rem. 5) . חדל

אָחוּ [m] *grass, reeds, bulrushes*, an Egyptian word.

אֲחַוֵּא [n] Ch. Pael fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוא

אֵחוּד pr. name, masc. . . . . . אחד

אָחוּדָה [o] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . חוד

אֲחַוֶּה [p] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חוה

אָחוּז [q] Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . אחז

אֲחֻזִים [*] id. pl. absolute state, *Eze. 41. 6, 6. . אחז

אֲחוּחַ וְ pr. name, masc.; וְ before (ֲ) . . . אחח

אַחֲוָיַת [r] וְ Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of [אַחֲוָיָה] dec. 8 a. . . . . . . חוה

אֲחַוְּךָ [s], אֲחַוֶּךָּ [t] וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֲחַוֶּה] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); וְ for ·וַ conv. חוה

אֲחוּמַי pr. name masc. . . . . . אח

אָחוּס Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חוס

אָחוֹר ׳וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a., used also as an adv. . . . . . . אחר

אָחוֹת n. fem. sing. contr. for [אֲחֹוֶת] irr. (§ 45) אח

אֲחוֹת ׳וְ id. construct state; וְ before (ֲ) . . אח

אֲחוֹתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אח

אַחֲוָתִי [u] וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from [אַחֲוָה] dec. 10 (§ 43. rem. 3) . . . . חוה

אַחְיוֹתַי [v] n. f. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; Kh. אֲחוֹתַי as if from a sing. [אָחָה], K. אַחְיוֹתַי as if from [אַחְיָה] see אָחוֹת irr. § 45 . . . . . אח

אֲחוֹתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אח

אַחְיוֹתַיִךְ [w] ׳וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. as if from a sing. [אָחָה]; וְ before (ֲ) . . . . אח

אֲחוֹתֵךְ [y] ׳וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וְ id. אח

אֲחוֹתְךָ [a] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אח

אֲחוֹתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אח

אֲחוֹתֵנוּ [b] id. sing., suff. 1 pers pl. . . . . אח

אָחַז ׳וְ fut. יֹאחֵז and יֶאֱחֹז.—I. *to seize*, construed with acc. and בְּ.—II. *to take, catch*, in hunting.—III. *to hold*, const. with בְּ; אֲחֻזֵי חֶרֶב *holding the sword*.—IV. *to join*.—V. *to shut up, close*. Ne. 7. 3.—VI. *to cover, overlay*. 1 Ki. 6. 10.—VII. *to draw out by lot*. Niph.—I. *to be caught*. Ec. 9. 12.—II. *to be held*. Ge. 22. 13.—III. *to take or have possession*. Pi. *to shut up*. Job 26. 9. Hoph. *to be joined, fastened*.

[a] Eze. 6. 11; & 21. 20. [b] Eze. 18. 10 [c] Ge. 3. 10. [d] 1 Ki. 18. 13. [e] Job 16. 4. [f] Job 34. 31. [g] Eze. 34. 16. [h] 2 Sa. 19. 27. [i] Eze. 16. 10. [k] Ge. 37. 9. [l] Job 16. 6. [m] Job 8. 11. [n] Da. 2. 24. [o] Ju. 14. 12. [p] Job 32, 10. 17. [q] Est. 1. 6. [r] Da. 5. 12. [s] Job 36. 2. [t] Job 15. 17. [u] Job 13. 17. [v] Jos. 2. 18. [w] Eze. 16. 51, 61. [y] Eze. 16. 55. [z] Eze. 16. 46, 46. [a] Le. 18. 9, 11. [b] Ge. 34. 13.

אָחָז (*possessor*) pr. name —I. of a king of Judah. —II. of another person, compare 1 Ch. 8. 35.
אֲחֻזָּה fem. dec. 10, *possession*.
אַחְזַי pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13, called יַחְזֵרָה in 1 Ch. 9. 12.
אֲחַזְיָה, אֲחַזְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord holds*) pr. name —I. of a son of Ahab king of Israel.—II. of a son of Joram king of Judah.
אֲחֻזָּם (*their possession*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 6.
אֲחֻזַּת (*possession*) pr. name masc. Ge. 26. 26.

אֶחֱזוֹ [a] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אֶחֱזֶה] apoc. for אֶחֱזֶה, אֶחֱזֶה . . . . . . חזה
אָחָז ן' pr. name masc. . . . . . אחז
אֱחֹז [b] Kal inf. construct . . . . . אחז
אֱחֹז ן id. imp. sing. masc.; ן before (׃) . . אחז
אָחֻז [c] ן' id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . אחז
אֹחֵז [d] id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . אחז
אֹחֵז [e] ן id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ·ן conv. . . אחז
אָחֲזָה id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אחז
אֲחֻזָּה [f] ן' noun fem. sing. dec. 10: ן before (־) . . אחז
אֶחֱזֶה [g] ן' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ·ן conv. . חזה
אֹחֲזָה [h] ן' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה, ן id. אחז
אָחֲזוּ [i] id. preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . אחז
אֶחֱזוּ [l] }
אֶחֱזוּ [m] } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); ן before (׃) . . . אחז
אֲחָזוּנִי [n] id. preter. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אחז
אַחְזַי pr. name masc. . . . . . . אחז
אֲחֻזֵי [o] Kal part. p. pl. construct from אָחוּז dec. 3 a; Milêl before penacute, (חֶרֶב) . . . . אחז
אֶחֱזִי [p] ן id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3, & § 8. r. 12) אחז
אֲחַזְיָה ן', אֲחַזְיָהוּ ן', אֲחֻזָּם pr. names masc. . . אחז
אֲחָזַנִי [q] Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. אחז
אַחֲזִק [r] ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for [אַחֲזִיק] (§ 11. rem. 6) . . . . . . חזק
אֲחַזֵּק Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חזק
אֲחַזְּקֶנּוּ [s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חזק
אֲחֻזַּת ן' noun fem. sing., construct of זָּה dec. 10; ן before (־) . . . . אחז
אֲחֻזַּת ן pr. name masc.; ן id. . . . . . אחז
אֹחֶזֶת [t] Kal part. act. s. fem., from אֹחֵז m. (§ 8. r. 19) אחז
אָחַזְתָּ Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אחז
אֲחָזַתְהוּ [u] id. preter. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. אחז
אֲחֻזָּתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחֻזָּה dec. 10. . . . . . . אחז
אֲחַזְתִּיו [v] Kal preter. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. אחז
אֲחֻזָּתְךָ [w] ן noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחֻזָּה dec. 10; ן before (־) . . . אחז

אֲחֻזַּתְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אחז
אֲחָזָתַם [x] Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 2) . . . . אחז
אֲחֻזָּתָם ן' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲחֻזָּה dec. 10. . . . . . אחז
אֲחָזַתְנִי [y] Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. אחז

אחח Root not used; Arab. *to be warm, hot*.
אָח masc. *fire-pot* or *pan*, for warming rooms, Jer. 36. 22, 23.
אֲחוֹחַ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 4, for which r. ?
אֲחִיָּה.—Patronym. אֲחֹחִי. 2 Sa. 23. 9, 28.
אֵחִי pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21.

אֶחֱטָא [z] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חטא
אֲחִטוּב defect. for אֲחִיטוּב (q. v.) . . . אח
אֶחְטָם [a] for [אֶחְטֹם] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . חטם
אֲחַטְּאֶנָּה [b] for [אֲחַטְּאֶנָּה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . . חטא
אַחַי ן' noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אַחַי], from אָח irr. (§ 45) . . . . אח
אֲחֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . אח
אָחִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אח
אֲחִי ן' id. sing., construct state.; also pr. n. m. . אח
אֶחָי in pause for אַחַי (§ 45) . . . אח
אֵחִי pr. name masc. see אֲחוֹחַ . . . אחח
אֲחִיאָם pr. name masc. . . . . . אח
אֲחִידָן [c] Chald. noun fem., pl. of [אֲחִידָא] dec. 8 a. . חוד
אֲחַיֶּה [d] ן' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ן . . . חיה
אַחֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אַחֶיהָ] from אָח irr. (§ 45) . . . אח
אֲחִיָּה ן' pr. name masc.; ן before (׃) . . . אח
אָחִיהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָח irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח
אֶחְיֶה ן' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חיה
אָחִיהוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָח irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אח
אֲחִיָּהוּ ן', אֲחִיהוּד ן' pr. names masc. . . . אח
אֲחֵיהֶם ן' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָח irr. (§ 45); ן before (־) . . . אח
אֲחִיהֶם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אח
אָחִיו ן' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אח
אֶחָיו ן' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for אַחָיו § 45] אח
אַחְיוֹ ן pr. name masc. . . . . . אח
אֲחִיוֹתֵךְ [e] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. as if from [אֲחִיָּה] see אָחוֹת irreg. (§ 45, for suff. see § 4. rem. 2) . . . . . . אח
אֲחִיחֻד, אֲחִיטוּב & ן' pr. names masc. . . אח

[a] Job 23. 9. [b] 1 Ki. 6. 6. [c] 1 Ch. 24. 6. [d] 2 Ch. 25. 5. [e] Ju. 20. 6. [f] Eze. 44. 28. [g] Pr. 24. 32. [h] Ca. 7. 9. [i] 2 Sa. 4. 10 [k] Job 18. 20 [l] Ca. 2. 15. [m] Ne. 7. 3. [n] Is. 21. 8. [o] Ca. 3. 8. [p] Ru. 3. 15. [q] 2 Sa. 1. 9. [r] Is. 42. 6. [s] Is. 22. 21. [t] Ge. 25. 26. [u] Je. 49. 24. [v] Ca. 3. 4. [w] Ps. 2. 8. [x] Ps. 48. 7. [y] Ps. 119. 53. [z] Ps. 119. 11. [a] Is. 48 9 [b] Ge. 31. 39. [c] Ge. 14. 13. [d] Da. 5. 12. [e] Je. 49. 11. [f] De. 32. 36. Eze. 16. 54.

אַחֶ 'וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for [אַחֶיךָ] from אָח irreg. (§ 45) . . אח
אָחִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אח
אַחַ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for [אַחַיִךְ § 45] אח
אָחִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אח
אָחִ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אַח § 68] . . . . . אח
אֲחֵ 'וַ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָח irreg. (§ 45); וַ bef. (-:) . . . אח
אֲחִ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אח
אֹחִ def. for אוֹ', Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה יחל
אֲחִ pr. name masc. . . . . . . אח
אֶחָ[aa] 'וְ noun m. pl. for [אַחִים] from אָח irr. (§ 45) אח
אֹחִ noun masc., pl. of [אֹחַ] dec. 1 a, see אָח interj.
אַחִ וְ, אֲחִימֶלֶךְ & 'וַ, אֲחִימָן & 'וְ, אֲחִימַעַץ and אֲחִינָדָב, אֲחִיָן, 'וַ & אֲחִימַעַץ . . . אח
אַחֵ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for אַחֵינוּ] from אָח irreg. (§ 45) . . . . אח
אָחִ [f] 'וְ id. sing., with suff. 1 pers. pl . . . אח
אֲחִ, אֲחִירַע, 'וַ & אֲחִיקָם, אֲחִיעֶזֶר, אֲחִיסָמָךְ pr. names masc. . . . . אח
אָחִ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . חוש
אֲחִ וַ pr. name masc.; וַ before (-:) . . . אח
אֲחִי Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחִישׁ], suff 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . חוש
אֲחִ וַ pr. name. masc.; וַ before (-:) . . . אח
אַחְיֹתֵ 'וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. as if from [אַחְיָה] see אָחוֹת irreg. (§ 45) . אח
אֲחִ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אח
אֲחִ 'וַ pr. name masc.; וַ before (-:) . . . אח
אֶחְ for [כְּמָה], Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה חכם
אָחֵ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חלל
אֲחִ id.; Dag. impl. [for אַחֵל], Ch. form (§ 18. r. 14) חלל
אֵחַ וְ [for אֵחָל] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ before gutt. for ·וַ conv. . . . . . חלל
אַחְ pr. name of a place . . . . חלב
אַחֲלֵי, אַחֲלַי[f] adv. expressive of wish, *O that!*
אַחְ for אַחְלַי pr. name masc. and fem.
אֲחַ[gg] 'וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ חלל
אֲחַ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וְ for ·וַ conv. חלל
אַחְ וְ noun masc. sing. [אַחְלָם] with paragogic ה חלם
אֲחַ וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וְ for ·וַ חלץ
אֲחַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חלץ
אֲחַ / אֲחַ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); וְ for ·וַ conv. . . . . חלץ

אֲחַלְּקִי / אֲחַלֵּק־[a] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 4) . חלק
אֲחַלְּקָה id. with paragogic ה . . . חלק
אֲחַלְּקֵם[b] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק
אֶחְמְדֵם[c] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶחְמֹד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5), וְ for ·וַ conv. . חמד
אֶחְמוֹל / אֶחְמֹל[d] 'וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); וְ id. . . . . . . חמל
[אַחְמְתָא] pr. name *Ecbatana*, the metropolis of Media, Ezr. 6. 2.
אָחֹן' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חנן
אַחְסְבַּי pr. name masc. . . . . . חסה
אֶחֱסֶה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חסה
אֶחְסַר[hh] for [יֶחְסַר] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) חסר
אֶחְפָּץ[g] in pause for [אֶחְפֹּץ], and / אֶחְפֹּץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5) . חפץ
אֶחְפֹּר[h] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); וְ for ·וַ conv. חפר
אֲחַפֵּשׂ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חפשׂ
אֶחְקֹר' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חקר
אֶחְקְרֵהוּ[k] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חקר

[אָחַר] *to stay, tarry*, Ge. 32. 5. Pi.—I. *to retard, hinder.*—II. intrans. *to stay long, to linger*, constr. with עַל.

אַחֵר I. adj. irr. (§ 45) *another;* אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים *other* i. e. strange *gods;* שָׁנָה אַחֶרֶת *next year.*—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 12.

אַחַר I. prep. *behind, after;* הָלַךְ אַחַר פְּ' *to go after*, to follow any one; מֵאַחַר עָלוֹת *from behind*, i. e. from following *the ewes.*—II. of time, *after*, אַ' הַדְּבָרִים הָאֵלֶּה *after these things.*—III. adv. of time, *afterwards, then.*—IV. conj. *after that*, and fully אַחַר אֲשֶׁר id.—Pl., construct אַחֲרֵי, with suff. אַחֲרַי, אַחֲרֵיכֶם, &c.—I. *the hinder part*, 2 Sa. 2. 23. —II. prep. of place, *after, behind* any one.—III. of time, *after, after that;* אַחֲרֵי אֲשֶׁר *after that;* אַחֲרֵי כֵן, *afterwards.*—IV. מֵאַחֲרֵי *from after*, i. e. from going after, hence מֵאַחֲרֵי כֵן *afterwards;* עַל, אֶל אַחֲרֵי *after, behind.*

אַחַר Chald. id. only in the phrase אַחֲרֵי דְנָה *after this*, Da. 2. 29, 45, and with suff. 7. 24.

אָחוֹר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *the hinder side, back part.* —II. *the west.*—III. adv. מֵאָחוֹר, לְאָחוֹר, בְּאָחוֹר *behind;* לְאָחוֹר *hereafter.*

אַחֲרוֹן adj.—I. *hinder;* hence, *western.*—II. *following, future*, pl. אַחֲרֹנִים *posterity.*—III. *last*, compare Is. 44. 6; fem. לָאַחֲרֹנָה, בָּאַחֲרֹנָה, אַחֲרֹנָה *last, the last.*

. 2. 18. / . 7. 18. / . 18. 14. / 13. 21
e Ge. 44. 26. / f Ps. 55. 9. / g Is. 60. 22. / h Job 1. 4.
i 1 Ch. 2. 16. / k Job 42. 11. / l De. 2. 25; & Jos. 3. 7
m Eze. 39. 7. / n Eze. 22. 26. / o Ps. 119. 5. / p 2 Ki. 5. 8.
q Eze. 28. 16. / r Ps. 7. 5. / s Ps. 91. 15. / t Ps. 50. 5.
a Ps. 81. 8 / b Ex. 15. 9. / c Is. 53. 12. / aa 1 Ch. 26. 9, 11.
b Ge. 49. 7. / c Jos. 7. 21. / d Eze. 9. 10. / dd Ec. 7. 23.
e Eze. 36. 21. / f Ex. 33. 19. / g Job 13. 8. / gg Is. 43. 28; Ps. 89. 35.
h Je. 13. 7. / i 1 Sa. 20. 12 / k Job 29. 16 / hh Ps. 23. 1.

אַחַרְחַ (*after the brother*, for אַחֲרֵאָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 1.

אֲחַרְחֵל (*behind the wall*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

אָחֳרִי Chald. adj. fem. *another*.

אַחֲרִין Chald. adj. *last*, preceded by עַד, *at last*, Da. 4. 5. Kheth.

אַחֲרִית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *the last*, or *uttermost part*, Ps. 139. 9.—II. *the latter time*, אַחֲרִית הַיָּמִים *the latter days*, אַחֲרִית הַשָּׁנָה *the end of the year*.—III. *posterity*.

אַחֲרִית Chald. fem. i. q. Hebr. No. II.

אָחֳרָן Chald. masc. *another*.

אֲחֹרַנִּית adv. *backwards*.

אַחַר ׳ וְ [for אַחַר] adv. and prep. . . אחר

אַחֵר pr. name masc. . . . . . אחר

אַחֵר ׳ וְ adj. masc. sing. irr., pl. אֲחֵרִים (§ 45) . אחר

אִחַר for [אִחֵר] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. אחר

אֵחַר ׳ וְ for [אֶאֱחַר] Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 19. r. 3) אחר

אַחֲרִב ,וְ / אַחֲרִב ,וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9) חרב

אַחֲרוֹ וְ Kheth for K. אַחֲרָיו (q. v.) . . אחר

אִחֲרוּ for [אִחֲרוּ] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. r. 12) אחר

אַחֲרוֹן ׳ וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . אחר

אַחֲרוֹת adj. fem., pl. of אַחֶרֶת, from אַחֵר masc. irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אחר

אַחְרַח, וְ אֲחַרְחֵל pr. names masc. . . . אחר

אַחֲרַי / אַחֲרַי ׳ וְ prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from אַחַר . . . . . . אחר

אַחֲרֵי ׳ וְ id. pl., construct state . . . אחר

אֲחֹרַי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for [אֲחוֹרַי] from אָחוֹר dec. 3 a . . . . אחר

אֲחֹרֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . אחר

אָחֳרִי ׳ וְ Chald. adj. f. s. by apocope for [אָחֳרִית] אחר

אַחֲרִיב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרב

אַחֲרֶיהָ ׳ וְ prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַחַר . . . . אחר

אַחֲרֵיהֶם ׳ וְ id., suff. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . אחר

אֲחֹרֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אָחוֹר] dec. 3 a . . . . . אחר

אַחֲרֵיהֶן prep., pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אַחַר אחר

אַחֲרֵיהוֹן Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אחר

אַחֲרָיו ׳ וְ Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אחר

אַחֲרַיִךְ ׳ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אחר

אַחֲרֶיךָ ׳ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אחר

אַחֲרֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אחר

אֲחֵרִים adj. masc., pl. of אַחֵר irr. (§ 45) . . אחר

אֲחֵרִין id. with Chald. term. . . . . אחר

אַחֲרֵין Chald., Keri ׳רֵן adj. sing. masc. . .

אַחֲרֵינוּ prep., pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. from אַחַר

אַחֲרִישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .

אַחֲרִית ׳ וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . .

אַחֲרִיתָהּ ׳ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .

אַחֲרִיתוֹ ׳ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .

אַחֲרִיתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .

אַחֲרִיתְךָ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .

אַחֲרִיתֵךְ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .

אַחֲרִיתְכֶן וְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . .

אַחֲרִיתָם ׳ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .

אַחֲרִיתָן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .

אַחֲרִיתֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

אָחֳרָן ׳ וְ Chald. adj. masc. sing. . . .

אַחֲרֹנִים adj. masc., pl. of אַחֲרוֹן, dec. 1 b . .

אֲחֹרַנִּית adv., a fem. form from a masc. [אֲחֹרַנִּי]

אַחֲרִשׁ for [אַחֲרִישׁ] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. .

אַחֶרֶת adj. fem. sing. from אַחֵר masc. (q. v.) .

אֲחַשְּׁבָה וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה ; וָ for וְ

[אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפַּן] only in the pl., *chief satraps*, officers of the Persian court, Chald. id.

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנֵי id. pl., construct state.

אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנַיָּא וְ Chald. id. pl., emph. st.; וְ before ◌ַ

אֶחֱשֶׁה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ ,אֲחַשְׁוֵרֹשׁ pr. name of several kings of Persia and Media.

אֶחְשֹׁךְ וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); וָ for ־וַ conv.

אֶחְשָׂךְ־ id. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) . .

אֲחַשְׁרֹשׁ Kh. for אֲחַשְׁוֵרוֹשׁ q. v.

[אֲחַשְׁתָּרִי] only with the art., pr. name m. of Persian origin.

[אֲחַשְׁתְּרָן] only in the pl. ׳תְּרָנִים, *mules*, Est. 8. 10, 14, a word of Persian origin.

אַחַת ׳ וְ [for אַחַדְתְּ=אַחֶדֶת] card. num., fem. of אֶחָד (§ 45) . . . . .

אָחֵת Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 51. No. 1)

אָחֶת [for אַחַת] in pause for אַחַת f. of אֶחָד (§ 45)

אֲחֹתָהּ noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) . . .

אֵחֲתָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֵחַת § 18. rem. 6] with paragogic ה . . .

אֲחֹתוֹ ׳ וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) וְ before ◌ְ .

אֲחֹתִי ׳ וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id.

אֲחִתְּךָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָחֵת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11) . .

אֲחֹתָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) . . . .

---

a Ge. 34. 19. b Ge. 32. 5. c 2 Ki. 19. 24. d Is. 37. 25. e Ju. 5. 28. f Job 19. 25. g Is. 43. 10. h Ex. 33. 23. i Ex. 26. 12. k Da. 7. 20. l 2 Ch. 11. 20. m Da. 7. 24. n Eze. 16. 34. o Job 31. 10. p Da. 4. 5. q Ec. 10. 13. r Nu. 23. 10. s Job 8. 7. t Eze. 23. 25. u Am. 4. 2. v De. 32. 20. w Am. 9. 1. x Is. 41. 22. y Je. 12. 4. z Je. 4. 19. a Ps. 73. 16. b Est. 3. 12. c Ge. 20. 6. d Job 7. 11. e Ezr. 5. 15. f Je. 17. 18. g 1 Ch. 7. h Job 17. 1 Je. 1. 17

אֶחְתֹּ וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5); וָ for וַ conv. חתם

אֲחֹתֵ n. f. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) אח

אֶחְתֹּ וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); וָ for וַ conv. חתר

אֵט׳ / אֵט׳ } וְ׳, ׳וָ ap. for אַטֶּה (q. v.); וָ for וַ conv. נטה

אַט׳ adv. אטט

אָטָד masc.—I. *blackthorn*; rhamnus paliurus of Linn.—II. pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ge. 50. 10, 11.

אֶטְבְּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶטְבַּע] with paragogic ה for [בְּעָה׳ § 8. rem. 15] טבע

אַטֶּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. 2 b) נטה

אֲטַהֵ Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s. טהר

אֶטְהָ וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [הַר׳ § 8. rem. 15] טָהֵר

אֵטוּן masc. a kind of Egyptian *thread*, or *linen*, Prov. 7. 16. The word is probably of Egyptian origin.

אֶטּוֹ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) נטר

[אטט] Root not used; Arab. *to utter a gentle sound, to murmur.*

אַט masc. pl. אִטִּים dec. 8e.—I. *necromancer*, only Is. 19. 3.—II. *gentleness, softness*, hence adv. *gently, slowly*, 1 Ki. 21. 27, and with pref. לְאַט, לְאַט; לְאִטִּי *at my ease, convenience.*

אֲטִלְ for [לְךָ׳] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. טול

[אטם] *to shut, to close*, Hiph. id. Ps. 58. 5.

אֹטֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. אטם

אֲטַמֵּ וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. טמא

אֲטֻמ Kal part. p. fem., pl. of [אֲטוּמָה] dec. 10 אטם

אֲטֻמ id. masc., pl. of [אָטוּם] dec. 3a אטם

אֶטְמְ וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶטְמֹן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וָ for וַ conv. טמן

אֲטַנְּפֵ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טנף

אֶטְעַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טעם

אַטִּ for [אַטִּיף] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. נטף

[אטר] fut. תֶּאְטַר, *to shut, to close*, Ps. 69. 16.

אָטֵר (*lame?*) pr. name masc.

אִטֵּר adj prop. *shut up, bound, impotent*, אִטֵּר יַד יְמִינוֹ *having his right hand bound*, i. e. being left-handed.

אֶטְרֹ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. טרף

[אַי] construct אֵי (§ 37. rem. 6) adv. of interrog. *where?* with suff. אַיֶּכָּה *where art thou?* אַיּוֹ *where is he?* אַיָּם *where are they?* With adverbs and pronouns, אֵי מִזֶּה *which? what? where? whither?* אֵי זֶה *whence? from what?* אֵי לְזֹאת *on what account? wherefore?* Je. 5. 7.—With parag. ה, אַיֵּה *where?*

אֵיךְ (for the next אֵיכָה q. v.) *how?* Also as an exclamation of grief, *how!*

אֵיכָה (from אֵי, and כָה i. q. כֹּה *so*) *where? how?* As an exclamation of grief, *ah, how!*

אֵיכֹה *where?* 2 Ki. 6. 13, where Keri has אֵיכוֹ

אֵיכָכָה *how?* compare כָּכָה.

אַיִן adv. of interrog. (where?) only in the form מֵאַיִן *whence?*

אֵיפֹה *where? how?* comp. פֹּה.

אָן (contr. from אַיִן) *where?* מֵאָן *whence?* 2 Ki. 5. 25. in Kheth; עַד־אָן *until when? how long?* Job 8. 2. With parag. ה, אָנָה *whither? where?* עַד אָנָה *how long?* אָנָה וָאָנָה *hither and thither*, 1 Ki. 2. 36, 42.

אִי וְ׳ noun masc. sing., pl. אִיִּים, dec. 8. (§ 37, No. 4. a); or interj. אוה

אִי i. q. אַיִן, אֵין *not*, Job 22. 30. Hence the name אִי־כָבוֹד (*inglorious*, others *where is the glory*, i. q. אֵי־כָבוֹד) 1 Sa. 4. 20, compare also אִיזֶבֶל.

[אָיַב] *to hate, to be an enemy*, Ex. 23. 22. Part. אוֹיֵב as a subst. dec. 7 b, *adversary, enemy.* Fem. אוֹיֶבֶת id.

אֵיבָה fem. dec. 10, *enmity.*

אִיּוֹב (*persecuted*) pr. name, *Job*, the patriarch.

אֹיֵב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. איב

אֵיבַת וְ׳ noun fem. sing dec. 10. איב

אֹיְבוֹ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֹיֵב dec. 7 b. איב

אֹיְבַי / אֹיְבַי } וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 1 pers sing. איב

אֹיְבֵי וְ׳ id. pl., construct state איב

אֹיְבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. איב

אֹיְבֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. איב

אֹיְבֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. איב

אֹיְבָיו וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc איב

אֹיְבֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. איב

אֹיְבַיִךְ / אֹיְבַיִךְ } id. pl., suff 2 pers. sing fem. איב

אֹיְבֶיךָ id. pl., (Kh. אֹיִבְךָ), suff 2 pers. sing. masc. K. אֹיִבְךָ (q. v.) איב

..33.10. ..c. 8. 8. ..b 23. 11. Ho. 11. 4. Je. 15. 6. 1 Ki. 21. 27. Ps. 58. 10. Ps. 69. 15. Eze. 36. 25. Je. 3. 12. Eze. 32. 4. Eze. 20. 26. 1 Ki. 6. 4. Je. 13. 5. Ca. 5. 3. 2 Sa. 3. 35. Mi. 2. 11. Ps. 51. 9. Ec. 4. 10. Nu. 35. 22. Ge. 3. 15. Ps. 37. 20. Mi. 4. 10. La. 2. 16.

אֹֽיְבֵיכֶם Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. אֹיֵב d. 7b. איב

אֹיְבֵינוּ ׳ן id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . איב

אֹיְבֶךָ id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. in pause, for אֹיִבְךָ (q.v.) איב

אֹיְבֵךְ[b] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . איב

אֹיִבְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . איב

אֹיְבֵנוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . איב

אִיבָשׁ[c] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [׳יְבַשׁ] (§ 8. rem. 15) יבש

אֵיבַת noun fem. sing. construct of ׳בָה dec. 10. איב

אָיַבְתִּי[d] ן Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ן (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . איב

אֹיַבְתִּי[e] id. part. act. sing. fem. [אֹיֶבֶת] with paragogic י (§ 9. rem. 19) . . . איב

אִיגָע[f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [׳יְגַע] (§ 8. rem. 15) יגע

אֵיד[g] ׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . אוד

אֵידוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אוד

אֵידִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אוד

אֵידֶךָ[h] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [אֵידְךָ] . אוד

אֵידְכֶם ן id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אוד

אֵידָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אוד

אַיָּה[k] noun fem. sing.; also pr. name masc. . אוה

אַיֵּה ׳ן interrog. adv. [אַי], with paragogic ה construct אֵי (q. v.) . . . . . אי

אַיּוֹ ׳ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6) אי

אַיּוֹ[l] Kh. אַיּוֹ q. v., K. אַיֵּה (q. v.) . . . אי

אִיּוֹב ׳ן pr. name masc. . . . . . איב

אִיזֶבֶל } pr. n. f. (*non-inhabited*) comp. אִי & R. (זָבַל)

אִיזָבֶל ׳ן } pr. n. f. the wife of Ahab king of Israel.

אֲיַחֵל Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. s. יחל

אֲיַחֲלָה[m] ן id. with paragogic ה; ן for ן . . יחל

אֵיטִיב[n] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יטב

אֵיטִיבָה[o] ׳ן id. with paragogic ה . . . . יטב

אִיֵּי[p] ׳ן construct of the following . . . אוה

אִיִּים[u] ׳ן noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4 a) אוה

אֵיךְ ׳ן interrog. adv. . . . . . אי

אַיֶּכָּה[q] interr. adv. [אַי], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . . אי

אֵיכָה interrog. adv. . . . . . . אי

אֵיכֹה[r] id. Kh. אֵיכָה, K. אֵיכוֹ . . . . אי

אֵיכָכָה ׳ן interrog. adv. . . . . . . אי

אֱיָל[v] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . . אול

אַיִל ׳ן, ׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; ן see lett. ו אול

אֵיל id., construct state . . . . . אול

אַיָּל[t] noun masc. sing. . . . . . אול

אַיָּלָה[w] noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5) . . אול

אֵילָו ׳ן Kh. for [אֵילָיו § 4. rem. 1], noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אַיִל dec. 6 h. אול

אַיָּלוֹן ׳ן pr. name of a place . . . . אול

אֵילוֹן ׳ן pr. name of a man or place . . . אול

אַיָּלוֹת noun fem., pl. of אַיָּלָה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 5) אול

אֵילוֹת pr. name of a place . . . . אול

אֱיָלוּתִי[x] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [׳לוּת] dec. 1 b. . . . . . . אול

אֵילֵי[y] ׳ן n. m. pl. constr. fr. אַיִל dec. 6 h., or [cc]אֵילֵי אול

אֲיֵלִיל[ee] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 15) . לל

אֲיֵלִילָה[b] ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . לל

אֵילִים ׳ן noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 6h. . אול

אֵלְכָה[bb] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . לך

אֵילִם pr. name of a place . . . . אול

אֵלִם ׳ן defect. for אֵילִים (q. v.) . . . . אול

אֵילִמָה pr. name of a place (אֵילִם) with loc. ה . אול

אֵלַמָּו[c] ן noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵילָם dec. 8a. for [׳לַמָּיו § 4. rem. 1] ול

אֵילֹן pr. name masc. see אֵילוֹן . . . . ול

אִילָן[d] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . ול

אִילָנָא Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . ול

אַיָּלֹנָה pr. name of a place (אַיָּלוֹן) with loc. ה . ול

אַיֶּלֶת noun fem. sing. construct of אַיָּלָה; but as abs. Je. 14. 5 (§ 42. rem. 5) . . ול

אֵילַת pr. name of a place, see אֵילוֹת . . ול

אָיֹם Root not used; Chald. Pa. *to terrify*.

אָיֹם adj. *terrible*, fem. אֲיֻמָּה

אֵים or אַיִם masc. pl. אֵימִים.—I. *terror, dread*

—II. *idols*, Je. 50. 38.—III. pr. name of the origin

inhabitants of Moab.

אֵימָה fem. dec. 10, *terror, dread.*

אַיָּם interrog. adv. [אַי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) . .

אָיֹם[e] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . ם

אֵימָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . ם

אֲיֻמָּה[f] adj. fem. sing. from אָיֹם masc. (§ 39. No. 3) ם

אֵימוֹת[g] ן noun fem., pl. of אֵימָה dec. 10. . . ם

אֵימְנָה[h] ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה

אֵימַת[i] noun fem. sing., construct of אֵימָה dec. 10. ם

אֵימָתָה[k] id. with paragogic ה . . . . ם

אֵימָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ם

אֵימָתְךָ[l] ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ם

אֵימַתְכֶם[m] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ם

אַיִן ׳ן } (prim. subst.) used as an adv.; for ן }

אֵין ׳ן } see lett. ו . . . . }

אִין[n] ן adv. i. q. אַיִן . . . . .

[a] De. 28. 53.
[b] Zep. 3. 15.
[c] Ps. 102. 12.
[d] Ex. 23. 22.
[e] Mi. 7. 8, 10.
[f] Job 9. 29.
[g] Job 18. 12.
[h] Pr. 27. 10.
[i] Pr. 1. 27.
[k] Job 28. 7.
[l] Je. 37. 19.
[m] Job 30. 26.
[n] Ge. 32. 13.
[o] Ge. 32. 10.
[p] Est. 10. 1.
[q] Ge. 3. 9.
[r] 2 Ki. 6. 13.
[s] Est. 8. 6.
[t] Deu. 14. 5.
[u] Ps. 72. 10.
[v] Ps. 88. 5.
[w] Ge. 49. 21.
[x] Ps. 22. 20.
[y] Is. 60. 7.
[z] 2 Sa. 19. 10.
[a] Ge. 31. 38.
[b] Mi. 1. 8.
[bb] Mi. 1. 8.
[c] Eze. 40. 21, 22, 24, 26, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36.
[cc] Is. 61. 8.
[d] Da. 4. 7.
[e] Hab. 1. 7.
[ee] Je. 48. 31.
[f] Ca. 6. 4, 10.
[g] Ps 55. 5.
[h] Ge. 18. 9.
[i] Pr. 20. 2.
[k] Ex. 15. 16
[l] Job 13. 21
[m] Jos. 2. 9.
[n] 1 Sa. 21. 9

אֵין וְ adv., prop. construct of אַיִן dec. 6 h. . אוּן

אֵינֵימוֹ וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אוּן

אֵינְךָ וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אוּן

אֵינֵךְ וְ id sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . אוּן

אֵינְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אוּן

אֵינָם וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אוּן

אֵינֶנָּה id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . אוּן

אֵינֶנּוּ וְ id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. s. m. or 1 pers. pl. אוּן

אֵינֶנִּי וְ id., (verbal) suff. 1 pers. sing. . אוּן

אִינָק Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אִינַק § 8. rem. 15] ינק

אֵיסִירֵם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14) . . . . יסר

אֲיַסֵּר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יסר

אִיעֶזֶר contr. for אֲבִיעֶזֶר (q. v.) . . . אב

אִיעֲצָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . יעץ

אִיעָצְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16 rem. 12) יעץ

אִיעָצֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יעץ

אֵיפָה וְ fem. dec. 10, *an Ephah*, a corn measure.

אֵיפֹה וְ interrog. adv. . . . . . . אי

אֵיפַת וְ noun fem. sing., construct of אֵיפָה dec. 10. איף

אִיקָץ וְ for [אִיקַץ] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); וְ for וַ conv. . . יקץ

אִירָא וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id. . . ירא

אִירָאֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) ירא

אִירָשֶׁנָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . ירש

אִישׁ וְ, וְ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *man*, Lat. *vir*, with reference to strength; hence as denoting sex, *a male*, of the human species or brutes.—II. *husband*.—III. *man*, as opposed to God, to animals, Lat. *homo*.—IV. used before other nouns to denote the qualities or qualifications of men; אִישׁ אֱמֶת *a faithful man*; אִישׁ אָוֶן *a wicked man*; אִישׁ תֹּאַר *a handsome man*; אִישׁ מִלְחָמָה *a warrior*.—V. *any one*, *any person*.—VI. *each*, *every one*; אִישׁ אִישׁ *every one*, אִישׁ וְאִישׁ *each and every one*. Plur. אִישִׁים only occurs three times, more frequently is אֲנָשִׁים, see אֱנוֹשׁ (comp. § 45.)

אִישׁ denom. Hithpal. הִתְאוֹשֵׁשׁ *to show oneself a man*, Is. 46. 8.

אִישׁ־בֹּשֶׁת (*man of shame*) pr. name of a son of Saul; also called אֶשְׁבַּעַל (*man of Baal.*)

אִישְׁהוֹד (*man of glory*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 18.

אִישׁוֹן masc. prop. dimin. *the little man*, the small image of a person as seen in the eye.—I. אִישׁוֹן בַּת עַיִן *the pupil of the eye*.—II. Metaph *the middle*, followed by לַיְלָה, חֹשֶׁךְ *midnight*, *midst of darkness*.

אֵשֶׁת fem. dec. 13 b.—I. *woman*; *female* (of animals,) Ge. 7. 2.—II. *wife*; אֵשֶׁת אָב *father's wife*, a stepmother. It is used as the construct of אִשָּׁה q. v.

אֶשְׁתּוֹן (*womanish*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 11, 12.

אִישָׁהּ וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . איש

אִישְׁהוֹד pr. name masc. . . . . . איש

אִישׁוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִישׁ dec. 1 a. (but see § 45) . איש

אִישַׁי וְ pr. name masc., see יִשַׁי . . . ישה

אִישִׁי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִישׁ dec. 1 a. (but see § 45) . איש

אִישִׁים id. pl., absolute state . . . . איש

אִישֵׁךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . איש

אִישְׁמָה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה, Kh. אִישְׁמָה R. ישׂם, K. אָשִׂימָה R. שִׂים see . שום

אִישָׁן, אִישָׁן } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) . ישן

אִישָׁנָה וְ id. with parag. ה, for [וְאִישְׁנָה § 8. rem. 15]; וְ for וַ conv. . . . ישן

אֲיַשֵּׁר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ישר

אִיתוֹהִי Chald. the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m.

אִיתַי Chald. i. q. Heb. יֵשׁ *there is*; with the suff. of the pl. אִיתָךְ *thou art*; אִיתוֹהִי *he is*; אִיתָנָא *we are*; אִיתֵיכוֹן *ye are*. Hence the two following names.

אִיתַי pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 31, for which אִתַּי, 2 Sa. 23. 29.

אִיתִיאֵל (*there is a God*) pr. name of a man, Pr. 30. 1.

אִיתֵיכוֹן Chald. adv. (אִיתַי) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.

אִיתַם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אֶתַּם, § 18 rem. 6] . . . . . . תמם

אִיתָמָר וְ pr. name masc. . . . . אוה

אֵיתָן וְ adj. or subst. masc. sing. (no vowel change); also pr. name . . . . יתן

אִיתָנָא Chald. adv. (אִיתַי) with suff. 1 pers. pl. .

אֵיתָנִים וְ noun masc., pl. of אֵיתָן (no vowel change) יתן

אַךְ וְ adv.—I. *only*; אַךְ הַפַּעַם *only this once*; אַךְ הַחֹשֶׁךְ *darkness only*; i. e. nothing but darkness.—II. *only*, *but*.—III. *only now*, *just now*.—IV. *surely*, *certainly*.

אַךְ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אַכֶּה (§ 25. No. 2 b); וְ for וַ conv. . נכה

אֲכַבֵּד Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כבד

Ps. 73. 5. — Ps. 59. 14. — Job 3. 11. — Ho. 7. 12. — 1 Ki. 12. 11, 14. — Ps. 32. 8. — 1 Ki. 1. 12 — Ge. 41. 21. — Job 9. 35. — Ge. 15. 8. — 1 Ki. 20. 20. — Job 4. 7. — Ju. 12. 3. — Ps. 4. 9. — Est. 1. 8. — Ps. 13. 4. — Ps. 3. 6. — Da. 2. 11. — Da. 3. 14, 15. — Ps. 19. 14. — Da. 3. 18. — Job 12. 19. — Ex. 9. 15.

אֶכָּבֵד[a] ו׳ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כבד

אֶכָּבְדָה[b] וְ id., (Kh. אֶכָּבֵד), K. אֶכָּבְדָה (q. v.) כבד

אֲכַבְּדָה[c] וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וַ for וְ כבד

אִכָּבְדָה / אִכָּבְדָה[d] וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 10. rem. 5), 2 Sa. 6. 22. . . כבד

אֲכַבְּדֵהוּ[f] וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ . . . . כבד

אֲכַבֶּדְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כבד

אַכַּד וְ pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 10; supposed to signify *fortress*, אָכַד i. q. אָנַד, עָקַד *to bind, to strengthen.*

אַכֶּה [g]ו׳ [h]וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2 b); וָ for וַ conv. . . . נכה

אַכֵּהוּ[i] ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נכה

אָכוֹל Kal inf. absolute . . . . אכל

אֱכוֹל[k] ו׳ id. imp. sing. masc.; וֶ bef. (‑ֲ) . . אכל

אָכוֹלְ[l] וְ Kh. אָכוֹל Kal inf. absolute, K. אֲכָלוֹ (q.v.) אכל

אֲכַזֵּב Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כזב

אַכְזָב[m] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . כזב

אַכְזִיב ו׳ pr. name of a place . . . . כזב

אַכְזִיבָה id. with loc. ה . . . . . כזב

אַכְזָר adj. masc. sing . . . . . . כזר

אַכְזָרִי id. with the adj. term. ‑ִי . . . . כזר

אַכְזְרִיּוּת[o] noun fem. sing., formed from the preceding כזר

אֲכַחֵד[p] Piel (dag. f. impl. § 14. r. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing. כחד

אַכְחִד[q] וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. . כחד

אָכִין Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כון

אָכִינָה[r] id. with paragogic ה . . . . כון

אַכִּיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נכר

אַכִּירָה[s] וָ id. with parag. ה; וָ for וַ conv. . . נכר

אָכִישׁ pr. name of a king of the Philistines.

אַכְּכָה[t] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אַכֶּה § 25. No. 2), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) נכה

אָכַל (§ 19. rem. 1. and 2.)—I. *to eat, to eat up*, const. with acc., בְּ, לְ, מִן.—II. *to devour, to consume*, const. with בְּ.—III. *to enjoy*, const. with בְּ.—IV. יוֹכְלוּ אַתִּיקִים *the columns occupied*, Eze. 42. 5. Niph. *to be eaten*; also *to be fit for food*. Pi. *to consume*, Job 20. 26. Pu. *to be consumed*. Hiph. —I. *to give to eat, to feed*.—II. *to cause to consume*, Eze. 21. 33. Hoph. (§ 19. rem. 9.)

אֲכַל Ch. (§ 53.) id., comp. קְרַץ.

אֹכֶל masc. dec 6c.—I. *an eating*, the act of eating.—II. *food*.

אָכְלָה fem. *food, meat*.

אֲכִילָה fem. id.

מַאֲכָל masc. dec. 2b, *food*; עֵץ מַאֲכָל *fruit-tree* צֹאן מַאֲכָל *flock of* (i. e. slaughtered for) *food*.

מַאֲכֶלֶת fem. pl. מַאֲכָלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) *a knife* both for eating and slaughtering.

מַאֲכֹלֶת fem. *food*, trop. for fire, Is. 9. 4, 18.

מַכֹּלֶת fem. *food*. מַאֲכֹלֶת 1 Ki. 5. 25.

אָכַל / אָכָל ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אכל

אֲכַל[a] וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אֲכַלֶּה; וָ for וַ conv. . . . . . כלה

אָכֹל וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . אכל

אֱכֹל־ / אֲכָל־[b] id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . אכל

אֱכֹל / אֱכָל־ וֶ ו׳ id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וֶ before (‑ֲ) . . . . . אכל

אֹכַל / אֹכָל [a]ו׳, [b]ו׳ [c]וָ, [d]ו׳ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1); וָ for וַ conv. . . . . אכל

אֹכֵל [e]ו׳ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . אכל

אֹכֶל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . . אכל

אֻכָּל Pual part. sing. masc. for [מְאֻכָּל § 10. r. 6] אכל

אֻכָל וְ pr. name masc. Prov. 30. 1. . . .

אֶכְלָא[f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . כלא

אָכֵלָה[g] ו׳ in pause for אָכְלָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7) אכל

אֲכָלָהּ[h] וַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ for וְ conv. . . . . אכל

אֲכַלֶּה וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ . . . כלה

אָכְלָה ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem . . . אכל

אָכְלָה[i] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem from [אָכֵל] masc. . . . . אכל

אָכְלָה[k] Kal inf. const. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . אכל

אִכְלָה[l] וְ id. imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . . . אכל

אֹכְלָה id. part. act., fem. of אֹכֵל (§ 8. rem. 19) אכל

אֹכְלָה / אֹכְלָה[m] [n]ו׳, [o]ו׳ וְ id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 19. r. 1); וָ for וַ conv. . . אכל

אֲכָלֻהוּ וַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. . . . . אכל

אִכְלֻהוּ[p] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for אִכְלוּהוּ] . . . . . אכל

אֲכָלוֹ[q] וַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. . . . . אכל

אָכָלוּ[r] in pause for אָכְלוּ q. v. (§ 8. rem. 7) . אכל

אֲכַלוּ[s] ו׳ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ bef. (‑ֲ) אכל

אָכְלוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אכל

---

[a] Le. 10. 3. [b] Is. 49. 5. [c] Hag. 1. 8. [d] Ps. 86. 12. [e] Ex. 14. 4, 17. [f] Ps. 91. 15. [g] Je. 40. 15. [h] Ne. 13. 25. [i] Is. 57. 17. [k] 1 Sa. 28. 22. [l] Is. 37. 30. [m] Je. 15. 18. [n] Pr. 27. 4. [o] Job 27. 11. [p] Zec. 11. 8. [q] 1 Ch. 22. 5. [r] Ne. 6. 12. [s] 2 Sa. 2. 22. [t] Ge. 27. 10. Eze. 48. 8.

[a] De. 12. 23. [b] Ge. 3. 11. [c] Am. 7. 12. [d] Job 31. 17. [e] Ge. 27. 33 [f] Is. 44. 19. [g] Ge. 3. 12, 13. [h] Ec. 4. 5. [i] Ex. 3. 2. [k] Ps. 40. 10. [l] Eze. 19. 14. [m] Ho. 11. 6. [n] De. 14. 21. [o] Da. 7. 7, 19. [p] 1 Sa. 1. 9. [q] Ge. 27. 19. [r] De. 12. 20. [s] Ge. 27. 25. [t] Eze. 3. 8. [u] Ge. 27. 4. [v] Ex. 16. 25. [w] 2 Sa. 9. 10. [x] Eze. 22. 26. [y] Da. 6. 25. [z] Da. 3. 8.

אִכְלוּ / אֱכֹלוּ — ו׳ / וְ } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) — אכל
אָכְלוֹ — id. inf.; or noun masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֹכֶל dec. 6c. — אכל
אֻכְּלוּ — Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אכל
אִכְלוּהָ — וְ Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אכל
אֲכָלוּם — ו״וַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. — אכל
אֱכֻלִי — Chald. Peal imp. sing. fem. — אכל
אֹכְלֵי — ו׳וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אֹכֵל dec. 7b — אכל
אֹכְלָיו — ו׳וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אכל
אֹכְלַיִךְ — id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אכל
אֹכְלִים — ו׳וְ id. pl., abs. st. — אכל
אֲכָלְךָ — Kal inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֱכֹל — אכל
אֲכַלְּךָ — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲכַלֶּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21 a. & § 10. r. 7) — כלה
אָכְלֶךָ — for ־לְךָ, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֹכֶל dec. 6c — אכל
אֲכַלְכֵּל — Pilpel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4) — כול
אֲכַלְכְּלֵם — וָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ for וַ conv. — כול
אֲכָלְכֶם — Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 7) — אכל
אָכְלָם — noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֹכֶל dec. 6c. — אכל
אֲכַלֵּם — וָ, ו״וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. (אֲכַלֶּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. r. 21 a); וָ for וְ, וְ for וַ — כלה
אֹכְלֵם — וְ, ו׳וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ id. — אכל
אֲכַלְנֻהוּ — וַ id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ — אכל
אֲכָלָנוּ — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. (Kh. נוּ, K. נִי) 1 pers. pl. or sing. — אכל
אָכַלְנוּ — id. pret. 1 pers. pl. — אכל
אֲכָלָנִי — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — אכל
אָכַלְתָּ / אָכָלְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) — אכל
אָכַלְתָּ — וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7) — אכל
אָכַלְתְּ — וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אכל
אֹכֶלֶת / אֹכָלֶת } id. part. act. sing. fem. — אכל
אֲכָלַתְהוּ / אֲכָלָתְהוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אכל

אָכַלְתִּי — id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. ־תִּי, K. אָכַלְתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5) — אכל
אָכַלְתִּי / וְ׳ אָכָלְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) — אכל
אֲכָלַתְךָ — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — אכל
אֲכַלְתַּם — וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. — אכל
אֲכַלְתֶּם — ו׳וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. — אכל
אֲכָלַתְנִי — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for ־לַתְנִי] — אכל
אָכֵן — adv. — כון
אֲכַנֶּה — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — כנה
אַכֶּנּוּ — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אַכֶּה § 25, No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נכה
אַכְנִיעַ — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — כנע
אֲכַנְּךָ — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲכַנֶּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — כנה
אֲכַסֶּה — ו״וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ conv. — כסה
אֲכַסֵּךְ — וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); וָ id. — כסה
אֲכַסֶּנּוּ — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
אַכְעִיסֵם — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כעס
אֶכְעָס — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — כעס

אָכַף *to bow down*, cogn. כָּפַף, hence *to compel*, Pr. 16. 26. אֶכֶף masc. i. q. כַּף *the palm of the hand*, only with suff. אַכְפִּי, Job 33. 7.

אִכַּף — Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — כפף
אַכְפִּי — ו׳ noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֶכֶף] dec. 6a. — אכף
אֲכַפֵּר — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — כפר
אֲכַפְּרָה — id. with paragogic ה — כפר

אכר Root not used; Arab. *to dig*, whence אִכָּר masc. dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1) *ploughman, husbandman*.

אֶכְרֶהָ — וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. with euph. dag. for [אֶכְרֶהָ]; וָ for וַ conv. — כרה
אֶכְרוֹת — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — כרת
אֶכְרָת־ — id.; Kh. ־רוֹת, K. ־רָת־ with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18) — כרת
אִכָּרֵיכֶם — noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אִכָּר dec. 1b — אכר
אִכָּרִים — id. pl., absolute state — אכר
אַכְרִית — ו״וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. — כרת
אֶכְרְעָה — וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶכְרַע] with parag. ה; וָ id. — כרע
אֶכְרֹת — ו׳וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — כרת

a Is. 55. 1. b Le. 10. 12. c Je. 50. 7. d Ob. 1. 18. e Da. 7. 5. f Da. 11. 26.
g Le. 19. 8. h Je. 30. 16. i Am. 6. 4. k Ge. 2. 17. l Ex. 33. 3. m Le. 25. 37.
n Ge. 50. 21. o 1 Ki. 18. 13. p Ge. 3. 5. q Ex. 32. 10. r 2 Sa. 22. 39. s Ho. 13. 8.
t Je. 15. 16. u 1 Ki. 17. 12. v Je. 51. 34. w 2 Sa. 19. 43. x Ge. 31. 40.
a Ge. 3. 11. b Pr. 23. 8. c Ru. 2. 14. d Is. 30. 27. e Eze. 15. 5.
f Eze. 16. 13. g Eze. 28. 18. h Ps. 69. 10. i Job 32. 21, 22. k Ps. 81. 15.
l Is. 45. 4. m Je. 46. 8. n Eze. 16. 8. o Eze. 16. 10. p Eze. 32. 7.
q De. 32. 21. r Eze. 16. 42. s Mic. 6. 6. t Job 33. 7. u 2 Sa. 21. 3.
v Ho. 3. 2. w Jos. 9. 7. x Is. 61. 5. y 1 Ch. 17. 5. z Ezr. 9. 5.

אַכְרִתָה[a] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וְ for ·וַ conv. — כרת

אֶכְרְתָה[b] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶכְרֹת) with parag. ה — כרת

אַכְשָׁף וְ' pr. name of a place — כשף

אֶכֹּת[c] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., for [אֶכְתֹּת § 18. rem. 14]; וְ for ·וַ conv. — כתת

אֶכְתֹּב[d] וְ', וְ'' וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id. — כתב

אֶכְתֳּבֶנָּה[e] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 14, & § 2. r. 3) — כתב

אֶכְתֳּוֹב־[f] Kh. אֶכְתּוֹב', K. תָּב־ Kal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18.) — כתב

אֵל (only 1 Ch. 20. 8. elsewhere הָאֵל) and אֵלֶּה pron. pl. com., *these*, used as the pl. of זֶה and זֹאת.—Chald. id.

אֵלֶּין and אֵלֵּךְ Chald. id.

אֵל וְ' noun m. s. dec. 1 a., or def. of אַיִל[g] (q.v.) — אול

אַל וְ' adv. of negation — אלל

אֶל וְ' more frequently אֶל־, prop. constr. of אֵל (following the analogy of ל״ה, as if for אֵלֶה comp. § 27, V. § 36. rem. 2, 3, 4, hence) pl. constr. אֱלֵי, with suff. אֵלַי, אֵלֶיךָ, אֵלָיו, אֲלֵיהֶם, once אֵלֵהֶם, poet. אֱלֵימוֹ, prep. expressing, in general, motion or direction towards any thing, whether physically or intellectually, but also a state of rest attained to, equivalent to עַל.—I. *to*, sign of the dative case, like לְ.—II. *to, towards.*—III. *about, concerning.*—IV. *for, on account of.*—V. *in, into.*—VI. denoting rest, *at, on, near; among; through, by.*—VII. with other particles its force is sometimes entirely lost, אֶל־אַחֲרַי *behind me;* אֶל־מִחוּץ לְ *without;* אֶל־תַּחַת יָדִי *under my hand*, 1 Sa. 21. 5; אֶל־מִן *out of*, Job 5. 5.

אֵלָא pr. name masc. — אול

אַלְבִּין[h] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — לבן

אַלְבִּישׁ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — לבשׁ

אַלְבִּשֵׁךְ[i] וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וָ for ·וַ conv. — לבשׁ

אֶלְבָּשֶׁנָּה[k] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶלְבַּשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3) — לבשׁ

אֶלְגָּבִישׁ noun masc. sing. — גבשׁ

אַלְגּוּמִּים[l] וְ'" noun pl. masc., see אַלְמֻגִּים.

אֵלֵד־[o] וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv — ילד

אֶלְדָּד, וְאֶלְדָּעָה pr. names masc. — אלה

אָלַהּ Root not used; Arab. *to worship, to adore.*

אֱלוֹהַּ masc. dec. 1; sing. and pl. (אֱלֹהִים).—I. *God*, the true God, especially with the art. הָאֱלֹהִים.—II. applied *to false gods*, or *idols.*—III. applied to *angels*, Ps. 8. 6. אֱלֹהִים in the sense of the singular, spoken of God, is followed by the verb or adj. in the singular very rarely in the plural; comp. Ge. 20. 13; 1 Sa. 17. 26; 2 Sa. 7. 23.

אֱלָהּ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *God.*

I. אָלָה denom. of אֵל (R. אול) prop. *to invoke God.*—I. *to swear.*—II. *to curse*, Ju. 17. 2.—III. *to howl*, cogn. ילל, אלל. Hiph. *to cause to swear.*

אָלָה fem. dec. 10. with suff. אָלָתִי.—I. *oath*, especially a covenant made by an oath.—II. *imprecation, curse, cursing;* שְׁבֻעַת הָאָלָה *an oath of imprecation*, i. e. joined with cursing; הָיָה לְאָלָה *to be for a curse;* נָתַן לְאָלָה *to give over unto cursing;* לִשְׁאוֹל בְּאָלָה נַפְשׁוֹ *to wish a curse for his soul.*

תַּאֲלָה fem. dec. 10, *curse*, La. 3. 65.

אֵל (with tseri pure) and אֱלִי in composition with the following pr. names i. q. אֵל *God*, R. אול

אֶלְדָּד (*whom God loves*, R. דוד) pr. name masc. Nu. 11. 26, 27.

אֶלְדָּעָה (*whom God calls*, דעא Arab. *to call*), pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 4.

אֶלְזָבָד (*whom God has given*) pr. name masc.

אֶלְחָנָן (*whom God favours*) pr. name of one of David's heroes.

אֱלִיאָב (*God is his father*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a chief of the tribe of Zebulun —II. of a brother of David.

אֱלִיאֵל (*God is his strength*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a hero of David.—II. of a chief of the tribe of Manasseh.—III. of a chief of the tribe of Benjamin.

אֱלִיאָתָה (*to whom God comes*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, called ver. 27 אֱלִיָּתָה (Simonis, *lamentation* from אלה).

אֱלִידָד (*whom God loves*, comp. אֶלְדָּד) pr. name of a chief of Benjamin, Nu. 34. 21.

אֶלְיָדָע (*whom God knows*) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 16, for which בְּעֶלְיָדָע 1 Ch. 14. 7.

אֱלִיהוּ (*God is He*, i. e. the Lord) pr. name masc., see the following.

אֱלִיהוּא (id.) pr. name of several men, especially of one of Job's friends, written also אֱלִיהוּ.

אֶלְיַחְבָּא (*God will hide* (protect) him) pr. name of one of David's heroes, 2 Sa. 23. 32.

[a] 2 Sa. 7. 9. [b] Is. 55. 8. [c] De. 9. 21. [d] De. 10. 2. [e] Je. 32. 10. [f] Je. 31. 33. [g] Ho. 8. 12. [h] Ps. 51. 9. [i] Eze. 16. 10. [k] Ca. 5. 8. [l] 2 Ch. 9. 10 [m] Eze. 40. 48 [n] 2 Ch. 2. 7. [o] Ge. 18. 13. [p] 1 Ki. 8. 17.

אֱלִיחֹרֶף (*God* is his *recompense* חרף Arab. *to recompense*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 3.

אֱלִימֶלֶךְ (*God* is his *king*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Ruth.

אֶלְיָסָף (whom *God has added*) pr. name masc.—I. of a chief of the tribe of Gad.—II. Nu. 3. 24.

אֱלִיעֶזֶר (*God* is his *help*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a servant of Abraham.—II. of the second son of Moses.

אֱלִיעֵינַי (*God* is *mine eye*, i. e. directs me) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 20.

אֱלִיעָם (*God's people*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 11. 3, for which עַמִּיאֵל 1 Ch. 3. 5.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

אֱלִיפַז (*God* is *strength*, or *precious*, R. פזז) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Esau.—II. of a friend of Job.

אֱלִיפָל (whom *God judges*, R. פלל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 35.

אֱלִיפְלֵהוּ (*whom God distinguishes*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

אֱלִיפֶלֶט, אֶלְפֶּלֶט (*God* is his *deliverance*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִיצוּר (*God* is his *rock*) pr. name masc.

אֱלִיצָפָן, אֶלְצָפָן (whom *God protects*) pr. name masc.

אֱלִיקָא (*God's congregation*, comp. אֱלִיעָם, קָא for קְהָא Chald. *to congregate*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 25.

אֶלְיָקִים (*God establishes* him) pr. name masc.—I. of a prefect of the palace under King Hezekiah.—II. of a king of Judah, afterwards changed to יְהוֹיָקִים.—III. Ne. 12. 41.

אֱלִישֶׁבַע (*God* is her *oath*) pr. name fem. Ex. 6. 23.

אֱלִישׁוּעַ (*God* is his *salvation*) pr. name of a son of David.

אֶלְיָשִׁיב (*God will restore*) pr. name of various men.

אֱלִישָׁמָע (whom *God hears*) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of David.—II. of a son of Ammihud, a chief of Ephraim.—III. of the grandfather of Ishmael who slew Gedaliah, comp. 2 Ki. 25. 25.—IV. of a priest in the time of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 17. 8.—V. 1 Ch. 2. 41.

אֱלִישָׁע (*God* is his *salvation*, for אֵלִי יֶשַׁע) pr. name masc. prophet and successor of Elijah.

אֱלִישָׁפָט (whom *God judges*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 23. 1.

אֶלְנַעַם (*God* is his *delight*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֶלְנָתָן (whom *God has given*, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc.—I. of the grandfather of King Jehoiakim.—II. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֶלְעָד (apoc. for אֶלְעָדָה q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

אֶלְעָדָה (whom *God adorns*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 20.

אֶלְעוּזַי (*God my strength* or *praise*, for עֻזִּי R. עזז) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

אֶלְעָזָר (whom *God helpeth*) pr. name of various men.

אֶלְעָלֵא, אֶלְעָלֵה (*God ascending*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Reuben.

אֶלְעָשָׂה (*God has done it!*) pr. name of various men.

אֶלְפָּעַל (*God of recompense*, comp. פֹּעַל, פְּעֻלָּה) pr. name of a man.

אֶלְקָנָה (whom *God created*) pr. name of various men, especially—I. of a son of Korah.—II. of the father of Samuel.

אֶלְתּוֹלַד (*God of posterity*, see תּוֹלָד R. ילד) pr. name of a city.

אֶלְתְּקֵא, אֶלְתְּקֵה (*God of worship*, תקא Arab. *to fear*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan.

אֶלְתְּקֹן (*God* is its *establishment*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

***II.* אָלָה** Arab. *to be stout*, *fat*, cogn. אוּל.

אַלְיָה fem. the large *tail* of the eastern sheep.

אָלָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) .	אלה
אָלֹה [a]	Kal infin. absolute	אלה
אֵלֶּה [b]	Chald. Kh. אֵלֶּה, K. אֵל pron. demon. pl. .	אל
אֵלָה [c]	״ן noun fem. sing.; also proper name masc.	אול
אֱלָהּ	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . .	אלה
אֵלֶּה	״ן pron. demon. pl. com. gen. . .	אל
אֱלֹהַּ	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . .	אלה
אֱלָהָא אלָהָא [d] ״ן	Chald. n. m. s., emph. of אֱלָהּ dec. 1 a; with pref. contr. [for וֶאֱלָהָא] .	אלה
אֱלָהֵהּ	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	אלה
אֱלָהֲהוֹן [e]	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אלה
אֱלָהֲהֹם	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., ם by Hebraism for ן	אלה
אֱלָהִי [f]	Chald. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	אלה
אֱלֹהָי	in pause for אֱלֹהַי (q. v.) . . .	אלה

[a] Ho. 4. 2. [b] Ezr. 5. 15. [c] Eze. 6. 13; Ho. 4. 13. [d] Ezr. 6. 12. [e] Da. 3. 28, 29. [f] Da. 6. 23.

אֱלֹהָי וֵ' id. contracted [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . . אלה

אֱלֹהַי } noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a; with pref. contr. [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . אלה
אלֹהָי וֵ'

אֱלֹהֵי } id. pl., construct state; with pref. id. . אלה
אלֹהֵי וֵ'

אֱלָהַיָּא[a] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from אֱלָה dec. 1 a. . . . . . . אלה

אֱלֹהֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a. . . . . . . אלה

אֱלֹהֵיהֶם } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with pref. contr. [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . אלה
אלֹהֵיהֶם[b] וֵ'

אֱלֹהֵיהֶן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . אלה

אֱלֹהָיו } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with pref. con. [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . אלה
אלֹהָיו[c] וֵ'

אֱלֹהֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אלה

אֱלֹהַיִךְ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אלה
אֱלֹהָיִךְ

אלֹהֶיךָ וֵ' id. id.; contracted [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . אלה

אֱלֹהֶיךָ[d] id., suff., Kh. ־הֶיךָ q. v., K. ־הִים (q. v.) . אלה

אֱלֹהֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אלה

אֱלֹהִים } id. pl., absolute state; with pref. contr. [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . . אלה
אלֹהִים וֵ'

אֱלֹהֵימוֹ[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אלה

אֱלָהִין Chald. noun masc. pl. abs. from אֱלָה dec. 1 a. אלה

אֱלֹהֵינוּ } noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a; with pref. contr. [for וֵאלֹ'] . . . אלה
אלֹהֵינוּ וֵ'

אֱלָהָךְ Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלָה dec. 1 a. . . . . אלה

אֱלָהֲכוֹן[f] Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אלה

אֱלָהֲכֹם[g] Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., ם by Hebraism for ן . . . . . אלה

אֲלֵהֶם[h] וֵ' for אֲלֵי, prep. (אֶל), with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . . אל

אֲלֵהֶן[i] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . אל

אֱלָהָנָא[k] Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אֱלָה dec. 1 a. . . . . . אלה

אֲלוּ וַ Chald. i. q. אֲרוּ *see! behold!*

אִלּוּ וְ conj. (contr. from אִם־לוּ) *if, though.*

אֵלָו Kh., for K. אֵלָיו (q. v.) . . . . אל

אֵלָו וְ' Kh. id.; noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַיִל dec. 6 h. . . . . אול

אֱלוֹהַּ וֶ'[m] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וֶ before (ֱ) . אלה

אֱלוֹהַי[n] } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אלה
אֱלוֹהָי[o]

אֱלוּל[p] וְ Kh. אֱלוּל, K אֱלִיל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וְ before (ֱ) . . . . . אלל

אַלּוֹן וְ'[q] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name masc. . . . . . . אלל

אֵלוֹן[r] וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name m. אול

אַלּוֹנֵי noun masc. pl. construct from אַלּוֹן dec. 1 b. אלל

אֵלוֹנֵי[s] noun masc. pl. construct from אֵלוֹן dec. 1 b. אול

אַלּוֹנִים[t] noun masc. pl. absolute from אַלּוֹן dec. 1 b. אלל

אַלּוּף noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . . אלף

אַלּוּפֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . אלף

אַלּוּפִי[u] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אלף

אַלּוּפֵיהֶם[v] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אלף

אַלּוּפֵינוּ[w] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אלף

אָלוֹת[x] n. f., pl. of אָלָה d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2), or Kal inf. con.[yy] אלה

אֶלְזָבָד pr. name masc. . . . . . . אלה

אָלַח. Niph. *to be corrupt*, in a moral sense.

אֶלְחֲמָה[z] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . לחם

אֶלְחָנָן pr. name masc. . . . . . . אלה

אֵלַי } prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אל
אֵלַי וְ'

אֶלֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . . אל

אֵלִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers sing from אֵל dec. 1 a. . . . . אול

אֱלִי[a] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . . אלה

אֻלַי[b] defect. for אוּלַי adv. . . . . אול

אֱלִיאָב וְ', אֱלִיאֵל, וְ' & אֱלִיאָתָה, וֶ' & אֶלְיָדָד, אֶלְיָדָע & וְ pr. names masc.; וְ before (ֱ) . . . אלד

אֵלֶיהָ prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . אל

אֵלִיָּה וְ', אֵלִיָּהוּ וְ' & וְ' pr. names masc. . . . אול

אֱלִיהוּ וֶ', אֱלִיהוּא וֶ' & וֶ' pr. names masc.; וֶ before (ֱ) אלה

אֶלְיְהוֹעֵינַי (*towards the Lord are mine eyes*, compare יְהוָה R. הוה) contr. אֶלְיוֹעֵינַי pr. name of various men.

אֲלֵיהֶם וַ'[c] prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אל

אֵלֵיהֶם[d] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אַיִל dec. 1 a. . . . . . . איל

אֵלֵיהֶמָּה[e] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אַיִל dec. 6 h. (§ 4. rem. 6) . . . איל

אֲלֵיהֶן prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . אל

אֵלָיו וְ'[d] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אל

---

[a] Je. 10. 11. [b] Ju. 2. 3. [c] 2 Sa. 7. 23. [cc] Ho. 4. 13. [d] 1 Ki. 1. 47. [e] De. 32. 37. [f] Da. 2. 47. [ff] Ps. 144. 14. [g] Ezr. 7. 17, 18. [h] Le. 17. 8. [i] Ex. 1. 19. [k] De. 29. 20. [k] Da. 3. 17. [l] Eze. 40. 29, 33. [m] Job 24. 12. [mm] Ho. 10. 4. [n] Ps. 143. 10. [o] Ps. 145. 1. [p] Je. 14. 14. [q] Is. 44. 14. [r] De. 11. 30. [s] Eze. 27. 6. [t] Ps. 55. 14. [u] Ge. 36. 19. [v] Ps. 141. 4. [y] Joel 1. 8. [z] Ge. 24. 39. [a] 2 Sa. 20. 3. [b] Eze. 31. 14. [c] Eze. 40. 16. [d] De. 24. 15.

אֶלְיְוֹעֵינַי ו׳ / אֶלְיְוֹעֵנַי } pr. name masc., see אֶלְיְהוֹעֵינַי.

אֱלִיאַחְבָּא, אֱלִיחֹרֶף pr. names masc. . . . אלה

אֵלֶיךָ ו׳ prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אל

אֵלַיִךְ / אֵלָיִךְ ו׳ } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אל

אֲלֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אל

אֱלִילֵי [a] ו׳ n. masc. pl. construct from אֱלִיל dec. 1 a. אלל

אֱלִילִים / אֱלִלִם [b] } id. pl., absolute state . . . אלל

אֵלִים noun masc., pl. of אַיִל or אֵיל dec. 6 h. or 1 a. אול

אֲלֵימוֹ [c] prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אל

אֱלִימֶלֶךְ pr. name masc. . . . . אלה

אָלִין Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. לִין see . . לון

אִלֵּין Chald. pron. demon. pl. com. gen. . אל

אֵלֵינוּ prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. . . אל

אֶלְיָסָף, אֶלְיָתָה & ו׳ אֶלְיָאתָה, אֶלְיְוֹעֵינַי & וְאֶלְיְוֹעֵינַי, אֱלִיעָם, אֱלִיפָז & וְאֱלִיפְלֵהוּ, אֱלִיפֶלֶט, אֱלִיפַל, אֱלִיפָז & אֱלִיקָא, אֱלִיצָפָן, אֱלִיצוּר, ו׳ & אֱלִיפָלֶט, אֱלִישֶׁבַע (fem.), pr. names masc. אלה, אֶלְיָקִים

אֱלִישָׁה pr. name of a region . . . אלש

אֱלִישׁוּעַ ו׳ & אֱלִישָׁע ו׳ & אֱלִישָׁמָע ו׳ & אֶלְיָשִׁיב ו׳, אֱלִישָׁפָט pr. names masc. . . . אלה

אָלִית [d] Kal preter. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . אלה

אֵלֵךְ [e] ו׳ / אֵלֵךְ ו׳ & ו׳ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. rem. 4); ו for ־ַ conv. . } ילך

אֵלֶךְ id.; Milêl before monos. . . . ילך

אִלֵּךְ Chald. pron. demon. pl. . . . אל

אֶלְבַּד [f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . לבד

אֵלְכָה [g] ו׳ / אֵלֵכָה ו׳ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . ילך

אֲלֵכֶם def. [for אֲלֵי׳] prep. (אֶל) with pl. suff. 2 pers sing. masc. . . . . . אל

אלל

Root not used, in the deriv.—I. *to be nothing*.—II. *to howl*, cogn. יָלַל.—III. *to be strong*, cogn. אול.

אַל prop. subst. *nothing*, Job 24. 25.—Adv.—I. abs. *nay! not so!* אַל בְּנֹתַי *nay*, or *not so, my daughters!*—II. conj. *that not*; especially before the future, to express prohibition and dehortation; אַל יֵצֵא אִישׁ *let no man go out*; אַל אֵבוֹשָׁה *let me not be ashamed*; but rarely like לֹא, as אַל יֶחֱרַשׁ *he will not be silent*, Ps. 50. 3 —III. once before a pret. interrogatively, 1 Sa 27. 10.

אַל Chald. i. q. Heb. No. II.

אַלָּה fem *terebinth*, others, *an oak*, Jos. 24. 26.

אַלּוֹן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *an oak*.—II. pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 4. 37.

אֱלוּל masc.—I. i. q. אֱלִיל, *vanity*, Je. 14. 14. Kheth.—II. *Elul*, the sixth month of the Hebrew year, answering nearly to our September, Ne. 6. 15. Its etymology is uncertain.

אֱלִיל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. adj. *nought, vain*, hence, pl. *idols*—II. *vanity*.

אַלְלַי interj. expressive of grief, *wo! alas!*

אַלַּמֶּלֶךְ (*the king's oak* for אַל הַמֶּלֶךְ, comp. fem. אַלָּה) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

אֱלִלֵי [h] def. for אֱלִיל noun masc. sing., dec. 1 a. . אלל

אַלְלַי interj. . . . . . . אלל

אלם

Kal not used, in the deriv. *to bind*. Niph.—I. *to be dumb*.—II. *to be silent*. Pi. *to bind*, as sheaves, Ge. 37. 7.

אֵלֶם masc. *silence*, Ps. 58. 2; *is there indeed silence* (when) *ye ought to decree justice* (though contrary to the accents), Ps. 56. 1; correctly Gesenius, *the silent dove among strangers*, designating the subject of the Psalm.

אִלֵּם masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *dumb*.

אֲלֻמָּה fem. dec. 10. pl. ־ִים & ־וֹת, *a sheaf of corn*.

אַלְמָן masc. adj. *forsaken, widowed*, Je. 51. 5.

אַלְמֹן masc. *widowhood*, Is. 47. 9.

אַלְמָנָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *a widow*.—II. *desolate places*, Is. 13. 22.

אַלְמְנוּת fem. dec. 3 a, *widowhood*.

אַלְמֹנִי *some one*, a certain one, always joined with פְּלֹנִי.

אֵלֶם noun masc. sing. . . . . . אלם

אִלֵּם adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b. . . אלם

אֵלָם [k] ו׳ not in all copies, for אוּלָם (q. v.) . אול

אֵלַם [l] ו׳ accord. to some copies אֵלָם for אוּלָם (q.v.) אול

אַלְמֻגִּים pl. *almug-trees*, a kind of precious wood, by some supposed to be the red *sandal-wood*. It is also found by transposition אַלְגּוּמִּים.

אֶלְמַד [m] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . למד

[a] Is. 45. 14. Is. 31. 7. [c] Le. 26. 1. [d] Ps. 2. 5. [e] Ju. 17. 2. [f] Job 19. 10. [g] 2 Sa. 12. 28 [h] Is. 38. 10. [i] Job 13. 4. [k] Eze. 40. 9. [l] Job 17. 10. [m] Ps. 119. 71.

אֲלַמְּדָה[a] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . למד
אֶלְמְדָה[b] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶלְמַד) with parag. ה למד
אֲלַמֶּדְכֶם[c] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. למד
אֲלַמְּדֵם[d] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . למד
אֵלָמָו[e] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from [אֵילָם] dec. 8 a. . . אול
אַלְמוֹדָד pr. name of a son of Joktan.
אֵלַמּוֹת[f] וְ n. m. with pl. fem. term. from אֵילָם dec. 8 a. אול
אֵלַמֵּי[g] וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from אוּלָם dec. 8 a. אול
אֲלֻמִּים[h] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from אֲלֻמָּה dec. 10. . . . . . אלם
אִלְּמִים adj. masc., pl. of אִלֵּם dec. 7 b. . . אלם
אַלַּמֶּלֶךְ וְ pr. name of a place . . . . אלל
אַלְמֹנִי adj. masc. sing. . . . . אלם
אַלְמֹן[i] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . אלם
אַלְמָנָה וְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. . . אלם
אַלְמָנוֹת וְ'' id. pl., absolute state . . אלם
אַלְמְנוּת[k] noun fem. sing., constr. of [מָנוּת] dec. 3 c. אלם
אַלְמְנוּתָהּ[l] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אלם
אַלְמְנוֹתָו[m] noun fem. pl., suff. (K. תָיו', § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. from מָנָה' dec. 11 a. אלם
אַלְמְנוֹתֶיהָ[n] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אלם
אַלְמְנוֹתָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אלם
אַלְמְנוֹתֶיךָ[o] וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אלם
אַלְמְנוּתַיִךְ[p] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מָנוּת] dec. 3 a. . . . . אלם
אַלְמֹנִי adj. masc. sing. . . . . . אלם
אַלְמְנֹתָיו וְ defect for אַלְמְנוֹתָיו (q. v.) . . אלם
אֲלֻמָּתִי[q] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֲלֻמָּה] dec. 10. . . . . אלם
אֲלֻמֹּתָיו[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אלם
אֲלֻמֹּתֵיכֶם[s] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . אלם
אִלֵּין[t] Chald. elsewhere אִלֵּין pron. demon. pl. com. אל
אֶלְנָעַם for נַעַם' & אֶלְנָתָן pr. names masc. . אלה
אֶלָּסָר pr. name of a city, Ge. 14. 1, 9.
אֶלְעַג[u] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לעג
אֶלְעָד וְ, אֶלְעָלֵה, אֶלְעָלֵא, אֶלְעָזָר, אֶלְעוּזַי, וְאֶלְעָדָה וְ, אֶלְעָשָׂה pr. names masc. . . אלה

[אָלַף] fut. תְּאֱלַף (§ 13. rem. 5), *to learn*, only Pr. 22. 25. In the deriv. and prim. *to accustom oneself, to become familiar; to join together, to associate*, Pi. *to teach*. Hiph. denom. from אֶלֶף, *to bring forth thousands*.

אַלּוּף adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *tame, gentle*, Je. 11. 19.—II. *familiar, friend*.—III. *ox, bullock*, Ps. 144. 14.—IV. *head of a family* or *tribe*.

אֶלֶף masc. dec. 6 a. with suff. אַלְפִּי.—I. *thousand*; מֵאָה אֶלֶף *a hundred thousand*; אֶלֶף אֲלָפִים *a thousand thousands*; אַלְפֵי רְבָבָה *thousands of myriads*.—II. *family*, as a subdivision of a tribe.—III. pl. *oxen*, comp. אַלּוּף.—IV. pr. name of a city, Jos. 18. 28.

אֲלַף, אֶלֶף (by Hebraism, Da. 7. 10.) Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. *thousand*.

אֲלַף[v] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . אלף
אֶלֶף וְ' / אָלֶף וְ'', וְ[w] noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (with suff. אַלְפִּי); וָ see lett. ו . . אלף
אַלְפָּא[x] Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of אֲלַף, dec. 3 a. אלף
אַלְפֵי noun masc., pl. constr. from אֶלֶף dec. 6 a. . אלף
אַלְפִּי[y] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אלף
אַלֻּפֵי[z] noun masc. pl. constr. from אַלּוּף dec. 1 b. . אלף
אֲלָפֶיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֶלֶף (q. v.) . . . . . . אלף
אֲלָפִים וְ' id. pl. absolute state; וַ before (ד) . אלף
אַלֻּפִים[f] noun masc., pl. of אַלּוּף dec. 1 b. . אלף
אַלְפַּיִם / אַלְפָּיִם וְ'[g] noun masc., dual of אֶלֶף dec. 6 a. . אלף
אֲלָפִים[h] Chald. by Hebraism for Keri פִין' pl. of אֲלַף (q. v.) . . . . . . אלף
אֶלְפָּלֶט וְ for פֶּלֶט' (see אֱלִיפֶלֶט), אֶלְפַּעַל & אֶלְפָּעַל pr. names masc. . . . אלה

אָלַץ. Pi. *to urge, press*, Ju. 16. 16.

אֶלְצָפָן וְ pr. name masc. see אֱלִיצָפָן . . . אלה
אַלְקוּם Pr. 30. 31. מֶלֶךְ אַלְקוּם עִמּוֹ *a king against whom there is no rising up* (from אַל *not*, and קוּם. Most of the moderns, *a king with whom is the people*, i. e. surrounded by his people, (אַל the Arab. art. and קוּם Arab. *people*). Prof. Lee, *a king* (having) *provision with him* (coll. with the Arab. לקם).
אֶלָּקַח[i] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . לקח
אֲלַקְּטָה[k] וְ'' Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 10 rem. 7); וָ for וְ . . . . לקט
אֶלְקָנָה וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . אלה
אֶלְקֹשִׁי gent. noun Elkoshite, spoken of the prophet Nahum, from a place אֶלְקֹשׁ, Na. 1. 1.

[a] Ps. 51. 15.
[b] Ps. 119. 73.
[c] Ps. 34. 12.
[d] Ps. 132. 12.
[e] Eze. 40. 21.
[f] Eze. 40. 30.
[g] Eze. 41. 15.
[h] Ge. 37. 7.
[i] Je. 51. 5.
[k] Is. 47. 9.
[l] Je. 18. 21.
[m] 2 Sa. 20. 3.
[n] Ge. 38. 14, 19.
[o] Je. 15. 8.
[p] Eze. 22. 25.
[q] Je. 49. 11.
[r] Is. 54. 4.
[s] Ge. 37. 7.
[t] Ps. 126. 7.
[u] Ge. 37. 7.
[v] Da. 6. 7.
[w] Pr. 1. 26.
[x] Da. 5. 1.
[y] Ezr. 2. 69.
[b] Da. 5. 1.
[c] Ju. 6. 15.
[d] Zec. 12. 5, 6.
[e] Ps. 8. 8.
[f] Je. 13. 21.
[g] Ex. 38. 29.
[h] Da. 7. 10.
[i] 2 Ki. 2. 9.
[k] Ru. 2. 7.
[l] Ru. 2. 9.

אָלַשׁ Root not used, whence
אָלוּשׁ (according to the Talmud, *a crowd of people*) pr. name of a station in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 13.
אֱלִישָׁה pr. name of a region situated on the Mediterranean.

אָלָתוֹ[a] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָלָה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . . אלה

אֶלְתּוֹלַד ְ pr. name of a place . . . . אלה

אָלָתִי[b] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָלָה dec. 10. (§ 42. rem. 2) . . . אלה

אֶלְתְּקֵא / **אֶלְתְּקֵה** ְ ְ pr. name of a place . . . אלה

אֶלְתְּקֹן ְ pr. name of a place . . . אלה

אֵם fem. dec. 8 b.—I. *mother*.—II. *grandmother*.—III. *mother-city* or *metropolis*.—IV. metaph. of a nation, also of the earth, Job 1. 21.—V. אֵם הַדֶּרֶךְ *mother* (i. e. head) *of the way*, i. e. a place whence two ways diverge.
אַמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *the fore-arm*, cubitus, prop. *the mother* of the arm; whence—II. *a cubit*, a measure; אַרְבַּע בְּאַמָּה *four by the cubit*, i. e. four cubits.—III. *mother-city*, or *metropolis*, 2 Sa. 8. 1.—IV. *basis* or *pedestal*, Is. 6. 4.—V. pr. name of a hill, 2 Sa. 2. 24.
אַמָּה Chald. fem. pl. אַמִּין, *a cubit*.

אִם ְ' mostly אִם־.—I. conj. *if, supposing, that*; אִם—אִם *whether—or*; אִם in swearing is properly conditional, *if*, as in 1 Sa. 3. 17, *God do so to thee, and more so, if thou*, &c.; but the form of imprecation is elsewhere omitted, and it is conveniently rendered by a negation, *not*, and אִם לֹא by an affirmative.—II. *though, although*.—III. adv. *when*, referring either to time past or future; עַד אִם, עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם *till when, till that*.—IV. *surety, truly*.—V. interrog. i. q. הֲ *if? whether?* אִם—אִם, הֲ—אִם *whether—or?* and without interrog. in an indirect inquiry.—VI. הַאִם i. q. הֲלֹא *is not?*—VII. אִם־לֹא *if not, unless*, compare also No. 1.

אֶמְאַס Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מאס

אֶמְאָסְאךָ[c] ְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); ְ for ·ְ conv. . . . . . מאס

אֲמַגֶּנְךָ[d] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מגן

אֲמַדֵּד Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מדד

אָמָה[e] ְ'' fem. irr. (§ 45) *a maid-servant, handmaid*, בֶּן־אָמָה *servant*.

אַמָּה ְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . אם

אִמָּהּ ְ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . . . . אם

אַמָּה[g] Chald. noun fem. sing., pl. emph. אַמַּיָּא . אמם

אַמְהוֹת[h] noun fem. pl., constr. of אֲמָהוֹת' from אָמָה, irr. (§ 45) . . . . . . אמה

אַמְהֹתַי[i] ְ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אמה

אַמְהֹתֶיהָ[k] ְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אמה

אַמְהֹתֵיהֶם ְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אמה

אַמְהֹתָיו[l] ְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אמה

אַמְהֹתֵיכֶם[m] ְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אמה

אִמּוֹ ְ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . . . אם

אָמוּט Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . מוט

אָמוֹן[n] noun masc sing., also pr. name . . . אמן

אֱמוּנָה [o] ְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ְ before (:·) . אמן

אֱמוּנוֹת[p] pl. of the preceding . . . . אמן

אֱמוּנֵי[q] Kal part. p. pl. masc. constr. from [אָמוּן] dec. 3 a. . . . . . אמן

אֱמוּנִים id. pl. abs.; or noun masc., pl. of [אֵמוּן] dec. 3 b. . . . . . אמן

אֱמוּנַת[r] noun fem. sing., constr. of נָה' dec. 10. . אמן

אֱמוּנָתוֹ[s] ְ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ְ before (:·) אמן

אֱמוּנָתִי[u] ְ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ְ id. . . אמן

אֱמוּנָתְךָ / **אֱמוּנָתְךָ** ְ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ְ' before (:·) אמן

אָמוֹץ pr. name masc. . . . . . אמץ

אָמוֹר Kal inf. abs. . . . . . אמר

אַמּוֹת [x] ְ' noun fem., pl. of אַמָּה dec. 10. . . אם

אָמוּת Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מות

אֲמוֹת[y] Kh. אַמּוֹת q. v., K. מֵאוֹת (q. v.) . . מאה

אַמּוֹת[z] noun fem., pl. of אַמָּה dec. 10. . . אמם

אָמוּתָה[a] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . מות

אֶמְחֶה [b] ְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מחה

אֶמְחֶנּוּ[c] id , suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מחה

אֶמְחָצֵם[d] ְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ְ for ·ְ conv. . מחץ

אַמְטִיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מטר

אָמִי pr. name masc., see אָמוֹן . . . . אמן

אִמִּי ְ n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . . . . . אם

אַמַּיָּא Chald. noun fem. with pl. (emph.) masc term. from אַמָּה . . . . אמם

אִמֶּיךָ[f] noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אִים or אֵים] . . . אים

---

a Eze. 17. 16. b Eze. 17. 19. c Ho. 4. 6. d Ho. 11. 8. e Ex. 21. 32. f Le. 25. 44. g Da. 3. 29. h 2 Sa. 6. 20. i Job 19. 15. k Na. 2. 8. l Ge. 20. 17. m De. 12. 12. n Pr. 8. 30. o Ps. 119. 75, 138. p Pr. 28. 20. q 2 Sa. 20. 19. r Is. 33. 6. s Ps. 100. 5. t Ps. 98. 3. u Ps. 89. 25. x 2 Ch. 6. 13. y Eze. 42. 16. z Nu. 25. 15. a Ge. 46. 30. b De. 9. 14. c Ex. 32. 33. d Ps. 18. 39. e 2 Sa. 22. 39. f Ps. 89. 14.

אֲמִילֵם[a] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָמִיל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . מול

אֲמִים[b] noun masc. pl. abs. def. for אֵימִים (q. v.); also pr. name . . . . . . אים

אַמִּין Chald. noun fem., with pl. masc. term. from [אַמָּה] . . . . . אם

אַמִּיץ וְ׳ adj. masc. sing. . . . . אמץ

אָמִיר[c] noun masc. sing. . . . . . אמר

אָמִיר[d] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מור

אָמִישׁ[e] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . מוש

אָמִית[f] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מות

אֲמִיתֶךָ, אֲמִיתְךָ[g] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מות

אֲמִיתֵךְ[h] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מות

אִמֶּךָ[i] וְ׳, אִמְּךָ[k] וְ׳ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . } אם

אִמֵּךְ וְ׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אם

אִמְּכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אם

אִמְּכֶן id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . אם

[אָמַל] *to languish, to be sick*, Eze. 16. 30. Pul. (§ 6. No. 2) *to languish, to droop, to waste away.*

אֲמֵלָל adj. masc. *feeble*, only pl. אֲמֵלָלִים Ne. 3. 34.

אֻמְלָל adj. masc. *languishing, wasting*, Ps. 6. 3.

אֲמַלֵּא וְ׳[m] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וְ . . מלא

אִמָּלְאָה[a] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) . . . . . מלא

אֲמַלְאֶנּוּ[b] וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); וָ for וְ . . מלא

אֲמֻלָה[c] Kal part. p. sing. fem. from [אָמוּל] masc. . אמל

אֶמְלוֹךְ[d] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מלך

אֲמַלֵּט[e] וְ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וְ . . . מלט

אִמָּלֵט[f] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) . מלט

אִמָּלְטָה וְ׳[g] id. with paragogic ה; וְ for ·וָ conversive מלט

אֲמַלֶּטְךָ[h] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מלט

אַמְלִיךְ[i] וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for ·וָ conversive מלך

אֶמְלֹךְ[k] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . מלך

אֻמְלַל, אֻמְלָל וְ׳[l] } Pulal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc.; adj. Ps. 6. 3, (§ 6. No. 2) . . } אמל

אֻמְלְלָה, אֻמְלָלָה } id. preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) אמל

אֻמְלְלוּ, אֻמְלָלוּ[m] } id. preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אמל

אמם Root not used, Arab. *to be related*, cogn. עָמַם.

אֲמָם (*union?*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

אֻם masc. dec. 8 c. i. q. אֻמָּה, Ps. 117. 1.

אֻמָּה fem. dec. 10. *people, nation.*

אֻמָּה Chald. pl. emph. אֻמַּיָּא id.

אִמָּם[a] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . . . . אם

[אָמַן] I. *to stay, to support*, La. 4. 5.—II. *to nurse, to bring up*; part. אֹמֵן, *nursing-father, foster-father.*—III. intrans. *to be firm, true, faithful.* Niph.—I. *to be borne*, Is. 60. 4.—II. *to be firm, established, sure.*—III. *to be true, faithful.* Hiph. —I. *to trust, confide, believe in, rely upon*, const. with בְּ, לְ.—II. for הֵימִין *to turn to the right*, Is. 30. 21.

אֲמַן Chald. Aph. *to confide in*; part. pass. *true, faithful.*

אָמוֹן masc.—I. Pr. 8. 30, *foster-child.* Prof. Lee, *constant, unwearying.* Others, *artificer.*—II. for הָמוֹן *multitude*, Je. 52. 15.—III. pr. name of various persons, especially of a king of Judah. Amon of Ne. 7. 59, is also called אָמִי Ezr. 2. 57.—IV. pr. name of an Egyptian idol Je. 46. 25.

אֵמוּן masc. (by Syriasm for אָמוּן), *faithfulness, truth*, De. 32. 20. Pl. אֱמֻנִים id. Ps. 31. 24.

אֱמוּנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *steadiness*, Ex. 17. 12. —II. *truth*, Is. 33. 6.—III. *faithfulness.*

אֲמִינוֹן (*faithful*) pr. name i. q. אַמְנוֹן q. v.

אָמָּן masc. *artificer*, Ca. 7. 2.

אָמֵן masc.—I. *truth*, Is. 65. 16.—II. adv. *Amen, so be it.*

אֹמֶן masc. *truth, faithfulness*, Is. 25. 1.

אֲמָנָה fem.—I. *covenant*, Ne. 10. 1.—II. *fixed allowance*, Ne. 11. 23.—II. pr. name of a river and the region near Damascus.

אֹמְנָה fem. *a beam, lintel*, 2 Ki. 18. 16.

אָמְנָה fem.—I. *education, nursing*, Est. 2. 20.— II. adv. *truly, indeed.*

אַמְנוֹן (*faithful*) pr. name.—I. the eldest son of David, called אֲמִינוֹן 2 Sa. 13. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

אָמְנָם, אֻמְנָם adv. *verily, truly, indeed*, אָמְנָם כִּי *true that, it is true that.*

אֱמֶת fem. (for אֱמֶנֶת) with suff. אֲמִתּוֹ (§ 37, No. 3).—I. *firmness, stability.*—II. *faithfulness, fidelity.*—III. *truth*, as opposed to falsehood.

---

[a] Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. [b] Job 30. 25. [c] Is. 17. 6. [d] Ho. 4. 7. [e] Job 23. 12. [f] De. 32. 39. [g] 1 Ki. 2. 8. [h] 1 Sa. 19. 17. [i] Pr. 23. 25. [k] Ge. 37. 10. [l] Eze. 16. 45. [m] Ex. 31. 8. [n] Eze. 26. 2. [o] Ps. 81. 11. [p] Eze. 16. 30. [q] Eze. 20. 33. [r] Job 29. 12. [s] Is. 46. 4. [t] 1 Sa. 27. 1. [u] Job 1. 15. [v] Je. 39. 18. [w] 1 Sa. 12. 1. [x] 1 Ki. 1. 5. [y] Je. 14. 2. [z] Ho. 4. 3. [a] Ho. 2. 7.

אֲמִתַּי (*veracious*), pr. name of the father of the prophet Jonah.

הֵימָן (*faithful* for מְהֵימָן) pr. name of two different men.

מְהוּמָן (*faithful*), pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10.

אָמֵן noun masc. sing. . . . . . אמן
אָמֵן ׳ן subst. and adv. . . . . . אמן
אָמֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . אמן
אָמֻן defect. for [אָמוּן] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b. אמן
אֹמֵן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . אמן
אָמֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . . אמן
אָמְנָה ׳ן noun fem. sing.; also pr. name, ן before (ּ־) אמן
אֲמָנָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . אמן
אַמְנוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . אמן
אֹמְנַיִךְ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אֹמֵן dec. 7 b. . . . . אמן
אֱמֻנִים noun masc., pl. of אֵמֻן dec. 3 b. . . . אמן
אָמְנָם, אֻמְנָם adv.; from אֹמֶן with the term. ־ָם . . אמן
אָמְנֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . אמן
אֶמְנַע ׳ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ־ּן conv. מנע
אָמְנָתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָמְנָה dec. 10. . . . . . אמן
אֹמַנְתּוֹ Kal part. act. sing. fem., (אֹמֶנֶת) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . אמן
אַמְסֶה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מסה
אֶמְעַד [for אֶעֱמֹד § 8. rem. 15], Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . . מעד

[אָמֵץ] *to be strong, courageous.* Pi.—I. *to strengthen, make strong; to encourage.*—II. *to repair, restore.* —III. *to harden,* spoken of the heart. Hiph. *to strengthen, confirm.* Hithp. *to strengthen one-self, to take courage.*

אַמִּיץ adj. *strong, powerful.*

אָמוֹץ (*strong*) pr. name of the father of the prophet Isaiah.

אָמֹץ adj. masc., only pl. אֲמֻצִּים (§ 32. rem. 5), *active, fleet,* or *vigorous.*

אֹמֶץ masc. *strength,* Job 17. 9.

אַמְצָה fem. id. Zec. 12. 5.

אַמְצִי (*strong*) pr. name masc.

אֲמַצְיָה (whom *the Lord strengthens*) pr. name of several men, especially,—I. of a king of Judah, also called אֲמַצְיָהוּ.—II. of an idolatrous priest. Am. 7. 10, sq.

מַאֲמָץ masc. only pl. c. מַאֲמַצֵּי *powers, forces,* Job 36. 19.

אַמֵּץ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . אמץ
אַמֵּץ ׳ן defect. for אַמִּיץ (q. v.) . . . . אמץ
אֱמָץ ן, אֱמָץ ן Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12); ן before (ּ:) . . . אמץ
אַמֵּץ ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אמץ
אֹמֶץ noun masc. sing. . . . . . אמץ
אֶמְצָא ׳ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ן for ־ּן conv. מצא
אֶמְצָאֵהוּ ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מצא
אֶמְצָאֲךָ, אֶמְצָאֲךָ ן, ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ן for ־ּן conv. מצא
אַמְצָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . אמץ
אַמְּצֵהוּ ן Piel imp. s. m. (אַמֵּץ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. אמץ
אַמְּצוּ [for אִמְּצוּ] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . אמץ
אָמְצוּ Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אמץ
אִמְצוּ ן id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . אמץ
אַמְצִי pr. name masc. . . . . . אמץ
אֲמַצְיָה, אֲמַצְיָהוּ ׳ן pr. name masc.; ן before (ּ־) . . אמץ
אִמַּצְתִּיךָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. אמץ
אֲמֻצִּים adj. masc., pl. of [אָמֹץ] dec. 8 c. (§ 37. No. 2) אמץ
אִמַּצְתָּ, אִמַּצְתָּה Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) אמץ

אָמַר fut. יֹאמַר, וַיֹּאמֶר, with conjunctive accent אֲמַר (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1.)—I. *to say, declare,* (different from דִּבֶּר *to speak*) mostly followed by the words spoken, constr. with אֶל, לְ before the person *to* or *of* whom any thing is said, and rarely with an acc. comp. Ge. 43. 27, De. 1. 39, Ps. 139. 20.—II. *to command.*—III. *to think,* either followed by לְלֵב, בְּלֵב or not. Niph.—I. *to be said,* constr. with אֶל, לְ; impers. *it is said,* on dit.—II. *to be called,* constr. with לְ. Hiph. *to cause to say, promise,* De. 26. 17, 18. Hithp. *to speak of oneself, to boast oneself,* Ps. 94. 4.

אֲמַר Chald. (§ 53. No. 1. & § 49. rem. 1.)—I. *to say.*—II. *to command.*

אָמִיר masc., English version, *bough, branch.* Others, *top, summit,* lit. something prominent, manifest; or simply from the idea of *height,* supposed to be contained in the root. Prof. Lee, the *pod* which contains the fruit of the palm tree.

אֵמֶר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *word, discourse.*—II. *appointment, declaration,* Job 20. 29.

[a] Ca. 7. 2. [b] De. 32. 20. [c] Est. 2. 7. [d] Is. 25. 1. [e] Ne. 10. 1. [f] Ne. 11. 23. [g] Is. 49. 23. [h] Is. 26. 2. [i] Ge. 18. 13. [k] Eze. 31. 15. [l] 1 Sa. 26. 23. [m] 2 Sa. 4. 4. [n] Ps. 6. 7. [o] Ps. 26. 1. [p] Na. 2. 2. [q] 2 Sa. 15. 12. [r] De. 2. 30. [s] Job 17. 9. [t] Ne. 7. 5. [u] Job 23. 3. [v] Ca. 8. 1. [w] Pr. 7. 15. [x] Zec. 12. 5. [y] De. 3. 28. [z] Je. 35. 3. [a] Is. 41. 10. [b] Zec. 6. 3. [c] Ps. 80. 18. [d] Ps. 89. 14.

אִמְרָה & אֶמְרָה fem. dec. 12b. *word, saying, discourse.*

אִמַּר Chald. only pl. אִמְּרִין *lambs.*

אִמֵּר (*loquacious*, others, *tall*, comp. אָמִיר) pr. name of two different men.

אֹמֶר m.—I. *word, saying, discourse.*—II. *thing, matter*, Job 22. 28.

אוֹמָר (*eloquent*, others, *tall*, comp. אָמִיר) pr. name of a man.

אֱמֹרִי gent. noun *Amorite*, collect. *Amorites*, a Canaanitish people. Simonis conjectures its signification to be *mountaineer*, comp. אָמִיר.

אִמְרִי (*eloquent*) pr. name of two different men.

אֲמַרְיָה, אֲמַרְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord promised*) pr. name of several men, especially of two high-priests.

מַאֲמָר masc. only constr. מַאֲמַר *edict, command.*

מֵאמַר Chald. masc. id.

אָמָר, אָמַר וְ' } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (compare § 8. rem. 7) . . . . אמר

אָמַר וְ' Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4) . . . . . אמר

אֲמַר וַ' Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ before (ֲ) אמר

אֶמְרֵ[a] Kh. אָמַר q. v., K. אָמְרוּ (q. v.) . . אמר

אָמֹר Kal inf. abs. . . . . . אמר

אֲמָר־[b] id. inf. constr., with Mak. for אֱמֹר (§ 8. r. 18) אמר

אֱמָר־ וֶ' id. imp. sing. masc. with Mak. for אֱמֹר (§ 8. rem. 13) וֶ before (ֱ) . אמר

אֱמַר, אֱמַר[c] } Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) אמר

אֱמֹר Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . . אמר

אִמֵּר וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . אמר

אֹמַר [d]וְ', וָ', Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. rem. 2 & 1); וָ for וַ· conv. . . . אמר

אֹמֵר [e]וְ' id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . אמר

אֹמֶר noun masc. sing. . . . . אמר

אָמְרָה וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אמר

אֹמְרָה[f] וְ, וָ'; id. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וָ for וַ· conv. . . . . . אמר

אֲמַרוּ[g] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) אמר

אָמְרוּ וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . אמר

אֱמַרוּ[h] Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. (§ 49. No. 2) . אמר

אִמְרוֹ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b. . . . אמר

אִמְרוּ וְ' Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . אמר

אֲמָרוֹת[k] noun fem., pl. of [אִמְרָה] dec. 12b. . . אמר

אִמְרוֹת[l] id. pl., construct state . . . אמר

אֶמְרְטָה[m] וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וָ for וַ· conversive . . . . . מרט

אֶמְרְטֵם[n] וָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ id. . מרט

אֲמָרַי, אֲמָרָי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b. . . . אמר

אֱמֹרִי gent. noun masc. . . . . אמר

אִמְרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b. אמר

אִמְרִי pr. name masc. . . . . אמר

אִמְרִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . אמר

אָמְרִי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אמר

אֲמָרֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b. . . . . אמר

אֲמַרְיָה, אֲמַרְיָהוּ וַ' } pr. name masc.; וַ before (ֲ) . . אמר

אֲמָרָיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b. . . . . אמר

אִמְרֵיכֶם[o] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אמר

אֲמָרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . אמר

אֹמְרִים וְ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֹמֵר dec. 7b. . אמר

אָמְרִין וְ' Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of אָמַר dec. 2a. (§ 49. No. 4) . . . אמר

אִמְּרִין [p]וְ' Chald. noun masc., pl. of [אִמַּר] dec. 2b. אמר

אֲמָרְךָ[q] Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 16. r. 7) אמר

אָמְרֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אמר

אֲמָרְכֶם[r] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. אֲמָרְךָ . אמר

אֲמַרְנָא[s] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 49. No. 2) אמר

אָמַרְנוּ וְ' Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . אמר

אַמְרָפֶל וְ' pr. name of a king of Shinar in the time of Abraham, Ge. 14. 1, 9.

אֲמָרֵר[t] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֲמָרֵר] . מרר

אָמַרְתָּ, אָמָרְתָּ וְ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) אמר

אָמַרְתָּ וְ' id. id., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) אמר

אָמַרְתְּ וְ' id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אמר

אַמְרֵת[u] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 49. No. 2) אמר

אֲמֶרֶת[v] וַ Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. No. 2. and rem. 1); וַ before (ֲ) . אמר

אִמְרַת noun fem. sing. constr. of [אִמְרָה] dec. 12b. אמר

אֹמֶרֶת Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) . אמר

אֹמְרֹת[y] id. id. pl. dec. 13a. . . . . אמר

אֶמְרָתוֹ[z] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אֶמְרָה] . . . . . אמר

אִמְרָתוֹ[a] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12b. . . . אמר

אָמָרְתִּי[b], אָמַרְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . אמר

---

[a] 1 Sa. 13. 19. [b] Pr. 25. 7. [c] Da. 2. 4. [d] Eze. 13. 15. [e] Pr. 28. 24. [f] Ge. 46. 31. [g] Da. 4. 23. [h] Da. 2. 9. [i] Job 20. 29. [k] Ps. 12. 7. [l] Ps. 12. 7. [m] Ezr. 9. 3. [n] Ne. 13. 25. [o] Is. 41. 26. [p] Ezr. 6. 9. [q] Eze. 35. 10. [r] Je. 23. 38. [s] Ezr. 5. 4. [t] Is. 22. 4. [u] Da. 4. 5. [v] Da. 5. 10. [y] Je. 38. 22. [z] La. 2. 17. [a] Ps. 147. 15. [b] Ps. 40. 11.

אָמַרְתִּי — וְ' Kal pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . אמר

אִמְרָתִי — noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12 b. . . . . . אמר

אִמְרָתְךָ / אִמְרָתֶךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אמר

אִמְרָתֵךְ[a] — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אמר

אֲמַרְתֶּם — וַ' Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for conv. וְ אמר

אֶמֶשׁ[b] / אֶמֶשׁ — prop. past night—I. adv. *last night, yesterday.*—II. *night, darkness,* Job 30. 3.

אֲמֻשְּׁךָ[c] — וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָמוּשׁ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ . . . . מוש

אֶמְשְׁכֵם[d] — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. משך

אֶמְשֹׁל[e] — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . משל

אָמֻת[f] — וָ for אָמוּת, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (compare § 28. rem. 7) . . . . . מות

אַמַּת[g] — noun fem. sing., constr. of אַמָּה dec. 10. אם

אַמּוֹת — pl. of the preceding . . . . . אם

אֲמִת — וֶ' noun fem. sing., contr. [for אֱמֶנֶת], with suff. אֲמִתּוֹ (§ 37. No. 3) . . . . אמן

אֲמָתָהּ[h] — noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָמָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אמה

אֲמָתוֹ — וַ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ before (ֲ) אמה

אֲמִתּוֹ[i] — וַ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱמֶת (q. v.); וַ id. . . . אמן

אֵימָתוֹ[k] — וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵימָה dec. 10. . . . . אים

אַמְתַּחַת[l] — noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. . . . מתח

אַמְתְּחֹת[m] — id., pl. . . . . מתח

אַמְתַּחְתּוֹ — id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מתח

אַמְתְּחֹתֵיכֶם[n] — id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . מתח

אַמְתְּחֹתֵינוּ — id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מתח

אֲמָתִי[o] — וַ'ף noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָמָה irr. (§ 45) . . . . . אמה

אֲמִתַּי — pr. name masc. . . . . אמן

אַמָּתַיִם — וְ' noun fem., dual of אַמָּה dec. 10. . . אם

אִמֹּתֵינוּ[p] — n. fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אֵם dec. 8 b. אם

אֲמָתְךָ / אֲמָתֶךָ — וַ' noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אָמָה irr. (§ 45); וַ bef. (ֲ) . . . אמה

אֲמִתְּךָ / אֲמִתֶּךָ[q] — וַ' noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֱמֶת (q. v.): וַ id. . . . אמן

אִמֹּתָם — noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl masc. from אֵם dec. 8 b. . . . . . . אם

אֲמִתָּנִי — וְ Ch. adj. masc. sing. by apoc. [for אֲמִתָּנִית] מתן

אֲמוֹתְתֵהוּ[r] — וַ Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ. . . . . . מות

אָן — interrog. adv. . . . . אי

אֹן — pr. name for אוֹן . . . . . . און

אָנָּא — (*anna*, with double accent except Ps. 118. 25. before a penacute) interj. of entreaty, *I pray,* &c.; also written אָנָּה.

אֲנָא — Ch. pers. pron. sing. com. *I*, also written אֲנָה

אִנְבֵּהּ[s] — וְ'ף Ch. [for אִבֵּהּ], n. m. s. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֵב dec. 5 b. (comp. § 52. rem. 2) אבב

אִנְדַּע[t] — וְ Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אִדַּע] (§ 52. rem. 2) . . . . ידע

I. [אָנָה] *to sigh, to mourn.*

אֲנִיָּה fem. *mourning, sorrow.*

תַּאֲנִיָּה fem. id.

אֲנִיעָם (*mourning of the people*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

II. אָנָה Kal not used, Arab. *to meet; to be in good time.* Pi. *to cause to come,* or *happen,* Ex. 21. 13. Pu *to befall* any one. Hithp. *to seek occasion against* any one, const. with לְ, 2 Ki. 5. 7.

אֳנִי masc. *ship,* collect. *ships, a fleet.*

אֳנִיָּה fem. dec. 10. *a ship.*

אוֹנִיָּה fem. id. 2 Ch. 8. 18. Kheth.

תַּאֲנָה fem. dec. 10. *sexual impulse,* Je. 2. 24.

תֹּאֲנָה fem. *occasion, cause,* Ju. 14. 4.

תַּאֲנַת שִׁלֹה (*approach to Shiloh*) pr. name of a place in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 6.

אָנָּה — i. q. אָנָּא (q. v.) . . . . . אנא

אָנָה — וְ', וָ', interrog. adv. (אָן) with parag. ה; וָ see lett. ו . . . . . . אי

אֲנָה — וַ' Chald. for אֲנָא (q. v.) . . . אנא

אָנֶה — adv. (אָן) with parag. ה . . . . אי

אִנָּה[u] — Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אנה

אֲנַהֶגְךָ[v] — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶנְהַג], suff. 2 pers sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . נהג

אָנוּ — וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אנה

אֹנוֹ — noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹן or אָוֶן dec. 1. or 6 g. . . און

אֹנוֹ — וְ pr. name of a place . . . . און

אַנְוֵהוּ[w] — וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נוה

אָנוּחַ[x] — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נוח

אִנּוּן — Chald. pron. pers. pl. masc. *they,* fem. אִנִּין

אָנוּסָה[y] — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . נוס

אֲנוֹעֲךָ[z] — [Kh. אֲנוֹ'], [K. אֲנִי'], Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נוע

אָנוּשׁ — Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . אנש

[a] Is. 29. 4, 4. [b] Ge. 31. 42. [c] Ge. 27. 21. [d] Ho. 11. 4. [e] Ju. 8. 23. [f] 2 Sa. 19. 38. [g] Je. 51. 13. [h] Ex. 2. 5. [i] Ps. 91. 4. [k] Job 9. 34. [l] Ge. 44. 2. [m] Ge. 44. 1. [n] Ge. 43. 12. [o] Ge. 30. 8. [p] Job 31. 18. [q] La. 5. 8. [r] Ps. 71. 22. [s] Da. 7. 7. [t] 2 Sa. 1. 10. [u] Da. 4. 11. [v] Da. 4. 9, 18. [w] Da. 2. 9. [x] Ex. 21. 13. [y] Ca. 8. 2. [z] Ex. 15. 2. [a] Hab. 3. 16. [b] Ex. 14. 25. [c] 2 Sa. 15. 20.

אֱנוֹשׁ noun masc. sing., pl. אֲנָשִׁים irr. (comp. אִישׁ § 45); also pr. name . . . . אנשׁ

אֱנוֹשָׁא[a] Chald. Kh. אֱנוֹשָׁא as if from אֱנוֹשׁ, K. אֲנָשָׁא q. v. (§ 68) . . . . אנשׁ

אָנוּשָׁה וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה; וָ for ·וַ conv. . . . . . . נושׁ

אֲנוּשָׁה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from אָנוּשׁ masc. אנשׁ

אָנַח. Niph. *to sigh*, const. with עַל, מִן.

אֲנָחָה fem. dec. 11 c. suff. אַנְחָתִי (§ 42. rem. 1) *sighing, sigh.*

אֲנָחָה[b] וַ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); וּ before (ֶ‑) . . . . . . אנח

אַנְחֵהוּ[d] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נחה

אֶנָּחֵם Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נחם

אֲנַחֲמֵךְ[f] וַ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ . . נחם

אֲנַחֶמְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) נחם

אֲנַחְנָא / אֲנַחְנָה } Chald. pron. pers. 1 pers. com. *we.*

אַנְחֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . נחה

אֲנַחְנוּ / אֲנַחְנוּ וַ } pers. pron. 1 pl. com. *we*, by aphæresis נַחְנוּ.

אֲנָחֲרַת וַ pr. name of a city belonging to the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.

אַנְחָתָה noun fem. sing. (אֲנָחָה) with paragogic ה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . אנח

אַנְחָתִי וְ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אנח

אַנְחֹתַי[m] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אנח

אֲנִי / אֲנִי וַ / אֲנִי } pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, i. q. אָנֹכִי

אֳנִי[n] וָ (vo-ŏnee'), noun masc. sing.; וּ before (ְ:) for וְ . . . . . . אנה

אֳנִיָּה וַ noun fem. sing.; וּ before (ֶ‑) אנה

אֳנִיָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . אנה

אֳנִיּוֹת[o] וָ (vo-ŏniy-') id. pl.; וְ before (ְ:) for וְ . אנה

אִנִּין[p] Chald. fem. of אִנּוּן (q. v.)

אֲנִיעָה[q] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . נוע

אֲנִיעָם וַ pr. name masc. . . . . אנה

אֳנִיּוֹת[oo] noun fem., pl. of אֳנִיָּה dec. 10. . . אנה

אֲנָךְ masc.—I. *lead.*—II. *plummet*, Am. 7. 7, 8.

אָנֹכִי וְ pers. pron. 1 pers. sing. com. *I*, whence the shorter form אֲנִי.

אָנַן. Hithpo. *to complain, murmur.*

[אָנַס] *to urge, compel*, only part. אֹנֵס, Est. 1. 8.

אֲנַס Chald. *to trouble*, only part. אָנֵס, Da. 4. 6.

אֲנַסֶּה Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נסה

אֲנַסְּכָה[r] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . . . נסה

אֲנַסֶּנּוּ[s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נסה

אֶנְעָלֵךְ[t] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); וְ for ·וַ conv. . נעל

אִנָּעֵר[u] וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 9. rem. 5) . נער

[אָנַף] *to breathe through the nose, snort*; hence *to be angry*, construed with בְּ. Hithp. *to be* or *become angry.*

אֲנַף Chald. masc. dec. 3 a. *face*, comp. אַף.

אֲנָפָה fem. an unclean bird, according to Bochart, a species of *eagle.*

אַף (for אֲנַף=אֶנֶף) masc. with suff. אַפִּי dec. 8 d. (§ 37. No. 3).—I. *nose.*—II. *anger*, בַּעַל אַף, אִישׁ אַף *an angry man.* Dual אַפַּיִם.—I. *the nostrils.*—II. meton. *face, countenance*; אַפַּיִם אַרְצָה *the face to the ground*; לְאַפֵּי *at the face of, before.*—III. *two persons*, מָנָה אַחַת אַפָּיִם *a portion of two persons*, i. e. a double portion.—IV. *anger*; אֶרֶךְ אַ' *slow to anger*, קְצַר אַ' *quick to anger, impatient.*

אַנְפּוֹהִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֲנַף] dec. 3 a. . . . אנף

אָנַפְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אנף

אָנַפְתְּ וְ id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) אנף

אִנָּצְלָה[v] Niph. fut. 1 p. sing. with parag. ה (§ 9. r. 5) נצל

אָנַק fut. יֶאֱנֹק *to groan.* Niph. *to moan, lament.*

אֲנָקָה fem. construct אֶנְקַת (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a groaning, lamentation.*—II. a kind of *lizard*, Le. 11. 30.

אֲנָקָה[w] וַ noun fem. sing., dec. 11 c. construct אֶנְקַת (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . אנק

אֲנַקֵּךְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3) . נקה

אִנָּקְמָה וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 9. rem. 5) . . . . . נקם

אֶנְקַת noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲנָקָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . אנק

[אָנַשׁ] only in part. pass. in Kal.—I. *incurable, mortal.*—II. trop. *grievous, sorrowful*, of pain, of a day; *malignant*, of the human heart.

---

a Da. 4. 13, 14. b Ps. 69. 21. c Is. 35. 10. d Is. 57. 18. e Is. 51. 19. f La. 2. 13. g Is. 66. 13. h Ezr. 4. 16. i Job 31. 18. k Is. 21. 2. l Ps. 38. 10. m La. 1. 22. n 1 Ki. 9. 26. o Is. 60. 9. oo Ge. 49. 13. p Da. 7. 17. q Job 16. 4. r Ec. 2. 1. s Ex. 16. 4. t Eze. 16. 10. u Ju. 16. 20. v Ps. 69. 15. w Mal. 2. 13.

אֱנוֹשׁ masc. (see אִישׁ § 45).—I. *man, mankind.* —II. *the common people.*—Pl. אֲנָשִׁים, construct אַנְשֵׁי, with suff. אֲנָשַׁי, *men,* commonly used for אִישִׁים the plural of אִישׁ.—III. pr. name masc. grandson of Adam.

אֱנָשׁ, אֱנַשׁ Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *man, mankind.*

אִשָּׁה f. irr. (§ 45) pl. נָשִׁים.—I. *woman, female;* —אִשָּׁה פִּלֶגֶשׁ *a concubine;* אִשָּׁה אַלְמָנָה *a widow.* II. *wife.*—III. *every one;* א׳—רְעוּת, א׳—אֲחוֹת, *one-another.* Comp. also אֵשֶׁת under אִישׁ.

אֱנֹשׁ — ן defect. for אֱנוֹשׁ (q. v.) . . . אנש

אֱנָשׁ, אֱנַשׁ — ן׳ Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 68); ן before (־ׅ) — אנש

אֲנָשָׁא, אֲנָשָׁא — Chald. id., emph. state . . . אנש

אֶנָּשֵׂא — Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נשא

אֲנָשַׁי — noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [as if from אֱנָשׁ], see אֱנוֹשׁ (& אִישׁ § 45) . . . אנש

אַנְשֵׁי — ן׳ id. pl., construct state . . . אנש

אֲנָשֶׁיהָ — id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אנש

אַנְשֵׁיהֶם — ן id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אנש

אַנְשֵׁיהֶן — id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . אנש

אֲנָשָׁיו — ן׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ן before (־ׅ) — אנש

אֲנָשֶׁיךָ — ן׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ן id. — אנש

אֲנָשִׁים — ן id. pl., absolute state, Chald. Da. 4. 14. — אנש

אֲנָשֵׁינוּ — id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . אנש

אַנְתְּ, אַנְתָּה — ן׳ Kheth. אַנְתָּה Chald. pers. pron. 2 pers. s. masc. *thou.* For נ comp. § 1. r. 2.

אַנְתּוּן Chald. pl. of the preceding, *you, ye,* Da. 2. 8.

אַתָּה (for אַנְתָּה but compare § 1. rem. 2) *thou,* in pause אָתָּה.

אַתְּ *thou,* f., in Kh. אַתִּי, read אַתְּ (§ 1. r. 2)

אַתֶּם *you, ye,* fem. אַתֵּן, with parag. ה, אַתֵּנָה.

אֲנַתְּהֶהָ — ו Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ן for ו — נתה

אֲנַתֵּק — Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נתק

אָסָא — ן pr. name masc. . . . אסה

אֲסֹבְבָה — ן *Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; ן bef. (־ׅ) *Ps. 26. 6. — סבב

אֶסְבֹּל — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבל

אֶסְגּוֹד — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) — סגד

אסה Root not used, coll. with the Arab. אזה *to be hurt, injured,* and trans. *to hurt, injure.*

אָסָא (*injurious*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Abijam, grandson of Rehoboam.—II. 1 Ch. 9. 16.

אָסוֹן masc. *hurt, injury, mischief.*

אֲסוֹבְבָה[bb] — ן Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה; ן for ן . . . סבב

אָסוּךְ — noun masc. sing. . . . סוך

אָסוֹן — noun masc. sing. . . . אסה

אָסוֹר — Kal inf. absolute . . . אסר

אָסוּר — Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . סור

אָסוּר — Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . . אסר

אֲסוּרֵי — Kh. אֲסוּרֵי id. pl. constr., K. אֲסִירֵי (q. v.) — אסר

אֲסוּרָיו — noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵסוּר dec. 3 b. . . . אסר

אֲסוּרִים — id. pl. abs. (Ec. 7. 26); or pl. of אָסוּר (q. v.) — אסר

אַסִּיךְ — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נסך

אֹסִיף — defect. for אוֹ׳, Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יסף

אֲסִיפֵם — Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — סוף

אָסִיר — ו׳ & ן׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; ן for ·ן conv. — סור

אַסִּיר — noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . אסר

אַסִּיר — ן׳ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name masc. . . . אסר

אָסִירָה — ן Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה — סור

אֲסִירֵי — noun masc. pl. construct from אָסִיר dec. 3 a. — אסר

אֲסִירָיו — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אסר

אֲסִירַיִךְ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אסר

אֲסִירִים — id. pl., absolute state . . . אסר

אֲסֻכֵךְ — ן Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אָסוּךְ], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ן for ·ן conv. . . . סוך

אֲסַלְּדָה — ן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה; ן for ן . . . סלד

אֶסְלוֹחַ, אֶסְלַח — ן׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; Kh. אֶסְלוֹחַ (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . סלח

אסם masc. only in the pl. אֲסָמֶיךָ *thy storehouses,* Pr. 3. 10, compare De. 28. 8.

אַסְנָה (*thorn-bush,* compare סְנֶה) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50.

אָסְנַפַּר pr. name of an Assyrian general, Ezr. 4. 10.

אָסְנַת pr. name of the wife of Joseph, daughter of the priest Potiphar. Coll. with the Egyptian by Gesenius it signifies, *belonging to Neith,* the Minerva of the Egyptians.

אֲסָעֲרֵם — ן Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., by Syriasm for אֲסָ׳ (compare § 19. rem. 6) — סער

אסף ן׳—I. *to collect, to gather, to assemble,* const. with אֶל, עַל to designate the person or place to or in which.—II. *to take,* or, *receive to oneself.*—III. *to take in, to draw back,* as the hand.—IV. *to take away;* hence, *to destroy.*—V. *to gather in,* or *up,*

Da. 6. 8, 13. | Da. 2. 10. | Is. 33. 10. | [d] 1 Sa. 23. 12. | [e] Jos. 10. 2. | [f] Eze. 16. 45. | [g] 1 Sa. 28. 1. | [h] Je. 44. 19. | [i] Ezr. 7. 25. | [k] Ju. 20. 6. | [l] Is. 46. 4, 4. | [m] Is. 44. 19. | [n] 2 Ki. 4. 2. | [o] Ju. 16. 11. | [p] Ge. 39. 20. | [q] Ju. 15. 14. | [r] Ps. 16. 4. | [s] Je. 8. 13. | [t] Is. 10. 13. | [u] Eze. 16. 50. | [w] Zec. 9. 11. | [y] Eze. 16. 9. | [z] Job 6. 10. | [aa] Je. 17. 9. | Je. 5. 7. | Zec. 7. 14. | [bb] Ca. 3. 2.

as the rear does an army. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. II. IV. constr. with אֶל, לְ, עַל. Pi.—I. i.q. Kal No. I. Is. 62. 9.—II. *to receive*, as a guest, Ju. 19. 15, 18.—III. i. q. Kal No. V.—Pu. *to be gathered.* Hithp. *to be gathered together*, Deut. 33. 5.

אָסָף (*collector*) pr. name of several men, especially of a Levite and chief singer of David.

אָסֹף only in pl. אֲסֻפִּים (§ 37. No. 3c) *stores, storehouses.*

אֹסֶף masc. dec. 6c. *ingathering, harvest of fruits.*

אָסִיף masc. id. Ex. 23. 16; 34. 22.

אֲסֵפָה fem. *gathering, collection*, Is. 24. 22.

אֲסֻפָּה fem. *assembly, a council*, Ec. 12. 11.

אֲסַפְסֻף masc. *mixed multitude*, Nu. 11. 4.

אָסָף ‎'וְ pr. name masc. . . . . אסף

אָסֵף[a] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., ap. for אָסִיף . . סוף

אָסֹף Kal inf. abs. . . . . . אסף

אֱסֹף id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . אסף

אֹסֵף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אוֹסִיף . יסף

אֹסֶף noun masc. sing. . . . . . אסף

אֹסִף defect for אוֹסִיף Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . יסף

אֻסַּף ‎וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אסף

אֶסְפְּדָה[b] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . ספד

אֲסֵפָה[c] noun fem. sing. . . . . . אסף

אַסְפֶּה[d] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . ספה

אֶסָּפֶה[e] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ספה

אֶסְפָה־[f] Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 13. r. 3) אסף

אֹסְפָה[g] id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֹסֵף] with parag. ה (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . . . אסף

אֹסִפָה[h] ‎וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אוֹסִיף) with parag. ה יסף

אָסְפוּ ‎'וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. plur. . . . . אסף

אִסְפוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . אסף

אֻסְּפוּ ‎וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אסף

אֲסֻפּוֹת noun fem., pl. of [אֲסֻפָּה] dec. 10. . . אסף

אֲסֻפֵי[i] Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. fr. [אָסוּף] dec. 3a. . . . . . . אסף

אִסְפִּי[l] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . . אסף

אֹסִפְךָ[m] id. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֹסֵף] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 4) . . . . אסף

אֹסִפְךָ[n] id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֹסֵף dec. 7b. . . . אסף

אֹסְפָם id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אסף

אֲסַפֵּר[p] ‎'וְ[o] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; ‎וּ for ‎וְ . . . ספר

אֲסַפְּרָה ‎'וְ, אֲסַפֵּרָה ‎'וְ } id. with parag. ה; ‎וּ id. . . . ספר

אֶסְפְּרֵם[q] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ספר

אָסְפַּרְנָא Ch. adv. *diligently*, comp. Ez. 5. 8; 6. 8; 7. 17.

אֲסַפְּרֶנָּה[r] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . . . ספר

אָסַפְתָּ[s] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אסף

אָסַפְתָּ ‎'וְ id.; acc. shifted by conv. ‎וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) אסף

אַסְפָּתָא pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

אָסַפְתָּה[t] ‎וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5. & 7) אסף

אֲסַפְתּוֹ ‎וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ‎וּ for ‎וְ conv אסף

אָסַפְתִּי[u], אָסַפְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . אסף

אָסַפְתִּי ‎'וְ id.; acc. shifted by conv. ‎וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) אסף

אֶסָּק[y] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . נסק

[אָסַר] I. *to bind.*—II. *to put in bonds, to fetter*; part. אָסוּר *captive, prisoner.*—III. *to bind, tie, fasten* to any thing, const. with בְּ, לְ; whence, *to harness* a chariot, with acc.—IV. אָסַר אִסָּר עַל נַפְשׁוֹ *to bind an oath upon oneself*, i. e. bind oneself by an oath Niph. *to be bound*, Ju. 16. 6, 13; *to be imprisoned.* Pu. *to be reduced to bondage.*

אָסִיר masc. dec. 3a, *captive, prisoner.*

אַסִּיר masc. I. id.—II. pr. name masc.

אִסָּר m. dec. 2b, *obligation*, or *vow of abstinence.*

אֱסָר masc. dec. 1a, id.

אֱסָר Chald. dec. 1a, *an interdict*, Da. 6. 8, 13. sq.

אֵסוּר masc. dec. 3b, *bond, fetter*; בֵּית הָאֵסוּר *prison.*

אֱסוּר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, id.

מָסֹרֶת (for מַאֲסֹרֶת) *bond, obligation*, Ez. 20. 37.

מוֹסֵר (for מַאסֵר) masc. dec. 7b, pl. ־ִים & ־וֹת, *bands, bonds, fetters.*

מוֹסֵר De. 10. 6, and מוֹסֵרָה Nu. 33. 30. (*bands*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness.

אָסָר pr. name masc. for אַסִּיר . . . אסר

אָסֹר[z] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . אסר

אֵסַר־חַדּוֹן, אֵסַר־חַדֹּן } pr. name of a king of Assyria, son of Sennacherib.

אֱסָר[a] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . אסר

אֱסָר[b] Chald. id. construct state . . . . אסר

אֱסֹר[c] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . אסר

אִסָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . . אסר

אֱסָרָא[f] ‎'וְ[e] Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of אֱסָר dec. 1b; ‎וּ before (:) . . . . אסר

אָסְרָה ‎'וְ[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אסר

אָסֻרָה־[i] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה for אָסוּרָה סור

אֱסָרָהּ[k] ‎וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אֱסָר] dec. 1. (§ 30. No. 3) ‎וּ bef. (:) אסר

---

[a] Zep. 1. 2, 3. [b] Mi. 1. 8. [c] Is. 24. 22. [d] De. 32. 23. [e] 1 Sa. 27. 1. [f] Nu. 11. 16. [g] Mi. 4. 6. [h] 2 Sa. 12. 8. [i] Ec. 12. 11. [k] Eze. 34. 29. [l] Je. 10. 17. [m] 1 Sa. 15. 6. [n] 2 Ki. 22. 20; & 2 Ch. 34. 28. [o] Ps. 39. 7. [p] Ps. 22. 18. [q] Ps. 118. 17. [r] Job 15. 17. [s] Ps. 66. 16. [t] Ps. 139. 18. [u] Ps. 145. 6. [v] Ps. 85. 4. [w] Ju. 18. 25. [x] Is. 10. 14. [y] Ps. 139. 8. [z] Ju. 15. 13. [a] Da. 6. 8; 13. 16. [b] Da. 6. 13. [c] 1 Ki. 18. 44. [f] Da. 6. 9, 14. [g] Da. 6. 10. [h] Nu. 30. 4. [i] Ex. 3. 3. [k] Nu. 30. 5.

אֲסָרֶהָ	וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for אֲסָרֶיהָ	אסר
אִסְרוּ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	אסר
אֻסְּרוּ, אֻסָּרוּ	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	אסר
אֲסָרוּךָ	וַ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ	אסר
אֲסֻרוֹת	id. part. p. fem., pl. of [אֲסוּרָה] dec. 10.	אסר
אֹסְרִי	id. part. act. sing. m. with parag. י (§ 8. r. 19)	אסר
אֲסָרֶיהָ	וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֱסָר dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3)	אסר
אֲסָרָם	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אסר
אַסְּרֵם	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 8. rem. 14)	יסר
אֲסַרְנוּהוּ	וַ Kal pret. 1 pers. plur., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ conv.	אסר
אֲסַרְתֶּם	וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	אסר
אַסְתִּיר	וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ conv.	סתר
אַסְתִּירָה	id. with parag. ה	סתר
אֶסָּתֵר	וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	סתר
אֶסְתֵּר	וְ (*star*, Pers. sitareh) pr. name fem. foster-daughter of Mordecai, afterwards wife of Ahasuerus and queen of Persia.	
אָע	וְ Chald. masc. dec. 1. i. q. Heb. עֵץ *wood*.	
אָעָא	Chald. id., emph. st.	
אֶעֱבֹד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עבד
אֶעֶבְדְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
אֶעֱבוֹר	Kh. Kal fut. 1 p. s. R. עבד; K. אֶעֱבֹר (q.v.)	עבר
אֶעֱבוֹר	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); וְ for וַ conv.	עבר
אַעֲבִיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
אֶעֱבֹר	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ conv.	עבר
אֶעְבְּרָה, אֶעֱבְרָה	וְ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); וְ id.	עבר
אָעֵד	וָ ap. for אָעִיד (q. v.)	עוד
אֶעְדֵּךְ	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶעְדֶּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); וָ for וַ conv.	עדה
אֲעוֹדְדֵךְ	Kh. אֲעִוּ׳, K. אֲעִי׳, Kal or Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עוד
אָעוּפָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	עוף
אֶעֱזֹב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עזב
אֶעֶזְבָה	וְ id. with parag. ה	עזב
אֶעֶזְבְךָ, אֶעֱזָבְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עזב
אֶעֶזְבֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עזב
אָעִיד	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	עוד

אָעִידָה	וְ, וָ id. with paragogic ה; וָ id.	עוד
אֹעִיל	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אוֹעִיל]	יעל
אָעִירָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה	עור
אַעַל	וָ Kal (De. 10. 3) or Hiph. (Nu. 23. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. for אַעֲלֶה or אֶעֱלֶה (§ 24. rem. 3 & 15); וָ for וַ conv.	עלה
אַעֲלֶה	וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id.	עלה
אֶעֱלֶה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
אֶעֱלוֹזָה	*fully*, for אֶעֶלְזָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עלז
אֶעֱלֹז	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 5); וְ for וַ conv.	עלז
אֶעֱלֹזָה	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֶעֶלְזָה]	עלז
אַעְלִים	וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עלם
אַעַלְךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אַעֲלֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
אֶעֶלְצָה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	עלץ
אֶעֱמֹד	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	עמד
אֶעֱמֹדָה	id. with parag. ה in pause [for אֶעֶמְדָה] (§ 8. rem. 15)	עמד
אַעֲמִדֵם	וְ the following with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמד
אַעֲמִיד	וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	עמד
אַעֲמִידָה	וְ id. with parag. ה; וָ id.	עמד
אַעַן	וָ Kal fut. 1 p.s., ap. for אֶעֱנֶה (§ 24.r.3); וָ id.	ענה
אֶעֶנְדֶנּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענד
אֶעֱנֶה, אֶעֱנֶה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers sing.	ענה
אֵעָנֶה	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	ענה
אַעַנֶּה	וָ with א quiescent [for וַאֲעַנֶּה] Piel fut. 1 p.s.	ענה
אֶעֱנֵהוּ	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
אֲעַנֵּךְ	Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21)	ענה
אֶעֶנְךָ, אֶעֶנְךָּ	וְ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (אֶעֱנֶה), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21. & § 2. rem. 3)	ענה
אֶעֱנֵם	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
אֶעֱנֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ענה
אֶעֱצֹר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עצר
אֶעֶרְבֶנּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערב
אֶעֱרוֹץ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערץ
אֶעֱרָךְ־	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., (§ 8. rem. 18)	ערך
אֶעֶרְכָה	וְ id. with parag. ה	ערך
אַעַשׂ	וָ ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3)	עשׂה
אֶעֱשֶׂה	וְ, וְ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv.	עשׂה
אֶעֶשְׂךָ	וְ id., suff 2 pers. sing. masc.	עשׂה
אֶעֱשֶׂנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	עשׂה
אַעְשִׁר	וָ with quiescent א and def. [for וַאַעֲשִׁיר] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	עשׁר
אֲעַשְּׁרֶנּוּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשׁר

Nu. 30. 8. — Is. 22. 3. — Is. 22. 3. Eze. 3. 25. 2 Sa. 3. 34. — Ge. 49. 11. — Nu. 30. 6, 15. — Job 36. 13. — Ho. 10. 10. — Ju. 16. 5. — 1 Sa. 6. 7. — Eze. 39. 23, 24. — De. 32. 20. — Ps. 55. 13. — Ezr. 6. 4, 11. — Ezr. 5. 8. — Da. 5. 4, 23. — 2 Sa. 16. 19. — Ge. 29. 18. — Je. 2. 20. — Ju. 12. 5. — Eze. 16. 11. — La. 2. 13. — Ps. 55. 7. — 1 Ki. 6. 18. — Je. 9. 1. — Ge. 28. 15. — Is. 41. 17. — Ne. 13. 15. — Ne. 13. 21. — Job 35. 3. — Hab. 3. 18. — Je. 15. 17. — Is. 1. 15. — 1 Sa. 12. 3. — Ge. 46. 4. — Ps. 9. 3. — 2 Sa. 1. 10. — Hab. 2. 1. — Ne. 13. 11. — Job 31. 36. — Job 32. 17. — Job 19. 7. — 1 Ki. 11. 39. — Ps. 91. 15. — Na. 1. 12. — Ps. 81. 8. — Je. 33. 3. Is. 41. 17. — Zec. 10. 6. — Job 9. 14, 32. — 2 Ch. 7. 13. — Ge. 43. 9. — Job 31. 34. — Ps. 5. 4. — Job 23. 4. — Ps. 50. 21. — Eze. 35. 6. — Ge. 12. 2. — Zec. 11. 5. — Ge. 28. 22.

אֶעְתִּיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 9) . עתר

אַף, וְאַף } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. contr. [for אַנְף § 37. No. 3] . . } אנף

אַף וְ' conj. *also, moreover, indeed, yea;* אַף כִּי (a) *how much more, how much less,* (b) *yea more, yea furthermore;* [הַ] אַף כִּי אָמַר *is it even so, that* (God) *has said?* Ge. 3. 1.

אַף וְ Chald. *also,* Da. 6. 23.

אַפְאֵיהֶם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַפְאֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . פאה

אֲפָאֵר Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . פאר

אֶפְגַּע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פגע

אֶפְגְּשֵׁם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פגש

[אָפַד] *to gird on, put on,* const. with לְ of the person and בְּ of the thing.

אֵפוֹד, אֵפֹד masc.—I. *ephod,* especially that of the high-priest, a kind of short coat without sleeves girded on over all the garments.—II. perhaps *an idol* dressed in an ephod.—III. pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.

אֲפֻדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a putting on* of the ephod.—II. *a vestment* in which idols were dressed, Is. 30. 22.

אֵפֹד noun m. s., defect for אֵפוֹד; also pr. name אפד

אֶפְדֶּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פדה

אֶפְדֵּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) פדה

אַפַּדְנוֹ noun masc sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אַפֶּדֶן] dec. 6 a. . . . . פדן

אָפַדְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . אפד

אֲפֻדַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of [דָּה'] dec. 10. אפד

אֲפֻדָּתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אפד

אָפָה וְ' "to bake; part. אֹפֶה dec. 9 a. *baker.* Niph. *to be baked.*

מַאֲפֶה masc. *a baking, something baked,* Le. 2. 4.

תֻּפִינִים masc. pl. *bakings, baked pieces,* Le. 6. 14.

אַפָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . . . אנף

אֹפֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a. . . אפה

אֹפֵהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אפה

אָפוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . אפה

אַפּוֹ וְ' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . . אנף

אֵפוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. by Syriacism [for אֱפוּ § 19. rem. 6]. . . . . אפה

אֵפוֹ, אֵפוֹא } adv. *now, then,* אַיֵּה אֵפוֹא *where now?* מִי אֵ', מָה *who, what then?* לְכָה אֵ' *come on now!* אִם כֵּן אֵ' *if then it be so;* דְּעוּ אֵ' *know then!*

אֵפוֹד וְ' noun masc. sing. Ex. 28. 4. . . אפד

אֲפוּנָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . . פון

אֶפְחָד, אֶפְחַד וְ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) . פחד

אַפִּי וְ' noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . . . אנף

אַפֶּיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אנף

אַפָּיו id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אנף

אָפִיחַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . פוח

אֲפִיחַ pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1. אפח perhaps i. q. פוּחַ *to breathe.*

אַפֶּיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . . . אנף

אַפִּיל Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . נפל

אֲפִילֹת adj. fem. pl., from [אָפִיל] masc. . . אפל

אַפַּיִם, אַפָּיִם } noun masc., du. of אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d; also pr. name masc. . . . } אנף

אַפֵּינוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אנף

אָפִיץ וְ' Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ· conv פוץ

אֲפִיצֵם וְ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ for וְ פוץ

אֲפִיק pr. name of a place, see אֲפֵק . . אפק

אֲפִיקֵי adj. and subst. m. pl. constr. from אָפִיק dec. 3 a אפק

אֲפִיקָיו id., (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אפק

אֲפִיקֶיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אפק

אֲפִיקִים id. id. pl., absolute state . . אפק

אָפִיר Hiph. fut. 1 pers., as if from פּוּר, see פרר

אָפִיתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . אפה

אָפִיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . אפה

אַפְּךָ, אַפֶּךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8 d. . . } אנף

אַפֵּךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אנף

אָפַל Root not used, Arab. *to set, go down,* as the sun.

אָפִיל adj., f. אֲפִילָה, *late,* as to growth, Ex. 9. 32.

אָפֵל adj. masc. *dark, obscure,* Am. 5. 20.

אֲפֵלָה fem. *darkness, thick darkness.*

אֹפֶל masc. *thick darkness;* trop. *misfortune.*

מַאֲפֵל masc. *darkness,* Jos. 24. 7.

מַאְפֵּלְיָה *great darkness,* comp. of the preceding and יָהּ, lit. *darkness of the Lord,* Je. 2. 31.

אֲפֵל־ וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . אפל

אֶפֹּל־ וְ' Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 17. r. 3); וְ for וַ· conv. נפל

---

a Ex. 8. 5. b De. 32. 26. c Is. 60. 7. d Is. 47. 8. e Ho. 13. 8. f Ex. 28. 15. g Ex. 13. 15. h Da. 11. 45. i Ex. 29. 5. k Is. 30. 22. l Ge. 19. 3. m Is. 44. 15. n Ge. 24. 47. o Ge. 40. 17. p Ho. 7. 6. q Le. 26. 26. r Ezr. 8. 22. s Ex. 16. 23. t Ps. 88. 16. u Job 23. 15. v 2 Sa. 14. 4. w Eze. 21. 36. x Ex. 9. 32. y 1 Sa. 1. 5. z La. 4. 20. a Na. 1. 8. b Eze. 36. 19. c Je. 18. 17. d Is. 8. 7. e Eze. 35. 8. f Job 12. 21. Ps. 89. 34. g Le. 24. 5. h Is. 44. 19. i Am. 5. 20. k 1 Ch. 21. 13.

אֶפְעֶה	noun masc. sing.	אפע
אֶפְעַל	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פעל

[אָפַף] *to surround, encompass.*

אָפְפוּ	Kal preter. 3 pers. pl.	אפף
אֲפָפוּנִי, אֲפָפֻנִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אפף

אָפַק Kal not used, coll. with the Arab. the ideas of *motion* and *force*, or *strength*, are ascribed to it. Hithp. prop. to put force upon oneself.—I. *to restrain oneself.*—II. *to constrain oneself* to act, 1 Sa. 13. 12.

אֲפֵק (*fortress*) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, also called אֲפִיק comp. Jos. 19. 30 with Ju. 1. 31.—II. of a city in the tribe of Issachar.

אֲפֵקָה (*fortress*) pr. name of a town in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 53.

אָפִיק masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *mighty, eminent,* Job 12. 21.—II. *the boss* of a shield, Job 41. 7.—III. *brook, torrent;* also applied to the bed of a brook or stream, *a channel;* hence,—IV. Metaph. *a tube,* spoken of the bones of the Behemoth.

אֲפֵק	וְ pr. name of a place	אפק
אֶפְקֹד, אֶפְקָד־	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18); וָ for וְ conversive	פקד
אֲפֵקָה	וְ pr. name of a place; וּ before (־)	אפק
אֶפְקוֹד	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	פקד
אֶפְקַח	Kal fut. 1 pers sing.	פקח
אַפְקִיד	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	פקד
אֲפִקִים	וַ defect. for אֲפִיקִים (q. v.)	אפק

אָפַר Root not used, Arab. *to be light, fleet.*

אֵפֶר masc.—I. *ashes.*—II. *anything worthless.*

אֲפֵר masc. a kind of *head-band, turban,* from אָפַר i. q. עָפַר *to cover.* According to others it is by transposition for פְּאֵר a *tiara, crown.*

אֶפְרַיִם (*double fruitfulness, double fruit,* with the signification of פָּרָה, comp. Ge. 41. 52; Ho. 13. 15.)—I. pr. name of the second son of Joseph. —II. of the tribe descended from him, afterwards the chief tribe of the kingdom of Israel.

אֶפְרָת, אֶפְרָתָה (*fertility,* comp. אֶפְרַיִם) pr. name.—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, called also Bethlehem.—II. i. q. אֶפְרַיִם, Ps. 132. 6.—III. of the wife of Caleb.

אֹפֶל	noun masc. sing.	אפל
אֲפֵלָה	וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ before (־)	אפל
אֶפֹּלָה, אֶפְּלָה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); וָ for וְ	נפל
אֲפַלְּטָה	וַ Piel fut. 1 p. s. [אֲפַלֵּט] with parag. ה; וָ for וְ	פלט
אֲפַלְּטֵהוּ	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id.	פלט
אֶפְלָל	וְ pr. name masc.	פלל
אֲפֵלָתְךָ	וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֲפֵלָה dec. 10; וּ id.	אפל
אַפָּם	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַף (q. v.) dec. 8d.	אנף

אָפַן Root not used, prob. cogn. with פָּנָה, *to turn, revolve.*

אוֹפָן & אֹפָן masc. dec. 8. pl. אוֹפַנִּים, *a wheel*

אֹפֶן masc. *season,* comp. תְּקוּפָה; only אָפְנָיו (for אֳפָנָיו § 35. rem. 16) Pr. 25. 11.

אֵפֶן	וְ ap. for אֶפְנֶה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); וָ for וְ conversive	פנה
אֹפֶן	noun masc. sing. constr. dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 2)	אפן
אֶפְנֶה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פנה
אָפְנָיו	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֹפֶן] dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 16)	אפן

אָפֵס *to cease, fail, have an end.*

אֶפֶס masc. dec. 6a.—I. *end, extremity.*—II. dual אַפְסַיִם *two extremities,* i. e. the *soles* or *ankles* of the feet, Eze. 47. 3.—III. adv. (*a*) *no more; none besides,* and so with paragogic Yod אַפְסִי; (*b*) *not, non;* בְּאֶפֶס *without;* (*c*) *nothing;* מֵאֶפֶס *of nothing;* בְּאֶפֶס *for nothing;* (*d*) *nothing but, only;* אֶפֶס כִּי prop. only that, *except, unless.*

אֶפֶס דַּמִּים pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 17. 1, for which פַּס דַּמִּים 1 Ch. 11. 13.

אֶפֶס, אָפֶס	וְ noun m. s., (pl. c. אַפְסֵי) dec. 6a. (also as an adv.), and pr. name in אֶפֶס דַּמִּים	אפס
אַפְסִי	וְ noun masc. s. (אֶפֶס dec. 6a) with parag. י as an *adv.*	אפס
אַפְסֵי	id. pl., construct state	אפס
אָפְסָיִם	id. dual, absolute state [for אַפְסַיִם]	אפס
אֶפְסֹלִי	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וְ conv.	פסל

אָפַע Root not used, prob. cogn with פָּאָה, פָּעָה *to breathe;* whence—

אֶפַע masc. *breath, nothingness, vanity,* Is. 41. 24.

אֶפְעֶה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	פעה

Ex. 10. 22. 2 Sa. 24. 14. Ch. 21. 13. Job 23. 7. Ps. 91. 14. Is. 58. 10. Ex. 14. 25. Ge. 24. 49. Pr. 26. 11. Eze. 47. 3. De. 10. 3. Is. 42. 14. Ps. 40. 13. 2 Sa. 22. 5. Le. 18. 25. Je. 9. 8. Zec. 12. 4. Ps. 81. 6. Eze. 32. 6.

אֶפְרָתִי gent. noun.—I. an Ephrathite.—II. an Ephraimite, comp. אֶפְרָת No. II.

אוֹפִיר pr. name of a place celebrated for its gold.

אָפֵר Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פרר

אֵפֶר וְ noun masc. sing.; for וְ see letter ו . אפר

אֶפְרוֹשׂ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . פרשׂ

אֶפְרֹחָיו וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from [אֶפְרֹחַ] dec. 1 b. . פרח

אֶפְרֹחֶיהָ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . פרח

אֶפְרֹחִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . פרח

אַפִּרְיוֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . . פרה

אֶפְרַיִם וְ׳ / אֶפְרָיִם וְ׳ } pr. name of a man and a country . אפר

אֲפָרְסָיֵא Chald. pr. name of a people . . פרס

אֲפָרְסְכָיֵא Chald. pr. name of a people . . . פרס

וַאֲפַרְסַתְכָיֵא Chald. pr. name of a people; וַ before (ـ) פרס

אֶפְרַע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פרע

אֶפְרֹשׂ וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for ·וַ conv. . פרשׂ

אֶפְרְשָׂה וָ id. with paragogic ה; וָ id. . . פרשׂ

אֶפְרָת / אֶפְרָתָה } pr. name of a place and a woman . אפר

אֶפְרָתִי gent. noun from the preceding . . אפר

אֶפְרָתִים id. pl. absolute . . . . . . אפר

אַפְשִׁיטֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. פשט

אֶפְשְׁעָה Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה (§ 8 r. 14) פשע

אֶפָּת וָ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ap. [for אֶפָּתֶה § 24. rem. 10]; וָ for ·וַ conv. . . פתה

אֶפְתַּח / אֶפְתָּח וָ׳ } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); וָ for ·וַ conversive . . . פתח

אֲפַתֵּחַ [for אֲפַתַּח] Piel fut. 1 pers sing. (§ 15. r. 1) פתח

אֶפְתְּחָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה . פתח

אַפְּתֹם וְ Chald. adv. *at last*, Ezr. 4. 13.

אֲפַתֶּנּוּ Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) פתה

אֵץ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or part. dec. 1 a. אוץ

אֵצֵא וָ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. . יצא

אֵצְאָה וָ׳ & וְ׳ id. with paragogic ה; וָ id. . יצא

אֶצְבּוֹן וְ׳ pr. name.—I. Ge. 4. 16.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 7.

אֶצְבַּע noun fem. sing., comp. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5) צבע

אֶצְבָּעוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צבע

אֶצְבָּעוֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעוֹת וְ id. pl., construct state . . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעוֹתַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעוֹתֵיכֶם וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . צבע

אֶצְבְּעָן Chald. noun fem., pl. of אֶצְבַּע dec. 2 a. . צבע

אֶצְבְּעָת וְ Chald. id. pl., construct state . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעֹת וְ noun fem., pl. of אצבע (q. v.) . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעָתָא וְ Chald. noun f. pl. emph. of אֶצְבַּע dec. 2 a. צבע

אֶצְבְּעֹתַי וְ noun f. pl. suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶצְבַּע (q. v.) צבע

אֶצְבְּעֹתָיו וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צבע

אֶצְבְּעֹתֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צבע

אַצְדִּיק Hiph. fut. 1 pers sing. . . . . צדק

אֶצְדָּק / אֶצְדָּק } Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15) צדק

אֲצַו וְ apoc. for the following . . . צוה

אֲצַוֶּה וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ . צוה

אֲצַוְּךָ / אֲצַוֶּךָּ { id. with suff., in pause without נ epenth. & id. with suff. in pause with נ epenth., for : } צוה

אֲצַוְּךָ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 2) צוה

אָצוּם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צום

אֲצַוֶּנּוּ וָ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֲצַוֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21. & § 2. r. 3); וָ for וַ צוה

אֱצּוֹרְךָ Kh. אֱצּוֹרְךָ from צוּר; K. אֶצָּרְךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 16) יצר

אַצִּינָה Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (§ 20. r. 16) יצג

אַצִּיל וָ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. . נצל

אֲצִילָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . אצל

אֲצִילוֹת pl. of the preceding . . . . אצל

אַצִּילֵי noun masc. pl. constr. of [אַצִּיל] dec. 1 b. אצל

אֲצִילֵי noun masc., pl. constr. of [אָצִיל] dec. 3 a. אצל

אַצִּילְךָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נצל

אָצִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֵץ dec. 1 a. . אוץ

אַצִּיעָה וְ Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (§ 20. r. 16) יצע

אַצִּיתֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. יצת

[אָצַל] I. *to hold back, withhold*, const. with מִן.—II. *to reserve*, const. with לְ. Niph. *to be contracted*, Eze. 42. 6.—Hiph. *to withhold*, const. with מִן, Nu. 11. 25.

אָצִיל masc. dec. 3 a. prop. adj. set aside, select; secluded.—I. *nobleman*, Ex. 24. 11.—II. *remote part*, Is. 41. 9.

אַצִּיל masc. dec. 1 b. pl. ־ִים and וֹת, *juncture, joint*, אַצִּילֵי יָדַיִם *the wrists*, which others take to be the *armpits*, taking יָד for the whole arm.

אָצֵל (*noble*, see אָצִיל) pr. name—I. of a man, in pause אָצָל.—II. of a town near Jerusalem, Zec. 14. 5.

אֵצֶל masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *the side*.—II. prep. *by, near*.

אֲצַלְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord has reserved*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 8.

אָצֵל / אָצָל } pr name of a man and of a place . אצל

Ju. 2. 1. — Ho. 7. 12. — Job 39. 30. — Ps. 84. 4. De. 22. 6. Ca. 3. 9. — Eze. 24. 14. — Ex. 9. 29. — Eze. 16. 8. — Ezr. 9. 5. — Ho. 2. 5 — Is. 27. 4. — Je. 20. 7 Job 31. 32 — Eze. 3. 2. — Is. 45. 1. — Ps. 78. 2. — Eze. 3. 23. — 2 Ch. 1. 10. — Ne. 2. 13. — Je. 52. 21. — 2 Sa. 21. 20. — Ps. 144. 1. — Is. 59. 3. — Da. 5. 5. — Da. 2. 42. — 2 Sa. 21. 20. — Da. 2. 41. — Ca. 5. 5. — 1 Ch. 20. 6. — Job 13. 18. — Job 9. 20. — De. 3. 18. — 1 Ki. 11. 38. — Je. 1. 7. — Est. 4. 16. — De. 31. 14. — Je. 1. 5. — Ge. 33. 15. — Zec. 11. 6. — 1 Sa. 10. 18. — Eze. 41. 8. — Je. 38. 12. — Eze. 13. 18. — Ex. 24. 11. — Ex. 5. 18. — Ps. 139. 8. — Is. 27. 4.

אֲצַל	וְ defect for אֲצִיל (q. v.) . . .	נצל
אֵצֶל	וְ (prim. a subst.) prep. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	אצל
אֶצְלָהּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	אצל
אֶצְלֶה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צלה
אֶצְלוֹ	prep., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵצֶל (q. v.)	אצל
אֶצְלִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	אצל
אֲצַלְיָהוּ	pr. name masc.	אצל
אֶצְלָם	prep., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֵצֶל (q. v.)	אצל
אָצַלְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	אצל
אָצַלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	אצל
אָצַלְתִּי	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	אצל
אֹצֶם	וְ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 15, 25.	
אַצְמִיחַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	צמח
אַצְמִית	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	צמת
אַצְמִיתֵם	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .	צמת
אֶצְעָדָה	וְ noun fem. sing., pl. עָדוֹת' . .	צעד
אֶצְעַק	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	צעק
אֶצְעָקָה	וְ id. with parag. ה, in pause [for עֲקָה' § 8. r. 15]	צעק
אֲצַפֶּה	וְ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ . .	צפה
אֲצַפְצֵף	Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 1 pers. sing. . .	צפף
אֶצֹּק / אֶצָּק	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. r. 16. § 8. r. 18)	יצק
[אָצַר]	*to lay up, treasure up*, Niph. pass. Is. 23. 18. Hiph. *to appoint as treasurer*, Ne. 13. 13.	
	אוֹצָר masc. dec. 2 b. pl. אוֹצָרוֹת.—I. *store, treasure*.—II. *store-house, treasury*.	
	אֵצֶר (*treasure*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 21, 30.	
אֶצֹּר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נצר
אֶצְּרָה / וְאֶצְּרָה	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15) .	נצר
אָצְרוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	אצר
אֹצְרוֹת	noun masc. with pl. (abs.) fem. term. from אוֹצָר dec. 2 b.	אצר
אֹצְרוֹת	וְ id. pl., construct state .	אצר
אֶצָּרְךָ	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶצֹּר, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (R. יצר § 20. r. 16) or .	נצר
אֶצְּרֶנָּה	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	נצר
אֶצְּרֶנְהָ	id. id. (§ 8. rem. 14) .	נצר
אֶצְרֹף	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	צרף
אֶצְרְפֶנּוּ	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	צרף
אֹצְרֹתֵיהֶם	וְ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אוֹצָר dec. 2b. .	אצר
אַצְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	אוץ

אֶקֹּב	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נקב
אֲקַבֵּץ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	קבץ
אֶקְבֹּץ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קבץ
אֲקַבֵּצָה	Piel fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה [for אֲקַבְּצָה]	קבץ
אֶקְבְּצָה	וְ, וְ, Kal fut. 1 s. with parag. ה; וָ for וַ· conv.	קבץ
אֲקַבֵּצֵךְ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קבץ
אֲקַבֶּצְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	קבץ
אֲקַבְּצֵם	וַ, וְ, id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ for וְ, וָ for וַ· conv.	קבץ
אֶקְבְּצֵם	וָ Kal. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וָ id. .	קבץ
אֶקָּבֵר	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	קבר
אֶקְבְּרָה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה .	קבר
אֶקְבְּרֶהָ	וָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וָ for וַ· conv.	קבר
אֶקֹּד	וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s. [for אֶקֹּד § 14. r. 18]; וָ id.	קדד
אֶקְדָּח	noun masc. sing.	קדח
אַקְדִּר	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conv. .	קדר
אַקְדִּירֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .	קדר
אֲקַדֵּם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדם
אֲקַדֵּשׁ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	קדש
אֶקָּדֵשׁ	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
אַקּוֹ	וְ m. a sort of *wild goat* or *gazelle*, De. 14. 5.	
אֶקּוֹב	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3 & § 8. rem. 18); וָ for וַ· conv. . . .	נקב
אֲקַוֶּה	וַ, וָ, Piel fut. 1 p. s.; וַ for וְ, וָ for וַ· conv.	קוה
אָקוּט	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוט
אָקוּם	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conv. .	קום
אָקוּמָה	וְ id. with parag. ה . . .	קום
אֲקוֹמֵם	Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	סום
אֶקַּח / אֶקָּח	וָ, וְ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15. & § 17. rem. 8); וָ for וַ· conv.	לקח
אֶקְחָה	וְ, וָ, id. with parag. ה (for אֶקְחָה comp. § 10. rem. 7); וָ id.	לקח
אֶקָּחֵהוּ	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אֶקָּחֲךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	לקח
אֶקָּחֵם	וָ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וָ for וַ· conv.	לקח
אֶקְטֹף	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . .	קטף
אָקִים	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ· conv. .	סום
אֲקַיְּמָה	וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה [for אֲקַיְּמָה]; וָ id.	קום
אֲקִימֵהּ	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קום
אָקִיץ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	קוץ
אֵקַל	וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 18. r. 6); וָ for וַ· conv.	קלל
אֲקַלְלֵם	וָ Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); וָ id.	קלל
אָקֻם	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for אָקוּם (but comp. § 21. rem. 7); וָ id. . . .	סום
אֶקְנֶה	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ id. . .	קנה

Pr. 7. 12. Is. 44. 19. Ge. 27. 36. Ec. 2. 18. Nu. 11. 17. Ps. 181. 5, 3. Ps. 18. 41. Is. 43. 5. 2 Sa. 22. 41. Nu. 31. 50. 2 Sa. 1. 10. Job 19. 7. Ps. 77. 2. Mi. 7. 7. Is. 38. 14. Is. 44. 3. Is. 44. 3. Ps. 119. 69. Ps. 119. 145. Ps. 119. 34, 115. Is. 42. 6; 49. 8. Ps. 119. 33. Is. 27. 3. Is. 1. 26. Ju. 7. 4. Pr. 8. 21. Je. 17. 16. Nu. 23. 5. Eze. 22. 20. Mi. 4. 6. 2 Sa. 3. 21. Is. 54. 7. Zec. 10. 8. Ne. 13. 11. Ezr. 8. 15. Ru. 1. 17. Ge. 48. 7. Ge. 24. 48. Is. 54. 12. Eze. 31. 15. Eze. 32. 8. Mi. 6. 6. Ex. 29. 44. Le. 10. 3. Job 5. 3. Job 17. 14. Ps. 52. 11. Ps. 69. 21. Ps. 95. 10. 2 Sa. 17. 1. Is. 44. 26. Ho. 13. 11. Is. 56. 12. Ge. 18. 5. Zec. 11. 13. 2 Ki. 6. 13. Jos. 7. 21. Eze. 17. 22. Am. 2. 11. Ps. 119. 106. Da. 3. 1. Pr. 23. 35. Ge. 18. 5. Ne. 13. 25.

אֲקַנְיאֵם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קנא

אָקִץ וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for [אָקוּץ, but comp. § 21. rem. 7]; וָ for ·וַ conv. קוץ

אֶקְצוֹף, אֶקְצֹף וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) קצף

אֶקְרָא וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. קרא

אֶקְרֵא Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. sing. קרא

אֶקְרְאָה וְ Kal fut. with parag. ה; וָ for ·וַ conv. קרא

אֶקְרָאֲךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) קרא

אֶקְרַב וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 13); וָ for ·וַ conv. קָרֵב

אֲקָרְבֶנּוּ Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3.) קרב

אִקָּרֶה Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 10. rem. 5) קרה

אֶקְרַע, אֶקְרָע וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); וָ for ·וַ conv. קרע

אֶקְרָעֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 5. § 2. r. 3) קרע

אַקְשֶׁה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. קשה

אֲרָא וְ pr. name masc.; וָ before (–) ארה

אֵרָא וְ ap. for אֶרְאֶה (q.v.) § 24. r. 10; וָ for ·וַ conversive ראה

אֵרֶא וְ & וָ ap. for אֶרְאֶה (q.v.) § 24. r. 3c; וְ id. ראה

אֵרָאֶה וָ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. ראה

אֶרְאוֹה וְ Kh. אֶרְאֶה q. v., K. אֵרֶא (q. v.) ראה

אֶרְאֶה וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. ראה

אַרְאֶהוּ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ראה

אַרְאֶךָּ וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ראה

אֶרְאֲךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) ראה

אֶרְאֵךְ וָ id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; וָ for ·וַ conv. ראה

אֲרִאֵל noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרִי & אֵל ארה

אַרְאֵלִי וְ pr. name masc. ארה

אֶרְאֶלָּם noun masc. sing. [אֶרְאֵל], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ארה

אֶרְאֵם Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה

אַרְאֶנּוּ Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה

אֶרְאֶנּוּ וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ראה

אָרַב וְ *to lie in wait* or *ambush*, const. with לְ, עַל, and acc.; part. אוֹרֵב *a lier-in-wait*, collect. *liers-in-wait, an ambush*. Pi. i. q. Kal, const. with עַל; abs. Ju. 9. 25. Hiph *to place an ambush*, 1 Sa. 15. 5.

אֲרָב (*ambush*) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah, Jos. 15. 52, gent. n. אַרְבִּי, 2 Sa. 23. 35.

אֶרֶב masc.—I. *a lying-in-wait*, Job 38. 40.—II. *a place of lying-in-wait, a lair* of wild beasts, Job 37. 8.

אֹרֶב masc. dec. 6c. *fraud, plot*, Je. 9. 7.

אָרֻבָּה fem. dec. 12c. id. only in pl. constr. אָרְבּוֹת, Is. 25. 11.

אֲרֻבָּה fem. dec. 10. a kind of *net-work* or *wicker-work*, to guard various apertures, and applied to—I. *a window*, Ec. 12. 3.—II. *a pigeon-house*, Is. 60. 8.—III. *a chimney*, Ho. 13. 3.—IV. Meton. of the visible heavens.

מַאֲרָב masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a place of ambush.*—II. *persons in an ambush*, 2 Ch. 13. 13.

אֲרָב pr. name of a place ארב

אֶרֶב for [אֶרֶב] noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) ארב

אַרְבֶּ וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., Kh. אַרְבֶּה ap. K. אַרְבֶּה; וָ for ·וַ conv. רבה

אֱרֹב, אֱרָב־ וְ Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וָ before (–) ארב

אֹרֵב וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. ארב

אַרְבְּאֵל pr. name, see בֵּית אַרְבְּאֵל בית

אַרְבֶּה noun masc. sing. רבה

אַרְבֶּה וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. רבה

אַרְבֵּהוּ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) רבה

אָרְבוּ Kal preter. 3 pers. pl. ארב

אָרְבּוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֹרֶב dec. 6c. ארב

אָרְבּוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. from [אָרֻבָּה] dec. 12c. ארב

אֲרֻבּוֹת noun fem., pl. of אֲרֻבָּה dec. 10. ארב

אֹרְבִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אוֹרֵב dec. 7b. ארב

אַרְבִּיצֵם Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רבץ

אַרְבַּע, אַרְבָּע וְ num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) רבע

אַרְבָּעָה וְ id. masc., constr. אַרְבַּעַת (§ 42. rem. 5) רבע

אַרְבְּעָה וְ Chald. num. card. masc. רבע

אַרְבָּעִים וְ num. card. com., pl. of אַרְבַּע (§ 31. r. 3) רבע

אַרְבַּעַת Kh. בַּעַת' q. v., K. בַּע' (q. v.) רבע

אַרְבַּעַת וְ num. card. m., constr. of אַרְבָּעָה (§ 42. r. 5) רבע

אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם id., dual (of בַּעַת' comp. dec. 13a), for תַּיִם' רבע

אַרְבַּעְתָּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רבע

אֲרֻבֹּת וָ defec. for אֲרֻבּוֹת q. v.; וָ before (–) ארב

אָרַבְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרַבְתִּי § 8. r. 7] ארב

אֲרֻבֹּתֵיהֶם n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֲרֻבָּה d. 10. ארב

אֲרַבְתֶּם וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ for וָ ארב

[אָרַג] I. *to plait* the hair, Ju. 16. 13.—II. *to weave*, אוֹרֵג *weaving, a weaver*.

אֶרֶג masc. I. *texture, web*, Ju. 16. 14.—II. *weaver's shuttle*, Job 7. 6.

אֶרֶג noun masc. sing. [for אֶרֶג § 35. r. 2] ארג

אֹרֵג וְ Kal. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. ארג

---

a De. 32. 21. b Le. 20. 23. c Is. 57. 16. d Is. 57. 17. e Da. 5. 17. f 1 Sa. 28. 15. g Job 31. 37. h Nu. 23. 15. i 1 Ki. 11. 13. k 1 Ki. 11. 11. l Ho. 13. 8. m 1 Ki. 14. 8. n 1 Ki. 11. 12. o Ex. 7. 3. p Ex. 6. 3. q Is. 41. 28. r Ps. 42. 8. s Jos. 7. 21. t Ps. 91. 16. u Ju. 4. 22. v Eze. 16. 6, 8. w 2 Sa. 23. 20. x Is. 33. 7. y Je. 13. 17. z Ge. 45. 28. a De. 19. 11. b Jos. 24. 3. c Ju. 9. 32. d Pr. 12. 6. e Ju. 20. 33. f Ge. 17. 2. g Is. 51. 2. h Je. 9. 7. i Is. 25. 11. k Eze. 24. 16. l Da. 7. 6. m Eze. 7. 2. n 2 Sa. 12. 6. o Da. 1. 17. p Job 31. 9. q Is. 60. 8. r Ju. 21. 20. s Job 7. 6. t Ex. 35. 35. u 2 Ki. 3. 14.

אַרְגֹּב pr. name of a region . . . . . רגב

אַרְגְּוָן *purple*, i.q. אַרְגָּמָן, only 2 Ch. 2. 6, and Chald. emph. אַרְגְּוָנָא Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.

אֹרְגוֹת[a] Kal part. act. pl. f. from אֹרֵג m. (§ 8. r. 19) ארג

אֶרְגָּזִ[b] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְגַּז § 8. rem. 15] רגז

אַרְגִּיז[c] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רגז

אֹרְגִים ו״ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֹרֵג dec. 7b. ארג

אַרְגִּיעַ[d] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רגע

אַרְגִּיעָה id. with parag. ה . . . . . רגע

אַרְגָּמָן ו׳ *purple, reddish purple*, both of the colour itself and clothes dyed with purple. The etymology is uncertain.

ארד Root not used, perhaps i. q. עָרַד *to flee*; in the Chald. אַרְדָּא *mushroom*. Whence—

אַרְדְּ (*mushroom?*) pr. name of a son or grandson of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21; Nu. 26 40. called אַדָּר 1 Ch. 8. 3. Gent. n. אַרְדִּי.

אֲרוֹד (*flight*, or perhaps i. q. עָרוֹד *wild ass*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 17. Gent. n. אֲרוֹדִי Ge. 46. 16.

אַרְדּוֹן (*fugitive*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

אֲרִידַי (*strong*, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

אֲרִידָתָא (id.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 8.

אֵרֵד ו׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; ו for ־וַ conv. . ירד

אֵרְדָה[e] id. with paragogic ה . . . . ירד

אֶרְדּוֹף[f] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . רדף

אַרְדִּי pr. name masc. for אֲרִידַי . . . ארד

אֶרְדֹּף Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רדף

אֶרְדְּפָה[g] ו״ id. with paragogic ה . . . . רדף

[אָרָה] I. *to pull*, or *pluck off*, Ps. 80. 13.—II. *to gather*, Ca. 5. 1.

אֲרָא (*lion*, comp. אֲרִי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

אֻרְוָה (for אֻרְוָה, fem. of אֻרְוֹ, pl. abs. אֻרְוֹת for אֻרָוֹת, constr. אֻרְוֹת comp. dec. 12c) and אֻרְיָה, fem. *a stall, a stable*.

אָרוֹן com. dec. 3a.—I. *ark, chest*.—II. *coffin*, Ge. 50. 26.

אֲרִי masc. dec. 6. pl. אֲרָיִים and אֲרָיוֹת, *lion*.

אַרְיֵה i. q. אֲרִי, with parag. ה *a lion*.

אַרְיֵה Chald. id. irr. comp. § 68.

אֲרִיאֵל masc. prop. *a lion of God*, hence—I. *a hero*, applied also to the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, 16. and Jerusalem, Is. 29. 1, 2.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 16.

אֶרְאֵל contr. from the preceding, *a hero*, only with suff. אֶרְאֶלָּם, Is. 33. 7.

אַרְאֵלִי (*hero*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16.

אַרְיוֹךְ (*lion-like*, the syllable אך being an adj term. in the Pers., Gesenius) pr. name—I. a king of Ellasar, Ge. 14. 1, 9.—II. a Chaldean, Da. 2. 14.

אֲרִיסַי (*lion-like*, Pers. סא, סה *like*) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

אֲרָה־[h] Kal imp. sing. masc., [אֹר] with parag. ה [for אָרָה § 18. rem. 4] . . . ארר

אֲרוּ ו Chald. *lo, behold!* Da. 7. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13.

אֹרוּ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2) . . אור

אֹרוּ[j] Kal imp. pl. m. from [אֹר] sing., comp. אָרָה ארר

אַרְוַד ו׳ pr. name of a place . . . רוד

אֲרוֹדִי ו gent. noun from אֲרוֹד . . . ארד

אָרוּהָ[k] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארה

אֲרוּכָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . ארך

אָרוּם[l] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ־ום

אֲרוּמִים ו Kh., for אֲדוּמִים K., see אָדוֹם . . אדם

אֵרוֹמָם[m] [for אֶתְרוֹ׳] Hithpal fut. 1 pers. s. (§ 21. r. 20) רום

אֲרוֹמִמְךָ[n] / אֲרוֹמִמֶךְ } Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . } ־ום

אֲרוֹן ו noun com., constr. of אָרוֹן dec. 3a; ו bef. (ֶ) ארה

אֲרַוְנָה pr. name masc. . . . . . ארן

אָרוּץ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (2 Sa. 22. 30, perh. R. רצץ) רוץ

אָרוּצָה[o] ו״ id. with paragogic ה . . . רוץ

אֲרוּצֵם[p] Kh. אֲרוּצֵם Kal fut. with suff. R. רצץ (§ 18. r. 12)

K. אֲרִיצֵם Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רוץ

אָרוֹר[q] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . ארר

אָרוּר ו׳ id. part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . ארר

אֲרוּרָה[r] id. id. fem. . . . . . ארר

אֲרוּרִים id. id. pl. masc. . . . . . ארר

אֻרְוֹת[s] ו׳ noun fem., pl. of [אֻרְוָה] q. v. . . ארה

אֻרְוֹת[t] id. pl., construct state . . . . ארה

אָרוֹתִי[u] ו׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרוֹתִי]; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . ארר

אֲרוֹתֶיהָ[v] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ארר

[אָרַז] *to be firm, fast*, only in part. pass. Eze. 27. 24.

אֶרֶז masc. dec. 6a. (pl. c. אַרְזֵי) *cedar*.

אַרְזָה fem. *cedar wainscot*, Zep. 2. 14.

מֵרוֹז (built *of cedar* for מֵאֶרוֹז) pr. name of a town in Palestine, Ju. 5. 23.

אֶרֶז[w] ו״ / אָרֶז[x] ו׳ } noun masc. sing., (pl. c. אַרְזֵי § 35. rem. 1, 2) dec. 6a; for ו see lett. ו } ארז

אַרְזָה[y] noun fem. sing. . . . . . ארז

אַרְזֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from אֶרֶז dec. 6a. ארז

---

[a] 2 Ki. 23. 7. [b] Hab. 3. 16. [c] Is. 13. 13. [d] Is. 19. 9. [e] Is. 51. 4. [f] Ge. 18. 21. [g] Ps. 18. 38. [h] 2 Sa. 22. 38. [i] 2 Sa. 17. 1. [j] 1 Sa. 14. 29. [k] Ju. 5. 23. [l] Ps. 80. 13. [m] Ps. 46. 11, 11. [n] Is. 33. 10. [o] Ps. 118. 28. [p] 2 Sa. 18. 19. [q] 2 Ki. 4. 22. [r] Je. 50. 44. [s] Ju. 5. 23. [t] Ge. 3. 17. [u] 2 Ch. 32. 28. [v] 1 Ki. 5. 8. [w] Mal. 2. 2. [x] 1 Ki. 7. 11. [y] 1 Ki. 6. 18. [z] Zep. 2. 14.

אֲרָזָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ארז

אֲרָזַיִךְ[a] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ארז

אֲרָזִים[b] וְ׳ id. pl., absolute state; וַ before (-:) . ארז

אֲרֻזִים[c] וְ Kal part. pass. pl. of [אָרוּז] dec. 3a; וְ id. ארז

[אָרַח][d] וְ *to go, to be on the way*, Job 34. 8; part. אֹרֵחַ *a way-farer, traveller.*

אָרַח (*wanderer*) pr. name masc.

אֹרַח com. dec. 6c. pl. אֳרָחוֹת constr. and with suff. אָרְחוֹת, by Syr. אֹרְחֹתָם (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9).—I. *way, road, path.*—II. *manner, mode.*—III. poet. for אֹרֵחַ *traveller*, Job 31. 32.

אֹרַח Chald. id. dec. 3c. pl. אָרְחָן.

אֹרְחָה fem. dec. 10. *a company of travellers, a caravan.*

אֲרֻחָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *appointed portion.*—II. *portion, generally*, Pr. 15. 17.

אָרַח pr. name masc. . . . . . ארח

אֹרַח וְ׳ noun com. sing. dec. 6. pl. אֳרָחוֹת, more under the Root . . . . ארח

אֲרֻחָה[e] noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . ארח

אָרְחוֹ[f] n. com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֹרַח (q. v.) ארח

אֳרָחוֹת" id. pl., absolute state . . . . ארח

אֹרְחוֹת[g] noun fem., pl. of [אֹרְחָה] dec. 10. . ארח

אָרְחוֹת[h] וְ׳ noun com. pl. constr. from אֹרַח (q. v.) . ארח

אֹרְחוֹתֶיךָ[i] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א § 35. r. 9) ארח

אָרְחוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (א ibid.) . ארח

אָרְחִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ארח

אֹרְחִים[k] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֹרֵחַ dec. 7b. ארח

אַרְחִיק Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רחק

אָרְחֶךָ[l] [for אָרְחֲךָ] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֹרַח dec. 6c. (more under R.) ארח

אֲרַחֵם Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . רחם

אֶרְחָמְךָ[m] Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [אֶרְחַם], suff. 2 pers. s. m. רחם

אֲרַחֲמֶנּוּ[n] Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1) רחם

אֶרְחַץ[o] וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ conv. . רחץ

אֶרְחָצֵךְ[p] וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); וָ id. רחץ

אֹרְחַת noun fem. sing. constr. of [־חָה] dec. 10. ארח

אֲרֻחַת[q] noun fem. sing., constr. of [־חָה] dec. 10. ארח

אָרְחָתֵהּ[r] וְ Chald. noun com. pl. [אָרְחָן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. Heb. אֹרַח . . ארח

אֲרֻחָתוֹ וַ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲרֻחָה dec. 10; וַ before (-:) . . ארח

אֹרְחֹתָו[r] noun com., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֹרַח q. v. (א § 35. rem. 9) . ארח

אָרְחֹתַי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אָרְחֹתַי] . . ארח

אָרְחֹתֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ארח

אֹרְחֹתֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א § 35. rem. 9) ארח

אָרְחָתָךְ[t] Chald. id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 3e. ארח

אֲרִי noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 14) . ארה

אֲרִי pr. name masc. for אוּרִי . . . . אור

אֲרִיאֵל noun masc. sing. compound of אֲרִי & אֵל . ארה

אָרִיב[u] וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for וַ conv. ריב

אָרִיבָה וְ id. with parag. ה; וְ id. . . . ריב

אָרִיד[v] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רוד

אֲרִידַי pr. name masc. . . . . . ארד

אֲרִידָתָא pr. name masc. . . . . ארד

אַרְיֵה[y] Kh. אַרְיֵה q. v., K. אֲרִי (q. v.) . . ארה

אַרְיֵה וְ׳ n.m.s., from אֲרִי with parag. ה (§35.r.14) ארה

אֲרַיֶּוְךָ[z] Piel fut. 1 pers. s. [אֲרַיֶּה from pret. רִיָּה, like קִיֵּם from קוּם] with suff. 3 p. s. f., rad. ה changed to ו, comp. רַאֲוָה from רָאָה. Or it may stand by transp. for אֲרַוֵּיךְ (§ 24. r. 13) רוה

אַרְיוֹךְ וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . ארה

אֲרָיוֹת n. masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲרִי (q. v.) ארה

אֻרְיוֹת[a] noun fem., pl. of [אֻרְיָה] dec. 10. . ארה

אַרְיָוָתָא Chald. noun masc. with pl. fem. term., emph. st. from אַרְיֵה irr. (§ 68) . . ארה

אָרִיחַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רוח

אֲרִיךְ[b] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. . . ארך

אֲרָיִים[c] noun masc., pl. of אֲרִי dec. 6i. . . ארה

אָרִים Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום

אֲרִיסַי pr. name masc. . . . . ארה

אֲרִיצֶנּוּ[d] Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אָרִיץ], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) רוץ

אָרִיק Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רוק

אֲרִיקֵם[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רוק

אָרִיתִי[f] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ארה

[אָרַךְ] *to be* or *become long*, spoken of boughs (Eze. 31. 5) and of time; אָרְכוּ לוֹ שָׁם הַיָּמִים *he had been there a long time.* Hiph.—I. *to make long, to prolong,* הֶאֱרִיךְ יָמֵי פ׳ *to prolong one's life.*—II. *to defer,* הֶאֱרִיךְ אַפּוֹ *to defer one's anger, to be patient.*—III. intrans. *to be long*, 1 Ki. 8. 8; הֶאֱרִיכוּ יָמָיו *his days are long*, i. e. lives long.

אֲרַךְ Chald. only part. pass. *meet, fit*, Ezr. 4. 14.

אָרֹךְ masc. adj. only fem. אֲרֻכָּה (§ 39. No. 3. dec. 8. & § 26. III. No. 22) *long*, of space and time.

אֹרֶךְ masc.—I. *length*, Eze. 17. 3, אֶרֶךְ הָאֵבֶר *length of wing* for the concrete *long-winged.*—II *slowness, tardiness,* אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *slowness of anger,* i. e. *forbearance*, Je. 15. 15, elsewhere in this phrase and אֶרֶךְ רוּחַ (slowness of spirit) for the concrete *patient, long-suffering*, spoken of God or men.—

[a] Je. 22. 7.
[b] Is. 9. 9.
[c] Eze. 27. 24.
[d] Job 34. 8.
[e] Je. 40. 5.
[f] Ps. 119. 9.
[g] Is. 21. 13.
[h] Pr. 2. 20.
[i] Ps. 25. 4.
[k] Je. 9. 1.
[l] Ps. 44. 19.
Ju. 5. 6.
[m] Ps. 18. 2.
[n] Je. 31. 20.
[o] Ps. 73. 13.
Ge. 37. 25.
[p] Eze. 16. 9.
[q] Da. 4. 34.
[r] Pr. 22. 25.
[s] Pr. 2. 15.
[t] Da. 5. 23.
[u] Ne. 13. 25
[v] Ps. 55. 3.
[y] La. 3. 10.
[z] Is. 16. 9.
[a] 2 Ch. 9. 25.
[b] 1 Ki. 10. 20.
[c] Ezr. 4. 14.
[d] Je. 49. 19.
[e] Ps. 18. 43.
[f] Ca. 5. 1.

III. pr. name of a city of Babylonia, Ge. 10. 10. Gent. noun אַרְכִּי.

אֹרֶךְ masc. dec. 6 c. *length*, of time and space, אֹרֶךְ אַפַּיִם *forbearance*, comp. אָרֵךְ.

אַרְכָּא & אַרְכָה Chald. fem. *length*, *duration*, Da. 4. 24; 7. 12.

אֲרוּכָה, אֲרֻכָה fem. dec. 10. (prop. prolongation) *a repairing*, *restoring*, *healing*.

אַרְכְּוָי Chald. gent. noun from אֶרֶךְ q. v. pl. אַרְכְּוָיֵ Kheth. אַרְכְּוָאֵי K. (§ 63) Ezr. 4. 9.

אֶרֶךְ ᵛᵛ ןְ׳ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name of a place — ארך

אֹרֶךְ ןְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. — ארך

אֶרְכַּב ןְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. — רכב

אַרְכֻּבָתֵהּ ןְ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אַרְכוּבָא] dec. 8 a. — רכב

אַרְכָא, אַרְכָה ןְ } Chald. noun fem. sing. — ארך

אֲרֻכָה defect. for אֲרוּכָה, noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — ארך

אֲרֻכָּה adj. fem. sing. fr. [אָרֹךְ] masc. (§ 37. No. 3. & § 39. rem. 3. dec. 8) — ארך

אָרְכָּהּ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from אֹרֶךְ dec. 6 c. — ארך

אָרְכוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — ארך

אָרְכּוֹ ןְ׳ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from אֹרֶךְ dec. 6 c. — ארך

אַרְכְּוָיֵ Chald. gent. noun pl. Kh. (more under R.) — ארך

אַרְכִּיב Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — רכב

אָרְכְּכֶם n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from אֹרֶךְ dec. 6 c. — ארך

אֲרֻכַת noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲרוּכָה dec. 10. — ארך

אֲרֻכָתְךָ ןְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ןְ before (ₜ) — ארך

אָרַם Root not used, i. q. רוּם, רָמַם, רָאַם, &c *to be high*, whence

אֲרוּמָה (*lofty*) pr. name of a city near Sichem, Ju. 9. 41, called רוּמָה 2 Ki. 23. 36.

אֲרָם, constr. אֲרַם (*high*) pr. name.—I. son of Kamuel and grandson of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, but according to chap. 10. 22, he was a son of Shem.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 34.—III. *Aramea*, *Syria*, the whole region between Phenicia, the Taurus, Tigris and Palestine; the principal part is, אֲרַם דַּמֶּשֶׂק *Syria of Damascus*, the territory of and round Damascus; אֲרַם נַהֲרַיִם *Syria of the two rivers*, i. e. Mesopotamia, also called פַּדַּן אֲרָם *plain of Syria*, and שְׂדֵה אֲרָם *field of Syria*.

אֲרַמִּי gent. noun *Aramean*, *Syrian*, fem. אֲרַמִּיָּה; pl. אֲרַמִּים.

אֲרָמִית (formed of the preceding, see § 39. No. 4. rem. 1) adv. *in the language of Syria*, *in Syriac*.

אַרְמוֹן masc. pl. constr. אַרְמְנוֹת [as if from אַרְמֹנֶת § 44. rem. 5], *castle*, *palace*.

אַרְמֹנִי (*palastine*) pr. name of a son of Saul, 2 Sa. 21. 8.

אַרְמוֹן ᵏ ןְ׳ noun masc. sing. (q. v.) — ארם

אֲרַמִּי gent. noun from אֲרָם — ארם

אֲרַמִּים id. pl. absolute — ארם

אֲרָמִית adv. from the gentilic n. אֲרַמִּי (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) — ארם

אֲרוֹמְמֶנְהוּ ᵗ ןְ Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. with epenth. נ (§ 16. r. 13) and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ןְ for ןְ — רום

אַרְמְנוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. const. [as if from אַרְמֹנֶת § 44. r. 5] see אַרְמוֹן — ארם

אַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ארם

אַרְמְנוֹתַיִךְ ᵐ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תַּיִךְ׳ — ירם

אַרְמֹנִי pr. name masc. — ארם

אַרְמְנֹתֶיהָ noun masc. with fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַרְמוֹן (q. v.) — ארם

אַרְמְנֹתָיו ᵐ ןְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ארם

אֶרְמְסֵם ᵒ ןְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְמֹס], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רמס

אָרַן Root not used, Arab. *to be active*, *nimble*.

אֲרָן (*wild goat*, Syriac ארנא id.) pr. n. of a man.

אֹרֶן masc.—I. a kind of tree, supposed to be the *mountain ash*, Vulg. *pinus*, Is. 44. 14. Its connexion with the Root is uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

אַרְנָן (*nimble*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 21.

אָרְנָן (id.) pr. name of a Jebusite, on the site of whose threshing-floor Solomon built the temple, 1 Ch. 21. 15; 2 Ch. 3. 1.

אֲרַוְנָה pr. name, stands for אָרְנָן in 2 Sa. 24. 20, sq. which is called in *v.* 16, אוֹרְנָה Kheth., in *v.* 18, אֲרַנְיָה Kheth.

אֲרָן ןְ pr. name masc.; ןְ before (ₜ) — ארן

אֲרֹן noun masc. sing. constr. of אָרוֹן dec. 3 a. — ארה

אֹרֶן ᵖ ןְ׳ noun masc. sing.; also pr. name — ארן

[אַרְנֶבֶת] f. *hare*; only with the art. Le. 11. 6; De. 14. 7.

אַרְנוֹן pr. name of a river — רנן

אֲרַנְיָה pr. name masc., K. אֲרַוְנָה — ארן

אֲרַנְּנָה ᵠ ןְ׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. — רנן

אַרְנָן pr. name masc. — ארן

אֶתְנֵן ʳ [for אֶתְּנֵן] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — תן

אַרְנֹן pr. name of a river, for אַרְנוֹן — רנן

אָרְנָן ןְ׳ pr. name masc. — ארן

אֲרַע Chald. only in the emph. st. אַרְעָא (dec. 3 a).—I.

the earth, i. q. Heb. אֶרֶץ.—II. adv. *low, inferior,* Da. 2. 39.

אַרְעִית Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of אַרְעִי, comp. dec. 8b) *the bottom,* Da. 6. 25.

אָרֵעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11) . רעע
אֲרַעא Chald. Kh. אַרְעָא, K. אֲרַע adv. . . ארע
אַרְעָא ו' Chald. noun f. s. emph. of [אֲרַע] dec. 3a. ארע
אֶרְעַב Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רעב
אֶרְעֶה ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. . . רעה
אֶרְעֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) רעה
אֵרָפֵא וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רפא
אֶרְפָּא ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רפא
אֶרְפָּאֵהוּ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רפא
אֶרְפָּאֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רפא
אַרְפָּד ו' pr. name of a region . . . . רפד
אַרְפֶּהָ Hiph. fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21) רפה
אֶרְפָּה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10) . רפא
אַרְפֶּךָּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַרְפֶּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . רפה
אַרְפַּכְשַׁד ו' pr. name of the third son of Shem.
אַרְפֵּנוּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַרְפֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 3) רפה

אֶרֶץ fem. rarely masc. dec. 6a. with the art. הָאָרֶץ, with suff. אַרְצִי.—I. *the earth,* opp. to שָׁמַיִם.—II. *earth, land,* opposed to יָם.—III. *land, ground.*—IV. *land, country.* Pl. אֲרָצוֹת *lands, countries,* especially *Gentile countries.*

אַרְצָא pr. name of a man, 1 Ki. 16. 9.

אֶרֶץ ו' / אָרֶץ ו' } noun fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2); for וְ see lett. ו . . ארץ
אָרֻץ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (perhaps from רצץ § 18. r. 12) רוץ
אַרְצָא pr. name masc. . . . . . ארץ
אַרְצָה / אָרְצָה ו' } noun f. s. (אֶרֶץ), with parag. ה dec. 6a. ארץ
אַרְצָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ארץ
אָרֻצָה Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה for אָרוּצָה רוץ
אֶרְצֶה ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . רצה
אַרְצוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ
אֲרָצוֹת id. pl. absolute state . . . . ארץ
אַרְצוֹת id. pl. constr. state . . . . ארץ
אֵרָצֵחַ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֵרָצַח § 15. rem. 1] רצח
אַרְצִי noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ
אַרְצְךָ / אַרְצֶךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ארץ
אַרְצֵךְ ו' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ארץ
אַרְצְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ארץ

אַרְצָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ארץ
אֶרְצֵם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶרְצֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . רצה
אַרְצֵנוּ וְ noun f. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אֶרֶץ dec. 6a. ארץ

אֲרַק Chald. only emph. st. אַרְקָא (dec. 3a) Je. 10. 11. *the earth.*

אֶרְקָעֵם Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶרְקַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . רקע

[אָרַר] *to curse, execrate.* Niph. *to be cursed,* Mal. 3. 9. Pi.—I. *to curse,* Ge. 5. 29.—II. *to bring on a curse,* Nu. 5. 18, 19. sq. Hoph. *to be cursed,* Nu. 22. 6.

מְאֵרָה fem. dec. 10. *curse, execration.*

אֲרַרְתָּהּ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ארר
אֲרָרָט / אֲרָרַט } pr. name of a province in Armenia, upon whose mountains the ark of Noah rested.
אֹרְרֵי Kal part. act. m., pl. c. from [אֹרֵר] dec. 7b. ארר
אֹרְרֶיךָ וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (ךָ anom. for ךָ) ארר

אָרַשׂ. Pi. *to betroth;* the price paid for a wife is put with בְּ. Pu. *to be betrothed.*

אָרַשׁ Root not used, Arab. *to desire.*

אֲרֶשֶׁת fem. *desire, request,* Ps. 21. 3.

אֵרַשׂ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) ארש
אֹרָשָׂה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for אֹרְשָׂה] . ארש
אֶרְשָׁע Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶרְשַׁע § 8. rem. 15] רשע
אֲרֶשֶׁת וַ noun fem. sing.; וַ before (ـ) . . ארש
אֵרַשְׂתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ארש
אֵרַשְׂתִּיךְ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ארש
אֹרֹת noun m., with pl. f. term. from אוֹר dec. 1a. אור

אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתְּא / אַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׂתָּא / אַרְתַּחְשַׁסְתְּא ו' } Artaxerxes pr. name of several Persian kings.

אֵשׁ ו' וְ com. dec. 8b.—I. *fire;* used of lightning, of the sun, and trop. of anger.—II. *shining brightness.* Na. 2. 4; אַבְנֵי אֵשׁ *stones of fire,* glittering gems, Ez. 28. 14, 16.

אֵשׁ Chald. emph. אֶשָּׁא, id. Da. 7. 11.

אִשָּׁה f. *fire,* only in Kheth. אֶשְׁתָּם (מֵ) Je. 6. 29.

אִשֶּׁה masc. dec. 9a. an offering made by fire.—I. *a burnt-offering.*—II. *incense-offering.*

אִשׁ i. q. יֵשׁ *there is, there are,* comp. Ch. אִית.
אֶשָּׁא Chald. noun masc. sing. emph. of אֵשׁ dec. 5b. אשׁ
אֶשָּׂא ו', וָ, Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. נשׂא

---

a Da. 2. 39. b Ezr. 5. 11. c Ps. 50. 12. d Zec. 11. 7, 7. e Eze. 34. 16. f Je. 17. 14. g 3 Ch. 7. 14. h Is. 57. 18. i Je. 30. 17. k Je. 8. 22. l Jos. 1. 5. m Ca. 3. 4. n Ps. 18. 30. o Is. 8. 23. p 2 Sa. 18. 22. q Hag. 1. 8. r Pr. 22. 18. s Is. 62. 4. t Eze. 20. 40. u Ps. 85. 13. v 2 Sa. 22. 43. w Ge. 5. 29. x Job 3. 8. y Ge. 27. 29. z Nu. 24. 9. a De. 20. 7. b Ps. 21. 3. c 2 Sa. 3. 14. d Ho. 2. 21, 22. e 2 Ki. 4. 39. f Da. 7. 11.

אֶשְׁאַב	Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֶשְׁאֲב § 8. rem. 15]	שׁאב
אַשְׁאִיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁאר
אֶשְׁאַל	וָ ,וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁאל
אֶשְׁאֲלָה	id. with paragogic ה	שׁאל
אֶשְׁאָלְךָ	וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שׁאל
אֶשְׁאָלֵם	וָ & וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); וָ for ·וַ	שׁאל
אֶשָּׂאֶנּוּ	וָ ,וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	נשׂא
אֶשְׁאַף	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁאף
אֶשְׁאֲפָה	וָ id. with paragogic ה, [for אֶשְׁאֲפָה § 8. rem. 15]; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁאף
אָשֵׁב	וָ ap. for אָשִׁיב (q. v.	שׁוב
אָשֻׁב	וָ defect. for אָשׁוּב (q. v.)	שׁוב
אֵשֵׁב	וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	ישׁב
אֵשְׁבָה	וָ & וְ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15);	ישׁב
אֵשֵׁבָה	וָ id.	ישׁב
אֶשְׁבּוֹר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שׁבר
אַשְׁבִּיעַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁבע
אַשְׁבִּיעֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁבע
אַשְׁבִּיעֵךְ	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 p. s. m.	שׁבע
אַשְׁבִּיעֲךָ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for ךָ § 2. rem. 3)	שׁבע
אַשְׁבִּיעֵם	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁבע
אַשְׁבִּיר	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁבר
אַשְׁבִּיתָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שׁבת
אַשְׁבֵּל	וְ pr. name of a son of Benjamin. Patronym. אַשְׁבֵּלִי, Nu. 26. 38.	
אֶשְׁבָּן	וְ pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26.	
אַשְׁבֵּעַ	pr. name. masc.	שׁבע
אַשְׂבִּעַ	וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׂבע
אֶשְׂבָּע	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׂבע
אִשָּׁבֵעַ	וָ ,וְ Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv. (§ 9. rem. 5. & § 15. rem. 1)	שׁבע
אִשָּׁבְעָה		שׁבע
אֶשְׂבְּעָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שׂבע
אֶשְׁבַּעַל	for בַּעַל pr. name masc. see אִישׁ־בֹּשֶׁת	אישׁ
אֲשַׁבֵּר	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁבר
אֶשְׁבֹּר	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁבר
אֲשַׁבְּרָה	וָ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה;	שׁבר
אֲשַׁבְּרֵם	וָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ id.	שׁבר
אֲשַׂגְּבֵהוּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	שׂגב
אֶשְׁגֶּה	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁגה

אשׁד Root not used; Chald. and Syr. *to pour out.* אֶשֶׁד *a pouring out*, Nu. 21. 15, אֶשֶׁד הַנְּחָלִים i. e. places where the torrents from the mountains are poured out or flow down into the valleys and plains below, q. d. *ravines.* (Gesenius.)

אֲשֵׁדָה fem. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1. & 4) *a low place* or *ravine*, at the foot of a mountain, see the preceding.

אֶשְׁרִי	וְ noun masc. sing.	אשׁר
אַשְׁדּוֹד	pr. name of a place	שׁדד
אַשְׁדּוֹדָה	id. with local ה	שׁדד
אַשְׁדּוֹדִיּוֹת	gent. noun pl. fem. from אַשְׁדּוֹד, Kh. ׳דּוֹדִיּוֹת Kr. ׳דֳּדִיּוֹת	שׁדד
אַשְׁדּוֹדִים	id. pl. masc.	שׁדד
אַשְׁדּוֹדִית	adv. from a gent. noun אַשְׁדּוֹד=אַשְׁדּוֹדִי	שׁדד
אַשְׁדּוֹת	וְ noun fem. pl. constr. of אַשְׁדּוֹת from [׳דָה] sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. No. 1)	אשׁד
אַשְׁדֹּת		אשׁד

אָשָׁה Root not used; i. q. אָשַׁשׁ *to found;* Arab. *to heal.*

אָשְׁיָה fem. *foundation,* only pl. with suff. אָשְׁיוֹתֶיהָ, Je. 50. 15 Keri, but Kheth. אַשׁוּיֹתֶיהָ from אָשׁוּיָה.

יֹאשִׁיָּה (whom *the Lord heals*) pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 10.

יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ (id.) pr. name of a king of Judah.

אִשָּׁה	וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (compare § 45)	אנשׁ
אֵשֶׁת	constr. of the foll.	אשׁ
אִשֶּׁה	וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	אשׁ
אִשּׁוֹ	n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֵשׁ dec. 8 b.	אשׁ
אָשׁוּב	Kh. אָשׁוּב q. v., K. אָשִׁיב (q. v.)	שׁוב
אָשׁוּב	וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁוב
אָשׁוּבָה	וְ id. with paragogic ה	שׁוב
אַשְׁוֶה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁוה
אֶשְׁוֶה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁוה
אֻשְּׁוֹהִי	וְ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אשׁ dec. 5 c.	אשׁשׁ
אָשׁוּחַ	Pilel fut. 1 pers. sing. for [׳חַ] § 15. rem. 1]	שׂיח
אָשׁוּיֹתֶיהָ	Kh. ׳אַשׁוּיֹתֶ, K. ׳אָשְׁיוֹתֶ, noun fem. with suff. [from אָשׁוּיָה or אָשְׁיָה]	אשׁה
אָשׁוֹם	Kal inf. absolute	אשׁם
אֲשַׁוַּע	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 15. rem. 1);	שׁוע
אֲשַׁוֵּעַ	וְ ,וָ for וַ	שׁוע
אֲשַׁוְּעָה	וְ id. id. with parag. ה; וָ for ·וַ conv.	שׁוע
אָשׁוּר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁור
אַשּׁוּר	וְ pr. name of a man, people and country	אשׁר
אַשּׁוּרָה	pr. name of a country (אַשּׁוּר) with loc. ה	אשׁר
אַשּׁוּרִים	gent. noun, pl. of אַשּׁוּרִי	אשׁר

Ge. 24. 19, 44. Is. 7. 12. Ge. 24. 47. Ju. 8. 24. Job 38. 3; 40. 7. Is. 41. 28. Ne. 1. 2. Job 31. 36. Je. 10. 19. Is. 42. 14. Ps. 119. 131. Ps. 119. 147. Jos. 14. 7. Zec. 6. 1. 1 Sa. 27. 5. Ezr. 9. 3. Is. 49. 20. Ho. 2. 20. Ps. 132. 15. Ps. 91. 16. Ge. 24. 3. Ps. 81. 17. Ne. 5. 12. Is. 66. 9. De. 32. 26. Je. 5. 7. Pr. 30. 9. Ge. 21. 24. Ps. 17. 15. Is. 45. 2. Job 29. 17. De. 9. 17. Ps. 91. 14. 1 Sa. 26. 21. Nu. 21. 15. Jos. 12. 3. Jos. 13. 20. Le. 22. 22. Zec. 1. 3. La. 2. 13. Is. 40. 25. Ezr. 6. 3. Ps. 143. 5. Je. 50. 15. Eze. 25. 12. La. 3. 8. Ho. 13. 7.

אֲשׁוּרֶנּוּ[a]	וֹ״ Kal fut. 1 p.s. (אָשׁוּר), suff. 3 p.s.m.; ֻ for וְ	שׁור
אַשְׁחֲוֶה[b]	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שחה
אַשְׁחוּר	pr. name masc.	שחר
אֶשְׁחַט[c]	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for ·וַ conv.	שחט
אַשְׁחִית	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שחת
אַשְׁחִיתֵךְ[d]	וָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וְ for ·וַ conv.	שחת
אַשְׁחִיתֵם[e]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
אֶשְׂחָק[f] / אֶשְׂחַק[g]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שחק
אֶשְׂחָקֵם	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶשְׂחַק], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שחק
אֲשַׁחֲרֶךָּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1. & § 2. rem. 2)	שחר
אֶשְׁטֹף[h]	וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וְ for ·וַ conv.	שטף
אִשֵּׁי	noun masc., pl. constr. from אִשֶּׁה dec. 9a.	אשׁ
אִשַּׁיָּא[i]	[k]וְ Chald. n. m., pl. emph. from [אֵשׁ] dec. 5c.	אשׁ
אָשִׁיב	[l]וְ & וָ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s.; וְ for ·וַ conv.	שׁוב
אָשִׁיבָה	וְ & וְ id. with paragogic ה; וְ id.	שׁוב
אֲשִׁיבֶךָּ[m] / אֲשִׁיבְךָ[n]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. r. 2); [o]וַ ֻ for וְ	שׁוב
אֲשִׁיבֶנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	שׁוב
אֲשִׁיבֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוב
אַשִּׂיג[q]	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	נשׂג
אַשִּׂיגֵם[r]	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשׂג
אָשִׂיחַ[s]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׂיח
אָשִׂיחָה	[t]וְ id. with paragogic ה	שׂיח
אָשִׂים	[t]וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s.; וְ for ·וַ; R. שִׂים see	שׂום
אֲשִׁימָא	pr. name of an idol of the city of Hamath, 2 Ki. 17. 30.	
אָשִׂימָה[uu]	[u]וְ & [ww]וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; וְ for ·וַ; R. שִׂים see	שׂום
אֲשִׂימְךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׂום
אֲשִׂימֵךְ[y]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׂום
אֲשִׂימֵם[z]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׂום
אֲשִׂימֶנָּה[cc]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2 rem. 3)	שׂום
אֲשִׂימֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (id.)	שׂום
אָשִׁיר[a]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁיר
אָשִׁירָה	id. with paragogic ה	שׁיר
אֲשֵׁרָה[b]	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אשׁר
אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם	וַ id. pl. with masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ before (־ֲ)	אשׁר
אֲשֵׁרֶיךָ[c]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אשׁר
אָשִׂישׂ[c]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. R. שִׂישׂ see	שׂושׂ
אֲשִׁישָׁה	וַ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וַ before (־ֲ)	אשׁשׁ
אֲשִׁישֵׁי[d]	id., with pl. masc. term., construct state	אשׁשׁ
אָשִׁית	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁית
אֲשִׁיתֵהוּ	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ	שׁית
אֲשִׁיתְךָ[f]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁית
אֲשִׁיתֵךְ[g]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁית
אֶשֶׁךְ	[for אֶשֶׁךְ § 35. r. 2] m. *testicles*, Le. 21. 20.	
אֶשְׁכָּב[h]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for כַּב' § 8. rem. 16]	שׁכב
אֶשְׁכְּבָה	id. with paragogic ה	שׁכב
אֶשְׁכּוֹל	pr. name of a place, see אֶשְׁכֹּל	שׁכל
אֶשְׁכּוֹל	[i]וְ n.m., pl. אַשְׁכֹּלוֹת, כְּלוֹת', & אֶשְׁ' (§ 44. r. 5)	שׁכל
אֶשְׁכּוֹן[k]	[l]וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שׁכן
אֶשְׁכַּח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁכח
אֶשְׁכְּחָה[m]	id. with paragogic ה	שׁכח
אֶשְׁכָּחֵךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שׁכח
אַשְׂכִּילָה[n]	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שׂכל
אַשְׂכִּילְךָ[o]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׂכל
אַשְׁכֵּים[p]	by Chaldaism for הַשְׁכֵּים (q.v.) § 11. rem. 2.	שׁכם
אַשְׁכִּיר[q]	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁכר
אֶשְׁכַּל[r]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁכל
אֶשְׁכֹּל	noun masc. sing., pl. אַשְׁכֹּלוֹת, כְּלֹת' & אֶשְׁ' (§ 44. rem. 5); also pr. name masc.	שׁכל
אַשְׁכְּלְלוּ[s]	Chald., Kh. אַשְׁכְלִלוּ [for אִשְׁתַּכְלְלוּ] Ishtaph., K. שַׁכְלְלוּ' Shaph., pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 48. 1)	כלל
אַשְׁכְּלֹת[t]	noun pl. fem., as if from אַשְׁכֹּלֶת (comp. dec. 13. § 44. rem. 5) see אֶשְׁכֹּל	שׁכל
אַשְׁכְּלֹתֶיהָ[u]	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁכל
אֶשְׁכֶּם[x]	noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֵשׁ dec. 8b. (§ 36. rem. 3)	אשׁ
אֶשְׁכָּן[y]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. for כֹּן' (§ 8. rem. 18)	שׁכן
אֲשַׁכְּנָה[z]	וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; וַ for וְ	שׁכן
אֶשְׁכֹּנָה[a] / אֶשְׁכְּנָה[b]	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 8. rem. 15)	שׁכן
אַשְׁכְּנַז	וְ pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3, and a province called after him.	
אֶשְׁכָּר[c]	noun masc. sing. (no vowel change)	שׁכר
אֶשְׁכָּרֵךְ[d]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁכר
אֲשַׁכְּרֵם[e]	וַ Piel fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ for וְ	שׁכר
אֵשֶׁל[pp]	masc. *the tamarisk*, a middle-sized prickly tree.	
אֲשַׁלַּח	[f]וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ	שׁלח
אֶשְׁלָח[g] / אֶשְׁלַח	[h]וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); וְ for ·וַ conv.	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלֵּחַ[i]	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. [for לַח' § 15. rem. 1]	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלְּחֶהָ[k]	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ for וְ	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלְּחָה	וַ id. with paragogic ה; וַ id.	שׁלח
אֶשְׁלְחָה	וְ & וָ Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה; וְ for ·וַ conv.	שׁלח

[a] Ho. 14. 9.
[b] Ps. 6. 7.
[c] Ge. 40. 11.
[d] Je. 15. 6.
2 Ch. 12. 7
[f] Pr. 1. 26.
[g] Job 29. 24.
[h] Eze. 16. 9.
[i] Ezr. 5. 16.
[k] Ezr. 4. 12.
[l] 1 Sa. 12. 3.
[m] Job 40. 4.
[n] Job 35. 4.
[o] Je. 15. 19.
[p] Nu. 23. 20.
[q] Ex. 15. 9.
[r] Ps. 18. 38.
[s] Ps. 119. 78.
[t] Je. 40. 4.
[u] Ge. 44. 21.
[uu] De. 17. 14.
[x] Ezr. 8. 17.
[y] Je. 6. 8.
[z] 1 Ki. 5. 23.
[a] Ps. 59. 17.
[b] 2 Ki. 17. 16.
[c] Is. 61. 10.
Eze. 21. 32.
[d] Ho. 3. 1.
[e] Is. 5. 6.
[f] Je. 22. 6.
[g] Je. 3. 19.
[h] Job 7. 21.
[i] Nu. 13. 23.
[ii] Mic. 5. 13.
[k] Is. 57. 15.
[l] Job 29. 25.
[m] Job 9. 27.
[n] Ps. 101. 2.
[o] Ps. 32. 8.
[p] Je. 25. 3.
[pp] Ge. 21. 33.
[q] De. 32. 42.
[r] Ge. 27. 45.
[s] Ezr. 4. 12.
[t] De. 32. 32.
[u] Ge. 40. 10.
[x] Is. 50.
[y] Eze. 43. 7.
[z] Je. 7. 8.
[a] Ps. 55. 7.
[b] Ps. 139. 9.
[c] Ps. 72. 10.
[d] Eze. 27. 15.
[e] Is. 63. 6.
[f] Zec. 8. 10.
[g] Is. 42. 19.
[h] 2 Ki. 6. 13.
[i] Ex. 5. 2.
[k] Ju. 20. 6.

אֲשַׁלְּחֵהוּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; id.	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלֵּחֲךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 2); for	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלֵּחֲךָ		
אֶשְׁלָחֲךָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶשְׁלַח), suff. 2 p. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שׁלח
אֶשְׁלָחֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁלח
אֲשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ	Piel fut. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3)	שׁלח
אַשְׁלִיךְ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁלך
אַשְׁלִיכָה	id. with paragogic ה; for ·ְ conversive	שׁלך
אַשְׁלִךְ	id. defect. for אַשְׁלִיךְ q. v.; id.	שׁלך
אַשְׁלִכֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id.	שׁלך
אַשְׁלִכֵם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id.	שׁלך
אֲשַׁלֵּם	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁלם
אֲשַׁלְּמָה	id. with paragogic ה; (comp. § 8. rem. 15); for	שׁלם
אֲשַׁלֵּמָה		

אָשַׁם, אָשֵׁם—I. *to be* or *become guilty, to transgress,* with לְ of the person against whom, and לְ, בְּ of the thing in which.—II. *to feel one's guilt.*—III. *to bear one's guilt, suffer punishment.*—IV. *to be laid waste,* i. q. שָׁמֵם יָשַׁם, Eze. 6. 6. Niph. *to be destroyed,* Joel 1. 18. Hiph. *to bring the consequences of sin* upon any one, Ps. 5. 11.

אָשָׁם masc. dec. 4 c.—I. *guilt.*—II. *damage.*—III. *a sacrifice for guilt, trespass-offering.*

אָשֵׁם adj. masc. dec. 5 c. *guilty.*

אַשְׁמָה fem. dec. 12 a.—I. prop. inf. (§ 8. rem. 10), לְאַשְׁמָה בָהּ *to trespass therein.*—II. *guilt, trespass.*—III. *trespass-offering,* Le. 5. 24.

אָשָׁם	noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c.	אשם
אָשִׁם	defect. for אָשִׁים (q. v.)	שׂום
אָשׁוֹם [p]	Kal inf. absolute, compare אָשׁוֹם	אשם
אָשֹׁם [q]	Kal fut. 1 p. s. from שׁמם (§ 18. r. 14), or	נשׁם
אִשָּׁם [r]	n. com. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from אִישׁ dec. 8 b.	איש
אַשְׂמְאִילָה	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה	שׂמאל
אָשְׁמָה [s]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אשם
אָשִׂמָה [t]	defect. for אָשִׂימָה (q. v.)	שׂום
אָשְׁמוּ [u]	Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [for אָשְׁמוּ § 8. rem. 1]	אשם
אַשְׁמָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a.	אשם
אֲשָׁמוֹ	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אָשָׁם dec. 4 c.	אשם
אֶשְׁמוֹר	Kh. מוֹר׳, K. מָר׳ Kal fut. 1 p. s. (§ 8. r. 18)	שׁמר
אַשְׁמוּרָה	noun fem. s., constr. אַשְׁמֹרֶת, pl אַשְׁמֻרוֹת (§ 39. No. 4)	שׁמר
אֲשָׁמוֹת [a]	noun fem., pl. abs. from אַשְׁמָה dec. 12 a	אשם
אַשְׁמוֹתַי [b]	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	אשם
אֶשְׂמַח	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׂמח
אֶשְׂמְחָה [c]	id. with parag. ה	שׂמח
אַשְׁמִיד	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; for ·ְ conv.	שׁמד
אַשְׁמִידְךָ [e]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁמד
אַשְׁמִידֵם [f]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; for ·ְ conv.	שׁמד
אֲשֵׁמִים [g]	adj. m., pl. of אָשֵׁם dec. 5 c; before (–)	אשם
אַשְׁמִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁמע
אַשְׁמִיעֲךָ [i]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁמע
אַשְׁמִיעֵם [k]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁמע
אֲשָׁמָם [l]	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אָשָׁם dec. 4 c.	אשם
אֲשִׁמֵּם [m]	Hiph. fut. 1 p. s. [אָשֵׁם], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁמם
אֲשִׂמֵם [n]	defect. for אֲשִׂימֵם q. v.; for	שׂום
אֶשְׁמְעָ	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 15); for ·ְ conv.	שׁמע
אֶשְׁמַע		
אֶשְׁמְעָה	id. with parag. ה; id.	שׁמע
אַשְׁמִעֵם [r]	defect. for אַשְׁמִיעֵם (q. v.)	שׁמע
אֶשְׁמֹר	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁמר
אֶשְׁמְרָה [s]	id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 15); for ·ְ conv.	שׁמר
אֶשְׁמְרָה [t]		
אַשְׁמֻרוֹת	noun fem., pl. of אַשְׁמוּרָה, sing. const. אַשְׁמֹרֶת (§ 39. No. 4)	שׁמר
אֶשְׁמְרֶנָּה [u]	Kal. future, 1 p. s. (אֶשְׁמֹר), suff. 3 p. s. f.	שׁמר
אָשַׁמְתָּ [x]	Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [for וְאָשַׁמְתָּ § 8. r. 7]	אשם
אָשַׁמְתְּ [y]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אשם
אַשְׁמַת [z]	noun fem. sing., const. of מָה׳ dec. 12 a.	אשם
אַשְׁמָתוֹ [a]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אשם
אַשְׁמָתָם [b]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אשם
אַשְׁמָתֵנוּ [c]	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אשם
אֶשְׂנָא [e]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׂנא
אֶשְׁנַבִּי [f]	n. masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֶשְׁנָב׳ dec. 8 a. (§ 37. No. 3)	שׁנב
אֲשַׁנֶּה [g]	Piel fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁנה
אַשְׁנָה	(*fortified*) pr. name of two cities in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 33, 43; from אשן Arab. *to be strong,* to which Root Pr. 20. 20, (Keri) is referred.	
אֶשְׁנֶה [h]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁנה
אֶשְׁעֶה [i]	Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [for עֶה׳ § 24. r. 18]	שׁעה
אֶשָּׁעֵן [k]	Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	שׁען
אֶשְׁעָן	pr. name of a place	שׁען

אשף Root not used; Syr. *to use enchantment,* perhaps primarily *to cover.*

Ps. 81. 13. Ge. 32. 27. Ge. 31. 27. 1 Sa. 9. 26. Jos. 18. 4. Is. 10. 6. Zec. 11. 13.
Ne. 13. 8. De. 9. 21. Ex. 32. 24. De. 9. 17. Jon. 2. 10. Pr. 20. 22. 1 Sa. 28. 22.
Ps. 41. 11. Le. 5. 19. Is. 42. 14. Is. 66. 24. Ge. 18. 9. Nu. 5. 6. Ps. 9. 3.
Le. 4. 13. Ps. 89. 29. Ps. 90. 4. 2 Ch. 28. 10. Ps. 69. 6. Ps. 81. 8. Is. 48. 3.
Am. 2. 9. Eze. 25. 7. De. 9. 14. Ge. 42. 21. Ezr. 10. 19. Je. 18. 2.
1 Sa. 9. 27. Nu. 18. 9. Eze. 20. 26. De. 1. 13. Je. 8. 6. Nu. 9. 8.
Da. 8. 18. De. 4. 10. Ps. 59. 10. Ps. 119. 55. Ps. 119. 34. Pr. 30. 10.
Eze. 23. 4. Ezr. 10. 10. Le. 5. 24. Ezr. 10. 19. 2 Ch. 28. 13. Ezr. 9. 6.
Ps. 139. 21. Pr. 7. 6. Ps. 89. 35. 1 Sa. 26. 8. Ps. 119. 117. Ju. 16. 26.

אָשֵׁף Chald. dec. 2b (prop. participle), *an enchanter, magician.*

אַשָּׁף masc. id. pl. אַשָּׁפִים; Chald. Da. 2. 2.

אַשְׁפָּה fem. (no pl.) *a quiver,* בְּנֵי אַ׳ *sons of the quiver,* i. e. *arrows.*

אַשְׁפָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . אשף

אֶשְׁפּוֹט[a] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . שפט

אֶשְׁפּוֹךְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . שפך

אֶשְׁפֹּט Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . שפט

אִשָּׁפֵט[b] Niph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (א § 10. rem. 5) . שפט

אִשָּׁפְטָה[c] וְ id. with parag. ה . . . . שפט

אֶשְׁפָּטְךָ[d] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אֶשְׁפֹּט), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ׳פָּטְךָ] . . . שפט

אֶשְׁפְּטֵם[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שפט

אָשְׁפַיָּא Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אָשֵׁף] dec. 2b. אשף

אַשְׁפִּיל[f] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . שפל

אָשְׁפִין Chald. noun m. pl. abs. from [אָשֵׁף] dec. 2b. אשף

אֶשְׁפֹּךְ וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ־ּוַ conv. . שפך

אֶשְׁפְּכָה[g] וְ id. with parag. ה . . . . שפך

[׳אַשְׁפְּנַז] pr. name of one of the eunuchs of Nebuchadnezzar, Da. 1. 3.

אֶשְׁפָּר וְ noun masc. sing. . . . שפר

אַשְׁפָּתוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from ׳פָּה dec. 10. שפה

אַשְׁפַּתּוֹת[h] noun pl. f., from a sing. אַשְׁפַּתָּה or אַשְׁפֹּת (comp. § 37. No. 3) . . . שפת

אֶשְׁקֹד[k] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . שקד

אַשְׁקֶה[i] וְ׳[k] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ־ּוַ conv. . שקה

אֶשְׁקָה־[l] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶשַּׁק] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14) . . . . נשק

אֶשְׁקוֹט[m] וְ׳[n] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . שקט

אֶשְׁקוֹטָה[o] id. with parag. ה, Kh. אֶשְׁקוֹטָה, K. אֶשְׁקְטָה (§ 8. rem. 14) . . . . שקט

אֶשְׁקוֹל[p] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 18) . שקל

אֶשְׁקוֹלָה[q] וָ id. with parag. ה Kh. אֶשְׁקוֹלָה, K. אֶשְׁקְלָה (§ 8. rem. 14); וָ for ־ּוַ conv. . שקל

אַשְׁקִיעַ[r] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing . . שקע

אַשְׁקְךָ[s] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אַשְׁקֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . שקה

אֶשָּׁקְךָ[t] Kal fut. 1 p. s. [אֶשַּׁק], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) נשק

אֶשְׁקֹל[u] וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for ־ּוַ conv. . שקל

אֶשְׁקְלָה[v] וָ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 14); וָ id. שקל

אֶשְׁקֲלָה־[w] וָ id. id., [as if from אֶשְׁקַל] . . שקל

אַשְׁקְלוֹן וְ׳ pr. name of a place . . . שקל

אַשְׁקֶנָּה[x] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. (אַשְׁקֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 24. rem. 21) שקה

אֲשַׁקֵּר[y] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . שקר

אשׁר Root not used, probably i. q. אָסַר *to bind.*

אֲשַׂרְאֵל (*whom God has bound*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

אַשְׂרִיאֵל (*vow of God*) pr. name masc. Patronym. אַשְׂרִיאֵלִי Nu. 26. 31.

[אָשַׁר] *to go straight on,* Pr. 9. 6. Pi.—I. *to guide, direct aright.*—II. *to pronounce happy, to call blessed.* Pu.—I. *to be guided,* Is. 9. 15.—II. *to be made or pronounced happy, blessed.*

אָשֵׁר (*happy, blessed*) pr. name—I. a son of Jacob, from whom came the tribe of *Asher.* Gent. n. אָשֵׁרִי Ju. 1. 32.—II. of a city near Sichem, Jos. 17. 7.

אֲשֵׁרָה, אֲשֵׁרָה fem. dec. 10. pl. ־ִים & וֹת English version after the Sept. and Vulg. "*grove.*" Modern interpreters, *fortune, goddess of fortune,* put for the image of Astarte, and in the pl. *images.* Prof. Lee conjectures, *shrine, shrines.*

אֶשֶׁר masc. *happiness, blessedness;* only in pl. constr. in the character of an interj. אַשְׁרֵי הָאִישׁ *O the happiness of the man!* With suff. אַשְׁרֶיךָ *happy art thou!* אַשְׁרָיו, אַשְׁרֵהוּ, for אַשְׁרֶיךָ, & see § 35. rem. 16, for ־ֵהוּ, § 3. rem. 1, 5.

אֹשֶׁר masc. dec. 6c. *happiness,* Ge. 30. 13.

אָשׁוּר or אֲשֻׁר fem. dec. 1 or 3a.—I. *step, going.*—II. *wood of the box-tree,* Eze. 27. 6.

אַשּׁוּר fem.—I. *step,* Job 31. 7.—II. pr. name *Assyria, the Assyrian empire.*

אַשּׁוּרִי pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge. 25. 3; called אַשּׁוּרִי 2 Sa. 2. 9.

אֲשַׂרְאֵלָה (*upright towards God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 2. written also יְשַׂרְאֵלָה *v.* 14.

אֻשַּׁרְנָא Chald. masc. *a wall,* Ezr. 5. 3.

תְּאַשּׁוּר masc. *the box-tree.*

אָשֵׁר וְ׳ pr. name of a man and a place . . אשר

אַשֵּׁר[z] ו Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . אשר

אֲשֶׁר וְ׳—I. relat. pron. of both genders and numbers, *who, which;* often including the pers. pronoun, *he which, she which, what, that which;* אֲשֶׁר תָּאֹר *and he whom thou cursest,* אֲ׳ אָכְלוּ הַנְּעָרִים *that which the young men have eaten;* especially after prepositions, לַאֲשֶׁר *to him who, to them who;* אֶת־אֲשֶׁר *him who, that which,* מֵאֲשֶׁר *from or of that which;* when the prep. refers to place לַאֲשֶׁר *whither,* בַּאֲשֶׁר *where,* see No. IV.—II.

[a] Eze. 20. 36. [b] 1 Sa. 12. 7. [c] Eze. 35. 11. [d] Eze. 7. 27. [e] Is. 13. 11. [f] Ps. 42. 5. [g] La. 4. 5. [h] Je. 31. 33. Ge. 24. 14, 46. [k] Je. 25. 17. [l] 1 Ki. 19. 20. [m] Is. 62. 1. [n] Job 8. 18. [o] Is. 18. 4. [p] Est. 3. 9. [q] Ezr. 8. 25. [r] Eze. 32. 14. [s] Ca. 8. 1. [t] Ca. 8. 1. [u] Je. 32. 10. [v] Ezr. 8. 26. [w] Je. 32. 9. [x] Is. 27. 8. [y] Ps. 89. 34. [z] Pr. 23. 19.

note of the relative before adverbs and pronouns; אֲשֶׁר־שָׁם *where*; אֲשֶׁר מִשָּׁם *whence*; אֲשֶׁר הוּא חַי *which liveth*; אֲשֶׁר לוֹ *to whom*; אֲשֶׁר בּוֹ *in whom*; אֲשֶׁר לְשֹׁנוֹ *whose tongue*; אֲשֶׁר אֶת־עָפָר *which dust*, acc. אֲשֶׁר אֹתִי *me, whom*; אֲשֶׁר בְּחַרְתִּיךָ *thee whom I have chosen*.—III. אֲשֶׁר לְ circumscribing the genitive, שִׁיר הַשִּׁירִים אֲשֶׁר לִשְׁלֹמֹה *the song of songs of Solomon*, i. e. Solomon's Song of Songs.—IV. conj. (*a*) *that, to the end that*; (*b*) *because, because that*; (*c*) *if, that if*; (*d*) *when*; (*e*) of place, *where*; (*f*) with prefixes, בַּאֲשֶׁר *in that, because*, see also No. I.; —כַּאֲשֶׁר *according to, as; as if; because; when*; —מֵאֲשֶׁר *since*, see also No. I.

אִשֵּׁר [a] ו Kh. וְאִשֵּׁר, K. וְאִשֵּׁב q. v. . . . ישב

אַשֻּׁר pr. name of a people, for אַשּׁוּר . . . אשר

אֲשַׂרְאֵל ו pr. name masc.; ו before . . . אשר

אֲשַׂרְאֵלָה ו pr. name masc.; ו id. . . . אשר

אֲשֵׁרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . אשר

אֲשָׁרָיו [b] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from אֶשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשָׁרֵיהוּ § 35. r. 16, & § 4. r. 1] אשר

אַשְּׁרוּ [c] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . אשר

אִשְׁרוּ [d] ו Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . אשר

אִשְּׁרוּ [e] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אשר

אִשְּׁרוּנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אשר

אֲשֵׁרוֹת noun fem., pl. of ־רָה, dec. 10. . . . אשר

אַשְׁרֵי ו' noun masc. pl. const. [from אֶשֶׁר dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 16] . . . . אשר

אַשְׁרִי / אַשְׁרִי [f] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from אֹשֶׁר or אֶשֶׁר dec. 1 or 3a.] . אשר

אֲשֻׁרִי [g] noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from אַשּׁוּר dec. 1b] אשר

אֲשַׂרְאֵלָה ו' pr. name masc. . . . אשר

אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם ו' noun fem. with pl. masc. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֲשֵׁרָה dec. 10. אשר

אֲשֵׁרֵיהֶם [h] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אשר

אַשְׁרָיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from אֶשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשָׁרָיו § 35. rem. 16] . אשר

אֲשֻׁרָיו [i] noun m. pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. see אֲשֻׁרִי אשר

אַשְׁרֶיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אֶשֶׁר dec. 6a. for אֲשָׁרֶיךָ § 35. rem. 16] אשר

אַשְׁרַיִךְ [k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for אֲשָׁרַיִךְ]; id. אשר

אַשְׁרֵיכֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אשר

אֲשֵׁרִים [l] ו' n. f. with pl. m. term. from אֲשֵׁרָה dec. 10. אשר

אַשּׁוּרִים pr. name of a people, pl. of אַשּׁוּרִי . . אשר

אֲשֻׁרֵנוּ [m] noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from אַשּׁוּר dec. 1b אשר

אַשְׁרֵנוּ [n] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (see אַשְׁרֵי) אשר

אֻשַּׁרְנָא [o] ו Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . אשר

אֶשְׂרֹף [p] ו Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., ו for וַ conv. שרף

אֶשְׂרְקָה [q] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. with parag. ה . שרק

אשש Root not used; Arab. *to found, make firm*.

אָשִׁישׁ masc. dec. 3a. *foundation*, Is. 16. 7.

אֲשִׁישָׁה fem. dec. 10. pl. ־וֹת & ־ִים, *cake*.

אֵשְׁתְּ [r] ו ap. for אֶשְׁתֶּה q.v. (§ 24. r. 3); ו for וַ conv. שתה

אֵשֶׁת ו' noun fem. sing. abs. and const. dec. 13b. (see אִשָּׁה § 45) . . . . איש

אִשְׁתְּ [s] noun fem., pl. of אִשָּׁה dec. 10. (§ 45) . אנש

אֶשְׁתָּאוֹל / אֶשְׁתָּאֹל ו' pr. name of a place . . . שאל

אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר [t] ו Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . שדר

אֶשְׁתֶּה ו' Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . שתה

אִשְׁתּוֹ ו' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from אֵשֶׁת dec. 13c. (see אִשָּׁה § 45) . . איש

אֶשְׁתּוֹלְלוּ [u] [for אֶתְשׁוֹלְלוּ by Syriacism for הִתְשׁ' § 12. rem. 3] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. . שלל

אֶשְׁתּוֹמַם [v] Chald. [for אֶתְשׁוֹמַם] Ithpo. pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20) . . שמם

אֶשְׁתּוֹמֵם [w] ו', [x] ו, Hithpoel, fut. 1 p. s.; ו for וַ conv. שמם

אֶשְׁתּוֹן ו' pr. name masc. . . . . איש

אֶשְׁתּוֹנָן [y] [for אֶתְשׁוֹנָן] Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 21. rem. 20) . . . שנן

אֶשְׁתַּחֲוֶה [z] ו', [a] ו', [b] ו, Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֶתְשַׁחֲוֶה § 24. r. 25, & § 6. No. 2]; ו for וַ conv. שחה

אִשְׁתִּי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֵשֶׁת dec. 13b. (see אִשָּׁה § 45) . . איש

אִשְׁתִּיו [c] ו' Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with prosth. א [for שְׁתִיו § 55. rem. 1] . שתא

אֶשְׁתְּךָ / אִשְׁתְּךָ / אִשְׁתְּךָ ו' noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֵשֶׁת dec. 13c. (§ 45, & 44. r. 3) איש

אֶשְׁתְּלֶנּוּ [d] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. [אֶשְׁתֹּל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14, & § 2. rem. 3) שתל

אֶשְׁתְּמֹה ו', אֶשְׁתְּמֹעַ, אֶשְׁתְּמוֹעַ ו, pr. name of a place . . . . . שמע

אֶשְׁתַּמַּר [e] ו [for אֶתְשַׁמַּר] Hith. fut. 1 pers. s.; ו for וַ שמר

אֶשְׁתַּמְּרָה [f] ו id. with parag. ה . . . . שמר

אֲשִׁתֶנּוּ [g] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (אָשִׁית), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) R. שִׁית see שות

אֶשְׁתַּנִּי [h] Chald. [for אֶתְשַׁ'] Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. שַׁנִּי; Kh. שַׁנּוֹ or שַׁנִּי 3 pers. pl. m. שנא

אֶשְׁתַּעְשָׁע [i] / וְאֶשְׁתַּעְשַׁע [k] [for אֶתְשׁ'] Hithpalp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4) . . . שעע

[a] Eze. 3. 15. [b] Pr. 29. 18. [c] Is. 1. 17. [d] Pr. 9. 6. [e] Mal. 3. 12. [f] Ge. 30. 13. [g] 2 Ch. 33. 3. [h] Ps. 17. 5. [i] Job 31. 7. [k] 1 Ki. 14. 15. [l] Ex. 34. 13. [m] Ps. 37. 31. [n] Ec. 10. 17. [o] Is. 32. 20. [p] Is. 27. 9. [q] Ps. 17. 11. [r] Ps. 44. 19. [s] Ezr. 5. 3. [t] De. 9. 21. [u] Zec. 10. 8. [v] Ge. 24. 46. [w] Eze. 23. 44. [x] Ezr. 4. 15, 19. [y] Ps. 76. 6. [a] Da. 4. 16. [b] Is. 63. 5. [c] Da. 8. 27. Ps. 73. 21. [f] 1 Sa. 15. 25. [g] Ge. 24. 48. [h] Da. 5. 4. [i] Da. 5. 3. [k] Ps. 128. 3. [l] Eze. 17. 23. [m] Ps. 18. 24. [n] 2 Sa. 22. 24. [o] 1 Ki. 11. 34. [p] Da. 3. 19. [q] Ps. 119. 16. [r] Ps. 119. 47.

I. [אֵת] masc. with suff. אִתּוֹ, pl. אִתִּים & אֵתִים (§ 37. rem. 5) *ploughshare.*

II. אֵת, אֶת־ sign of—I. the accusative.—II. the nominative with verbs passive and neuter; יִקָּרֵא אֶת־שִׁמְךָ *thy name shall be called,* יֻתַּן אֶת־הָאָרֶץ *let the land be given;* אַל יֵרַע אֶת־הַדָּבָר *let the thing not displease.* With suff. אֹתִי, אוֹתִי, אֶתְכֶם see § 5. For מֵאוֹתִי see the following.

III. אֵת, אֶת־ with suff. אִתִּי, אִתְּךָ, אִתָּךְ, אִתְּךָ fem. &c. prep.—I. *with, by, near.*—II. *with, in company with.*—III. *towards.*—IV. מֵאֵת prop. *from with,* i. e. *from,* מֵאִתִּי *from me,* מֵאִתְּךָ *from thee,* &c.; but also מֵאוֹתִי, מֵאוֹתְךָ.

אִתַּי (*near*) pr. name—I. 2 Sa. 15. 19; 18. 2.—II. 2 Sa. 23. 29, written also אִיתַי q. v.

אַתְּ וְ׳ Kh., K. אַתָּה pron. pers. 2 pers. sing. masc. אנת

אַתְּ, אָתְּ וְ׳ } id. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אנת

אָתָא[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for אָתָה (§ 24. r. 18) אתה

אֲתָא[b] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אתה

אֶתְאַבְּלָה[c] וָ Hith. fut. 1 pers. s. with parag. ה; וָ for וַ conv. אבל

אֶתְאַפַּק[d], אֶתְאַפָּק וְ׳ } Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 12. rem. 1); וָ for וַ conv. . . . . אפק

אֶתְבּוֹנָן, אֶתְבּוֹנָן ו׳ ו׳ } Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 20); וָ for וַ conv. . . . בין

אֶתְבַּעַל (*with Baal*) pr. name of a king of Sidon, 1 Ki. 16. 31.

אִתְגְּזֶרֶת[g] Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 49. r. 1) גזר

אָתָה[h], אָתָא, וְ (§ 24. rem. 18. & 20, & § 25. No. 2c) *to come,* const. with לְ, עַד of the pers. to whom; part. אוֹתִיּוֹת (§ 24. rem. 4) *things to come.*

אֲתָה Chald. (§ 55. rem. 1 note. & § 56. No. 2) *to come,* const. with עַל of the pers. Aph. *to cause to come, to bring.*

אִיתוֹן masc. *entrance,* Eze. 40. 15. Keri.

אַתָּה, אַתָּה וְ׳ } pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. masc; for וְ see lett. ו . . . אנת

אֲתָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 55. r. 1 note) אתה

אָתֵה Chald. id. part. act. sing. masc. (id.) . אתה

אִתָּהּ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . את

אֹתָהּ ו׳ prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see אֵת (§ 5) . . את

אֶתְהַלֵּךְ Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . הלך

אֶתְהַלְּכָה וָ id. with parag. ה . . . . הלך

אֶתְהֶם (אֵת), sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) . . . . את

אֶתְהֶן ו׳ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . את

אֲתוֹ[p] Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. אתא see אתה

אִתּוֹ[q] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from אֵת (q. v.) את

אֱתוֹ[r] וָ Chald. id. imp. pl. masc.; וָ before (ְ); R. אֲתָא see . . . . אתה

אִתּוֹ ו׳ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. את

אֹתוֹ ו׳ prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אֵת (§ 5) . . את

אֶתְוַדֶּה[s] וָ Hith. fut. 1 p. s. (§ 20. No. 1); וָ for וַ conv. ידה

אֶתְוַדַּע[t] [for יָדַע] Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 20. No. 1) ידע

אָתוֹהִי[u] Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָת] dec. 1 a. . . . אוה

אַתּוּן[v] Chald. noun com. sing. dec. 1 a. [for אַתְנוּן] תנן

אַתּוּנָא[w] וָ Chald. id. emph. st. . . . תנן

אֲתוֹנוֹת noun fem., pl. of אָתוֹן dec. 3 a. . . אתן

אַתּוּקֶיהָא[x] וָ Kh. אַתּוּ׳, K. אַתִּי׳, noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) [from אַתּוּק or אַתִּיק q. v.] אתק

אֶתּוֹשׁ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נתש

אֹתוֹת noun com., pl. of אוֹת dec. 1 a. . . אוה

אֹתֹתָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אוה

אוֹתֹתֵינוּ[a] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אוה

אֶתְחַבַּר[b] for הִתְ׳ (§ 12. rem. 3) Hith. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . חבר

אֶתְחַנָּן ו׳ Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for חָנַן § 12. r. 1] חנן

אֶתְחַנֶּן־[c] id. before Mak. [for הֶנֶּן] . . חנן

אָתִּי in pause for the following . . . }

אַתְּ׳ ו׳ Kh. אַתִּי, K. אַתְּ pers. pron. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 1. rem. 2) . . . } אנת

אִתַּי pr. name masc. . . . . את

אִתִּי prep. (אֵת) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . את

אֹתִי ו׳ prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. with suff. 1 pers. sing. see אֵת (§ 5) . . את

אָתַיָּא[d] Chald. noun m. pl. emph. from [אָת] dec. 1 a. אוה

אֵתָיוּ[e] Kal imp. pl. masc.; [for אֱתָיוּ § 19. rem. 6, § 25. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 5] . . אתה

אֹתִיּוֹת[f] וָ Kal part. act. pl. fem., as if from a masc. [אֹתִי § 24. rem. 4, & § 39. No. 2] . אתה

אִתְּכֶם[g] noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from אֵת (q.v.) את

אָתַיִן[h] Chald. noun masc., pl. of [אָת] dec. 1 a. . אוה

אִתְיַעֲטוּ[i] Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יעט

אֶתְיַצְּבָה[k] וָ Hith. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יצב

אַתִּיק[l] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . אתק

אַתִּיקִים[m] id. pl., absolute state . . . . אתק

אִתָּךְ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for the following . . . את

a Is. 21. 12. b Ezr. 5. 16. c Ne. 1. 4. d Is. 42. 14. e 1 Sa. 13. 12. f 1 Ki. 3. 21. g Da. 2. 45. h De. 33. 2. i Is. 21. 12. k 2 Ki. 9. 25. l Da. 7. 13. m Le. 10. 17. n Ps. 119. 45. o Le. 20. 14. p Ezr. 4. 12. q 1 Sa. 13. 20. r Da. 3. 26. s Da. 9. 4. t Nu. 12. 6. u Da. 3. 33.

x Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21, 23, 26. y Da. 3. 22. z Eze. 41. 15. a Ps. 74. 9. b 2 Ch. 20. 35. c De. 3. 23. d Job 19. 16. e Da. 3. 32. f Is. 44. 7. g Joel 4. 10. h Da. 6. 28. i Da. 6. 8. k Hab. 2. 1. l Eze. 42. 3, 5. m Eze. 42. 5.

אִתָּךְ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — את

אֹתָךְ וְ prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. (see אֵת § 5), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or in pause for; — את

אֹתְךָ, אֹתְכָה, אֹתָכָה וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 4) — את

אִתְּכֶם וְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. strictly from אֵת — את

אֶתְכֶם וְ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — את

אִתְבְּרִית Chald. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כרא

אַתֶּם וְ pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. masc. see אַתָּה — אנת

אִתָּם prep. (אֵת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — את

אֹתָם וְ prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. see אֵת (§ 5) — את

אֶתְמוֹל, אֶתְמוּל וְ adv.; תְּמוֹל with prosth. א — תמל

אֶתְמָךְ־ Kal fut. 1 p. s. before Mak. [for אֶתְמֹךְ § 8.r.18] — תמך

אֶתְמַלְּטָה וְ Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. — מלט

אֶתְמַשֵּׁל וְ Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ id. — משל

אתן Root not used; Arab. *to step slowly.*

אָתוֹן fem. dec. 3a. *she-ass.*

אֵתָן (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. for אֵיתָן — יתן

אַתֵּן וְ pers. pron. 2 pers. pl. fem. see אַתָּה — אנת

אֶתֵּן, אֶתֶּן וְ, וּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 2 & 3); וָ for וַ conv. — נתן

אֹתָן prop. [אוֹת] sign of the accus. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see אֵת (§ 5) — את

אַתֵּנָה וְ for אַתֵּן q. v. (§ 1. rem. 5) — אנת

אֶתְּנָה, אֶתְּנָה וְ Kal fut. 1 p. s. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 15, § 17. r. 3); וָ for וַ conv. — נתן

אֶתְּנֶהָ וָ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נתן

אֶתְנָה noun fem. sing., [תְּנָה] with prosth. א — תנה

אַתֵּנָה for אַתֵּן q. v. (§ 5. rem. 4) — את

אֶתְּנֶנּוּ וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נתן

אֶתְנַהֲלָה Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) — נהל

אָתָנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. אָתָא (§ 24. rem. 18) — אתה

אֲתֹנוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָתוֹן dec. 3a. — אתן

אִתָּנוּ וְ prep. (אֵת) with suff. 1 pers. pl. — את

אֹתָנוּ prop. [אוֹת], sign of the accus. with suff 1 p. pl. see אֵת (§ 5) — את

אֲתֹנוֹת noun fem., pl. of אָתוֹן dec. 3a. — אתן

אֶתְנֶחָם וָ Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. r. 1 & 3); וָ for וַ conv. — נחם

אֶתְנִי pr. name masc. — תנה

אֲתֹנְךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָתוֹן dec. 3a. — אתן

אֶתֶּנְךָ וְ, וּ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); וָ for וַ conv. — נתן

אֶתְּנֵךְ וְ, וּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וָ id. — נתן

אֶתְּנֵם וָ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וָ id. — נתן

אֶתְנַן וְ with dist. acc. for the foll.; also pr. name m. — תנה

אֶתְנַן וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. — תנה

אֶתְנַנָּהּ וָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — תנה

אֶתְּנֶנָּה וְ Kal fut. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וָ for וַ conv. — נתן

אֶתְּנֶנּוּ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נתן

אֶתְנַנֶּיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֶתְנַן dec. 8d. — תנה

אֶתְנַפָּל וָ Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ for וַ conv. — נפל

אֲתֹנֹת וְ noun f., pl. of אָתוֹן dec. 3a; וַ before — אתן

אֶתְעַבֶּה וָ [for אֲתַעֲבֶה] Piel fut. 1 pers. sing. with paragogic ה (§ 14. rem. 1) וָ id. — תעב

אֶתְעֲקָרוּ Chald. Ith. pret. 3 pers. pl., Kh. עֲקָרוּ masc. (by Hebraism), K. עֲקָרָה fem. — עקר

אֶתְפָּאָר Hithp. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶתְפָּאֵר § 12. r. 1] — פאר

אֶתְפַּלָּל in pause [for אֶתְפַּלֵּל § 12. rem. 1]; אֶתְפַּלֵּל וְ & וָ Hithp. fut. 1 p. s.; וָ for וַ conv. — פלל

אֶתְפַּלְלָה וָ id. with paragogic ה; וָ id. — פלל

אֶתְפֹּשׂ וָ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.; וָ id. — תפש

אֶתֹּץ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 3) — נתץ

אתק Root not used; whence perhaps אַתִּיק masc. dec. 1b. an obscure term in architecture, Sept. *peristyle*, Vulg. *portico.* In Kheth. אַתּוּק, Eze. 41. 15.

אֶתְקוֹטָט Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. s. [for אֶתְקוֹטֵט § 21. r. 20] — קוט

אֶתְקוֹטְטָה וָ id. with parag. ה [for אֶתְקוֹטְטָה]; וָ for וַ conv. — קוט

אֶתְּקֶנְךָ Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with epenth. נ (§ 16. r. 13) and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נתק

אתר Chald. masc. dec. 3a.—I. *place*; אֲתַר דִּי *in the place where.*—II. prep. בָּאתַר (for בַּאֲתַר) *after*, Da. 7. 6, 7, בָּתְרָךְ *after thee*, Da. 2. 39

אֲתָרִים (*places*) pr. name of a place in the south of Palestine, Nu. 21. 1.

אַתְרֵהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אתר

אַתַּרוּ Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc. — נתר

אֶתְרוֹעָע Hithpal. fut. 1 pers. sing. [for אֶתְרוֹעֵעַ] — רוע

אֹתֹת noun com. gen., pl. of אוֹת dec. 1a. — אוה

אֹתֹתַי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — אוה

אֹתֹתָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אוה

אֹתֹתָם וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — אוה

Ge. 12. 12. Ex. 29. 35. Nu. 22. 33. Da. 7. 15. Mi. 2. 8. Is. 42. 1. Job 19. 20. Job 30. 19. Job 33. 19. Eze. 34. 31. Je. 3. 19. Jos. 24. 3. Eze. 16. 54. Eze. 13. 20. 1 Ki. 14. 8. Ho. 2. 14. Ex. 35. 26. Ps. 89. 28. Eze. 31. 11. Ge. 33. 14. Je. 3. 22. Ps. 119. 52. Nu. 22. 30, 32. Eze. 26. 21. Eze. 5. 14. Eze. 16. 34. Is. 23. 18. Ju. 15. 2. Ju. 20. 23. Eze. 16. 27. 2 Ch. 7. 20. Mi. 1. 7. De. 9. 18, 25. Ge. 12. 16. Ps. 119. 163. Da. 7. 8. Is. 49. 3. Ps. 5. 3. 1 Sa. 7. 5. Da. 9. 4. De. 9. 17. Ju. 8. 9. Ps. 139. 21. Ps. 119. 158 Je. 22. 24. Da. 4. 11. Ps. 108. 10. Ne. 9. 10. De. 11. 3. Job 31. 22

ב

בְּ everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—**בִּ** before a word beginning with Sheva, as בִּבְשַׂר for בְּבְשַׂר; **בַּ—, בֶּ, בָּ** before the composites ֲ, ֱ, ֳ, as בַּ עֲמַל, (and contr. בַּאדֹנָי for בַּאֲדֹנָי), בַּ—; בָּ חֳרִי, (contr. בֵּאלֹהֵי for בֶּאֱלֹהֵי), בֶּ אֱמֹר, **בַּ, בָּ, בֶּ**, when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as בַּדָּם for בְּהַדָּם, בָּאָרֶץ for בְּהָאָרֶץ, בֶּחָלָל for בְּהֶחָלָל;— **בָּ** rarely before the tone-syllable, as בָּהֶם, בָּזֶה. For ב with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. of place and time, *in, within, among*, and rarely after verbs of motion, *into*.—II. noting nearness, *at, near, by, on, before*, (in the presence of), and of motion, *to, unto, upon, against; for*, of price and exchange; *for, on account of, because of*.—III. noting accompaniment and instrument, *with, by, through*.—IV. after verbs often lost in the translation, as וַיִּגְעַר־בּוֹ *and he rebuked him*, Ge. 37. 10, comp. *v.* 11.—V. prefixed to the inf. of verbs, *in* or *when*.

בָּא ׳וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ before lab. בוא

בָּא ׳וָ id. part. act. s. m. dec. 1 a; for וָ see lett. ו בוא

בֹּא ׳וָ id. inf. abs. and const. (§ 21. No. 2); וָ id. בוא

בֹּא [a]׳וּ id. imp. sing. masc.: וּ before lab. בוא

בַּאֲבֹד[b] וּ pref. בַּ before (ֲ) (Kal inf. constr.; וּ id. אבד

בָּאֲבַדּוֹן[c] pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. אבד

בְּאָבְדָם[d] וּ pref. בְּ (Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. (ְ) אבד

בְּאָבְדַן[e] pref. id. (noun m. s., constr. of [אָבְדָן] dec. 2 a. אבד

בְּאִבּוֹ[f] pref. id. (n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [אֵב] dec. 8 b. אבב

בַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם[g] pref. בַּ before (ֲ) (noun m. with pl. f. term. and suff. 2 p. pl. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

בְּאִבֵּי[h] pref. בְּ (n. m. pl. constr. from [אֵב] dec. 8 b. אבב

בַּאֲבִיגַיִל pref. בַּ before (ֲ) (pr. name fem. אב

בַּאֲבִימֶלֶךְ pref. id. (pr. name masc. אב

בַּאֲבִירָם pref. id. (pr. name masc. אב

בְּבָבֶל pref. בְּ (pr. name of a place אבל

בָּבֶלָה pref. id. (id. with parag. ה id. אבל

בְּאֶבֶן pref. } בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ } noun f. s. (suff. אַבְנוֹ) d. 6 a; } אבן

בָּאֶבֶן [i]׳וּ pref. } (as above)

בְּאֶבֶן [k]׳וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } וּ before labial }

בָּאַבְנֵט[l] pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; וּ before (ְ) } בנט

בְּאַבְנֵט[m] וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } בנט

בַּאֲבָנִי[n] pref. בַּ (noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from אֶבֶן dec. 6 a. אבן

בָּאֲבָנִים ׳וּ pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ (id. pl. abs. st.; וּ bef. lab. אבן

בְּאַבְרָם pref. בְּ (pr. name masc., see אַבְרָהָם אב

בְּאֶבְרָתוֹ[o] pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֶבְרָה (no pl. absolute) אבר

בְּאַבְשָׁלוֹם pref. id. (pr. name masc. אב

בְּאֹבֹת pref. id. (pr. name of a place איב

בַּאֲבֹתֶיךָ[p] pref. בַּ before (ֲ) (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s. m. from אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

בַּאֲבֹתֵיכֶם[q] וּ pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. lab. אב

בָּאַגָּנֹת[r] pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ (noun masc. with pl fem. term. from אַגָּן dec. 1. (§ 30. rem. 1) אגן

בְּאֶגְרוֹף[s] pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing. גרף

בָּאִגְּרוֹת[t] pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ (n. f., pl. of אִגֶּרֶת dec. 13 a. אגר

בְּאֶגְרֹף[u] pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing. גרף

בֶּאֱדוֹם ׳וּ pref. בְּ (pr. name of a people and country אדם

בֵּאדַיִן Chald. pref. בְּ, contr. for בֶּאֱדַיִן, adv. אדין

בְּאַדִּיר[v] pref. בְּ (adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. אדר

בָּאָדָם [w]׳וּ pref. בְּ from בָּה, ·בְּהַ } n. m. s.; also (Jos. 3. 16) pr. name of a place; וּ before labial } אדם

בְּאָדָם [x]׳וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }

בֶּאֱדֹם pref. בֶּ before (ֱ) (pr. name of a people אדם

בַּאֲדָמָה pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ) (n. f. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) אדם

בַּאדֹנָי pref. בַּ, contr. for בַּאֲדֹנָי (noun masc. pl. the name of God, different from ׳נִי, pl. suff. דון

בַּאדֹנִי pref. בַּ id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. for אָדוֹן dec. 3 a. דון

בְּאֶדְרָע[y] Chald. pref. בְּ (noun com. sing. דרע

בְּאֶדְרֶעִי ׳וּ pref. id. (pr. n. of a place [for אֶדְרֶעִי]; וּ bef. (ְ) דרע

בְּאַדַּרְתּוֹ[z] pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַדֶּרֶת dec. 13 a. אדר

בָּאָה[a] ׳וּ Kh. בָּאָה q. v., K. בָּא (q. v.) בוא

בָּאָה Kal part. act. s. fem. dec. 10, from בָּא masc. בוא

בָּאָה ׳וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וָ conv. בוא

בֹּאָה[b] ׳וָ id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2); for וָ see lett. ו בוא

בָּאַהֲבָה[c] pref. בְּ for בָּה, ·בְּהַ (noun fem. s. (no pl.) אהב

בָּאֳהָבִים[d] pref. בָּ before (ֳ) for בְּ (noun masc., pl. [of אֹהַב dec. 6. § 35. rem. 9] אהב

בְּאַהֲבַת pref. בְּ (noun f. s. constr. of אַהֲבָה (no pl.) אהב

בְּאַהֲבָתָהּ[e] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אהב

בְּאַהֲבָתוֹ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אהב

---

[a] Est. 5. 14. [b] Pr. 11. 10 [c] Ps. 88. 12 [d] Pr. 28. 28. [e] Est. 8. 6. [f] Job 8. 19. [g] Je. 11. 7. [h] Ca. 6. 11. [i] 1 Sa. 17. 50. [k] Da. 11. 38. [l] Le. 8. 7. [m] Le. 16. 4. [n] Jos. 10. 11. [o] Ps. 91. 4. [p] De. 10. 15. [q] 1 Sa. 12. 15. [r] Ex. 24. 6. [s] Is. 58. 4. [t] 2 Ch. 30. 6. [u] Ex. 21. 18. [v] Is. 10. 34. [w] Je. 32. 20. [x] Pr. 28. 2. [y] Ezr. 4. 23. [z] 1 Ki. 19. 13. [a] Je. 15. 9. [b] Je. 43. 11. [c] 1 Ki. 13. 7. [d] 1 Sa. 20. 21. [e] Ca. 8. 7. [f] Pr. 7. 18. [g] Pr. 5. 19

בְּאֹהֶל pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ· } noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 9) ו before lab. — אהל
בְּאֹהֶל [a] ו' pref. בְּ q. v.
בְּאָהֳלוֹ pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אהל
בְּאָהֳלֵי pref. id.) id. pl., construct state — אהל
בְּאָהֳלֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אהל
בְּאֹהָלֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (א § 35. r. 9) — אהל
בְּאָהֳלֵיכֶם [b] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — אהל
בְּאֹהָלִים pref. בְּ before (ᵣ:) for בְּ) id. pl., abs. st. — אהל
בְּאָהֳלְךָ / בְּאָהֳלֶךָ } pref. בְּ) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אהל
בְּאַהֲרֹן ו pref. id.) pr. name masc.; ו before (:) — אהר
בָּאוּ ו', [c] וְ', Kal pret. 3 p. pl.; ו for וְ, וּ see lett. ו — בוא
בֹּאוֹ id. inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2) — בוא
בֹּאוּ ו, וְ, id. imp. (or pret. Je. 27. 18. § 21. r. 2) pl. masc.; ו for וְ, וּ see lett. ו — בוא
בָּאוֹב pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) noun m. s. dec. 1 a. — אוב
בְּאוּלָם [d] pref. id.) noun m. s., pl. c. אֻלַמֵּי, dec. 8 a. — אול
בְּאִוַּלְתּוֹ pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִוֶּלֶת dec. 13 a. — אול
בְּאוֹנוֹ [f] ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹן dec. 1 a; ו before (:) — און
בָּאוֹפַנִּים [g] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) noun masc., pl. of אוֹפָן dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3) — אפן
בְּאוֹצְרוֹת [h] pref. בְּ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. from אוֹצָר dec. 2 b. — אצר
בְּאוֹצְרוֹת ו' ו pref. id.) id. const. st.; ו before (:) — אצר
בְּאוֹצְרוֹתֶיךָ [i] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אצר
בְּאוֹצְרוֹתַיִךְ [k] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; ו bef. (:) — אצר
בְּאוֹצְרֹתֵי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for תֵי'] — אצר
בְּאוֹצְרֹתָיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אצר
בָּאוֹר [m] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) noun m. s. dec. 1 a. — אור
בְּאוֹר [n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. — אור
בְּאוֹר pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. — אור
בְּאוּר [o] pref. id.) n. m. s. dec. 1 a; also pr. n. of a place — אור
בָּאוּרִים [p] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) id. pl., abs. st. — אור
בְּאוֹרֶךָ [q] pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. אוֹר dec. 1 a. — אור
בְּאוּשְׁתָּא ו Ch. adj. fem. s., emph. of [בְּאוּשָׁא dec. 8 a. fr. בְּאוּשׁ masc. § 67. rem.]; ו bef. labial — באש
בָּאוֹת ו' Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בָּאָה dec. 10, from בָּא masc.; ו id. — בוא
בְּאַוַּת [r] pref. בְּ) n. f. s., constr. of [אַוָּה] dec. 10. — אוה
בְּאַוָּתִי [s] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — אוה
בָּאֵזוֹב [t] ו pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ· } noun masc. sing. — אזב
בְּאֵזוֹב [u] pref. בְּ q. v.

בְּאָזְנוֹ [a] pref. בְּ) n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. אֹזֶן dec. 6 c. — אזן
בְּאָזְנַי / בְּאָזְנָי } pref. id.) id. du. suff. 1 pers. sing. — אזן
בְּאָזְנֵי ו' pref. id.) id. du., constr. st.; ו before (:) — אזן
בְּאָזְנֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אזן
בְּאָזְנָיו [zz] ו' pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) — אזן
בְּאָזְנַיִךְ [a] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — אזן
בְּאָזְנֶיךָ ו' pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) — אזן
בְּאָזְנֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — אזן
בְּאָזְנֵינוּ pref. id.) id. du., suff 1 pers. pl. — אזן
בָּאזִקִּים [b] pref. בָּ, contr. from בְּהָאֲ', בָּאֲ') noun masc. pl. of [אָזֵק] dec. 8 b. — זקק
בְּאֶזְרוֹעַ [c] ו pref. בְּ) noun com. s. dec. 1 b; ו bef. (:) — זרע
בָּאֶזְרָח [d] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) n. m. s. dec. 2 b. — זרח
בְּאֶזְרַח [e] ו pref. בְּ) id., construct state; ו bef. (:) — זרח
בְּאַחַד [f] Kh. בְּאֶחָד q. v., K. בְּאַחַת (q. v.) — אחד
בְּאַחַד pref. בְּ) constr. of the following — אחד
בְּאֶחָד [g] ו' pref. id.) num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45) — אחד
בָּאָחוּ [h] pref. בָּ, for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) noun fem. sing. — אחו
בְּאָחוֹר [i] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. — אחר
בֶּאֱחֹז [k] pref. בְּ bef. (ᵥ:)) Kal inf. constr. — אחז
בַּאֲחֻזָּתוֹ pref. בְּ before (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲחֻזָּה dec. 10. — אחז
בַּאֲחֻזָּתָם [l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אחז
בְּאָחִיהוּ [m] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָח irr. (§ 45) — אח
בְּאָחִיו [n] ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) — אח
בְּאֶחָיו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., (as if from אַח R. אחח see § 45) — אח
בְּאָחִיךָ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אח
בַּאֲחִיכֶם [o] ו pref. בַּ before (-:)) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. comp. בְּאֶחָיו; ו before labial — אח
בְּאַחְמְתָא pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place, see אַחְמְתָא
בָּאַחֲרוֹנָה [p] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) adj. f. s. fr. אַחֲרוֹן masc. — אחר
בְּאַחֲרֵי [q] pref. בְּ) n. m. pl. constr. from אַחַר (q. v.) — אחר
בְּאַחֲרִית [r] ו' pref. id.) noun fem. s. dec. 1 b; ו bef. (:) — אחר
בְּאַחֲרִיתָהּ [s] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אחר
בְּאַחֲרִיתוֹ [t] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) — אחר
בְּאַחֲרִיתֶךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for אַחֲרִיתְךָ] — אחר
בָּאַחֲרֹנָה defect. for בָּאַחֲרוֹנָה (q. v.) — אחר
בְּאַחַת [u] ו' pref. בְּ) num. card., [for אַחֶדֶת], fem. of אֶחָד irr. (§ 45); ו before (:) — אחד
בְּאֶחָת [v] pref. id.) id. in pause (comp. אֶחָיו under אָח § 45) — אחד
בַּאֲחֹתָהּ [w] pref. בַּ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) — אח

[a] Ge. 31. 33, 33. [b] De. 1. 27. [c] Ps. 61. 5. [d] Ec. 8. 10. [e] 1 Ki. 7. 19.
[f] Ho. 12. 4. [g] Eze. 1. 20, 21. [h] Ps. 33. 7. [i] 2 Ki. 14. 14. [k] Eze. 28. 4.
[l] Je. 48. 7. [m] Job 33. 28. [n] Eze. 5. 2. [o] Is. 50. 11. [p] 1 Sa. 28. 6.
[q] Ps. 86. 10. [r] Ezr. 4. 12. [s] Eze. 41. 6. [t] Je. 2. 24. [u] Ho. 10. 10.
[v] Le. 14. 52. [w] Ps. 51. 9. [x] De. 15. 17. [y] Is. 49. 20. [z] Je. 40. 1. [zz] Is. 6. 10.
[a] Je. 32. 21. [b] Le. 17. 15. [c] Ex. 12. 19. [d] Ca. 4. 9. [e] Ezr. 7. 9.
[f] Ge. 41. 2, 18. [g] Pr. 29. 11. [h] Ps. 56. 1. [i] 1 Ch. 9. 2. [m] Job 41. 9.
[n] Ex. 32. 29. [o] Le. 25. 46. [p] 2 Sa. 2. 26. [q] 2 Sa. 2. 23. [r] Da. 8. 23.
[s] Pr. 25. 8. [t] Je. 17. 11. [u] Je. 10. 8. [v] Pr. 28. 18 [w] Ge. 30. 1.

בָּאֵי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. from בָּא dec. 1 a.	בוא
בֹּאִי	id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 p. s. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2)	
בֹּאִי	׳ו id. imp. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial	בוא
בְּאֵיבָה[a]	pref. בְּ ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	איב
בְּאֹיְבַי[b]	ו pref. id. ✗ the foll. with suff. 1 p. s.; ו bef. (:)	איב
בְּאֹיְבֵי	pref. id. ✗ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אוֹיֵב dec. 7 b.	איב
בְּאֵידְכֶם	pref. id. ✗ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אֵיד d. 1 a.	אוד
בָּאֶיהָ[d]	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בָּא dec. 1 a.	בוא
בְּאִיּוֹב	pref. בְּ ✗ pr. name masc.	איב
בְּאִיֵּי	pref. id ✗ constr. of the following: Is. 24. 15.	
בָּאִיִּים	pref. בָּ, for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8. (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה
בְּאֵילִי	pref. id. ✗ noun m. s. dec. 6 h. (§ 35. r. 12)	אול
בְּאֵיל	pref. בְּ ✗ id., construct state	אול
בְּאַיָּלוֹן	pref. id. ✗ pr. name of a place	אול
בָּאַיָּלוֹת	pref. id. ✗ n. f., pl. of אַיָּלָה or אַיֶּלֶת (§ 42. r. 5)	אול
בָּאֵילִים[f]	pref. id. ✗ noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 6 h.	אול
בְּאֵילִם	ו pref. id. ✗ pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab.	אול
בָּאִים	׳ו Kal part. act. m., pl. of בָּא dec. 1 a; ו id.	בוא
בְּאֵימָה[g]	pref. בְּ ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אים
בָּאֵימִים[i]	ו pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ noun masc. pl. of [אַיִם, or אֵים]; ו bef. lab.	אים
בְּאֵין	׳ו pref. בְּ ✗ adv., prop. noun masc. sing., constr. of אַיִן dec. 6 h; ו id.	און
בָּאִישׁ	pref. בָּ, f. בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ } noun masc. s. dec. 1. (comp. § 45)	איש
בְּאִישׁ	pref. בְּ q. v. }	
בְּאִישָׁהּ[k]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	איש
בְּאֱישׁוֹן[l]	Kh. בְּאִישׁוֹן see the following, K. בֶּאֱשׁוּן, pref. בְּ ✗ noun masc. sing. R.	אשן
בְּאִישׁוֹן[m]	pref. בְּ ✗ noun masc. sing.	איש
בְּאֵיתָן[n]	pref. id. ✗ noun m. sing. (no vowel change)	יתן
בָּאֲךָ[o]	Kh. וּבֹאֲךָ (q. v.?), K. יְבִאֲךָ, defect. for יְבִיאֲךָ (q. v.)	בוא
בֹּאֲךָ	׳ו Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2); ו bef. lab.	בוא
בֹּאֶךָ[p]		
בֹּאֲכָה	id. for בֹּאֲךָ (§ 3. rem. 2)	בוא
בֶּאֱכֹל[q]	pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ) ✗ Kal inf. constr.	אכל
בָּאֹכֵל[r]	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אכל
בְּאָכְלִי	pref. בְּ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	אכל
בְּאֹכְלֵי	pref. id. ✗ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from אֹכֵל dec. 7 b.	אכל
בֶּאֱכָלְכֶם	pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ) ✗ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אכל
בְּאָכְלָם	pref. בְּ ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אכל
בְּאָכְלֵנוּ[u]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אכל

בֹּאֲכֶם	Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2)	בוא
בָּאֱלִי[x]	pref. בְּ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אול
בָּאֵלָה[y]	pref. בָּ, for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ noun fem. sing.	אול
בָּאֵלֶּה	pref. id. bef. tone-syl. s. בְּ ✗ pron. demon. pl. com.	אל
בְּאָלָה	pref. בְּ ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 2)	אלה
בְּאֵלֶּה	׳ו pref. id. ✗ pron. demon. pl. com.; ו bef. (:)	אל
בֶּאֱלָהֵהּ[a]	Chald. pref. בְּ contr. [for בֶּאֱ] ✗ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אֱלָהּ dec. 1 a.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהַי	׳ו pref. id. ✗ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1.; ו bef. lab.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהֵי	׳ו pref. id. ✗ id., construct state; ו id.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהֶיהָ[d]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהֵיהֶם[e]	ו pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהָיו	׳ו pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו id.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהֶיךָ[g]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהֵיכֶם[h]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אלה
בָּאֱלֹהִים	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ } id. pl., absolute st.	אלה
בֵּאלֹהִים	pref. בֵּ for [בְּאֱ] }	
בֵּאלֹהֵינוּ	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	אלה
בְּאַלּוּף[i]	pref. בְּ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	אלף
בְּאָלוּשׁ	pref. id. ✗ pr. name of a place.	אלש
בָּאֱלִילִים[k]	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ n. m., pl. of אֱלִיל d. 1 a.	אלל
בָּאֵלִים[l] / בָּאֵלִם[m]	pref. id. ✗ noun masc., pl. of אֵל dec. 1 a.	אול
בָּאֻלָם[n]	ו pref. בְּ ✗ n. m. s. for אוּלָם q. v.; ו bef. (:)	אול
בְּאַלְמְנוֹתָיו[o]	pref. id. ✗ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַלְמָנָה dec. 11 a.	אלם
בְּאֵלֹנֵי	pref. id. ✗ n. m. pl. constr. from אֵלוֹן dec. 1 b.	אול
בְּאֶלֶף	pref. id. ✗ noun m. s.. (suff. אַלְפִּי) dec. 6 a.	אלף
בַּאֲלָפָו	pref. בַּ before (ֲ) ✗ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. פָיו (§ 4. rem. 1)	אלף
בְּאַלְפֵי	pref. בְּ ✗ id. pl., construct state	אלף
בְּאַלְתּוֹ[p]	ו pref. id. ✗ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:).	אלה
בֹּאָם	Kal inf. (בּוֹא) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2)	בוא
בָּאַמָּה	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אם
בְּאִמָּהּ[q]	pref. בְּ ✗ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. אֵם d. 8 b.	אם
בֶּאֱמוּנָה	pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ) ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמן
בֶּאֱמוּנָתוֹ	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
בֶּאֱמוּנָתִי[r]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אמן
בֶּאֱמוּנָתְךָ[s]	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָתְךָ]	אמן
בֶּאֱמוּנָתָם	pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אמן
בָּאַמּוֹת[t]	pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ ✗ n. f., pl. of אַמָּה d. 10.	אם
בְּאִמְּכֶם[u]	pref. בְּ ✗ n. f. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. אֵם d. 8 b.	אם

[a] Nu. 35. 21. [b] Ps. 54. 9. [c] Pr. 1. 26. [d] Pr. 2. 19. [e] Da. 8. 7.
[f] Eze. 40. 38. [g] Ezr. 3. 3. [h] Je. 50. 38. [i] Pr. 26. 20. [k] Nu. 5. 27.
[l] Pr. 20. 20. [m] Pr. 7. 9. [n] Ge. 49. 24. [o] Ex. 13. 11. [p] 1 Ki. 2. 13.
[q] Nu. 26. 10. [r] Mal. 3. 11. [s] La. 1. 11. [t] Nu. 15. 19. [u] Ex. 16. 3.
[x] Ex. 6. 3. [y] 2 Sa. 18. 9, 10. [z] Nu. 26. 64. [a] Da. 6. 24. [b] Ps. 18. 30.
[c] Is. 48. 1. [d] Ho. 14. 1. [e] Nu. 33. 4. [f] Is. 8. 21. [g] Ho. 12. 7.
[h] Jos. 24. 27. [i] Mi. 7. 5. [k] Ps. 97. 7. [l] Is. 57. 5. [m] Ex. 15. 11.
[n] Eze. 40. 39. [o] Is. 13. 22. [p] De. 29. 11. [q] Mi. 7. 6.
[r] Ps. 89. 34. [s] Ps. 89. 50. [t] Eze. 48. 13. [u] Ho. 2. 4

בָּאֱמֻנָה defect. for בֶּאֱמוּנָה (q. v.) . . . אמן
בֶּאֱמָנָה pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. . . . . אמן
בֶּאֱמוּנָתְךָ pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֱמוּנָה dec. 10. . . אמן
בְּאַמְּצוֹ pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (אַמֵּץ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b. אמץ
בַּאֲמַצְיָהוּ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(pr. name masc. . . אמץ
בֶּאֱמֹר pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. . . אמר
בְּאִמְרֵי pref. בְּ)(n. m. pl. constr. fr. [אֵמֶר] dec. 6 b. אמר
בְּאָמְרִי ו״ pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s.; וּ bef. (:) אמר
וּבְאִמְרֵיכֶם וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6 b; וּ id. . אמר
בְּאֹמְרִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of אֹמֵר d 7 b. אמר
בֶּאֱמָרְכֶם pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. אמר
בְּאָמְרָם pref. בְּ)(id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אמר
בְּאִמְרָתֶךָ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12 b. [for רָתְךָ] אמר
בְּאַמַּת pref. id.)(noun f. s., constr. of אַמָּה dec. 10. אם
בֶּאֱמֶת ו״ pref. בְּ before (ֱ))(noun fem. sing. (suff. אֲמִתּוֹ) dec. 6 b. [for אֲמֶנֶת]; וּ bef. lab. . אמן
בְּאַמְתַּחַת pref. בְּ)(noun f. s. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1) מתח
בְּאַמְתַּחְתִּי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . מתח
בְּאַמְתְּחֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . מתח
בְּאַמְתְּחֹתֵינוּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . מתח
בַּאֲמִתֶּךָ / בַּאֲמִתְּךָ pref. בַּ before (ֲ))(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. from אֱמֶת (q. v.) dec. 8 b. אמן
בֹּאָנָה Kal inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 3 p. pl. fem. (§ 4. r. 5) d. 1 a. בוא
בָּאנוּ ו״ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. 2); וּ bef. lab. בוא
בֹּאֵנוּ id. inf. (בּוֹא), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 a. . בוא
בֶּאֱנוֹשׁ pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(n. m. s. comp. אִישׁ § 45. אנש
בַּאֲנָחָה pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(n. f. s. d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) אנח
בְּאַנְחָתִי pref. בְּ)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אנח
בָּאֳנִי pref. בָּ before (ֳ))(noun masc. sing. . אנה
בְּאוֹנִי pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from אוֹן dec. 1 a. און
בָּאֳנִיָּה pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. אנה
בָּאֳנִיּוֹת ו״ pref. בָּ before (ֳ))(id. pl.; וּ bef. lab. אנה
בֶּאֱנֹק pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. אנק
בְּאַנְשֵׁי ו״ pref. בְּ)(constr. of the foll.; וּ bef. (:) אנש
בָּאֲנָשִׁים pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(n. m. pl., as if from [אֱנֹשׁ] d. 6, see אֱנוֹשׁ אנש
בַּאֲנָשִׁים pref. בַּ before (ֲ))(id. אנש
בֶּאֱסוּר וּ Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (ֱ))(n. m. s. d. 1 a; וּ bef. lab. אסר
בַּאֲסָמֶיךָ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from אָסָם] . . . אסם
בְּאַסְפֵּי pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. constr. [from אָסֹף dec. 8 c. § 37. No. 3.] . . . אסף
בְּאָסְפְּךָ pref. בְּ)(Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אסף
בְּאָסְפְּכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אסף
בְּאָסְרָם pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אסר

בְּאַף pref. בַּ=בְּ, בַּה· בָּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. for [אַנְף]; וּ bef. (:) אנף
וּבְאַף ו״ pref. בְּ q. v.
בְּאַפּוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אנף
בְּאַפִּי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אנף
בְּאַפָּיו pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אנף
בְּאַפַּיִם pref. id.)(id. du., absolute state אנף
בָּאֲפִיקִים pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(n. m., pl. of [אָפִיק] d. 3 a. אפק
בְּאַפֶּךָ / בְּאַפְּךָ pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אַף dec. 8 d. אנף
וּבְאַפְּכֶם וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) אנף
בָּאֹפֶל pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(noun masc. sing. . אפל
בַּאֲפֵלָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 4) אפל
בָּאֲפֵלוֹת pref. בַּ before (ֲ))(id. pl. . . . אפל
בְּאַפָּם pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אַף dec. 8 d. . . . אנף
בְּאֶפֶס ו״ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., as an *adv.* also pr. name masc. אֶפֶס דַּמִּים; וּ bef. labial אפס
בַּאֲפֵק pref. בַּ before (ֲ))(pr. name of a place . אפק
בָּאֵפֶר pref. בְּ for בָּה, בַּה)(noun masc. sing. . אפר
בְּאֵפֶר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . . אפר
בְּאֶפְרַיִם וּ pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a tribe; וּ before (:) אפר
בְּאֶפְרָתָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . אפר
בְּאֶצְבַּע pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 2 b. (§ 31. r. 5) צבע
בְּאֶצְבָּעוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צבע
בְּאֶצְבָּעֵךְ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., [for בָּעֲךָ] צבע
בְּאֶצְבְּעֹתָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צבע
בְּאֹצְרוֹת ו״ pref. id.)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. state from אוֹצָר dec. 2 b; וּ before (:) אצר
בְּאֹצְרֹתַי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing [for תַי] אצר
בְּאֹצְרֹתֶיהָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . אצר

בָּאַר Kal not used; Pi.—I. *to engrave*, as upon a tablet Hab. 2. 2.—II. *to expound, explain*.

בְּאֵר fem. with suff. בְּאֵרְךָ, pl. בְּאֵרוֹת, constr. בְּאֵרוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. *a well, cistern*.—II. *pit*.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, probably the same which is called בְּאֵר אֵלִים (*well of heroes*) in Is. 15. 8.—IV. a place in Judah, Ju. 9. 21.

בְּאֵר לַחַי רֹאִי pr. name of the well where the angel appeared to Hagar. The etymology according to Ge. 16. 14 is, "*well of life of vision*," i. e. life retained notwithstanding the vision of God. רֹאִי in pause for רֳאִי=רְאִי (comp. § 35. rem. 14) probably to avoid the concurrence of this accent with that of the preceding לַחַי.

---

[a] Est. 2. 20. [b] Ps. 143. 1. [c] Pr. 8. 28. [d] Eze. 33. 14. [e] Job 32. 14. [f] Ps. 122. 1. [g] Ps. 119. 133, 148. [h] De. 3. 11. [i] Jos. 24. 14. [k] Ge. 44. 12. [l] Ge. 42. 28. [m] Ge. 43. 23. [n] Ge. 43. 18, 22. [o] Ps. 54. 7. [p] Je. 3. 7. [q] 2 Sa. 17. 12. [r] Ex. 10. 26. [s] Ps. 31. 11. [t] 1 Ki. 9. 27. [u] De. 26. 14. [x] Jon. 1. 5. [y] Da. 11. 40. [z] Eze. 26. 15. [a] 2 Sa. 2. 31. [b] 1 Sa. 17. 12. [c] Da. 4. 12, 20. [d] De. 28. 8. [e] Ne. 12. 25. [f] Le. 23. 39. [g] Ho. 10. 10. [h] La. 3. 43; Is. 14. 6. [i] Da. 11. 20. [k] Eze. 34. 13. [l] Am. 4. 10. [m] Ps. 91. 6. [n] Is. 59. 9. [o] Ge. 49. 6. [p] 1 Ki. 20. 38. [q] Pr. 6. 13. [r] 2 Ki. 16. 8. [s] 2 Ki. 20. 13. [t] Je. 49. 4.

בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע (*well of oath*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, afterwards of Simeon.

בְּאֵרָא (*well*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בְּאֵרָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 6.

בְּאֵרוֹת (*wells*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun בְּאֵרֹתִי and contr. בֵּרֹתִי.

בְּאֵרוֹת בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן (*wells of the sons of Jaakan*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert. De. 10. 6, called בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן in Nu. 33. 31.

בְּאֵרִי (*belonging to a well*) pr. name.—I. the father of Hosea, Ho. 1. 1.—II. father-in-law of Esau, Ge. 26. 34.

בֹּאר masc. pl. בֹּארוֹת i. q. בּוֹר *a cistern.*

בּוֹר (for בְּאֹר=בֹּאר) masc. dec. 1 a. pl. בֹּרוֹת.—I. *pit.*—II. *cistern.*—III. *dungeon* or *prison;* בֵּית הַבּוֹר *prison-house.*—IV. *grave, sepulchre.*

בּוֹר הַסִּרָה (*cistern of departure*) pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 3. 26.

בֵּיר i. q. בְּאֵר *a cistern*, Je. 6. 7, Keri.

בֵּרִי (for בְּאֵרִי q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

בֵּרוֹתָה, בֵּרֹתַי (*my well*) pr. name of a city between Damascus and Hamath, Eze. 47. 16; 2 Sa. 8. 8.

בָּאֵר[a] — [b] ו׳ Piel inf.; ו before labial . . . באר
בֵּאֵר[c] — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . באר
בְּאֵר — [d] ו׳ noun fem. sing. (§ 35. r. 10); ו before labial באר
בְּאֵרָא — ו pr. name masc.; ו before (:) . . באר
בְּאַרְבֶּה[e] — pref. בְּ, for בְּהַ ,בְּהָ ·בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. . רבה
בָּאֲרֻבּוֹת[f] — pref. id. (noun fem., pl. of אֲרֻבָּה dec. 10; also pr. name of a place . . . ארב
בְּאָרְבָּם[g] — pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אֹרֶב] dec. 6c. . ארב
בְּאַרְבַּע — ו׳ pref. id. (num. card. f. (§ 30. r. 5); ו before (:) רבע
בְּאַרְבָּעָה — [h] ו׳ pref. id. (id. m. constr. בַּעַת׳ (§ 42. r. 5); ו id. רבע
בְּאַרְבָּעִים — pref. id. (id. pl. com. (§ 30. rem. 5) . רבע
בְּאַרְבַּעַת[i] — pref. id. (id. s. m., constr. of אַרְבָּעָה (§ 42. r 5) רבע
בְּאַרְגָּוָן[k] — ו pref. id. (n. m. s.; ו before labial, see R. ארג׳
בָּאַרְגָּזִ[l] — pref. בְּ (for בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ; noun masc. sing. רגז
בְּאַרְגְּמָן[m] — ו׳ pref. id. (noun masc. sing.; ו id. . ארג׳
בְּאֵרָה — pr. name masc. . . . . . באר
בְּאֵרָה — pr. name of a place (בְּאֵר) with local ה . באר
בָּארוּמָה — pref. בְּ [for בָּא׳] (pr. name of a place . ארם
בָּאָרוֹן — pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . ארה
בַּאֲרוֹן[n] — pref. בַּ before (··) (id., construct state . ארה
בְּאֵרוֹת — ו׳ pr. name of a place . . . . באר
בֹּארוֹת[o] — noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בֹּאר, dec. 1 a באר

בָּאֶרֶז[p] / בָּאָרֶז[q] — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ ,בְּהַ· (noun masc. sing., pl. c. אַרְזֵי dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2) ארז
בַּאֲרָזַיִךְ[r] — pref. בַּ before (-:) (id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. ארז
בָּאֲרָזִים — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ ,בְּהַ· (id. pl., absolute state ארז
בְּאֹרַח — pref. בְּ (noun com. sing. dec. 6c. . . ארח
בְּאֹרְחֹתָיו — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (א § 35. r. 9) ארח
בְּאֵרִי — pr. name masc. . . . . . באר
בָּאֻרִים[s] — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ ,בְּהַ· (n. m., pl. of אוּר dec. 1 a. אור
בְּאֹרֶךְ — pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . ארך
בְּאֵרְךָ[t] — pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּאֵר dec. 1 & 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באר
בְּאֹרֶךְ — pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . ארך
בַּאֲרָם — pref. בַּ before (-:) (pr. name of a people and region . . . . . . ארם
בַּאֲרָם — pref. id. (pr. name of a region . . ארם
בְּאַרְמוֹן[u] — pref. id. (noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 6) ארם
בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֶיהָ[v] — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. as if from [אַרְמֹנֶת § 44. rem. 5] . . ארם
בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֵיהֶם[w] — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארם
בְּאַרְמְנוֹתָיִךְ[x] — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארם
בְּאַרְמְנוֹתֵינוּ — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . ארם
בָּאַרְנוֹן — pref. id. (pr. name of a region . . רנן
בְּאַרְעָא — [y] ו׳ Chald. pref. id. (noun fem. sing., emph. of [אֲרַע] dec. 3 a; ו before lab. . ארע
בָּאָרֶץ / בָּאָרֶץ — ו׳ pref. בָּ for בְּהָ ,בְּהַ· / ו pref. בְּ q. v. (noun fem. sing., suff. אַרְצִי dec. 6 a; ו id. ארץ
בְּאַרְצוֹ — pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ארץ
בָּאֲרָצוֹת / בַּאֲרָצוֹת — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ ,בְּהַ· / pref. בַּ before (-:) (id. pl., absolute state ארץ
בְּאַרְצוֹת[z] — pref. בְּ (id. pl, construct state . ארץ
בְּאַרְצִי — pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ארץ
בְּאַרְצְךָ / בְּאַרְצֶךָ — pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ארץ
בְּאַרְצֵךְ[a] — pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. ארץ
בְּאַרְצְכֶם — [b] ו׳ pref. id. (id. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו before (:) ארץ
בְּאַרְצָם — pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ארץ
בְּאַרְצֵנוּ — pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . ארץ
בְּאַרְצֹת[c] — pref. id (id. pl., construct state . . ארץ
בְּאַרְצֹתָם — pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ארץ
בְּאֵרֹת[d] — noun fem., pl. constr. from בְּאֵר, dec. 1 a. . באר
בֶּאֱרֹת[e] — id. pl. constr., dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) באר

בָּאַשׁ[f] ו *to stink.* Niph. metaph. *to become odious* to any one, const. with בְּ, אֵת of pers. Hiph.—I. *to cause to stink*, Ec. 10. 1 —II. metaph. *to make loathsome, odious,* const. with בְּ.—III. intrans. *to stink;* metaph. *to be odious*, 1 Sa. 27. 12.—IV. *to act*

a Dc. 27. 8. b Hab. 2. 2. c De. 1. 5. d Pr. 23. 27. e Ex. 10. 12. f Ec. 12. 3. g Ho. 7. 6. h Est. 9. 18. i Eze. 46. 22. k 2 Ch. 2. 6. l 1 Sa. 6. 8. m 2 Ch. 2. 13. n 1 Sa. 6. 19. o Je. 2. 13. p Je. 22. 14, 15. q 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7. r Zec. 11. 1. s Is. 24. 14. t Pr. 5. 15. u 2 Ki. 15. 25. v Ps. 48. 4. w Am. 3. 10. x Ps. 122. 7. y Da. 6. 28. z Ps. 116. 9. a Is. 60. 18. b Le. 22. 24. c Le. 26. 36. 39. d Ge. 26. 18. e Ge. 14. 10. f Ex. 7. 18.

badly, wickedly, Pr. 13. 5. Hithp. *to make oneself odious*, const. with עִם, 1 Ch. 19. 6.

בְּאֵשׁ Chald. *to be evil*, only Da. 6. 15, const. with עַל, *to be displeased at*.

בְּאֹשׁ masc. with suff. בָּאְשׁוֹ (§ 35. r. 10) *stench*.

בְּאֻשִׁים masc. pl. *bad, unripe* or *sour grapes*, Is. 5. 2, 4.

בְּאִישׁ Chald. masc. adj. (§ 67. rem.) *bad, wicked*, Ezr. 4. 12.

בָּאְשָׁה fem *a bad plant, weed*, Job 31. 40.

בָּאֵשׁ[a] ו' pref. בָּ for בַּהַ·, בְּהָ n. com. sing. dec. 8b; ו before lab. — אשׁ
בְּאֵשׁ[b] ו' pref. בְּ — אשׁ

בְּאַשְׁדּוֹד ו' pref. id.) pr. name of a place; ו id. — שׁדד

בָּאֲשֵׁדוֹת[c] ו pref. בָּ for בַּהַ·, בְּהָ) n. fem., pl. of אֲשֵׁדָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 4); ו id. — אשׁד

בְּאִשָּׁה[d] ו' noun fem. s. dec. 10. (comp. § 45); ו id. — אנשׁ

בָּאְשָׁה[e] noun fem. sing. — באשׁ

בָּאְשׁוֹ[f] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc from בְּאֹשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) — באשׁ

בְּאַשּׁוּר ו' pref. בְּ) pr. name of a country; ו before (:) — אשׁר

בְּאֻשִׁים[g] noun masc. pl. — באשׁ

בָּאֲשִׁישׁוֹת[h] pref. בָּ for בַּהַ·, בְּהָ) n. f., pl. of אֲשִׁישָׁה dec. 10. — אשׁשׁ

בָּאֶשְׁכּוֹל[i] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., pl. אֶשְׁכְּלוֹת (§ 36. rem. 6. & § 44. rem. 5) — שׁכל

בָּאְשָׁם[k] n. m. s., suff. 3 pl. m. from בְּאֹשׁ dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 10) — באשׁ

בְּאַשְׁמָה[l] pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a. — אשׁם

בַּאֲשָׁמָיו[m] pref. בַּ before (-:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָשָׁם dec. 4 c. — אשׁם

בָּאַשְׁמַנִּים[n] pref. בָּ for בַּהַ·, בְּהָ) n. m., pl. of [אַשְׁמָן] dec. 8 a. — שׁמן

בְּאַשְׁמֻרוֹת[o] pref. בְּ) noun fem., pl. of אַשְׁמוּרָה dec. 10. — שׁמר

בְּאַשְׁמֹרֶת pref. id.) id. s., constr. st. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) — שׁמר

בְּאַשְׁמַת[p] pref. id.) n. f. s., constr. of אַשְׁמָה dec. 12 a. — אשׁם

בְּאַשְׁמָתֵינוּ[q] pref. id.) id. suff. 1 pers. pl. (for י see § 4. r. 3) — אשׁם

בְּאַשְׁמָתָם[r] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אשׁם

בְּאַשְׁמָתֵנוּ[s] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו before (:) — אשׁם

בְּאַשְׁפָּתוֹ[t] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַשְׁפָּה (no vowel change) — אשׁף

בַּאֲשֶׁר ו' pref. בַּ before (-:)) pron. relat. and conj. — אשׁר

בְּאָשֵׁר ו' pref. בְּ) pr. name of a tribe; ו before (:) — אשׁר

בַּאֲשֻׁרוֹ[u] pref. בַּ before (-:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָשׁוּר] dec. 3 a. — אשׁר

בְּאָשְׁרִי[x] pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [אֶשֶׁר] dec. 6 c. — אשׁר

בְּאֵשֶׁת ו pref. id.) noun f. s. dec. 13 c; ו before (:) — אישׁ

בְּאִשְׁתּוֹ[y] ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ו id. — אישׁ

בְּאֶשְׁתְּמֹעַ pref. id.) pr. name of a place — שׁמע

בָּאתָ ו' Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2. f.); ו bef. lab. — בוא

בָּאת ו'
בָּאתְ[a] ו } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. — בוא

בָּאתָה[b] id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. for בָּאתָ (§ 8. rem. 5) — בוא

בְּאֹתוֹת[c] ד' ו pref. בְּ) noun com., pl. of אוֹת dec 1 a. [for אֹוֹת]; ו before lab. — אוה

בָּאתִי ו' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 29. rem. 2); ו id. — בוא

בָּאתֶם ו' id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — בוא

בְּאֵתָם pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place — יתם

בָּאַתְנוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. — בוא

בָּאתַר[f] Chald. pref. בְּ [contr. בַּאֲתַר]) noun m. s. — אתר

בְּאֹתֹת defect. for בְּאֹתוֹת (q. v.) — אוה

בְּבֹא ו' pref. בְּ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 2); ו bef. (:) — בוא

בַּבָּאָה[g] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. — בוא

בְּבֹאָה[h] pref. בְּ) Kal inf. (בּוֹא) with parag. ה (§ 21. r. 2) — בוא

בְּבֹאָהּ ו pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) — בוא

בְּבֹאוֹ ו' pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו id. — בוא

בְּבֹאִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — בוא

בְּבֹאֲךָ[i]
בְּבֹאֶךָ[k] } pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — בוא

בְּבֹאֲכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בוא

בְּבֹאָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — בוא

בְּבֹאָן[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — בוא

בִּבְאֵר ו' pref. בְּ bef. (:)) pr. n. in compos. בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע — באר

בְּבָבֶל pref. בְּ) pr. name of a city and country — בלל

בְּבָבַת[m] pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of [בָּבָה] d. 10. — בוב

בַּבָּגֶד[n] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) in pause as if from [בֶּגֶד § 25. rem. 2.] — בגד
בַּבֶּגֶד pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (with suff. בִּגְדִי) dec. 6 a. — בגד
בְּבֶגֶד[o] pref בְּ — בגד

בְּבִגְדוֹ pref. id.) id., Ge. 39. 12 (inf. Ex. 21. 8) suff. 3 p. s. m. — בגד

בִּבְגָדָו[p] pref. id.) id. pl. suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. דָיו (§ 4. r. 1) — בגד

בְּבִגְדֵי[q] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. — בגד

בְּבִגְדֵיהֶם[r] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — בגד

בִּבְגָדָיו[s] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בגד

בַּבְּגָדִים[t] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. pl., absolute state — בגד

בְּבַד[u] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. — בדד

בִּבְהִילוּ[x] Chald. pref. בְּ before (:)) noun fem. sing. — בהל

בַּבֶּהָלָה[y] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n. f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) — בהל

בַּבְּהֵמָה ו' pref. id. }) noun f. s. dec. 11 (§ 42. r. 5); ו bef. lab. *Ezr. 1. 4 — בהם
בִּבְהֵמָה *ו' pref. בְּ bef. (:) — בהם

בְּבַהֲמוֹת[z] pref. בְּ) id. pl., constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 1) — בהם

בְּבֶהֱמַת[a] pref. id.) id. sing., constr. state (comp. id.) — בהם

בִּבְהֶמְתְּךָ[b] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. sing., suff 2 pers. sing. masc. [from בְּהֶמֶת dec. 13. see § 44. r. 3] — בהם

בִּבְהֶמְתֵּנוּ[c] ו pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. see the preceding; ו bef. labial — בהם

---

a 2 Sa. 23. 7. b Zep. 1. 18. c Jos. 12. 8. d Ho. 12. 13. Job 31 40. f Joel 2. 20.
g Is. 5. 2, 4. h Ca. 2. 5. i Is. 65. 8. k Is. 34. 8 l Ezr. 9. 7. m Ps. 68. 22.
n Is. 59. 10. o Ps. 63. 7. p Am. 8. 14. q Ezr. 9. 15. r 2 Ch. 24. 18. s Ezr. 9. 13.
t Is. 49. 2. u Job 23. 11. x Ge. 30. 13. y Ge. 2. 24. z Ge. 26. 11. a 2 Sa. 14. 3.
b 2 Sa. 3. 7. c Je. 32. 21. d De. 26. 8. e Ps. 44. 18. f Da. 7. 6, 7.
g Eze. 8. 5. h 1 Ki. 14. 12. i 2 Sa. 3. 13. k De. 28. 6, 19. l Ge. 30. 38.
m Zec. 2. 12. n 1 Sa. 19. 13. o Le. 13. 47, 47. p 2 Sa. 1. 11. q Eze. 27. 20.
r Eze. 44. 19. s 2 Ki. 2. 12. t 1 Ki. 1. 1. u Ex. 30. 34. x Ezr. 4. 23.
y Ps. 78. 33. z Mi. 5. 7. a Nu. 3. 41. b De. 7. 14. c Ne. 9. 37.

בַּבַּהֶרֶת pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing., pl. בֶּהָרוֹת (§ 42. No. 3, & § 44. rem. 5) . . בהר
בְּבֹוא ו' pref. בְּ) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1. (§ 21. rem. 2); ו bef. (:) . . . . בוא
בְּבֹואוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בוא
בְּבֹואָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בוא
בְּבֹואָן pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . בוא
בַּבּוּץ ו pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun m. s.; ו bef. labial בוץ
בַּבּוֹר ו' pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1, for בְּבוֹר pref. בְּ q.v. } בְּאֵר q.v.; but Job 9. 30, see R. } ברר
בַּבִּזָּה ו pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } noun sing. fem.) ו id. . . בזז
בְּבִזָּה ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּבֶזֶק } pref. id.) pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) בזק
בְּבָזֶק
בְּבַחֻרִים pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . בחר
בְּבִטְחָה ו pref. id.) noun sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) . בטח
בַּבֶּטֶן pref. בְּ for בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. (suff. בִּטְנִי) }
בְּבֶטֶן pref. בְּ q. v. } dec. 6a. . } בטן
בְּבִטְנָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . בטן
בְּבִטְנוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בטן
בְּבִטְנֶךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ךָ'] בטן
בְּבִטְנֵךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . בטן
בֵּבָי [for בֵּבַי] pr. name masc. etymon not known.
בְּבֵין pref. בְּ) prep., prop. constr. of [בַּיִן] d. 6h. בין
בַּבִּינָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . בין
בְּבִירְתָא Ch. pref. בְּ) n. f. s., emph. of [בִּירָא] d. 8a. ביר
בַּבַּיִת } pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ }
בַּבָּיִת } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) בית
בְּבַיִת pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּבֵית ו' pref. id.) id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch. (§ 68), also pr. n. in compos. בְּבֵית־אֵל, &c.; ו bef. (:) בית
בְּבַיִת Kh. בְּבֵית, K. בֵּית (q. v.) . . . . בית
בְּבֵיתָהּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from בַּיִת irr. (§ 45) . . . בית
וּבְבֵיתוֹ ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) בית
וּבְבֵיתִי ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Heb. and Chald. (§ 68); ו id. . . . . בית
בְּבֵיתֶךָ } pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בית
בְּבֵיתְךָ }
בִּבְכוֹרֵיהֶם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בְּכוֹר dec. 1a. . . . בכר
בַּבֶּכִי pref. בְּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i }
בִּבְכִי ו' pref. בְּ bef. (:) } (§ 35. r. 14); ו bef. lab. } בכה
בִּבְכֹרִי pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . בכר
בִּבְכֹרוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בכר
בָּבֶל ו' pr. name of a city and province; ו bef. lab. בלל

בָּבֶלָה id. with parag. ה . . . . בלל
בְּבַלָּהָה ו pref. בְּ) pr. name fem.; ו bef. (:) . בלה
בִּבְלִי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (prop. subst.) adv. בלה
בָּבְלָיֵא Chald. pr. name of a people, pl. emph. [from בָּבְלִי § 63] . . . . . בלל
בְּבַלַּע pref. בְּ) Piel inf. constr. . . בלע
בַּבָּמָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . בום
בַּבָּמוֹת pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . בום
בְּבָמוֹתָם pref. בְּ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) בום
בְּבֶן pref. id.) noun m. s. constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 45) בנה
בִּבְנָהּ ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. lab. בנה
בִּבְנוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בנה
בִּבְנוֹת ו pref. id.) Kal inf. constr.; ו bef. lab. בנה
בִּבְנוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּנוֹת see בַּת irr. (§ 45) . . . . בנה
בִּבְנוֹתֶיהָ ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ו bef. lab. בנה
בִּבְנוֹתַיִךְ pref. id.) Kal inf. (בְּנוֹת), suff. 2 p. s. f. for תֵךְ' בנה
בִּבְנוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בנה
בִּבְנוֹתֵינוּ ו pref. id.) noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 1 pers. pl. see בַּת irr. (§ 45); ו bef. labial . בנה
בִּבְנֵי ו' pref. id.) n. m. pl., constr. of בָּנִים, see בֵּן irr. (§ 45); also pr. n. in compos. בִּבְנֵי יַעֲקָן; ו id. בנה
בְּבָנֶיהָ ו pref. בְּ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ו id. בנה
בְּבָנָיו pref. id.) id., pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בנה
בְּבָנַיִךְ ו' pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) בנה
בַּבָּנִים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) id. pl., absolute state . בנה
בְּבִנְיָמִן ו' pref. בְּ) pr. name of a tribe, see בִּנְיָמִין בנה
בְּבָנֵינוּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., see בֵּן irr. (§ 45) . . . בנה
בִּבְנֹתֶיהָ ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. see בַּת irr (§ 45) בנה
בִּבְנֹתְכֶם pref. id.) Kal inf. (בְּנוֹת), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. בנה
בַּבַּעַל } pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) n. m. s. dec. 6d, also pr. }
בְּבַעַל } name in compos. as בְּבַעַל הָמוֹן, &c. } בעל
בִּבְעָלָיו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. בעל
בַּבֹּץ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . . בצץ
בְּבֶצַע pref. בְּ) n. m. s., (suff. בִּצְעוֹ) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) בצע
בְּבָצְרָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . בצר
בַּבִּקְעָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . בקע
בְּבִקְעַת pref. בְּ) id., construct state . . בקע
בַּבָּקָר ו' pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) n. m. s. d. 4a; ו bef. lab. בקר
בַּבֹּקֶר ו' pref. id.) n. m. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 9); ו id. בקר
בִּבְקָרִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of בָּקָר dec. 4a. . בקר
בִּבְקָרְךָ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. בקר
בִּבְקָרָם ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. בקר
בִּבְקָרֵנוּ ו pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. . בקר

[a] Le. 13. 25, 26. [b] Eze. 42. 12. 2 Ch. 2. 13. [c] Je. 38. 6. [d] Ps. 88. 7. [f] Da. 11. 33. [g] Is. 30. 15. [h] Pr. 22. 18. [i] Ge. 25. 23. [k] Is. 44. 4. [l] Job 39. 17. [m] Ezr. 6. 2. [n] Pr. 7. 11. [o] 2 Ch. 7. 11. [p] Is. 3. 7. [q] Ps. 136. 10. [r] Joel 2. 12. [s] De. 15. 19. [t] Jos. 6. 26. [u] Hab. 1. 13. [v] Ps. 78. 58. [w] De. 28. 56. [x] Ex. 32. 29. [y] Eze. 17. 17. [z] Eze. 16. 31. [a] Jos. 22. 16. [b] Ex. 10. 9. [c] De. 28. 57. [d] 1 Sa. 16. 1. [e] Pr. 17. 2. [f] Ex. 13. 13. [g] 2 Ch. 21. 14. [h] Ex. 10. 9. [i] Ne. 11. 28. [k] Am. 6. 12. [l] Jos. 22. 19. [m] Ex. 21. 29. [n] Je. 38. 22. [o] Is. 33. 15. [p] 1 Ch. 12. 40. [q] De. 15. 19. [r] Ho. 5. 6. [s] Ex. 10. 9.

בְּבַקָּשָׁתִי pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בַּקָּשָׁה d. 10. בקשׁ

בַּבָּר pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. [for בַּר] ברר

בְּבַר pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. ברר

בַּבָּרָד pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(noun m. s.; ו bef. lab. ברד

בְּבֹרוֹת ו pref. id.)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בּוֹר dec. 1; ו id. באר

בְּבְרוּתִי pref. בְּ)(noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 1 b. ברה

בַּבַּרְזֶל pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing.; ו before labial, *2 Ch. 2. 6 ברזל
בְּבַרְזֶל pref. בְּ }

בִּבְרֹחַ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. ברח

בְּבָרְחוֹ pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברח

בְּבָרְחִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ברח

בְּבָרְחֲךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ברח

בַּבְּרִית pref. בְּ for בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. ברה
בִּבְרִית pref. בְּ bef. (:) }

בִּבְרִיתוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברה

בִּבְרִיתִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ברה

בִּבְרִיתֶךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בְּרִיתְךָ] ברה

בִּבְרָכָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. ברך

בְּבָרְכוֹ pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (בָּרֵךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בָּרְכוֹ dec. 7b.] ברך

בְּבִרְכַּת pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 11c. ברך

בַּבְּשָׂמִים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(noun m., pl. of בֶּשֶׂם dec. 6. בשׂם

בַּבָּשָׁן ו pref. id.)(pr. name of a region; ו bef. lab. בשׁן

בַּבָּשָׂר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. בשׂר

בִּבְשַׂר pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., construct state. בשׂר

בִּבְשָׂרָהּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. בשׂר

בִּבְשָׂרִי ו pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. בשׂר

בִּבְשַׂרְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בשׂר

בִּבְשָׂרָם ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. בשׂר

בְּבֹשֶׁת ו pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4. d.); ו id. בושׁ

בְּבָשְׁתֵּנוּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. בושׁ

בְּבַת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 43) בנה

בְּבִתָּהּ ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. comp. dec. 8e; ו bef. (:) בנה

בִּבְתוּאֵל ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. name of a place, see בְּתוּאֵל; ו id.

בִּבְתוּלֶיהָ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from בְּתוּל dec. 1a.] בתל

בְּבָתֵּי ו pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., constr. of בָּתִּים, see בַּיִת irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) בית

בְּבָתֵּיהֶם ו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בית

בְּבָתֶּיךָ ו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) בית

בְּבָתֵּיכֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בית

בַּבָּתִּים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state. בית

בְּבִתְּכֶם pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בַּת irr. (§ 45) בנה

[בַּג] *food*, only Eze. 25. 7. Kheth. (K. בַּז) found besides in the compound פַּתְבַּג q. v.

בְּגַאֲוָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. (no vowel change) גאה

בִּגְאוֹן pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. m. s., constr. of גָּאוֹן d. 3a. גאה

בִּגְאוֹנָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גאה

בְּגַאֲוַת pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing., constr. of גַּאֲוָה (no vowel change) גאה

בְּגֵאוּת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. גאה

בְּגַאֲוָתוֹ ו pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גַּאֲוָה (q. v.); ו bef. (:) גאה

בְּגֹב pref. id.)(pr. name of a place גוב

בְּגֹבַהּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5) גבה

בְּגָבְהוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גבה

בְּגָבְהָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גבה

בִּגְבוּל pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. גבל

בִּגְבוּלַיִךְ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for ־לֶיךָ] גבל

בִּגְבוּלָם pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גבל

בִּגְבוּלֵנוּ pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. גבל

בְּגִבּוֹר pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. גבר

בִּגְבוּרָה pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. גבר

בִּגְבוּרוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl. גבר

בַּגִּבּוֹרִים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(noun m., pl. of גִּבּוֹר dec. 1b. גבר

בִּגְבוּרַת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., constr. of גְּבוּרָה dec. 10. גבר

בִּגְבוּרֹת pref. id.)(id. pl. גבר

בִּגְבוּרָתוֹ pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גבר

בִּגְבוּרֹתָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גבר

בִּגְבוּרָתְךָ ו pref. id.)(id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. גבר

בִּגְבוּרָתָם pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גבר

בַּגַּבַּחַת pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. גבח

בְּגַבַּחְתּוֹ pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גבח

בִּגְבֻלוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גְּבוּל dec. 1a. גבל

בִּגְבֻלֵךְ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for גְּבוּלְךָ=גְּבֻלְךָ] גבל

בִּגְבֻלֹת pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of [גְּבוּלָה] dec. 10. גבל

בְּגֶבַע pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place גבע

בַּגִּבְעָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ)(pr. name of a place גבע

בְּגִבְעוֹן ו pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) גבע

בְּגִבְעַת pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., constr. of גִּבְעָה dec. 12b, also pr. name בְּגִבְעַת בִּנְיָמִין גבע

בִּגְבֻרוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. fem., pl. of גְּבוּרָה d. 10 גבר

בִּגְבֻרָתוֹ pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גבר

בְּגִבְּתוֹן pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place גבב

---

a Est. 7. 3. b Job 39. 4. c Job 22. 30. d Ps. 78. 47. Hag. 2. 17. e 1 Sa. 13. 8. f Ps. 69. 22. g Pr. 27. 17. Jos. 22. 8. h 1 Sa. 23. 6. i 1 Ki. 3. 7. k Ge. 35. 1. l Ps. 78. 37. m Is. 56. 4, 6. n Ps. 44. 18. o Ps. 109. 17. p Ge. 28. 6. q Pr. 11. 11. r Est. 2. 12. s Le. 15. 7. t Ps. 38. 4, 8. u Job 19. 20. v Le. 21. 5. w Ezr. 8. 7. x Je. 3. 25. y De. 28. 56. z Le. 21. 18. α Is. 42. 22. β De. 19. 1. γ Ex. 8. 17. δ Ge. 34. 8. ε Ps. 59. 13. ζ Ps. 10. 2. η Ps. 46. 4. θ De. 33. 26. ι 2 Ch. 32. 28. κ Eze. 31. 14. λ Is. 60. 18. μ 1 Ch. 6. 39. ν Mi. 5. 5. ξ Je. 48. 13. ο Ps. 20. 7. π Ps. 147. 10. ρ Ps. 90. 10. σ Ps. 150. 2. τ Ps. 51. 3. υ Eze. 32. 29. φ Le. 13. 42. χ Ex. 10. 4. ψ Nu. 32. 33. Ps. 71. 16. ω Ju. 5. 31

[בָּגַד] *to act covertly, to deal falsely, treacherously,* const. absol. also with מִן, oftener with בְּ; part. בּוֹגֵד *treacherous person.*

בָּגוֹד adj. only fem. בְּגוֹדָה (Kamets impure, § 39. No. 3. rem. 2) *treacherous,* Je. 3. 7, 10.

בֶּגֶד masc. with suff. בִּגְדִי dec. 6a. (but in pause בָּגֶד § 35. rem. 2 & 4)—I. *a covering, wrapper.*—II. *cloak, garment.*—III. *faithlessness, treachery,* Je. 12. 1.—IV. *rapine, violence,* Is. 24. 16.

בֹּגְדוֹת fem. pl. *treachery,* Zeph. 3. 4.

בָּגָד Kh. בְּגָד (pref. בְּ) n. m.; K. בָּא גָד (q. v.) — בוא, גדד

בָּגֶד in pause, as if from [בֶּגֶד § 35. r. 2] and — בגד
בֶּגֶד 'ו n. m. s. (suff. בִּגְדִי) dec. 6a; ו bef. lab. — בגד

בֹּגֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. — בגד

בָּגְדָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בגד

בֹּגֵדָה id. part. act. s. f. fr. בֹּגֵד m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) — בגד

בָּגְדוּ / בָּגָדוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — בגד

בִּגְדוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בֶּגֶד dec. 6a. — בגד

בַּגְּדוּד pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. — גדד

בִּגְדוֹלִי pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. — גדל

בֹּגְדוֹת noun fem. pl. — בגד

בְּגָדַי n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from בֶּגֶד d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) — בגד

בִּגְדֵי 'ו id. pl., construct state; ו bef. lab. — בגד

בִּגְדִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — בגד

בִּגְדִי pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. — גדה

בֹּגְדֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from בֹּגֵד d. 7b. — בגד

בְּגָדֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בֶּגֶד d. 6a. — בגד

בִּגְדֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — בגד

בְּגָדָיו 'ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) — בגד

בְּגָדַיִךְ / בְּגָדַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — בגד

בְּגָדֶיךָ 'ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — בגד

בִּגְדֵיכֶם 'ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — בגד

בְּגָדִים 'ו id. pl., absolute state; ו id. — בגד

בֹּגְדִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בֹּגֵד dec. 7b. — בגד

בְּגָדֵינוּ n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֶּגֶד dec. 6a. — בגד

בִּגְדֹל pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. m. s., constr. of גָּדוֹל d. 3a. — גדל

בְּגֹדֶל ו pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; ו bef. (:) — גדל

בְּגָדְלוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גדל

בִּגְדֹלוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(adj. fem., pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל masc. — גדל

בְּגָדְלְךָ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גֹּדֶל d. 6c. — גדל

בַּגְּדֵרוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem., pl. of גְּדֵרָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) — גדר

בָּגַדְתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — בגד

בָּגַדְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for בָּגַדְתִּי § 8. r. 7] — בגד

בִּגְדֹתֶיךָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בֶּגֶד dec. 6a. — בגד

בְּגַדְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בגד

בְּגוֹ* / בְּגוֹא* Ch. pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of גַּו irr. (§ 68) *Da. 7. 15. — גוה

בְּגֹב pr. name of a place — גוב

בָּגוֹד Kal inf. abs. — בגד

בְּגוֹדָה adj. fem. s. [from בָּגוֹד m. § 39. No. 3. r. 2] — בגד

בְּגַוַּהּ / בְּגַוַּהּ Ch. pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גַּו irr. (§ 68) — גוה

בְּגַוֵּהּ Ch. pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גוה

בְּגֵוָה Chald. pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. — גאה

בִּגְוַי / בִּגְוָי pr. name masc. etymon doubtful.

בְּגוֹי pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. — גוה

בְּגוֹיֵהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 1) — גוה

בַּגּוֹיִם 'ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / בְּגוֹיִם pref. בְּ q. v. — id. pl., absolute state — גוה

בִּגְוִיַּת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. f. s., constr. of גְּוִיָּה d. 10. — גוה

בִּגְוִיֹּתָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — גוה

בַּגּוֹלָה 'ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. — גלה

בִּגְוֹעַ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. — גוע

בְּגוּר־ pref. בְּ)(pr. name in compos. בְּגוּר־בַּעַל — גור

בַּגּוֹרָל pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / בְּגוֹרָל pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. — גרל

בְּגוֹרַל pref. id.)(id., construct state — גרל

בְּגוֹרָלוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — גרל

בְּגוֹרָלֶךָ pref. id.)(id. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for ־רָלְךָ] — גרל

בַּגִּזָּה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — גזז

בִּגְזֹז pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. — גזז

בְּגָזִית pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. — גזה

בְּגָזֵל ו pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — גזל

בְּגֶזֶר / בְּגָזֶר pref. id.)(pr. name of a place (§ 35. r. 2) — גזר

בִּגְזֵרַת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. f. s., constr. of גְּזֵרָה d. 10. — גזר

בְּגִחוֹן pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a stream — גיח

בַּגַּי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) — גיא

בְּגֵי 'ו pref. בְּ)(id., constr. st. (§ 37. r. 6); ו bef. (:) — גיא

בַּגַּיְא / בַּגַּיְא pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) — גיא

בְּגֵיא pref. בְּ)(id., construct state (§ 37. rem. 6) — גיא

בְּגִיד pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. — גיד

בְּגִיחוֹ pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גיח

בַּגִּיִּים Kheth., but Keri בַּגּוֹיִם (q. v.) — גוה

---

a Ge. 30. 11. b Pr. 22. 12. c Je. 3. 8. d Job 29. 25. e Ge. 44. 12.
f Zep. 3. 4. g Ezr. 9. 3, 5. h Ju. 15. 1. i Eze. 23. 26. k Eze. 16. 39.
l Is. 63. 2. m Le. 10. 6. n Ne. 4. 17. o Ex. 15. 16. p Eze. 31. 7.
q Ps. 131. 1. r Mal. 2. 14. s Ps. 73. 15. t Ps. 45. 9. u Da. 3. 25; 4. 7.
v Je. 3. 7, 10. w Ezr. 4. 15. x Ezr. 6. 2. y Ezr. 5. 7. z Da. 4. 34.
a De. 15. 6. b Ju. 14. 8. c Na. 3. 3. d Je. 48. 11. e Nu. 20. 3.
f Jos. 14. 2. g 1 Ch. 24. 5. h Ju. 1. 3. i Ju. 6. 39. k 1 Sa. 25. 2.
l La. 3. 9. m Le. 5. 21. n Ps. 62. 11. o Da. 4. 14. p De. 34. 6.
q Jos. 19. 27. r De. 3. 29. s Ge. 32. 33. t Job 38. 8. u Ps. 79. 10.

בַּגִּלְבֹּעַ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(pr. name of a place . גלל

בַּגַּלְגַּל pref. id.)(noun m. s. dec. 8d. (§ 37. No. 2) גלל

בַּגִּלְגָּל pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . גלל

בְּגִלּוּלֵי ו pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. constr. from [גִּלּוּל] d. 1b; ו bef. (:) . . . . גלל

בְּגִלּוּלֵיהֶם ו׳ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. גלל

בְּגִלּוּלָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גלל

בְּגִלּוּלַיִךְ ו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) גלל

בְּגִלּוּלֵיכֶם ו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; ו id. גלל

בִּגְלוֹמֵי pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. m. pl. constr. fr. [גְּלוֹם] d. 1a. גלם

בַּגְּלוֹתוֹ pref. בַּ, contr. for בְּהַגְלוֹתוֹ, Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3) . גלה

בְּגַלְּחוֹ ו pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. [גַּלַּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו before (:) . . . . גלח

בַּגָּלִיל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(pr. name of a region . גלל

בִּגְלַל ו׳ ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(prep.; prop. noun masc. constr. of גָּלָל dec. 4c; ו id. . . גלל

בְּגֶלְלֵי pref. בְּ)(n. m. pl. constr. fr. [גֵּלֶל] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3.) גלל

בִּגְלָלְךָ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גָּלָל dec. 4a. . . גלל

בִּגְלָלֵךְ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . גלל

בִּגְלַלְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . גלל

בַּגִּלְעָד pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } pr. name of a region, see גִּלְעָד
בְּגִלְעָד pref. בְּ q. v. }

בַּגְּמַלִּים ו׳ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc., pl. of גָּמָל dec. 8a. (§ 37. rem. 2) . גמל

בַּגַּן pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 8d. גנן
בְּגַן pref. בְּ }

בְּגַנָּבִים pref. id.)(noun m. s. dec. 1b. (§ 30. No. 3) גנב

בִּגְנֵבָתוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers sing. masc. from גְּנֵבָה dec. 10. . גנב

בַּגַּנּוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun f., pl. of גַּנָּה dec. 10. גנן

בְּגִנְזֵי ו pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. constr. from [גֶּנֶז] dec. 6b; ו bef. (:) . . . גנז

בַּגַּנִּים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. com., pl. of גַּן dec. 8d. גנן

בְּגֹעַל pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . געל

בְּנַעֲרַת pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., constr. of נַעֲרָה d. 11c. (§ 42. r. 1) נער

בְּנַעֲרֹתַי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נער

בְּגַפּוֹ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [גַּף] dec. 8d. . . . גפף

בַּגֶּפֶן ו׳ ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing., (suff. גַּפְנִי) dec. 6a; ו bef. labial . . גפן

בַּגְּפָנִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . גפן

בַּגֵּר ו׳ ו pref. id.)(noun m. s. dec. 1a; ו bef. lab. גור

בְּגָרֵב ו pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.; ו id. . גרב

בְּגָרוֹן pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . גרה

בִּגְרוֹנָם pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גרה

בְּגֵרוּת pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. . . . גור

בַּגַּרְזֶן pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . גרז

בְּגוֹרָלִי pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. גּוֹרָל d. 2b. גרל

בַּגֹּרֶן pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6c. . גרן
בְּגֹרֶן pref. בְּ q. v. }

בִּגְרָר pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. name of a place . גרר

בִּגְשׁוּר pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, see גְּשׁוּר

בְּגֶשְׁמְהוֹן Ch. pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from גְּשֵׁם dec. 3. § 59] . גשם

בְּגֶשֶׁת pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. dec. 13a. . . נגש

בְּגִשְׁתָּם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נגש

בַּגַּת pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6e. . גת
בְּגַת pref. בְּ q. v. }

בִּגְתָא pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10

בִּגְתָן } pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus,
בִּגְתָנָא } Est. 2. 21; 6. 2.

בַּד } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . בדד
בָּד }

בָּדָא *to devise, feign.*

בִּדְאָגָה ו׳ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. s.; ו bef. lab. דאג

בַּדְּבִיר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . . דבר

בַּדָּבָר ו׳ pref. id.)(noun m. s. dec. 4a; ו bef. lab. דבר

בַּדֶּבֶר ו׳ } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2); ו bef. lab. } דבר
בַּדָּבֶר ו׳ }

בְּדָבָר pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . דבר

בְּדַבֵּר ו׳ pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr. d. 7b; ו bef. (:) דבר

בְּדֶבֶר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. . . דבר

בִּדְבַר ו׳ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., constr. of דָּבָר dec. 4a; ו bef. lab. . . . דבר

בְּדַבְּרוֹ ו pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו id. . . . דבר

בִּדְבָרוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דָּבָר dec. 4a. . דבר

בְּדַבְּרִי ו׳ pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b; ו bef. (:) . . . דבר

בְּדִבְרֵי pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. from דָּבָר d. 4a. דבר

בִּדְבָרַי pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. דבר

בִּדְבָרֶיהָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. דבר

בִּדְבָרָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דבר

בִּדְבָרֶיךָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דבר

בִּדְבָרֶיךָ ו pref. id.)(id. id. (Kh. בִּדְבָרֶיךָ), K. בִּדְבָרְךָ sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . דבר

---

a Ps. 77. 19. · b Eze. 20. 7. · c 2 Ki. 21. 11. · d Eze. 22. 4. · e Eze. 20. 39. Eze. 27. 24. · g Je. 27. 20. · h 2 Sa. 14. 26. · i De. 18. 12. · k Eze. 4. 12. Ge. 30. 27. · m Ge. 13. 13. · n Ex. 9. 3. · o 1 Ch. 12. 40. · p Ge. 3. 8, 10. · q Je. 48. 27. · r Ex. 22. 2. · s Is. 65. 3. · t Eze. 27. 24. · u Eze. 16. 5. · v 2 Sa. 22. 16. · w Is. 50. 2. · x Ex. 21. 3, 4. · y Je. 8. 13. · a Ge. 40. 10. · b Hab. 3. 17. · c Ex. 12. 19. · d Le. 17. 15. · e De. 28. 27. · f Is. 58. 1. · g Je. 41. 17. · h De. 19. 5. · i Ju. 1. 3. · k Ju. 6. 37. · l Da. 3. 27. · m Nu. 8. 19. · n Ju. 6. 11. · o Is. 63. 2. · p 1 Ki. 12. 33. · q Eze. 12. 19. · r Ex. 9. 15. · s Je. 21. 9. · t Je. 14. 12. · u Is. 32. 7. · v 2 Ch. 8. 13. · w 2 Ki. 1. 16. · x Ex. 19. 9. · y Eze. 3. 27. · z Eze. 3. 4. · a Ju. 16. 16. · b Da. 10. 12. · c 1 Ki. 18. 36.

בְּדִבְרֵיכֶם[a] pref. בְּ ⟩ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . דבר
בַּדְּבָרִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⎫ id. pl., absolute state . דבר
בִּדְבָרִים pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⎭
בְּדַבֶּרְךָ[b] pref. בְּ ⟩ Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for דְּבָרְךָ] דבר
בִּדְבָרְךָ[c] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⟩ noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בִּדְבָרְךָ] from דָּבָר dec. 4 a. דבר
בְּדַבֶּרְכֶם[d] pref. בְּ ⟩ Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . דבר
בְּדַבְּרָם pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דבר
בִּדְבָשׁ[e] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⟩ [for בִּדְבַשׁ] noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 10) . . דבש
בְּדַבֶּשֶׁת pref. בְּ ⟩ pr. name of a place, for דַּבֶּשֶׁת דבש
בִּדְגַת[f] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⟩ n. f. s., constr. of דָּגָה d. 11 a. דגה

[בָּדַד] I. *to be separate, solitary*, only part. בּוֹדֵד *solitary*.—II. in the deriv. *to devise, feign*, comp. בָּטָא, בָּדָא, see בַּד below.

בָּדָד masc. prop. *separation*, only as an adv. לְבָדָד and בָּדָד *solitary, alone*.

בְּדַד (*separation*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 35.

בַּד masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *a part*.—II. pl. בַּדִּים *parts* of a body, *members, limbs*.—III. *branches*.—IV. *staves, poles*; metaph. *princes*, Ho. 11. 6.—V. בַּד, *fine linen*, pl. *linen garments*.—VI. pl. *lies*, comp. בָּדָד No. II.—VII. לְבַד *separately, alone*; לְבַדִּי, לְבַדּוֹ, לְבַדְּךָ, &c. *I, thou, he alone*; לְבַד מִן and מִלְּבַד *besides*; לְבַד עַל, Eze. 1. 6, and מִלְּבַד אֲשֶׁר, Nu. 6. 21. *besides that which*.

בָּדָד adv. . . . . בדד
בְּדַד pr. name masc. . . . . בדד
בַּדּוּדִים[g] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. pl. דּוּדִים & דְּוָדִים (§ 35. rem. 13) . . . דוד
בְּדָוִד pref. בְּ ⟩ pr. name masc. . . . דוד
בְּדוּדָאֵי[h] pref. id. ⟩ n. m. pl. constr. [from דּוּדַי § 35. r. 15] דוד
בַּדּוּדִים[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun m., pl. of דּוּד d. 1 a. דוד
בִּדְוָדִים ‧ וּ pref. id. ⟩ id. pl. abs. (§ 35. r. 13); וּ bef. labial דוד
בְּדָוִיד pref. בְּ ⟩ pr. name masc. . . . דוד
בַּדּוֹר[k] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ ⎫ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. דור
בְּדוֹר pref. בְּ q.v. ⎭
בַּדֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from בַּד dec. 8 d. בדד
בְּדֵי pref. בְּ ⟩ prep., prop. subst. masc. constr. of דַּי dec. 8 d. (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . די
בְּדִיבֹן ‧ וּ pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a place . . דוב
בַּדֶּיהָ[l] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בַּד d. 8 d. בדד
בֵּדְיָה (perh. for בְּאֵד יָהּ *in the strength of the Lord*, comp. R. אוּד) pr. name m. Ezr. 10. 35.

בַּדָּיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בַּד d. 8 d. בדד
בַּדְּיוֹ[m] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. . . דיה
בַּדֶּיךָ[n] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בַּד d. 8 d. בדד
בְּדִיל[o] ‧ וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ before (:) . בדל
בְּדִילַיִךְ* id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [for ־לַיִךְ], *Is 1. 25. בדל
בַּדִּים noun masc., pl. of בַּד dec. 8 d. . . בדד
בְּדִינָה pref. בְּ ⟩ pr. name fem. . . . . דין
בְּדִישׁוֹ[p] pref. id. ⟩ Kal inf. [דִּישׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. . . . . . . דיש

בָּדַל. Niph. I. *to be separated*, with מִן from *to be chosen out*, with לְ *to* any thing.—II. *to depart*, with מִן of the place and אֶל of the person. Hiph. I. *to separate, to make a division*, const. with בֵּין.—II. *to distinguish*, const. with בֵּין—לְ, בֵּין—לְבֵין, בֵּין-וּבֵין —III. *to separate, select*, with מִן, מֵעַל, לְ.

בָּדָל masc. d. 4 a, *part, portion*, only, Am. 3. 12.

בְּדִיל masc. dec. 1 a, *tin*.

מִבְדָּלָה fem. *separation, separate place*, Jos. 16. 9.

בְּדֹלַח masc. Eng. vers., after most of the ancient interpreters, *bdellium*, a transparent gum; the Arab., and so the Rabbies and Bochart, *pearls*.

בְּדַל[q] noun masc. sing., constr. of [בָּדָל] dec. 4 a. . בדל
בַּדַּלֶּקֶת[r] ‧ וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun f. s.; וּ before lab. דלק
בַּדֶּלֶת[s] ‧ וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun fem. sing. see דֶּלֶת. דלה
בְּדַלְתוֹ[t] pref. בְּ ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דלה
בְּדַלְתוֹת[u] pref. id. ⟩ id. pl., constr. of דְּלָתוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5), ת treated as if radical . . דלה
בִּדְלָתַיִם[v] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⟩ n. f., du. of [דָּלָה] d. 11 a. דלה
בַּדָּם pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ ⎫ noun m. s. d. 2 b. ⟩ וּ bef. (:) . אדם
בְּדָם[w] ‧ וּ pref. בְּ ⎭
בְּדַם[x] ‧ וּ pref. id. ⟩ id., constr. state; וּ id. . אדם
בִּדְמוּת[y] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a. דמה
בִּדְמוּתוֹ[z] pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דמה
בְּדָמִי[a] pref. בְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דָּם dec. 2 a. . . . . אדם
בִּדְמֵי pref. בִּ before (:) ⟩ id. pl., constr. state . אדם
בִּדְמִי[b] pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. . . . דמה
בְּדָמַיִךְ[c] ⎫ pref. בְּ ⟩ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from דָּם dec. 2 b . . ⎫ אדם
בְּדָמָיִךְ[d] ⎭
בַּדָּמִים[e] ⎫ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⎫ id. pl., absolute state . אדם
בְּדָמִים ⎭ pref. בְּ q.v. ⎭
בְּדָמֵךְ pref. id. ⟩ id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אדם
בִּדְמֵךְ[f] pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from דְּמִי] . . . דמה
בְּדִמְעָה[g] pref. id. ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . דמע

[a] Mal. 2. 17. [b] Ps. 51. 6. Ps. 119. 42. [c] De. 5. 25. [d] Ex. 16. 31. [e] Ge. 1. 26, 28. [f] 1 Sa. 2. 14. [g] Ge. 30. 16. [h] 2 Ch. 35. 13. [i] Ge. 7. 1. [k] Eze. 19. 14. [l] Je. 36. 18. [m] Job 11. 3. [n] Eze. 27. 12. [o] Eze. 22. 18, 20. [p] De. 25. 4. [q] Am. 3. 12. [r] De. 28. 22. [s] 2 Ki. 6. 32. [t] De. 15. 17. [u] 2 Ki. 12. 10. [v] Ju. 16. 3. Job 38. 8. [w] Eze. 38. 22. [x] Ge. 49. 11. [y] Ge. 5. 1. [z] Ge. 5. 3. Ps. 30. 10. [a] Is. 38. 10. [b] Eze. 16. 6. [c] Eze. 16. 6. Ps. 106. 38. [d] Eze. 19. 10. [e] Ps. 126. 5. [f] 2 Ki. ...

בַּדְּמָעוֹת pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } id. pl., absolute state . דמע
בִּדְמָעוֹת pref. בִּ bef. (:) }
בְּדִמְעָתִי pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דמע
בְּדַמֶּשֶׂק } pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . דמשק
בְּדַמֶּשֶׂק }
וּבִדְמֶשֶׁק וּ pref. בִּ bef. (:))(noun m. s.; וּ bef. lab. דמשק
בְּדָן pref. בְּ)(proper name of a place . . דין
בְּדָן (for בֶּן־דָּן *Danite*, comp. בִּדְקַר) proper name, masc.—I. 1 Sa. 12. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 17.
בְּדָנִיֵּאל pref. בְּ)(pr. name masc. . . . דין
בְּדַעַת } pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. (§ 44. No. 1); וּ before (:) . ידע
וּבְדַעַת }
בְּדַעְתּוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ידע
בְּדַפְקָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . דפק

[בָּדַק] Arab. *to tear, rend*, in Heb. only as denom. of בֶּדֶק *to repair a breach*, 2 Ch. 34. 10.
בֶּדֶק masc. dec. 6 a, with suff. בִּדְקֵךְ *a breach, rupture*, in a building.

בָּדֶק in pause; Seg. n. as if from [בֶּדֶק] } בדק
בֶּדֶק noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (see the following) }
בִּדְקֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . בדק
בִּדְקַר (for בֶּן־דְּקַר *son of stabbing*, i. e. *stabber*, comp. בִּלְדַּד) pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 9. 25.

[בְּדַר] Chald. Pa. *to scatter*, Da. 4. 11.
בְּדֹרִי pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. for דּוֹר . דור
בַּדַּרוּ וּ Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. labial בדר
בַּדָּרוֹם pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם] דרר
בַּדֶּרֶךְ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ }
בְּדָרֶךְ 'וְ pref. id. } noun com. sing., (suff. דַּרְכִּי) dec. 6 a; וּ before labial . דרך
וּבְדֶרֶךְ וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }
וּבְדֶרֶךְ וּ pref. id. }
וּבְדַרְכּוֹ וּ pref. id.)(id. s. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ id. דרך
בִּדְרָכָו pref. בִּ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for ־ָיו § 4. rem. 1) . . דרך
וּבְדַרְכֵי 'וּ pref. בְּ)(id. pl., constr. state; וּ bef. (:) דרך
בִּדְרָכַי pref. בִּ before (:))(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. דרך
בְּדַרְכֵיהֶם pref. בְּ)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך
בְּדַרְכֵיהֶן pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . דרך
בִּדְרָכָיו pref. בִּ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. דרך
בִּדְרָכֶיךָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דרך
בְּדַרְכְּךָ pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דרך
בִּדְרָכָךְ pref. בִּ before (:))(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for דְּרָכֶיךָ (§ 4. rem. 1) . דרך
בְּדַרְכָּם pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. דרך

בְּדַמֶּשֶׂק pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . דמשק
בְּדֹרֹתָיו pref. id.)(noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דּוֹר dec. 1 a. דור
בַּדֶּשֶׁן pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m. s., (pl. c. דִּשְׁנֵי) d. 6 a. דשן
בְּדָת Ch. pref. בְּ)(noun fem. s. (constr.) d. 1 b. דת
בְּדָת Chald. pref. id.)(id. construct state . . דת
בְּדִתְאָא Ch. pref. id.)(n.m.s., emph. of [דִּתְאָ] d. 3 b. דתא
בְּדִתְאָה Chald. pref. id.)(id. by Hebraism . דתא
בְּדָתֵי pref. id.)(n. f. s. dec. 1 a. (but constr. דַּת) דת
בְּדֹתָן pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, see דֹּתָן
בָּהּ 'וְ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 5) ב
בֵּהּ Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ב
בֹּהֹ Kh. בֹּהּ q. v., K. בּוֹ q. v. . . . . ב
בְּהֵאָבְקוֹ pref. בְּ)(Niph. inf. [הֵאָבֵק], suff. 3 p.s.m. d. 7 b אבק
וּבְהַאֲרִיךְ 'וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.; וּ before (:) ארך
בַּהֲבִיאִי pref. בַּ before (-:))(Hiph. inf. (הָבִיא), suff. 1 pers. sing., dec. 3 a. . . . בוא
בַּהֲבִיאֲכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בוא
בְּהַבִּיטִי pref. בְּ)(Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. sing., dec. 1 b. נבט
בַּהֶבֶל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m. s. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 4) הבל
בְּהַבְלֵי pref. בְּ)(id. pl., construct state . . הבל
בְּהַבְלֵיהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . הבל
בְּהִבָּנֹתוֹ pref. id.)(Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1 b. בנה
בְּהִבָּרְאָם pref. id.)(Niph. inf. [הִבָּרֵא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7 b. . . . . ברא
בַּהֲגִיגִי pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from [הָגִיג] dec. 3 a. . . . הגג
וּבְהַגִּיעַ וּ pref. בְּ)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. (:) נגע
בְּהַגְלוֹת pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 a. . גלה
בְּהִגָּלוֹת pref. id.)(Niph. inf. construct . . גלה
בְּהַגְלוֹתִי pref. id.)(Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. dec. 1 b. גלה
בַּהֲדַדְעֶזֶר pref. בַּ before (-:))(pr. name masc. . הדד
בַּהֲדֹף pref. id.)(Kal inf. construct . . הדף
בְּהָדָר pref. בְּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהַ)(noun m. sing. dec. 4 c. הדר
בַּהֲדָרִי pref. בַּ before (-:))(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . הדר
בְּהַדְרֵי pref. בְּ)(id. pl., construct state . . הדר
בְּהַדֶּרֶךְ pref. הַ art. & בְּ)(n. com. s., (suff. דַּרְכִּי) dec. 6 a. דרך
בַּהֲדַרְעֶזֶר pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(pr. name m., see הֲדַדְעֶזֶר הדד
בְּהַדֶּרֶת pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. constr. [of הֲדָרָה dec. 11 c, § 42. rem. 1] . . הדר

[בָּהָה] Root not used; Arab. בהו *to be void*. Hence—
וָבֹהוּ 'וְ (for בֹּהֶו) masc. *emptiness*.
וּבְהוֹדֹת וּ pref. בְּ)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2); וּ before (:) . . . . . ידה
בְּהִוָּלְדִי pref. id.)(Niph. inf. constr., bef. monos. for הִוָּלֵד ילד

La. 2. 11. · Ps. 80. 6. · Ps. 6. 7. · Am. 8. 12. Pr. 13. 16. Job 34. 35. · 2 Ki. 12. 6. · Eze. 27. 9, 27. · Ps. 90. 1. · Da. 4. 11. · Ec. 11. 8. · Je. 6. 25. · 1 Sa. 15. 18. · Eze. 46. 8. · 1 Sa. 8. 3. · 2 Ch. 21. 12. · Eze. 16. 47. · Ho. 10. 13. · Ps. 119. 37. · Eze. 36. 17. · Ge. 6. 9. · Is. 55. 3. · Ezr. 7. 14. · Da. 4. 12. · Da. 4. 20. · Est. 1. 19. · Je. 17. 24 · Ge. 32. 26 · Nu. 9. 22. · Nu. 9. 19. · Eze. 44. 7. · Ps. 119. 6. · Ec. 6. 4. · 1 Ki. 6. 7, 7. · Ge. 2. 4. · Ps. 39. 4 · Est. 2. 12, 15. · 1 Ch. 5. 41. · Eze. 21. 29. · Eze. 39. 28. · De. 9. 4. · Ps. 29. 4. · Eze. 16. 14. · Ps. 119. 6. · Ne. 9. 19. · Is. 34. 11. · Ezr. 3. 11. · Ge. 31. 5

בַּהוֹלְלִים[e] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [חוֹלֵל] dec. 7b. . . . הלל

בְּהוֹן Chald. pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 p. pl. masc. ב

בְּהִוָּסְדָם[b] pref. בְּ) Niph. inf. [הִוָּסֵד], suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 7b. יסד

בְּהוֹצִיאוֹ pref. id.) Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m., dec. 1b. יצא

בְּהוֹצִיאִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יצא

בְּהוֹצִיאֲךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . יצא

בְּהוֹצִיאָם[c] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) יצא

בְּהוֹרִדִי[d] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. (הוֹרִיד), suff. 1 p. s., dec. 1b. ירד

בְּהוֹשֻׁעַ pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . . ישע

בְּהַוַּת[e] ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of [הַוָּה] dec. 10; ו before (:) . . . הוה

בְּהַוָּתוֹ[f] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . הוה

בְּהִזָּרוֹתֵיכֶם[g] pref. id.) Niph. inf. [הִזָּרוֹת], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 1b. contrary to rule, for הִזָּרוֹתְכֶם; comp. בִּבְנוֹתַיִךְ, Eze. 16. 31. זרה

בְּהֵחָבֵא[h] pref. id.) Niph. inf. construct . . חבא

בְּהֵחָפְזָם[i] pref. id.) Kh. בְּהֵחָפְזָם, Niph. inf. [הֵחָפֵז] dec. 7b], K. בְּחָפְזָם Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. חפז

בַּהַט masc. a species of *marble*, only Est. 1. 6.

בִּהְיוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (הֱיוֹת § 13. rem. 13, comp. rem. 1 and 2) . . היה

בִּהְיוֹתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . היה

בִּהְיוֹתֵךְ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . היה

בִּהְיוֹתְכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . היה

בִּהְיוֹתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . היה

בִּהְיוֹתֵנוּ[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . היה

בְּהֵיטִיבוֹ[m] pref. בְּ) Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יטב

בַּהֵיכָל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing., dec. 2b. היכל

בְּהֵיכַל pref. בְּ) id.; construct state . . היכל

בְּהֵיכְלָא[n] Chald. pref. id.) n. m., emph. of [הֵיכַל] dec. 2a. היכל

בְּהֵיכָלוֹ[o] ו' pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הֵיכָל dec. 2b; ו bef. (:) היכל

בְּהֵיכְלֵי pref. id.) id. pl., construct state . . היכל

בְּהֵיכְלִי[p] Chald. pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. sing. from הֵיכַל dec. 2a. . . . היכל

בָּהִיר[q] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . בהר

בִּהְיֹת[r] pref. בְּ before (:)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a. comp. בִּהְיוֹת . . . . . . היה

בִּהְיֹתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . היה

בְּהִכָּבְדִי[s] pref. בְּ) Niph. inf. [הִכָּבֵד], suff. 1 p. s., dec. 7b. כבד

בְּהַכּוֹתִי[t] pref. id.) Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s., dec. 1b, (§ 25. No. 2) . . . . . . נכה

בַּהֵכִין[u] pref. בַּ with the relat. art. for בְּהַ (comp. 2 Ch. 29. 36); Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. כון

בַּהֲכִינוֹ[v] pref. בַּ before (ֲ)) Hiph. inf. (הָכִין), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dec. 3a. . . כון

בְּהַכְלִים[w] pref. בְּ) Hiph. inf. construct . . . כלם

בְּהִכָּנְעוֹ ו pref. id.) Niph. inf. (הִכָּנַע § 36. rem. 5) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו before (:) . כנע

בְּהַכְרִית[a]
בְּהַכְרִת[b] } pref. id.) Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1b. . כרת

בְּהִכָּרֵת[c] pref. id.) Niph. inf. construct . . כרת

בְּהִכָּשְׁלָם[d] ו pref. id.) Niph. inf. [הִכָּשֵׁל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b; ו before (:) . . כשל

בְּהַכֹּתִי[e] pref. id.) Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 25. No. 2) נכה

בָּהַל. Niph.—I. *to be agitated, terrified, amazed.*—II. *to hasten*, with לְ *after* Pr. 28. 22.—III. *to be ruined.* Pi.—I. *to terrify, confound.*—II. *to cause to hurry, hasten*, const. acc., בְּ, עַל.—Pu. part. *hurried, hastened.* Hiph. i. q. Piel.

בְּהַל Chald. Ithpe. inf. *haste.* Pa. *to terrify, alarm.*

בֶּהָלָה fem., pl. בֶּהָלוֹת *fear, terror.*

בְּהִילוּ Chald. fem. *haste*, Ezr. 4. 23.

בֶּהָלָה[f] noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3 comp. note) בהל

בְּהִלּוֹ[g] pref. בְּ) Kal inf. [הֵל § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 p. sing. masc. dec. 8e. . . . הלל

בֶּהָלוֹת[h] ו n. f. pl. abs. from בֶּהָלָה (q. v.); ו bef. lab. בהל

בְּהִלָּחֲמוֹ[i] pref. בְּ) Niph. inf. [הִלָּחֵם], suff. 3 pers sing. masc., dec. 7b. . . . . לחם

בַּהֲלִיכוֹתָם[k] pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kh. כוֹתָם' noun f. pl., K. כְתָם' sing. with suff. from הֲלִיכָה dec. 10. הלך

בְּהַלֵּל ו' pref. בְּ) Piel inf. constr.; ו before (:) הלל

בָּהַם Root not used; Arab. *to be dumb.*

בְּהֵמָה fem. constr. בֶּהֱמַת, pl. בְּהֵמוֹת, constr. בַּהֲמוֹת (comp. § 42. rem. 4) sing. with suff. בְּהֶמְתּוֹ (as if from בְּהֶמֶת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *cattle.*—II. *wild beast.* By the plural, in Job 40. 15, some stupendous quadruped is understood, according to some the *hippopotamus*, others, the *elephant*

בָּהֶם[m] ו' pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5); ו id. ב

בְּהָם pref. בְּ) pr. name of a region . . המה

בָּהֵמָּה pref. בְּ q. v.) pron. pers. 3 pl. masc. with paragogic ה (§ 5. rem. 7) . . הם

בְּהֵמָה ו' n. f. s. dec. 11. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5); ו bef. (:) בהם

בְּהִמּוֹל[n] pref. בְּ) Niph. inf. construct, dec. 1b. מול

בַּהֲמוֹן[o] pref. בַּ before (ֲ)) construct of the following המה

בֶּהָמוֹן[p] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, בַּה·) noun masc. s. dec. 3a. המה

בַּהֲמוֹת construct of the following . . . בהם

---

[a] Ps. 78. 8. Ps. 31. 14. [b] 2 Ch. 34. 14. [c] Eze. 31. 16. [d] Pr. 11. 6. [f] Ps. 52. 9. [g] Eze. 6. 8. [h] Da. 10. 7. [i] 2 Ki. 7. 15. [k] Eze. 16. 23. [l] 1 Sa. 25. 15. [m] Ex. 30. 7. [n] Ezr. 5. 15. [o] Ps. 29. 9. [p] Da. 4. 1. [q] Job 37. 21. [r] Ex. 19. 16. [s] Ex. 14 18. [t] Eze. 32. 15. [u] 2 Ch. 1. 4. [x] Pr. 8. 27. [y] Pr. 25. 8.

[a] 2 Ch. 12. 12. [b] 1 Ki. 18. 4. [c] 1 Sa. 20. 15. Ps. 37. 34. [d] Da. 11. 34. Ex. 12. 13. [f] Le. 26. 16. [g] Job 29. 3. [h] Je. 15. 8. [i] 2 Ki. 8. 29. [k] Na. 2. 6. 2 Ch. 5. 13. [m] Mal. 2. 17. [n] Ge. 37. 22. Je. 51. 42. [p] Ec. 5. 9.

בְּהֵמוֹת n.f.pl.abs.from בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5) בהם
בְּהָמִיר pref. בְּ ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct . . מור
בְּהִמֹּלוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. מול
בְּהִמָּצְאוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. (הִמָּצֵא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . . מצא
בְּהַמְרוֹתָם ו pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) מרה
בֶּהֱמַת n.f.s., constr. of בְּהֵמָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4 & 5) בהם
בְּהֵמֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . . . בהם
בְּהֶמְתָּהּ ו id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from בֶּהֱמַת]; ו bef. (:) בהם
בְּהֶמְתּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בהם
בְּהֶמְתֶּךָ / בְּהֶמְתְּךָ ו } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו bef. (:) בהם
בְּהֶמְתְּכֶם ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . בהם
בְּהֶמְתָּם ו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . בהם
בְּהֶמְתֵּנוּ ו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. . בהם

בָּהַן Root not used; Arab. *to shut up*.

בֹּהֶן masc., pl. בְּהֹנוֹת (as if from בְּהוֹן § 35. rem. 9).—I. *the thumb*.—II. *the great toe*.

בֹּהַן (*thumb*) pr. name of a son of Reuben; whence אֶבֶן־בֹּהַן, the name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 6; 18. 17.

בָּהֵן pref. בְּ, see lett. ב ⟩ pron. pers. pl., fem. of הֵם הם
בָּהֶן pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5) ב
בֹּהַן pr. name of a place . . . . בהן
בֹּהֶן noun fem. sing., pl. בְּהֹנוֹת (§ 35. rem. 9) . בהן
בְּהִנָּבְאוֹ pref. בְּ ⟩ Niph. inf. (הִנָּבֵא), suff. 3 p. s. m., d. 7 b. נבא
בְּהִנָּבְאוֹתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ id. [from הִנָּבְאוֹת § 23. rem. 9) נבא
בְּהִנָּגֵף pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. construct . . נגף
בָּהֵנָּה pref. בְּ, see lett. ב ⟩ pron. pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה, from הֵם masc. . . . הם
בְּהֹנוֹת noun fem., pl. of בֹּהֶן (§ 35. rem. 9) . בהן
בְּהַנְחִיל pref. בְּ ⟩ Hiph. inf. constr. for הַנְחִיל (§ 11. r. 2) נחל
בְּהָנִיחַ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 3 a. . נוח
בְּהִנָּשֵׂא ו pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. constr. d. 7 b; ו bef. (:) נשׂא
בְּהִנַּשְּׂאָם ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. נשׂא
בְּהַעֲבִיר pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b. . עבר
בְּהַעֲוֹתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. עוה
בְּהַעֲטִיף ו pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct; ו before (:) עטף
בְּהַעֲלוֹת pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct dec. 1 b. . עלה
בְּהֵעָלוֹת ו pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:) עלה
בְּהֵעָלוֹתִי ו pref. id. ⟩ foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. עלה
בְּהַעֲלֹת ו pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; ו id. עלה
בְּהֵעָלֹתוֹ ו pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; ו id. . . . עלה
בְּהַעֲלֹתְךָ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. עלה

בְּהֵעָצֵר pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. construct . . עצר
בְּהַפִּילְכֶם ו Hiph. inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:) נפל
בַּהֲפִיצִי pref. בַּ bef. (-:) ⟩ Hiph. inf. [הָפִיץ], suff. 1 p. s. d. 3 a. פוץ
בַּהֲפֹךְ pref. id. ⟩ Kal inf. construct . . . הפך
בְּהַפְרִידוֹ pref. בְּ ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. פרד
בְּהַצּוֹתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. נצה
בְּהַצֹּתָם pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2) נצה

בָּהַק Root not used; Arab. *to be white, shining*. Hence—

בֹּהַק masc. only Le. 13. 39, a kind of harmless *leprosy*, consisting of dull whitish spots.

בְּהִקָּבֵץ ו pref. בְּ ⟩ Niph. inf. construct; ו bef. (:) קבץ
בְּהִקָּדְשִׁי pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. [הִקָּדֵשׁ], suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b. קדש
בְּהַקְהִיל ו pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. constr.; ו before (:) קהל
בְּהִקָּהֵל pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf. construct . . קהל
בְּהָקִיץ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct . . קוץ
בְּהַקְצִיף pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. construct . . קצף
בְּהַקְרִבָם pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf. (הַקְרִיב) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 b. קרב
בְּהַקְרִיבְכֶם pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קרב
בְּהַקְרִיבָם pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קרב
בְּהַקְשֹׁתָהּ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. f. dec. 1 b. קשה

בָּהַר Root not used; Arab. *to shine*.

בַּהֶרֶת fem., pl. בֶּהָרוֹת (§ 42. No. 3 note, and § 44. rem. 5) *a shining, whitish scurf*, sinking in the skin and having white hair.

בָּהִיר masc. adj. *bright, shining*, Job 37. 21.

בָּהָר / בָּהַר ו pref. בְּ f. בַּה־, בְּהָ, בְּהָ / ו pref. בְּ q. v. } noun m. s. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); ו before (:) . הרר
בְּהַר pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a mountain . הרר
בְּהֵרָאוֹתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Niph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. ראה
בְּהַרְאֹתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. dec. 1 b. ראה
בַּהֲרֹג pref. בַּ before (-:) ⟩ Kal inf. construct . הרג
בֵּהָרֵג pref. בְּ [for בְּהֵהָרֵג, בְּהֵהָרֵג], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 8) . . . . . הרג
בַּהֲרוּגִים pref. בַּ before (-:) ⟩ Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הָרוּג] dec. 3 a. . . . . הרג
בְּהַרְרֵי ו pref. בְּ ⟩ noun masc. pl. constr. [for הַרְרֵי] from הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7); ו bef. (:) הרר
בַּהֲרִיחוֹ pref. בַּ bef. (-:) ⟩ Hiph. inf. [הָרִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. . . רוח
בֶּהָרִים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, בְּהָ ⟩ noun m. [for הַרְרִים], pl. of הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . חרר
בַּהֲרִימְכֶם pref. בַּ before (-:) ⟩ Hiph. inf. (הָרִים), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3 a. . . רום
בְּהָרִיעַ pref. בְּ ⟩ Hiph. inf. constr. . . רוע

a Ps. 46. 3. b Ge. 17. 24, 25. c Is. 55. 6. d Job 17. 2. De. 32. 24. f Jos. 8. 2.
g Ex. 20. 10. h Le. 26. 22. i 2 Ki. 3. 17. k Ps. 107. 38. l Nu. 32. 26. m Ne. 10. 37.
n Zec. 13. 3. o Zec. 13. 4. p 1 Ki. 8. 33. q Ju. 1. 6, 7. r De. 32. 8. s De. 25. 19.
t Eze. 1. 19. u Eze. 1. 21. v 2 Sa. 7. 14. w Ge. 30. 42. x Jer. 37. 11. y Ex. 40. 36.
b Eze. 37. 13. c Ex. 30. 8. d Nu. 9. 22. e Nu. 8. 2. f Eze. 45. 1. g Eze. 12. 15.
h Ge. 19. 29. i De. 32. 8. k Ps. 60. 2. l Nu. 26. 9. m Ps. 102. 23. n Est. 2. 8, 19.
o Nu. 10. 7. p Nu. 17. 7. q Ps. 17. 15. r Zec. 8. 14. s Nu. 3. 4.
t Nu. 26. 61. u Ge. 35. 17. v Mal. 3. 2. w Est. 1. 4. x Eze. 26. 15.
a Eze. 37. 9. b Eze. 34. 14. c Ju. 16. 9. d Nu. 18. 30, 32. 2 Ch. 13. 15.

בְּהַרֲרֵי pref. בְּ)(n. m. pl. constr. from [הָרָר] d. 4c. הרר

בְּהַרְרָם[a] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . הרר

בַּהֶרֶת noun fem. sing. see the following . . בהר

בֶּהָרֹת[b] id. pl. absolute (§ 42. No. 3. & § 44. rem. 5) בהר

בְּהַשְׁבִּיעַ[c] pref. בְּ)(Hiph. inf. construct . . . שבע

בַּהַשָּׂדֶה[d] Kh. בְּהַשָּׂדֶה preff. הַ & בְּ, K. contr. בַּשָּׂדֶה, q.v. שדה

בְּהַשְׂכֵּיל[e] pref. בְּ)(Hiph. inf. absolute as subst. . שכל

בְּהַשְׂכִּיל[f] ו pref. id.)(id. inf. constr.; ו before labial שכל

בָּהְשַׁמָּה[g] pref. בְּ)(בָּהְשַׁמָּה (comp. יָחְנְךָ for יְחָנְךָ) Hoph. inf. construct (§ 18. rem. 14) . שמם

בְּהַשָּׁמַיִם[h] preff. הַ art. & בְּ)(n. m. pl. [of שָׁמַי § 38. r. 2) שמה

בְּהִשָּׁמַע[i] pref. בְּ)(Niph. inf. construct . . . שמע

בְּהִשָּׁעֶנְךָ[k, l] ו׳ pref. id.)(Niph. inf. (הִשָּׁעֵן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., dec. 7 b; ו before (:) . שען

בְּהִשָּׁעֲנָם[m] ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. שען

בְּהִשָּׁפֵט[n] pref. id.)(Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b. . שפט

בְּהִשָּׁפְטוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שפט

בְּהַשְׁקֵט[o], בְּהַשְׁקִט[p] } pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 2) שקט

בְּהִשְׁתַּחֲוָיָתִי[q] pref. id.)(a Chald. form of Hithpal. inf. [הִשְׁתַּחֲוָיָה § 47. r. 5] and suff. 1 p. s. שחה

בְּהִשְׁתַּפֵּךְ[r] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁפֵּךְ] שפך

בְּהִתְאַסֵּף[s] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. . . אסף

בְּהִתְבְּהָלָה[t] ו׳ Ch. pref. id.)(Ithpe. inf. (§ 47. rem. 5) בהל

בְּהִתְגַּלּוֹת[u] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. . . גלה

בְּהִתְהַלֶּכְךָ[v] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. (הִתְהַלֵּךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3) הלך

בְּהִתְוַדַּע[y] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 1) ידע

בְּהִתְחַבֶּרְךָ[z] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. [הִתְחַבֵּר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 7 b. (§ 16. r. 15. & § 36. r. 3) חבר

בְּהִתְחַנְנוֹ[a] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. [הִתְחַנֵּן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7) . חנן

בְּהִתְיַחֲשָׂם[b] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1) יחש

בְּהִתְנַדֵּב[c] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b. . נדב

בְּהִתְנַשֵּׂא[d] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. . . נשא

בְּהִתְעַטֵּף[e] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b. . עטף

בְּהִתְעַטְּפָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עטף

בְּהִתְפַּלְלוֹ[f] pref. id.)(Hithpa. inf. (הִתְפַּלֵּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7) . פלל

בּוֹ ו׳ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 5) ב

בּוֹא fut. יָבוֹא (§ 21. r. 2, 3. & § 25. No. 2 f).—I. *to enter, come* or *go in*, const. with בְּ, אֶל, לְ, also acc.; בָּא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *the sun went down*; צֵאת וָבוֹא *to go out and come in*, i. e. to manage one's affairs, with לִפְנֵי הָעָם *to go before, lead on a people*; בּוֹא בְּ *to have intercourse with*, Jo. 23. 7, 12; בּוֹא בְמִשְׁפָּט עִם *to enter into judgment with*, i. e. to arraign; בּוֹא בִבְרִית *to enter into a covenant*, i. e. to engage in it; בּוֹא בְדָמִים *to enter into blood-shed*, i. e. commit it; בּוֹא בַיָּמִים *to advance in years*; בּוֹא אֶל, עַל אִשָּׁה *to have connection with a woman*.—II. *to come*, const. with אֶל, עַל, עַד of pers. or place, *unto*, with בְּ *with* any thing. —III. rarely i. q. הָלַךְ *to go*. Hiph. I.—*to cause to come in, to lead, bring in*.—II. *to cause to come, to lead, bring*. Hoph. pass. of Hiph.

בִּאָה fem. *entrance*, Eze. 8. 5.

מָבוֹא masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *an entering*, Eze. 26. 10.—II. *entrance*, place of entering; מְבוֹא הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ *place of sunset, the west*.

מוֹבָא masc. (no vowel change) *entrance*, only Eze. 43. 11, and Keri 2 Sam. 3. 25.

תְּבוּאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a coming in, being stored up*, Ps. 107. 37.—II. *income, profit*.—III. *produce, fruit*; trop. *result*, Prov. 18. 20.

בּוֹא Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) . בוא

בּוֹא[g] ו id. inf. dec. 1 a; for וָ see lett. ו . בוא

בּוֹאוֹ[h] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בוא

בּוֹאִי[i] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בוא

בּוֹאִי[k, l] ו׳ id. imp. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial . בוא

בֹּאֲךָ[m], בּוֹאֶךָ[n] ו׳ } id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1 a; ו id. בוא

בּוֹאֲנָה[oo] id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) . בוא

בּוּב *to be hollow*, whence the forms נָבוּב, נְבוּב are supposed to be Niph., but see נָבַב.

בָּבָה fem. only in the constr. בָּבַת (Kamets impure, comp. § 30. No. 2) Zech. 2. 12, *apple of the eye, pupil*. Talm. בִּיב *hollow place*, Arab. בָּאב *gate*.

בּוֹגֵד[o] ו׳ Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7 b; ו bef. labial בגד

בּוֹגְדִים ו id. pl., absolute state; ו id. . . בגד

בּוֹרְאָם[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בּוֹרְאָם § 23. rem. 4] . ברא

בּוֹדֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . בדד

[בּוּז] *to despise, contemn*.

בּוּז masc.—I. *contempt*.—II. pr. name of the second son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, and of a people in Arabia Deserta, Je. 25. 23. Gent. noun בּוּזִי Job 32. 2.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

בּוּזָה fem. *object of contempt*, Ne. 3. 36.

---

[a] Ge. 14. 6. [b] Le. 13. 38, 39. [c] 1 Sa. 14. 27. [d] 2 Ki. 7. 12. [e] Job 34. 35. [f] Pr. 21. 11. [g] Le. 26. 43. [h] Ps. 36. 6. [i] Est. 2. 8. [k] 2 Ch. 16. 7. [l] 2 Ch. 16. 8. [m] Eze. 29. 7. [n] 2 Ch. 22. 8. [o] Is. 30. 15. [oo] Ruth 1. 19 [p] Job 37. 17. [q] 2 Ki. 5. 18. [r] La. 2. 12. [s] De. 33. 5. [t] Da. 6. 20. [u] Pr. 18. 2. [v] Pr. 6. 22. [y] Ge. 45. 1. [z] 2 Ch. 20. 37. [a] Ge. 42. 21. [b] 1 Ch. 5. 7 [c] Ju. 5. 2. [d] Pr. 30. 32. [e] La. 2. 12. [f] Job 42. 10. [g] 2 Ch. 18. 29. [h] Mal. 3. 2. [i] 1 Sa. 10. 8. [k] 2 Sa. 13. 11. [l] Ca. 4. 16. [m] Is. 37. 28. [n] Ps. 121. 8. [o] Is. 38. 1. [p] Ne. 6. 6.

בּוּזִי pr. name of the father of the prophet Ezekiel, Eze. 1. 3.

בּוֹז Kal inf. abs. . . . . . בוז

בּוּז ᵇ'ו & ᶜ' noun masc. sing. also pr. name; ו bef. labial, for וָ see lett. ו . . . . בוז

בּוֹזֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . בזה

בּוּזָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . בוז

בּוֹזֵהוּ Kal part. act. s. m. (בּוֹזֶה), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 9a. בזה

בּוֹזֵי ᵈ id. pl., constr. state . . . . בזה

בּוּזִי pr. name masc. . . . . . . בוז

בּוֹזִים ᵉ ו pl. of בּוֹזֶה q. v. ו before labial . . . בזה

בּוֹזְנַי pr. name, see שְׁתַר בּוֹזְנַי . . . שתר

בּוֹטֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . בטה

בּוֹטֵחַ ᶠ'ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. בטח

בֻּנִּי pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 18.

בּוּךְ. Niph. part. *perplexed, confused.*

מְבוּכָה fem. dec. 10. *perplexity, confusion.*

בּוֹכֶה ᵍ ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . בכה

בּוֹכִיָּה id. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4) . . . בכה

בּוֹכִים id. pl. absolute masc. . . . . בכה

בּוּל ʰ noun masc. sing. . . . . . יבל

בּוֹלֵם ⁱ ו Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. labial . בלם

בּוֹלְקָהּ ᵏ ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. [בּוֹלֵק], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; ו id. . . בלק

בּוּם Root not used; probably *to be high*, Syr. בִּים *a raised place, a pulpit.*

בָּמָה f. dec. 10. (pl. c. בָּמוֹתֵי Kh. with double plural, בָּמֳתֵי K. see § 36. r. 6).—I. *high place, hill, hillock,* usually *dedicated to religious worship,* whether true or false; בָּתֵּי הַבָּמוֹת *houses* or *temples* erected upon *high places;* כֹּהֲנֵי הַבָּמוֹת *idolatrous priests.* Metaph. spoken of *the waves* of the sea, Job 9. 8; of *the clouds,* Is. 14. 14.—II. *height, strong place.*

בָּמוֹת (*heights*) and בָּמוֹת בַּעַל (*heights of Baal*) pr. name of a town in Moab on the river Arnon.

בּוּנָה ו (*discretion*) fr. בּוּן i. q. בִּין) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 2. 25.

בּוֹנֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . בנה

בּוֹנֵה ˡ id., constr. state . . . . . בנה

בּוּנִּי pr. name masc., see בֻּנִּי . . . בנה

בּוֹנָיו ᵐ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בּוֹנֶה d. 9a. בנה

בּוֹנִים ⁿ'ו id. pl., absolute state . . . . בנה

[בּוּס] *to trample upon, tread under foot.* Pil. *to tread down,* (profane). Hoph. part. *trodden under foot,* Is. 14. 19. Hithpal. part. id. Eze. 16. 6, 22.

בֵּסַי (*trampler*) pr. name of a man.

יְבוּס (*place trodden down*) the ancient name of Jerusalem. Gent. n. יְבוּסִי.

מְבוּסָה fem. *a treading down.*

תְּבוּסָה fem. dec. 10a. *a treading down, destruction,* 2 Ch. 22. 7.

בּוֹסִים ᵒ Kal part. act. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) . בוס

בּוֹסְסוּ ᵖ Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בוס

בּוּעַ Root not used; Chald. *to boil, to swell up.*

אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת fem. *blains, pustules,* Ex. 9. 9, 10.

בּוּץ Root not used; Arab. *to be white, shining.*

בּוּץ masc. *fine linen, byssus.*

בֵּיצָה (Chald. בֵּיעָה & בֵּיצָה) fem. dec. 10 only pl. בֵּצִים *eggs.*

בֵּצַי (*white*) pr. name of a man.

בּוּץ ᑫ'ו noun masc. sing.; ו before labial . . בוץ

בּוֹצֵעַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . בצע

בּוֹצֵץ pr. name of a rock . . . . בצץ

בּוּק Root not used; i. q. בָּקַק *to empty.*

בּוּקָה fem. *emptiness, devastation,* Na. 2. 11.

מְבוּקָה fem. *emptiness,* Na. 2. 11.

בּוּקָה ʳ noun fem. sing. . . . . בוק

בּוֹקֵעַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . בקע

בּוֹקֵק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . בקק

בּוֹקֵר ˢ noun masc. sing. . . . . בקר

[בּוּר] cogn. בָּרַר *to examine, prove,* Eccl. 9. 1.

בּוֹר ᵗᵘ Kh. בּוֹר q. v., K. בַּיִר noun masc. sing. . באר

בּוֹר ᵛ'ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . באר

בּוֹרֵא ʷ'ו Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b; ו bef. labial ברא

בּוֹרְאֶיךָ ʸ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ברא

בּוֹרוֹ ᶻ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בּוֹר d. 1a. באר

בּוֹשׁ (§ 21. r. 2, 3, 6)—I. *to be ashamed,* const. with מִן.—II. *to be disappointed, to be confused, perplexed.* Pil. *to delay.* Hiph. *to make ashamed, cause shame, disgrace.* Hithpal. *to be ashamed.*

בּוּשָׁה fem. *shame, ignominy.*

בָּשְׁנָה fem. *shame,* Hos. 10. 6.

בֹּשֶׁת fem. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4d).—I. *shame, confusion.*—II. *ignominy.*—III. *an idol.*

מְבוּשׁ m. d. 3a., only in pl. *secret parts,* De. 25. 11.

ᶜ Ca. 8. 7. ᵈ Job 31. 34. ᵉ Ne. 3. 26. ᶠ Pr. 14. 2. ᵍ Mal. 1. 6. ʰ 2 Ch. 36. 16. ⁱ Pr. 12. 18. ᵏ 2 Sa. 15. 30. ˡ La. 1. 16. ᵐ Job 40. 20. ⁿ Am. 7. 14. ᵒ Is. 24. 1. ᵖ Ps. 147. 2. ᑫ Ps. 127. 1. ʳ Ne. 4. 12. ˢ Zec. 10. 5. ᵗ Is. 63. 18. ᵘ Na. 2. 11. ᵛ Am. 7. 14. ʷ Je. 6. 7. ˣ Le. 11. 36. ʸ Ec. 12. 1. ᶻ Is. 28. 16.

בֹּשׁ Kal inf., or pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2) בושׁ
בֹּשָׁה [a] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial בושׁ
בּוּשָׁה noun fem. sing. בושׁ
בֹּשׁוּ Kal imp. pl. m., or pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. r. 2) בושׁ
בּוֹשִׁי id. imp. sing. fem. בושׁ
בּוֹשִׁים [b] id. part. act. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) בושׁ
בּוֹשַׁסְכֶם Poel inf. [בּוֹשֵׁס § 6. No. 1], suff. 2 p. pl. m. [for בּוֹשַׁסְכֶם or בּוֹשֶׁסְכֶם comp. § 16. r. 15] בשׁס

[בּוּת] Ch. *to pass the night*, Da. 6. 19. Hence commonly derived בַּיִת *a house*, q. v.

בָּז Kal part. act. sing. masc. בוז
בָּז [d] Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (as if fr. בזז § 21. r. 22) בוז
בַּז noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e. בזז

[בָּזָא] i. q. בָּזַז *to spoil*, Is. 18. 2, 7. Others, i. q. בָּזַע *to cleave, divide.*

בָּזְאוּ [e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. בזא
בְּזֹאת [f] ו pref. בְּ for בִּ — pron. demon. fem. s., see זה
בְּזֹאת pref. בְּ q. v. — pron. demon. fem. s., see זה
בִּזְבוּלֻן / בִּזְבֻלוּן — pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. n. of a tribe; ו bef. lab. זבל
בַּזֶּבַח [g] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ — noun masc. sing., (suff. זִבְחִי) dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) זבח
בְּזֶבַח [h] pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing., (suff. זִבְחִי) dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) זבח
בְּזָבְחוֹ [i] pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זבח
בְּזִבְחִי [k] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זֶבַח dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) זבח
בִּזְבָחֵינוּ [l] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו before labial זבח
בְּזָדוֹן pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. d. 3 a. (§ 32. r. 6) זוד

בָּזָה [m] ו״ל *to despise, contemn*, const. with acc., לְ, עַל. Niph. part. *despised.* Hiph. *to render contemptible*, Est. 1. 17.

בָּזֶה adj. masc. dec. 3 a, *despised*, Is. 49. 7.

בִּזָּיוֹן masc. *contempt*, Est. 1. 18.

בִּזְיוֹתְיָה (*contempt of the Lord*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 28.

נִבְזֶה *contemptible*, 1 Sa. 15. 9, Niph. part. denom. of a subst. מִבְזָה.

בָּזֶה [n] ו pref. בָּ, see ב — pron. demon. sing. masc.; ו bef. labial זה
בַּזֶּה [o] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ — pron. demon. sing. masc.; ו bef. labial זה
בִּזָּה noun masc. sing. בזז
בִּזָּהּ [p] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. fr. בַּז d. 8 e. בזז
בַּזָּהָב [q] ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ — n. m. s. d. 4 a; ו bef. labial זהב
בְּזָהָב [r] ו pref. בְּ q. v. — n. m. s. d. 4 a; ו bef. labial זהב

בָּזוּ [r] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. בוז
בֹּזּוּ [s] Kal imp. pl. masc. בזז
בְּזוֹבוֹ [t] pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זוֹב d. 1 a. זוב
בָּזוּז [u] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. בזז
בָּזוּי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. בזה
בְּזוּי [v] ו id., constr. state; ו bef. lab. בזה
בְּזוּיָה [w] id., fem. of בָּזוּי בזה
בַּזּוֹנָה [x] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10. [from זוֹנֶה masc.] זנה
בַּזּוֹנוּ [y] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. בזז

בָּזַז [z] ו״ע (§ 18. rem. 13) *to take as a prey, to spoil, plunder.* Niph. *to be spoiled.* Pu. id. Jer. 50. 37.

בַּז masc. dec. 8 e. *prey, spoil, booty*; הָיָה לָבַז *to become a prey*; נָתַן לָבַז *to give as a prey, to be spoiled.*

בִּזָּה fem. *prey, booty.*

בִּזְּתָא (*prey* for בִּזְתָא) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

בָּזְזוּ [a], בָּזָזוּ [b], וּבָזְזוּ [c] — Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 13. & § 8. r. 7) בָּזָזוּ anom. for בָּזְזוּ; ו bef. lab. בזז
בֻּזּוּ [d] ו Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for בֻּזְּזוּ comp. § 8. r. 7) בזז
בְּזָזוּם [e] ו Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab בזז
בֹּזְזֵיהֶם [f] id. part. act. masc., pl. of [בֹּזֵז] dec. 7 b. בזז
בֹּזְזַיִךְ [g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. בזז
בֹּזְזִים [h] id. pl., absolute state בזז
בָּזַזְנוּ [i] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. בזז
בֹּזַי [k] ו Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. בּוֹזֶה dec. 9 a; ו id. בזה
בִּזָּיוֹן [l] noun masc. sing. בזה
בִּזְיוֹתְיָה ו pr. name of a place בזה
בָּזִינוּ [m] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. בזה
בְּזִקּוֹת [n] ו pref. בְּ)(noun pl. fem. for זִקּוֹת (comp. § 18. r. 12 note) from a sing. [זֵק for זֵנֶק] זנק
בָּזִית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. בזה
בָּזִיתָ [o] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. בזה
בְּזָכְרֵנוּ [p] pref. בְּ)(Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. זכר
בְּזֹלְלֵי [q] pref. id.)(Kal part. pl. constr. m. from זֹלֵל d. 7 b. זלל
בְּזִמָּה pref. id.)(noun. fem. sing. dec. 10. זמם
בִּזְמַנֵּיהֶם [r] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זְמָן dec. 8 a. זמן
בִּזְמִרוֹת [s] pref. id.)(n. m. with pl. f. term. from זָמִיר d. 1 a. זמר
בִּזְנָבוֹ [t] pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זָנָב d. 4 a. זנב
בִּזְנוּנֶיהָ [u] pref. id.)(n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. [from זְנוּן d. 1 a.] זנה
בִּזְנוּתַיִךְ [v] pref. id.)(n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זְנוּת d. 1 a. זנה

---

[a] Is. 24. 23. [b] Eze. 32. 30. [c] Am. 5. 11. [d] Zec. 4. 10. Is. 18. 2, 7. [f] 2 Ch. 19. 2. [g] 1 Sa. 16. 3, 5. [h] 1 Sa. 3. 14. [i] 2 Sa. 15. 12. [k] 1 Sa. 2. 29. [l] Jos. 22. 27. [m] Eze. 17. 18. [n] Est. 2. 13. [o] 1 Sa. 21. 11. [p] Eze. 29. 19. [q] Da. 11. 38. [r] Pr. 1. 7. [s] Na. 2. 10. [t] Le. 15. 3. [u] Is. 42. 22. [v] Ps. 22. 6. [w] Ec. 9. 16. [x] Joel 4. 3. [y] De. 3. 7. [z] Eze. 29. 19. [a] Nu. 31. 9. [b] Nu. 31. 53. [c] Je. 50. 37. [d] Je. 20. 5. [e] Eze. 39. 10. [f] Je. 30. 16. [g] 2 Ch. 20. 25. [h] De. 2. 35. [i] 1 Sa. 2. 30. [k] Est. 1. 18. [l] Mal. 1. 6. [m] Is. 50. 11. [n] 2 Sa. 12. 9. [o] Ps. 137. 1. [p] Pr. 23. 20. [q] Est. 9. 31. [r] Ps. 95. 2. [s] Ex. 4. 4. [t] Na. 3. 4. [u] Je. 3. 2.

בִּזְנוּתֵךְ[a]	pref. id.) Kal inf. [זְנוּת] suff. 2 pers. s. f.	זנה
בִּזְנוּתָם[b]	pref. id.) n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from זְנוּת d. 1 a.	זנה
בְּזַעַם	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. .	זעם
בְּזַעַף	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . .	זעף
בְּזַעְפּוֹ[c]	וּ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10); וּ bef. (:)	זעף
בְּזַעֲקֵךְ[d]	pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 10)	זעק
בְּזֵעַת[e]	pref. id.) n. f. s., construct of [זֵעָה] dec. 10.	יזע
בְּזִפַּת[f]	וּ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) for זֶפֶת, n. f. s.; וּ bef. lab.	זפת

בָּזַק Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to scatter*.
בָּזָק masc. *lightning*, Eze. 1. 14.
בֶּזֶק (*lightning*) pr. name of a Canaanitish city.

בֶּזֶק	pr. name, see אֲדֹנִי בֶזֶק . .	דון
בַּזִּקִּים	pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. pl. [of זֵק dec. 8 b.]	זקק
בְּזִקִּים[g]	pref. בְּ q. v. }	
בַּזָּקֵן[h]	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. .	זקן
בְּזָקָן[i]	pref. בְּ) noun com. sing. dec. 4 a. .	זקן
בִּזְקַן[k]	pref. בְּ before (:),) id. construct state .	זקן
בִּזְקָנוֹ[l]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	זקן
בִּזְקֵנֵינוּ[m]	וּ adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from זָקֵן dec. 5 a; וּ before labial . . .	זקן

[בָּזַר] *to scatter, disperse*, Da. 11. 24. Pi. id. Ps. 68. 31.

בִּזַּר[n]	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	בזר
בְּזָרָה[o]	pref. בְּ) Kal part. s. f. dec 10. from זָר masc.	זור
בִּזְרוֹעַ	׳וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. com. s. d. 1 a; וּ bef. lab.	זרע
בִּזְרוֹעִי[p]	וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. .	זרע
בְּזָרִים[q]	pref. בְּ) Kal part. act. m. pl. of זָר dec. 1 a.	זור
בִּזְרַע[r]	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. m. s., constr. of זֶרַע (§ 35. r. 7)	זרע
בִּזְרֹעַ[s]	וּ defect. for בִּזְרוֹעַ q. v. . . .	זרע
בְּזַרְעוֹ[t]	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7) .	זרע
בִּזְרֹעוֹ[u]	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1 a. . .	זרע
בְּזַרְעֲךָ	׳וּ } pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6 a; וּ bef. lab.	זרע
בְּזַרְעֶךָ[v]	וּ }	
בִּזְרֹעֲךָ	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., suff. 2 p. sing. masc. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1 a; וּ id. .	זרע
בְּזַרְעָם[w]	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 7)	זרע
בַּזֶּרֶת[x]	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. .	זרה
בִּזְּתָא	pr. name masc. . . .	בזז
בְּזִיתַנִי[y]	Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (בָּזִיתָ), suff. 1 p. s.	בזה
בְּחָבוֹר	וּ pr. name of a river; וּ before (:) .	חבר
בְּחֻבִּי[z]	pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [from חֹב dec. 8 c.]	חבב
בַּחֶבֶל	pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } noun m. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 4); וּ before lab. .	חבל
בְּחֶבֶל[a]	׳וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }	
בְּחַבְלֵי	׳וּ[d] pref. id.) id. pl., construct state; וּ id.	חבל
בַּחֲבָלֶיהָ[e]	pref. בְּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers sing. fem. from חֶבֶל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חבל
בַּחֲבָלִים	pref. id.) n. m. pl. of חֶבֶל dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
בְּחֶבְרוֹן	pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . .	חבר
בַּחֲבֵרָיִךְ[f]	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. sing. fem. from חָבֵר dec. 6 a. . .	חבר
בַּחֹבֶרֶת[g]	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. for [חֹבֶרֶת]	חבר
בַּחֲבֶרְתּוֹ[h]	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חֲבֶרָה] dec. 10; וּ bef. lab.	חבר
בֶּחָג	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, בְּהֶ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.	חגג
בְּחַג	׳וּ pref. בְּ) id. construct state; וּ before (:)	חגג
בְּחַגְוֵי	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. constr. [of חֲגָוִים]	חגה
בַּחַגִּים[i]	׳וּ[k] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of חָג dec. 8 a; וּ before labial . . .	חגג
בְּחַגֶּךָ[l]	pref. בְּ) id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for חַגְּךָ]	חגג
בַּחֲגֹרָתוֹ[m]	pref. בְּ bef. (-:)) n. f. s., const. of חֲגֹרָה d. 10.	חגר
בְּחֶדְוָה[n]	Chald. noun fem. sing.	חדה
בַּחֲדַר	׳וּ[o] pref. בְּ bef. (-:)) constr. of the foll. (§ 33. r. 3)	חדר
בַּחֶדֶר[p]	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4) .	חדר
בֶּחָדֶר[q]	pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ, בְּהֶ & }	
בְּחֶדֶר	pref. בְּ q. v. & ה }	
בְּחֶדֶר		
בְּחַדְרֵי	׳וּ[r] pref. id.) id. pl., const. state; וּ bef. (:) .	חדר
בַּחֲדָרֶיךָ[s]	pref. בְּ bef. (-:)) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	חדר
בַּחֹדֶשׁ	׳וּ pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c.	חדש
בְּחֹדֶשׁ	pref. בְּ q. v. }	
בְּחָדְשָׁהּ[t]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	חדש
בְּחָדְשׁוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חדש
בֶּחֳדָשִׁים	וּ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, בְּהֶ) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab.	חדש
בְּחוֹחַ[u]	וּ pref. בְּ) n. m. sing. d. 1 a. & 6; וּ bef. lab.	חוח
בַּחֲוָחִים[v]	וּ, pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) id. pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 13); וּ id. . . .	חוח
בַּחוֹחִים[w]	}	
בְּחוֹל[x]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . .	חול
בְּחוֹמָה	׳וּ[a] pref. id. } noun f. s. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab.	חמה
בַּחוֹמָה[b]	pref. בְּ }	
בְּחוֹמַת	׳וּ[c] pref. id.) id., construct state; וּ id. .	חמה
בְּחוֹמֹת[d]	pref. id.) id. pl. . . .	חמה
בְּחוֹמֹתַי[e]	וּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id.	חמה
בָּחוֹן[f]	adj. masc. sing.	בחן
בְּחוֹף[g]	וּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. s. (for חֹף); וּ bef. (:)	חפף
בַּחוּץ	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. .	חוץ
בַּחוּצוֹת	pref. id. } id. pl. with fem. term.; וּ bef. (:)	חוץ
בְּחוּצוֹת	׳וּ[h] pref. בְּ }	

---

[a] Eze. 23. 30. [b] Eze. 43. 7. [c] 2 Ch. 26. 19. [d] Is. 57. 13. [e] Ge. 3. 19. [f] Ex. 2. 3. [g] Ps. 149. 8. [h] Is. 3. 5. [i] Le. 13. 29. [k] 2 Sa. 20. 9. [l] 1 Sa. 17. 34. [m] Ex. 10. 9. [n] Ps. 68. 31. [o] Pr. 5. 20. [p] Je. 27. 5. [q] De. 32. 16. [r] Da. 2. 43. [s] De. 5. 15. [t] De. 4. 37. [u] Is. 40. 11. [v] Ge. 28. 14. [w] De. 10. 15. [x] Is. 40. 12. [y] 2 Sa. 12. 10. [z] Job 31. 33. [a] Ps. 78. 55. [d] Pr. 5. 22. [e] Is. 26. 17. [f] Is. 47. 12. [g] Ex. 26. 4, 10. [h] Is. 53. 5. [i] Eze. 45. 17. [k] Eze. 46. 11. [l] De. 16. 14. [m] 1 Ki. 2. 5. [n] Ezr. 6. 16. [o] Ex. 7. 28. [p] Ju. 16. 9. [q] Ju. 16. 12. [r] Ec. 10. 20. [s] Is. 26. 20. [t] Je. 2. 24. [u] Job 40. 26. [v] 1 Sa. 13. 6. [w] 2 Ch. 33. 11. [x] Ex. 2. 12. [a] Jos. 2. 15. [b] Is. 30. 13. [c] 2 Ch. 27. 3. [d] Ne. 2. 13. [e] Is. 6. 5. [f] Je. 6. 27. [g] De. 1. 7. [h] Je. 7. 17. [h] Job 40. 25.

בְּחוּצוֹתֶיהָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חוץ
בְּחוּצוֹתֵינוּ[a] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . חוץ
בְּחוּצֹת[b] pref. id.)(id. pl., defect. for חוּצוֹת . חוץ
בְּחוּצֹתָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. Is. 15. 3. חוץ
בְּחוּקוֹ[c] pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for חֻקּוֹ (§ 18. rem. 12) . . . חקק
בְּחוּקֵּי[d] pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. constr. (for חֻקֵּי § 37. rem. 2) from חֹק dec. 8c. . . חקק
בָּחוֹר[*] וּ Kal inf. absolute; וּ before lab. *Is. 7. 15, 16. בחר
בָּחוּר[e] וּ id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a; וּ id. . בחר
בָּחוּר n. m. s. [for בַּחוּר], pl. בַּחוּרִים (dag. for impl.) בחר
בְּחוּרוֹתֶיךָ[aa] noun f. pl. (בְּחוּרוֹת), suff. 2 p. s. m. dec. 10. בחר
בַּחוּרַי / וּבַחוּרַי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּחוּר (q. v.); וּ before lab. . . בחר
בַּחוּרֵי[f] וּ id. pl., construct state; וּ id. . . בחר
בְּחוּרֵי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. m. from בָּחוּר d. 3a. בחר
בַּחוּרֶיהָ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from בָּחוּר [for בַּחוּר] בחר
בַּחוּרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . בחר
בַּחוּרָיו[g] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. בחר
בַּחוּרֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . בחר
בַּחוּרִים[h] וּ id. pl., abs. state, also pr. name; וּ bef. lab. בחר
בַּחוֹרִים[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m., pl. of [חוֹר] dec. 1a. חור
בְּחֶזְוָא[k] Chald. pref. בְּ)(n.m.s., emph. of [חֵזוּ] dec. 3c. חזא
בְּחֶזְוֵי Chald. pref. id.)(id. pl. construct state . חזא
בְּחֶזְוִי[l] Chald. pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. חזא
בַּחֲזוֹן[m] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(construct of the following : חזה
בֶּחָזוֹן pref. בַּ, בְּהַ f. בֶּ / בְּחָזוֹן[n] pref. בְּ q.v. & ה } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. חזה
בַּחֲזוֹת[o] pref. בַּ before (-:))(Kal inf. construct . חזה
בַּחֲזוּת[p] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. construct [of חָזוּת] dec. 3a; וּ before lab. . . חזה
בְּחָזָק[q] pref. בְּ)(adj. m. s. dec. 4c. (§ 33. rem. 1) חזק
בְּחֹזֶק pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . חזק
בְּחֶזְקָה[r] וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.; וּ before (:) חזק
בְּחָזְקֵנוּ[s] pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from חֹזֶק d. 6c. חזק
בְּחֶזְקַת[t] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., constr. of חֶזְקָה (no vowel change) . . . חזק
בַּחַחִים[u] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc., pl. of חַח § 37. rem. 7. (as if from a Root ע״ע) see . חוח
בְּחֵטְא[v] וּ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); וּ bef. (:) חטא
בְּחֶטְאָהּ[w] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (for ה without Mak. § 3. rem. 3) . . . . חטא
בְּחֶטְאוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חטא
בְּחַטֹּאות[x] וּ pref. id.)(n. f. pl. [for חַטָּאוֹת comp. § 23. No. 4] construct of חַטָּאוֹת, from חַטָּאת (§ 39. No. 4 d. & 44. rem. 5) . חטא

בְּחַטֹּאותֶיךָ[a] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חטא
בְּחַטֹּאותֵינוּ[b] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . חטא
בַּחַטָּאִים[c] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m., pl. of [חַטָּא] d. 1b. חטא
בַּחֲטָאֵינוּ[d] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֵטְא dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . חטא
בְּחַטָּאת[e] pref. בְּ)(noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4d. & 44. r. 5) חטא
בְּחַטֹּאת[f] pref. id.)(id. pl. construct state [for חַטָּאוֹת comp. § 23. rem. 4] . . . חטא
בְּחַטָּאתוֹ[g] וּ pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) חטא
בְּחַטֹּאתָיו[h] וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., with suff. (Kh. בְּחַטֹּאתָיו), K. בְּחַטָּאתוֹ (q. v.); וּ id. . . . חטא
בְּחַטֹּאתַיִךְ[i] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. חטא
בְּחַטֹּאתָם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חטא
בְּחִטֵּי[k] pref. id.)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term., construct state from חִטָּה . . . חטה
בְּחַי[l] pref. id.)(adj. m. s. constr. of חַי d. 8d. (§ 37. r. 6) חיי
בְּחִידוֹת / בְּחִידֹת[m] } pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of חִידָה dec. 10. חוד
בַּחַיָּה[n] וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. f. s. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. חיי
בְּחַיָּו[o] Kh., for K. בְּחַיָּיו (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) . חיי
בְּחַיַּי / בְּחַיָּי[p] } pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חַי dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) חיי
בְּחַיֶּיהָ[q] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חיי
בְּחַיֵּיהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חיי
בְּחַיָּיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חיי
בְּחַיֶּיךָ[r] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חיי
בַּחַיִּים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state . חיי
בְּחַיִּין[s] pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state, Chald. form חיי
בְּחַיִּין[t] Chald. pref. בְּ)(adj. m., pl. of חַי dec. 5a. . חיי
בְּחַיִל[u] / בְּחֵיל } pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6h. (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d. . חול
בְּחֵיל pref. id.)(id., construct st. Chald. Da. 4. 32. חול
בְּחֵילַהּ[v] Chald. pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חול
בְּחִילָה[w] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . חול
בְּחֵילוֹ[x] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. from חַיִל dec. 6h. (§ 35. rem. 12) חול
בְּחֵילֶךָ[y] / בְּחֵילְךָ[b] } pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חול
בְּחֵילֵךְ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חול
בְּחִינָיו[c] Kh. בַּחִינָיו, K. בַּחוּנָיו, noun masc. pl. with suff. from [בַּחִין or בַּחוּן] . . . בחן
בַּחִיצוֹן[d] וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(adj. masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. חוץ
בְּחֵיק[e] pref. id. / בְּחֵיק[f] pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . חוק
בְּחֵיקָהּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חוק

[a] Ps. 144. 13. [b] 2 Sa. 1. 20. [c] Pr. 8. 29. Eze. 20. 18. [d] La. 1. 15. [e] Ps. 78. 31. [f] Is. 31. 8. [g] Is. 40. 30. [h] Is. 42. 22. [i] Da. 2. 19. [k] Da. 7. 2. [l] 2 Ch. 32. 32. [m] Ps. 89. 20. [n] Eze. 21. 34. [o] 2 Ch. 9. 29. [p] Is. 40. 10. [q] Eze. 34. 4. [r] Am. 6. 13. [s] Is. 8. 11. [t] Eze. 19. 4, 9. [u] Ps. 51. 7. [v] Nu. 15. 28. [w] Mi. 1. 5. [x] Is. 43. 24. [b] Ne. 9. 37. [c] Pr. 28. 16. [d] Da. 9. 16. [e] Je. 17. 2. [f] 2 Ki. 24. 3. [g] Eze. 3. 20. [h] 1 Ki. 16. 26. [i] Eze. 16. 52. [k] Eze. 27. 17. [l] Da. 12. 7. [m] Nu. 12. 8. [n] Ge. 7. 21. [o] 2 Sa. 18. 18. [p] Ge. 27. 46. [q] Le. 18. 18. [r] De. 28. 66. [s] Job 24. 22. [t] Da. 7. 12. [u] Da. 3. 4. [v] Da. 3. 20. [w] Job 6. 10. [x] Ob. 1. 13. [y] Eze. 28. 5. [aa] Ec. 11. 9. [b] Ps. 59. 12. [c] Is. 23. 13. [d] Eze. 41. 17. [e] Pr. 16. 33. [f] Ec. 7. 9.

בְּחֵיקוֹ	ו pref. id) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוק
בְּחֵיקִי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוק
בְּחֵיקֶךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for חֵיקְךָ]	חוק
בְּחִיר	adj. masc. sing., constr. of [בָּחִיר] dec. 3a.	בחר
בְּחִירוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירַי / בְּחִירַי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בחר
בְּחִירָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחִירֶיךָ	id. pl., suff 2 pers. sing. masc.	בחר
בְּחַיַּת	pref. בְּ) noun fem. s., constr. of חַיָּה d. 10.	חיה
בְּחַכָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	חנך
בְּחִכִּי	pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חֵךְ d. 8b.	חנך
בְּחָכְמָה / בְּחָכְמָה	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, pref. בְּ q. v. & ה } n. f. s. (no vowel change); Chald. (Da. 2. 30) d. 8a.	חכם
בְּחָכְמָתָהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חכם
בְּחָכְמָתוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חכם
בְּחָכְמָתִי	ו pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:)	חכם
בְּחָכְמָתְךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכם

[בָּחַל] I. as in Syr. *to loathe*, with בְּ, Zec. 11. 8.—II. as in Arab. *to be greedy*, only Pu. part. *greedily gotten*, Prov. 20. 21. Kheth.

בַּחֵיל / בְּחֵיל	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ, pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חול
בַּחֲלֵב	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) n. m. s., constr. of [חָלֵב] d. 5c.	חלב
בֶּחָלָב	pref. בֶּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלב
בְּחֶלְבּוֹ	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
בְּחֶלְבֵי	pref. id.) id. pl., construct state	חלב
בָּחֲלָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בחל
בַּחֲלוֹם	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בַּחֲלוֹמִי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. Ge. 40. 9, 16.	חלם
בַּחֲלוֹמֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלם
בַּחַלּוֹן / בְּחַלּוֹן	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ, pref. בְּ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	חלל
בְּחַלּוֹנֵינוּ	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חלל
בַּחֲלוֹתָם	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1b.	חלה
בַּחֲלַח	pref. id.) pr. name of a province	חלח
בְּחָלְיוֹ	pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חֳלִי d. 6k.	חלה
בַּחֳלָיִים	pref. בַּ bef. (ֳ)) id. pl. absolute state	חלה
בֶּחָלִיל	pref. בֶּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חלל
בַּחֲלַל	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) constr. of the following	חלל
בֶּחָלָל	pref. בֶּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חלל
בְּחַלְלוֹ	ו pref. בְּ) Piel inf. (חַלֵּל), suff. 3 pers sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו bef (:)	חלל
בַּחֲלִלִים	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun m., pl. of חָלִיל d. 3a.	חלל
בַּחֲלֹם	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חלם
בַּחֲלֹמוֹת	pref. id.) id. pl. with fem. term.	חלם
בַּחֲלֹמִי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חלם
בַּחַלָּמִישׁ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	חלם
בְּחֵלֶק	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. (§ 35. r. 6.)	חלק
בַּחֶלְקָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	חלק
בַּחֲלָקוֹת	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl. absolute state	חלק
בַּחֲלַקּוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [חֲלַקָּה] dec. 10.	חלק
בְּחַלְּקֵי	pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. constr. from חֵלֶק with dag. euph. (§ 35. rem. 17)	חלק
בַּחֲלַקְלַקּוֹת	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) n. pl. fem. [from חֲלַקְלַק]	חלק
בְּחַלְּקָם	pref. בְּ) Piel inf. [חַלֵּק], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b.	חלק
בְּחֶלְקַת	pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of חֶלְקָה d. 12b.	חלק
בַּחֲלֹתוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1a.	חלה
בְּחֹם	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing.	חמם
בְּחֵמָא	by Chaldaism for בְּחֵמָה (q. v.)	יחם
בַּחֲמֻדוֹת	ו pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. pl.; ו bef. lab.	חמד
בְּחֵמָה	ו pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; ו id.	יחם
בְּחֵמָה	pref. id.) noun s. fem. by syncope for חֶמְאָה	חמא
בְּחֻמּוֹ	pref. id.) Kal inf. (חֹם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בַּחֲמוּדוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal part. pass. [חָמוּד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec 3a.	חמד
בַּחֲמוֹרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חֲמוֹר dec. 1a.	חמר
בְּחוֹמֹתַיִךְ	pref. בְּ) n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חוֹמָה d. 10.	חמה
בַּחֲמִישִׁי	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) num. ord. sing. masc.	חמש
בְּחֶמְלַת	pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of חֶמְלָה	חמל
בְּחֶמְלָתוֹ	ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:)	חמל
בְּחֻמָּם	pref. id.) Kal inf. (חֹם), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 8c.	חמם
בַּחָמֵץ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing.	חמץ
בַּחֲמֹר	ו pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) n. m. s. d. 1a; ו bef. lab.	חמר
בַּחֵמָר*	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. *Ex. 2. 3.	חמר
בַּחֹמֶר* / בְּחֹמֶר	pref. id. / pref. בְּ }) noun masc. sing. *Na. 3. 14.	חמר
בַּחֲמֹרִים	ו pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun masc., pl. of חֲמוֹר dec. 1a; ו bef. lab.	חמר
בַּחֲמֵשׁ	pref. id.) num. card. sing. fem. constr. of חָמֵשׁ (§ 34. rem. 1)	חמש
בַּחֲמִשָּׁה	ו pref. id.) id. masc., constr. חֲמֵשֶׁת	חמש
בַּחֲמִשִּׁי	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) num. ord. m. s. from חָמֵשׁ	חמש
בַּחֲמִשִּׁים	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) num. card. com., pl. of חָמֵשׁ	חמש
בַּחֲמַת	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	חמה

a 2 Sa. 21. 6. b Ps. 106. 23. c Is. 65. 22. d Is. 65. 9. Ps. 106. 5. Ho. 4. 3. e Job 33. 2. f 2 Sa. 20. 22. g Is. 10. 13. h Eze. 28. 4. 2 Sa. 20. 15. 1 Ki. 21. 23. i Ca. 5. 12. k Job 15. 27. l 2 Ch. 29. 35. m Zec. 11. 8. n Je. 23. 27. o Pr. 7. 6. p Je. 9. 20. q Ps. 35. 13. r 2 Ch. 21. 15. s Is. 30. 29. t Nu. 19. 16. u 1 Ch. 5. 1. v 1 Ki. 1. 40. w Ge. 41. 17, 22. x Job 28. 9. y 2 Ki. 9. 26, 26. z Ps. 73. 18. Da. 11. 32. a Is. 57. 6. b Da. 11. 21, 34. c Is. 9. 2. d Is. 38. 9. e Da. 11. 41. f Da. 11. 38. g Job 29. 6. h Job 6. 17. i Job 20. 20. k 1 Ch. 12. 40. l Eze. 26. 9. m Zec. 7. 5. n Ge. 19. 16. o Is. 63. 9. p Je. 51. 39. q Ru. 2. 14. r De. 22. 10. s Ex. 1. 14. t Ge. 47. 17. u Eze. 45. 2. Eze. 20. 1.

בַּחֲמַת pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of חֵמָה dec. 11 b. יחם

בַּחֲמֹתָהּ[a] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חָמוֹת] dec. 3 a. . . . חם

בַּחֲמָתוֹ[b c] וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵמָה dec. 11 b; וּ bef. lab. יחם

בַּחֲמָתִי וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. יחם

בַּחֲמָתְךָ[d] וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. יחם

[בָּחַן] *to try, prove, test.* Niph. *to be tried.* Pu. id. Eze. 21. 18, but see בֹּחַן.

בַּחַן masc. *watch-tower,* Is. 32. 14.

בֹּחַן masc. *proof, trial,* Is. 28. 16, to which some refer also Eze. 21. 18, see the verb.

בָּחוֹן masc. adj. *trier, assayer* of metals, Je. 6. 27.

בַּחוּן (after the form קָטוּל) *a watch-tower,* Is. 23. 13 Keri, בַּחִין Kheth.

בַּחַן[e] וּ noun masc. sing.; for וּ see lett. ו . בחן

בֹּחַן noun masc. sing. . . . . בחן

בֹּחֵן וּ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; וּ bef. labial . בחן

בָּחֲנוּ[f] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בחן

בְּחָנוּנִי[g] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בחן

בְּחָנוּנִי[h] וּ id. imp. [בְּחַן], pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 11); וּ bef. lab. . . בחן

בַּחֲנִית וּ pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. fem. sing. d. 1 a; וּ id. חנה

בַּחֲנִיתוֹ pref. id)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חנה

בַּחֲנֻכַּת[i] וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנֻכָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . . . חנך

בַּחֲנָמַל[k] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . . חנמל

בְּחָנַנִי[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. בחן

בְּחָנֵנִי id. imp. s. m., [בְּחַן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) בחן

בְּחַנְפֵי[m] pref. בְּ)(noun m. pl. constr. from חָנֵף d. 5 c. חנף

בָּחַנְתָּ[n] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . בחן

בָּחַנְתָּ וּ id. id.; acc. shifted by וּ (bef. lab. for וְ) conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . בחן

בַּחֲנֹת[o] וּ pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. constr.; וּ bef. lab. חנה

בְּחַנְתִּים וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ id. בחן

בְּחַנְתָּנוּ[p] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. בחן

בַּחֶסֶד pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun m. sing., (suff. חַסְדִּי) dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) . } חסד

בְּחֶסֶד וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְּחַסְדְּךָ } pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ id. חסד

בְּחַסְדֶּךָ[q] וּ }

בַּחֲסַף[r] Chald. pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun m. s. dec. 3 a. חסף

בַּחֲסַר[s] pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. constr. of חָסֵר d. 5 c. חסר

בְּחֶסֶר[t] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . חסר

בְּחֹסֶר[u] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) חסר

בְּחָפְזָהּ[v] pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. חפז

בְּחִפָּזוֹן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . . חפז

בְּחָפְזִי pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . חפז

בְּחָפְנָיו[w] pref. id.)(n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חֹפֶן] d. 6 c. חפן

בְּחֵפֶץ[x] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. r. 6) יפץ

בְּחָצוֹר pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . חצר

בַּחוּצוֹת וּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. def. for חוּצוֹת from חוּץ dec. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) . חוץ

בַּחֲצִי pref. בַּ bef. (-:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14) . } חצה

בַּחֲצִי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ }

בַּחִצִּים[y] וּ pref. id. } noun masc., pl. of חֵץ dec. 8 b; וּ bef. lab. . . } חצץ

בְּחִצִּים[z] וּ pref. בְּ }

בְּחָצְנִי[a] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. . חצן

בֶּחָצָץ[b] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ, בְּהֶ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c. חצץ

בְּחַצְצוֹן, בְּחֲצָצֹן } pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place, see חַצְצוֹן תָּמָר, חצץ

בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת, בַּחֲצֹצְרֹת וּ } pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. f., pl. of חֲצֹצְרָה d. 10. חצר

בַּחֲצַר pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(constr. of the following; also pr. name in compos. as בַּחֲצַר סוּסִים חצר

בֶּחָצֵר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ, בְּהֶ)(noun com. sing. dec. 5 c. חצר

בַּחֲצֵרוֹ[c] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חצר

בַּחֲצֵרוֹת pref. id.)(id., pl. abs. st. and pr. name of a place חצר

בְּחַצְרוֹת[d] וּ pref. בְּ)(id. pl., constr. st. fem term. . חצר

בְּחַצְרֵי[e] pref. id.)(id. pl. constr. masc. term. . חצר

בְּחַצְרֵיהֶם pref. id.)(id., pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חצר

בַּחֲצֵרֶיךָ[f] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חצר

בַּחֲצֵרִים[h] pref. id.)(id. pl. masc., as a pr. name of a place חצר

בְּחַצְרֹתֵיהֶם[i] וּ pref. בְּ)(id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חצר

בַּחֵק[m] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun m. sing. for חֵיק d. 1 a. חוק

בְּחֻקּוֹ[k] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . חקק

בְּחֻקּוֹת pref id)(noun fem., pl of חֻקָּה dec. 10 . חקק

בְּחֻקּוֹתַי pref. id.)(id with suff. 1 pers sing. . חקק

בְּחֵקִי[m] pref. id)(n. m. s., suff 1 pers. s. fr. חֵיק d. 1 a. חוק

בְּחֻקַּי pref. id.,)(n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s fr חֹק d. 6 c חקק

בְּחֻקָּיו[n] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חקק

בְּחֻקֶּיךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing masc. . חקק

בְּחֵקֶר[o] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc sing. d. 6 b; וּ bef. (:) חקר

בְּחֻקֹּת[p] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of חֻקָּה dec. 10. . חקק

בְּחֻקֹּתַי וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. (:) חקק

בְּחֻקֹּתֵיהֶם[r] וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. חקק

בְּחֻקֹּתָיו[s] וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. חקק

בְּחֻקֹּתֶיךָ[t] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חקק

בָּחַר וּ I. *to prove, examine* (so in the Syr.) Job 34. 3; Is. 48. 10; and 2 Ch. 34. 6. Kheth.—II. *to choose, elect, select,* const. with acc., בְּ, לְ, once עַל, with

---

a Mi. 7. 6. b Est. 7. 7. c De. 29. 22. d Ps. 6. 2. e Is. 32. 14. f Mal. 3. 15. g Ps. 95. 9. h Mal. 3. 10. i Ne. 12. 27. k Ps. 78. 47. l Job 23. 10. m Ps. 35. 16. n Ps. 17. 3. o Nu. 1. 51. p Ps. 66. 10. q Ps. 143. 12. r Da. 2. 41, 43. s Pr. 10. 21. t Job 30. 3. u De. 28. 57. v Do. 28. 48. w 2 Sa. 4. 4. x Pr. 30. 4. y Pr. 31. 13. z 1 Ch. 12. 2. a Eze. 39. 9. b Is. 49. 22. c La. 3. 16. d 2 Sa. 17. 18. e Ne. 8. 16. f Ne. 13. 7. g Ps. 84. 11. h De. 2. 23. i Ne. 8. 16. k Pr. 21. 14. l Pr. 8. 27. m Job 19. 27. n 1 Ki. 8. 61. o Job 38. 16. p Le. 20. 23. q Je. 44. 10. r Le. 18. 3. s Je. 44. 23. t Ps. 119. 16.

מִן *to be better than.* Niph. part. *chosen, choice, excellent*, with לְ *by*; with מִן *more.*

בָּחוּר (for בָּחּוּר) masc., pl. בַּחוּרִים (dag. forte implied), *a youth*, prop. *choice* for vigour and activity.

בַּחֻרִים (*place of youths*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בַּחֲרוּמִי, 1 Ch. 11. 33. and transp. בַּרְחֻמִי, 2 Sa. 23. 31.

בְּחֻרִים masc. pl. prop. from a sing. בָּחוּר § 26. No. 13 *youth, youthful age*, see the prec. Nu. 11. 28.

בְּחוּרוֹת fem. pl. id. Ec. 11. 9; 12. 1.

בָּחִיר masc. dec. 3a, *chosen, elect.*

יִבְחָר (*whom He chooses*) pr. name of a son of David.

מִבְחָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *choice, best.*—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 38.

מִבְחוֹר masc. id. 2 Ki. 3. 19; 19. 23.

בָּחַר[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for בָּחַר (§ 8. r. 7) — בחר

בָּחֹר[b] ו id. inf. absolute; ו bef. labial — בחר

בְּחַר id. imp. sing. masc. — בחר

בְּחַר בָּתֵּיהֶם[c] Kh. בְּחַר בַּתֵּיהֶם q. v.; K. בְּחַרְבֹתֵיהֶם, pref. בְּ (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a. — חרב

בְּחֹר pref. בְּ (pr. n. in compos., see חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד under R. — גדד

בֹּחֵר[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. — בחר

בַּחֶרֶב[e] ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. s. (suff. חַרְבִּי) dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) — חרב

בֶּחָרֶב pref. בֶּ f. בְּהֶ, בְּהַ } — חרב

בְּחֶרֶב[f] ו pref. בְּ q. v. & ה } — חרב

בְּחֹרֵב ו pref. id. (pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) — חרב

בְּחָרְבָה pref בְּ for בְּהֶ, bef. חָ for בְּהַ (noun f. s. — חרב

בְּחַרְבּוֹ[g] ו pref. בְּ (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a. — חרב

בְּחַרְבֹנֵי[h] pref. id. (noun masc. pl. c. (from חַרְבֹן d. 3c. § 32. No. 2); Milêl before monos. — חרב

בֶּחֳרָבוֹת[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (n. f. pl. abs. fr. חֶרֶב d. 6a. — חרב

בֶּחֳרָבוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (ׇ) (n. f. pl. abs. fr. חָרְבָּה d 12c. — חרב

בְּחַרְבוֹת[k] pref. בְּ (noun fem. pl., constr. of חֲרָבוֹת from חֶרֶב dec. 6a. — חרב

בֶּחֳרָבוֹת[l] pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהַ (noun fem. pl. abs. from חָרְבָּה dec. 12c. — חרב

בְּחַרְבוֹתָיו[m] pref. בְּ (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a. — חרב

בְּחַרְבוֹתָם pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — חרב

בְּחַרְבִּי[n] pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — חרב

בְּחַרְבְּךָ pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — חרב

בְּחַרְבָּם[o] pref. id. (id. sing. 3 pers. pl. masc. — חרב

בַּחֲרָדָה pref. בַּ bef. (ׇ) (pr. name of a place — חרד

בָּחֲרוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. r. 7); וּ bef. lab — בחר

וּבָחֲרוּ[p] } — בחר

בַּחֲרוּ id. imp. pl. masc. — בחר

בַּחֲרוּזִים[q] pref. בַּ bef. (ׇ) (noun masc. pl. [of חָרוּז] — חרז

בַּחֲרוֹן[r] pref. id. (noun m. s., constr. of חָרוֹן d. 3a. — חרה

בַּחֲרוֹנוֹ[s] ו pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab. — חרה

בֶּחָרוּץ[t] pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, bef. חָ for בְּהַ (n. m. s. d. 3a. — חרץ

בַּחֲרוֹת[u] pref. בַּ, bef. (ׇ) (Kal inf. constr. — חרה

בְּחֻרוֹתֶיךָ[x] noun f. pl. [בְּחֻרוֹת], suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — בחר

בְּחַרְחֻר[y] ו pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) — חרר

בַּחֶרֶט[z] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. — חרט

בְּחֶרֶט[b] pref. בְּ q. v. } — חרט

בַּחַרְטֻמִּים[c] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. pl. [of חַרְטֹם dec. 8c. § 37. No. 4] — חרט

בָּחֳרִי[d] pref. בָּ bef. (ׇ) (noun masc. sing. — חרה

בָּחֳרִי[d] Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 8) — בחר

בַּחוּרֶיהָ[e] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (dag. forte impl. in ח) from בָּחוּר [for בָּחּוּר] — בחר

בַּחוּרֵיהֶם[f] ו id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ו bef. lab. — בחר

בְּחֹרֵיהֶן[g] pref. בְּ (n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. חוֹר d. 1a. — חור

בַּחֻרִים pr. name of a place — בחר

בַּחֻרִים[h] ו defect. for בַּחוּרִים (q. v.) — בחר

בַּחֲרִיצֵי[i] ו pref. בַּ bef. (ׇ) (noun masc. pl. const. fr. [חָרִיץ] dec. 3a; ו bef. labial — חרץ

בֶּחָרִישׁ[k] pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, bef. חָ for בְּהַ (n. m. s. d. 3a. — חרש

בַּחֵרֶם pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — חרם

בְּחָרְמָה[l] ו pref. בְּ (pr. name of a place — חרם

בְּחֶרְמוֹ[m] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — חרם

בְּחֶרְמִי[n] pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — חרם

בְּחָרָן pref. id. (pr. name of a place — חרר

בֶּחָרֶם[o] ו pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, bef. חָ for בְּהַ (noun m. sing., for חֵרֶם dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 1); ו bef. labial — חרם

בַּחֹרֶף[p] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun m. s. dec. 6c; ו id. — חרף

בְּחֶרְפָּה[q] ו pref. בְּ (noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; ו id. — חרף

בְּחָרְפָם[r] pref. id. (Piel inf., חָרֵף suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — חרף

בַּחֲרֻצוֹת[s] pref. בַּ bef. (ׇ) (adj. pl. fem. from חָרוּץ m. — חרץ

בַּחֲרִצֵי[t] ו defect. for בַּחֲרִיצֵי (q. v.) — חרץ

בַּחֹרְשָׁה[u] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. (חֹרֶשׁ) with parag. ה dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 18) — חרש

בֶּחֳרָשִׁים[x] ו pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, bef. חָ for בְּהַ (id. pl. abs.; ו bef. labial — חרש

בַּחֲרֹשֶׁת ו pref. בַּ bef. (ׇ) (noun fem. sing., also pr. name, see חֲ׳ הַגּוֹיִם — חרש

בָּחַרְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) — בחר

בָּחָרְתָּ } — בחר

a Ps. 78. 67. b 1 Sa. 2. 28. c 2 Ch. 34. 6. d 1 Sa. 20. 30. e De. 28. 22
f Is. 27. 1. g Is. 66. 16. h Ps. 32. 4. i 1 Ki. 18. 28. k Eze. 32. 12.
l Eze. 33. 27. m Eze. 26. 9. n Ge. 48. 22. o Ps. 44. 4. p Is. 66. 3.
q Is. 56. 4. r Ca. 1. 10. s Na. 1. 6. t Ps. 2. 5. u Is. 25. 27.
x Ps. 124. 3. y Ec. 12. 1. z De. 28. 22. a Ex. 32. 4. b Is. 8. 1.
c Ex. 9. 11. d Eze. 20. 5. e Je. 51. 3. f 2 Ki. 8. 12. g Zec. 14. 12.
h Je. 31. 13. i 1 Ch. 20. 3. k Hab. 1. 15. l Eze. 32. 3. l Ex. 34. 21.
m De. 28. 27. n Zec. 14. 8. o Ne. 1. 3. p 2 Sa. 28. 9.
q Am. 1. 3. r 2 Sa. 12. 31. s 1 Sa. 28. 15, 18. t 2 Ch. 27. 4.

וְבָחַרְתָּ[a] ו id. id. acc. shifted by ו (bef. labial for וְ) conv. (§ 8. r. 7) . . . . בחר
בְּחַרְתִּי / בָּחַרְתִּי ו, וּ} id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. labial . בחר
בְּחַרְתִּיךָ[b] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . בחר
בְּחַרְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . בחר
בְּחֵשֶׁב pref. בְּ ⅹ noun masc. sing. . . חשב
בְּחֶשְׁבּוֹן pref. id. ⅹ pr. name of a place . חבש
בַּחֲשׁוֹכָא[c] Chald. pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ) ⅹ noun masc. sing., emph. of [חֲשׁוֹךְ] dec. 1 a. . . חשך
בַּחֹשֶׁךְ ו"ו[d] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ n. m. s. d. 6 c; ו bef. lab. חשך
בַּחֲשֵׁכָה[f] pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ) ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . חשך
בְּחַשְׁמֹנָה pref. בְּ ⅹ pr. name of a place . . חשם
בְּחֹשֶׁן[g] pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. . . . חשן
בְּחַתְּיֹתָם pref. id. ⅹ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from חִתִּית d. 1 b. חתת
בְּחֹתָמוֹ[h] pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חוֹתָם (no vowel change) . חתם

בָּטָא. Pi. *to utter*, or *talk rashly*, or *unadvisedly*, comp. בָּטָה.
מִבְטָא masc. *rash utterance*, Nu. 30. 7, 9.

בַּטַּבַּעַת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ pl. abs. from the following: טבע
בְּטַבַּעַת pref. בְּ ⅹ noun fem. sing. (§ 4. rem. 5) . טבע
בְּטַבְּעֹת[i] pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., construct state . . טבע

בָּטָה i. q. בָּטָא, only part. בֹּטֶה *an idle talker*, Pr. 12. 18.

בְּטָהוֹר[k] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ ⅹ adj. m. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 7) טהר
בְּטָהֳרָתוֹ[l] pref. בְּ ⅹ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from טָהֳרָה (no pl.) טהר
בַּטּוֹב / בְּטוֹב pref. בַּ for בְּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. } adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . } טוב
וּבְטוּב ו"ו[m] pref. id. ⅹ noun m. s. dec. 1 a; ו before (:) טוב
בַּטּוֹבָה[n] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . טוב
בְּטוּבְךָ[p] ו"ו pref. בְּ ⅹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from טוּב טוב dec. 1 a; ו before (:) טוב
בְּטוֹבַת[r] pref. id. ⅹ noun f. s., constr. of טוֹבָה dec. 10. טוב
בְּטוֹבָתֶךָ pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . טוב
בָּטוֹחַ[t] Kal inf. absolute . . . . . בטח
בָּטוּחַ[u] id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . בטח

בָּטַח prop. *to cling to*, comp. Hiph., hence—I. *to rely upon*, *trust*, *confide in*, const. with בְּ, אֶל, עַל.—II. abs. *to be confident*, *secure*, in a good and bad sense. Hiph.—I. *to cause to cling to* or *hang upon*, Ps. 22. 10.—II. *to cause to trust*, *confide*, with אֶל, עַל.
בֶּטַח masc.—I. *trust*, *confidence*, *security*; לָבֶטַח and בֶּטַח *confidently*, *securely*, *safely*.—II. pr. name of a city in Syria, 2 Sa. 8. 8, for which טִבְחַת 1 Ch. 18. 8.
בִּטְחָה fem. *confidence*, Is. 30. 15.
בִּטָּחוֹן masc. *confidence*, *hope*.
בַּטֻּחוֹת fem. pl. *security*, *tranquillity*, Job 12. 6.
אֲבַטִּיחַ masc. *melon*, by transp. from טבח Arab. *to cook*, *ripen*, Nu. 11. 5.
מִבְטָח masc. with suff. מִבְטָחִי dec. 2 b, but also מִבְטַחִי (§ 37. rem. 7) *trust*, *confidence*, *security* meton. *object of confidence*.

בָּטָח Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. masc. for בָּטַח (comp. § 8. rem. 1 and 7) . . בטח
בָּטֻחַ[v] defect. for בָּטוּחַ (q. v.) . . . . בטח
בֶּטַח וֶ"ו[w] noun masc. sing.; for וֶ see letter ו . בטח
בְּטַח ו"ו[x] Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו before labial . בטח
בֹּטֵחַ ו id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; ו id. . בטח
בָּטְחָה[y] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for בָּטְחָה § 8. r. 7] בטח
בָּטְחוּ id. preter. 3 pers. pl. . . . בטח
בִּטְחוּ ו"ו[z] id. imp. pl. masc.; ו before labial . בטח
בִּטָּחוֹן[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . בטח
בַּטֻּחוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ noun fem. pl. [of טוּחָה] טוח
בַּטֻּחוֹת[b] ו noun fem. pl. [of בַּטֻּחָה]; ו before labial בטח
בֹּטְחוֹת[c] Kal part. act. f., pl. of בֹּטְחָה d. 10. from בֹּטֵחַ m. בטח
בַּטָּחִים[d] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [טָח] dec. 1 a; ו before labial . טוח
בֹּטְחִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [בֹּטֵחַ] dec. 7 b. . בטח
בִּטְחֵךְ[e] Kal inf. [בְּטֹחַ], suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10) בטח
בָּטַחְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for בָּטַחְנוּ § 8. rem. 7] בטח
בָּטַחְתָּ / בָּטָחְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8 rem. 7) בטח
וּבָטַחְתָּ[g] ו id. id.; acc. shifted by ו (before labial for וְ) conversive (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . בטח
בָּטַחְתִּי / בָּטָחְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . בטח
בַּטִּיט / בְּטִיט[h] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. . . טוא
בְּטִירֹתָם[f] ו pref. בְּ ⅹ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [טִירָה] dec. 10; ו before (:) טור

בָּטֵל *to cease*, *rest from*, Ec. 12. 3.
בְּטֵל Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) id. Ezr. 4. 24. Pa. *to cause to cease*, *to hinder*.

בְּטַלֵּי[k] ו Chald. pref. בְּ ⅹ noun m. s.; ו before labial טלל
בָּטְלָא[l] Chald. Peal part. act. fem. [of בָּטֵל m.] בטל
בַּטְּלָאִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⅹ pr. name of a place, see טְלִי טלה
וּבָטְלוּ[m] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו before labial . בטל

[a] De. 30. 19. [b] 2 Ch. 7. 12. Is. 41. 8, 9. [c] Da. 2. 23. [d] Ec. 6. 4, 4. [f] Ps. 82. 5. [g] Ex. 28. 29. [h] Eze. 32. 30. [i] 1 Ki. 21. 8. [k] Ex. 25. 15. [l] Le. 15. 8. [m] Le. 14. 32. [n] De. 28. 47. [o] Job 21. 25. [p] Ne. 9. 25. [q] Ne. 9. 35. [r] Ps. 106. 5. [s] Ps. 68. 11. [t] Is. 59. 4. [u] Is. 26. 3. [v] Ps. 112. 7. [w] Is. 32. 17. [x] Ps. 37. 5. [y] Zep. 3. 2. [z] Ps. 4. 6. [a] Ec. 9. 4. [b] Job 12. 6. [c] Eze. 13. 15. [d] Je. 48. 7. [e] Job 11. 18. [f] Zec. 10. 5. Ge. 25. 16. [g] Da. 4. 12, 20. [h] Ezr. 4. 24. [i] Ec. 12. 3. [k] Job 38. 36.

בְּטִלוּ[a] ו Chald. Pael pret. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1); ו id. בטל
בְּטֵלַת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. Ezr. 4. 24. בטל
בְּטָמֵא[b] pref. בְּ) adj. m. sing. dec. 5 a. (§ 34. rem. 1) טמא
בְּטַמַּאֲכֶם pref. id.) Piel inf. (טַמֵּא), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 36. rem. 2) . טמא
בְּטַמְּאָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טמא
בְּטֻמְאַת pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of טֻמְאָה d. 10. טמא
בְּטֻמְאָתְךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . טמא
בְּטֻמְאָתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טמא
בַּטָּמוּן[c] pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) Kal part. pass. sing. masc. טמן

בֶּטֶן ו', feminine, dec. 6 a. (with suff. בִּטְנִי).—I. *belly.*—II. *womb;* פְּרִי בֶטֶן *fruit of the womb,* i. e. offspring; בַּר בִּטְנִי *mine own son;* בְּנֵי בִטְנִי *mine own children.*—III. *the inmost part,* spoken of the heart, the mind, also of שְׁאוֹל.—IV. *a protuberance* in a column, 1 Ki. 7. 20.—V. pr. name of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 25.

בֹּטֶן masc. only pl. בָּטְנִים (§ 35. rem. 16) *pistachio nuts,* Ge. 43. 11.

בְּטֹנִים (*pistachio nuts*) pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 26.

בָּטֶן for בֶּטֶן Seg. n. as if from [בֶּטֶן § 35. r. 2] בטן
בַּטֶּנֶא[d] pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) n. m. s. (suff. טַנְאֲךָ) d. 6 a. טנא
בִּטְנָהּ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בֶּטֶן d. 6 a. בטן
בִּטְנוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בטן
בִּטְנִי ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. labial . בטן
בְּטֹנִים ו pr. name of a place; ו id. . . . בטן
בָּטְנִים noun masc. pl. [of בֹּטֶן § 35. r. 16] . בטן
בִּטְנְךָ noun fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בֶּטֶן d. 6 a. בטן
בִּטְנֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . בטן
בִּטְנָם ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. labial בטן
בִּטְנֵנוּ[e] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . בטן
בִּטְעֵם[f] Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun m. s. d. 3 a. טעם
בַּטָּף[g] pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) noun m. s. for טַף d. 8 d. טפף
בְּטֶרֶם Kh. בִּטְרוֹם pref. בְּ) adv., K. בְּטֶרֶם (q. v.) טרם
בְּטֶרֶם ו pref. בְּ) adv.; ו bef. (:) . . . טרם
בִּי particle of entreaty; always with אֲדֹנָי, אֲדֹנִי *I pray my Lord.* It is supposed to be contr. from בְּעִי *entreaty.* R. בָּעָה.
בִּי pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) ב
בַּיְאוֹר, בַּיְאֹר } pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 1 a. יאר
בַּיְאֹרִים pref. id.) id. pl. absolute . . . יאר
בְּיָבָל ו pref. id.) noun m. s. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab. יבל
בְּיָבֵשׁ pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . יבשׁ
בִּיבֹשׁ pref. בְּ [for בְּיְבֹשׁ, בִּי]; Kal inf. constr. יבשׁ

בַּיַּבָּשָׁה pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) noun fem. sing. . יבשׁ
בְּיַבֶּשְׁתָּה pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place, ה parag. . יבשׁ
בַּיַּבֶּשֶׁת[h] pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) noun f. s. for יַבֶּשֶׁת . יבשׁ
בְּיָוֵן pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . יון
בְּיַד ו pref. id.) noun com. s. d. 2 a; ו bef. (:) יד
בְּיַד ו pref. id.) id., constr. st. (Ch. d. 2 a); ו id. יד
בְּיָדָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יד
בִּידַהּ Chald. pref. בְּ [for בִּידַהּ, בְּיְ]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יַד d. 2 a. יד
בִּידְהוֹם[i] Chald. pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יד
בְּיָדוֹ ו pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָד dec. 2 a; ו bef. (:) . יד
בְּיָדִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יד
בִּידֵי pref. בְּ [for בִּידֵי, בְּיְ]) id. du., constr. st. יד
בְּיָדֶיהָ pref. בְּ) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . יד
בִּידֵיהֶם pref. בְּ [f. בִּידֵי, בְּיְ]) id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. יד
בִּידֵיהֶן[j] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . יד
בְּיָדָיו[k] ו pref. בְּ) id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) יד
בְּיָדֶיךָ[l] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 masc. (Kh. בְּיָדֶיךָ), K. בְּיָדְךָ q. v. . . . . . יד
בִּידֵיכֶם[m] ו pref. בְּ [for בִּידֵי, בְּיְ]) id. du. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. labial . . יד
בְּיָדַיִם[n] pref. בְּ) id. du., absolute state . . יד
בִּידַיִן Chald. pref. בְּ [for בִּידַיִן, בְּיְ]; noun fem., du. of יד dec. 2 a. . . . יד
בְּיָדְךָ, בְּיָדֶךָ ו } pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יָד dec. 2 a; ו bef. (:) } יד
בְּיָדֵךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . יד
בִּידָךְ Chald. pref. בְּ [for בִּידָךְ, בְּיְ]; noun fem sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from יַד d. 2 a. יד
בְּיֶדְכֶם pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from יָד dec. 2 a. (§ 31. rem. 2) . יד
בְּיֶדְכֶן[o] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . יד
בְּיָדָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יד
בְּיָדֵנוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . יד
בְּיָהּ pref. id.) abbrev. from יְהוָֹה (q. v.) . הוה
בִּיהוּד pref. בְּ, for [בִּיהוּד]; pr. name of a country ידה
בִּיהוּדָה ו pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe and country ידה
בַּיהוָֹה ו pref. בַּ) the most sacred name of God, יהוה, with the vowels of (בַּ)אֲדֹנָי contr. בַּאדֹנָי הוה
בִּיהוּדֵי pref. בְּ, [for בִּיהוּדֵי]) gent. n. m. fr. יְהוּדָה ידה
בַּיְּהוּדִיִּים pref. בַּ for הַ‍בְּ) id. pl., Kh. יִּים, K. דִים ידה
בִּיהוֹנָתָן pref. בְּ, [for בִּיהוֹ]) pr. name masc. . הוה
בִּיהוֹסֵף pref. id.; pr. name masc. . . . יסף
בִּיהוֹשֻׁעַ pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . הוה
בְּיָהְצָה pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . יהץ
בְּיוֹאָב pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . הוה

[a] Ezr. 5. 5. [b] Ezr. 4. 23. [c] Ezr. 4. 24. [d] De. 26. 14.
[e] Le. 18. 28. [f] Le. 15. 31. [g] Eze. 24. 13. [h] Job 40. 13.
[i] Pr. 13. 25. [k] De. 26. 2. [l] Ps. 31. 10. [m] Nu. 31. 17.
[m] Ge. 43. 11. [n] Job 15. 35. [o] Ps. 44. 26.
[p] Da. 5. 2. [q] Ru. 3. 14. [r] Na. 3. 8.
[s] Le. 25. 31. [t] Is. 27. 11. [u] Ex. 4. 9.
[v] Ezr. 5. 8. [w] Eze. 23. 37, 45. [x] Ex. 17. 12.
[y] 2 Ch. 6. 4. [z] Jos. 10. 8. Je. 44. 25.
Pr. 30. 28. Da. 2. 34, 35. Eze. 13. 21.

בְּיוֹם ['] pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ } n. com. s. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) — יום
בְּיוֹם ['] pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְּיוֹמָא[a] Chald. pref. id. (id., emph. st. — יום

בְּיוֹמוֹ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יום

בְּיוֹמֵי[b] ו Ch. pref. id. (id. pl., constr. st., ו bef. (:) — יום

בְּיוֹמֵיהוֹן[c] ו Ch. pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ id. — יום

בְּיוֹמָם[d] pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יום

בְּיָוָן[e] pref. בְּ [for בְּיְ, בְּיָוָן]; noun masc. sing., constr. of יָוֵן dec. 5a. (§ 34. rem. 1) — יון

בְּיוֹנָתָן pref. בְּ (pr. name masc., see יְהוֹנָתָן — הוה

בְּיוֹשְׁבֵי[f] ו' pref. id. (Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7b; ו bef. (:) — ישב

בַּיֶּזַע[g] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. for [יֶזַע] — יזע

בְּיִזְרְעֶאל pref. בְּ (pr. name of a place — זרע

בְּיָטְבָתָה pref. id. (pr. name of a place — יטב

בַּיָּוֵן[h] } בַּ for בְּהַ } noun m.s.dec.6h; ו bef. lab. — יון
בְּיָוֵן[i] ו'
בְּיָוֵן[k] pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְּיָוֵן[m] ו' pref. id. (id. construct state; ו id. — יון

בַּיֶּלֶד[n] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (n. m. s. (pl. c. יַלְדֵי) d. 6a. — ילד

בְּיַלְדוּתֶךָ pref. בְּ (n. f. s., suff. 2 p.s.m.fr. יַלְדוּת d.1b. — ילד

בְּיַלְדֵי[p] ו pref. id. (noun masc. pl. constr. from יֶלֶד dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) — ילד

בִּילִדֵי[q] defect. for בִּילִידֵי (q. v.) — ילד

בְּיַלֶּדְכֶן[r] pref. בְּ (Piel inf. [יַלֵּד], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b. (§ 16. rem. 15) — ילד

בִּילִידֵי[s] pref. בְּ [for בְּיְ, בְּיְלִי], noun masc. pl. constr. from [יָלִיד] dec. 3a. — ילד

בַּיַּלְקוּט[t] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. s.; ו bef. lab. — לקט

בַּיָּם pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. — ים

בְּיַם pref. בְּ (id., construct state — ים

בְּיָמַי } pref. id. (n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [as if from יָם] see יוֹם (§ 45) — יום
בְּיָמַי[u] ו }

בִּימֵי ו' pref. בְּ [for בְּיְמֵי, בְּיְ] (id. pl., constr. st. — יום

בִּימֵיהֶם[v] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יום

בְּיָמָיו pref. בְּ (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יום

בְּיָמֶיךָ[w] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יום

בִּימֵיכֶם[x] ו' pref. בְּ [for בְּיְמֵי, בְּיְ] (id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. — יום

בַּיָּמִים[a] ו' pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } id. pl., absolute state — יום
בְּיָמִים[b] ו' pref. בְּ q. v. }

בַּיַּמִּים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ (noun masc., pl. of יָם dec. 8a. — ים

בְּיָמִין[d] Kh. בְּיָמִין, K. מִיָּמִין (pref. בְּ or מִ) n.m.s.d.3a. — ימן

בִּימִין[e] pref. בְּ [for בְּיְמִין, בְּיְ] (id., construct state — ימן

בִּימִינָהּ[f] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ימן

בִּימִינוֹ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ימן

בִּימִינִי[g] pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ימן

בִּימִינְךָ[h] } pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ימן
בִּימִינֶךָ[i] }

בִּין, בּוּן I. *to distinguish, discern.*—II. *to mark, attend.*—III. *to understand, know*; const. with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, עַל.—IV. abs. *to have understanding, be intelligent, wise.* Niph. i. q. Kal No. IV.; part. נָבוֹן *intelligent, discreet, knowing,* Pil. *to make to discern, to instruct,* De. 32. 10. Hiph. I. *to cause to understand, to explain, to teach.*—II. i. q. Kal No. I. II. III. const. with בְּ, אֶל; part. מֵבִין *intelligent, wise.* Hithpal. I. *to mark, attend to;* const. with אֶל, בְּ, עַל, עַד.—II. *to understand,* Job 26. 14.—III. *to be wise,* Ps. 119. 100.

בַּיִן dec. 6h.—I. *interval, midst,* אִישׁ הַבֵּנַיִם *a middle man, umpire,* 1 Sa. 17. 4.—II. prep. *between, betwixt;* and *within,* of space and time. בֵּין—לְ, בֵּין—לְבֵין, בֵּין—וּבֵין *between—and,* sometimes also *whither—or;* אֶל־בֵּין and אֶל־בֵּינוֹת *between, among,* with motion implied; בְּבֵין *as among,* Is. 44. 4, מִבֵּין and מִבֵּינוֹת לְ *from between, out of;* עַל־בֵּין *among,* with motion implied.

בֵּין Chald. *between,* Da. 7. 5, 8.

בִּינָה fem. dec. 10, *understanding, intelligence, discernment, prudence.*

בִּינָה Chald. id. Da. 2. 21.

יָבִין (*whom He knows*) pr. name—I. of two Canaanitish kings.—II. Ju. 4. 2; Ps. 83. 10.

מְבוֹנִים masc. pl. *wisdom,* for concr. *wise teachers,* 2 Ch. 25. 3 Kheth.; Keri מְבִינִים.

תְּבוּן masc. d.3a, *understanding, prudence,* Ho. 13. 2.

תְּבוּנָה fem. dec. 10. id.; also *intelligent words, or speeches,* Job 32. 11.

תּוּבְנָה id. Job 26. 12. Kheth.

בֵּין ו' prep.; prop. constr. of [בַּיִן] dec. 6h. — בין

בִּין[k] ו Kal inf. abs. or imp. s. m. & pret. Da. 10. 1; ו bef. lab. — בין

בִּינָה[l] id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה — בין

בִּינָה ו noun masc. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — בין

בֵּינָיו[m] ו' prep. בֵּין [prop. from בַּיִן dec. 6h] with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) — בין

בֵּינוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בין

בִּינוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. — בין

בֵּינוֹת[o] prep.; pl. fem. of בֵּין, constr. of [בַּיִן] d. 6h. — בין

בִּינוֹת[p] noun fem., pl. of בִּינָה dec. 10. — בין

בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ prep. בֵּין [prop. from בַּיִן dec. 6h] with pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. — בין

---

[a] Da. 6. 11. [b] Da. 5. 11. [c] Da. 2. 44. [d] Ne. 9. 19. Ps. 69. 3. [f] 2 Ch. 20. 23. [g] Eze. 44. 18. [h] Est. 1. 10. [i] De. 14. 26. [k] Pr. 9. 5. [l] Eze. 27. 18. [m] Da. 1. 8. [n] Ge. 42. 22. Ec. 11. 9. [p] Is. 2. 6. [q] 2 Sa. 21. 18. [r] Ex. 1. 16. [s] 2 Sa. 21. 16. [t] 1 Sa. 17. 40. [u] Ps. 116. 2. [v] Ps. 41. 2. [w] 1 Ki. 11. 12. [x] Je. 16. 9. [a] Ju. 18. 1. [b] Eze. 38. 17. [c] Da. 11. 20. [d] 2 Ki. 12. 10. [e] Is. 41. 10. [f] Pr. 3. 16. [g] Is. 44. 20. [h] Ps. 17. 7. [i] Ps. 16. 11. [k] Pr. 23. 1. [l] Ps. 5. 2. [m] Jos. 8. 11. [n] Jos. 3. 4. [o] Eze. 10. 2, 7. [p] Is. 27. 11.

בֵּינִי	id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing.	בין
בֵּינֵיהוֹן	Chald. id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl Kh. ־הוֹן masc., K. הֵן fem.	בין
בֵּינֵיהֶם	ב׳ו id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab.	בין
בֵּינֶיךָ	ו id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	בין
בֵּינֵיכֶם	ו׳ id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	בין
בֵּינֵינוּ	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בין
בֵּינֵךְ	ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab.	בין
בֵּינְךָ ו / בֵּינֶךָ ו׳	} id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו bef. lab.	בין
בֵּינְכֶם	defect. for בֵּינֵיכֶם (q. v.)	בין
בִּינַת	ו׳ noun f. s., constr. of בִּינָה d. 10; ו bef. lab.	בין
בִּינֹתִי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	בין
בֵּינוֹתֵינוּ	prep. בֵּין [prop. from בַּיִן dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 1 pers. pl.	בין
בִּינָתְךָ	noun f. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בִּינָה d. 10.	בין
בִּינַתְכֶם	ו id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	בין
בֵּינֹתָם	prep. בֵּין [prop. בַּיִן dec. 6h] with pl. fem. term. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	בין
בְּיָסְדוֹ	pref. בְּ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יסד
בְּיָסְדִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יסד
בַּיְּעָרִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X Kh. יְעוֹרִים, noun masc., pl. [of יְעוֹר]; K. יְעָרִים, pl. of יַעַר dec. 6a.	יער
בְּיַעְזֵיר	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place	עזר
בְּיַעַן	ו׳ pref. id. X prop. subst. used as a conj.	ענה
בִּיעָף	pref. בְּ [for בִּיְעָף, בְּיְ]; noun masc. sing.	יעף
בְּיַעֲקֹב	pref. בְּ X pr. name masc.	עקב
בַּיַּעַר / בַּיָּעַר	} pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	יער
בְּיַעַר	pref. בְּ q. v.	
בְּיַעְרָהּ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 35. r. 5)	יער
בְּיַעֲרַת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of [יַעֲרָה comp. § 35. rem. 5]	יער
בְּיָפְיוֹ	pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [יֳפִי] d. 6k.	יפה
בְּיָפְיֶךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יָפְיְךָ]	יפה
בְּיָפְיֵךְ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יפה
בְּיִצְחָק	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	צחק
בֵּיצֵי	noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st., from [בֵּיצָה] dec. 10.	בוץ
בֵּיצֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוץ
בֵּיצִים	id. pl., absolute state	בוץ
בְּיִצְקָתוֹ	pref. בְּ, [for בִּיְצַ, בְּיְ]; noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [יְצֻקָה] dec. 10.	יצק
בַּיֶּקֶב	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. (pl. c. יִקְבֵי) d. 6a.	יקב
בַּיְקָבִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X id. pl. absolute state	יקב
בִּיקַבְצְאֵל	ו pref. בְּ [for בְּיְקַ]; pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab.	קבץ

בִּיקָר	pref. בְּ [for בִּיקָר, בְּיְ] X noun m. s. d. 1a.	יקר
בִּיקָרוֹ	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יקר
בִּיקְּרוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id., contr. for בִּיקְרוֹתֶיךָ X adj. pl. fem. (constr. יְקְּרוֹת dag. euph.), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from יְקָרָה dec. 11c. from יָקָר m.	יקר
בְּיִרְאָה	pref. ּ X noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	ירא
בְּיִרְאַת	ו׳ pref. id. X id., construct state; ו bef. (:)	ירא
בְּיִרְאָתְךָ	pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for יִרְאָתְךָ	ירא
בַּיַּרְדֵּן	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X pr. name of a river	ירד

בִּירָה fem. I. *castle, palace.*—II. *the temple*, 1 Ch. 29. 1. 19.
בִּירָא Chald. dec. 8a. id. Ezr. 6. 2.
בִּירָנִית fem. only pl. בִּירָנִיּוֹת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note) *palaces.*

בִּירוּשָׁלִָם ו׳ / בִּירוּשָׁלַיִם ו׳ / בִּירוּשָׁלֵם ו׳ / בִּירוּשָׁלִַם	} pref. בִּ X pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab.	ירה
בְּיֶרַח	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. (pl. con. יַרְחֵי § 35. rem. 5)	ירח
בִּירֵחוֹ / בִּירִיחוֹ	} pref. בִּ [for בְּיְ]; pr. name of a place	רוח
בַּיְרִיעָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	ירע
בִּירִיעֹת	pref. בִּ [for בִּירִי, בְּיְ] X id. pl.	ירע
בְּיַרְכְּתֵי	pref. בְּ X noun fem. du. constr. [fr. יַרְכָּתַיִם from יְרֵכָה=יֶרֶךְ § 39. No. 3. rem. 3]	ירך
בַּיַּרְכָתַיִם	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X n. f., du. of [יְרֵכָה] d. 11c.	ירך
בַּיַּרְכָתָם	K. בַּיַּרְכָתַיִם id.; Kh. ־כָתָם sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירך
בְּיַרְמוּת	ו pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:)	ירם
בִּירְמִיָּהוּ	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing.	רמה
בִּירָנִיּוֹת	noun fem. pl. [of בִּירָנִית § 39, No. 4. rem. 1]	ביר
בַּיֵּרָקוֹן	ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun m. sing.; ו bef. lab.	ירק
בִּירַקְרַק	pref. בִּ [for בְּיְרַ, בְּיְ]; noun masc. sing.	ירק
בְּיֹשֵׁב	pref. בְּ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ישב
בְּיֹשְׁבֵי	ו pref. id. X id. pl., construct state; ו bef. (:)	ישב
בִּישׁוּעָה	pref. בִּ [for בְּיְשׁוּ׳] X noun fem. sing. d. 10.	ישע
בִּישׁוּעָתוֹ	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
בִּישׁוּעָתִי	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
בִּישׁוּעָתֶךָ / וּבִישׁוּעָתְךָ	} pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו before labial	ישע
בִּישִׁימוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ישם
בִּישִׁישִׁים	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of יָשִׁישׁ dec. 3a.	ישש
בְּיֵשַׁע	pref. בְּ X n. m. s., d. 6a. (suff. יִשְׁעִי § 35. r. 5)	ישע
בְּיֹשֶׁר	ו׳ pref. id. X noun m. sing. dec. 6c; ו bef. lab.	ישר
בְּיִשְׂרָאֵל	ו׳ pref. id. X pr. name of a people; ו id.	ישר
בְּיָשְׁרוֹ	pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יֹשֶׁר d. 6c.	ישר

Da. 7. 8. — Eze. 43. 8. — Ru. 1. 17. — Is. 59. 2. — Jos. 3. 4. — Pr. 30. 2. — Is. 29. 14. — Da. 9. 2. — Jos. 22. 34. — Ge. 3. 15. — De. 4. 6. — Eze. 34. 25. — Eze. 36. 3. — Da. 9. 21. — Pr. 3. 5. — 2 Sa. 18. 6. — Je. 21. 14. — 1 Sa. 14. 27. — Eze. 28. 17. — Ezr. 8. 12. — Eze. 16. 14, 15. — Is. 59. 5. — Job 39. 14. — 1 Ki. 7. 24. — Job 38. 4. — Is. 16. 10. — Ps. 49. 13, 21. — Ps. 45. 10. — Ps. 2. 11. — Ju. 7. 25. — Pr. 16. 6. — Ps. 5. 8. — Ex. 26. 12. — Eze. 46. 19. — Ps. 68. 14. — Ge. 34. 30. — Ps. 149. 4. — Ps. 91. 16. — Ps. 21. 2. — Job 12. 12. — Pr. 14. 2.

בִּישֻׁרוּן[a] pref. בְּ, [for בְּיִשְׁ, בִּי׳]; noun masc. sing. ישר

בְּיִשְׁרַת[b] ו pref. בְּ) (noun fem. sing. constr. [of יִשְׁרָה or יְשָׁרָה]; ו bef. (:) . . . . ישר

בְּיִשָּׂשכָר ו׳ pref. בְּ) (pr. name of a tribe; ו id. . שׂכר

בַּיִת, ו׳ בַּיִת } masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *house, dwelling*; בֵּן־בַּיִת, יְלִיד בַּיִת, *home-born slave*; בֵּית הָעוֹלָם *long home*, i. e. the grave; בָּתֵּי חֹמֶר *houses of clay*, of the human bodies; בֵּ׳ הַנָּשִׁים *harem*; בֵּ׳ עַכָּבִישׁ *spider's web*.—II. *tent, tabernacle*.—III. *temple*, of God or idols.—IV. *palace*.—V. *place, space, a receptacle* in general; בָּתֵּי נֶפֶשׁ *perfume boxes*; בָּתִּים לַבַּדִּים *places, receptacles for the bars*.—VI. *the inside, within* (opposed to חוּץ without, out of doors); מִבַּיְתָה, מִבַּיִת, בַּיְתָה *within*; לְמִבֵּית לְ, מִבֵּית לְ, מִבַּיִת לְ, בֵּית לְ *within*.—VII. *household, family*; בֵּית אָב *father's house, family tribe*.—VIII. put before pr. names of towns.—בֵּית אָוֶן (*house of vanity, idols*) in the tribe of Benjamin.—בֵּית אֵל (*house of God*) between Jerusalem and Sichem (formerly לוּז Ge. 28. 19); Gent. n. בֵּית הָאֱלִי.—בֵּית הָאֵצֶל (*house of firmness*, אצל Arab. *to take root*) Mi. 1. 11.—בֵּית אַרְבֵּאל (*house of God's ambush*, for אֶרֶב אֵל) in Galilee, Ho. 10. 14.—בֵּית בַּעַל מְעוֹן, מְעוֹן בֵּית מְעוֹן בַּעַל and (*house of habitation*) in the tribe of Reuben.—בֵּית בִּרְאִי (*house of Biri*, or *my making*) in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 31.—בֵּית בָּרָה (for בֵּית עֲבָרָה *house of passage*) a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 24.—בֵּית גָּדֵר (*house of wall*) in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 51.—בֵּית גִּלְגָּל Ne. 12. 29, i. q. גִּלְגָּל q. v. R. גָּלַל.—בֵּית גָּמוּל (*house of the weaned child* or *camel*, see גָּמַל) in the land of Moab, Je. 48. 23.—בֵּית דִּבְלָתַיִם see דִּבְלָתַיִם.—בֵּית דָּגוֹן (*temple of Dagon*, see R. דגה), (*a*) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41; (*b*) in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּית הָרָם (*house of the height*, R. הרם) in the tribe of Gad, Jos. 13. 27, called בֵּית הָרָן Nu. 32. 36.—בֵּית חָגְלָה (*partridge-house*; see חָגְלָה) in the tribe of Benjamin. בֵּית חָנָן (*house of Hanan* or *grace*) in the tribe of Judah or Dan, 1 Ki. 4. 9.—בֵּית חֹרוֹן (*house of cavern*, R. חור) two towns in the tribe of Ephraim.—בֵּית הַיְשִׁימוֹת (*house desolations*, R. ישם) in the tribe of Reuben near the Dead Sea.—בֵּית כַּר (*house of pasture*, R. כָּרַר) in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 7. 11.—בֵּית הַכֶּרֶם (*house of the vineyard*) in the tribe of Judah.—בֵּית לְבָאוֹת (*house of lionesses*) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19 6.—בֵּית לֶחֶם (*house of bread*) (*a*) in the tribe of Judah, Gent. n. בֵּית הַלַּחְמִי; (*b*) in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.—בֵּית מְעוֹן see בֵּ׳ בַּעַל.—בֵּית מַעֲכָה (*house of Maachah*, R. מָעַךְ) on the foot of Hermon, 2 Sa. 20. 14.—בֵּית הַמֶּרְחָק (*house of remoteness*, R. רָחַק) place near the brook of Kedron, 2 Sa. 15. 17.—בֵּית הַמַּרְכָּבוֹת (*house of chariots*, R. רָכַב) in the tribe of Simeon.—בֵּית נִמְרָה (*house of pure water*, R. נמר), also נִמְרָה, in the tribe of Gad; hence Is. 15. 6, מֵי נִמְרִים *limpid waters* for the waters of Nimrah.—בֵּית עֶדֶן (*house of pleasantness*) a town near Damascus, Am. 1. 5.—בֵּית עַזְמָוֶת, and עַזְמָוֶת a village in Judah or Benjamin, see עָזַז.—בֵּית הָעֵמֶק (*house of the valley*) a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.—בֵּית עֲנוֹת (*house of answer*, R. עָנָה) in Judah, Jos. 15. 59.—בֵּית עֲנָת (id.) in Naphtali.—בֵּית עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים (*house of the shepherds' union*) a place near Samaria, 2 Ki. 10. 12, and without הָרֹעִים ver. 14.—בֵּית הָעֲרָבָה (*house of the desert*) on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, also without בֵּית.—בֵּית פֶּלֶט (*house of escape*) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.—בֵּית פְּעוֹר, (*temple of Peor*, see פָּעַר) in the tribe of Judah.—בֵּית פַּצֵּץ (*house of dispersion*) in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—בֵּית צוּר (*house of the rock*) in the mountains of Judah.—בֵּית רְחוֹב (*house of streets*) a city in Syria, see אֲרָם.—בֵּית שְׁאָן (*house of quiet*) contr. בֵּית שַׁן, שָׁן in the tribe of Manasseh.—בֵּית הַשִּׁטָּה (*acacia-house*, see שִׁטָּה) a place near Jordan, Ju. 7. 22.—בֵּית שֶׁמֶשׁ (*house of the sun*) (*a*) a Levitical city in the tribe of Judah. Gent. n. בֵּית הַשִּׁמְשִׁי; (*b*) a city in Naphtali; (*c*) in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22; (*d*) in Egypt, i. e. Heliopolis, i. q. אֹן Je. 43. 13.—בֵּית תַּפּוּחַ (*house of apples*) a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 53.

בַּיִת Chald. irr. (§ 68) *house, palace, temple*.

בִּיתָן masc. dec. 2 b, *a great house, palace*.

בֵּית ו׳ Heb. and Chald. noun masc., constr. of בַּיִת (§ 45); ו bef. labial . . . בית

בַּיְתָא Chald. id. emph. state . . . בית

בַּיְתַד[c] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) (noun com. sing. dec. 5 a. . יתד

בַּיְתָה, בָּיְתָה[d] ו׳ } noun masc. sing. with parag. ה from בַּיִת irr. (§ 45); for וְ see lett. ו . . . בית

---

[a] De. 33. 5. [b] 1 Ki. 8. 6. [c] Ju. 16. 14. [d] Ps. 68. 7.

בִּיְתָה ᵉ ʹוּ Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בַּיְתָא), emph. of בַּיִת irr. (§ 68); וּ bef. labial . . בית
בַּיְתֵהּ ʹו Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. בית
בֵּיתָהּ ʹוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בַּיִת irr. (§ 45) . . . בית
בַּיְתָה id., constr. state with paragogic ה . . בית
בֵּיתוֹ ʹוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. labial בית
בֵּיתִי ʹוּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing., וּ id. . . . בית
בֵּיתְךָ ʹוּ / בֵּיתֶךָ ʹוּ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. . בית
בֵּיתֵךְ ᵈʹוּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. . . בית
בֵּיתְכֶם וּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . בית
בֵּיתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . בית
בִּיתַן ᶠ noun masc., constr. of [בִּיתָן] dec. 2 b. . בית
בְּיֶתֶר pref. בְּ (pr. name of a place . . . יתר
בְּיֶתֶר ᵍ ʰʹוּ pref. id. (noun masc. sing., (suff. יִתְרוֹ) dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . יתר
בָּךְ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5) ב
בְּךָ ⁱʹוּ } id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5); ב
בָּךְ ʹוּ } וּ bef. (:), for וְ see וְ . . . ב

בָּכָא Root not used; i. q. בָּכָה *to weep.*

בָּכָא masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *a weeping*, only as a pr. name עֵמֶק הַבָּכָא (*valley of weeping*), a valley in Palestine, Ps. 84. 7.—II. the name of a *shrub* distilling a white sort of acrid gum.

בְּכָאִים ᵏ noun masc., pl. of בָּכָא dec. 4 a. . . בכא
בַּכָּבֵד ˡ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a. כבד
בִּכְבֹדִי ᵐ pref. בְּ bef. (:) (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כָּבוֹד dec. 3 a . . . כבד
בִּכְבֵדֻת pref. id. (noun fem. sing. . . . כבד
בְּכָבוֹד pref. בְּ (noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . כבד
בִּכְבוֹדוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כבד
בִּכְבוֹדָם וּ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. lab. כבד
בְּכַבּוֹתְךָ pref. בְּ (Piel inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m., dec. 1 b. כבה
בַּכֶּבֶל ⁿ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. כבל
בְּכַבְלֵי ᵒ pref. בְּ (id. pl., constr. st. . . . כבל
בַּכְּבָרָה ᵖ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (noun fem. sing. . . כבר
בַּכְּבָשִׂים pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of כֶּבֶשׂ dec. 6 a. כבש
בְּכַד ʳ pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 8 d. . . כדד

בָּכָה I. *to weep.*—II. *to mourn, lament*; const. with acc., עַל, אֶל, לְ. Pi. *to mourn, deplore*, const. acc., עַל.

בֶּכֶה masc. *a weeping*, Ezr. 10. 1.

בְּכִי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *a weeping, lamentation.*—II. *a dropping* or *trickling* of water, Job 28. 11.

בֹּכִים (*weepers*) pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Ju. 2. 1, 5.

בָּכוּת fem. *a weeping, mourning*, Ge. 35. 8.

בְּכִית fem. dec. 1 a, id. Ge. 50. 4.

בָּכֹה וּ Kal inf. abs.; וּ bef. lab. . . . בכה
בְּכָה ᵘʹוּ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5); וּ id. ב
בֶּכֶה ᵛ noun masc. sing. . . . . בכה
בְּכֹה pref. בְּ (adv. Je. 41. 6. . . . כה
בֹּכֶה ʹוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; וּ bef. lab. בכה
בְּכֹהֲנֵי ʷ pref. בְּ (n. m. pl. constr. from כֹּהֵן dec. 7 b. כהן
בְּכֹהֲנָיו ˣ pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כהן
בַּכֹּהֲנִים ʸʹוּ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab. כהן
בָּכוֹ ᶻʹוּ Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2); וּ id. . בכה
בָּכוּ ᵃוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ id. . . . בכה
בְּכוּ ᵇ ᶜʹוּ id. imp. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . . בכה
בְּכוֹבָעִים ᵈ pref. בְּ (noun masc., pl. of כּוֹבַע dec. 2. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . . . קבע
בַּכּוֹכָבִים ᵉ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (n. m., pl. of כּוֹכָב dec. 2 b. כבב
בְּכוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1. . . . בכר
בְּכוֹר pref. בְּ (pr. name in compos. כּוֹר עָשָׁן . כור
בְּכוּר ᶠ pref. id. (noun masc. sing. . . . כור
בִּכּוּרָה ᵍ noun fem. sing. . . . . בכר
בְּכוֹרוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בְּכוֹר dec. 1 a. בכר
בְּכוֹרֵי id. pl., constr. state . . . . בכר
בְּכוֹרִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בכר
בִּכּוּרֵי ʰʹוּ noun masc. pl. const. from [בִּכּוּר] dec. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. . . . . בכר
בִּכּוּרֶיךָ ⁱ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . בכר
בִּכּוּרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . בכר
בְּכוֹרַת pr. name masc. . . . . בכר
בְּכוּשׁ pref. בְּ (pr. name of a country . . כוש
בַּכּוֹשָׁרוֹת ᵏ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (noun fem. pl. [of כּוֹשָׁרָה] כשר
בָּכוּת ˡ noun fem. sing. . . . . . בכה
בְּכַזְּבְכֶם ᵐ pref. בְּ (Piel inf. [כַּזֵּב], suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7 b. כזב
בִּכְזִיב pref. בְּ bef. (:) (pr. name of a place . כזב
בַּכֹּחַ pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ }
בְּכֹחַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . כחח
בְּכֹחוֹ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כחח
בְּכֹחִי ⁿ pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . כחח
בְּכֹחֲךָ pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כחח
בְּכַחַשׁ ᵒ pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . כחש
בְּכַחֲשֵׁיהֶם ᵖ וּ pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) כחש
בֶּכִי / בְּכִי ʹוּ } noun m. s. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); וּ id. בכה
בַּכִּידוֹן ᵠ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ }
בְּכִידוֹן ʳ וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.; וּ id. . כיד
בַּכִּיּוֹר ˢ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. כור

Ezr. 6. 15. / Ezr. 5. 12. / Jos. 2. 19. / 2 Ki. 8. 1. / Nu. 18. 31. / ᶠ Est. 1. 15. / ᵍ Jos. 23. 12. / ʰ De. 28. 54. / ⁱ Nu. 21. 7. / ᵏ 2 Sa. 5. 23. / ˡ Eze. 21. 26. / ᵐ Ex. 29. 43. / ⁿ Ex. 14. 25. / ᵒ Is. 61. 6. / ᵖ Ps. 105. 18. / ᑫ Ps. 149. 8. / ʳ Am. 9. 9. / ˢ Nu. 15. 11. / ᵗ 1 Ki. 17. 12. / ᵘ Ex. 7. 28. / ᵛ Ezr. 10. 1. / ʸ 1 Sa. 22. 17. / ᶻ Ps. 99. 6. / ᵃ Ezr. 8. 15. / ᵇ Je. 50. 4. / ᶜ Eze. 27. 31. / ᵈ Je. 22. 10. / ᵉ Joel 1. 5. / ᶠ Je. 46. 4. / ᵍ Is. 47. 13. / ʰ Is. 48. 10. / ⁱ Mi. 7. 1. / ᵏ Ne. 10. 36. / ˡ Le. 2. 14. / ᵐ Ps. 68. 7. / ⁿ Ge. 35. 8. / ᵒ Eze. 13. 19. / ᵖ Je. 27. 5. / ᑫ Ho. 12. 1. / ʳ Ho. 7. 3. / ˢ Est. 4. 3. / ᵗ Jos. 8. 18, 18, 26. / ᵘ 1 Sa. 17. 45. / ᵛ 1 Sa. 2. 14. / ʷ Eze. 32. 7.

בְּכְיִי[a] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בְּכִי dec. 6i. בכה
בֹּכִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of בֹּכֶה d. 9a. (also) pr. n. בכה
בְּכֶינָה[b] id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . בכה
בָּכִינוּ[c] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בכה
בַּכִּים[d] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (Kh. כִּים' q. v., K. כּוֹס' (q. v.) כוס
בְּכִים[e] וּ pref. בְּ) (noun m. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) כוס
בְּכִיסְךָ[f] pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כוס
בַּכִּישׁוֹר[g] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. . . כשר
בְּכִיתוֹ[h] n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [בְּכִית] dec. 1 a. בכה
בָּכִיתִי[i] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . בכה
בְּכִיתֶם[k] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . בכה
בְּכִכַּר pref. בְּ) (noun m. s., constr. of כִּכָּר dec. 2 b. כרר
בְּכִכְּרַיִם[l] pref. id.) (id. dual, in the constr. for כִּכָּרַיִם כרר

בַּכֹּל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; וּ bef. (:) . . כלל
בְּכֹל וּ'
בְּכָל־ וּ' } pref. בְּ q. v.

בְּכָלֵב pref. id.) (pr. name in compos. כָּלֵב אֶפְ' . כלב
בְּכָלְהוֹן[m] Chald. pref. id.) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 61. rem.) . . כלל
בִּכְלוֹת[n] pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. . . כלה
בְּכַלּוֹתִי[o] pref. בְּ) (Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b. כלה
בְּכַלּוֹתְךָ[p] pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כלה
בְּכֶלַח[q] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. . . . כלה

בַּכֵּלִי[r] } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45. & § 35. rem. 14) . . כלה
בַּכְּלִי[s]

בִּכְלֵי וּ' pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. כלה
בִּכְלִי וּ'' pref id.) (id. sing., absolute state; וּ id. כלה
בִּכְלֵיהֶם[t] pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כלה
בְּכֵלָיו[u] וּ pref. בְּ) (id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) כלה
בִּכְלֵיכֶם pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. כלה
בַּכֵּלִים[v] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (id. pl., absolute state . כלה
בְּכִלְיֹתָי[x] pref. בְּ) (n. f. pl., suff. 1 p s. fr. [כִּלְיָה] d. 12 b. כלה
בְּכֻלָּם[a] pref. id.) (n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. כֹּל (q. v.) כלל
בַּכְּלִמָּה[b] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . כלם
בָּכֶם pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 5) ב
בְּכֵן וּ pref. בְּ) (adv.; וּ bef. (:) . . כון

בַּכִּנּוֹר pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; וּ id. כנר
בְּכִנּוֹר וּ'[c] pref. בְּ q. v.

בַּכְּנַעֲנִי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (gent. n. fr. כְּנַעַן . . כנע
בִּכְנַף pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (n. f. s., constr. of כָּנָף d. 4 a. כנף
בִּכְנָפוֹ[d] pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כנף
בְּכַנְפוֹת[e] pref. בְּ) (id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1) כנף
בִּכְנָפֶיהָ pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. כנף
בְּכַנְפֵיהֶם pref. בְּ) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 33. r. 1) כנף

בִּכְנָפָיו[f] pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כנף
בִּכְנָפֶיךָ[g] pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כנף
בִּכְנָפֶיךָ[h] pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כנף
בְּכִנֹּרוֹת וּ' pref. בְּ) (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from כִּנּוֹר dec. 1 b; וּ before (:) . . כנר
בַּכֶּסֶה[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. s. [for כֶּסֶא] כסא
בַּכְּסִילִים pref. id.) (noun masc., pl. of כְּסִיל dec. 1 a. כסל
בְּכִסְלֵו* pref. בְּ) (name of a month, see כִּסְלֵו *Zec. 7. 1.
בְּכִסְלֶךָ[k] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כֶּסֶל dec. 6 a. . . כסל

בַּכֶּסֶף } pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2); וּ bef. lab. כסף
בַּכֶּסֶף וּ'
בְּכֶסֶף[l] } pref. בְּ q. v.
בְּכֶסֶף[m] וּ'

בְּכַסְפָּא[n] Chald. pref. id.) (noun masc. sing., emph. of כְּסַף dec. 3 a. . . . . כסף
בְּכָסִפְיָא pref. id.) (pr. name of a place . . כסף
בְּכַעַס[o] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . כעס
בְּכַעְסוֹ[p] pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כעס

בַּכָּף[q] } pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d. . כפף
בַּכַּף[r]
בְּכַף pref. בְּ q. v.

בְּכַפּוֹ pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כפף

בְּכַפַּי } pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 1 p. s.; וּ bef. (:) כפף
בְּכַפַּי[s] וּ'[t]

בְּכַפִּי pref. id.) (id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כפף
בְּכַפֵּיהֶם pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כפה
בַּכַּפַּיִם[u] וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (n. m. pl. [of כֵּף]; וּ bef. lab. כף
בַּכַּפֶּךָ[x] Kh. בְּכַפְּךָ q. v., K. בַּכַּף (q. v.) . . כפף
בְּכַפְּךָ[y] pref. בְּ) (n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. כַּף d. 8 d. כפף
בְּכֶפֶל[z] pref. id.) (noun masc. s. (du. כִּפְלַיִם) d. 6 a. כפל
בְּכָפְן[a] וּ pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . כפן
בַּכֹּפֶר[b] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. כפר
בְּכַפְּרִי[c] pref. בְּ) (Piel inf. (כַּפֵּר), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7 b. כפר
בַּכְּפָרִים[d] וּ'[e] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (n. m., pl. of [כָּפָר] d. 4 a. כפר
בַּכְּפִירִים[f] pref. id.) (noun masc., pl. of כְּפִיר dec. 1 a. כפר
בְּכַפֶּרְךָ[g] pref. בְּ) (Piel inf. (כַּפֵּר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. (§ 16. rem. 15) . . כפר
בְּכַפְתֹּרֶיהָ[h] pref. id.) (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כַּפְתֹּר dec. 1 b כפתר

בָּכַר Kal not used; Arab. *to be early*. Pi.—I. *to bear early fruit*, Eze. 47. 12.—II. *to constitute* (one) *first-born*, De. 21. 16.

בֶּכֶר masc. dec. 6 b, *a young camel*, Is. 60. 6.

---

[a] Ps. 6. 9. [b] 2 Sa. 1. 24. [c] Ps. 137. 1. [d] Pr. 23. 31. [e] Mi. 6. 11. [f] De. 25. 13.
[g] Pr. 31. 19. [h] Ge. 50. 4. [i] Job 30. 25. [k] Nu. 11. 18. [l] 1 Ki. 16. 24. [m] Da. 2. 38.
[n] Pr. 5. 11. [o] Eze. 5. 13. [p] Eze. 43. 23. [q] Job 5. 26. [r] 1 Sa. 21. 6. [s] 1 Ki. 17. 10.
[t] 1 Ki. 19. 21. [u] Jos. 7. 11. [x] Nu. 4. 16. [y] 1 Ch. 23. 5 [z] La. 3. 13. [a] Ec. 11. 8.
[b] Is. 45. 16. [c] Ge. 31. 27. [d] Hag. 2. 12. [e] Job 38. 13. [f] Le. 1. 17. [g] Je. 2. 34.
[h] Eze. 5. 3. [i] Ps. 81. 4. [k] Pr. 3. 26. [l] Is. 48. 10. [m] Da. 11. 38. [n] Ezr. 7. 17.
[o] Ps. 31. 10. [p] 1 Ki. 15. 30 [q] Eze. 21. 16 [r] Eze. 21. 29 [s] 1 Ch. 12. 1. [t] Job 31. 7.
[u] Je. 4. 29. [x] Eze. 29. 7. [y] Eze. 6. 11. [z] Job 41. 5. [a] Job 30. 3. [b] Ge. 6. 14.
[c] Eze. 16. 63. [d] Ca. 7. 12. [e] 1 Ch. 27. 25. [f] Ne. 6. 2. [g] Ex. 29. 36. [h] Zep. 2. 14.

בֶּכֶר (*young camel*) pr. name.—I. of a son of Ephraim, Nu. 26. 35. Gent. n. בַּכְרִי ibid.—II. of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

בִּכְרָה fem. *a young she-camel*, Je. 2. 23.

בִּכְרִי (*juvenile*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 20. 1.

בִּכּוּר masc. dec. 1 b. *first-fruit*, in the sing. only Is. 28. 4; יוֹם הַבִּכּוּרִים *the feast of the first-fruits, Pentecost.*

בִּכּוּרָה, בַּכּוּרָה (Je. 24. 2) f. *the early fig*, Ho. 9. 10; Mi. 7. 1.

בְּכוֹר masc. dec. 1 a.—*the first-born, firstling*, both of man and beast; בְּכוֹרֵי דַלִּים *the first-born of the poor*, i.e. *the poorest*; בְּכוֹר מָוֶת *mortal disease*.

בְּכוֹרָה, בְּכֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *first-born, firstling* both of man and beast.—II. *earlier birth, primogeniture*; מִשְׁפַּט הַבְּכוֹרָה *birth-right*.

בְּכוֹרַת (*primogeniture*) pr. name m. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

בְּכִירָה masc. adj., only fem. *first-born daughter*.

בְּכְרוּ (for בֶּכֶר הוּא *he is the first-born*) pr. n. m.

בָּכֶר in pause for בֶּכֶר (q. v.) . . . בכר

בְּכָר pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) ברר

בֶּכֶר pr. name masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . . בכר

בְּכֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. for בְּכוֹר . . בכר

בִּכְרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. for בְּכוֹרָה . . בכר

בִּכְרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . בכר

בְּכֹרוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a. בכר

בִּכְרִי proper name masc. . . . . בכר

בְּכֹרוֹת noun fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10. . . בכר

בְּכֹרִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a. בכר

בִּכְרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [בֶּכֶר] dec. 6 b. בכר

בִּכְרִי pr. name of a man.

בְּכָרִים pref. בְּ) n. m. pl. [f. כָּרִים] fr. כַּר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) ברר

בְּכֹרְךָ, בְּכֹרֶךָ } n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹר d. 1 a. בכר

בִּבְרַכְמִישׁ, בְּבַרְכְּמִישׁ } pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . ברך

בִּבְרַכְרוֹת ו pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun f. pl.; ו bef. labial ברר

בְּכֶרֶם, בְּכָרֶם } ו pref. בְּ) n. m. s. d. 6 a. (see the foll.); ו bef. (:) כרם

בְּכַרְמֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. state . . כרם

בַּכַּרְמִיל ו pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ) n. m. s.; ו bef. lab. see כַּרְמִיל

בַּכְּרָמִים ו pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of כֶּרֶם, (suff. כַּרְמִי) dec. 6 a; ו id. . . . כרם

בַּכַּרְמֶל, בְּכַרְמֶל } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b. (§ 37. rem. 5) also pr. name; ו id. ו pref. בְּ כרם

בִּכְרֹת- pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. with Mak. for כְּרֹת (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . כרת

בְּכֹרֹת ו adj. fem., pl. of בְּכוֹרָה dec. 10; ו bef. (:) בכר

בְּכֹרָתוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. בכר

בְּכֹרָתִי id. id, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בכר

בְּכָרְתִי pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כרת

בְּכֹרָתְךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּכוֹרָה d. 10. בכר

בַּכְּשָׂבִים pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ) noun m., pl. of כֶּשֶׂב d. 6 a. כשב

בְּכִשָּׁלוֹ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . כשל

בְּכִשָּׁלוֹ ו pref. בְּ [for בְּהִכָּשְׁלוֹ § 10. r. 6]; Niph. inf. [הִכָּשֵׁל], 3 pers. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab. כשל

בִּכְשָׁפֶיהָ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [כֶּשֶׁף] dec. 6. . כשף

בְּכִשְׁרוֹן ו pref. בְּ) noun masc. s.; ו bef. lab. . כשר

בִּכְתָב ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun m. s. d. 1 a; ו id. כתב

בְּכָתְבוֹ pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כתב

בַּכְּתֻבִים pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) id. pt. p. m., pl. of כָּתוּב d. 3 a. כתב

בָּכְתָה ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial בכה

בִּכְתוֹב pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . כתב

בְּכִתְלַיָּא Chald. pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. emph. [from כְּתַל § 59 b] . . . . . כתל

בַּכֶּתֶם pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . כתם

בְּכֻתָּנֹתָם pref. בְּ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from כֻּתֹּנֶת dec. 13 c. § 44. No. 2] . כתן

בַּכָּתֵף, בְּכָתֵף } pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, ו pref. בְּ q. v. } noun f. s. dec. 5 b; ו bef. (:) כתף

בִּכְתֵפָם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כתף

בְּכֶתֶר pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . כתר

בַּל Chald. masc. *the heart*, Da. 6. 15.

בַּל ו adv.; ו before labial . . . . בלה

בֵּל proper name of an idol . . . בעל

בְּלֹא pref. בְּ) adv. . . . . . לא

בַּלְאֲדָן pr. name masc. . . . . . בעל

בַּלָּאט pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) prop. Kal part., with the pref. as an adv. . . . . . לוט

בַּלְאֻמִּים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of לְאֹם dec. 8 c. . לאם

בְּלֵב, בְּלֶב- } ו pref. בְּ) n. masc. sing. dec. 8 b. (comp. § 36. rem. 3); ו bef. (:) . . לבב

בִּלְבָב ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b; ו id. לבב

בִּלְבַב pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., construct state . לבב

בִּלְבָבָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . לבב

בִּלְבָבוֹ ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. לבב

בִּלְבָבִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . לבב

בִּלְבָבְךָ, בִּלְבָבֶךָ } ו pref. id.) id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. לבב

בִּלְבָבֵךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . לבב

בִּלְבַבְכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . לבב

a Ge. 31. 34. b Ge. 25. 32. c Je. 2. 23. d Ne. 10. 37. e Is. 60. 6. f Eze. 27. 21. g Ge. 27. 32. h Is. 66. 20. Is. 1. 8. i Ca. 1. 14. k 2 Ch. 2. 13. l Ju. 21. 20. m Is. 16. 10. n Is. 32. 16. o 1 Sa. 22. 8. p Ge. 27. 36. q 1 Sa. 24. 12. r Ge. 25. 31. s Ps. 74. 6. t Pr. 24. 17. u Na. 3. 4. v Ec. 2. 21. w Eze. 13. 9. x Je. 45. 1. y Nu. 11. 26. z De. 21. 13. Ps. 87. 6. Ezr. 5. 8. Le. 10. 5. Is. 11. 14. Eze. 34. 21. 1 Ch. 15. 15. Est. 1. 11. Ju. 4. 21. Jon. 2. 4. Da. 8. 25. De. 30. 14.

בִּלְבָבָם pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לבב
בִּלְבָבָהּ pref. בְּ ﾒ noun masc. sing., suff 3 pers. sing. fem. from לֵב dec. 8 b. . . . לבב
בִּלְבָבוֹ pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבב
בִּלְבוֹנָה[a] pref. בִּ bef. (:) ﾒ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . לבן
בִּלְבוּשׁ pref. id. ﾒ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . לבשׁ
בִּלְבוּשׁוֹ[b] pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לבשׁ
בִּלְבוֹתָם[c] pref. בְּ ﾒ noun fem., pl. of [לִבָּה] dec. 10. לבב
בְּלִבִּי pref. id. ﾒ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לֵב dec. 8 b, Chald. dec. 5 b. . . לבב
בְּלִבֶּךָ[d] pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m., for לִבְּךָ' לבב
בְּלִבֵּךְ[e] pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . לבב
בְּלִבָּם pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לבב
בְּלָבָן pref. id. ﾒ pr. name masc. . . . לבן
בִּלְבָנָה pref. id. ﾒ pr. name of a place . . לבן
בַּלְּבָנוֹן ו' pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ﾒ pr. n. of a region; וּ bef. lab. לבן
בִּלְבֵנִים[m] וּ pref. בִּ bef. (:) ﾒ n. fem. with pl. m. term. from לְבֵנָה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 4); וּ bef. lab. לבן
בִּלְבֻשֵׁיהֶם[f] pref. id. ﾒ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לְבוּשׁ dec. 1 a. . . לבשׁ
בְּלַבַּת[g] pref. בְּ ﾒ noun fem. sing., constr. of [לַבָּה] contr. for [לֶהָבָה] . . . . להב

בָּלַג Kal not used; Arab. *to open; to shine;* hence Hiph.—I. *to open,* or *cause to break out, upon,* with עַל, Am. 5. 9.—II. *to make cheerful, to enliven,* with פָּנִים *the face,* also without it, *to be cheerful, glad.*
בִּלְגָּה (*joy*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 5, 18, written בִּלְגַּי chap. 10. 9.
מַבְלִיגִית fem. *exhilaration, cheerfulness,* Je. 8. 18.

בִּלְגָּה pr. name masc. . . . . . בלג
בִּלְגַּי pr. name masc. . . . . . בלג
בִּלְדַּד ו' (for בֶּן־לְדַד *son of strife,* לדד Arab. *to strive,* see בִּלְשָׁן) pr. n. of a friend of Job; וּ bef. lab.
בְּלֶדֶת pref. בְּ ﾒ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 b. . ילד
בְּלִדְתָּהּ pref. id. ﾒ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ילד

בָּלַהּ. Pi. *to harass, trouble,* Ezr. 4. 4. Keri.
בַּלָּהָה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. *terror.*—II. *calamity.*
בִּלְהָה (*feebleness*) pr. name—I. of a hand-maid of Rachel.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29, comp. בַּעֲלָה.
בִּלְהָן (*feeble*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 36. 27.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

[בָּלָה] I. *to grow old.*—II. *to waste away.* Pi. *to cause to waste away, to consume.*
בְּלָא Pa. *to destroy,* Da. 7. 25.
בָּלֶה masc. dec. 9, adj., fem. בָּלָה; *old, worn out.*
בָּלָה pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 3, for בִּלְהָה q.v.
בְּלוֹ Chald. masc. *custom, tax.*
בְּלוֹי masc. only pl. com. בְּלוֹיֵ & בְּלוֹאֵי (like פְּתָאִים for פְּתָיִים) *old clothes, rags.*
בַּל adv.—I. *not.*—II. *nothing.*
בְּלִי masc.—I. *consumption, destruction,* Is. 38. 17.—II. *want,* only adverbially, *not; without;* בִּבְלִי, לִבְלִי *without;* מִבְּלִי *because not;* lit. *from want of;* עַד בְּלִי *as long as,* lit. *until the wanting of;* עַל בְּלִי *because not,* Ge. 31. 20.
בְּלִימָה (compounded of בְּלִי & מָה *not any thing*) *nothing,* Job 26. 7.
בְּלִיַּעַל (compounded of בְּלִי *without,* and יַעַל *use*).—I. *worthlessness.*—II. *wickedness,* אִישׁ בְּ׳ *a wicked man;* also ellipt. without אִישׁ.—III. *injury, destruction.*
בַּלְעֲדֵי (compounded of בַּל *not,* and עֲדֵי *to,* R. עָדָה), also בִּלְעֲדֵי, with suff. בִּלְעָדַי, בִּלְעָדַי, בִּלְעָדֶיךָ.—I. *not,* or *nothing to, as far as regards* Ge. 14. 24; 41. 16.—II. *besides, without.*
בֵּלֶת, with suff. בִּלְתִּי, בִּלְתֶּךָ only Ho. 13. 4, & 1 Sa. 2. 2, elsewhere בִּלְתִּי with parag. Yod.—I. adv. *not,* 1 Sa. 20. 26.—II. *without, besides.*—III. conj. *besides that; except that, unless;* בִּלְתִּי אִם *unless it be that;* לְבִלְתִּי chiefly as the negation before an inf. (לְבִלְתִּי אֲכֹל for בִּלְתִּי לֶאֱכֹל) *not to, so that not;* מִבִּלְתִּי *because not;* עַד בִּלְתִּי *until not; so long as.*
אֲבָל adv.—I. *nay indeed, nay rather.*—II. *truly, certainly.*—III. *but, yet, nevertheless.*
תַּבְלִית fem. dec. 1 b, *destruction,* Is. 10. 25.

בָּלָה וּ pr. name of a place, contr. for בִּלְהָה; וּ bef. lab. בלה
בִּלָּה[h] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלה
בְּלַהַב[i] pref. בְּ ﾒ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . להב
בְּלֶהָבָה[k] וּ pref. id. ﾒ n. fem. sing. dec. 11 a; וּ bef. (:) להב
בְּלַהֲבֵי[l] pref. id. ﾒ n. m. pl. constr. from לַהַב dec. 6 d. להב
בַּלָּהָה[n] noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. . . בלה
בִּלְהָה pr. name fem. . . . . בלה
בַּלָּהוֹת noun fem. pl., of בַּלָּהָה dec. 11 a. . בלה
בַּלְהוֹת[o] id. pl., construct state . . . בלה
בְּלַהֲטֵיהֶם[p] pref. בְּ ﾒ noun masc. pl. with suff. for לְטֵיהֶם' (comp. Ex. 7. 22). R. לוּט, or from לָהַט . להט

[a] Is. 48. 23. [b] Is. 63. 1. [c] Ps. 125. 4. [d] Pr. 2. 10. [e] Is. 47. 10. [f] La. 4. 14. [g] Ex. 3. 2. [h] La. 3. 4. [i] Ju. 13. 20. [k] Da. 11. 33. [l] Is. 66. 15. [m] Ex. 1. 14. [n] Is. 17. 14. [o] Job 24. 17. [p] Ex. 7. 11.

בִּלְהָה pr. name masc. . . . . בלה
בָּלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בלה
בְּלוֹ Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . בלה
בְּלוֹ pref. בְּ) pr. n. in compos. לוֹ דְבָר, see לֹא דְבָר
בְּלוֹא pref. בְּ) adv. more frequently לֹא; ו bef. (:) . לא
בְּלוֹאֵי for בְּלוֹיֵ, בְּלוֹיֵי like פְּתָאִים for פְּתָיִים (§ 35. r. 15) בלה
בְּלוּז pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . לוז
בְּלוֹט pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . לוט
בְּלוֹיֵ noun masc. pl. constr. [for בְּלוּיֵי from בְּלוֹי comp. § 3. rem. 1]; ו bef. (:) . . בלה
בַּלְוִיִּם pref. בְּ for בַּה) patronym., pl. of לֵוִי dec. 8f. לוה
בָּלוּל Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . בלל
בְּלוּלָה id. fem. dec. 10. . . . . . בלל
בְּלוּלִים ו pref. בְּ) noun m., pl. of [לוּל]; ו bef. (:) לול
בְּלוּלֹת Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּלוּלָה dec. 10. from בָּלוּל masc. . . . . בלל
בָּלוֹת adj. fem., pl. of בָּלָה, fr. [בָּלֶה] masc. . בלה
בִּלְחוּמוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [לְחוּם] . . לחם
בַּלְּחִי pref. בְּ for בַּה) pr. name of a place, for לְחִי (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . לחה
בִּלְחִי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14. & 15) . . . לחה
בִּלְחָיֶיךָ pref. id.) id. du. (לְחָיַיִם) with suff. 2 p. s. m. לחה
בַּלֶּחֶם, בְּלֶחֶם pref. בְּ for בַּה; בְּלֶחֶם pref. בְּ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 6 a; ו bef. lab. לחם
בְּלַחְמוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לחם
בְּלַחְמִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . לחם
בְּלַחְמְךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from לַחְמְךָ לחם
בַּלַּחַץ pref. בְּ f. בַּה; בְּלַחַץ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . לחץ
בַּלָּט pref. בְּ for בַּה) prop. Kal part., with the pref. as an adv. . . . . לוט
בְּלָטֵיהֶם pref. בְּ) id. as a subst. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. לוט
בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר, בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר } pr. name given to Daniel at the court of Nebuchadnezzar.
בְּלִי Kh. בְּלִי q. v., K. בַּל q. v. . . . בלה
בְּלִי noun masc. sing. (Is. 38. 17), otherwise adv. בלה
בַּלֵּיל pref. בְּ for בַּה) Kh. לֵיל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h, K. בַּלַּיְלָה (q. v.) . . . ליל
בְּלֵיל pref. בְּ) id., constr. state . . . ליל
בְּלִיל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . בלל

בַּלַּיְלָה, בַּלָּיְלָה pref. בְּ f. בַּה; בְּלַיְלָה pref. בְּ q. v. } noun m. s. (לַיִל d. 6 h) with parag. ה; ו bef. lab. ליל
בְּלִילוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בְּלִיל d. 1 a. בלל
בַּלֵּילוֹת pref. בּ for בַּה) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לַיִל dec. 6 h. . . . ליל
בְּלֵילְיָא Chald. pref. בְּ) noun m. s. emph., [fr. לֵילֵי] ליל
בָּלִים adj. masc., pl. of [בָּלֶה] dec. 9 b. . . בלה
בְּלִימָה compound of בְּלִי & מָה see . . בלה
בְּלִיַּעַל, בְּלִיָּעַל } noun m. s., compound of בְּלִי & יַעַל see בלה
בְּלֶכֶת pref. בְּ) Kal inf. constr. dec. 13. (§ 44. rem. 3); ו bef. (:) . . . . ילך
בְּלֶכְתּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ילך
בְּלֶכְתְּךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) ילך
בְּלֶכְתָּם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. ילך
בְּלֶכְתָּן pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . ילך

בָּלַל I. *to suffuse*, Ps. 92. 3.—II. *to mingle, mix, confound*.—III. *to give fodder*, Ju. 19. 21, denom. of בְּלִיל. Hithpo. *to mix oneself, to be mixed*, Ho. 7. 8.

בָּבֶל (for בַּלְבֵּל *confusion*) *Babylon;* also used for the kingdom of Babylon, *Babylonia*.

בַּבְלִי Chald. only pl. emph. בַּבְלָיֵא *Babylonians*, Ezr. 4. 9.

בְּלִיל masc. dec. 1 a, *mixed provender, fodder*.

תֶּבֶל masc. *mixture* or *confusion* of species by bestiality, or of relation by incest.

תְּבַלֻּל masc. sou. *disorder* or *blemish* in the eye, Le. 21. 20.

בַּלָּאוֹת pref. בְּ for בַּה) noun pl. fem. defect. [for לוּלָאוֹת fr. לוּלִי comp. § 35. r. 15, note] לול

[בָּלַם] *to bind, to bridle*, Ps. 32. 9.

בְּלָמְדִי pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . למד
בְּלִמֻּדָי pref. id.) adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לִמּוּד dec. 1 b. . . . למד

[בָּלַס] *to pluck* or *gather figs*, Am. 7. 14.

בָּלַע I. *to swallow*.—II. *to consume, to destroy*. Niph *to be swallowed up, lost*. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu. *to be destroyed, to perish*. Hithpa. id.

בֶּלַע m. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 5) with suff. בִּלְעִי—I. *a thing swallowed*, Je. 51. 44.—II. *destruction*, Ps. 52. 6.—

Is. 55. 1. Je. 38. 12. Je. 38. 11, 11. 1 Ki 6. 8. Jos. 9. 5. Job 20. 23. Ge. 47. 19. Le. 8. 32. Ne. 5. 15. Pr. 9. 5. Ju. 13. 16. Job 36. 15. Ho. 9. 16. Is. 15. 1, 1. Is. 30. 24. Is. 28. 19. Da. 5. 30. Jos. 9. 4. Job 26. 7. 2 Ch. 24. 25. Ge. 11. 9 Ex. 26. 11. Ps. 119. 7. Ju. 15. 16, 16. Is. 8. 16. Job 20. 15. Eze. 1. 9, 12, 17.

III. pr. name (*a*) of a city near the Dead sea. Gent. n. בַּלְעִי; (*b*) of a man.

בִּלְעָם (for בֶּלַע עָם *wasting of the people*) pr. name.—I. of the prophet Balaam.—II. of a city in Manasseh, called also יִבְלְעָם (for יְבַלַּע עָם)

בָּלַע [for בֶּלַע] noun m. s., (suff. בִּלְעוֹ) dec. 6 a. בלע

בַּלַּע Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . בלע

בֶּלַע ו׳ pr. name of a man and city . . בלע

בָּלַע ו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. labial בלע

בְּלַעֲגֵי pref. בְּ) adj. pl. const. masc. fr. [לָעֵג] d. 5. לעג

בִּלְעָדַי, בִּלְעָדַי } the following with suff. 1 pers. sing. . בלה

בִּלְעֲדֵי adv., in form pl. constr., compound of בַּל & עַד see . . . . . בלה

בִּלְעָדֶיךָ וּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו bef. lab. בלה

בָּלְעָה וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. . בלע

בִּלְעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [בֶּלַע] dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . בלע

בִּלְּעוּ Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בִּלְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

בְּלָעוּנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . בלע

בִּלְעִי id. inf. [בְּלֹעַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. r. 10) בלע

בְּלֹעֶךָ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לֹעֲךָ fr. לֹעַ] . . . . לוע

בִּלְעָם ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . בלע

בְּלָעָנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff., Kh. עָנוּ, 1 pers. pl., K. עָנִי 1 pers. sing. . . בלע

בִּלַּעְנוּ Piel pret. 1 p. pl. [for בִּלַּעְנוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] בלע

בִּלַּעֲנוּהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלע

בַּלַּפִּדִים, בַּלַּפִּידִים } pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of לַפִּיד dec. 1 b. . . . . . . לפד

[בָּלַק] *to empty out, make waste*, Is. 24. 1. Pu. *to be made waste*, Na. 2. 11. Hence

בָּלָק ו׳ (*empty*) pr. name of a king of Moab in the time of Moses . . . . בלק

בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר pr. name of the last of the Chaldean kings, written בֵּלְאשַׁצַּר in Da. 7. 1.

בַּלָּשׁוֹן pref. בְּ for בְּהַ, וּבְלָשׁוֹן ו pref. בְּ q. v. } noun com. s. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:) לשן

בִּלְשׁוֹן pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., constr. state . . לשן

בִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ pref. id.) id., suff., 3 pers. sing. masc. . לשן

בִּלְשׁוֹנִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . לשן

בִּלְשׁוֹנָם וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. לשן

בַּלְּשָׁכֹת pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. pl. abs. from לִשְׁכָּה dec. 12 b. . . . . לשך

בְּלִשְׁכַּת pref. בְּ) id. sing., constr. state . . לשך

בְּלִשְׁכֹת pref. id.) id. pl., constr. state . . לשך

בִּלְשָׁן (for בֶּן־לָשׁוֹן *son of tongue*, i. e. *eloquent*, comp. בַּמְהָל) pr. name of a man.

בָּלְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . בלה

בַּלֹּתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בלל

בְּלֹתִי Kal inf. [בְּלוֹת], suff. 1 pers. sing. . בלה

בִּלְתִּי adv. and prep., [בֶּלֶת with parag. י] . . בלה

בִּלְתִּי prep. [בֶּלֶת] with suff. 1 pers. sing. . בלה

בִּלְתֶּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for בִּלְתְּךָ] . בלה

בָּם ו׳ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5); ו bef. lab. . . . . ב

בַּמְאֹד pref. בְּ bef. (:)) adv. . . . אוד

בְּמֵאָה pref. בְּ) noun fem sing. dec. 11 b . מאה

בְּמֹאזְנֵי pref. id.) n. m. du. constr. fr. [מֹאזֶן] d 7 b אזן

בְּמֹאזַנְיָא Chald. pref. id.) id. du., emph state . אזן

בְּמֹאזְנַיִם, בְּמֹאזְנָיִם } pref. id.) id. du., abs. state . . אזן

בְּמַאֲרַב pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of [מַאֲרָב] d. 2 b. ארב

בַּמְּאֵרָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun f. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3) ארר

בְּמָבוֹא pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . בוא

בְּמִבְחַר pref. בְּ) n. m. s., constr. of [מִבְחָר] d. 2 b. בחר

בְּמִבְטַחֶיךָ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [מִבְטָח] dec. 2 b. (§ 37. rem. 7) בטח

בַּמֵּבִין pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . בין

בְּמִבְצָרֶיהָ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. fr. מִבְצָר dec. 2 b. . . . בצר

בְּמִבְצָרִים pref. id.) id. pl., abs. state . . בצר

בִּמְבַקְשֵׁי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Piel part. pl. constr. masc. dec. 7 b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) . בקש

בִּמְבֻשָׁיו pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. from [מָבוּשׁ] dec. 3 a. . . בוש

בְּמִגְדּוֹל pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . גדל

וּבַמִּגְדָּלוֹת ו pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מִגְדָּל dec. 2 b.; ו bef. lab. גדל

בְּמִגְדְּלוֹתַיִךְ pref. בְּ) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. גדל

וּבַמִּגְדָּנוֹת ו pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. pl.; ו bef. lab. מגד

בְּמָגוֹג pref. בְּ) pr. name of a region . . גוג

בַּמְּגוּרָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . גור

בִּמְגוּרָיו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers sing. masc. from [מָגוּר] dec. 3 a. . נור

בִּמְגוּרָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff 3 pers. pl. masc. . גור

Ps. 52. 6. · Ps. 55. 10. · Is. 25. 7. · Is. 28. 11. · Ge. 14. 24. · Job 34. 32. · Ge. 41. 44. · Nu. 16. 30. · Je. 51. 44. · Is. 8. 12. · Ps. 124. 3. · Job 7. 19. · Pr. 23. 2. · Je. 51. 34. · La. 2. 16. · Ps. 35. 25. · Ju. 7. 20. · Ju. 15. 5. · Je. 18. 18. · Is. 28. 11. · Pr. 21. 6. · Ps. 78. 36. · 1 Ch. 9. 33. · Eze. 44. 19. · Ps. 92. 11. · Ge. 18. 12. · Ho. 13. 4. · 1 Sa. 2. 2. · Eze. 33. 10. · Da. 5. 27. · Ps. 10. 8. · Mal. 3. 9. · Ge. 23. 6. · Je. 2. 37. · Pr. 17. 10. · Is. 34. 13. · Nu. 13. 19. · Est. 9. 2. · De. 25. 11. · 1 Ch. 27. 25. · Eze. 27. 11. · Ezr. 1. 6. · Hag. 2. 19. · Job 18. 19. · Ps. 55. 16.

בְּמַגְזְרוֹת ו pref. בְּ) noun fem. pl. constr. from [מַגְזֵרָה] dec. 11 b; ו bef. (:) — גזר
בַּמְּגִלָּה pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — גלל
בִּמְגִלַּת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., construct state — גלל
בַּמַּגֵּפָה pref. בַּ f. בַּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — נגף
בְּמַגֵּפָה pref. בְּ q. v. }
בַּמְּגֵרָה pref. בַּ for בַּה) n. fem. s. dec. 10. (§ 42. r. 3) — גרר
בַּמְּגֵרוֹת ו pref. id.) id. pl.; ו bef. lab. — גרר
בְּמִגְרוֹן pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place — מגר
בַּמִּדְבָּר ו' pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun m. s. dec. 2 b; ו id. — דבר
בְּמִדְבַּר pref. בְּ) id., construct state — דבר
בַּמִּדָּה pref. בַּ f. בַּה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — מדד
בְּמִדָּה pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמָדַי pref. id.) pr. name of a region, see מָדַי
בְּמִדִּין pref. id.) pr. name of a region R. דִּין see — דון
בַּמְּדִינָה pref. בַּ for בַּה) n. fem. s. dec. 10. R. דִּין see — דון
בַּמְּדִינוֹת pref. בַּ for בַּה } id. pl. — דון
בִּמְדִינוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:) }
בִּמְדִינַת Ch. pref. id.) n. f. s., constr. of [מְדִינָא] d. 8 a. — דון
בַּמְּדֹכָה pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun fem. sing. — דוך
בְּמַדָּעֲךָ pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מַדָּע — ידע
בְּמִדְרַשׁ pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of [מִדְרָשׁ] dec. 2 b. — דרש
בָּמָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. (pl. c. בָּמֳתֵי) — בום
בַּמָּה ו' pref. בַּ for בַּה) pron. interrog. in pause (2 Ki. 22. 21; 2 Ch. 18. 20), and bef. the gutt. א & ה — מה
בַּמֶּה pref. id. } pron. interrog. bef. non-gutt., and once (2 Ch. 7. 21) bef. ע — מה
בְּמֶה pref. בְּ }
בִּמְהָל ו (for בֶּן־מָהֵל *circumcised*, מהל i. q. מול comp. בַּעֲלִים) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.
בְּמַהֲמֹרוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. — המר
בְּמַהֵר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — מהר
בִּמְהֵרָה pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. — מהר
בְּמוֹ pref. בְּ with the parag. syllable, מוֹ q. v.
בְּמוֹאָב ו' pref. בְּ) pr. name of a people and country, see מוֹאָב; ו bef. (:)
בַּמּוֹט pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. — מוט
בְּמוֹט ו' pref. בְּ) Kal inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) — מוט
בַּמּוּסָר pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. — יסר
בְּמוֹעֲדוֹ pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7 b. — יעד
בְּמוֹעֲדֶיהָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יעד
בְּמוֹעֲדָיו pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוֹעָד] dec. 2 b. — יעד
בְּמוֹעֲדֵיכֶם ו' pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵד dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. — יעד
בַּמּוֹעֲדִים ו' pref. בַּ for בַּה) id. pl., abs. state; ו id. — יעד
בְּמוֹעֲדָם pref. בְּ) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יעד

בְּמוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מוֹעֵצָה] dec. 11 b. — יעץ
בְּמוֹפְתִים ו pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מוֹפֵת dec. 7 b; ו bef. (:) — יפת
בְּמוּצָק pref. id.) noun masc. sing. for מוּצָק׳ — צוק
בְּמוֹקְשִׁים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מוֹקֵשׁ dec. 7 b. — יקש
בְּמוֹרָא ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. (§ 31. rem. 1 & 3); ו bef. lab. — ירא
בְּמוֹרָאִים ו pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state; ו id. — ירא
בַּמּוֹרָד pref. בַּ f. בַּה } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. — ירד
בְּמוֹרָד pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמוֹרַד pref. id.) id. construct state — ירד
בְּמוֹשַׁב ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing., constr. of מוֹשָׁב dec. 2 b; ו bef. (:) — ישב
בְּמוֹשְׁבֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ישב
בַּמָּוֶת pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g. — מות
בָּמוֹת ו' n. f., pl. of בָּמָה d. 10, also pr. name; ו bef. lab. — בום
בְּמוֹת ו' pref. בְּ) n. m. s., constr. of מָוֶת dec. 6 g; ו id. — מות
בְּמוֹתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מות
בָּמוֹתָי noun fem. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. from בָּמָה dec. 10. — בום
בָּמֳתֵי id. constr. st., Kh. בָּמוֹתֵי, K. בָּמֳתֵי, (§ 36. r. 6) — בום
בְּמוֹתִי pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מָוֶת dec. 6 g. — מות
בָּמוֹתָיו n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בָּמָה dec. 10. — בום
בָּמוֹתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — בום
בָּמוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בום
בָּמוֹתֵימוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — בום
בָּמוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — בום
בְּמוֹתָם ו' pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מָוֶת dec. 6 g; ו bef. (:) — מות
בַּמִּזְבֵּחַ pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c. — זבח
בִּמְזִמּוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. fem., pl. of מְזִמָּה dec. 10. — זמם
בַּמַּזְמֵרוֹת pref. בַּ for בַּה) n. fem., pl. [מַזְמֵרָה] dec. 11 b. — זמר
בַּמִּזְרָח ו pref. id. } noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. — זרח
בְּמִזְרָח pref. בְּ }
בְּמִזְרְקֵי pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִזְרָק dec. 2 b. — זרק
בַּמַּחְבֶּרֶת } pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. — חבר
בַּמַּחְבָּרֶת }
בַּמְּחוּגָה ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. — חוג
בְּמָחוֹל pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. — חול
בִּמְחוֹל pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., construct state — חול
בַּמַּחֲזֶה pref. בַּ for בַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a. — חזה
בִּמְחִיר pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — מחר
בִּמְחִירֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מחר
בְּמַחֲלֵה pref. בְּ) n. m. s. constr. of [מַחֲלֶה] dec. 9 a. — חלה
בִּמְחִלּוֹת ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem., pl. of [מְחִלָּה] dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — חלל

2 Sa. 12. 31. Je. 36. 6. Ps. 40. 8. Eze. 24. 16. 1 Ch. 29. 3. La. 1. 1.
g Est. 2 16. h Da. 3. 1, 30. i Nu. 11. 8. k Ec. 10. 20. 2 Ch. 13. 22. m 2 Sa. 21. 3.
n Ec. 3. 22. o Ps. 140. 11. p 1 Sa. 18. 25. q Ec. 4. 12. r Nu. 13. 23 s Ps. 38. 17
t Ps. 46. 3. u Pr. 4. 13. v Eze. 36. 38. w Is. 14. 31. x Nu. 29. 39. y Nu. 10. 10.
b Eze. 46. 9, 11. c Le. 23. 4. d Ps. 81. 13. e Job 37. 10. f Job 40. 24. g De. 4. 34
h Jos. 7. 5. Mi. 1. 4. k Nu. 31. 10. l Est. 2. 7. m 1 Ki. 13. 31. n Job 28. 25.
n 2 Ch. 32. 12. o 2 Sa. 1. 19, 25. p De. 33. 29. q 2 Sa. 1. 23. r Ps. 10. 2. rr Je. 32. 21.
s Is. 18. 5. t Is. 30. 24. u Je. 15. 7. v Am. 6. 6. y Is. 44. 13. pp Eze. 6. 3.
a Je. 31. 4. b Ge. 15. 1. c Ps. 44. 13. d 2 Ch. 21. 15. e Is. 2. 19.

בַּמְּחֹלוֹת / בִּמְחֹלוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ / וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem., pl. of [מְחֹלָה] dec. 10; וּ bef. lab.	חול
בְּמַחֲלָיִים	pref. בְּ)(noun masc., pl. of [מַחֲלִי] dec. 1 b.	חלה
בְּמַחְלְקוֹת	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מַחֲלֹקֶת dec. 13 c.	חלק
בְּמַחְלְקוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חלק
בְּמַרלְקוֹתֵיכֶם	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלק
בְּמַחְלְקוֹתָם	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4 r. 2)	חלק
בְּמַחְלְקָתְהוֹן	Chald. pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מַחְלְקָא] dec. 9 a.	חלק
בִּמְחֹלֹת	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. fem., pl. of [מְחֹלָה] d. 10.	חול
בְּמִחַן	Chald. pref. בְּ)(Peal inf. (dag. forte impl. in ח)	חנן
בַּמַּחֲנֶה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.	חנה
בְּמַחֲנֵה	pref. בְּ)(id., construct state	חנה
בַּמַּחֲנוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl. fem.	חנה
בְּמַחֲנַיִם	pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place	חנה
בִּמְחֹקֵק	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Poel part. sing. m. dec. 7 b.	חקק
בְּמַחְשָׁךְ	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a.	חשך
בְּמַחֲשַׁכִּים	pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute	חשך
בַּמַּחְתֶּרֶת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing.	חתר
בְּמַטְאֲטֵא	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing.	טוא
בַּמַּטֶּה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	נטה
בַּמִּטָּה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נטה
בְּמַטֵּהוּ	pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9 a.	נטה
בַּמֹּטוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. fem., pl. of מוֹטָה dec. 10.	מוט
בְּמַטָּיו	pref. בְּ)(n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9 a.	נטה
בְּמַטֶּךָ	pref. id.)(id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מַטְּךָ]	נטה
בְּמוֹ	Kh. בְּמוֹ q. v., K. בְּמֵי q. v.	
בְּמֵי	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., constr. of מַיִם, [sing. מַי § 38. rem. 2. & § 45]	מי
בְּמִי	pref. id.)(pron. interrog.	מי
בְּמוֹ	Kh. בְּמֵי q. v., K. בְּמוֹ q. v.	
בְּמֵיטַב	pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., constr. of [מֵיטָב] dec. 2 b	יטב
בַּמָּיִם / בַּמָּיִם / בְּמַיִם	'וּ } pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ ; 'וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } n. m., pl. [of מַי § 38. r. 2. § 45]; וּ bef. lab.	מי
בַּמִּישׁוֹר / בְּמִישׁוֹר / בַּמִּישֹׁר	'וּ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ ; 'וּ pref. בְּ q. v. ; pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun m. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	ישר
בְּמֵישָׁרִים	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., also as an adv.	ישר
בְּמֵיתָרֶיךָ	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מֵיתָר] dec. 2 b.	יתר
בְּמַכְאוֹב	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	כאב
בַּמִּכְוָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כוה
בִּמְכוֹנָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	כון
בִּמְכוֹנֵי	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. m. pl. constr. fr. מָכוֹן d. 3 a.	כון

בְּמִכְלְלִים	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. [of מִכְלוֹל]	כלל
בְּמִכְמַנֵּי	pref. id)(n. m. pl. constr. from [מִכְמָן] d. 8 a.	כמן
בְּמַכְמֹרָיו	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַכְמֹר] dec. 1 b.	כמר
בְּמִכְמַרְתּוֹ	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִכְמֶרֶת dec. 13 a.	כמר
בְּמִכְמָשׁ	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, see מִכְמָס.	כמס
בִּמְכֹנָה	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:)	כון
בְּמִכְסֵה	pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., constr. of מִכְסֶה dec. 9 a.	כסה
בְּמִכְסַת	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., constr. [of מִכְסָה], from מֶכֶס masc.	כסס
בַּמַּכְפֵּלָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(pr. name of a region	כפל
בַּמְכַשְּׁפִים	pref. id.)(Piel part. m., pl. of מְכַשֵּׁף dec. 7 b.	כשף
בְּמִכְתָּב	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	כתב
בְּמִכְתַּב	וּ pref. id.)(id., construct state; וּ bef. lab.	כתב
בַּמַּכְתֵּשׁ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	כתש
בִּמְכִתָּתוֹ	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מְכִתָּה] dec. 10.	כתת
בִּמְלֹאות	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. [for מְלֹ = מְלֹאות = מְלֹאת § 23. rem. 2. 4. & 9]	מלא
בַּמְּלָאכָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. fem. s. see under the R.	לאך
בְּמַלְאֲכוּת	pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., constr. of [מַלְאָכוּת] d. 3 a.	לאך
בְּמַלְאֲכֵי	pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. from מַלְאָךְ dec. 2 b.	לאך
בְּמַלְאָכָיו	וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. lab.	לאך
בַּמְּלֶאכֶת / בִּמְלֶאכֶת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ / pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing., constr. of מְלָאכָה (§ 42. rem. 5)	לאך
בִּמְלַאכְתּוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לאך
בִּמְלֹאת	וּ pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. (see בִּמְלֹאות; וּ bef. lab.	מלא
בְּמִלֻּאֹתָם	pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מִלֻּאָה] dec. 10.	מלא
בַּמַּלְבֵּן	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	לבן
בְּמֹלָדָה	וּ pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:)	ילד
בִּמְלוֹאת	'וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr., see בִּמְלֹאות; וּ bef. lab.	מלא
בְּמִלּוּאֹתָם	pref. בְּ)(n. fem. pl., suff. fr. [מִלּוּאָה] dec. 10.	מלא
בַּמָּלוֹן	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	לון
בַּמֶּלַח	pref. id.)(n. masc. sing. (segolate § 35. r. 5)	מלח
בַּמִּלְחָמָה / בְּמִלְחָמָה	pref. id. / 'וּ pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. (comp. § 42. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:)	לחם
בְּמִלְחֲמוֹת	וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., construct state; וּ id.	לחם
בַּמֶּלֶט	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	מלט
בְּמִלִּים / בְּמִלִּין	pref. בְּ / pref. id. } noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלָּה dec. 10.	מלל

Ju. 11. 34. 2 Ch. 24. 25. 2 Ch. 31. 15. 2 Ch. 31. 17. 2 Ch. 35. 4. 2 Ch. 8. 14. Ezr. 6. 18. Ex. 15. 20. Da. 4. 24. Zec. 14. 15. Nu. 21. 18. Is. 29. 15. Is. 14. 23. 1 Ch. 15. 15. Hab. 3. 14. Ex. 8. 1. Job 9. 30. Is. 25. 10. Ge. 47. 6, 11. 2 Ch. 26. 10. Mal. 2. 6. Jos. 20. 8. Ps. 21. 13. Job 33. 19. Le. 13. 25. 1 Ki. 7. 32. Is. 18. 4. Eze. 27. 24. Da. 11. 43. Sa. 19. 15. Ps. 141. 10. Hab. 1. 15. Ex. 12. 4. 2 Ch. 35. 4. Pr. 27. 22. Nu. 4. 8, 11, 12. Is. 30. 14. Job 20. 22. Hag. 1. 13. 2 Ch. 36. 16. Job 4. 18. Mal. 3. 3. 2 Ch. 13. 10. Le. 12. 6. Ex. 39. 13. Je. 43. 9. 2 Sa. 12. 31. Je. 43. 9. Est. 1. 5. Ex. 28. 20. Le. 2. 13. Da. 11. 20. Is. 30. Je. 34. 32.

בְּמְלִיצֵי [a] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Hiph. part. pl. constr masc. from מֵלִיץ dec. 3b. . . . לוץ

בַּמֶּלֶךְ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. מלך
בְּמֶלֶךְ pref. בְּ q. v. }

בִּמְלֹךְ [b] Kh. בִּמְלֹךְ, K. מִמְּלֹךְ; pref. בְּ or מִ) Kal inf. constr. מלך

בַּמַּלְכָּה [c] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12a. מלך

בְּמַלְכּוֹ [d] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a. . . . מלך

בְּמָלְכוֹ pref. id) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מלך

בַּמַּלְכוּ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } n. f. s. d. 1b. Ch. constr. of } מלך
וּבְמַלְכוּ ו' pref. בְּ q. v. } מַלְכוּ dec. 8c; ו bef. (:) }

בְּמַלְכוּתָא Ch. pref. id.) n. f. s., emph. of מַלְכוּ d. 8c. מלך

בְּמַלְכוּתוֹ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַלְכוּת dec. 1b. . . מלך

בְּמַלְכוּתִי [e] Chald. pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מַלְכוּ dec. 8c. . . . מלך

בְּמַלְכוּתִי [f] ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מַלְכוּת dec. 1b.; ו bef. (:) . מלך

בְּמַלְכוּתָךְ [g] Chald. pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַלְכוּ dec. 8c. . . מלך

בְּמַלְכוּתָם [h] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl masc. fr. מַלְכוּת dec. 1b. מלך

בַּמְּלָכִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun m., pl. of מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a. מלך

בְּמַלְכֵי [i] ו pref. בְּ) id. pl., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . מלך

בְּמַלְכָּם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מלך

בַּמַּלְכֵּן [k] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kh. perh. מַלְכָּן i. q. מַלְכָּם the name of an idol, and meton. for the temple); K. מַלְבֵּן, noun masc. sing. . לבן

בְּמַלְמַד [l] pref. בְּ) n. m. s., constr. of [מַלְמָד] d. 2b. למד

בְּמֶלְקָחַיִם [m] pref. id.) noun masc., du. of [מֶלְקָח] d. 2b. לקח

בַּמַּמְלָכָה [n] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5) מלך
בְּמַמְלָכָה [o] pref. בְּ q. v. }

בַּמְנָאֲפִים [p] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Piel part. masc., pl. of מְנָאֵף dec. 7b; ו bef. labial . נאף

בִּמְנוּחֹת [q] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem., pl. of מְנוּחָה dec. 10; ו id. . . . . נוח

בִּמְנוּסָה [r] ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו id. . נוס

בַּמִּנְחָה [s] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun f. s. d. 12b; ו bef. (:) מנח
בְּמִנְחָה [t] ו'ו pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְּמִנְחַת [u] ו pref. id.) id., constr. state; ו id. מנח

בְּמִנְחָתִי [x] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . מנח

בְּמִנִּים [y] pref. id.) noun m., pl. of [מֵן] dec. 8b. . מנן

בִּמְנַשֶּׁה pref. בְּ bef. (:)) pr. name of a tribe . נשה

בְּמַנְעַמֵּיהֶם [z] pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מַנְעָם] dec. 8a. . . נעם

בִּמְנַעַנְעִים [a] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun m. pl. [for מְנַעַנְעִים fr. מְנַעֲנַע, נַע ,'נַע § 36. r. 5]; ו bef. labial . נוע

בַּמְּנֹרָה ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. s. dec. 10; ו id. נור

בִּמְסִבּוֹ [b] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מֵסַב d. 8e. (§ 37. No. 2, & r. 3) סבב

בַּמַּסָּה pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) נסה
בְּמַסָּה ו' pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְּמִסְכֵּנֻת [c] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . סכן

בַּמְסִלָּה pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . סלל
בִּמְסִלָּה [d] pref. בְּ bf. (:) }

בַּמְסִלּוֹת [e] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. pl. . . . סלל

בִּמְסִלּוֹתָם [f] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סלל

בִּמְסִלַּת pref. id.) id. sing., constr. state . סלל

בִּמְסִלָּתוֹ [g] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סלל

בְּמַסְמְרוֹת [h] pref. בְּ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. [מַסְמֵר] dec. 7b. . . . . סמר

בְּמַסְמְרִים [i] pref. id.) id. with pl. masc. term. . . סמר

בְּמִסְפֵּד [k] ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7c. (§ 36. rem. 1); ו bef. (:) . . . . ספד

בְּמִסְפָּר [l] ו'ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; ו id. ספר

בְּמִסְפַּר ו' pref. id.) id., constr. state . . ספר

בְּמִסְפָּרָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ספר

בְּמֹסֵרוֹת pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see מוֹסֵר אסר

בְּמֹסָרָם [m] ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מֹסָר]; ו bef. (:) . . יסר

בְּמָסֹרֶת [n] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. [for מַאֲסֹרֶת] . אסר

בְּמַסֹּת [o] pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of מַסָּה dec. 10. נסה

בַּמִּסְתָּר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. סתר

בַּמִּסְתָּרִים pref. id. } id. pl., absolute state סתר
בְּמִסְתָּרִים pref. בְּ }

בְּמַעֲבֵה [p] pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of [מַעֲבֶה] d. 9b. עבה

בַּמַּעְגָּל [q] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. עגל

בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתֶיךָ [r] pref. בְּ) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַעְגָּלָה dec. 11a. . . עגל

בְּמַעְגְּלוֹתָם [s] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עגל

בְּמַעְגְּלֵי pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. fr. מַעְגָּל d. 2b. עגל

בְּמַעְגְּלֹתָם [t] pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מַעְגָּלָה dec. 11a. . . עגל

בְּמֹעֵד [u] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. יעד

בְּמֹעֲדוֹ [w] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יעד

בְּמֹעֲדֵיכֶם [x] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . יעד

בַּמַּעְדֵּר [y] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . . עדר

בְּמָעֻזּוֹ pref. בְּ) noun masc. s. (suff. מָעֻזּוֹ) dec. 8c. עזז

בְּמָעוֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a place . עון

בִּמְעוֹן [z] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., constr. of מָעוֹן dec. 3a. . . . . עון

---

[a] 2 Ch. 32. 31. [b] 2 Ki. 23. 33. [c] Est. 1. 15. [d] Is. 8. 21. [e] Ezr. 7. 13. [f] 1 Ch. 17. 14. [g] Da. 5. 11. [h] Ne. 9. 35. [i] 1 Sa. 14. 47. [k] 2 Sa. 12. 31. [l] Ju. 3. 31. [w] Nu. 9. 3, 7, 13. [m] Is. 6. 6. [n] Am. 9. 8. [o] Is. 19. 2. [p] Mal. 3. 5. [q] Is. 32. 18. [r] Is. 52. 12. [s] Ge. 32. 21. [t] 1 Sa. 3. 14. [u] Ezr. 9. 5. [x] 1 Sa. 2. 29. [y] Ps. 150. 4. [z] Ps. 141. 4. [a] 2 Sa. 6. 5. [b] Ca. 1. 12. [c] De. 8. 9. [d] 1 Sa. 6. 12. [e] Ju. 20. 31, 45. [f] Is. 59. 7. [g] Joel 2. 8. [h] Je. 10. 4 [i] Is. 41. 7. [k] Joel 2. 12. [l] 1 Ch. 9. 28. [m] Job 33. 16. [n] Eze. 20. 37. [o] De. 4. 34. [p] 1 Ki. 7. 46. [q] 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7. [r] Ps. 17. 5. [s] Pr. 2. 15. [t] Is. 59. 8. [u] De. 31. 10. [x] Nu. 15. 3. [y] Is. 7. 25. [z] Ps. 68. 6.

בַּמְּעוֹנוֹת	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun f., pl. מְעוֹנָה dec. 10.	עון
וּבִמְעוֹנֹתֶיהָ	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. labial	עון
בִּמְעוֹנֹתֵינוּ	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עון
בְּמָעֻזִּי[d]	pref. בְּ ‖ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מָעוֹז dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 4)	עזז
בִּמְעַט[e] / בִּמְעַט־[f]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ noun masc. sing. d. 8d.	מעט
בְּמֵעַי[g]	pref. בְּ ‖ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [מֵעַ] dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 4)	מע
בִּמְעֵי[h]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ id. pl., constr. state	מע
בְּמֵעָיו	pref. בְּ ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מע
בְּמֵעַיִךְ[i]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מע
בִּמְעִיל[k]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	מעל
בַּמַּעַל[l] / בְּמַעַל[m]	pref. בַּ f. בַּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	מעל
בְּמַעַל[n]	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing.	עלה
בַּמַּעֲלֶה[o]	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	עלה
בְּמַעֲלֵה	pref. בְּ ‖ id., constr. state	עלה
בְּמַעֲלוֹ	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 s. m. fr. מַעַל d. 6d.	מעל
בַּמַּעֲלוֹת	[p] וּ pref. בַּ f. בַּהַ } noun fem., pl. of מַעֲלָה dec. 10; וּ bef. (:)	עלה
בְּמַעֲלוֹת	[q] וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }	עלה
בְּמַעַלְלֵיהֶם[r]	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מַעַלְלֵי׳] from מַעֲלָל dec. 2b.	עלל
בְּמַעֲלָלָיו[s]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
בְּמַעֲלָם	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s. or inf., suff. 3 pl. m. fr. מַעַל d. 6d.	מעל
בְּמַעֲלֹת[t]	pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of מַעֲלָה dec. 10.	עלה
בְּמַעֲלֹתָו[u]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. תָיו׳ § 4. rem. 1)	עלה
בְּמַעֲמַקֵּי	pref. id. ‖ n. m. pl. constr. from [מַעֲמָק] d. 8a.	עמק
בְּמַעֲנֵה[v]	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., constr. of מַעֲנֶה dec. 9b.	ענה
בַּמִּצְעָד[w]	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun masc. sing.	צעד
בְּמוֹעֵצוֹת	pref. בְּ ‖ noun m., pl. of [מוֹעֵצָה] dec. 11b.	יעץ
בְּמֹעֲצוֹתָם[x]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יעץ
בְּמַעֲרָבֵךְ[y]	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מַעֲרָב] dec. 2b.	ערב
בַּמְּעָרָה	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עור
בַּמְּעָרוֹת[z] / בִּמְעָרוֹת[a]	[c] וּ pref. id. / pref. בְּ bef. (:) } id. pl.	עור
בַּמַּעֲרָכָה	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	ערך
בְּמַעֲרָצָה	pref. בְּ ‖ noun fem. sing.	ערץ
בִּמְעָרַת[b]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ n. f. s., constr. of מְעָרָה d. 10.	עור
בְּמַעֲשֵׂה	pref. בְּ ‖ n. m. s., constr. of מַעֲשֶׂה dec. 9a.	עשה
בְּמַעֲשֵׂי	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., construct state	עשה
בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עשה
בְּמַעֲשָׂיו	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עשה
בְּמַעֲשַׂיִךְ[g]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עשה
בְּמַעֲשֵׂינוּ[h]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עשה
בְּמַפְגִּיעַ[i]	pref. id. ‖ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פגע
בְּמַפַּלְתָּם[k]	pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַפֶּלֶת dec. 13a.	פל
בְּמִפְקַד	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., constr. of [מִפְקָד] d. 2b.	פקד
וּבַמֹּפְתִים[l]	וּ pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun masc., pl. of מוֹפֵת dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab.	יפת
בְּמֹצַאֲכֶם[m]	pref. בְּ ‖ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for מְצֹאֲכֶם=מֹצַאֲכֶם § 16. rem. 9]	מצא
בַּמָּצוֹד[n]	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	צוד
בַּמְּצֻדָה[o]	pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צוד
בַּמְּצָדוֹת	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מָצוֹד dec. 1a.	צוד
בַּמְּצֹדוֹת[p]	pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of [מְצוֹדָה] dec. 10.	צוד
בִּמְצָדוֹת[q]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ n. masc., pl. of מָצוֹד dec. 1a.	צוד
בַּמְּצוּדָה	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צוד
בִּמְצוּדָה[r]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צוד
בִּמְצוּדָתִי[s]	pref. id. ‖ n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְצוּדָה] d. 10.	צוד
וּבַמִּצְוָה[t]	וּ pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ n. fem. s. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab.	צוה
בִּמְצוּלָה[u]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צול
בִּמְצוּלוֹת[v]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl.	צול
בִּמְצוּלֹת	pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of [מְצוּלָה] dec. 10.	צול
וּבְמָצוֹק	וּ pref. בְּ ‖ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	צוק
בַּמָּצוֹר / בְּמָצוֹר	pref. בַּ f. בַּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. } n. m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 5)	ציר
וּבַמַּצּוֹת[w]	וּ pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ n. f., pl. of מַצָּה d. 10; וּ bef. lab.	מצץ
בְּמִצְוַת	pref. בְּ ‖ n. fem. s., constr. of מִצְוָה dec. 10.	צוה
וּבְמִצְוֹתָיו[x]	[y] וּ pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	צוה
בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךָ[z]	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צוה
בְּמִצְחוֹ	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מֵצַח d. 6e.	מצח
בַּמְּצֻלָה[a]	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ n. fem. s. (for מְצוּלָה) d. 10.	צול
בִּמְצֻלוֹת[b]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) ‖ noun fem., pl. מְצוּלָה dec. 10.	צול
בְּמַצְלִיחַ[c]	pref. בְּ ‖ Hiph. part. sing. masc.	צלח
בַּמְּצִלְתַּיִם / וּבִמְצִלְתַּיִם / וּבִמְצִלְתַּיִם	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ / וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) / וּ pref. id. } n. fem., du. of [מְצֶלֶת] d. 13c. (comp. § 39. No. 4. rem. 1); וּ bef. lab.	צלל
וּבְמִצְנֶפֶת[d]	וּ pref. בְּ ‖ noun fem. sing.; וּ id.	צנף
בְּמִצְעָדָיו[e]	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִצְעָד] dec. 2b.	צעד
בְּמִצְעַר[f]	pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., constr. of מִצְעָר dec. 2b.	צער
בַּמִּצְפָּה	pref. בַּ for בַּהַ ‖ pr. name of a place	צפה
בְּמֻצַקְתּוֹ[g]	pref. בְּ ‖ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוּצֶקֶת] dec. 13a.	יצק

[a] Job 38. 40. [b] Job 37. 8. [c] Je. 21. 13. [d] Is. 27. 5. [e] 1 Sa. 14. 6. [f] Da. 11. 23. [g] Ruth 3. 11. [h] Jon. 2. 1. [i] Nu. 5. 22. [k] 1 Ch. 15. 27. [l] Ezr. 9. 2. [m] Jos. 22. 22. [n] Ne. 8. 6. [o] Ne. 12. 37. [p] Eze. 40. 49. [q] Eze. 40. 22. [r] Ps. 106. 29. [s] Pr. 20. 11. [t] Ex. 20. 26. [u] Eze. 40. 6. [v] Pr. 15. 23. [w] Je. 10. 3. [x] Mi. 6. 16. [y] Eze. 27. 19. [z] 1 Sa. 13. 6. [a] Eze. 33. 27. [b] Is. 2. 19. [c] Is. 10. 33. [d] Ge. 50. 13. [e] Je. 48. 7. [f] Ezr. 9. 13. [g] Job 36. 32. [h] Pr. 29. 16. [i] De. 26. 8. [k] Ge. 32. 20. [l] 1 Ch. 11. 7. [m] 2 Sa. 5. 9. [n] Eze. 19. 9. [o] 1 Sa. 24. 1. [p] Ec. 9. 12. [q] Eze. 12. 13. [r] 2 Ch. 31. 21. [s] Ps. 107. 24. [t] Mic. 7. 19. [u] Ju. 6. 21. [v] Ps. 112. 1. [w] 2 Ch. 17. 4. [x] Ps. 119. 47, 66. [y] Zec. 1. 8. [z] Ps. 88. 7. [a] Ps. 37. 7. [b] Le. 16. 4. [c] Da. 11. 43. [d] 2 Ch. 24. 24. [e] 1 Ch. 4. 3.

Word	Analysis	Root
בְּמִצְרַיִם / בְּמִצְרָ֫יִם ו׳	pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a country . .	מצר
בַּמַּקָּבוֹת [a] / בְּמַקָּבוֹת [b]	ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / ו pref. בְּ q. v. — noun fem., pl. of [מַקָּבָה]; ו bef. lab. . .	נקב
בְּמַקֵּדָה	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . .	נקד
בְּמִקְדַּשׁ	pref. id.)(n. m. s., constr. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b.	קדשׁ
בְּמִקְדָּשׁוֹ [c]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	קדשׁ
בְּמִקְדָּשִׁי [d]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	קדשׁ
בְּמַקְהֵלוֹת [e] / בְּמַקְהֵלִים [f]	pref. id.)(noun pl. fem. and masc. [from מַקְהֵל § 36. No. 1] . . .	קהל
בְּמַקְהֵלֹת	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . .	קהל
בַּמָּקוֹם / בְּמָקוֹם	ו׳ [g] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. — noun com. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. . .	קום
בִּמְקוֹם	ו׳ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id. constr. state; ו id. .	קום
בִּמְקוֹמוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	קום
בִּמְקוֹמֵנוּ [i]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . .	קום
בַּמַּקֵּל [k]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m. s. dec. 7b. (§ 36. r. 1)	מקל
בְּמַקֵּל [l]	ו pref. בְּ)(id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) .	מקל
בַּמַּקְלוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl. [for מַקְּלוֹת comp. § 10. rem. 7]	מקל
בְּמַקְלִי [m]	pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 1 p. s. [for מַקְּלִי comp. id.]	מקל
בְּמָקֹם [n]	pref. id.)(noun com. sing. for מָקוֹם dec. 3a.	קום
בִּמְקֹמוֹ [o]	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
בַּמִּקְנֶה [p] / בְּמִקְנֶה [q]	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / ו pref. בְּ — noun m. s. dec. 9a; ו bef. (:)	קנה
בְּמִקְנֵה [r]	ו pref. id.)(id., constr. st.; ו id. . .	קנה
בְּמִקְנֵיכֶם [s]	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	קנה
בְּמִקְנְךָ [t]	pref. id.)(sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
בְּמַקֵּן	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . .	קצן
בְּמַקְצֹעַ [v]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . .	קצע
בַּמַּקְצֻעוֹת [w]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. fem., pl. of [מַקְצֻעָה] d. 10.	קצע
בַּמִּקְרָא [x]	pref. id.)(noun m. sing. dec. 1b. (§ 31. r. 1)	קרא
בְּמִקְשָׁה [y]	pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing., [for מִקְשְׁאָה]	קשׁא
בְּמַר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7)	מרר
בְּמֹרָא [z]	ו pref. id.)(n. m. s. d. 1b. (§ 31. r. 1. & 2); ו bef. (:)	ירא
בַּמַּרְאָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ראה
בַּמַּרְאֶה	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. .	ראה
בַּמַּרְאוֹת	pref. בְּ)(noun fem., pl. of מַרְאָה dec. 10. .	ראה
בְּמַרְאָיו [a]	ו pref. id.)(Kh. מַרְאַי׳, K. מַרְאֵה׳ n. m. pl. or sing. constr. from מַרְאֶה dec. 9a. .	ראה
בְּמַרְאֹת [b]	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מַרְאָה׳ dec. 10.	ראה
בְּמַרְבִּית [c]	ו pref. id.)(noun fem. s. dec. 1b; ו bef. (:)	רבה
בַּמַּרְגֵּמָה [d]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . .	רגם
בְּמֶרֶד [e]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . .	מרד
בְּמֹרְדֵי [f]	pref. id.)(Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from [מוֹרֵד] dec. 7b.	מרד
בְּמָרְדְּכַי	pref. id.)(pr. name masc., see מָרְדְּכַי	
בְּמָרָה	pref. id.)(pr. name of a fountain . .	מרר
בַּמָּרוֹם	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	רום
בִּמְרוֹם [g]	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., construct state	רום
בִּמְרוֹמָיו [h]	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רום
בַּמְּרוֹמִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state .	רום
בִּמְרוֹרִים [i]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [מָרוֹר] dec. 3a.	מרר
בַּמֶּרְחָב	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. .	רחב
בַּמֶּרְחַקִּים [k]	ו pref. id.)(n. m., pl. of מֶרְחָק d. 8a; ו bef. lab.	רחק
בַּמַּרְחֶשֶׁת [l]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . .	רחשׁ
בִּמְרִיבַת [m]	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. f. s., constr. of מְרִיבָה d. 10.	ריב
בְּמִרְיָם [n]	pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מְרִי d. 6i.	מרה
בִּמְרִירוּת [o]	ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab.	מרר
בַּמֶּרְכָּבָה	ו׳ [p] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. fem. s. (§ 42. r. 5); ו id.	רכב
בְּמִרְכֶּבֶת [q]	pref. בְּ)(id. construct state . . .	רכב
בְּמֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ [r]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רכב
בְּמַרְכֻּלְתֵּךְ [s]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מַרְכֹּלֶת] dec. 13c. . .	רכל
בְּמִרְמָה	ו׳ [t] pref. id.)(n. fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. lab.	רמה
בְּמַרְעֶה [u]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9b. .	רעה
בַּמְּרֵעִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵרַע [for מֵרֵעַ] dec. 3b. . . .	רעע
בִּמְרֻצוֹתָם [v]	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kh. צוֹתָם׳, K. צָתָם׳, pl. or sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מְרוּצָה]	רוץ
בַּמַּרְצֵעַ [y]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. .	רצע
בְּמִרְקַחַת [z]	pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. . . .	רקח
בַּמַּשָּׂא [a] / בְּמַשָּׂא	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. — noun m. s. d. 1a. (§ 31. r. 1)	נשׂא
בְּמַשָּׁאוֹן [b]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . .	נשׁא
בְּמִשְׁאֲרוֹתֶיךָ [c]	ו pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [מִשְׁאֶרֶת] d. 13a; ו bef. (:)	שׁאר
בְּמִשְׁבַּר [d]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., constr. of מַשְׁבֵּר (§. 36. rem. 1)	שׁבר
בְּמוֹשְׁבֹתָם [e]	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מוֹשָׁב dec. 2b. . . .	ישׁב
בְּמֹשֶׁה	ו׳ pref. id.)(pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) .	משׁה
בִּמְשׁוֹךְ	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . .	משׁך
בַּמְּשׂוּרָה [f] / בִּמְשׂוּרָה [g]	ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / pref. בְּ bef. (:) — noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab.	שׂור
בִּמְשִׁיחַ	pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of מָשִׁיחַ d. 3a.	משׁח
בִּמְשִׁיחָי	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for מְשִׁיחַי׳	משׁח
בְּמֹשֵׁךְ [h]	pref. בְּ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	משׁך
בִּמְשֹׁךְ	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id. inf. constr. . .	משׁך
בַּמִּשְׁכָּב [i]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	שׁכב
בְּמִשְׁכָּבָהּ [k]	pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	שׁכב
בְּמִשְׁכָּבוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc .	שׁכב

[a] Is. 44. 12. [b] Je. 10. 4. [c] Ps. 96. 6. [d] Eze. 44. 7, 8, 11. [e] Ps. 68. 27. [f] Ps. 26. 12. Hag 2. 9.
[h] Ge. 29. 26. [i] Nu. 22. 27. [k] Eze. 39. 9. [l] Ge. 32. 11. [m] Ex. 29. 31. [n] 1 Ch. 16. 27. [o] Ge. 13. 2.
[p] Jos. 22. 8. [q] Ge. 47. 17. [r] Ge. 47. 16. [s] Ex. 9. 3. Eze. 46. 21. [t] Is. 44. 13.
[x] Ne. 8. 8. [y] Is. 1. 8. [z] De. 26. 8. [a] Ec. 11. 9. [b] Ex. 38. 8. [c] Le. 25. 37.
[d] Pr. 26. 8. [e] Jos. 22. 22. [f] Job 24. 13. [g] Je. 31. 12. [h] Job 25. 2. [i] La. 3. 15.
[k] Zec. 10. 9. [l] Le. 7. 9. [m] Nu. 27. 14. [n] Ne. 9. 17. [o] Eze. 21. 11. [p] Zec. 6. 2, 3, 3.
[q] Ge. 41. 43. [r] 1 Sa. 8. 11. [s] Eze. 27. 24. [t] Ho. 12. 1. [u] Eze. 34. 14. [v] Jer. 8. 6.
[y] Ex. 21. 6. [z] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [a] 1 Ch. 15. 22. [b] Pr. 26. 26. [c] Ex. 7. 28. [d] Ho. 13. 13.
[e] Ex. 10. 23 [f] Le. 19. 35. [g] Eze. 4. 11, 16 [h] Am. 9. 13. [i] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [k] Le. 15. 21.

בְּמָשְׁכוֹ pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. משך
בְּמַשְׂכִּיּוֹת pref. id.) n. f., pl. of מַשְׂכִּית (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) שׂכה
בְּמִשְׁכָּן וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) שׁכן
וּבְמִשְׁכְּנוֹת id. pl. fem., constr. state; וּ id. שׁכן
בְּמַשְׂכִּתוֹ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַשְׂכִּית dec. 1 b. שׂכה
בְּמָשָׁל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. משׁל
וּבִמְשֹׁל pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. וּ bef. lab. משׁל
וּבְמִשְׁמַנֵּי pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׁמָן] dec. 8 a; וּ id. שׁמן
בְּמִשְׁמַנֵּיהֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שׁמן
בְּמִשְׁמַנָּיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׁמן
בַּמִּשְׁמָר pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמָר pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמִשְׁמַר pref. id.) id., constr. state שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמָרוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמְרוֹתֵיהֶם } pref. id.) noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁמֶרֶת d. 13 a. (§ 4. r. 2) שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמְרוֹתָם }
וּבְמִשְׁמָרָיו pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מִשְׁמָר dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמֶרֶת pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, pl. מִשְׁמָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) שׁמר
בְּמִשְׁמְרֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) שׁמר
בַּמִּשְׁנֶה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a. שׁנה
בְּמִשְׁעוֹל pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. שׁעל
בְּמִשְׁעֲנֹתָם pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁעֶנֶת dec. 13 a. שׁען
בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתֵיהֶם } pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מִשְׁפַּחַת, constr. of מִשְׁפָּחָה (§ 42. r. 5. & § 4. r. 2) שׁפח
בְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹתָם }
וּבְמִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ pref. id.) id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) שׁפח
בַּמִּשְׁפָּט pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) שׁפט
וּבְמִשְׁפָּט pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמִשְׁפַּט pref. id.) id., constr. state שׁפט
וּבְמִשְׁפָּטַי pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.; וּ bef. (:) שׁפט
וּבְמִשְׁפְּטֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ id. שׁפט
וּבְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ id. שׁפט
בְּמִשְׁקוֹל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. שׁקל
בַּמִּשְׁקָל pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. שׁקל
בְּמִשְׁקָל pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמִשְׁקַל pref. id.) id., constr. state שׁקל
בְּמִשְׁקָלוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׁקל
וּבְמִשְׂרְפוֹת pref. id.) noun f. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׂרָפָה] dec. 11 a; וּ bef. (:) שׂרף
בְּמִשְׁתֵּה pref. id.) noun masc. sing., constr. of מִשְׁתֶּה dec. 9 a. שׁתה

בַּמֵּת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } Kal part. sing. masc. d. 1 a. מות
בְּמֵת pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּמֶתֶג pref. id.) n. m. s., (suff. מִתְגִּי) d. 6 a. מתג
בְּמוֹתוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מָוֶת dec. 6 g. מות
בָּמֳתֵי noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בָּמָה d. 10. בום
בָּמֳתֵי id. pl. constr. [fr. בָּמָתִים § 4. r. 2. & § 36. r. 6] בום
בִּמְתֵי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מַת § 36. r. 5] מתה
בָּמוֹתָיו noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בָּמָה d. 10. בום
בְּמוֹתָיו pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מָוֶת dec. 6 g. מות
בָּמוֹתֶיךָ noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בָּמָה d. 10. בום
בָּמוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc בום
בַּמֵּתִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kal part. m., pl. of מֵת d. 1 a. מות
בְּמַתְכֻּנְתָּהּ pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מַתְכֹּנֶת dec. 13 c. תכן
וּבְמַתְכֻּנְתּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) תכן
בְּמוֹתָם pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מָוֶת dec. 6 g. מות
בְּמַתְּנוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. מַתָּנָה dec. 11 a. נתן
בְּמַתְּנוֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) נתן
בְּמָתְנֵיהֶם pref. id.) noun masc., du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מֹתֶן] dec. 6 c. מתן
בְּמָתְנָיו pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מתן
בְּמָתְנֵינוּ pref. id.) id. du., suff 1 pers. pl. מתן
בְּמִתְקָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place מתק
בְּמַתַּת pref. id.) noun fem. sing., [for מַתֶּנֶת] נתן
בְּנוֹ Kh. בֵּן q. v., K. בַּת (q. v.) בנה
בֵּן 'וּ n. m. s. irr. (§ 45), also pr. n. m.; וּ bef. lab. בנה
בֶּן 'וּ id., constr. state (§ 36. r. 3), also pr. name in compos. as בֶּן־אוֹנִי, &c. בנה
וּבֶן 'וּ id. constr. state; וּ id. בנה
בְּנֹא pref. בְּ) pr. n. of a place, see נֹא
בְּנָאדֶךָ pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נֹאד d. 1 a. נאד
בִּנְאוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [נָאָה] dec. 11 a. נאה
בְּנֶאֶמְנֵי pref. בְּ) Niph. part. pl. constr. [for נֶאֱמָנֵי] fr. נֶאֱמָן dec. 2 b. אמן
בְּנֹב pref. id) pr. name of a place נבה
וּבִנְבִאֵי defect. for וּבִנְבִיאֵי q. v. נבא
בִּנְבוּאַת Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing., constr. of נְבוּאָה dec. 8 a. נבא
וּבְנָבִיא pref. בְּ) noun m. s. dec. 3 a; וּ bef. lab. נבא
וּבִנְבִיאֵי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl. constr. state נבא

a Ps. 10. 9. b Pr. 25. 11. c 2 Sa. 7. 6. d Is. 32. 18. e Pr. 18. 11. f Ps. 78. 2.
g Pr. 29. 2. h Da. 11. 24. i Ps. 78. 31. k Is. 10. 16. l Ge. 40. 4. m Ne. 7. 3.
n 2 Ch. 31. 17. o 2 Ch. 31. 16. p Ne. 13. 14. q Nu. 4. 27. r Nu. 8. 26. s Nu. 22. 24.
t Nu. 21. 18. u 1 Ch. 6. 45. v 1 Ch. 4. 38. w Le. 20. 5. x Ho. 2. 21. y Nu 27. 21.
b Eze. 23. 24. c Eze. 7. 27. d Ne. 9. 29. e Eze. 4. 10. f 1 Ch. 28. 15. g Ge. 43. 21.
h Je. 34. 5. i Nu. 19. 18. k Nu. 19. 11, 13, 16. l Ps. 32. 9. m 2 Sa. 22. 34. n Is. 53. 9
o Je. 17. 3. p Le. 26. 30. q Ps. 88. 6. r Ex. 30. 37. s Ex. 30. 32. t Eze. 20. 39.
u Eze. 20. 26. v 2 Ch. 11. 18. w Jon. 4. 10. x Ps. 56. 9. y Ps. 23. 2. aa Pr. 25. 14.
b Ps. 101. 6. c Je. 23. 14. d Ezr. 6. 14. e Ho. 12. 14, 14. f Je. 23. 13.

בְּנְבִיאַי	׀ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נבא
בִּנְבִיאָיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבא
בַּנְּבִיאִים, בַּנְּבִיאִם	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) id. pl., absolute state	נבא
בְּנֵבֶל, בְּנֵבְלֵי	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing, pl. constr. נִבְלֵי, dec. 6b. & a.	נבל
בִּנְבָלִים	׀׳ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., abs. st.; ׀ id.	נבל
בְּנִבְלַת	pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of נְבֵלָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4)	נבל
בְּנִבְלָתָהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נבל
בְּנִבְלָתָם	׀׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבל
בַּנֶּגֶב, בְּנֶגֶב [f]	׀׳ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3)	נגב
בַּנֶּגְבָּה [g]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. with parag. ה	נגב
בְּנִגְהָא [h]	Ch. pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., emph. of נְגַהּ dec. 3e.	נגה
בִּנְגִינוֹת	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. f., pl. of [נְגִינָה] d. 10.	נגן
בִּנְגִינוֹתַי	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for ׳תַי׳	נגן
בִּנְגִינֹת	defect. for נְגִינוֹת (q. v.)	נגן
בַּנֶּגַע [k], בְּנֶגַע [l]	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. (d. 6a. pl. constr. נִגְעֵי § 35. r. 5)	נגע
בְּנָגְעוֹ [m]	pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגע
בְּנִגְעֵי [n]	׀ pref. id.) constr. of the following	נגע
בִּנְגָעִים [o]	׀ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc., pl. of נֶגַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5), ׀ bef. labial	נגע
בְּנָגְפּוֹ [p]	pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגף
בְּנֹגְשֵׂיהֶם	pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. נֹגֵשׂ dec. 7b.	נגשׂ
בִּנְדָבָה	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	נדב
בִּנְדִיבִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of נָדִיב dec. 3a.	נדב
בְּנִדַּת	pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נדד
בְּנִדָּתָהּ [r]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדד

בָּנָה ׀׳ I. *to build, to construct*, as a house, temple, &c. The materials of which something is built is mostly put in the acc. but rarely with בְּ; the place where, with בְּ, עַל.—II. *to repair, restore.*—III. metaph. *to establish, prosper*; בָּנָה בַיִת לְ *to build a house to* or *for* any one, to give him posterity, or increase his family. Niph.—I. pass. of Kal Nos. I. & II.—II. *to be built up*, i. e. obtain children, spoken of a woman, Ge. 16. 2.

בְּנָא, בְּנָה Chald. *to build.* Ithpe. *to be built.*

בֵּן masc. irr. (§ 45).—I. *a son*; also used for *child*; בֵּן זָכָר *male-child.*—II. *foster-son*; hence applied to *pupils.*—III. *descendant*, as *a grandson*, &c. בְּנֵי בָנִים *grandsons*; בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל Israelites; בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן *Ammonites*; applied to the inhabitants of a country בְּנֵי צִיּוֹן *inhabitants of Zion.*—IV. metaph. בֶּן־מָוֶת *son of death*, i. e. one worthy of or destined for death; בִּן־הַכּוֹת *worthy of stripes*, בֶּן חַיִל *son of strength*, i. e. warrior; בֶּן־בְּלִיַּעַל *son of wickedness*, i. e. a wicked man; בֶּן־עַוְלָה *son of perverseness*, i. e. a perverse man; בֶּן־עָנִי *son of affliction*, i. e. afflicted.—V. with a genit. of time, בֶּן־שָׁנָה *son of a year*, i. e. a year old; בֶּן־שְׁמוֹנִים שָׁנָה *eighty years old*; בִּן־לַיְלָה *a night old.*—VI. *the young of brutes*; בֶּן־אֲתֹנוֹ *son of the ass*, i. e. foal; בֶּן־יוֹנָה *young dove*; applied to plants, בֵּן־פֹּרָת *a twig of a fruitful t*[illegible].—VII. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18.

בַּר Chald. masc. dec. 2b, *son.*

בֶּן־אוֹנִי (*son of my sorrow*) pr. name given to Benjamin by his mother, Ge. 35. 18.

בֶּן־הֲדַד (*son of Hadad*, an Assyrian idol) pr. name of the kings of Damascus.

בֶּן־חַיִל (*son of strength*) pr. name of a man, 2 Ch. 17. 7.

בֶּן־חָנָן (*son of the gracious*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 20.

בִּן־יָמִין (*son of* my *right hand*) pr. name masc of two different persons.

בִּנּוּי (*building*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנֵי־בְרַק (*sons of Berak*, i. e. of lightning) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן pr. name of a place, see בְּאֵרֹת בְּ׳ יַ׳.

בָּנִי (*built up*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בֻּנִּי (*built up*) pr. name of two different men.

בְּנָיָה (whom *the Lord built up*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בְּנָיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

בִּנְיָה fem. *a building*, Eze. 41. 13.

בִּנְיָמִן, בִּנְיָמִין (*son of* my *right hand*) pr. name of Benjamin the youngest son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him. Gent. n. בֶּן־יְמִינִי, אִישׁ יְמִינִי, בֶּן־הַיְמִינִי, and ellipt. יְמִינִי *Benjaminite.*

בִּנְיָן masc. *a building.* In Chald. id. only emph. בִּנְיָנָא Ezr. 5. 4.

בְּנִינוּ (*our son*, from Seg. בְּנִי) pr. name masc Ne. 10. 14.

בַּת fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. *daughter.*—II. *foster-daughter.*—III. *a female descendant*; בְּנוֹת יִשְׂרָאֵל *the daughters of Israel*, i. e. Hebrew women; בְּנוֹת הַפְּלִשְׁתִּים *Philistine women*; and applied to the inhabitants of a place, בְּנוֹת צִיּוֹן *the daughters*,

[a] 1 Ch. 16. 22. [b] 1 Sa. 19. 24. [c] Ps. 33. 2. [d] Le. 11. 39. [e] Le. 11. 24, 27, 36. Ju. 1. 16. [g] Jos. 15. 21. [h] Dr. 6. 20. [i] Hab. 3. 19. [k] Le. 13. 3. [l] De. 24. 8. [m] Le. 15. 23. [n] 2 Sa. 7. 14. [o] Ps. 89. 33. [p] Ex. 12. 27. [q] Is. 14. 2. Le. 1 · 19, 20. 33

female inhabitants, of Zion; in the sing. collect. for בַּת־צִיּוֹן *daughter of Zion* for the inhabitants in general, so בַּת־צֹר *Tyrians*; בַּת־עַמִּי *my country people.*—IV. with the genit. of time, בַּת־תִּשְׁעִים שָׁנָה *a woman ninety years old.*—V. metaph. בַּת־עַיִן *daughter of the eye,* i. e. *the pupil*; בְּנוֹת הַשִּׁיר *daughters of song,* i. e. songstresses; applied to the produce of animals, trees, and places; בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *the female ostrich*; pl. בָּנוֹת *branches,* Gen. 49. 22; by *daughters,* when spoken of a city, are understood the *small towns* and *villages* dependent upon it.

בַּת־רַבִּים (*daughter of many*) pr. name of a gate in Heshbon, Ca. 7. 5.

בַּת־שֶׁבַע (*daughter of oath*) pr. name of the wife of Uriah, afterwards of David, mother of Solomon.

בִּתְיָה (*daughter,* i. e. worshipper *of the Lord*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יַבְנֶה (which *He causes to be built*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines.

יַבְנְאֵל (which *God causes to be built*) pr. name of a town—I. in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 11.—II. in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

יִבְנְיָה (whom *the Lord will build up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

יִבְנִיָּה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מִבְנֶה masc. dec. 9, *a building,* Eze. 40. 2.

מְבֻנַּי (*built up*) pr. name of a warrior of David, 2 Sa. 23. 27, elsewhere סִבְּכַי q. v.

תִּבְנִי (for תִּבְנִיָּה *building of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

תַּבְנִית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *model.*—II. *form, resemblance.*—III. *building.*

בָּנֹה[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . בנה
בְּנָהּ pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בֵּן irr. (§ 45) בנה
בְּנֵה[b] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . בנה
בְּנֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . בנה
בֹּנֶה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a. . . בנה
בְּנָהִי[c] Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. בנה
בַּנָּהָר[d] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. . נהר
בִּנְהַר pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., construct state . נהר
בַּנְּהָרוֹת ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. pl. f., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. נהר
בַּנְּהָרִים[e] pref. id.) id. pl. masc., absolute state . נהר
בְּנַהֲרֹתֶיךָ[f] pref. בְּ) id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נהר
בָּנוּ[g] ו׳ Kh. for בָּנָיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . בנה
בָּנוּ ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab. . . בנה
בָּנוּ[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. for בָּאנוּ (§ 25. No. 2. f.) בוא

ב בָּנוּ pref. prep. בְּ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) .
בנה בְּנוֹ Kh. בְּנוֹ q. v., K. בְּנִי (q. v.) . .
בנה בְּנוֹ ו׳ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. or (Nu. 24. 3, 15) with ו parag. from בֵּן irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:)
בנה בְּנוֹ[i] ו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.
בנה בְּנוּ ו׳ Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו id. . . .
נוה בְּנָוֶה pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b. .
נוה בִּנְוֵה pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id., construct state . .
בנה בְּנוּהוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
בנה בְּנוֹהִי ו Chald. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בֵּן d. 2 b
בנה בָּנוּי[m] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. .
בנה בָּנוּי ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . .
בנה בְּנוּיִם[n] Kal part. pass. [for בְּנוּיִּים comp. § 3. rem. 1] from בָּנוּי dec. 3 a. . . . .
נוה בְּנָוֹית pref. בְּ) Kh. נָוִית, K. נְיוֹת pr. name of a place
נום בְּנוּמָם pref. id.) Kal inf. (נוּם), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1 a.
בנה בָּנוֹת ו׳ noun fem. pl. [as if from בָּנָה dec. 11 a] see בַּת irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab. .
בנה בְּנוֹת ו׳ id., construct state; or Kal inf. constr.; ו id.
בנה בְּנוֹתַי[o] ו׳ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. .
בנה בְּנוֹתֶיהָ ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. .
בנה בְּנוֹתֵיהֶם ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.
בנה בְּנוֹתָיו ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. .
בנה בְּנוֹתַיִךְ[p] ו׳ / בְּנוֹתַיִךְ ו׳ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab.
בנה בְּנוֹתֶיךָ[q] ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. .
בנה בְּנוֹתֵיכֶם[r] ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. .
בנה בְּנוֹתֵינוּ[s] ו׳ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. . .
יתר בַּנּוֹתָר[t] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Niph. part. sing. masc. .
נזק בְּנֵזֶק[v] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. . . .
נוח בְּנֻחֹה[w] ו pref. id.) Kal inf. (נוּחַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . .
נחל בַּנַּחַל / בַּנָּחַל pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / בְּנַחַל pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e.
נחל בַּנַּחֲלָה pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ / בְּנַחֲלָה[x] pref. בְּ q. v. } noun fem. sing. 12 d. .
נחל בְּנַחֲלֵי[a] pref. id.) constr. of the following: .
נחל בַּנְּחָלִים[b] ו׳ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of נַחַל dec. 6 d; ו bef. lab. . . .
נחל בְּנַחֲלַת pref. בְּ) n. fem. s., constr. of נַחֲלָה dec. 12 d.
נחל בְּנַחֲלָתוֹ[c] ו׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab.
נחל בְּנַחֲלָתְךָ[d] / בְּנַחֲלָתְךָ[e] } pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .
נחל בְּנַחֲלַתְכֶם[f] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .
נחל בְּנַחֲלָתָם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .

[a] 1 Ki. 8. 13. [b] Ezr. 5. 11. [c] Ezr. 5. 11. [d] Ps. 66. 6. [e] Hab. 3. 8. [f] Eze. 32. 2. [g] Da. 11. 10. [h] 1 Sa. 25. 8. [i] 1 Ch. 22. 7. [k] Ezr. 6. 14. [l] Ne. 3. 13. [m] Ca. 4. 4. [n] Ne. 7. 4. [o] Is. 43. 6. [p] Eze. 16. 48. [q] Ge. 31. 31. [r] Eze. 24. 21. [s] Ps. 144. 12. [t] 2 Ch. 29. 9. [u] 2 Ki. 4. 7. [v] Est. 7. 4. [w] Nu. 10. 36. [x] Je. 12. 14. [a] Is. 7. 19. [b] Le. 11. 9. 10. [c] Ps. 78. 62. [d] Ps. 79. 1. [e] De. 19. 14. [f] Nu. 18. 26.

Word	Analysis	Root
בְּנַחֲמֵךְ	pref. בְּ) Piel inf. (נַחֵם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נחם
בַּנְּחֹשֶׁת	׳ז pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13c;	נחש
בִּנְחֹשֶׁת	׳ג pref. בִּ bef. (:) } ג bef. lab.	נחש
בַּנְחֻשְׁתַּיִם	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. dual, abs. st. (comp. § 35. r. 8)	נחש
בְּנַחַת	pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing.	נוח

בנט Root not used; probably *to bind*, comp. Pers. *bando*, Germ. and Eng. *band*.

אַבְנֵט masc. dec. 1b, *a girdle* worn by the priests.

Word	Analysis	Root
בִּנְטֹתִי	pref. בִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a	נטה
בָּנַי / בָּנָי	׳ג } noun m. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); ג bef. lab.	בנה
בָּנִי	׳ג pr. name masc.; ג id.	בנה
בָּנַי	Kh. בָּנַי q. v., K. בֵּן (q. v.)	בנה
בְּנֵי	׳ג n. m. pl., constr. of בָּנִים irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); also pr. name in compos. as בְּנֵי־בְרַק &c.	בנה
בְּנִי	׳ג id. sing. construct state (Ge. 49. 11), or with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ג bef. lab.	בנה
בֹּנֵי	׳ג Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. בֹּנֶה d. 9a; ג id.	בנה
בֻּנִּי	pr. name masc.	בנה
בָּנֶיהָ	׳ג noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); ג bef. lab.	בנה
בְּנָיָה	׳ג pr. name masc.; ג id.	בנה
בְּנָיָהוּ	׳ג pr. name masc.; ג id.	בנה
בְּנֵיהוֹן	Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from בֵּן d. 2b	בנה
בְּנֵיהֶם	׳ג id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ג bef. (:)	בנה
בִּנְיֵהֶם	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from נְיִ for נְהִי]	נהה
בְּנֵיהֶן	׳ג noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); ג bef. lab.	בנה
בָּנָיו	׳ג id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ג id.	בנה
בָּנַיִךְ / בָּנַיִךְ	} id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בנה
בָּנֶיךָ	׳ג id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג bef. lab.	בנה
בֹּנַיִךְ	Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בֹּנֶה dec. 9a	בנה
בָּנַיְכִי	noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. בָּנַיְכִי (§ 4. r. 4) K. בָּנַיִךְ, see בֵּן (§ 45)	בנה
בְּנֵיכֶם	׳ג id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ג bef. lab.	בנה
בָּנִים	׳ג id. pl. absolute state; ג id.	בנה
בִּנְיָמִין / בִּנְיָמִן	׳ג } pr. name masc.; ג id.	בנה
בָּנַיִן	׳ג Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [בָּנָא] dec. 6a; ג id. see	בנה

Word	Analysis	Root
בִּנְיָן	noun masc. sing.	בנה
בִּנְיָנָא	Chald. id., emph. state dec. 1a	בנה
בָּנֵינוּ	׳ג noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); ג bef. lab.	בנה
בָּנִינוּ	ג Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; ג id.	בנה
בְּנִינוּ	defect. for בֵּינֵינוּ (q. v.)	בין
בְּנִינוּ	pr. name masc.	בנה
בְּנִינְוֵה	pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place, see נִינְוֵה.	
בָּנִיתָ	׳ג Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג bef. lab.	בנה
בָּנִית	id. pret., Kh. בָּנִיתָ 2 p. s. m., K. בָּנִיתִי 1 p. s.	בנה
בָּנִית	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בנה
בְּנַיְתַהּ	Chald. Peal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem., see	בנה
בָּנִיתִי	׳ג Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; ג bef. lab.	בנה
בְּנִיתִיהָ	ג id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ג id.	בנה
בְּנִיתִים	ג id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ג id.	בנה
בְּנִיתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
בְּנֵךְ	in pause for בִּנְךָ (q. v.)	בנה
בְּנֵךְ	׳ג noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בֵּן irr. (§ 45); ג bef. lab.	בנה
בִּנְךָ	׳ג id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ג id.	בנה
בַּנִּכְבָּד	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 & 8 (§ 37. rem. 5)	כבד
בְּנִכְלֵיהֶם	pref. בְּ) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נֵכֶל] d. 6b	נכל
בִּנְכָסִים	pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun m., pl. of [נֶכֶס] dec. 6a	נכס
בְּנֵנוּ	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בֵּן irr. (§ 45)	בנה

בנס Chald. *to be angry*, Da. 2. 12.

Word	Analysis	Root
בַּנְּסָכִים	ג pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of נֶסֶךְ dec. 6b; ג bef. lab.	נסך
בִּנְסֹעַ	׳ג pref. בִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.; ג id.	נסע
בְּנָסְעָם	pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נסע
בִּנְעָא / בִּנְעָה	} pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 37; 9. 43.	
בִּנְעוּרֶיהָ	pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נְעוּר] dec. 1a	נער
בִּנְעוּרֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נער
בִּנְעוּרֵיהֶן	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נער
בִּנְעוּרָיו	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נער
בַּנְּעִימִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) adj. m., pl. of נָעִים dec. 3a	נעם
בְּנַעֲלוֹ	ג pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַעַל dec. 6d; ג bef. lab.	נעל
בַּנְּעָלִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) id. pl., absolute state	נעל
בְּנֹעַם	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing.	נעם
בַּנַּעַר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נער
בַּנֹּעַר	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	נער
בְּנַעֲרוֹת	pref. בְּ) noun f. pl. constr. fr. נַעֲרָה d. 12d	נער

a Eze. 16. 54. b Jos. 22. 8. c Ec. 9. 17. d Ex. 7. 5. e 1 Sa. 12. 2. f 2 Ki. 23. 10. g Ge. 49. 11. h 1 Ki. 5. 32. i 1 Ki. 5. 32. k Eze. 16. 45. l Da. 6. 25. m Eze. 27. 32. n Eze. 23. 37. o Eze. 16. 45. p Eze. 27. 4. q 2 Ki. 4. 7. r Ezr. 5. 11. s Eze. 42. 5. t Ezr. 5. 4. u 2 Ch. 29. 9. v Ne. 2. 18, 20. w Jos. 22. 25, 27. x De. 6. 10. y 1 Ki. 8. 48. z Eze. 16. 25. a Da. 4. 27. b Am. 9. 11. c 1 Ki. 3. 22. d Is. 3. 5. e Nu. 25. 18. f Jos. 22. 8. g De. 21. 20. h 2 Ch. 29. 35. i Nu. 1. 51. k Eze. 23. 8. l Ps. 144. 12. m Eze. 23. 3. n La. 3. 27. o 1 Ki. 2. 5. p Je. 24. 6. q Ps. 27. 4. r 2 Sa. 18. 12. s Job 36. 14. t Ru. 2. 23.

בְּנַעֲרֵי[a] pref. בְּ) noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַעַר d. 6d. — נער

בִּנְעָרֶיהָ[b] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נְעוּר] dec. 1a. — נער

בַּנְּעָרִים[c] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of נַעַר dec. 6d; ו bef. labial — נער

בִּנְעָרֵינוּ[d] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — נער

בְּנֹף ו' pref. בְּ) pr. n. of a place, see מֹף; ו bef. (:)

בְּנָפוֹת[e] ו pref. id.) noun f., pl. of [נָפָה] d. 10; ו id. — נוף

בְּנֹפֶךְ[f] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — נפך

בִּנְפֹל pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — נפל

בִּנְפְלָאוֹת[g] ו pref. בְּ) Niph. part. pl. abs. fr. [נִפְלָאָה] dec. 11a, fr. נִפְלָא masc. — פלא

בְּנִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ[h] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc — פלא

בְּנִפְלְאֹתָיו[i] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלא

בַּנֹּפְלִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נֹפֵל dec. 7b. — נפל

בַּנֶּפֶשׁ pref. id. } noun com. sing., (suff. נַפְשִׁי) dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) — נפש
בְּנֶפֶשׁ ו'[k] pref. בְּ }

בְּנַפְשׁוֹ ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ו id. — נפש

בְּנַפְשׁוֹ[l] pref. id.) id., suff., Kh. נַפְשׁוֹ 3 pers. sing. masc. K. נַפְשִׁי 1 pers. sing. — נפש

בְּנַפְשׁוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — נפש

בְּנַפְשׁוֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) — נפש

בְּנַפְשִׁי ו'[m] pref. id.) id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. (:) — נפש

בְּנַפְשֵׁךְ[n] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — נפש

בְּנַפְשָׁם[o] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נפש

בְּנַפְשֵׁנוּ[p] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. — נפש

בְּנַפְשֹׁתָם[q] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) — נפש

בְּנָפַת[r] pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of [נָפָה] d. 10. — נוף

בְּנַפְתָּלִי ו' pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe — פתל

בַּנְּצוּרִים ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kal part. p. masc., pl. of נָצוּר dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. — נצר

בְּנֹצָתָהּ[t] pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נוֹצָה] dec. 10. — יצא

בְּנָקְבוֹ[u] pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נקב

בַּנֹּקְדִים[v] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun m., pl. of נֹקֵד d. 7b. — נקד

בִּנְקוֹר[w] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — נקר

בְּנָקִיק[x] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. — נקק

בְּנִקָּיוֹן pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. — נקה

בְּנִקְיוֹן[y] ו pref. id.) id., constr. state; ו bef. labial — נקה

בִּנְקִיקֵי[z] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. נָקִיק dec. 1a; ו id. — נקק

בִּנְקֹם[a] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — נקם

בִּנְקָמָה[b] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. — נחם

בְּנִקְרוֹת[c] pref. בְּ) noun fem., pl. of [נְקָרָה] dec. 11c. — נקר

בְּנִקְרַת[d] pref. id.) id. sing., constr. state — נקר

בַּנֵּרוֹת[e] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. נֵר dec. 1a. — נור

בִּנְשָׂאִי[f] pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נשא

וּבַנִּשְׁבָּעִים[g] ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ) Niph. part. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. — שבע

וּבְנָשֶׁיךָ[h] ו pref. בְּ) the following with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. labial — אנש

בַּנָּשִׁים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אִשָּׁה in (§ 45) — אנש

בַּנֶּשֶׁךְ[i] pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) — נשך
בְּנֶשֶׁךְ pref. בְּ }
בַּנֶּשֶׁךְ pref. id. }

בַּנֶּשֶׁף[k] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing., (suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) dec. 6a. — נשף
בְּנֶשֶׁף pref. בְּ q. v. }

בַּנֶּשֶׁק[l] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. — נשק
בְּנֶשֶׁק[m] pref. בְּ q. v. }

בָּנְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בנה

בַּנְתָּה[n] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — בין

בָּנִיתָה[o] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — בנה

בְּנֹתַי noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of בַּת (§ 45) — בנה

בִּנְתִיב[p] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., constr. of נָתִיב dec. 3a. — נתב

בִּנְתִיבוֹת[q] pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of נְתִיבָה dec. 10. — נתב

בִּנְתִיבֹתֶיהָ[r] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נתב

בִּנְתִיבֹתָיו[s] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נתב

בְּנֹתֶיהָ ו' noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of בַּת (§ 45); ו bef. (:) — בנה

בְּנֹתֵיהֶם ו' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — בנה

בְּנֹתָיו ו' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc — בנה

בְּנֹתַיִךְ ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — בנה

בְּנֹתֶיךָ ו' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — בנה

בְּנֹתֵיכֶם ו' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בנה

בְּנֹתֵינוּ ו' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — בנה

בְּנֹתָם[t] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — בנה

בַּנֶּתֶר[u] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. — נתר

בְּסַאסְּאָה[v] pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. — סאה

בְּסֹבְאֵי[w] pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סֹבֵא dec. 7b. — סבא

וּבִסְבִיבֵי ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. from סָבִיב dec. 3a; ו bef. labial — סבב

בַּסְּבָךְ[x] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. — סבך

בִּסְבָךְ־[y] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. m. s. with mak. [for סְבָךְ] — סבך

בְּסִבְכֵי[z] pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. constr. [for סִבְכֵי without metheg fr. סְבַךְ dec. 6b; or perhaps from סְבָךְ § 35. rem. 10] — סבך

בַּסֵּבֶל[a] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. — סבל

[a] 1 Ki. 20. 14. [b] Nu. 30. 4, 17. [c] Job 1. 16. [d] Ex. 10. 9. [e] Jos. 11. 2. [f] Eze. 27. 16. [g] Ps. 131. 1. [h] Ps. 119. 27. [i] Ps. 78. 32. [k] 1 Ch. 28. 9. [l] 2 Sa. 18. 13. [m] 1 Sa. 2. 35. [n] Est. 4. 13. [o] Ps. 106. 15 [p] La. 5. 9. [q] Nu. 17. 5. [r] Is. 30. 28. [s] Is. 35. 4. [t] Le. 1. 16. [u] Le. 24. 16. [v] Am. 1. 1. [w] 1 Sa. 11. 2. [x] Je. 13. 4. [y] Ge. 20. 5. [z] Is. 7. 19. [a] Eze. 25. 12. [b] Eze. 25. 15. [c] Is. 2. 21. [d] Ex. 33. 22. [e] Zep. 1. 12. [f] Ps. 28. 2. [g] Mal. 3. 5. [h] 2 Ch. 21. 14. [i] Eze. 18. 8, 18. [k] Pr. 7. 9. [l] Eze. 39. 10. [m] Eze. 39. 9. [n] Ps. 139. 2. [o] 1 Ki. 9. 8. [p] Ps. 119. 35. [q] Is. 42. 16. [r] Pr. 7. 25. [s] Job 24. 13. [t] Ge. 34. 21. [u] Je. 2. 22. [v] Is. 27. 8. [w] Pr. 23. 20. [x] Ge. 22. 13. [y] Ps. 74. 5. [z] Is. 9. 17. [a] Ne. 4. 11.

בְּסִבְלֹתָם	pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 4. rem. 2; from סִבְלָה or סְבָלָה]	סבל
בַּסֵּדֶר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	סדר
בְּסוֹדָם	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סוֹד dec. 1 a.	יסד
בִּסְדֹם	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. name of a place	סדם
בַּסּוּגַר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	סגר
בְּסוֹד	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. d. 1 a. [for יְסוֹד]	יסד
בְּסוֹדִי	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יסד
בְּסוֹדְיָה	pr. name masc.	יסד
בְּסוּסִי	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	סוס
בְּסוּסָיו	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1)	סוס
בַּסּוּסִים בְּסוּסִים	ו pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } id. pl., absolute state; ו bef. labial	סוס
בַּסּוּף	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing.	סוף
בְּסוּף	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	סוף
בְּסוּפָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סוף
בֵּסַי בֵּסָי	} pr. name masc.	בוס
בְּסוּפָתְךָ	ו pref. בְּ)(noun fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. סוּפָה dec. 10; ו bef. labial	סוף
בַּסִּיר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 1 a.	סיר
בַּסִּירוֹת בְּסִירוֹת	pref. id. pref. בְּ } id. pl. fem.	סיר
בַּסִּירִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl. masc.	סיר
בְּסַךְ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	סכך
בַּסֻּכָּה בְּסֻכָּה	pref. id. pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סכך
בְּסֻכֹּה	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 3) fr. [סֹךְ] dec. 8 c.	סכך
בַּסֻּכּוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun f., pl. of סֻכָּה d. 10.	סכך
בְּסִכְלוּת	pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing.	סכל
בַּסֻּכֹּת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun f., pl. of סֻכָּה dec. 10.	סכך
בְּסֻכֹּת	pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place	סכך
בַּסַּל בְּסַל בְּסַל	(ו) pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d; ו bef. lab.	סלל
בְּסַלְכָה	ו pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; ו id.	סלך
בַּסֶּלַע בְּסֶלַע	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. s., (suff. סַלְעִי) dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5)	סלע
בַּסְּלָעִים	ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab.	סלע
בְּסֹמְכֵי	pref. בְּ)(Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סֹמֵךְ dec. 7 b.	סמך
בַּסַּנְוֵרִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc., pl. of [סַנְוֵר]	סנור
בְּסַנְסִנָּיו	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סַנְסִן] dec. 8 e.	סנן
בֹּסְסוּ	Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. Je. 12. 10.	בוס
בִּסְעִיף	pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	סעף
בִּסְעִפֵּי	ו pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. st.; ו bef. labial	סעף
בִּסְעִפֶיהָ	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סעף
בִּסְעַפֹּתָיו	pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סְעַפָּה] dec. 10.	סעף
בְּסַעַר	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d.	סער
בַּסְּעָרָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing.	סער
בִּסְעָרָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42 r. 1)	סער
בְּסַעֲרוֹת	pref. בְּ)(id. pl., construct state	סער
בְּסַעַרְךָ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for סַעַרְךָ], from סַעַר dec. 6 d.	סער
בַּסַּף בַּסַּף בְּסַף	} pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e.	ספף
בַּסִּפִּים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state	ספף
בְּסַפִּירִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of סַפִּיר dec. 1 b.	ספר
בְּסֵפֶל	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing.	ספל
בַּסֵּפֶר בְּסֵפֶר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.	ספר
בִּסְפַר	Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun m. s. dec. 3 b.	ספר
בִּסְפָרַד	pref. id.)(pr. name of a region	ספרד
בַּסְּפָרִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m., pl. of סֵפֶר dec. 6 b.	ספר
בְּסִפְרָתֶךָ	pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for ־רָתְךָ fr. סְפָרָה]	ספר

בָּסַר Root not used; Arab. *to do any thing too soon*; also *to look sour*.

בֹּסֶר m. d. 6 b, coll. *unripe, sour grapes*, Job 15.33. Also

בֹּסֶר	ו noun masc. i. q. בֹּסֶר; ו bef. lab.	בסר
בְּסַרְבָּלֵיהוֹן	Chald. pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [סַרְבָּל] dec. 1 a.	סרבל
בִּסְרוֹ	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [בֹּסֶר] dec. 6 b.	בסר
בְּסִרְיֹנוֹ	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סִרְיוֹן] dec. 1 b. see	שרה
בִּסְתֻם	ו pref. id.)(Kal part. pass. sing. masc. for סָתוּם dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:)	סתם
בַּסֵּתֶר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(seg. n. in pause [as if from סֵתֶר=סֶתֶר § 35. rem. 2] see the following:	סתר
בַּסֵּתֶר בְּסֵתֶר	pref. id. pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.	סתר
בָּעֵא	Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6 a.	בעא
בְּעָא	(ו) Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:)	בעא
בְּעָב	pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of עָב, as if from עָבָה, see עָב R.	עוב
בָּעֲבֹדָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עבד

Ge. 49. 6. Eze. 19. 9. Je. 23. 22. Eze. 26. 7. 2 Ki. 5. 9. Ho. 1. 7. Ex. 2. 3. 2 Ch. 20. 16. Ps. 83. 16. 2 Ch. 35. 13. Am. 4. 2. Ho. 2. 8. Ps. 42. 5. Job 38. 40. Ps. 31. 21. Ec. 2. 3. Ex. 29. 3, 32. Ju. 6. 19. Ge. 40. 17. Le. 8. 31. Ju. 20. ?. 21. 13. 1 Sa. 13. 6. Ps. 54. 6. Ca. 7. 9. Ju. 15. 8. Is. 2. 21 Is. 17. 6. Eze. 31. 6. Am. 1. 14. 2 Ki. 2. 1. 2 Ki. 2. 11. Zec. 9. 14. Ps. 83. 16. Ex. 12. 22. 1 Ki. 14. 17. 1 Ch. 9. 22. Is. 54. 11. Ju. 5. 25. Ezr. 4. 15. Ps. 56. 9. Is. 18. 5. Da. 3. 21. Job 15. 33. Je. 51. 3. Ps. 51. 8. Da. 6. 14. Da. 2. 49. Da. 2. 16. Ex. 19. 9

בְּעַבְדּוֹ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֶבֶד d. 6 a. עבד
בְּעַבְדִּי [a] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עבד
בַּעֲבָדָיו pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עבד
בַּעֲבָדֶיךָ וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. עבד
בְּעַבְדְּךָ / בְּעַבְדֶּךָ } pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עבד
בַּעֲבֹדַת pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. f. s., constr. of עֲבוֹדָה d. 10. עבד
בַּעֲבֹדָתָם [b] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עבד
בְּעַבְדֻתֵנוּ [c] [d] pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [עַבְדוּת] d. 10. עבד
בַּעֲבוּר [e] וּ [f] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(prep. and conj.; וּ bef. lab. עבר
בַּעֲבוּרָהּ [g] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עבר
בַּעֲבוּרִי [h] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עבר
בַּעֲבוּרֶךָ [i] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עֲבוּרְךָ] עבר
בַּעֲבוּרֵךְ [k] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עבר
בַּעֲבוּרָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עבר
בַּעֲבֹטוֹ [l] pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבוֹט d. 1 a. עבט
בֶּעָבִי pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. עבה
בְּעָבָיו [m] pref. בְּ)(the following with suff. 3 pers. s. m. עוב
בֶּעָבִים pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ } noun m., pl. of עָב d. 1 a. עוב
בְּעָבִים [n] pref. בְּ q. v.
בַּעֲבַר Chald. pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. sing. עבר
בַּעֲבֹר [o] pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. עבר
בַּעֲבֹר [p] defect. for בַּעֲבוּר (q. v.) עבר
בְּעֵבֶר pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) עבר
בְּעֵבֶר [q] Kh. בְּעֵבֶר q. v., K. מֵעֵבֶר (q. v.) עבר
בְּעֶבְרָה [r] pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. עבר
בְּעָבְרוֹ pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר
בְּעַבְרוֹת [s] pref. id.)(n. fem. pl., constr. from עֲבָרָה d. 12 a. עבר
בְּעַבְּרוֹת [t] pref. id.)(Kh. constr. of עֲבָרָה q. v., K. בְּעַרְבוֹת (q. v.)
בְּעֶבְרֵי pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. fr. עֵבֶר d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) עבר
בְּעָבְרֵךְ [u] pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for עָבְרְךָ עבר
בְּעָבְרְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. עבר
בְּעַבְרֹנָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place עבר
בְּעֶבְרַת pref. id.)(n. fem. s., constr. of עֶבְרָה d. 12 b. עבר
בְּעֶבְרָתוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבר
בְּעֶבְרָתִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עבר
בְּעֶבְרָתֶךָ [v] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for רָתְךָ] עבר
בַּעֲבֹתוֹת [w] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עֲבֹת dec. 1 a. עבת
בַּעֲבֹתִים pref. id.)(id. pl. masc. עבת
בָּעֶגְלָה [x] pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. עגל
בַּעֲגָלָה [y] pref. בַּ before (-:) } (§ 42. rem. 1) . עגל
בָּעֲגָלוֹת [z] pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state עגל
בְּעֶגְלֵי [a] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. constr. from עֵגֶל dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) עגל

בָּעֲגָלִים [b] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(id. pl. absolute state עגל
בְּעֶגְלָתִי [c] pref. בְּ)(n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from עֶגְלָה d. 12 b. עגל

בָּעַד Root not used; Arab. *to be distant.* Hence
בְּעַד וּ, [and בַּעַד] dec. 6 d. (§ 35. rem. 10) prep.—I. *after, behind, about;* מִבַּעַד לְ *behind.*—II. *about, round about,* and especially after the verbs of *shutting up,* &c.—III. *for, in behalf of.*

בְּעֹד [d] pref. בְּ)(prop. inf., used as an adv. עוד
בַּעֲדָהּ prep. [בַּעַד dec. 6 d] with suff. 3 pers. s. fem. בעד
בָּעֵדָה [e] pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בָּה)(n. fem. s. dec. 11 b. יעד
בַּעֲדוֹ prep. [בַּעַד] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בעד
בְּעֵדְוֹתָיו [f] וּ pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from עֵדוּת (comp. Ch. dec. 8 c); וּ bef. עוד
בְּעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ [g] וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ id. עוד
בַּעֲדִי [h] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. sing., (suff. עֲדִי) dec. 6 i. (§ 35. rem. 14) עדה
בַּעֲדִי prep. [בַּעַד dec. 6 d] with suff. 1 pers. sing בעד
בַּעֲדֵינוּ [i] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. בעד
בַּעֲדֵךְ [k] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. בעד
בַּעֲדֶךָ [l] / בַּעַדְךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בעד
בַּעַדְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בעד
בַּעֲדָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בעד
בְּעֵדֶן pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place עדן
בְּעִדָּנָא [m] Chald. pref. id.)(n. m. s., emph. of עִדָּן dec. 1 b. עדד
בַּעֲדֵנוּ prep. [בַּעַד dec. 6 d] with suff. 1 pers. pl. בעד
בַּעֲדֵנִי [n] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. בעד
בָּעֹדֵף [o] pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בָּה)(Kal part. s. m. d. 7 b. עדף
בְּעֵדֶר [p] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) עדר
בְּעֶדְרוֹ [q] pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עדר
בְּעֶדְרֵי [r] pref. id.)(id. pl., construct state עדר
בַּעֲדַת pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. f. s., constr. of עֵדָה dec. 11 b. יעד
בְּעֵדֹתֶיךָ [s] pref. בְּ)(n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֵדָה d. 10. עוד
בַּעֲדָתָם [t] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵדָה dec. 11 b. יעד

בָּעָה I. *to make to swell, boil up,* Is. 64. 1.—II. *to seek, ask, request.* Niph. I. *to swell out,* Is. 30. 13.—II. *to be sought out,* Obad. 6.
בְּעָא Chald.—I. *to seek, search after,* const. with acc.—II. *to ask, request,* with מִן קֳדָם, מִן. Pa *to search after,* with לְ.
בָּעוּ fem. dec. 8 c. *petition,* Da. 6. 8, 14.
בְּעִי masc. *prayer,* Job 30. 24; comp. בְּ'
בָּעֵה Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. [for בָּעֵא § 62] d. 6 a. בעה

[a] Nu. 12. 8.
1 Ch. 24. 3.
[c] Ezr. 9. 8.
[d] Ezr. 9. 9.
[e] Ge. 12. 16.
[f] 1 Sa. 23. 10.
[g] Ge. 3. 17.
[h] Ge. 18. 13.
[i] De. 24. 12.
[k] Job 26. 8.
[l] Ps. 147. 8.
[m] Ex. 33. 22.
[n] Ge. 27. 10, 31.
[o] Jos. 24. 15.
[p] Is. 14. 6.
[q] Ps. 7. 7.
[r] 2 Sa. 15. 28.
[s] De. 27. 3.
[t] La. 2. 2.
[u] Ho. 13. 11.
[v] Ps. 90. 9.
[w] Ho. 11. 4.
[x] 1 Sa. 6. 7, 10.
[y] 1 Ch. 13. 7.
[z] Ge. 46. 5.
[a] Ps. 68. 31.
[b] Mi. 6. 6.
[c] Ju. 14. 18.
[d] Je. 15. 9.
[e] Ex. 34. 31.
[f] Je. 44. 23.
[g] Ps. 119. 31.
[h] Eze. 16. 7.
[i] Am. 9. 10.
[k] 2 Ki. 4. 4.
[l] Is. 26. 20.
[m] Da. 3. 5, 15.
[n] Ps. 139. 11.
[o] Ex. 26. 13.
[p] Je. 31. 24.
[q] Mal. 1. 14.
[r] Mi. 5. 7.
[s] Ps. 119. 46.
[t] Ps. 106. 18.
Da. 6. 12.

בְּעוֹ ו Chald. id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. R. בְּעָא; ו bef. (:) בעה
בָּעוֹ Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c. בעה
בְּעוֹד ו'ו pref. בְּ) adv. dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) עוד
בְּעוֹדָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עוד
בְּעוֹדִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עוד
בְּעוֹדֶנּוּ pref. id.) id., (verbal) suff. 3 p.s.m. (§ 2. note) עוד
בְּעוֹדֶנִּי pref. id.) id., (verbal) suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. note) עוד
בְּעָוֹן pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. עוה
בָּעֹז pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ } noun m. s., for עֹז dec. 8c. עזז
בְּעֹז pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּעָוֶל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 11) עול
בְּעֹל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. for עֹל dec. 8c. עלל
בְּעַוְלָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. עול
בְּעוֹלָה pref. id.) noun fem., contr. for עַוְלָה R. עול (Is. 61. 8); or for עֹלָה (q. v.) עלה
בְּעוּלָה Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, from [בָּעוּל] m. בעל
בְּעַוְלוֹ ו"ו pref. בְּ) noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָוֶל (§ 35. rem. 11); ו bef. lab. עול
בְּעוֹלוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10. עלה
בְּעַוְלָתָה pref. id.) n. fem. sing. (עַוְלָה) with parag. ה עול
בַּעֲוֹן pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) constr. for the following: עוה
בֶּעָוֹן pref. בֶּ for בָּה, בְּהֶ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנָהּ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנוֹת ו'ו pref. id.) id. pl. fem. term.; ו bef. lab. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנִי pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. עוה
בְּעוֹנִי Kh. בְּעֹנִי (pref. בְּ), in pause for עָנִי R. ענה; K. בְּעֵינַי, עַיִן with suff. 1 pers. sing. עין
בַּעֲוֹנְךָ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָוֹן dec. 3a. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנֹתֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. עוה
בַּעֲוֹנֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. עוה
בָּעוֹף ו'ו pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ } noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) עוף
בְּעוֹף ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּעוֹפְפִי pref. id.) Pilel inf. [עוֹפֵף], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. עוף
בָּעוֹר pref. בָּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. עור
בְּעוֹר pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּעוֹר pr. name masc. בער
בָּעִוָּרוֹן pref. בָּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. עור
בְּעִוָּרוֹן ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּעוֹרִי pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. עור
בָּעוּתֵהּ Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּעוּ dec. 8c. בעה

בְּעוּתֵי noun fem. pl. constr. from [בְּעוּת] dec. 1b. בעת
בְּעוּתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בעת
בְּעֹז pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. עזז
בֹּעַז ו (*alacrity*) pr. name—I. of the husband of Ruth.—II. of a pillar in Solomon's temple.
בְּעַזָּא pref. בְּ) pr. name masc. עזז
בְּעִזְבוֹנַיִךְ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. } עזב
בְּעִזְבוֹנַיִךְ fem. from עִזָּבוֹן dec. 3c. }
בְּעָזְבְכֶם pref. בַּ bef. (ֳ)) Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. עזב
בְּעָזְבָם pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עזב
בְּעַזָּה pref. id.) pr. name of a place עזז
בְּעֻזָּה pref. id.) pr. name masc. עזז
בְּעֻזּוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עֹז dec. 8c. עזז
בַּעֲזוֹז pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. constr. עזז
בֶּעָזִים ו'ו pref. בָּ for בָּה, בְּהַ) noun fem., pl. of עֵז dec. 8b; ו bef. labial עזז
בְּעֻזְּךָ pref. בְּ) noun m. s., with suff. 2 p. s. } עזז
בְּעָזֶּךָ masc. from עֹז dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 2) }
בְּעִזְקַת ו Ch. pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of עִזְקָא dec. 8a; ו bef. (:) עזק
בְּעִזְקְתֵהּ Ch. pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עזק
בֶּעְזֹר pref. בֶּ bef. (ֱ)) Kal inf. constr. עזר
בְּעֶזְרוֹ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵזֶר dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) עזר
בְּעֶזְרִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. עזר
בְּעֹזְרָי pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹזֵר dec. 7b. עזר
בְּעֶזְרֶךָ pref. id.) noun sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֶזְרְךָ] from עֵזֶר (§ 3. r. 6) עזר
בְּעֶזְרָתִי pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֶזְרָה (no pl. absolute) עזר
בְּעֶזְרָתֵךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עזר

בָּעַט I. *to kick, kick up*, Deu. 32. 15.—II. *to kick, spurn at*, with בְּ 1 Sa. 2. 29.

בְּעֵט pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. עוט
בַּעֲטֹף pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. constr. עטף
בְּעָטֵף pref. בְּ, [for בְּהֵעָטֵף], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 6) עטף
בַּעֲטָרָה pref. בַּ for בָּה, בְּהַ) noun fem. sing., constr. עֲטֶרֶת (§ 42. rem. 5) עטר
בְּעִי pref. id.) pr. name of a place עוה
בְּעִי n. m. s. R. בעה, or pref. בְּ, עִי n. m. s. R. עוה
בְּעִיוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5) בעה
בְּעִיֵּי pref. בְּ) n. m. pl. constr. pr. n., עִיֵּי הָעֲבָרִים עוה

---

a Da. 2. 13. b Da. 6. 8. c Is. 7. 8. d Is. 28. 4. e Ge. 25. 6. f De. 31. 27.
g Ps. 51. 7. h Pr. 24. 5. i Pr. 31. 17. k Eze. 28. 18. l De. 21. 3. m Eze. 18. 26.
n Eze. 33. 13. o Ps. 125. 3. p Is. 59. 3. q Je. 51. 6. r Le. 26. 39. s Da. 9. 16.
t Ps. 31. 11. u 2 Sa. 16. 12. v Ho. 14. 2. w Is. 43. 24. x Ezr. 9. 7. y Le. 20. 25.
a Eze. 32. 10. b Zec. 12. 4. c De. 28. 25. d Job 19. 20. e Da. 6. 14. f Job 6. 4.
g Ps. 88. 17. h Mi. 5. 3. i Eze. 27. 16. k Eze. 27. 19. l 1 Ki. 18. 18. m 2 Ch. 28. 6.
n Ps. 78. 26. o Pr. 8. 28. p Le. 22. 19. q Ps. 21. 14. r Da. 6. 18. s Da. 6. 18.
t 1 Ch. 15. 26. u Ps. 146. 5. v Ex. 18. 4. w Ps. 118. 7. x Ps. 35. 2. y Na. 3. 9.
z Ps. 61. 3. a La. 2. 11. b Ca. 3. 11. c Job 30. 24. d Is. 21. 12.

בְּעֵילָם	pref. בְּ) (pr. name of a province, see עֵילָם	
בְּעָיִם [a]	for בַּעְיָם, pref. בְּ bef. (ـֳ)) (n. m. s. constr.	עים
בָּעַיִן [b]	Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. R. בָּעַיִן see בְּעָא, d. 6a.	בעה
בְּעַיִן [c] / בְּעַיִן	pref. בְּ, f. בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun com. sing. dec. 6h., also p.n.; ו bef. lab. / ו' pref. בְּ q. v.	עין
בְּעֵין	pref. id.) (id., constr. state, also pr. name in compos. as עֵין דֹּאר &c.	עין
בְּעֵינָא [d]	Ch. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. R. בְּעָא see	בעה
בְּעֵינָו	Kh. for בְּעֵינָיו Keri (q. v. § 4. rem. 1)	עין
בְּעֵינוֹ [e]	pref. בְּ) (noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַיִן dec. 6h.	עין
בְּעֵינַי / בְּעֵינָי	pref. id.) (id., du., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עין
בְּעֵינֵי	ו' pref. id.) (id. du., constr. state; ו bef. lab.	עין
בְּעֵינֶיהָ [f]	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עין
בְּעֵינֵיהֶם	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עין
בְּעֵינֵיהֶן [g]	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עין
בְּעֵינָיו	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עין
בְּעֵינַיִךְ [h] / בְּעֵינַיִךְ [i]	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עין
בְּעֵינֶיךָ	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עין
בְּעֵינֵיכֶם	pref. id.) (id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עין
בְּעֵינַיִם	pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) (id. du. abs. st. pr. n.	עין
בְּעֵינֵינוּ	pref. בְּ) (id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עין
בְּעֵינֶךָ [k]	defect. for בְּעֵינֶיךָ (q. v.)	עין
בָּעִיר [l]	for בְּהָעִיר pref. בְּ) (n. m. with the art. R. עיר q.v.; or, better (הָעִיר) Hiph. inf. constr.	עור
בָּעִיר / בְּעִיר	pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) / pref. בְּ q. v.	עור
בְּעִיר [m]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	עיר
בְּעִירֹה [n]	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בְּעִיר] dec. 1a.	בער
בְּעִירוֹ	ו' [o] pref. בְּ) (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עִיר irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:)	עור
בְּעִירִי [p]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עור
בְּעִירְכֶם [q]	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [בְּעִיר] dec. 1a.	בער
בְּעִירָם	ו' [r] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:)	בער
בְּעֵרֹם [s]	ו pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; ו id.	ערם
בְּעִירֵנוּ [t]	ו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [בְּעִיר] dec. 1a; ו id.	בער
בְּעֹכְרַי [u]	pref. בְּ) (Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹכֵר dec. 7b.	עכר

בָּעַל [v] ו I. *to have dominion, be lord over, possess* any thing.—II. *to become a husband* of any one, *to marry a wife*; part. pl. בֹּעֲלַיִךְ *thy* (sc. God's) *husband*; pass. fem. בְּעוּלָה and בְּעֻלַת בַּעַל *one married*.—III. *to disdain, despise*, const. with בְּ. Niph. *to be married*.

בַּעַל masc. dec. 6d.—I. *lord, possessor, owner*, and sometimes pl. majest. בְּעָלִים *lord*, &c.—II. *husband*.—III. from the idea of *possessor* various phrases are formed, as בַּעֲלֵי שְׁכֶם *inhabitants of Shechem, Shechemites*; בַּעַל הַקְּרָנַיִם *having two horns*; בַּעַל כְּנָפַיִם *winged*; בַּעַל הַחֲלֹמוֹת *the dreamer*; בַּעַל בְּרִית *confederate*; בַּעַל דְּבָרִים *one having a law-suit*.—IV. הַבַּעַל pr. name *Baal*, the tutelary god of the Phenicians; in pl. *images of Baal*. He was worshipped also under the following names, as בַּעַל בְּרִית *lord of covenant*; בַּעַל זְבוּב *fly-god, fly-destroyer*; בַּעַל פְּעוֹר see פְּעוֹר.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 33, probably the same as בַּעֲלַת בְּאֵר Jos. 19. 8.—VI. compounded in the names of towns: בַּעַל גָּד (*Baal of fortune*) a town at the foot of Hermon, Jos. 11. 17.—בַּעַל הָמוֹן (*place of multitude*) at the foot of Lebanon, Cant. 8. 11.—בַּעַל חָצוֹר (*having a village*) a town in the tribe of Benjamin, 2 Sa. 13. 23.—בַּעַל חֶרְמוֹן near mount Hermon.—בַּעַל מְעוֹן (*place of dwelling*) in the tribe of Reuben, see בֵּית מ׳.—בַּעַל פְּרָצִים (*place of defeats*) where David routed the Philistines, comp. 2 Sa. 5. 20.—בַּעַל צְפוֹן (*place of Typhon*, a divinity) a town in Egypt near the Red sea.—בַּעַל שָׁלִשָׁה place in the district of Shalishah, 2 Ki. 4. 42, comp. 1 Sa. 9. 4.—בַּעַל תָּמָר (*place of palms*) not far from Gibeah, Ju. 20. 33.—VII. בַּעַל pr. name masc. of two different persons.—בַּעַל חָנָן (*lord of grace*) pr. name (*a*) of a king of Edom; (*b*) 1 Ch. 27. 28.

בְּעֵל Ch. masc. *lord*, Ez. 4. 8, 9, 17, see טְעֵם.

בַּעֲלָה fem.—I. *a mistress*, comp. בַּעֲלַת אוֹב; בַּעֲלַת כְּשָׁפִים *a sorceress*.—II. pr. name (*a*) of a city in the north of Judah, called also קִרְיַת בַּעַל & ק׳ יְעָרִים; (*b*) another in the south of Judah, Jos. 15. 29, perhaps the same as בִּלְהָה, בָּלָה.

בְּעָלוֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24.

בַּעֲלָת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. For בַּעֲלַת בְּאֵר see בַּעַל No. VI.

בְּעֶלְיָדָע (whom *the Lord knows*) pr. name of a son of David, 1 Ch. 14. 7, called אֶלְיָדָע 2 Sa. 5. 16.

[a] Is. 11. 15. [b] Da. 6. 5. [c] 1 Sa. 29. 1. [d] Da. 2. 23. [e] Le. 21. 20. [f] Ge. 16. 4, 5. [g] Est. 1. 17. [h] Ge. 16. 6. [i] 1 Sa. 1. 23. [k] De. 15. 18. [l] Ps. 73. 20. [m] Ho. 11. 9. [n] Ex. 22. 4. [o] 1 Sa. 28. 3. [p] 2 Sa. 19. 38. [q] Ge. 45. 17. [r] Nu. 20. 11. [s] De. 28. 48. [t] Nu. 20. 4. [u] Ju. 11. 35. [v] Mal. 2. 11.

בַּעַלְיָה (whose *lord is the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

בֵּל (contr. from בְּעֵל i. q. בַּעַל) pr. name of the god of the Babylonians.

בַּלְאֲדָן (whose *lord is Baal*) pr. name of a king of Babylon, father of Merodach-Baladan, 2 Ki. 20. 12.

בַּעַל, בָּעַל	n. m. s. d. 6d, also pr. n. of an idol, and in compos. as בַּעַל בְּרִית &c.; ו	בעל
בַּעַל	Ch. noun masc. sing.	בעל
בְּעָלֵי	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	עלל
בַּעֲלָה	pr. name of a place	בעל
בַּעְלָהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 6d. [for בַּעֲלָהּ § 35. rem. 5]	בעל
בְּעָלָהּ	ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial	בעל
בָּעֲלוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בעל
בְּעָלוּנוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בעל
בַּעֲלוֹת	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. constr.	עלה
בַּעֲלוֹת	Kh. i. q. prec.; K. בַּעֲלוֹת (q. v.)	עלה
בְּעָלוֹת	ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:)	בעל
בְּעָלוֹת	pref. בְּ) noun fem., pl. of עָלָה dec. 10.	עלה
בַּעֲלוֹתָהּ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a.	עלה
בַּעֲלוֹתוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
בְּעֲלוֹתֵינוּ	pref. בְּ) noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עָלָה dec. 10.	עלה
בַּעֲלוֹתָם	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 1a.	עלה
בַּעֲלָטָה	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) noun fem. sing.	עלט
בַּעֲלֵי	ו n. m. pl. constr. fr. בַּעַל d. 6d; ו bef. lab.	בעל
בְּעָלַי	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעל
בֶּעָלֶה	pref. בְּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing.	עלה
בְּעֶלְיָדָע	ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:)	בעל
בְּעַלְיָה	ו pr. name masc.; ו id.	בעל
בְּעָלֶיהָ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. בַּעַל dec. 6d.	בעל
בַּעֲלֵיהֶן	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בעל
בְּעָלָיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
בְּעֶלְיוֹן	pref. בְּ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b.	עלה
בֹּעֲלַיִךְ	Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [בֹּעֵל] dec. 7b	בעל
בַּעֲלִילֵי	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun masc. sing.	עלל
בַּעֲלִילוֹתֶיךָ	ו pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלִילָה dec. 10; ו bef. labial	עלל
בַּעֲלִילוֹתָם	ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	עלל
בַּעֲלִים	[for בֶּן־עֲלִים *son of exultation*, R. עלם comp. בַּעְנָא] pr. name of a king of the Ammonites, Je. 40. 14.	
בַּעֲלִית	pref. id.) n. f. sing., constr. of עֲלִיָּה d. 10.	עלה
בְּעִלִּיתֵהּ	Ch. pref. בְּ) noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עִלִּי] dec. 8c.	עלה
בַּעֲלִיָּתוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלִיָּה dec. 10.	עלה
בְּעַלְמָה	pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	עלם
בְּעַלְמֹן	pref. id.) pr. name of a place, עַלְמֹן דִּבְלָתַיִם, with parag. ה Nu. 33. 46.	עלם
בַּעֲלֹץ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. constr.	עלץ
בַּעֲלָת	ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. labial	בעל
בַּעֲלַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of [בַּעֲלָה], also pr. name in compos. בַּעֲלַת בְּאֵר	בעל
בְּעֻלַת	Kal part. p. fem., constr. of בְּעוּלָה, [from בָּעוּל masc.]	בעל
בַּעֲלָתָה	pr. name of a place (בַּעֲלָת) with loc. ה	בעל
בְּעַלְתָּהּ	ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. labial	בעל
בַּעֲלֹתוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. (עֲלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	עלה
בָּעַלְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	בעל
בַּעֲלֹתִי	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a.	עלה
בַּעֲלֹתְךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
בָּעָם, בְּעָם	pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ noun com. s. d. 8, pl. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:); ו pref. בְּ q. v.	עמם
בְּעַמֻּד	ו defect. for עַמּוּד (q. v.)	עמד
בְּעָמְדוֹ	pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
בְּעָמְדָם	ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:)	עמד
בְּעַמּוֹ	pref. id.) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)	עמם
בְּעַמּוּד	ו pref. id.) noun m. s. dec. 1b; ו bef. lab.	עמד
בְּעַמֵּי	pref. id.) noun com pl. constr. from עַם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)	עמם
בְּעַמִּי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמם
בְּעַמָּיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמם
בְּעַמֶּיךָ	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמם
בָּעַמִּים	pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) id. pl. abs	עמם
בְּעָמִיר	pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing.	עמר
בַּעֲמִיתוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עָמִית] dec. 3a.	עמה
בְּעַמְּךָ, בְּעַמֶּךָ	ו pref. בְּ) noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עַם or עָם dec. 8. (§ 45)	עמם
בַּעֲמַל	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) constr. for the following	עמל
בֶּעָמָל	ו pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) noun masc. sing. dec. 4c; ו bef. labial	עמל
בַּעֲמָלוֹ	pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ)) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
בַּעֲמָלְךָ	ו pref. id.) id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab.	עמל

a Ezr. 4. 8, 9, 17. b Je. 27. 8, 11, 12. c De. 24. 1. d 1 Ch. 4. 22. e Is. 26. 13. f Jos. 4. 18; 6. 15. g 1 Sa. 15. 22. h 1 Sa. 2. 19. i Ju. 11. 13. k Ju. 3. 20. l Jos. 22. 27. m 2 Sa. 1. 6. n Ho. 2. 18. o Pr. 27. 22. p Est. 1. 17. q Ps. 73. 11. r Is. 54. 5. Ps. 12. 7. s Ps. 77. 18. t Eze. 36. 17. u Da. 6. 11. v 2 Ki. 1. 2. w Pr. 30. 19. x Pr. 28. 12. y De. 21. 13. z 1 Sa. 15. 2. a De. 9. 9. b Ex. 34. 24. c Eze. 17. 9. d Nu. 14. 14. e Ge. 41. 46. f Eze. 1. 21. g Ezr. 9. 2, 14. h Zec. 12. 6. i Ex. 22. 27. k Ps. 107. 12. l Ec. 2. 11. m Ec. 9. 9.

בַּעֲמָלָם[a] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמל

בַּעֲמָלֵק pref. id.)(pr. name of a people . . עמלק

בַּעֲמָמֶיךָ pref. id.)(noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of עַם (§ 45) . . . עמם

בָּעֵמֶק[b] ו׳ pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b; ו bef. lab. עמק
בְּעֵמֶק pref. בְּ q. v.

בְּעִמְקֵי[c] pref. id.)(id. pl., construct state . . עמק

בָּעֲמָקִים[d] pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ } id. pl., absolute state . עמק
בַּעֲמָקִים[e] pref. בַּ before (-:)

בָּעֹמֶר[g] pref. בָּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. עמר

בָּעֳמָרִים[h] pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute state . . עמר

בְּעֹן ו pr. name see בֵּית בַּעַל מְעוֹן under . בית

בַּעֲנָא } [for בֶּן־עֲנָא *son of affliction* R. ענה, see
בַּעֲנָה } בִּשְׁלָם] pr. name m. of several persons.

בָּעֳנִי[i] pref. בָּ bef. (T:))(n. m. s. (constr. st.) d. 6k. ענה

בְּעָנְיוֹ[k] pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ענה

בְּעָנְיִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . ענה

בְּעִנְיַן[l] pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of עִנְיָן dec. 2b. ענה

בֶּעָנָן[m] ו׳ pref. בֶּ for בְּהַ, בְּהֶ)(n. m. s. d. 4c; ו bef. lab. ענן

בְּעַנְנִי[n] pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. [עַנֵּן], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. [for עַנְּנִי comp. § 10. rem. 7] . ענן

בַּעֲנְפֹּוהִי[o] ו Ch. pr. בְּ)(n. m. pl., suff. 3 m. s. [fr. עֲנַף] d. 3a. ענף

בָּעֲנָקִים pref. בָּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ)(pr. name of a people, pl. of עֲנָק . . . . ענק

בַּעֲנֹשׁ[p] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. c., for עֲנֹשׁ (§ 8. r. 18) ענש

בַּעֲנָתוֹת } pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . ענה
בַּעֲנָתֹת }

בָּעֹפֶל pref. בָּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ)(pr. name of a place עפל

בָּעֳפָלִים[q] ו׳ K. בַּטְּחֹרִים; pref. בַּ, n. m. pl. R. טָחַר; Kh. בָּעֳפָלִים, pref. בָּ, pl. of עֹפֶל dec. 6c. . עפל

בְּעַפְעַפָּי[r] pref. בְּ)(n. m. du. constr. fr. [עַפְעַף] dec. 8d. עוף

בְּעַפְעַפֶּיהָ[s] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עוף

בֶּעָפָר[t] ו׳ pref. בֶּ for בְּהֶ, בְּהַ)(noun m. s. dec. 4c. עפר

בְּעָפְרָה pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place . . . עפר

בְּעֶפְרוֹן pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . עפר

בְּעָפְרַת pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, constr. of עָפְרָה עפר

בָּעֵץ pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 7a. עצה
בְּעֵץ[u] ו׳ pref. בְּ q. v. } (§ 36. rem. 2)

בְּעֶצֶב[v] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. . עצב

בְּעֹצֶב[w] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . עצב

בְּעִצָּבוֹן[x] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. . . עצב

בְּעַצְּבַת[y] ו pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. constr., [as if from עַצָּבָה] see עַצֶּבֶת; ו bef. lab. . עצב

בְּעֵצָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. . יעץ

בְּעֵצוֹ[z] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵץ dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 2) . עצה

בַּעֲצוּמָיו[a] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. pl. (עֲצוּמִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עצם

בַּעֲצֵי[b] ו׳ pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun masc. pl. constr. from עֵץ dec. 7a. (§ 36. rem. 2); ו bef. lab. עצה

בְּעֶצְיוֹן pref. בְּ)(pr. name in compos. עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר . עצה

בָּעֵצִים ו pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ } noun masc. pl. abs. fr. עצה
בְּעֵצִים[c] pref. בְּ q. v. } עֵץ dec. 7a; ו bef. lab.

בְּעֶצְיֹן pr. name defect. for עֶצְיוֹן (q. v.) . . עצה

בַּעֲצַלְתַּיִם[d] pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. fem., dual of [עַצֶּלֶת] d. 13a. עצל

בָּעֶצֶם[e] pref. בָּ for בְּהַ } n. f. s., (suff. עַצְמִי) dec. 6a, עצם
בְּעֶצֶם pref. בְּ q. v. } also pr. n. of a place; ו bef. (:)

בְּעֹצֶם[h] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . עצם

בַּעֲצָמוֹת[i] ו pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(noun fem. pl. abs. from עֶצֶם dec. 6a. (comp. the following) . עצם

בְּעַצְמוֹת[k] pref. id.)(id. pl., construct state . . עצם

בְּעַצְמוֹתַי[l] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצם

בְּעַצְמוֹתָיו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עצם

בַּעֲצָמַי pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצם

בְּעָצְמַת[m] pref. בְּ)(n. fem. s. constr. [of עָצְמָה; no pl.] עצם

בְּעַצְמֹתַי[n] } pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצם
בְּעַצְמֹתָי[o] } from עֶצֶם dec. 6a. . . .

בְּעַצְּרֹתֵיכֶם[p] pref. id.)(n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עֲצָרָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . עצר

בַּעֲצַת pref. בַּ bef. (-:))(n. f. s., constr. of עֵצָה d. 11b. יעץ

בַּעֲצָתְךָ[q] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . יעץ

בַּעֲצָתָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יעץ

בַּעֲקֵב[r] pref. id.)(constr. of the following (§ 34. r. 1) עקב

בְּעָקֵב[s] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 5. (§ 35. r. 4) עקב

בְּעָקְבָה[t] pref. id.)(noun sing. fem. . . עקב

בְּעִקְּבֵי[u] pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. fr. עָקֵב d. 5. (§ 35. r. 4) עקב

בָּעַקְרַבִּים pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בְּהַ·)(n. m., pl. of עַקְרָב d. 8a. עקרב

בָּעַר I. *to consume, burn up* with fire; metaph. of anger, const. mostly with בְּ.—II. intrans. *to burn*.—III. denom. of בְּעִיר, *to be brutish*, part. בֹּעֲרִים *brutish men*. Niph. *to become brutish*. Pi.—I. *to feed upon, to consume*, as a field, vineyard, with בְּ.—II. *to consume* with fire; *to kindle, to set on fire*, with בְּ.—III. *to remove, to destroy*, with אַחֲרֵי, מִן. Pu. *to be kindled, to burn*. Hiph.—I. *to feed upon*.—II. *to consume* with fire; *to kindle, to set on fire*, with בְּ.—III. *to remove, destroy*.

בַּעַר masc. *stupid, brutish*.

בַּעְרָא (*stupid*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 8.

בְּעֵרָה fem. *a burning*, Ex. 22. 5.

בְּעוֹר (*torch*) pr. name—I. of the father of Balaam.—II. of the father of Bela king of the Edomites.

---

[a] Ec. 4. 9. [b] Ju. 5. 14. [c] Jos. 13. 27. [d] Pr. 9. 18. [e] Je. 49. 4. [f] 1 Ch. 27. 29. [g] Ex. 16. 18. [h] Ruth 2. 7. [i] 1 Sa. 1. 11. [k] Job 36. 15. [l] Ec. 5. 13. [m] De. 1. 33. [n] Ge. 9. 14. [o] Pr. 21. 11. [p] 1 Sa. 5. 6, 12. [q] De. 28. 27. [r] Job 3. 9. [s] Pr. 6. 25. [t] Job 14. 8. [u] Eze. 15. 6. [v] Le. 14. 52. [w] Ge. 8. 16. [x] 1 Ch. 4. 9. [y] Ge. 3. 17. [z] Pr. 15. 13.

[a] Ho. 4. 12. [b] Ps. 10. 10. [c] Zec. 12. 6. [d] Ec. 10. 18. [e] Nu. 19. 18. [h] Job 30. 21. [i] Job 10. 11. [k] 2 Ki. 13. 21. [l] Ps. 42. 11. [m] Is. 47. 9. [n] Je. 20. 9. [o] La. 1. 13. [p] Am. 5. 21. [q] Ps. 73. 24. [q] Da. 4. 9, 10. [r] Ge. 25. 26. [s] Job 18. 9. [t] 2 Ki. 10. 19. [u] Ca. 1. 8.

בְּעִיר masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *beasts, cattle*, generally, collect.—II. *beasts of burden*.

תַּבְעֵרָה (*burning*) pr. name of a place in the desert.

בַּעַר / וָבַעַר } noun masc. sing.; וָ see ו — בער
בַּעֵר Piel inf. constr. — בער
בְּעָר pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place — עור
בְּעֹר pr. name masc. for בְּעוֹר — בער
בִּעֵר Pi. (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. s. m. — בער
בֹּעֵר Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7 b. — בער
בַּעֲרָא pr. name fem. — בער
בַּעֲרָב / בַּעֲרָב } pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(pr. name of a country — ערב
בַּעֲרָב in pause for בַּעֲרָב (q. v.) — ערב
בָּעֶרֶב pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בַּהַ)(noun masc. sing. — ערב
בָּעֶרֶב pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., (du. עַרְבַּיִם) dec. 6 a; וּ bef. lab. — ערב
בְּעֶרֶב pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. — ערב
בְּעֵרֶב pref. id.)(noun m. sing. du. עַרְבַּיִם) dec. 6 a. — ערב
בָּעֲרָבָה pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בַּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1); וּ bef. lab. — ערב
בַּעֲרָבוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — ערב
בְּעַרְבוֹת pref. בְּ)(id. pl., construct state — ערב
בָּעַרְבִים pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בַּהַ)(gent. noun masc., pl. of עַרְבִי, from עֲרָב — ערב
בָּעֹרְבִים pref. בָּ for בְּהַ)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹרֵב d. 7 b. — ערב
בְּעַרְבֹת pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl. constr. from עֲרָבָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) — ערב
בָּעֲרָה וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. lab. — בער
בֹּעֵרָה / בֹּעֲרָה } id. part. act., sing. fem. from בֹּעֵר masc. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) — בער
בָּעֲרוּ וּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. lab. — בער
בִּעֲרוּ וּ Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl.; וּ id. — בער
בְּעֹרוֹ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עוֹר d. 1 a. — עור
בַּעֲרוֹעֵר pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(pr. name of a place — ערר
בַּעֲרֹעֵר וּ pref. בְּ)(pr. n. of a place, see עֲרוֹעֵר; וּ bef. (ְ) — ערר
בַּעֲרוּץ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(noun masc. sing. — ערץ
בֹּעֲרוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of בֹּעֲרָה or בֹּעֶרֶת [from בֹּעֵר masc.] — בער
בְּעָרֵי וּ pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl. constr. of עָרִים irr. of עִיר (§ 45); וּ bef. (ְ) — עור
בְּעָרֶיהָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — עור
בְּעָרֵיהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — עור
בְּעָרָיו וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (ְ) — עור
בְּעָרֵיכֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — עור
בֶּעָרִים pref. בֶּ for בְּהַ, בַּהֶ)(id. pl., absolute state — עור

בֹּעֲרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בֹּעֵר dec. 7 b. — בער
בְּעָרֵינוּ pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl. (עָרִים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of עִיר (§ 45) — עור
בַּעֲרִיפֶיהָ pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עָרִיף] dec. 1 a. — ערף
בְּעֶרְכְּךָ / בְּעֶרְכְּךָ } pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6) — ערך
בְּעָרְלָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c. — ערל
בְּעָרְמָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. — ערם
בְּעָרְמָם pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עֹרֶם] d. 6 c. — ערם
בַּעֲרֹעֵר defect for עֲרוֹעֵר (q. v.) — ערר
בְּעָרֶף pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c. — ערף
בְּעָרְפִּי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ערף
בָּעֲרָפֶל / בַּעֲרָפֶל } pref. בָּ f. בְּהַ, בַּהַ / pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ) } noun masc. sing. — ערף
בִּעַרְתָּ Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m. — בער
בִּעַרְתָּ וּ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ (bef. lab.) — בער
בֹּעֶרֶת Kal part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from בֹּעֵר m. — בער
בִּעַרְתִּי Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. r. 1) pret. 1 pers. s. — בער
בִּעַרְתִּי וּ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ (bef. lab.) — בער
בִּעַרְתִּיהָ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בער
בְּעַרְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בער
בַּעְשָׁא pr. name of a king of Israel.
בַּעֲשַׂב Chald. pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(noun m. s. dec. 3 b. — עשב
בְעֵשֶׂב וּ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6); וּ bef. lab. — עשב
בֶּעָשׂוֹר וּ pref. בֶּ for בְּהַ, בַּהֶ)(noun masc. sing. — עשר
בַּעֲשׂוֹת pref. בַּ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a. — עשה
בַּעֲשׂוֹתִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — עשה
בַּעֲשׂוֹתְךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — עשה
בַּעֲשׂוֹתֵךְ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — עשה
בְּעֹשֵׂי pref. בְּ)(Kal part. pl. constr. m. fr. עֹשֶׂה d. 9 a. — עשה
בַּעֲשֵׂיָה (perhaps for מַעֲשֵׂיָה *work of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 25.
בְּעֹשָׂיו pref. id.)(Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a. — עשה
בָּעֲשִׂירִי pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בַּהַ)(adj. ord. sing. masc. — עשר
בֶּעָשָׁן / בְּעָשָׁן } pref. בֶּ f. בְּהַ, בַּהֶ / pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c. — עשן
בְּעֹשֶׁק / בְּעֹשֶׁק } pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ / pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. — עשק
בְּעֹשְׁקֵי וּ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עֹשֵׁק dec. 7 b. — עשק
בַּעְשַׂר [for בְּהַעְשִׂר] pref. בְּ; Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3. & § 13. rem. 9. also 1, 2) — עשר
בָּעֶשֶׂר pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בַּהַ)(noun masc. sing. — עשר
בְּעֶשְׂרוֹ pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֶשֶׂר d. 6 c. — עשר
בָּעֲשִׂרִי defect. for בָּעֲשִׂירִי (q. v.) — עשר

Pr. 12. 1. · Ps. 49. 11. · Le. 13. 49, 51, 53, 57. · Le. 13. 48. · Pr. 7. 9. · Ps. 68. 5. · Pr. 22. 26. · Is. 30. 33. · Is. 1. 31. · Eze. 39. 9, 9. · Le. 13. 48, 24. · Job 36. 6. · Eze. 1. 13. · 2 Ki. 17. 24. · Je. 31. 23. · Ezr. 10. 14. · Is. 5. 30. · Le. 27. 27, 27. · Je. 9. 24. · Job 5. 13. · Ge. 49. 8. · Job 16. 12. · 1 Ki. 8. 12. · 2 Ch. 6. 1. · 2 Ch. 19. 3. · Je. 20. 9. · De. 26. 13, 14. · Eze. 21. 4. · Da. 4. 12. · Ex. 10. 15. · Nu. 29. 7. · Eze. 23. 21. · Is. 64. 2. · Eze. 16. 30. · Ps. 149. 2. · Ge. 8. 5. · Ps. 102. 4. · Eze. 22. 7, 12 · Mal. 3. 5. · Ne. 10. 39. · Ex. 12. 8.

בְּעֶשְׂרִים pref. בְּ) num. card. com. gen., pl. of עֶשְׂרֵה see עֶשֶׂר . . . . . . עשר

בַּעֲשֹׂתָהּ pref. בַּ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. (עֲשׂוֹת) suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a. . . . . . עשה

בַּעֲשֹׂתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשה

בְּעַשְׁתֵּי pref. בְּ) n. m. pl. constr. from עֶשֶׁת dec. 6 a. עשת

בְּעֶשְׁתְּרָה (for בֵּית עֶשְׁתְּרָה *temple of Astarte*) pr. name of a Levitical city in Manasseh, Jos. 21. 27. called עַשְׁתָּרוֹת 1 Ch. 6. 56.

בְּעַשְׁתָּרוֹת, בְּעַשְׁתְּרֹת } pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place, see עַשְׁתְּרֹת

בְּעַשְׁתְּרֹת pref. id.) pr. name in compos. עַשְׁתְּרֹת קַרְנַיִם see עַשְׁתְּרֹת.

בָּעַת. Niph. *to be terrified*, const. with מִפְּנֵי. Pi.—I. *to terrify, alarm.*—II. *to come upon suddenly*, 1 Sa. 16. 14.
בְּעָתָה fem. *terror.*
בְּעוּתִים masc. pl. (of בִּעוּת dec. 1 b) *terrors.*

בְּעֵת ו׳ pref. בְּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ· } noun com. sing. dec. 8 b; ו bef. (:) עדה
בָּעֵת ו׳ pref. בָּ (q. v.) } עדה

בְּעָתָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . בעת

בְּעִתָּהּ pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵת dec. 8 b. . . . . עדה

בִּעֲתֻהוּ Piel (dag. forte impl. § 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for בִּעֲתוּהוּ] בעת

בְּעִתּוֹ pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵת dec. 8 b. . . . עדה

בְּעִתִּים ו׳ pref. בְּ f. בָּה, בְּהַ· } id. pl., absolute state; ו bef. lab. עדה
בָּעִתִּים pref. בָּ q. v. } עדה

בַּעֲתָךְ pref. בַּ bef. (-:)) pr. name of a place . עתך

בְּעִתָּם pref. בְּ) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עדה

בִּעֲתַתּוּ ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [בִּעֲתָה § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for בִּעֲתַתְהוּ] בעת

בִּעֲתַתְנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for בִּעֲתַתְנִי] בעת

בִּפְאַת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing., constr. of פֵּאָה dec. 11 b. . . . . . פאה

בְּפִגְעוֹ pref. בְּ) Kal inf. (פְּגַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . פגע

בְּפִגְרֵי ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. constr. from פֶּגֶר dec. 6 a; ו bef. (:) . . . פגר

בְּפַדַּן pref. id.) pr. name in compos. פַּדַּן אֲרָם פדן

בַּפֶּה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. [for פֵּאֶה § 45] פאה

בַּפּוּךְ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. פוך

בְּפוּנֹן pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . פון

בַּפָּז pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . פזז

בַּפַּח pref. id.) for פַּח, n. m. s., pl. פַּחִים (§ 37. r. 7) פחח

בְּפַחַד pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . . פחד

בְּפַחֲזוּתָם ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פַּחֲזוּת] dec. 1; ו bef. lab. . פחז

בַּפֶּחָם pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . פחם

בְּפִי ו׳ pref. בְּ) n. m. s. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. [for פְּאִי] from פֶּה irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) פאה

בְּפִיד pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . פיד

בְּפִידוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פיד

בְּפִיהָ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . . פאה

בְּפִיהוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פאה

בְּפִיהֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פאה

בְּפִיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פאה

בְּפִיךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . פאה

בְּפִיךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . פאה

בְּפִיכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . פאה

בְּפִילַגְשׁוֹ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פִּילֶגֶשׁ dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 16) פלגש

בְּפִילַגְשִׁי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . פלגש

בְּפִימוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . . . פאה

בִּפְלַגּוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. fem., pl. of [פְּלַגָּה] d. 10. פלג

בִּפְלֻגָּתְהוֹן Chald. pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פְּלֻגָּה] dec. 8 a. . . פלג

בַּפֶּלֶךְ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n. m. s., [suff. פִּלְכוֹ] d. 6 a. פלך

בִּפְלִלִים pref. בְּ bef. (:)) n. m., pl. of [פָּלִיל] d. 3 a. פלל

בַּפֶּלֶס pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . פלס

בַּפְּלִשְׁתִּים ו׳ pref. id.) gent. noun masc., pl. of פְּלִשְׁתִּי from פְּלֶשֶׁת . . . . . פלש

בְּפֻם Chald. pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c. . פום

בְּפֻמַּהּ Chald. pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פום

בִּפְנוֹתָם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. (פְּנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a. . . . . פנה

בְּפָנַי pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b. . . . . פנה

בִּפְנֵי pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., constr. state . פנה

בְּפָנֶיהָ pref. בְּ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. פנה

בִּפְנֵיהֶם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. פנה

בְּפָנָיו pref. בְּ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פנה

בְּפָנֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פנה

בִּפְנֵיכֶם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. פנה

בְּפָנִים pref. בְּ) id. pl., absolute state . . פנה

בַּפְּנִימִי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a. פנם

בְּפַס דַּמִּים pref. id.) pr. n. of a place, see אֶפֶס דַּמִּים

בִּפְסִילֵיהֶם ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּסִיל] dec. 3 a. . פסל

בַּפָּסֶל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) for פֶּסֶל noun masc. sing. פסל

---

a Le. 4. 27. b Is. 60. 22. c Job 18. 11. d Da. 11. 6. Ne. 13. 31. f 1 Sa. 16. 14. g Is. 21. 4. h Am. 3. 12. i Nu. 35. 19, 21. k Is. 66. 24. l Eze. 43. 7. m Pr. 11. 9. n La. 4. 2. o Ge. 31. 53. p Je. 23. 32. q Is. 44. 12. r Pr. 11. 11. s Job 31. 29. t Job 30. 24. u Eze. 16. 56. v Ju. 19. 25, 29. y Ju. 20. 6. z Ps. 58. 7. a Ezr. 6. 18. b 2 Sa. 3. 29. c Ex. 21. 22. d Is. 40. 12. e Da. 4. 28. f Da. 7. 5. g Eze. 29. 16. h Job 16. 8. i Eze. 42. 12. k Nu. 12. 14. l De. 5. 4. m Eze. 41. 17. n Ps. 78. 58. o Is. 42. 17.

בְּפְסִלֵיהֶם	defect. for בְּפְסִילֵיהֶם (q. v.)	פסל
בְּפֹעַל	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6f.	פעל
בְּפָעָלְךָ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for פָּעָלְךָ	פעל
בְּפָעֳלָם	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פעל
בַּפַּעַם	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ	noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d.	פעם
בְּפַעַם, בְּפָעַם	pref. בְּ q. v.	פעם
בִּפְקֹד	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	פקד
בְּפִקָּדוֹן	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing.	פקד
בְּפִקֻּדֶיךָ, בְּפִקּוּדֶיךָ	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [פִּקּוּד] dec. 1 b.	פקד
בַּפָּר, בְּפַר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. pl. פָּרִים (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
וּבַפְּרָדִים	וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc., pl. of פֶּרֶד (suff. פִּרְדוֹ) dec. 6a; וּ bef. labial	פרד
בַּפָּרוּר	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	פרר
בַּפַּרְוָרִים	pref. id.) (noun m., pl. of פַּרְוָר, see פַּרְבָּר	
וּבַפְּרִזִּי	וּ pref. id.) (pr. n. of a people; וּ bef. labial	פרז
בִּפְרֹחַ	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	פרח
וּבִפְרִי	וּ pref. id.) (noun masc. s. d. 6i; וּ bef. lab.	פרה
בְּפִרְיוֹ	pref. בְּ) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פרה
בְּפָרִים	pref. id.) (noun m., pl. of פַּר (§ 37. r. 7)	פרר
בְּפֶרֶךְ, בְּפָרֶךְ	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing. (§ 35. r. 2)	פרך
בַּפְּרָסוֹת	pref. id.) (noun fem., pl. of פַּרְסָה dec. 12a.	פרס
בִּפְרֹעַ	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	פרע
בְּפַרְעֹה	pref. בְּ) (pr. name masc., see פַּרְעֹה	
בְּפִרְעָתוֹן	pref. id.) (pr. name of a place	פרע
בַּפֶּרֶץ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. (pl. with suff. פִּרְצֵיהֶם) dec. 6a.	פרץ
בַּפְּרָצוֹת	pref. id.) (id. pl., absolute state	פרץ
בְּפָרֵשׁ	pref. בְּ) (Piel inf. constr.	פרשׁ
וּבְפָרָשָׁיו	וּ pref. id.) (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. פָּרָשׁ dec. 1 b. (§ 30. r. 1); וּ bef. (:)	פרשׁ
וּבַפָּרָשִׁים	וּ pref. id.) (id. pl., absolute state; וּ id.	פרשׁ
וּבְפָרֶשְׂכֶם	וּ pref. id.) (Piel inf. (פָּרֵשׂ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b; וּ id.	פרשׂ
בִּפְרָת	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (pr. name of a river	פרת
בַּפֵּשׁ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing.	פושׁ
בְּפֶשַׁע, בְּפָשַׁע	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי dec. 6a. § 35. rem. 5)	פשׁע
וּבְפִשְׁעֵיכֶם	וּ pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:)	פשׁע
בְּפִשְׁתֵּי	pref. id.) (constr. of the following	פשׁת
בַּפִּשְׁתִּים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. פִּשְׁתָּה dec. 10.	פשׁת
בַּפְּתָאִים	pref. id.) (n. m., pl. of פְּתִי d. 6i. (§ 35. r. 15)	פתה
בְּפִתְאֹם	pref. בְּ) (adv. for פִּתְאֹם	פתע
בְּפַתְבַּג	pref. id.) (n. m. s., constr. of [פַּתְבַּג] d. 2b.	פתבג
וּבִפְתוּתֵי	וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [פְּתוּת] dec. 1a; וּ bef. labial	פתת
בַּפֶּתַח, בְּפֶתַח	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ — noun masc. sing., d. 6a. (suff. פִּתְחוֹ § 35. r. 5)	פתח
בְּפֶתַח	pref. בְּ q. v.	פתח
וּבְפִתְחֵי	וּ pref. id.) (id. pl., constr. state; וּ bef. (:)	פתח
בְּפִתְחִי	pref. id.) (Kal inf. [פְּתֹחַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5)	פתח
בִּפְתָחֶיהָ	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (see בְּפֶתַח)	פתח
בִּפְתִיל	pref. id.) (n. m. s., constr. of פָּתִיל d. 3a.	פתל
בְּפֶתַע	pref. בְּ) (prop. masc. n., used as an *adv.*	פתע
בְּפַתְרוֹס	pref. id.) (pr. name of a region, see פַּתְרוֹס	
וּבַצֹּאן	וּ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ — noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	צאן
בְּצֹאן	pref. בְּ q. v.	צאן
בְּצֹאנְךָ, וּבְצֹאנְךָ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. labial	צאן
בְּצֹאנָם	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צאן
בְּצֹאנֵנוּ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צאן
בְּצֵאת	pref. id.) (Kal inf. constr. [for צֵאת § 25. No. 2, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4]	יצא
וּבְצֵאתוֹ	וּ pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	יצא
בִּצֹּאתָיו	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., for [בִּצּוֹתָיו] from בִּצָּה dec. 10.	בצץ
בְּצֵאתִי	pref. בְּ) (Kal inf. with suff. 1 p. s. comp. בְּצֵאת	יצא
בְּצֵאתְךָ, בְּצֵאתֶךָ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
בְּצֵאתְכֶם	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
וּבְצֵאתָם	וּ pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. lab.	יצא
בַּצָּבָא	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (n. m. s. d. 4a. (§ 34. r. 2)	צבא
בִּצְבָאוֹת	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צְבִי dec. 6i. (§ 35. rem. 15)	צבה
בְּצִבְאוֹתֵינוּ, בְּצִבְאֹתֵינוּ	pref. בְּ) (n. m., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. pl. from צָבָא dec. 4a.	צבא
וּבַצַּבִּים	וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc., pl. of צָב dec. 8a; וּ bef. labial	צבב
בְּצַד	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 8e.	צדד
בְּצִדָּהּ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צדד
בִּצְדִיָּה	pref. בְּ bef. (:)) (noun fem. sing.	צדה
בְּצִדֵּיכֶם	pref. בְּ) (noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from צַד dec. 8e.	צדד
בַּצֶּדֶק	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ — noun masc. sing., suff. צִדְקִי dec. 6a.	צדק
בְּצֶדֶק	pref. בְּ q. v.	צדק
בְּצִדְקָה	Chald. pref. id.) (noun fem. sing.	צדק

Je. 8. 19. Ps. 9. 17. Ps. 92. 5. Job 24. 5. Ex. 30. 12, 12. Le. 5. 21. Ps. 119. 78. Ps. 119. 15. Eze. 43. 22. 2 Ki. 23. 11. Ps. 92. 8. Ca. 8. 11. 1 Sa. 1. 24. Eze. 34. 4. Le. 25. 53. Eze. 26. 11. Ju. 5. 2. Eze. 13. 5. Ps. 68. 15. Joel 2. 4. Is. 1. 15. Job 35. 15. Da. 8. 14. Is. 50. 1. Jos. 2. 6. Le. 13. 52. Pr. 7. 7. 2 Ch. 29. 36. Da. 1. 8. Eze. 13. 19. 2 Ki. 4. 15. 1 Ki. 14. 6. Pr. 1. 21. Eze. 33. 30. Eze. 37. 13. Mi. 5. 5. Ge. 31. 41. De. 15. 19. Ho. 5. 6. Ex. 10. 9. Eze. 47. 11. De. 23. 5, etc. Ps. 108. 12. Is. 66. 20. Ge. 6. 16. Nu. 35. 20. Pr. 25. 5. Da. 4. 24.

בְּצִדְקַת ו pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. f. s. d. 11c; ו bef. lab. צדק
בְּצִדְקוֹ pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֶדֶק dec. 6a. צדק
בְּצִדְקָתוֹ pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צְדָקָה dec. 11c. צדק
בְּצִדְקָתִי pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing. צדק
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ } pref. id. X id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; צדק
בְּצִדְקָתֶךָ } ו bef. labial
בְּצַדֶּקְתֵּךְ pref. id. X Piel inf. [צַדֶּקֶת § 10. r. 2], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13b. צדק
בְּצִדְקָתָם pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צְדָקָה dec. 11c. צדק
בִּצָּה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. labial בצץ
בַּצָּהֳרַיִם } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem., du. of צֹהַר dec. 6f. (§ 35. rem. 9. & 16) צהר
בַּצָּהֳרָיִם }
בְּצַוָּאר pref. בְּ X n. m. s. d. 2b. (comp. § 30. r. 1) צור
בְּצַוָּארוֹ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צור
בְּצַוְּארֵי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. state צור
בַּצּוֹם } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1; ו bef. (:) צום
בְּצוֹם } ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּצוֹעַר pref. id. X pr. name of a place צער
בְּצוּק ו pref. id. X noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) צוק
בַּצּוּר } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. s. d. 1a; ו id. צור
בְּצוּר } ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּצוּרָה Kal part. pass. s. f. d. 10, [from בָּצוּר m.] בצר
בַּצּוּרוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from צוּר dec. 1a. צור
בְּצֻרוֹת } Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּצוּרָה d. 10 [from בָּצוּר masc.]; ו bef. (:) בצר
בְּצֻרֹת }
בְּצַוֹּת pref. בְּ X Kal inf. const. dec. 1b. צוה
בְּצַוֹּתוֹ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צוה
בַּצְּחִיחִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X adj. masc. Kh. צְחִיחִיִּים, K. צְחִיחִים [pl. of צְחִיחִי] צחח
בְּצַחְצָחוֹת pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl. [of צַחְצָחָה] צחח
בֵּצָי for בֵּצַי pr. name masc. בוץ
בַּצִּיָּה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. ציה
בְּצָיוֹן pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing. ציה
בְּצִיּוֹן pref. id. X pr. name of a place ציה
בַּצִּיּוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem., pl. of צִיָּה d. 10. ציה
בַּצִּים pref. id. X noun m., pl. of צִי (comp. § 3. r. 1) ציה
בְּצִיצַת pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. צוץ
בָּצִיר ו noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. בצר
בְּצִירֵךְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. בצר

בָּצַל Root not used; Arab. *to strip, peel.*
בָּצָל masc. only pl. בְּצָלִים *onions* Nu. 11. 5.

בַּצְלוּת (*nakedness*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 52, called בַּצְלִית Ne. 7. 54.
בַּצֵּל } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; ו bef. (:) צלל
בְּצֵל } ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּצַלְאֵל ו pref. id. X pr. name masc. צלל
בְּצִלָּהּ pref. id. X n.m.s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. צֵל d. 8b. צלל
בְּצִלּוֹ ו pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צלל
בַּצְלוּת pr. name masc. בצל
בַּצַּלַּחַת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem. sing. צלח
בַּצְּלָחוֹת ו pref. id. X n. fem. pl. [of צְלָחָה]; ו bef. lab. צלח
בְּצִלִּי pref. בְּ X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from צֵל d. 8b. צלל
בַּצְלִית pr. name masc., see בַּצְלוּת בצל
בְּצֶלֶם pref. בְּ X noun m. s. dec. 6a. (see the foll.) צלם
בְּצַלְמוֹ pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צלם
בְּצַלְמוֹן pref. id. X pr. name of a mountain צלם
בְּצַלְמָוֶת pref. id. X n. f. s., compound of צֵל and מָוֶת צלל
בְּצַלְמֹנָה pref. id. X pr. name of a place צלם
בְּצַלְמֵנוּ pref. id. X n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. צֶלֶם d. 6a. צלם
בְּצֶלַע pref. id. X n. fem. s., constr. of צֵלָע dec. 4c. (§ 33. No. 2. r. 3); also pr. name of a place צלע
בְּצַלְעוֹת pref. id. X id. pl., construct state צלע
בְּצַלְעִי ו pref. id. X noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צֶלַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5); ו bef. (:) צלע
בְּצֵלְצַח pref. id. X pr. name of a place צלח
בְּצִלְצַל ו pref. id. X noun m. s. [for צִלְצַל, constr. of צְלָצַל] for צֵל comp. d. 4, & 12c; ו bef. (:) צלל
בְּצִלְצְלֵי pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; for צל comp. § 36. r. 5) צלל
בְּצִלְצְלִים ו pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; ו bef. (:) צלל
בַּצָּמָא } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun m. sing. dec. 4a; ו id. צמא
בְּצָמָא } ו pref. בְּ q. v. }
בַּצֶּמֶר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X n. m. s. (suff. צַמְרִי) d. 6a. צמר
בְּצִנָּה pref. בְּ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. צנן
בַּצִּנּוֹר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. צנר
בְּצִנּוֹת pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of צִנָּה dec. 10. צנן

בָּצַע I. *to break*, or *cut off*, *to break in pieces*. In Joel 2. 8, perhaps intrans., or the word *course* is to be implied.—II. *to spoil, plunder*; hence *to acquire unjust gain*. Pi.—I. *to cut off*, (as the weaver his web from the loom Is. 38. 12).—II. *to defraud*, Eze. 22. 12.—III. *to finish, complete*. Hence

בֶּצַע } m. d. 6a. (with suff. בִּצְעוֹ § 35. r. 5. & 3. 2). —I. *plunder, unjust gain*.—II. *gain, profit* in general } בצע
בָּצַע }

Ec. 7. 15. Ps. 89. 17. Eze. 16. 52. Eze. 14. 14, 20. Job 9. 11. Job 40. 21. Job 41. 14. Ju. 8. 21, 26. Joel 2. 12. Da. 9. 25. Job 22. 24. Job 28. 10. Eze. 36. 35. Ne. 9. 25. 2 Sa. 18. 5. Eze. 10. 6. Ne. 4. 7. Is. 58. 11. Ps. 78. 17. Ps. 105. 41. Eze. 30. 9. Eze. 8. 8. Le. 26. 5. Je. 48. 32. Jon. 4. 5. Is. 34. 15. Eze. 31. 6. 2 Ch. 35. 13 Ju. 9. 15. Ps. 44. 20. Ge. 1. 26. 2 Sa. 16. 13 1 Ki. 6. 15, 15, 16. Ps. 35. 15. Job 40. 31. Ps. 150. 5. 2 Sa. 6. 5. Le. 13. 52. 1 Ch. 12. 34. 2 Sa. 5. 8. Am. 4. 2.

בֶּצַע[a] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . . בצע

בִּצַּע[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בצע

בֹּצֵעַ[c] ו Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . בצע

בְּצַעְדְּךָ pref. בְּ) Kal inf. [צְעַד], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . . צעד

בִּצְעוֹ[d] n.m.s., suff. 3 p.s.m. fr. בֶּצַע d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 5) בצע

בַּצָּעִיף[e] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . צעף

בִּצְעִירוֹ[f] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָעִיר dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. צער

בִּצְעֵךְ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בִּצְעֲךָ] from בֶּצַע dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . בצע

בִּצְעֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . בצע

בִּצְעָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בצע

בַּצְּעָם[h] ו Kal imp. sing. masc. [בְּצַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בְּצָעֵם] § 16. rem. 11; ו bef. lab. בצע

בְּצֹעַן pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . צען

בְּצַעֲנַיִם Kh. } pref. id.) pr. name of a place . צען
בְּצַעֲנַנִּים K. }

בַּצְּפוֹן[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. צפן

בַּצַּפַּחַת[k] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. צַפַּחַת . . צפח

בְּצִפִּיָּתֵנוּ[l] pref. בְּ) n.fem.s., suff. 1 p.pl. fr. [צִפִּיָּה] d. 10. צפה

בְּצִפֹּר[m] ו pref. id.) noun com. sing. (pl. צִפֳּרִים § 30. rem. 1); ו before labial . . . צפר

בַּצְפַרְדְּעִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n.com., pl. of צְפַרְדֵּעַ d. 7b. צפרדע

בְּצִפָּרְן[n] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . צפר

בִּצְּ [בִּצְ] Root not used; Arab. *to flow slowly, trickle.*

בִּץ masc. *mire, mud,* Jer. 38. 22.

בִּצָּה fem. *a marsh, fen;* pl. with suff. בִּצֹּאתָיו for בִּצּוֹתָיו.

בּוֹצֵץ (*shining,* בצץ Arab. *to shine* comp. בוץ) pr. name of a rock near Gibeah, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

[בָּצֵק] *to swell,* spoken of the feet.

בָּצֵק masc. dec. 5a, *dough.*

בָּצְקַת (*elevation*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

בְּצֵק noun masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . בצק

בָּצֵקָה[o] Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בָּצְקָה § 8. r. 1. & 7] בצק

בָּצֵקוּ[p] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בָּצְקוּ see prec.] . בצק

בְּצֵקוֹ[r] n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בָּצֵק dec. 5a. בצק

בְּצִקְלַג[s] ו pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) צקלג

בְּצִקְלֹנוֹ[t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צִקְלוֹן] dec. 1b. . צקל

בְּצֶקֶת[u] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . יצק

בָּצְקַת ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. . . בצק

[בָּצַר] I. *to cut off.*—II. *to prune the vine.*—III. *to gather the vintage;* part. בֹּצֵר *a vintager,* metaph. of a destructive enemy.—IV. part. pass. בָּצוּר *inaccessible, fortified, strong,* access to it being *cut off;* metaph. *incomprehensible,* Je. 33. 3. Niph. *to be cut off, restrained,* with מִן. Pi. *to make inaccessible, to fortify.*

בָּצִיר masc. dec. 3a.—I. *vintage.*—II. adj. *fortified* (comp. R. No. IV.) Zec. 11. 2. Keri.

בְּצַר masc. *gold,* Job 36. 19.

בֶּצֶר masc. dec. 6, in pause בָּצֶר.—I. *gold.*—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

בָּצְרָה fem.—I. *fold for cattle,* Mic. 2. 12.—II. pr. name of the capital of Edom.

בִּצָּרוֹן masc. *fortress, strong-hold,* Zec. 9. 12.

בַּצֹּרֶת fem. pl. בַּצָּרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) *withholding of rain, drought.*

מִבְצָר masc. dec. 2b. pl. ־ִים & ־וֹת.—I. *fortification;* עִיר מִבְצָר *a fortified city.*—II. pr. name of a prince of the Edomites, Ge. 36. 42.

בַּצָּר[x] } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. pl. } צרר
בַּצָּר } צָרִים (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . }

בְּצֶר[z] noun masc. sing. for [בֶּצֶר] dec. 6a. . . בצר

בְּצָר[y] noun masc. sing. [for בְּצַר] . . . בצר

בְּצָר[a] pref. בְּ) noun m. sing., pl. צָרִים (§ 37. r. 7) צרר

בֶּצֶר pr. name of a man and a place . . בצר

בִּצָּרָה[b] perhaps noun fem. sing., (after the form קַלָּסָה, בַּקָּשָׁה) . . . . בצר

בַּצָּרָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } n.fem.s.d.10. [for צָרָה] fr. } צרר
בְּצָרָה[c] ו pref. בְּ q. v. } צַר m. § 37. r. 7; ו bef. (:) }

בָּצְרָה noun fem. sing. (Mic. 2. 12); also pr. name בצר

בְּצָרוֹר pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. צרר

בְּצָרוֹת pref. בְּ) noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10. . צרר

בְּצֻרוֹת ו Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of בְּצוּרָה dec. 10. [from בָּצוּר masc.] . . . . בצר

בַּצְּרָחִים[d] ו pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc., pl. of [צְרִיחַ] dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. . . . . צרח

בְּצָרָיו[e] pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צַר (§ 37. rem. 7) . . צרר

בְּצָרֶיךָ[f] n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from [בֶּצֶר] dec. 6. בצר

בֹּצְרִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בֹּצֵר] dec. 7b. . בצר

בַּצֹּרֶת[g] noun fem. sing., (comp. [בָּצְרָה]) . . בצר

בַּצָּרֹת[h] ו defect. for בַּצּוּרוֹת (q. v.) . . . בצר

בַּצָּרָתָה[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n.f.s. (צָרָה q.v.) with ה parag. צרר

בַּקְבּוּק pr. name masc. . . . . . בקק

בִּקְבוּרָה[k] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . קבר

[a] Eze. 22. 27. [b] La. 2. 17. [c] Ps. 10. 3. [d] Is. 57. 17.
[e] Ge. 38. 14. [f] Jos. 6. 26. [g] Je. 22. 17. [h] Am. 9. 1.
[i] Ec. 11. 5. [k] 1 K. 17. 12. [l] La. 4. 17. [m] Le. 14. 52.
[n] Ex. 7. 27. [o] Je. 17. 1. [p] De. 8. 4. [q] Ne. 9. 21.
[r] Ex. 12. 34. [s] 2 K. 4. 42. [t] Job 38. 38. [u] Ps. 4. 2.
[x] Job 22. 24. [y] Job 36. 19. [z] Job 7. 11. [a] Ps. 10. 1.
[b] Ps. 91. 15. [c] Ne. 9. 37. [d] 1 Sa. 13. 6.
[e] Ps. 112. 8. [f] Job 22. 25. [g] Je. 17. 8.
[h] De. 3. 5; 9. 1. [i] Ps. 120. 1. [k] Is. 14. 20.

בְּקַבְּצִי[a] pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (קַבֵּץ), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b. — קבץ
בַּקְבֻּק[b] [c]'ו noun masc. sing.)(וּ bef. lab. — בקק
בַּקְבֻּקְיָה וּ pr. name masc.; וּ id. — בקק
בַּקְבַּקַּר וּ pr. name masc.; וּ id. — בקק
בְּקֶבֶר[d], בַּקָּבֶר — pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but with suff. קִבְרוֹ) — קבר
בְּקֶבֶר[e], בְּקָבֶר — pref. בְּ q.v.
בְּקִבְרוֹ[f] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
בְּקִבְרוֹת [g]'ו pref. id.)(id. pl. constr. fem. — קבר
בְּקִבְרִי[h] pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — קבר
בַּקְּבָרִים[i] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state — קבר
בְּקִבְרֹת וּ pref. בְּ)(pr. name in compos. קִבְרֹת הַתַּאֲוָה — קבר
בִּקְבֻרָתוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from קְבוּרָה dec. 10. — קבר
בְּקִבְרֹתָיו[k] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֶבֶר dec. 6a. — קבר
בִּקְבֻרָתָם[l] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קְבוּרָה dec. 10. — קבר
בַּקַּדַּחַת[m] וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. — קדח
בִּקְדוֹשׁ pref. בְּ bef. (:))(adj. m. s., constr. of קָדוֹשׁ d. 3a. — קדש
בַּקֹּדֶשׁ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. — קדש
בְּקֹדֶשׁ pref. בְּ q. v.
בְּקָדֵשׁ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, also in compos. קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ — קדש
בְּקָדְשׁוֹ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6c. — קדש
בִּקְדֹשָׁו[n] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3a. — קדש
בְּקָדְשִׁי[o] pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קֹדֶשׁ d. 6c. — קדש
בַּקְּדֵשִׁים[p] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. masc. pl. of קָדֵשׁ dec. 5a. — קדש
בַּקֳּדָשִׁים[q] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6c. — קדש
בַּקָּהָל pref. id. } noun m. sing. dec. 4a; וּ bef. lab. — קהל
בְּקָהָל [r]'ו pref. בְּ
בִּקְהַל 'ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., constr. st.; וּ id. — קהל
בִּקְהָלָם[s] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קהל
בִּקְהֵלָתָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — קהל
בַּקָּו[t] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m. s. d. 8a. (§ 37. No. 4) — קוה
בְּקוֹל 'ו pref. בְּ)(noun m. sing. dec. 1a; וּ bef. (:) — קול
בְּקוֹלָהּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קול
בְּקוֹלוֹ [u]'ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) — קול
בְּקוֹלִי [v]'ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. — קול
בְּקוֹלֵךְ[w] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — קול
בְּקוֹלֶךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. for קוֹלְךָ — קול
בְּקוֹלָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קול

בְּקוֹלֵנוּ[x] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — קול
בְּקוּם [a]'ו pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.; וּ bef. lab. — קום
בְּקוֹמָה[b] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — קום
בְּקוּמָהּ[c] וּ pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 p. f. s. d. 1a; וּ bef. lab. — קום
בְּקוּמוֹ[d] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קום
בְּקוּמֶךָ וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קוּמְךָ]; וּ bef. (:) — קום
בְּקוֹמָתָם[e] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קוֹמָה dec. 10. — קום
בַּקּוֹצֵר[f] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b. — קצר
בְּקַחְתּוֹ pref. בְּ)(Kal inf. (קַחַת § 17. rem. 8), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a. (§ 44. No. 1) — לקח
בְּקַחְתֵּךְ[g] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — לקח
בַּקָּטֹן[h] וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(adj. m. s., d. 3a; וּ bef. lab. — קטן
בֻּקִּי 'ו pr. name masc. — בקק
בְּקִיאוֹ pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קִיא dec. 1a. — קוא
בֻּקִּיָּהוּ pr. name masc. — בקק
בְּקִיטוֹר[i] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. — קטר
בְּקִינוֹתֵיהֶם[k] pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קִינָה dec. 10. — קון
בְּקִיעֵי[l] noun masc. pl. constr. of [בְּקִיעַ] dec. 1a. — בקע
בַּקַּיִן pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. 6h. — קין
בַּקִּיר 'ו pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; וּ bef. labial — קיר
בְּקִיר pref. בְּ q.v.
בְּקִירוֹת[m], בְּקִירֹת[n] pref. id.)(id. pl. fem. — קיר
בְּקָל[o] Ch. pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — קול
בְּקֹלָהּ[p] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קוֹל dec. 1a. — קול
בְּקֹלוֹ [q]'ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. — קול
בְּקָלוֹן[r] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. — קלה
בַּקַּלַּחַת[s] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. — קלח
בְּקֹלִי pref. בְּ)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קוֹל d. 1a. — קול
בְּקֹלֶךָ[t] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m., for קוֹלְךָ — קול
בְּקֹלְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קול
בְּקַלְלוֹ[u] pref. id.)(Piel inf. (קַלֵּל § 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b. — קלל
בְּקֹלֵנוּ[v] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קוֹל dec. 1a. — קול
בַּקֶּלַע[w] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. m. s., (suff. קַלְעוֹ) d. 6a. — קלע
בַּקָּמָה[x] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — קום
בְּקָמוֹן pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place — קום
בְּקָמָה[y] וּ defect. for בְּקוּמָהּ (q. v.) — קום
בְּקָמוֹת[z] pref. בְּ)(noun fem., pl. of קָמָה dec. 10. — קום

---

[a] Eze. 28. 25. [b] Je. 19. 1. [c] 1 Ki. 14. 3. [d] Nu. 19. 18. [e] Nu. 19. 16. [f] 1 Ki. 13. 30. [g] De. 9. 22. [h] Ge. 50. 5. [i] Is. 65. 4. [k] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [l] Ge. 47. 30. [m] De. 28. 22. [n] Job 15. 15. [o] Ps. 89. 36. [p] Job 36. 14. [q] Le. 22. 4. Eze. 17. 17. [r] Eze. 23. 24. [s] Ge. 49. 6. [t] Is. 34. 17. [u] Jos. 24. 24. [v] Je. 3. 13. [w] 1 Sa. 25. 35. [x] 2 Sa. 12. 18. [a] Pr. 28. 12. [b] Eze. 31. 10. [c] Ge. 19. 33. [d] Is. 2. 19, 21 [e] Eze. 31. 14. [f] Am. 9. 13. [g] Eze. 16. 61. [h] Ge. 44. 12. [i] Ps. 119. 83. [k] 2 Ch. 35. 25. [l] Is. 22. 9. [m] 1 Ki. 6. 6. [n] Le. 14. 37, 39. [o] Da. 6. 21 [p] Ge. 21. 12. [q] De. 18. 5. [r] Ho. 4. 7. [s] 1 Sa. 2. 14. [t] Da. 9. 11. [u] 2 Sa. 16. 7. [v] De. 21. 20. [w] 1 Sa. 17. 50. [x] De. 16. 9 [y] Ge. 19. 35. [z] Ju. 15. 5.

בְּקָמֵיהֶם pref. בְּ ⟩ Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָם dec. 1 a. . . קום
בַּקָּמִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ id. pl., absolute state . קום
בְּקָמְצוֹ pref. בְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [קֹמֶץ] dec. 6c. (§ 35. r. 8) קמץ
בְּקָמַת pref. id. ⟩ noun f. s. constr. of קָמָה d. 10. קום
בְּקַנְאוֹ pref. id. ⟩ Piel inf. [קַנֵּא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b. (comp. § 10. rem. 7) . קנא
בְּקַנְאָתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ id. [קַנְאַת § 23. r. 2 & 9], suff. 3 p. s. m. קנא
בְּקִנְאָתִי ו״ pref. id. ⟩ noun sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קִנְאָה dec. 12b; ו before (:) . קנא
בַּקָּנֶה pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 9b. קנה
בְּקָנֶה pref. בְּ q. v. }
בִּקְנֵה pref. בְּ bef. (:) ⟩ id. constr. state . . קנה
בִּקְסָם־ pref. id. ⟩ Kal inf. constr., with Mak. [for קְסֹם § 8. rem. 18] . . . . קסם

בָּקַע I. *to cleave, divide;* const. with בְּ *to break through.*—II. *to break* or *lay open,* as a fortified city; hence *to break open* or *hatch eggs,* Is. 34. 15.—III. *to rip open* a woman with child, Am. 1. 13. Niph.—I. *to be cleft, to divide itself.*—II. *to be opened, laid open; to be hatched,* comp. Kal No. II. Pi.—I. i. q. Kal Nos. I. II. III.—II. *to rend, tear in pieces,* as wild beasts. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. I. i. q. Kal No. II.—II. with אֶל *to break through to* any one, 2 Ki. 3. 26. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. No. I. Je. 39. 2. Hithp. *to be cleft, rent.*

בֶּקַע masc. *half a shekel.*

בִּקְעָה f. dec. 12b, *a valley;* also used for a *low plain.*

בִּקְעָא Ch. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 3. 1.

בָּקִיעַ masc. dec. 1, *fissure, cleft.*

בֶּקַע noun masc. sing. . . . . . בקע
בִּקַּע Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בִּקַּע § 15. r. 1] בקע
בֹּקֵעַ ו Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . בקע
בִּקְעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . . . בקע
בִּקְּעוּ Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for בִּקְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] בקע
בָּקְעָה ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. בקע
בְּקָעֵהוּ ו id. imp. sing. masc. [בְּקַע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) ו id. . בקע
בְּקָעוֹת noun fem. pl. absolute from בִּקְעָה dec. 12b. בקע
בִּקְעִילָה pref. בְּ bef. (:) ⟩ pr. n. of a place, see קְעִילָה
בְּקִעִים noun masc., pl. of [בָּקִיעַ] dec. 1 a. . . בקע
בְּקָעָם Kal inf. [בְּקַע], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10) בקע
בָּקַעְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . בקע
בְּקַעְתָּ ו id. id.; ac. shifted by conv. ו, bef lab. for וְ (§ 8. r. 7) בקע
בְּקָעֹת ו noun fem., pl. abs. of בִּקְעָה dec. 12b; ו id. בקע

בִּקְעַת noun fem. sing., constr. of בִּקְעָה dec. 12b. בקע
בִּקַּעְתִּי ו Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו, bef. labial for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) בקע
בִּקְצֵה ו״ pref. בְּ bef (:) ⟩ noun masc. sing., constr. of קָצֶה קָצֵה dec. 9b; ו bef. lab. . . . קצה
בְּקָצְהוּ pref. בְּ ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קצה
בַּקָּצִיר ו״ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. labial . . . . קצר
בִּקְצִירֵי pref. בְּ bef. (:) ⟩ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . קצר
בְּקֶצֶף ו pref. בְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (see the following); ו bef. (:) . . קצף
בְּקִצְפִּי pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קצף
בְּקֶצְפְּךָ pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 35. r. 3 & 4) קצף
בְּקָצְרְךָ pref. id. ⟩ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קָצְרְךָ § 16. rem. 7, comp. § 35. rem. 8] קצר
בְּקֻצְרְכֶם ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. קצר

בָּקַק I. *to empty, make empty,* as a land of its inhabitants, *to depopulate;* of counsel, *to empty, pour out,* deprive one of it.—II. *to pour itself out,* of a tree, גֶּפֶן בּוֹקֵק *spreading* or *luxuriant vine,* Ho. 10. 1. Niph. pass. of Kal No. I. Po. i. q. Kal *to make empty,* Je. 51. 2.

בַּקְבּוּק masc. I. *a bottle.*—II. pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 51; Neh. 7. 53.

בַּקְבֻּקְיָה (*profusion of the Lord*) pr. name of a man.

בַּקְבַּקַּר (for בַּקְבַּק הַר *profusion of the mountain*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

בֻּקִּי (for בֻּקִּיָּהוּ q. v.) pr. name of two different men.

בֻּקִּיָּהוּ (*profusion of the Lord*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 4, 13.

יַבֹּק (*effusion*) pr. name of a stream flowing into the Jordan.

בְּקָקוּם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בקק
בֹּקְקִים id. part. act. masc., pl. of בּוֹקֵק dec. 7b. . בקק

בָּקַר Kal not used; in the deriv. *to plough; to break forth* (as light); *to search.* Pi.—I. *to search, look after.*—II. *to consider, observe.*—III. *to take care of,* const. with acc. בְּ, לְ, בֵּין - לְ.

בַּקַּר Ch. Pa. *to search, examine.* Ithpe. pass. Ezr. 5. 17.

בָּקָר com. dec. 4a, coll. *oxen,* without distinction of sex; חֶמְאַת בָּ׳ *milk of kine;* בָּ׳ עָלוֹת *milch cows;* בֶּן־בָּקָר *a calf;* עֵגֶל בֶּן־בָּ׳ id.; rarely pl. בְּקָרִים *oxen.*

Ex. 32. 25. · Ps. 92. 12. · Le. 6. 8. · De. 11. 11. · De. 23. 26. · Nu. 25. 11. · 2 Sa. 21. 2. · Eze. 28. 19. · Eze. 21. 34. · Ps. 78. 13. · Ps. 141. 7. · Ge. 11. 8. · Is. 56. 5. · Is. 34. 15. · Ex. 14. 16. · Am. 6 11. · Am. 1. 13. · Eze. 29. 7. · Eze. 13. 13. · Ps. 19. 6. · Ex. 19. 12. · Ex. 34. 21. · Job 29. 19 · Is. 60. 10. · Ps. 38. 2. · Le 23. 22. · Na. 2. 3. · Na. 2. 2.

בּוֹקֵר masc. *herdsman*, Am. 7. 14.

בֹּקֶר masc. pl. בְּקָרִים (§ 35. rem. 9)—I. *the dawn, morning* (prop. *day-break*); לַבֹּקֶר, בַּבֹּקֶר *in the morning*; לַבְּקָרִים, בַּבֹּקֶר בַּבֹּקֶר *every morning*.—II. *the morrow*, adv. *to-morrow*; לַבֹּקֶר *early soon*, Ps. 49. 15.

בַּקָּרָה fem. dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *a looking after, caring*, Eze. 34. 12.

בִּקֹּרֶת fem. *chastisement*, Lev. 19. 20, from the idea of *searching, visiting*, comp. פָּקַד, פְּקֻדָּה.

בָּקָר ו' noun com. sing. dec. 4a; ו bef. labial . בקר

בְּקַר[a] id. constr. state . . . בקר

בֹּקֶר ו'[b], וָ'[c] noun m. s. d. 6c. § 35. r. 9; ו bef. lab. בקר

בִּקְרֹא[d] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . קרא

בְּקָרְאִי pref. בְּ) id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. קרא

בְּקֹרְאֵי[e] pref. id.) id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. קֹרֵא dec. 7b. . . . . . קרא

בַּקְּרָב[f] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. קרב

בְּקֶרֶב ו'[g] pref. בְּ) n. m. s., (suff. קִרְבִּי) d. 6a; ו bef. (:) קרב

בִּקְרֹב[h], בִּקְרָב־[i] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) קרב

בְּקִרְבָּהּ pref. בְּ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. קֶרֶב d. 6a. קרב

בְּקִרְבּוֹ ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) קרב

בְּקִרְבִּי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קרב

בִּקְרֹבַי[k] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) adj. masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from קָרוֹב dec. 3a. . . . קרב

בְּקִרְבְּךָ, בְּקִרְבֶּךָ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קֶרֶב dec. 6a. . קרב

בְּקִרְבֵּךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . קרב

בְּקִרְבְּכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . קרב

בְּקִרְבָּם ו'[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) קרב

בְּקִרְבֵּנוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קרב

בְּקָרְבָתָם[m] ו'[n] pref. id.) Kal inf., [קָרְבָה' § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. . . קרב

בְּקַרְדֻּמּוֹת[o] ו pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [קַרְדֹּם] dec. 8c; ו id. . . קרדם

בַּקָּרָה[p] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. d. 10. [for קָרָּה § 37. rem. 7] from קַר masc. . קרר

בְּקָרוֹב[q] pref. בְּ) prop. adj. with the pref. as an *adv*. קרב

בַּקָּרַחַת[r] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n. f. s. d. 13a (§ 44. No. 1.) קרח

בְּקָרַחְתּוֹ[s] pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קרח

בַּקַּרוּ[t] ו Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. בקר

בִּקְרִי pref. בְּ) n. m. s. [for קֶרִי § 35. r 14] . קרה

בְּקִרְיָה[u] Ch. pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 8a. . קרה

בְּקָרִים[x] noun com., pl. of בָּקָר dec. 4a. . . בקר

בְּקָרֵינוּ[y] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . בקר

בְּקִרְיַת pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of קִרְיָה d. 10, also pr. n. in compos., as קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע &c. קרה

בְּקָרֶךָ[y], בְּקָרְךָ ו'[z], ו' pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. בָּקָר d. 4a; ו bef. (:) בקר

בְּקַרְכֶם ו'[a] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. בקר

בְּקָרָם ו' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו id. . בקר

בְּקֶרֶן pref. id.) noun fem. sing., (suff. קַרְנִי) d. 6a. קרן

בְּקַרְנָא[b] Ch. pref. id.) id., emph. state dec. 3a. . קרן

בְּקַרְנוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., constr. of קְרָנוֹת . . קרן

בְּקַרְנַיָּא[c] Ch. pref. id.) id. du., emph. state dec. 3a. קרן

בְּקַרְנָיו[d] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קרן

בְּקַרְנֵיכֶם[e] ו pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) קרן

בַּקְּרָסִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. pl. (constr. קַרְסֵי) from קֶרֶס dec. 6a. . . קרס

בְּקָרְעִי[f] ו pref. בְּ) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. (:) קרע

בְּקַרְקַע pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . קרקע

בַּקַּרְקֹר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) pr. name of a place . קיר

בִּקֹּרֶת[g] noun fem. sing. . . . . בקר

בִּקַּרְתִּים[h] ו Piel pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. בקר

בִּקֵּשׁ ו' Pi. I. *to seek*, with acc., *to seek after*, with לְ; בִּקֵּשׁ אֶת־יְהוָֹה *to seek the Lord*, to apply to him by acts of worship, or to apply for an oracle; בִּקֵּשׁ נֶפֶשׁ פְּ' *to seek the life of* any, i. e. to endeavour to kill him; בִּקֵּשׁ רָעַת פְּ' *to seek one's hurt*.—II. *to require, demand*, with acc.; מִן, מִיַּד *of, at the hand of* any one.—III. *to ask, request*, with acc. of the thing and מִן of pers.; with עַל *to supplicate for*. Pu. *to be sought*.

בַּקָּשָׁה fem. d. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) *request, petition*

בַּקֵּשׁ ו'[i] Piel imp. sing. m, inf. Ec. 7. 25; ו bef. lab. בקש

בִּקֶּשׁ־[k] id. pret. 3 pers. masc. for בִּקֵּשׁ . . בקש

בִּקְשָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7) בקש

בִּקְשֻׁהוּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשׁוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 10. r. 7) בקש

בַּקְשׁוּ ו'[l] id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . בקש

בִּקְשׁוּ ו' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7); ו id. בקש

בַּקְּשׁוּנִי[m] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . בקש

בִּקְשֻׁנִי[n] id. pret. 3 p. pl. (בִּקְשׁוּ § 10. r. 7), suff. 1 p. s. בקש

בְּקַשְׂקְשֹׂתֶיךָ[o] pref. בְּ) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת d. 13a. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1) קשׂה

בַּקֹּשְׁרִים[p] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קֹשֵׁר] dec. 7b. . . . . קשר

בַּקֶּשֶׁת, בַּקֶּשֶׁת ו'[q] pref. id.; בְּקֶשֶׁת pref. בְּ) n. com. s., with suff. קַשְׁתִּי, pl. קְשָׁתוֹת, constr. קַשְּׁתוֹת ת treated as if radical, comp. dec. 6a. . . קוש

[a] Nu. 7. 88. [b] Ex. 16. 7. [c] Ps. 55. 18. [d] Je. 36. 13. [e] Ps. 99. 6. [f] 2 Sa. 17. 11. [g] Pr. 14. 33. [h] Ps. 27. 2. [i] 2 Sa. 15. 5. [k] Le. 10. 3. [l] Ps. 62. 5. [m] Le. 16. 1. [n] Ex. 40. 32. [o] Je. 46. 22. [p] Job 24. 7. [q] Eze. 11. 3. [r] Le. 13. 42. [s] Le. 13. 43, 55. [t] Ezr. 4. 10. [u] Pr. 14. 6. [x] 2 Ch. 4. 8. [y] Ne. 10. 37. [z] Ex. 20. 24. [a] Je. 5. 17. [b] Ex. 10. 24. [c] Da. 7. 8. [d] Da. 7. 8. [e] Ge. 22. 13. [f] Eze. 34. 21. [g] Ezr. 9. 5. [h] Le. 19. 20. [i] Eze. 34. 11. [k] 1 Sa. 20. 16. [l] Ecc. 7. 25. [m] Je. 5. 1. [n] Is. 45. 19. [o] Is. 65. 1. [p] Eze. 29. 4, 4 [q] 2 Sa. 15. 31 [r] Is. 7. 8.

בְּקָשָׁתוֹ[a] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בַּקָּשָׁה] dec. 10. (§ 42. No. 3) . . בקשׁ
בַּקָּשָׁתִי[b] 'וּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. בקשׁ
בִּקַּשְׁתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בקשׁ
בְּקַשְׁתִּי[c] 'וּ pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. (see בְּקֶשֶׁת); וּ bef. (:) . . קושׁ
בִּקַּשְׁתִּיהוּ[d] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בקשׁ
בִּקַּשְׁתִּיו[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בקשׁ
בַּקָּשָׁתֵךְ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [בַּקָּשָׁה] dec. 10 (§ 42. No. 3) . . בקשׁ
בְּקַשְׁתְּךָ[f] } pref. בְּ) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (see בְּקֶשֶׁת); וּ bef. lab. } קושׁ
בְּקַשְׁתְּךָ[g] 'וּ
בִּקַּשְׁתֶּם[h] 'וּ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . בקשׁ
בִּקְשָׁתַם[i] וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7. & 16. rem. 2); וּ id. בקשׁ
בַּקֹּתִי[k] וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id . . בקק
בַּר } noun masc. sing.; adj. Pr. 14. 4. . . ברר
בָּר }
בַּר noun masc. sing., dec. 2a. (§ 36. rem. 5) ברא
בַּר וּ adj. masc. sing. (pl. constr. בָּרֵי § 37. rem. 7); וּ before labial . . . . ברר
בֹּר[l] noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (for בּוֹר, בְּאֹר) באר

בָּרָא '"וּ *to create, form, make.* Niph.—I. *to be created.* —II. *to be born.* Pi.—I. *to cut, cut down.*—II. *to form, fashion.* Hiph. *to feed, fatten.*
בַּר masc. with suff. בְּרִי (§ 36. rem. 5) *a son.*
בַּר Chald. masc. dec. 2a.—I. *son.*—II. *grandson,* Ezr. 5. 1.
בָּרִיא masc. dec. 3a. adj. fem. בְּרִיאָה dec. 10.—*fat, fattened.*
בְּרִיאָה fem. *a new, wonderful thing,* Nu. 16. 30.
בְּרָאיָה (whom *the Lord created*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 21.

בָּרָא Chald. noun masc. sing. (for בָּרָא) emph. of [בַּר] (comp. § 37. r. 7) . . . ברר
בָּרֵא[m] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . ברא
בָּרֵא[n] וּ id. inf. abs.; וּ bef. lab. . . . ברא
בְּרֹא[o] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . ברא
בְּרָא[p] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . ברא
בֹּרֵא[q] וּ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab. ברא
בְּרֹאדַךְ pr. name see מְרֹאדַךְ
בְּרֹאֶה[r] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) Kal part. act. s. m. d. 9a. ראה
בְּרָאָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ברא
בְּרִאָה[pp] adj. fem. for בְּרִיאָה, from בָּרִיא masc. . ברא
בִּרְאוֹת[s] 'וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. const. d. 1a; וּ bef. lab. ראה
בִּרְאוֹתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ראה

בְּרָאִי pr. name see בֵּית בִּרְאִי under . . בית
בְּרָאיָה וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . ברא
בְּרִאִים[t] adj. masc., pl. of בָּרִיא dec. 3a. . . ברא
בֹּרַאֲךָ[u] Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בֹּרֵא dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 3) . . ברא
בְּרָאָם[b] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ברא
בְּרָאָנוּ[c] id. id. suff. 1 pers. pl. . . ברא
בָּרֹאשׁ pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהַ· } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) } ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשׁ 'וּ pref. בְּ q. v. }
בְּרֹאשָׁהּ[d] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ראשׁ
בְּרֵאשֵׁהּ[e] Chald. pref. id.) noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֵאשׁ dec. 1. . . ראשׁ
בְּרָאשֵׁיהֹם[f] Ch. pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 68) ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשׁוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45) . . ראשׁ
בָּרִאשׁוֹן pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. ראשׁ
בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10. . . ראשׁ
בְּרָאשֵׁי 'וּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. pl. constr. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) . . . ראשׁ
בְּרָאשֵׁיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ראשׁ
בְּרָאשֵׁיכֶם[g] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ראשׁ
בְּרָאשֵׁינוּ[h] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl . . ראשׁ
בְּרֵאשִׁית pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. . ראשׁ
בְּרֵאשִׁיתָהּ[i] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשֶׁךָ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45) . . ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשֵׁךְ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשְׁכֶם[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשָׁם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ראשׁ
בָּרִאשֹׁן[m] pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) adj. m. sing. dec. 1b. ראשׁ
בָּרִאשֹׁנָה pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10. . . . ראשׁ
בְּרֹאשֵׁנוּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45) . . . ראשׁ
בָּרִאשֹׁנִים[n] pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ·) adj. m., pl. of רִאשׁוֹן d. 1b. ראשׁ
בָּרָאתָ[o] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ברא
בֵּרֵאתָ[p] וּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . ברא
בֵּרֵאתוֹ[q] וּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. ברא
בִּרְאֹתוֹ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. (רְאוֹת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a. . . . ראה
בָּרָאתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ברא
בִּרְאֹתִי[r] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. (רְאוֹת), suff. 1 p. s. ראה
בְּרָאתִיו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ברא
בְּרָאתָם[s] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ברא
בִּרְאֹתָם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. (רְאוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a. . . . ראה
בְּרַב[t] pref. בְּ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d. . רבב

[a] Ezr. 7. 6. [b] Est. 5. 8. [c] Est. 5. 7. [d] Ps. 44. 7. [e] Ge. 48. 22. [f] Ca. 5. 6. [g] Ca. 3. 1, 2. [h] Jos. 24. 12. [i] 2 Ki. 6. 22. [k] Eze. 34. 4. [l] Ho. 2. 9. [m] Je. 19. 7. [n] Ex. 21. 33. [o] Is. 4. 5. [p] Eze. 21. 24, 24. [q] Eze. 23. 47. [r] Ge. 5. 1. [s] Ps. 51. 12. [t] Am. 4. 13. [u] Is. 28. 7. [x] 2 Ch. 12. 7. [y] 1 Sa. 17. 24. [z] 1 Ki. 5. 3. [a] Is. 43. 1. [b] Ge. 5. 2. [c] Mal. 2. 10. [d] Est. 2. 17. [e] Da. 7. 20. [f] Ezr. 5. 10. [g] De. 1. 13. [h] 1 Ch. 12. 19. [i] Ho. 9. 10. [k] Eze. 16. 12. [l] Joel 4. 4, 7. [ll] Je. 19. 7. [m] Ex. 12. 18. [n] 2 Sa. 21. 9. [o] Ps. 89. 48. [p] Jos. 17. 15. [pp] Hab. 1. 16. [q] Jos. 17. 18. [r] Da. 8. 2, 15. [s] Ps. 89. 13. [t] 1 Sa. 14. 6.

בְּרֹב / בְּרָב־ — ׳ו } pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. (§ 37. rem. 2); וּ bef. (:) — רבב
בְּרִבְבוֹת — pref. id.) n. fem. pl. constr. from רְבָבָה d. 11 c. — רבב
בְּרִבְבֹתָו / בְּרִבְבֹתָיו — } pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) — רבב
בְּרַבָּה — pref. id.) pr. name of a place — רבב
בִּרְבוֹת — pref. בִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — רבה
בִּרְבִיבִים — pref. id.) noun masc. pl. — רבב
בָּרַבִּים / בְּרַבִּים — pref. בָּ f. בְּהָ / pref. בְּ q. v. } adj. masc., pl. of רַב dec. 8d. — רבב
בָּרְבִיעִי — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) adj. ord. masc. — רבע
בְּרִבְלָה — pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place — רבל
בְּרִבְלָתָה — pref. id.) id. with parag. ה — רבל
בְּרִבָם — pref. בְּ) noun masc., pl. of רִיב dec. 1a. — ריב
בִּרְבִעִית — pref. בִּ bef. (:)) adj. ord., fem. of רְבִיעִי — רבע
בַּרְבֻּרִים — וּ noun masc. pl.; וּ before labial — ברר
בְּרַבַּת — pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place, constr. of רַבָּה — רבב
בְּרֹגֶז — pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. — רגז
בִּרְגַז — Chald. pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. — רגז
בְּרָגְזָה — pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. — רגז
בְּרֶגֶל / בְּרָגֶל — } pref. id.) n. fem. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2) — רגל
בְּרַגְלָו — pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 2) — רגל
בְּרַגְלוֹ — pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רגל
בְּרַגְלַי / בְּרַגְלָי — } pref. id.) id. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. — רגל
בְּרַגְלֵי — pref. id.) id. du., construct state — רגל
בְּרַגְלֶיהָ — Chald. pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 46. parad.) — רגל
בְּרַגְלֵיהֶם — ׳ו pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) — רגל
בְּרַגְלָיו — pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רגל
בְּרַגְלֶיךָ — pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — רגל
בְּרַגְלֵיכֶם — pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — רגל
בְּרַגְלַיִם — pref. id.) id. du., absolute state — רגל
בְּרַגְלֵךְ — pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — רגל
בְּרֶגַע — ׳ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:) — רגע
בְּרֶגֶשׁ — pref. id.) noun m. s. [for רֶגֶשׁ § 35. rem. 2] — רגש

בָּרַד וּ *to hail*, Is. 32. 19.

בָּרֹד masc. adj. only pl. בְּרֻדִּים (§ 8. No. 9) *spotted.* Also the two following—

בָּרָד — ׳ו masc. *hail*; אַבְנֵי בָרָד *hail-stones*, i. q. *hail* — ברד
בֶּרֶד / בָּרֶד — ׳ו } (*hail*) pr. name—I. of a place in the desert of Shur.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 20. — ברד

בְּרֻדִּים — ׳ו adj. masc., pl. of [בָּרֹד] dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3); וּ bef. (:) — ברד
בְּרֹדְפַי — pref. בְּ) Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹדֵף dec. 7b. — רדף
בְּרָדְפָם — pref. id.) id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רדף
בְּרֶדֶת — ׳ו pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. d. 13 b. (§ 44. r. 1) — ירד
בְּרִדְתּוֹ — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רד
בְּרִדְתִּי — pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — רד

בָּרָה prop. *to cut*, i. q. Pi. of בָּרָא; hence—I. *to eat.*—II. *to choose, select*, 1 Sa. 17. 8. Pi. *to eat*, La. 4. 10, but see בָּרוּת. Hiph. *to give to eat.*

בָּרוּת fem. (after the form אָחוֹת) *food*, La. 4. 10, but see Pi. above.

בָּרוּת fem. dec. 1 b. id. Ps. 69. 22.

בָּרִי only fem. בְּרִיָּה—I. adj. *fat*, Eze. 34. 20.—II. subs. *food.*

בְּרִית fem. dec. 1a.—I. *agreement, league, covenant* (from the idea of cutting, comp. כָּרַת), see also בַּעַל Nos. III., IV.—II. *sign of the covenant*, i. e. circumcision; מַלְאַךְ הַבְּרִית *the angel of the covenant*, the Messiah, comp. Jud. 2. 1 Ro. 15. 8.

בָּרָה — adj. fem. sing. for [בָּרָּה § 37. rem. 7] from בַּר m. (also pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת) — ברר
בָּרֵהּ — Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from בַּר d. 2b. — ברא
בְּרְהָטִים — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) n. m., pl. of [רַהַט] d. 6d. — רהט
בְּרוּ — Kal imp. pl. masc. — ברה
בֹּרוֹ — noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from בּוֹר d. 1a. — באר
בָּרוֹחַ — Kal inf. absolute — ברח
בָּרוּחַ / בְּרוּחַ — pref. בָּ for בְּהָ / ׳ו pref. בְּ q. v. } n. com. s. dec. 1a; וּ bef. (:) — רוח
בְּרוּחוֹ — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רוח
בְּרוּחִי — pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers sing. — רוח
בְּרוּחֲךָ — pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — רוח
בְּרוּחֲכֶם — pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — רוח
בָּרוֹךְ — Kal inf. abs. or [for בָּרֵךְ] Piel inf. abs. (§ 10. r. 2) — ברך
בָּרוּךְ — וּ id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a; also pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. — ברך
בְּרוּךְ — id., construct state — ברך
בְּרוּכָה — ׳ו id. fem.; וּ bef. (:) — ברך
בְּרוּכֵי — id. pl. const. masc. dec. 3a. — ברך
בְּרוּכִים — id. pl., absolute state — ברך
בְּרוֹמִים — noun masc. pl. [of בְּרוֹם] — ברם
בְּרוּמָם — וּ pref. בְּ) Kal inf. [רוּם § 21. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רום
בְּרוֹקִי — Kal imp. sing. masc. — ברק

a Mi. 6. 7. b 1 Sa. 18. 7. c Ps. 65. 11. d Ps. 55. 19. e Job 31. 13. f Nu. 15. 4. g 1 Ki. 5. 3. h Da. 3. 13. i Eze. 12. 18. k De. 19. 21. l Pr. 6. 13. m 2 Sa. 15. 18. n Nu. 20. 19. o 1 Sa. 25. 27. p Da. 7. 7. q Is. 3. 16. r Is. 54. 7. s Job 21. 13. t Ps. 55. 15. u Is. 32. 19.

a Zec. 6. 3. b Ge. 31. 10, 12. c Ps. 119. 84. d De. 11. 4. e Nu. 11. 9. f Ex. 34. 29. g Ps. 30. 10. h 2 Sa. 12. 17. i Da. 5. 22. k Eze. 1. 1. l 2 Ki. 18. 31. m Job 27. 22. n Zec. 4. 6. o Mal. 2. 15, 16. p Jos. 24. 10. q Ruth 3. 10. r 1 Sa. 25. 33. s Is. 65. 23. t Ps. 115. 15. u Eze. 37. 24. v Eze. 10. 17. w Ps. 144. 6.

בָּרוּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . ברר
בְּרוּרָה[a] id. fem. dec. 10. . . . ברר
בְּרוּרִים id. pl. masc., dec. 3a. . ברר
בְּרוֹשׁ[c,aa] noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . ברשׁ
בְּרוֹשָׁיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ברשׁ
בְּרוֹשִׁים id. pl., absolute state . . . . ברשׁ
בְּרוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. from בּוֹר dec. 1a. באר
בֵּרוֹתָה pr. name of a place . . . . באר
בְּרוֹתַי[e] ·ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for בַּרוֹתִי]; ·ו bef. lab. ברר
בְּרוֹתִים n. m., pl. of [בְּרוֹת] i. q. בְּרוֹשׁ *cypress*, Cant. 1. 17.
בִּרְזָוִת Kh. בִּרְזוֹת, K. בִּרְזָיִת pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 31. בְּרַז Chald. *to pierce*.

בַּרְזֶל ·ו masc.—I. *iron*; metaph. of a thing *hard, inflexible*.—II. *instrument of iron*.

בַּרְזִלַּי / בַּרְזִלָּי ·ו (*of iron, austere*) pr. name—I. of an intimate friend of David.—II. Ezr. 2. 61. — ברזל

בָּרַח I. *to pass* or *shoot along*, as a bar Ex. 36. 33.—II. *to flee* constr. with לְ, אֶל of the place *whither*, מִן, מֵאֵת, מִפְּנֵי *from* whom, אַחֲרֵי *after* whom one flees; בְּרַח לְךָ *flee, get away*, Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. *to cause to flee, put to flight*.
בָּרִחַ, בָּרֵחַ masc. dec. 1b, (for בַּרִּיחַ)—I. *fleeing, fugitive*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 22.
בְּרִיחַ masc. dec. 1a.—I. *bar, cross-bar*.—II. *bar, bolt*.—III. *fugitive*, Is. 15. 5.
מִבְרָח masc. dec. 2b, *fugitives*, Eze. 17. 21.

בָּרִחַ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. [for בַּרִּיחַ] ברח
בְּרַח Kal imp. sing. masc. . ברח
בֹּרֵחַ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . ברח
בְּרְחֹב[d] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ / בָּרְחֹב pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 6f. רחב
בִּרְחֹב[e] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. . רחב
בִּרְחָבָה[f] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) adj. fem. s. from רָחָב m. רחב
בִּרְחֹבוֹת[g] ·ו pref. id. / בִּרְחֹבוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:) — noun fem., pl. of רְחוֹב dec. 1a; ·ו bef. lab. . רחב
בִּרְחֹבֹתֶיהָ ·ו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; ·ו id. רחב
בִּרְחֹבֹתֵינוּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . רחב
בָּרְחוּ[h] / בָּרָחוּ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . ברח
בִּרְחוּ[k] id. imp. pl. masc. . . ברח
בִּרְחוֹב pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, בְּהַ / בִּרְחוֹב[l] ·ו pref. בְּ bef. (:) — noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; ·ו bef. lab. . רחב
בִּרְחוֹבוֹתֶיהָ[m] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רחב
בְּרָחוֹק[n] pref. בְּ) (prop. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 3a. רחק

בִּרְחֶיהָ[o] n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from בְּרִיחַ d. 1a. ברח
בְּרֵחַיִם[p] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun masc. dual, see רחה
בְּרָחֵל pref. בְּ) pr. name fem. . . . רחל
בְּרַחֲם[q] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) n. m. s. (suff. רַחְמָהּ), d. 6a. רחם
בְּרַחֲמֶיךָ[r] ·ו pref. בְּ) the following with suff. 2 p. s. m. רחם
בְּרַחֲמִים[s] ·ו pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [for רַחֲמִים § 35. rem. 16, from רַחַם]; ·ו bef. (:) . רחם
בִּרְחֹץ[t] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . רחץ
בְּרַחַת[u] pref. בְּ for בְּהָ, בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. . רוח
בֹּרַחַת Kal part. act. fem. of בֹּרֵחַ (§ 8. rem. 19) ברח
בְּרִי[v] noun masc. sing., either from R. ברה, or pref. בְּ & רִי (for רְוִי) R. . . רוה
בְּרִי[x] n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בַּר (§ 36. r. 5) ברא
בְּרִי ·ו pr. name masc.; ·ו before labial . באר
בָּרִיא[a] [b] ·ו adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; ·ו id. . ברא
בְּרִיאָה[c] noun fem. sing. . . . . ברא
בְּרִיאוֹת[d] adj. fem., pl. of בְּרִיאָה d. 10, from בָּרִיא m. ברא
בְּרִיאֵי[e] ·ו id. m. pl. constr. from בָּרִיא d. 3a; ·ו bef. (:) ברא
בְּרִיאֹת[f] ·ו defect. for בְּרִיאוֹת q. v.; ·ו id. . ברא
בְּרִיב[g] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . ריב
בְּרִיבוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ריב
בְּרִיָּה[h] adj. fem. sing. from [בְּרִי] masc. . . ברה
בְּרִיחַ ·ו pr. name masc.; ·ו before labial . ברח
בְּרִיחַ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . רוח
בְּרִיחַ ·ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ·ו before (:) . ברח
בְּרִיחָהָ[i] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. for בְּרִיחֶיהָ (according to some copies) . . ברח
בְּרִיחָו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for בְּרִיחָיו (§ 4. r. 2) ברח
בְּרִיחֵי ·ו id. pl., construct state; ·ו before (:) . ברח
בְּרִיחֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ברח
בְּרִיחָיו[k] ·ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ו bef. (:) ברח
בְּרִיחַיִךְ[l] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for יִךְ] ברח
בְּרִיחִים[m] noun masc. pl. [of בְּרִיחַ for בַּרִּיחַ] dec. 1b. ברח
בְּרִיחִים[n] / בְּרִיחִם ·ו noun masc., pl. of בְּרִיחַ dec. 1a; ·ו bef. (:) ברח
בְּרִיךְ[o] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . ברך
בְּרִיעָה ·ו pr. name—I. of a son of Ephraim 1 Ch. 7. 31, in which passage the signification is defined to be, *in calamity*, (רָעָה from רוּעַ).—II. masc. Ge. 46. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 23. 10.—Patronym. from No. II בְּרִיעִי Nu. 26. 44.
בְּרִיר[p] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . רור
בֹּרִית[q] noun fem. sing. . . . ברד
בְּרִית ·ו noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; ·ו bef. (:) . ברה
בְּרִיתוֹ[r] ·ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ו id. . ברה
בְּרִיתִי ·ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·ו id. . ברה

[a] Zep. 3. 9. [b] 1 Ch. 7. 40. [c] Eze. 20. 38. [d] Eze. 48. 15. [e] Ju. 19. 17. [f] Ps. 119. 45. [g] Ca. 3. 2. [h] Is. 22. 3. [i] Job 9. 25. [k] Is. 48. 20. [l] Ne. 8. 16, 16 [m] Je. 5. 1. [n] Ps. 10. 1. [o] Jon. 2. 7. [p] Nu. 11. 8. [q] Job 31. 15. [r] Ne. 9. 19. [s] Ne. 9. 31. [t] Zec. 1. 16. [u] Job 29. 6. [v] Is. 30. 24. [x] Job 37. 11. [y] Pr. 31. 2. [z] Ju. 3. 17. [aa] Is. 37. 24. [a] Ps. 73. 4. [b] Nu. 16. 30. [c] Ge. 41. 5, 18. [d] Da. 1. 15. [e] Ge. 41. 2. [f] Pr. 18. 6. [g] Eze. 34. 20. [h] Is. 15. 5. [i] Ex. 40. 18. [k] Na. 3. 13. [l] Is. 43. 14. [m] 2 Ch. 14. 6. [n] Da. 8. 28. [o] Job 6. 6 [p] Je. 2. 22. [q] Ps. 25. 14.

בְּרִיתֵךְ[a] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ברה

בְּרִיתֶךָ
ו׳[b] בְּרִיתְךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) ברה

בְּרִיתְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ברה

[בָּרַךְ] I. *to bend the knee, to kneel.*—II. *to worship, to bless,* בָּרוּךְ יְהוָֹה *blessed be the Lord.* Niph. *to be blessed.* Pi.—I. *to praise, adore, bless* God, const. with acc., לְ.—II. *to bless, to pronounce a blessing* upon any one, of men towards men.—III. meton. by a euphemism, *to curse* God, comp. Job 1. 5, 11. —IV. *to salute, greet.* Pu. pass. of Pi. Nos. I. II. Hiph. *to make to kneel* Ge. 24. 11; perhaps *to bend the knee* 41. 43. Hithp. *to be blessed,* with בְּ *in* or *through* whom; reflex. De. 29. 18.

בְּרַךְ Chald.—I. *to kneel.*—II. *to bless.* Pa. *to bless, praise.*

בֶּרֶךְ fem. dec. 6a, (du. בִּרְכַּיִם) *knee.*

בְּרַךְ Chald. dec. 3b, id. Da. 6. 11.

בְּרָכָה once בְּרָכָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *a blessing,* either an ascription of praise to God, or *blessing* received of God.—II. *gift, present.*—III. *peace.*—IV. pr. name, (*a*) of a valley 2 Ch. 20. 26; (*b*) masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

בְּרֵכָה fem. dec 10, *a pool of water.*

בָּרוּךְ (*blessed*) pr. name of the companion of Jeremiah and various other men.

בָּרַכְאֵל (whom *God has blessed*) pr. name masc. Job 32. 2, 6. Other MSS. read בָּרַכְאֵל.

בֶּרֶכְיָה (whom *the Lord has blessed,* for יְבָרֶכְיָה) pr. name masc.—I. of a son of Zerubabel, 1 Ch. 3. 20.—II. ib. 9. 16.—III. Ne. 3. 4, 30.

בֶּרֶכְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc.—I. of the father of the prophet Zechariah, Zec. 1. 7, but בֶּרֶכְיָה ver. 1. —II. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—III. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

יְבֶרֶכְיָהוּ (*the Lord blesses* him!) pr. name m. Is. 8. 2.

בָּרֵךְ[d] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . ברך

בָּרֵךְ Piel inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . ברך

ו׳ בָּרֵךְ id. imp. sing. masc.; וּ before labial . ברך

בָּרֵךְ[e] Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) ברך

ו׳ בֵּרַךְ
ו׳[g] בֵּרֲךְ[f] } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); וּ before labial . . ברך

בֶּרֶךְ[h] noun fem. sing. (du. בִּרְכַּיִם) dec. 6a. . ברך

בָּרַכְאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . ברך

ו׳[i] בָּרֶכֶב pref. בָּ f. בָּהֶ
ו׳[k] בְּרֶכֶב pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing., (suff. רִכְבִּי) d. 6a; וּ bef. (:) רכב

בִּרְכֹּב[l] K. בִּרְכֹב q.v.; Kh. בִּרְכֹּב pref. בְּ, Kal inf. constr. רכב

ו׳[m] בְּרִכְבּוֹ pref. בְּ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֶכֶב dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:) רכב

בְּרִכְבֵי[n] pref. id.) (id. pl., constr. state . . רכב

ו׳[o] בְּרָכָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, also pr. name masc.; וּ before labial . . . ברך

ו׳[q] בָּרְכוּ[p]
ו׳[nn] בָּרְכוּ } Piel imp. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . ברך

בֵּרְכוֹ
בֵּרְכוֹ[r] } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (בֵּרֵךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ברך

ו׳[s] בֵּרְכוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. labial . . ברך

בִּרְכָּו[u] noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. בֶּרֶךְ dec. 6a. . . . ברך

בִּרְכוֹהִי[x] Ch. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ברך

בֵּרְכוּנִי[y] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ברך

בָּרְכוּשׁ[z] pref. בָּ for בָּהְ
ו׳ בִּרְכוּשׁ[a] pref. בִּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. רכש

בְּרָכוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c. . ברך

בְּרֵכוֹת noun fem., pl. of בְּרֵכָה dec. 10. . . ברך

בִּרְכוֹת[b] noun fem. pl. constr. fr. בְּרָכָה dec. 11c. . ברך

בִּרְכוֹתֵיכֶם[c] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ברך

בָּרְכִי Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . ברך

בִּרְכַּי noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בֶּרֶךְ d. 6a. ברך

בִּרְכֵּי[d] id. du., constr. state . . . . ברך

ו׳ בֶּרֶכְיָה pr. name masc.; וּ bef. labial . . ברך

בִּרְכֶּיהָ noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. בֶּרֶךְ d. 6a. ברך

בֶּרֶכְיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . ברך

בִּרְכֵיהֶם[e] noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. בֶּרֶךְ d. 6a. ברך

בִּרְכָּיו id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ברך

בְּרֻכִים Kal part. pass. m., pl. of בָּרוּךְ dec. 3a. . ברך

בִּרְכַּיִם
ו׳ בִּרְכָּיִם } noun fem., du. of בֶּרֶךְ dec. 6a; וּ before labial . . . . . ברך

ו׳ בֵּרַכְךָ[f]
ו׳ בֵּרַכְךָ } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (בֵּרֵךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. r. 2); וּ bef. lab. ברך

בְּרַכָּל pref. בְּ) (pr. name of a place . . . כל

בִּרְכֻלָּתְךָ[g] pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [רְכֻלָּה] dec. 10. . רכל

בֵּרַכְנוּ[h] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ברך

בֵּרַכְנוּכֶם[i] id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ברך

בָּרְכֵנִי[k] id. imp. sing. masc. (בָּרֵךְ), suff. 1 pers. sing. ברך

בֵּרְכַנִי[l] id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (בֵּרֵךְ), suff. 1 pers. s. ברך

בִּרְכֻשׁ[m] defect. for בִּרְכוּשׁ (q. v.) . . . רכש

בָּרְכֵת[n] Ch. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ברך

בֵּרַכְתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ברך

בֵּרַכְתָּ[o] וּ id. acc. shifted by conv. וּ, bef. lab. for וְ; (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . ברך

[a] Zec. 9. 11. [b] De. 33. 9. [c] Is. 28. 18. [d] Da. 6. 11. [e] Da. 2. 19.
[f] Ps. 10. 3. [g] Nu. 23. 20. [h] Is. 45. 23. [i] Is. 66. 20. [ii] Is. 28. 18.
[k] Eze. 26. 7. [l] 2 Ki. 19. 23. [m] 2 Ki. 5. 9. [n] Ca. 1. 9. [nn] Ps. 134. 2.
[o] Pr. 11. 26. [p] Ju. 5. 9. [q] 2 Sa. 21. 3. [r] 1 Ch. 26. 5.
[s] 2 Ch. 20. 26. [t] Job 1. 5. [u] 1 Ki. 18. 42. [x] Da. 6. 11.
[y] Job 31. 20. [z] Ezr. 1. 6. [a] Da. 11. 28. [b] Ps. 21. 4.
[c] Mal. 2. 2. [d] Ge. 50. 23. [e] Ju. 7. 6. [f] De. 24. 13.
[g] Eze. 28. 5. [h] Ps. 129. 8. [i] Ps. 118. 26. [k] Ge. 27. 34. 38.
Jos. 17. 14 [m] Ge. 15. 14. [n] Da. 4. 31. De. 8. 10.

בְּרֵכַת noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרֵכָה dec. 10. ברך
בִּרְכַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c. ברך
בִּרְכֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . ברך
בֵּרַכְתִּי [a] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . ברך
בֵּרַכְתִּי [b] וּ id. acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab., (§ 8. r. 7) ברך
בִּרְכָתִי [c] וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c; ו bef. lab. . . ברך
בֵּרַכְתִּיהָ [d] וּ Piel pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f.; ו id. ברך
בֵּרַכְתִּיךָ וּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. ברך
בִּרְכָתֶךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 11 c. ברך
בֵּרַכְתֶּם [e] וּ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . ברך
בֵּרַכְתָּנִי [f] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. ברך

בָּרַם Root not used; Arab. *to twist threads together*.
בְּרֹמִים masc. pl. *cloth interwoven with various colours*, Eze. 27. 24.

בְּרַם Ch. adv. *but, yet, nevertheless*.
בָּרָמָה pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) pr. name of a place רום
בָּרָמוֹת pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . רום
בְרֹמַח [g] וּ pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c; (§ 35. rem. 5) ו bef. lab. . . . רמח
בָרְמָחִים [h] וּ pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 9); ו id. . רמח
בְּרִמּוֹן pref. בְּ) pr. name רִמּוֹן פֶּרֶץ . רמם
בְּרָן־ [i] pref. בְּ) Kal inf. constr., with mak. [for רֹן § 18. rem. 3] . . . . רנן
בְּרִנָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . רנן
בִּרְנָנָה [l] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. רנן
בַּרְנֵעַ pr. name, see קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ under . . קדש
בְּרִסָּה pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . רסס
בָּרָע pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, ·הַ (for רָע) adj. & subst. m. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) רעע
בְּרָע pref. בְּ q. v. רעע
בֶּרַע (*gift*; coll. Arab.) pr. name of a king of Sodom, Ge. 14. 2.
בְּרֵעַ [m] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1. (§ 36. r. 4) רעה
בְּרֹעַ [n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . רעע
בָרָעָב [o] וּ pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; ו bef. labial רעב
בְּרָעָב pref. בְּ q. v. רעב
בִּרְעָדָה [p] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. . רעד
בָּרָעָה pref. בְּ f. בְּהָ, ·בְּהַ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. [fr. רָעָה] fr. רַע m. רעע
בְּרָעָה pref. בְּ q. v. רעע
בְרָעָה ו defect. for בְּרִיעָה q. v.
בְּרֵעֹה [r] pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רֵעַ dec. 1 a. . . רוע
בְּרֵעֵהוּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רֵעַ dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4) . רעה

בְּרָעוֹת [q] pref בְּ) noun fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10, fr. רַע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . רעע
בְּרָעוֹתֵיהֶם [r] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רעע
בְרַעְיוֹן [s] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) רעה
בְּרֵעֲךָ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. רֵעַ dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4) רעה
בְּרֵעֶךָ [t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. רֵעַ dec. 1. (§ 36. rem. 4) רעה
בְּרַעַם [u] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . רעם
בָּרַעַשׁ [x] pref. בְּ f. בְּהַ·, בְּהָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; ו bef. (:) . רעש
בְרַעַשׁ [y] וּ pref. בְּ q. v. רעש
בְּרָעָתוֹ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רָעָה dec. 10, fr. רַע masc. (§ 37. r. 7) רעע
בִּרְעֹתוֹ [z] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a. רעה
בְּרָעָתִי [a] pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. רָעָה dec. 10, fr. רַע masc. (§ 37. r. 7) רעע
בְּרָעָתֶךָ [b] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for רָעָתְךָ רעע
בְרָעָתֵךְ [c] וּ [d] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. f.; ו bef. (:) רעע
בְרָעָתָם [e] וּ [f] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו id. רעע
בָּרְפָאִים [g] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רֹפֵא dec. 7 b. . . . רפא
בִּרְפִידִים / בִּרְפִידִם pref. בְּ bef. (:)) pr. name of a place . רפד
בָּרְפָתִים [h] pref. בְּ for בְּהַ·, בְּהָ) n. m., pl. of [רֶפֶת] d. 6. רפת
בִּרְצוֹן [i] pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., constr. of רָצוֹן dec. 3 a. . . . . רצה
בִּרְצוֹנוֹ [k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רצה
בִרְצוֹנִי [l] וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. רצה
בִרְצוֹנְךָ וּ [m] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו id. רצה
בִּרְצוֹת [n] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a. . . רצה
בִּרְצוֹתִי [o] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . רצה
בְּרֶצַח pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . רצח
בְּרַצֵּי [p] pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. fr. [רַץ] dec. 8 d. רצץ
בִרְצֹנָם [q] וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. רָצוֹן dec. 3 c.; ו bef. lab. רצה
בִּרְצֹתוֹ [u] pref. id.) Kal inf. (רְצוֹת), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1. רצה

בָּרַק *to lighten, send forth lightning*, Ps. 144. 6.
בָּרָק masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *lightning*.—II. *glitter of a sword*, Job 20. 25.—III. pr. name of an Israelitish captain who with Deborah defeated the Canaanites, Jud. 4. 6, &c.
בָּרֶקֶת, בָּרְקַת fem., a species of *gem*, supposed to be the *emerald*.
בַּרְקָן masc. only pl. בַּרְקָנִים *threshing wagons*, or *sledges* furnished underneath with pointed stones (prob. *fire-stones*) which were drawn over the grain. Symm. τρίβολοι *briers*.

[a] Ge. 17. 20.
[b] Ge. 17. 16.
[c] Is. 44. 3.
[d] Ge. 17. 16.
[e] Ex. 12. 32.
[f] Ge. 32. 27.
[g] Eze. 39. 9.
[h] Ne. 4. 15.
[i] 1 Ki. 18. 28.
[k] Job 38. 7.
[l] Ps. 100. 2.
[m] Mi. 7. 5.
[n] Ec. 7. 3.
[o] Ps. 2. 11.
[p] Ex. 32. 17.
[q] Ps. 88. 4.
[r] Ps. 141. 5.
[s] Ec. 2. 22.
[t] Pr. 24. 28.
[u] Job 34. 9.
[v] Is. 29. 6.
[w] 1 Ki. 19. 11.
[x] Is. 29. 6.
[y] Ge. 36. 24.
[a] Nu. 11. 15.
[b] 2 Sa. 16. 8.
[c] Is. 47. 10.
[d] Je. 3. 2.
[e] Ho. 7. 3.
[f] Ps. 94. 23.
[g] 2 Ch. 16. 12.
[h] Hab. 3. 17.
[i] Ps. 106. 4.
[k] Ps. 30. 6.
Is. 60. 10.
[m] Ps. 89. 18.
[n] Pr. 16. 7.
[o] 1 Ch. 29. 3
[p] Ps. 68. 31.
[q] Ge. 49. 6.

בָּרָק noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a, also pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . ברק

בְּרַק id., constr. st.; (also pr. name see בֶּן R. בָּנָה); וּ id. . . . . ברק

בַּרְקוֹס pr. n. m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55; etym. uncertain.

בְּרָקָיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr בָּרָק d. 4 a. ברק

בְּרָקִים id. pl., absolute state; וּ bef. (:) . . ברק

בִּרְקִיעַ pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., constr. of רָקִיעַ dec. 3 a. . . . . רקע

בְּרִקְמָה pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . . רקם

בָּרֶקֶת noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . ברק

בָּרְקַת noun fem. sing.; וּ id. . . . . ברק

בְּרַקָּתוֹ pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַקָּה dec. 10. . . . רקק

בָּרַר I. *to separate*, with מִן Eze. 20. 38; hence, *to select, choose out*.—II. *to purge, purify*; only part. בָּרוּר *pure, chaste*.—III. *to examine, prove*. Niph. *to purify oneself*; part. נָבָר *pure*, morally. Pi. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35. Hiph.—I. *to cleanse, clear*, as corn.—II. *to polish, furbish* a sword. Hithpa. *to be purified*, Da. 12. 10; *to show oneself pure*, morally.

בַּר masc. בָּרָה fem. (§ 37. r. 7) adj.—I. *chosen, beloved*, Ca. 6. 9.—II. *pure, clear*; also *pure* in a moral sense.—III. *empty*, Pr. 14. 4.

בָּר, בַּר masc.—I. *corn, grain*, purified from the chaff; also of growing corn, Ps. 65. 14.—II. *open fields, country*, Job 39. 4.

בַּר Ch. masc. emph. בָּרָא (for בַּרָא § 37. r. 7) *open fields, country*.

בֹּר masc. d. 1 a.—I. *cleanness, purity*.—II. *soap*.

בֹּרִית fem. *soap*, Je. 2. 22; Mal. 3. 2.

בַּרְבֻּרִים masc. pl. 1 Ki. 5. 3, Vulg. *birds, fowls*; Kimchi, *capons*; Gesenius *geese*, from their whiteness; Prof. Lee, *choice beasts*.

בְּרֻרוֹת Kal part. pass. f., pl. בְּרוּרָה d. 10, fr. בָּרוּר m. ברר

בָּרַשׁ Root not used; signification uncertain.

בְּרוֹשׁ masc. dec. 1, *fir-tree*. Gesenius, Lee, *cypress*.—II. any thing made of that wood, as *a lance*, Nah. 2. 4; *musical instrument*, 2 Sa. 6. 5.

בְּרֹשָׁיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּרוֹשׁ d. 1 a. ברש

בְּרָשִׁים pref. בְּ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָשׁ d. 1 a. רוש

בְּרֶשַׁע pref. id.) n. m. s. d. 6 a. (suff. רִשְׁעוֹ; § 35. r. 5) רשע

בִּרְשַׁע (for בֶּן־רֶשַׁע *son of wickedness*, comp. בִּשְׁלָם) pr. name of a king of Gomorrah, Ge. 14. 2.

בְּרִשְׁעוֹ pref. בְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. רֶשַׁע dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רשע

בָּרְשָׁעִים pref. בָּ for בְּהַ, בָּהָ) adj. m., pl. of רָשָׁע d. 4 a. רשע

בְּרִשְׁעַת pref. בְּ) noun fem. s., constr. of רִשְׁעָה (no pl.); וּ bef. (:) . . . . רשע

בְּרִשְׁעָתוֹ pref. id.) id. suff. 3 pers. s. masc.; וּ id. רשע

בְּרֶשֶׁת pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. . . ירש

בְּרִשְׁתּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ירש

בְּרַתִּיקוֹת pref. id.) n. f. pl. Kh. רַתִּיקוֹת, K. רַתּוּקוֹת רתק

בֹּרֹת n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. בּוֹר d. 1; וּ bef. lab. באר

בִּרְתְמָה pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . רתם

בֹּשׁ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); וּ bef. lab. בוש

בְּשַׁאֲנָתִי pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שַׁאֲנָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . שאנ

בִּשְׁאוֹל pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. . . שאל

בְּשָׁאוֹן pref. בְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . שאה

בִּשְׁאָט pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. . . שאט

בְּשֶׁאֱלָתִי pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שְׁאֵלָה dec. 10 & 11, (§ 42. rem. 4) שאל

בִּשְׁאָר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . שאר

בִּשְׁאַר Ch. pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of שְׁאָר d. 1 a. שאר

בַּשְּׂאֵת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun f. s. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) נשא

בִּשְׂאֵת pref. בְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2. § 39. No. 4. rem. 2) dec. 1 a; וּ bef. lab. נשא

בְּשׁוּבוֹ pref. בְּ) Kal inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 a. שוב

בִּשְׁבוּעָה pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun f. s. d. 10; וּ bef. lab. שבע

בַּשֵּׁבֶט pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) Seg. n. in pause as if for [שֵׁבֶט=שֵׁבֶט § 35. r. 2], but see the foll. . שבט

בְּשֵׁבֶט pref. id. } noun com. sing. dec. 6 b; וּ } שבט
בְּשֵׁבֶט pref. בְּ } bef. lab. . . . }

בְּשִׁבְטֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. state . . שבט

בְּשִׁבְטָיו pref. בְּ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שבט

בְּשִׁבְטְךָ pref. בְּ) id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for שִׁבְטְךָ שבט

בַּשֶּׁבִי } pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } n. m. s. d. 6 i. (§ 35. r. 14) שבה
בַּשֶּׁבִי }
בִּשְׁבִי pref. בְּ bef. (:) }

בַּשִּׁבְיָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. . . שבה

בַּשְּׁבִיעִי pref. id.) adj. ordin. m.; וּ bef. lab. . שבע

בַּשְּׁבִית pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a. . שבה

בַּשִּׁבֳּלִים pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שִׁבֹּלֶת (§ 44. rem. 2) . . . שבל

בְּשֶׁבַע pref. בְּ) num. card. fem. (constr. שְׁבַע § 35. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:) . . . שבע

בְּשִׁבְעַת pref. id.) id. fem., constr. שִׁבְעַת; וּ id. שבע

בִּשְׁבֻעָה pref. בְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁבוּעָה dec. 10. . . . . שבע

Job 20. 25. Na. 3. 3. Ps. 97. 4. Eze. 27. 7. Eze. 28. 13. Ju. 4. 21, 22. Ne. 5. 18. 2 Ki. 19. 23. Pr. 22. 7. Eze. 31. 11. Pr. 24. 19. De. 9. 5. De. 9. 4. Pr. 11. 5. Ps. 10. 9. 1 Ki. 6. 21. De. 6. 11. Je. 48. 13. Ps. 32. 3. Am. 2. 2. Est. 7. 3. Est. 9. 12. Ezr. 7. 18. Le. 13. 10. Ex. 27. 7. 2 Sa. 8. 13. Ne. 10. 30. Ps. 78. 67. Ps. 105. 37. Mic. 7. 14. Da. 11. 33. Zec. 7. 5. Nu. 21. 30. Ruth 2. 2. Ge. 41. 34, 47. Job 5. 19. De. 28. 7. 25.

בְּשֶׂה pref. בְּ)(noun com. sing. irr (§ 45) . שיה

בְּשֹׁהַם[c] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . שהם

בַּשָּׁוְא[kk] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing., K. שָׁוְא שוא

בְּשׁוּ ו׳, וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 2); וּ bef. lab., for וְ see lett. ו . בוש

בִּשְׂאוֹ[f] pref. בְּ)(Kal inf. constr. for נְשֹׂא (§ 17. r. 1) נשא

בְּשׁוֹאָה[g] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . שאה

בְּשׁוּב ו׳ pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) . שוב

בְּשׁוֹבְבִי[h] pref. id.)(Pilel inf. (שׁוֹבֵב), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7b. שבב

בְּשׁוּבָה[i] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . שוב

בְּשׁוּבוֹ[k] pref. id.)(Kal inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 3 pers. s. m. שוב

בְּשׁוּבִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שוב

בְּשׁוּבְכֶם[l] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שוב

בְּשׁוּבֵנִי[m] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שוב

בְּשָׁוֵה pref. id.)(pr. name in compos. שָׁוֵה קִרְיָתַיִם שוה

בְּשׁוֹט[n] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . שוט

בַּשּׁוֹטִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl. abs. . . . שוט

בְּשׁוּלֶיהָ[o] pref. בְּ)(n. m. pl., suff. s. fem. fr. [שׁוּל] d. 1. שול

בַּשּׁוּלַמִּית pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(gent. noun fem. . . שלם

בְּשׂוּם[p] pref. בְּ)(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a. . שים

בְּשׂוּמוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שום

בְּשׂוּמִי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שום

בְּשׁוּנֵם pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . שאן

בְּשַׁוְּעוֹ[q] וּ pref. id.)(Piel inf. [שַׁוֵּעַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) . . שוע

בְּשַׁוְּעִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שוע

בַּשּׁוֹפָר pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ }
בְּשׁוֹפָר[r] pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. שפר

בַּשּׁוֹפָרוֹת ו׳ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ }
וּבְשׁוֹפָרוֹת[s] וּ pref. בְּ q. v } id. pl., abs. state; וּ bef. (:) שפר

בַּשּׁוּק pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. (pl. שְׁוָקִים § 35. rem. 13) . . . . שוק

בְּשׁוֹקֵי[t] pref. בְּ)(n. fem. pl. constr. from שׁוֹק d. 1a. שוק

בַּשְּׁוָקִים[u] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc., pl. of שׁוּק (§ 35. rem. 13) . . . שוק

בְּשׁוֹר[x] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. (pl. שְׁוָרִים § 35. rem. 13) . . . שור

בְּשׂוֹרָה[y] noun fem. sing. . . . . בשר

בְּשׁוּרֵי[z] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from [שׁוּר] dec. 1a. . . . שור

בְּשׁוּרִי[a] pref. id.)(Kal inf. [שׁוּר], suff. 1 pers. sing. שור

בְּשׁוֹרְרָי[b] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שׁוֹרֵר] dec. 7b. . . שרר

בְּשׁוּשַׁן }
וּבְשׁוּשַׁן ו׳ } pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (: שוש

בַּשּׁוֹשַׁנִּים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun m., pl. of שׁוֹשַׁן d. 8a שוש

בְּשִׁבְעִים pref. בְּ)(num. card. com. pl. of שֶׁבַע (§35. r. 16) שבע

בַּשְּׁבִיעִת[e] ו׳ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(adj. ordin., fem. of שְׁבִיעִי; וּ bef. lab. . . שבע

בִּשְׁבֻעַת[a] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. f. s., constr. of שְׁבוּעָה d. 10. שבע

בְּשָׁבֻעֹתֵיכֶם pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁבוּעַ (§ 32. rem. 1) . שבע

בַּשֶּׁבֶר[f] pref. בַּ for בְּהַ }
בְּשֶׁבֶר[g] pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. (suff. שִׁבְרִי) dec. 6a. . שבר

בְּשִׁבְרוֹן[h] pref. id.)(n. m. s., constr. of שִׁבָּרוֹן dec. 3c. שבר

בְּשָׁבְרִי pref. id.)(Kal inf. [שְׁבֹר], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem 10) . . . . שבר

בַּשַּׁבָּת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 8a, (but pl. שַׁבָּתוֹת constr. שַׁבְּתוֹת) . . שבת

בַּשָּׁבֶת[i] pref. id.)(in pause seg. as if for שַׁבְתְּ=שֶׁבֶת (§ 32. rem. 2) but see the following: . ישב

בַּשֶּׁבֶת[k] pref. id. }
בְּשֶׁבֶת pref. בְּ } Kal inf. and subst. fem. (suff. שִׁבְתִּי) dec. 13a. . ישב

בְּשַׁבַּתּוֹ pref. id.)(n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (see בַּשַּׁבָּת) שבת

בְּשִׁבְתּוֹ[l] pref. id.)(Kal inf. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a. . . . ישב

בַּשַּׁבָּתוֹת[m] וּ ו׳ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun com. pl. abs. (see בַּשַּׁבָּת); וּ bef. lab. . . . שבת

בְּשִׁבְתִּי[n] pref. בְּ)(Kal inf. שֶׁבֶת, suff. 1 p. s. d. 13a. ישב

בְּשִׁבְתְּךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ישב

בְּשִׁבְתְּכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ישב

בְּשִׁבְתָּם[o] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ישב

בְּשִׁבְתֵּנוּ[p] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. ישב

בְּשַׁבְּתֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.)(noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (see בַּשַּׁבָּת) . . שבת

בִּשְׁגָגָה pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. dec. 11c. שגג

בִשְׂגִיב ו pref. id.)(pr. name m., Kh. שְׂגִיב, K. שְׂגוּב שגב

בְּשַׁגָּם[q] preff. בְּ and שַׁ with גַּם adv.; or, Kal inf. [שַׁג § 18. rem. 3] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שגג

בַּשִּׁגָּעוֹן[r] pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ }
בְּשִׁגָּעוֹן pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. . . שגע

בַּשָּׂדֶה[s] ו׳ pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ }
בְּשָׂדֶה pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 9b; וּ before labial . שדה

בִּשְׂדֵה pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., construct state . שדה

בִּשְׂדֵי[t] ו׳ pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. שדה

בְּשָׂדְךָ }
בְּשָׂדֶךָ[u] } pref. בְּ)(id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שדה

בְּשַׁדְמוֹת[v] pref. id.)(noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁדֵמָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4) . שדם

בַּשִּׁדָּפוֹן[w] ו׳ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . שדף

בִּשְׂדֹתָם[x] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂדֶה dec. 9a. . . שדה

---

a De. 10. 22. b 1 Ki. 18. 44. c Ex. 21. 2. d Nu. 5. 21. e Nu. 26. 28. Ge. 47. 14. f La. 4. 10. g Eze. 21. 11. h 2 Sa. 23. 7. i 2 Sa. 23. 8. k Pr. 31. 23. l Eze. 46. 3. m Eze. 45. 17. n 2 Sa. 15. 8. o Le. 26. 35. p Eze. 39. 26. q Ex. 16. 3. r Le. 26. 35. s Ge. 6. 3. t Zec. 12. 4. u Ge. 39. 5. v Pr. 23. 10. w De. 24. 19. x Nu. 28. 26. a De. 11. 15. b 2 Ki. 23. 4. c De. 28. 22. d Ne. 11. 25. e Job 28. 16. f 2 Ki. 23. 4. f Ps. 89. 10. g Ps. 35. 8. h Eze. 39. 27. i Is. 30. 15. k Eze. 18. 23. kk Job 15. 31. l 2 Ch. 30. 9. m Eze. 47. 7. n Job 5. 21. o La. 1. 9. p Job 37. 15. q Ps. 22. 25. r Is. 27. 13. s 2 Ch. 15. 14. t Ps. 147. 10. u Ca. 3. 2. x De. 22. 10. y 2 Sa. 18. 25, 27. z Ps. 92. 12. a Ho. 9. 12. b Ps. 59. 11.

בַּשֹּׁחַד[a] בְּשֹׁחַד	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.	שחד
בִּשְׂחוֹק[b]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שחק
בִּשְׁחוּתוֹ[c]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׁחוּת] dec. 1 a.	שחה
בְּשַׁחֲטָם[d]	וּ pref. בְּ X Kal inf. [שְׁחֹט], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10, comp. § 35. r. 10. & d. 6d.	שחט
בַּשְּׁחִין[e] בִּשְׁחִין	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ pref. בְּ bef. (:) } noun masc. sing.	שחן
בִּשְׁחִיתוֹתָם[f]	pref. id. X noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שְׁחִית] dec. 1 a.	שחה
בַּשַּׁחֶפֶת[g]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun fem. sing.	שחף
בַּשְּׂחֹק	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	שחק
בִּשְׂחֹק[h]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing.	שחק
בַּשְּׁחָקִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X n. m., pl. of שַׁחַק dec. 6d.	שחק
בַּשַּׁחַר[i]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	שחר
בַּשָּׁחַת[k] בַּשַּׁחַת[l] בְּשַׁחַת	pref. id. pref. id. pref. בְּ } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a.	שוח
בְּשַׁחֵת[m]	pref. id. X Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחת
בְּשַׁחְתָּם[n]	pref. id. X n. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for שַׁחְתָּם comp. § 35. r. 5] from שַׁחַת d. 13a.	שוח
בַּשִּׁטִּים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X pr. name of a place	שטה
בַּשֶּׁטֶף[o] בְּשֶׁטֶף[p]	pref. id. וּ pref. בְּ } noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	שטף
בְּשֵׂיבָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שיב
בְּשִׁיבָתוֹ[q]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁיבָה dec. 10.	ישב
בַּשִּׂיד[r]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun masc. sing.	שיד
בְּשִׁיחוֹר	וּ pref. בְּ X pr. name of a river; וּ bef. (:)	שחר
בְּשִׂיחִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שִׂיחַ dec. 1 a.	שיח
בְּשִׁילֹה בְּשִׁילוֹ	} pref. id. X pr. name of a place	שלה
בַּשִּׁיר בְּשִׁיר[s]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun m. s. d. 1 a; וּ bef. (:)	שיר
בְּשִׁירִים[t]	וּ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state; וּ id.	שיר
בְּשִׁכְבָהּ[u]	pref. id. X Kal inf. (שְׁכַב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10)	שכב
בְּשָׁכְבוֹ[x]	pref. id. X id. (שְׁכַב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכב
בְּשָׁכְבְּךָ[y]	וּ pref. id. X id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	שכב
בְּשֶׁכְּבָר[z]	preff. בְּ & שֶׁ (q. v.) X adv.	כבר
בַּשֶּׂכוּ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X pr. name of a place	שכה
בְּשֻׂכּוֹת[a]	pref. בְּ X noun fem., pl. of [שֻׂכָּה] dec. 10.	שכך
בְּשִׂכְלוֹ[b]	pref. id. X noun m. sing., (suff. שִׂכְלוֹ) dec. 6a.	שכל
בִּשְׁכֶם	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X pr. name of a place	שכם
בְּשָׁכְנוֹ[c]	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr.	שכן
בַּשֵּׁכָר[d]	וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X n. m. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	שכר
בִּשְׂכָרוֹ[e]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X n. m. s., suff. שְׂכָר dec. 4a.	שכר

בָּשֵׁל[f] I. *to boil* intrans. Eze. 24. 5.—*to ripen, become ripe*, Joel 4. 13. Pi. *to boil, cook, seethe*. Pu. pass. of Pi.—Hiph. *to ripen*, bring to maturity, Ge. 40. 10.

בָּשֵׁל adj., fem. בְּשֵׁלָה *boiled, sodden*, Ex. 12. 9; Nu. 6. 19.

מְבַשְּׁלוֹת fem. pl. (of מְבַשֶּׁלֶת dec. 13) *boilers*, Eze. 46. 23.

בָּשֵׁל[g]	וּ adj. masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	בשל
בַּשֵּׁל[h]	וּ Piel imp. sing. masc.; וּ id.	בשל
בְּשֶׁלִּי[i]	pref. בְּ X particle made up of the preff. שׁ & לְ see	שׁ
בְּשֵׁלָה[k]	adj. fem. sing. from בָּשֵׁל masc.	בשל
בְּשִׁלֹה	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see שִׁילֹה	שלה
בֻּשָּׁלָה[l]	Pual pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for בֻּשְּׁלָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	בשל
בָּשְׁלוּ[m]	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	בשל
בַּשְּׁלוּ[n]	Piel imp. pl. masc; p. בַּשֵּׁלוּ Ex. 16. 23	בשל
בְּשִׁלוֹ	pref. בְּ X pr. name of a place, see שִׁילֹה	שלה
בִּשְּׁלוּ	וּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. lab.	בשל
בְּשַׁלְוָה[o]	[p] וּ pref. בְּ X n. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); וּ id.	שלה
בְּשַׁלְוִי[q]	pref. בְּ X noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שֶׁלֶו] dec. 6a.	שלה
בַּשָּׁלוֹם בְּשָׁלוֹם	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ [r] וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } (prim. adj.) noun masc. s. dec. 3 a; וּ before (:)	שלם
בַּשִּׁלּוּם[s]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b.	שלם
בִּשְׁלוֹמָהּ[t]	pref. בְּ bef. (:) X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁלוֹם dec. 3a.	שלם
בִּשְׁלוֹשָׁה	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שְׁלֹשֶׁת) from שָׁלֹשׁ fem	שלש
בְּשַׁלְוֹתַיִךְ[u]	pref. בְּ X noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁלְוָה (no pl. abs.)	שלה
בַּשָּׁלַח[x]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ X n. m. s. for שֶׁלַח as if from שָׁלַח (§ 35. rem. 2) but with suff. שִׁלְחוֹ	שלח
בְּשַׁלַּח[y]	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. constr.	שלח
בַּשֶּׁלַח[z]	pref. id. X n. m. s. (suff. שִׁלְחוֹ § 35. r. 5) d. 6a.	שלח
בִּשְׁלֹחַ	[a] וּ pref. בְּ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.; וּ bef. lab.	שלח
בְּשַׁלְּחָהּ[b]	pref. בְּ X Piel inf. [שַׁלַּח] suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b. (§ 36. rem. 5)	שלח
בְּשַׁלְּחוֹ[c]	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
בְּשַׁלְּחִי[d]	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח
בְּשָׁלְחִי[e]	pref. id. X Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלח

[a] Is. 33. 15. [b] Ju. 16. 27. [c] Pr. 28. 10. [d] Eze. 23. 39. [e] Le. 13. 20. [f] La. 4. 20. [g] De. 28. 22. [h] Pr. 14. 13. [i] Ho. 10. 15. [k] Job 33. 28. [l] Job 9. 31. [m] Ge. 19. 29. [n] Eze. 19. 4, 8. [o] Da. 9. 26. [p] Na. 1. 8. [q] 2 Sa. 19. 33. [r] De. 27. 2, 4. [s] Ps. 69. 31. [t] 1 Ch. 13. 8. [u] Ge. 19. 33, 35. [x] Ruth 3. 4. [y] Pr. 6. 22. [z] Ec. 2. 16. [a] Job 40. 31. [b] 1 Ch. 26. 14. [c] Ge. 35. 22. [d] Is. 28. 7. [e] Ex. 22. 14. [f] Joel 4. 13. [g] Ex. 12. 9. [h] 2 Ki. 4. 38. [i] Ec. 8. 17. [k] Nu. 6. 19. [l] Le. 6. 21. [m] Eze. 24. 5. [n] Le 8. 31. [o] Da. 11. 21, 24. [p] Da. 8. 25. [q] Ps. 30. 7. [r] Is. 55. 12. [s] Mi. 7. 3. [t] Je. 29. 7. [u] Je. 22. 21. [x] Job 33. 18. [y] Ex. 13. 17. [z] Job 36. 12. [a] De. 9. 23. [b] Is. 27. 8. [c] Eze. 31. 5. [d] Eze. 5. 16. [e] Nu. 32. 8.

בְּשַׁלֶּחֲךָ pref. בְּ) Piel inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [strictly from the form שַׁלֵּחַ instead of שַׁלַּח, comp. § 16. rem. 15] . . . שלח

בַּשֶּׁלִי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) n. m. s. [for שְׁלִי § 35. r. 14] שלה

בְּשֶׁלִּי pref. בְּ) particle שֶׁל (from the preff. שֶׁ & לְ) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ש

בְּשִׁלְיָתָהּ ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from שִׁלְיָה]; ו bef. (:) שלה

בַּשְּׁלִישִׁי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) adj. ordin. masc. . שליש

בַּשְּׁלִשִׁת pref. id.) id. fem. defect. for שִׁית׳ . . שליש

בְּשַׁלֶּכֶת pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. . . . שלך

בַּשָּׁלָל pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. שלל

בְּשָׁלֵם pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . שלם

בְּשָׁלֹם defect. for בְּשָׁלוֹם (q. v.) . . . שלם

בִּשְּׁלָם Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [בִּשֵּׁל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. בשל

בִּשְׁלָם (for בֶּן־שְׁלָם *son of peace*, comp. בִּדְקַר) pr. name masc. Ezr. 4. 7.

בַּשַּׂלְמָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 12a. שלם
בְּשַׂלְמָה pref. בְּ q. v. }

בִּשְׁלֹמֹה pref. בִּ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . . שלם

בִּשְׁלָמוֹת ו pref. בִּ bef. (:)) n. f., pl. of שַׂלְמָה d. 12a . שלם

בְּשֶׁלְּמִי pref. בְּ) compound of שֶׁל (see בְּשֶׁל) & מִי pron. interrog. . . . . ש

בִּשְׁלֹמָיו pref. בִּ bef. (:)) adj. masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁלוֹם dec. 3a. . . שלם

בִּשְׁלָמֵינוּ ו pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שֶׁלֶם dec. 6a; ו bef. lab. . שלם

בְּשַׂלְמָתוֹ pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שַׂלְמָה dec. 12a. . . שלם

בַּשָּׁלִשׁ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun masc. sing. defect. for שָׁלִישׁ dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1) . . שליש

בְּשָׁלֹשׁ pref. בְּ) num. card. sing. fem. . . שליש

בִּשְׁלֹשׁ ו׳ pref. בִּ bef. (:)) id. constr. st.; ו bef. lab. שליש

בַּשְּׁלֹשָׁה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } id. fem. (constr. שְׁלֹשֶׁת) שליש
בִּשְׁלֹשָׁה pref. בִּ bef. (:) }

בְּשָׁלִשִׁים ו pref. בְּ) noun masc., pl. of שָׁלִישׁ dec. 1b. (§ 32. rem. 1); ו bef. (:) . . . שליש

בַּשְּׁלִשִׁים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) adj. ordin. m., pl. of שְׁלִישִׁי שליש

בִּשְׁלֹשִׁים pref. id. } num. card. com., pl. of שָׁלֹשׁ שליש
בִּשְׁלֹשִׁים pref. בִּ bef. (:) }

בִּשְׁלֹשֶׁת ו pref. id.) id. sing. masc., constr. of שְׁלֹשָׁה (§ 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. . . . שליש

בִּשַּׁלְתָּ ו Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) בשל

בָּשָׂם Root not used; Chald. and Syr. *to be sweet, pleasant, fragrant.*

בָּשָׂם masc. dec. 4a, *the balsam-tree*, Ca. 5. 1

בֹּשֶׂם & בֶּשֶׂם masc. pl. בְּשָׂמִים.—I. *scent, odour of perfume.*—II. *perfumes themselves.*—III. *balsam-tree*, Ca. 5. 13; 6. 2.

בָּשְׂמַת (*fragrant*) pr. name.—I. of a wife of Esau.—II. of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 15.

יִבְשָׂם (*pleasant*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

מִבְשָׂם (*fragrance*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 13.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 25.

בֶּשֶׂם noun masc. sing. dec. 6. . . . בשם

בְּשֵׁם ו׳ pref. בְּ) noun masc. s. d. 7a; ו bef. (:) שם

בְּשֻׁם Ch. pref. id.) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) שם

בֹּשֶׂם noun masc. sing. . . . . בשם

בִּשְׂמֹאולָהּ pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׂמֹאול dec. 1a. . שמאל

בִּשְׂמֹאלוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמאל

בִּשְׁמוֹ ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7a; ו bef. lab. שם

בִּשְׁמֹנֶה ו׳ pref. id.) num. card. fem.; ו id. . שמן

בִּשְׁמֹנִים pref. id.) id. pl. com. gen. (comp. dec. 9) שמן

בַּשְּׁמוּעָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . שמע

בִּשְׁמוֹר pref. בִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) שמר

בְּשֵׁמוֹת pref. בְּ) n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. שֵׁם d. 7a. שם

בִּשְׁמוֹתָם pref. בִּ bef. (:) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שם

בְּשִׂמְחָה pref. בְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. . שמח

בְּשִׂמְחַת pref. id.) id., constr. state . . . שמח

בִּשְׂמָחוֹת pref. בִּ bef. (:)) id. pl., absolute state . שמח

בְּשִׂמְחָתוֹ ו pref. בְּ) id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) שמח

בְּשִׂמְחַתְכֶם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שמח

בְּשָׂמִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בָּשָׂם] d. 4a. בשם

בִּשְׁמֵי pref. בִּ bef. (:)) noun masc., pl., constr. of שָׁמַיִם [fr. sing. שָׁמַי comp. § 38. rem. 2] שמה

בִּשְׁמִי ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. שֵׁם dec. 7a; ו bef. lab. . שם

בִּשְׁמַיָּא Ch. pref. id.) noun masc. pl., emph. of שְׁמַיִן, comp. בִּשְׁמֵי . . . שמה

בְּשָׂמָיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בֶּשֶׂם d. 6. בשם

בַּשְּׂמִיכָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) noun fem. sing. see . סמך

בַּשָּׁמַיִם } pref. id.) noun m. pl. [of שָׁמַי comp. § 38. rem. 1] . . . . שמה
בַּשָּׁמָיִם }

בְּשָׂמִים ו׳ noun masc., pl. of בֶּשֶׂם dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) בשם

בְּשָׁמִיר pref. בְּ) pr. name of a place . . . שמר

בִּשְׁמְךָ ו pref. id. } noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שֵׁם d. 7a; ו bef. (:) שם
בִּשְׁמֶךָ pref. בִּ bef. (:) }

a De. 15. 18. b 2 Sa. 3. 27. c Jon. 1. 12. d De. 28. 59. e Eze. 31. 1.
f 1 Sa. 3. 8. g Is. 6. 13. h Jos. 7. 21. i 1 Ki. 2. 5, 6. k 1 Ki. 19. 21.
l 1 Ki. 11. 30. m 1 Ki. 11. 29. n Jos. 22. 8. o Jon. 1. 7. p Ps. 55. 21.
q Jos. 22. 27. r De. 24. 13. s Is. 40. 12. t Is. 16. 14. u Ju. 7. 8.
x 1 Sa. 18. 6. y Eze. 42. 3. z Job 32. 3. a Ex. 30. 23. aa 2 Sa. 23. 18.
b Ezr. 5. 1. c Pr. 3. 16. d 2 Ch. 35. 19. e 2 Ch. 34. 3. ee Ps. 49. 12.
f 1 Ki. 6. 1. g Je. 51. 46. h 2 Sa. 11. 16. i Ps. 45. 16.
k Pr. 14. 10. l Is. 66. 5. m Ca. 5. 1. n Ps. 68. 34.
o Ps. 89. 25. p Da. 6. 28. q Ca. 4. 16. r Ju. 4. 18

בְּשִׁמְכָה [a]	pref. בְּ)(id. id. for שִׁמְךָ (comp. § 3. r. 2)	שם
בַּשִּׂמְלָה	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12b.	שמל
בְּשִׂמְלֹתָם [b]	pref. בְּ)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמל
בִּשְׁמָם [c]	pref. בִּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7a.	שם
בְּשִׁמָּמוֹן [d]	[e] ו' pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	שמם
בַּשָּׁמֶן / בַּשֶּׁמֶן / בְּשֶׁמֶן	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. (with suff. שַׁמְנִי § 35. rem. 2)	שמן
בִּשְׁמֹנָה [f]	pref. בִּ bef. (:))(masc. of the foll., (constr. שְׁמֹנַת)	שמן
בִּשְׁמֹנֶה	ו' pref. id)(num. card. fem.; וּ bef. labial	שמן
בִּשְׁמֹנִים	pref. id.)(id. pl. com. gen.	שמן
בִּשְׁמֹעַ [h]	pref. id.)(Kal inf. construct	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעוֹ	pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעוֹ [i]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 p. s. m., K. כְּשָׁמְעוֹ (q.v.)	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעֲךָ [k]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p. s. m., K. כְּשָׁמְעֲךָ (q.v.)	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעֲךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעֲכֶם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שמע
בְּשָׁמְעָם [m]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמע
בְּשֹׁמְרוֹן	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	שמר
בְּשָׁמְרָיִן	Chald. pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	שמר
בְּשָׁמְרָם [n]	pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שמר
בַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ [o]	pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ)(n. com. s. (suff. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ) dec. 6a.	שמש
בָּשְׂמַת	ו' pr. name, fem.; וּ before labial	בשם
בִּשְׂמֹת [p]	[q] ו' pref. בְּ)(noun m. pl. abs. from שֵׁם d. 7a. id.	שם
בִּשְׁמֹתָם	pref. בִּ before (:))(id., suff 3 pers. pl. masc.	שם
בָּשָׁן	(*light sandy soil*, coll. with the Arab. Gesen.) pr. name of a region beyond Jordan, between Hermon and the brook of Jabbok. נִבְשָׁן (*soft soil*) pr. name of a place in the desert, Jos. 15. 62.	
בַּשֵּׁן [r]	pref. בְּ)(noun com. sing. dec. 8b.	שנן
בְּשִׂנְאָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	שנא
בְּשֹׂנְאַי	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שֹׂנֵא d. 7b.	שנא
בְּשֹׂנְאֵיהֶם	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנא
בְּשִׂנְאַת [s]	pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of שִׂנְאָה (no pl.)	שנא
בַּשָּׁנָה / בְּשָׁנָה	ו' pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; וּ before labial	שנה
בָּשְׁנָה [u]	noun fem. sing.	בוש
בֹּשְׁנוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2)	בוש
בְּשַׁנּוֹתוֹ [t]	pref. בְּ)(Piel inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנה
בַּשֵּׁנִי [y]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(adj. ord. masc. from שְׁנַיִם	שנה
בְּשִׁנַּי [z]	pret. בְּ)(n. com. du., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שֵׁן dec. 8b.	שנן
בִּשְׁנֵי	[a] ו' pref. בִּ before (:))(num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁנַיִם; וּ before labial	שנה

בִּשְׁנִי [b]	וּ pref. id.)(n. m. s., constr. of שָׁנִי d. 3a; וּ id.	שנה
בְּשִׁנֵּיהֶם [c]	pref. בְּ)(n. c. m. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8b	שנן
בְּשִׁנָּיו [d]	pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שנן
בַּשָּׁנִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. with pl. fem. term. from שָׁנָה dec. 11a.	שנה
בַּשְּׁנַיִם [e] / בִּשְׁנַיִם [f] / בִּשְׁנָיִם [g]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ; pref. בִּ bef. (:) — num. card. du. masc.	שנה
בִּשְׁנֵים	[h] ו' pref. id.)(id., construct state only before עָשָׂר; וּ before labial	שנה
בִּשְׁנַת	ו' pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11a; וּ id.	שנה
בִּשְׁנַת	Ch. pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of שְׁנָה dec. 8a.	שנה
בַּשָּׁנָת [i]	Kh. בִּשְׁנַת q. v., K. בַּשָּׁנָה (q. v.)	שנה
בָּשַׁס	Po. *to trample upon*, with עַל, Amos 5. 11.	
בְּשֵׂעִיר	[k] ו' pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a region; וּ bef. (:)	שער
בְּשַׁעַלְבִים	וּ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; וּ id.	שעל
בְּשָׁעֳלוֹ [l]	pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שֹׁעַל] d. 6f.	שעל
בְּשַׁעֲלֵי [l]	pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. from [שַׁעַל] dec. 6d.	שעל
בִּשְׂעִפִּים [m]	pref. בְּ before (:))(noun masc., pl. of [שְׂעִף] dec. 8b. (§ 37. No. 3), see	סעף
בַּשַּׁעַר / בַּשָּׁעַר / בְּשַׁעַר	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ; pref. בְּ q. v. — noun com. sing. masc. dec. 6d.	שער
בִּשְׂעָרָה [n]	[o] ו' pref. בִּ bef. (:))(noun fem. s.; וּ bef. lab.	שער
בְּשַׁעֲרֵי	pref. בְּ)(n. com. pl. constr. from שַׁעַר dec. 6d.	שער
בִּשְׁעָרֶיהָ [p]	pref. בִּ bet. (:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שער
בִּשְׁעָרַיִךְ	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שער
בִּשְׁעָרֶיךָ	[q] ו' pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab.	שער
בְּשַׁעֲרֵיכֶם	pref. בְּ)(id pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שער
בַּשְּׁעָרִים	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(id. pl., absolute state	שער
בְּשַׁעֲרַיִם	וּ pref. בְּ)(id. du. pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:)	שער
בְּשָׂפָה [r]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	שפה
בְּשִׁפְחָתֵךְ [s]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for חָתֵךְ) from שִׁפְחָה dec. 12b.	שפח
בִּשְׁפָטִים [t]	[u] ו' pref. בִּ before (:))(noun masc., pl. of [שֶׁפֶט] dec. 6; וּ before labial	שפט
בְּשָׁפְטְךָ [x]	pref. בְּ)(Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for שָׁפְטְךָ]	שפט
בִּשְׁפֹּךְ [y]	pref. בִּ before (:))(Kal inf. construct	שפך
בְּשָׁפְכֵךְ [z]	pref. בְּ)(id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שפך
בַּשֵּׁפֶל [a]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6b.	שפל
בִּשְׁפַל [b]	pref. בִּ bef. (:))(adj. m. s., constr. of שָׁפָל d. 4a.	שפל
בַּשְּׁפֵלָה [c]	וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	שפל
בִּשְׁפֵלָה	ו' pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id.	שפל
בְּשִׁפְלוּת [d]	וּ pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing.; וּ id.	שפל
בְּשִׁפְמוֹת	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	שפם

[a] Je. 29. 25. [b] Ex. 12. 34. [c] Ho. 2. 19. Eze. 12. 19. Eze. 4. 16. Je. 41. 15. [g] 2 Ki. 6. 25. [h] Ex. 16. 8. [i] 1 Sa. 11. 6. [k] 2 Sa. 5. 24. [l] Jos. 6. 5. [m] 2 Ch. 20. 29. [n] Ps. 19. 12. [o] Is. 38. 8. [p] Nu. 32. 38. [q] Nu. 4. 32. [r] De. 19. 21. [s] Ps. 118. 7. [t] De. 1. 27. [u] Ho. 10. 6. [x] Ps. 34. 1. [y] 2 Ch. 3. 2. [z] Job 13. 14. [a] Job 42. 7. [b] Le. 14. 52. [c] Mi. 3. 5. [d] Job 16. 9. [e] 1 Ch. 11. 21. [f] Nu. 13. 23. [g] Ju. 15. 13. [h] Est. 9. 1. [i] Je. 28. 1. [k] Is. 40. 12. [l] Eze. 13. 19. [m] Job 4. 13. [n] Job 9. 17. [o] Na. 1. 3. [p] Je. 17. 27. [q] De. 6. 9; 11. 20. [r] Ps. 22. 8. [s] 2 Ki. 4. 16. [t] Ex. 7. 4. [u] Ex. 6. 6. [x] Ps. 51. 6. [y] Eze. 17. 17. [z] Eze. 9. 8. [a] Ec. 10. 6. [b] Ec. 12. 4. [c] Is. 32. 19. [d] Ec. 10. 18.

בְּשָׁפָק pref. בְּ)(noun m. s. [for שֶׁפֶק § 35. rem. 2] שפק
בַּשֹּׁפָר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. שפר
בִּשְׁפַרְפָּרָא Ch. pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. m. s. emph. [of שְׁפַרְפַּר] שפר
בִּשְׂפַת pref. id.)(n. f. s., constr. of שָׂפָה dec. 11a. שפה
בִּשְׂפָתָו pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. ־תָיו (§ 4. rem. 1) . . שפה
בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֵיהֶם pref. בְּ)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שפה
בְּשִׂפְתוֹתֶיךָ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שפה
בְּשִׂפְתֵי pref. id.)(id. du., construct state . שפה
בִּשְׂפָתַי pref. בִּ before (:))(id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. שפה
בִּשְׂפָתָיו ו׳ pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. שפה
בִּשְׂפָתֶיךָ pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שפה
בִּשְׂפָתָיִם pref. id.)(id. du., absolute state . . שפה
בְּשֶׁצֶף pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . שצף
בַּשָּׂק pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(for שַׂק noun m. s. dec. 8d. שקק
בְּשַׂקּוֹ pref. בְּ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שקק
בְּשִׁקּוּצֵיהֶם וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׁקּוּץ dec. 2b; וּ before (:) . שקץ
בַּשַּׂקִּים pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun m., pl. of שַׂק dec. 6d; } שקק
בְּשַׂקִּים וּ pref. בְּ q.v. } וּ id. . . . }
בְּשֶׁקֶל pref. id.)(noun m. s. (pl. c. שִׁקְלֵי), dec. 6a. שקל
בַּשֶּׁקֶר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. for שֶׁקֶר as if from שָׁקַר (§ 35. rem. 2) but see the foll. שקר
בְּשֶׁקֶר ו׳ pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (see }
בַּשֶּׁקֶר pref. בַּ } the foll.); וּ before labial } שקר
בְּשִׁקְרֵיהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שקר
בְּשִׁקְתוֹת pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of [שֹׁקֶת]; (but comp. § 35. rem. 9, note) . . שקה

בִּשַּׂר. Pi.—I. *to announce, declare.*—II. *to bring, tell good tidings.*—Hithp. *to receive good tidings*, 2 Sa. 18. 31.

בְּשׂוֹר (*cool, cold*, coll. with the Arab. Gesenius) pr. name of a torrent near Gaza, 1 Sa. 30. 9, 10, 21.

בְּשֹׂרָה, בְּשׂוֹרָה fem.—I. *good tidings, news.*—II. *reward for good tidings*, 2 Sa. 4. 10.

בָּשָׂר ו׳ masc. dec. 4a.—I. *flesh.*—II. *body.*—III. כָּל־בָּשָׂר *all flesh*, i. e. all creatures or animate beings.—IV. *near relation, consanguinity.*—V. *the secret parts* (viri).

בְּשַׂר Chald. m. dec. 3b, i.q. Heb. בָּשָׂר Nos. I, III.

בְּשַׂר ו׳ n. m. s., constr. of בָּשָׂר dec. 4a; וּ bef. (:) בשר
בְּשַׂר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3b. . בשר
בִּשֵּׂר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) בשר
בִּשְׂרָא Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of בְּשַׂר dec. 3b. בשר
בַּשָּׂרֵד pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . שרד

בְּשָׂרָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from בָּשָׂר dec. 4a. בשר
בְּשֹׂרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . בשר
בַּשְּׂרוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . בשר
בְּשָׂרוֹ ו׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּשָׂר dec. 4a; וּ before (:) . בשר
בַּשָּׁרוֹן pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(pr. name of a region . ישר
בְּשָׁרוֹתֶיהָ pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [שָׁרָה] dec. 10. . . שור
בְּשָׂרִי ו׳ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בָּשָׂר dec. 4a; וּ bef. (:) בשר
בַּשְּׂרִידִים וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc., pl. of שָׂרִיד dec. 3a; וּ before labial . . שרד
בַּשָּׁרִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of שִׁיר dec. 1a. . שיר
בְּשָׂרִים noun masc., pl. of בָּשָׂר dec. 4a. . . בשר
בְּשָׂרִים pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl. of שַׂר (§ 37. r. 7) שרר
בַּשָּׁרִים וּ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of שִׁיר dec. 1a. שיר
בִּשְׁרִירוּת pref. בִּ before (:))(noun fem. sing. . . שרר
בְּשָׁרִירֵי pref. id.)(adj. m. pl. constr. from [שָׁרִיר] d. 3a. שרר
בְּשָׂרְךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
בְּשָׂרֶךָ ו׳ } from בָּשָׂר dec. 4a; וּ before (:) . } בשר
בְּשַׂרְכֶם ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . בשר
בְּשָׂרָם ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . בשר
בְּשָׂרֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . בשר
בַּשֶּׁרֶץ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . שרץ
בִּשְׁרִרוּת defect. for בִּשְׁרִירוּת (q. v.) . . . שרר
בַּשַּׂרְשְׁרוֹת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(n. f., pl. of [שַׁרְשְׁרָה] dec. 10. שרר
בִּשַּׂרְתָּ וּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ, before labial for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) בשר
בִּשַּׂרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . בשר
בְּשָׁרְתָם pref. בְּ)(Piel inf. (שָׁרֵת), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b. שרת
בַּשֵּׁשׁ וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. s.; וּ bef. lab. שׁשׁ
בְּשֵׁשׁ pref. בְּ)(num. card. fem. . . . שׁשׁ
בֹּשֵׁשׁ Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בושׁ
בְּשָׂשׂוֹן pref. בְּ)(noun m. s. dec. 3a. (§ 32. rem. 6) שׂושׂ
בַּשִּׁשִּׁי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(adj. ordin. masc. from שֵׁשׁ שׁשׁ
בְּשִׁשִּׁים וּ pref. בְּ)(num. card. com., pl. of שֵׁשׁ . שׁשׁ
בַּשֵּׁשַׁר pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. [for שָׁשַׁר] שׁשׁר
בֹּשֶׁת ו׳ n. f. s. dec. 13c. (§ 39. No. 4); וּ bef. lab. בושׁ
בֹּשְׁתְּ ו׳ Kal pret. 2 p. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); for וָ see lett. ו בושׁ
בָּשְׁתִּי וּ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from בֹּשֶׁת (q. v.) בושׁ
בַּשְּׁתִי pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. . . שתה
בִּשְׁתִי pref. בִּ bef. (:) }
בִּשְׁתֵּי ו׳ construct of בִּשְׁתַּיִם (q. v.) . . שנה
בֹּשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . בושׁ
בִּשְׁתַּיִם ו׳ pref. בִּ before (:))(num. card., constr. שְׁתֵּי, fem. of שְׁנַיִם; וּ before labial . שנה
בִּשְׁתֵּים ו׳ pref. id.)(id., constr. state, only bef. עֶשְׂרֵה שנה

Job 36. 18. — 2 Sa. 20. 23. — Da. 6. 20. — Pr. 26. 24. — Ps. 59. 8. — Ps. 45. 3. — Pr. 10. 13. — Ps. 119. 13. — Is. 29. 13. — Le. 5. 4. — Is. 54. 8. — Ge. 42. 35. — Ne. 9. 1. — Is. 28. 15. — Je. 23. 32. — Ge. 30. 38. — Da. 7. 5. — Je. 20. 15. — Is. 44. 15. — Nu. 19. 5. — Le. 17. 16. — Je. 5. 10. — Joel 3. 5. — Pr. 25. 20. — Pr. 14. 30. — Pr. 19. 10. — Ge. 31. 27. — Job 40. 16. — Ec. 5. 5. — Ju. 8. 7. — Ju. 9. 2. Nu. 18. 18. — Le. 11. 29. — 2 Ch. 8. 16. — 2 Sa. 18. 20. — Ps. 40. 10. — Eze. 44. 17. — Eze. 16. 10. — 2 Ch. 12. 3. — Ps. 44. 16. — Je. 2. 36. — Eze. 16. 63. — Ps. 69. 20. — Le. 13. 48. — Ju. 16. 3. — Eze. 43. 16. — 2 Ch. 34. 3.

בָּשְׁתְּכֶם[a]	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בֹּשֶׁת dec. 13 c. (§ 39. No. 4) . .	בוש
בָּשְׁתָּם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	בוש
בָּת[b]	וּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. lab.	בות
בַּת	וּ noun fem. sing. irr., pl. בָּנוֹת (§ 45); also pr. name in compos. as בַּת־רַבִּים, &c. .	בנה
בַּת	[c] וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . .	בתת
בַּתְּאֵנָה[d]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	תאן
בִּתְאֵנָה[e]	pref. בִּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	תאן
בַּתֵּבָה[f]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	תבה
בַּתְּבוּאֹת[g]	pref. id.) (noun fem., pl. of תְּבוּאָה dec. 10.	בוא
בִּתְבוּאַת[h]	וּ pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (id. sing., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab.	בוא
בִּתְבוּנָה	'וּ pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id.	בין
בִּתְבוּנוֹת	וּ pref. id.) (id. pl.; וּ id. . . .	בין
בִּתְבוּנָם[k]	pref. id.) (n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [תָּבוּן] d. 3 a.	בין
בִּתְבוּנָתוֹ	וּ pref. id.) (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תְּבוּנָה dec. 10; וּ before lab.	בין
בִּתְבוּנָתְךָ	וּ pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id.	בין
בְּתֵבֵל[m]	pref. בְּ) (noun fem. sing. . . .	יבל
בְּתַבְנִית[n]	pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b. .	בנה
בְּתַבְנִיתָם[o]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	בנה
בְּתַבְעֵרָה	וּ pref. id.) (pr. name of a place; וּ before (:)	בער
בְּתֵבֵץ	pref. id.) (pr. name of a place, see תֵּבֵץ .	
בִּתְדִירָא[p]	Ch. pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (properly noun fem. s., with the pref. as an adv. . . .	דור
בָּתָה[q]	noun fem. sing., as if fr. בּוּת or בָּתָה see	בתת
בִּתָּהּ	[r] 'וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from בַּת irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. lab. .	בנה
בַּתֹּהוּ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ } noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	תהה
בְּתֹהוּ	[s] 'וּ pref. בְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	תהה
בִּתְהִלָּה[t]	pref. בִּ bef. (:)) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	הלל
בִּתְהִלָּתֶךָ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for תְּהִלָּתְךָ)	הלל
בַּתְּהֹמוֹת	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun com. with pl. fem. term. from תְּהוֹם dec. 1 a. . .	הום
בְּתַהְפֻּכוֹת[u]	pref. בְּ) (noun fem., pl. of [תַּהְפּוּכָה] d. 10.	הפך
בִּתּוֹ	'וּ noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בַּת irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. lab.	בנה
בְּתוּאֵל	(for בְּתוּל אֵל *set apart of God*, comp. בָּתַל) pr. name.—I. of the father of Laban.—II. of a place in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 30, called בְּתוּל Jos. 19. 4.	
בְּתוֹדָה	pref. בְּ) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ידה
בְּתוֹדוֹת[v]	'וּ pref. בְּ) (id. pl.; וּ bef. (:) . . .	ידה
בַּתָּוֶךְ	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.	תוך
בְּתוֹךְ	'וּ pref. בְּ) (id. const. state; וּ bef. (:) .	תוך
בְּתוֹכָהּ	pref. בְּ) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	תוך
בְּתוֹכֹה[w]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	תוך
בְּתוֹכְהֶנָה[x]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5)	תוך
בְּתוֹכוֹ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc .	תוך
בְּתוֹכָחוֹת[a]	pref. id.) (n. f., pl. abs. fr. תּוֹכַחַת (§ 44. r. 5)	יכח
בְּתוֹכְחוֹת[b]	pref. id.) (id. pl., constr. state . .	יכח
בְּתוֹכַחְתּוֹ[c]	pref. id.) (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. fr. תּוֹכַחַת dec. 13 a) . .	יכח
בְּתוֹכִי[d]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תָּוֶךְ dec. 6 g. . . .	תוך
בְּתוֹכֵךְ	} pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . }	תוך
בְּתוֹכֵכִי	} pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . }	תוך
בְּתוֹכְכֶם[e]	} pref. id.) (id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוך
בְּתוֹכְכֶם	} pref. id.) (id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוך
בְּתוֹכָם	[f] 'וּ pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:)	תוך
בְּתוֹכֵנוּ	pref. בְּ) (id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . .	תוך
בְּתוּל	וּ contr. for בְּתוּאֵל q. v.	
בְּתוֹלָד	וּ pref. בְּ) (pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:)	ילד
בְּתוּלָה	'וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) .	בתל
בְּתוּלוֹת	pl. of the prec.	בתל
בְּתוּלַי[g]	noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [בְּתוּל] d. 1 a.	בתל
בְּתוּלֵי[h]	id. pl., constr. state	בתל
בְּתוּלֶיהָ[i]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	בתל
בְּתוּלֵיהֶן[k]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .	בתל
בְּתוּלִים	id. pl., absolute state . . .	בתל
בְּתוֹלַעַת	[l, m] 'וּ pref. בְּ) (noun fem. s. d. 13 a; וּ bef. (:)	תלע
בְּתוּלַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10.	בתל
בְּתוּלֹת	id. pl. of the prec.	בתל
בְּתוּלֹתַי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	בתל
בְּתוּלֹתֶיהָ[n]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	בתל
בְּתוּלֹתָיו[o]	'וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) .	בתל
בַּתֹּם[p]	pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (for תֹּם, noun m. s. d. 8 c.	תמם
בְּתוֹעֲבוֹתָם[q]	pref. בְּ) (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. תּוֹעֵבָה dec. 11 b.	תעב
בְּתוֹעֵבֹת[r]	pref. id.) (id. pl., absolute state . .	תעב
בְּתוֹעֲבֹתֵיהֶם[s]	pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעב
בַּתּוֹרָה	[t] 'וּ pref. בַּ for בְּהַ) (n. f. s. d. 10; וּ bef. lab.	ירה
בַּתֹּרִים[u]	pref. id.) (noun masc., pl. of תּוֹר dec. 1 a.	תור
בְּתוֹרַת	pref. בְּ) (noun f. s. constr. of תּוֹרָה d. 10.	ירה
בְּתוֹרָתוֹ[v]	pref. בְּ) (id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	ירה
בְּתוֹרָתִי	pref. בְּ) (id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	ירה
בְּתוֹרֹתָיו[w]	pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ירה
בְּתַזְנוּתַיִךְ[x]	} pref. בְּ) (noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [תַּזְנוּת] dec. 1 b. . }	זנה
בְּתַזְנוּתַיִךְ[y]	} pref. בְּ) (noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [תַּזְנוּת] dec. 1 b. . }	זנה
בְּתַזְנוּתָם[z]	pref. id.) (id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנה

[a] Is. 61. 7. [b] Da. 6. 19. [c] Eze. 45. 10. [d] Je. 8. 13. [e] Ho. 9. 10. [f] Ge. 8. 1. [g] Ge. 47. 24. [h] Pr. 15. 6. [i] Ps. 78. 72. [k] Ho. 13. 2. [l] Eze. 28. 4. [m] Pr. 8. 31. [n] Ps. 106. 20. [o] Ex. 25. 40. [p] Da. 6. 17, 19. [q] Is. 5. 6. [r] Le. 18. 17. [s] De. 32. 10. [t] Ps. 100. 4. [u] Pr. 2. 14. [v] Ne. 12. 27. [w] Eze. 48. 15, 21. [x] Eze. 16. 53. [a] Ps. 39. 12. [b] Eze. 25. 17. [c] Pr. 3. 11. [d] Ps. 143. 4. [e] Eze. 6. 7. [f] Nu. 16. 3. [g] Ju. 11. 37. [h] De. 22. 15, 17. [i] Eze. 23. 8, ect. [k] Eze. 23. 3. [l] Ex. 35. 35. [m] Ex. 38. 23. [n] La. 1. 4. [o] Ps. 78. 63. [p] Pr. 10. 9. [q] Eze. 43. 8. [r] De. 32. 16. [s] Ezr. 9. 11. [t] 2 Ch. 31. 21. [u] Ca. 1. 10. [v] Is. 42. 24. [w] Da. 9. 10. [x] Eze. 16. 33. [y] Eze. 16. 34, 36. [z] Eze. 23. 17.

בְּתוּלִים masc. pl. (of בְּתוּל) dec. 1a.—I. *virginity.*—II. *tokens of virginity*, De. 22. 14, 15, &c.

בִּתְלַאשָּׂר pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. n. of a region, see תְּלַאשָּׂר

בְּתֻלוֹת noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10. — בתל

בְּתֶלֶם pref. בְּ)(noun m. sing. (pl. c. תַּלְמֵי) dec. 6a. — תלם

בִּתְלַשָּׂר pr. name of a place; see תְּלַאשָּׂר

בְּתֻלֹת noun fem., pl. of בְּתוּלָה dec. 10. — בתל

בְּתָם־ pref. בְּ)(bef. Mak. for תֹּם noun m. s. d. 8c. — תמם

בַּתִּמָּהוֹן pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. — תמה

בְתִמְהוֹן ו׳ pref. בְּ)(id. construct state; ו bef. (:) — תמה

בְּתֻמּוֹ pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תֹּם dec. 8c. — תמם

בְּתֻמִּי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — תמם

בִּתְמִימִים ו׳ pref. בְּ)(adj. m. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. (:) — תמם

בְּתִמְנַת pref. id.)(pr. name in compos. תִּמְ׳ חֶרֶס &c. — מנה

בְּתִמְנָתָה pref. id.)(pr. name. of a place, (תִּמְנַת) with paragogic ה — מנה

בְּתָמָר pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. — תמר

בְתַמְרוּקֵי ו pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. constr. from תַּמְרוּק dec. 1b; ו bef. (:) — מרק

בְּתֻמָּתוֹ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תֻּמָּה dec. 10. — תמם

בְּתֻמָּתֶךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for תֻּמָּתְךָ] — תמם

בִּתֵּנוּ n. fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בַּת, irr. (§ 45) — בנה

בִּתְנוּמוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. fem., pl. of תְּנוּמָה d. 10. — נום

בַּתַּנּוּר pref. בַּ f. בְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. — תנר
בְּתַנּוּר pref. בְּ q. v. }

בְתַנּוּרֶיךָ ו pref. בְּ)(id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) — תנר

בִּתְעוֹת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. — תעה

בַּתְּעָלָה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — עלה

בְּתַעֲלוּלֵיהֶם pref. בְּ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תַּעֲלוּל] dec. 1b. — עלל

בִּתְעָלַת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּעָלָה dec. 10. — עלה

בַּתַּעֲנוּגִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun m., pl. of תַּעֲנוּג d. 1b. — ענג

בְּתַעְנָךְ pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place, see תַּעְנָךְ

בְּתַעַר pref. בְּ)(n. m. s. comp. dec. 6d [for תַּעֲרָה] — ערה

בְּתַעְרָהּ pref. בְּ)(id. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּעְרָהּ comp. § 35. rem. 5] — ערה

בְּתֹף pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. — תפף

בַּתַּפּוּחִים pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun m., pl. of תַּפּוּחַ d. 1b. — נפח

בְּתֻפִּים ו׳ pref. בְּ)(n. m., pl. of תֹּף d. 8c; ו bef. (:) — תפף

בַּתְּפִלָּה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — פלל

בִּתְפִלַּת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., construct state — פלל

בְּתָפְשָׂם pref. בְּ)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — תפש

בְּתֹפֶת ו׳ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) — תוף

בְּתַחְבּוּלֹתָו pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from [תַּחְבּוּלָה] dec. 10. — חבל

בְּתַחְבֻּלוֹת ו׳ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute st.; ו bef. (:) — חבל

בְּתַחֲלֻאִים pref. בְּ)(noun m., pl. of [תַּחֲלוּא] d. 1b. — חלא

בַּתְּחִלָּה pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — חלל

בִּתְחִלַּת pref. בְּ bef. (:))(id., constr. state — חלל

בְתַחֲנוּנִים ו pref. בְּ)(noun masc., pl. of [תַּחֲנוּן] dec. 1b; ו bef. (:) — חנן

בְתַחְפַּנְחֵס ו pref. בְּ bef. (:) } pr. name of a place, see
בְּתַחְפַּנְחֵס ו׳ pref. בְּ q. v. } תַּחְפַּנְחֵס

בְּתַחַת pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, for תַּחַת — תוח

בְּתַחְתִּיּוֹת pref. id.)(pl. of the following — תוח

בְּתַחְתִּית pref. id.)(adj. fem. sing. from [תַּחְתִּי] m. — תוח

בָּתֵּי ו׳ noun masc. pl., constr. of בָּתִּים irr. of בַּיִת (§ 45); ו before labial — בית

בִּתִּי noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. בַּת irr. (§45) — בנה

בִּתְיָה pr. name fem. — בנה

בָּתֵּיהֶם ו׳ noun masc. pl. (בָּתִּים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בַּיִת (§ 45); ו bef. labial — בית

בָּתֵּיהֶן ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו id. — בית

בָּתָּיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בית

בָּתַּיִךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — בית

בָּתֶּיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — בית

בָּתֵּיכוֹן ו׳ Ch. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. — בית

בָּתֵּיכֶם ו׳ Heb. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — בית

בָּתִּים ו׳ id. pl., absolute state; ו id. — בית

בַּתִּים noun masc., pl. of בַּת dec. 8d. — בתת

בָּתֵּימוֹ noun masc. pl. (בָּתִּים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from בַּיִת, irr. (§ 45) — בית

בְּתֵימָן pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a region — ימן

בַּתִּין Chald. noun masc., pl. of בַּת dec. 5a. — בתת

בָּתֵּינוּ ו׳ noun masc. pl. (בָּתִּים), suff. 1 pers. pl. from בַּיִת irr. (§ 45); ו before labial — בות

בִּתֵּךְ ו׳ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } — בנה
בִּתָּךְ { from בַּת, irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab. }

בְתֹכְחוֹת ו pref. בְּ)(noun fem. pl., constr. of תּוֹכָחוֹת from תּוֹכַחַת (§ 44. rem. 5); ו id. — יכח

בְּתוֹכְכֶם pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from תָּוֶךְ dec. 6g. — תוך

בַּתַּכְלֶת pref. בַּ for בְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. — תכל

בְּתוֹכָם pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תָּוֶךְ dec. 6g. — תוך

בָּתַל Root not used; Arab. *to separate.*

בְּתוּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a virgin.*—II. applied to cities and countries, comp. בַּת.

---

a Job 37. 12. b Pr. 24. 6. c Pr. 20. 18. d 2 Ch. 21. 19. e Je. 31. 9. f Ex. 19. 17. g Eze. 23. 47. h 1 Ch. 28. 11. i Eze. 16. 41. k Ex. 10. 6. l Da. 2. 5. m Ps. 49. 12. n Ezr. 7. 22, 22. o Ne. 5. 3. p Eze. 5. 15. q Job 2. 1. r Zec. 9. 17. s Job 39. 10. t La. 5. 11. u Zec. 12. 4. x De. 28. 28. y Pr. 28. 6. z Ju. 9. 16, 19. a Ca. 7. 9. b Est. 2. 12. c Job 2. 3. d Job 2. 9. e Ge. 34. 17. f Job 33. 15. g Le. 7. 9. h Le. 26. 26. Ex. 7. 28. i 1 Ki. 18. 38. k Is. 66. 4. m Ca. 7. 7. n 2 Sa. 20. 8. o Ca. 2. 5. p Da. 9. 21. q Ps. 80. 5. r Eze. 29. 7.

בָּתַק. Pi. *to cut, pierce*, only in the following form—

בִּתְּקוּךְ[a] ו Piel pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. fem.; ו bef. lab. בתק

בְּתְקוֹמְמֶיךָ[b] ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from [תְּקוֹמֵם] d. 7b; ו bef. lab. קום

בַּתָּקוֹעַ[c] pref. בַּ for בַּה)(noun masc. sing. . תקע

בִּתְקוֹעַ ו pref. בְּ bef. (:))(pr. n. of a place; ו bef. lab. תקע

בְּתֵקַע[d] pref. בְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . תקע

בְּתֹקְעֵי[e] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m. pl. c. fr. תֹּקֵעַ d. 7b. תקע

בְּתָקְפּוֹ[f] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . תקף

בְּתָקֵף[g] Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., a better reading is בְּתְקֹף . . . תקף

[בָּתַר] *to cut in pieces, to divide*, Ge. 15. 10. Pi. id. ibid.

בֶּתֶר m. dec. 6a. (suff. בִּתְרוֹ, but in pause בָּתֶר § 35. r. 2).—I. *piece, part.*—II. *separation*, Ca. 2. 17.

בִּתְרוֹן (*section*) pr. name of a place on the Jordan, 2 Sa. 2. 29.

בָּתָר[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for בָּתַר § 8. rem. 7] בתר

בָּתֶר[i] noun masc. sing. for [בֶּתֶר § 35. rem. 2] dec. 6a, but with suff. בִּתְרוֹ; also pr. name בתר

בְּתַרְבִּית[k] ו Kh. preff. בְּ & ו bef. lab.; K. וְתַרְבִּית n. f. s. רבה

בִּתְרוֹ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [בֶּתֶר] dec. 6a. . . . בתר

בִּתְרוּמַת[m] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(n. f., constr. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10. רום

בִּתְרוּעָה[n] ו pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. d. 10; ו bef. lab. רוע

בְּתֹרוֹתֶךָ[o] ו pref. בְּ)(Kh. תְּרוֹתֶךָ', K. תּוֹרֹתֶךָ', n. fem. pl. or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from תּוֹרָה d. 10; ו id. ירה

בְּתָרַח pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, for תֶּרַח . תרח

בִּתְרֵי[p] noun masc. pl. constr. from [בֶּתֶר] dec. 6a. בתר

בְּתָרָיו[q] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בתר

בְּתָרֵךְ[r] ו Ch. [for בְּאַתְרֵךְ] pref. בְּ; n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from אֲתַר dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. אתר

בְּתַרְמָה[s] pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. . . . רמה

בַּתַּרְמִית[t] pref. בַּ for בַּה)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. רמה

בִּתְרַע[u] Chald. pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. תרע

בַּתְּרָפִים[v] pref. בַּ for בַּה)(noun masc. pl. . תרף

בְּתִרְצָה pref. בְּ)(pr. name of a place . . . רצה

בַּתַּרְשִׁישׁ[y] pref. בַּ for בַּה)(noun masc. sing. . רשש

בְּתֹרָתוֹ[z] ו pref. בְּ)(noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תּוֹרָה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. ירה

בִּתְשׂוּמֶת[a] pref. בְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. . שום

בִּתְשְׁעָה pref. בְּ)(num. card. masc. from תֵּשַׁע fem. תשע

בָּתַת Root not used; Arab. *to cut; to mark out, define*

בַּת com. dec. 8d, *bath*, a measure for liquids, the tenth part of an homer.

בַּת Chald. dec. 5a, idem.

בָּתָה fem. (for בַּתָּה, *excision, desolation*, Is. 5. 6.

בַּתָּה fem. dec. 10, *clefts, fissures*, Is. 7. 19.

בְּתֵת pref. בְּ)(contr. for [תֶּנֶת § 17. r. 9], Kal inf. construct dec. 8b. . . . נתן

בְּתִתּוֹ[b] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נתן

בְּתִתִּי pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נתן

בְּתִתֵּךְ[c] ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; ו bef. (:) נתן

בְּתִתְּךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נתן

בְּתִתָּם[d] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נתן

ג

גֵּא[e] adj. masc. sing. [for גֵּאֶה] . . גאה

גָּאָה[f] I. *to grow up, to increase*, of a plant, of water.—II. *to be lifted, exalted, majestic.*

גֵּא adj. masc. *proud*, Is. 16. 6.

גֵּאֶה adj. masc. dec. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2).—I. *lifted up, high.*—II. *proud, haughty.*

גֵּאָה fem. *pride, haughtiness*, Pr. 8. 13.

גַּאֲוָה fem. (constr. גַּאֲוַת; no pl.)—I. *exaltation, majesty.*—II. *ornament, splendour.*—III. *pride, arrogance.*

גְּאוּאֵל (*majesty of God*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 15.

גָּאוֹן masc. dec. 3a.—I. *excellency, majesty.*—II. *ornament, splendour.*—III. *pride, arrogance.*

גֵּאוּת fem.—I. *a rising up, ascending*, Is. 9. 17.—II. *majesty.*—III. *ornament, splendour.*—IV. *pride, arrogance.*

גַּאֲיוֹן adj. masc. *proud*, Ps. 123. 4. Kheth; Keri גְּאֵי יוֹנִים *proud oppressors.*

גֵּוָה fem. (contr. for גַּאֲוָה).—I. *exaltation*, Job 22. 29.—II. *pride, arrogance.*

גֵּוָה Chald. *pride*, Da. 4. 34.

גָּאֹה[g] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . גאה

גֵּאָה[h] noun fem. sing. . . . . . גאה

גֵּאֶה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) גאה

גָּאוּ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גאה

גְּאוּאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . גאה

גַּאֲוָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . גאה

גְּאוּלַי[k] Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing., from [גָּאוּל] dec. 3a. . . . . גאל

[a] Eze. 16. 40. [b] Ps. 139. 21. [c] Eze. 7. 14. [d] Ps. 150. 3. [e] Pr. 22. 26. [f] Da. 11. 17. [g] Da. 4. 27. [h] Ge. 15. 10. [i] Ca. 2. 17. [k] Pr. 28. 8. [l] Ge. 15. 10. [m] Le. 22. 12. [n] 2 Ch. 15. 14. [o] Je. 32. 23. [p] Je. 34. 19. [q] Je. 34. 18. [r] Da. 2. 39. [s] Ju. 9. 31. [t] Je. 8. 5. [u] Da. 2. 49. [v] Eze. 21. 26. [y] Ca. 5. 14. [z] Je. 44. 23. [a] Le. 5. 21. [b] Le. 20. 4. [c] Eze. 16. 34. [d] Eze. 43. 8. [e] Is. 16. 6. [f] Ex. 15. 1, 21. [g] Ex. 15. 1. [h] Pr. 8. 13. [i] Eze. 47. 5. [k] Is. 63. 4.

גְּאוּלֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . גאל

גֹּאֲלָיו[a] וְ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֹּאֵל dec. 7b. . . . גאל

גְּאוּלִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of [גָּאוּל] dec. 3a. . גאל

גָּאוֹן [aa]וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . גאה

גְּאוֹן id., construct state . . . . גאה

גְּאוֹנוֹ וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) גאה

גְּאוֹנַיִךְ[b] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for ־ַיִךְ] . גאה

גְּאוֹנֶךָ[c] / גְּאוֹנְךָ[d] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גאה

גְּאוֹנָם[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גאה

גַּאֲוַת[f] [g]'וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of גַּאֲוָה (no pl.) גאה

גֵּאוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . . גאה

גַּאֲוָתוֹ [h]'וְ noun fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גַּאֲוָה (no pl.) . . . גאה

גַּאֲוָתִי[i] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גאה

גַּאֲוָתֶךָ[k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ־ָתְךָ] . גאה

גַּאֲוָתֵךְ[l] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . גאה

גֵּאָיוֹת[m] n. com. with pl. fem. term., irr. of גַּיְא (§ 45) גיא

גֵּאִים adj. m., pl. of גֵּאֶה d. 9b. (§ 38. Nos. 1 & 2) גאה

I. גָּאַל [n]'וְ I. *to redeem, ransom, recover,* by paying back the value for.—II. *to retribute, to avenge;* part. גֹּאֵל *redeemer, avenger, nearest kinsman,* to whom was assigned the right of redemption and the duty of avenging the death of any one. Niph. *to be redeemed, ransomed.*

II. גָּאַל. Niph. *to be polluted, stained,* Zep. 3. 1. Pi. *to pollute,* Mal. 1. 7. Pu. *to be polluted,* Mal. 1. 7, 12. Hiph. *to soil, stain,* Is. 63. 3. Hithpa. *to defile oneself,* Da. 1. 8.

גֹּאֶל masc. *pollution,* only Ne. 13. 29. גָּאֳלֵי comp. dec. 6f.

גְּאֻלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *redemption, purchase.*—II. *duty, right of redemption.*—III. *price of redemption.*—IV. *thing redeemed,* Ru. 4. 6.—V. *relationship,* Eze. 11. 15.

יִגְאָל (*He* (God) *will redeem* him) pr. name of several men.

גָּאֹל[o] Kal inf. abs. . . . . גאל

גְּאַל[p] / גְּאָל[q] } id. imp. masc. sing. . . . גאל

גֹּאֵל id. part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b. . . גאל

גְּאָלָהּ[r] id. imp. m. s. (גְּאַל) suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 11) גאל

גְּאֻלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . גאל

גְּאָלוֹ[s] וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . גאל

גֹּאֲלוֹ[t] [u]'וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גּוֹאֵל dec. 7b. . . גאל

גָּאֳלֵי[x] noun m. pl. constr. from [גֹּאֶל] comp. dec. 6f. גאל

גֹּאֲלִי[y] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from גּוֹאֵל dec. 7b. . . . גאל

גֹּאַלְךָ[z] / גֹּאַלְךָ[α] } id. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 36. rem. 3) גאל

גֹּאֲלֵךְ[b] 'וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . גאל

גֹּאַלְכֶם[c] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3) . גאל

גְּאָלָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. גאל

גֹּאֲלָם id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גּוֹאֵל dec. 7b. . . . גאל

גֹּאֲלֵנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גאל

גֵּאַלְנוּךָ[d] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. גאל

גְּאָלֵנִי[e] וּ Kal imp. sing. masc. (גְּאַל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); וּ bef. (:) . גאל

גָּאַלְתָּ[f] / גָּאָלְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) גאל

גְּאֻלַּת[g] noun fem. sing., constr. of גְּאֻלָּה dec. 10. . גאל

גְּאֻלָּתוֹ[h] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גאל

גָּאַלְתִּי[i] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . גאל

גְּאֻלָּתִי[k] noun m. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from גְּאֻלָּה dec. 10. גאל

גְּאַלְתִּיךְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. גאל

וּגְאַלְתִּיךְ[l] וּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. fem. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . גאל

גְּאֻלָּתֶךָ[m] n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for ־ָתְךָ] fr. גְּאֻלָּה d. 10. גאל

גְּאֹנוֹ[n] n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גָּאוֹן d. 3a. גאה

גַּב[o] / גָּב[p] } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d. . . . גבב

גבא Root not used; Arab. *to gather together.*

גֶּבֶא masc. dec. 6a.—I. *cistern,* Is. 30. 14.—II. *marsh, pool,* Eze. 47. 11.

גְּבָא noun masc. sing., emph. of גַּב dec. 5c. . גבב

גְּבָאָיו[q] וּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֶּבֶא dec. 6; וּ bef. (:) . . . גבא

גבב Root not used; in the deriv.—I. i. q. כָּפַף *to be curved.*—II. i. q. יָגַב *to dig.*

גַּב masc. dec. 8d. (pl. גַּבִּים, ־וֹת).—I. *a back.*—II. *boss* of a shield or buckler, Job 15. 26.—III. *defence, mound,* Job 13. 12.—IV. *vault.*—V. *the*

[a] 1 Ki. 16. 11. [b] Eze. 16. 56. [c] Is. 14. 11. [d] Ex. 15. 7. [e] Zep. 2. 10. [f] Pr. 29. 23. [g] Is. 13. 11. [h] Je. 48. 29. [i] Is. 13. 3. [k] De. 33. 29. [l] Zep. 3. 11. [m] Eze. 31. 12. [n] Le. 25. 26. [o] Le. 27. 13, 19, 31. [p] Ruth 4. 4. [q] Ruth 4. 6. [r] Ps. 69. 19. [s] Je. 31. 11. [t] Le. 25. 25. [u] Is. 44. 6. [x] Ne. 13. 29. [y] Job 19. 25. [z] Is. 44. 24. [α] Is. 48. 17. [aa] Pr. 8. 13. [b] Is. 54. 8. [c] Is. 43. 14. [d] Mal. 1. 7. [e] Ps. 119. 154. [f] Ex. 15. 13. [g] Le. 25. 32. [h] Le. 25. 26, 29, 29, 51, 52. [i] Ex. 6. 6. [k] Ruth 4. 6. [l] Ruth 3. 13. [m] Eze. 11. 15. [n] Is. 2. 10. [o] Eze. 16. 24. [p] Eze. 43. 13. [q] Eze. 47. 11.

rim or *curvature* of a wheel.—VI. *arch of the eyebrow*, Le. 14. 9.

גַּב Chald. masc. dec. 5a, *back*, Da. 7. 6.

גֹּב Chald. masc. dec. 5c, *pit*, *den*.

גַּבַּי (*tax-gatherer* Chald. גְּבַב *to raise a tax*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8.

גִּבְּתוֹן (*hilly*, from a form גִּבָּה i. q. Chald. גִּבְּבָא *hill*) pr. name of a town of the Philistines in the tribe of Dan.

גָּבַהּ [a]'ו I. *to be high, lofty*.—II. *to be lifted up, exalted*.—III. *to be proud, arrogant*. Hiph. *to make high, to raise*; הַמַּגְבִּיהִי לָשָׁבֶת *who maketh high to dwell*, i. e. dwelleth on high; יַגְבִּיהוּ עוֹף *they fly on high*.

גָּבֵהַּ adj. masc. dec. 4a, *high, lofty, proud*.

גָּבֹהַּ, גָּבוֹהַּ masc. dec. 3a. (constr. גְּבֹהַּ), גְּבֹהָה fem. d. 10. adj.—I. *high, tall*.—II. *proud, arrogant*.

גֹּבַהּ masc. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5.)—I. *height*.—II. *majesty*, Job 40. 10.—III. *pride, arrogance*; גֹּבַהּ אַף *height of nose*, i. e. *insolence*.

גַּבְהוּת fem. *pride, arrogance*, Is. 2. 11, 17.

יָגְבְּהָה (*elevation*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Gad.

גָּבֹהַּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . . גבה

גְּבֹהַּ[b] id., construct state . . . גבה

גֹּבַהּ 'ו, [c]'ו noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5); for ו see lett. ו . . . גבה

גְּבַהּ [d]'ו adj. masc. sing., constr. of [גָּבֵהַּ] dec. 4a; ו before (:) . . . גבה

גָּבְהָא[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for גָּבְהָה § 8. r. 3.] גבה

גְּבֹהָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גָּבֹהַּ masc. . גבה

גָּבְהוֹ noun masc. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֹּבַהּ dec. 6c. (§ 35. rem. 5) . גבה

גָּבְהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . גבה

גַּבְהוּת[f] noun fem. sing. . . . . גבה

גְּבֹהוֹת[g] adj. fem., pl of גְּבֹהָה dec. 10, fr. גָּבֹהַּ masc. גבה

גָּבְהֵי[h] n. m., pl. constr. of גֹּבַהּ d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5) גבה

גְּבֹהִים[i] [k]'ו adj. masc., pl. of גָּבֹהַּ dec. 3a; ו bef. (:) גבה

גַּבֵּהֶם[l] ו noun m. pl. [for גַּבֵּיהֶם] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גַּב dec. 8d. . . . גבב

גָּבַהְתָּ[m] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . גבה

גָּבוֹהַּ[n] ו adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . גבה

גְּבוּל 'ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) . גבל

גְּבוּלָהּ [o]'ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . גבל

גְּבוּלוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גבל

גְּבוּלוֹת[p] noun fem., pl. of [גְּבוּלָה] dec. 10. . גבל

גְּבוּלִי[q] noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גְּבוּל d. 1a. גבל

גְּבוּלֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גבל

גְּבוּלָיִךְ[r] id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for יִךְ] גבל

גְּבוּלֶיךָ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc . גבל

גְּבוּלְךָ, גְּבֻלְךָ[s] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers sing. masc. . . גבל

גְּבוּלֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . גבל

גְּבוּלְכֶם[t] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . גבל

גְּבוּלָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גבל

גְּבוּלָן[u] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. fem. pl. . . . גבל

גְּבוּלֹת noun fem., pl. of [גְּבוּלָה] dec. 10. גבל

גִּבּוֹר 'ו adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . . גבר

גְּבוּרָה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) גבר

גְּבוּרוֹת pl. of the preced. . . . . גבר

גִּבּוֹרַי[x] adj. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. גִּבּוֹר d. 1b גבר

גִּבּוֹרֵי [y]'ו id. pl., constr. state . . . גבר

גִּבּוֹרֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גבר

גִּבּוֹרָיהוּ[z] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) גבר

גִּבּוֹרֵיהֶם[a] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גבר

גִּבֹּרָיו[b] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . גבר

גִּבֹּרֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . גבר

גִּבּוֹרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . גבר

גִּבּוֹרָם[c] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גבר

גְּבוּרְתָּא[d] ו Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [גְּבוּרָא] dec. 8a; ו bef. (:) . . . . גבר

גְּבוּרָתוֹ ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גְּבוּרָה dec. 10; ו id. . . . גבר

גְּבוּרֹתָו[e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) גבר

גְּבוּרָתִי[f] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . גבר

גְּבוּרֹתָיו[g] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . גבר

גְּבוּרֹתֶיךָ ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef (:) גבר

גְּבוּרָתֶךָ id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for רָתְךָ . . . . גבר

גְּבוּרָתֵךְ[h] ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) גבר

גְּבוּרָתְךָ[i] ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. גבר

גְּבוּרַתְכֶם[k] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . גבר

גְּבוּרָתָם 'וו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (: גבר

גָּבַח Root not used; Samar. *to be high*, used in the Arab. of the forehead.

גִּבֵּחַ masc. *bald in the forehead*, Le. 13. 41.

גַּבַּחַת fem. dec. 13a.—I. *baldness in the forehead*, Le. 13. 42, 43.—II. trop. *bareness thread-bare*, Le. 13. 15.

גִּבֵּחַ[m] noun masc. sing. . . . . גבח

גֵּבַי pr. name masc. . . . . גבב

גֵּבֵי[n] noun masc. pl. constr. from גֵּב dec. 8d. . גבב

[a] Is. 52. 13. [b] 1 Sa. 16. 7. [c] Job 40. 10. [d] Eze. 31. 3 [e] Eze. 31. 5. [f] Is. 2. 11, 17. [g] Da. 8. 8. [h] Job 11. 8. [i] Is. 5. 15. [k] Ec. 5. 7. [l] Eze. 10. 12. [m] Eze. 31. 10. [n] Ps. 138. 6. [o] Eze. 43. 13. [p] Ps. 74. 17. [q] 1 Ch. 4. 10. [r] Eze. 27. 4. [s] Ex. 7. 27. [t] Jos. 1. 4. [u] 1 Sa. 7. 14. [x] Is. 13. 3. [y] 1 Ch. 11. 26. [z] Na. 2. 4. [a] Je. 46. 5. [b] Je. 26. 21. [c] 1 Sa. 17. 51. [d] Da. 2. 20, 23. [e] Job 26. 14. [f] Je. 16. 21. [g] Ps. 145. 12. [h] Is. 3. 25. [i] Ps. 145. 11. [k] Is. 30. 15. [l] Je. 23. 10. [m] Le. 13. 41. [n] Job 15. 26.

גַּבִּי[a] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נבב

גֹּבַי[b] defect. for גּוֹבַי n. m. pl. or collect. of גּוֹב גוב

גַּבֹּה[c] Ch. K. גַּבַּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גַּב dec. 5a. . . . נבב

גַּבֵּיהֶם noun. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גַּב d. 8d. נבב

גַּבֵּיהֶן[d] וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . נבב

גַּבֵּיכֶם[f] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נבב

גֵּבִים noun masc., pl. of [גֵּב] dec. 1a, also pr. n. גוב

גְּבִיעַ[g] noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּבִיעַ dec. 3a. גבע

גְּבִיעִי[h] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גבע

גְּבִיעֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גבע

גְּבִיעִים[l] id. pl. abs. state . . . . גבע

גְּבִיר[i] noun masc. sing. . . . . . גבר

גָּבִישׁ[i] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . גבשׁ

גַּבֵּךְ[k] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. גַּב d. 8d. נבב

גָּבַל I. *to bound, limit.*—II. *to set a boundary.*—III. with בְּ *to border upon.*

גְּבַל (*mountain*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. n. of a Phenician city, Eze. 27. 9.—Gent. n. גִּבְלִי 1 Ki. 5. 32.

גְּבָל (id.) pr. n. of a mountainous tract in the south of Idumea, Ps. 83. 8.

גְּבֻל, גְּבוּל masc. d. 1a.—I. *bound, limit, border.*—II. *a limited space, territory, margin, edge,* Eze. 43. 13, 17.

גְּבֻלָה, גְּבוּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *bound, border.*—II. *territory.*

גַּבְלֻת f. *a bordering, edging,* Ex. 28. 22; 39, 15.

מִגְבָּלָה fem. id. only מִגְבָּלוֹת, Ex. 28. 14.

גְּבָל pr. name of a region . . . . גבל

גְּבַל pr. name of a place . . . . גבל

גְּבֻל וּ׳ defect. for גְּבוּל n. m. s. d. 1a; וּ bef. (:) גבל

גָּבְלוּ[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גבל

גְּבֻלוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גְּבוּל d. 1a. גבל

גְּבֻלֶךָ, גְּבֻלְךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . גבל

גְּבֻלְכֶם[n] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . גבל

גְּבֻלֹת[o] noun fem., pl. of [גְּבוּלָה] dec. 10. . גבל

גַּבְלֻת noun fem. sing. [for גַּבְלוּת] . . . גבל

גְּבֻלָתוֹ[p] n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [גְּבוּלָה] d. 10. גבל

גָּבַן Root not used; Syr. *to coagulate, to be condensed.*

גְּבִינָה f. *cheese,* Job 10. 10. Also the two foll.

גִּבֵּן[q] masc. *hunchbacked,* Lev. 21. 20. . גבן

גַּבְנֻנִּים[r] masc. pl. [of גַּבְנֹן dec. 8c] *heights, summits,* Ps. 68. 16, 17. . . . . גבן

גָּבַע Root not used; cogn. גָּבַהּ, גָּבַהּ, גָּבַב *to be high.*

גֶּבַע (*hill,* comp. גִּבְעָה) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Benjamin.

גִּבְעָא (id.) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 2. 49.

גִּבְעָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. *a hill.*—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 57.—III. more frequently with the art. הַגִּבְעָה pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, more fully גִּבְעַת בִּנְיָמִין, גִּבְעַת בְּנֵי בִ׳, called also גִּבְעַת שָׁאוּל comp. 1 Sa. 11. 4, with 10. 26, as the birth-place of Saul, and גִּבְעַת הָאֱלֹהִים 1 Sa. 10. 5, comp. ver. 10. Gent. n. גִּבְעָתִי 1 Ch. 12. 3.—IV. גִּבְעַת פִּינְחָס pr. name of a city in the mount of Ephraim, Jos. 24. 33.

גִּבְעַת (*hill*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 18. 28.

גִּבְעוֹן (*hill-city*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin.—Gent. n. גִּבְעֹנִי.

גָּבִיעַ masc. dec. 3a.—I. *cup, goblet.*—II. *the cup* or *bell* of a flower, as an ornament of the sacred candlestick.

מִגְבָּעָה fem. only pl. מִגְבָּעוֹת *mitres* or *bonnets* of the common priests, probably of a *conic* form.

גֶּבַע, גָּבַע וָ׳ } pr. n. of a place; (§ 35. r. 2) for וָ see lett. ו גבע

גִּבְעָא pr. name masc. . . . . גבע

גִּבְעָה[s] וְ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; also pr name of a place . . . . . גבע

גִּבְעוֹן pr. name of a man and a place . . גבע

גִּבְעוֹנָה pr. name of a place (גִּבְעוֹן) with parag ה גבע

גְּבָעוֹת וּ׳ n. fem. pl. abs. fr. גִּבְעָה d. 12b; וּ bef (:) גבע

גִּבְעוֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . . גבע

גִּבְעוֹתֶיךָ[t] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. גבע

גְּבִעִים noun masc., pl. of גָּבִיעַ dec. 3a. . . גבע

גִּבְעֹל only Ex. 9. 31, הַפִּשְׁתָּה גִּבְעֹל *the flax was in the flower* (comp. גָּבִיעַ, ל being added as in כַּרְמֶל, חַרְגֹּל). Luther: *the flax had knots.* But the word is probably made up of the two roots גבע and גבל.

גִּבְעֹנָה pr. name of a place (גִּבְעוֹן) with parag. ה גבע

גִּבְעַת noun fem. s., constr. of גִּבְעָה dec. 12.b, also in compos. with pr. n., as גִּבְעַת בִּנְיָמִין, &c. גבע

גִּבְעַת pr. name of a place . . . . גבע

גִּבְעֹת noun fem. pl. constr. of גִּבְעָה dec. 12b. . גבע

גִּבְעָתָה pr. name of a place (גִּבְעָה) with parag. ה גבע

גִּבְעָתָהּ[u] n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גִּבְעָה dec. 12b. גבע

גִּבְעָתִי[v] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . גבע

[a] Ps 129. 3. [b] Am. 7. 1. [c] Da. 7. 6. [d] 1 Ki. 7. 33. [e] Eze. 1. 18. [f] Job 13. 12. [g] Ge. 44. 2. [h] Ge. 44. 2. Ge. 27. 29, 37. [i] Job 28. 18. [k] Eze. 16. 31, 39. [l] Ex. 25. 34. [m] De. 19. 14. [n] De. 11. 24. [o] De. 32. 8. [p] Is. 28. 25. [q] Le. 21. 20. [r] Ps. 68. 16, 17 [s] Is. 40. 4. [t] Eze. 35. 8. [u] Is. 31. 4. [v] Eze. 34. 26

גָּבַר [b][c] ‏(pl. גָּבְרוּ, גָּבֵרוּ).—I. *to be* or *become strong, powerful, mighty*, constr. abs.; with עַל, מִן *to be stronger than, to prevail against*.—II. *to increase*, of water; גָּבַר חַיִל *to increase in strength*. Pi. *to make strong, strengthen*. Hiph.—I. i. q. Kal No. I. constr. with לְ, Ps. 12. 5.—II. *to confirm*, Da. 9. 27. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself strong*, with עַל, Is. 42. 13.—II. *to behave oneself stoutly, insolently*, with אֶל against any one.

גֶּבֶר masc. dec. 6a.—I. *man*, i. q. אִישׁ.—II. *husband*.—III. *warlike-man, warrior*.—IV. *each, every one*; לַגְּבָרִים, לִגְבָרִים *man by man*.—V. pr. name masc., 1 Ki. 4. 19.

גְּבַר Chald. masc. *a man*, pl גֻּבְרִין, emph. גֻּבְרַיָּא (as if from a sing. גּוּבַר).

גְּבַר masc. id. Ps. 18. 26.

גִּבָּר Chald. dec. 1b.—I. *hero*, Da. 3. 20.—II. pr. name of a city, Ezr. 2. 20.

גִּבֹּר, גִּבּוֹר masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. *strong, mighty, valiant*.—II. subst. *warrior, hero, chief*; גִּבּוֹר חַיִל *a valiant warrior, hero*; also *one mighty in wealth*.

גְּבוּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *strength, power, might*.—II. *valour, courage*.—III. *mighty acts*.

גְּבוּרָא Chald. fem. id. only emph. גְּבוּרְתָּא (dec. 8a) Da. 2. 20, 23.

גְּבִיר masc. *master, lord*, Ge. 27. 29, 37.

גְּבִירָה fem. *mistress, lady, queen*.

גְּבֶרֶת fem. dec. 13, *mistress*.

גַּבְרִיאֵל (*man of God*) pr. name of an archangel.

גָּבֶר in pause for גֶּבֶר (q. v.) . . . גבר

גְּבַר Heb. and Chald. noun masc. sing. . גבר

גֶּבֶר [e] ’וְ noun masc. s dec. 6a; also pr. name masc. גבר

גִּבָּר pr. name of a place . . . . גבר

גִּבֹּר (for גִּבּוֹר) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . גבר

גָּבְרוּ / גָּבֵרוּ [b] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) . גבר

גֻּבְרֵי [c] Chald. noun m., pl. constr. from [גְּבַר] dec. 1. גבר

גִּבֹּרֵי adj. masc. pl. constr. from גִּבּוֹר dec. 1b. . גבר

גֻּבְרַיָּא [d] ’וְ Ch. n. m. pl. emph. [as if from גּוּבַר] see גְּבַר גבר

גַּבְרִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . גבר

גִּבֹּרֶיהָ [e] ’וְ adj. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from גִּבּוֹר dec. 1b. גבר

גִּבֹּרָיו [f] ’וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גבר

גְּבָרִים [g] noun masc., pl. of גֶּבֶר dec. 6. . גבר

גִּבֹּרִים adj. masc., pl. of גִּבּוֹר dec. 1b. . . גבר

גֻּבְרִין [h] Chald. n. m. pl. abs. [as if from גּוּבַר] see גְּבַר גבר

גְּבֶרֶת / גְּבֶרֶת [i][k] } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. (see the foll.) . גבר

גְּבִרְתָּהּ [l] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גבר

גִּבַּרְתִּי [m] ’וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גבר

גְּבִרְתִּי [n] noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גְּבֶרֶת dec. 13a. גבר

גְּבֻרָתִי [kk] noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s from גְּבוּרָה dec. 10. גבר

גִּבַּרְתִּים [o] ’וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. גבר

גְּבִרְתֵּךְ [p] noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from גְּבֶרֶת dec. 13a. גבר

גָּבַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to congeal*; Chald. גְּבַשׁ *to gather together*.

גָּבִישׁ masc. *crystal*, (prop. *ice*), Job 28. 18.

אֶלְגָּבִישׁ masc. *hail*, אֶל supposed to be i. q. אל the article in the Arab.

מַגְבִּישׁ (*gathering*) pr. name of a place or person, Ezr. 2. 30.

גַּבֹּת [q] noun m. with pl. fem. term. from גַּב dec. 8d. גבב

גַּבֹּתָם [r] ’וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גבב

גִּבְּתוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . גבב

גָּג masc. dec. 8a.—I. *roof* of a house.—II. *top* of an altar.

גַּג id., construct state . . . . גג

גַּגּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גג

גַּגּוֹת id. pl. fem. . . . . . גג

גַּגּוֹתֶיהָ [s] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ע

גַּגּוֹתֵיהֶם [t] / גַּגֹּתֵיהֶם [u] } id. pl., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. . . גג

גָּד pr. name of a man and a tribe . . גדד

גָּד noun masc. sing. . . . . גדד

גְּדָבְרַיָּא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. *treasurers*, Da. 3. 2, 3, comp. גִּזְבָּר.

גָּדַד prop. *to cut*, hence *to press upon*, with עַל Ps. 94. 21 Hithpo.—I. *to cut oneself, to make incisions*.—II *to press* or *crowd together*.

גְּדַד Chald. *to cut* or *hew down*, Da. 4. 11, 20.

גָּד masc.—I. *good fortune*.—II. pr. name of a son of Jacob, and the tribe descended from him.—Gent. noun גָּדִי *Gadite*.

גַּד masc.—I. *coriander seed*.—II. (*fortuna*,) pr name of an idol, Is. 65. 11.

גִּדְגָּד (*cleft, chink*,) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, De. 10. 7; called חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד (*cavern of the cleft*,) Nu. 33. 32.

גַּדָּה (*fortune*) see חֲצַר גַּ׳.

גְּדוּד masc. dec. 1b. (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת.)—I. *a cutting*, Je. 48. 37.—II. *furrow*, Ps. 65. 11.—III. *troop*, or *detachment of an army*.

[a] Ex. 17. 11, 11. [b] 2 Sa. 1. 23. [c] Da. 3. 20. [d] Da. 3. 28. [e] Je. 51. 57. [f] 2 Ch. 32. 8. [g] Je. 41. 16. [h] Da. 3. 8, 12, 24, 25. [i] Is. 47. 7. [k] Is. 47. 5. Is. 33. 13. [l] Ge. 16. 4, &c. [m] Zec. 10. 6. [n] Ge. 16. 8. [o] Zec. 10. 12. [p] Ge. 16. 9. [q] Le. 14. 9. [r] Eze. 1. 18. [s] Is. 15. 3. [t] Je. 32. 29. [u] Je. 19. 13.

גָּדִי.—I. gent. noun of גָּד q. v.—II. pr. name masc., 2 Ki. 15. 14.

גַּדִּי (*fortunate*) pr. name masc., Nu. 13. 11.

גַּדִּיאֵל (*fortune of God*) pr. name m., Nu. 13. 10.

מְגִדּוֹ, מְגִדּוֹן (*place of troops*) pr. name of a city of Manasseh situated within the borders of Issachar.

גְּדֻדֹת[a] noun masc. with pl. f. term. from גְּדוּד dec. 1 a. גדד

גָּדָה Root not used; Arab. *to pluck out*, or *off* Syr. *to leap*.

גָּדָה fem. dec. 11 a, *banks of a river*.

גְּדִי masc. dec. 6 i, *a kid*; גְּדִי עִזִּים *kid of the goats*.

גִּדְיָה fem. *banks of a river*, 1 Ch. 12. 15, Kheth.

גְּדִיָּה fem. dec. 10, *a female kid*, Ca. 1. 8.

גַּדָּה pr. name in compos. חֲצַר גַּדָּה . . חצר
גְּדוּ[b] Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . . גדד
גְּדוּד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . . גדד
גְּדוּדֶהָ[c] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for יהָ] . גדד
גְּדוּדֵי ו[d, e] id. pl. construct state; ו before (:) . גדד
גְּדוּדָיו[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. . . גדד
גְּדוּדִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . גדד
גָּדוֹל וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . . גדל
גְּדוֹל[g] id., construct state . . . . גדל
גְּדָל־ ו id. with Mak., Kh. גְּדוֹל, K. גְּדָל (§ 32. r. 7) גדל
גְּדוֹלָה ו[h] adj. f. s. dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל m.; ו bef. (:) גדל
גְּדוּלָה[i] ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו id. . . גדל
גְּדוֹלֶיהָ[k] adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּדוֹל dec. 3 a. גדל
גְּדוֹלִים id. pl., absolute state . . . גדל
גְּדוֹלָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גדל
גְּדוֹלֹת id. fem., pl. of לָה dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל masc. גדל
גְּדוּלָּתוֹ[l] noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לָּה dec. 10. גדל
גְּדוּעָה[m] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. . . . גדע
גִּדּוּפָה[n] ו noun fem. sing.; ו before (:) . . גדף
גְּדוֹר ו pr. name of a man and a place; ו id. . גדר
גְּדוֹתָיו n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גָּדָה] dec. 11 a. גדה
גָּדִי וְ pr. name masc., or patronym. of גָּד . גדד
גַּדִּי pr. name masc. . . . . . גדד
גְּדִי ו[o] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; ו before (:) גדה
גֶּדִי pr. name, see עֵין גֶּדִי . . . . עין
גַּדִּיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . גדד
גְּדָיֵי[p] noun masc. pl., constr. from גְּדִי dec. 6 i. . גדה
גְּדָיִים[q] id. pl., absolute state . . גדה
גָּדִישׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . גדשׁ
גְּדִיֹתָיו[q] Kh. גְּדִיֹתָיו [pl. of גִּדְיָה], K. גְּדוֹתָיו (q. v.) גדה
גְּדִיֹּתַיִךְ[r] noun fem. pl., suff. from [גְּדִיָּה] dec. 10. גדה

גָּדַל (with suff. גְּדֵלַנִי, Job 31. 18; fut. יִגְדַּל).—I. Arab. & Syr. *to twist*, only in the deriv. גְּדִיל q. v.—II *to be* or *become great*, *to grow*.—III. *to be great exalted*. Pi.—I. *to make great*, *to cause to grow* of hair, plants; of children *to educate*.—II. *to exalt*, *to extol*. Pu. *to be brought up*, Ps. 144. 12. Hiph.—I. *to make great*; הִגְדִּיל פֶּה *to boast*. הִ׳ חַסְדּוֹ עִם פּ׳ *to show one great kindness*; with an inf. הִ׳ לַעֲשׂוֹת *to do great things*; in a bad sense, *to act proudly*, and so ellipt. הִגְדִּיל with עַל of the pers.; 1 Sa. 20. 41, עַד הִגְדִּיל [לִבְכּוֹת] *until he wept greatly*; הִ׳ בְּפֶה *to boast*.—II. *to lift up*, Ps. 41. 10. Hithpa. *to show oneself great*.

גָּדֵל adj. masc. dec. 5 a, *becoming great*, Ge. 26. 13; 1 Sa. 2. 26; *great*, Eze. 16. 26.

גְּדִיל masc. only pl. גְּדִלִים.—I. *fringes*, De. 22. 12. —II. *platted chain-work*, 1 Ki. 7. 17.

גָּדוֹל masc. dec. 3 a. (with Mak. גְּדָל־ § 32. rem. 7), גְּדוֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *great*, in extent, number, quantity, age, dignity, &c. עוֹד הַיּוֹם גָּדוֹל *it is yet great* [*high*] *day*, i. e. early, (French *grand jour*;) הַכֹּהֵן הַגָּדוֹל *the high-priest*.—II. subst. *greatness*, Ex. 15. 16; pl. גְּדֹלוֹת *great things*.

גְּדֻלָּה, גְּדוּלָּה, גְּדוּלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *great deed* or *act*.—II. *greatness, majesty, magnificence*.

גֹּדֶל masc. dec. 6 c. (suff. גָּדְלוֹ, גׇּדְ׳ § 35. rem. 8).—I. *greatness*.—II. *majesty, magnificence*.—III. *pride*.

גִּדֵּל (*over-grown*, comp. § 26. No. 9) pr. name of two different men.

גְּדַלְיָהוּ, גְּדַלְיָה (*great is the Lord*) pr. name of several men, especially of the governor of Judea, appointed by Nebuchadnezzar.

גִּדַּלְתִּי (*I extol* Him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 29.

יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ (*the Lord be extolled*) pr. n. m. Je. 35. 4.

מִגְדָּל masc. dec. 2 b. (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *tower*. —II. *pulpit*, Ne. 8. 4.—III. *bed in a garden*, Ca. 5. 13.—IV. in compos. with pr. names, as מִגְדַּל־אֵל (*tower of God*) a fortress in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38; מִגְדַּל־גָּד (*tower of God*) a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 37; מִגְדַּל עֵדֶר (*tower of the flock*) a village near Bethlehem.

מִגְדֹּל, מִגְדּוֹל masc.—I. *tower*, 2 Sa. 22. 51. Keri.—II. pr. name of a city in Egypt.

גָּדֵל וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a. . . . גדל
גַּדֵּל[s] Piel inf. absolute . . . . גדל
גָּדֹל adj. masc. sing. for גָּדוֹל dec. 3 a. . . גדל
גְּדֹל id., construct state . . . . גדל
גִּדֵּל, גִּדֶּל[t] } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) גדל

a Je. 48. 37. b Da. 4. 11, 20. c Ps. 65. 11. d 2 Ki. 13. 20. e Job 19. 12. f Eze. 17. 8. g Ec. 9. 13. h Est. 6. 3. i Na. 3. 10. k Est. 1. 4. l Is. 15. 2. m Eze. 5. 15. n 1 Sa. 16. 20. o Ge. 27. 9, 16. p 1 Sa. 10. 3. q 1 Ch. 12. 15. r Ca. 1. 8. s Nu. 6. 5. t Is. 49. 21.

גִּדֵּל pr. name masc. . . . . . גדל
גֹּדֶל noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . . . גדל
גָּדְלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גדל
גְּדֹלָה [a] ’וּ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל m.; וּ bef. (:) גדל
גִּדְּלָהּ [b] Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for גִּדְּלָה comp. § 8. r. 7] גדל
גָּדְלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . גדל
גָּדְלוֹ [c] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גֹּדֶל dec. 6c. גדל
גַּדְּלוּ [d] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . . גדל
גִּדְּלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גדל
גַּדְּלוֹ [e] for גַּדְּלוּ q. v. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . גדל
גִּדְּלוּהוּ [f] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גדל
גְּדֹלוֹת adj. fem., pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל m. גדל
גְּדֻלּוֹת [g] noun fem., pl. of גְּדֻלָּה dec. 10, see גְּדוּלָּה . גדל
גְּדֻלּוֹתֶיךָ [h] וּ Kh. גְּדֻלּוֹתֶיךָ, K. גְּדוּלָּתְךָ noun fem. pl. or s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from גְּדוּלָּה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) גדל
גְּדֹלֵי adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדוֹל dec. 3a. גדל
גִּדְלֵי [i] adj. masc. pl. construct from גָּדֵל dec. 5a. גדל
גְּדַלְיָה ’וּ pr. name masc.; וּ before (:) . . גדל
גְּדַלְיָהוּ ’וּ pr. name masc.; וּ id. . . . גדל
גְּדֹלָיו [m] ’וּ adj. m. pl., suff. from גָּדוֹל dec. 3a; וּ id. גדל
גְּדִלִים noun masc., pl. of [גָּדִיל] dec. 3a. . גדל
גְּדֹלִים adj. masc., pl. of גָּדוֹל dec. 3a. . . גדל
גָּדְלְךָ [n] n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גֹּדֶל dec. 6c. גדל
גַּדֶּלְךָ [o] Piel inf. (גַּדֵּל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 16, & § 36. rem. 3) . גדל
גְּדֵלַנִי [p] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (גָּדֵל), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 1) . . גדל
גִּדַּלְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . גדל
גְּדֻלַּת [q] noun f. s., constr. of לָּה’ dec. 10, see גְּדוּלָּה גדל
גְּדֹלֹת adj. f., pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל masc. גדל
גִּדַּלְתּוֹ [r] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גדל
גִּדַּלְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גדל
גִּדַּלְתִּי pr. name masc. . . . . . גדל
גָדַלְתִּי [s] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . גדל
גְּדֻלָּתִי [t] noun f. s., suff. 1 p. s. from גְּדֻלָּה see גְּדוּלָּה גדל

גָּדַע [u] I. *to cut off* or *down*. II. *to cut* or *break asunder*. Niph. *to be cut off*. Pi. *to break, break in pieces*. Pu. *to be cut down*, Is. 9. 9.

גִּדְעֹם (*a cutting down*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ju. 20. 45.

גִּדְעוֹן (*cutter*) pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. chap. 6—8.

גִּדְעֹנִי (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 11; 2. 22.

גִּדַּע [v] / גִּדֵּעַ } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) גדע
גֻּדְּעוּ [w] Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for גֻּדְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] גדע
גִּדְעוֹן ’וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . גדע
גְּדֻעִים [x] Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from [גָּדוּעַ] dec. 3a גדע
גָדַעְתִּי [y] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . גדע
גִּדְעֹם pr. name of a place . . . . . גדע
גִּדְעֹנִי pr. name masc. . . . . . גדע

גִּדֵּף. Pi. *to reproach, revile, blaspheme.*

גִּדּוּף masc. dec. 2b, only pl. (ים־, וֹת) *reproaches.*

גִּדּוּפָה fem. *reproach*, Eze. 5. 15.

גִּדְּפוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גדף
גִּדּוּפֵי [z] ’וְ noun m. pl. constr. from [גִּדּוּף] dec. 1b. גדף
גִּדַּפְתָּ וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גדף

גָּדַר *to wall, fence up.*

גָּדֵר com. dec. 5b.—I. *wall, fence.*—II. *fenced place*, Ezr. 9. 9.

גֶּדֶר (*wall*) pr. name of a Canaanitish city, Jos. 12. 13; i. q. בֵּית גָּדֵר.

גְּדֵרָה fem. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4)—I. *wall.*—II. *walled* or *fenced place*; גִּדְרוֹת צֹאן *sheep folds.*—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36. Gent. noun גְּדֵרָתִי, 1 Ch. 12. 4.

גֶּדֶרֶת fem. *wall, fence*, Eze. 42. 12.

גְּדֵרוֹת (*folds*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

גְּדֵרֹתַיִם (*two folds*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.

גְּדֵרִי Gent. noun of בֵּית גָּדֵר q. v. 1 Ch. 27. 28.

גְּדוֹר (*wall*) pr. n.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 31; 9. 37.

גָּדֵר ’וְ n. com. s. d. 5b. (pr. n. in compos. see בֵּית) גדר
גְּדֶר [a] ’וְ id. construct state; also pr. name . גדר
גְּדֹר pr. name masc. . . . . . גדר
גֹּדֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . גדר
גְּדֵרָה [f] ’וּ n. f. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4); וּ bef. (:) גדר
גְּדֵרוֹ [g] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from גָּדֵר dec. 5b. גדר
גִּדְרוֹת [h] ’וְ noun fem. pl. constr. from גְּדֵרָה dec. 11c. גדר
גְּדֵרוֹת וּ id. pl. abs. pr. name of a place; וּ before (:) גדר
גְּדֵרֶיהָ [i] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from גָּדֵר dec. 5b. גדר
גְּדֵרַיִךְ [l] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for ־ַיִךְ] . גדר
גִּדְרֹת [m] ’וְ noun fem. pl. constr. from גְּדֵרָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . . . גדר

[a] Ne. 7. 4. [b] Is. 51. 18. [c] De. 5. 24. [d] Ps. 34. 4. [e] Ps. 150. 2. [f] Eze. 31. 4. [g] 1 Ch. 17. 21. [h] Ps. 145. 6. [i] 2 Ki. 10. 6. [k] Eze. 16. 26. [l] 2 Ki. 10. 11. [m] Jon. 3. 7. [n] De. 3. 24. [o] Jos. 3. 7. [p] Job 31. 18. [q] Est. 10. 2. [r] Jon. 4. 10. [s] Ecc. 2. 9. [t] Ps. 71. 21. [u] La. 2. 3. [v] 2 Ch. 34. 7. [w] Is. 9. 9. [x] Is. 10. 33. [y] 1 Sa. 2. 31. [z] Zep. 2. 8. [a] Eze. 42. 10. [b] Pr. 24. 31. [c] Ho. 2. 8. [f] 1 Ch. 4. 23. [g] Is. 5. 5. [h] 1 Sa. 24. 4. Zep. 2. 6. [i] Ps. 80. 13. [k] Mi. 7. 11. [m] Nu. 32. 16. [n] Nu. 32. 36.

גְּדֵרֹת ᵃ ו id. pl., absolute state; ו before (:) . נדר

גָּדַרְתִּי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conversive וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . נדר

גְּדֵרֹתָיו ᵇ n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m., from גְּדֵרָה (§ 42. r. 4) נדר

גְּדֵרֹתַיִם ו pr. name of a place; ו before (:) . . נדר

גָּדַשׁ Root not used; Chald. *to heap up.*

גָּדִישׁ masc.—I. *sepulchral mound*, Job 21. 32.—II. *stack of corn.*

גֵּה prob. for זֶה *this*, Eze. 47. 13.

[**גָּהָה**] *to heal, cure*, Ho. 5. 13. Hence

גֵּהָה fem. *healing, cure*, Pr. 17. 22. . . נחה

[**גָּהַר**] *to bow, bend down oneself.*

גֵּוִ ᶜ noun masc. sing. (§ 36. rem. 2) . . גוה

גְּוֵא ᵈ Chald. noun m. s., constr. of [גַּו] irr. (§ 45) גוה

גֹּאֵל ᵉ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . נאל

גֹּאֲלִי ᶠ וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נאל

[**גּוּב**] I. Arab. *to cut, cleave*, only in the derivv. Hence—II. *to plough*, 2 Ki. 25. 12, Kheth.

גֵּב masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *board, plank*, 1 Ki. 6. 9.—II. *well, cistern*, Je. 14. 3.—III. *locust*, Is. 33. 4.

גֵּבִים (*cisterns*, or *locusts*) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, Is. 10. 31.

גֹּב, גּוֹב masc.—I. *locust*, pl. or collect. גֹּבַי, גּוֹבַי *locust*, Am. 7. 1; Na. 3. 17.—II. pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 21. 18, 19, otherwise unknown.

גּוֹבַי ᵍ [for גֹּבַי] noun masc. pl. or collect. [of גּוֹב] גוב

גּוֹג pr. name.—I. of a Reubenite, 1 Ch. 5. 4.—II. of a prince of the land of Magog.

מָגוֹג pr. name.—I. of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2.—II. of an unknown region, perhaps *Scythia.*

[**גּוּד**] *to press upon*, cogn. גָּדַד

גָּוָה & גָּוַן Root not used; cogn. גָּבַהּ, גָּבַב *to be rising, convex.*

גֵּו masc. dec. 8 e, *a back.*

גַּו Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68).—I. *middle, midst.*—II. prep. *in, into.*

גֵּו masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *back.*—II. *middle, midst*, Job 20. 5.

גֵּוָה fem. *body*, Job 20. 25.

גְּוִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *body, person.*—II. *dead body, corpse, carcase*, of men and animals.

גּוֹי masc. dec. 1 a. (with suff. גּוֹיִ; pl. גּוֹיִם § 3. rem. 1) prop. a body of men, hence—I. *a people, nation*, generally of foreign nations; but also of Israel, Is. 1. 4; Ge. 12. 2; in the pl. foreign, heathen nations.—II. metaph. applied to locusts, Joel 1. 6, to other animals, Zep. 2. 14.

גֵּוָה ʰ וְ noun fem. sing. [for גַּאֲוָה] . . נאה

[**גּוּז**] *to pass over*, Ps. 90. 10; perhaps causat. Nu. 11. 31.

גּוֹזִי ⁱ Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [גּוֹזֶה] d. 9 a. גזה

גּוֹזָל ᵏ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . נזל

גּוֹזָלִ ˡ וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . . נזל

גּוֹזָלָיו ᵐ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נזל

גּוֹזָן pr. name of a place . . . . גזה

גֵּוִי ⁿ n. m. s. with suff. 1 p. s. from גֵּו (§ 36. r. 2) גוה

גּוֹי וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . גוה

גּוֹיִ ᵒ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 1) . גוה

גְּוִיּוֹת ᵖ noun fem., pl. of גְּוִיָּה dec. 10. . . גוה

גּוֹיֵי noun masc. pl. constr. of גּוֹי d. 1 a. (§ 3. r. 1) גוה

גּוֹיֶךָ ᑫ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for גּוֹיְךָ] גוה

גּוֹיַיִךְ ʳ וְ id. sing. (Kh. גּוֹיֵךְ), or pl. (K. גּוֹיַיִךְ), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . גוה

גּוֹיִם וְ id., pl., absolute state . . . גוה

גְּוִיַּת ˢ noun fem. sing. constr. of גְּוִיָּה dec. 10. . גוה

גְּוִיֹּת ᵗ id. pl. [for גְּוִיּוֹת] . . . . גוה

גְּוִיָּתוֹ ᵘ ו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) גוה

גְּוִיֹּתֵיהֶם ᵛ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גוה

גְּוִיֹּתֵיהֶנָה ʷ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 4. rem. 6) . גוה

גְּוִיֹּתֵינוּ ˣ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גוה

גְּוִיָּתֵנוּ ʸ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . גוה

גֵּוְךָ ᶻ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for גֵּוְךָ, from גֵּו] d. 8 d. גוה

גֵּוְךָ ᵃ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גֵּו גוה

גֵּוֵךְ ᵇ n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [גֵּו] dec. 8 d. גוה

גֵּוֵךְ ᶜ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from גֵּו (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . . גוה

גּוֹל ᵈ Kh. גּוֹל, K. גִּיל Kal inf. abs. . . גיל

גּוֹל ᵉ Kal imp. sing. masc. for גֹּל . . . גלל

גּוֹלָה ᶠ n. f. s., or (Is. 49 21) fem. of the foll. dec. 10. גלה

גּוֹלֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a. . . גלה

גּוֹלָן pr. name of a place . . . . גלה

גֵּוָם ᵍ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [גֵּו] dec. 8 d גוה

גּוּמָּץ ʰʰ noun masc. sing. . . . . גמץ

גּוּנִי ו (*coloured*, Chald. גְּוַן to colour, dye) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 24, and patronym. Nu. 26. 48.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

ᵃ Nu. 32. 24. ᵇ Ps. 89. 41. ᶜ Job 30. 5. ᵈ Da. 3. 26. ᵉ Is. 59. 20. ᶠ Ps. 19. 15. ᵍ Na. 3. 17. ʰ Job 33. 17. ⁱ Ps. 71. 6. ᵏ Pr. 28. 24. ˡ Ge. 15. 9. ᵐ De. 32. 11. ⁿ Is. 50. 6. ᵒ Zep. 2. 9. ᵖ Ps. 110. 6. ᑫ Ps. 106. 5. ʳ Eze. 36. 13. ˢ Eze. 36. 14, 15. ᵗ Zec. 8. 22. ᵘ 1 Sa. 31. 12. ᵛ 1 Sa. 31. 12. ʷ 1 Sa. 31. 10. ˣ Da. 10. 6. ʸ Eze. 1. 23. ᶻ Eze. 1. 11. ᵃ Ne. 9. 37. ᵇ Ge. 47. 18. ᶜ 1 Ki. 14. 9. ᵈ Is. 38. 17. ᵉ Eze. 23. 35. ᶠ Is. 51. 23. ᵍ Pr. 23. 24. ʰ Ps. 87. 5. ʰʰ Ne. 9. 26.

גָּוַע *to expire, to die.*

גֹּוֵעַ[a] ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . גוע

גָּוְעוּ[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., [גָּוְעוּ § 8. rem. 7] גוע

גָּוַעְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גוע

גּוֹעֵר[c] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . גער

גּוּף Kal not used; *to be hollow*, cogn. גָּפַף, גָּבַב. Hiph. *to shut*, Ne. 7. 3.

גּוּפָה fem. dec. 10, *dead body, corpse*, 1 Ch. 10. 12.

גּוּפַת[d] noun fem. sing. constr. of [גּוּפָה] dec. 10. גוף

גּוּפֹת[e] pl. of the preceding . . . . גוף

[גּוּר] I. *to sojourn, dwell* for a time, as a stranger, const. with בְּ, עִם, acc. Part. גָּר *dwelling;* גָּרֵי בֵיתִי *sojourners of my house*, i. e. servants; גָּרַת בֵּיתָהּ *her inmate.*—II. *to fear*, with מִן, מִפְּנֵי.—III. *to congregate, come together*, with עַל, אֶת against any one. Hithpal.—I. *to sojourn*, 1 Ki. 17. 20.—II. *to congregate*, Ho. 7. 14.

גֵּר masc. dec. 1 a, *sojourner, stranger, foreigner.*

גֵּיר masc. id. only 2 Ch. 2. 16.

גֵּרוּת fem. *place of sojourning, dwelling*, Je. 41. 17.

גּוֹר i. q. גּוּר *lion's whelp*, only pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת, Je. 51. 38; Na. 2. 13.

גּוּר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a lion's whelp.*—II. *the whelp of a jackal*, La. 4. 3.—III. מַעֲלֵה־גוּר (*ascent of whelps*) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 9. 27.

גּוּר בַּעַל (*dwelling of Baal*) pr. name of a town in Arabia, 2 Ch. 26. 7.

יָגוּר (*He shall dwell there*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.

מָגוֹר masc. *fear, terror;* pl. La. 2. 22. מְגוּרַי (§ 32. rem. 5).

מָגוּר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *sojourning.*—II. *dwelling, residence*, Ps. 55. 16.

מְגוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *fear*, Pr. 10. 24.

מְגוּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *granary.*—II. *fear, terror.*

מַמְּגֻרָה fem. (denom. of מְגוּרָה) only pl., *garners, storehouses*, Joel 1. 17.

גּוֹר[f] Kal inf. absolute . . . . . גור

גּוּר n. m. s. or pr. n. in compos. גּוּר בַּעַל, מַעֲלֵה גוּר גור

גּוּר[g] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . גור

גּוּרוּ[h] ׳וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . גור

גּוּרִי[i] ׀ id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . גור

גּוּרֶיהָ[l] n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. גּוּר dec. 1 a. גור

גּוּרֵיהֶן[m] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . גור

גּוֹרָל ׳וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . . גרל

גּוֹרַל id. sing., construct state . . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלוֹ[n] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלוֹת id., pl. fem. term. . . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלִי[o] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלְךָ[p] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . גרל

גּוֹרָלָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . גרל

גָּרְנֵךְ[q] ו K. גָּרְנֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., from גֹּרֶן dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:) . גרה

גַּז[r] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . גזז

גֵּז noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b. . . . . גזז

[גִּזְבָּר] masc. *treasurer*, Ezr. 1. 8, pl. גִּזַּבְרִין see the foll.

גִּזַּבְרַיָּא[s] Ch. id. pl. emph. as if from [גִּזְבָּר] see גִּזְבָּר

גָּזָה *to cut, cut off*, only part. Ps. 71. 6, for which comp. Eze. 16. 4.

גָּזִית fem. *a cutting, hewing*, hence אַבְנֵי ג׳ and simply גָּזִית *hewn stones.*

גִּזָּה (for גִּיזָה *quarry*) only in the Gen. n. גִּזֹּנִי 1 Ch. 11. 34, comp. the forms גִּלֹה, שִׁילֹה, גִּילֹנִי, שִׁילֹנִי.

גּוֹזָן (id. after the form גֹּלָה גּוֹלָן) pr. name of a region of Mesopotamia on the river Chaboras, whither Shalmaneser carried away part of the ten tribes.

גָּזוּל[t] ׳וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . גזל

[גָּזַז] *to shear, to cut off*, hair, wool, &c. Niph. *to be cut off*, Na. 1. 12.

גֵּז masc. dec. 8 b, prop. *a shearing, cutting*, hence—I. *the fleece.*—II. *young grass after mowing.*

גִּזָּה fem. dec. 10, *fleece*, Ju. 6. 37—40. Also

גָּזֵז (*barber*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 46. . גזז

גֹּזֵז[u] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . גזז

גֹּזְזֵי[v] id. pl. construct state . . . . . גזז

גֹּזְזֶיהָ[w] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גזז

גֹּזְזִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . . גזז

גֹּזִּי[x] / גֹּזִּי[y] } id. imp. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 4); for ׀ see ׀ גזז

גִּזֵּי[z] noun masc. pl. constr. from גֵּז dec. 8 b. . גזז

גָּזִית[a] ׳וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . . גזה

גָּזַל, גָּזֵל (§ 8 rem. 7).—I. *to strip off*, Mi. 3. 2.—II. *to pluck, snatch away.*—III. *to spoil, rob* any one. Niph. *to be taken away*, Pr. 4. 16.

[a] Ps. 88. 16. [b] La. 1. 19. [c] Na. 1. 4. [d] 1 Ch. 10. 12. [e] 1 Ch. 10. 12. [f] Is. 54. 15. [g] Ge. 26. 3. [h] Job 19. 29. [i] Ps. 22. 24. [k] 2 Ki. 8. 1. [l] Eze. 19. 2. [m] La. 4. 3. [n] 1 Ch. 26. 14. [o] Ps. 16. 5. [p] Pr. 1. 14. [q] Je. 2. 25. [r] Ps. 90. 10. [s] Ezr. 7. 21. [t] De. 28. 29. [u] 1 Sa. 25. 4. [v] Ge. 38. 12. [w] Is. 53. 7. [x] Je. 7. 29. [y] Mi. 1. 16. [z] Am. 7. 1. [a] Is. 9. 9.

גּוֹזָל masc. (no vowel change) *young pigeon*, Ge. 15. 9; De. 32. 11. Also the three following:

גָּזֵל masc. *rapine, plunder* . . . גזל

גֶּזֶל ׳ו masc. id. Eze. 18. 18; Ecc. 5. 7. . . גזל

גְּזֵלָה [a]׳ו fem. dec. 10, idem. . . . גזל

גָּזְלוּ [b]׳ו, גָּזָלוּ [c]׳ו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . גזל

גְּזֵלוֹת [d] noun fem., pl. of גְּזֵלָה dec. 10. . . גזל

גֹּזְלֵי [e] Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from גֹּזֵל d. 7 b. גזל

גְּזֵלַת [f] noun fem. sing., constr. of גְּזֵלָה dec. 10. גזל

גָּזַלְתִּי [g] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גזל

גָּזַם

Root not used; Arab. *to cut, crop off*.

גָּזָם masc. a species of *locust*. Also

גַּזָּם (*devourer*) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 51. גזם

גָּזַע

Root not used; Arab. *to cut down*.

גֶּזַע masc. dec. 6 a. (suff. גִּזְעוֹ; § 35. rem. 5) *stock* or *trunk* of a tree.

גִּזְעוֹ [h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֶּזַע (§ 35. rem. 5) dec. 6 a. . . . גזע

גִּזְעָם [i] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גזע

גָּזַר

׳ו I. *to cut off* or *down*, 2 Ki. 6. 4.—II. *to cut in two parts, to divide*.—III. *to decide, decree*. Niph.—I. *to be cut off, separated*, with מִן.—II. *to perish*.—III. *to be decided, decreed*, with עַל, Est. 2. 1.

גְּזַר Chald. *to decide, decree*, part. גָּזְרִין *soothsayers*. Ithpe. *to be cut out*, Da. 2. 34, 45.

גֶּזֶר masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *piece, part*.—II. pr. name of a Levitical city on the west of mount Ephraim.

גְּזֵרָה fem. *separation, solitude*, Le. 16. 22.

גְּזֵרָא Ch. fem. d. 8 a, *decision, decree*, Da. 4. 14, 21.

גִּזְרָה fem. (no pl. abs.)—I. *form, figure* of a man, La. 4. 7.—II. *a separate place* or *side-chamber* in the temple, Eze. 42. 1, sq.

גִּזְרִי pr. name of a people in the neighbourhood of Philistia, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Keri.

מַגְזֵרָה fem. dec. 11 b, *axe*, 2 Sa. 12. 31.

גֶּזֶר, גָּזֶר } pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2) . גזר

גָּזְרָה id. with loc. ה [for גֶּזְרָה] . . . גזר

גְּזֵרָה [k] noun fem. sing. . . . . גזר

גִּזְרוּ [l], גְּזָרוּ [m] } Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . גזר

גָּזְרַיָּא ׳ו Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. [גְּזַר] d. 2 b. גזר

גָּזְרִין Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . גזר

גְּזֵרַת [n] ׳ו Ch. n. f., constr. of [גְּזֵרָא] d. 8 a; ׳ו bef. (:) גזר

גִּזְרָתָם [o] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גִּזְרָה (no pl.) . . . . . גזר

גִּזַּת [p] noun fem. sing. constr. of גִּזָּה dec. 10. . גזז

גָּחוֹן [q] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . . גחן

גִּחוֹן pr. name of a stream see גִּיחוֹן . . . גיח

גֵּחֲזִי ׳ו pr. name masc., see גֵּיחֲזִי . . . גיא

גֹּחִי [r] Kal part. act. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [גֹּחַ §21. r. 2] גיח

גֹּחִי [s] ׳ו id. imp. sing. fem.; for ׳ו see lett. ׳ו . גיח

גָּחַל

Root not used; Arab. *to burn*.

גַּחֶלֶת fem. (of the form קְטֶלֶת; dag. f. impl., with suff. גַּחַלְתִּי, pl. גֶּחָלִים (§ 42. No. 3 note) constr. גַּחֲלֵי, suff. גֶּחָלָיו) *coal, burning coal*; metaph. for *lightning*.

גַּחֲלֵי [t] ׳ו n. f. with pl. m. term. constr. st. fr. גַּחֶלֶת (q.v.) נחל

גֶּחָלֶיהָ [u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נחל

גֶּחָלָיו [v] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נחל

גֶּחָלִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . נחל

גַּחֶלֶת [w] id. sing. absolute state . . . נחל

גַּחַלְתִּי [x] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נחל

גַּחַם pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 24.

גָּחַן

Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to incline, to bend*.

גָּחוֹן masc. dec. 3 a, *the belly* of any reptile.

גְּחֹנְךָ [y] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. גָּחוֹן d. 3 a. גחן

גַּחַר, גַּחַר } pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 47; Ne. 7. 49.

גֵּי noun com. sing., constr. of גַּיְא irr. (§ 45) also in compos. with pr. n. as הָעֲבָרִים &c. גיא

גַּיְא

Root not used; i. q. גוה Arab. *to flow together*.

גַּיְא, גֵּיא, גַּיְא, גֶּיא, גֵּי com. irr. constr. גֵּיא and גֵּי pl. see § 46.—I. *valley, a low plain*.—II. pr. n. הַגַּיְא a station of the Israelites in mount Pisgah.—גֵּי בְנֵי הִנֹּם, גֵּיא בֶן־הִנֹּם and גֵּי (*valley of the son* or *sons of Hinnom*) a valley on the south-east quarter of Jerusalem, also called הַגַּיְא Je. 2. 23.—גֵּי חֲרָשִׁים (*valley of artists*) place in the borders of Judah. גֵּי יִפְתַּח־אֵל (*a valley God does open*) in the northern part of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14, 27—גֵּי מֶלַח (*valley of salt*) near the Dead sea.—גֵּי הָעֹבְרִים (*valley of passengers*) on the sea of Galilee, Eze. 39. 11.—גֵּי הַצְּבֹעִים (*valley of hyænas*) in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 18.—גֵּי צְפָתָה

---

[a] Eze. 18. 16. [b] Ju. 21. 23. [c] Mi. 2. 2. [d] Eze. 22. 29. [e] Eze. 18. 12. [f] Mi. 3. 2. [g] Is. 3. 14. [h] Ps. 69. 5. [i] Job 14. 8. [k] Is. 40. 24. [l] Hab. 3. 17. [m] Le. 16. 22. [n] 1 Ki. 3. 26. [o] 1 Ki. 3. 25. [p] Da. 4. 21. [q] La. 4. 7. [r] Ju. 6. 37. [s] Le. 11. 42. [t] Ps. 22. 10. [u] Mi. 4. 10. [v] Ps. 18. 13, 14. [w] Eze. 24. 11. [x] Is. 44. 19. [y] Is. 47. 14. [z] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [a] Ge. 3. 14.

(*valley near Zephath*) in the plains of Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

גֵּיחֲזִי (*valley of vision*) and גֵּחֲזִי pr. name of the servant of Elisha.

גֵּיא[a] noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . גיא

גֵּיא ׳ן id. constr. state (abs. Zec. 14. 4), also in compos. with pr. n. as גֵּיא מֶלַח &c. . . גיא

גָּיא[b] id. absolute state . . . . . גיא

גֵּיאוֹתֶיךָ[c] ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . גיא

גִּיד Root not used; Arab. *to bind*. Hence

גִּיד[d] ״ן m. d. 1 a, *sinew, nerve*; perhaps *band*, Is. 48. 4. גיד

גִּידֵי[f] id. pl., constr. state . . . . . גיד

גִּידִים[g] ׳ן[h] id. pl., absolute state . . . . גיד

[גִּיחַ & גּוּחַ] I. *to break* or *burst forth*, spoken of water, of an infant from the womb.—II. trans. *to bring forth*. Hiph. *to rush forth*, Ju. 20. 33.

גִּיחַ or גּוּחַ Ch. Aph. *to rush forth*, Da. 7. 2.—Hence the two following—

גִּיחַ (*a breaking forth*) pr. n. of a place, 2 Sa. 2. 24. גיח

גִּיחוֹן (*stream*) pr. name *Gihom*.—I. one of the four rivers of Eden, Ge. 2. 13.—II. an aqueduct near Jerusalem also called שִׁלֹּחַ . . . גיח

גֵּיחֲזִי pr. name masc. . . . . גיא

גּיִּם Kh., גּוֹיִם K. n. m., pl. of גּוֹי d. 1 a. (comp. § 3. r. 1) גוה

[גִּיל & גּוּל] prop. *to move in a circle*, hence *to exult, rejoice*; perh. *to tremble*, Ho. 10. 5. Hence the two following—

גִּיל[h] ׳ן, ׳ן m. d. 1, prop. *a circle*, hence—I. *generation, age* (comp. דּוֹר) Da. 1. 10.—II. *exultation, rejoicing*.

גִּילָה[i] fem. dec. 10, *exultation, rejoicing*.

גִּילוּ[k] ׳ן Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . גיל

גִּילִי[l] ״ן id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . גיל

גִּילִי[m] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גִּיל d. 1 a. גיל

גִּילַת[p] noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּילָה dec. 10. . גיל

גִּינַת pr. name masc. . . . . גנן

[גִּיר] masc. *burnt lime-stone*, Is. 27. 9; Chald. *plaster of lime*, Da. 5. 5.

גִּירָא[q] Ch. id., emph. state . . . . גיר

גִּישׁ ן masc. *clod*, Job 7. 5, Kheth., גּוּשׁ Keri.

גֵּישָׁן ן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

גְּלִי[r], גַּל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. . . . גלל

גַּלִּי Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [for גַּלֵּה] . . . גלה

גֹּלִּי[s] Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . גלל

גֹּל Kal inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . . . גלל

גָּלֵא[t] ״ן Ch. Peal part. act. sing. m. R. גְּלָא see גלה

גלב Root not used; Arab. *to scrape, to shave*.

גַּלָּב masc. d. 1 b. (§ 30. No. 3), *barber*, Eze. 5. 1.

גִּלְבֹּעַ pr. name of a region . . . . גלל

גִּלְגָּל pr. name of a place . . . . . גלל

גַּלְגַּל ן noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e. . . . . גלל

גַּלְגַּל[u] noun masc. sing., constr. of גַּל dec. 2 b. . גלל

גַּלְגִּלּוֹהִי[v] Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גַּלְגַּל dec. 5. (§ 61) . . . . גלל

גַּלְגַּלָּיו[w] ׳ן[b] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גַּלְגַּל dec. 8 e . . . . . גלל

גֻּלְגָּלְתּוֹ n. f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. גֻּלְגֹּלֶת d. 13 c. גלל

גִּלְגַּלְתִּיךָ[x] ן Pilp. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 6. No. 4) גלל

[גֶּלֶד] masc. dec. 6 a, *skin*; only

גִּלְדִּי[y] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. גֶּלֶד] גלד

גלה I. *to make bare, open, to uncover*; גָּלָה אֹזֶן פ׳ *to uncover the ear of any one*, i. e. to inform him privately; גָּ׳ סוֹד *to disclose, reveal a secret*.—II. *to lay bare*, a city or country, i. e. *to emigrate, to go or be carried into captivity*.—III. trop. *to pass away, disappear*. Niph. I. *to be uncovered*.—II. *to be discovered, revealed*.—III. *to be carried away*, Is. 38. 12. Pi. I. *to make naked, to uncover*.—II with עֶרְוָה *to have carnal intercourse with*.—III. *to disclose, reveal*. Pu. I. *to be uncovered*, Na. 2. 8.—II. part. *open, plain*, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. *to lead away captive*. Hoph. pass. Hithp. I. *to uncover oneself*, Ge. 9. 21.—II. *to disclose oneself*, Pr. 18. 2.

גְּלָא Ch. *to reveal*. Aph. *to carry into captivity*

גִּלֹה (*captivity*) pr. name of a city in the mountains of Judah.—Gent. n. גִּילֹנִי 2 Sa. 15. 12.

גּוֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *captivity*.—II. collect. *captives, a company of exiles*.

גּוֹלָן (*captivity*) pr. name of a city in Manasseh

גָּלוּ Ch. fem. dec. 8 c, *captivity*.

גָּלוּת fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *captivity*.—II. collect. *captives*.

[a] 1 Sa. 17. 52. [b] Is. 40. 4. [c] Eze. 35. 8. [d] Ge. 32. 33. [e] Is. 48. 4. [f] Job 40. 17. [g] Eze. 37. 6, 8. [h] Job 10. 11. Ge. 25. 23. [k] Ps. 65. 13. [l] Is. 65. 18. [m] Joel 2. 23 [n] Is. 49. 13. [o] Ps. 43. 4. [p] Is. 35. 2. [q] Da. 5. 5. [r] Ge. 31. 46. [s] Ps. 119. 18, 22 [t] Ps. 119. 22. [u] Da. 2. 22. [v] Da. 2. 29. [w] Is. 28. 28. [x] Da. 7. 9. [y] Je. 47. 3. [z] Is. 5. 28. [a] Je. 51. 25. [b] Job 16. 15.

גִּלָּיוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *a tablet*, Is. 8. 1.—II. pl. *mirrors*, Is. 3. 23.

גָּלְיַת (*exile, captive*) pr. name of the Philistine giant slain by David.

יָגְלִי (*exiled*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 23.

גְּלָה[a] ו׳[a] Ch. for גְּלָא (q. v.) . . . . גלה
גָּלֹה Kal inf. absolute . . . . גלה
גְּלֵה[b] ו id. imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . גלה
גִּלָּה ו׳[c] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גלה
גֹּלָה ו pr. name of a place . . . . גלה
גֹּלָה[d] fem. of the following . . . גלה
גֹּלֶה ו׳[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . גלה
גֻּלָּהּ[g] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גֻּל] dec. 8c. . . . גלל
גָּלוּ ו׳[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גלה
גִּלּוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גלה
גֹּלּוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . גלל
גָּלוּי id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . גלה
גְּלוּי[i] ו id. constr. state; ו bef. (:) . . . גלה
גִּלּוּלֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [גִּלּוּל] dec. 1b. גלל
גִּלּוּלֶיהָ[k] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גלל
גִּלּוּלֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גלל
גִּלּוּלֵיהֶן[l] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . גלל
גִּלּוּלָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גלל
גִּלּוּלֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . גלל
גִּלּוּלֵיכֶן[m] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . גלל
גִּלּוּלִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . גלל
גּוֹלָן Kh. גֹּלוֹן, K. גּוֹלָן pr. name of a place . גלה
גָּלוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1b. . . . גלה
גְּלוֹת Kal inf. constr. . . . . . גלה
גֻּלֹּת noun fem., pl. of גֻּלָּה dec. 10. . . גלל
גָּלוּתָא Ch. noun fem. sing. emph. of [גָּלוּ] dec. 8c. גלא
גָּלוּתִי[n] ו noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. גָּלוּת d. 1b. גלה
גַּלּוֹתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גלל

גָּלַח. Pi.—I. *to shave*, the head, beard; intrans. *to shave oneself*.—II. trop. *to devastate*, Is. 7. 20. Pu. *to be shaven*. Hithpa. *to shave oneself*.

גִּלַּח ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גלח
גֻּלָּח[o] Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for גֻּלַּח comp. § 8. r. 7] גלח
גִּלְּחָה[p] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גלח
גִּלְּחוֹ[q] ו id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גלח
גִּלַּחְתִּי[r] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גלח

גַּלִּי[s] Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . גלה
גְּלֵי[t] / גְּלִי[u] } Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. m. R. גְּלָא see גלה
גַּלֵּיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. גַּל d. 8d. גלל
גַּלָּיו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גלל
גִּלָּיוֹן[w] noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. . . . גלה
גַּלֶּיךָ[x] ו׳ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גַּל d. 8d. גלל
גְּלִיל[y] noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּלִיל dec. 3a. גלל
גְּלִילוֹת noun f., pl. of גְּלִילָה d. 10; also pr. name גלל
גְּלִילֵי constr. of the following . . . גלל
גְּלִילִים noun masc. pl. absolute from גָּלִיל dec. 3a. גלל
גַּלִּים noun masc., pl. of גַּל dec. 8d, also pr. name of a place . . . . גלל
גֹּלִים[z] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גֹּלֶה dec. 9a. . גלה
גָּלִיתָ[a] ו׳ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גלה
גָּלְיַת / גָּלְיָת } pr. name masc. . . . . גלה
גִּלִּית[b] ו׳ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . גלה
גָּלִיתָה[c] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גלה
גָּלִיתִי[d] ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גלה
גִּלֵּיתִי / גִּלִּיתִי[e] } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . גלה
גִּלֵּיתִי ו id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . גלה

[גָּלַל] I. *to roll*, e. g. stones.—II. metaph. with מֵעַל *to roll away, remove* from any one, e. g. reproach; גֹּל עַל, אֶל יְהוָֹה *commit to the Lord*, as one's ways or works. Niph. נָגֹל—I. *to roll along*, Am. 5. 24.—II. *to be rolled together*, Is. 34. 4. Poal גּוֹלָל with בְּ *to be rolled about in*, Is. 9. 4. Hithpo.—I. i. q. Po. 2 Sa. 20. 12.—II. *to roll, rush in*, with עַל *upon* Ge. 43. 18. Pilp. גִּלְגֵּל (§ 6. No. 4) *to roll down* any one, with מִן, Je. 51. 25. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) i. q. Hithpo. Job 30. 14. Hiph. הֵגֵל *to roll away*, Ge. 29. 10.

גָּלָל masc. dec. 4a.—I. *dung*, 1 Ki. 14. 10.—II. prop. *circumstance, cause*, as a prep. בִּגְלַל *because of*.—III. pr. name masc. of two persons.

גְּלָל Ch. *heaviness, weight* אֶבֶן גְּ׳ *heavy stone*.

גֵּלֶל masc. dec. 6. (suff. גֶּלְלוֹ § 35. r. 3) *dung*.

גִּלֲלַי pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

גִּלּוּל masc. dec. 1b, only in pl. *idols*.

גָּלִיל masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *rolling, turning*,

[a] Da. 2. 28. [b] Da. 2. 47. [c] Eze. 12. 8. [d] Le. 20. 18. [e] Is. 49. 21. [f] 1 Sa. 22. 8. [g] Zec. 4. 2. [h] Am. 1. 5. [i] Nu. 24. 4, 16. [k] Je. 50. 2. [l] Eze. 23. 37. [m] Eze. 23. 49. [n] Is. 45. 13. [o] Jos. 5. 9. [p] Ju. 16. 22. [q] De. 21. 12. [r] 2 Sa. 14. 26. [s] Ju. 16. 17. [t] Is. 47. 2. [u] Da. 2. 19. [v] Da. 2. 30. [w] Is. 8. 1. [x] Job 38. 11. [y] Is. 8. 23. [z] Am. 6. 7. [a] 1 Ch. 17. 25. [b] Eze. 12. 3. [c] Is. 57. 8. [d] Ruth 3. 4. [e] 2 Sa. 7. 26. [f] 1 Sa. 20. 12, 13. [g] Je. 49. 10.

1 Ki. 6. 34.—II. *ring*.—III. *circuit, tract of country*; הַגָּלִיל, הַגְּלִילָה, a district with twenty towns in the tribe of Naphtali, *Galilee*.

גְּלִילָה fem. dec. 10, *circuit, region*.

גַּל masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *heap* of stones.—II. *spring, fountain*.—III. pl. *waves, billows*.

גִּלְבֹּעַ (*boiling fountain*, comp. בּוּעַ) pr. name of a mountain in the tribe of Issachar.

גַּלְעֵד (*heap of testimony*) pr. name of a heap of stones raised by Jacob and Laban, Ge. 31. 47, 48.

גֻּל masc. dec. 8 c, *an oil-bowl* or *cup*, Zec. 4. 2.

גֻּלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *spring, fountain*.—II. *an oil-bowl* or *cup*.—III. *bowl* or *globe*, as an ornament on the capitals of columns.

גַּלְגַּל masc. dec. 8 e.—I. *wheel*.—II. *whirlwind*.—III. *chaff*.

גַּלְגַּל Ch. masc. dec. 5. (§ 61), *wheel*, Da. 7. 9.

גִּלְגָּל masc.—I. *wheel*, Is. 28. 28.—II. pr. name of a place between Jericho and Jordan.

גֻּלְגֹּלֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *scull*; in counting men it is used for *head* or *poll*.

מְגִלָּה fem. d. 10, *volume, roll, book*. Chald. id.

גִּלֲלַי ׳ו pr. name masc. . . . . גלל

גְּלָל Ch. noun masc. sing. . . . . גלל

גֹּלֵל[a] ׳ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . גלל

גָּלֲלוּ[b] ׳ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for גָּלְלוּ] . . . גלל

גֶּלְלֵי[c] noun m. pl. constr. fr. [גֵּלֶל] d. 6. (§ 35. r. 3) גלל

גִּלֲלַי pr. name masc. . . . . . גלל

גִּלּוּלֵיהֶם[d] n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [גִּלּוּל] d. 1 b. גלל

[גָּלַם] *to wrap together*, 2 Ki. 2. 8.

גְּלוֹם masc. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Eze. 27. 24.

גֹּלֶם masc. dec. 6 c, *embryo*, prop. *an unformed mass*, as it were wrapt up together, Ps. 139. 16.

גַּלְמוּד masc. adj.—I. *sterile barren*.—II. *famished*. Made up of גמד and גלד Arab. *to be hard*. (Gesen.)

גַּלְמוּדָה[e] ׳ו fem. of the prec.

גָּלְמִי[f] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [גֹּלֶם] d. 6 c. גלם

גָּלַע. Hithpa. *to grow warm, become angry, irritated*, with בְּ of the thing or cause.

גַּלְעֵד pr. name of a place . . . . גלל

גִּלְעָד (*hard, rough*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name.—I. of several men; especially a son of Machir grandson of Manasseh. Hence patronym. גִּלְעָדִי.—II. with the art. הַגִּלְעָד a region beyond Jordan.

גִּלְעָדָה pr. name (גִּלְעָד II) with parag. ה

גִּלְעָדִים gent. noun, pl. of גִּלְעָדִי fr. גִּלְעָד q. v.

[גָּלַשׁ] prob. i. q. שָׁלַג *to be white*, hence *to shine*, Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5. Eng. Ver. "appear".

גָּלֻת[g] ׳ו noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b, for גָּלוּת . גלה

גֻּלַּת[h] noun fem. sing., constr. of גֻּלָּה dec. 10. . גלל

גֻּלֹּת[i] ׳ו pl. of the prec. . . . . גלל

גָּלְתָה[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גלה

גִּלְּתָה[l] ׳ו ,׳ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גלה

גֻּלְּתָה[m] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גלה

גַּלְתִּי[n] ׳ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . גיל

גַּם ׳ו conj. . . . . נמם

גָּמָא. Pi. *to drink in, to swallow*, Job 39. 24. Hiph. *to give to drink*, Ge. 24. 17. Hence

גֹּמֶא[p] ׳ו masc. *reed, paper reed, papyrus*; תֵּבַת גֹּמֶא *an ark of papyrus* . . . גמא

גֹּמֶד masc. a kind of *measure of length*, Ju. 3. 16.

גַּמָּדִים ׳ו masc., pl. *bold warriors*, Eze. 27. 11. גמד Arab. *to cut off*; Syr. *to be bold*. Others take it as a pr. name of a people.

גְּמוּל[q] Kal part. p. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. (pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת) . . . . גמל

גְּמוּל ׳ו ׳ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . גמל

גְּמוּלֵי[s] Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from גָּמוּל dec. 3 a. גמל

גְּמוּלָיו[t] n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גְּמוּל d. 1 a. גמל

גְּמוּלֵךְ[u] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . גמל

גְּמוּלָם[x] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גמל

גִּמְזוֹ (*place of sycomores* Arab. גמיז Chald. גמזוז sycomore) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 28. 18.

גְּמִיר[y] Chald Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . גמר

גָּמַל I. *to retribute, to recompense*, good or evil, with acc., לְ, עַל.—II. generally *to do, show* good or evil to any one.—III. *to mature, ripen* fruit; intrans *to become ripe*.—IV. *to wean* a child.

גָּמָל com dec. 8. (pl. גְּמַלִּים § 37. No. 2) *camel*.

גָּמוּל (*weaned*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 17

גְּמוּל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *retribution, recompense*—II. any *act* done or shown to any one, good or evil

[a] Pr. 26. 27. [b] Ge. 29. 3, 8. [c] Eze. 4. 15. [d] De. 29. 16. [e] Is. 49. 21. [f] Ps. 139. 16. [g] Ob. 1. 20. [h] Ec. 12. 6. [i] 1 Ki. 7. 41. [k] La. 1. 3. [l] Le. 20. 18. [m] Is. 26. 21. [n] Na. 2. 8. [o] Is. 65. 19. [p] Is. 35. 7. [q] Is. 11. 8. [r] Pr. 12. 14. [s] Is. 28. 9. [t] Ps. 103. 2. [u] Ps. 137. 8. [x] Ps. 28. 4. [y] Ezr. 7. 19.

גְּמוּלָה fem. dec. 10, *retribution, recompense*; especially *benefit*.

גְּמַלִּי (*camel-owner*) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 12.

גַּמְלִיאֵל (*benefit of God*) pr. name masc.

תַּגְמוּל masc. dec. 1 b, *benefit, kindness*, Ps. 116. 12.

גָּמָל[a] n. com. s., pl. גְּמַלִּים d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) גמל

גְּמֹל[b] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . גמל

גֹּמֵל id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . גמל

גָּמְלָהּ[c] id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גמל

גָּמְלוּ[d] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גמל

גְּמוּלוֹ[e] וּ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גְּמוּל d. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) גמל

גְּמָלוּךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. גמל

גְּמַלּוֹת noun fem., pl. of גְּמוּלָה dec. 10. . . גמל

גְּמַלִּי pr. name masc. . . . . גמל

גַּמְלִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . גמל

גְּמַלֵּיהֶם ו noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גָּמָל dec. 8 a. (§ 37. No. 2); וּ bef. (:) . גמל

גְּמַלָּיו[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גמל

גְּמַלֶּיךָ[g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גמל

גְּמַלִּים ו id. pl., absolute state; וּ bef. (:) . גמל

גֹּמְלִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גֹּמֵל dec. 7 b. . גמל

גָּמְלֵךְ[h] id. inf. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . גמל

גְּמָלְךָ[i] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. גמל

גְּמֻלְךָ[k] n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from גְּמוּל d. 1 a. גמל

גְּמַלְּכֶם[l] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . גמל

גְּמָלָם[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. גמל

גָּמַלְנוּ[n] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גמל

גְּמָלָנוּ[o] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. גמל

גְּמָלַתְהוּ[p] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. גמל

גְּמָלַתּוּ[q] id. id. with dag. euph. . . . גמל

גָּמַלְתִּי[r] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גמל

גְּמַלְתִּיךָ[s] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גמל

גְּמַלְתַּנִי[t] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. גמל

גָּמַם Root not used; Arab. *to heap up, increase*; intrans. *to be heaped up*.

גַּם conj.—I. *also*; גַּם—גַּם *both—and*; הִיא גַם הִיא *she also herself*. A pronoun repeated for the sake of emphasis has the nominative form though the preceding is in the oblique case בָּרְכֵנִי גַם־אָנִי *bless me, me also*, Ge. 27. 34; אֶת־דָּמְךָ גַּם־אָתָּה *thy blood, thine also*.—II. *yea, truly*, especially at the beginning of a sentence; גַּם־כִּי *although*.—III. *yet, nevertheless*.

מְגַמָּה fem. dec. 10, *troop, host*, Hab. 1. 9. Others *desire, longing*.

גָּמַץ Root not used; Chald. *to dig*

גּוּמָּץ masc. *a pit*, Ec. 10. 8.

גָּמַר I. *to bring to an end, to complete*, with עַל, בַּעַד.—II. intrans. *to come to an end, to fail*.

גְּמִיר Ch. id. part. pass. *perfect, skilled*, Ezr. 7. 12.

גֹּמֶר (*perfection*) pr. name—I. of a son of Japheth, and applied to his posterity.—II. of the wife of the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 3.

גְּמַרְיָהוּ, גְּמַרְיָה (whom *the Lord makes perfect*) pr. name of two different men.

גֹּמֶר pr. name of a man and a people . . גמר

גֹּמֵר[u] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . גמר

גְּמַרְיָה ו
גְּמַרְיָהוּ ו } pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . גמר

גַּן noun com. sing. dec. 8 d. . . . גנן

[גָּנַב] I. *to steal*; trop. *to carry away*, as a storm does the chaff.—II. *to deceive*, especially with לֵב. Niph. *to be stolen*, Ex. 22. 11. Pi. i. q. Kal. Pu.—I. *to be stolen*.—II. *to be brought secretly*, with אֶל of the person, Job 4. 12. Hithpa. *to steal oneself away*, 2 Sa. 19. 4.

גַּנָּב masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 30. rem. 3) *a thief*.

גְּנֵבָה fem. dec. 10, *a thing stolen*, Ex. 22. 2, 3.

גְּנֻבַת (*theft*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 20.

גַּנָּב[v] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . . . גנב

גָּנֹב[w] וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . גנב

גֹּנֵב[x] וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . גנב

גֻּנַּב[y] וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גנב

גֻּנֹּב[z] id. inf. abs. . . . . . גנב

גָּנְבוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . גנב

גְּנָבוּךָ[a] id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . גנב

גַּנָּבִים noun masc., pl. of גַּנָּב dec. 1 b. . . גנב

גָּנַבְתָּ[b] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גנב

גְּנֻבַת pr. name masc. . . . . גנב

גְּנָבַתּוּ id. Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. גנב

גָּנַבְתִּי[c] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . גנב

גְּנֻבְתִי[d] וּ id. part. pass. fem. sing. [גְּנֻבָה] with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19); וּ bef. (:) . גנב

גֻּנַּבְתִּי[e] Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גנב

גְּנָבָתַם[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. גנב

גָּנוּב[g] id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. גנב

---

[a] Is. 21. 7, etc. [b] Ps. 119. 17. [c] 1 Sa. 1. 23. [d] Pr. 19. 17. [e] Ge. 50. 17. [f] Ge. 24. 20. [g] Ge. 24. 14, 46. [h] 1 Sa. 1. 23. [i] Pr. 3. 30. [k] Ob. 1. 15. [l] Joel 4. 4, 7. [m] Ge. 50. 15. [n] Is. 63. 7. [o] Pr. 31. 12. [p] 1 Sa. 1. 24. [q] Ps. 7. 5. [r] 1 Sa. 24. 18. [s] 1 Sa. 24. 18. [t] Ps. 57. 3. [u] Ho. 7. 1 [v] Ex. 22. 11. [w] Ho. 4. 2. [x] De. 24. 7. Ex. 21. 16. [y] Ex. 22. 6. [z] Ge. 40. 15. [a] 2 Sa. 19. 42. Ge. 31. 30. [b] Pr. 30. 9. [c] Ge. 31. 39. [d] Ge. 31. 39. [e] Is. 3. 9. [f] Ge. 40. 15. [g] Ge. 31. 32. [h] Ge. 30. 33. [i] Is 63. 7.

גְּנוּבִים [a] id. id. pl., absolute state . . . . גנב

גָּנוֹן Kal inf. abs. . . . . . גנן

גַּנּוֹת noun fem., pl. of גַּנָּה dec. 10. . . גנן

גַּנּוֹתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . גנן

גַּנּוֹתֵיכֶם n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from גַּנָּה d. 10. גנן

גָּנַז Root not used; *to cover; to collect*, cogn. כָּנַס.

גֶּנֶז masc. only pl. com. גִּנְזֵי, *treasures;* Eze. 27. 24. perhaps *chests* in which precious things are stored.

גְּנַז Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, *treasure.*

גַּנְזַךְ masc. dec. 8 d, *treasury*, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

גִּנְזֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [גֶּנֶז] dec. 6 a. . גנז

גִּנְזֵי Chald. id. from [גְּנַז] dec. 3 b. . . גנז

גִּנְזַיָּא Chald. id. pl., emph. st. . . . גנז

גַּנְזַכָּיו וְ n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [גַּנְזַךְ] d. 8. גנז

גַּנִּי noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. from גַּן d. 8 d. גנן

גַּנִּים id. pl., absolute state . . . גנן

[גָּנַן] prop. *to cover*, whence *to protect*, const. with אֶל, עַל. Hiph. id. with עַל, בְּעַד.

גַּן com. dec. 8 d, *garden.*

גַּנָּה and גִּנָּה fem. dec. 10, id.

גִּינַת (*garden* for גִּנַּת dag. forte resolved in Yod) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 16. 21, 22.

גִּנְּתוֹן (*gardener*) pr. name masc., also written גִּנְּתוֹי comp. Ne. 12. 4, with ver. 16.

מָגֵן masc. dec. 8 b, pl. מָגִנִּים, וֹת (§ 37. rem. 4), *shield;* trop. *prince.*

מְגִנָּה fem. dec. 10, with לֵב *veiling, covering of the heart*, La. 3. 65.

גִּנַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of [גִּנָּה] dec. 10. . גנן

גַּנָּתוֹ n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גַּנָּה d. 10. גנן

גִּנְּתוֹי, גִּנְּתוֹן } pr. name masc. . . . . גנן

גַּע וְ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . נגע

[גָּעָה] *to low*, as an ox or cow.

גֹּעָה (*lowing*) pr. name of a place near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גָּעוֹ וְ Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . געה

[גָּעַל] *to loathe, abhor.* Niph. *to be cast away*, 2 Sa. 1. 21. Hiph. *to cast* the young, i.e. suffer abortion, Job 21. 10.

גַּעַל (*loathing*), pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 26, 28, 30.

גֹּעַל masc. *a loathing*, Eze. 16. 5.

גַּעַל pr. name masc. . . . . געל

גָּעֲלָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers sing. fem. . . געל

גָּעֲלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . געל

גֹּעֶלֶת id. part., act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) . געל

גְּעַלְתִּים id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. געל

גָּעַר וְ *to rebuke, reprove*, const. with בְּ.

גְּעָרָה fem. dec. 11 c. (constr. גַּעֲרַת § 42. rem. 1) *rebuke, reproof.*

מִגְעֶרֶת fem. *rebuke*, or *curse*, De. 28. 20.

גְּעַר Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . גער

גֹּעֵר id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . גער

גְּעָרָה noun fem. sing. (constr. גַּעֲרַת) dec. 11 c. גער

גָּעַרְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גער

גַּעֲרַת n. fem. s., constr. of גְּעָרָה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) גער

גַּעֲרָתוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גער

גָּעַרְתִּי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . גער

גַּעֲרָתְךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גְּעָרָה dec. 11 c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . גער

[גָּעַשׁ] *to shake, tremble.* Pu. *to be shaken*, Job 34. 20. Hithpa. *to be moved, shaken, agitated.* Hithpo. *to stagger, reel.*

גַּעַשׁ (*quaking*) pr. name of one of the mountains of Ephraim.

גָּעַשׁ pr. name of a mountain [for גַּעַשׁ] . . געש

גֹּעָתָה pr. name of a place [גֹּעָה] with paragogic ה געה

גַּעְתָּם וְ pr. name masc. . . . . נגע

גַּפֵּי noun fem. pl. constr. from [גַּף] dec. 8 d. . גפף

גַּפַּיהּ Chald. K. גַּפַּהּ, Kh. גַּפַּיהּ, noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גַּף] dec. 5 d. . גפף

גַּפִּין וְ Chald. id. pl., absolute state . . גפף

גֶּפֶן Root not used; i. q. כָּפַן, גָּבַן *to be bent, curved.* Hence

גֶּפֶן, גָּפֶן וְ, וְ } noun com. dec. 6 a, *vine;* גֶּ׳ שָׂדֶה *the wild vine* . . . גפן

גַּפְנָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גפן

גַּפְנוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גפן

גַּפְנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גפן

גַּפְנְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גפן

גַּפְנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גפן

גָּפַף Root not used; i. q. גָּבַב *to be bent, curved.*

גַּף masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *back*, i. e. *hillock*, Pr. 9. 3. —II. *body, person*, only בְּגַפּוֹ *by himself, alone*, Ex. 21. 3, 4.

Pr. 9. 17. Is. 31. 5. 2 Ki. 19. 34. etc. Am. 4. 9. Ezr. 7. 20. 1 Ch. 28. 11. Ca. 4. 16. Ca. 4. 15. Job 8. 16. Ps. 144. 5. 1 Sa. 6. 12. Je. 26. 30. Eze. 16. 45. Eze. 16. 45. Le. 26. 44. Is. 17. 13. Ps. 68. 31. Mal. 2. 3. Is. 66. 15. Mal. 3. 11. Ps. 104. 7. Pr. 9. 3. Da. 7. 4. Da. 7. 4. Da. 7. 6. Da. 7. 4. Is. 24. 7. Joel 2. 22. Ho. 2. 14. Joel 1. 7. Je. 5. 17.

גַּף Chald. fem. dec. 3a, *wing*, Da. 7. 4, 6.

אֲגַף masc. only pl. אֲגַפִּים, prop. *wings*, poet. for *armies*, *hosts*.

גֹּפֶר masc. the name of a tree; prob. the *pitch-pine*, Ge. 6. 14, גֹּפֶר i. q. כָּפַר *to cover over*.

גָּפְרִית 'וְ fem. *brimstone*.

גָּר [a] 'וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. part. act. — גור

גֵּר 'וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. — גור

גֵּר [dd] defect. [for גֵּיר] noun masc. sing. — גיר

גֵּרָא 'וְ pr. name masc. — גרר

גָּרָב masc. *scurf*, *scurvy*.

גָּרֵב (*scurvied*) pr. name—I. masc. 2 Sa. 23. 38.—II. of a hill near Jerusalem, Je. 31. 39.

גַּרְגְּרִים [b] noun masc. pl. [of גַּרְגַּר, § 36. rem. 5] — גרר

גַּרְגְּרֹתֶיךָ noun fem. pl. [גַּרְגְּרוֹת], suff. 2 pers. s. m. — גרר

[גִּרְגָּשִׁי] pr. name of a Canaanitish nation.

גָּרַד. Hithpa. *to scrape oneself*, Job 2. 8.

גָּרָה Kal not used; prob. to produce a *grating* sound, whence גָּרוֹן. Pi. *to excite*, *stir up* strife. Hithpa. *to excite oneself*, especially *to contention*, *war*; with בְּ *to contend with*.

גָּרוֹן noun dec. 3a, *the throat*.

תִּגְרָה fem. dec. 10, *strife*, *contention*, Ps. 39. 11.

גֵּרָה [c] 'וְ noun fem. sing. [for גְּרָה] — גרר

גָּרוּ [d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — גור

גֵּרוֹ [e] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from גֵּר dec. 1a. — גור

גָּרוֹן [kk] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — גרה

גְּרוֹנִי [f] id. suff. 1 pers. sing. — גרה

גְּרוֹנֵךְ [g] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — גרה

גְּרוּשָׁה [h] 'וְ Kal part. pass. s., fem. of [גָּרוּשׁ]; וּ bef. (:) — גרש

גֵּרוֹתָיו [i] n. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [גֵּרוּת] d. 1a. — גור

גָּרַז. Niph. *to be cut off*, Ps. 31. 23.

גִּרְזִי (*inhabitant of a sterile land*) pr. name of a Canaanitish nation subdued by David, 1 Sa. 27. 8. Kheth., גִּזְרִי Keri. Also the two following—

גְּרִזִּים always with הַר (*mount of the Gerisites*) pr. name of a mountain near Shechem in the tribe of Ephraim, opposite mount Ebal.

גַּרְזֶן [k] masc. *an axe*.

גֵּרֵי [l] construct of the following — גור

גָּרִים 'וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גָּר dec. 1a. — גור

גֵּרִים noun masc., pl. of גֵּר dec. 1a. — גור

גֵּרְךָ 'וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — גור

גָּרַל Root not used; Arab. *to be gritty*, *stony*.

גְּרָל adj. with Mak. גְּרָל־ *harsh angry*, Pr. 19. 19 Kheth., גְּדָל־ Keri.

גּוֹרָל masc. dec. 2b. (pl. גּוֹרָלוֹת).—I. *lot*, prop. the stone by which the lot was determined; הִפִּיל גּוֹרָל *to cast lots*, so also with the verbs עָלָה ,יָצָא גוֹרָל ;נָתַן ,הֵטִיל ,הִשְׁלִיךְ ,יָדַד ,יָרָה גּוֹרָל *the lot fell*, constr. with אֶל ,עַל ,לְ of the person.—II. *lot*, *portion*, *inheritance*.

גְּרָל־ [m] Kh., גְּדָל K. adj. m. s., constr. of גְּרָל or גְּרֹל, with Mak. [for גְּרָל or גְּרֹל § 32. r. 7.]

גֹּרָלוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state from גּוֹרָל dec. 2b. — גרל

גֶּרֶם ,גָּרַם [n] גֶּרֶם (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. dec. 6a.—I. *bone*.—II. *strength*, חֲמוֹר גֶּרֶם *strong ass*, Ge. 49. 14.—III. *substance*, *body*, 2 Ki. 9. 13. אֶל־גֶּרֶם הַמַּעֲלוֹת *upon the steps themselves*, the very steps, comp. עֶצֶם. Prof. Lee, *frame-work*.

גְּרַם Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *bone*, Da. 6. 25.

גָּרַם *to gnaw a bone*, Zep. 3. 3, *they shall not gnaw* לַבֹּקֶר *in the morning*, i. e. they shall leave nothing to gnaw. Pi. id. Nu. 24, 8. Meton. of sherds, *to gnaw*, lick them clean, Eze. 23. 34.

גַּרְמִי (*bony*) pr. name, masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

גָּרְמוּ [o] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — גרם

גַּרְמֵיהוֹן [mm] Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [גְּרַם] dec. 3a. — גרם

גְּרָמָיו [p] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֶּרֶם dec. 6. — גרם

גֹּרֶן fem. dec. 6c, pl. גֳּרָנוֹת, construct גָּרְנוֹת (גרן Arab. *to make smooth*, *level*).—I. *a level place at the gate of the city*, the *forum* of the Hebrews, 1 Ki. 22. 10; 2 Ch. 18. 9.—II. *threshing-floor*. Meton. for the grain itself, Job 39. 12.

גָּרְנָה [q] id. with paragogic ה — גרן

גָּרְנוֹת [r] id. pl., construct state — גרן

גָּרְנִי [s] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — גרן

גָּרְנְךָ [t] 'וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — גרן

גְּרוֹנָם [u] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גָּרוֹן dec. 3a. — גרה

[גָּרַס] *to be broken*, *crushed*, Ps. 119. 20. Hiph. *to crush*, La. 3. 16.

גֶּרֶשׂ masc. dec. 6a. (suff. גִּרְשִׂי,) something *crushed*, *bruised*, perhaps *corn*.

[a] Is. 11. 6. [b] Is. 17. 6. [c] Le. 11. 26. [d] Ex. 6. 4. [e] De. 1. 16. [f] Ps. 69. 4. [g] Eze. 16. 11. [h] Le. 21. 7. [hh] Is. 27. 9. [i] Na. 2. 13. [k] De. 20. 19. [kk] Is. 3. 16. [l] Job 19. 15. [m] Pr. 19. 19. [mm] Da. 6. 25. [n] 2 Ki. 9. 13. [o] Zep. 3. 3. [p] Job 40. 18. [q] Mi. 4. 12. [r] Ho. 9. 1. [s] Is. 21. 10. [t] Job 39. 12. [u] Ps. 5. 10.

גָּרְסָה[a] Kal preter. 3 pers. sing. fem. . גרס

[גָּרַע] fut. יִגְרַע.—I. *to take away* the beard.—II. *to detract, to withold,* construed with מִן; *to reserve,* with אֶל.—II. *to diminish,* with acc. Niph. *to be detracted, diminished, lessened.* Pi. *to draw off,* Job 36. 27.

מִגְרָעָה fem. only pl. absolute מִגְרָעוֹת *narrowed rests, rebatements,* in building, 1 Ki. 6. 6.

גְּרֻעָה[b] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [גָּרוּעַ] masc. גרע

[גָּרַף] I. *to carry, sweep away,* Ju. 5. 21.—II. in the deriv. *to grasp, gripe,* Germ. *greifen.*

אֶגְרֹף masc. *fist,* Ex. 21. 18; Is. 58. 4.

מֶגְרָפָה fem. dec. 11 a, *clod,* Joel 1. 17; so Gesenius and others before him. Prof. Lee, *furrow.*

גְּרָפָם[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. גרף

[גָּרַר] *to drag, draw away.* Niph.—I. *to be dragged, carried away,* so נִגָּרוֹת Job 20. 28, which some derive from נָגַר.—II. *to ruminate, to chew the cud,* Le. 11. 7. Po. *to be sawed,* 1 Ki. 7. 9. Hithpo. *to sweep away with itself,* Je. 30. 23.

גֵּרָא (*grain* i. q. גֵּרָה) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Benjamin, Ge. 46. 21.

גֵּרָה fem.—I. *the cud.*—II. *a grain, gerah,* a weight equal to the twentieth part of a shekel.

גְּרָר pr. name of a city of the Philistines, formerly the residence of their kings; נַחַל גְּרָר *valley of Gerar,* Ge. 26. 17.

גַּרְגַּר masc. only pl. גַּרְגְּרִים (§ 36. rem. 5) *berries,* Is. 17. 6.

גַּרְגְּרוֹת fem. pl. (perhaps from a sing. גַּרְגֶּרֶת) *throat, neck.*

מְגֵרָה fem. dec. 10, *a saw.*

גְּרָר pr. name of a place . . . . . גרר

גְּרָרָה id. with paragogic ה . . . גרר

[גָּרַשׁ] I. *to cast out* or *up,* Is. 57. 20; hence *to drive out, expel, divorce.*—II. *to plunder, spoil,* Eze. 36. 5. Pi. *to drive out, expel,* with מִן of the place. Niph. —I. *to be cast out.*—II. *to be agitated, tossed,* Is. 57. 20.

גֶּרֶשׁ masc. *produce, fruit,* De. 33. 14.

גְּרֻשָׁה fem. dec. 10, *expulsion,* Eze. 45. 9.

גֵּרְשׁוֹן (*expulsion*) pr. name of a son of Levi. Patronym. גֵּרְשֻׁנִּי

מִגְרָשׁ masc. dec. 2 b, pl מִגְרָשִׁים, once מִגְרָשׁוֹת (prop. from מִגְרֶשֶׁת).—I. *inf.* see the root No. II. and analyt. order.—II. *pasture,* a place whither cattle is driven to graze.—III. *any lands surrounding a city* or *edifice.*

גָּרֵשׁ Piel inf. (Ge. 20. 10), or imp. sing. masc. . גרש

גֶּרֶשׁ[d] noun masc. sing. . . . . גרש

גֶּרֶשׂ[e] noun masc. sing., suff. גִּרְשָׂהּ, dec. 6 a, see . גרס

גֹּרֵשׁ[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . גרש

גֵּרְשָׁה[g] ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גרש

גֹּרְשׁוּ[h] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . גרש

גֵּרְשׁוֹם pr. name masc. see גֵּרְשֹׁם

גֵּרְשׁוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . גרש

גֵּרְשׁוּנִי[i] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . גרש

גֵּרְשֹׁם (*a stranger there,* see Ex. 2. 22, or *expulsion.* R. גָּרַשׁ) pr. name.—I. of a son of Moses by Zipporah.—II. of a son of Levi.—III. Ju. 18. 30.—IV. Ezr. 8. 2.

גֵּרַשְׁתָּ[k] Pi. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גרש

גֵּרַשְׁתִּי[l] ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . גרש

גֵּרַשְׁתִּיהוּ[m] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גרש

גֵּרַשְׁתִּיו[n] ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . גרש

גְּרֻשֹׁתֵיכֶם[o] n. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [גְּרֻשָׁה] d. 10. גרש

גֵּרַשְׁתָּמוֹ[p] ן Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. גרש

גַּרְתָּה[q] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) גור

גַּרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . גור

גֶּשׁ[r] גְּשׁ־[s] } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) נגש

גְּשָׁה־ id. id. with paragogic ה . . נגש

גֹּשׁוּ גְּשׁוּ[t] } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2); ו bef. (:) נגש

גְּשׁוּר (*bridge,* Chald. גְּשׁוּרָא) pr. name of a district in Syria; whence gent. n. גְּשׁוּרִי *Geshurite,* —I. De. 3. 14; Jos. 12. 5, 13. 13; 1 Ch. 2. 23.—II Jos. 13. 2; 1 Sa. 27. 8.

גְּשׁוּרָה id. with paragogic ה.

גֹּשִׁי[u] id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 2) . . נגש

גָּשַׁם. Hiph. *to cause to rain,* Je. 14. 22.

גֶּשֶׁם masc. dec. 6 a. (pl. c. גִּשְׁמֵי, but in pause גָּשֶׁם § 35. rem. 5).—I. *rain, heavy shower.*—II. pr. name masc., also called גַּשְׁמוּ comp. Ne. 6. 1, 2, with ver. 6.

גֹּשֶׁם masc. dec. 6 c, id. Eze. 22. 24.

גְּשֵׁם Ch. m. dec. 3, (suff. גִּשְׁמֵהּ, גִּשְׁמְהוֹן) *body*

גָּשֶׁם in pause, Seg. n. as if from גֶּשֶׁם (§ 35. rem. 5) גשם

[a] Ps. 119. 20. [b] Je. 48. 37. [c] Ju. 5. 21. [d] De. 33. 14. [e] Le. 2. 14. [f] Ex. 34. 11. [g] Ex. 23. 28 [h] Ex. 12. 39 [i] 1 Sa. 26. 19. [k] Ge. 4. 14. [l] Ex. 33. 2. [m] Es. 31. 11. [n] Nu. 22. 11. [o] Eze. 45. 9. [p] Ex. 23. 31. [q] Ge. 21. 23. [r] 2 Sa. 1. 15 [s] Ge. 19. 9. [t] Je. 46. 3. [u] Ruth 2. 14.

גֶּשֶׁם ’ְ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. גִּשְׁמֵי) dec. 6 a; also pr. name. masc. . . . . נשם

גִּשְׁמָהּ Chald. noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גְּשֵׁם] dec. 3 b. . . . נשם

גִּשְׁמֵהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נשם

גִּשְׁמָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [גֶּשֶׁם] dec. 6 c. (§ 35. rem. 8) . נשם

גַּשְׁמוּ ְ pr. name masc., see גֶּשֶׁם . . נשם

גִּשְׁמֵי noun masc. pl. construct from גֶּשֶׁם dec. 6 a. נשם

גִּשְׁמוֹת Chald. noun masc. pl. (Kh. גֶּשְׁמֵיהוֹן) or sing. (K. גִּשְׁמְהוֹן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [גְּשֵׁם] comp. dec. 3 c. . . . נשם

גִּשְׁמֵיהֶם n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from גֶּשֶׁם dec. 6. נשם

גִּשְׁמֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נשם

גְּשָׁמִים id. pl., absolute state . . . נשם

גֹּשֶׁן ’ְ pr. name.—I. of a region in Egypt inhabited by the Israelites during their bondage.—II. a city in the tribe of Judah.

גֹּשְׁנָה id. with paragogic ה

גִּשְׁפָּא ְ (*flattery*, coll. with the Syr.) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 21.

גָּשַׁשׁ. Pi. *to feel, grope*, Is. 59. 10.

גִּשְׁתּוֹ Kal inf. (גֶּשֶׁת) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 a. . . . . . נגש

גַּת ’ְ fem. dec. 8 e.—I. *wine-press*, or rather *the vat*, in which grapes were trodden.—II. pr. name—of a city of the Philistines, the birth-place of Goliah.—גַּת חֵפֶר (*wine-press of the well*) a city in Zebulun.—גַּת רִמּוֹן (*press of the pomegranate*) a city in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 45.

גִּתִּי gent. noun from גַּת No. II.—Hence fem. גִּתִּית, the name of a musical instrument.

גִּתַּיִם (*two wine-presses*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33.

גִּתָּה pr. name of a place (גַּת) with paragogic ה נת

גִּתָּה־חֵפֶר pr. name of a place (גַּת חֵפֶר) with parag. ה נת

גִּתּוֹת noun fem., pl. of גַּת dec. 8 e. . . נת

גִּתַּיִם pr. name of a place [for גִּתַּיִם] . . נת

גִּתַּיְמָה id. with paragogic ה . . . נת

גֶּתֶר ְ pr. name of a region in Syria, Ge. 10. 23.

ד

דָּא Chald. pron. demon. fem. *this*; דָּא לְדָא *one against the other, together.*

[דָּאַב] prop. *to flow, melt*; hence *to pine away, to languish.*

דְּאָבָה fem. *anxiety, distress*, Job 41. 14.

דְּאָבוֹן masc. dec. 3. (§ 32. rem. 2) *languor, fainting*, De. 28. 65.

דָּאֲבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דאב

דְּאָבָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . דאב

דַּאֲבוֹן ְ n. m. s., constr. of [דְּאָבוֹן] d. 3. (§ 32. r. 2) דאב

דָּאַג ְ *to be anxious, uneasy, afraid*, const. with acc., מִן, לְ.

דֹּאֵג (*solicitous*) pr. name of an Edomite, the chief of Saul's herdsmen, and betrayer of David and Ahimelech, also called דּוֹיֵג, comp. 1 Sa. 21. 8, with 22. 18, 22.

דְּאָגָה fem. *anxiety, alarm, dread.*

דָּאג noun masc. sing., see דָּג . . דגה

דֹּאֵג pr. name masc. . . . . . דאג

דֹּאֵג Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . . דאג

דְּאָגָה noun fem. sing. . . . דאג

דֹּאֲגִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דֹּאֵג dec. 7 b. . דאג

דָּאַגְתְּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דאג

[דָּאָה] *to fly.*

דָּאָה fem. Le. 11. 14, the name of a bird, *kite* or *glede*, so Vulg. milvus.

דָּאְנִין Ch. Kh. דָּאנִין, K. דָּיְנִין Peal part. act. m. pl. [of דָּאן dec. 1, or דָּיֵן dec. 2 b] . דון

דֹּאר pr. name of a place, see דּוֹר . . . דור

דָּאְרֵי ’ְ Ch. constr. of the following . . דור

דָּאְרִין Ch. Kh. דָּארִין, K. דָּיְרִין Peal part. act. m. pl. [of דָּאר dec. 1, or דָּיֵר dec. 2 b] . דור

דֹּב ’ְ, ’ְ’ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c; for ְ see lett. ְ . . . . . דבב

דָּבָא Root not used; Arab. *to rest*; Chald. *to cause to flow in*, comp. דָּאַב, דָּבַב.

דֹּבֶא masc. dec. 6 c, once De. 33. 25, *rest*, poet. for death; or *affluence, resource, means.*

דָּבְאֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּבְאֲךָ from דֹּבֶא] dec. 6 c. . . דבא

Da. 7. 11. Eze. 22. 24. Eze. 34. 26. Da. 3. 28. Ps. 105. 32. Ne. 13. 16. Le. 26. 4. Ezr. 10. 13. Ge. 38. 8. Ne. 13. 15. Job 41. 14. De. 28. 65. Je. 38. 19. Je. 42. 16. Is. 57. 11. Ezr. 7. 25. Da. 4. 32. Pr. 28. 15. Is. 11. 7. De. 33. 25.

[דָּבַב] *to go softly, to creep along*, only of wine *to flow softly*, Ca. 7. 10.

דֹּב, דּוֹב masc. dec. 8c, *bear*. Ch. id. Da. 7. 5.

דִּבָּה fem. dec. 10, *slander, evil report*.

דָּבָה Root not used; i. q. דָּבָא, דָּבַב *to flow*.

דִּבְיוֹן masc., only pl. דִּבְיוֹנִים 2 Ki. 6. 25, Keri, *doves' dung*; perhaps properly for דַּב יוֹנִים *what flows from pigeons*.

דִּבָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . דבב

דְּבוֹרָה ו pr. name fem.; ו bef. (:) . . . דבר

[דְּבַח] Ch. *to sacrifice*. Ezr. 6. 3, i. q. Heb. זָבַח.

דְּבַח Ch. m. d. 3b, *a sacrifice*, Ezr. 6. 3.

מַדְבַּח masc. dec. 2a, *altar*, Ezr. 7. 17.

דָּבְחִין Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּבַח] d. 2a. דבח

דִּבְחִין Ch. noun masc., pl. of [דְּבַח] dec. 2b. . דבח

דֻּבִּים noun masc., pl. of דֹּב dec. 8c. . . דבב

דְּבִיר ו noun masc. s., also pr. name; ו bef. (:) דבר

דָּבַךְ Root not used; i. q. דָּבַק *to cleave, adhere*.

נִדְבָּךְ Chald. masc. d. 1, *a row, layer of stones*, Ezr. 6. 4.

דָּבַל Root not used; Arab. *to press together*.

דְּבֵלָה fem., constr. דִּבְלַת (§ 42. rem. 5), pl. דְּבֵלִים, *a cake of dried figs*.

דִּבְלָה (*cake*) pr. name of a city in the northern borders of Palestine, Eze. 6. 14.

דִּבְלַיִם (*two cakes*) pr. name masc. Ho. 1. 3.

דִּבְלָתַיִם (id.) Nu. 33. 46, & בֵּית דִּ׳ Je. 48. 22, pr. name of a city in Moab.

דְּבֵלַת noun fem. sing., constr. דְּבֶלֶת (§ 42. r. 5) דבל

דְּבֵלִים id. with pl. masc. term. . . . דבל

דִּבְלָיִם pr. name masc. . . . . דבל

דְּבֶלֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of דְּבֵלָה (§ 42. r. 5) דבל

דִּבְלָתָה pr. name of a place (דִּבְלָה) with parag. ה דבל

דִּבְלָתַיִם pr. name of a place . . . . דבל

דִּבְלָתָיְמָה id. with parag. ה . . . . דבל

דָּבַק וְ׳ [also דָּבֵק comp. Job 29. 10; 41. 15]—I. *to cleave, adhere*.—II. *to reach, overtake*. Const. with בְּ, לְ, אֶל, אַחֲרֵי. Pu. *to cleave together*, with בְּ. Hiph. I. *to make adhere*.—II. *to follow close, to pursue*, with אַחֲרֵי.—III. *to overtake*; causat. De. 28. 21. Hoph. part. *cleave fast*, Ps. 22. 16.

דְּבַק Chald. *to adhere*, Da. 2. 43.

דָּבֵק m. d. 5a, f. דְּבֵקָה, adj. *cleaving, adhering*.

דֶּבֶק masc. dec. 6a.—I. *soldering* of metals, Is. 41. 7.—II. *a joint* in armour.

דָּבֵק adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . דבק

דָּבֵקָה, דָּבְקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 a) דבק

דְּבֵקָה adj. fem. sing. from דָּבֵק masc. . . דבק

דָּבְקוּ, וְ׳ דָּבְקוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1) . דבק

דָּבְקִין Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דְּבֵק] d. 2b. דבק

דָּבַקְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבק

דְּבַקְתֶּם ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) . דבק

[דָּבַר] *to speak*; primarily *to range in order, to connect*; whence, in the derivatives, *to lead, guide, drive, to subdue, destroy*. Pi. I. *to speak*, const. with the acc. of that which is spoken, as דִּבֵּר דְּבָרִים *to speak words*; to speak *to* or *with* any one, with אֶל, לְ, עִם, (rarely) אֵת, בְּ; *concerning* any one, with בְּ, אֶל, עַל; *against* any one, with עַל, בְּ; *by* any one, with בְּ; דִּבֶּר עַל־לֵב פְּ׳ *to speak kindly to any one*; דִּבֶּר אֶל־, עַל־לִבּוֹ *to speak to one's own heart*, i. e. to think; for which also בְּלִבּוֹ, אֶל־; דִּבֶּר טוֹבוֹת אֶת, עִם לִבּוֹ *to speak kindly with* any one; דִּבֶּר שָׁלוֹם עִם, אֶת *to speak friendly with* any one; דִּבֶּר מִשְׁפָּט עִם, אֶת *to litigate, contend with* any one; דִּבֶּר שִׁיר *to sing a song*.—II. *to destroy*, 2 Ch. 22. 10. Pu. *to be spoken*. Niph. *to speak together*, comp. נִלְחַם. Hiph. *to subdue*. Hithpa. *to speak with*; part. מִדַּבֵּר (for מִתְדַּבֵּר) *speaking*.

דָּבָר masc. dec. 4a.—I. *word, speech, command*; אִישׁ, בַּעַל דְּבָרִים *a man of words*, i. e. eloquent man; עֲשֶׂרֶת הַדְּבָרִים *the ten commandments*.—II. *thing, matter, affair*; דִּבְרֵי הַיָּמִים *chronicles*; דְּבַר יוֹם בְּיוֹמוֹ *the thing* (i. e. duty) *of the day in its day*; דִּבְרֵי הָאֲתֹנוֹת *the matter about the asses*.—III. *something*; אֵין, לֹא דָבָר *nothing*; כָּל־דָּבָר *every thing*.—IV. *cause, suit at law*; בַּעַל דְּבָרִים *one who has law-suits*.—V. *cause, reason*; עַל דְּבַר, עַל דִּבְרֵי *because of*.

דֶּבֶר m. d. 6a, (in pause דָּבֶר) *plague, pestilence*.

דִּבֵּר m., with Mak. דִּבֶּר־ *word*, Je. 5. 13; Ho. 1. 2.

דֹּבֶר m. d. 6c, *pasture*, whither flocks are driven.

דַּבֶּרֶת fem. *words, sayings*, only De. 33. 3. יִשָּׂא מִדַּבְּרֹתֶיךָ *he shall receive of thy sayings*; but it may better be regarded as a participle of Hithp. *things spoken by thee*, i. e. thy sayings, precepts.

דִּבְרָה fem. (no pl.) with parag. *Yod* דִּבְרָתִי.—

---

[a] Ezr. 6. 3. [b] Ezr. 6. 3. [c] 2 Ki. 2. 24. [d] 1 Ki. 6. 19. [e] 1 Sa. 30. 12. [f] 2 Ki. 20. 7. [g] Ge. 2. 24. [h] Job 29. 10. [i] 2 Ch. 3. 12. [k] Job 41. 15. [l] 2 Sa. 20. 2. [m] De. 28. 60. [n] Da. 2. 43. [o] Ps. 119. 31. [p] Jos. 23. 12.

I. *manner, mode, order,* Ps. 110. 4.—II. *cause, law-suit,* Job 5. 8.—III. *cause, reason;* עַל־דִּבְרַת *because of.*

דִּבְרָא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *cause, reason.*

דִּבְרִי (perhaps for דִּבְרִיָּה *promise of the Lord,* דְּבָר=דָּבָר) pr. name masc. Le. 24. 11.

דָּבְרַת & דָּבְרַת, 1 Ch. 6. 57, (*pasture,* comp. דֹּבֶר) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 19. 12; 21. 28.

דֹּבְרֹת fem. dec. 13a, *float, raft,* 1 Ki. 5. 23.

דְּבוֹרָה, דְּבֹרָה fem. d. 10. (pl. דְּבֹרִים).—I. *a bee.* —II. pr. name of a prophetess who judged Israel.— III. pr. name of the nurse of Rebekah, Ge. 35. 8.

דְּבִיר masc.—I. *oracle, seat of the oracle,* that part of the temple from whence the Lord *spoke* and issued his orders and directions, and where the ark of the covenant was placed, comp. 1 Ki. 6. 19, also called *Holy of Holies.*—II. pr. name of the king of Eglon, Jos. 10. 3.—III. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מִדְבָּר masc. d. 2b.—I. *a large plain,* in which cattle are driven for pasture.—II. *a desert* or *wilderness.*—III. *speech,* Ca. 4. 3.

דָּבָר Kh. דָּבָר q. v., K. הַדָּבָר (q. v.) . . דבר
דָּבָר ן׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . . דבר
דְּבַר[f] noun sing. masc. d. 6a, for דֶּבֶר (§ 35. r. 2) דבר
דַּבֵּר ן׳ Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . דבר
דַּבֶּר־ ן id. with Mak. . . . . דבר
דָּבֻר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [defect. for דָּבוּר] דבר
דֶּבֶר ן׳, ן׳[a] noun masc. s. d. 6a; for ן see lett. ו דבר
דְּבָר pr. name, see לוֹ דְבָר . . . . דבר
דְּבַר ו n m. s., constr. of דָּבָר d. 4a, ו bef. (:) דבר
דְּבִר pr. name of a place, defect. for דְּבִיר . דבר
דִּבֶּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דבר
דִּבֶּר ן׳ id. id. (§ 10. rem. 1) or *inf.* (§ 10. rem. 2); or perhaps *subst.* (Ho. 1. 2) . . דבר
דֹּבֵר ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . דבר
דְּבִרָה pr. name of a place (דְּבִיר) with parag. ה דבר
דְּבֹרָה pr. name fem. . . . . . דבר
דִּבְּרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דבר
דַּבְּרוֹ[e] id. inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 7b. דבר
דַּבְּרוּ[f], דַּבֵּרוּ ן } id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר
דְּבָרוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דָּבָר d. 4a. דבר
דִּבְּרוֹ[g] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. דבר
דִּבֵּרוּ, דִּבְּרוּ ן׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר

דִּבְרוֹת[h] noun fem., pl. of [דֹּבְרָה] dec. 13. . . דבר
דַּבֵּרִי[i] Pi. imp. sing. fem. in pause for the foll. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . דבר
דַּבְּרִי id. imp. sing. fem. (Ju. 5. 12); or inf. (דַּבֵּר) with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. . . דבר
דְּבָרַי, דְּבָרָי ו׳ } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for דָּבָר dec. 4a; ו before (:) . . . } דבר
דְּבָרִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבר
דִּבְרֵי ן׳ id. pl., construct state . . . דבר
דִּבְרִי pr. name masc. . . . . . דבר
דֹּבְרֵי Kal part. act. m. pl. constr. from דֹּבֵר d. 7b. דבר
דְּבָרֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from דָּבָר d. 4a. דבר
דִּבְרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דבר
דְּבָרָיו ו׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) דבר
דְּבָרָיו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. דְּבָרוֹ), Kh. דְּבָרָיו (q. v.) . . . . דבר
דְּבָרַיִךְ[k] id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for ־ַיִךְ] דבר
דְּבָרֶיךָ ו׳׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) דבר
דְּבָרֶיךָ[m] noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from דֶּבֶר dec. 6a. דבר
דְּבָרֶיךָ Kh. דְּבָרֶיךָ q. v., K. דְּבָרְךָ (q. v.) . דבר
דִּבְרֵיכֶם n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from דָּבָר d. 4a. דבר
דְּבָרִים ו׳ id. pl., absolute state; ו before (:) . דבר
דְּבֹרִים[n] n. fem. with pl. m. term. from דְּבוֹרָה׳ dec. 10. דבר
דֹּבְרִים[o] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דֹּבֵר dec. 7b. דבר
דַּבֶּרְךָ[p] Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) דבר
דְּבָרְךָ, דְּבָרֶךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from דָּבָר dec. 4a. . . } דבר
דַּבֶּרְכֶם Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 7b. (§ 16. r. 15) דבר
דְּבָרֵנוּ[q] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. דָּבָר d. 4a. דבר
דִּבַּרְנוּ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דבר
דָּבְרַת, דִּבְרַת pr. name of a place . . . דבר
דִּבַּרְתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דבר
דִּבַּרְתָּ ן id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ן (§ 8. r. 7) דבר
דִּבַּרְתְּ[r] ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דבר
דִּבְרַת noun fem., constr. of [דִּבְרָה; no vowel change] דבר
דֹּבְרֹת[s] Kal part. act. pl. fem. from דֹּבֵר masc. . דבר
דִּבַּרְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דבר
דִּבַּרְתִּי ן id. id.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ן (§ 8. r. 7) דבר
דִּבַּרְתִּי[t] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. דִּבַּרְתִּי, K. דִּבַּרְתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . . דבר
דִּבְרָתִי[u] noun fem. sing. with parag. ׳ from [דִּבְרָה; no vowel change] . . . . . דבר
דִּבְרָתִי[v] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דבר
דִּבַּרְתֶּם ן׳ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . דבר

דְּבַשׁ ו׳ masc. dec. 6b. (§ 35. rem. 10), *honey.*

יִדְבָּשׁ (*sweet as honey*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

[a] Je. 40. 3. Hab. 3. 5. Pr. 25. 11.
[d] Eze. 14. 21. [e] Ge. 37. 4. [f] Ju. 19. 30.
[g] De. 18. 21, 22. [h] 1 Ki. 5. 23. [i] 2 Sa. 14. 12.
[k] 1 Ki. 1. 14. [l] 2 Sa. 7. 28.
[m] Ho. 13. 14. [n] Ju. 14. 8.
[o] Nu. 36. 5. [p] Ex. 4. 10.
[q] Jos. 2. 14, 20. [r] 2 Sa. 14. 3.
[s] Nu. 27. 7. [t] Je. 3. 5.
[u] Ps. 110. 4. [v] Job 5. 8.

דִּבְשׁ ׳ו id. in pause; ו bef. (:)
דִּבְשִׁי id. with suff. 1 pers sing. . . . . דבש
דַּבֶּשֶׁת fem.—I. *the bunch or hump* of a camel, Is. 30. 6. —II. pr. name of a place, Jos. 19. 11.
דִּבַּת ׳ו noun fem. sing. constr. of דִּבָּה dec. 10. דבב
דִּבָּתְךָ ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דבב
דִּבָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דבב
דָּג noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. . . . . דגה

[דָּגָה] *to multiply, be increased*, Ge. 48. 16.
דָּג masc. dec. 2a, *fish;* once, with the mater lectionis, דָּאג Ne. 13. 16.
דָּגָה fem. dec. 11a, *a fish;* mostly collect. *fish.*
דָּגוֹן (*large fish*) pr. name of an idol of the Philistines worshipped at Ashdod.
דָּגָן masc. dec. 4a, *corn, grain;* meton. for *bread*, La. 2. 12.

דְּגַת noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . . . דגה
דָּגוּל Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . דגל
דָּגוֹן pr. name of an idol (and pr. name in compos. with בֵּית q. v.) . . . . דגה
דְּגֵי ׳ו n. m. pl. constr. from דָּג dec. 2a; ו bef. (:) דגה
דָּגִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . דגה

[דָּגַל] I. *to be marked, signalized*, Ca. 5. 10.—II. (denom. of דֶּגֶל) *to set up a banner*, Ps. 20. 6. Niph. *to be furnished with banners*, Ca. 6. 4, 10. Hence
דֶּגֶל masc. dec. 6a, *flag banner, standard.*

דִּגְלוֹ ׳ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דגל
דָּגָן ׳ו noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . . . . דגה
דָּגֹן pr. name, see בֵּית דָּגוֹן, see . . . . בית
דְּגַן ו id. constr. state; ו bef. (:) . . . . דגה
דְּגָנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דגה
דְּגָנֶךָ / דְּגָנְךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דגה
דְּגָנֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . דגה
דְּגָנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . דגה

[דָּגַר] *to hatch, brood over eggs.*

דָּגַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for דָּגַר § 8. r. 7] דגר
דָּגְרָה ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דגר
דְּגַת noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּגָה dec. 11a. . דגה
דְּגָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דגה

[דַּד] masc. dec. 8d, *the breast;* only in the dual, *breasts.*
דֹּד noun masc. sing. defect. for דּוֹד dec. 1a. . דוד

[דָּדָה]. Hithpa. *to proceed softly, gently, submissively.*
דֹּדוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דּוֹד dec. 1a. דוד
דֹּדִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דוד
דֹּדַי pr. name masc. Kheth. דֹּדַי, K. דּוֹדוֹ . דוד
דַּדֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from [דַּד] dec. 8d. דד
דַּדֶּיהָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דד
דֹּדֵיהֶן n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from דּוֹד d. 1a. דוד
דַּדַּיִךְ n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. [דַּד] d. 8d. דד
דֹּדֶיךָ n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דּוֹד dec. 1a. דוד
דֹּדַיִךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . דוד
דֹּדִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . דוד
דֹּדְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוד
דְּדָן ׳ו pr. name of a people and a region in the north of Arabia.
דְּדָנֶה ו id. with parag. ה; ו bef. (:)
דֹּדָנִים ו pr. name of a people descended from Javan, Ge. 10. 4, written רוֹדָנִים in 1 Ch. 1. 7.
דְּדָנִים gen. n., pl. of דְּדָנִי from דְּדָן
דֹּדָתוֹ n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [דּוֹדָה] d. 10. דוד
דֹּדָתְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוד

דְּהַב ׳ו Chald. masc. dec. 3a, i. q. Heb. זָהָב *gold.*
מַדְהֵבָה fem. Is. 14. 4, *gold-making*, i. e. *exactress of gold;* others, *place of gold.*

דְּהָב ו id. in pause; ו bef. (:) . . . . דהב
דַּהֲבָא / דַּהֲבָה } Chald. id. emph. st.; ו id. . . דהב
דֶּהָוֵא pr. name of a people who were colonised in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 9, Keri דֶּהָיֵא

[דָּהַם]. Niph. *to be overwhelmed, overcome*, Je. 14. 9.

[דָּהַר]. *to move quickly*, spoken of a horse, *to prance*, Na. 3. 2.
דַּהֲרָה fem. only pl. דַּהֲרוֹת *prancings*, Ju. 5. 22.
תִּדְהָר masc. the name of a tree; Vulg. *ulmus the elm*, Is. 41. 19; 60. 13.

דֹּהֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . דהר
דַּהֲרוֹת noun fem., pl. of [דַּהֲרָה] . . . . דהר
דּוֹאֵג pr. name masc., see דֹּאֵג . . . . דאג

[דּוּב]. Hiph. *to cause to waste*, or *pine away*, Le. 26. 16.
דִּיבוֹן (*a pining, wasting away*) pr. name—I. of a city in the borders of Moab built by the Gadites. —II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 25, called דִּימוֹנָה in Jos. 15. 22.

1 Sa. 14. 26. · Ca. 5. 1. · Eze. 36. 8. · Pr. 25. 10. · Ge. 37. 2. · Jon. 2. 1. · De. 4. 18. · Ca. 5. 10. · Job 40. 31. · Ca. 2. 4. · Ps. 78. 24. · Ho. 2. 11. · De. 11. 14. · Is. 62. 8. · Is. 34. 15. · Eze. 29. 4, 4, 5. · Je. 32. 8, 9, 12. · Eze. 23. 3, 8. · Pr. 5. 19. · Je. 17. 11. · Nu. 36. 11. · Eze. 23. 21. · Ca. 1. 2, 4. · Ca. 4. 10, 10. · Je. 32. 7. · Le. 18. 14. · Ezr. 7. 16. · Ezr. 7. 15. · Da. 5. 23. · Ezr. 7. 18, etc. · Na. 3. 2. · Ju. 5. 22.

דּוֹבֵב[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . דבב

דּוֹבְרֵי[b] Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from דֹּבֵר dec. 7b. דבר

[דִּיג, דּוּג] *to fish*, Je. 16. 16.

דַּיָּג, דַּוָּג masc. dec. 1b, *fisher*. Also

דּוּגָה[c] fem. *a fishing*, Am. 4. 2, סִירוֹת דּוּגָה *fishing-hooks* . . . . . דוג

דַּוָּגִים[d] noun masc., pl. of [דַּוָּג] dec. 1a. . . דוג

דּוּד Root not used;—I. Syr. *to disturb, agitate*.—II. i. q. יָדַד *to love*.

דּוּד masc.—I. *pot, boiler*, or *cauldron*, pl. דְּוָדִים (§ 35. rem. 13).—II. *basket*, pl. דּוּדִים.

דּוֹד, דֹּד masc.—I. *love*, but only in the plural.—II. for concr. *beloved, friend*.—III. *uncle, father's brother*.

דָּוִד, דָּוִיד (*beloved*; passive form § 26. No. 5) pr. name of the son of Jesse, king of Israel.

דּוֹדָה, דֹּדָה fem. dec. 10, *aunt*.

דּוֹדוֹ (*His*, sc. God's, *beloved*, comp. דּוֹד) pr. name masc. of several persons.

דּוֹדָוָהוּ (*love of the Lord*, for דּוֹדְיָהוּ) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 20. 37.

דּוּדַי masc. only pl. דּוּדָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15 note).—I. *baskets*, comp. דּוּד, Je. 24. 1.—II. *mandrakes*, the apples of the Madragora (Atropa Mandragora of Linn.)

דּוֹדַי (*beloved*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 4.

דָּוִד ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . דוד

דּוֹד noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . . דוד

דּוּדָאֵי constr. of the following: . . . דוד

דּוּדָאִים noun masc., pl. of [דּוּדַי § 35. rem 15 note] דוד

דּוֹדָהּ[e] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from דּוֹד dec. 1a. . . . . . דוד

דּוֹדוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דוד

דּוֹדוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . . דוד

דּוֹדָוָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . . דוד

דּוֹדַי pr. name masc. . . . . . דוד

דּוֹדַי[f] n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., from דּוֹד d. 1a. דוד

דּוֹדִי ךְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דוד

דּוֹדִים[g] id. pl., absolute state . . . . דוד

דּוֹדֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . דוד

דֹּדָנִים ךְ pr. name, see דֹּדָנִים

[דָּוָה] *to be languid, sick*, in the verb only used of the female *periodical sickness*, Le. 12. 2.

דָּוֶה masc., דָּוָה fem. adj.—I. *sick*, specially of a woman in the menses.—II. *sad, unhappy*.

דַּוָּי masc. *sick, faint*.

דְּוַי masc. pl. com. דְּוָי (comp. § 38. rem. 2).—I *sickness*, Ps. 41. 4.—II. *something sickening, loathsome*, Job 6. 7.

מַדְוֶה masc. dec. 9a, *sickness, disease*.

דָּוָה fem. of the following . . . . דוה

דָּוֶה[h] adj. masc. sing. . . . . דוה

דּוּחַ. Hiph. I. *to cast out, expel*, Je. 31. 54.—II. *to cleanse, wash away*.

דַּוָּי adj. masc. sing. . . . . . דוה

דְּוָי[k] noun masc. sing. [for דְּוַי] . . . דוה

דּוֹיֵג pr. name masc. for דֹּאֵג (q. v.) . . דאג

דָּוִיד pr. name masc., see דָּוִד . . . דוד

[דּוּךְ] *to pound, bray* in a mortar, Nu. 11. 8.

מְדֹכָה fem. *mortar*, Nu. 11. 8.

[דּוּכִיפַת] fem. the name of an unclean bird; Vulg. upupa, *the hoopoe*, Le. 11. 19; De. 14. 18.

דּוּם Root not used, i. q. דָּמַם *to be silent, still*.

דּוּמָה fem.—I. *silence, death*. Meton. *place of the dead*, the grave.—II. pr. name of a tribe and district in Arabia.

דּוּמִיָּה fem.—I. *silence, quietness*, Ps. 22. 3; adv *silently*, Ps. 39. 3.—II. *silent resignation* sc. to the will of God; Ps. 62. 2, ד׳ נַפְשִׁי *my soul is silent resignation*, i. e. is perfectly resigned; Ps. 65. 2. לְךָ דֻמִיָּה תְהִלָּה *to thee silent resignation is praise*, i. e. redounds to thy praise, or is that by which thou art to be praised.

דּוּמָם masc.—I. *silence, dumbness*, Hab. 2. 19.—II. adv. *in silence, silently*.

דּוֹם Kal imp. sing. masc. for דֹּם . . . רמם

דּוֹמֶה[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמה

דּוּמָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . דום

דּוּמָה ךְ pr. name of a tribe and region . . דום

דּוֹמִּי[m] Kal imp. sing. fem. for דֹּמִּי . . . דמם

דּוּמִיָּה noun fem. sing. from [דּוּמִי] m. (§ 39. No. 2) דום

דּוּמָם[n] ךְ adv. with the term. ־ָם, comp. יוֹמָם, חִנָּם &c. דום

דּוֹמַמְתִּי[o] ךְ Poel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דמם

דּוּמֶשֶׂק pr. name, see דַּמֶּשֶׂק

[דּוּן & דִּין] pret. דָּן; imp. דִּין; fut. יָדוֹן & יָדִין.—I. *to rule, govern*, perhaps so in 1 Sa. 2. 10; Zec. 3. 7.—II. *to judge*.—III. *to plead, defend* the cause of any one.—IV. *to judge, punish*, with acc. בְּ.—V. *to contend, strive*, with עִם, Ec. 6. 10; Ge. 6. 3.

[a] Ca. 7. 10. [b] Ps. 63. 12. [c] Am. 4. 2. [d] Eze. 47. 10. [e] Ge. 30. 14. [f] Ca. 8. 5. [g] Ca. 7. 13. [h] Ca. 5. 1. [i] La. 5. 17. [k] Ps. 41. 4. [l] Ca. 2. 9. [m] Ps. 62. 6. [n] La. 3. 26. [o] Ps. 131. 2.

לֹא־יָדוֹן רוּחִי בָאָדָם לְעֹלָם *my spirit shall not always strive with man*, sc. in testifying against him, but judgment must ensue. Niph. *to contend, strive together*, 2 Sa. 19. 10.

דּוּן Chald. *to judge*, Ezr. 7. 25.

דּוּן masc. *judgment*, Job 19. 29, שַׁדּוּן K. *that there is a judgment*, Kh. שַׁדִּין.

דִּין masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *judgment*.—II. *cause for judgment*; עָשָׂה דִין, דָּן דִּין *to defend a cause*.—III. *controversy, strife*, Pr. 22. 10.

דִּין Chald. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *judgment*.—II. meton. *tribunal, court of judgment*.—III. *justice, right*.—IV. *punishment*, Ezr. 7. 26.

דַּיָּן masc. (construct דַּיַּן § 30 rem. 1.)—I. *a judge*, 1 Sa. 24. 16.—II. *defender*, Ps. 68. 6.; Chald. Ezr. 7. 25.

דִּינָה (*judged*) pr. name of the daughter of Jacob.

דִּינָיֵא Chald. masc. pl. pr. name of a people of Assyria, Ezr. 4. 9.

דָּן (*judge*) pr. name.—I. of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gent. noun דָּנִי, *Danite*.—II. of a city in the north of Palestine, called also לַיִשׁ & לֶשֶׁם.

דָּנִאֵל, דָּנִיֵּאל (*judge of God*) pr. name of the celebrated Hebrew prophet at the court of Babylon.

אָדוֹן masc. dec. 3 a, *master, lord*. Pl. אֲדֹנִים *lords*; more frequently used as a Plur. excellentiæ, *lord*; אֲדֹנֵי הָאָרֶץ *lord of the land*; אֲדֹנִים קָשֶׁה *a hard master*; אִם־אֲדֹנִים אָנִי *If I am Lord.* Note others derive this and the following word from אדן, whence is אֶדֶן *a base.*

אֲדֹנָי, once אֲדוֹנָי (Ju. 13. 8) *Lord, the Lord*, exclusively applied to God. Grammarians disagree about the termination ָי־, which some regard as a pl. form for ַי־ i. q. ִים־, to distinguish it from אֲדֹנַי *my lords*; others, as the suff. of 1 pers. with pl. nouns, prop. denoting *my Lord*, the force of the possessive pronoun being neglected. Others again regard it as an adjective termination, whence אֲדֹנַי *ruling, governing*, and in the same way explain שַׁדַּי *Almighty.*

אֲדֹנִי־בֶזֶק (*lord of Bezek*) pr. name of a king of the Canaanitish city *Bezek*, Ju. 1. 5, 6, 7.

אֲדֹנִי־צֶדֶק (*lord of righteousness*) pr. name of a Canaanitish king of Jerusalem, Jos. 10. 1, 3.

אֲדֹנִיָּהוּ (*the Lord is my Lord*) pr. name.—I. of a son of David, called also אֲדֹנִיָּה, comp. 1 Ki. 1. 8, with ver. 5.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 8.—III. Ne. 10. 17 called אֲדֹנִיקָם (*lord of the enemy*, part. of קוּם) in Ezr. 2. 13. Comp. Ezr. 8. 13; Ne. 7. 18.

אֲדֹנִירָם (*the Lord is exalted*, part. of רוּם) pr name of an officer under David, called also אֲדוֹרָם comp. 1 Ki. 4. 6, with 12. 18, and again הֲדֹרָם 2 Ch. 10. 18.

יָדוֹן (*He judges*) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 7.

מָדוֹן masc. pl. מְדוֹנִים or מִדְוָנִים (§ 32. rem. 6 & 35. rem. 13) only in Kheth.—I. *contention, strife*; אִישׁ מָדוֹן *man of contention*, pass. i. e. a man contended with, Je. 15. 10. (see also R. מדה) Kh. אִישׁ, אֵשֶׁת מִדְוָנִים act. *contentious man, woman*; K. מִדְיָנִים.—II. *object of strife*, Ps. 80. 7 —III. pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

מִדְיָן masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *contention, strife*, see the preceding.—II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah and the tribe descended from the same —Gent. noun מִדְיָנִי, pl. ִים־, fem. ִית־ *Midianite*

מְדִינָה fem. dec. 10, prop. *jurisdiction*, hence—I. *province*.—II. *region, country.*

מְדִינָא Chald. fem. dec. 8, id.

מְדָן masc.—I. *contention, strife*, only pl. מְדָנִים —II. pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

מְדָנִי gent. noun contr. for מִדְיָנִי (comp. מִדְיָן and מְדָן) *Midianite*, Ge. 37. 36, comp. ver. 28.

דּוֹנַג[a] noun masc sing. . . . . נג

דּוֹפֵק[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פק

[דּוּץ] *to leap, exult*, Job 41. 14.

דּוּק Root not used; Chald. and Syr. *to look round, look out*; Arab. conj. IV. *to surround.*

דָּיֵק masc. *watch-tower*; but on account of the word סָבִיב with which it occurs, others understand it to signify, *a wall* or *line of circumvallation*, LXX. *περίτειχος a surrounding wall.*

[דּוּר] I. *to dwell*, Ps. 84. 11.—II. in the deriv., according to the Arab., *to move in a circle, go round.*

דּוּר Chald. *to dwell.*

דּוּר masc.—I. *a circle*, Is. 29. 3.—II. *a ball*, Is. 22. 18.—III. *a round pile* of bones, Eze. 24.

דּוֹר, דֹּר masc. dec. 1 a, pl. ִים־ & וֹת, prop. *revolution*, hence,—I. *age, generation*; דֹּר וָדוֹר *age and age*, i. e. for ever; so likewise דּוֹר דּוֹרִים בְּכָל־דּוֹר וָדוֹר *throughout all ages or generations*. So דֹּר לְדֹר, לְדֹר וָדֹר, עַד דֹּר וָדֹר, מִדֹּר דֹּר.

[a] Ps. 68. 3. [b] Ca. 5. 2.

II. *habitation*, Is. 38. 12; meton. for *sepulchre* Ps. 49. 20.—III. pr. name of a city, see נָפָה.

דּוּרָא Chald. pr. name of a valley in Babylonia, Da. 3. 1.

מְדוֹר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *habitation*.

מְדָר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, id. Da. 2. 11.

מְדוּרָה fem. dec. 10, *pile* of fuel.

תְּדִירָא Chald. fem. *revolution*, hence בִּתְדִירָא *continually*, Da. 6. 17.

דּוֹר ׳ְ, ׳ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name for ְ see lett. ו . . . דור

דּוּר[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . דור

דּוּרָא pr. name of a place. . . . . דור

דּוֹרוֹ[b] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דּוֹר dec. 1 a. דור

דּוֹרוֹת[c] id. fem. with pl. term. . . . דור

דּוֹרֹתֵינוּ[d] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דור

דּוֹרִי[e] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דור

דּוֹרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . דור

דּוֹרֵךְ[f] ְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . דרך

דּוֹרֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . דרש

[דּוּשׁ, דִּישׁ] I. *to tread down, tread under foot.*—II. *to tread out corn, to thresh.*—III. metaph. Am. 1. 3.

דּוּשׁ Chald. *to thresh*, Da. 7. 23.

דַּיִשׁ masc. *threshing-time*, Le. 26. 5.

דִּישׁוֹן masc.—I. a species of *gazelle* or *antelope*, De. 14. 5.—II. pr. name; (*a*) of a son of Seir and of a region called after his name; (*b*) of a grandson of Seir.

דִּישָׁן pr. name of the third son of Seir and a region called after him.

מְדוּשָׁה fem. dec. 10, *a threshing*, Is. 21. 10.

דּוּשִׁי[g] ְ Kal imp. sing. fem.; for ְ see lett. ו . דוש

דּוּשָׁם[h] id. inf. [דּוּשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a. דוש

דְּוֹתָהּ[i] Kal inf. [דְּוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a. דוה

[דָּחָה] *to push, thrust, drive*; part. דְּחוּיָה *thrust down*. Niph. *to be thrust down*. Pu. id., Ps. 36. 13.

דַּחֲוָא Chald. fem. only pl. דַּחֲוָן Da. 6. 19, a sort of *musical instrument*.

דְּחִי masc. only in pause דֶּחִי (§ 35. rem. 14) *stumbling, falling*.

מַדְחֶה masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 26. 28.

דָּחֹה[k] Kal inf. absolute . . . . דחה

דֹּחָה[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . דחה

דֹּחוּ[m] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דֻּחוּ] . . דחה

דַּחֲוָן[n] ְ Chald. noun masc., pl. of [דַּחֲוָא] d. 8 a. דחה

דְּחוּפִים[o] ׳ְ Kal part. p. pl. of [דָּחוּף] dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:) דחף

דָּחָה. Niph. *to be thrust down*, Je. 23. 12.

דְּחִיל[p] Chald. Peal part. p. sing. masc. . . דחל

דְּחִילָה[q] Chald. fem. of the preceding . . . דחל

דְּחִיתַנִי[s] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דחה

[דְּחַל] Chald. *to fear, be afraid*; part. pass. *fearful, terrible*. Pa. *to terrify*, Da. 4. 2.

דָּחֲלִין ְ Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of [דָּחֵל] dec. 2 b. דחל

דֹּחַן ְ masc. *millet*, Eze. 4. 9.

[דָּחַף] *to impel, urge, hasten.* Niph. *to urge oneself, to hasten.*

מַדְחֵפָה fem. *ruin, destruction*, Ps. 140. 12.

[דָּחַק] *to press upon*; part. דֹּחֵק *oppressor.*

לֹחֲקֵיהֶם[t] ְ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [דֹּחֵק] dec. 7 b. . . . דחק

דִּי ׳ְ Chald.—I. relat. pron. *who, which, what*, i. q. Heb. אֲשֶׁר; דִּי אִנּוּן *which they* i. e. which; דִּי מְדָרְהוֹן *whose dwelling*; דִּי תַמָּה *where.*—II. a sign of the genitive; after the emphatic state שַׁלִּיטָא דִּי מַלְכָּא *the captain of the king*; after the construct state, נְהַר דִּי נוּר *a stream of fire*; pleon. after suff. as שְׁמֵהּ דִּי אֱלָהָא for שֵׁם דִּי אֱלָהָא *the name of God.*—III. conj. *that; so that; because that*; כְּדִי *when*; מִן דִּי *from the time when, after*; עַד דִּי *until.*

דִּי זָהָב (*of gold*) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

דָּי[u] [in pause for דַּי] noun m. dec. 8 d, constr. דֵּי (§ 37. rem. 6).—I. *sufficiency, what is sufficient*, hence adverbially, *enough*; דֵּי חֲלֵב *enough of milk*; דֵּי שֶׂה *as much as is sufficient for a lamb*; כְּדֵי גְאֻלָּתוֹ *sufficient for its redemption*; דַּיֶּךָ, דַּיָּם *sufficient for thee, them.*—II. in the construct state it is sometimes affixed to the prepositions בְּ, כְּ, מִן, as בְּדֵי *for; whenever*; כְּדֵי *as; according to*; מִדֵּי *as often as, whenever; from.* Etymo. doubtful.

דֵּי[x] ׳ְ id. construct state. . . . . די

דִּיגוּם[y] ְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. R. דיג see . . . . דוג

---

[a] Eze. 24. 5. [b] Is. 53. 8. [c] Is. 51. 9 [d] Jos. 22. 27. [e] Is. 38. 12. [f] Job 9. 8. [g] Mi. 4. 13. [h] Am. 1. 3. [i] Le. 12. 2. [k] Ps. 118. 13. [l] Ps. 35. 5. [m] Ps. 36. 13. [n] Da. 6. 19. [o] Est. 3. 15. [p] Est. 8. 14. [q] Da. 2. 31. Da. 7. 7, 19. [s] Ps. 118. 18. [t] Ju. 2. 18. [u] Mal. 3. 10. [x] Pr. 27. 27. [y] Je. 16. 16.

דִּיבוֹן ו׳ / דִּיבֹן } pr. name of a place. . . . דוב

דִּיָה Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. דְּהָא to be dark, *obscure*.
  דַּיָּה fem. dec. 10, *the black vulture*.
  דְּיוֹ masc. *ink*, Je. 36. 18.

דִּיּוֹת[a] noun fem., pl. of דַּיָּה dec. 10. . . דיה
דַּיֶּךָ[b] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דַּיְךָ] from דַּי dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) די
דַּיָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . די
דִּימוֹן / דִּימוֹנָה } ו pr. name, see דִּיבוֹן . . . דוב
דַּיַּן[c] ו noun m. s., constr. of [דַּיָּן] R. דִּין see דון
דִּין ו׳[d], ו׳[e] noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; Chald. (Da. 4. 34) dec. 1; for ו see lett. ו, see . דון
דִּין[f] ו Kal imp. sing. masc. R. דִּין see . דון
דִּינָא[g] / דִּינָה[h] ו׳ } Chald. n. m. s. emph. of דִּין dec. 1a, see דון
דִּינָה pr. name fem. R. דִּין, see . . דון
דִּינוּ[k] Kal imp. pl. masc. R. דִּין see . . . דון
דִּינִי[kl] ו noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דִּין d. 1a, see דין
דִּינָיֵא Chald. pr. name of a people. R. דִּין see דון
דַּיָּנִין[m] ו Ch. noun m., pl. of דַּיָּן d. 1a. דון
דִּינֵךְ[n] noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. דִּין d. 1a, see דון
דִּיפַת ו pr. n. according to some copies, see רִיפַת
דָּיֵק noun masc. sing. . . . . . דוק
דַּיִשׁ[o] noun masc. sing. . . . . . דוש
דִּישָׁן ו׳ ו pr. name masc. . . . . דוש
דִּישֹׁן[p] ו noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . דוש
דָּךְ Chald. pron. demon., fem. of דֵּךְ . . דך
דַּךְ[q] / דָּךְ[r] ו } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for ו see lett. ו דכך
דֵּךְ Chald. pron. demon. masc. *this*. Fem. דָּךְ
  דִּכֵּן Chald. i. q. דֵּךְ *this*.

דָּכָא. Pi.—I. *to break in pieces, to bruise*.—II. *to trample upon*. Pu.—I. *to be broken, bruised*.—II. *to be contrite*. Niph. part. *broken, contrite*, Is. 57. 15. Hithp. הִדַּכָּא (for הִתְדַּכָּא) *to be broken in pieces*. Hence
  דַּכָּא adj. masc. pl. c. דַּכְּאֵי (§ 30. rem. 1).—I. *bruised, crushed*.—II. *contrite, humble*.

דִּכָּא[s] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דכא
דַּכְּאוֹ[t] id. inf. [דַּכֵּא], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b דכא
דֻּכְּאוּ[u] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דכא
דַּכְּאֵי[v] adj. m. pl. constr. fr. דַּכָּא d. 2b. (§ 30. r. 1) דכא
דִּכֵּאתָ[w] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דכא

[דָּכָה] *to be bruised, crushed*, Ps. 10. 10. Niph. *to be broken, crushed*; of the heart, *to be contrite*. Pi. *to break in pieces*.
  דֳּכִי masc. dec. 6k, *a beating, dashing*, Ps. 93. 3.

דָּכָה[x] ו Kh. וְדָכָה, K. יִדְכֶּה Kal pret. or fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דכה
דָּכוּ[y] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דוך
דַּכָּיו[z] adj. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דַּךְ d. 8d. דכך
דָּכְיָם[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [דֳּכִי] dec. 6k. . . . . . דכה
דִּכִּיתָ[b] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דכה
דִּכִּיתָנוּ[c] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דכה

דָּכַךְ Root not used; i. q. דָּכָה, דּוּךְ q. v.
  דַּךְ adj. masc. dec. 8d, *afflicted, oppressed, poor*; Pr. 26. 28 יִשְׂנָא דַכָּיו *hateth its afflicted*, i. e. those to whom it had caused affliction.
  דַּכָּה fem. *a crushing, bruising*, De. 23. 2 פְּצוּעַ דַּכָּה *mutilated by crushing*.

דִּכֵּן Chald. pron. demon. com. . . דך

[דְּכַר] Chald. Root not used in the Holy Scriptures; i. q. זָכַר *to remember*.
  דְּכַר Chald. masc. dec. 3b, prop. i. q. זָכָר *male*, only by way of eminence, *a ram*.
  דִּכְרוֹן Ch. m. d. 1, *memorial, record*, Ezr. 6. 2.
  דָּכְרָן Chald. masc. dec. 1, id. Ezr. 4. 15.

דִּכְרוֹנָה[d] Ch. n. m., emph. of [דִּכְרוֹן] dec. 1a. . דכר
דִּכְרִין[e] ו׳ Chald. noun m., pl. of [דְּכַר] dec. 3b. דכר
דָּכְרָנַיָּא[f] Ch. noun m. pl. emph. fr. [דָּכְרָן] dec. 1b. דכר
דַּל ו׳, דָּל[g] ו׳ / דָּל[h] ו׳ } adj. & subst. masc. sing. dec. 8d; for ו see lett. ו . . . דלל
דַּלּ[i] noun masc. sing. . . . . דלה

[דָּלַג] *to leap, skip*, Zep. 1. 9. Pi. id. const. with acc., עַל.

דָּלָה׳ *to draw*, as water from a well. In the deriv. also *to hang down*. Pi. *to draw up*, as from a prison, *to deliver*, Ps. 30. 2.
  דַּל masc. *door*, Ps. 141. 3, comp. דֶּלֶת.
  דַּלָּה fem. dec. 11a, *door, gate*. Du. דְּלָתַיִם, constr. דַּלְתֵי *double doors, folding doors or gates*; metaph. דַּלְתֵי שָׁמַיִם *the doors of heaven* i. e. the clouds; דַּלְתֵי פָנָיו *the doors of the face*, i. e. the jaws.
  דֶּלֶת fem. of דַּל (§ 44. rem. 1) with suff. דַּלְתוֹ id.—Pl. דְּלָתוֹת, constr. דַּלְתוֹת (ת being treated as if radical, comp. קֶשֶׁת, also § 44. rem. 5)—I.

[a] Is. 34. 15. [b] Pr. 25. 16. [c] Ps. 68. 6. [d] Job 36. 17. [e] Est. 1. 18. [f] Pr. 31. 9. [g] Da. 7. 10. [h] Da. 7. 23, 26. [i] Ezr. 7. 26. [k] Je. 21. 12. [l] Ps. 9. 5. [m] Ezr. 7. 25. [n] Je. 30. 13. [o] Le. 26. 5. [p] De. 14. 5. [q] Ps. 10. 18. [r] Ps. 74. 21. [s] Ps. 143. 3. [t] Is. 53. 10. [u] Je. 44. 10. [v] Ps. 34. 19. [w] Ps. 89. 11. [x] Ps. 10. 10. [y] Nu. 11. 8. [z] Ps. 93. 3. [a] Ps. 51. 10. [b] Ps. 44. 20. Ezr. 6. 2. [c] Ezr. 6. 9. [d] Ezr. 4. 15. [e] Zep. 3. 12. [f] Ps. 9. 5. [g] Pr. 28. 11. [h] Ps. 141. 3. Ex. 2. 19. [i] Pr. 26. 28.

doors, gates.—II. *leaves* or *valves of gates.*—III. *leaves* or *columns* of a roll or book, Je. 36. 23.

דְּלִי masc. *bucket*, Is. 40. 15.

דְּלִי masc. id. Nu. 24. 7, see מִדָּלְיָו analyt. order.

דְּלָיָהוּ, דְּלָיָה (whom *the Lord has delivered*) pr. name m. of several persons.

דָּלִית f. only pl. דָּלִיּוֹת (§ 39, 4. rem. 1) *boughs, branches.*

דָּלֹה ᵃ Kal inf. abs. . . . . דלה

דַּלּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דַּלּוֹנוּ ᵇ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דַּלּוֹת adj. fem., pl. of דַּלָּה dec. 10, from דַּל masc. דלל

דִּלּוֹתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דלל

[דָּלַח] *to trouble* or *disturb* water by trampling in it, Eze. 32. 2, 13.

דְּלָיָה ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . דלה

דְּלָיָהוּ ו pr. name masc.; ו id. . . . דלה

דַּלְיוּ Piel imp. pl. m., R. דלה (§ 24. r. 13 note) or דלל

דָּלִיּוֹתָיו ᵈ ו׳ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. דָּלִית § 39, 4. rem. 1] . . . . דלה

דְּלִילָה pr. name fem. . . . . . דלל

דַּלִּים ᵉ ו׳ adj. masc., pl. of דַּל dec. 8d . . . דלל

דָּלִיּתָיו defect. for דָּלִיּוֹתָיו (q. v.) . . . דלה

דִּלִּיתָנִי Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. דלה

[דָּלַל] pret. דָּלְלוּ and דַּלּוּ (§ 18. rem. 13); imp. דַּלְיוּ (but see § 24. r. 13 note).—I. *to hang down.*—II. *to be languid, be weakened, feeble.* Niph. *to be brought low, be reduced.*

דַּל m. pl. דַּלִּים, f. דַּלּוֹת adj. *low, weak, poor.*

דַּלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *thin thread*, spoken of the threads or thrums which tie the web to the weaver's beam, Is. 38. 12.—II. *hair* or *locks* of the head, Ca. 7. 6.—III. *lowness, weakness, poverty.*

דְּלִילָה (*languishing, languid*) pr. name fem. a paramour of Samson.

דַּלְלוּ ᶠ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלל

דִּלְעָן ו *place of gourds*, Chald. דִּלַּעַת a gourd, pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.

[דָּלַף] I. *to drop, drip*, Ec. 10. 18.—II. *to shed tears, to weep.*

דֶּלֶף masc. *rain-drop*, Pr. 19. 13; 27. 15.

דַּלְפוֹן (*weeper?*) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 7.

יִדְלָף (*shedding tears*) pr. name of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 22.

דֶּלֶף ʰ ו׳ noun sing. masc. . . . . . דלף

דָּלְפָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דלף

דַּלְפוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . דלף

[דָּלַק] fut. יִדְלַק.—I. *to burn, consume*, const. with בְּ.—II. applied metaph. to the affections of the mind; Pr. 26. 23 שְׂפָתַיִם דֹּלְקִים *burning lips*, i. e. professing ardent love; *to burn with anguish*, Ps. 10. 2; const. with אַחֲרֵי *to pursue ardently.* Hiph. *to kindle, inflame.*

דְּלַק Chald. *to burn*, Da. 7. 9.

דַּלֶּקֶת fem. *burning fever*, De. 28. 22.

דָּלֵק ᵏ Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . דלק

דָּלְקוּ ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דלק

דֹּלְקִים ᵐ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [דֹּלֵק] dec. 7b. דלק

דְּלָקֻנוּ ⁿ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . דלק

דָּלַקְתָּ ᵒ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלק

דַּלַּת ᵖ ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of דַּלָּה dec. 10. דלל

דֶּלֶת ʳ noun fem. sing. (q. v.) . . . . דלה

דַּלְתוֹת id. pl., constr. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 1) דלה

דְּלָתוֹת ו׳ ᵍᵍ id. pl. abs. st. (§ 44. r. 5) ת treated as if radical; ו bef. (:) . . . . . דלה

דַּלְתוֹתֵיהֶם ˢ ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דלה

דַּלְתוֹתָיו ᵘ ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דלה

דַּלְתֵי ו׳ id. du., constr. of [דְּלָתַיִם] dec. 11a. (for דַּ comp. § 44. rem. 1) . . . . דלה

דְּלָתַי ᵛ id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דלה

דְּלָתֶיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דלה

דְּלָתֶיךָ ʸ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דלה

דְּלָתֶךָ ᶻ id. du. (Kh. דְּלָתֶיךָ; K. דַּלְתְּךָ sing., suff 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דלה

דְּלָתַיִם, דְּלָתָיִם ᵃ ו׳ ו — id. du., absolute state; ו bef. (:) . . דלה

דַּלְתֹתַי ᵇ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דֶּלֶת (q. v.) דלה

דַּלְתֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלה

דָּם ו׳, ו׳ noun masc. sing. d. 2a; for ו see lett. ו אדם

דַּם ו׳ id., constr. state . . . . . אדם

דֹּם ᵈ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . דמם

I. דָּמָה *to be* or *become like, to resemble*, const. with אֶל, לְ. Niph. *to become like, to resemble*, const. with כְּ,

ᵃ Ex. 2. 19. ᵇ Ps. 79. 8. ᶜ Pr. 26. 7. ᵈ Ge. 11. 19. ᵉ Eze. 17. 7. ᶠ 2 Sa. 3. 1. ᶠ Ps. 30. 2. ᵍᵍ 2 Ch. 4. 9. ᵍ Is. 19. 6. ʰ Pr. 27. 15. Pr. 19. 13. ᵏ Da. 7. 9. Ob. 1. 18. ᵐ Pr. 26. 23. ⁿ La. 4. 19. ᵒ Ge. 31. 36. ᵖ 2 Ki. 24. 14. ᵍ Ca. 7. 6. ʳ Ca. 8. 9. ˢ 2 Ch. 4. 9. ᵗ 2 Ch. 4. 22. ᵘ 2 Ch. 3. 7. ᵛ Job 31. 32. ʸ Zec. 11. 1. ᶻ Is. 26. 20. ˣ Eze. 38. 11. ᵃ Job 38. 10. ᵇ Pr. 8. 34. ᵈ Eze. 24. 17.

also with acc. Pi.—I. *to liken, compare*, with אֶל, לְ.—II. *to imagine think, meditate*; 2 Sa. 21. 5 דִּמָּה לָנוּ *meditated against us*, sc. destruction. Hithp. fut. 1 pers. אֶדַּמֶּה (for אֶתְדַּמֶּה) *to become like*, Is. 14. 14.

II [דָּמָה] I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet.*—II. meton. *to reduce to silence, to destroy.* Niph. *to be destroyed, cut off.*

דְּמָה Chald. *to be like, similar.*

דָּם masc. *likeness, similitude*, so according to some in Eze. 19. 10.

דְּמוּת fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *similitude, likeness.*—II. *model, pattern*, 2 Ki. 16. 10.—III. adv. *as, like*, Is. 13. 4; so כִּדְמוּת Ps. 58. 5.

דֳּמִי, דְּמִי masc. *silence, quiet, rest.*

דִּמְיוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, *likeness*, Ps. 17. 12.

דָּמָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. דָּם d. 2 a. אדם

דָּמֵה[a] Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) דמה

דְּמֵה[b] [c] ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . דמה

דִּמָּה[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דמה

דָּמוֹ וְ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2 a. אדם

דָּמוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . דמה

דַּמּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דָּמְמוּ] . דמם

דִּמּוּ[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . דמה

דֹּמּוּ[g] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . דמם

דְּמוּת ו noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . דמה

דֹּמִּי[h] וָ Kal imp. sing. fem.; for וָ see lett. ו . דמם

דָּמִי[i] וְ n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דָּם dec. 2 a. אדם

דֳּמִי noun masc. sing. . דמה

דְּמֵי[k] ו n. m., pl. constr. of דָּם dec. 2 a; ו bef. (:) אדם

דָּמְיָה[l] Chald. Peal part. sing. fem., of דָּמֵה masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) . דמה

דֻּמִיָּה[m] defect. for דּוּמִיָּה noun fem. sing. דום

דָּמֶיהָ n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from דָּם d. 2 a אדם

דְּמֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אדם

דָּמָיו[n] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אדם

דָּמֶיךָ[o] id. (Kh. דָּמֶיךָ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. דָּמְךָ (q. v.) . אדם

דָּמַיִךְ[p] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אדם

דַּמִּים pr. name, see אֶפֶס דַּמִּים . אפס

דָּמִים וְ noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2 a . אדם

דָּמִינוּ[q] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . דמה

דִּמִּינוּ[r] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . דמה

דִּמְיֹנוֹ[s] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [דִּמְיוֹן] dec. 1 b. . דמה

דָּמִיתָ[t] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. דמה

דִּמִּיתָ[u] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . דמה

דָּמִיתִי[v] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . דמה

דִּמִּיתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . דמה

דִּמִּיתִיךְ[w] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . דמה

דָּמְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from דָּם d. 2 a. אדם

דָּמֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אדם

דִּמְכֶם[x] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אדם

[דָּמַם] fut. יִדֹּם pl. יִדְּמוּ (§ 18. rem. 14).—I. *to be dumb, silent, quiet*; דּוֹם לַיהוָה, לֵאלֹהִים *be silent toward the Lord God*, i. e. submit quietly to Him.—II. *to rest, cease, leave off.*—III. *to stand still*, Jos. 10. 12, 13. Po. *to silence, quiet*, Ps. 131. 2. Hiph. *to reduce to silence, to destroy, cut off*, Je. 8. 14. Niph. fut. תִּדַּמִּי, יִדַּמּוּ.—I. *to be destroyed, cut off, to perish.*—II. *to be laid waste.*

דְּמָמָה fem. *silence, stillness.*

דֻּמָּה fem. *destruction, desolation*, for concr. *desolate*, Eze. 27. 32. But it may be rendered with Prof. Lee, כְּדֻמָּה בְּתוֹךְ הַיָּם *as silence in the midst of the sea.*

דָּמָם[y] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אדם

דְּמָמָה noun fem. sing. . דמם

דֹּמֶן[z] masc. *dung, manure.*

דִּמְנָה (*dunghill*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 21. 35.

מַדְמֵן (id.) pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 2.

מַדְמֵנָה fem.—I. *dunghill*, Is. 25. 10.—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Is. 10. 31.

מַדְמַנָּה (*dunghill*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

דִּמְנָה pr. name of a place . דמן

[דָּמַע] *to weep, shed tears*, Je. 13. 17.

דֶּמַע masc. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5) prop. *tear*, collect. *tears*; metaph. for the *juice* of grapes and olives, &c. Ex. 22. 28.

דִּמְעָה fem. dec. 12 b, *tear*, collect. *tears.*

דָּמֹעַ[a] וְ Kal inf. abs. . דמע

דִּמְעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . דמע

דִּמְעֲךָ[b] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [דֶּמַע] dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 5 דמע

דִּמְעַת[c] noun fem. sing., constr. of דִּמְעָה dec. 12 b דמע

דִּמְעָתָהּ[d] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . דמע

דִּמְעָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דמע

דִּמְעָתֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for דִּמְעָתְךָ] . דמע

a Da. 3. 25. b Ca. 2. 17 c Ca. 8. 14. d 2 Sa. 21. 5. e Eze. 31. 8. f Ju. 20. 5. g Ps. 4. 5. h Je. 47. 6. i Je. 51. 35. k 2 Ki. 9. 7. l Da. 7. 5. m Ps. 65. 2. n Ho. 12. 15. o 2 Sa. 1. 16. p Eze. 16. 9. q Is. 9. 1. r Ps. 48. 10. s Ps. 17. 12. t Eze. 31. 2, 18. u Ps. 50. 21. v Ho. 4. 5. w Ca. 1. 9. x Ge. 9. 5. y Ju. 9. 24. z Ps. 83. 11. a Je. 13. 17. b Ex. 22. 28. c Ec. 4. 1. d La. 1. 2.

דַּמֶּשֶׂק, דַּמֶּשֶׂק ‏ו׳ } sometimes דּוּמֶּשֶׂק, דַּרְמֶשֶׂק (Syriac orthography) pr. name—I. *Damascus*, the metropolis of Syria on the river Chrysorrhoas.—II. concrete for *Damascene*, Ge. 15. 2.

דְּמֶשֶׁק (in many MSS. דְּמֶשֶׂק) *damask*, silk cloth made at Damascus, Am. 3. 12.

דָּמְתָה[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דמה

[דְּנָה] Chald. emph. דְּנָה pron. demonstr. com. gen. *this, that; כִּדְנָה like this, such; as this, thus; עַל דְּנָה thereupon, therefore; אַחֲרֵי דְנָה afterwards.*

דָּן ‏ו׳ pr. name of a man and a tribe (see also וְדָן lett. ו) . . . . . . דון

דָּן Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (Je. 22. 16); or part. act. דון

דָּנִאֵל defect. for דָּנִיֵּאל (q. v.) . . . דון

דָּנַג Root not used; whence

דּוֹנַג masc. *wax*.

דַּנָּה ‏ו pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 49.

דְּנָה ‏ו׳[b] Chald. pron. demon. com. emph. of [דֵּן] דן

דִּנְהָבָה pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 32; 1 Ch. 1. 43.

דָּנוּ[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דון

דָּנִיֵּאל ‏ו׳ pr. name masc. . . . . דון

דָּנַנִּי[d] Kal pret. 3 p. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דון

דַּע[e], דַּע ‏ו׳ } Kal, or (Da. 6. 16) Ch. Peal, imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . . ידע

דֵּעָה noun fem. sing dec 10, from דֵּעַ masc. . ידע

דְּעָה[f] Kal imp. sing. masc. (דַּע) with parag ה (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3) . . . . . . ידע

דָּעֵהוּ[g] id., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. comp. § 16.r.12) ידע

דְּעוּ ‏ו id. imp. pl. masc.; ‏ו bef. (:) . . . ידע

דְּעוּאֵל (*invocation of God*; דעה Arab. *to invoke*) pr. name masc., called also רְעוּאֵל, comp. Nu. 7. 42, with 2. 14.

דֵּעוֹת noun fem., pl. of דֵּעָה dec. 10. . . . ידע

דְּעִי ‏ו Kal imp. sing. fem.; ‏ו bef. (:) . . . ידע

דֵּעִי noun masc. sing. from דֵּעַ dec. 1 a. (§ 36. r. 2) ידע

דֵּעִים[h] id. pl., absolute state . . . ידע

[דָּעַךְ] *to go out, be extinguished*, as a light; trop. *to be destroyed*. Niph. *to become extinct*, of water *to be dried up*, Job 6. 17. Pu. *to be quenched, destroyed*, Ps. 118. 12.

דָּעֲכוּ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers pl. . . . . . דעך

דֹּעֲכוּ[k] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דעך

דַּעַת ‏ו׳, דַּעַת ‏ו׳, ‏ו׳׳ } Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) or subst. fem. dec. 13 a; for ‏ו see lett. ו } ידע

דַּעְתִּי[m] id. inf., suff. 1 p. s. [for דַּעֲתִי comp. § 35.r.5] ידע

דַּעְתְּךָ[n] id. subst., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ידע

דַּעְתֵּךְ[o] ‏ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ידע

דַּעְתָּם[p] ‏ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ידע

דָּפָה Root not used; Arab. *to thrust, push*. Hence

דֳּפִי [for דֶּפִי § 35. rem. 14] *stroke, ruin, destruction*, Ps. 50. 20. . . . . . . דפה

[דָּפַק] I. *to beat, knock*, Ca. 5. 2.—II. *to drive, overdrive*, Ge. 33. 13. Hithp. *to knock*, Ju. 19. 22.

דָּפְקָה (*cattle-driving*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 12.

דְּפָקוּם[q] ‏ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ‏ו bef. (:) . . . . . דפק

דַּק, דָּק } Kal pret. 3 pers. masc. or adj. masc. sing. דקק

דַּקָּה adj., fem. of the preceding . . . דקק

דָּקוּ[r] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for דַּקּוּ] דקק

דַּקּוֹת[s] ‏ו׳׳ adj. fem., pl. of דַּקָּה d. 10, from דַּק masc. דקק

דִּקְלָה (i. q. Chald. דִּקְלָא *palm-tree*) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 27.

[דָּקַק] pret. דַּק, fut. יָדֹק.—I. *to beat* or *grind small*.—II. intrans. *to be beaten* or *ground small*, Ex. 32. 20; De. 9. 21. Hiph. הֵדַק *to beat small, break in pieces*; inf. הָדֵק adv. *very small, fine*, and so לְהָדַק (§ 18. r. 10). Hoph. *to be ground small* Is. 28. 28.

דְּקַק Ch. *to be beaten, broken in pieces*, Da. 2. 35. Aph. הַדֵּק, fut. תַּדִּק, תַּדֵּק *to beat* or *grind small*.

דַּק, fem. דַּקָּה adj.—I. *small, thin, fine*, hence as a subst. *small dust*.—II. *slender, thin, withered*.

דֹּק masc. *thin, fine cloth*, Is. 40. 22.

[דָּקַר] *to thrust through, to pierce*. Niph. *to be thrust through*, Is. 13. 15. Pu. *to be thrust through*; metaph. by want, La. 4 9.

דֶּקֶר (*a stabbing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 9.

מַדְקְרוֹת fem. pl. constr. (fr. מַדְקָרָה or מַדְקֵרָה) *piercings* of the sword, Pr. 12. 18.

דֶּקֶר pr. name masc. . . . . . . דקר

דָּקְרוּ[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for דָּקְרוּ § 8. r. 7] . דקר

דְּקָרֻהוּ[u] ‏ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ‏ו bef. (:) דקר

דָּקְרֵנִי ‏ו id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. דקר

דְּקָרֻנִי[w] ‏ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ‏ו bef. (:) דקר

---

[a] Ca. 7. 8. [b] Da. 5. 25. [c] Je. 5. 28. [d] Ge. 30. 6. [e] Ec. 11. 9. [f] Pr. 24. 14. [g] Pr. 3. 6. [h] Job 37. 16. [i] Is. 43. 17. [k] Ps. 118. 12. [l] Ps. 119. 66. [m] De. 9. 24. [n] Job 10. 7. [o] Is. 47. 10. [p] Is. 44. 25. [q] Ge. 33. 13. [r] Da. 2. 35. [s] Ge. 41. 6, 23. [t] Ge. 41. 3. [u] Zec. 12. 10. [v] Zec. 13. 3. [w] 1 Sa. 31. 4.

דַּקֹּת ᵃ ן adj. fem., pl. of דַּקָּה d. 10, from דַּק m. דקק

דָּר ן Chald. noun masc. sing. . . דור

דַּר ᵇ ן noun masc. sing. . . . . . דרר

דֹּר ן defect. for דּוֹר (q. v.) . . . דור

דָּרָא Root not used; Arab. *to excite evil.*

דֵּרָאוֹן masc., constr. דִּרְאוֹן (§ 32. Nos. 1 & 2) *abhorrence, contempt,* Da. 12. 2. Also—

דֵּרָאוֹן (for דִּרְאוֹן) m. *abhorrence,* Is 66. 24.

דָּרַב Root not used; Arab. *to be pointed.*

דָּרְבוֹן only in pl. דָּרְבֹנוֹת *goads,* Ec. 12. 11.

דָּרְבָן masc. *goad,* 1 Sa. 13. 21.

דָּרַג Root not used; Arab. *to ascend by steps.*

מַדְרֵגָה fem. *steep place, precipice,* Ca. 2. 14; Eze. 38. 20.

דַּרְדַּע ן (*pearl of wisdom*; דַּר Arab. *pearl*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11, called דָּרַע 1 Ch. 2. 6.

דַּרְדַּר ן noun masc. sing. . . . . . דרר

דְּרוּכָה Kal part. pass. fem. sing. dec. 10, [from דָּרוּךְ masc.] . . . . . דרך

דָּרוֹם ᵈ ו׳ ן noun masc. sing. [for דַּרְוֹם] . דרר

דְּרוֹר ᶜ ו׳ noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . דרר

דְּרוּשָׁה ᶠ Kal part. pass. fem. sing. (see the foll.) . דרש

דְּרוּשִׁים ᵍ id. masc., pl. of [דָּרוּשׁ] dec. 3 a. . דרש

דֹּרֹת defect. for דּוֹרוֹת (q. v.) . . . דור

דָּרְיָוֶשׁ ן pr. name *Darius.*—I. *Darius* the Mede, i. e. Cyaxares, comp. Da. 6. 1.—II. *Darius* Hystaspis, king of Persia, comp. Hag. 1. 1. —III. *Darius* Nothus, king of Persia, Ne. 12. 22.

דָּרַךְ ן ᵃ ו׳ fut. יִדְרֹךְ *to tread,* with the acc.; with עַל *to tread upon* any thing; with בְּ *to tread,* e. g. a way; hence *to tread in* or *upon, to enter;* with מִן *to tread forth, come forth, out of* a place; metaph. *to tread down* enemies; דָּרַךְ גַּת, יֶקֶב *to tread the wine-press;* דָּ׳ יַיִן, זַיִת, *to tread the grapes, the olives;* דָּ׳ קֶשֶׁת *to bend the bow;* and meton. דָּ׳ חִצִּים *to bend the arrows,* for, *the bow.* Hiph.—I. *to cause to tread, go, walk, to lead.*—II. i. q. Kal *to tread* a way, *to walk* in it; *to tread* a threshing-floor; metaph. *to tread* or *bend* the tongue, like a bow; *to tread down* enemies.

דֶּרֶךְ com. dec. 6 a, with suff. דַּרְכִּי (Du. דְּרָכַיִם as if fr m דֶּרֶךְ).—I. *a going, way, journey*; דֶּרֶךְ יוֹם *a day's journey*; עָשָׂה דֶּרֶךְ *to make one's way.*—II. *way, path*; דֶּרֶךְ הַמֶּלֶךְ *the king's highway*; הָלַךְ לְדַרְכּוֹ *to go one's way*; הָלַךְ דֶּרֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ *to go the way of all the earth,* i. e. to die. —III. *mode, manner, custom*; כְּדֶרֶךְ כָּל־הָאָרֶץ *after the manner of all the earth,* i. e. all mankind.

מִדְרָךְ masc. *place trodden upon, footing,* De. 2. 5.

דֶּרֶךְ, דָּרֶךְ — n. com sing. d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2); for ן see lett. ו (ן, ᵇ ו׳) . . . דרך

דֹּרֵךְ ᶜ ו׳ ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. . דרך

דָּרְכָה ᵈ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרך

דַּרְכָּהּ ᵉ noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from דֶּרֶךְ d. 6 a. דרך

דַּרְכּוֹ ᶠ id., with suff., Kh. כוֹ 3 pers. s. m., K. כִּי׳ 1 pers. sing. . . . . . דרך

דְּרָכָו id. pl., suff. 3 p. sing. masc K. כָיו׳ (§ 4. r. 1) דרך

דָּרְכוּ ᵍ ו׳ ן Kal pret. 3 pers pl. . . . . דרך

דַּרְכּוֹ ᵍ ו׳ ן n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m from דֶּרֶךְ d. 6 a. דרך

דְּרֻכוֹת ʰ Kal part. pass. fem., pl. from דְּרוּכָה (q. v.) דרך

דַּרְכֵי noun com. pl. constr. from דֶּרֶךְ dec. 6 a. דרך

דַּרְכִּי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . דרך

דְּרָכַי, דְּרָכָי — id. pl., suff. 1 pers sing. . . . דרך

דֹּרְכֵי ן Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from דֹּרֵךְ s. דרך

דְּרָכֶיהָ n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from דֶּרֶךְ d. 6 a. דרך

דַּרְכֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers pl. m. . . דרך

דְּרָכָיו ו id pl., suff 3 pers. sing masc; ו bef. (:) דרך

דְּרָכַיִךְ, דְּרָכַיִךְ — id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . דרך

דְּרָכֶיךָ ᵏ ו׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) דרך

דַּרְכֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . דרך

דְּרָכַיִם ˡ id. dual, absolute state (as if from דֶּרֶךְ) . דרך

דְּרָכִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . דרך

דֹּרְכִים ᵐ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of דֹּרֵךְ dec. 7 b. דרך

דְּרָכֵינוּ ⁿ noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דֶּרֶךְ d. 6 a. דרך

דַּרְכֶּךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for כְּךָ׳ . דרך

דַּרְכֵּךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . דרך

דְּרָכֶךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers s. masc. defect for כֶיךָ׳ דרך

דַּרְכְּכֶם ᵒ id. sing, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc . . דרך

דַּרְכָּם id. sing. suff., 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך

דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים, דַּרְכְּמֹנִים — masc. pl. *darics,* a Persian coin.

דַּרְכֵּנוּ n. com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from דֶּרֶךְ d. 6 a. דרך

דָּרַכְתָּ ᵖ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דרך

דָּרַכְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דרך

דַּרְמֶשֶׂק, דַּרְמֶשֶׂק — pr. name, see דַּמֶּשֶׂק.

ᵃ Ge. 41. 4. ᵇ Est. 1. 6. ᶜ Is. 31. 15. ᵈ De. 33 23 ᵉ Ps. 83. 4. ᶠ Is. 62. 12 ᵍ Ps. 111. 2. ʰ Mi. 1. 3. Is. 35. 8. ⁱ Is. 59. 8. ʲ Am. 4. 13. ᵐ Jos. 14. 9. ⁿ Job 28. 23. ᵒ 2 Sa. 22. 33. ᵖ Ps. 37. 14 ᵠ Ps. 37. 29 ʳ Is. 5. 28 ˢ Pr. 31. 3. Pr. 28. 6, 18. ᵗ Ne. 13. 15. ᵘ La. 3. 40. ᵛ Ju. 18. 6. Hab. 3. 15.

[דְּרָע] Chald. i. q. Heb. זְרוֹעַ *the arm*, Da. 2. 32.

אֶדְרָע Chald. id. with prosthetic א Ezr. 4. 23.

אֶדְרֶעִי, in pause אֶדְרָעִי (*strong, mighty*; Simonis, for אֲדַר רְעִי *large pasture*) pr. name.—I. of the metropolis of Bashan, afterwards belonging to the tribe of Manasseh.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.

דָּרַע וְ pr. name, for דַּרְדַּע, see דַּרְדַּע

דְּרָעוֹהִי[a] וּ Chald. n. com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [דְּרָע] dec. 1a. . . . . דרע

דַּרְקוֹן pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 56.

דָּרַר Root not used; Arab. *to fly round*, cogn. דּוּר, *to radiate; to flow freely*.

דַּר m. Est. 1. 6, *pearl*; others, *mother of pearl*, or some kind of alabaster resembling it.

דְּרוֹר m.—I. *swallow*.—II. *a spontaneous flowing*, Eze. 30. 23.—III. *liberty*.

דָּרוֹם m. (for דַּרוֹם) *the south*, the southern quarter. Poet. for *the south* wind, Job 37. 17.

דַּרְדַּר m. *brambles*; others, *weeds*, as growing luxuriantly.

דָּרַשׁ fut. יִדְרֹשׁ.—I. *to seek unto, visit* or *frequent*, e. g. a place, const. with the acc. of the place or person, with אֶל, לְ.—II. *to seek, search for*, with an acc. of the thing; with אַחַר *to seek after*.—III. *to ask, inquire*, especially *to inquire of* or *consult* an oracle, the Lord; *to inquire about* any thing, with acc., לְ; with עַל of the person of whom, and the thing *about* which inquiry is made (2 Ch. 31. 9); with מֵעִם, מֵאֵת, also בְּ of the person *through* whom God is consulted.—IV. *to ask for, demand back, require*, with the acc. of the thing and with מִן ,מֵעִם ,מִיַּד ,מֵאֵת of person; דָּרַשׁ דָּם, מִיַּד ,מֵעִם *to require the blood of any one*, i. e. to punish bloodshed.—V. *to seek, apply oneself unto, to promote*; דָּרַשׁ שְׁלוֹם פ' *to promote the welfare of any one*; דָּרְשָׁה צֶמֶר *applieth herself to wool*; hence *to care for, regard*. Niph.—I. *to be sought for*, 1 Ch. 26. 31.—II. pass. of Kal No. III., with לְ.—III. pass. of Kal No. IV., Ge. 42. 22.

מִדְרָשׁ m. d. 2b, *commentary*, 2 Ch. 13. 22; 24. 27.

דָּרָשׁ[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for דָּרַשׁ (§ 8. r. 7) דרשׁ

דָּרוֹשׁ id. inf. absolute . . . . . דרשׁ

דְּרֹשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. for דְּרֹשׁ (§ 8. rem. 18) דרשׁ

דְּרֹשׁ[c] id. inf. constr. . . . . . דרשׁ

דֹּרֵשׁ וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . דרשׁ

דָּרְשָׁה[d] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . דרשׁ

דְּרָשֻׁהוּ[e] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דרשׁ

דָּרָשׁוּ, דָּרְשׁוּ וְ} id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . דרשׁ

דָּרְשׁוֹ[f] id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דרשׁ

דִּרְשׁוּ וְ' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . דרשׁ

דְּרָשׁוּהוּ[g] וּ id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) דרשׁ

דְּרָשׁוּם[h] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דרשׁ

דְּרָשׁוּנִי[i] id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דרשׁ

דִּרְשׁוּנִי[k] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . דרשׁ

דֹּרְשֵׁי[l] וְ' id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from דֹּרֵשׁ d. 7b. דרשׁ

דֹּרְשָׁיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דרשׁ

דֹּרְשֶׁיךָ[m] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דרשׁ

דָּרַשְׁנוּ[ll] id. pret. 3 pers pl. . . . . דרשׁ

דְּרַשְׁנֻהוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דרשׁ

דָּרַשְׁתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . דרשׁ

דָּרַשְׁתָּ וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8 r. 7) דרשׁ

דָּרַשְׁתִּי, דָּרָשְׁתִּי[n] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . דרשׁ

דָּרַשְׁתִּי[o] וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7) דרשׁ

דְּרַשְׁתִּיךָ[p] id. pret., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דרשׁ

דֹּרֹתֵיכֶם[q] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from דּוֹר dec. 1a. . דור

דֹּרֹתֵינוּ[r] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . דור

דָּשׁ[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . דושׁ

[דָּשָׁא] *to spring, sprout forth*, Joel 2. 22. Hiph. *to send forth grass*, Ge. 1. 11.

דֶּשֶׁא masc. *tender grass, young herbage*.

דָּשָׁא[t] Kal part. fem. sing. [for דָּשָׁה from דָּשׁ masc.] דושׁ

דֶּשֶׁא noun masc. sing. . . . . דשׁא

דָּשְׁאוּ[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דשׁא

דָּשֵׁן וְ *to grow fat*, De. 31. 20. Pi.—I. *to make fat*, Pr. 15. 30.—II. *to anoint*, Ps. 23. 5.—III. *to regard as fat*, an offering, i. e. accept it, Ps. 20. 4.—IV. denom. of דֶּשֶׁן *to remove the ashes*. Pu. *to be made fat, be abundantly satisfied*. Hothpa. הֻדַּשַּׁן for הָתְדַּשַּׁן (§ 6. No. 10 note) *to be besmeared with fat*, Is. 34. 6.

דָּשֵׁן adj. masc. dec. 5a.—I. *fat*, of soil; of trees, *full of sap*.—II. *rich, opulent*, Ps. 22. 30.

דֶּשֶׁן masc. dec. 6a. (with suff. דִּשְׁנִי).—I. *fatness, fat*; trop. *fertility*.—II. *ashes*, especially those from the victims consumed upon the altar.

דָּשֵׁן[v] adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. . . . דשׁן

---

[a] Da. 2. 32. [b] 2 Ch. 17. 4. [c] De. 22. 2. [d] Pr. 31. 13. [e] Zep. 1. 6. [f] 2 Ch. 26. 5. [g] Ps. 78. 34. [h] Je. 8. 2. [i] Is. 65. 10. [k] Am. 5. 4. [l] Ps. 69. 33. [ll] 2 Ch. 14. 6 [m] Ps. 9. 11. [n] Ps. 24. 5. [o] Eze. 34. 10, 11. [p] Ps. 119. 10. [q] Le. 23. 43. [r] Jos. 22. 28. [s] 1 Ch. 21. 20. [t] Je. 50. 11. [u] Joel 2. 22. [v] Is. 30. 23

דָּשֵׁן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2, } דשן
וְ דֶּשֶׁן[a] } but comp. דִּשְׁנִי); for וְ see lett. ו }

דִּשֹׁן וְ pr. name masc., for דִּישׁוֹן . . דושׁ

דִּשְּׁנוּ[b] וְ Piel pref. 1 pers. pl. . . . דשן

דִּשְׁנֵי[c] adj. masc. pl., constr. of דָּשֵׁן dec. 5a. . דשן

דִּשְׁנִי[d] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from דֶּשֶׁן dec. 6a. דשן

דְּשֵׁנִים[e] adj. masc., pl. of דָּשֵׁן dec. 5a. . . דשן

דִּשַּׁנְתָּ[f] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . דשן

וְדַשְׁתִּי[g] וְ Kal. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7.) . . דושׁ

דָּת וְ'[h] fem. dec. 1. (but also דַּת construct, and דָּתְכוֹן) Heb. & Chald.—I. *law, statute.*—II. *edict, decree.* דְּתָבָר Chald. masc. *judge* or *lawyer*, pl. emph. דְּתָבְרַיָּא Da. 3. 2, 3.

[דִּתְאָ] Chald. masc. emph. דִּתְאָא *tender grass*, i. q. Heb דֶּשֶׁא, Da. 4. 12, 20.

דָּתָא וְ' Chald. noun fem. emph. of דָּת dec. 1b. דת

דְּתָבְרַיָּא[i] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [דְּתָבָר] . דת

דָּתוֹ[k] וְ' noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. דָּת dec. 1a. דת

דָּתֵי Heb. & Chald. id. pl. construct state . דת

[דֹּתַיִן] (*two wells*, Chald. דּוֹת *a well*) Ge. 37. 17, contracted דֹּתָן 2 Ki. 6. 13, pr. name of a place in the north of Samaria.

דֹּתַיְנָה id. with local ה

דָּתֵיהֶם[l] וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from דָּת dec. 1a. . . . . דת

דָּתְכוֹן[m] Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. dec. 1b. דת

דָּתָן וְ' pr. name of one of the conspirators with Korah

ה

הַ (followed by dag. forte) before letters not guttural, as הַסּוּס;—הָ (Pattah lengthened into Kamets) before the gutturals and ר; but invariably so before א and ר, as הָרֹאשׁ, הָאִישׁ, הָרֶגֶל, הָאָשָׁם; before ה and ח only in the monosyllabic words, הָהָר (הָהָרָה), הָהֵם (הָהֵנָּה, הָהֵמָּה), הָחַי Ge. 6. 19; before ע not having kamets for its vowel, as הָעִיר, הָעֶבֶד, or having kamets in a monosyllabic, or dissyllabic word with the accent on the penult, as הָעָם, הָעָיִן;—הַ (not followed by dag. forte) before ה and ח where dag. is said to be implied (*dag. forte implicitum, occultum*), as הַהוּא, הַהֵלֶךְ, הַחֲזִיר, הַחֹשֶׁךְ; before ע only in הָעִזְּבִים, הָעֲזֻבָה, Pr. 2. 13, 17, הַעַרְקִי Ge. 10. 17, כַּעִוְרִים Is. 59. 10. in which the best copies agree;—הֶ (dag. forte impl.) before a guttural having kamets, especially before ח, as הֶחָי, הֶחָג, הֶחָלָל, הֶחָכָם; before ה and ע only in polysyllabic words, as הֶהָרִים, הֶעָרִים, הֶעָנָן, הֶהָרִיוֹתֶיהָ; the Hebrew article.

I. prop. pron. demonstr. *this*; הַיּוֹם *this day*; הַפַּעַם *this time.*—II. for the definite article *the.*—III. for the indefinite article, *a*; הַיּוֹם *on a day, once.* Comp. our expression, "on a certain day; a certain man," in which there is both definiteness and indefiniteness.—IV. for the vocative; הַמֶּלֶךְ *O king.*—V. pron. relat. *who, which,* הֶהָלְכוּא *who had gone,* Jos. 10. 24; הֶעָלֶיהָ *that which is above her,* 1 Sa. 9. 24.

הֲ before letters not guttural; rarely followed by dag. forte, like the article, especially before sheva (comp. הַלְּבֶן Ge. 17. 17, הַכְּתֹנֶת 37. 32); הַ before gutturals, as הַאֵלֵךְ; הֶ before gutturals having kamets, as הֶחָזָק, הֶאָנֹכִי; a sign of interrogation I. of direct interrogation; Job 2. 3, הֲשַׂמְתָּ לִבְּךָ אֶל־עַבְדִּי אִיּוֹב *hast thou considered my servant Job?* —II. in indirect interrogation, *whether*, De. 13. 4, *to know* הֲיִשְׁכֶם אֹהֲבִים אֶת־יְהוָֹה *whether ye love the Lord.*

הָא Chald. interj. *lo! behold!* Da. 3. 25.

הֵא Heb. & Chald. id. Ge. 47. 23; Eze. 16. 43; Da. 2. 43.

הָאָב[n] pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) אב

הָאֲבֵדָה[o] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . אבד

הָאֹבְדוֹת[p] pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem. pl. from אֹבֶדֶת dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . אבד

הָאֹבְדִים[q] pref. id.) id. masc., pl. of אֹבֵד dec. 7b. . אבד

הָאֹבֶדֶת[r] pref. id.) id. fem. sing. dec. 13a. . אבד

הֶאֱבַדְתָּ } וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } אבד
הַאֲבַדְתָּ[s] } by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10) }

הַאֲבַדְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. ו (comp. id.) . . . אבד

הַאֲבַדְתִּיךָ[t] וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. id.) אבד

הַאֲבַדְתִּיךְ[u] וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. id.) אבד

הַאֲבַדְתָּם[v] וְ id. id. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.) . . . אבד

[a] Ps. 63. 6. [b] Nu. 4. 13. [c] Ps. 22. 30 [d] Ju. 9. 9. [e] Ps. 92. 15. [f] Ps. 23. 5. [g] Ju. 8. 7. [h] Da. 7. 25. [i] Da. 3. 2. 3. [k] Est. 4. 11. [l] Est. 3. 8. [m] Da. 2. 9. [n] Eze. 18 4. 20. [o] Le. 5. 23. [p] 1 Sa. 9. 20. [q] Is. 27. 13. [r] Eze. 34. 4. 16. [s] Job 14. 19. [t] Eze. 25. 7 [u] Zep. 3. 5. [v] De. 9. 2

הָאָבוֹת ן' pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. with fem. term. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אב

הָאֹבוֹת pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אוֹב dec. 1 a. . . . . . אוב

הָאֲבַטִּחִים[a] pref. id.) noun m., pl. of [אֲבַטִּיחַ] dec. 1 a. בטח

הָאָבִיב pref. id.) name of a month. . . . אבב

הַאֲבִידִי[b] Hiph. inf. construct . . . . אבד

הֶאֱבִיד[c] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אבד

הַאֲבִידוֹ[d] id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. אבד

הָאֶבְיוֹן[e] pref. הָ for ·הַ) adj. noun m. s. dec. 1 b. . אבה

הָאֲבִיּוֹנָה[f] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . . אבה

הָאֶבְיוֹנִים[g] וְ pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of אֶבְיוֹן dec. 1 a. אבה

הַאֶבְכֶּה[h] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. בכה

הָאֵבֶל pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. m. s. dec. 6 b. (§ 35. rem. 6) אבל

הָאֻבָל[i] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . יבל

הֶאֱבַלְתִּי[k] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אבל

הָאֶבֶן וְ' pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. fem. s. (suff. אַבְנוֹ) dec. 6 a. אבן

הָאַבְנֵט[l] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . בנט

הָאֲבָנִים וְ pref. id.) noun fem., pl. from אֶבֶן (suff. אַבְנוֹ) dec. 6 a. . . . . . אבן

הָאָבְנָיִם pref. id.) noun fem., dual of [אֹבֶן] dec. 6 c. אבן

הָאֵבֶר[m] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . אבר

הָאֲגָגִי pref. id.) gent. noun masc. from אֲגָג . אגג

הָאֲגַמִּים[n] pref. id.) noun masc. pl. of אֲגַם dec. 8. אגם

הָאַגָּנוֹת[o] pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אַגָּן dec. 1 b. . . . אגן

הָאִגֶּרֶת[p] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a. אגר

הָאֲדוֹמִי pref. id.) gent. noun masc. from אֱדוֹם . אדם

הָאָדוֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . דון

הָאַדִּירִים pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of אַדִּיר dec. 1 b. אדר

הָאָדָם וְ'[q] pref. id.) noun. masc. sing. . . . אדם

הָאָדֹם[r] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing., pl. אֲדֻמִּים dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) . . . . . אדם

הָאֲדָמָה וְ' pref. id.) n. fem. s. dec. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) אדם

הָאֲדֹמִי pref. id.) gent. noun masc. from אֱדֹם . אדם

הָאָדֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . דון

הָאֲדֹנִים pref. id.) id. pl. absolute . . . . דון

הָאֲדָנִים[s] וְ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. (constr. אַדְנֵי) from [אֶדֶן] dec. 6 a. . . . . אדן

הַאֵדַע[t] pref. הַ interr. הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. ידע

הַאִדָּרֹשׁ[u] pref. id.) Niph. inf. absolute [for הַהִדָּרֹשׁ] דרש

הָאַדֶּרֶת[x] pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. fem. s. (suff. אַדַּרְתּוֹ) d. 13 a. אדר

הָאַהֲבָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . אהב

הָאֲהוּבָה[y] pref. id.) Kal part. pass. fem. from אָהוּב m. אהב

הָאֹהֶל[z] Kheth. הָאֹהֶל q. v., Keri הָאֵלֶּה (q. v.) . אלה

הָאֹהֶל וְ'[a] pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. m. s. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 9) אהל

הָאֹהֱלָה pref. id.) id. with local ה . . . . אהל

הָאָהֳלִי[b] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אהל

הָאוּדִים[c] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of אוּד dec. 1 a. . אוד

הָאוֹיֵב pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. איב

הָאֱוִיל[d] pref. id.) (prim. adj.), noun m. sing. dec. 1 a. אול

הַאוֹכַל[e] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. אכל

הַאוּכַל[f] pref. id.) Hoph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכל

הָאוּלָם וְ' pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing., dec. 8 a. אול

הָאָוֶן[g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g. . . און

הַאוֹסִיף[h]
הַאוֹסִף[i] } pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Hiph. fut. 1 pers. s. יסף

הָאֹפִים[k] pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. act., pl. of אֹפֶה d. 9 a. אפה

הָאוֹפָן
הָאוֹפַן[l] } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a & d. אפן

הָאוֹפַנִּים וְ' pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . . אפן

הָאוֹצָר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . . אצר

הָאוֹצְרוֹת[m] pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. אצר

הָאוֹר וְ'[n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . אור

הָאֹרֵב[o] וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act., pl. of אֹרֵב d. 7 b. ארב

הָאוּרִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [אוּר] dec. 1 a. אור

הָאֲוַרְנָה pref. id.) Kh. אוֹרְנָה, K. אֲרַוְנָה pr. name m. ארן

הָאוֹת pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 1 a. . . אוה

הַאוֹתִי[p] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) as if from [אוֹת] with suff. 1 pers. sing., see אֵת sign of the accu. את

הָאֵזֹב[q]
הָאֵזוֹב[r] } pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. . . . אזב

הָאֵזוֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . . אזר

הַאֲזִין[s]
הֶאֱזִין[t] } וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10) אזן

הַאֲזִינָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . . . אזן

הַאֲזִינוּ וְ' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . אזן

הֶאֱזִינוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אזן

הַאֲזִינִי[u] וְ id. imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 13. rem. 10) אזן

הַאֶזְכֶּה[x] pref. הַ interr. הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. זכה

הָאָזֶל pref. הָ for הַ) [for אֶזֶל] pr. name see אֶבֶן אבן

הַאֲזֵנָּה Hiph. imp. pl. fem. [for הַאֲזֵנְנָה § 17. rem. 9. & § 25. rem.) . . . . . אזן

הָאָזְנִי pref. הָ for ·הַ) pr. name masc. . . . אזן

הֶאֶזְנִיחוּ[y] וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.; a mixed form from the Chald. אֶזְנִיחוּ, and Heb. הֶזְנִיחוּ . זנח

הַאֲזַנְתָּ[z] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7. & § 13. rem. 10) אזן

הָאזִקִּים[a] [for הָאֲזִקִּים] pref. הָ; noun masc. pl. of [אֲזִק] dec. 8 b. . . . . . זקק

הָאֶזְרָח pref הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. זרח

הָאֶזְרָחִי pref. id.) patronym. masc., from אֶזְרָח . זרח

---

[a] Nu. 11. 5. [b] 2 Ki. 10. 19. [c] Nu. 24. 19. [d] De. 28. 51. [e] De. 15. 7, 9. [f] Ec. 12. 5. [g] Is. 41. 17. [h] Zec. 7. 3. [i] Da. 8. 3, 6. [k] Eze. 31. 15. [l] Ex. 39. 29. [m] Eze. 17. 3. [n] Ex. 8. 1. [o] Is. 22. 24. [p] Est. 9. 26. [q] Ge. 4. 1. [r] Ge. 25. 30. [s] Ex. 38. 17. [t] 2 Sa. 19. 36. [u] Eze. 14. 3. [x] Jos. 7. 24. [y] De. 21. 15, 16. [z] 1 Ki. 7. 45. [a] Nu. 3. 25. [b] Jos. 7. 21. [c] Is. 7. 4. [d] Pr. 27. 22. [e] Ps. 50. 13. [f] 2 Sa. 12. 23. [g] Ps. 125. 5. [h] Ju. 20. 23. [i] Ju. 20. 28. [k] Ge. 40. 2. [l] 1 Ki. 7. 32. [m] 1 Ch. 9. 26. [n] Ec. 12. 2. [o] Jos. 8. 19. [p] Je. 5. 22. [q] Le. 14. 6, 51. [r] 1 Ki. 5. 13. [s] Ps. 77. 2. [t] De. 1. 45. [u] Is. 1. 2. [x] Mi. 6. 11. [y] Is. 19. 6. [z] Ex. 15. 26. [a] Je. 40. 4.

הָאָח	interj. of joy or scorn, *aha !*	
הָאָחֹ[a]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. . . .	אחח
הָאֶחָד[b]	Kh. הָאֶחָד q. v. K. אֶחָד (q. v.) . .	אחד
הָאֶחָד	ו׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) num. card. masc. irr. (§ 45)	אחד
הָאַחֲוָה[c]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	אח
הָאָחֻז[d]	pref. id.) Kal part. p. s. m. for אָחוּז dec. 3 a.	אחז
הֵאָחֲזוּ	וְ Niph. imp. pl. masc.	אחז
הָאֲחֻזוֹת[e]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. pass. fem. pl. from אָחוּז masc. dag. f. euph.	אחז
הָאֲחֹחִי	pref. id.) patronym. masc. from אֲחוֹחַ .	אחח
הַאֶחְיֶה[f]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	חיה
הַאַחֵיכֶם[g]	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אָח irr. (§ 45) . .	אח
הָאֲחִירָמִי	pref. הָ for ·הַ) patronym. m. from אֲחִירָם (q.v.)	אח
הָאַחֵר	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) .	אחר
הָאַחֲרוֹן	ו׳[h] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b. .	אחר
הָאַחֲרוֹנִים ו׳ / הָאַחֲרֹנִים ו׳	pref. id.) id. pl.	אחר
הָאַחֶרֶת	pref. id.) adj. fem. s. from אַחֵר m. irr. (§ 45)	אחר
הָאֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים[i]	ו׳[k] pref. id.) noun masc. pl. of [׳פָּן]	אחשדר׳
הָאֲחַשְׁתָּרִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	אחשת׳
הָאֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים[l]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [׳רָן]	אחשתר׳
הָאַחַת ו׳ / הָאֶחָת	pref. id.) num. card. fem. [for אַחֶדֶת] from אֶחָד m. for (ֶ) comp. אָח § 45)	אחד
הָאָטָד	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	אטד
הָאָטָד	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . .	אטד
הָאִטִּים[m]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of אַט dec. 8 c. .	אטט
הָאֲטֻמוֹת[n]	pref. id.) Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from [אָטוּם] masc.	אטם
הָאִי	pref. id.) noun m. sing. dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה
הָאֹיֵב[o]	defect. for הָאוֹיֵב (q. v.) . . .	איב
הָאַיָּה	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. . .	אוה
הָאִיִּים	pref. id.) n. m., pl. of אִי dec. 8 f. (§ 37. r. 4)	איה
הָאַיָּל[p]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. .	אול
הָאַיִל / הָאֵיל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h.	איל
הָאֵילִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 1 b. .	אול
הָאֵילִים / הָאֵילִם	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 6 h.	אול
הָאֵימִים	pref. id.) pr. name of a people . .	אים
הַאֵין	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) adv., prop., noun masc. sing. constr. of אַיִן dec. 6 h. .	און
הָאִיִּן[q]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8 f. (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה
הַאֵינְךָ[r]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) adv. (suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for אַיִן) dec. 6 h. . . .	און
הָאִיעֶזְרִי	pref. הָ for ·הַ) patronym. m. from אֲבִיעֶזֶר (q.v.)	אב
הָאֵיפָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	איף
הֵאִיר[s]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אור
הָאִירָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה .	אור
הֵאִירָה[t]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	אור
הֵאִירוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אור
הָאִישׁ	ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . . .	איש
הַאִיתָיךְ[u]	Chald. pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) adv., (אִיתַי) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	אית
הַאַכֶּה[x]	pref. הַ id.) Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. . .	נכה
הֶאָכוֹל[y]	pref. הֶ interr. for הַ, הֲ) Kal inf. abs. .	אכל
הָאֲכִילָה[z]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. . .	אכל
הַאֲכִילֵהוּ[a]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אכל
הַאֲכִלֻהוּ[b]	וְ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אכל
הָאֹכֵל	ו׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b.	אכל
הָאֹכֶל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c .	אכל
הֵאָכֹל	Niph. inf. abs.	אכל
הַאֲכִלֻהוּ[c]	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers sing. m.	אכל
הָאֹכְלִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of אֹכֵל dec. 7 b. . . .	אכל
הָאֹכֶלֶת	pref. id.) id. sing. fem (§ 8. rem. 19 .	אכל
הֶאֱכַלְתִּי[d] / וְהַאֲכַלְתִּי[e]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אכל
הֶאֱכַלְתִּיךְ[f] / וְהַאֲכַלְתִּיךְ[g]	id. id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. & fem. (§ 13. rem 9 & 10 . . .	אכל
וְהַאֲכַלְתִּים[h]	id. id., suff 3 pers pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10)	אכל
הֶאֱכַלְתָּם[i]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אכל
הָאֵל[k]	ו׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	אול
הָאֵל	pref. id.) pron. demon. pl. com. . .	אלה
הַאֵל[l]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) noun masc. sing. d. 1 a.	אול
הַאֶל־[m]	pref. id) prep see אֶל . . .	אל
הָאַלְגּוּמִּים[n]	by transpos. for אַלְמֻגִּים q. v.	
הָאָלָה	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אלה
הָאַלָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . .	אלל
הָאֵלָה	pref. id.) pr. name of a valley . .	אול
הָאַלָּה	pref. id) noun fem. sing. . . .	אלה
הָאֵלֶּה	pref. id.) pron. demon. pl. com. . .	אל
הַאֱלֹהֵי[o]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) constr. of the following	אלה
הָאֱלֹהִים / הַאֱלֹהִים[p]	ו׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ art. / pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) noun masc., pl. of אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a. .	אלה
הָאַלּוֹן[q]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. .	אלל
הָאָלוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of אָלָה dec. 10.	אלה
הָאֱלִי	pref. id.) gent. noun, see בֵּית הָאֱלִי .	בית

[a] Je. 36. 22, 23. [b] 1 Ki. 4. 7. [c] Zec. 11. 14. [d] Nu. 31. 47. [e] Ec. 9. 12. [f] 2 Ki. 8. 8, 9. [g] Nu. 32. 6. [h] Is. 8. 23. [i] Est. 8. 9. [k] Est. 9. 3. [l] Est. 8. 10, 14. [m] Is. 19. 3. [n] Eze. 41. 16. [o] Je. 15. 11. [p] De. 12. 22. [q] Eze. 26. 18. [r] Je. 7. 17. [s] Ex. 25. 37. [t] Eze. 43. 2. [u] Da. 2. 26. [x] 2 Ki. 6. 21. [y] 2 Sa. 19. 43. [z] 1 Ki. 19. 8.

[a] Pr. 25. 21. [b] 2 Ch. 18. 26. [c] 1 Ki. 22. 27. [d] Ex. 16. 32. [e] Is. 49. 26. [f] Eze. 16. 19. [g] Is. 58. 14. [h] Je. 19. 9. [i] Ps. 80. 6. [k] Is. 5. 16. [l] Job 8. 3. [m] Is. 36. 12. [n] 2 Ch. 9. 11. [o] Le. 23. 23. [p] 2 Ki. 7. 5. [q] Ge. 35. 8.

הָאַלִיָּה	וְ pref. הָ for הַ X noun fem. sing.	אלה
הָאֱלִילִי	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	אלל
הָאֱלִילִים / הָאֱלִלִים	וְ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	אלל
הָאֵלִים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 6h.	אול
הַאֵלֵךְ	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ילך
הָאֵלֹם	pref. הָ for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a	אול
הָאַלְמֻגִּים	pref. id. X noun masc. pl., see אַלְגּוּמִּים	
הָאַלְמָנָה	וְ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a.	אלם
הָאֵלֹנִי	pref. id. X patronym. m. from אֵלוֹן	אול
הָאֶלֶף / הָאָלֶף	pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 6a. (§ 35. r. 2)	אלף
הָאֲלָפִים	וְ pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	אלף
הָאֶלְקֹשִׁי	pref. id. X gent. noun masc., see אֶלְקֹשִׁי	
הָאָלֹת	pref. id. X n. f., pl. of אָלָה d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)	אלה
הָאֵם	וְ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 8b.	אם
הַאִם	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X particle	אם
הָאָמָה	pref. הָ for הַ X noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הָאַמָּה	וְ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמם
הָאֲמָהוֹת / הָאֲמָהֹת	pref. id. X n. f. pl. abs. of אָמָה irr. (§ 45)	אמה
הָאָמוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אמה
הָאֱמוּנָה	וְ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אמן
הֶאָמוּר	pref. הֶ interr. for הֲ X Kal part. pass. s. m.	אמר
הָאֵמִים	pref. הָ for הַ X pr. name of a people	אים
הָאֻמִּים	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אֹם dec. 6c.	אמם
הֶאֱמִין	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
הַאֲמִינוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	אמן
הֶאֱמִינוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אמן
הַאֲמִינוֹן	pref. הַ interr. bef. ֲ X pr. n. m., see אַמְנוֹן	אמן
הָאָמִיר	וְ pref. הָ for הַ X noun masc. sing.	אמר
הֶאֱמִירְךָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	אמר
הָאֲמֵלָלִים	pref. הָ for הַ X adj. masc., pl. of [אֲמֵלָל]	אמל
הָאֹמֵן	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	אמן
הֶאֱמִן	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing.	אמן
הָאֳמָנוֹת	pref. הָ for הַ X n. f., pl. of [אֳמָנָה] d. 10.	אמן
הָאֱמֻנִים	pref. id. X Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [אָמוּן] dec. 3a.	אמן
הָאֹמְנִים	וְ pref. id. X id. part. act. m., pl. of אֹמֵן d. 7b.	אמן
הַאֻמְנָם	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X adv. formed from מִן and the term. ם ָ	אמן
הֶאֱמַנְתִּי / הֶאֱמַנְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	אמן
הֶאֱמַנְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אמן

הָאֲמֻצִּים	וְ pref. הָ for הַ X adj. m., pl. of [אָמֹץ] dec. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	אמץ
הַאֱמֹר	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal. inf. constr.	אמר
הָאֹמֵר	pref. הָ for הַ X id. part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	אמר
הֶאָמַר	pref. הֶ interr. for הַ, הֲ X id. pret. 3 p. s. m.	אמר
הֶאָמֹר	pref. id. X id. inf. absolute	אמר
הָאֹמְרָה	pref. הָ for הַ X id. part. act., f. of אֹמֵר m.	אמר
הָאֲמָרוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl. d. 10, or from אִמְרָת d. 13a.	אמר
הָאֱמֹרִי	וְ pref. id. X gent. noun masc.	אמר
הָאֹמְרִים	pref. id. X Kal part. m. pl. of אֹמֵר dec. 7b.	אמר
הֶאֱמַרְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
הָאֱמֶת / הַאֱמֶת	וְ pref. ה for הַ / pref. הַ interr. for הֲ } noun f. s. (suff. אֲמִתּוֹ § 37. No. 3) d. 13a.	אמן
הָאֱנוֹשׁ	pref. id. X noun masc. s. (comp. אִישׁ § 45)	אנש
הֵאָנֵחַ	Niph. inf. constr.	אנח
הַאֲנִי	pref. ה interr. for הֲ X pron. pers., 1 p. sing.	אני
הָאֳנִיָּה	וְ pref. הָ art. for הַ X noun fem. sing. d. 10.	אנה
הֶאָנֹכִי	pref. הֶ interr. for הַ, הֲ X pron. pers. 1 p. s.	אנך
הָאֲנָפָה	וְ pref. הָ for הַ X noun fem. sing.	אנף
הֵאָנֵק	Niph. inf. constr.	אנק
הָאֲנָקָה	וְ pref. הָ for הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11c.	אנק
הָאֲנָשִׁים	וְ n. m. pl., as if from אֱנָשׁ dec. 6, see אֱנוֹשׁ	אנש
הָאֵסוּר	pref. ה for הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3b.	אסר
הָאֲסוּרִים	pref. id. X Kh. אֲסוּרִים Kal part. p. pl. of אָסוּר d. 3a, K. אֲסִירִים (q. v.)	אסר
הָאָסִיף	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אסף
הָאֲסִירִים	pref. id. X Kh. אֲסִירִים noun m., pl. of אָסִיר dec. 3a, K. אֲסוּרִים (q. v.)	אסר
הָאָסִף	defect. for הָאָסִיף (q. v.)	אסף
הָאֹסֵף	pref. הָ for הַ X Kal part. act. s. m. dec. 7b.	אסף
הֵאָסֵף	וְ Niph. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc.	אסף
הֵאָסֹף	id. inf. absolute	אסף
הֵאָסְפוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	אסף
הֵאָסְפִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	אסף
הָאֲסֻפִּים	pref. הָ for הַ X noun m., pl. of [אָסֹף] d. 8c. (§ 37. No. 3)	אסף
הָאסַפְסֻף	וְ pref. id., for הָאֲסַפְסֻף X noun masc. sing.	אסף
הֵאָסְרוּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	אסר
הַאֶעֱלֶה	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	עלה
הָאָף / הָאַף	pref. הָ for הַ X n. m. s. d. 8d. (§ 37. No. 3)	אנף
הַאַף	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X conj.	אף
הָאֵפֹד	pref. הָ for הַ X noun masc. sing.	אפד
הָאֵיפָה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 10, for אֵיפָה	איף
הָאֹפֶה	וְ pref. id. X Kal part. act. masc. sing. d. 9a.	אפה
הָאֵפוֹד	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אפד

Ex. 29. 22. — Zec. 11. 17, etc. — Is. 2. 18, & 19. 3. — Le. 19. 4. — 2 Ch. 29. 22. — Eze. 40. 49. — 1 Ki. 10. 19.
1 Ki. 17. 20. — 1 Sa. 17. 18. — Is. 30. 24. — Nu. 5. 23. — De. 22. 6, 7. — De. 22. 6. — Ex. 26. 13.
2 Sa. 6. 22. — Ge. 31. 33. — Je. 52. 15. — Je. 7. 28. — Is. 11. 5. — Mi. 2. 7. — Ps. 127. 1.
2 Ch. 20. 20, 20. — Ex. 4. 8. — Is. 17. 8. — De. 26. 18. — Ne. 8. 34. — Nu. 11. 12. — Ge. 15. 6.
2 Ki. 18. 16. — La. 4. 5. — 2 Ki. 10. 1. — 2 Ki. 10. 5. — Ps. 119. 66. — Zec. 6. 7. — Job 34. 18.
Job 34. 31. — Eze. 28. 9. — Am. 4. 1. — De. 26. 17. — Ge. 42. 16. — Job 4. 17. — Eze. 21. 11.
Is. 66. 9. — Jon. 1. 4. — Le. 11. 19. — De. 14. 18. — Eze. 24. 17. — Lev. 11. 30. — Ge. 39. 22.
Ex. 34. 22. — Ju. 16. 21, 25. — Ex. 25. 16. — Nu. 19. 10. — De. 32. 50. — 2 Sa. 17. 11. — Je. 37. 15.
Je. 47. 6. — 1 Ch. 26. 15. — Nu. 11. 4. — Ge. 42. 16. — Is. 3. 23. — Ge. 40. 1, 5.

הָאֹפִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אֹפֶה d. 9a.	אפה
הַאֶפֶס[a]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X pron. subst. used adverbially	אפס
הֶאָפֵס[b]	pref. הֶ id. for הַ, הֲ X Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.	אפס
הָאֵפֶר[c]	pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun masc. sing.	אפר
הָאֵפֶר	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אפר
הָאֶפְרֹחִים[d]	pref. id. X noun m., pl. of [אֶפְרוֹחַ] d. 1b.	פרח
הָאֶפְרָתִי	pref. id. (interr.) X gent. noun masc.	אפר
הָאֵצֶל	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הָאֵצֶל	בית
הָאֹצָרוֹת	pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אוֹצָר dec. 2b.	אצר
הָאֹצְרִים[e]	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of [אֹצֵר] d. 7b.	אצר
הַאֲקַדְּמֶנּוּ[f]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Piel fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדם
הָאֵר	ו' Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	אור
הָאֲרִאֵיל[g]	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ X K. אֲרִיאֵל noun m. sing.	ארה
הָאַרְאֵלִי	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	ארה
הָאֹרֵב	ו' prf. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ארב
הָאַרְבֶּה	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רבה
הָאַרְבִּי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲרָב	ארב
הָאֹרְבִים	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of אֹרֵב d. 7b.	ארב
הָאַרְבַּע	pref. id. X pr. name, see קִרְיַת הָ' under	קרה
הָאַרְבָּעִים	pref. id. X num. card. masc., pl. of אַרְבַּע (§ 31. rem. 5)	רבע
הָאֶרֶג[i]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	ארג
הָאַרְגֹּב	pref. id. X pr. name of a region	רגב
הָאַרְגַּז[k]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	רגז
הָאַרְגָּמָן	וְ'[hh] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. see אַרְגָּמָן.	
הַאֵרֵד[l]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	ירד
הָאַרְדִּי	pref. הָ for ·הַ X gent. noun from אַרְדְּ	ארד
הָאֲרוּדִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲרוּד	רוד
הָאֲרוֹדִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲרוֹד	ארד
הָאֲרוּרָה[m]	pref. הָ for ·הַ X Kal part. pass., f. of אָרוּר m.	ארר
הָאֶרֶז / הָאָרֶז	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	ארז
הָאֲרָזִים	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ארז
הָאֹרֵחַ[n]	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ארח
הַאֹרַח[o]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X noun com. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)	ארח
הָאֲרִי	pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6i.	ארה
הָאַרְיֵה	וְ'[p] pref. id. X id. with parag. ה; also pr. n. m.	ארה
הָאֲרָיוֹת[q]	pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state	ארה
הֶאֱרִיךְ[r]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארך
הֶאֱרִיכוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ארך
הַאֲרִיכִי[s]	id. imp. sing. fem.	ארך
הָאֹרֶךְ[t]	pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	ארך
הָאַרְכִּי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֶרֶךְ	ארך

הָאֲרַמִּי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אֲרָם	ארם
הָאֲרַמִּיָּה	pref. id. X id. fem.	ארם
הָאָרוֹן	pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 3a.	ארה
הַאֲרַכְתָּ[u]	וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	ארך
הַאֲרַכְתִּי[x]	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	ארך
הַאֲרַכְתֶּם[y]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ארך
הָאָרֹן	defect. for הָאָרוֹן (q. v.)	ארה
הָאַרְנֶבֶת	pref. הָ for הַ X noun fem. sing.	רנב
הָאָרֶץ	וְ' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. with the art. for אֶרֶץ (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6a.	ארץ
הַאֶרְצֶה[z]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	רצה
הָאֲרָצוֹת / הָאֲרָצֹת	pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun fem., pl. of אֶרֶץ (with suff. אַרְצִי) dec. 6a.	ארץ
הָאֲרָרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun for (הָ)הֲרָרִי	הרר
הָאִישׁ	וְ' pref. id. X noun com. sing. dec. 8b.	איש
הַאִשׁ[a]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X adv. used for the subst verb	איש
הָאַשְׁבֵּלִי	pref. הָ for ·הַ X patronym. from אַשְׁבֵּל q. v.	שבל
הָאַשְׁדּוֹדִי	וְ pref. id. X gent. noun from אַשְׁדּוֹד	שדד
הָאַשְׁדּוֹדִים	וְ pref. id. X id. pl.	שדד
הָאֲשֵׁדוֹת[b]	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun masc. pl. abs. from [אֲשֵׁדָה] dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 4)	אשד
הָאִשָּׁה	וְ' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. [for אִנְשָׁה], dec. 10. (comp. § 45)	אנש
הָאִשֶּׁה[c]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	אש
הָאֲשׁוּרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun, see אֲשׁוּרִי.	אשר
הַאַשִּׂגֶנּוּ[d]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשג
הַאֲשִׁימֵם[e]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אשם
הָאֶשְׁכּוֹל[f]	pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun masc. s., pl. אֶשְׁכְּלוֹת (§ 36. rem. 6)	שכל
הָאֵשֶׁל	pref. id. X noun masc. sing.	אשל
הָאָשָׁם	וְ' pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	אשם
הָאַשְׁמֹרֶת[g]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing.	שמר
הָאֶשְׁנָב[h]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 8a.	שנב
הָאַשְׁפּוֹת[i]	pref. id. X written fully for הָאַשְׁפֹּת (q. v.)	שפת
הָאַשָּׁפִים[k]	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of אַשָּׁף dec. 1b.	אשף
הָאַשְׁפֹּת	pref. id. X noun m. s. fr. שְׁפֹת with prosth. א	שפת
הָאַשְׁקְלוֹנִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אַשְׁקְלוֹן	שקל
הַאֲשֶׁר[l]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X pron. relat. com.	אשר
הָאֲשֵׁרָה	וְ'[m] pref. הָ for ·הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	אשר
הָאֲשֵׁרוֹת	pref. id. X id. pl.	אשר
הָאָשֵׁרִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from אָשֵׁר	אשר
הָאֲשֵׁרִים	וְ pref. id. X id. with pl. fem. term.	אשר
הָאֶשְׁתָּאֻלִי	וְ pref. id. X gent. noun from אֶשְׁתָּאֹל	שאל
הָאֹת	pref. id. X defect. for הָאוֹת (q. v.)	אוה

[a] 2 Sa. 9. 3. [b] Ps. 77. 9. [c] 1 Ki. 20. 41. [d] De. 22. 6. [e] Am. 3. 10. [f] Mi. 6. 6. [g] Eze. 43. 16. [h] Je. 51. 12. [i] Ju. 16. 14. [k] 1 Sa. 6. 11, 15. [l] 1 Sa. 14. 37. [m] 2 Ki. 9. 34. [n] Ju. 19. 17. [o] Job 22. 15. [p] 1 Ki. 13. 24, 28. [q] 2 Ki. 17. 25, 26. [r] Pr. 19. 11. [s] Is. 54. 2. [t] 2 Ch. 3. 3, 4. [u] De. 23. 7. [x] 1 Ki. 3. 14. [y] De. 5. 33. [z] Mal. 1. 13. [a] Mi. 6. 10. [b] Jos. 10. 40. [c] Nu. 28. 3. [d] 1 Sa. 30. 8. [e] Ps. 5. 11. [f] Nu. 13. 24. [g] Ju. 7. 19. [h] Ju. 5. 28. [hh] Ex. 39. 1. [i] Ne. 3. 14. [k] Da. 1. 20. [l] 2 Ki. 6. 22. [m] Ju. 6. 28.

Word	Analysis	Root
הַאַתָּה	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(pron. pers. 2 p. s. m.	אנת
הָאֲתוֹן	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 3a.	אתן
הָאֹתוֹת	pref. id.)(noun com., pl. of אוֹת d. 1.	אוה
הַאֹתִי	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(as if [אוֹת] with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) see sign of the acc.	את
הָאֹתִיּוֹת	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. act. fem. pl. [as if from אֹתִי masc. § 24. rem. 4]	אתה
הָאַתִּיקִי	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of אַתִּיק d. 1b.	אתק
הַאַתֶּם	pref. הָ interr. for הֲ)(pers. pron. 2 m. pl., from אַתָּה sing.	אנת
הַאֶתֵּן	pref. הַ id.)(Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	נתן
הָאֲתֹנוֹת	וְ' pref. הָ for ·הַ)(n. f., pl. of אָתוֹן d. 3a.	אתן
הָאֵתָנִים	וְ' pref. id.)((prim. adj.) n. m., pl. of אֵיתָן	יתן
הָאֲתֹנֹת	defect. for הָאֲתֹנוֹת (q. v.)	אתן
הָאֲתָרִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(pr. name of a place	אתר
הָאֹתֹת	וְ' defect. for הָאֹתוֹת (q. v.)	אוה
הַב	Kal, or (Da. 5. 17) Peal, imp. sing. masc.	יהב
הֵב	וְ see וְהֵב under lett. ו	
הֲבָא	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
הַבָּא	וְ' pref. הַ)(id. part. sing. masc. dec. 1a.	בוא
הָבֵא	וְ' Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	בוא
הַבָּאָה	pref. הַ)(Kal part. sing. fem. dec. 10.	בוא
הַבָּאוֹת	pref. id.)(id. id. pl.	בוא
הֲבֵאוֹתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. Kh. וַהֲבֵאוֹתִי (comp. parad. קוּם), K. וְהֲבֵאתִי (§ 21. rem. 13)	בוא
הֲבֵאוֹתִיךָ	וַ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. וַ bef. (־:) for וְ, conv.	בוא
הֲבֵאוֹתָם	וַ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	בוא
הַבָּאִים	וְ' pref. הַ)(Kal part. pl. m. fr. בָּא d. 1a.	בוא
הִבְאִישׁ	Hiph pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	באש
הֹבְאִישׁ	Kh. הֹבְאִישׁ q. v., K. הֹבִישׁ (q. v.)	יבש
הִבְאִישׁוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	באש
הַבְּאֵר	pref. הַ)(noun fem. s. d. 1, but pl. בְּאֵרוֹת (§ 35. rem. 10)	באר
הַבְּאֵרִי	pref. id.)(noun masc. s. d. 1a. [for בְּאֹר]	באר
הַבְּאֵרֹת	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of בְּאֵר dec. 1a, (pl. c. בְּאֵרוֹת § 35. rem. 10)	באר
הַבְּאֵרֹתִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun from בְּאֵרוֹת	באר
הַבְּאֵרֹתִי	pref. id.)(id. pl.	באר
הַבְאֵשׁ	Hiph. inf. absolute	באש
הִבְאַשְׁתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	באש
הֲבֵאתָ	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
הַבָּאֹת	defect. for הַבָּאוֹת (q. v.)	בוא
הֵבֵאתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 13)	בוא
הֵבֵאתָ	וְ id. id. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	בוא
הָבָאת	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. sing. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
הָבָאתָה	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. id. & § 8. r. 5)	בוא
הֲבֵאתָהּ	וַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f); וַ for וְ conv.	בוא
הֱבִיאתוֹ	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	בוא
הֵבֵאתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
הֵבֵאתִי	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	בוא
הֲבֵאתִיהָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
הֲבָאתִיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (see parad. קוּם)	בוא
הֲבָאתִים / הֲבֵאתִים	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. (§ 25. No. 2f)	בוא
הֲבֵאתֶם	וַ' id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; וַ for וְ conv.	בוא
הֲבֵאתָנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
הַבֶּגֶד	וְ' pref. הַ)(noun m. s., (suff. בִּגְדִי) d. 6a.	בגד
הַבְּגָדִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	בגד
הַבַּד	pref. id.)(for בַּד' noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	בדד
הַבְּדִיל	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	בדל
הִבְדִּיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בדל
הִבְדִּילָה	וְ id. 3 p. s. f.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	בדל
הִבְדִּילוֹ	וְ id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בדל
הִבְדִּילוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בדל
הַבַּדִּים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of בַּד dec. 8d.	בדד
הַבְדֵּל	Hiph. inf. absolute	בדל
הִבָּדְלוּ	וְ' Niph. imp. pl. masc.	בדל
הַבְּדֹלַח	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing.	בדל
הִבְדַּלְתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	בדל
הִבְדַּלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	בדל
הִבְדַּלְתָּם	id. pret. 2 p. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בדל
הִבְדִּלְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בדל
הַבְּדֶרֶךְ	preff. בְּ and הַ interr. f. הֲ)(noun com. sing. (suff. דַּרְכִּי) dec. 6a.	דרך
הָבָה	Kal. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יהב
הַבְהָבַי	n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הַבְהָב] (§ 31. r. 5)	יהב
הִבְהִילָנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff 1 pers. s.	בהל
הַבְּהֵמָה	וְ' pref. הַ)(noun fem. s. d. 12, constr. בֶּהֱמַת (§ 42. rem. 4 & 5, & § 44. rem. 3)	בהם
הַבֶּהָרֹת	pref. id.)(noun f. s. pl. בֶּהָרוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	בהר
הָבוּ / הָבוּ	Kal. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1)	יהב
הֲבוֹא	pref. הֲ)(Kal inf. absolute	בוא
הֲבִוֹאתִים	וַ Kh., transpos. for הֲבֵאתִים, Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv.	בוא
הַבּוֹגֵד	pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	בגד
הַבּוֹגְדִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	בגד

Je. 7. 19. Eze. 41. 16. Ju. 6. 31. Mi. 6. 7. Job 1. 14. 1 Ki. 8. 2. Mi. 6. 2. 1 Sa. 9. 3. De. 7. 19. Pr. 30. 15. 1 Sa. 10. 22. Hag. 1. 6. Is. 41. 22. Je. 25. 13. Eze. 39. 2. Je. 35. 2. Is. 30. 5. Ps. 38. 6. 2 Sa. 23. 20. Ge. 26. 15. 1 Sa. 27. 12. Ex. 5. 21. Job 33. 16, 22. Ge. 41. 35. Ge. 33. 11. Eze. 40. 4. De. 21. 12. 2 Sa. 14. 10. Is. 37. 26. Is. 48. 15. Je. 25. 9. Eze. 23. 22. Ps. 66. 11. Le. 13. 47, 58. Ex. 26. 33. De. 29. 20. Eze. 22. 26. Is. 56. 3. Nu. 16. 21. Ezr. 10. 11. Nu. 8. 14. Le. 20. 24, 25. 1 Ki. 8. 53. Le. 20. 25. Eze. 20. 30. Ho. 8. 13. Le. 13. 23, 28. Job 23. 16. Ho. 4. 18. Ge. 37. 10. Ne. 1. 9. Is. 21. 2. Ps. 25. 8.

הַבּוּז [gg]	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing.	בוז
הַבּוּזִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun, from בּוּז	בוז
הִבּוֹז [a]	וְ Niph. inf. absolute	בזז
הַבּוֹטֵחַ [b]	[c] וְ' pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b.	בטח
הַבּוֹנֶה [d]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	בנה
הַבּוֹנִים	[e] וְ' pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	בנה
הִבּוֹק [f]	Niph. inf. absolute, for הִבֹּק	בקק
הַבּוֹר	וְ' pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	באר
הַבָּז [g]	pref. id.)(with dist. acc. for בַּז n. m. s. d. 6e.	בזז
הַבִּזָּה [h]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	בזז
הַבָּזָק [i]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	בזק
הַבַּחוּרִים	[k] וְ' pref. id.)(n. m., pl. of בָּחוּר [for בַּחוּר]	בחר
הַבֹּחֵר [l]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. masc. sing.	בחר
הַבַּחֲרוּמִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun, from בַּחוּרִים	בחר
הַבֵּט / הַבֶּט־	[m] וְ' } Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	נבט
הַבֹּטְחָה [n]	pref. הַ)(Kal part. fem. sing. dec. 10.	בטח
הַבִּטָּחוֹן	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	בטח
הַבֹּטְחִים	[o] וְ' pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of בֹּטֵחַ d. 7b.	בטח
הִבְטַחְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בטח
הִבַּטְתָּ [q]	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נבט
הִבַּטְתֶּם [r]	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נבט
הַבֶּטֶן / הַבָּטֶן	pref. הַ)(noun fem. s. d. 6a. (suff. בִּטְנִי, but comp. § 35. rem. 2)	בטן
הָבִי [s]	Kal imp. fem. sing.	יהב
הָבֵיא [t]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הָבֵא	בוא
הָבִיא	id. inf. constr.	בוא
הֵבִיא	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
הָבִיאָה	[u] וְ' id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	בוא
הֵבִיאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
הֵבִיאָה	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. r. 7)	בוא
הֱבִיאָהּ	וֶ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ bef. (ֱ) conv.	בוא
הָבִיאוּ	וְ' id. imp. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
הָבִיאוּ [v]	Kh. הָבִיאוּ (q. v.), K. הָבִיאִי (q. v.)	בוא
הֱבִיאוֹ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בוא
הֵבִיאוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בוא
הֱבִיאֻהוּ [w]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
הֱבִיאוּךְ [x]	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
הֱבִיאוּם	וֶ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ bef. (ֱ) conv.	בוא
הֲבִיאֹתִיהוּ	וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (ֲ) conv.	בוא
הֲבִיאוֹתִיךָ [y]	וַ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	בוא
הֲבִיאוֹתִים	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	בוא
הָבִיאִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	בוא
הֲבִיאֲךָ [d]	id. inf. (הָבִיא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 3a.	בוא
הֱבִיאֲךָ [e]	וֶ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (ֱ) conv.	בוא
הֲבִיאֲכֶם [f]	id. inf. (הָבִיא) with suff. 2 p. pl. m. d. 3a.	בוא
הֱבִיאֻם [g]	וֶ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ before (ֱ) conv.	בוא
הֱבִיאַנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
הֲבִיאֹנֻם [h]	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
הֵבֵיאתָ [i]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 13)	בוא
הֵבֵאתָ [k]	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by וְ conv.	בוא
הֵבֵאתִי [l]	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	בוא
הֲבֵיאֹתִיהָ [m]	id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. fem. (comp. parad. קום)	בוא
הֲבִיאֹתִיו [n]	וַ' id. id., suff. 3 p. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (ֲ) conv.	בוא
הֲבִיאֹתֶם [o]	וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	בוא
הֲבִיאֹתָנוּ [p]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
הֲבִיאֹתַנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
הַבֵּיט [q]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. for הַבֵּט	נבט
הַבִּיט [r]	[s] וְ' id. inf. construct	נבט
הַבִּיטָ [t]	Kh. הַבֵּיט q. v., K. הַבִּיטָה (q. v.)	נבט
הִבִּיט	[u] וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבט
הַבִּיטָה	[v] וְ' id. imp. sing. masc. with ה paragogic	נבט
הַבִּיטוּ	וְ' id. imp. pl. masc.	נבט
הִבִּיטוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נבט
הָבִין	Hiph. inf. construct.	בין
הֵבִין	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בין
הָבִינוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	בין
הֵבִינוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	בין
הֲבִינוֹתֶם [w]	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בין
הֲבִינֵנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בין
הַבֵּיצִים [x]	pref. הַ)(n. fem. with pl. m. term. [fr. בֵּיצָה]	בוץ
הַבִּירָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	ביר
הֹבִישׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבשׁ
הֹבִישָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יבשׁ
הֹבִישׁוּ	[a] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יבשׁ
הֱבִישׁוֹתָ [b]	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	בושׁ
הֱבִיישֹׁתָה [c]	id. (§ 8. rem. 5)	בושׁ
הַבַּיִת / הַבָּיִת	[d] וְ' / וְ' } pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	בית
הַבַּיְתָה / הַבָּיְתָה	} pref. id.)(id. with paragogic ה	בית
הַבִּיתָן [e]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b.	בית
הַבָּכָא [f]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	בכא
הַבְּכָאִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state.	בכא
הַבְּכוֹר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	בכר
הַבִּכּוּרִים [g]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [בִּכּוּר] dec. 1b.	בכר
הַבֹּכִים	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place.	בכה

[a] Is. 24. 3. [b] Ps. 86. 2. [c] Ps. 32. 10. [d] Am. 9. 6. [e] Ne. 4. 12. [f] Is. 24. 3.
[g] Nu. 31. 32. [h] 2 Ch. 28. 14. [i] Eze. 1. 14. [k] Am. 8. 13 [l] Zec. 8. 2. [m] Ps. 84. 10.
[n] Je. 49. 4. [o] Am. 6. 1. [p] Je. 28. 15. [q] 1 Sa. 2. 32. [r] Is. 22. 11. [s] Ruth 3. 15.
[t] 1 Sa. 20. 40. [u] Ge. 27. 4. [v] Le. 15. 29. [w] Is. 16. 3. [x] 2 Ch. 28. 27. [y] Eze. 27. 26.
[b] Eze. 17. 20. [c] Eze. 38. 16. [d] 2 Sa. 3. 13. [e] Ju. 18. 3. [f] Le. 23. 14, 15. [g] Le. 17. 5.
[h] Nu. 32. 17. [i] Is. 43. 23. [k] 2 Ki. 9. 2. [l] Nu. 14. 31. [m] 2 Ki. 19. 25. [n] Ge. 43. 9.
[o] 1 Sa. 16. 17. [p] Nu. 16. 14. [q] Ps. 142. 5. [r] Hab. 2. 15. [s] Hab. 1. 13. [t] La. 5. 1.
[u] Nu. 21. 9. [v] La. 1. 11. [w] Is. 40. 21. [x] De. 22. 6. [y] Zec. 10. 5, 11. [z] Ps. 44. 5.
[c] Ps. 53. 6. [d] 2 Ch. 34. 8. [e] Est. 7. 7, 8. [f] Ps. 84. 7. [g] Nu. 28. 26 [aa] Ps. 123. 4.

הַבְּכִירָה pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. from [בָּכִיר] m. — בכר

הַבְּכֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. — בכר

הַבְּכֹרָה ו֯׳ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — בכר

הַבְּכֹרוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [בְּכֹרָה] dec. 10. — בכר

הַבִּכְרִי pref. id.) gent. noun from בֶּכֶר — בכר

הַבִּכֻּרִים defect. for הַבִּכּוּרִים (q. v.) — בכר

הֶבֶל וְ׳ masc. dec. 6. (with suff. הֶבְלִי, pl. c. הַבְלֵי § 35. rem. 4)—I. *breath, vapour, mist*, comp. Ps. 62. 10; Is. 57. 13. הבלא Syr. and Chald. *breath, vapour.* —II. *vanity, something vain, foolish.*—III. *idols.*— IV. adv. *in vain, vainly.*—V. pr. name of the second son of Adam.

הֲבֵל masc. *vanity*, Ec. 1. 2; 12. 8.

הָבַל, fut. יֶהְבַּל, prop. *to become a vapour* (so Sym. on Ps. 62. 11, Μὴ γίνεσθε Ατμίς) hence *to be or become vain, to act vainly, foolishly, sinfully.* Hiph. *to cause to act vainly*, Je. 23. 16.

הָבֶל id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) — הבל

הֲבֵל noun masc. sing. — הבל

הֶבְלוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from הֶבֶל d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 4) — הבל

הַבְלֵי id. pl., construct state — הבל

הֶבְלִי id. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing. — הבל

הֲבָלִים וְ׳ id. pl. absolute state; וַ before (־ָ) — הבל

הַבְּלִיַּעַל, הַבְּלִיָּעַל } pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. compd. of בְּלִי & יַעַל see — בלה

הֶבְלֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֶבְלְךָ] from הֶבֶל (q. v.) — הבל

הַבַּלְעִי pref. הַ) gent. noun from בֶּלַע — בלע

הַבָּמָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (pl. c. בָּמֳתֵי); also pr. name — בום

הַבָּמוֹת וְ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state — בום

הַבְּמַחֲנִים preff. בְּ, and הַ interr. for הֲ) noun masc., pl. of מַחֲנֶה dec. 9 a. — חנה

הַבָּמָתָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. with paragogic ה from בָּמָה (q. v.) — בום

הָבֵן וְ׳ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. R. בּוּן, see — בין

הַבֵּן וְ׳ pref. הַ, הֲבֵן pref. הֲ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) — בנה

הַבִּנְהָרִים preff. בְּ bef. (־ְ), and הַ) noun masc., pl. of נָהָר dec. 4. — נהר

הַבָּנוּי pref. הַ) Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. — בנה

הַבְּנוּיָה pref. id.) fem. of the prec. — בנה

הַבָּנוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of בַּת irr. (§ 45) — בנה

[הָבְנִי] masc. pl. הָבְנִים, (Kh. הוֹבְנִים) *ebony*, Eze. 27. 15, from הבן perhaps i. q. אבן *to be hard.*

הַבְּנִיָּה וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. — בנה

הַבָּנִים וְ׳ pref. id., הֲבָנִים pref. הֲ } noun masc. pl. [as if from בָּן dec. 2] see בֵּן (§ 45) — בנה

הַבֵּנַיִם pref. הַ) noun masc., du. of [בַּיִן] dec. 6 h. — בין

הַבֹּנִים pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בֹּנֶה dec. 9 a. — בנה

הַבִּנְיָן וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — בנה

הַבְּסוֹד preff. בְּ, and הַ interr. for הֲ) n. m. s. dec. 1. — סד

הַבָּסְרִ pref. הַ art.) noun masc. sing. — בסר

הַבְּעַד pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) prep., with suff. בַּעֲדִי (§ 35. rem. 10) — בעד

הַבַּעַל, הַבָּעַל } pref. הַ art.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d, also pr. name — בעל

הַבְּעָלִים pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state, pr. name — בעל

הִבְעַרְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — בער

הַבְּעֵרָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. — בער

הַבֵּץ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — בוץ

הַבָּצוּר pref. id.) Kh. בָּצוּר part. pass., K. בָּצִיר adj. masc. dec. 3 a. — בצר

הַבְּצָלִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [בָּצָל] dec. 6. — בצל

הַבֶּצַע pref. id.) noun masc. sing. for בֶּצַע (q. v.) — בצע

הַבָּצֵק pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a. — בצק

הַבַּצָּרוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of בַּצָּרָה dec. 10. — בצר

הַבְּצֻרוֹת וְ׳ pref. id.) Kal part. p. fem., pl. of בְּצוּרָה d. 10. — בצר

הַבַּקְבֻּק pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — בקק

הָבְקְעָה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בקע

הַבִּקְעָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. — בקע

הַבָּקָר וְ׳ pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 4 a. — בקר

הַבֹּקֶר וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 9) — בקר

[הָבַר] prop. *to cut, divide*, so in the Arab., whence הֹבְרֵי שָׁמַיִם *they who divide the heavens, astrologers*, Is. 47. 13.

הַבָּר pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. — ברר

הִבָּרַאֲךָ Niph. inf. [הִבָּרֵא] suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 7 b. — ברא

הִבָּרְאָךְ id. id. & verbal suff. (§ 3. r. 2) 2 p. s. m. pause — ברא

הִבָּרְאָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ברא

הַבְּרָב preff. בְּ, & הַ interr.) for רֹב n. m. s. d. 8 c. — רבב

הַבָּרָד וְ׳ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. — ברד

הַבְּרֻדִּים וְ pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of [בָּרֹד] dec. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3) — ברד

הַבֹּרָה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. with parag. ה from בּוֹר dec. 1 a. — באר

הָבֵרוּ Hiph. imp. masc. pl. [for הָבֵרּוּ] — ברר

1 Ch. 5. 2. Je. 24. 2. Le. 23. 20. Ec. 6. 12. Ec. 7. 15. Ec. 5. 6. 2 Sa. 16. 7. Ec. 9. 9, 9. Nu. 13. 19. 1 Sa. 9. 18. Da. 9. 23. Eze. 18. 19. Je. 31. 20. Hab. 3. 8. Ju. 6. 23. Ps. 122. 3. Eze. 41. 13. Je. 49. 1. 1 Sa. 17. 4, 23. Eze. 41. 12. Job 15. 8. Je. 31. 30. Job 22. 13. Na. 2. 14. Ex. 22. 5. 1 Ch. 4. 21. Zec. 11. 2. Nu. 11. 5. 1 Sa. 8. 8. Ex. 19. 39, etc. Je. 14. 1. De. 28. 52. Je. 19. 10. Je. 39. 2. Je. 23. 28. Eze. 28. 13. Eze. 28. 16. Ge. 5. 2. Job 23. 6. Da. 8. 26. Ex. 9. 29, 33, 34. Zec. 6. 6. Ge. 37. 21. Je. 51. 11.

הָבָרוּ Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הִבָּרוּ] . . ברר
הֶבְרוּ Kh. הָבְרוּ Kal pret., K. הֹבְרֵי part. act. pl. constr. הבר
הַבְּרוּרִים pref. הַ) Kal part. p. m., pl. of בָּרוּר d. 3 a. ברר
הַבְּרוֹשִׁים וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of בְּרוֹשׁ dec. 1 a. ברשׁ
הַבֹּרוֹת pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from בּוֹר dec. 1 a. . . . . . באר
הַבַּרְזֶל וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . ברזל
הַבַּרְחֻמִי pref. id.) gent. noun by transp. for בַּחֲרֻמִי from בַּחוּרִים . . . . . בחר
הַבְּרִיאָה pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from בָּרִיא m. ברא
הַבְּרִיאוֹת וְ pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . . ברא
הַבְּרִיָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . ברה
הַבְּרִיחַ וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . ברח
הִבְרִיחוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ברח
הַבְּרִיחִם pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of בְּרִיחַ dec. 1 a. ברח
הַבֵּרִים pref. id.) gent. noun pl. from בְּאֵר or בְּאֵרוֹת באר
הַבְּרִיעִי pref. id.) patronym. of בְּרִיעָה q. v.
הַבְּרִית וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a. . ברה
הַבְרָכָה pref. הֲ interr. f. הָ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c. ברך
הַבְּרָכָה pref. הַ art. }
הַבְּרֵכָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . ברך
הַבְּרָכוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c. ברך
הַבִּרְכַּיִם pref. id.) noun fem. du. of בֶּרֶךְ dec. 6 a. ברך
הַבַּרְקָנִים pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [of בַּרְקָן] ברק
הַבֵּרֹתִי pref. id.) gent. noun from בְּאֵרוֹת . באר
הֵבִשׁוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הוֹבִישׁוּ . יבשׁ
הַבִּשְׁוֹר pref. הַ) pr. name of a river . . בשׂר
הִבְשִׁילוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בשׁל
הַבֹּשֶׂם pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. . . . בשׂם
הַבְּשָׂמִים וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of בֶּשֶׂם dec. 6. בשׂם
הַבָּשָׁן וְ pref. id.) pr. name of a region . . בשׁן
הַבָּשָׂר וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. . בשׂר
הַבֹּשֶׁת וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c. . בושׁ
הַבָּתֵּי / הַבַּת וְ } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. בתת
הַבַּת pref. id. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) . בנה
הֲבַת pref. הֲ }
הַבְּתוּלָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . בתל
הַבְּתוּלוֹת / הַבְּתוּלֹת } pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . בתל
הַבַּתּוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [בַּתָּה] dec. 10. בתת
הַבָּתִּים pref. id.) noun masc. pl. irr. of בַּיִת (§ 45) בית
הַבַּתִּים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of בַּת dec. 8 d. . בתת
הַבִּתְרוֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . בתר
הֵגֶא pr. name masc. Est. 2. 3, called הֵגַי ver. 8, 15.
הַגֵּאָיוֹת pref. הַ) noun com. pl. of גַּיְא, גַּי irr. (§ 45) גיא

הַגֹּאֵל pref id.) Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7 b. גאל
הַגְּאֻלָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . גאל
הַגָּבֹהַּ וְ pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . גבה
הַגֹּבַהּ וְ pref. id.) noun m. sing. d. 6 c. (§ 35. r. 5) גבה
הַגְבֵּהַּ Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc. . . גבה
הַגְּבֹהָה וְ pref. הַ) adj. fem. sing. d. 10, from גָּבֹהַּ m. גבה
הַגְּבֹהוֹת pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . . גבה
הַגְּבֹהִים וְ pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of גָּבֹהַּ dec. 3 a. גבה
הַגְּבֹהֹת pref. id.) id. pl. fem. . . . . גבה
הִגְבַּהְתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גבה
הַגְּבוֹל Kh. הַגְּבוּל q. v., K. הַגָּדוֹל (q. v.) . גדל
הַגְּבוּל וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . גבל
הַגִּבּוֹר pref. id.) (prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 b. גבר
הַגְּבוּרָה וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . גבר
הַגִּבּוֹרִים וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of גִּבּוֹר dec. 1 b. גבר
הַגֵּבִים pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . גוב
הַגָּבִיעַ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . . גבע
הִגְבִּיר וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. . . גבר
הַגְּבִירָה וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. from גְּבִיר m. גבר
הַגְבֵּל Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . גבל
הַגְּבֻל defect. for הַגְּבוּל (q. v.) . . . גבל
הַגִּבְלִי pref. הַ) gent. n. from גְּבַל (comp. § 35. r. 10) גבל
הַגִּבְלִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . גבל
הִגְבַּלְתָּ וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . גבל
הַגִּבְעָה pref. הַ) n. fem. sing. d. 12 b; also pr. name גבע
הַגִּבְעֹנִי pref. id.) gent. noun from גִּבְעוֹן . . גבע
הַגְּבָעוֹת וְ pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of גִּבְעָה d. 12 b. גבע
הַגִּבְעֹנִי pref. id.) gent. noun from גִּבְעוֹן . גבע
הַגִּבְעֹנִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . גבע
הַגִּבְעָתָה pref. id.) pr. name (גִּבְעָה) with parag. גבע
הַגִּבְעָתִי pref. id.) gent. noun from גִּבְעָה גבע
הַגֶּבֶר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6. . גבר
הַגִּבֹּר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . גבר
הַגִּבֹּרִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . גבר
הַגְּבָרִים pref. id.) noun masc. pl. of גֶּבֶר dec. 6. גבר

הָגַג Root not used; Syr. *to imagine*, cogn. הָגָה.
הָגִיג masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *musing, meditation*, Ps. 5. 2.—II. *meditation, prayer*, 39. 4.

הַגָּג Kh. הַגָּג q. v., K. הַגָּגָה (q. v.) . . גג
הַגָּג pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a. . גג
הַגָּגָה pref. id.) id. with parag. ה . . . גג
הַגַּגּוֹת pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term. . . גג
הַגָּד pref. id.) pr. name of a river . . נדד
הַגֵּד וְ Hiph. inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . נגד

Is. 52. 11. — Is. 47. 13. — Na. 2. 4. — Ge. 37. 20; Jos. 6. 24. — Ge. 41. 7, 20. — Ge. 41. 4. — Ex. 26. 28. — 1 Ch. 8. 13. — 2 Ki. 17. 38. — Ge. 27. 38. — De. 28. 2. — Ju. 8. 7, 16. — Je. 8. 9. — Ge. 40. 10. — 1 Ch. 9. 29. — Je. 3. 24. — Eze. 46. 11. — Eze. 45. 11. — Ge. 17. 17. — Is. 7. 19. — Eze. 45. 14, 14. — Ruth 4. 6, 8. — Eze. 21. 31. — 2 Ch. 3. 4. — Da. 8. 3. — Is. 10. 33. — De. 28. 52. — Eze. 17. 24. — Jos. 15. 47. — Eze. 43. 17. — 1 Ch. 29. 11. — Da. 9. 27. — Je. 29. 2. — Ex. 19. 23. — Ex. 19. 12. — De. 10. 17. — 1 Ch. 29. 24. — 1 Sa. 9. 26. — Zep. 1. 5.

הַגֵּד	[a] וְ id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5) .	נגד
הֻגַּד	[b] וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	נגד
הַגֵּד	id. inf. abs.	נגד
הַגִּדְגָּד	pr. name in compos. חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד . .	גדד
הַגֻּדְגֹּדָה	pref. הַ) pr. name of a place . .	גדד
הַגִּדוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. m. for הַגִּידוּ (comp. § 11. r. 5)	נגד
הַגְּדוּד	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	גדד
הַגָּדוֹל	וְ pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a. .	גדל
הַגְּדוֹלָה	[c] וְ pref. id.) id. fem., dec. 10. . .	גדל
הַגְּדוּלָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . .	גדל
הַגְּדוֹלִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of גָּדוֹל dec. 3a; also pr. name masc.	גדל
הַגְּדוֹר	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	גדר
הַגָּדִי	וְ pref. id.) patronym. of גָּד . .	גדד
הַגְּדִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6i. . .	גדה
הִגְדִּיל	[d] וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	גדל
הִגְדִּילוּ [e]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גדל
הַגָּדֹל	defect. for הַגָּדוֹל (q. v.) . . .	גדל
הִגְדִּל [f]	defect. for הִגְדִּיל (q. v.)	גדל
הַגְּדֹלָה	pref. הַ) adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל m.	גדל
הַגְּדֻלָּה [g]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גדל
הַגְּדֹלוֹת	pref. id.) adj. fem., pl. of גְּדוֹלָה dec. 10, from גָּדוֹל masc.	גדל
הַגְּדֻלּוֹת [h]	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. גְּדֻלָּה dec. 10. .	גדל
הַגְּדֹלִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of גָּדוֹל dec. 3a. .	גדל
הַגְּדֹלֹת	pref. id.) id. fem. pl. of גְּדֹלָה dec. 10. .	גדל
הִגְדַּלְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	גדל
הִגְדַּלְתִּי [i]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	גדל
הַגְּדֵרָה	וְ prf. הַ) pr. name of a place .	גדר
הַגְּדֵרוֹת	pref. id.) pr. name of a place .	גדר
הַגְּדֵרִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from בֵּית־גָּדֵר q. v. .	בית
הַגְּדֶרֶת [k]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . .	גדר
הַגְּדֵרָתִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from גְּדֵרָה . .	גדר
הִגַּדְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	נגד
הִגַּדְתָּ	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	נגד
הִגַּדְתָּה [l]	id. id. written fully (§ 8. rem. 5) . .	נגד
הִגַּדְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	נגד
הִגַּדְתֶּם [m]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נגד

I. [הָגָה] fut. יֶהְגֶּה—I. *to murmur*, applied to the *cooing* of doves, the *lamenting* or *sighing* of men, the *growling* of the lion over his prey.—II. poet. *to utter, speak*.—III. *to meditate*. Po. *to utter, speak*, Is. 59. 13. Hiph. *to mutter*, spoken of enchanters, Is. 8. 19.

הֶגֶה masc. I. *a muttering* of thunder, Job 37. 2.—II. *murmuring, sighing*, Eze. 2. 10.—III. *meditation, thought*, Ps. 90. 9; Prof. Lee, *murmur*.

הָגוּת fem. (construct state) *meditation, thought*, Ps. 49. 4.

הִגָּיוֹן masc. dec. 3c. (constr. הֶגְיוֹן § 32. rem. 3) —I. *murmur* or *sound* of the harp.—II. *meditation, thought*.

II. הָגָה [n] *to separate, to take away*.

הָגֹה [o]	Kal inf. abs.	הגה
הֶגֶה [p]	וְ'[p], וְ'[q], noun masc. sing.) for וְ see lett. ו	הגה
הֹגָה [r]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	יגה
הָגוֹ	Kal inf. abs. [for הָגֹה § 24. rem. 2] .	הגה
הֹגוֹ	וְ Poel inf. abs. [for הֹגֵה comp. § 24. r. 2]	הגה
הַגֹּאֵל	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b. .	גאל
הַגֵּו	[s] וְ pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	גוה
הֲגֵו [t]	pref. הָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	גוה
הַגּוֹיִם	[u] וְ pref. הַ) id. pl. abs. [for גְּוִיִּם comp. § 3. r. 1]	גוה
הַגּוֹלָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . .	גלה
הַגּוּנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun [for גּוּנִיִּי] from גּוּנִי .	גון
הַגּוֹרָל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. .	גרל
הַגִּזְבָּר [v]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . .	גזבר
הָגוּת [w]	וְ noun fem. sing.	הגה
הַגִּזָּה [x]	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גזז
הַגִּזוֹנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from גִּזֹה . .	גזה
הַגְּזֵלָה [y]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גזל
הַגָּזָם	[z] וְ pref. id.,) noun masc. sing. . .	גזם
הַגִּזְרָה	[d] וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. (no pl.) .	גזר
הַגְּזָרִים [e]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [גָּזֶר] dec. 6. .	גזר
הַגֶּחָלִים [f]	pref. id.) n. f., pl. of גַּחֶלֶת, d. 13a. (suff. גַּחַלְתִּי)	גחל
הֵגֶי / הֵגַי	pr. name m. Est. 2. 8, 15, called הֵגֵא v. 3.	
הַגַּי [g] / הַגַּיְא [h] / הַגַּיְא [i]	וְ pref. הַ) noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) .	גיא
הַגֵּאָיוֹת [k]	pref. id.) id. pl. abs. Kh. הַגֵּאָוֹת, K. הַגֵּאָיוֹת (q. v.)	גיא
הֲגִיגִי [l]	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from [הָגִיג] d. 3a.	הגג
הַגֵּיד [m]	Hiph. inf. absolute	נגד
הִגִּיד	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	נגד
הַגִּידָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . .	נגד
הִגִּידָה [n]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	נגד
הִגִּידָהּ [o]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	נגד
הַגִּידוּ	[p] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . .	נגד
הִגִּידוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . .	נגד
הַגִּידִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	נגד
הִגָּיוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3c. (§ 32. rem. 3)	הגה

[a] Jos. 7. 19. [b] De. 17. 4. [c] Ps. 9. 12. [d] Is. 27. 1. [e] Da. 8. 4. [f] Ps. 38. 17. [g] 1 Sa. 12. 24. [h] 1 Ch. 29. 11. [i] 1 Ch. 17. 19. [k] Eze. 42. 12. [l] Ju. 14. 16. [m] Is. 27. 8. [n] Is. 59. 11. [o] Ps. 90. 9. [p] Ge. 45. 13. [q] Job 37. 2. [r] Eze. 2. 10. [s] 2 Sa. 20. 13. [t] Pr. 25. 4, 5. [u] Le. 5. 23. [v] Is. 59. 13. [w] Je. 27. 11. [x] Ge. 20. 4. [y] Is. 60. 12. [z] Ezr. 1. 8. [a] Ps. 49. 4. [b] Ju. 6. 37, 38, 38. [c] Joel 2. 25. [d] Eze. 41. 13, 14. [e] Ge. 15. 17. [f] Pr. 6. 28. [g] Jos. 8. 11. [h] 1 Ch. 4. 39. [i] 1 Sa. 17. 3. [k] 2 Ki. 2. 16. [l] Ps. 5. 2. [m] Je. 36. 16. [n] 2 Sa. 17. 17. [o] Is. 45. 21. [p] Je. 31. 10.

הֶגְיוֹן[a]	וְ id. constr. state	הגה
הֶגְיוֹנָם[b]	וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	הגה
הַגִּילֹנִי	pref. הַ)(gent. noun from גִּלֹה . .	גלה
הֲגִינָה[c]	adj. fem. sing. from [הָגִין] masc. . .	הגן
הִגִּיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	נגע
הִגִּיעוּ	[d]וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נגע
הַגִּיעֵנוּ[e]	id. inf. (הַגִּיעַ) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 b.	נגע
הַגֵּירִים[f]	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of [גֵּיר] d. 1 a.	גור
הַגִּישָׁה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה .	נגש
הִגִּישָׁהּ[g]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	נגש
הַגִּישׁוּ	[h]וְ׳ id. imp. pl. masc.	נגש
הִגִּישׁוּ[i]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נגש
הִגִּישׁוֹ[k]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נגש
הָגִיתָ[l]	וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	הגה
הָגִיתִי[m]	[n]וְ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	הגה
הַגַּל[o] / הַגָּל	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d. .	גלל
הַגְּלָבִים[p]	pref. id.)(n. m. pl. [of גַּלָּב d. 1 b. § 30. r. 1]	גלב
הַגִּלְבֹּעַ	pref. id.)(pr. n. of a region, see גִּלְבֹּעַ	
הַגַּלְגַּל	pref. id.)(noun masc. dec. 8 e. . .	גלל
הַגִּלְגָּל	וְ׳ pref. id.)(pr. n. of a place (and in compos. with בֵּית q. v.)	גלל
הַגִּלְגָּלָה	pref. id.)(id. with parag. ה . .	גלל
הַגֻּלְגֹּלֶת[q]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c. . .	גלל
הָגְלָה[r]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	גלה
הַגֹּלָה	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. . . .	גלה
הַגֻּלָּה[s]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גלל
הָגְלָה / וְ׳ הִגְלָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	גלה
הָגְלוּ[t]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גלה
הִגָּלוּ[u]	Niph. imp. pl. masc. .	גלה
הִגְלוּ[v]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	גלה
הַגָּלוּי[w]	pref. הַ)(Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a. .	גלה
הַגִּלּוּלִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [גִּלּוּל] dec. 1 b.	גלל
הַגֻּלּוֹת[x]	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of גֻּלָּה dec. 10.	גלל
הַגְלוֹת[z]	Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1 b. . . .	גלה
הַגְלוֹתָם[a]	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	גלה
הַגְלִי	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	גלא
הַגָּלִיל	pref. הַ)(pr. name of a region .	גלל
הַגָּלִילָה	pref. id.)(id. with parag. ה . . .	גלל
הַגְּלִילָה[b]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גלל
הַגִּלְיֹנִים[c]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of גִּלָּיוֹן dec. 3 c.	גלה
הִגְלֵיתָ[d]	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14)	גלה
הִגְלֵיתִי[e]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	גלה
הִגְלִיתֶם[f]	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	גלה
הַגָּלָל[g]	pref. הַ art.)(noun masc. dec. 4 a.	גלל
הַגְּלָלִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [גָּלוּל] d. 1 b.	גלל
הֶגְלָם[h] / וְ הִגְלָם[i]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) .	גלה
הַגִּלֹנִי	pref. הַ)(gent. noun from גִּלֹה . .	גלה
הַגִּלְעָד	וְ׳ pref. id.)(pr. name of a region, see גִּלְעָד וְ׳	
הַגִּלְעָדָה	pref. id.)(id. with parag. ה	
הַגִּלְעָדִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun from גִּלְעָד q. v.	
הָגְלַת[k] / הָגְלָתָה[l]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. fem. s. (§ 24. r. 14)	גלה
הִגְלֵתִי[m]	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) .	גלה
הֲגַם	pref. הֲ interr.)(conj. . . .	גמם
הַגְּמוּל[n]	pref. הַ art.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	גמל
הַגְּמוּלָה[o]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גמל
הַגְמִיאִינִי[p]	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	גמא
הַגָּמָל	pref. הַ)(n. m. s. d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	גמל
הִגָּמֵל[y]	Niph. inf. constr.	גמל
הַגְּמַלִּים	[q]וְ׳ pref. ה)(n. m., pl. of גָּמָל d. 8 a. (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	גמל

הגן Root not used; Chald. הָגוּן *suitable, convenient.* הָגִין m. adj. *convenient, commodious,* Eze. 42. 12.

הַגָּן	pref. הַ)(noun com. sing. for גַּן dec. 8 d. .	גנן
הַגַּנָּב	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. .	גנב
הֲגָנֹב[r]	pref. הֲ)(Kal inf. absolute . .	גנב
הַגֹּנֵב[s]	pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גנב
הַגְּנֵבָה[t]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	גנב
הַגַּנּוֹת[u]	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of גַּנָּה dec. 10.	גנן
הִגַּעַתְּ[v]	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .	נגע
הִגַּעְתִּיהוּ[w]	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נגע
הִגַּעְתֶּם[x]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	נגע
הַגֶּפֶן	pref. הַ)(noun com. sing. (suff. גַּפְנִי) d. 6 a.	גפן
הַגְּפָנִים[y]	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state .	גפן
הָגָר	(*flight*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the hand-maid of Sarah, the mother of Ishmael. הַגְרִי (*fugitive*), pl. הַגְרִיאִים, הַגְרִים pr. n. of an Arabian people.	
הַגֵּר	pref. id.)(Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a.	גור
הַגֵּר	וְ pref. id.,)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. .	גור
הַגִּרְגָּשִׁי	וְ׳ pref. id.)(pr. name of a people, see גִּרְגָּשִׁי	
הַגֵּרָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. [for גֵּרָה] .	גרר

[a] Ps. 19. 15. [b] La. 3. 62. [c] Eze. 42. 12. [d] Ec. 12. 1. 1 Sa. 14. 9. [f] 2 Ch. 2. 16. [g] Le. 2. 8 [h] Is. 45. 21. [i] 2 Sa. 17. 29. [k] Ex. 21. 6. [l] Jos. 1. 8. [m] Ps. 143. 5 [n] Ps. 77. 13. [o] Ge. 31. 46. [p] Eze. 5. 1. [q] 2 Ki. 9. 35 [r] Est. 2. 6. [s] Zec. 4. 3 [t] 2 Ki. 24. 14. [u] Is. 49. 9. [v] 2 Ki. 17. 28, etc. [w] Je. 32. 11, 14. [x] 2 Ch. 4. 12. [y] Ge. 21. 8. [z] Je. 24. 1. [a] Am. 1. 6. [b] Eze. 47. 8. [c] Is. 3. 23. [d] 2 Ki. 17. 26. [e] Je. 29. 4, 7, 14. [f] 2 Ki. 17. 27. [g] 1 Ki. 14. 10. [h] 1 Ch. 8. 7. [i] Je. 20. 4. [k] Je. 13. 19. [l] Est. 2. 6. [m] Am. 5. 27. [n] Joel 4. 4. [o] 2 Sa. 19. 37. [p] Ge. 24. 17. [q] Ge. 32. 8. [r] Je. 7. 9. [s] Zec. 5. 3. [t] Ex. 22. 3. [u] Is. 66. 17. [v] Est. 4. 14 [w] Eze. 13. 14. [x] Ex. 12. 29. [y] Ca. 2. 13.

הַגִּרְזִי וְ pref. id.) pr. n. Kh. R. גרזי, K. 'גִּזְרִי R. — גזר
הַגַּרְזֶן[a] [b]וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — גרז
הַגְּרִי pr. name masc. — הגר
הַגָּרִים 'וְ pref. id.) Kal part. masc., pl. of גָּר d. 1 a. — גור
הַגֵּרִים[d] 'וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of גֵּר dec. 1 a. — גור
הַגְרִים וְ pref. id.) pr. n. of a people, pl. of הַגְרִי — הגר
הַגַּרְמִי pref. id.) pr. name masc. — גרם
הַגֹּרָלוֹת[f] וְ pref. id.) n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. גּוֹרָל d. 2 b. — גרל
הַגִּרֵם[g] וְ Hiph. imp. 2 p. s. m. [הַגֵּר] suff. 3 p. pl. m. — נגר
הַגֹּרֶן pref. id.) noun sing. fem., dec. 6 c. — גרן
הַגְּרָנוֹת pref. הַ) pl. absolute (§ 35. rem. 9) — גרן
הִגַּרְתִּי[h] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. acc. shifted by conv. ו — נגר
הַגֵּרְשֻׁנִּי pref. הַ) patronym. of גֵּרְשׁוֹן — גרש
הַגִּישָׁה[i] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה — נגש
הַגִּישׁוּ[k] id. imp. pl. masc. — נגש
הֻגָּשׁוּ[l] Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. (some copies have הֻגָּשׁוּ) — נגש
הַגְּשׁוּרִי pref. הַ) pr. name of a people, see גְּשׁוּר
הַגֶּשֶׁם / הַגָּשֶׁם pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. גִּשְׁמֵי) — גשם
הַגֹּשֶׁן pref. id.) pr. name of a region — גשן
הִגַּשְׁתֶּם[m] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — נגש
הַגִּתִּי pref. הַ) gent. noun from גַּת — גת
הַגִּתִּים pref. id.) id. pl. — גת
הַגִּתִּית pref. id.) noun fem. sing. from גִּתִּי = גַּת — גת
הֵד[n] noun masc. sing. — הדד
הַדָּאָה[o] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. — דאה
הַדֹּב[p] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. — דבב
הִדְבִּיקֻהוּ[q] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — דבק
הִדְבִּיקַתְהוּ[r] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — דבק
הַדְּבִיר pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. — דבר
הַדְּבָקִים[s] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of דֶּבֶק dec. 6. — דבק
הַדְּבֵקִים[t] pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of דָּבֵק dec. 5 b. — דבק
הִדְבַּקְתִּי[u] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. — דבק
הִדְבַּקְתִּי[v] וְ id. acc. shifted by ְ conv. (comp. § 8 rem. 7) — דבק

[הַדָּבָר] Chald. masc. the title of a certain officer in the court of Babylon, Eng. Ver. *counsellor*. Etymology uncertain.

הַדָּבָר 'וְ pref. הַ / הֲדָבָר[y] pref. הֲ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. — דבר
הַדֶּבֶר [z]'וְ / הַדֶּבֶר[a] [b]'וְ } pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a. (§ 35. rem. 2) — דבר
הַדִּבֵּר[c] וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — דבר
הַדֹּבֵר pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b. — דבר
הַדְּבָרוֹ[d] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דֹּבֶר dec. 6 f. — דבר

הַדֹּבְרוֹת[e] pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem., pl. from דֹּבֵר m. — דבר
הַדָּבְרַי[f] Ch. noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. [from הַדָּבָר] — הדבר
הַדָּבְרֵי[g] וְ Chald. id. pl., construct state — הדבר
הַדָּבְרַיָּא[h] Chald. id. pl., emph. state — הדבר
הַדְּבָרִים 'וְ pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of דָּבָר dec. 4 a. — דבר
הַדְּבָרִים[i] וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of דֹּבֵר d. 7 b. — דבר
הַדְּבֹרִים[k] pref. id.) n. fem. with pl. m. term. fr. דְּבוֹרָה — דבר
הַדְּבֶרֶת pref. id.) pr. name of a place — דבר
הַדְּבַשׁ[w] pref. id.) for 'דְבַשׁ noun masc., (with suff. דִּבְשִׁי) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) — דבש
הַדָּג[m] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a. — דגה
הַדָּגָה[n] 'וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a. — דגה
הַדָּגִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of דָּג dec. 2 a. — דגה
הַדָּגָן [o]'וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. — דגן

הָדַד Root not used; Arab. *to break; to give forth a heavy sound.*

הֵד masc. *a shouting*, Eze. 7. 7.

הֵידָד masc. *a shouting*, of those who tread the grapes, or of an attacking army.

הֲדַד pr. name—I. of a Syrian idol, see בֶּן־הֲדַד.—II. of a son of Ishmael, 1 Ch. 1. 30.—III. of a king of Edom.—IV. of an Idumean, 1 Ki. 11. 14—25, called אֲדַד in ver. 17.

הֲדַדְעֶזֶר (whose *help is Hadad*, see the prec.) pr. name of a king of Syria, also called הֲדַרְעֶזֶר, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 3 sq. with chaps. 10, 16, 19.

הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן (*Hadad, Rimmon*, two Syrian idols) pr. name of a town near Megiddo, Zec. 12. 11.

הֲדַי pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 30, for which חוּרַי in 1 Ch. 11. 32.

הֲדַד / הֲדַד וְ } pr. name masc. — חדד
הֲדַדְעֶזֶר / הֲדַדְעֶזֶר } pr. name masc. — הדד
הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן pr. name of a place. — חדד

הָדָה *to thrust, put forth* the hand, Is. 11. 8; Arab. *to lead, direct.*

יֶהְדַּי (for יְהוֹדְיָה whom *the Lord directs*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

הֹדֹה[p] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from הוֹד dec. 1. — חוד

[הֹדּוּ] (for הִנְדּוּ) pr. name *Hindustan, India*, Est. 1. 1; 8. 9.

הֹדוּ[q] (for הוֹדוּ) Hiph. imp. pl. masc. — ידה
הַדּוֹב[r] pref. הַ) for 'דֹּב noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c. — דבב

[a] Is. 10. 15.
[b] 1 Ki. 6. 7.
[c] 2 Ch. 15. 9.
[d] 1 Ch. 22. 2. 2 Ch. 30. 25.
[f] Ne. 10. 35.
[g] Je. 18. 21.
[h] Mi. 1. 6.
[i] Ge. 27. 25.
[k] 1 Sa. 13. 9.
[l] 2 Sa. 3. 34.
[m] Am. 5. 25.
[n] Eze. 7. 7.
[o] Le. 11. 14.
[p] Am. 5. 19, etc.
[q] 2 Sa. 1. 6.
[r] Ju. 20. 42.
[s] 1 Ki. 22. 34; & 2 Ch. 18. 33.
[t] De. 4. 4.
[u] Je. 13. 11.
[v] Eze. 29. 4.
[y] 2 Sa. 7. 7.
[z] Je. 32. 24.
[a] Je. 21. 7.
[b] Eze. 7. 15.
[c] Je. 5. 13.
[d] Mi. 2. 12.
[e] Ps. 31. 19.
[w] Ju. 14. 9.
[f] Da. 4. 33.
[g] Da. 3. 27.
[h] Da. 6. 8.
[i] 1 Ch. 4. 22.
[k] Ps. 109. 20.
[l] De. 1. 44.
[m] Jon. 2. 1.
[n] Ex. 7. 18, 21.
[o] Ne. 5. 11.
[p] Je. 22. 18.
[q] Ps. 107. 1.
[r] 1 Sa. 17. 34. 36.

הַדָּם[h] וְ'[h] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2a. . אדם
הֲדָם pref. הֲ interr.) id., construct state . אדם
הֲדֹם[i] elsewhere הֲדוֹם, noun masc. sing. . חדם
הַדָּמִים pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of דָּם dec. 2a. אדם
הַדָּמִין Chald. noun masc., pl. of [הַדָּם] dec. 1a. . הדם
הֲדִמָּנוּ[k] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הֲדַם], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . דמם
הַדָּנִי pref. הַ) gent. noun from דָּן . דין

הֲדַס וְ'[l] masc. (pl. הֲדַסִּים) *myrtle*. Hence
הֲדַסָּה (myrtle) pr. name, the former name of Esther, Est. 7. 2. . . . חדם
הַדַּעַת / הַדָּעַת } pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . ידע

[הָדַף] fut. יֶהְדֹּף (§ 13. rem. 5) *to push, thrust, repulse.*
הֲדָפוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. הדף
הֲדַפְתִּיךָ[m] וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s. & suff.; וַ for וְ conv. הדף
הָדֵק[n] Hiph. inf., used adverbially . . דקק
הֵדַק[o] וְ'[p] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10) דקק
הַדִּקוּ[q] Ch. Aph pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 & 5) דקק
הַדַּקּוֹת[r] pref. הַ) adj., fem. of דַּקָּה dec. 10, fr. דַּק m. דקק
הֲדִקּוֹת[s] וַ Hiph. pret 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ bef. (ֲ) דקק
הַדַּקֹּת[t] defect for הַדַּקּוֹת (q. v.) . . . דקק
הַדֶּקֶת[u] וְ Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1) . . דקק

I. [הָדַר] i. q. Chald. הֲדַר *to turn*, whence part. pass. הֲדוּרִים *uneven, crooked places*, Is. 45. 2, Rabbin. הֲדוּרִין id., see Buxtorf.

II. [הָדַר] fut. יֶהְדַּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to adorn, decorate*, Is. 63. 1.—II. *to honour, reverence, respect.* Niph. *to be honoured, respected*, La. 5. 12. Hithp. *to show oneself glorious*, Pr. 25. 6.

הַדַּר Chald. Pa. *to honour.*

הָדָר masc. dec. 4c.—I. *ornament, splendour.*—II. *honour*, Ps. 149. 9.

הֶדֶר masc. *ornament, splendour*, Da. 11. 20.

הֲדַר Ch. m. dec. 3a, *honour*, Da. 4. 27, 33; 5. 18.

הֲדַר pr. name masc. see הֲדַד.

הֲדָרָה or הֶדְרָה fem. only construct הַדְרַת *ornament, splendour, beauty.*

הֲדוֹרָם pr. name of an Arab tribe descended from Joktan, Ge. 10. 27.

הָדָר וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 4c. . . . הדר
הֲדַר וְ'[v] id. construct state; וַ bef. (ֲ) . הדר

הַדּוֹדִי[a] וְ pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. דּוֹדִים and דּוּדִים (§ 35. rem. 12 & 13) . . דוד
הַדּוּדָאִים[b] pref. id.) n. m. pl. [of דּוּדַי § 35. r. 15 note] דוד
הַדָּוָה[c] וְ pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. from דָּוֶה masc. דוה
הַדּוּכִיפַת[d] וְ'[e] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . דוך
הַדּוֹלֵג[f] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. . דלג
הֲדוֹם noun masc. sing. . . . . הדם
הָדוּר[g] Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a. . . הדר
הַדּוֹר pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . . דור
הֲדוּרִים[h] וַ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of הָדוּר; וַ bef. (ֲ) הדר
הֲדוֹרָם pr. name of a people . . . . הדר
הַדְּחוּיָה[i] pref. הַ) Kal part. pass. fem. [fr. דָּחוּי m.] דחה
הִדַּחְתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נדח
הִדַּחְתִּי[k] וְ id. acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) נדח
הִדַּחְתִּיו[l] וְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נדח
הִדַּחְתִּיךָ[m] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נדח
הִדַּחְתִּים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נדח
הִדַּחְתָּם[n] id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדח
הִדַּחְתֶּם[o] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נדח
הַדַּי pr. name masc. . . . . . הדד
הַדַּיָּגִים[p] pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [דַּיָּג] dec. 1a. . דוג
הַדַּיָּה[q] וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . דיה
הִדִּיחַ[r] וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נדח
הִדִּיחוּ[s] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נדח
הַדִּיחִי[t] id. inf. (הַדִּיחַ) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b. . נדח
הִדִּיחֲךָ[u] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. נדח
הִדִּיחָם[v] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. m. pl. נדח
הַדִּיחֵמוֹ[w] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נדח
הֱדִיחָנוּ[x] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. נוּ' or נִי' 1 pers. pl. or sing. . . . . . דוח
הוֹדִיעֵנִי[a] Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. ידע

[הָדַךְ] *to throw down, tread down*; only in the foll. form.
הֲדֹךְ[b] וַ Kal. imp. sing. masc.; וַ before (ֲ) . הדך
הַדַּל[c] וְ'[d] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. . דלל
הַדַּלִּים[e] pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . דלל
הַדְלֵק[f] Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . דלק
הַדֶּלֶת / הַדָּלֶת } וְ'[g] pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. see דֶּלֶת . דלה
הַדְּלָתוֹת pref. id.) id. pl. absolute (§ 44. rem. 5), ת treated as if radical . . . דלה

הֲדַם Root not used; Arab. *to level with the ground*; Syr. and Chald. (הַדֵּם) *to cut in pieces.*

הַדָּם Chald. *piece*, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29.

הֲדֹם m. *footstool*, everywhere followed by רַגְלַיִם.

a Je. 24. 2. b Ca. 7. 14. c Le. 15. 33. d Le. 11. 19. e De. 14. 18.
f Zep. 1. 9. g Is. 63. 1. h Is. 45. 2. i Ps. 62. 4. k Je. 27. 10.
l Joel 2. 20. m Je. 46. 28. n Da. 9. 7. o 2 Ch. 13. 9. p Is. 19. 8.
q De. 14. 13. r 2 Sa. 15. 14. s Je. 50. 17. t Je. 27. 15. u De. 30. 1.
v Je. 16. 15. w Ps. 5. 11. x Je. 51. 34. a Job 13. 23. b Job 40. 12.
c Ju. 6. 15. d Ex. 30. 15. e Je. 39. 10. f Eze. 24. 10. g Ge. 19. 6.
h De. 12. 27. i Ps. 110. 1. k Je. 8. 14. l Is. 41. 19. m Is. 22. 19.
n Ex. 30. 36. o 2 Ki. 23. 15. p 2 Ch. 34. 4. q Da. 6. 25. r Ge. 41. 7.
s Mi. 4. 13. t Ge. 41. 24. u Da. 2. 34, 45. v Pr. 20. 29.

הָדָר[a]	noun masc. sing.	הדר
הַדָּרְבָן[b]	pref. הַ)(n. m. fr. [דָּרֶב] with the term ָן—	דרב
הַדְרָא[c]	וְ Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הֲדַר] d. 3a.	הדר
הֲדָרָהּ[d e]	וַ' n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. הָדָר dec. 4c.	הדר
הַדָּרוֹם	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם] .	דרר
הַדְּרוֹר[f]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . .	דרר
הַדֹּרוֹת[g]	pref. id.)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from דּוֹר dec. 1a.	דור
הֲדָרִי[h]	noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הָדָר dec. 4c.	הדר
הַדְרִי[i]	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [הֲדַר] dec. 3a. . . .	הדר
הִדְרִיךְ[k]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	דרך
הִדְרִיכָהּ[l]	id. id. (or inf. § 11. rem. 4), suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	דרך
הִדְרִיכֻהוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרך
הַדְרִיכֵנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	דרך
הֲדָרְךָ הֲדָרֶךָ[m]	וַ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הָדָר dec. 4c; וַ bef. (ֲ) .	הדר
הֲדָרֵךְ[n]	n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. הָדָר dec. 4c.	הדר
הַדֶּרֶךְ הַדָּרֶךְ	} pref. הַ)(noun com. sing., dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	דרך
הַדֹּרֵךְ	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דרך
הֲדַרְכִּי[o]	pref. הֲ interr.)(noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from דֶּרֶךְ dec. 6a. . .	דרך
הַדְּרָכַי[p]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. s.	דרך
הַדְּרָכִים[q]	pref. הַ art.)(id. pl., absolute state .	דרך
הִדְרַכְתִּיךָ[r]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דרך
הֲדֹרָם	pr. name of a people . . .	הדר
הֲדַרְעֶזֶר הֲדַרְעֶזֶר	} pr. name masc., see הֲדַדְעֶזֶר . .	הדד
הַדֹּרֵשׁ[s]	pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	דרש
הָדַרְתָּ[t]	וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted to ult. by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . .	הדר
הַדַּרְתְּ[u]	Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 2)	הדר
הַדְרַת[x]	noun fem. sing. constr. [of הֲדָרָה or הַדְרָה from הָדָר or הֶדֶר masc. dec. 11 or 12] .	הדר
הַדְּרֵת[y]	וְ Chald. Pael pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	הדר
הַדֶּשֶׁן[z] הַדָּשֶׁן[a]	} pref. הַ)(noun m. s. dec. 6a. (with suff. דִּשְׁנִי, though pause דָּשֶׁן § 35. r. 2) וְ'	דשן
הֻדַּשְּׁנָה[b]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	דשן
הַדָּת[c]	[d] וְ' pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. .	דת
הָהּ	interj. expressive of grief, *Ah!* Eze. 30. 2.	
הַהֶבֶל	pref. הַ)(noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	הבל
הַהַגְרָאִים	pref. id.)(pl. of the following . . .	הגר
הַהַגְרִי	pref. id.)(pr. name of a people . .	הגר
הַהַגְרִיאִים	pref. id.)(id. pl.	הגר

הַהֲדַסִּים[e]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of הֲדַס dec. 8d.	הדס
הַהוּא	pref. id. (interr. Nu. 23. 19))(pers. pron. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	הוא
הַהִוא	pref. id.)((read *hee*) id. 3 p. s. f. (§ 1. r. 3)	הוא
הַהוֹד[f]	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	הוד
הַהוֹלֵךְ[g]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	הלך
הַהִיא	pref. id.)(pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. fem. see הוּא	הוא
הַהֵיטֵב[h]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(Hiph. inf. abs. (used adverbially)	יטב
הַהֵיכָל	וְ' pref. הַ art.)(noun com. sing. dec. 2b.	היכל
הַהֵימִיר[i]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m.	ימר
הַהִין	pref. הַ art.)(noun masc. sing. . .	הין
הֶהָיְתָה[k]	pref. הֶ interr. bef. הָ, for הַ)(Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	היה
הַהֵכִין[l]	pref. הַ relat. art.)(Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.	כון
הַהֹלֵךְ	pref. הַ id.)(Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b.	הלך
הֶהָלְכוּא[m]	pref. הֶ id., bef. הָ for הַ)(Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., (§ 8. rem. 4)	הלך
הַהֹלְכִים	pref. הַ id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of הֹלֵךְ d. 7b.	הלך
הַהֹלֶכֶת	pref. id.)(id. fem. sing. dec. 13a. . .	הלך
הַהֹלְכֹת[n]	pref. id.)(id. pl.	הלך
הַהֻלָּלָה[o]	pref. id.)(Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הֻלְּלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . .	הלל
הָהֵם	pref. הָ for הַ)(pron. pers. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הם
הָהֵמָּה	pref. id.)(id. with ה parag. . .	הם
הֶהָמוֹן[p]	Kh. הֶהָמוֹן q. v., K. הֲמוֹן (q. v.) .	המה
הֶהָמוֹן	וְ'[q] pref. הֶ bef. הָ for הַ)(noun m. s. d. 3a.	המה
הֶהָמֵת[r]	pref. id. interr.)(Hiph. inf. absolute .	מות
הָהֵנָּה	pref. הָ for הַ·)(pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. fem., ה parag.	הן
הַהַסְכֵּן[s]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(Hiph. inf. abs. .	סכן
הַהֲפוּכָה[g]	pref. הַ art.)(Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. הָפוּךְ m.]	הפך
הָהְפַּךְ[t]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	הפך
הַהֲפֵכָה[u]	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. . . .	הפך
הַהֹפְכִי[x]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19) . .	הפך
הַהֹפְכִים[y]	pref. id.)(id. pl. dec. 7b. . . .	הפך
הַהִצִּילוּ[z]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נצל
הַהַצֵּל[z]	pref. id.)(id. inf. absolute . . .	נצל
הַהִצְלִיחַ[a]	pref. id.)(Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צלח
הַהִקְדִּישׁ[b]	pref. id.)(Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
הָהָר	וְ' pref. הָ for הַ·)(with the art. for הַר noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) .	הרר
הַהַרְאֵל[c]	וְ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. see אֲרִיאֵל .	ארה
הַהֲרֵגָה	pref. הַ)(noun sing. fem. . . .	הרג

[a] Da. 11. 20. [b] 1 Sa. 13. 21. [c] Da. 5. 18. [d] La. 1. 6. [e] Is. 5. 14. [f] Eze. 46. 17. [g] Is. 41. 4. [h] Mi. 2. 9. [i] Da. 4. 27, 33. [k] Is. 11. 15. [l] Je. 51. 33. [m] Ps. 45. 4. [n] Eze. 27. 10. [o] Eze. 18. 25. [p] Eze. 18. 29. [q] Eze. 21. 26. [r] Pr. 4. 11. [s] Eze. 14. 10. [t] Le. 19. 32. [u] Da. 5. 23. [x] Pr. 14. 28. [y] Da. 4. 31. [z] Le. 1. 16. [a] Je. 31. 40. [b] Is. 34. 6. [c] Est. 4. 8 [d] Est. 3. 15, etc. [e] Zec. 1. 8, 10, 11. [f] 1 Ch. 29. 11. [g] La. 4. 6. [g] Hab. 1. 6. [h] Jon. 4. 4, 9. [i] Je. 2. 11. [k] Joel 1. 2. [l] 2 Ch. 29. 36. [m] Jos. 10. 24. [n] 1 Sa. 25. 42. [o] Eze. 26. 17. [p] 2 Ki. 7. 13. [q] 1 Sa. 14. 19. [r] Je. 26. 19. [s] Nu. 22. 30. [t] Job 30. 15. [u] Ge. 19. 29. [x] Ps. 114. 8. [y] Am. 5. 7. [z] 2 Ki. 18. 33. [a] Ge. 24. 21. [b] 1 Ch. 26. 28. [c] Eze. 43. 15

הָהָרָה pref. הָ for ·הַ) (noun masc. sing. with parag. ה [for הָהָרָה] from הַר (§ 37. rem. 7) . הרר

הַהֲרוּגִים[a] pref. הַ) (Kal part. p. m., pl. of [הָרוּג] d. 3 a. הרג

הֶהָרוּס[b] pref. הֶ bef. הָ for הַ) (Kal part. pass. . הרס

הֶהָרוֹתֶיהָ[c] pref. id.) (adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., fr. הָרָה [fr. הָרֶה masc.; § 42. r. 2] הרה

הֶהָרִים [d] וְ pref. id.) (noun masc., pl. of הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . . הרר

הַהֵרִימוּ[e] pref. הַ art. relat.) (Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. רום

הַהַרְמוֹנָה[f] pref. הַ art.) (noun masc. sing. with parag. ה [from הַרְמוֹן] . . . . הרם

הַהֵרֶם[g] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. . . . הרם

הַהֲרָרִי pref. id.) (pr. name of a people . . הרר

הֶהָשֵׁב[h] pref. הֶ interr. bef. הָ f. הַ, הֲ) (Hiph. inf. abs שוב

הַהֵשִׁיב[i] pref. הַ art. relat.) (Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. ישב

הַהֵשִׁיבוּ[k] pref. id.) (id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . ישב

הוֹי[l] interj. . . . . . . הוי

הוּא וְ, וָ masc., הִיא fem., pron. 3 pers. sing. (pl. הֵם, הֵן, see their places).—I. *he, she*, neut. *it*.—II. *this, that, same*; הַהוּא, הַהִיא *this, that, the same*.—Chald. id.

הִוא וְ id. fem. (§ 1. rem. 3).

הֲוָא Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see . הוה

הֱוֵא[m] Kal imp. sing. masc. see . . . הוה

הוֹאִיל Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יאל

הוֹאִילוּ[n] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יאל

הוֹאֵל } id. imp. sing. masc. . . . יאל
הוֹאֶל־ }

הוֹאַלְנוּ[o] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . יאל

הוֹאַלְתָּ[p] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יאל

הוֹאַלְתִּי[q] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . יאל

הוּבָא וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בוא

הוּבָאוּ[r] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בוא

הוּבַד[s] וְ Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 9) אבד

הוֹבִישׁ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יבש

הוֹבִישָׁה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יבש

הוֹבִישׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בוש

הָוְבְנִים[t] וְ Kh. הוֹבְנִים K. הָבְנִים noun masc. pl. [of הָבְנִי or הוֹבְנִי] . . . . הבן

הוֹבַשְׁתָּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יבש

הוֹבַשְׁתִּי[u] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יבש

הוֹבַשְׁתִּי[v] וְ id.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) יבש

הוֹגָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יגה

הוֹגָהּ[w] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 e) . . . . יגה

הוֹגַעְנוּ[x] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הוֹגַעְנוּ § 7. r. 8] יגע

הוֹגַעְתִּיךָ[a] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. יגע

הוֹגַעְתֶּם[b] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . יגע

הוֹגַעְתָּנִי[c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing. יגע

הוֹד [d] וְ, וָ, masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *glory, majesty*.—II. *beauty, brightness*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37. Root not defined, the lexicographers fluctuating between הוד, יָהַד, נָהַד.

הוֹדִיָּה (*majesty of the Lord*) pr. name of several Levites.

הוֹדַוְיָה, הוֹדַוְיָהוּ (for הוֹדוֹ יָהּ *the Lord is his glory*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

הוֹדוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הוד

הוֹדוּ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. ידה

הוֹדַוְיָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . הוד

הוֹדוֹת[e] וְ Hiph. inf. constr. . . . . ידה

הוֹדִי[f] וְ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. הוֹד d. 1 a. הוד

הוֹדִיָּה pr. name masc. . . . . הוד

הוֹדַוְיָהוּ Kh., הוֹדַוְיָהוּ K., pr. name masc. . . הוד

הוֹדִינוּ[g] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . ידה

הוֹדִיעַ[h] Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., or inf. constr. Ge. 41. 39. ידע

הוֹדִיעוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. . ידע

הוֹדִיעֲךָ[i] id. inf. (הוֹדִיעַ), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b. ידע

הוֹדִיעֵם[k] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ידע

הוֹדִיעֵנוּ[l] id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ידע

הוֹדִיעֻנוּ[m] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . ידע

הוֹדִיעַנִי[n] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. ידע

הוֹדִיעֵנִי וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ידע

הוֹדְךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
הוֹדֶךָ } from הוֹד dec. 1 a. . . . } הוד

הוֹדַע Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Le. 4. 23, 28) Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוּדַע] ידע

הוֹדַע[o] [p] וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4 & 9) ידע

הִוָּדְעִי[q] Niph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [הִוָּדַע § 36. rem. 5] dec. 7 b. . . . . ידע

הוֹדְעָךְ[r] Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9) . ידע

הוֹדַעְנָא[s] וְ Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . ידע

הוֹדִעֲנִי[t] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. ידע

הוֹדַעְתָּ[u] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8.
הוֹדַעְתָּ } rem. 7) . . . . . } ידע

הוֹדַעְתָּ[v] וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. id.) ידע

הוֹדַעְתָּהּ[w] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ידע

הוֹדַעְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ידע

הוֹדַעְתִּי וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) ידע

---

[a] Est. 9. 11. 1 Ki. 18. 30. [c] 2 Ki. 15. 16. [d] Zec. 6. 1. Ezr 8. 25.
[f] Am. 4. 3. [g] Is. 19. 18. [h] Ge. 24. 5. [i] Ezr. 10. 14. [k] Est. 10. 17.
[l] Am. 5. 16. [m] Job 37. 6. [n] Job 6. 28. [o] Jos. 7. 7. [p] 1 Ch. 17. 27
[q] Ge. 18. 27, 31. [r] Ge. 43. 18. [s] Da. 7. 11. [t] Eze. 27. 15. [u] Eze. 17. 24.
[v] Je. 51. 36. [w] La. 1. 5. [x] Mal. 2. 17. [y] Is. 43. 23. [z] Mal. 2. 17.
[a] Is. 43. 24. [b] Job 40. 10. [c] 1 Ch. 25. 3. [d] Da. 10. 8. [e] Ps. 75. 2.
[f] Ps. 88. 2. [g] De. 8. 3. [h] Eze. 20. 4. [i] Job 37. 19. [k] 1 Sa. 6. 2.
[l] Je. 11. 18. [m] Da. 2. 15, 17, 45. [n] Da. 2. 28. [o] Je. 31. 19. [p] Da. 2. 29
[q] Ezr. 4. 14. [r] Ex. 33. 13. [s] Job 26. 3. [t] Ex. 18. 20. [u] Eze. 22. 2.

הוֹדַעְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ידע

הוֹדַעְתָּם ְ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ידע

הוֹדַעְתֶּם ְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ידע

הוֹדַעְתֶּנָא Chald. Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 9) . . . ידע

הוֹדַעְתַּנִי Heb. & Ch. Hiph. or Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 4 & 9) ידע

[הָוָה] imp. הֱוֵה, הֱוֵא fut. יְהוּא (§ 24. rem. 3 e & 20).—I. (Arab. *to breathe*) *to exist, to be*.—II. in the deriv. *to desire*, comp. הַוָּה.—III. *to fall, descend*, Job 37.6.

הֲוָא, הֲוָה Chald. *to be*. Fut. יֶהֱוֵא, יֶהֱוֵה, with the pref. ל, לֶהֱוֵא, לֶהֱוֵה, pl. לֶהֱוֹן, לֶהֶוְיָן, see analyt. order.

הַוָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desire, lust*.—II. *fall, calamity, destruction*, for which twice is found הַיָּה in Kheth. Job 6. 2; 30. 13.

הֹוָה fem. *fall, calamity*.

יְהוָֹה the most sacred name of God, expressive of His *eternal, Self-existence*, first communicated to the Hebrews, Ex. 3. 14, comp. chap. 6. 3. This name appears to be composed of יְהוֹ (fut. of הָוָה, like יְהִי from הָיָה) and וָה (preterite by aphæresis for הָוָה), the verb *to be* being twice repeated as in Ex. 3. 14. If we supply אֲשֶׁר between these words we obtain nearly the same sense as expressed there in the words אֶהְיֶה אֲשֶׁר אֶהְיֶה. The Jews who (from an early date) believed this name incommunicable, substituted, in the pronunciation, the consonants of אֲדֹנָי, the vowels being alike in both words (with the exception of simple and composite Sheva), and according to these the punctuators suited the vowels of the prefixes when coming to stand before יְהוָֹה, as לַיהוָֹה, בַּיהוָֹה, מֵיהוָֹה according to לַאדֹנָי, בַּאדֹנָי, מֵאֲדֹנָי. Where, however, יְהוָֹה is already preceded by אֲדֹנָי, to avoid repetition, they furnished it with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים, in order that it be pronounced with its consonants, so that אֲדֹנָי יֱהוִֹה is to be read אֲדֹנָי אֱלֹהִים. The punctuators seem to intimate the originality of the vowels of יְהוָֹה by not pointing Yod with Hhateph-Pattah (יֲהוָֹה) to indicate the reading of אֲדֹנָי just as they point it with Hhateph-Segol to indicate the reading of אֱלֹהִים. We could, moreover, not account for the abbreviated forms יְהוֹ, יוֹ prefixed to so many proper names, unless we consider the vowels of יְהוָֹה original.

יָהּ i. q. יְהוָֹה from which it may be an abbreviation, and that probably from the first two letters, Kamets being added to assist the enunciation. When affixed to proper names the Mappik in ה is omitted, as אֵלִיָּה; the form is also sometimes prolonged to יָהוּ=יְהוֹ (comp. יְהוָֹה), as אֵלִיָּהוּ.

יְהוֹאָחָז (*the Lord holds* him) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jehu, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 1—9. —II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, comp. 2 Ki. 23. 31—34, also called יוֹאָחָז comp. 2 Ch. 36. 1 with 2.

יְהוֹאָשׁ (*the Lord has bestowed* him, R. אוּשׁ coll. with the Arab, *to give*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah, son of Ahaziah, written also יוֹאָשׁ, comp. 2 Ki. 12. 1 with 20.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Jehoahaz, called also יוֹאָשׁ, comp. 2 Ki. 13. 10 with 9.

יְהוֹזָבָד (*the Lord has bestowed* him) pr. name of several men.

יְהוֹחָנָן (*the Lord has graciously bestowed* him) pr. name of several men, especially a commander under Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ch. 17. 15.

יְהוֹיָדָע (whom *the Lord knows*, i. e. cares for) pr. name of several men, especially of a priest of great authority, comp. 2 Ki. 11. 4.

יְהוֹיָכִין (*the Lord will establish* him, R. כּוּן) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Jehoiakim, comp. 2 Ki. 24. 6, 8, sq.; also written יוֹיָכִין Eze. 1. 2, יְכָנְיָה comp. Est. 2. 6, יְכָנְיָהוּ Je. 24. 1, Kh., כָּנְיָהוּ, comp. Je. 22. 24.

יְהוֹיָקִים (*the Lord will establish* him, R. קוּם) pr. name of a king of Judah, son of Josiah.

יוֹיָרִיב, יְהוֹיָרִיב (*the Lord will defend* his *cause*) pr. name of a distinguished priest at Jerusalem.

יוֹנָדָב, יְהוֹנָדָב (*the Lord liberally bestowed* him) pr. name of two different men.

יוֹנָתָן, יְהוֹנָתָן (whom *the Lord has given*) pr. name of several men, especially of a son of Saul, the friend of David.

יְהוֹעַדָּה (whom *the Lord adorns*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 36, called יַעְרָה chap. 9. 42.

יְהוֹעַדָּן (*the Lord* is her *ornament*) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 14. 2.

יוֹצָדָק, יְהוֹצָדָק (*the Lord is righteous*) pr. name of the father of Joshua the high-priest.

יוֹרָם, יְהוֹרָם (*the Lord is exalted*) pr. name m. —I. of a king of Judah, son of Jehoshaphat, comp. 2 Ki. 8. 16—24.—II. of a king of Israel, son of Ahab, comp. 2 Ki. chap. 3.

[a] Pr. 22. 19. [b] De. 4. 9. [c] Jos. 4. 22. [d] Da. 2. 23.

יְהוֹשֶׁבַע (*the Lord* is her *oath*) pr. name of a daughter of king Joram, 2 Ki. 11. 2.

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ, יְהוֹשׁוּעַ (*the Lord* is his *salvation*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of the minister of Moses afterwards his successor, called also הוֹשֵׁעַ, יֵשׁוּעַ.—II. of a high-priest contemporary with Zerubbabel, called also יֵשׁוּעַ.

יְהוֹשָׁפָט (whom *the Lord judges*) pr. name.—I. of a king of Judah son of Asa, comp. 1 Ki. 22. 41—51.—II. of the recorder of king David, comp. 2 Sa. 8. 16.—III. 1 Ki. 4. 17.—IV. 2 Ki. 9. 2, 14.

יוֹאָב (*the Lord* is *his father*) pr. name of several men, especially of the chief military officer of David.

יוֹאָח (*the Lord* is his *friend*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a recorder of Hezekiah, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18.—II. of a recorder of king Josiah, 2 Ch. 34. 8.

יוֹאֵל (*the Lord* is his *God*) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a prophet, Joel 1. 1.—II. of a son of Samuel, 1 Sa. 8. 2.—III. of a son of king Uzziah, 1 Ch. 6. 21.

יוֹאָשׁ pr. name of several men, contr. for יְהוֹאָשׁ (q. v.) for which it often stands.

יוֹזָבָד (*the Lord has bestowed* him) pr. name of several Levites.

יוֹזָכָר (whom *the Lord remembers*) pr. name of the murderer of king Joash, 2 Ki. 12. 22, written also זָבָד in 2 Ch. 24. 26.

יוֹחָא (perhaps transp. for יוֹאָח q. v.) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יוֹחָנָן (contr. for יְהוֹחָנָן q. v.) pr. name of several men.

יוֹיָדָע (contr. for יְהוֹיָדָע q. v.) pr. name masc.

יוֹיָקִים (*the Lord will establish* him) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 10.

יוֹיָרִיב (contr. for יְהוֹיָרִיב q. v.) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 5

יוֹכֶבֶד (*the Lord* is her *glory*) pr. name of the mother of Moses.

יוֹנָתָן (contr. for יְהוֹנָתָן q. v.) pr. name masc of several persons.

יוֹעֵד (*the Lord* is his *witness*) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 7.

יוֹעֶזֶר (*the Lord* is his *helper*) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

יוֹעָשׁ (whom *the Lord succours*, see עוּשׁ) pr. n. masc. of two different persons.

יוֹקִים (contr. for יוֹיָקִים) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

יוֹרָם (contr. for יְהוֹרָם q. v.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 8. 10, for which הֲדוֹרָם 1 Ch. 18. 10.

יוֹתָם (*the Lord is perfect* R. תָּמַם) pr. name.—I. of a son of Gideon, Ju. 9. 5.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Uzziah, comp. 2 Ki. 15. 32—38.

הֲוָה Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הוה

הֱוֵה[a] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . . הוה

הֹוָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . הוה

הֹוֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חוה

הוֹהָם (perh. for יְהוֹהָם *Lord of multitude*) pr. name of a king of Hebron, Jos. 10. 3.

הֲווֹ[b] וֲ׳ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ bef. (־ּ) הוה

הֱווֹ[c] Ch. id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . הוה

הַוּוֹת noun fem., pl. of [הַוָּה] dec. 10. . . . הוה

הוּחַדָּה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חדד

הוֹחִילִי[d] Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . . יחל

הוּחַל[e] Hoph. pret. impers. . . . . . חלל

הוֹחִלִי defect. for הוֹחִילִי (q. v.) . . . יחל

הוֹחַלְתִּי / הוֹחָלְתִּי[f] } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) יחל

הוֹחַלְתִּי[g] וְ id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. id.) . יחל

הוּטְלוּ[h] Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טול

הוֹי interj.—I. of threatening, *ho! wo!* with acc., עַל, אֶל, לְ.—II. of grief, *alas!*—III. of exhortation, *ho!*

הוֹ interj. expressive of grief, *alas!* Am. 5. 16.

הֱוִי[i] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . . הוה

הַוֹּרֵעַ[k] transpos. for הַיּוֹרֵעַ, pref. הַ art.; Kal part. act. m. ידע

הוֹיָה[l] Kal part. act. sing. fem., [from הוֹיֶה masc.] היה

הֲוַיְתָ[m] Ch. Peal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . הוה

הֲוֵית Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הוה

[הוּךְ] Ch. fut. יְהָךְ, inf. מְהָךְ (§ 54. rem. 1) *to go.*

הוּכָּה[n] Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הֻכָּה (comp. הוּלֶּדֶת) נכה

הוֹכַח[o] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . . יכח

הוֹכֵחַ[p] וְ׳ id. inf. absolute . . . . . יכח

הוֹכִחַ[q] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יכח

הוּכַח[r] וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יכח

הוֹכִיחַ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יכח

הוּכַן[s] וְ׳ Hop. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כון

הוֹלִד[t] defect. for הוֹלִיד q. v. . . . . ילד

הִוָּלְדָהּ[u] Niph. inf., [הִוָּלֵד] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b. ילד

הוֹלְדוֹ[w] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ילד

הוֹלְדוּ[v] defect. for הוֹלִידוּ (q v.) . . . ילד

הוֹלַדְתָּ[y] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ילד

הוּלֶּדֶת[z] Hoph. inf. constr. for הֻלֶּדֶת (§ 20. rem. 16. & § 10. rem. 5) . . . . . ילד

הוֹלִיד וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ילד

הוֹלֵיד[a] וְ id. inf. absolute . . . . . ילד

[a] Ge. 27. 29. [b] Da. 2. 35. [c] Ezr. 4. 22. [d] Ps. 42. 6. [e] Ge. 4. 26. [f] Job 23. 11. [g] Job 32. 16. [h] Je. 22. 28. [i] Is. 16. 4. [k] Je. 29. 23. [l] Ex. 9. 3. [m] Da. 2. 34. [n] Ps. 102. 5. [o] Pr. 9. 8. [p] Job 13. 5. [q] Ge. 21. 25. [r] Job 33. 19. [s] Is. 30. 33. [t] Nu. 26. 58. [u] Ho. 2. 5. [v] Eze. 47. 22. [w] Ec. 7. 1. [y] Ge. 48. 6. [z] Eze. 16. 4, 5. [a] Is. 58. 4.

הוֹלִידָהּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. — ילד
הוֹלִידוֹ id. inf., (הוֹלִיד) suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b. — ילד
הוֹלִידוּ וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m. — ילד
הוֹלִיךְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילך
הוֹלִיכוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילך
הוֹלִיכְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ילך
הוֹלִיכָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ילך
הָלֹךְ Kh. הוֹלֵךְ q. v.; K. הָלוֹךְ Kal inf. absolute — הלך
הֹלֵךְ וְ״ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. — הלך
הוֹלֵךְ וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. — ילך
הֹלְכוֹת Kal part. f., pl. of הֹלְכָה or הֹלֶכֶת d. 10, or 13 a. — הלך
הֹלְכִים id. masc., pl. of הוֹלֵךְ dec. 7 b. — הלך
הוֹלַכְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — ילך
הוּלָּלוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הֻלְּלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7. & § 10. rem. 5] — הלל
הוֹלֵלוֹת וְ noun fem., pl. of [הוֹלֵלָה] dec. 10. — הלל
הוֹלֵלוּת noun fem. sing. — הלל
הוֹלְלִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הוֹלֵל] dec. 7 b. — הלל
הוֹלֶם noun m. [for הֹלֵם], or rather part. act. and acc. drawn back (§ 8. rem. 19) — הלם

[הוּם] *to move, confound, perturbate,* De. 7. 23. Niph. (fut. תֵּהֹם) *to be moved, excited.* Hiph. *to be tumultuous.*

מְהוּמָה f. d. 10, *confusion, consternation.*

תְּהוֹם m. d. 1, pl. וֹת—I. *wave, billow.*—II. *the deep, ocean.*

הוֹמָה fem. of the following — המה
הוֹמֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. — המה
הוֹמִיָּה id. fem., (comp. § 24. rem. 4) — המה
הוֹמָם וְ pr. name masc. — המם
הוּמַת וְ״ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוּמַת comp. § 8. r. 7] — מות

הוֹן Kal not used; Arab. *to be light, easy.* Hiph. *to make light of, regard as a light thing,* De. 1. 41.

הוֹן m. d. 1 a, prop. ease, commodity; hence, *wealth, plenty.* Adv. *plenty,* Pr. 30. 15, 16.

הִין masc. *a hin,* a liquid measure containing twelve לֹג.

הוֹן וְ״ & וְ״ וְ noun m. s. d. 1 a; for וְ see lett. ו — הון
הוֹנָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e) — ינה
הוֹנוֹ noun masc. sing. from הוֹן dec. 1 a. — הון

הוֹנָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e) — ינה
הוּנַח Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נוח
הוֹנַיִךְ noun m. pl. suff. 2 pers. s. f. from הוֹן d. 1 a. — הון
הוֹנֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — הון
הוּנַף Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נוף
הוּסַד Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יסד
הִוָּסְדָהּ Niph. inf. from [הִוָּסֵד] suff. 3 pers. s. f. d. 7 b. — סד
הוֹסַפְתָּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יסף
הוּסְפַת Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 9) — יסף
הוֹסַפְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — יסף
הוּסַר Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — סור
הִוָּסְרוּ Niph. imp. pl. masc. — יסר
הִוָּסְרִי id. imp. sing. fem. — יסר
הוּעַד וְ Hoph. pret. impers. — עוד
הוֹעִיל Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or inf. constr. — יעל
הוֹעִיל וְ id. inf. absolute — יעל
הוֹפִיעַ וְ״ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. m. or imp. sing. masc. — יפע
הוֹפִיעָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה — יפע
הוֹפַעְתָּ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הוֹפַעְתָּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — יפע
הַוְצֵא Kh. הוֹצֵא q. v., K. הַיְצֵא i. q. הוֹצֵא (§ 20. No. 1) — יצא
הוֹצֵא וְ״ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. — יצא
הוֹצֵא וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for הוֹצִיא) — יצא
הוּצָאָה Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (הוּצְאָה comp. § 8. r. 7) — יצא
הוֹצָאִי [defect. for הוֹצִיאִי] Hiph. inf., suff. 1 p. s. d. 1 b. — יצא
הוֹצְאֲךָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 d) — יצא
הוֹצֵאתָ וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) — יצא
הוֹצֵאת וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתוֹ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתִי וְ id. id., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) — יצא
הוֹצֵאתִיהָ id. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתִיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתִים וְ״ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתֶם וְ״ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתָנוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. — יצא
הוֹצֵאתַנִי / וְ הוֹצֵאתַנִי } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. s. — יצא
הוֹצִיא וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or inf. constr.; or (Is. 43. 8) imp. sing. masc. — יצא
הוֹצִיאָי Kh. id., K. הוֹצִיאִי (q. v.) — יצא
הוֹצִיאָהּ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יצא
הוֹצִיאָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה — יצא
הוֹצִיאֻהוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — יצא
הוֹצִיאוּ וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. — יצא

Is. 55. 10. Le. 25. 45. Je. 29. 6. 2 Ki. 24. 15. Pr. 16. 29. De. 8. 2. Is. 48. 21. Jos. 6. 13. Pr. 28. 26. Nu. 17. 11. Ne. 6. 17. Ge. 37. 25. Ps. 78. 63. Ec. 7. 26. Ec. 10. 13. Ps. 5. 6. Is. 41. 7. 1 Ki. 1. 41. Je. 4. 19. 2 Ki. 11. 2. De. 21. 22. Pr. 19. 14. Eze. 18. 12, 16. Pr. 28. 8. Eze. 22. 7, 29. La. 5. 5. Eze. 27. 33. Eze. 27. 27. Ex. 29. 27. Ex. 9. 18. 1 Ki. 10. 7. Da. 4. 33. Ps. 2. 10. Je. 6. 8. Ex. 21. 29. Je. 23. 32. Job 37. 15. Ps. 80. 2. Job 10. 3. Ge. 8. 17. Ex. 3. 10. De. 22. 14, etc. Eze. 38. 8. Je. 34. 13. 1 Ki. 17. 18 Ne. 9. 7. Zec. 5. 4. Eze. 20. 14. Eze. 34. 13. Ex. 16. 3. De. 22. 24. De. 9. 28. Job 10. 18. Je. 7. 22. Eze. 24. 6. Ps. 149. 8. 1 Ki. 21. 10.

הוֹצִיאֻהָ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצא
הוֹצִיאִי	id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1 b, or imp. s. f.	יצא
הוֹצִיאֲךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	יצא
הוֹצִיאָם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
הוֹצִיאֵם	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
הוֹצִיאָנוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
הוֹצִיאַנִי	וְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
הוֹצִיאֵנִי	וְ' id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יצא
הַצִּתִיהָ	וְ Kh. 'הוֹצִיתִיהָ', K. 'הַצִּיתוּהָ' Hiph. pret. 1 p. sing. or imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16)	יצת
הוּצַק	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצק
הוּקַם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הוֹקַע	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יקע
הוֹקַעֲנוּם	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יקע
הוֹרֵג	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הרג
הוֹרַגְנוּ	Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for 'הֹרַגְנוּ', 'הֹרַ']	הרג
הוֹרֵד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ירד
הוּרַד	וְ' Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הוֹרִד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹרִיד	ירד
הוֹרִדֵהוּ	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הוֹרִדֻהוּ	id. pret. 3 p. pl. m. or imp. pl. m., suff. id. [for הוֹרִידוּהוּ]	ירד
הוֹרִדוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for הוֹרִידוּ]	ירד
הוֹרַדְנוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירד
הוֹרַדְתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ירד
הוּרַדְתָּ	וְ Hoph. pret. 2 p. s. m.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד
הוֹרַדְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. id. (comp. id.)	ירד
הוֹרַדְתִּיךְ	וְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ירד
הוֹרַדְתִּים	וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הוֹרַדְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירד
הוֹרַדְתִּנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for הוֹרַדְתִּינוּ § 16. rem. 5]	ירד
הוֹרָהוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ירה
הוֹרוּנִי	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הוֹרַי	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הוֹרֶה] 9 a.	הרה
הוֹרִיד	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירד
הוֹרִידוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 p. pl. m., or (Ge. 43. 11) imp. pl. m.	ירד
הוֹרִידִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	ירד
הוֹרִידֵמוֹ	וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl.	ירד
הוֹרֵישׁ	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute	ירש
הוֹרִישׁ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הוֹרִישׁוֹ	id. pret., or inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הוֹרִישׁוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הוֹרִישָׁם	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש

הוֹרֵיתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted to ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	ירה
הוֹרֵיתִיךָ	וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
הוּרָם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוּרַם]	רום
הוֹרֵנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירה
הוּרַק	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוק
הוֹרֵשׁ	וְ Hiph. inf. abs.	ירש
הוֹרַשְׁתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
הוֹרַשְׁתִּים	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הוֹרַשְׁתָּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ירש
הוֹרַשְׁתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
הוֹרַשְׁתָּנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ירש
הוֹרָתִי	Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from הוֹרָה dec. 10, from הוֹרֶה masc.]	הרה
הוֹרָתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	הרה
הוֹרֵתַנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for 'תַּנִי' § 2. rem. 1)	ירה
הוֹשֵׁב	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישב
הוּשַׁב	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
הוֹשְׁבוֹתִים	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. mixed form of עוּ & פי, as הוֹשַׁבְתִּים & הֲשִׁיבוֹתִים	ישב
הוֹשַׁבְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
הוֹשַׁבְתִּי	וְ id. id. acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישב
הוֹשַׁבְתִּיךְ	וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישב
הוֹשַׁבְתִּים	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הוּשַׁבְתֶּם	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישב
הוֹשִׁיבוּ	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	ישב
הוֹשִׁיבַנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישב
הוֹשִׁיעַ	וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	ישע
הוֹשִׁיעָה	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	ישע
הוֹשִׁיעוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ישע
הוֹשִׁיעָם	וְ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	וְ' id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
הוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	וְ' id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הוֹשָׁמָע	for יְהוֹשָׁמָע pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18	
הוֹשַׁע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	ישע
הוֹשִׁעַ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הוֹשִׁיעַ	ישע
הוֹשֵׁעַ	וְ id. inf. abs.	ישע
הוֹשֵׁעַ	וְ' pr. name masc.	ישע
הוֹשְׁעָה	defect. for הוֹשִׁיעָה (q.v.)	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְיָה	pr. name masc.	ישע
הִוָּשְׁעוּ	וְ Niph. imp. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹשִׁעֵנִי	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתָּ	וְ id. id. acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ישע

a Je. 11. 4, Jos. 2. 3. b Ge. 19. 5. c Eze. 42. 15. d Ps. 25. 17. e 1 Ki. 22. 34. f 2 Sa. 14. 30. g Ps. 45. 3. h Nu. 25. 4. i 2 Sa. 21. 6. k Ps. 44. 23. l 2 Ki. 16. 17. m Eze. 32. 18. n Ge. 39. 1, 44. 21. o Ge. 43. 22. p 1 Ki. 2. 9. q Eze. 31. 18. r Eze. 26. 20. s Joel 4. 2. t Jos. 2. 18. u 2 Ki. 12. 3. v Job 6. 24. w Ge. 49. 26. x Am. 3. 11. y La. 2. 18. z Ps. 59. 12. a Ju. 1. 28. b Ju. 2. 23. c Ex. 4. 12. d Ex. 29. 27. e Je. 48. 11. f Jos. 14. 12. g De. 9. 3. h 2 Ch. 20. 11. i Ca. 3. 4. k Ho. 2. 7. l Ps. 119. 102. m Ge. 47. 6. n Ge. 42. 28. o Zec. 10. 6. p Le. 23. 43. q Eze. 26. 20. r Ho. 11. 11. s Is. 5. 8. t 1 Ki. 21. 10. u 1 Sa. 9. 16. v Ps. 34. 7. w Is. 63. 9. x Je. 2. 27. y Ps. 71. 2. z Zec. 12. 7. aa Is. 45. 22. bb 2 Ki. 16. 7. cc 2 Sa. 14. 4. dd Job 26. 2.

הוֹשַׁעְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. id.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתִּיךָ	וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתִּים	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ישע
הוֹשַׁעְתָּנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
הַוְשַׁר	Kh. הוֹשַׁר, K. הַיְשַׁר Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1)	ישר
הֲוָת / הֲוַת	וַ׳ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (-:)	הוה
הַוַּת	וְ noun sing. fem. constr. of [הַוָּה] dec. 10.	הוה
הַוּוֹת	id. pl. (for הַוּוֹת).	הוה
הוֹתֵב	וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	יתב
הוֹתִיר	pr. name masc.	יתר
הוֹתִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or inf. constr.	יתר
הוֹתִירְךָ	וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יתר
הוּתַל	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	תלל
הוֹתֵר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	יתר
הוֹתֵר	וְ id. inf. abs.	יתר
הוֹתְרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הוֹתִירָה]	יתר
הוֹתִרְךָ	וְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יתר
הוֹתַרְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	יתר
הַזֹּאת / הַזֹּאת	pref. הַ / pref. הָ pron. demon. sing. fem. see	זה
הַזֹּאתָה	pref. הַ)(id., Kheth. זֹאתָה id. with parag. ה, K. זֹאת, see	זה
הַזָּב	וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זוב
הַזְּבוּלֹנִי	pref. id.)(gent. n. from זְבוּלוּן	זבל
הַזָּבַח / הַזָּבַח	וְ pref. id.)(n. m. s. dec. 6a. (with suff. זִבְחִי but see § 35. rem. 2)	זבח
הַזֹּבֵחַ	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	זבח
הַזְּבָחִים	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of זֶבַח dec. 6. comp. הַזֶּבַח	זבח
הַזֹּבְחִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֹבֵחַ d. 7b.	זבח
הַזָּדוֹן	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	זדה
הַזֵּדִים	pref. id.)(adj. masc., pl. of זֵד dec. 1a.	זוד

[הָזָה] *to dream, to talk in one's dream*, Is. 56. 10; Prof. Lee, *to nod, doze*.

הַזֵּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נזה
הַזֶּה / הַזֶּה	pref. הַ / pref. הָ & : pron. demon. sing. masc.	זה
הִזָּה	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזה
הַזָּהָב	וְ prf. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זהב
הִזְהִיר	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זהר
הִזָּהֵר	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	זהר
הִזְהִירֹה	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. רוֹ׳	זהר
הִזְהַרְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זהר
הִזְהַרְתָּ / הִזְהַרְתָּה	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, comp. 5)	זהר
הִזְהַרְתּוֹ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זהר
הִזְהַרְתֶּם	וְ id pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זהר
הַזּוּזִים	pref. הַ)(pr. name of a people	זוז
הַזּוֹנָה	pref. id.)(fem. of the following, dec. 10.	זנה
הַזּוֹנֶה	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a.	זנה
הַזּוּרֶה	וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. pass. [זוּר] with term. ־ֶה [for זוּרָה] comp. לָנֶה	זור
הַזֹּחֶלֶת	pref. id.)(pr. name, see אֶבֶן	אבן
הֵזִידוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זוד
הַזֵּידוֹנִים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of [זֵידוֹן] dec. 1b.	זוד
הִזִּיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזל
הַזִּילוּהָ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with suff., 3 pers. sing. fem., Chald. inflexion (§ 18. rem. 14)	זלל
הַזִּים	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [הֹזֶה] dec. 9a.	הזה
הַזִּיפִים	pref. הַ)(gent. noun pl. [of זִיפִי from זִיף]	זוף
הִזִּיר	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזר
הַזִּירוֹ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from הַזִּיר d. 1b.	נזר
הַזַּיִת	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	זית
הִזֵּיתָ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נזה
הַזֵּיתִים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of זַיִת dec. 6h.	זית
הִזַּכּוּ	Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְזַכּוּ]	זכה
הֲזִכּוֹתִי	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; וַ before (-:)	זכך
הַזְכִּיר	Hiph. inf. construct	זכר
הִזְכִּיר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
הַזְכִּירוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	זכר
הַזְכִּירֵנִי	id. imp. sing. masc. with 1 pers. sing.	זכר
הַזָּכָר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זכר
הַזִּכָּרוֹן	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3c.	זכר
הַזְּכָרִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of זָכָר dec. 4a.	זכר
הַזְכַּרְכֶם	Hiph. inf. [הַזְכַּר Chald. form.] 2 pers. pl. m.	זכר
הִזָּכֶרְכֶם	Niph. inf. [הִזָּכֵר] suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 7b.	זכר
הַזִּכְרֹנוֹת	pref. הַ)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from זִכָּרוֹן dec. 3c.	זכר
הִזְכַּרְתָּנִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	זכר
הַזַּלְזַלִּים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of [זַלְזַל] dec. 8d.	זלזל
הַזָּלִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act., pl. of [זָל] dec. 1a.	זול
הַזִּמָּה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זמם
הַזְּמוֹרָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זמר
הַזָּמִיר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	זמר
הַזְמִנְתּוּן	Chald. Kh. הַזְמִנְתּוּן, K. הִזְדְּמִנְתּוּן Aph. or	

1 Ch. 19. 12. Ho. 1. 7. Ju. 12. 2. Ps. 5. 9. Ezr. 4. 24. Da. 2. 35. Mi. 7. 3. Pr. 10. 3. Ezr. 4. 19. De. 30. 9. Is. 44. 20. Ps. 79. 11. Ruth 2. 15. De. 28. 11. Je. 23. 6. Le. 15. 33. Le. 7. 17. Eze. 40. 42. 1 Sa. 2. 15. 2 Ch. 7. 1. Eze. 7. 10. Je. 43. 8. Nu. 8. 7. Eze. 33. 6. Ec. 12. 13. 2 Ki. 6. 10. Ex. 18. 20. Eze. 3. 18, 20, 21. Ezr. 6. 9. Is. 29. 5. Ne. 9. 10, 16, 29. Ps. 124. 5. Is. 48. 21. La. 1. 8. Is. 56. 10. Nu. 6. 12. Nu. 6. 6. Ex. 29. 21. Is. 1. 16. Is. 49. 1. Is. 43. 26. 2 Sa. 18. 18. Nu. 5. 18. Eze. 21. 29. Eze. 21. 29. Est. 6. 1. Job 9. 30. Je. 41. 7. Ge. 40. 14. Is. 18. 5. Is. 46. 6. Ca. 2. 12. Da. 2. 9. 2 Ch. 19. 10.

	Ithpa. [for אִתְ', הִתְזַמִּנְתּוּן § 47. rem. 4] pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זמן
הַזָּנָב	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	זנב
הַזְּנָבוֹת	pref. id. (id. pl. absolute (construct זַנְבוֹת § 33. rem. 1)	זנב
הַזְנֵה	Hiph. inf. absolute	זנה
הִזְנוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	זנה
הַזֹּנוֹת	וְ' Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זוֹנָה dec. 10, from זוֹנֶה masc.	זנה
הִזְנִיחַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנח
הִזְנִיחָם	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זנח
הַזֹּנִים	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. m., pl. of זוֹנֶה dec. 9a.	זנה
הִזְנֵיתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	זנה
הַזָּעַם	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. (for זַעַם § 35. rem. 2)	זעם
הַזְעֵק	Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הַזְעֵק § 11. rem. 5]	זעק
הַזְּעָקָה	pref. הַ (noun fem. s. dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	זעק
הַזִּפִים	pref. id. (gent. noun pl. [of זִיפִי fr. זִיף]	זוף
הַזָּקָן	pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 4a.	זקן
הַזָּקֵן	pref. id. (adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a.	זקן
הַזְּקֵנִים	וְ' pref. id. (id. pl. absolute	זקן
הַזָּר	וְ pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 1a.	זור
הַזְּרוֹעַ	pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זקן
הַזַּרְחִי	pref. id. (patronym. of זֶרַח	זרח
הַזָּרִים	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of זָר dec. 1a.	זור
הַזֶּרַע / הַזָּרַע	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5)	זרע
הַזְּרֹעַ	וְ' pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 1a.	זרע
הַזֵּרֻעִים	pref. id. (noun masc. pl. [of זֵרוּעַ]	זרע
הַזֹּרְעִים	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֹרֵעַ dec. 7b.	זרע
הַזֹּרֵק	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרק
הִזַּרְתֶּם	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נזר
הָחְבְּאוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הָחְבְּאוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חבא
הֶחְבִּאַתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה (§ 11. rem. 1)	חבא
הֶחְבִּיאָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבא
הֶחְבִּיאָנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 2. rem. 1)	חבא
הַחֶבֶל	pref. הַ (noun m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חבל
הַחֹבֵל	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	חבל
הַחֹבְלִים	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֹבֵל d. 7b.	חבל
הַחֶבְרִי	pref. id. (patronym. of חֶבֶר	חבר
הַחֶבְרֹנִי	pref. id. (patronym. of חֶבְרוֹן	חבר
הַחֹבֶרֶת	pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	חבר
הַחֲבִתִּים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [חֲבִת] dec. 8b.	חבת

הֶחָג	וְ' pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (noun m. s. dec. 8a.	חגג
הֶחָגָב	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חגב
הֶחָגוּר	pref. id. (Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חגר
הַחַגִּי	pref. הַ (patronym. [for חַגִּיִּי] from חַגִּי	חגג
הֶחָדֵל	וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (adj. masc. s. dec. 5a.	חדל
הֶחֳדַלְתִּי	pref. id. interr. (Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (The form seems to be an error of the transcribers, and to stand for הֶחָדַלְתִּי, like הֶחֳרַבוֹת for הַחֲרֵבוֹת. Some codices have הֶחֱדַלְתִּי, Hiph. without the interr. ה)	חדל
הַחֶדֶר	pref. הַ (noun masc. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 4)	חדר
הַחַדְרָה / הֶחָדְרָה	pref. id. / pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ } id. with paragogic ה	חדר
הַחֹדֶרֶת	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. sing. fem.	חדר
הַחֹדֶשׁ	וְ' pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חדשׁ
הֶחָדָשׁ	pref. הֶ bef. ח for הַ (adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c.	חדשׁ
הַחֲדָשָׁה	pref. הַ (fem. of the prec.	חדשׁ
הַחֲדָשִׁים	pref. id. (adj. masc., pl. of חָדָשׁ dec. 4c.	חדשׁ
הֶחֳדָשִׁים	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (n. m., pl. of חֹדֶשׁ d. 6c	חדשׁ
הַחוֹחַ	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוח
הַחוֹחִים	pref. id. (id. pl., also once חֲוָחִים (§ 35. r. 13)	חוח
הַחוּט	וְ pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	חוט
הַחוֹטֵא	וְ pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. for חוֹטֶא § 23. rem. 9.	חטא
הַחִוִּי	וְ' pref. id. (pr. name of a people	חוה
הַחֲוִילָה	pref. id. (pr. name of a country, see חֲוִילָה	
הַחוֹל	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	חול
הַחוֹלָה	pref. id. (fem. of the foll., dec. 10.	חלה
הַחוֹלֶה	pref. id. (Kal part. act. masc. sing.	חלה
הַחוֹמָה	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חמה
הַחֲוֹנִי	Chald. Aph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוה
הַחוֹנִים / הַחוֹנִם	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חוֹנֶה dec. 9a. / וְ	חנה
הַחוֹסֶה	וְ pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. m., dec. 9a.	חסה
הַחוֹסִים	pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	חסה
החופמי	pref. id. (patronym. of חוּפָם, see חֻפִּים	חפף
הַחוּץ	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חוץ
הַחוּצָה	pref. id. (id. with paragogic ה	חוץ
הַחוֹר	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	חור
הֶחָזֶה	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 9a.	חזה
הֶחָזֶה	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (noun masc. dec. 9b.	חזה
הֶחָזוֹן	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חזה
הֶחָזוֹת	pref. id. (n. m. with pl. f. term. from חָזֶה	חזה
הַחִזָּיוֹן	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing., dec. 3c.	חזה
הַחֹזִים	וְ' pref. id. (Kal part. act. masc. or subst., pl. of חֹזֶה dec. 9a.	חזה

a Is. 9. 14. b Ju. 15. 4. c Ho. 4. 18. d Ho. 4. 10, 18. e Ez. 34. 16. f 1 Ki. 22. 38.
g 2 Ch. 29. 19. h 2 Ch. 11. 14. i Le. 20. 5. k Ho. 5. 3. l Da. 8. 19. m 2 Sa. 20. 4.
n Is. 15. 8. o Da. 11. 6. p Eze. 7. 21. q De. 7. 19. r Da. 1. 12. s Ps. 126. 3.
t Le. 7. 14. u Le. 15. 31. v Is. 42. 22. w Jos. 6. 17. x Jos. 6. 25. y Is. 49. 2.
a 2 Sa. 8. 2. b Jon. 1. 6 c Zec. 11. 14. d 1 Ch. 9. 31. e 2 Ch. 7. 9. f Ca. 5. 4.
f Ju. 18. 17. g Eze. 3. 27. h Ju. 9. 9, 11, 13. i Eze. 21. 19. k Est. 9. 22.
l Is. 66. 22. m Ne. 10. 34. n Ca. 2. 2. o Ec. 4. 12. p Is. 65. 20.
q Pr. 27. 3. r Eze. 34. 4, 16. s Mal. 1. 13. t Da. 2. 6. u Na. 3. 17.
v Nu. 2. 12. y Is. 57. 13. z Le. 9. 20, 21. a 2 Sa. 7. 17. b Eze. 13. 16.

הֶחֱזִיק	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חזק
הֶחֱזִיקָה	'וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	חזק
הַחֲזִיקוּ[a]	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזק
הֶחֱזִיקוּ	'וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	חזק
הַחֲזִיקִי[b]	[c]'וְ id. imp. sing. fem.	חזק
הַחֲזִיקִי[d]	id. inf. (הַחֲזִיק § 11. rem. 4, comp. § 13. rem. 9) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	חזק
הֶחֱזִיקֵךְ[e]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	חזק
הֶחֱזִיקַתְהוּ[f]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חזק
הַחֲזִיר	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. . . .	חזר
הַחֲזֵק	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . .	חזק
הֶחָזָק	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a & c (§ 33. rem. 1) . . .	חזק
הַחֲזָקָה	[g]'וְ pref. הַ (fem. of the prec. . .	חזק
הֶחֱזַקְתָּ[h]	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	חזק
הֶחֱזַקְתִּי	[i]'וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	חזק
הֶחֱזַקְתִּי[k]	וְ id. id. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, and § 13. rem. 10) . . .	חזק
הֶחֱזַקְתִּיךָ[l]	id. id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	חזק
הֶחֱזִקַתְנוּ[m]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חזק
הֶחֱזִקַתְנִי[n]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	חזק
הַחַטָּאָה[o]	pref. הַ (noun fem. sing. [from חַטָּא masc.]	חטא
הַחַטָּאִים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [חַטָּא] dec. 1 b.	חטא
הַחַטָּאת	'וְ pref. id. (noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. rem. 5)	חטא
הַחֹטֵאת[p]	pref. הַ id. (Kal part. act. fem. s. [for חֹטֵאת § 23. rem. 4]	חטא
הַחִטָּה[q]	וְ pref. id. (noun fem. sing. (pl. חִטִּים) .	חטה
הַחֲטִי[r]	Hiph. inf. constr. for הַחֲטִיא (§ 23. rem. 7)	חטא
הֶחֱטִי[s] / הֶחֱטִיא	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 7)	חטא
הֶחֱטִיאוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חטא
הֶחֱטִיאָם[t]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חטא
הַחִטִּים	[u]'וְ pref. הַ (n. f. with pl. m. term. from חִטָּה	חטה
הֶחָי[x] / הַחַי / הֶחָי	pref. הֶ for הַ / [y]'וְ pref. הַ dag. impl. / pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6)	חיי
הַחִידָה	pref. הַ (noun fem. sing. dec. 10 .	חוד
הַחַיָּה	pref. id. (adj. (Le. 14. 6, 7, 51) or subst. fem. dec. 10, from חַי masc . .	חיי
הֶחֱיָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חיה
הַחֲיֵה[z]	וְ id. inf. absolute . . .	חיה
הַחֲיוּ[a]	id. imp. pl. masc.	חיה
הַחַיּוֹת	[b]'וְ pref. הַ (noun fem. pl. of חַיָּה dec. 10.	חיי
הַחַיִּים	pref. id. (adj. and subst. masc., pl. of חַי dec. 8d. (§ 37. rem. 6) . . .	חיי
הַחֲיֵנִי[c]	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חיה
הֶחֱיִיתִי[d]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	חיה
הַחִיִּיתֶם[e]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ (Piel. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	חיה
הַחַיִל / הֶחָיִל	'וְ pref. הַ art. / pref. הֶ id. bef. חָ for הַ } noun m. s. dec. 6h.	חול
הַחֲיָלִים	pref. הַ (id. pl., abs. state (§ 35. rem. 12)	חול
הַחִיצוֹן[f]	pref. id. (adj. masc. sing. . . .	חוץ
הַחִיצוֹנָה / הַחִיצֹנָה	pref. id. (fem. of the prec. . .	חוץ
הַחֵיק[g]	וְ pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	חוק
הֶחִישׁוּ[h]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חוש
הַחִיתֶם[i]	[k]'וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	חיה
הֶחֱיִתָנוּ[l]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
הַחֲכִילָה	pref. הַ (pr. name of a hill . .	חכל
הֶחָכָם	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (adj. masc. dec. 4c. .	חכם
הַחָכְמָה	[m]'וְ pref. הַ (noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	חכם
הַחֲכָמוֹת[n]	pref. id. (adj. fem., pl. of חֲכָמָה dec. 11c. from חָכָם masc.	חכם
הַחֲכָמִים	[o]'וְ pref. id. (noun m., pl. of חָכָם dec. 4c.	חכם
הָחֵל	Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. . .	חלל
הַחֵל[p]	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	חול
הַחֹל[q]	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. . . .	חלל
הֵחֵל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Eze. 20. 9. 14, 22) Niph. inf. for [הֵחָל § 18. rem. 14]	חלל
הַחֵלֶב	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . .	חלב
הֶחָלָב	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (noun masc. dec. 4c.	חלב
הַחֲלָבִים	[r]'וְ pref. הַ (noun masc., pl. of חֵלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
הַחֹלֶד[s]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. . .	חלד
הַחַלָּה[t]	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . .	חלל
הֵחֵלָּה[u]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	חלל
הֵחֵלּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלל
הֶחֱלוּ[x]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . .	חלה
הַחֲלוֹם	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . .	חלם
הַחַלּוֹן	pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 1b. .	חלל
הַחַלּוֹנִים[y]	[z]'וְ pref. id. (id. pl.	חלל
הֶחָלוּץ	'וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ (Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3a.	חלץ
הַחִלּוֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַחִלּוֹתָ by Chaldaism, § 18. rem. 14 note] .	חלל
הַחֳלִי[a]	pref. הַ (for חֳלִי (§ 35. r. 14) n. m. s. dec. 6k.	חלה
הֶחֱלִי[b]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הֶחֱלָה (§ 24. rem. 17)	חלה
הַחֲלִיפוּ[c]	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . .	חלף

[a] Je. 51. 12. [b] Na. 3. 14. [c] Ge. 21. 18. [d] Je. 31. 32. [e] Mi. 4. 9. [f] Je. 50. 43.
[g] Is. 27. 1. [h] Le. 25. 35. [i] 1 Sa. 17. 35. [k] Eze. 30. 25. [l] Is. 41. 9. [m] Je. 6. 24.
[n] Je. 8. 21. [o] Am. 9. 8. [p] Eze. 18. 4, 20. [q] Ex. 9. 32. [r] Je. 32. 35. [s] 2 Ki. 13. 6.
[t] 2 Ki. 17. 21. [u] 1 Ch. 21. 23. [x] Ge. 6. 19. [y] Ec. 7. 2. [z] Jos. 9. 20. [a] Nu. 31. 18.
[b] Eze. 1. 14. [c] Is. 38. 16. [d] Nu. 22. 33. [e] Nu. 31. 15. [f] Eze. 44. 1.
[g] Eze. 43. 17. [h] Ju. 20. 37. [i] Ju. 8. 19. [k] Jos. 2. 13. [l] Ge. 47. 25.
[m] Job 28. 12, 20. [n] Je. 9. 16. [o] Ec. 9. 1. [p] Ob. 1. 20. [q] Le. 10. 10.
[r] 2 Ch. 35. 14. [s] Le. 11. 29. [t] Le. 24. 5. [u] Ju. 20. 40. [x] Ho. 7. 5.
[y] Joel 2. 9. [z] Eze. 41. 16. [a] 2 Ch. 21. 15. [b] Is. 53. 10. [c] Ge. 35. 9.

הַחֲלִיפוֹת[a]	pref. הַ) noun fem., pl. of [חֲלִיפָה] dec. 10.	חלף
הֶחֱלִיק[b]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חלק
הֶחֱלִיקָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	חלק
הָחֳלֵיתִי	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	חלה
הֶחֱלֵיתִי[c]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	חלה
הֶחָלָל[d]	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) adj. masc. dec. 4c.	חלל
הַחֲלָלִים	pref. הַ) id. pl., absolute state . .	חלל
הַחִלָּם[e]	Hiph. inf. [הַחֵל, for הָחֵל, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חלל
הַחֲלֹמוֹת	pref. הַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חֲלוֹם dec. 1a.	חלם
הַחַלָּמִישׁ[f]	pref. id.) noun m. s. (constr. חַלְמִישׁ) dec. 3c.	חלמש
הַחַלֹּנוֹת	[g] וְ' pref. id., & וְ) n. com., pl. of חַלּוֹן dec. 1b.	חלל
הֶחֱלִף[h]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חלף
הֵחָלְצוּ[i]	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	חלץ
הַחֵלֶק[k]	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. .	חלק
הֶחָלָק	pref. הֶ before חָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing. .	חלק
הַחֶלְקָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. .	חלק
הַחֶלְקִי	pref. id.) patronym. of חֵלֶק . . .	חלק
הַחֲלָקִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חֵלֶק dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלק
הַחַלָּשׁ[l]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . .	חלש
הַחִלֹּתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; [for הַחִלֹּתִי, by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14] . .	חלל
הַחֶמְדָּה[m]	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . .	חמד
הַחֲמֻדֹת[n]	pref. id.) Kal part. p. pl. fem. from [חָמוּד]	חמד
הַחַמָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . .	חמם
הַחֵמָה[o]	וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. s. dec. 11b for [יְחֵמָה]	יחם
הַחֹמָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . .	חמה
הֶחָמוּלִ	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) gent. noun from חָמוּל	חמל
הַחֲמוֹר	וְ' pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	חמר
הַחֲמוֹרִים[p]	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . .	חמר
הַחֹמוֹת[q]	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of חוֹמָה dec. 1a. .	חמה
הַחֹמֶט[r]	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . .	חמט
הַחֲמִישִׁי	וְ' pref. id.) adj. ord. masc. from חָמֵשׁ .	חמש
הַחֲמִישִׁית	pref. id.) fem. of the prec. . .	חמש
הַחַמָּנִים	וְ' pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [חַמָּן] dec. 1b.	חמם
הֶחָמָס	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) noun masc., dec. 4c.	חמס
הַחֲמֹר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . .	חמר
הַחֲמוֹ	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . .	חמר
הַחֹמֶר	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c. . .	חמר
הַחֲמֹרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חֲמוֹר dec. 1a.	חמר
הַחֹמֶשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . .	חמש
הַחֲמִשָּׁה	pref. id.) num. card. masc., from חָמֵשׁ fem.	חמש

הַחֲמִשִּׁי	pref. id.) adj. ord. masc. from חָמֵשׁ .	חמש
הַחֲמִשִּׁים	pref. id.) num. card., com., pl. of חָמֵשׁ	חמש
הַחֲמֻשִׁים[a]	pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of [חָמוּשׁ] d. 3a.	חמש
הַחֲמִשִּׁית	pref. id.) adj. ord., fem. of חֲמִשִׁי .	חמש
הַחֹמֶת[b]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., constr. חֲמַת	חמת
הַחֲמָתִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from חֲמָת . .	חמת
הַחֹמֹתַיִם[c] / הַחֹמֹתַיִם	pref. id.) noun fem., du. of חוֹמָה dec. 10.	חמה
הַחֵן[d]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8b. .	חנן
הַחֲנֻטִים[e]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [חֲנֻט] .	חנט
הַחֲנֻיוֹת[f]	pref. id.) noun f., pl. of [חָנוּת, חֲנוּת, comp. מַלְכִיּוֹת, from מַלְכוּת]	חנה
הַחֹנִים	וְ' pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., fr. חֹנֶה d. 9a.	חנה
הַחֲנִית / הַחֲנִית[g]	וְ'[d] / Kh. } pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1. .	חנה
הַחֲנִיתִים[f]	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . .	חנה
הַחֲנֹכִי	pref. id.) patronym. of חֲנוֹךְ . .	חנך
הַחִנָּם[g]	pref. הֲ interr. for הַ) adv., from חֵן and the term. ם	חנן
הַחֶסֶד	וְ' pref. הַ art.) n. m. s. (suff. חַסְדִּי) d. 6a	חסד
הַחֲסָדִים[h]	pref. הַ id.) id. pl., absolute state .	חסד
הֶחָסוּת[i]	וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) noun fem. sing. .	חסה
הַחֲסִידָה	וְ'[k] pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. . .	חסד
הֶחָסִיל	וְ' pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) noun masc. sing .	חסל
הַחֹסִים[m]	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֹסֶה d. 9a.	חסה
הֶחְסִיר[n]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חסר
הֶחָסֹן[o]	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing. .	חסן
הֶחֱסַנּוּ[p]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .	חסן
הֶחְפִּיר[q]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חפר
הַחֵפֶץ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	חפץ
הֶחָפֵץ	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) adj. masc. dec. 5c. .	חפץ
הֶחָפֹץ[r]	pref. הֲ id. interr.) Kal inf. absolute .	חפץ
הַחֲפֵצִים[s]	pref. הַ art.) adj. masc., pl. of חָפֵץ dec. 5c.	חפץ
הַחֵפֶר	pref. id.) pr. n., see גַּת הַחֵפֶר .	גת
הַחֶפְרִי	pref. id.) patronym. of חֵפֶר . .	חפר
הַחָפְשׁוּת[t] / הַחָפְשִׁית[u]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.; Kh. חָפְשׁוּת .	חפש
הַחֹצֵב[v]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	חצב
הַחִיצוֹנָה	pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. from חִיצוֹן masc.	חוץ
הַחֲצִי[y] / הַחֵצִי	וְ' pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6i, (suff. חֶצְיוֹ § 35. rem. 14) . .	חצה
הַחִצִּי[a]	pref. id.) Kh. הַחֵצִי q.v., K. הַחִצִּים (q.v.)	חצץ
הַחֶצְיוֹ[b]	וְ pref. id.) n. m. s, suff. 3 p. s m. fr. חֵצִי	חצה
הַחִצִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חֵץ dec. 8b. .	חצץ
הֶחָצֵר[c]	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for ה) noun masc. s. dec. 3a.	חצר
הַחִצֹנָה[d]	defect. for הַחִיצוֹנָה q. v. . . .	חוץ

a Ju. 14. 19. b Ps. 36. 3. c Mi. 6. 13. d De. 21. 2, 3, 6. Ge. 11. 6. De. 8. 15. g Eze. 41. 16. h Ge. 31. 7. i Nu. 31. 3. k Am. 7. 4. l Joel 4. 10. m Is. 3. 16. n Ge. 27. 15. o Jer. 25. 15. p 2 Sa. 16. 2. q Ca. 5. 7. r Le. 11. 30. s 2 Sa. 3. 4. t Ge. 11. 3. u Ge. 14. 9. v Ju. 7. 11. y Ge. 21. 15, 19. z Je. 39. 4. a Pr. 31. 30. b Ge. 50. 3. c Je. 37. 16. d 1 Sa. 18. 10. e 1 Sa. 26. 22. f 2 Ch. 23. 9. g Job 1. 9. h Ge. 32. 11. i Is. 30. 3. k De. 14. 18. l Joel 2. 25. m 2 Sa. 22. 31. n Ex. 16. 18. o Is. 1. 31. p Da. 7. 22. q Is. 33. 9. r Eze. 18. 23. s Ne. 1. 11. t 2 Ch. 26. 21. u 2 Ki. 15. 5. v Is. 10. 15. y 1 Ki. 3. 25, 25. a 1 Ki. 16. 21. b 1 Sa. 20. 28. c Jos. 8. 33. d Nu. 11. 5. e Eze. 43. 9.

הַחֲרִימוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	חרם
הֶחֱרִימוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חרם
וְהַחֲרִימוּהָ	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חרם
הַחֲרִימָם	id. inf. (הַחֲרִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1 b.	חרם
הֶחֱרִימָם	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	חרם
הֶחֱרִישׁ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
הַחֲרִישׁוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	חרש
הֶחֱרִישׁוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרש
הַחֲרִישִׁי	id. imp. sing. fem.	חרש
הַחֲרַכִּים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [חָרָךְ] dec. 8a.	חרך
הַחֲרֵם	וְ Hiph. inf. or (De. 13. 16) imp. sing. m.	חרם
הַחֵרֶם	pref. הַ) noun masc. s. d. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6)	חרם
הֶחֱרִם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרם
הַחָרְמָה	pref. הַ) pr. name of a place	חרם
הֶחֱרַמְנוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	חרם
וְהַחֲרַמְתָּה	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חרם
הֶחֱרַמְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חרם
וְהַחֲרַמְתִּי	id. id.) acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חרם
וְהַחֲרַמְתִּים	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרם
הֶחֱרַמְתֶּם, וְהַחֲרַמְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	חרם
הַחֹרֹנִי	pref. הַ) gent. noun of חֹרֹנַיִם	חור
הֶחָרֶם	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) n.m.s. (for חֵרֶם § 35 r. 2)	חרם
הַחַרְסָה	pref. הַ) id. with parag. ה	חרס
הַחַרְסוּת	pref. id.) pr. n. of a gate, Kh. סוּת׳, K. סִית׳	חרס
הַחֹרֶף	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חרף
הַחֲרֵשׁ	Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	חרש
הַחֹרֵשׁ	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	חרש
הַחֶרֶשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חרש
הֶחָרִשׁ	וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. for [חָדָשׁ § 30. rem. 1]	חרש
הֶחֱרִישׁ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
הַחֲרָשִׁים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [חֶרֶשׁ] dec. 6a.	חרש
הַחֵרְשִׁים	pref. id.) adj. m., pl. of חֵרֵשׁ d. 7b. [for חִרֵּשׁ]	חרש
הֶחֱרַשְׁתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חרש
הַחֹשְׁבִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֹשֵׁב d. 7b.	חשב
הֶחֱשׁוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חשה
הֶחְשִׁיךְ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	חשך
הֶחֱשֵׁיתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)	חשה
הַחֹשֶׁךְ	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	חשך
וְהַחֲשַׁכְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. on ult. by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חשך
הַחַשְׁמַל	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	חשמל
הַחַשְׁמַלָה	pref. id.) id. with parag. ה	חשמל

הַחֲצֹצְרוֹת	וְ pref. הַ) noun fem., pl. of חֲצֹצְרָה dec. 10.	חצר
הֶחָצֵר	וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) noun com. s. d. 5c.	חצר
הַחֶצְרוֹנִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of חֶצְרוֹן	חצר
הַחֲצֵרוֹת	pref. id.) noun com., pl. of חָצֵר dec. 5c.	חצר
הַחֲצֵרִים	pref. id.) id. with pl. masc. term.	חצר
הַחֶצְרֹנִי	pref. id.) patronym. of חֶצְרֹן	חצר
הַחֲצֵרֹת	pref. id.) noun com., pl. of חָצֵר dec. 5c.	חצר
הַחֻקָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing d. 10, from חֹק m.	חקק
הַחֻקִּים	וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חֹק dec. 8c.	חקק
הַחֹקְקִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [חֹקֵק] d. 7b.	חקק
הַחִקְרֵי	pref. הֲ interr. for הַ) n. m., pl. חִקְרֵי dec. 6b.	חקר
הָחֳרֵב	Hoph. inf. absolute	חרב
הַחֶרֶב	וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6a.	חרב
הֶחָרֵב	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing.	חרב
הֶחָרֶב	pref. id.) in pause for הַחֶרֶב (q. v. § 35. r. 2)	חרב
הֶחָרְבָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	חרב
הָחָרְבָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חרב
הֶחֳרָבוֹת	וְ pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) n. f., pl. of חָרְבָּה d. 12c.	חרב
הֶחֳרֵבוֹת	pref. id.) adj. fem., pl. of חָרֵב; הֶחֳרֵבוֹת stands for הַחֲרֵבוֹת, comp. הֶחֳדַלְתִּי	חרב
הָחָרְבַת	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חרב
הֶחֱרַבְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חרב
וְהַחֲרַבְתִּי	id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חרב
הַחַרְגֹּל	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	חרגל
הַחֲרָדָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., (constr. חֶרְדַּת) dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	חרד
הַחֲרֹדִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from חֲרוֹד	חרד
הַחֲרֵדִים	וְ pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of חָרֵד dec. 5c.	חרד
וְהַחֲרַדְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 10)	חרד
הֶחֱרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרה
הַחֲרוּפִי	pref. הַ) Kh. חֲרוּפִי, K. חֲרִיפִי gent. n. see חָרִיף	חרף
הֶחָרוּץ	pref. הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a.	חרץ
הַחֲרוֹרִי	once 1 Ch. 11. 27, for הַחֲרֹדִי (q. v.)	חרד
הַחַרְטֻמִּים, חַרְטֻמִּים	pref. הַ) noun m., pl. of [חַרְטֹם] d. 8c.	חרט
הַחֹרִי	pref. id.) pr. name of a people	חור
הֶחֱרִיב	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרב
הֶחֱרִיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חרב
הֶחֱרִיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרד
הַחֲרִיטִים	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [חָרִיט] d. 3a.	חרט
הַחֹרִים	pref. id.) pr. name of a people, pl. of חֹרִי	חור
הַחֹרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of חוֹר dec. 1a.	חור
הַחֹרִים	וְ pref. id.) noun m., pl. of חֹר dec. 1a.	חרר
הֶחֱרִים	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרם

Eze. 10. 4. Ex. 8. 9. Is. 10. 1. Job 11. 7. 2 Ki. 3. 23. Je. 33. 12.
[g] Eze. 26. 2. [h] Eze. 36. 10. [i] Eze. 36. 35, 38. [k] Ezr. 4. 15. [l] Zep. 3. 6. [m] Je. 51. 36.
[n] Le. 11. 22. [o] 2 Ki. 4. 13. [p] Is. 66. 5. [q] Ezr. 10. 3. [r] 2 Sa. 17. 2. [s] Ne. 3. 20.
[t] Joel 4. 14, 14. [u] Ex. 8. 15. [v] Eze. 19. 7. [y] Ju. 8. 12. [z] Is. 3. 22. [a] 1 Sa. 14. 11.
[b] 1 Ki. 21. 11. [c] Is. 11. 15. [d] Je. 51. 3. [e] Je. 50. 26. [f] 2 Ki. 18. 36. [g] 2 Sa. 13. 20.
[h] Ca. 2. 9. [i] Je. 50. 21. [k] 1 Sa. 15. 15. [l] 1 Sa. 15. 18. [m] 1 Sa. 15. 20. [n] Je. 25. 9.
[o] Jos. 2. 10. [p] 1 Sa. 15. 3. [q] Ju. 8. 13. [r] Ju. 14. 18. [s] Is. 28. 24. [u] Ex. 13. 10.
[t] Is. 17. 9. [u] Nu. 30. 12, 15. [x] Ne. 11. 35. Ps. 50. 21. [z] 2 Ki. 2. 8, 5. [a] Mi. 4. 13.
[a] Am. 5. 8. [b] Ex. 14. 20. [c] Am. 8. 9. [d] Eze. 1. 4. [e] Eze. 8. 2.

הַחֹשֶׁן	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	חשן
הַחֻשָׁתִי	pref. id.) patronym. of חוּשָׁה	חוש
הֶחָתוּם	pref. הֶ before חָ for הַ) Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	חתם
הַחֲתוּמִים	pref. הַ) id. pl., absolute state	חתם
הַחִתִּי	וְ pref. id.) gent. noun from חֵת	חתת
הַחִתִּים	pref. id.) id. pl.	חתת
הֶחְתִּים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	חתם
הָחְתֵּל	וְ Hoph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 11)	חתל
הַחֹתֶמֶת	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing., from חוֹתָם masc.	חתם
הַחִתֹּתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַחְתֹּתָ by Chaldaism § 18. rem. 14 note]	חתת
הַחִתֹּתִי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., contr. [for הַחְתַּתְּתִי regular, for הֲחִתֹּתִי irr.] (§ 18. r. 13)	חתת
הַט	Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for הַטֵּה (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הַטֹּבָה	pref. הַ) adj. & subst. f. d. 10, from טוֹב m.	טוב
הַטֹּבוֹת	pref. id.) id. adj. pl.	טוב
הַטַּבָּח	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	טבח
הַטַּבָּחִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	טבח
הַטֹּבִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1a.	טוב
הֵטַבְנוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
הָטְבְּעוּ / הָטְבָּעוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	טבע
הַטַּבָּעוֹת	pref. הַ) pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	טבע
הַטַּבַּעַת	pref. id.) n. f. s. (with suff. טַבַּעְתּוֹ) d. 13a.	טבע
הַטַּבָּעֹת	pref. id.) id. pl. absolute state (§ 44. r. 5)	טבע
הַטֹּבֹת	pref. id.) adj. f., pl. of טֹבָה d. 10, fr. טוֹב m.	טוב
הֵטִבֹתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	טוב
הַטֵּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	נטה
הִטָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
הִטָּהוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נטה
הַטָּהוֹר	וְ pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	טהר
הַטְּהוֹרָה	pref. הַ) id. fem., dec. 10.	טהר
הַטָּהֹר	defect. for הַטָּהוֹר (q. v.)	טהר
הַטָּהֳרָה	pref. הַ) noun f. s. (constr. טָהֳרַת; no pl.)	טהר
הַטְּהֹרָה	defect. for הַטְּהוֹרָה (q. v.)	טהר
הִטַּהֲרוּ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְטַהֲרוּ]	טהר
הִטֶּהָרוּ	וְ id. pret. in pause, (§ 14. rem. 3)	טהר
הִטַּהַרְנוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., dag. impl. (§ 14. r. 1)	טהר
הַטּוּ	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הִטּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נטה
הַטּוֹב	וְ pref. הַ) adj. and subst. masc. dec. 1a.	טוב
הֲטוֹב	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. impers., or (Ju. 11. 25) inf. absolute (§ 21. rem. 2)	טוב
הַטּוֹבָה / הַטּוֹבָה	pref. הַ / pref. הַ } adj. or subst., fem. of טוֹב masc., dec. 10.	טוב
הַטּוֹבִים / הַטּוֹבִים	pref. הַ / pref. הַ } id. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1a.	טוב
הִטּוֹחַ	Niph. inf. constr.	טוח
הַטּוּר	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	טור
הִטֹּחַ	defect. for הִטּוֹחַ (q. v.)	טוח
הַטָּחִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [טָח] d. 1a.	טוח
הַטַּחֲנָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	טחן
הַטֹּחֲנוֹת	pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of טֹחֲנָה or טֹחֶנֶת]	טחן
הַטִּי	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הֵיטִיבָה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	יטב
הֵיטִיבוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	יטב
הֵטִיבוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	טוב
הֱטִיבוֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
הֵיטִיבִי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	יטב
הֱטִיבֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	טוב
הַטִּיחַ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	טוח
הֵטִיל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טול
הֲטִילֻנִי	וַ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טול
הִטִּיפוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נטף
הַטִּירוֹת	pref. הַ) noun fem., pl. of [טִירָה] dec. 10.	טור
הִטִּיתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נטה
הִטִּיתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נטה
הַטָּל / הַטַּל	} pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טלל
הַטְּלֻאִים	וּ Kal part. p., pl. of טָלוּא dec. 3a.	טלא
הַטְּלֻאֹת	וְ id. pl. fem.	טלא
הֵטַלְתִּי	וּ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הֲטִילוֹתִי § 21. r. 13]	טול
הַטָּמֵא	pref. הַ) adj. masc. s. d. 5a. (constr. טְמֵא)	טמא
הַטְּמֵאָה	pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10.	טמא
הַטֻּמְאָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	טמא
הִטַּמְּאָה	[for הִתְטַמְּאָה] Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 10 note)	טמא
הַטְּמֵאִים	pref. הַ) adj. masc., pl. of טָמֵא dec. 5a.	טמא
הִטָּמֵן	וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc.	טמן
הַטֶּנֶא	pref. ה) noun m. s. (suff. טַנְאֲךָ) dec. 6a.	טנא
הִטְעוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	טעה
הַטָּף / הַטַּף	וְ / וְ } pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8d.	טפף
הַטִּפוּ	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	נטף
הַטְּפָחוֹת	pref. הַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from טֶפַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5)	טפח
הַטְרִיפֵנִי	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	טרף
הֲטֶרֶם	pref. הֲ) adv.	טרם

Ne. 10. 2.
Le. 15. 3.
Eze. 16. 4.
Ge. 38. 25.
Is. 9. 8.
Je. 49. 37.
1 Sa. 9. 24.
Joel 4. 5.
Nu. 10. 29, 32.
Je. 38. 22.
Ge. 41. 26.
Eze. 36. 11.
Is. 44. 20.
Ne. 12. 45.
Ezr. 6. 20.
Ge. 35. 2.
2 Ch. 30. 18.
Nu. 8. 7.
Jos. 22. 17.
Jos. 24. 23.
Nu. 13. 19.
Am. 6. 2.
Le. 14. 43.
Le. 14. 48.
Eze. 13. 15.
Ge. 24. 14
Ps. 45. 11.
Ps. 125. 4.
De. 5. 28.
Ec. 12. 4.
Ho. 10. 1.
2 Ch. 6. 8.
Is. 23. 16.
Eze. 13. 12.
Jon. 1. 4.
Ec. 12. 3
Jon. 1. 12.
Am. 9. 13.
Eze. 46. 23.
Pr. 5. 13.
Ex. 16. 13, 14.
Ex. 10. 7.
Ge. 30. 35.
Ge. 30. 35.
De. 24. 4.
Is. 2. 10.
De. 26. 4.
Eze. 13. 10.
Ge. 47. 12.
Eze. 21. 2, 7.
1 Ki. 7. 9.
Pr. 30. 8.

הַטְּרֵפָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	טרף
הִטַּתּוּ	[for הִטַּתְהוּ] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה
הִי	ןְ n. m. s. by syncope [for נְהִי]; for וְ see lett. ו	נהה
הִיא	ו״ & ו״ Kh. הִיא q. v., K. הוּא (q. v.)	הוא
הִיא	וְ & ו״ וְ p. pron. 3 p. s. f. see הוּא; for וְ see lett. ו	הוא
הַיֹאבֶה	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבה
הַיֵאָכֵלִ	pref. id.) Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אכל
הַיֹאמַר	pref. id.) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 19. r. 1)	אמר
הַיְאֹר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	יאר
הַיְאֹרָה	pref. id.) id. with parag. ה	יאר
הַיָּאִרִי	pref. id.) patronym. of יָאִיר	אור
הַיְאֹרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of יְאֹר dec. 1 a.	יאר
הָיְאִתוֹן	pref. הָ) Kh. הַיְאִתוֹן, K. הָאִיתוֹן noun m. s.	אתה
הַיְבוּסִי	וְ pref. הַ) gent. noun from יְבוּס	בוס
הַיֹּבֵל	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יבל
הֵיבֵל	וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יבל
הַיֹּבְלִים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of יוֹבֵל dec. 7 b.	יבל
הַיְבֻסִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from יְבוּס	בוס
הַיַּבֹּק	pref. id.) pr. name of a stream	בקק
הַיַּבָּשָׁה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	יבש
הַיְבֵשׁוֹת	pref. id.) adj. f., pl. of יְבֵשָׁה d. 10, fr. יָבֵשׁ m.	יבש
הַיִגְאֶה	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing.	גאה
הַיַגִּיד	pref. id.) Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נגד
הַיָּד	ו״ pref. הַ) noun com. sing. dec. 2 a.	יד
הֲיַד	pref. הֲ) id. constr. state	די
הֵידָד	noun masc. sing.	הדד
הֲיָדוֹעַ	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute	ידע
הַיָּדוֹת	pref. הַ) noun fem., pl. of יָד dec. 2 a.	יד
הֻיְּדוֹת	noun fem. pl. [of הֻיְּדָה]	ידה
הַיָּדַיִם / הַיָּדָיִם	וְ pref. הַ) noun com., du. of יָד dec. 2 a.	יד
הֲיָדֹעַ	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute	ידע
הַיֹּדְעִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of יֹדֵעַ d. 7 b	ידע
הַיִּדְּעֹנִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1.	ידע
הַיִּדְּעֹנִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	ידע
הֲיָדַעְתָּ	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
הַיְדַעְתֶּם	pref. הֲ interr. f. הֲ) id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	ידע
הֻיְּדֹת	defect. for הֻיְּדוֹת (q. v.)	יד

הָיָה וְ, fut. יִהְיֶה (תִּהְיֶה § 24. r. 20), apoc. יְהִי (r. 3 e); inf. c. הֱיוֹת (once הֱיֵה r. 20), with pref. בִּהְיוֹת, לִהְיוֹת (§ 13. r. 13)—I. *to be, to exist*; הָיָה לְ *to be to, belong to; to serve for*; before an inf. *to be about to do any thing.*—II. *to become*; הָיָה לְ *to become; to be for*; הָיָה כְּ *to become as.*—III. *to fall out, happen, come to pass* (comp. הָוָה No. III); וַיְהִי וְ, וַיְהִי כִּ *and it came to pass that.* Niph.—I. *to become, to be brought to pass*, with לְ.—II. *to fall*, Dan. 2. 1, שְׁנָתוֹ נִהְיְתָה עָלָיו his *sleep had fallen upon him*; Dan. 8. 27, נִהְיֵיתִי וְנֶחֱלֵיתִי *I fell and was sick*, i. e. I fell sick. Gesenius in both passages, *to be done for, be ended*, or *be over.*

הַוָּה *calamity*, see הָוָה

הֱיֵה	וְ Kal imp. sing. m., or inf. abs.; וְ bef. (:.)	היה
הָיֹה	id. inf. absolute	היה
הָיָה	וְ Kh. הָיָה, K. הָיוּ Kal pret. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	היה
הַיְהֻדִיָּה	pref. הַ) fem. of the foll.	ידה
הַיְהוּדִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from יְהוּדָה	ידה
הַיְהוּדִיִּים / הַיְּהוּדִים	וְ / וְ pref. id.) id. pl., Kh. יְהוּדִיִּים	ידה
הַיְהוָֹה	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) the name of God, *the Eternal*, see under the root	הוה
הֲיִהְיֶה	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
הַיַהֲפֹךְ	pref. id.) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הפך
הָיוּ	וְ Kh. יָהִיוּ q. v. K. יָהָיָה (q. v.)	היה
הָיוֹ	Kal inf. absolute, for הָיֹה (§ 24. rem 2)	היה
הָיוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
הֱיוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	היה
הָיוּ	וְ Kh. יָהִיוּ q. v., K. יִהְיוּ q. v.	היה
הֱיוּ	וְ Kal imp. m. pl. (§ 13. r. 13); וְ bef. (:) for וְ	היה
הַיּוֹבֵל	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יבל
הַיֹּבְלִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	יבל
הֲיוֹרְךָ	pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	ידה
הֲיִוָּדַע	pref. id.) Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
הֲיוּחַל	pref. id.) Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חול
הֲיוּכַל	pref. id.) Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכל
הַיֻּלַּד	pref. הַ) Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10. rem. 5), or part [for מְיֻלָּד, rem. 6]	ילד
הַיּוֹם	וְ pref. id.) noun com. s., pl. יָמִים (§ 45)	יום
הַיַּיִן	pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. יֵין (§ 34. r. 1)	יין
הַיּוֹנָה	pref. id.) Kal part. act. s. f. from [יוֹנֶה] m.	ינה
הַיּוֹנָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10, see יוֹנָה	
הַיְּוָנִים	pref. id.) patronym., pl. of יְוָנִי fr. יָוָן q. v.	
הַיְהוֹנָתָן	pref. הֲ) pr. name masc., see יְהוֹנָתָן	הוה
הַיּוֹצֵא	ו״ pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b.	יצא
הַיֹּצְאִים	pref. id.) id. pl. absolute	יצא
הַיּוֹצֵאת	ו״ pref. id.) id. f. s. [for יוֹצֵאֶת § 23. r. 4]	יצא
הַיּוֹצֵר	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	יצר
הַיּוֹצְרִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	צר
הַיֹּצֵת	contr. for הַיּוֹצֵאת (q. v.)	יצא
הַיֹּרְדוֹת	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. f., pl. of יוֹרְדָה or יֹרֶדֶת dec. 10, or 13 a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ירד
הַיּוֹרִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of יוֹרֶה d. 9 a.	ירה

Ex. 22. 12. · Pr. 7. 21. · Eze. 2. 10. · Job 31. 12. · 1 Ki. 17. 15. · Eze. 23. 42. · Job 39. 9. · Job 6. 6. · Is. 45. 9. · Ex. 1. 22. · Ex. 8. 1. · Eze. 40. 15. · Ezr. 5. 14. · Jos. 6. 13. · Eze. 37. 4. · Job 8. 11. · Ps. 30. 10. · De. 7. 19. · Ne. 12. 8. · 2 Ki. 9. 35. · Eze. 7. 17. · Ge. 27. 22. · Je. 40. 14. · Je. 44. 15. · 1 Sa. 27. 8. · Ge. 47. 24. · Je. 50. 6. · Je. 8. 19. · 2 Ki. 7. 2, 19. · Je. 13. 23. · Eze. 47. 12. · Je. 18. 23. · Jos. 6. 4, 8. · Ps. 30. 10. · Ps. 88. 13. · Is. 66. 8. · Ps. 78. 19. · Ju. 13. 8. · Ps. 40. 3. · Je. 21. 9. · Zec. 6. 8. · Am. 5. 3. · 1 Ch. 4. 23. · De. 28. 57. · Ne. 3. 15. · 1 Ch. 10. 8.

הַיּוֹרֵשׁ[a]	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	ירשׁ
הַיּוֹשֵׁב	pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b.	ישׁב
הַיּוֹשְׁבִים	[b] וְ' pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	ישׁב
הַיּוֹשֶׁבֶת	pref. id.) id. fem. s. d. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ישׁב
הֱיוֹת	Kal inf. constr., dec. 1a.	היה
הֱיוֹתָהּ[c]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	היה
הֱיוֹתוֹ[d]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היה
הֱיוֹתִי[e]	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	היה
הֱיוֹתֵךְ[f]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	היה
הֱיוֹתְךָ[g]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
הֱיוֹתְכֶם[h]	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היה
הֱיוֹתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	היה
הֱיוֹתֵנוּ[i]	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	היה
הַיּוֹתֵר[k]	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	יתר
הֲיִזְבָּחוּ[l]	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (for יִזְבְּחוּ § 8. r. 15)	זבח
הַיִּזְרָח	pref. הַ) patronym. for אֶזְרָחִי q. v.	זרח
הַיִּזְרְעֵאלִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from יִזְרְעֶאל (q. v.)	זרע
הַיִּזְרְעֵאלִית הַיִּזְרְעֵלִית	pref. id.) fem. of the preceding	זרע
הַיְחָבְרְךָ[m]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יְחֻבָּרְךָ § 10. r. 5]	חבר
הַיָּחִיד[n]	pref. הַ art.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a.	יחד
הֲיִחְיֶה[o]	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
הַיְחַיּוּ[p]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel fut. 3 p. m. pl.	חיה
הַיַּחְלְאֵלִי	pref. הַ art.) patronym. of יַחְלְאֵל q. v.	יחל
הַיַּחְצְאֵלִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from יַחְצְאֵל q. v.	חצה
הַיַּחַשׂ[q]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	יחשׂ
הֲיַחְתֶּה[r]	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חתה
הֵיטִב[s]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
הֵיטֵב	id. inf absolute, used also adverbially	יטב
הֵיטִבְךָ[t]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. m.	יטב
הֵיטַבְתָּ[u]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
הֵיטַבְתְּ[x]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	יטב
הֵיטִיב	id. inf. absolute	יטב
הֵיטִיב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יטב
הֵיטִיבָה[y]	id. imp. sing. masc. with opt. ה	יטב
הֵיטִיבוּ	[z] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. or imp. pl. m.	יטב
הֲיִטְמָא[a]	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	טמא
הֲיִי[b]	Kal imp. fem. sing.	היה
הַיִּיטַב[c]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m.	יטב
הַיַּיִן הַיָּיִן	וְ' pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6h.	יין
הָיִינוּ	וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	היה
הָיִיתָ	וְ' id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
הָיִית הָיִיתְ	[d] וְ' וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	היה

הָיִתָה[f]	Kh. הָיִתָה q. v., K. הָיִיתָ q. v.	היה
הָיִיתָה[g]	וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	היה
הָיִיתִי	וְ' id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	היה
הָיִית[h]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הָיִתִי, K. הָיִית, (§ 8. rem. 5)	היה
הֱיִיתֶם הֱיִיתֶם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
הֵיךְ[i]	[k] וְ' Chald. i. q. אֵיךְ *how?*	
הֲיָכוֹל[l]	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute	כל
הַיָּכִינִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of יָכִין	כון
הֵיכָל	[m] וְ' masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a large splendid building, a palace.*—II. *the temple* of the Lord at Jerusalem. הֵיכַל Chald. dec. 2a.—I. *palace.*—II. *temple*, Da. 5. 2, 3, 5.	
הֵיכַל	[n] וְ' id., construct state	היכל
הֲיָכֹל[o]	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute	יכל
הֲיְכִל[p]	Chald. pref. הֲ interr. for הֲ) Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6)	יכל
הֵיכְלָא	Chald. noun m. s., emph. of [הֵיכַל] dec. 2a.	היכל
הַיְכַלּוּ[q]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel pret. 3 pers. pl.	כלה
הֵיכָלוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הֵיכָל dec. 2a.	היכל
הֵיכָלוֹת[r]	id. with pl. fem. term., absolute state	היכל
הֵיכְלֵי[s]	id. pl. masc., construct state	היכל
הֵיכָלֶךְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֵיכָלְךָ]	היכל
הֲיִכְרֹת[t]	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
הַיֶּלֶד הַיָּלֶד	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (pl. c. יַלְדֵי & יַלְדֵי § 35. rem. 4)	ילד
הַיַּלְדָּה[u]	וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12a.	ילד
הַיֹּלַדְתָּהּ[x]	וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יוֹלֵד) suff. 3 p. sing. fem. dec. 7b.	ילד
הַיַּלְדוּת[y]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1b.	ילד
הַיֹּלְדוֹת[z]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יֹלֶדֶת dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19)	ילד
הַיְלָדִים	וְ' pref. id.) noun masc. pl. from יֶלֶד dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; pl. c. יַלְדֵי & יַלְדֵי rem. 4)	ילד
הַיִּלֹּדִים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of יִלּוֹד dec. 1b.	ילד
הַיֹּלֶדֶת[b]	pref. id.) Kal part act. s. f. d. 13a. (§ 8. r. 19)	ילד
הַיִּלּוֹד[c]	pref. id.) Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	ילד
הַיִּלּוֹד	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	ילד
הַיִּלּוֹדִים[d]	pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of יִלּוֹד dec. 3a.	ילד
הֵילִיכִי[e]	Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	לך
הֵילִילוּ	וְ' Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	ילל

[a] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [b] 2 Ch. 30. 25. [c] Is. 48. 16. [d] Eze. 34. 12. [e] Jon. 4. 2. [f] Is. 60. 15. [g] Ju. 18. 19, 19. [h] Je. 44. 8. [i] 1 Sa. 25. 16. [k] 1 Sa. 15. 15. [l] Ne. 3. 34. [m] Ps. 94. 20. [n] Zec. 12. 10. [o] Job 14. 14. [p] Ne. 3. 34. [q] Ne. 7. 5. [r] Pr. 6. 27. [s] 1 Sa. 25. 31. [t] De. 30. 5. [u] Je. 1. 12. [x] Ruth 3. 10. [y] Ps. 51. 20. [z] Je. 35. 15. [a] Hag. 2. 13. [b] Ge. 24. 60. [c] Le. 10. 19. [d] Is. 62. 3. [e] 2 Sa. 14. 2. [f] 2 Sa. 5. 2. [g] Ju. 11. 6. [h] Eze. 16. 31. [i] 1 Ch. 13. 12. [k] Da. 10. 17. [l] 2 Ch. 32. 13. [m] Is. 44. 28. [n] Ezr. 3. 6. [o] Nu. 22. 38. [p] Da. 6. 21. [q] Ne. 3. 34. [r] Ho. 8. 14. [s] Ps. 45. 9. [t] Job 40. 28. [u] Ge. 34. 4. [x] Joel 4. 3. [y] Da. 11. 6. [z] Ec. 11. 10. [a] Je. 16. 3. [b] Le. 12. 7. [c] 1 Ki. 8. 26, 27. [d] 1 Ch. 14. 4. [e] Ex. 2. 9.

הֵילִילִי[a]	id. imp. sing. fem.	ילל
הֲיֵלֵךְ[b]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ילך
הֲיֵלְכוּ[c]	pref. id. ✗ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. . .	ילך
הֵילֵל[d]	noun masc. sing.	הלל
הֵילֵל[e]	וְ׳[f] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . .	ילל
הֵילִל[g]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	ילל
הַיֶּלֶק[h] / הַיָּלֶק	} pref. הַ ✗ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	ילק
הַיָּם / הַיָּם[i]	וְ׳ pref. id. / pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8a. .	ים
הַיָּמָּה	pref. הַ ✗ id. with paragogic ה .	ים
הַיָּמִים	וְ׳ pref. id. ✗ noun masc. pl. [as if for יָם, see יוֹם § 45]	יום
הַיַּמִּים[k]	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc., pl. of יָם dec. 8a. .	ים
הַיָּמִין[l]	pref. id. ✗ noun masc. with Chald. pl. term. see הַיָּמִים	יום
הַיָּמִין	pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . .	ימן
הַיְמִינִי	pref. id. ✗ patronym. of יָמִין . .	ימן
הַיְמִינִי	pref. id. ✗ gent. noun fr. בִּנְיָמִין q. v. .	בנה
הַיְמִינִי[m]	pref. id. ✗ adj. masc. sing. . .	ימן
הַיְמָנִי[n]	Kh. הַיְמִינִי q. v., K. הַיְמָנִי (q. v.) .	ימן
הֵימִינִי[o]	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . .	ימן
הֲיִמָּלֵט[p]	pref. הֲ ✗ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	מלט
הַיָּמִם[q]	defect for הַיָּמִים (q. v.) . . .	יום
הַיַּמִּם[r]	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc. pl. [of יָם q. v.]	
הֵימָם	וְ pr. name masc.	המם
הֵימָן	וְ׳ pr. name masc.	אמן
הֵימַן[s]	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53)	אמן
הַיִּמְנָה	pref. הַ ✗ pr. name masc. . . .	ימן
הַיְמָנִי[t]	pref. id. ✗ adj. masc. sing. (from יָמִין) .	ימן
הַיְמָנִית	pref. id. ✗ fem. of the prec. . .	ימן
הֲמִשֵׁנִי[u]	וַ Kh. וְהֵימִשֵׁנִי Hiph. imp. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָמַשׁ, K. וַהֲמִשֵׁנִי id. from	מוש
הַיִּן	[v]וְ׳ noun masc. sing.	הון
הֲיִנְהַק[a]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	נהק
הֲיִנְטוֹר[b]	pref. id. ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	נטר
הֵינִיקָה[c]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	ינק
הַיֹּנֵק[d]	pref. הַ ✗ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	ינק
הֵינִקֵהוּ[e]	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ינק
הַיַּנְשׁוּף	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc. sing. . . .	נשף
הֲיַסְגִּרוּ[f]	pref. הֲ ✗ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. [def. for יַסְגִּירוּ]	סגר
הֲיַסְגִּרֻנִי[g]	pref. id. ✗ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. .	סגר
הַיְסוֹד	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. .	יסד
הַיְסֻפַּר	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ ✗ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר

הַיֹּסֵר[f]	pref. הַ ✗ Kal part. act. sing. masc. .	יסר
הַיְעוּצָה[g]	pref. הַ ✗ Kal part. p. sing. fem. [fr. יָעוּץ m.]	יעץ
הֲיַעֲזֹב[h]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עזב
הֲיַעַזְבוּ[i]	pref. id. ✗ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. . .	עזב
הַיָּעִים	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc. pl. [of יָע, no vowel change]	יעה
הֲיַעֲלֶה[k]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	יעל
הַיְּעֵלִים[l]	pref. הַ ✗ noun masc., pl. of [יָעֵל] dec. 5a.	יעל
הֲיַעֲמֹד[m]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עמד
הֲיַעַמְדוּ[n]	pref. id. ✗ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. . .	עמד
הַיַּעֲנָה	pref. הַ ✗ noun fem. sing. . . .	יען
הַיָּעֵף[o]	pref. id. ✗ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a. .	עוף
הַיְּעֵפִים[p]	pref. id. ✗ id. pl., absolute state . .	עוף
הַיֹּעֲצִים[q]	וְ pref. id. ✗ Kal part. act. m., pl. of יֹעֵץ dec. 7b.	יעץ
הַיַּעַר / הַיָּעַר	} pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) dec. 6d. . . . . }	יער
הַיַּעְרָה[r]	pref. id. ✗ id. with paragogic ה . .	יער
הַיְּעָרִים	pref. id. ✗ id. pl., absolute state . .	יער
הֲיַעֲרֹךְ[s]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ערך
הֲיַעֲשֶׂה[t]	pref. id. ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עשה
הַיָּפָה	pref. הַ ✗ adj. fem. sing. dec. 11a, from יָפֶה m.	יפה
הַיָּפוֹת[u]	pref. id. ✗ id. pl., absolute state . .	יפה
הַיֳּפִי[v]	pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 6k. [for יֳפִי, § 35. rem. 14]	יפה
הֲיִפָּלֵא[w]	pref. הֲ ✗ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	פלא
הֲיִפְּלוּ[x]	pref. id. ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. . .	נפל
הַיַּפְלֵטִי	pref. הַ ✗ patronym. of יַפְלֵט . . .	פלט
הַיֹּצֵא	וְ׳ pref. id. ✗ Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7b.	יצא
הַיֹּצְאִים	pref. id. ✗ id. pl., absolute state . .	יצא
הַיֹּצֵאת	[a]וְ׳ pref. id. ✗ id. fem. sing. [for יֹצֵאת § 23. rem. 4; § 8. rem. 19] . . .	יצא
הַיִּצְהָר	וְ׳ pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. .	צהר
הַיִּצְהָרִי	pref. id. ✗ patronym. of יִצְהָר . .	צהר
הַיְצוּעַ[b]	pref. id. ✗ Kh. יָצוּעַ Kal part. pass., K. יָצִיעַ noun masc. dec. 3a.	יצע
הֲיִצְלַח[c] / הֲיִצְלָח[d]	} pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . }	צלח
הַיֹּצֵר	pref. הַ ✗ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יצר
הַיִּצְרִי	pref. id. ✗ patronym. of יֵצֶר . .	יצר
הַיֶּקֶב / הַיָּקֶב[e]	} pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. c. יִקְבֵי) . }	יקב
הַיְקָבִים	pref. id. ✗ id. pl., absolute state . .	יקב
הֲיִקְבַּע[f]	pref. הֲ ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	קבע
הֲיִקְדַּשׁ[g]	pref. id. ✗ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יִקְדַּשׁ § 8. rem. 15) . . .	קדש

[a] Je. 49. 3. [b] Ex. 16. 4. [c] Am. 3. 3. Is. 14. 12. [d] Zec. 11. 2. [e] Eze. 21. 17. [f] Je. 47. 2. [g] Joel 1. 4. Job 7. 12. [h] Ne. 9. 6. [i] Da. 12. 13. [k] 2 Ch. 3. 17. [l] Eze. 4. 6. [m] Eze. 21. 21. [n] Eze. 17. 15. [o] Nu. 6. 5. [p] Ge. 36. 24. Da. 6. 24. [q] 1 Ki. 7. 21. [r] Ju. 16. 26. [s] Le. 19. 36. [t] Job 6. 5. [u] Je. 3. 5. [v] Ge. 21. 7. [a] Nu. 11. 12. [b] Ex. 2. 9. [c] 1 Sa. 23. 12. [d] 1 Sa. 23. 11. [e] Ps. 94. 10. [f] Is. 14. 26. [g] Je. 18. 14. [h] Ne. 3. 34. [i] Am. 3. 5. [k] 1 Sa. 24. 3. [l] Eze. 22. 14. [m] Est. 3. 4. [n] 2 Sa. 16. 2. [o] Ju. 8. 15. [p] Eze. 11. 2. [q] Jos. 17. 15. [r] Job 36. 19. [s] Je. 16. 20. [t] Am. 8. 13. [u] Pr. 31. 30. [v] Ge. 18. 14. [w] Je. 8. 4. [x] 1 Ch. 27. 1. [y] 1 Ki. 6. 6, 10. [z] Eze. 17. 15. [a] Eze. 15. 4. [b] Hag. 2. 16. [c] Mal. 3. 8. [d] Hag. 2. 12.

Form	Analysis	Root
הַיְקוּם	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. . . .	קום
הֲיֻקַּח	pref. הֲ X Hoph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. r. 8)	לקח
הַיְקָר[a]	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. .	יקר
הַיְקָרִים[b]	pref. id. X adj. masc., pl. of יָקָר dec. 4 a. .	יקר
הֲיִקְרְךָ[c]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.	קרה
הַיָּרֵא	pref. הַ X adj. masc. sing. d. 5 a. (§ 34. r. 1)	ירא
הֲיַרְבֶּה[d]	pref. הֲ X Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רבה
הֲיֵרֵד[e]	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ירד
הַיֹּרֵד	pref. הַ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	ירד
הַיֹּרְדִים	וְ[f] pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state .	ירד
הַיַּרְדֵּן	וְ pref. id. X pr. name of a river .	ירד
הַיַּרְדֵּנָה	pref. id. X id. with parag. ה . .	ירד
הַיֹּרֶדֶת[g]	pref. id. X id. fem. sing. dec. 13 a. . .	ירד
הַיֹּרֶה[h]	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	ירה
הַיָּרֵחַ	וְ pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a. .	ירח
הַיְּרַחְמְאֵלִי[i]	pref. id. X patronym. of יְרַחְמְאֵל (q. v.) .	רחם
הַיֹּרִים[k]	pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יֹרֶה d. 9 a.	ירה
הַיְרִיעָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ירע
הַיְרִיעֹת	pref. id. X id. pl.	ירע
הַיַּרְכָה[l]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a. .	ירך
הֲיָרֹעַ[m]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רעע
הֲיִרְצֶה[n]	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	רצה
הֲיָרֻצוּן[o]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl., with parag. ן	רוץ
הֲיִרְצְךָ[p]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (יִרְצֶה) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	רצה
הַיָּרָק[q]	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a. .	ירק
הַיַּרְקוֹן	pref. id. X pr. name, see מֵי הַיַּרְקוֹן . .	מוא
הַיֹּרֵשׁ[r]	pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	ירש
הַיְרֻשָּׁה[s]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ירש
הֲיֵשׁ	pref. הֲ X adv., with suff. יֶשְׁךָ, יֶשְׁכֶם, comp. dec. 7 a.	ישה
הֲיִשָּׂא[t]	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	נשא
הֲיִשְׁאַג[u]	pref. id. X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	שאג
הַיֹּשֵׁב	וְ[v] pref. הַ X Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b.	ישב
הַיֹּשְׁבָה[w]	pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10. . .	ישב
הַיֹּשְׁבִי[y]	pref. id. X id. m., with parag. י (§ 8. r. 19)	ישב
הַיָּשֻׁבִי	pref. id. X patronym. of יָשׁוּב . .	שוב
הַיֹּשְׁבִים	וְ pref. id. X Kal part. act. m., pl. of יֹשֵׁב d. 7 b.	ישב
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶת[x]	pref. id. X id. sing. fem. dec. 13 a. (§ 8. r. 19)	ישב
הַיֹּשֶׁבֶתִי[y]	pref. id. X id. id. Kh. יֹשַׁבְתִּי with parag. י comp. § 8. rem. 19; K. יֹשֶׁבֶת . .	ישב
הֲיָשׁוּב[b]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	שוב
הַיִּשְׁוִי	pref. הַ X pr. name masc. . . .	שוה
הַיְשׁוּעָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . .	ישע
הַיְשִׁימוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. .	ישם
הַיְשִׁימוֹת	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְ׳ . .	בית
הַיְשִׁימֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . .	ישם
הֲיֶשְׁכֶם[c]	pref. הֲ X adv. (יֵשׁ) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	ישה
הַיְשֻׁלָּם[d]	pref. הַ X Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	שלם
הַיִּשְׁמְעֵאלִי	pref. id. X patronym. of יִשְׁמָעֵאל (q. v.)	שמע
הַיִּשְׁמְעֵאלִים	pref. id. X pl. of the prec. . .	שמע
הֲיִשְׁמְעוּ[e]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. . .	שמע
הַיִּשְׁמְעֵלִי	pref. הַ X patronym. & contr. of יִשְׁמָעֵאל (q. v.)	שמע
הַיְשִׁמֹת	pref. id. X pr. name, see בֵּית הַיְ׳ . .	בית
הַיְשָׁנָה	pref. id. X adj. fem. sing., from יָשָׁן masc. .	ישן
הַיָּשָׁר	וְ pref. id. X adj. & subs. masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	ישר
הַיִּשְׂרְאֵלִי	pref. id. X gent. noun from יִשְׂרָאֵל (q. v.)	שרה
הַיִּשְׂרְאֵלִית	pref. id. X fem. of the prec. . .	שרה
הַיְשָׁרָה[f]	וְ[g] pref. id. X adj. fem. sing. fr. יָשָׁר masc.	ישר
הָיִתָ	וְ[h] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	היה
הָיְתָה[i]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הָיָת (§ 24. rem. 1) K. הָיְתָה	היה
הַיָּתֵד	וְ[k] pref. הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 5 a. .	יתד
הַיְתַד[l]	pref. id. X id., constr. state . .	יתד
הַיְתֵדֹת[m]	pref. id. X id. pl., abs. state fem. term. .	יתד
הָיָתָה / וְהָיְתָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7)	היה
הָיִיתָה[n]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	היה
הַיָּתוֹם	וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . .	יתם
הַיָּתִי[o]	וְ Kh.; K. הַוָּתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [הַיָּה or הַוָּה] dec. 10. .	הוה
הַיְתִי[p]	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 56. rem. 2, comp. § 47. rem. 4) . . .	אתה
הַיְתִיו[q]	וְ[r] Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . .	אתה
הֵיתָיוּ[s]	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 56. r. 2)	אתה
הֵיתָיִת[t]	וְ Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	אתה
הֱיִתֶם[u] / וְהְיִתֶם[v]	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., וְ bef. (:) for וְ (§ 13. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 7) .	היה
הֲיִתֵּן[w]	pref. הֲ X Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתן
הֲיִתְפָּאֵר[x]	pref. id. X Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאר
הַיִּתְרִי	pref. הַ X patronym. of יֶתֶר . . .	יתר
הַיְתָרִים[a]	pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of יֶתֶר (suff. יִתְרוֹ) dec. 6 a.	יתר
הַיֹּתֶרֶת	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . .	יתר
הַךְ	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., apoc. for הַכֵּה (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
הַכְּאֵב[b]	pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. . .	כאב
הִכְאַבְתִּיו[c]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	כאב
הַכְאוֹת[d]	Hiph. inf. construct	כאה
הַכָּבֵד	pref. הַ X adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 5, constr. כְּבַד & כְּבֶד (§ 34. rem. 2) .	כבד

a Zec. 11. 13.
b La. 4. 2.
c Nu. 11. 23.
d Job 40. 27.
e 1 Sa. 23. 11.
f Jos. 3. 16.
g Ec. 3. 21.
h Pr. 26. 18.
i 2 Ch. 35. 23.
k Ge. 32. 33.
l Je. 15. 12.
m Mi. 6. 7.
n Am. 6. 12.
o Mal. 1. 8.
p De. 11. 10.
q Mi. 1. 15.
r Je. 32. 8.
s Mal. 1. 8, 9.
t Am. 3. 4.
u Le. 15. 6.
v Na. 3. 8.
w Ps. 123. 1.
x Ca. 8. 13.
y Eze. 27. 3.
b Je. 3. 1.
c De. 13. 4.
d Je. 18. 20.
e Ju. 3. 4.
f Mi. 3. 9.
g 1 Sa. 12. 23.
h 2 Sa. 15. 33.
i 2 Ki. 9. 37.
k Ju. 4. 22.
l Ju. 16. 14.
m Ex. 38. 20.
n 2 Sa. 10. 11.
o Job 6. 2.
p Da. 5. 13.
q Da. 5. 3, 23.
r Da. 6. 17, 25.
s Da. 3. 13.
t Da. 6. 18.
u De. 31. 27.
v 1 Sa. 12. 14.
w Am. 8. 4.
x Is. 10. 15.
a Ju. 16. 9.
b Job 2. 13.
c Eze. 13. 22.
d Eze. 13. 22.

הַכָּבֹד[a] pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. — כבד
הַכְבֵּד[b] וְ'[c] Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. — כבד
הִכָּבֵד[d] Niph. imp. sing. masc. — כבד
הִכָּבְדִי[e] id. inf. (הִכָּבֵד), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b. — כבד
הִכְבַּדְתְּ[f] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כבד
הִכְבַּדְתִּי[g] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — כבד
הִכְבַּדְתִּים[h] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כבד
הַכָּבוֹד וְ'[i] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. — כבד
הַכְּבוּדָּה[k] pref. הַ)([for כְּבֵדָה] adj. fem. sing. from כָּבֹד (§ 39. No. 3, dec. 8) — כבד
הִכְבִּיד Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כבד
הִכְבִּידוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — כבד
הִכַּבֵּס[l] Hothpael inf. construct [for הִתְכַּבֵּס § 6. rem. 10, note] — כבס
הַכֶּבֶשׂ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6. — כבשׂ
הַכִּבְשָׂה[m] pref.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12b. — כבשׂ
הַכְּבָשִׂים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of כֶּבֶשׂ dec. 6. — כבשׂ
הַכִּבְשָׁן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — כבשׁ
הַכַּדִּים[n] pref. id.)(noun com. pl. abs. from כַּד dec. 8d. — כדד
הַכֵּה Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הִכָּה וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נכה
הֻכָּה וְ'[o] Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הַכֻּהוּ[p] Hiph. imp. pl. masc., (הַכּוּ) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הִכָּהוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נכה
הִכֻּהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., (הִכּוּ) suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נכה
הַכֹּהֵן וְ' pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. — כהן
הַכְּהֻנָּה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — כהן
הַכְּהֻנּוֹת[q] pref. id.)(id. pl. — כהן
הַכֹּהֲנִים וְ' pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of כֹּהֵן dec. 7b. — כהן
הַכּוּ[r] וְ'[s] Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הִכּוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — נכה
הֻכּוּ[t] Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הַכּוֹכָבִים וְ'[u] pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of כּוֹכָב dec. 2b. [for כָּבְכָּב] — ככב
הַכּוּם[v] Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הִכּוּם id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נכה
הִכּוֹן[w] Niph. imp. sing. masc. — כון
הִכּוֹנוּ[x] וְ Kh. הִכּוֹנוּ' Niph., K הָכִינוּ' Hiph. imp. pl. m. — כון
הִכּוּנִי וְ'[y] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הַכּוֹס pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1a. — כוס
הַכּוּשִׁי pref. id.)(gent. noun from כּוּשׁ — כושׁ
הַכּוּשִׁים pref. id.)(pl. of the preceding — כושׁ
הַכּוֹת וְ'[z] Hiph. inf. const. dec. 1. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה

הַכּוֹתֶךָ[a] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הַכּוֹתְךָ] — נכה
הַכֹּתֶרֶת pref. הַ)(n. f. s., pl. כֹּתָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) — כתר
הֲכָזֶה[b] preff. כָּ (q. v.) & הֲ)(pron. demon. m. sing. — זה
הַכְזוֹנָה[c] preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & כְּ)(Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זוֹנֶה masc. — זנה
הַכֹּחַ[d] וְ pref. הַ)(noun masc., dec. 1a. — כחח
הִכְחַדְתִּיו[e] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers s. m. — כחד
הֹכַחְתָּ[f] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הוֹכַחְתָּ] — יכח
הֹכַחְתִּיו[g] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — יכח
הֲכִי pref. הֲ)(conj. — כי
הֲכַיּוֹצֵר[h] preff. הֲ & כַּ for כְּהַ)(Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b. — יצר
הַכִּיּוֹר pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. — כור
הֹכִיחַ[i] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הוֹכִיחַ] — יכח
הָכִיל[k] Hiph. inf. constr. — כול
הֲכִימֵי[l] preff. הֲ, & כִּ, f. כִּי, כִּימֵי')(n. m. pl., constr of יָמִים, irr. of יוֹם (§ 45) — יום
הָכִין[m] וְ' Hiph. inf. constr., used as an absolute — כון
הֵכִין id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כון
הֱכִינָהּ[p] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כון
הָכִינוּ וְ' id. imp. pl. masc. — כון
הֲכִינוֹ[q] id. inf. (הָכִין), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. dec. 3a. — כון
הֱכִינוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — כון
הֵכִינוּ וְ'[r] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — כון
הֲכִינוֹנוּ[s] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. — כון
הֲכִינוֹתָ וַ'[t] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., וַ bef. (-:) — כון
הֲכִינוֹתִי וַ' id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id. — כון
הַכֵּינִי[u] Hiph. imp. s. m. suff. 1 p. s. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה
הֱכִינַנִי[v] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. — כון
הֲכִינֹתָה[y] וַ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 5); וַ bef. (-:) — כון
הֲכִינֹתִי[z] וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וַ for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — כון
הַכִּיֹּר pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. — כור
הִכִּיר[a] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נכר
הִכִּירֻהוּ[b] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִכִּירוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. — נכר
הִכִּירוֹ[c] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. — נכר
הִכִּירוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — נכר
הַכִּיֹּרוֹת / הַכִּיֹּרֹת } pref. הַ)(n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. כִּיּוֹר d. 1b. — כור
הִכִּיתָ / וְ הִכִּיתָ } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 14); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7) — נכה
הִכִּיתָה[d] / וְ הִכִּיתָה } id. id. (§ 8. rem. 5) — נכה
הִכִּיתוֹ[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נכה
הִכֵּיתִי / וְ הִכֵּיתִי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — נכה
הֻכֵּיתִי[f] Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נכה

[a] Ge. 31. 1. [b] Is. 6. 10. [c] Ex. 8. 11. [d] 2 Ki. 14. 10. [e] Eze. 39. 13. [f] Is. 47. 6. [g] Ex. 10. 1. [h] Je. 30. 19. [i] 1 Ch. 29. 12. [k] Ju. 18. 21. [l] Le. 13. 55, 56. [m] 2 Sa. 12. 6. [n] Ju. 7. 16, 19, 20. [o] Ex. 22. 1. [p] 2 Ki. 9. 27. [q] 1 Sa. 2. 36. [r] 2 Sa. 13. 28. [s] Eze. 9. 5. [t] 1 Sa. 5. 12. [u] Ec. 12. 2. [v] 2 Ki. 10. 25. [w] Am. 4. 12. [x] 2 Ch. 35. 4. [y] Ge. 34. 30. [z] 2 Ki. 3. 24. [a] Mi. 6. 13. [b] Is. 58. 5. [c] Ge. 34. 31. [d] Le. 11. 30. [e] Ex. 23. 23. [f] Ge. 24. 14. [g] 2 Sa. 7. 14. [h] Je. 18. 6. [i] Ge. 24. 44. [k] Je. 6. 11. [l] Job 10. 5. [m] Jos. 4. 3. [p] Job 28. 27. [q] Na. 2. 4. [r] Ex. 16. 5. [s] 1 Ch. 29. 16. [t] 2 Ch. 19. 3. [u] 1 Ki. 20. 35, 37. [v] 1 Ki. 2. 24. [y] Eze. 4. 3. [z] 2 Sa. 7. 12. [a] De. 33. 9. [b] Job 2. 12. [c] Ge. 27. 23. [d] Je. 5. 3. [e] 2 Sa. 18. 11. [f] Zec. 13. 6.

הַכִּיתִךְ	id., suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 24. r. 14, § 25. & No. 2b)	נכה
הִכִּיתָם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	נכה
הִכִּיתֶם	וְ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נכה
הִכִּיתָנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. pl.	נכה
הִכִּיתָנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נכה
הִכְּךָ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	נכה
הַכִּכָּר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. s. dec. 2b; [for כִּרְכָּר]	כרר
הַכֹּל	וְ׳ pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	כלל
הֲכֹל	pref. הֲ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c.	כלל
הַכֶּלֶא	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. (suff כִּלְאוֹ) d. 6a.	כלא
הַכֶּלֶב	pref. id. } noun masc. s. (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי) d. 6a.	כלב
הֲכֶלֶב	pref. הֲ } noun masc. s. (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי) d. 6a.	כלב
הַכְּלָבִים	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(id. pl., absolute state	כלב
הַכֶּלִי	} pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45; comp. § 35. rem. 14)	כלה
הַכֶּלִי	}	כלה
הַכְּלִיא	pref. id.)(noun masc. s. Kh. כְּלִיא, K. כְּלוּא	כלא
הַכְּלָיוֹת	pref. id.)(n. f., pl. abs. from [כִּלְיָה] d. 12b.	כלה
הַכֵּלִים	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. [as if from כֶּלֶה], see כְּלִי (§ 45)	כלה
הַכְלִים	Hiph. inf. constr.	כלם
הַכְּלָיֹת	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(n. f. pl. abs. fr. [כִּלְיָה] d. 12b.	כלה
הִכָּלֵם	וְ׳ Niph. inf. constr.	כלם
הִכְלִמוֹ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	כלם
הָכְלְמוּ	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כלם
הִכָּלְמוּ	וְ Niph. imp. pl. masc.	כלם
הָכְלָמְנוּ	Hoph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	כלם
הֶכְלַמְנוּם	Hiph. pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 11 r 1)	כלם
הִכָּם	וְ׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (הִכָּה) suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הַכְּמוֹת	preff. הַ interr. for. הֲ, & כְּ)(noun masc. sing. constr. of מָוֶת dec. 6g.	מות
הַכְּמַכַּת	preff. id.)(noun f. s. contr. of מַכָּה dec. 10.	נכה
הַכְּמָרִים	pref. הַ)(n. m. pl. [of כֹּמֶר § 35. rem. 9]	כמר
הָכֵן	וְ׳ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.; or (Jos. 3. 17) inf. abs. as an adv.	כון
הִכּוֹן	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	כון
הֻכַן	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוּכַן׳	כון
הֲכִנוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for הֲכִינוֹנוּ § 25. rem.]	כון
הַכִּנּוֹר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כנר
הִכַּנִי	וְ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִכָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נכה
הִכַּנִי	וְ }	נכה
הַכִּנִּים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of כֵּן dec. 6b.	כנן
הִכְנִיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כנע
הַכְנִיעֵהוּ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	כנע
הַכִּנָּם	pref. הַ)(ה m. collect., fr. כֵּן and the term. ־ָם	כנן
הִכָּנְעוֹ	Niph. inf. (הִכָּנַע) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 5)	כנע
הַכְּנַעֲנִי	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(gent. noun from כְּנַעַן	כנע
הַכְּנַעֲנִים	pref. id.)(id. pl.	כנע
הַכְּנַעֲנִית	pref. id.)(id. s. fem.	כנע
הִכְנַעְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	כנע
הַכָּנָף	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 4c.	כנף
הַכְּנָפַיִם	} pref. id.)(id. dual, abs. state; Kh. כְּנָפִים	כנף
הַכְּנָפַיִם	}	כנף
הֲכִנֹתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	כון
הַכֶּסֶא	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing.	כסא
הַכִּסֵּא	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7b.	כסא
הִכָּסוֹת	Niph. inf. constr.	כסה
הַכְּסִיל	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כסל
הַכְּסִילִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	כסל
הַכְּסָלוֹת	וְ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	כסל
הַכְּסָלִים	pref. id.)(n. m., pl. of כֶּסֶל (suff. כִּסְלוֹ) d. 6a	כסל
הַכֻּסֶּמֶת	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., pl. כֻּסְּמִים	כסם
הַכֶּסֶף	} pref. id.)(noun m. s. (suff. כַּסְפִּי) d. 6a.	כסף
הַכֶּסֶף	וְ }	כסף
הִכְעִיס	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כעס
הִכְעִיסוֹ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כעס
הִכְעִיסוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	כעס
הַכְעִיסֵנִי	id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b.	כעס
הַכַּעַס	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	כעס
הַכְעִסֻנִי	Kh. הַכְעִסוּנִי q. v.; K. הַכְעִסֵנִי Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כעס
הִכְעִסוּנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כעס
הַכְּעָסִים	pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of כַּעַס dec. 6d.	כעס
הַכְעִסֵנִי	defect. for הַכְעִיסֵנִי (q. v.)	כעס
הִכְעַסְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כעס
הִכְעַסְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	כעס
הַכַּף	pref. הַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 8d.	כפף
הֲכַף	pref. הֲ } noun fem. sing. dec. 8d.	כפף
הַכְּפוּפִים	pref. הַ)(Kal part. pass. m., pl. of [כָּפוּף] d. 3a.	כפף
הַכַּפּוֹת	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of כַּף dec. 8d.	כפף
הַכְּפִיר	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	כפר
הַכְּפִירָה	וְ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	כפר
הַכְּפִירִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of כְּפִיר dec. 1a.	כפר
הִכְפִּישַׁנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	כפש
הַכֹּפֶר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c.	כפר
הַכְּפָרִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [כֹּפֶר] d. 1b.	כפר
הַכַּפֹּרֶת	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	כפר
הַכַּפֹּת	defect. for הַכַּפּוֹת (q. v.)	כפף
הַכַּפְתּוֹר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	כפתר

De. 7. 2. — Je. 37. 10. — Je. 14. 19. Nu. 22. 28. 1 Ki. 20. 36. — Ec. 3. 20. — Is. 28. 24. — 1 Sa. 17. 43. — Is. 56. 12. — 1 Sa. 17. 49. Je. 6. 15. — Le. 9. 19. — Je. 3. 3. — Je. 8. 12. — 1 Sa. 20. 34. — Je. 14. 11. — Eze. 36. 32. — 1 Sa. 25. 15. — 1 Sa. 25. 7. — Je. 5. 6. — 2 Sa. 3. 33. — Is. 27. 7. — Eze. 38. 7. — Na. 2. 6. — 2 Ch. 29. 19. — 1 Sa. 16. 23. — 1 Sa. 17. 9. Ge. 32. 12. — Ex. 8. 14. — 2 Ch. 28. 19. — Job 40. 12. — 2 Ch. 33. 19. — 1 Ch. 17. 10. — Nu. 15. 38. — 2 Ch. 3. 11. 12. — Eze. 17. 3. — Ec. 10. 20. — Ex. 23. 20. — Pr. 7. 20. — Eze. 24. 8. — Ec. 2. 14. — Ex. 9. 32. — 2 Ki. 23. 26. — Ne. 3. 37. — 1 Ki. 21. 22. — Je. 25. 7. — Je. 8. 19. — 2 Ki. 23. 26. — 2 Ki. 22. 17. — 1 Ki. 21. 22. — Eze. 32. 9. — Nu. 7. 86. — Ju. 8. 6, 15. — Ps. 145. 14. — Is. 31. 4. — Ps. 104. 21. — La. 3. 16. — Ca. 1. 14. — Nu. 4. 7. — Am. 9. 1.

הַכְּצַעֲקָתָהּ preff. הַ interr. f. הֲ, & כְּ) noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from צְעָקָה d. 11 c. (§ 42. r. 1) צעק

הָכַר. Hiph. *to amaze, stun*, so תַּהְכְּרוּ (for תַּהְכִּירוּ § 11. rem. 7) Job 19. 13, which Prof. Lee takes as Kal in the sense of *contemning*.

הַכֵּר Hiph. inf., or imp. s. m. [for הַכֵּר § 11. r. 5] נכר

הַכָּר pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. כרר

הַכְּרֻבִים וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of כְּרוּב d. 1 a. כרב

הִכִּרֻהוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִכִּירוּ) suff. 3 p. s. m. נכר

הַכְּרוּב pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a. כרב

הַכְּרוּבִים pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state כרב

הַכְרִזוּ וְ Ch. Aph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) כרז

הַכָּרִי pref. הַ) noun masc., prop. participle [כָּר] either with the adj. design. י ִ—, or כָּרִי is the pl. for כָּרִים כור

הַכְּרֵי Kh. הַכָּרִי q. v., K. הַכְּרֵתִי (q. v.) כרת

הַכָּרִים pref. הַ) n. m., pl. of כַּר dec. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) כרר

הִכְרִיעַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרע

הַכְרִיעֵהוּ id. imp. sing. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרע

הַכְרִית Hiph. inf. constr. כרת

הִכְרִית id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הִכְרִיתָה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרת

הִכְרִיתוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. כרת

הַכְרִיתֶךָ id. inf. (הַכְרִית), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1 b. כרת

הַכֶּרֶם, הַכָּרֶם pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. (and pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת d. 6 a. (§ 35. r. 2)) כרם

הַכַּרְמִי pref. id.) patronym. [for כַּרְמִיִּי] from כַּרְמִי כרם

הַכְּרָמִים pref. id.) n. m., pl. of כֶּרֶם d. 6 a. (suff. כַּרְמִי) כרם

הַכַּרְמֶל וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (with suff. כַּרְמִלּוֹ dec. 8. § 37. rem. 3 & 5) כרם

הַכַּרְמֶלָה pref. id.) pr. n. of a region (כַּרְמֶל) with parag. ה כרם

הַכַּרְמְלִי pref. id.) gent. noun of the prec. (§ 37. r. 5) כרם

הַכַּרְמְלִית pref. id.) fem. of the prec. כרם

הַכְרֵעַ Hiph. inf. absolute כרע

הַכְּרָעַיִם, הַכְּרָעָיִם וְ pref. הַ) noun f. du. from [כֶּרַע] d. 4 a. כרע

הִכְרַעְתִּנִי Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. f. [for תִּינִי], suff. 1 p. s. כרע

הָכְרַת Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הַכָּרַת noun fem. s. constr. [of הַכָּרָה § 42. No. 3] נכר

הַכֹּרֵת pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. כרת

הִכָּרֵת Niph. inf. constr. כרת

הַכְּרֵתִי וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. כרת

הִכְרַתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִכְרַתְּתִּי § 25. r.] כרת

הִכְרַתִּי וְ id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) כרת

הִכְרַתִּיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הִכְרַתִּיךָ וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כרת

הַכֶּשֶׂב pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6. כשב

הַכְּשָׂבִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state כשב

הַכַּשְׂדִּים pref. id.) pr. name of a people, pl. of כַּשְׂדִּי כשד

הִכְשִׁיל Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. כשל

הַכְשֵׁיר Hiph. inf. absolute כשר

הַכֻּשִׁית pref. הַ) gent. noun, fem. of כּוּשִׁי from כּוּשׁ כוש

הִכְשַׁלְתֶּם Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. כשל

הַכְּתָב pref. הַ) noun m. sing. dec. 1 a. (§ 30. No. 3) כתב

הַכְּתֻבִים pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of כָּתוּב d. 3 a. כתב

הַכֹּתְבִים pref. הַ) id. part. act. m., pl. of כֹּתֵב d. 7 b. כתב

הֻכְּתָה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

הַכֹּתוֹ Hiph. inf. (הַכּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

הַכָּתוּב pref. הַ) Kal part. p. sing. masc. dec. 3 a. כתב

הַכְּתוּבָה pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10. כתב

הַכְּתוּבוֹת pref. id.) id. fem. pl. כתב

הַכְּתוּבִים pref. id.) id. masc. pl. dec. 3 a. כתב

הַכֹּתִי Hiph. inf. (הַכּוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a. (§ 25. No. 2 b) נכה

הִכִּתִיו וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נכה

הִכִּתִיךָ וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נכה

הַכֶּתֶם pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. כתם

הַכֻּתָּנֹת pref. id.) n. f. pl. constr. from כֻּתֹּנֶת d. 13 c. כתן

הַכֻּתֹּנֶת pref. הַ art. or interr.) noun fem. sing. כתן

הַכֻּתֹּנֶת pref. הַ art.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c. כתן

הַכָּתֵף pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b. כתף

הַכְּתֵפוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state כתף

הַכֹּתָרוֹת, הַכֹּתָרֹת וְ pref. הַ id.) noun fem., pl. [as if from כֹּתָרָה] see the following כתר

הַכֹּתֶרֶת pref. id.) noun fem. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5) כתר

הַל particle of interrogation, De. 32. 6.

הָלָא. Niph. *to be removed, cast away*, Mi. 4. 7.

הָלְאָה only with paragogic ה, הָלְאָה adv.—I. of space, *farther, farther off, beyond*; מִשָּׁם וָהָלְאָה *from thence and farther*; מֵהָלְאָה לְ *farther off than, beyond*.—II. of time *farther, forward, onward*.

הֲלֹא pref. הֲ) adv. of negation לא

הָלְאָה וְ adv. [הָלְאָ with parag. ה]; for וָ see lett. ו הלא

הַלְאוֹת Hiph. inf. constr. לאה

הַלְאֵל preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) noun m. s. d. 1 a. אול

הֶלְאָנִי Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) לאה

הֶלְאַת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14) לאה

Ge. 18. 21. Eze. 45. 14. Eze. 10. 3. Ge. 42. 8. Da. 5. 29. 2 Ki. 11. 19. 2 Sa. 20. 23. 1 Sa. 15. 9. Ps. 78. 31. Ps. 17. 13. Je. 44. 8. Le. 26. 22. Ju. 4. 24. Jos. 7. 9. Is. 48. 9. Is. 29. 17. Ju. 11. 35. Le. 9. 14. Le. 8. 21. Le. 1. 13. Ju. 11. 35. Joel 1. 9. Is. 3. 9. Is. 14. 8. Nu. 15. 31. Eze. 14. 8. Eze. 25. 7. Le. 4. 35. Le. 1. 10. Ge. 30. 40. La. 1. 14. Ec. 10. 10. Mal. 2. 8. Je. 32. 12. De. 1. 4. 2 Ch. 34. 24. 1 Sa. 17. 9, 35, 35. 1 Sa. 17. 46. La. 4. 1. Ex. 39. 27. 1 Ki. 7. 30. 2 Ch. 4. 12, 13. 2 Ch. 4. 12. Is. 7. 13. Job 16. 7. Eze. 24. 12.

הֶלְאֵתִיךָ	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לאה
הַלֵּב	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8b.	לבב
הַלֵּבָב	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 5b.	לבב
הַלְּבִבוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [לְבִבָה] dec. 10.	לבב
הַלְּבוֹנָה	’וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן
הַלְּבוּשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	לבש
הֲלָבֹז	preff. הֲ & לָ (q. v.)) Kal inf. constr.	בזז
הִלְבִּינוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבן
הִלְבִּישָׁה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
הִלְבִּישׁוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
הִלְבִּישַׁנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
הַלָּבָן	pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a.	לבן
הַלְּבֶן	preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) noun masc., constr. of בֵּן irr., (§ 45)	בנה
הַלְּבָנָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	לבן
הַלְּבֵנָה	pref. id.) n. fem. sing. dec. 11c, (§ 42. No. 1)	לבן
הַלְּבֹנָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	לבן
הַלְּבָנוֹן	’וְ pref. id.) pr. name of a mountain	לבן
הַלִּבְנִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	לבן
הַלְּבָנִים	וְ pref. הַ) adj. masc., pl. of לָבָן dec. 4a.	לבן
הַלְּבֵנִים	pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לְבֵנָה dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1)	לבן
הַלָּבֻשׁ	pref. id.) Kal part. p. s. m. d. 3a. (for לָבוּשׁ)	לבש
הַלְבֵּשׁ	וְ Hiph. inf. abs.	לבש
הַלְבִּשׁוּ	וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבש
הִלְבִּשׁוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
הַלֹּבְשִׁים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of לֹבֵשׁ d. 7b.	לבש
הִלְבַּשְׁתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	לבש
הִלְבַּשְׁתִּיו	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	לבש
הִלְבַּשְׁתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	לבש
הֲלִדְרֹשׁ	preff. הֲ, & לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	דרש
הֻלֶּדֶת	Hoph. inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 16)	ילד
הֲלֹה	pref. הֲ) adv. of negation, Kh. for לֹא	לא
הַלַּהַב	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	להב
הַלְהוֹכֵחַ	preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	יכח
הֲלָהֵן	pref. הֲ) adv. see לָהֵן (§ 5. rem. 3)	
הַלְהָרְגֵנִי	preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) Kal inf., suff. 1 p. s	הרג
הֲלוֹא	’וְ pref. הֲ) adv. of negation, more frequently הֲלֹא	לא
הַלּוּבִים	וְ pref. הַ) gent. noun pl.	לוב
הַלּוּחִית	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	לוח
הַלּוֹחֵשׁ	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	לחש

הַלּוֹט	pref. id.) Kal part. act., or noun masc. sing.	לוט
הַלֵּוִי	’וְ pref. id.) patronym. [for לֵוִיִּי] from לֵוִי	לוה
הַלְוִיִּם	’וְ pref. id.) id. pl. dec. 8f.	לוה
הִלְוִיתָ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לוה
הָלוֹךְ	Kal inf. absolute	הלך
הִלּוּלִים	noun masc., pl. of [הִלּוּל] dec. 1b.	הלל
הֲלוּמֵי	Kal part. p. pl. construct masc. from [הָלוּם] dec. 3a.	הלם
הַלָּז	pron. demon. com. gend. sing., apoc. fr. הַלָּזֶה	זה
הֲלָזֶה	preff. הֲ & לָ) pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הַלָּזֶה	pron. demon. masc. sing.	זה
הַלֵּזוּ	pron. demon. fem. sing.	זה
הַלֻּחוֹת	pref. הַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לוּחַ dec. 1a.	לוח
הַלְּחִי, הַלֶּחִי	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 6i, (§ 35. rem. 14)	לחה
הַלְּחָיַיִם	וְ pref. id.) id. dual, absolute state	לחה
הַלֶּחֶם, הַלָּחֶם	pref. הַ) noun com. s. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2)	לחם
הִלָּחֵם	’וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc.	לחם
הִלָּחֶם	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted bef. monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	לחם
הִלָּחֲמוֹ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
הִלָּחֲמוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	לחם
הַלַּחְמִי	gen. noun, see בֵּית הַלַּחְמִי	בית
הַלַּחַץ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d.	לחץ
הַלֹּחֲצִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לֹחֵץ] dec. 7b.	לחץ
הַלְּחָשִׁים	וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of לַחַשׁ dec. 6d.	לחש
הַלֻּחֹת	’וְ pref. id.) noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from לוּחַ dec. 1a.	לוח
הַלְּטָאָה	וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	לטא
הֹלִיד	defect. for הוֹלִיד (q. v.)	ילד
הַלַיהוָה	pref. הַל interr. particle & יְהוָה (q. v.) others read הֲ לַיהוָה, הַלְיהוָה, הַל יְהוָה	הוה
הַלְיוֹעֵץ	preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b.	יעץ
הֵלִיכוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc. [for הוֹלִיכוּ]	ילך
הֲלִיכוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [הֲלִיכָה] dec. 10.	הלך
הֲלִיכוֹתֶיךָ	id. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	הלך
הֲלִיכַי	n. m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [הָלִיךְ] dec. 3a.	הלך
הֲלִכֹת	defect. for הֲלִיכוֹת (q. v.)	הלך
הַלַּיְלָה, ’וְ הַלָּיְלָה	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. with parag. ה from לַיִל dec. 6h.	ליל

[a] Mi. 6. 3. [b] Je. 17. 9. [c] De. 20. 8. [d] 2 Sa. 13. 8, 10. [e] Eze. 38. 13. [f] Joel 1. 7.
[g] Ge. 27. 16. [h] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [i] Is. 61. 10. [k] Ge. 7. 17. [l] Le. 6. 8. [m] Zec. 6. 6.
[n] Eze. 9. 3. [o] Zec. 3. 4. [p] Da. 5. 29. [q] Est. 6. 9. [r] Zep. 1. 8. [s] Ge. 30. 37.
[t] Is. 22. 21. [u] Eze. 20. 3. [v] Ge. 40. 20. [w] De. 3. 11. [x] Job 6. 26. [y] Ge. 11. 3.
[z] Ruth 1. 13, 13. [a] Ex. 2. 14. [b] 2 Sa. 15. 35. [c] Is. 25. 7, 7. [d] De. 28. 12.
[e] Is. 28. 1. [f] Is. 58. 5. [g] Eze. 36. 35. [h] De. 18. 3. [i] Ex 17. 9.
[k] 1 Sa. 18. 17. [l] Ju. 9. 38. [m] Zec. 14. 3. [n] Ex. 3. 9. [o] 1 Sa. 10. 18.
[p] Is. 3. 20. [q] Ex. 32. 16. [r] Le. 11. 30. [s] De. 32. 6. [t] 2 Ch. 25. 16.
[u] 2 Ki. 17. 27. [v] Ps. 68. 25. [w] Job 29. 6. [x] Job 6. 19. [y] Job 3. 3.

הֵילִילוּ[a] Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ילל

הַלֵּילוֹת[b] pref. הַ)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from לַיִל dec. 6h. . . . . ליל

הֵילִילִי[c] Kh. הֵילִילִי q. v., K. הֵילִילוּ (q. v.) . . ילל

הֵילִילִי[d] Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . ילל

הֲלִינֹתֶם[e] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . לון

הֱלִיצֻנִי[f] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הֵלִיצוּ], suff. 1 pers. s. לוץ

הַלְיָרְשֵׁנוּ[g] preff. הַ interr. for הֲ, & לְ)(Piel inf. [יָרֵשׁ], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7b. . . . ירשׁ

הָלַךְ, [& יָלַךְ] fut. יֵלֵךְ ,וַיֵּלֶךְ (from יָלַךְ), poet. יַהֲלֹךְ; imp. לֵךְ, לְכוּ (from יָלַךְ), also הִלְכוּ; inf. הָלוֹךְ; constr. לֶכֶת, with suff. לֶכְתִּי (from יָלַךְ).—I. *to go, walk, proceed,* const. with אֶל, לְ, עַל, acc., rarely בְּ, of the place whither one goes. But also with the acc. *to go through* or *over;* with בְּ *to go with,* i. e. lead, bring; with אֵת, אִם (אֶת) *to accompany; to have intercourse with;* with אַחֲרֵי *to go after, to follow.*—II. *to go, walk, live.*—III. *to go away, depart;* especially with the dative הָלַךְ לוֹ, לֶךְ לְךָ.—IV. *to flow, run,* of liquids.—V. *to go on, continue;* הָלֹךְ וְגָדֵל *going on and growing,* i. e. waxing greater; הוֹלֵךְ וְסֹעֵר *going on raging,* i. e. continuing tempestuous; הָלוֹךְ וָשׁוֹב *going on and returning,* i. e. continually returning. Niph. נֶהֱלַךְ *to pass away, disappear,* Ps. 109. 23. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I, II, III; part. מְהַלֵּךְ *a wanderer.* Hiph. הוֹלִיךְ, once הֵילִיךְ (from יָלַךְ) part. pl. מַהְלְכִים (§ 11. rem. 8).—I. *to cause to go, to lead, conduct.*—II. *to lead away, to remove,* Ps. 125. 5.—III. *to cause to flow.* Hithp. הִתְהַלֵּךְ.—I. *to go, walk about;* part. מִתְהַלֵּךְ *a wanderer,* Pr. 24. 34.—II. *to walk, live.*—III. *to flow,* of wine, Pr. 23. 31.

הֲלַךְ Chald. Pa. *to go, walk,* Da. 4. 26. Aph. id.

הֵלֶךְ masc.—I. *a going, travelling,* used as a concrete, *traveller,* 2 Sa. 12. 4.—II. *a flowing, stream,* 1 Sa. 14. 26.

הֲלָךְ Chald. masc. *way-tax, toll.*

הָלִיךְ masc. *a going, step,* Job 29. 6.

הֲלִיכָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a going.*—II. *way.*—III. *caravan,* Job 6. 19.

מַהֲלָךְ masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a walk.*—II. *way, journey.*

תַּהֲלוּכָה fem. dec. 10, *procession,* Ne. 12. 31.

הָלַךְ וְ[h] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp § 8. rem. 7) הלך
הָלָךְ וְ }

הֲלַךְ וְ Chald. noun masc. sing.; וּ before :) . הלך

הָלֹךְ וְ Kal inf. absolute . . . . הלך

הַלֵּךְ[i] וְ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . הלך

הֲלֹךְ[k] Kal inf. construct . . . . הלך

הֵלֶךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . הלך

הֹלֵךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . הלך

הָלְכָה[l] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) הלך
הָלְכָה[m] וְ }

הֹלְכָה[n] id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, from הֹלֵךְ m. הלך

הָלְכוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . הלך
הָלְכוּ וְ }

הִלְכוּ[o] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . הלך

הִלְּכוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . הלך

הֹלְכוֹת[p] Kal part. act. fem., pl. of הֹלֶכֶת or הֹלְכָה dec. 13a, or 10. . . . . הלך

הֹלְכֵי[q] וְ[r] construct of the following . . . הלך

הֹלְכִים וְ[s] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of הוֹלֵךְ dec. 7b. הלך

הָלַכְנוּ[t] וְ } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . הלך
הָלָכְנוּ }

הֲלָכֹף[w] preff. הַ & לְ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr. כפף

הָלַכְתָּ[x] וְ[y] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) הלך
הָלָכְתָּ }

הָלַכְתָּ וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ . הלך

הָלַכְתְּ[z] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . הלך
הָלַכְתְּ[a] וְ }

הֹלְכֹת[b] id. part. act. fem., pl. of הֹלֶכֶת or הֹלְכָה dec. 13a, or 10. . . . . הלך

הָלַכְתְּי[c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. Kh. הָלַכְתִּי, K. הָלַכְתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5 & 7) . . הלך

הָלַכְתִּי[d] וְ[e] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . הלך
הָלָכְתִּי }

הָלַכְתִּי וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ . . הלך

הִלַּכְתִּי[f] } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) הלך
הִלַּכְתִּי }

הֹלֶכְתִי[g] K. הֹלֶכֶת Kal part. act. sing. fem., Kh. הֹלַכְתִּי id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19) . הלך

הֹלַכְתִּיהָ[h] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. ילך

הֲלַכְתֶּם וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. הלך

[הָלַל] I. *to shine,* Job 29. 3.—II. *to boast, glory;* הוֹלְלִים *boasters, proud.* Pi.—I. *to praise, celebrate,* const.

[a] Is. 13. 6; 23. 6. [b] Is. 21. 8. [c] Je. 48. 20. [d] Is. 14. 31. [e] Nu. 14. 29. [f] Ps. 119. 51. [g] Ju. 14. 15. [h] 1 Sa. 6. 8. [i] Ec. 11. 9. [k] Nu. 22. 14. [l] Is. 46. 2. [m] Na. 3. 10. [n] Je. 3. 6. [o] Je. 51. 50. [p] 2 Ch. 9. 21. [q] Je. 6. 28. [r] Ju. 5. 6, 10. [s] 2 Sa. 15. 11. Ge. 34. 17. [w] Is. 58. 5. [x] 1 Ki. 13. 9. [y] Ex. 17. 5. [z] Eze. 23. 31. [a] Eze. 16. 47. [b] Ex. 2. 5. [c] Je. 31. 21. [d] Ge. 35. 3. [e] Ju. 4. 8. [f] Ps. 38. 7. [g] 2 Ki. 4. 23. [h] Hos. 2. 16.

with an acc., הַלְלוּ־יָהּ *praise ye the Lord*; but also with לְ, בְּ (Ps. 44. 9). Hence II.—*to praise, commend*. Pu. *to be praised*; מְהֻלָּל *praised, worthy to be praised*. Po. *to make foolish, to shame*. Hiph.—I. *to cause to shine*.—II. *to shine*, Job 31. 26. Hithpa.—I. *to be praised*, Pr. 31. 30. —II. *to boast oneself*, with בְּ, עִם (Ps. 106. 5) of that in which one glories. Hithpo. *to be* or *become mad*.

הִלֵּל (*apt to praise*, i. e. devout, comp. § 26. No. 8) pr. name masc. Ju. 12. 13, 15.

הִלּוּלִים masc. pl. (of הִלּוּל) *praises*, meton. *days of praise, festivals of thanksgiving*.

הֵילֵל masc. *the morning star, Lucifer*, Is. 14. 12. Others take it as the imp. of יָלַל *wail, lament*.

הוֹלֵלָה fem. only pl. הוֹלֵלוֹת, *folly*.

הוֹלֵלוּת fem. id. Ec. 10. 13.

יְהַלֶּלְאֵל (*he shall praise God*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 4. 16; 2 Ch. 29. 12.

מַהֲלָל masc. dec. 2 b, *praise, commendation*, Pr. 27. 21.

מַהֲלַלְאֵל (*praise of God*) pr. name of two men, Ge. 5. 12; Ne. 11. 4.

תְּהִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *praise*.—II. *an object of praise*.—III. *song of praise, hymn, psalm*; pl. תְּהִלִּים *the* (book of) *Psalms*.—IV. *praise, glory*.

תָּהֳלָה fem. *folly, sin*.

הַלֵּל ו Piel inf constr. . . . הלל
הִלֵּל[a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הלל
הַלְּאוֹת pref. הַ) noun pl. absolute fem. [from לוּלִי § 35. rem. 15 note] . . . . לול
הַלְלוּ Piel. imp. pl. masc. [for הַלְּלוּ § 10. rem. 7] הלל
הַלְלוּהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הלל
הִלְלוּ[b] ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . הלל
הַלְלוּךָ[c] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִלְלוּךָ § 10. rem. 7] . . . . . הלל
הוֹלֵלוֹת[d] noun fem., pl. of [הוֹלֵלָה] dec. 10. הלל
הַלְלִי Piel imp. sing. fem. [for הַלְּלִי § 10. rem. 7] הלל
הִלַּלְנוּ[e] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . הלל
הִלַּלְתִּיךָ[f] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. הלל
הִלַּלְתֶּם[g] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הלל

[הָלַם] fut. יַהֲלֹם.—I. *to strike, beat*.—II. *to beat in pieces*, Is. 16. 8.

הֲלֹם adv. *hither*; עַד־הֲלֹם *thus far*.

הֶלֶם (*blow*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35

הַלְמוּת fem. *a hammer*, Ju. 5. 26.

יַהֲלֹם masc. the name of a gem, which the versions variously render by the *diamond, emerald*, and the *jasper*.

מַהֲלֻמוֹת fem. pl. (of מַהֲלֻמָּה) *beatings, blows*.

הֲלֹם adv. . . . . הלם
הֲלֹם[h] ן Kal inf. constr.; ו bef. (־) . . . הלם
הֶלֶם pr. name masc. . . . . . הלם
הָלְמָה[i] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . הלם
הָלְמוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . הלם
הֲלָמוּנִי[k] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . הלם
הַלְמַעַנְךָ[l] pref. הֲ interrog. for הֲ) prep. לְמַעַן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [prop. pref. לְ & subst. מַעַן] . . . . . . ענה
הֲלַמֵּתִים[m] preff. הֲ, & לְ for לְהַ) Kal part. masc., pl. of מֵת dec. 1 a. . . . . . מות
הֲלָנוּ[n] pref. הֲ) prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5. parad.) . . . . . ל
הֲלָנֶצַח[o] preff. הֲ, & לְ (see lett. ל)) noun masc. sing. (suff. נִצְחִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . נצח
הַלַּעַג[p] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. . . לעג
הַלְעוֹלָם preff. הֲ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) n. m. s. dec. 2 b. עלם
הַלְעִיטֵנִי[r] Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. לעט
הַלְעוֹלָמִים[s] preff. הֲ interr. for הֲ, & לְ) noun masc., pl. of עוֹלָם dec. 2 b. . . . . עלם
הַלַּפִּידִים[u] / הַלַּפִּידִם[t] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . לפד
הִלָּקַח[v] Niph. inf. construct (§ 36. rem. 5) . . לקח
הִלָּקְחוֹ[w] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לקח
הַלֹּקְחִים[x] pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of לֹקֵחַ dec. 7. לקח
הַלֶּקֶשׁ[y] pref. id.) noun m. s. for לֶקֶשׁ (§ 35. r. 2) לקש
הֲלָרָשָׁע[q] preff. הֲ, & לְ for לְהַ· לְהָ) adj. m. dec. 4 a. רשע
הַלָּשׁוֹן[z] pref. הַ) noun com. sing. dec. 3 a. . . לשן
הַלִּשְׁכָּה[a] ו׳ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. . לשך
הַלְּשָׁכוֹת[b] ו׳ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . לשך
הַלִּשְׁכוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., construct state . . לשך
הֲלִשְׁלֹל[c] preff. הֲ, & לְ for לְ) Kal inf. construct . שלל
הַלָּשׁוֹן[d] pref. הַ) noun com. sing. dec. 3 a. . . לשן
הַלְּשֹׁנוֹת[e] ו pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . לשן

הֵם ו׳, ו׳, with parag. ה, הֵמָּה pers. pron. 3 pers. pl. masc. *they*; with the article הָהֵם, הָהֵמָּה *these* Comp. הוּא (§ 1. rem. 6)

הִמּוֹ, הִמּוֹן Chald. *they*.

[a] Ps. 10. 8. [b] Is 62. 9. [c] Is. 64. 10. [d] Ec. 1. 17. [e] Ps. 44. 9. [f] Ps. 119. 164. [g] Joel 2. 26. [h] 1 Sa. 14. 16 [i] Ju. 5. 26. [k] Pr. 23. 35. [l] Job 18. 4. [m] Ps. 88. 11 [n] Jos. 5. 13. [o] 2 Sa. 2. 26. [p] Ps. 123. 4. [q] 2 Ch. 19. 2. [r] Ge. 25. 30. [s] Ps. 77. 8. [t] Eze. 1. 13. [u] Ex. 20. 18. [v] 1 Sa. 4. 19, 21. [w] 1 Sa. 21. 7. [x] Je. 23. 31. [y] Am. 7. 1. [z] Ec. 10. 11. [a] Eze. 40. 46. [b] Eze. 42. 5. [c] Eze. 33. 13. [d] Jos. 15. 2. [e] Is. 66. 18. [f] Nu. 16. 16.

הֵמֹּ Kh. for הֵם (q. v.) . . . . הם
הֵמָּ וְ Kh. הֵם q. v., K. הֵמָּה (q. v.) . . הם
הַמֹּאָבִי pref. הַ) gent. noun from מוֹאָב q. v.
הַמֹּאֲבִיָּה pref. id.) id. fem.
הַמֹּאָבִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl. masc.
הַמְאָדָּמִים pref. id.) Pual part. masc., pl. of מְאָדָּם (§ 10. rem. 5) . . . אדם
הַמֵּאָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b. (also proper name) . . . . . מאה
הַמָּאוֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . אור
הַמֵּאוֹת וְ pref. id.) noun fem. pl. of מֵאָה dec. 11 b. מאה
הַמְאַזְּרֵנִי pref. id.) Piel part. sing. masc. [מְאַזֵּר] suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b. . . . אזר
הַמֵּאָיוֹת pref. id.) Kh. מֵאָיוֹת (as if from מֵאָיָה), K. מֵאוֹת, noun fem., pl. of מֵאָה dec. 11 b. מאה
הַמַּאֲכִלְךָ pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מַאֲכִיל) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. . . אכל
הַמַּאֲכָלֶת pref. id.) noun fem. sing., pl. מַאֲכָלוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . . . אכל
הַמַּאֲמִין pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. . אמן
הַמֵּאֲנִים pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of [מֵאֵן] dec. 7 b. מאן
הַמָּאֹס pref. הַ) Kal inf. absolute . . מאס
הַמְאַסֵּף וְ pref. הַ) Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. אסף
הַמְאָרֵב / הַמְאָרְבִּ וְ } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . ארב
הַמְאֵרָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 10 [for מְאֵרָּה] ארר
הַמְאָרְרִים pref. id.) Piel part. m., pl. of [מְאָרֵר] dec. 7 b. ארר
הַמְאֹרָשָׂה pref. id.) Pual part. fem. [of מְאֹרָשׂ] . ארש
הַמְּאֹרֹת pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מָאוֹר dec. 3 a. . . . . . אור
הַמָּאתַיִם / הַמָּאתָיִם וְ } pref. id.) noun fem. dual of מֵאָה, [for מְאָתַיִם] . . . . . מאה
הַמִּבְדָּלוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. . . . בדל
הַמָּבוֹא pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . בוא
הַמֵּבִיא Kh. הַמָּבוֹא q. v., K. הַמֵּבִיא Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b. . . . . . בוא
הַמַּבּוּל וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. . . יבל
הַמְּבוֹנִים pref. id.) Kh. הַמְּבוֹנִים noun masc. [pl. of מָבוֹן], K. הַמְּבִינִים (q. v.) . . . בין
הַמַּבּוּעַ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. . נבע
הַמֵּבִי / הַמֵּבִיא וְ } Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 3 b. (comp. § 25. No. 2 f) . . . . . בוא
הַמְבִיאִים pref. הַ) id. pl., absolute state . . בוא
הַמַּבִּיטִם pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . נבט
הַמֵּבִין pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b. בין
הַמְּבִינִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . בין

הַמְּבִינָתְךָ pref. הַ & מִ) noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from בִּינָה dec. 10. . . . בין
הַמִּבְּלִי preff. id.) adv. . . . . . בלה
הַמַּבְלִיג pref. הַ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . בלג
הַמִּבַּלְעֲדֵי preff. הַ & מִ) adv., compound. from בַּל, and עֲדֵי (pl. constr. of עַד) . . . בלה
הַמַּבְעֶר pref. הַ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מַבְעִיר] בער
הַמִּבְצָר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . בצר
הַמְבַקְשִׁים וְ pref. id.) Piel part. masc., pl. of מְבַקֵּשׁ dec. 7 b. (קְ f. קַ § 10. rem. 7) . . בקש
הַמְבַשְּׁלִים pref. id.) Piel part. m., pl. of [מְבַשֵּׁל] d. 7 b. בשל
הַמְבַשֵּׂר pref. id.) Piel part. act. sing. masc. בשׂר
הַמְבַשְּׂרוֹת pref. id.) id. f., pl. of מְבַשֶּׂרֶת dec. 13 a. בשׂר
הַמַּגְבִּיהִי pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19) . . . . גבה
הַמִּגְבָּעֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [of מִגְבָּעָה] . גבע
הַמַּגְדִּילִים pref. id.) Hiph. part. m., pl. of [מַגְדִּיל] d. 1 b. גדל
הַמִּגְדָּל וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . גדל
הַמִּגְדָּלוֹת / הַמִּגְדָּלִים } pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . גדל
הַמָּגוֹג pref. id.) pr. name of a region . . גוג
הַמַּגִּיד pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. נגד
הַמְּגִלָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . גלל
הַמֻּגְלִים pref. id.) Hoph. part. masc. pl. of [מֻגְלֶה] 9 a. (comp. § 11. rem. 10) , . . גלה
הַמָּגֵן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b. . גנן
הַמָּגִנּוֹת / הַמָּגִנִּים } pref. id.) id. pl. (§ 37. rem. 4) . . גנן
הַמִּגְעֶרֶת pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . גער
הַמַּגֵּפָה וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . נגף
הַמְדַבֵּר pref. id.) Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. דבר
הַמִּדְבָּר pref. id. / הַמדבר pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . דבר
הַמִּדְבָּרָה pref. הַ) id. with parag. ה . . . דבר
הַמְדַבְּרִים pref. id.) Piel part. m., pl. of מְדַבֵּר d. 7 b. דבר
הַמִּדָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . מדד
הַמְּדוּרָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . דור
הַמָּדִי pref. id.) gent. noun from מָדַי q. v.
הַמְּדִינָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10, R. דִּין see דון
הַמְּדִינוֹת וְ pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . דון
הַמִּדְיָנִי pref. id.) gent. noun from מִדְיָן R. דִּין see דון
הַמִּדְיָנִים pref. id.) id. pl. masc. . . . . דון
הַמִּדְיָנִית pref. id.) id. sing. fem. . . . דון
הַמְּדָנִים וְ pref. id.) id. pl. masc. contr. for מִדְיָנִים דון
הַמַּדָּע וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. . ידע
הַמַּדְרֵגָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . דרג

Ne. 2. 13. · 2 Sa. 21. 9. · Ex. 39. 34. · Ps. 18. 33. · De. 8. 16. · Is. 28. 16. · Je. 13. 10. · Je. 14. 19. · Jos. 6. 9, 13. · 2 Ch. 13. 13. · Ju. 9. 35. · Ge. 1. 16. · Nu. 3. 46. · Eze. 45. 15. · Jos. 16. 9. · 1 Ch. 9. 19. · Eze. 42. 9. · Ge. 7. 6. · 2 Ch. 35. 3. · Ec. 12. 6. · 2 Sa. 5. 2. · 1 Ch. 11. 2. · Ne. 10. 32. · Ps. 104. 32. · Ne. 8. 9. · Ne. 8. 3. · Job 39. 26. · Ex. 14. 11. · Am. 5. 9. · De. 22. 25, 27. · Ex. 22. 5. · 1 Sa. 25. 26. · Eze. 46. 24. · 1 Sa. 4. 17. · Ps. 68. 12. · Ps. 113. 5. · Ex. 39. 28. · Ps. 35. 26. · Ne. 3. 25, 26. · 2 Ch. 32. 5. · Je. 40. 1. · 2 Ch. 23. 9. · Ne. 4. 10. · De. 28. 20. · Nu. 17. 15. · Je. 2. 31. · Eze. 24. 9. · Ec. 2. 8. · 2 Ch. 1. 12. · Ca. 2. 14.

הַמַּדְרֵגוֹת	pref. הַ)(id. pl.	דרג
הַמְּדָתָא	pref. id.)(pr. name masc., see מְדָתָא	

[הָמָה] fut. יֶהֱמֶה to make a *humming* noise.—I. spoken of the sounds of certain animals, *to growl*, *to howl*, *to coo*, *to mourn*; trop. of men *to sigh*.—II. of the noise of a tumultuous crowd, of water, *to bustle*, *to be turbulent*, *to roar*, *rage*; of the harp *to hum*; applied to the emotion of the soul, such as anguish, sorrow, *to be agitated*, *disquieted*; to the commotion of the inward parts, Is. 16. 11, *my bowels sound* (moan) *like a harp*.

הֵם or הָם only pl. Eze. 7. 11, i. q. הָמוֹן *riches*.

הָם or הָם pr. name of an unknown region, Ge. 14. 5.

הָמוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *noise*, *sound*, of singing, rain, a multitude.—II. *multitude*, *crowd*.—III. *multitude of possession*, *riches*, *wealth*.—IV. *emotion of the mind*, *disquietude*, Is. 63. 15.

הֲמוֹנָה (*multitude*) the mystical name of a city, Eze. 39. 16.

הֶמְיָה f. *sound* of the harp, constr. הֶמְיַת Is. 14. 11.

הֵמָּה	ו' pers. pron. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה	הם
הֹמֶה	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	המה
הַמַּהֲגִים	וְ pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. m. pl. of [מַהֲגֶה] d. 9 a.	הגה
הַמְּהוּמָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	המה
הַמְהַלֵּךְ	pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	הלך
הַמְהַלְּכִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	הלך
הַמְהַלְלִים	וְ pref. id.)(Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְהַלֵּל] dec. 7 b. (לְ for לֵ § 10. rem. 7)	הלל
הַמַּהְפֶּכֶת / הַמַּהְפֵּכֶת	pref. id.)(noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2)	הפך
הָמוּ	ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	המה
הִמּוֹ	Ch. pers. pron. 3 pers. masc. pl.	הם
הַמּוֹאָבִי	pref. הַ)(gent. noun from מוֹאָב q. v.	
הַמּוֹאֲבִיָּה	pref. id.)(id. fem.	
הַמּוֹאָבִים	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl. masc.	
הַמּוֹאָבִית	pref. id.)(id. sing. fem.	
הַמּוּבָא	pref. id.)(Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	בוא
הַמּוֹט	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a.	מוט
הַמּוֹטָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מוט
הַמּוֹכֵר	ו' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	מכר
הִמּוֹל	Niph. inf. absolute	מול
הַמּוֹלִדִים	pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. act. m., pl. of מוֹלִיד d. 1 b.	ילד
הֲמֻלָּה	noun fem. sing.	המל
הַמּוֹלִיד	pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	ילד
הַמּוֹלִיךְ	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	לך
הַמּוֹלִיכְךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
הַמּוּמָתִים	pref. id.)(Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוּמָת	מות
הָמוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a.	המה
הֲמוֹן	ו' id., constr. state; וּ bef. (-:)	המה
הִמּוֹן	Ch. pers. pron. masc. pl.	הם
הֲמוֹנָהּ	ו' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from הָמוֹן dec. 3 a.; וּ before (-:)	המה
הֲמוֹנָה	pr. name of a place	המה
הֲמוֹנֹה / הֲמוֹנוֹ	ו"} noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from הָמוֹן dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (-:)	המה
הֲמוֹנֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	המה
הֲמוֹנֵךְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for הֲמוֹנְךָ]	המה
הַמְנִכָא	וְ Ch. in other copies, Kh. הַמְנוֹכָא, (read הַמְ׳); K. הַמְנִיכָא, noun masc. sing. emph. [of הַמְנוּךְ or הַמְנִיךְ]	המנך
הַמּוּסָרִים	pref. הַ)(Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוּסָר d. 2 b	סור
הַמּוֹעֵד	ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יעד
הַמּוּעָדָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	יעד
הַמּוֹפֵת	ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b.	יפת
הַמּוֹפְתִים	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	יפת
הַמּוּצָאִים	pref. הַ)(Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוּצָא]	יצא
הַמּוֹצִיא	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	יצא
הַמּוֹצִיאֲךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
הַמּוּקָעִים	pref. id.)(Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוּקָע]	יקע
הַמּוֹר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. d. 1 a, for מֹר	מרר
הַמּוֹרָא	pref. id.)(noun m. s. (suff. מוֹרַאֲכֶם) d. 2 b.	ירא
הַמּוֹרָאִם	pref. id.)(Kh. מוֹרְאִם for K. מוֹרִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹרֶה	ירה
הַמּוֹרְדִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of [מוֹרֵד] d. 7 b.	מרד
הַמּוֹרֶה	pref. id.)(subst.; prop. Hiph. part. masc. dec. 9 a; also pr. name	ירה
הַמּוֹרִיָּה	pref. id.)(pr. name of a hill, see מֹרִיָּה	
הַמּוֹרִינִים	וְ for הַמֹּרְגִּים (q. v.) dag. f. resolved in ׳	מרג
הַמּוֹרִים	pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. m., pl. of מוֹרֶה d. 9 a.	ירה
הַמֹּרַשְׁתִּי	pref. id.)(gent. noun from מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת q. v.	ירש
הַמּוּשָׁב	pref. id.)(Hoph. part. sing. masc.	שוב
הַמּוּשִׁי	pref. id.)(patronym. [for מוּשִׁיִּי] from מוּשִׁי	מוש
הַמּוֹשִׁיעַ	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	ישע
הַמּוֹשֵׁל	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	משל
הַמּוֹשְׁלִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	משל
הַמָּוֶת	ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g.	מות
הֹמוֹת	Kal part. act. f., pl. of הוֹמָה d. 10, fr. הוֹמֶה m.	המה
הַמָּוְתָה	pref. הַ)(noun masc. s. (מָוֶת) with parag. ה	מות
הַמִּזְבַּח	pref. id.)(constr. of the following	זבח
הַמִּזְבֵּחַ	ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c.	זבח

Eze. 38. 20. Pr. 20. 1. Is. 8. 19. Ps. 104. 8. Ec. 4. 15. 2 Ch. 23. 12. Je. 20. 3. Nu. 4. 10, 12. Je. 28. 10, 12. Eze. 7. 13. Eze. 7. 12. Je. 16. 8. Je. 11. 16. Is. 66. 9. Je. 2. 6. De. 8. 15. 2 Ch. 22. 11. Ps. 65. 8. Is. 5. 14. Is. 5. 18. Eze. 32. 20. Eze. 32. 12. Da. 5. 7, 16, 29. 1 Sa. 21. 7. Ju. 20. 28. Jos. 20. 9. De. 13. 3. De. 34. 11. 2 Sa. 21. 18. Ca. 4. 6. De. 34. 12. 2 Sa. 11. 24. Eze. 2. 8. Joel 2. 23. 1 Ch. 21. 23. 1 Sa. 14. 39. Ec. 10. 4. 2 Ch. 23. 20. De. 30. 19. Eze. 7. 16. Ps. 116. 15.

הַמִּזְבְּחָה	pref. ה)(id. with parag. ה	זבח
הַמִּזְבְּחוֹת / הַמִּזְבְּחֹת	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl.	זבח
הַמֶּזֶג	pref. id.)(noun masc. s. [for מֶזֶג § 35. r. 2]	מזג
הַמְּזוּזָה	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	זוז
הַמְּזוּזוֹת / הַמְּזוּזֹת	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl.	זוז
הַמָּזוֹן	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	זון
הַמַּזְכִּיר	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	זכר
הַמַּזְכִּירִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	זכר
הַמַּזְלֵג	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	זלג
הַמִּזְלָגוֹת / הַמִּזְלָגֹת	וְ pref. id.)(n. f., pl. of [מִזְלָגָה] d. 11 a.	זלג
הַמְזַמְּרוֹת	וְ pref. id.)(noun f., pl. of [מְזַמֶּרֶת] d. 13 a.	זמר
הַמְּזִמָּתָה	pref. id.)(noun f. s. מְזִמָּה, with parag. ה	זמם
הַמִּזְרָה	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרה
הַמִּזְרָק	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b.	זרק
הַמִּזְרָקוֹת / הַמִּזְרָקֹת	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	זרק
הַמַּחְבְּאִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [מַחְבֵּא] d. 1 b.	חבא
הַמַּחֲבַת	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. contr. [for מַחֲבֶתֶת]	חבת
הַמַּחֲוִים	pref. id.)(gent. noun pl.	חוה
הַמַּחֲזִיק	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b.	חזק
הַמְחַטֵּא	pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc.	חטא
הַמְחַכֶּה	pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a.	חכה
הַמְחַכִּים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	חכה
הַמְּחִלָּה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	חלה
הַמְּחֹלִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun [for מְחֹלָיִי] from מְחֹלִי	חלה
הַמְּחֹלוֹת	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מְחֹלָה dec. 10.	חול
הַמְהֻלָּל	pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc.	הלל
הַמְּחֹלְלוֹת	pref. id.)(Pilel part. f., pl. of [מְחֹלֶלֶת] d. 13 a.	חול
הַמַּחְלָצוֹת	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of [מַחֲלָצָה]	חלץ
הַמַּחְלְקוֹת	pref. id.)(pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5)	חלק
הַמַּחֲלֻקֶת	pref. id.)(noun f. s. (suff. מַחֲלֻקְתּוֹ) d. 13 c.	חלק
הַמְּחֹלָתִי	pref. id.)(gent. noun from אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה q. v.	אבל
הַמַּחֲנֶה	וְ pref. id.)(noun com. sing. dec. 9 a.	חנה
הַמַּחֲנוֹת	pref. id.)(id. with pl. fem. term.	חנה
הַמַּחֲנַיִם	pref. id.)(id. du., or perh. pl. of a s. מַחֲנַי (§ 38. r. 2)	חנה
הַמַּחֲנֹת	defect. for הַמַּחֲנוֹת (q. v.)	חנה
הַמַּחְצֶבֶת	pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. sing. fem.	חצב
הַמֶּחֱצָה	pref. id.)(noun sing. fem. dec. 10.	חצה
הַמְּחֻקֶּה	pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc.	חקק
הַמַּחֲרֶבֶת	pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. fem. from מַחֲרִיב masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d)	חרב

הַמָּחֳרָת	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. (const. מָחֳרַת)	מחר
הַמַּחֲשָׁבֹת	pref. id.)(n. f., pl. abs. fr. מַחֲשָׁבָה (q. v.)	חשב
הַמַּחְתָּה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חתה
הַמַּחְתּוֹת / הַמַּחְתֹּת	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl.	חתה
הַמַּטֶּה	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a.	נטה
הַמִּטָּה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נטה
הַמְּטַהֵר	pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1)	טהר
הַמִּטַּהֵר	pref. id.)(Hithp. part. s. m. d. 7 b. [for מִתְטַהֵר]	טהר
הַמִּטַּהֲרִים	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. state (comp. § 14. r. 1)	טהר
הַמַּטּוֹת	pref. id.)(n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מַטֶּה d. 9 a.	נטה
הַמִּטּוֹת	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מִטָּה dec. 10.	נטה
הַמַּטִּים	וְ pref. id.)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַטֶּה dec. 9 a (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה
הִמְטִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מטר
הַמַּטְעַמִּים	pref. ה)(noun m., pl. of [מַטְעָם] d. 8 a.	טעם
הַמִּטְפָּחוֹת	וְ pref. id.)(pl. abs. of the following	טפח
הַמִּטְפַּחַת	pref. id.)(noun masc. f., pl. מִטְפָּחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	טפח
הַמָּטָר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a.	מטר
הַמַּטָּרָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	נטר
הִמְטַרְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	מטר
הַמַּטְרִי	pref. הַ)(pr. name masc.	מטר
הַמַּטּוֹת	pref. id.)(n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. מַטֶּה d. 9 a.	נטה
הֹמִיָּה	Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 4)	המה
הֹמִיּוֹת	id. pl. of the preceding	המה
הַמְיַחֲלִים	pref. הַ)(Piel part. m., pl. of מְיַחֵל d. 7 b. (§ 14. r. 1)	יחל
הַמְיַלֶּדֶת	pref. id.)(Piel part. act. fem. sing. dec. 13 a.	ילד
הַמְיַלְּדֹת	pref. id.)(pl. of the preceding	ילד
הַמַּיִם / הַמָּיִם	וְ pref. הַ)(noun masc. pl. [of מַי § 38. rem. 2; comp. § 45]	מי
הַמַּיְמָה / הַמָּיְמָה	pref. id.)(id. pl. with loc. ה	מי
הֲמִיָּמֶיךָ	preff. הֲ & מִ)(noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
הֵמִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
הֲמִיִּרְאָתְךָ	preff. הֲ & מִ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יִרְאָה (no pl.)	ירא
הַמִּישֹׁר	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing.	ישר
הַמְיַשְּׁרִים	pref. id.)(Piel part. m., pl. of [מְיַשֵּׁר] d. 7 b.	ישר
הָמִית	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a.	מות
הֵמִית	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
הֶמְיַת	noun fem. sing., const. of [הֶמְיָה] dec. 10.	המה
הֲמִיתוֹ	Hiph. inf. (הָמִית), suff. 3 pers. s. m. d. 3 a.	מות
הָמִיתוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	מות

a Nu. 3. 31. b Ca. 7. 3. c Ex. 21. 6. d Is. 57. 8. e Ju. 18. 3. f Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23. g 1 Ki. 7. 5. h 2 Ch. 11. 23. i Is. 62. 6. k 1 Sa. 2. 14. l 1 Sa. 2. 13. m 2 Ch. 4. 16. n 1 Ch. 28. 17. o Nu. 31. 36. p Je. 52. 18. q Je. 13. 15. r Nu. 7. 85. s 1 Sa. 23. 23. t Le. 2. 5. u Ju. 16. 26. v Pr. 9. 15. w Le. 6. 19. x Da. 12. 12. y Job 3. 20. z Ex. 15. 26. a 1 Sa. 18. 6. b Eze. 36. 23. c Ju. 21. 23. d Is. 3. 22. e 1 Ch. 27. 1, 2. Ju. 8. 11. g Ca. 7. 1. h Is. 51. 9. i 1 Ki. 6. 35. k Is. 51. 10. Nu. 11. 32. m Je. 23. 11. n Le. 14. 11. o Le. 14. 7, 8, &c. p Is. 66. 17. q Ps. 125. 5. r Ge. 27. 17. s Is. 3. 22. t Ruth 3. 15. u Ex. 9. 34. v Am. 4. 7. y Pr. 1. 21. z Ex. 1. 17, 19, 21. a Ex. 5. 15. b Ex. 7. 15. c Job 38. 12. d Je. 2. 11. e Job 22. 4. f Le. 20. 4. g Ex. 21. 29. h Is. 11. 11. 1 Sa. 22. 17.

הֵמִיתוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . מות

הֲמִיתִיו וַ Kh. [for הֲמִתִּיו, id. for הֲמַתְּתִּיו] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. r. 1) מות

הֱמִיתֶךָ וֶ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וֶ for וְ conv. מות

הֱמִיתָם id. id. with 3 pers. pl. masc. . . מות

הֲמִיתֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . מות

הֱמִיתַתְהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. מות

הַמְכַבֵּד pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel part. s. m. d. 7b. כבד

הַמִּכְבָּר pref. הַ art.) noun masc. sing. . . כבר

הַמַּכָּה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . נכה

הַמַּכֶּה pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . נכה

הַמֻּכָּה pref. id.) fem. of the following . . נכה

הַמֻּכֶּה pref. id.) Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b) . . . . נכה

הַמַּכֵּהוּ pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from מַכֶּה dec. 9a. (§ 25. No. 2b) נכה

הֻמְּכוּ וְ Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הוּמְכוּ § 18. r. 14] מכך

הַמִּכְוָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . כוה

הַמְּכוֹנָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . כון

הַמְּכוֹנוֹת pref. id.) pl. of the preceding . . כון

הַמַּכּוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of מַכָּה dec. 10. . נכה

הַמַּכִּים pref. id.) Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַכֶּה dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2b, or subs. 2 Ki. 8. 29; 9. 15. נכה

הַמֵּכִין pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. . כון

הַמָּכִיר pref. id.) patronym. of מָכִיר . . מכר

הַמִּכְמְתָת pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see מִכְמְתָת

הַמְּכֹנָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . כון

הַמְּכֹנוֹת וְ' pref. id.) pl. of the preceding . כון

הַמֶּכֶס pref. id.) noun m. sing. (suff. מִכְסָם) dec. 6a. כסס

הַמְכַסֶּה ו' pref. הַ art., or interr. for הֲ) Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . . . כסה

הַמַּכְעִסִים pref. הַ art.) Hiph. part. m., pl. of [מַכְעִים] d. 1b. כעס

הַמַּכְפֵּלָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . כפל

הִמָּכְרוֹ Niph. Inf. [הִמָּכֵר], suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 7b. מכר

הַמֹּכֶרֶת pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מֹכֵר m. מכר

הַמְּכֵרָתִי pref. id.) gent. noun from מְכֵרָה כור

הַמַּכְשֵׁלָה וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . כשל

הַמַּכְשֵׁלוֹת וְ pref. id.) pl. of the preceding . . כשל

הַמִּכְשֹׁלִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מִכְשׁוֹל dec. 1b. כשל

הַמִּכְתָּב וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . כתב

הַמַּכְתֵּשׁ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (also pr. name) כתש

הָמַל Root not used; Arab. *to rain continually.* הֲמוּלָּה, הֲמֻלָּה fem. probably *noise, bustle, tumult.*

הַמְּלֵא וְ pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, const. מְלֵא (§ 34. rem. 1) . . . . מלא

הַמְּלֵאָה pref. id.) id. fem.; or subst. (De. 22. 9) d. 10. מלא

הַמְּלֵאוֹת וְ pref. id.) id. pl. . . . מלא

הַמְּלֵאִים pref. id.) id. pl. masc. . . . מלא

הַמִּלֻּאִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [מִלּוּא] dec. 1b. מלא

הַמַּלְאָךְ ו' pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . לאך

הַמְּלָאכָה ו' pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. מְלֶאכֶת, with suff. מְלַאכְתְּךָ (§ 42. rem. 5) . לאך

הַמַּלְאָכִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מַלְאָךְ dec. 2b. לאך

הַמַּלְאָכִים Kh. הַמַּלְאָכִים q. v., K. הַמְּלָכִים (q. v.) . מלך

הַמַּלְבּוּשׁ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . לבש

הַמַּלְבִּשְׁכֶם pref. id.) Hiph. part. m. s. from [מַלְבִּשׁ, § 11. rem. 8,] suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., dec. 7b. לבש

הֲמֻלָּה noun fem. sing. . . . המל

הִמֹּלוּ Niph. imp. pl. masc. . . מול

הַמִּלּוּא pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. . . מלא

הַמְּלוּכָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . מלך

הַמָּלוֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . . לון

הַמֶּלַח / הַמֶּלַח } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. K. מֶלַח . מלח

הָמְלֵחַ וְ Hoph. inf. abs. . . . . מלח

הַמַּלָּחִים pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [מַלָּח] dec. 1b. מלח

הַמְּלָחִים וְ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. . . מלח

הַמִּלְחָמוֹת pref. id.) id. pl. abs. state . . להם

הַמִּלְחָמָה ו' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11b; with suff. 'חֲמָתוֹ' from 'חֵמֶת' 13a. (§ 42. rem. 5) . לחם

הָמְלַחַתְּ Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 10) מלח

הִמָּלֵט Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc. . . מלט

הִמָּלְטִי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . מלט

הִמְלִיט וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מלט

הִמְלִיטָה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . מלט

הִמְלִיךְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מלך

הִמְלִיכוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מלך

הַמֵּלִיץ pref. הַ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b. ליץ

הֲמָלֹךְ pref. הֲ) Kal inf. abs. . . . מלך

הָמְלַךְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מלך

הַמֶּלֶךְ ו' pref. הַ / הֲמֶלֶךְ pref. הֲ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. . מלך

הַמֹּלֶךְ pref. הַ) pr. name of an idol . . מלך

הַמֹּלֵךְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. . מלך

הַמַּלְכָּה ו' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12a. . מלך

---

1 Sa. 17. 35. — Is. 65. 15 — Je. 41. 8. — 1 Sa. 20. 8. 2 Ch. 22. 11. — 2 Ki. 8. 15. — Nu. 25. 15, 18. — Nu. 25. 14. — Is. 3. 12. — Job 24. 24. — Le. 13. 24, 28. — 1 Ki. 7. 27. 28. &c — Je. 27. 19. — Zec. 13. 6. — Ps. 147. 8. — 1 Ki. 7. 34, 31. 35. — 2 Ki. 25. 16. — Nu. 31. 37. — Le. 9. 19. — Is. 65. 3. — Le. 25. 50. — Na. 3. 4. — Is. 3. 6. — Je. 1. 4. — Zep. 1. 3. — Eze. 21. 20. — Ex. 32. 16. — 2 Ki. 4. 4. Ge. 41. 7. — Is. 51. 20. — 2 Sa. 11. 1. — 2 Ki. 10. 22. — 2 Sa. 1. 24. — Eze. 1. 24. — 2 Ki. 14. 7. — Eze. 16. 4. — Jon. 1. 5. — Je. 38. 12. — 1 Ch. 26. 27. — Eze. 16. 4. — Zec. 2. 11. — Is. 31. 5. — Is. 66. 7. — Ho. 8. 4 — Ge. 42. 23. — Ge. 37. 8. — Isa. 9. 1. Mi. 4. 9. — Est. 7. 6

הַמַּלְכָּה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. defect. for מְלוּכָה — מלך

הַמַּלְכוּת pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 1 b. (pl. מַלְכֻיוֹת) — מלך

הַמַּלְכִּיאֵלִי pref. id.) patronym. of מַלְכִּיאֵל (q. v.) — מלך

הַמְּלָכִים וְ' pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מֶלֶךְ dec. 6 a. — מלך

הַמֹּלֶכֶת pref. id.) pr. name fem. — מלך

הִמְלַכְתָּ / הִמְלַכְתָּ וְ } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — מלך

הִמְלַכְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — מלך

הִמְלַכְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — מלך

הִמְלַכְתַּנִי וְ' id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing — מלך

הַמְלַמֵּד pref. הַ) Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. — למד

הַמֶּלְצַר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — מלצר

הַמַּלְקוֹחַ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. — לקח

הַמֶּלְקָחַיִם וְ pref. id.) noun m. du. of [מֶלְקָח] d. 2 b. — לקח

הַמְלַקְקִים pref. id.) Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְלַקֵּק] dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7) — לקק

הַמֶּלְתָּחָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. — לתח

הָמַם וְ—I. *to put in motion, to drive*, Is. 28. 28.—II. *to put to the rout, disperse, defeat.*—III. *to destroy.*
הוֹמָם (*defeat*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 39; for which הֵימָם Ge. 36. 22.

הֲמָם וְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. [הָם], suff. 3 p. pl. m. — הום

הַמְּמוֹתִים pref. הַ) Kh. מְמוֹתִים noun masc. pl. [of מָמוֹת dec. 3 a], K. מוּמָתִים, Hoph. part. pl. of מוּמָת — מות

הַמִּמְכָּר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. — מכר

הַמְמַלְאִים וְ' pref. id.) Piel part. masc., pl. of מְמַלֵּא dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7) — מלא

הַמְמַלְּטִים pref. id.) Piel part. m., pl. מְמַלֵּט d. 7 b. — מלט

הַמַּמְלִיךְ pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. — מלך

הַמַּמְלָכָה וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. dec. 11 a. (c. מַמְלֶכֶת, suff. מַמְלַכְתּוֹ dec. 13 a. § 42. rem. 5) — מלך

הַמַּמְלָכוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state — מלך

הַמַּמְלְכוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., constr. state — מלך

הֲמָמָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. — המם

הֲמִמֶּנּוּ pref. הֲ) prep. (מִן), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5 parad.) — מנן

הֲמָמַנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. Kh. מָנוּ 1 pers. pl., K. מָנִי 1 pers. sing. — המם

הֲמִמֶּנִּי pref. הֲ) prep. (מִן), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5 parad.) — מנן

הַמְמַעִיט וְ' pref. הַ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. — מעט

הַמֶּמְשָׁלָה pref. id.) noun. fem. sing., constr. מֶמְשֶׁלֶת, suff. מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5) — משל

הַמִּמְשָׁלִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of מִמְשָׁל d. 2 b. — משל

[הָמַן] i. q. הָמָה *to make a noise, to rage*, Eze. 5. 7.

הָמָן וְ' (*magnificent*, Gesen.) pr. name of a Persian at the court of Ahasuerus, who plotted the entire extirpation of the Jews, Est. 3. 1 seq.

הַמָּן וְ' pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. — מן

הֲמִן pref. הֲ) prep., with suff. מִמְּךָ, מִמֶּנִּי, מִנִּי &c. (§ 5 parad.) — מנן

הָמָן וְ pr. name masc. — אמן

הַמְנָאֶפֶת pref. הַ) Piel part. f., fr. מְנָאֵף m. [for מְנָאֶפֶת] — נאף

הַמְנַגֵּן pref. id.) Piel part. sing. masc. — נגן

הַמְנַדִּים pref. id.) Piel part. m., pl. of [מְנַדֶּה] d. 9 a. — נדה

הַמָּנָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, pl. with suff. מְנוֹתֶיהָ (§ 42. rem. 2) — מנה

הַמָּנֶה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b. — מנה

הֲמֹנָהּ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. הָמוֹן dec. 3 a. — המה

הַמִּנְהָג וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b. — נהג

הַמִּנְהָרוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [of מִנְהָרָה] — נהר

הַמְּנוּחָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — נוח

הַמְנוּכָא וְ Ch. Kh. הַמְנוּכָא, K. הַמְנִיכָא, noun masc. emph. of [הַמְנוּךְ or הַמְנִיךְ] Da. 5. 7, 16, 29.

הַמְּנוֹרָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — נור

הַמּוּנָח pref. id.) Hoph. part. masc. sing. — נוח

הַמִּנְחָה וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b. — מנח

[הַמְנִיךְ] Ch. see הַמְנוּכָא

הֲמֹנִים noun masc. pl. of הָמוֹן dec. 3 a. — המה

הֲמָנְכֶם Kal inf., suff. 2 p. s. m. [fr. הֲמָן § 32. r. 7] — המן

הַמִּנְעוּל pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. — נעל

הַמְּנַקִּיּוֹת pref. id.) n. f. pl. [fr. מְנַקִּית comp. § 39. r. 1 note] — נקה

הַמְּנֹרָה וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — נור

הַמְּנֹרוֹת pref. id.) id. pl. — נור

הַמְנַשֶּׁה pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe — נשה

הַמְנַשִּׁי וְ' pref. id.) patronym. of the preceding — נשה

הָמַס Root not used; whence
הֲמָסִים Is. 64. 1, coll. with the Arab., according to Gesenius, after the Jewish commentators and Schultens, *brushwood.* Prof. Lee, *slight noises: As the kindling of fire (excites) slight noises*, &c. (?). Others, *melting*, מָסַס — הֵמַס

הַמֶּכֶס / הַמֶּכֶס } pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, contr. from מֶכֶס — כסס

הִמֵּס Niph. inf. constr., used as an abs. — מסס

הַמַּסְגֵּר וְ' pref. הַ) noun m. sing. (prop. Hiph. part.) — סגר

הַמִּסְגְּרוֹת pref. id.) pl. of the following — סגר

הַמִּסְגֶּרֶת pref. id.) noun fem. s. (suff. מִסְגַּרְתּוֹ) d. 13 a — סגר

הַמִּסְדְּרוֹנָה pref. id.) n. m. s. [מִסְדְּרוֹן] with loc. ה — סדר

הֵמַסּוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. — מסס

---

a 1 Sa. 10. 25. b 1 Ki. 3. 7. c 1 Sa. 8. 22. d 1 Sa. 15. 11. e 2 Ch. 1. 11.
f 2 Ch. 1. 9. g 2 Ch. 1. 8. h Da. 1. 11, 16. i Ju. 7. 6, 7. k 2 Ki. 10. 22.
l Is. 28. 28. m De. 7. 23. n 2 Ki. 11. 2. o Eze. 7. 18. p Is. 65. 11.
q 2 Sa. 19. 6. r Eze. 17. 16. s Je. 25. 26. t 2 Ch. 15. 6. u 1 Ki. 20. 33.
x Je. 51. 34. y Je. 32. 27. z Nu. 11. 32. a Ex. 16. 17, 18. b Mi. 4. 8.
c 1 Ch. 26. 6. d Nu. 11. 7. e Eze. 16. 32. f 2 Ki. 3. 15. g Am. 6. 3.
h 1 Sa. 9. 23. i Eze. 45. 12. k 2 Ki. 5. 20. l Ju. 6. 2. m Joel 4. 14.
n Eze. 5. 7. o Ca. 5. 5. p Nu. 4. 7; Je. 52. 19. q Nu. 3. 31. qq Eze. 29. 19.
r 2 Sa. 17. 10. s Je. 24. 1. t Ju. 3. 23. u De. 1. 28. uu Eze. 41. 11.

הַמַּסְוֶה[a] pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. . . . סוה
הַמַּסּוֹת[b] pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַסָּה dec. 10. נסה
הִמְסִיו[c] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., [by Chaldaism for הֵמַסּוּ § 24. rem. 17] . . . . מסה
הֲמָסִים[d] noun masc. pl. [of הֶמֶס] dec. 6. . . המס
הַמָּסָךְ [e]וְ' pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. (constr. מְסַךְ § 37. rem. 4) . . . . . סכך
הַמַּסֵּכָה[f] וְ' prf. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . נסך
הַמַּסֵּכוֹת[g] וְ pref. id. X pl. of the preceding . . נסך
הַמְסֻכָּן[h] pref. id. X Pual part. sing. masc. . סכן
הַמִּסְכֵּן[i] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . . סכן
הַמִּסְכְּנוֹת pref. id. X noun fem. pl. fr. [מִסְכֶּנֶת] dec. 3. סכן
הַמַּסֵּכֶת[k] pref. id. X n. f. s. [for מַסֶּכֶת comp. § 35. r. 2] נסך
הַמְסֻלָּאִים[l] pref. id. X Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְסֻלָּא] סלא
הַמְסִלָּה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . סלל
הַמְסִלּוֹת[m] pref. id. X pl. of the preceding . . סלל
הַמִּסְפֵּד pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 7c. (§ 36. r. 1) ספד
הַמִּסְפָּחוֹת[n] pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of [מִסְפָּחָה] d. 11a. ספח
הַמִּסְפַּחַת[o] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . ספח
הַמִּסְפָּר[p] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . ספר
הַמַּסֹּת[q] pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַסָּה dec. 10. נסה
הַמַּסְתִּיר[r] pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . סתר
הַמַּעְבָּרוֹת וְ pref. id. X n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעְבָּרָה] d. 11a. עבר
הַמַּעְבְּרוֹת pref. id. X n. f. pl. abs. fr. [מַעְבֶּרֶת] d. 13. עבר
הַמַּעְגָּלָה[s] pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . עגל
הַמְעַד[t] Hiph. imp. sing. m. (with gutt. for הַמְעֵד) מעד
הַמָּעוֹז pref. הַ X for מָעוֹז', noun masc. sing. dec. 8c. (suff. מָעֻזִּי § 37. rem. 4) . . עזז
הַמְּעוּנִים וְ pref. id. X gent. noun pl., see מָעוֹן . עוי
הַמְעַט pref. הַ art. & interr. X subst., adj. & adv.; pl. מְעַטִּים . . . . מעט
הַמַּעֲטִירָה[u] pref. הַ art. X Hiph. part. sing. fem. . עטר
הַמַּעֲטָפוֹת[v] וְ pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַעֲטָפָה'] . עטף
הַמְעַטְּרֵכִי[w] pref. id. X Piel part. sing. masc. suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . עטר
הִמְעַטְתִּים[x] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. מעט
הִמְעִיטָה[y] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . מעט
הַמְּעִיל pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . מעל
הַמַּעְיָנוֹת[z] pref. id. X noun m. pl. abs. fr. מַעְיָן dec. 2b. עין
הַמְּעִינִים[a] pref. id. X Kh. מְעִי', K. מְעוּ', noun masc. pl. of מָעִין or מָעוֹן dec. 3a. . . עון
הַמַּעֲכָתִי וְ' pref. id. X gent. noun fr. מַעֲכָה . מעך
הַמַּעַל[b] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d. . . מעל
הַמַּעֲלָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . עלה
הַמַּעֲלֶה pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. עלה

הַמַּעֲלוֹת pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַעֲלָה dec. 10. עלה
הַמַּעַלְךָ pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מַעֲלֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . . עלה
הַמַּעֲלֵם[f] pref. id. X id. with (verbal) suff. 3 pers. pl. m. עלה
הַמַּעֲמִיקִים[g] pref. id. X Hiph. part. m., pl. [מַעֲמִיק] d. 1b. עמק
הֲמֵעִמְּךָ[h] preff. הֲ, & מֵ f. מִ· X prep. (עִם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עמם
הַמְעֻנָּגָה[i] וְ pref. הַ X Pual part. sing. fem. . . ענג
הַמַּעֲרָב[k] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. . . ערב
הַמְּעָרָה וְ' pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . עור
הַמְּעָרוֹת[l] pref. id. X pl. of the preceding . . עור
הַמַּעֲרָכָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a. . ערך
הַמַּעֲרֶכֶת
הַמַּעֲרֶכֶת } pref. id. X noun fem. sing., see מַעֲרָכָה ערך
הַמְעָרַת[m] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X noun fem. sing., constr. of מְעָרָה dec. 10. . . . . עור
הַמַּעֲשֶׂה pref. הַ art. X noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . עשה
הַמַּעֲשִׂים pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . עשה
הַמְעֻשָּׁקָה[n] pref. id. X Pual part. sing. fem. . . עשק
הַמַּעֲשֵׂר [o]וְ' pref. id. X noun m. s. d. 7c. (§ 36. r. 1) עשר
הַמְעַשְּׂרִים[p] pref. id. X Piel part. m., pl. of [מְעַשֵּׂר] d. 7b. עשר
הַמַּעְתִּיק[q] pref. id. X Hiph. part. sing. masc. . עתק
הַמִּפְקָד pref. id. X pr. name of a gate . . פקד
הַמֻּפְקָדִים pref. id. X Hoph. part. masc., pl. of [מֻפְקָד] פקד
הַמִּפְשָׂעָה[r] pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . פשע
הַמַּפְתֵּחַ pref. id. X n. m. s. constr. מִפְתַּח (§ 36. r. 1) פתח
הַמֹּפְתִים וְ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of מוֹפֵת d. 7b. יפת
הַמִּפְתָּן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . פתן
הַמֵּץ[s] pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. m. (§ 21. r. 2) מוץ
הִמָּצֵא[t] Niph. inf. used as an absolute . . מצא
הַמֹּצְאוֹת[u] pref. הַ X Kal part. act. fem., pl. of מֹצֵאת [for מֹצֵאת § 23. rem. 4] . . . מצא
הַמֹּצְאִים[v] pref. id. X id. m., pl. of מוֹצֵא (§ 23. rem. 9) מצא
הַמְצָאתַנִי[w] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ X Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . מצא
הַמַּצָּב[x] pref. הַ art. X noun masc. sing. (suff. מַצָּבְךָ' § 31. rem. 5) . . . . נצב
הַמַּצְבָּא pref. id X Hiph. part. sing. m. [for מַצְבִּיא] צבא
הַמִּצָּבָה[y] pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . נצב
הַמַּצֵּבָה[z] pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11b. (constr. מַצֶּבֶת, suff. מַצַּבְתָּהּ dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5) נצב
הַמַּצֵּבוֹת pref. id. X id. pl., absolute state . . נצב
הַמִּצְבִיָּה pref. id. X pr. name of a place, see מְצֹבָיָה
הַמַּצֵּבֹת pref. id. X noun fem., pl. of מַצֵּבָה (q. v.) נצב
הַמְּצָדוֹת[c] [d]וְ' pref. id. X noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מְצָד dec. 1a. . . . . צוד

[a] Ex. 34. 34, 35.
[b] De. 29. 2.
Jos. 14. 8.
[d] Is. 64. 1.
Nu. 3. 31.
Ju. 18. 17, 18.
[g] 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4.
[h] Is. 40. 20.
[i] Ec. 9. 15, 16.
[k] Ju. 16. 13, 14.
[l] La. 4. 2.
[m] Ju. 20. 33.
[n] Eze. 13. 18.
[o] Le. 13. 7, 8.
[p] 1 Ch. 27. 24
[q] De. 7. 19.
[r] Is. 8. 17.
[s] Je. 51. 32
[t] 1 Sa. 17. 20.
[u] Ps. 69. 24.
[v] Is. 23. 8.
[w] Is. 3. 22.
[x] Ps. 103. 4.
[y] Eze. 29. 15.
[b] Le. 26. 22.
[c] 2 Ch. 32. 4.
[d] 1 Ch. 4. 41.
[e] Jos. 22. 16, 31.
[f] Is. 63. 11.
[g] Is. 29. 15.
[h] Job 34. 33.
[i] Je. 6. 2.
[k] Da. 8. 5.
[l] Ju. 6. 2.
[m] Je. 7. 11.
[n] Is. 23. 12.
[o] 2 Ch. 31. 12.
[p] Ne. 10. 38.
[q] Job 9. 5.
[r] 1 Ch. 19. 4.
[s] Is. 16. 4.
[t] Ex. 22. 3.
[u] Jos. 2. 23.
[v] Nu. 15. 33.
[w] 1 Ki. 21. 20.
[x] 1 Sa. 14. 15.
[y] 1 Sa. 14. 13.
[z] Ge. 31. 51, 52.
[c] Ju. 6. 2.
[d] Je. 48. 43.

הַמַּצָּה וְ pref. הַ ⟩(pr. name of a place . . יצא
הַמְּצוּדָה pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . צוד
הַמִּצְוָה וְ pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . צוה
הַמָּצוֹר pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. (with suff. מְצוּרֵךְ § 32. rem. 5) . . צור
הַמְּצוּרוֹת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem., pl. of מְצוּרָה dec. 10. צור
הַמְּצֹרָע pref. id. ⟩(Pual part. masc. sing. . . צרע
הַמַּצּוֹת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem., pl. of מַצָּה dec. 10. מצץ
הַמִּצְוֹת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem., pl. of מִצְוָה dec. 10. צוה
הִמְצִיאוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מצא
הַמַּצִּיל pref. הַ ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . נצל
הַמֵּצִיק pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b. צוק
הַמְּצִיקִים וְ pref. id. ⟩(id. pl., absolute state . צוק
הִמְצִיתִךְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הִמְצֵאתִיךְ § 23. rem. 11] . מצא
הַמַּצְמִיחַ pref. הַ ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . צמח
הַמִּצְנֶפֶת / הַמִּצְנֶפֶת pref. הַ art. ⟩(noun fem. s. (comp. § 35. r. 2) צנף
הַמַּצָּע pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. (comp. § 20. r. 16) יצע
הַמְצַפֶּה pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. צפה
הַמִּצְפָּה וְ pref. id. ⟩(pr. name of a place . . צפה
הַמִּצְפֶּה וְ pref. id. ⟩(n. m. s., also pr. name of a place צפה
הַמְצַפְצְפִים pref. id. ⟩(Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) part. m., pl. of מְצַפְצֵף dec. 7b. . . . . צפף
הַמִּצְפָּתָה pref. id. ⟩(pr. name of a place (מִצְפָּה, with parag. ה . . . . . . צפה
הַמֵּצַר pref. id. ⟩(n. m. s. pl. מְצָרִים, dec. 8. § 37. r. 7) צרר
הַמְּצֻרוֹת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem., pl. of מְצוּרָה dec. 10. צור
הַמְּצָרִים pref. id. ⟩(noun m. pl. of מֵצַר d. 8. (§ 37. r. 7) צרר
הַמִּצְרִים pref. id. ⟩(gent. noun, pl. of מִצְרִי, fr. מִצְרַיִם מצר
הַמִּצְרִית pref. id. ⟩(id. fem. . . . . מצר
הַמִּצְרִיֹּת pref. id. ⟩(id. pl. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note) מצר
הַמְּצֹרָע pref. id. ⟩(Pual part. sing. masc. . . צרע
הַמְּצֹרָעִים pref. id. ⟩(id. pl., absolute state . . צרע
הָמֵק Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . מקק
הַמְקַבְּרִים pref. הַ ⟩(Piel part. masc., pl. of מְקַבֵּר d. 7b. קבר
הַמַּקֶּבֶת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. . . . נקב
הַמַּקְדִּישׁ pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b. קדש
הַמִּקְדָּשׁ pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. קדש
הַמְקֻדָּשׁ pref. id. ⟩(Pual part. masc. sing. dec. 2b. . קדש
הַמְקֻדָּשִׁים pref. id. ⟩(id. pl., absolute state . . קדש
הַמָּקוֹם pref. id. ⟩(noun com. sing. dec. 3a. . . קום
הַמְּקוֹמוֹת, הַמְּקוֹמֹת pref. id. ⟩(pl. of the preceding . קום
הַמַּקָּחוֹת pref. id. ⟩(n. f. pl. [of מַקָּחָה, comp. § 17. r. 8] לקח
הַמַּקְטִירִים pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. pl. masc. . . קטר
הַמְקַטְּרוֹת pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. f., pl. of [מְקַטֶּרֶת] d. 13a. קטר

הַמְקַטְּרִים pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. m., pl. of [מְקַטֵּר] d. 7b. קטר
הַמַּקְלוֹת pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מַקֵּל dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 1) . . מקל
הַמִּקְלָט pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. קלט
הַמְקַלֵּל pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . קלל
הַמְּקֹמוֹת וְ noun com., pl. of מָקוֹם dec. 3a. . קום
הַמְקַנֵּא pref. הֲ interr. for הַ ⟩(Piel part. sing. masc. קנא
הַמַּקְנֶה pref. הַ art. ⟩(Hiph. part. masc. sing. [for מַקְנִיא § 23. rem. 11] . . קנא
הַמִּקְנָה pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . קנה
הַמִּקְנֶה pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 7b. . קנה
הַמִּקְצוֹעַ / הַמִּקְצֹעַ pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . קצע
הַמִּקְצֹעֹת pref. id. ⟩(pl. of the preceding . . קצע
הַמְּקֵרָה pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. . . . קרר
הַמְקָרֶה pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. sing. masc., or (Ec. 10. 18) subst. [for מְקָרֶה] . . . קרה
הַמַּקְרִיב pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. masc. sing. dec. 1b. . קרב
הַמְקֻשָּׁרוֹת pref. id. ⟩(Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְקֻשָּׁרָה] קשר

הָמַר Root not used; Arab. *to flow, stream.*
מַהֲמֹרוֹת pl. fem. *streams, floods,* Ps. 140. 11.

הַמַּר pref. הַ ⟩(adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) מרר
הָמֵר וְ Hiph. inf. absolute . . מרר or מור
הַמֹּר pref. הַ ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a. . מרר
הֵמַר Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10) מרר
הַמַּרְאָה pref. הַ ⟩(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . ראה
הַמַּרְאֶה pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . ראה
הַמַּרְבֶּה pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. רבה
הַמַּרְגִּיז pref. id. ⟩(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b. . רגז
הַמֹּרַגִּים וְ pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. pl. of מוֹרַג dec. 8e. מרג
הַמְרַגְּלִים pref. id. ⟩(Piel part. m., pl. of [מְרַגֵּל] dec. 7b. רגל
הַמַּרְגֵּעָה pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. . . . רגע
הַמַּרְדּוּת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. . . . מרד
הַמֹּרְדִים pref. id. ⟩(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [מוֹרֵד] dec. 7b. . . . . . . מרד
הִמְרוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מרה
הַמָּרוֹם pref. הַ ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . רום
הַמָּרוֹץ pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. . . . רוץ
הַמְּרוּצָה pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing. [for מְרֻצָה] . רצץ
הַמֶּרְחָק pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing., pl. חַקִּים dec. 8a (and pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת) רחק
הַמֶּרִי pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (for מֶרְי § 35. rem. 14) . . . . מרה
הַמֹּרִיָּה pref. id. ⟩(pr. name of a hill, see מֹרִיָּה
הַמָּרִים pref. id. ⟩(adj. m., pl. of מַר dec. 8e (§ 37. r. 7) מרר

---

a Eze. 5. 2. b 2 Ch. 11. 11. c 2 Ki. 5. 11. d Ju. 8. 34. e Is. 51. 13, 13. f Is. 29. 7.
g 2 Sa. 3. 8. h Ps. 147. 8. i Is. 21. 6. k 2 Ch. 20. 24. l Is. 8. 19. m Ps. 118. 5.
n La. 1. 3. o Le. 14. 2. p 2 Ki. 7. 8. q Zec. 14. 12. r Eze. 39. 15. s Ju. 4. 21.
t Eze. 48. 11. u Ne. 10. 32. v 1 Ki. 13. 2. w 2 Ch. 30. 14. x Ge. 30. 37, 38, 39, 41.
y Le. 21. 14, 23. a 2 Ch. 33. 19. b Nu. 11. 29. c Eze. 8. 3. Je. 32. 11, 12, 14, 16.
d Ne. 3. 14, 20. e Ju. 3. 20, 24. f Ps. 103. 3. g Ge. 30. 41. h Hab. 1. 6.
i Le. 27. 10, 33. k Zec. 12. 10. l Job 9. 6. m 2 Sa. 24. 22. n Jos. 6. 22, 23.
o Is. 28. 12. p 1 Sa. 20. 30. q Eze. 20. 38. r Is. 24. 21. s Le. 9. 13.
t Ec. 9. 11. u Je. 22. 17. v Nu. 5. 13, 19, 23, 24. w Is. 28. 20.

הַמֹּרִים pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מֹרֶה dec. 9a. . . . . . מרה
הַמְּרִיקִים pref. id.)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מֵרִיק] dec. 3b. . . . . . רוק
הַמֶּרְכָּב pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . . רכב
הַמֶּרְכָּבָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. מֶרְכֶּבֶת, suff. מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ 13a (§ 42. rem. 5) . רכב
הַמַּרְכָּבוֹת pref. id.)(pr. name, in compos. בֵּית הַמַּרְ . בית
הַמֵּרֹנֹתִי pref. id.)(gent. noun, see מֵרֹנֹתִי
הַמִּרְעֶה pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . רעה
הַמְרַצֵּחַ pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . רצח
הַמַּרְצֵעַ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . רצע
הַמָּרָק וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . מרק
הַמִּרְקַחַה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . רקח
הַמִּרְקַחַת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . רקח
הַמְּרָרִי pref. id.)(patronym. [for מְרָרִיִּ] from מְרָרִי מרר
הַמִּרְשַׁעַת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . רשע
הַמֹּרַשְׁתִּי pref. id.)(gent. noun from מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת (q. v.) ירש
הַמַּשָּׂא pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b. . נשא
הַמַּשְׂאֵת וְ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. [for מַשְׂאֶת] constr. מַשְׂאַת, pl. מַשְׂאוֹת . . נשא
הַמַּשְׁבִּיעַ pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . שבע
הַמַּשְׁבִּיר pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. . שבר
הַמִּשְׁבְּצוֹת } pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of [מִשְׁבֶּצֶת]
הַמִּשְׁבְּצֹתִי } dec. 13a. . . . . } שבץ
הַמִּשְׂגָּב pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., constr. מִשְׂגַּב, suff. מִשְׂגַּבִּי dec. 8a. . . . . שגב
הַמְשֻׁגָּעִי pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc. . שגע
הַמִּישׁוֹר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . נשר
הַמְשׁוֹרֵר pref. id.)(Pilel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b. . שיר
הַמְשֹׁרְרִים וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שיר
הִמָּשַׁח Niph. inf. constr. . . . . משח
הַמִּשְׁחָה pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . משח
הַמְּשֻׁחִים pref. id.)(Kal part. p. m., pl. of מָשׁוּחַ dec. 3a. משח
הַמַּשְׁחִית pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b. שחת
הַמַּשְׁחִית וְ pref. הַ)(Hiph. part. & subst. m. s. dec. 1b. שחת
הַמַּשְׁחִיתִם pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . . שחת
הַמְשַׂחֲקוֹת pref. id.)(Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem., pl. of מְשַׂחֶקֶת dec. 13a. . . . . שחק
הַמָּשִׁיחַ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. . משח
הִמְשִׁילָם וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. משל
הַמִּשְׁכָּב pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . שכב
הַמַּשְׂכִּיל pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b. . שכל
הַמַּשְׂכִּילִים וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שכל
הַמִּשְׁכָּן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . שכן
הַמָּשָׁל pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a. . משל

הַמְשֵׁל Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . משל
הֲמָשֹׁל pref. הֲ interr. for הֲ)(Kal inf. constr. . משל
הַמּשֵׁל pref. הַ art.)(Kal part. act. sing. m. dec. 7b. משל
הַמְשַׁלֵּחַ וְ pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b. שלח
הַמְשַׁלְּחִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שלח
הַמֹּשְׁלִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of מֹשֵׁל d. 7b. משל
הַמְשֻׁלָּשׁ pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc. . שלש
הַמְשַׂמֵּחַ pref. id.)(Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b. שמח
הַמִּשְׁמָר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . שמר
הַמִּשְׁנֶה pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . שנה
הַמִּשְׁנִים וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שנה
הַמִּשְׁעֶנֶת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13a. . שען
הַמִּשְׁפָּחָה וְ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת, suff. מִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ, 13a, § 42. r. 5; שפח
הַמִּשְׁפָּחוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שפח
הַמִּשְׁפָּט pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . שפט
הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שפט
הַמַּשְׁפִּילִי pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. with paragogic י (compare § 8. rem. 19) . שפל
הַמִּשְׁפְּתַיִם } pref. id.)(noun masc., du. of [מִשְׁפֶּת]
הַמִּשְׁפְּתָיִם } dec. 2b. . . . . . } שפת
הַמַּשְׁקֶה pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a. . שקה
הַמַּשְׁקִיף pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . שקף
הַמַּשְׁקִים pref. id.)(Hiph. part. m., pl. of קֶה dec. 9a. שקה
הַמִּשְׁקָל pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b. . שקל
הַמִּשְׂרָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . שרה
הַמִּשְׁרָעִי וְ pref. id.)(gent. noun see מִשְׁרָעִי
הַמְשֹׁרְרִים וְ pref. id.)(Pilel part. m., pl. מְשׁוֹרֵר dec. b. שיר
הַמְשָׁרֵת pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . . שרת
הַמְשָׁרְתִים וְ pref. id.)(Piel part. masc., pl. of מְשָׁרֵת dec. 7b. . . . . . שרת
הַמִּשְׁתֶּה pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9a. . שתה
הַמִּשְׁתַּחֲוִים pref. id.)(Hithpalel (§ 24. rem. 25) part masc., pl. of וֶה dec. 9a. . . שחה
הַמִּשְׁתַּכֵּר וְ pref. הַ)(Hithp. part. sing. masc. [for מִתְשַׁכֵּר § 12. rem. 3] . . . שכר
הָמֵת וְ Hiph. inf. absolute . . . מות
הַמֵּת וְ pref. הַ)(Kal part. s. m. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2) מות
הֲמֵת pref. הֲ)(id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מות
הַמִּתְאַבְּלִים pref. הַ)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of בֵּל d. 7b. אבל
הַמִּתְאַוִּים pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of וֶּה d. 9a. אוה
הַמְתֹאָר pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc. . . תאר
הַמִּתְבָּרֵךְ pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . ברך
הַמֵּתָה pref. id.)(Kal part. s. f., from מֵת m. (§ 21. r. 2) מות
הֵמַתָּה וְ Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הֵמַתְּתָּ § 21. r. 13] מות
הֱמִיתֻהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הֵמִיתוּ) suff. 3 p. s. m. מות

[a] Nu. 20. 10.
[b] Zec. 4. 12.
[c] Le. 15. 9.
[d] Eze. 34. 18.
[e] 2 Ki. 6. 32.
[f] De. 15. 17. Ju. 6. 29.
[h] Ju. 6. 19.
[i] Eze. 24. 10.
[k] 1 Ch. 9. 30.
[l] 2 Ch. 24. 7.
[m] Ju. 20. 40.
[n] Ps. 103. 5.
[o] Ge. 42. 6.
[p] Ex. 28. 25.
[q] Ex. 28. 14.
[r] Je. 48. 1.
[s] 2 Ki. 9. 11.
[t] Is. 10. 15.
[u] 1 Ch. 6. 18.
[v] 2 Ch. 23. 13.
[w] Nu. 3. 3.
[x] Eze. 9. 8.
[y] 1 Sa. 14. 15.
[z] 1 Sa. 6. 5.
[a] 1 Sa. 18. 7.
[b] Da. 11. 39.
[c] Am. 5. 13.
[d] De. 12. 3, 10.
[e] Job 25. 2.
[f] Ju. 9. 2.
[g] Ge. 24. 2; Eze. 16. 44.
[h] Ps. 104. 10.
[l] Le. 16. 26.
[m] 2 Ch. 32. 31.
[n] Nu. 21. 27.
[o] Ec. 4. 12.
[p] Ju. 9. 13.
[q] 1 Ch. 15. 18.
[r] 1 Sa. 15. 9.
[s] Jos. 7. 14.
[t] Ps. 113. 6.
[u] Ge. 49. 14.
[v] Ju. 5. 16.
[y] Ge. 40. 5.
[a] Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.
[b] Ezr. 8. 34.
[c] Is. 9. 5, 6.
[d] 2 Sa. 13. 9.
[e] 2 Ch. 23. 6.
[f] Hag. 1. 6.
[f] 2 Sa. 12. 19.
[g] Is. 66. 10.
[h] Jos. 13. 13.
[i] Is. 65. 16.
[k] Zec. 11. 9.
[l] Je. 26. 19.

הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים pref. הַ)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of הַלֵּךְ׳ d. 7 b. הלך
הַמִּתְהַלֵּל pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. הלל
הַמִּתְהַלְלִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state (§ 10. r. 7) הלל
הַמִּתְהַפֶּכֶת pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. s. f., fr. מִתְהַפֵּךְ m. הפך
הֻמְתוּ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הוּמְתוּ] . . מות
הַמִּתְחַבְּאִים pref. הַ)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of חַבֵּא׳ d. 7 b. חבא
הַמִּתְחַזְּקִים pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. masc., pl. חַזֵּק׳ dec. 7 b. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . חזק
הֲמַתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הֲמַתְתִּי׳ § 21. r. 13]; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) מות
הַמֹּתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (v. id.) המם
הֲמִתִּיהָ וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הֲמַתְּתִּיהָ § 21. rem. 13]; וַ for וְ conv. מות
הַמִּתְיַחֲשִׂים } הַמִּתְיַחְשִׂים } pref. הַ)(Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִתְיַחֵשׂ] dec. 7 b. . יחש
הַמֵּתִים וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. m., pl. of מֵת d. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2) . . . מות
הַמְתֻכָּן pref. id.)(Pual part. sing. masc. . . תכן
הֲמִתֶּם וַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הֲמִיתֹתֶם׳ § 21. rem. 13]; וַ for וְ conv. . . . מות
הֲמִתֶּן וַ id. pret. 2 p. pl. f. [for הֲמִיתֹתֶן § 21. r. 13]; וַ id. מות
הַמִּתְנַבֵּא pref. הַ)(Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. נבא
הַמִּתְנַבְּאוֹת pref. id.)(id. fem. pl. of [מִתְנַבֵּאת=׳בֵּאָת] נבא
הַמִּתְנַדֵּב pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b. נדב
הַמִּתְנַדְּבִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . . נדב
הַמִּתְנִי pref. id.)(gent. noun . . . מתן
הֱמִתֵנִי וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הֵמִית], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. r. 1); וֶ for וְ conv. מות
הַמִּתְנַשֵּׂא וְ pret. הַ)(Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . נשׂא
הַמְתַעְבִים pref. id.)(Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מְתַעֵב dec. 7 b. . . . . תעב
הַמַּתְעִים pref. id.)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַתְעֶה d. 9 a. תעה
הַמִּתְפָּרְצִים pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [מִתְפָּרֵץ] d. 7 b. פרץ
הַמִּתְקַדְּשִׁים pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [מִתְקַדֵּשׁ] d. 7 b. קדשׁ
הַמִּתְקַשְּׁרִים pref. id.)(Hithpa. part. m., pl. of [מִתְקַשֵּׁר] d. 7 b. קשׁר

הֵן, הֶן־ וְ׳—I. interj. *behold! lo!*—II. *whether*, of an indirect inquiry, Je. 2. 10.—III. *if*.

הֵן Ch.—I. *lo! surely*, Da. 3. 17.—II. *whether*, Ezr. 5. 17.—III. *if*; הֵן—הֵן *whether—or*, Ezr. 7. 26.

הֵנָּה adv. of place.—I. *hither*; הֵנָּה וָהֵנָּה *hither and thither*; מִמְּךָ וָהֵנָּה *from thee and hither*, i. e. on this side of thee; עַד־הֵנָּה *hitherto*, also spoken of time.—II. *here, in this place*, Ge. 21. 29; הֵנָּה—הֵנָּה *here—there*, Da. 12. 5; הֵנָּה וָהֵנָּה *here and there*, 1 Ki. 20. 40.

הִנֵּה, הִנֶּה interj. *behold! lo!* usually expressive of readiness to hear and to obey; with suff. הִנְנִי, הִנֵּנִי, הִנֶּנִּי, *behold me! lo, I am here!* הִנְנִי מֵבִיא *behold, I bring, am about to*, or *will bring*; (note Is. 28. 16 הִנְנִי יִסַּד, where אֲשֶׁר is to be supplied: *behold me, who has laid* for *have laid*, &c.); 2 pers. הִנְּךָ, הִנֵּךְ &c. see analyt. order.

הֵן only with the prefixes, בָּהֵן, כָּהֵן, מֵהֵן pers. pron. 3 p. pl. f. *they*, comp. הוּא (§ 1. r. 6). As a separate pronoun it invariably takes parag. ה, as הֵנָּה, with prefixes, בָּהֵנָּה מֵהֵנָּה; כָּהֵנָּה *as they are* i.e. such; כָּהֵנָּה וְכָהֵנָּה *such and such things*, 2 Sa. 12. 8.

הִנֵּן Kh. הֵן q. v., K. הִנֵּה q. v. interj. . . הן
הַנֶּאֱהָבִים pref. הַ)(Niph. part. masc., pl. of [נֶאֱהָב] אהב
הַנֶּאֱכֶלֶת pref. id.)(Niph. part. s. fem. (fr. נֶאֱכָל m.) אכל
הַנֶּאֱמָן pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b. אמן
הַנֶּאֱמָנִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . . אמן
הַנֶּאֱנָחִים pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc., pl. of נֶאֱנָח אנח
הַנֶּאֱנָקִים וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נֶאֱנָק] אנק
הַנֹּאֵף pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. . נאף
הַנֹּאֶפֶת וְ pref. id.)(id. fem. [for נֹאֶפֶת׳ comp. § 35. r. 2] נאף
הַנִּבָּא pref. id.)(Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נבא
הִנָּבֵא וְ׳ Niph. imp. sing. masc. . . . נבא
הִנַּבְּאוּ Hithp. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְנַבְּאוּ § 12. r. 3] נבא
הַנִּבָּאִים pref. הַ)(Niph. part. m., pl. of נִבָּא dec. 1 b. נבא
הַנְּבִאִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of נָבִיא dec. 3 a. נבא
הַנִּבְּאִים pref. הַ)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִבֶּא § 23. rem. 6, comp. rem. 9] . . . נבא
הַנִּבְדָּל pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc. . . בדל
הִנַּבֵּאתִי וְ Hithpa. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִתְנַבֵּאתִי § 12. r. 3] נבא
הַנְּבוּאָה וְ׳ pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . נבא
הַנָּבִיא וְ׳ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a. . נבא
הַנְּבִיאָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . נבא
הַנְּבִיאִים וְ׳ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of נָבִיא dec. 3 a. נבא
הַנְּבִיאִים Kh. הַנְּבִאִים K. הַנְּבִיאִים (q. v.) . . נבא
הַנָּבָל } הַנֶּבֶל } pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) נבל
הַנֵּבֶל pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b. . . נבל
הַנְּבָלָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . נבל
הַנְּבֵלָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. (constr. נִבְלַת, suff. נִבְלָתוֹ, once נְבֵלָתִי § 42. rem. 4) . . נבל
הַנְּבָלוֹת pref. id.)(adj. fem. pl. from נָבָל masc. נבל
הַנְּבָלִים pref. id.)(n. m., pl. of נֵבֶל׳ d. 6 b, or נָבָל d. 4 a. נבל
הַנִּבְנֶה pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc. . . בנה
הַנִּבְשָׁן וְ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . בשן

a 1 Sa. 25. 27. b Je. 9. 23. c Ps. 97. 7. d Ge. 3. 24. 2 Sa. 21. 9. 1 Sa. 14. 22.
g 1 Ch. 11. 10. h Ex. 23. 27. i Ho. 2. 5. k Ezr. 2. 62. Ne. 7. 64. m Ec. 9. 5.
n 2 Ki. 12. 12. o Nu. 17. 6. p 2 Sa. 18. 28. q Ex. 1. 16. r Je. 29. 27. s Eze. 13. 17
t 2 Ch. 17. 16. u 2 Sa. 14. 32. v 1 Ch. 29. 11. y Mi. 3. 9. z Mi. 3. 5. a 1 Sa. 25. 10.
b Is. 66. 17. c 2 Ch. 24. 26. d Is. 54. 16. e 2 Sa. 1. 23. f Le. 11. 47.
g De. 7. 9. h Is. 55. 3. i Eze. 9. 4. k Eze. 9. 4. l Le. 20. 10.
m Le. 20. 10. n 1 Ch. 25. 2, 3. o Je. 23. 13. p Eze. 13. 2. q Ezr. 6. 21.
r Eze. 37. 10. s Ne. 6. 12. t 2 Ch. 15. 8. u 1 Ch. 25. 1. w Am. 6. 5
y Ps. 108. 3. z Ps. 57. 9. a Job 2. 10. b Is. 22. 24; Eze. 13. 3. c 1 Ch. 22. 19.

הַנֶּגֶב וְ pref. הַ)(noun masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3) — נגב
הַנֶּגְבָּה pref. הַ art.)(id. with parag. ה — נגב
הַנֹּגַהּ[a] pref. id.)(noun masc. s. d. 6c. (§ 35. r. 5) — נגה
הַנָּגִיד pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — נגד
הִנָּגְלֹה[b] pref. הִ)(Niph. inf. absolute — גלה
הֲנִגְלוּ[c] pref. id.)(id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — גלה
הַנִּגְלֹות[d] וְ pref. הַ)(id. part. fem., pl. of נִגְלָה d. 10. [from נִגְלֶה masc.] — גלה
הַנֶּגַע / הַנֶּגַע וְ[e] } pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6a. (§ 35. rem. 2&5; but with suff. נִגְעִי) — נגע
הַנֹּגֵעַ וְ[f] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b. — נגע
הַנְּגָעִים[g] pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — נגע
הַנֹּגַעַת[h] pref. id.)(id. fem. sing. dec. 13a. — נגע
הַנֶּגֶף[i] / הַנֶּגֶף } pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) — נגף
הַנִּגָּרִים[k] pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִגָּר] — נגר
הַנֹּגֵשׂ[l] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b. — נגש
הַנִּגָּשִׁים[m] pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִגָּשׁ] — נגש
הַנֹּגְשִׂים[n] וְ[o] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of נֹגֵשׂ d. 7b. — נגש
הַנְּדָבָה[p] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11c — נדב
הַנִּדְבָּרִים[q] pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִדְבָּר] — דבר
הַנִּדָּה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — נדה
הַנִּדָּחָה וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. f. fr. נִדָּח m. — נדח
הַנִּדָּחִים[r] וְ pref. id.)(id. m., pl. of נִדָּח dec. 2b. (suff. נִדָּחוֹ § 15. rem. 2) — נדח
הַנִּדַּחַת[s] pref. id.)(id., sing. fem. — נדח
הַנֹּדֵר[t] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. — נדר
הֵנָּה וְ pers. pron. 3 pers. f. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה — הן
הֵנָּה וְ adv. (הֵן) with parag. ה; for וְ see lett. ו — הן
הִנֵּה וְ adv. or demon. interj., (הֵן) with parag. ה — הן
הִנֶּה[u] id., bef. dag. f. conj. (נָּא) — הן
הִנֵּהוּ וְ Kh., הִנֵּה with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. K. הִנֵּה הוּא — הן
הֲנִהְיָה[w] pref. הֲ)(Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — היה
הַנַּהֲלָאָה[x] וְ pref. הַ)(Niph. part. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 6) — הלא
הַנַּהֲלֹלִים[y] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [נַהֲלֹל] d. 1b. — נהל
הַנָּהָר[z] וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a — נהר
הַנְּהָרוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl. abs. (constr. נַהֲרוֹת) — נהר
הַנֶּהֱרָסוֹת[a] וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. fem., pl. of [נֶהֱרָסָה] — הרס
הַנְּהָרֹת[b] defect. for הַנְּהָרוֹת (q. v.) — נהר
הִנּוֹ[c] וְ demon. interj. (הִנֵּה) with suff. 3 p. s. m. — הן
הַנּוֹגֵעַ וְ pref. הַ)(Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b — נגע
הַנָּוָה[d] pref. id.)(adj. fem. sing. d. 11a, fr. נָוֶה m — נוה
הַנָּוֶה pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 9b. — נוה
הַנּוֹטֶה[e] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a. — נטה
הַנּוֹטֵעַ[f] pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b. — נטע

הַנּוֹלָד[a] וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b. — ילד
הַנּוֹלָדִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — ילד
הַנּוֹעָדִים pref. id.)(Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נוֹעָד] — יעד
הַנּוֹצָה[b] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. — נצה
הַנּוֹרָא[c] וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc. — ירא
הַנּוֹרָאֹת[dd] pref. id.)(id. fem., pl. abs. fr. נוֹרָאָה d. 11c. — ירא
הַנּוֹשָׁבוֹת[ee] pref. id.)(Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נוֹשָׁבָה, in use only נוֹשֶׁבֶת] — ישב
הַנּוֹשֵׂא[f] וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b. — נשא
הַנּוֹתֵן pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc dec. 7b. — נתן
הַנּוֹתָר וְ pref. id.)(Niph. part. sing. masc — יתר
הַנּוֹתָרוֹת[g] pref. id.)(id. f. pl. [of נוֹתָרָה; in use only נוֹתֶרֶת] — יתר
הַנּוֹתָרִים וְ[h] pref. id.)(id. masc., pl. of נוֹתָר — יתר
הַנּוֹתֶרֶת[i] / הַנּוֹתָרֶת וְ } pref. id.)(id. f. s. & pl., comp. הַנּוֹתָרוֹת — יתר
הַנָּזִיד pref. id.)(noun m. sing. dec. 3a. R. זיד see — זוד
הַנָּזִיר[k] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a. — נזר
הַנֵּזֶר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6b. — נזר
הִנָּזֵר[ll] Niph. inf., abs. — נזר
הַנֶּזֶם[l] pref. הַ)(noun masc. s. (suff. נִזְמָהּ) d. 6a. — נזם
הַנְּזָמִים[m] pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — נזם
הַנְּזִרִים[n] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl of נָזִיר dec. 3a. — נזר
הַנַּח[o] וְ Hiph. imp. masc. sing. ap. for הַנִּיחַ (§ 21. rem. 24, comp. rem. 19) — נוח
הֵנַח[p] id. pret. 3 p. s. m. for הֵנִיחַ (see the prec.) — נוח
הֲנָחָה[q] וְ noun fem. sing.; וְ bef. (-:) — נוח
הַנִּחוּ[r] Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) — נוח
הַנְחִילוֹ[s] Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b — נחל
הַנְּחִילוֹת[t] pref. הַ)(noun f. pl. [of נְחִילָה for נְחִלָה] — חלל
הֲנִיחֹתָם[u] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נחה
הַנַּחַל / הַנָּחַל וְ[v] } pref. הַ)(noun m. s. d. 6d. (§ 35. r. 2) — נחל
הַנַּחֲלָה[w] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12d. — נחל
הַנַּחְלוֹת[x] pref. id)(Niph. part. f., pl. of נַחְלָה (§ 13. r. 7) — חלה
הַנְּחָלִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl of נַחַל dec. 6d. — נחל
הַנַּחֲלָמִי, הַנֶּחֱלָמִי pref. id.)(patronym. — חלם
הַנְּחָלֹת[y] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of נַחֲלָה dec. 12d. — נחל
הָנְחַלְתִּי[z] Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. — נחל
הִנְחַלְתִּי / וְהִנְחַלְתִּי[a] } Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — נחל
וְהִנְחַלְתֶּם[b] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — נחל
הִנָּחֵם וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc. or inf. constr. — נחם
הַנֶּחָמִים[c] pref. הַ)(Niph. part. pl. [for נֶחָמִים Chaldaism for נִחָמִים § 18. rem. 14] — חמם

[a] Eze. 1. 28. [b] 1 Sa. 2. 27. [c] Job 38. 17. [d] De. 29. 28. [e] Le. 13. 55. [f] Le. 15. 7. [g] Je. 12. 14.
[h] Nu. 19. 22. [i] Nu. 17. 11. [k] 2 Sa. 14. 14. [l] Is. 9. 3. [m] Ex. 19. 22. [n] Ex. 5. 6. [o] Ex. 5. 13.
[p] Ezr. 1. 4. [q] Eze. 33. 30. [r] Is. 27. 13. [s] Eze. 34. 4, 16. [t] Le. 27. 8. [u] Ge. 19. 2. [w] De. 4. 32.
[y] Mi. 4. 7. [z] Is. 7. 19. [a] Ge. 2. 14. [b] Ex. 36. 35, 36. [c] Ex. 8. 1. [d] Nu. 23. 17. [e] Je. 6. 2.
[f] Is. 40. 22. [g] Je. 11. 17. [h] Ge. 21. 3. [i] Ezr. 10. 3. [k] Eze. 17. 3. Eze. 1. 22. [m] Eze. 12. 20.
[n] Le. 15. 10. [o] Je. 34. 7. [p] 1 Sa. 30. 9. [q] Le. 10. 12. [r] Nu. 6. 13, 18, 19, 20, 21. [rr] De. 10. 21.
[s] Ge. 24. 30, 47. [t] Ge. 35. 4. [u] Am. 2. 12. [v] Ho. 4. 17. [w] 1 Ki. 8. 9. [x] Est. 2. 18. [y] Zec. 7. 3.
[z] 2 Sa. 16. 11. [a] De. 21. 16. [c] Ps. 5. 1. [d] Ne. 9. 12. [e] 2 Ki. 3. 17. [f] De. 12. 9. [ff] Eze. 34. 4, 21.
[g] Jos. 19. 51. [h] Job 7. 3. [i] Zec. 8. 12. [k] 1 Ch. 28. 8. [l] Is. 57. 5.

הַנֶּחֱמָדִים	pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. masc., pl. of נֶחֱמָד	חמד
הִנֶּחָמְתִּי	וְ Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִתְנַחַמְתִּי, § 14. r. 3, & § 42. No. 3 note; see אָח § 45]	נחם
הִנְחַנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.	נחה
הַנֶּחֱרִים	pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. m., pl. of [נֶחֱרֶה] d. 9a.	חרה
הַנָּחָשׁ	וְ'' pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a.	נחשׁ
הַנְּחָשִׁים	pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	נחשׁ
הַנֶּחֱשָׁלִים	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. pl. [of נֶחֱשָׁל]	חשׁל
הַנְּחֹשֶׁת	וְ'' pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. sing. (with suff. נְחָשְׁתְּ & נְחֻשְׁתְּ), dec. 13c.	נחשׁ
הַנְחַת	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [with gutt. for הַנְחֵת]	נחת
הָנְחַת	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחת
הִנַּחְתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. § 21. rem. 24); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נוח
הִנַּחְתּוֹ	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
הֲנִחֹתִי	וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נוח
הִנַּחְתִּי	וְ id. id. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
הִנַּחְתִּיו	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוח
הִנַּחְתָּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נוח
הִנַּחְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נוח
הַנְּטוּיָה	pref. הַ ⅹ Kal part. p. fem. d. 10, fr. נָטוּי m.	נטה
הַנְּטוֹפָתִי	pref. id. ⅹ gent. noun fr. נְטֹפָה	נטף
הַנְּטִיפוֹת	וְ pref. id. ⅹ noun fem., pl. of [נְטִיפָה] dec. 10.	נטף
הַנְּטִישׁוֹת	pref. id. ⅹ noun fem., pl. of [נְטִישָׁה] dec. 10	נטשׁ
הַנֹּטֵעַ	pref. הַ ⅹ Kal part. sing. masc. [for נֹטֵעַ comp. § 15. rem. 1]	נטע
הַנְּטִפוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [נְטִיפָה] dec. 10.	נטף
הַנְּטֹפָתִי	pref. הַ ⅹ gent. noun fr. נְטֹפָה	נטף
הֵנִיא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוא
הֲנִיחַ	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3a.	נוח
הֵנִיחַ וְ' / הֵנִיחַ וְ''	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
הַנִּיחָה	id. imp. m. s. with parag. ה (v.i. & § 11. r. 5)	נוח
הֻנִּיחָה	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. r. 24)	נוח
הַנִּיחוּ / הַנִּיחוּ	Hiph. imp. masc. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
הִנִּיחוֹ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נוח
הֵנִיחוּ / הִנִּיחוּ וְ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 24)	נוח
הִנִּיחֵךְ	וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נוח
הֲנִיחוֹתִי	וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ conv.	נוח
הַנִּיחֹחַ	pref. הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b.	נוח
הֲנִיחִי	Hiph. inf. (הָנִיחַ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec 3a.	נוח
הִנִּיחָם	וְ id. pret. 3p. s. m., suff 3p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 24)	נוח
הֲנִיחֹתִי	וַ id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv.	נוח

הַנָּיִם	pref. הַ ⅹ Kh. נִים' adj., K. נָם' Kal part. act. m.	נום
הֵנִים	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נום
הֵנִיף	וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נוף
הָנִיפוּ	id. imp. masc. pl.	נוף
הֲנִיפוֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נוף
הֲנִיפְכֶם	id. inf. (הָנִיף), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 3a.	נוף
הֵנִיעָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נוע
הֲנִיעֵמוֹ	id. imp. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.	נוע
הֵינִיקוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ינק
הִנָּךְ	interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 2 pers. s. fem.	הן
הִנְּךָ וְ' / הִנֶּךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2)	הן
הַנִּכְבָּד	pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b, & 8a (§ 37. rem. 5)	כבד
הִנְּכָה	full form for הִנְּךָ q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2)	הן
הַנִּכְחָדוֹת / הַנִּכְחֶדֶת וְ	pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. fem. sing. & pl. (§ 44. rem. 5)	כחד
הַנִּכְלָמוֹת	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִכְלָמָה]	כלם
הַנִּכְלָמִים	pref. id. ⅹ id. masc., pl. of נִכְלָם	כלם
הִנְּכֶם	וְ interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	הן
הַנֵּכָר	pref. הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. (§ 33. rem. 3)	נכר
הַנָּכְרִי	וְ'' pref. id. ⅹ adj. masc. sing. [from נֵכָר with adj. term. ִי], pl. נָכְרִים	נכר
הַנָּכְרִיּוֹת	pref. id. ⅹ fem., pl. of נָכְרִיָּה	נכר
הַנִּכְשָׁל	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc.	כשׁל
הַנִּלְוָה	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for נִלְוָה (§ 24. rem. 18)	לוה
הַנִּלְוִים	pref. id. ⅹ id. part. m., pl. of [נִלְוֶה] dec. 9a.	לוה
הַנִּלְחָם	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc.	לחם
הַנִּלְחָמִים	pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	לחם
הֲנֵלֵךְ	pref. הֲ ⅹ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	ילך
הַנִּלְכָּד	pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc.	לכד
הִנָּם	וְ' interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	הן
הִנֹּם	pr. name masc. see גַּי'	
הַנִּמְהָר	וְ pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc.	מהר
הַנְּמוּאֵלִי	pref. id. ⅹ patronym. of נְמוּאֵל q. v.	
הַנִּמְכָּרִים	pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִמְכָּר]	מכר
הַנִּמְלָט	וְ' pref. id. ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc.	מלט
הַנְּמָלִים	pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from נְמָלָה	נמל
הֲנִמְצָא	pref. הֲ ⅹ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	מצא
הַנִּמְצָא	וְ' pref. הַ ⅹ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b.	מצא
הַנִּמְצָאָה	pref. id. ⅹ id. fem., dec. 11a.	מצא
הַנִּמְצְאוּ	pref. id. ⅹ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	מצא
הַנִּמְצָאוֹת	pref. id. ⅹ id. part. fem., pl. of נִמְצָאָה' dec. 11a.	מצא

Ps. 19. 11. · Eze. 5. 13. · Ge. 24. 48. · Ge. 3. 1. · Nu. 21. 6. · De. 25. 18. · 1 Ch. 29. 2. · Joel 4. 11. · Da. 5. 20. · De. 14. 28. · De. 26. 10. · Je. 27. 11. · Nu. 17. 19. · Ju. 8. 26. · Is. 18. 5. · Ps. 49. 9. · Is. 3. 19. · Is. 14. 8. · Nu. 19. 9. · Zec. 5. 11. · Ge. 8. 21. · Is. 28. 12. · De. 26. 4. · Zec. 6. 8. · Eze. 16. 39. · 1 Ch. 22. 9. · Eze. 24. 13. · Je. 48. 44. · Ex. 9. 20. · Is. 13. 2. · Job 31. 21. · Le. 23. 12. · Ps. 59. 12. · La. 5. 3. · Ps. 139. 8. · De. 28. 58. · 2 Ki. 7. 2. · Zec. 11. 16. · Zec. 11. 9. · Eze. 16. 27. · 2 Sa. 19. 4. · De. 29. 21. · Zec. 12. 8. · Is. 56. 3. · Jos. 7. 15. · Hab. 1. 6. · Ne. 5. 8. · 2 Sa. 7. 11. · 1 Ki. 19. 17. · Pr. 30. 25. · Ge. 41. 38. · 1 Ch. 29. 17. · Ju. 20. 48.

הַנִּמְצָאִים / הַנִּמְצְאִים	pref. הַ) id. masc. pl. of נִמְצָא [or נִמְצָא § 23. rem. 6]	מצא
הַנִּמְצָאֹת	pref. id.) id. fem., pl. of נִמְצָאָה dec. 11 a.	מצא
הִנֵּנוּ / הִנֶּנּוּ / וְ׳ הִנֵּנוּ	interj. demon. (הֵן=הִנֵּה), with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 2 note)	הן
הִנְנִי, הִנֵּנִי, הִנֵּנִי	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הן
הַנָּם	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a	נוס
הַנֵּס	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסס
הֲנִסָּה	pref. הֲ) Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
הַנְּסוֹגִים	pref. הַ) Niph. part. masc. pl. of נָסוֹג dec. 3 a	סוג
הַנְּסוּכָה	pref. הַ) Kal part. p. fem. sing. [fr. נָסוּךְ m.]	נסך
הַנֶּסֶךְ	pref. id.) noun m. s. for נֶסֶךְ (§ 35. rem. 2)	נסך
הַנֶּסֶךְ	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b.	נסך
הַנִּסְפֶּה	pref. id.) Niph. part. sing. masc.	ספה
הַנִּסְתָּרִים	וְ pref. id.) Niph. part. masc., pl. of נִסְתָּר	סתר
הַנִּסְתָּרֹת	pref. id.) id. fem. pl. [of נִסְתָּרָה]	סתר
הֵנַע	pr. name of a city in Mesopotamia	
הַנּוֹעָדִים	pref. הַ) Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נוֹעָד]	יעד
הַנֹּעָה	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	נוע
הַנְּעוּרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [נְעוּר] dec. 1 a.	נער
הֲנִעוֹתִי	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נוע
הַנֶּעֱזָבוֹת	pref. הַ) Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נֶעֱזָבָה=׳זָבָה]	עזב
הַנְּעִימִים	וְ׳ pref. id.) adj. m., pl. of נָעִים dec. 3 a.	נעם
הַנַּעַל	pref. id.) n. f. s. dec. 6 d. for נַעַל (§ 35. r. 2)	נעל
הַנְעֵל	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. for [אַעֵל=הַעֵל § 47. rem. 4] dag. f. resolved in נ, comp. § 52. rem. 2	עלל
הַנַּעֲמִי	pref. הַ) patronym. [for נַעֲמָנִי] from נַעֲמָן	נעם
הַנַּעֲמָתִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from נַעֲמָה	נעם
הַנַּעֲצוּץ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	נעץ
הַנַּעֲצוּצִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	נעץ
הַנַּעַר / וְ׳ הַנַּעַר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d. (§ 35. rem. 2)	נער
הַנַּעַר	וְ׳ pref. id.) Kh. נַעַר׳ com. gen., K. נַעֲרָה (q. v.)	נער
הַנַּעֲרָה	וְ׳ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d.	נער
הַנְּעָרוֹת	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	נער
הַנְּעָרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of נַעַר dec. 6 d.	נער
הַנַּעֲרָת	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	נער
הֲנַעֲשֶׂה	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	עשה
הַנַּעֲשׂוֹת	pref. הַ) Niph. part. f, pl. of [נַעֲשָׂה=׳שֶׂה m.]	עשה
הַנְּפִילִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [נְפִיל] dec. 3 a.	נפל
הַנֵּפֶל	pref. id.) noun m. s. for נֵפֶל׳ (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפל
הַנֹּפֵל	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b.	נפל

הַנְּפִלִים	noun masc., pl. of [נְפִיל] dec. 3 a.	נפל
הַנֹּפְלִים	וְ׳ pref. הַ) Kal part act. masc., pl. of נֹפֵל dec. 7 b.	נפל
הַנֹּפֶלֶת	pref. id.) id. fem. sing. (§ 8. rem. 19)	נפל
הַנְפֵּק	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 51. rem. 1)	נפק
הַנְפִּקוּ	Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפק
הַנֶּפֶשׁ / וְ׳ הַנֶּפֶשׁ	pref. הַ) noun com. sing. (suff. נַפְשִׁי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
הַנְּפָשׁוֹת	pref. הַ art.) id. pl., absolute state	נפש
הַנֶּפֶת	pref. id.) n. f. s. [for נֶפֶת׳ comp. § 35. r. 2]	נוף
הֲנִפֹתָ / וְ הֲנִפֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	נוף
הַנֵּץ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	נצץ
הַנִּצָּב	pref. id.) Niph. part. or subst. masc.	נצב
הַנִּצָּבָה	pref. id.) id. part. fem. sing.	נצב
הַנִּצָּבוֹת	pref. id.) id. fem., pl. absolute	נצב
הַנִּצָּבִים	pref. id.) id masc., pl. of נִצָּב	נצב
הַנִּצֶּבֶת	pref. id.) id. fem. sing.	נצב
הֵנֵצוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 13 & 14)	נצץ
הַנָּצוּר	וְ pref. הַ) Kal part. p. masc. dec. 3 a.	נצר
הַנֵּצַח	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e.	נצח
הַנְּצִיבִים	pref. id.) Kh. נְצִיבִים׳ pl. of נְצִיב, K. הַנִּצָּבִים (q. v.)	נצב
הִנָּצֵל	וְ׳ Niph. imp. masc. sing.	נצל
הַנִּצְמָדִים	pref. הַ) Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִצְמָד]	צמד
הַנִּצָּנִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [of נִצָּן]	נצץ
הַנֶּקֶב	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	נקב
הַנִּקְבָּצִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of נִקְבָּץ dec. 2 b.	קבץ
הַנְּקֻדּוֹת	pref. id.) adj. fem. pl. of [נְקֻדָּה] dec. 10, from נָקֹד masc. § 26. No. 21	נקד
הִנָּקֵה	Niph. inf. absolute	נקה
הַנִּקְהָלִים	pref. הַ) Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִקְהָל]	קהל
הַנָּקִי	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing., pl. נְקִיִּים dec. 8 f, (§ 37. No. 4)	נקה
הִנָּקִי	Niph. imp. sing. fem.	נקה
הֲנָקֵל	pref. הֲ) Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
הַנִּקְלָה	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) id. part. fem. sing.	קלל
הַנִּקְלֶה	וְ pref. הַ art.) Niph. part. sing. masc.	קלה
הִנָּקֶם	וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. (§ 9. rem. 3)	נקם
הִנָּקְמוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	נקם
הַנִּקְרָא	pref. הַ) Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קרא
הַנִּקְרָאִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	קרא
הַנִּרְאָה	pref. id.) Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הַנִּרְאָה	pref. id.) id. part. sing. masc.	ראה

a Ezr. 8. 25. b Ge. 19. 15. c Job 38. 35. d Nu. 21. 9. Is. 25. 7. e Nu. 4. 7.
g Eze. 45. 17. h Is. 13. 15. i De. 7. 20. k De. 29. 28. l Ps. 127. 4. m Am. 9. 9.
n Eze. 36. 4. o Pr. 23. 8. p 2 Sa. 1. 23. q Deu. 25. 10. r Is. 55. 13. s Is. 7. 19.
t Ge. 24. 16. u Est. 2. 9. x Ju. 16. 9. y 2 Sa. 17. 6. z Eze. 9. 4. a Ec. 6. 3.
b Ju. 8. 10. c Am. 9. 11. d Da. 5. 3. e Jos. 17. 11. f Ex. 20. 25. g Ex. 29. 24, 26, etc
h Zec. 11. 16. i 1 Sa. 4. 20. k 1 Sa. 1. 26. l Eze. 6. 12. m 1 Ch. 29. 11. n 2 Ch. 8. 10.
o Pr. 6. 5. p Pr. 6. 3. q Nu. 25. 5. r Ca. 2. 12. s Je. 40. 15. t Zep. 1. 6.
u Ge. 30. 35. v Je. 25. 29. w Eze. 38. 7. x Nu. 5. 19. y 1 Sa. 18. 23. z Nu. 13. 33
a Is. 3. 5. b Je. 15. 15. c Je. 50. 15. d Is. 43. 7. e Is. 48. 1.

הַנִּשְׁקָפָה[l] pref. id.) id. fem. . . . . שקף

הַנֶּ֫שֶׁר[m] } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a, (§ 35.
הַנָּ֫שֶׁר } rem. 2) but pl. c. נִשְׁרֵי . . נשר

הַנְּשֻׁתָּן[n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . נשת

הַנְּתָחִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of נֵתַח dec. 6a נתח

הַנְּתוּנִים[o] pref. id.) Kh. נְתוּ׳, K. נְתִי׳, noun masc., pl. of [נָתוּן or נָתִין] dec. 3a . . נתן

הַנְּתִינִים וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [נָתִין] d. 3a נתן

הַנִּתָּן[p] pref. id.) Niph. part. masc. sing. . . נתן

הַנֹּתֵן pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc. sing. dec. 7b נתן

הִנָּתֹן Niph. inf. absolute . . . . נתן

הַנֹּתְנִים[q] pref. הַ) Kal part. masc., pl. of נֹתֵן d. 7b נתן

הַנְּתֻצִים[r] pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of [נָתוּץ] d. 3a נתץ

הַנֶּתֶק[s] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . נתק

הָנְתְּקוּ[t] Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נתק

הַנּוֹתָר[u] וְ pref. הַ) Niph. part. sing. masc. for נוֹתָר יתר

הָס }
הַס } Kal imp. sing. masc. apoc. [for הַסֵּה] . הסה

הָסֵב Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . סבב

הֵסֵב וְ׳[x] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סבב

הַסֹּבֵב[y] pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b סבב

הַסֹּבְבִים pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . סבב

הֵסַבּוּ[z] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . סבב

הָסֵבִּי[a] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . סבב

הַסָּבִיב[b] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . סבב

הַסּוֹבֵב[c] full form for הַסֹּבֵב (q. v.) . . . סבב

הַסַּבָּל[d] pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . סבל

הַסַּבָּלִים[e] pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . סבל

הֲסִבֹּתָ[f] } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc.
הֲסִבֹּתָ[g] וַ } shifted by וַ, for וְ, conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) סבב

הֻסַּג[h] וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נסג

הִסְגִּיר וְ׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סגר

הַסְגִּירוֹ[i] id. inf. (הַסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1b סגר

הִסְגִּירוֹ[k] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . . סגר

הַסְגִּירָם[l] id. inf. (הַסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., d. 1b סגר

הִסְגִּירָם[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סגר

הַסְּגָנִים וְ׳ pref. הַ) noun masc. pl. [of סָגָן or סֶגֶן] סגן

הִסָּגֵר[n] Niph. imp. sing. masc. . . . סגר

הִסְגַּרְתִּי[o] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . סגר

הִסְגַּרְתַּנִי[p] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. סגר

הַסְּדִינִים[q] וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. pl. of סָדִין dec. 3a סדן

הָסָה. Pi. imp. apoc. הַס *hist! hush! be silent*; adv. *silently*. Hiph. *to silence, still*, Nu. 13. 30.

הַנֵּרוֹת[a] וְ׳ pref. הַ) n. m. with pl. f. term. from נֵר d. 1a. נור

הַנִּרְצָחָה[b] pref. id.) Niph. part. sing. f. [from נִרְצָח m.] רצח

הַנֵּרֹת[c] וְ׳ defect. for הַנֵּרוֹת (q. v.) . . . נור

הַנֹּשֵׂא[d] וְ׳ pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b נשא

הִנָּשֵׂא Niph. imp. sing. masc. . . . נשא

הִנָּשְׂאוּ[f] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . נשא

הַנִּשָּׂאוֹת pref. הַ) id. part. fem. pl. [of נִשָּׂאָה, in use נִשֵּׂאת] . . . . . נשא

הַנִּשָּׂאִים וְ pref. id.) id. part. m., pl. of נִשָּׂא dec. 1b נשא

הַנֹּשְׂאִים וְ׳ pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נֹשֵׂא dec. 7b . . . . . נשא

הַנְּשִׂיאִים[i] pref. id.) id. part. p., pl. of [נָשִׂיא] dec. 3a נשא

הַנְּשִׂאִים }
הַנְּשִׂאִם[k] וְ } defect. for הַנְּשִׂיאִים (q. v.) . . נשא

הַנִּשְׁאָר וְ׳ pref. הַ) Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b שאר

הַנִּשְׁאָרָה pref. id.) id. part. sing. fem. . . . שאר

הַנִּשְׁאָרוֹת[m] וְ׳ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . שאר

הַנִּשְׁאָרִים וְ׳ pref. id.) id. masc., pl. of נִשְׁאָר . . שאר

הַנִּשְׁאֶרֶת }
הַנִּשְׁאָרֶת } pref. id.) id. fem. sing. (comp. § 35. r. 2) שאר

הַנִּשְׁבָּע[p] וְ׳ pref. id.) Niph. part. sing. masc. . . שבע

הַנִּשְׁבָּעִים[r] וְ׳ pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . . שבע

הַנִּשְׁבֶּרֶת } pref. id.) Niph. part. sing. fem. from
הַנִּשְׁבֶּרֶת וְ } נִשְׁבָּר masc. comp. § 35. rem. 2) שבר

הַנָּשֶׁה[t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . נשה

הַנֹּשֶׁה[u] וְ pref. id.) Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . נשה

הֲנָשׁוּב[v] pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . שוב

הַנָּשׁוּךְ[w] pref. הַ) Kal part. p. sing. masc. . . נשך

הַנִּשְׁחָתוֹת[x] pref. id.) Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִשְׁחָתָה] שחת

הַנָּשִׂיא וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . נשא

הַנְּשִׂיאִם, הַנְּשִׂיאִים[z] וְ׳, pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state נשא

הַנָּשִׁים וְ׳ pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. by aphaer. for אֲנָשִׁים see אִשָּׁה (§ 45, אנש

הַנֹּשֵׁךְ[a] pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . נשך

הַנְּשָׁכוֹת[b] pref. id.) noun fem. pl. absolute from נִשְׁכָּה dec. 12b, for לִשְׁכָּה q. v. . . . לשך

הַנִּשְׁכָּחִים[c] pref. id.) Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִשְׁכָּח] שכח

הַנֹּשְׁכִים[d] pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of נֹשֵׁךְ d. 7b נשך

הַנְּשָׁמָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c . . נשם

הַנְּשַׁמָּה[e] pref. id.) Niph. part. f. s. d. 10, [from נָשַׁם m.] שמם

הַנְּשַׁמּוֹת[f] וְ׳[g] pref. הַ id.) id. pl. . . . . שמם

הֲנִשְׁמַע pref. הֲ) Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שמע

הַנִּשְׁמַעַת[i] pref. הַ) id. part. sing. fem. from נִשְׁמָע m. שמע

הַנֶּ֫שֶׁק[k] וְ }
הַנָּ֫שֶׁק[h] } pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) נשק

הַנִּשְׁקָף pref. id.) Niph. part. sing. masc. . . שקף

---

[a] 2 Ch. 4. 21.
[b] Ju. 20. 4.
[c] 1 Ki. 7. 49.
[d] Le. 11. 25.
Le. 11. 28, 40.
[f] Ps. 24. 7.
[g] Is. 2. 14.
[h] Is. 2. 13.
[i] Ne. 4. 11.
[k] Is. 46. 8.
[l] Ex. 35. 27.
[m] Zec. 12. 14.
[n] Zec. 11. 9.
[o] Jos. 18. 2.
[p] Ex. 10. 5.
[q] Is. 65. 16.
[r] Zep. 1. 5.
[s] Eze. 30. 22.
[t] Ge. 32. 33, 33.
[u] 2 Ki. 4. 1.
[v] Ezr. 9. 14.
[w] Nu. 21. 8.
[x] Jos. 22. 32.
[y] Ge. 49. 17.
[z] Ne. 12. 44.
[a] Job 28. 4.
[b] Mi. 3. 5.
[c] Eze. 36. 34, 35, 36.
[d] Je. 33. 10.
[e] Eze. 36. 35.
[f] Je. 41. 56
[g] 2 Ki. 10. 2.
[h] Ne. 3. 13.
[i] Ca. 6. 10.
[m] De. 28. 19.
[n] Ezr. 4. 7 & 7. 11.
[o] Ezr. 8. 17.
[p] 2 Ki. 22. 7.
[q] 2 Ch. 11. 16.
[r] Je. 33. 4.
[s] Le. 13. 31–37.
[t] Ju. 20. 31.
[u] Ex. 12. 10.
[v] Ezr. 6. 22.
[w] Ge. 2. 11.
[x] 1 Sa. 5. 9, 10.
[a] Ca. 6. 5.
[b] 1 Ch. 11. 8.
[c] 2 Ki. 8. 21.
[e] Ne. 4. 4.
[e] 2 Ch. 34. 13.
[f] 1 Ki. 18. 37.
[g] Eze. 7. 22.
[h] Is. 59. 14.
[i] 1 Sa. 23. 20.
[k] Le. 13. 5, 28. 54.
[l] Am. 1. 9.
[m] De. 32. 30
[n] Eze. 3. 24.
[o] Am. 6. 8.
[p] Ps. 31. 9
[q] Is. 3. 23.
[r] Eze. 20. 44.

הַסַּהַר [a]	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing.	סהר
הַסֹּהַר [b]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סהר
הַסּוּ [c]	Piel imp. pl. masc.	הסה
הַסּוֹבֵב	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סבב
הַסּוֹכֵךְ	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	סכך
הַסּוּס	[d] וְ' pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	סוס
הַסּוּסִים	[e] וְ' pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	סוס
הַסּוּף [f]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סוף
הַסּוֹפְדִים [g]	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of [סוֹפֵד] d. 7b	ספד
הַסּוֹפֵר	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ספר
הָסוּרִים [h]	for הָאֲסוּרִים, pref. הָ (Kal part. p. masc., pl. of אָסוּר dec. 3a	אסר
הַסּוֹרְרִים [i]	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. m., pl. of סוֹרֵר d. 7b	סרר
הַסְּחָבוֹת [k]	pref. id. (noun fem. pl. [of סְחָבָה or	סחב
הַסְּחָבוֹת [l]	סְחָבָה]; K. סְחָבוֹת	
הַסֹּחֲרִים [m]	וְ pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of סֹחֵר d. 7b	סחר
הַסֵּיךְ [n]	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	נסך
הַסִּינִי	pref. הַ (pr. name of a people	סין
הֵסִיף [o]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹסִיף	יסף
הָסִיר [p]	Hiph. inf. constr.	סור
הַסִּיר	pref. הַ (noun com. sing. dec. 1a	סיר
הֵסִיר	וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סור
הֵסִירָה [q]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. f.; acc. shifted (§ 11. r. 9)	סור
הֱסִירָהּ [r]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	סור
הָסִירוּ [s]	וְ' id. imp. pl. masc.	סור
הֵסִירוּ [t]	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סור
הַסִּירוֹת	pref. הַ (noun com. with pl. fem. term. d. 1a	סיר
הֲסִירוֹתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סור
הָסִירִי [u]	id. imp. sing. fem.	סור
הַסִּירִים [v]	pref. הַ (noun com., pl. of סִיר dec. 1a	סיר
הֲסִירְךָ [w]	Hiph. inf. (הָסִיר), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 3a	סור
הֲסִירְכֶם [x]	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	סור
הַסִּירֹת [y]	noun com. with pl. f. term. from סִיר dec. 1a	סיר
הֲסִירֹתָ [z]	וַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m.; וַ for וְ conv.	סור
הֲסִירֹתִי [a]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ,	סור
הֲסִירֹתִי [b]	וַ for וְ conv. (comp. § 9. rem. 11)	
הֲסִיתוּךָ [c]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24)	סות
הֲסִיתְךָ [d]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers.	סות
הֱסִיתְךָ [dd]	sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	
הַסֵּךְ [e]	וְ' Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc.	נסך
הִסְּכוּ [f]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נסך
הַסֻּכּוֹת	pref. הַ (noun fem. pl. of סֻכָּה dec. 10.	סכך
הַסֹּכֵךְ [g]	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	סכך
הַסַּבָּל [h]	וְ pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	סבל
הַסֵּבֶל [i]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סבל

הַסִּכְלוּת [k]	[k] וְ pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	סכל
הִסְכַּלְתָּ [l]	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סכל
הִסְכַּלְתִּי [m]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סכל
הַסֹּכֵן [n]	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סכן
הַסְכֶּן־ [o]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., for הַסְכֵּן' (§ 11. rem. 5)	סכן
הִסְכַּנְתָּה [p]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סכן
הִסְכַּנְתִּי [q]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	סכן
הַסְכֵּת [r]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	סכת
הַסֻּכֹּת [s]	pref. הַ (noun fem., pl. of סֻכָּה dec. 10.	סכך
הַסַּל	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	סלל
הַסֹּלֵחַ [t]	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	סלח
הַסְּלִחוֹת [u]	וְ pref. id. (pl. of the following	סלח
הַסְּלִיחָה [v]	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	סלח
הַסַּלִּים [w]	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of סַל dec. 8d	סלל
הַסֹּלְלוֹת	pref. id. (noun fem., pl. of סֹלְלָה dec. 10.	סלל
הַסָּלַע	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff.	סלע
הַסֶּלַע	סַלְעוֹ § 35. rem. 5)	
הַסְּלָעִים	pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	סלע
הַסָּלְעָם [x]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סלעם
הַסֹּלֶת	pref. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 6c	סלת
הַסְּמָדַר [y]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סמדר
הַסַּמִּים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [סַם] dec. 8d	סמם
הַסֶּמֶל	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סמל
הַסְּנָאָה	pref. id. (pr. name of a place	סנא
הַסְּנָאָה	pref. id. (pr. name fem.	סנא
הַסְּנֶה [z]	[a] וְ' pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	סנה
הַסְּנוּאָה	pref. id. (pr. name fem.	סנא
הַסְּעִפִּים [b]	pref. id. (n. f. with pl. m. term. [fr. סְעִפָּה]	סעף
הַסַּעַר [c]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	סער
הַסְּעָרָה	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	סער
הַסַּף, הַסָּף	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	ספף
הַסִּפּוֹת [d]	וְ pref. id. (id. with pl. masc. & fem.	ספף
הַסִּפִּים		
הַסְּפִינָה [e]	pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	ספן
הַסַּפִּיר [f]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	ספר
הַסֵּפֶל [g]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	ספל
הַסִּפֻּן [h]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	ספן
הַסֵּפֶר	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	ספר
הַסְּפָר [i]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	ספר
הַסֹּפֵר	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ספר
הַסְּפַרְוִים	וְ pref. id. (gent. noun pl. fr. סְפַרְוַיִם	ספר
הַסְּפָרִים	pref. id. (noun m., pl. of סֵפֶר dec. 6b	ספר
הַסֹּפֶרֶת	pref. id. (pr. name masc.	ספר
הֹסִפְתִּי	וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing.	יסף

[a] Ca. 7. 3. [b] Ge. 39. 20–23 & 40. 3, 5. [c] Ne. 8. 11. [d] Est. 6. 9. 2 Ki. 10. 2. Ex. 9. 5.
[g] Ec. 12. 5. [h] Ec. 4. 14. [i] Ps. 66. 7. [k] Je. 38. 11. [l] Je. 38. 12. [m] 2 Ch. 9. 14. [n] Je. 44. 17.
[o] 2 Ki. 24. 7. [p] Eze. 21. 31. [q] De. 21. 13. [r] 2 Ch. 15. 16. [s] Jos. 24. 14. [t] 2 Ch. 30. 14. [u] 1 Sa. 1. 14.
[v] Ec. 7. 6. [w] 2 Sa. 5. 6. [x] Jos. 7. 13. [y] Ex. 38. 3. [z] 1 Ki. 2. 31. [a] 2 Ki. 23. 27. [b] Eze. 11. 13.
[c] Je. 38. 22. [d] Job 36. 16. [e] Nu. 28. 7. [f] Je. 22. 23. [g] Na. 2. 6. [h] Ec. 10. 14. Ec. 10. 6.
[k] Ec. 2. 13. [l] Ec. 7. 25. [m] Ge. 31. 28. [n] 1 Sa. 26. 21. [o] Is. 22. 15. [p] Job 22. 21. [q] Ps. 139. 8.
[r] Nu. 22. 30. [s] De. 27. 9. [t] De. 16. 13. [u] Ps. 103. 3. [v] Da. 9. 9. [w] Ps. 130. 4. [x] Ge. 40. 18.
[y] Le. 11. 22. [z] Ca. 7. 13. [a] Ex. 3. 2, 2, 3, 4. [b] Ex. 3. 2. [c] 1 Ki. 18. 21. [d] Jon. 1. 12. [dd] 1 Sa. 26. 19.
[f] 1 Ki. 7. 50. [g] Jon. 1. 5. [h] Ex. 21. 10. [i] Ju. 6. 38. [k] 1 Ki. 6. 15. [l] 2 Ch. 2. 15. [m] 2 Ki. 20. 6.

הַסְּקוּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	נסק
הֻסַּק	וְ Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסק
הָסֵר	וְ' Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סור
הָסִרוּ	וְ' id. imp. pl. masc. for הָסִירוּ	סור
הַסַּרְדִּי	pref. הַ) patronym. of סֶרֶד	סרד
הַסִּרָה	pref. id.) pr. name of a well	סור
הַסִּרֹות	defect. for הַסִּירוֹת (q. v.)	סיר
הַסִּרְיֹנֹת	pref. הַ) noun m. s. pl. of סִרְיוֹן see שִׁרְיוֹן	שׁרה
הַסָּרִיס	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., (§ 32. rem. 2)	סרס
הַסָּרִיסִים	וְ' pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	סרס
הַסְּרָנִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [סֶרֶן] dec. 6a (pl. c. סַרְנֵי)	סרן
הַסָּרִסִים	defect. for הַסָּרִיסִים (q. v.)	סרס
הַסִּרְפַּד	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	סרפד
הֲסִרֹתִי / וַהֲסִרֹתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	סור
הֵסַתָּה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הֵסִיתָה § 21. rem. 13]	סות
הַסְּתָו	pref. הַ) K. סְתָיו noun masc. sing.	סתה
הִכְתּוֹפֵף	Hithpoel inf. [for הִתְסוֹפֵף § 12 rem. 3]	כפף
הִסְתִּיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סתר
הִסְתִּירוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סתר
הִסְתִּירָנִי	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1)	סתר
הַסְתֵּר	id. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	סתר
הִסָּתֵר	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	סתר
הִסְתַּרְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	סתר
הִסְתַּרְתִּי / וְהִסְתַּרְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סתר
הָעֶבֶד / הַעֶבֶד	pref. הָ art. for הַ / pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) noun m. s. (suff. עַבְדִּי) dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2)	עבד
הָעֹבֵד	וְ' pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עבד
הָעֲבֹדָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עבד
הָעֲבָדִים	pref. id.) n. m., pl. of עֶבֶד d. 6a (suff. עַבְדִּי)	עבד
הָעֹבְדִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹבֵד d. 7b.	עבד
הֶעֱבַדְתִּיךָ / וְהַעֲבַדְתִּיךָ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 13. rem. 10)	עבד
הֶעֱבַדְתַּנִי	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עבד
הָעֲבוֹדָה	full form for הָעֲבֹדָה (q. v.)	עבד
הָעַבוֹט	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a.	עבט
הַעֲבֵט	וְ Hiph. inf. abs.	עבט
הַעֲבַטְתָּ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for הֶעֱ § 13. rem. 10] acc. shifted by conv. וְ	עבט
הֶעֱבִיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
הֶעָבִים	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc., pl. of עָב dec. 1. (except constr. once עַב)	עוב

הֶעָבִים	וְ pref. הֶ for ·הַ) noun m., pl. of [עֹב] d. 8c.	עבב
הַעֲבִיר	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b.	עבר
הֶעֱבִיר	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
הֶעֱבִירוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
הַעֲבִירוּנִי	id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עבר
הֶעֱבִירַנִי	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	עבר
הַעֲבֵר / הַעֲבֶר־	וְ' id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	עבר
הָעֵבֶר	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	עבר
הָעֹבֵר	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עבר
הָעֶבְרָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	עבר
הָעִבְרִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from עֵבֶר	עבר
הָעִבְרִיָּה	וְ' pref. id.) id. fem.	עבר
הָעִבְרִיּוֹת	pref. id.) id. pl. fem.	עבר
הָעִבְרִיִּים	pref. id.) id. pl. masc. comp. dec. 8f	עבר
הָעֲבָרִים	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	עבר
הָעִבְרִים	וְ' pref. id.) gent. noun, pl. of עִבְרִי, fr. עֵבֶר	עבר
הָעֹבְרִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹבֵר d. 7b	עבר
הָעִבְרִית	pref. id.) gent. n. f., pl. of רִיָּה', fr. עִבְרִי m.	עבר
הַעֲבִרֵנוּ	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲבִיר), suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1b	עבר
הֶעֱבַרְתָּ / וְהַעֲבַרְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 12 & 10)	עבר
הֶעֱבַרְתִּי / וְהַעֲבַרְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עבר
וְהַעֲבַרְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.)	עבר
הָעֲבֹתִים / הָעֲבֹתֹת	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun com., pl. of עֲבֹת dec. 1a	עבת
הָעֵגֶל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עגל
הָעֲגָלָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	עגל
הָעֶגְלָה	וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, with suff. עֶגְלָתוֹ (§ 42. rem. 1)	עגל
הָעֲגָלוֹת / הָעֲגָלֹת	pref. id.) id. pl. absolute, constr. עֶגְלוֹת	עגל
הָעֵד	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	עוד
הָעֵד	וְ' Hiph. inf. abs., or imp. sing. masc.	עוד
הֵעֵד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הֵעִיד	עוד
הָעֵדָה	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun f. s. dec. 11b (c. עֲדַת)	יעד
הָעֵדוּת	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., (pl. suff. עֵדְוֹת', once עֵדוֹתֶ')	עוד
הֶעְדִּיו	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	עדה
הָעֵדִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc., pl. of עֵד d. 1a	עוד
הָעַדְלָמִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from עֲדֻלָּם	עדל
הָעֹדֵף	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	עדף
הֶעְדִּיף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	עדף
הָעֹדְפִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹדֵף dec. 7b	עדף

Da. 3. 22. — Da. 6. 24. — Ec. 11. 10. — Ge. 35. 2. Je. 4. 4. — Je. 52. 18. — Je. 46. 4. — Je. 29. 2. — Je. 34. 19. — Is. 55. 13. — 2 Sa. 7. 15. — 1 Ki. 21. 26. — Ca. 2. 11. — Ps. 84. 11. — Is. 59. 2. — Is. 49. 2. — Je. 36. 19. — De. 31. 17. — Je. 2. 14. — Eze. 48. 19. — Eze. 34. 27. — Is. 43. 23. — Je. 17. 4. — Is. 43. 24. — 2 Ch. 35. 10. — De. 15. 8. — De. 15. 6. — Eze. 29. 18. — Eze. 41. 26. — Jos. 7. 7. — Ne. 8. 7. 2 Ch. 35. 23. — Eze. 37. 2. — Ps. 119. 37, 39. — Ec. 11. 10. — 1 Sa. 26. 13. — De. 15. 12. — Je. 34. 9. — Ex. 1. 16. — Ex. 3. 18. — 1 Sa. 14. 21. — De. 2. 30. — Jos. 7. 7. — Zec. 3. 4. … 15. 14. — … Sa. 5. 11. — De. 19. 18. — De. 21. 11, 13. — Ge. 43. 3. — Da. … 20. — Ex. 16. 18. — Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49.

הָעֲדֶפֶת	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ id. fem. sing.	עדף
הָעֵדֶר	pref. id. ‖ noun m. sing. dec. 6. (§ 35. r. 6)	עדר
הָעֲדָרִים	pref. id. ‖ id. pl., absolute state	עדר
הָעֵדֹת	pref. id. ‖ noun f., pl. abs. of עֵדָה d. 11 b	יעד
הָעֵדֻת	defect. for הָעֵדוּת (q. v.)	עוד
הַעֲדֹתָה	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., for הַעִידֹתָ (§ 8. rem. 5. & § 21. rem. 14 & 24)	עוד
הַעֲדֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 24)	עוד
הַעוֹד	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ ‖ adv., d. 1 a (§ 1 note)	עוד
הַעוֹדָם	pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוד
הַעוֹדֶנּוּ	pref. id. ‖ id., (verbal) suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עוד
הַעֲוֵה	Hiph. inf. absolute	עוה
הֶעֱוָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוה
הֶעֱווּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוה
הָעַוִּים	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ gent. noun pl. fr. עַוָּא	עוה
הֶעֱוִינוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עוה
הֶעֱוֵיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוה
הָעֹלָה	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ subs., or (1 Ch. 26. 16) Kal part. fem. (of עוֹלֶה) dec. 10.	עלה
הָעֹלֶה	וְ pref. id. ‖ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	עלה
הָעוֹלוֹת	pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of עֹלָה dec. 10.	עלה
הָעוֹלִים	pref. id. ‖ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עוֹלֶה dec. 9 a	עלה
הָעוֹלָם	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עלם
הֶעָוֹן	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. s. d. 3 a	עוה
הָעוֹף	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. sing.	עוף
הָעֹפֶרֶת	pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing.	עפר
הָעוּץ	pref. id. ‖ pr. name of a region	עוץ
הָעוֹר	pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	עור
הָעִוֵּר	pref. id. ‖ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b	עור
הָעִוְרִים	וְ pref. id. ‖ id. pl. absolute state	עור
הָעֵזּוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עזז
הֵעֵז	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזז
הַעֹזְבִים	pref. הַ ‖ Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹזֵב dec. 7 b	עזב
הָעֹזֶבֶת	pref. id. ‖ id. fem. sing.	עזב
הֵעֵזָה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הֵעֵזָּה § 18. r. 15 note]	עזז
הָעֵזּוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עזז
הָעֲזוּבָה	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עזב
הָעָזִּיאֵלִי	pref. id. ‖ patronym. from עֻזִּיאֵל (q. v.)	עזז
הָעִזִּים	pref. id. ‖ noun fem. pl. of עֵז dec. 8 b	" "
הָעָזְנִיָּה	וְ pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing.	עזן
הָעֶזֶר / הָעֵזֶר / הָעֶזֶר	pref. id. ‖ pr. name, see אֶבֶן עֵזֶר	אבן
הָעֲזָרָה	וְ pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing.	עזר
הָעֶזְרִי	pref. id. ‖ patronym., see אֲבִיעֶזֶר	אב

הָעַזָּתִי	pref. id. ‖ gent. noun from עַזָּה	עזז
הָעֲטוּפִים	pref. id. ‖ Kal part. p. m., pl. of [עָטוּף] d. 3 a	עטף
הֶעֱטִיתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עטה
הָעֲטַלֵּף	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	עטלף
הָעֲטֻפִים	defect. for הָעֲטוּפִים (q. v.)	עטף
הָעֲטָרָה	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun fem. sing., constr. עֲטֶרֶת (§ 42. rem. 5)	עטר
הָעֲטָרוֹת	וְ pref. id. ‖ id. pl., abs. state (§ 44. rem. 5)	עטר
הָעַי / הָעָי	וְ pref. id. ‖ pr. name of a place	עוה
הֵעִיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עוד
הָעִידוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	עוד
הֵעִידוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוד
הַעִידֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for הַעִידוֹתָ (§ 21. rem. 24)	עוד
הַעִידֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עוד
הָעִיזוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עוז
הֵעִיזוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עוז
הָעַיִט	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עיט
הָעַיִט	pref. הַ dag. impl. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	עיט
הָעָיִן / הָעַיִן	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 h	עין
הָעַיְנָה	pref. id. ‖ id. with paragogic ה	עין
הָעֵינוֹת	pref. id. ‖ id. pl. abs., constr. עֵינוֹת § 35. r. 12	עין
הַעֵינֵי	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ ‖ id. du., constr. state	עין
הָעִיר	Kh. הָעִיר q. v., K. חָצֵר (q. v.)	חצר
הָעִיר	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עָרִים (§ 45)	עור
הֵעִיר	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עור
הָעִירָה	id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	עור
הָעִירָה	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun fem. sing. (עִיר) with paragogic ה, irr. (§ 45)	עור
הָעִירוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	עור
הַעִירֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. s., for הַעִירוֹתִי (§ 21. r. 24)	עור
הָעֲיָרִים	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. pl. of עַיִר dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)	עיר
הַעִירֹתִיהוּ	Hiph. pret 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הֲעִי׳ (§ 21. rem. 24)	עור
הָעַכְבָּר	וְ pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	עכבר
הָעֲכָסִים	pref. id. ‖ noun masc., pl. of עֶכֶס dec. 6 a	עכס
הַעַל	pref. הַ interr. ‖ prep., pl. c. עֲלֵי, suff. עָלַי, עֲלֵיהֶם &c. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
הַעַל	וְ Hiph. imp. s. m., ap. for הַעֲלֵה (§ 24. r. 17)	עלה
הָעֹל	pref. הָ for הַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c	עלל
הֻעַל	Chald. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הֻעַּל comp. § 14. rem. 1]	עלל

Je. 13. 20. Ex. 19. 23. Ex. 4. 18. Je. 9. 4. 2 Sa. 19. 20. Je. 3. 21. Ps. 106. 6. Is. 24. 18. Eze. 45. 17. Zec. 5. 8. De. 28. 29. Ex. 26. 12. Le. 11. 19. De. 14. 18. 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8. Is. 42. 18. Ex. 9. 19. Pr. 21. 29. Pr. 3. 18. Pr. 2. 17. Pr. 7. 13. Je. 6. 1. Is. 6. 13. Le. 11. 13. De. 14. 12. La. 2. 19. Ps. 89. 46. Ge. 30. 42. Eze. 21. 31. Zec. 6. 14. Am. 3. 13. Ne. 9. 26. Ne. 9. 34. Je. 4. 6. Is. 10. 31. Ge. 15. 11; Je. 12. 9. Je. 12. 9, 9. Ge. 24. 16. 45. 2 Ch. 32. 3. 2 Ki. 20. 4. Ps. 35. 23. Joel 4. 9. Is. 41. 25. Is. 30. 24 Is. 45. 13. Is. 3. 18. Ex. 33. 12. Da. 5. 13.

הָעֹלָה	וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) subst. or part. fem. (from עֹלֶה masc.) dec. 10.	עלה
הַעֲלֵה[a]	Hiph. inf. absolute	עלה
הָעֹלֶה	[b] וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) Kal part. act. m. dec. 7b	עלה
הֶעָלֶה[c]	[d] וְ' pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun m. s. dec. 9b	עלה
הֶעֱלָה[e] / וְ' הֶעֱלָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 12)	עלה
הֹעֲלָה	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הָעֳלָה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
הַעֲלֵהוּ[f]	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עלה
הַעֲלוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
הֵעָלוּ[g]	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	עלה
הֶעֱלוּ	וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלה
הֻעֲלוּ[h]	Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הָעֳלוּ comp. § 14. r. 1]	עלל
הֶעֱלוּךָ	[i] וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	עלה
הַעֲלוֹת[k]	וְ' id. inf. constr.; in 2 Ch. 24. 14, perhaps subst. (with the art. הַ), pl. of עֲלִי	עלה
הָעֹלוֹת	[l] וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem., pl. of עֹלָה d. 10.	עלה
הֵעָלוֹת	Niph. inf. constr.	עלה
הַעֲלוֹתִי	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲלוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
הַעֲלִי[m]	[n] וְ' Hiph. imp. sing. fem.	עלה
הָעֲלִיָּה	pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	עלה
הֶעָלֶיהָ[o]	וְ pref. הֶ art. relat. before עָ for הַ) prep. (עַל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
הָעֶלְיוֹן	pref. הָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
הָעֶלְיוֹנָה	pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10.	עלה
הָעֶלְיוֹנֹת[p]	pref. id.) id. fem. pl.	עלה
הָעֲלִיּוֹת[q]	וְ pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of עֲלִיָּה dec. 10.	עלה
הָעַלִּיזָה[r]	pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. from [עַלִּיז] masc.	עלז
הָעֲלִילִיָּה[s]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	עלל
הָעֹלִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. עֹלֶה dec. 9a	עלה
הֶעְלִים[t]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הֶעֱלִים § 13. rem. 9]	עלם
הֶעְלִימוּ[u]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עלם
הֶעֱלִיתָ[v] / הֶעֱלִיתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	עלה
הַעֲלִיתָ[w] / וְ הַעֲלִיתָ	וְ id. id. acc. shifted (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלה
הֶעֱלִית[x]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עלה
הֶעֱלִיתִי[y] / וְ הַעֲלִיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 10, comp. § 9. rem. 11)	עלה
הַעֲלִיתִיהוּ[z]	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עלה
הַעֲלִיתִיךָ	וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלִיתִים	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
הֶעֱלִיתֶם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
הֶעֱלִיתָנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
הֶעֱלִיתֻנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עלה
הֶעֶלְךָ[a]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
הָעֹלָם[b]	pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b (for עוֹלָם)	עלם
הָעָלֶם[k]	pref. id.) noun m. s. (for עֶלֶם § 35. rem. 2)	עלם
הַעְלֵם[c]	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלם
הָעַלְמָה	pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem. sing dec. 12a	עלם
הֶעֱלָנוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21)	עלה
הַעֵלְנִי[d]	Chald. Aph. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. [for אַעֵלְנִי; comp. § 47. rem. 4, & § 14. rem. 1]	עלל
הָעֹלֹת[e]	pref. הָ for הַ) Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עֹלָה, from עֹלֶה masc.	עלה
הַעֲלְתָה[f]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הֶעֶלְתָה = הֶעֱלְתָה; § 13. rem. 10]	עלה
הֹעֲלָתָה[g]	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הָעָלְתָה § 13. rem. 12]	עלה
הֵעָלֹתוֹ[h]	Niph. inf. (הֵעָלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b	עלה
הַעֲלֹתִי	Hiph. inf. (הַעֲלוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b	עלה
הֶעֱלִתִיךָ[i]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
הַעֲלִתֶם[pp]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 10)	עלה
הֶעֱלָתַם[l]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21 c)	עלה
הָעָם	וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) with the art. for עַם, noun com. dec. 8d (§ 45)	עמם
הָעַמֻּד[m]	pref. id.) noun masc. s. dec. 1b (for עַמּוּד)	עמד
הָעֹמֵד	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	עמד
הַעֲמֵד[n]	Hiph. imp sing. masc.	עמד
הֶעֱמִדָהּ[o]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	עמד
הָעֹמְדוֹת	pref. הָ for הַ) Kal part. act. fem., pl. עֹמֶדֶת dec. 13a (from עֹמֵד masc. § 8. rem. 19)	עמד
הָעַמֻּדִים	pref id.) noun masc. pl. (for עַמּוּדִים) from עַמּוּד dec. 1b	עמד
הָעֹמְדִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹמֵד dec. 7b	עמד
הֶעֱמַדְנוּ[q]	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	עמד
הֶעֱמַדְתָּ / וְ הַעֲמַדְתָּ / הֶעֱמַדְתָּה[r]	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 13. r. 10, & § 8. r. 5)	עמד
הֶעֱמַדְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עמד
הַעֲמַדְתִּיהוּ[s]	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 10)	עמד
הֶעֱמַדְתִּיךָ[t]	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
הָעַמּוּד	pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	עמד

[a] Eze. 23. 46. [b] Je. 48. 44. [c] Job 13. 25. [d] Je. 8. 15. [e] Hab. 1. 15. [f] Ge. 22. 2. [g] Nu. 16. 24. [h] Da. 5. 15. [i] Eze. 32. 3. [k] 1 Ch. 23. 31. [l] 2 Ch. 31. 3. [m] 1 Sa. 28. 11. [n] 1 Sa. 28. 8. [o] 1 Sa. 9. 24. [p] Eze. 42. 5. [q] 2 Ch. 3. 9. [r] Zep. 2. 15. [s] Je. 32. 19. [t] 2 Ki. 4. 27. [u] Eze. 22. 26. [v] Ex. 32. 7. [w] Ex. 40. 4. [x] Is. 57. 6. [y] Ju. 11. 31. [z] Je. 27. 22. [a] Ne. 9. 18. [b] 1 Ch. 16. 36. [c] Le. 20. 4. [d] Da. 2. 24. [e] Ge. 41. 27. [f] 1 Sa. 2. 19. [g] Na. 2. 8. [h] Ex. 40. 37. [i] Mi. 6. 4. [k] 1 Sa. 17. 56. [l] Jos. 2. 6. [m] Je. 52. 21. [n] Is. 21. 6. [o] Nu. 5. 16. [pp] Ge. 50. 25. [q] Ne. 10. 33. [r] Ps. 80. 8. [s] 1 Ch. 17. 14. [t] Ex. 9. 16.

הָעַמּוּדִים	[a]וְ׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) id. pl., absolute state	עמד
הָעַמּוֹנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from עַמּוֹן	עמם
הָעַמּוֹנִים	pref. id.) id. pl. masc.	עמם
הָעַמּוֹנִית	pref. id.) id. sing. fem.	עמם
הַעֲמֵיד[b]	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute	עמד
הֶעֱמִיד	וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
הַעֲמִידָהּ[c]	וְ id. inf. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד
הֶעֱמִידוֹ[d]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עמד
הָעַמִּים	pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. com., pl. of עַם d. 8d (§ 45)	עמם
הֶעֱמִים[e] / הֶעְמִים[f]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9)	עמם
הֶעֱמִיק[g]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמק
הֶעֱמִיקוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	עמק
הֶעָמָל[h]	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4c	עמל
הָעֲמָלֵק	pref. הָ for ·הַ) pr. name of a people	עמלק
הָעֲמָלֵקִי	וְ׳ pref. id.) gent. noun from the preceding	עמלק
הָעַמֹּנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from עַמּוֹן	עמם
הָעַמֹּנִים	וְ pref. id.) id. pl. masc.	עמם
הָעַמֹּנִית	pref. id.) id. sing. fem.	עמם
הָעֲמֻסִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ) Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [עָמוּס] dec. 3a	עמס
הַעֲמֵק[k]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	עמק
הָעֵמֶק	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b (and pr. name in compos. see בַּיִת)	עמק
הָעֲמֻקָּה[l]	pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמֹק masc. (comp. § 37. No. 3c)	עמק
הֶעֱמִקוּ[m]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for הֶעֱמִיקוּ	עמק
הָעֲמָקִים	[n]וְ׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) n. m., pl. of עֵמֶק d. 6b	עמק
הָעֹמֶר	[o]וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	עמר
הָעֳמָרִים[p]	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	עמר
הָעַמְרָמִי	pref. id.) patronym. of עַמְרָם	עמם
הָעֲנָבִים[q]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of עֵנָב dec. 4b	ענב
הֶעָנֹג[r]	וְ pref. הֶ bef. עָ for ·הַ) adj. masc. sing.	ענג
הָעֲנֻגָּה[s]	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ) id. fem. (comp. § 37. No. 3c)	ענג
הָעֹנֶה[t]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	ענה
הָעֲנוֹק	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	ענק
הֶעָנִי	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) adj. m. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	ענה
הָעֲנִיִּים[u]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) id. pl., absolute state	ענה
הָעֹנִים[v]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹנֶה d. 9a	ענה
הָעִנְיָן	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	ענה
הַעֲנֵיק[w]	Hiph. inf. absolute	ענק
הֶעָנָן	וְ׳ pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. d. 4c	ענן
הָעֲנָק	pref. הָ for ·הַ) pr. name masc.	ענק
הָעֲנָקוֹת	pref. id.) noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from עֲנָק	ענק
הָעֲנָקִים	pref. id.) pr. name of a people, pl. of עֲנָק	ענק

הָעֲנְתוֹתִי / הָעֲנְתֹתִי	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	ענה
הָעֹפֶל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	עפל
הָעֶפְנִי	וְ pref. id.) gent. noun	עפן
הֶעָפָר	[a]וְ׳ pref. הֶ bef. עָ f. הַ) noun masc. s. d. 4c	עפר
הָעֹפֶרֶת[b]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. (for עֹפֶרֶת, comp. § 35. rem. 2)	עפר
הָעֵץ	pref. id.) noun m. s. d. 7 (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)	עצה
הָעֶצֶב[c]	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6	עצב
הָעֲצַבִּים[d]	pref. הָ for ·הַ) id. pl., absolute state	עצב
הָעֲצַבִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [עָצָב] dec. 8a	עצב
הָעֵצָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 11b [for יְעֵצָה]	יעץ
הֶעָצֶה[e]	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc. sing.	עצה
הָעֲצוּמִים[f]	pref הָ for ·הַ) adj. masc., pl. of עָצוּם d. 3a	עצם
הָעֵצִים	וְ׳ pref. id.) n. m., pl. of עֵץ (§ 36. r. 2 & 4)	עצה
הֶעָצֵל[g]	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing.	עצל
הָעֲצָמוֹת / הָעֲצָמִים[h]	וְ׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem., pl. of עֶצֶם (suff. עַצְמֵי) dec. 6a	עצם
הָעֶצְנוֹ	pref. id.) Kh. עֶצְנוֹ, K. עֶצְנִי, gent. noun; but see under the R.	עצן
הֶעָקֹב[i]	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc. sing.	עקב
הָעֲקֻדִּים[k]	pref. הָ for הַ) adj. masc., pl. of עָקֹד dec. 8c (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	עקד
הָעֶקְרוֹנִי	וְ pref. id.) gent. noun from עֶקְרוֹן	עקר
הָעֶקְרֹנִים	pref. id.) id. pl.	עקר
הָעָרָב	in pause for הָעֶרֶב q. v. (§ 35. rem. 2)	ערב
הַעֲרֵב[l]	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute	ערב
הָעֶרֶב	[m]וְ׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. (du. עַרְבַּיִם) dec. 6a, also pr. name	ערב
הָעֵרֶב	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	ערב
הָעֹרֵב[n]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	ערב
הֶעָרֹב[o]	pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ) noun masc. sing.	ערב
הָעֲרָבָה	וְ׳ pref. הָ for ·הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c, § 42. r. 1 and pr. n. in compos. see בַּיִת)	ערב
הָעֵרָבוֹן[p]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	ערב
הָעַרְבִי	pref. id.) gent. n. fr. עֲרָב (comp. § 35. r. 10)	ערב
הָעַרְבִיאִים / הָעַרְבִיִּים / וְהָעַרְבִים	pref. id.) id. pl., Kh. עַרְבִיִּים (§ 37. No. 4, also rem. 5)	ערב
הָעֲרָבִים[q]	pref. id.) n. m., pl. of עֲרָב d. 6a (comp. the foll.)	ערב
הָעַרְבָּיִם / הָעַרְבַּיִם	pref. id.) id. du., absolute state	ערב
הָעֹרְבִים[r]	וְ׳ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of עֹרֵב dec. 7b	ערב
הָעֲרָבָתָה[s]	pref. id.) noun f. s. (עֲרָבָה) with parag ה	ערב
הָעַרְבָתִי	pref. id.) gent. n. fr. עֲרָבָה (comp. § 42. r. 1)	ערב
הֶעֱרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ערה

[a] Je. 52. 21. [b] Ne. 7. 3. [c] Eze. 34. 11. [d] Le. 27. 8. [e] 2 Ch. 10. 11. [f] 1 Ki. 12. 11. [g] Is. 30. 33. [h] Ec. 2. 20. [i] Is. 46. 3. [k] Is. 7. 11. [l] Eze. 23. 32. [m] Je. 49. 8, 30. [n] Mi. 1. 4. [o] Ex. 16. 36. [p] Ruth 2. 15. [q] Ge. 40. 11. [r] De. 28. 54. [s] De. 28. 56. [t] Ge. 35. 3. [u] Is. 41. 17. [v] Je. 44. 20. [w] De. 15. 14. [x] Jo. 8. 26. [y] Ne. 4. 4. [z] Nu. 31. 22. [a] Je. 22. 28. [b] Ps. 127. 2. [c] Le. 3. 9. [d] Is. 8. 7. [e] Pr. 10. 26. [f] Eze. 24. 10. [g] Eze. 24. 5. [h] Is. 40. 4. [i] Ge. 30. 35. [k] 1 Sa. 17. 16. [l] 2 Ch. 31. 3. [m] Ge. 8. 7. [n] Ex. 8. 17, 20, 25, 27. [o] Ge. 38. 18. 20. [p] Is. 15. 7. [q] 1 Ki. 17. 4. [r] 1 Ki. 17. 6. [s] Jos. 18. 18.

הָעֲרוּפָה pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. p. s. f. [fr. עָרוּף m.] — ערף
הָעֵרִי pref. id.)(pr. name masc. — עור
הֶעֱרִיךְ ו' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ערך
הֶעֱרִיכוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ערך
הֶעָרִים ו' pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(noun fem., prop. pl. of עָר see עִיר (§ 45) — עיר
הָעֲרֻכּוֹת pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. p. fem., pl. of עֲרוּכָה dec. 10 (from עָרוּךְ masc.) — ערך
הָעֹרְכִים pref. id.)(id. part. act. m., pl. of עֹרֵךְ d. 7b — ערך
הָעֶרְכְּךָ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) — ערך
הֵעָרֵל וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc. — ערל
הֶעָרֵל pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(noun masc. sing. d. 5c — ערל
הָעֲרֵלוֹת pref. הָ for הַ)(n. f., pl. of עָרְלָה d. 12c (p. n.) — ערל
הָעֲרֵלִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of עָרֵל dec. 5c — ערל
הָעֲרֵמָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. — ערם
הָעֲרֵמוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl. — ערם
הָעֵרָנִי pref. id.)(gent. noun from עֵרָן — עור
הָעַרְעָר pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. — ערר
הָעֲרֹעֵרִי pref. id.)(gent. noun from עֲרוֹעֵר — ערר
הָעֲרָפֶל ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — ערפל
הָעַרְקִי pref. id.)(gent. noun — ערק
הָעֹרְקִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of [עֹרֵק] d. 7b — ערק
הָעֹשֵׂה pref. id.)(constr. of the following — עשה
הָעֹשֶׂה pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a — עשה
הָעֹשׂוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עשה
הֶעָשׂוּ / הֶעָשׂוּי pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(Kal part. p. masc. sing. (§ 24. rem. 4) — עשה
הָעֲשׂוּיָה pref. הָ for ·הַ)(id. fem. dec. 10. — עשה
הָעֲשׂוּיִם pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute masc. dec. 3a — עשה
הֵעָשׂוֹתוֹ Niph. inf. fr. (הֵעָשׂוֹת) suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1b — עשה
הָעֲשִׂיָה defect. for הָעֲשׂוּיָה (q. v.) — עשה
הָעֹשִׂים pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹשֶׂה dec. 9a — עשה
הֶעָשִׁיר pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(noun masc. sing. d. 3a — עשר
הָעֲשִׂירִי pref. הָ for ·הַ)(adj. ord. masc. from עֶשֶׂר — עשר
הָעֲשִׂירִית pref. id.)(id. fem. — עשר
הֶעָשָׁן pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(noun masc. sing. d. 4c — עשן
הָעֲשֵׁנִים pref. הָ for ·הַ)(adj. masc., pl. of עָשֵׁן d. 5c — עשן
הָעֹשֶׁק pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — עשק
הָעֹשְׁקוֹת pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עֹשְׁקָה or עֹשֶׁקֶת § 8. rem. 19] — עשק
הָעֲשׁוּקִים pref. id.)(id. part. p., pl. of עָשׁוּק dec. 3a; or noun masc. pl. — עשק
הָעֹשֶׁר ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6c — עשר
הֶעָשָׂר pref. הֶ bef. עָ for הַ)(num. card. masc. sing. — עשר

הָעֶשְׂרֵה pref. הָ for ·הַ)(id. masc. sing. — עשר
הָעֲשִׂרִי pref. id.)(adj. ord. masc. from עֶשֶׂר — עשר
הָעֶשְׂרִים pref. id.)(num. com. gen., pl. of עֲשָׂרָה — עשר
הָעֲשִׂרִית pref. id.)(adj. ord., fem. of עֲשִׂירִי m. fr. עֶשֶׂר — עשר
הֶעֱשַׁרְתְּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — עשר
הֶעֱשַׁרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — עשר
הָעֹשׂוֹת pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. act. fem., pl. of עֹשָׂה dec. 10, (from עֹשֶׂה masc.) — עשה
הָעַשְׁתָּרוֹת ו' pref. id.)(pr. name, pl. of עַשְׁתֹּרֶת q. v.
הָעַשְׁתְּרָתִי pref. id.)(gent. noun from the preceding
הָעֵת ו' pref. הָ art. f. ·הַ } noun com. sing. d. 8b — עדה
הַעֵת pref. הַ interr. f. הֲ } [for עֵדֶת]
הָעַתֻּדִים / הָעַתּוּדִים pref. הָ for ·הַ)(noun masc., pl. [עַתּוּד] dec. 1b — עתד
הָעֲתִידִים pref. id.)(adj. masc., pl. of עָתִיד dec. 3a — עתד
הָעִתִּים ו' pref. id.)(noun com., pl. of עֵת, see הָעֵת — עדה
הֶעְתִּיקוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הֶעֱתִיקוּ, § 13. r. 9] — עתק
הַעְתִּירוּ ו' Hiph. imp. pl. m. [for הַעֲתִירוּ § 13. r. 9] — עתר
הֵעָתֵר וְ Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) — עתר
הַעְתַּרְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. r. 9 & 10, comp. § 8. rem. 2) — עתר
הַעְתַּרְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — עתר
הַפְּאֵרִים pref. הַ)(noun masc., pl. of פְּאֵר, pl. c. פַּאֲרֵי (§ 35. rem. 12) — פאר
הַפֵּאֹת pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of פֵּאָה dec. 11b — פאה
הֲפֻגוֹת noun fem., pl. of [הֲפוּגָה] dec. 10 — פוג
הִפְגִּיעַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פגע
הִפְגִּעוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — פגע
הִפְגַּעְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — פגע
הַפֶּגֶר pref. הַ)(noun masc. s. (pl. c. פִּגְרֵי) d. 6a — פגר
הַפְּגָרִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state — פגר
הָפְדֵּה וְ Hoph. inf. absolute — פדה
הֶפְדָּהּ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 11. rem. 1) — פדה
הַפֹּדְךָ וְ pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from (פֹּדֶה) dec. 9a — פדה
הַפִּדְיוֹם pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — פדה
הַפְּדוּיִם pref. id.)(Kh. פְּדִים' defect. for the preced., K. פְּדוּיִם' noun pl. [of פָּדוּי] — פדה
הַפֶּדֶר pref. id.)(noun m. s. [for פֶּדֶר § 35. r. 2] — פדר
הַפֶּה pref. id.)(noun m. s. irr. § 45 [for פֵּאָה] — פאה
הָפוֹךְ Kal inf. absolute — הפך
הַפּוּךְ pr. name, in compos. קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ — קרן
הֲפוּכָה Kal part. pass., fem. of הָפוּךְ masc. — הפך
הַפּוֹנֶה pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a — פנה
הַפּוּנִי pref. id.)(patronym. of פּוּן — פין

De. 21. 6. 2 Ki. 23. 35. Le. 27. 8, 12. Le. 27. 14. Jos. 2. 6. Is. 65. 11.
Le. 27. 23. Hab. 2. 16. Jos. 5. 3. Ruth 3. 7. Ps. 102. 18. Ex. 20. 21.
De. 5. 22. Job 30. 3. Eze. 17. 15. Job 40. 19. Job 41. 25. Ne. 3. 16.
2 Ki. 23. 4. Nu. 28. 6. Je. 32. 1. Is. 7. 4. Ec. 4. 1, 1. 1 Ch. 29. 12.
Eze. 29. 1. Eze. 27. 33. Ge. 14. 23. Le. 18. 29. Ezr. 10. 13. Ge. 31. 10, 12.
Zec. 10. 3. Job 3. 8. 1 Ch. 29. 30. Ex. 10. 17. 2 Ch. 33. 19. Ex. 8. 25.
Eze. 35. 13. Is. 3. 20. La. 3. 49. Is. 53. 6. Je. 36. 25. Eze. 43. 18.
Je. 15. 11. Am. 8. 3. Le. 19. 20. Ex. 21. 8. De. 13. 6. Am. 4. 1.
Nu. 3. 49. Nu. 3. 51. 1 Ki. 19. 18. Pr. 12. 7. Ho. 7. 8.

הַפּוֹצֶה[a] pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . פצה

הַפּוּר[b] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . פור

הַפּוּרִים[c] pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . פור

הַפּוֹשְׁעִים[d] וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of פֹּשֵׁעַ dec. 7b . . . . . פשע

הַפּוּתִי וְ pref. id.)(patronym. from פּוּת . . פות

הָפֵחַ[e] Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . פחח

הַפַּח[f] pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing., pl. פַּחִים dag. forte impl. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . פחח

הַפַּחַד pref. id.)(noun masc. s. (suff. פַּחְדּוֹ) d. 6d פחד

הַפֶּחָה pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . פחה

הַפַּחוֹת[g] וְ pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute . . . פחה

הִפְקִיד[h] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

הַפַּחַת pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . . פחת

הִפַּחְתִּי[i] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִפְחַתִּי comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . נפח

הַפְּחָתִים[k] pref. הַ art.)(noun masc., pl. of פַּחַת d. 6d פחת

הִפַּחְתֶּם[l] וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נפח

הָפִיחִי[m] Hiph. imp. sing. fem. . . . פוח

הִפִּיל וְ״[n] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נפל

הַפִּילַגְשִׁים pref. הַ)(for פִּלַגְ׳ (note to § 18. rem. 12) noun fem., pl. of פִּלֶגֶשׁ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 16) פלגש

הִפִּילָה[o] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נפל

הַפִּילוּ[p] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . נפל

הִפִּילוֹ[q] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. נפל

הִפִּילוּ וְ״[r] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נפל

הֵפִיץ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פוץ

הֲפִיצוֹתִי[s] וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ for וַ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9) פוץ

הֲפִיצוֹתִיךָ[t] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פוץ

הֲפִיצוֹתִים[u] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פוץ

הֲפִיצוֹתֶם[v] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פוץ

הֱפִיצְךָ[w] וֶ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וֶ for וְ conv. . . . פוץ

הֱפִיצָם[x] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פוץ

הֵפִיר Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פור

הָפַךְ וְ׳ fut. יַהֲפֹךְ (1 pers. אֶהֱפֹךְ § 13. rem. 5)—I. *to turn, turn over.* Intrans. *to turn back.*—II. *to overturn, overthrow, ruin.*—III. *to convert, change,* const. with לְ. Intrans. *to change, be changed.* IV. *to pervert.* Niph. נֶהְפַּךְ (§ 13. rem. 7)—I. *to turn oneself, to turn back;* with בְּ *to turn against,* with לְ, עַל *to, upon* any one.—II. *to be overthrown, ruined.*—III. *to be changed,* with לְ. Hoph. הָהְפַּךְ (§ 13. rem. 11) *to be turned,* with עַל *upon,* Job 30. 15. Hithp.—I. *to turn oneself.*—II. *to be changed,* Job 38. 14.—III. *to roll oneself, to tumble,* Ju. 7. 13.

הֶפֶךְ, הֵפֶךְ masc. *reverse, contrary,* Eze. 16. 34.

הֹפֶךְ masc. *perverseness,* Is. 29. 16; which, however, may be taken as an infinitive.

הֲפֵכָה fem. *overthrow,* Ge. 19. 29.

הֲפַכְפַּךְ masc. *turning, crooked,* Pr. 21. 8.

מַהְפֵּכָה fem. dec. 10, *overthrow, destruction.*

מַהְפֶּכֶת f. *stocks, imprisonment;* בֵּית מַ׳ *prison-house.*

תַּהְפּוּכָה fem. dec. 10, *perverseness, perversion.*

הֲפֹךְ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . הפך

הֶפֶךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . הפך

הֹפֵךְ[b] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . הפך

הָפְכָה[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . הפך

הָפְכוּ[d] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . הפך

הָפְכִי[e] id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . הפך

הַפְּכְּכֶם[f] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [הֹפֶךְ] d. 6c הפך

הֲפָכָם[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. הפך

הֲפַכְפַּךְ[h] adj. masc. sing. . . . . הפך

הָפַכְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . הפך

הָפַכְתִּי[i] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing; acc. shifted by

הָפַכְתִּי וְ } conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . הפך

הֲפַכְתֶּם[k] וְ׳[l] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. וַ for וְ conv. הפך

הִפִּל[m] וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., for הִפִּיל . נפל

הַפְלֵא[n] וְ׳[o] Hiph. inf absolute . . . פלא

הִפְלָא[p] וְ }

הִפְלִא[q] } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 23. r. 9) פלא

הַפְּלָאוֹת[r] pref. הַ)(noun m., pl. of פֶּלֶא (suff. פִּלְאֲךָ, dec. 6a . . . . . . פלא

הַפַּלְאִי pref. id.)(patronym. of פַּלּוּא . . פלא

הַפְלֵה[s] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . פלה

הַפִּלֵהוּ[t] Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f נפל

הִפְלָה[u] וְ׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פלה

הִפִּלֻהוּ[v] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הִפִּילוּ) suff. 3 pers. s. m. נפל

הַפְּלוֹנִי pref. הַ)(patronym. of פַּלּוּן . . . פלה

הַפְּלֵטָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . פלט

הַפַּלְטִי pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . . פלט

הִפְלִיא Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פלא

הַפָּלִיט pref. הַ)((prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. dec. 3a פלט

הַפְּלֵיטָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . פלט

הִפְלֵיתִי[w] וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 11. r. 9) . פלה

הִפַּלְנוּ[x] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נפל

---

[a] Ps. 144. 10. [b] Est. 9. 26. [c] Est. 9. 28. [d] Eze. 20. 38. [e] Is. 42. 22. [f] Ps. 124. 7. [g] Est. 3. 12. [h] Job 4. 14. [i] Job 31. 39. [k] 2 Sa. 17. 9. [l] Mal. 1. 13. [m] Ca. 4. 16. [n] Da. 11. 12. [o] Pr. 7. 26. [p] 1 Sa. 14. 42. [q] De. 25. 2. [r] Je. 22. 7. [s] Eze. 22. 15, etc. [t] Je. 30. 11. [u] Je. 9. 15. [v] Eze. 34. 21. [w] De. 30. 3. [x] De. 28. 64. [y] Ge. 11. 9. [z] Am. 5. 8. [a] Le. 13. 10. [b] Ps. 78. 9. [c] Ge. 19. 21. [d] Is. 29. 16. [e] Job 9. 5. [f] Pr. 21. 8. [g] Am 4. 11. [h] Am. 6. 12. [i] Je. 23. 36. [k] Est. 9. 24. [l] Is. 29. 14. [m] 2 Ch. 2. 8. [n] De. 28. 59. [o] Is. 28. 29. [p] Da. 12. 6. [q] Ps. 17. 7. [r] Jos. 13. 6. [s] Ps. 4. 4. [t] Ex. 9. 4. [u] 2 Ch. 32. 21. [v] Ex. 8. 18. [w] Ne 10. 35.

הַפְּלֹנִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of פְּלוֹן	פלה
הַפְּלִשְׁתִּי	pref. id.) gent. noun from פְּלֶשֶׁת	פלשׁ
הַפְּלִשְׁתִּים	וְ pref. id.) id. pl.	פלשׁ
הַפְּלֵתִי	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	פלת
הִפַּלְתִּי / וְהִפַּלְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נפל
הִפַּלְתִּיו	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
הִפַּלְתִּים	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נפל
הִפַּלְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נפל
הַפִּנָּה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פנן
הַפֹּנֶה	pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a	פנה
הִפְנָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
הָפְנוּ	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פנה
הִפְנוּ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl.	פנה
הַפֹּנוֹת	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. fem. pl. of [פֹּנָה] dec. 10 from פֹּנֶה masc.	פנה
הַפִּנּוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of פִּנָּה dec. 10.	פנן
הַפָּנָיו	pref. הַ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9b	פנה
הַפָּנִים	pref. הַ) id. pl., absolute state	פנה
הַפִּנִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [פֵּן] dec. 8b	פנן
הַפְּנִימִי	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	פנם
הַפְּנִימִיּוֹת	pref. id.) id. fem., pl. of מִית' (comp. § 39. No. 4, rem. 1 note)	פנם
הַפְּנִימִים	pref. id.) id. masc. pl.	פנם
הַפְּנִימִית	pref. id.) id. fem. sing., see הַפְּנִימִיּוֹת	פנם
הִפְנְתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
הַפִּסְגָּה	pref. הַ) pr. name of a place	פסג
הַפֶּסַח / הַפָּסַח	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35 rem. 2 & 5)	פסח
הַפִּסֵּחַ	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	פסח
הַפְּסָחִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of פֶּסַח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	פסח
הַפִּסְחִים	וְ pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of פִּסֵּחַ dec. 7b	פסח
הַפְּסִילִים	וְ pref. id.) noun m., pl. of [פָּסִיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הַפַּסִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [פַּס] dec. 8d	פסס
הַפֶּסֶל / הַפָּסֶל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. פִּסְלִי)	פסל
הַפְּסִלִים	וְ pref. id.) noun m., pl. of [פָּסִיל] dec. 3a	פסל
הַפַּעַם / הַפָּעַם	pref. id.) noun m. s. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2)	פעם
הַפַּעֲמֹנִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of פַּעֲמֹן dec. 1b	פעם
הַפְּעוֹר	pref. id.) pr. name of a mountain	פער
הָפֵץ	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פוץ
הֱפִצוּהוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [הֱפִיצוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ before (:)	פוץ
הֲפִצוֹתִים	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פוץ
הַפְּצִירָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	פצר
הַפְצַר	Hiph. inf. used as a subst.	פצר
הֲפִצֹתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פוץ
הֲפִצֹתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פוץ
הָפְקַד	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הַפְקֵד	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	פקד
הִפָּקֵד	Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs.	פקד
הַפְּקֻדָּה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פקד
הִפְקִדוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for הִפְקִידוּ]	פקד
הַפִּקָּדוֹן	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	פקד
הַפְּקֻדִים	pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of [פָּקוּד] dec. 3a	פקד
הַפְּקֻדֹּת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of פְּקֻדָּה dec. 10.	פקד
הִפְקַדְתּוֹ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	פקד
הִפְקַדְתִּי / וְהִפְקַדְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	פקד
הִפְקַדְתִּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הַפָּקִיד	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	פקד
הִפְקִיד	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פקד
הַפְקִידוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	פקד
הַפְּקָעִים	pref. הַ) n. m., pl. of [פֶּקַע § 35. r. 5] dec. 6	פקע
הַפָּר	pref. id.) with the art. for פַּר, noun masc. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7)	פרר
הָפֵר	וְ Hiph. inf. abs. or imp. sing. masc.	פרר
הֵפַר / וְהֵפַר	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 10)	פרר
הִפָּרֶד־ / הִפָּרֶד	Niph. inf. or imp. sing. masc., with Mak. or bef. monos. [for הִפָּרֵד § 9. rem. 3]	פרד
הַפֶּרֶד	וְ pref. הַ) noun m. s. (suff. פִּרְדּוֹ) dec. 6a	פרד
הַפִּרְדָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	פרד
הַפַּרְדֵּס	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	פרדס
הַפָּרָה	וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פָּרָה] from פַּר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7) also pr. name	פרר
הֵפֵרָה	Hiph. pret. sing. masc. with parag. ה	פרר
הֵפֵרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פרר
הַפְּרוֹזִים	pref. הַ) Kh. פְּרוֹזִים', K. פְּרָזִים', noun masc., pl. of פְּרוֹזִי or פְּרָזִי	פרז
הַפְּרוּצָה	pref. id.) Kal part. pass. fem. [of פָּרוּץ m.]	פרץ
הַפָּרוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of פָּרָה dec. 10, from פַּר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	פרר
הַפְּרָזוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [of פְּרָזָה]	פרז
הַפְּרָזִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	פרז
הַפְּרִזִּי	וְ pref. id.) pr. name of a people	פרז
הַפֶּרַח	וּ pref. id.) n. m. s. (suff. פִּרְחָהּ) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	פרח
הֲפָרְחָה	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פרח

Je. 19. 7. Ps. 73. 18. Je. 46. 39. Je. 49. 8. Eze. 46. 19. Job 13. 8. Zec. 14. 10. 2 Ch. 4. 22. 1 Ch. 28. 11. Je. 49. 24. Mal. 1. 13. Eze. 29. 12. 2 Ch. 30. 17. 2 Sa. 5. 6, 8. 2 Ch. 34. 3, 4. Ju. 18. 20, 30. 2 Ch. 33. 19. Jos. 10. 18. Ex. 39. 25. Job 40. 11. Job 18. 11. Eze. 11. 16. 1 Sa. 13. 21. 2 Ch. 32. 5. 1 Sa. 15. 23. Je. 23. 2. 1 Ki. 20. 39. Ho. 9. 7. Je. 36. 20. Est. 9. 19. Le. 5. 23. Je. 52. 11. 1 Sa. 29. 4. Is. 62. 6. Lev. 26. 16. Ca. 6. 11. Je. 1. 10. Ne. 12. 42. 2 Ch. 12. 10. 1 Ki. 7. 24. Ps. 85. 5. Ge. 13. 14. Ge. 13. 9. 2 Sa. 18. 9. 1 Ki. 1. 33. Ne. 2. 8. Nu. 19. 5, 6, 9, 10. 1 Ki. 15. 19. Est. 9. 19. 2 Ch. 4. 21.

הִפְרַחְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	פרח
הַפְּרָטִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [פֹּרֵט] d. 7 b	פרט
הִפְרִיד	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	פרד
הַפָּרִים	pref. הַ) noun m. pl. of פַּר, d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	פרר
הַפֻּרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of פּוּר dec. 1 a	פור
הִפְרִיסָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	פרס
הִפְרִיסוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	פרס
הִפְרִיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	פרע
הִפְרֵיתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . .	פרה
הַפָּרֹכֶת	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. . . .	פרך
הֵפֵרָם	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (הֵפֵר), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	פרר
הִפְרַנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הִפְרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . .	פרה
הַפֶּרֶס	וְ״ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. . .	פרס
הַפַּרְסָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a .	פרס
הַפַּרְסִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from פָּרַס	
הַפִּרְעָתוֹנִי / הַפִּרְעָתֹנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from פִּרְעָתוֹן .	פרע
הַפָּרִיץ	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. . .	פרץ
הַפַּרְצִי	pref. id.) patronym. of פֶּרֶץ . .	פרץ
הַפְּרֻצִים	pref. id.) Kal part., pl. of [פָּרוּץ] dec. 3 a	פרץ
הַפֶּרֶק	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . .	פרק
הַפַּרְשְׁדֹנָה	pref. id.) noun m. s. [פַּרְשְׁדוֹן] with loc. ה	פרשד
הַפָּרָשִׁים	וְ״ pref. id.) n. m., pl. of פָּרָשׁ (§ 30. Nos. 2 & 3)	פרש
הִפְרַתָּה	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) R. either פָּרַר (comp. § 18. rem. 13) or	פור
הִפְרֵתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . .	פרה
הַפַּרְתְּמִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. . . .	פרתם
הַפְשֵׁט	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	פשט
הִפְשִׁיט	וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	פשט
הִפְשִׁיטוּ	וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	פשט
הִפְשִׁיטוּךְ	וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	פשט
הַפֶּשַׁע	וְ״ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . .	פשע
הַפֹּשְׁעִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of פֹּשֵׁעַ d. 7 b	פשע
הַפִּשְׁתָּה	וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing., (with suff. פִּשְׁתִּי)	פשת
הַפִּשְׁתִּים	pref. id.) id. pl., with masc. term. . .	פשת
הַפָּתוֹת	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פֹּת] comp. פִּתְחָן . . .	פות
הַפֶּתַח / הַפָּתַח	וְ״ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, 5, but with suff. פִּתְחוֹ)	פתח
הַפֶּתְחָה	pref. id.) id. with parag. ה (§ 35. rem. 18)	פתח
הַפְּתָחִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . .	פתח
הַפְּתִילִים	וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [פָּתִיל] d. 3 a	פתל

הֲפִתִּיתָ	וְ pref. הֲ) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.; וְ bef. (־) for וְ	פתה
הַצֹּאן / הֲצֹאן	וְ pref. הַ / pref. הֲ } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . .	צאן
הַצֹּאִים	pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing. from [צוֹא] .	צוא
הַצֶּאֱצָאִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [צֶאֱצָא] d. 1 b	יצא
הֹצֵאתִי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . .	יצא
הַצָּב	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a .	צבב
הֻצַּב	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	נצב
הַצָּבָא	pref. הַ) n. m. s. d. 4 a, constr. צְבָא (§ 33. r. 2)	צבא
הַצֹּבְאוֹת	pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of צֹבְאָה or צֹבֵאת]	צבא
הַצְּבָאוֹת	pref. id.) n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. צָבָא d. 4 a	צבא
הַצֹּבְאִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צֹבֵא] d. 7 b	צבא
הַצֹּבְאֹת	defect. for הַצֹּבְאוֹת (q. v.) . . .	צבא
הַצֹּבֵבָה	pref. הַ) pr. name fem. . . .	צבב
הַצְּבִי / הַצְּבִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15) . . .	צבה
הַצְּבָיִים / הַצְּבָיִם	pref. id.) id. pl. also pr. name, see כִּבְרַת הַ׳	צבה
הַצְּבֹעִים	pref. id.) pr. name of a valley . .	צבע
הִצַּבְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	נצב
הַצְּבָתִים	pref. הַ) noun masc. pl. of [צֶבֶת] dec. 6	צבת
הַצֵּג	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 20. rem. 16) .	יצג
הִצַּגְתִּיהָ	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יצג
הִצַּגְתִּיו	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . .	יצג
הַצָּד	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. .	צוד
הַצְדָא	Ch. pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) noun masc. sing.; or for אַצְדָּא, see under R. . . .	צדה
הַצִּדִּים	pref. הַ art.) pr. name of a place . .	צדד
הַצַּדִּיק	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b .	צדק
הַצְדִּיקוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	צדק
הִצְדִּיקוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צדק
הַצַּדִּיקִים / הַצַּדִּקִם	pref. הַ) adj. masc., pl. of צַדִּיק dec. 1 b	צדק
הַצֶּדֶק	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדְקִי) d. 6 c	צדק
הַצְּדָקָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c .	צדק
הִצְדַּקְתִּיו	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	צדק
הַצָּהֹב	pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing. . . .	צהב
הַצָּהֳרָיִם / הַצָּהֳרָיִם	pref. id.) noun fem., du. of צֹהַר dec. 6 f	צהר
הֵצִיּוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2) .	צוה
הֲצוֹם	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute . . .	צום
הַצּוֹמוֹת	pref. הַ) n. m., with pl. f. term. fr. צוֹם d. 1 a	צום
הַצּוּר	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a .	צור
הִצְטַיָּדְנוּ	Hithp. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִתְצ׳ = הִטְצַיַּדְנוּ § 12. r. 3]	צוד

Eze. 17. 24. Am. 6. 5. Ge. 30. 40. Nu. 8. 13. Est. 9. 29, 31, 32. Le. 11. 6. De. 14. 7. 2 Ch. 28. 19. Ge. 17. 20, etc. Nu. 30. 13. Ge. 41. 52. Le. 11. 13. De. 14. 12. Mi. 2. 13. Ne. 4. 1. Ob. 14. Ju. 3. 22. Is. 22. 7. 2 Sa. 15. 34. Ge. 17. 6. Nu. 20. 26. Job 19. 9. Le. 1. 6. Mi. 3. 3. Eze. 16. 39. Eze. 23. 26. Da. 9. 24. Da. 8. 13. Ex. 9. 31. Le. 13. 59. 1 Ki. 7. 50. Ge. 19. 11. Eze. 41. 3. Ge. 19. 6. 1 Ki. 7. 5. Ge. 38. 25. Pr. 24. 28. Nu. 11. 22. Zec. 3. 4. Is. 22. 24. Je. 51. 44. Le. 11. 29. Na. 2. 8. 1 Sa. 2. 22. Ex. 38. 8. 2 Sa. 2. 18. Ruth 2. 16. De. 28. 56. Da. 8. 9. Ho. 2. 5. Ge. 43. 9. Ge. 27. 33. Da. 3. 14. Ps. 82. 3. De. 25. 1. 2 Sa. 15. 4. Le. 13. 36. 2 Sa. 4. 5. Nu. 26. 9. Zec. 7. 5. Jos. 9. 12.

הִצִּיב Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נצב
הִצִּיבוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נצב
הַצִּיבִי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . נצב
הַצִּיגוּ וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) . יצג
הִצִּיגָנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. הִצִּיגָנוּ 1 pers. pl., K. הִצִּיגַנִי 1 pers. sing. . . . יצג
הִצִּיגַנִי וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. יצג
הַצִּידֹנִי וְ pref. הַ X gent. noun from צִידוֹן . . צוד
הַצִּידֹנִים pref. id. X id. pl. absolute . . . צוד
הַצִּיּוּן pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . צוה
הַצִּיל Hiph. inf. constr. . . . . . נצל
הִצִּיל וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נצל
הַצִּילָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5) נצל
הַצִּילוּ וְ' id. imp. masc. pl. . . . . . נצל
הִצִּילוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. נצל
הִצִּילוּ וְ'' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נצל
הִצִּילָם וְ'' id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נצל
הַצִּילֵנוּ וְ' id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . נצל
הִצִּילָנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נצל
הַצִּילֵנִי וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נצל
הִצִּילַנִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1) נצל
הַצִּינֹק pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. . . . צנק
הֵצִיף Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צוף
הַצִּין pref. הַ X pr. name of a place . . . צון
הֵצִיקָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צוק
הֲצִיקוֹתִי וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . צוק
הֱצִיקַתְהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צוק
הֱצִיקַתְנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צוק
הִצִּית Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 16) יצת
הִצִּיתוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יצת
הַצֵּל pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . צלל
הַצֵּל וְ' Hiph. inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . נצל
הַצָּלָה וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . . נצל
הַצְלַח Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) צלח
הַצְלַח וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . צלח
הַצַּלַּחַת pref. הַ X noun fem. sing. . . . צלה
הִצְלַחְתָּ וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . צלח
הִצְלִיחַ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צלח
הַצְלִיחָה וְ' id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5) צלח
הִצְלִיחָה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem . . צלח
הַצְלִיחוּ וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . צלח
הִצְלִיחֻהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צלח

הַצְּלָלִים pref. הַ X noun masc., pl. of [צֵלֶל] dec. 6 b צלל
הַצְלֶלְפּוֹנִי pref. id. X pr. name masc., see צְלֶלְפּוֹנִי . צלל
הִצַּלְנוּ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נצל
הִצִּלָנִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִצִּיל), suff. 1 p. s. נצל
הַצֵּלָע pref. הַ X noun fem. s. d. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2. & r. 3) צלע
הַצֹּלֵעָה pref. id. X Kal part. act., fem. of צֹלֵעַ . צלע
הַצְּלָעוֹת, הַצְּלָעֹת וְ'' pref. id. X noun fem. pl. abs. fr. צֵלָע dec. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2) . . צלע
הַצְלָצָל pref. הַ X n. m. s. [for צְלָצַל] see under R. צלל
הִצַּלְתָּ, הִצַּלְתָּ וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) נצל
הִצַּלְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted, see the preceding . . . . . נצל
הִצַּלְתִּיךָ וְ' id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נצל
הִצַּלְתִּים וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נצל
הִצַּלְתֶּם וְ'' id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נצל
הַצָּמֵא pref. הַ X adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . צמא
הַצְּמֵאָה pref. id. X id. fem. . . . . צמא
הַצְּמִדִים pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צָמִיד dec. 3 a צמד
הַצֹּמֵחַ pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. . צמח
הַצְּמִידִים וְ pref. id. X noun masc., pl. of צָמִיד d. 3 a צמד
הִצְמִיחָהּ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. צמח
הַצְמִיתֵם Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צמת
הַצֶּמֶר pref. הַ X noun masc. s. (suff. צַמְרִי) d. 6 a צמר
הַצְּמָרִי pref. id. X pr. name of a people . . צמר
הִצְמַתָּה Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הִצְמַתְּתָּ § 25. rem.] צמת

הֹצֶן masc. *armament, force,* Eze. 23. 24.
הַצִּנָּה pref. הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . צנן
הַצָּנִיף pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . צנף
הַצְּנִיפוֹת וְ pref. id. X id. pl. with fem. term. . צנף
הַצְנֵעַ וְ Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2) . צנע
הַצְּעָדָה pref. id. X noun fem. sing. (no vowel change) צעד
הַצְּעָדוֹת וְ pref. id. X id. pl. absolute . . צעד
הַצָּעִיף pref. הַ X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . צעף
הַצָּעִיר וְ' pref. id. X adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . צער
הַצְּעִירָה וְ'' pref. id. X id. fem. dec. 10. . . צער
הַצְּעָקָה pref. הַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c, constr. צַעֲקַת (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . צעק
הַצַּעֲקָתוֹ pref. הַ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צעק
הַצְּעָרָה defect. for הַצְּעִירָה (q. v.) . . . צער
הַצֹּעֲרִים pref. הַ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [צֹעֵר] dec. 7 b . . . . . צער
הַצֹּפֶה וְ' pref. id. X Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 9 a צפה

a 1 Ki. 16. 34. b Je. 5. 26. c Je. 31. 21. d Am. 5. 15. e Je. 51. 44. f Job 17. 6. g 2 Ki. 23. 17.
h Ge. 37. 22. i Ps. 82. 4. k Ex. 18. 9. l Nu. 35. 25. m Ps. 34. 18. n Is. 19. 20. o Je. 29. 26.
p De. 11. 4. q Ju. 16. 16. r Is. 29. 2. s Ju. 14. 17. t Job 32. 18. u Je. 11. 16. v Je. 32. 29.
w 2 Ki. 20. 9, 10, 11. x Est. 4. 14. y Da. 3. 30; 6. 29. z 2 Ki. 21. 13. a 1 Ch. 22. 11. b Ps. 118. 25. c Ne. 1. 11.
d Da. 8. 12. e 2 Ch. 26. 5. f 1 Sa. 30. 22. g 1 Sa. 17. 37. h Eze. 41. 8. i Eze. 41. 6. k 1 Ch. 14. 15.
l 1 Ki. 7. 3. m De. 28. 42. n Ps. 86. 13. o 2 Sa. 12. 7. p Eze. 34. 27. q Jos. 2. 13.
r Is. 29. 8. s De. 29. 18. t Ge. 24. 30. u Ex. 10. 5. w Ge. 24. 47. x Is. 55. 10.
y Ps. 54. 7. z Ps. 73. 27. a Zec. 3. 5. b Is. 3. 23. c Mi. 6. 8. d Is. 3. 20.
e Ge. 24. 65. f Ge. 19. 38. g 1 Sa. 4. 14. h Job 27. 9. i 1 Sa. 9. 21. k Zec. 13. 7.

הַצָּפוֹן	וְ'' pref. הַ) noun com. sing. dec. 3a	צפן
הַצָּפוֹנָה	pref. id.) id. with loc. ה	צפן
הַצְּפוֹנִי	pref. id.) patronym. of צְפוֹן, see צִפְיוֹן	צפה
הַצְּפוֹנִי	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing.	צפן
הַצִּפּוֹר	pref. id.) noun com. s., pl. צִפֳּרִים (§ 30. r. 2)	צפר
הַצֹּפִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of צוֹפֶה d. 9a	צפה
הַצְפִּינוֹ	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1b	צפן
הַצָּפִיר	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	צפר
הַצְּפִירָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	צפר
הַצַּפִּית	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	צפה
הַצִּפְעוֹת	וְ pref. id.) noun f., pl. of [צְפִיעָה] d. 10.	צפע
הַצִּפֹּר	pref. id.) n. com. s., pl. צִפֳּרִים (§ 20. r. 2)	צפר
הַצְּפַרְדֵּעַ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	צפר
הַצְפַרְדְּעִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	צפר
הַצְּפִרָה	defect. for הַצְּפִירָה (q. v.)	צפר
הַצֶּפֶת	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	צפת
הַצָּר / הַצַּר	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרר
הָצֵר	Hiph. inf. constr.	צרר
הַצָּר	pref. הַ) for צוּר' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צור
הֵצַר	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 10)	צרר
הַצְּרֵדָה	pref. הַ) pr. name of a place	צרד
הַצָּרָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10, fr. צַר masc., (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צרר
הַצָּרוּעַ	וְ'' pref. id.) Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	צרע
הַצָּרוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10, fr. צַר masc. (comp. § 37. rem. 7)	צרר
הַצֳּרִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	צרה
הַצְּרִיחַ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	צרח
הַצָּרִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [צָר] d. 1a	צור
הַצֹּרִים	וְ pref. id.) gent. noun fr. צוֹר	צור
הַצֻּרִים	וְ'' pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of צוּר dec. 1a	צור
הַצִּרְעָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	צרע
הַצָּרְעִי	pref. id.) gent. noun fr. צָרְעָה	צרע
הַצָּרַעַת / הַצָּרָעַת	וְ'' pref. id.) noun fem. s. (suff. צָרַעְתּוֹ) dec. 13a	צרע
הַצָּרְעָתִי	pref. id.) gent. noun fr. צָרְעָה	צרע
הַצָּרְפִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	צרף
הַצֹּרְפִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of צֹרֵף d. 7b	צרף
הַצֹּרֵר	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	צרר
הֲצֵרֹתִי	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הֲצֵרוֹתִי]	צרר
הִצַּתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הִצַּתְּתִּי § 20. rem. 16, & § 25. rem.]	יצת
הַקָּאַת	וְ'' pref. הַ) n. f. s. without the art. קָאַת, see R.	קוא
הֱקִאָתוֹ	וַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13); acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	קוא

הַקֵּב	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	קבב
הַקֻּבָּה	וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. for נְקֻבָה	נקב
הַקֵּבָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	קבב
הַקְּבוּרָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קבר
הִקָּבְצוּ	Niph. imp. pl. masc.	קבץ
הַקֶּבֶר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	קבר
הַקְּבָרִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	קבר
הַקָּדוֹשׁ	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קדשׁ
הַקְּדוֹשִׁים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	קדשׁ
הַקַּדַּחַת	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	קדח
הַקָּדִים	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	קדם
הַקָּדִימָה	pref. id.) id. with parag. ה	קדם
הִקְדִּמַנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. s.	קדם
הִקְדִּישׁ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדשׁ
הִקְדִּישׁוּ	וְ'' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קדשׁ
הַקֶּדֶם	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. pl. c. (קַדְמֵי) d. 6a	קדם
הַקַּדְמוֹנָה	pref. id.) adj. fem. sing. [from קַדְמוֹן masc.]	קדם
הַקַּדְמוֹנִי	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b	קדם
הַקַּדְמֹנִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	קדם
הַקֹּדְרִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of קֹדֵר d. 7b	קדר
הִקְדַּרְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קדר
הַקָּדֵשׁ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	קדשׁ
הַקְדֵּשׁ	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	קדשׁ
הַקֹּדֶשׁ	וְ'' pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	קדשׁ
הַקְּדֵשָׁה	pref. id.) noun fem. s. d. 10, from קָדֵשׁ m.	קדשׁ
הַקְּדֵשׁוֹת	pref. id.) id. pl.	קדשׁ
הַקֳּדָשִׁים	וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6c	קדשׁ
הַקְּדֹשִׁים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of קָדוֹשׁ dec. 4a	קדשׁ
הַקְדִּשֵׁם	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קדשׁ
הִקְדַּשְׁנוּ	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדשׁ
הִקְדַּשְׁתִּי / הִקְדַּשְׁתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קדשׁ
הִקְדַּשְׁתִּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קדשׁ
הַקְהִילוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קהל
הִקְהִילוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קהל
הַקָּהָל	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	קהל
הַקְהֵל / הַקְהֶל־	וְ'' Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 5)	קהל
הִקְהַלְתָּ / הִקְהַלְתָּ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קהל
הַקְּהָתִי / הַקְּהָתִי	pref. הַ) gent. noun from קְהָת or קֹהָת	קהת
הַקְּהָתִים / הַקְּהָתִים	pref. id.) pl. of the preceding	קהת

Eze. 40. 19. Joel 2. 20. 1 Sa. 14. 16. Ex. 2. 3. Da. 8. 5, 21. Eze. 7. 7. Is. 21. 5. Is. 22. 24. Ex. 8. 2. Eze. 7. 10. 2 Ch. 3. 15. Est. 7. 4; Zec. 8. 10. Nu. 10. 9. 2 Ch. 28. 22. 1 Ch. 11. 15. De. 28. 52, 52. Ge. 42. 21. Le. 14. 3. Le. 13. 15. Is. 65. 16. Je. 8. 22. Ju. 9. 49, 49. Na. 1. 6. 2 Ch. 26. 19. Ne. 3. 32. Nu. 10. 9. Le. 11. 18. De. 14. 17. Pr. 25. 16. 2 Ki. 6. 25. De. 18. 3. Nu. 25. 8. 2 Ch. 26. 23. 2 Ki. 23. 17. 2 Ch. 35. 3. Le. 26. 16. Eze. 40. 6. Job 41. 3. Is. 29. 23. Ge. 10. 30. Eze. 47. 8. Job 6. 16. Eze. 32. 7. 1 Ki. 22. 47. Ju. 17. 3. Da. 9. 26. Ge. 38. 21. Ho. 4. 14. Je. 12. 3. 2 Ch. 29. 19. 2 Ch. 7. 15. Js. 1. 5. De. 31. 28. Nu. 1. 18. Nu. 20. 8. De. 4. 16. Eze. 38. 13. Nu. 8. 9.

Form	Analysis	Root
הַקּוֹהֶלֶת	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing.	קהל
הַקּוֹל	וְ׳ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קול
הֲקוֹלְךָ	pref. הֲ)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קול
הַקֹּלֹת	pref. הַ)(id. pl.	קול
הַקּוֹמָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום
הַקּוֹמִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [קוֹם, for קָם § 21. rem. 2]	קום
הַקּוֹנֶה	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	קנה
הַקּוֹסֵם	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קסם
הַקֹּסְמִים	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	קסם
הַקּוֹץ	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	קוץ
הַקּוֹצֵר	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קצר
הַקּוֹצְרִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	קצר
הַקּוֹרֵא	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	קרא
הַקּוֹרָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה
הַקְטֵיר	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute	קטר
הִקְטִיר	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
הִקְטִירוֹ	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קטר
הִקְטִירוּ	וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קטר
הִקְטִירָם	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	קטר
הַקָּטָן	pref. הַ)(adj. masc. sing. (suff. קְטַנָּם) dec. 8 a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3), also pr. name	קטן
הַקָּטֹן	וְ׳ pref. id.)(adj. & subst. masc. sing. d. 3 a	קטן
הַקְּטַנָּה	pref. id.)(adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. קָטָן m. (§ 37. No. 3)	קטן
הַקְּטַנּוֹת	pref. id.)(id. pl.	קטן
הַקְּטַנִּים	וְ׳ pref. id.)(id. pl. masc. from קָטָן dec. 8 a	קטן
הַקֹּטְפִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of [קֹטֵף] d. 7 b	קטף
הַקְטֵר	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קטר
הַקִּטֵּר	pref. הַ)(noun sing. masc.	קטר
הַקְּטֹרֶת	וְ׳ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c	קטר
הִקְטַרְתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קטר
הָקֵים	Hiph. inf. absolute	קום
הֲקִים	וַ׳ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); וַ bef. (-:)	קום
הָקִים	Hiph. inf. constr.	קום
הֵקִים	וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הֲקִימֵהּ	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קום
הָקִימוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	קום
הֲקִימוֹ	id. inf. (הָקִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 3 a	ריב
הֲקִימוּ	וַ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); וַ bef. (-:)	קום
הֵקִימוּ	וְ׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קום
הֲקִימוֹתִי	וַ id. pret. 1 p. s.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv.	קום
הֲקִימֵנִי	וַ id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; וַ bef. (-:)	קום
הֲקִימֶת	Chald. Aph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4)	קום
הֲקֵימְתָּ	Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קום
הֲקִימַת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הֳקִימַת	Ch. Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קום
הֲקִימֹתִי, וַ הֲקִמֹתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קום
הַקַּיִן	pref. הַ)(pr. name of a place	קון
הַקִּינָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קון
הַקִּינוֹת	pref. id.)(id. pl.	קון
הַקֵּינִי	pref. id.)(pr. name of a people	קון
הַקֵּינִים	pref. id.)(gent. noun, pl. of קֵינִי, see קֵינִי	קון
הַקֵּף	Hiph. inf. absolute	נקף
הִקִּיף	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נקף
הִקִּיפָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקף
הִקִּיפוּ	וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נקף
הַקִּיפוּהָ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נקף
הִקִּיפוּנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נקף
הַקַּיִץ, וְ הַקָּיִץ	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	קוץ
הֵקִיץ	וְ׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קוץ
הָקִיצָה	וְ׳ id. imp. s. m. with paragogic ה (§ 11. r. 5)	קוץ
הָקִיצוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	קוץ
הַקִּיצוֹנָה	pref. הַ)(adj. fem. s. [fr. קִיצוֹן for קִצּוֹן m.]	קצץ
הֲקִיצוֹתָ	וַ Hiph pret. 2 pers. sing. m.)(וַ for וְ conv.	קוץ
הֲקִיצוֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קוץ
הַקִּיצֹנָה	defect for הַקִּיצוֹנָה (q. v.)	קצה
הֱקִיצֹתִי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 14)	קוץ
הַקִּיקָיוֹן	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing.	קיק
הַקִּיר	וְ׳ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קיר
הַקִּירוֹת	pref. id.)(id. pl.	קיר
הַקַּל	pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 a	קלל
הָקֵל	וְ׳ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קלל
הַקֹּל	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(for קוֹל, noun masc. sing. d. 1 a	קול
הֵקַל	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	קלל
הֲקַלּוּ	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	קלל
הֵקַלּוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	קלל
הַקֹּלוֹת	pref. הַ)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל dec. 1 a	קול
הַקָּלִיא	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. for קָלִי	קלה
הֲקֹלְךָ	pref. הֲ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קוֹל dec. 1 a	קול
הַקְּלָלָה	וְ׳ pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	קלל
הַקְּלָלוֹת	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	קלל

1 Sa. 26. 17. — Ex. 20. 18. — Is. 10. 33. — 2 Ki. 16. 7. — Jos. 13. 22. — Zec. 10. 2. — Je. 9. 21. — 2 Ki. 6. 5. — 1 Ki. 9. 25. — Le. 3. 11. — 2 Ch. 29. 7. — Le. 3. 5. — Ge. 42. 32. Eze. 16. 61. — 2 Ch. 36. 18. — Job 30. 4. — 2 Ki. 16. 15. — Je. 44. 21. — Ex. 30. 37. — Ex. 29. 13, 18, 25. — Je. 44. 25. — Da. 3. 2, 3, 5, 7. — Da. 6. 2. — Da. 5. 11. — Je. 51. 12. — Ezr. 6. 18. — Nu. 10. 21. — Ps. 41. 11. — Da. 3. 14. — Da. 3. 12, 18. — Da. 7. 5. — Da. 7. 4. — 1 Sa. 15. 13. — 2 Sa. 1. 17. — 2 Ch. 35. 25. — Jos. 6. 3. — Job 19. 6. — Is. 15. 3. — 2 Ch. 23. 7. — Ps. 48. 13. — Ps. 22. 17. — Ezr. 3. 13. — Am. 3. 15. — 2 Sa. 16. 2. — Is. 29. 8, 8. — Ps. 35. 23. — Pr. 6. 22. — Ps. 3. 8. — Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10. — Eze. 43. 8. — Je. 46. 6. — Ex. 18. 22. — Ge. 27. 22; 45. 16. — Is. 8. 23. — Ge. 8. 8. — Eze. 22. 7. — Ex. 9. 29, 33. — 1 Sa. 17. 17. — 1 Sa. 24. 17. — De. 28. 15, 45.

הַקֶּלַע	pref. הַ) for קֶלַע n. m. s. d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5)	קלע
הַקְּלָעִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [of קֶלַע]	קלע
הַקְּלֹקֵל	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing.	קלל
הַקֹּלֹת	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל dec. 1a	קול
הֲקִלֹּתַנִי	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	קלל
הָקֵם	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc.	קום
הֻקַם	Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוּקַם (§ 21. rem. 24)	קום
הַקָּמָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קום
הַקָּמַח	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	קמח
הַקָּמִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of קָם dec. 1a	קום
הֲקֵמֹנוּ	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 21. rem. 14); וַ for וְ conv.	קום
הֲקֵמֹתָ	וַ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7)	קום
הֲקֵמֹתוֹ	וַ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); וַ for וְ conv.	קום
הֲקִמֹתִי / וַהֲקִמֹתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	קום
הַקִּנְאָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	קנא
הַקְּנָאֹת	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	קנא
הַקָּנֶה	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	קנה
הַקֹּנֶה	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	קנה
הַקְּנִזִּי	pref. id.) pr. name of a people	קנז
הַקֵּנִי	pref. id.) pr. name of a people	קון
הַקָּנִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of קָנֶה dec. 9b	קנה
הִקְנַנִי	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [הִקְנָה], suff. 1 pers. s.	קנה
הַקֶּסֶם	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6.	קסם
הַקֹּסְמִים	וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קֹסֵם dec. 7b	קסם
הַקֶּשֶׁת	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	קשה
הַקְּעָרָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. קַעֲרַת dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3)	קער
הַקְּעָרֹת	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	קער
הַקֵּף	Hiph. inf. absolute	נקף
הַקֹּפְאִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. [קֹפֵא] dec. 7b	קפא
הִקַּפְתֶּם	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נקף
הַקֵּץ	pref. הַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קצץ
הַקֵּץ	pref. הֶ }	
הַקָּצֶה	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	קצה
הִקְצוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קצה
הַקְּצוּבוֹת	pref. הַ) Kal part. p. pl. fem. [fr. קָצוּב m.]	קצב
הַקָּצוֹר	pref. הֲ) Kal inf. absolute	קצר
הַקְּצָוֹת	pref. הַ) noun fem. pl. absolute from קְצָת comp. מְנָת (§ 45)	קצה
הַקְצוֹת	Hiph. inf. construct	קצה
הַקָּצִיר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	קצר
הַקֶּצֶף	pref. id.) noun m. s. dec. 6 (suff. קִצְפְּךָ, קֶצֶף)	קצף
הִקְצַפְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קצף
הִקְצַפְתֶּם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קצף
הֲקָצַר	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצר
הַקֹּצְרִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of קוֹצֵר d. 7b	קצר
הִקְצַרְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קצר
הֹקַר	Hiph. imp. sing. m. [for הוֹקַר, comp. הַשְׁמַע]	יקר
הַקֹּרֵא	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	קרא
הַקְּרֻאִים	pref. id.) Kal part. p. m., pl. of קָרוּא d. 3a	קרא
הַקָּרֵב	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a	קרב
הַקָּרֹב	וְ pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
הַקֶּרֶב	וְ pref. id.) noun m. s. (suff. קִרְבִּי) dec. 6a	קרב
הַקְרֵב	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרב
הִקְרִב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִקְרִיב	קרב
הַקְּרֹבָה	pref. הַ) adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from קָרוֹב m.	קרב
הַקְרְבוּהִי	Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	קרב
הַקְּרֹבוֹת	וְ pref. הַ) adj. fem., pl. of קְרוֹבָה dec. 10, from קָרוֹב masc.	קרב
הַקְּרֵבִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of קָרֵב dec. 5a	קרב
הַקְּרֹבִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of קָרוֹב dec. 3a	קרב
הַקָּרְבָּן	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. see קָרְבָּן	קרב
הִקְרַבְתָּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קרב
הִקְרַבְתִּיו	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
הִקְרַבְתָּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	קרב
הִקְרַבְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב
הַקַּרְדֻּמּוֹת	pref. הַ) noun masc., with pl. fem. term. from [קַרְדֹּם] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3)	קרדם
הַקְרֵה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קרה
הֵקֵרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. (as if fr. קרר § 21. r. 22)	קור
הִקְרָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
הַקְּרוּאִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. p. m., pl. of [קָרוּא] d. 3a	קרא
הַקָּרוֹב	וְ pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
הַקְּרוֹבָה	pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10.	קרב
הַקְּרוֹבִים	pref. id.) id. pl. masc. dec. 3a	קרב
הַקֹּרוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of קוֹרָה dec. 10	קרה
הַקָּרַחַ / הַקֵּרֵחַ	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	קרח
הַקָּרְחִי	pref. id.) patronym. of קֹרַח	קרח
הַקָּרְחִים	pref. id.) pl. of the preceding	קרח
הַקְּרִיאָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	קרא
הַקְרִיב	Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b	קרב
הִקְרִיב	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב

1 Sa. 25. 29. — 2 Ki. 3. 25. — Ex. 9. 34. — 2 Sa. 19. 44. — Ge. 38. 8. — 2 Sa. 23. 1. — Ex. 22. 5. — 1 Ki. 17. 14, 16. — Mi. 5. 4. — Ps. 89. 44. — 2 Ki. 9. 2. — Eze. 8. 3, 5. — Nu. 5. 25, 29. — Le. 25. 26. — Zec. 13. 5. — Eze. 21. 27. — Mi. 3. 7. — Eze. 13. 9. — Eze. 9. 11. — Nu. 7. 85. — Nu. 4. 7. — Jos. 6. 11. — Zep. 1. 12. — 2 Ki. 11. 8. — Job 16. 3. — Le. 14. 41. — Ca. 4. 2. — Is. 50. 2. — Ex. 38. 5. — Le. 14. 43. — Nu. 17. 11. — De. 9. 7. — De. 9. 8. — Mi. 2. 7. — Ps. 89. 46. — Pr. 25. 17. — 1 Sa. 26. 20. — Est. 1. 14. — Le. 1. 13. — Le. 9. 2. — Nu. 7. 19. — De. 21. 3. — Da. 7. 13. — Eze. 22. 5. — Je. 48. 24. — Eze. 40. 43. — Je. 30. 21. — Eze. 43. 24. — Ju. 9. 48. — Ge. 24. 12. — Je. 6. 7. — Ge. 27. 29. — Eze. 6. 13. — Le. 21. 3. — 2 Ch. 3. 7. — Job 38. 29. — Eze. 1. 22. — Jon. 3. 2. — Nu. 9. 7.

הִקְרִיבָהּ[a]	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הִקְרִיבָה[b]	[c]וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
הַקְרִיבֵהוּ[d]	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
הַקְרִיבוֹ[e]	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	קרב
הַקְרִבוּ[f]	וְ Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	קרב
הִקְרִיבוֹ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	קרב
הִקְרִיבוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרב
הִקְרִיבָם[g]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5)	קרב
הַקִּרְיָה	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	קרה
הַקְּרִיּוֹת	pref. id.)(pr. name of a city	קרה
הִקְרִיחוּ[h]	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרח
הִקְרִיתֶם[i]	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרה
הַקֶּרֶן[k]	[l]וְ' pref. הַ)(noun fem. s. (suff. קַרְנִי) dec. 6 a	קרן
הַקְּרָנוֹת	pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute state	קרן
הַקְּרָנַיִם[m] / הַקְּרָנַיִם[n]	וְ'[o] pref. id.)(id. du. [as if from קָרָן]	קרן
הַקְּרָסִים[p]	pref. id.)(noun m. pl., c. קַרְסֵי fr. [קֶרֶס] d. 6 a	קרס
הַקַּרְקַע[q] / הַקַּרְקָע[r]	pref. הַ art.)(noun masc. sing.	קרקע
הַקַּרְקָעָה	pref. id.)(pr. name (קַרְקַע) with parag. ה	קרקע
הַקֶּרֶשׁ / הַקָּרֶשׁ	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. (suff. קַרְשְׁךָ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	קרש
הַקְּרָשִׁים	pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state	קרש
הַקֹּרֹת[s]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of קֹרָה, from קֹרֶה masc.]	קרה
הַקִּשֻּׁאִים[t]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [קִשֻּׁא] dec. 1 b	קשא
הַקְשֵׁב[u]	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	קשב
הִקְשַׁבְתָּ[x]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קשב
הִקְשַׁבְתִּי[y]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	קשב
הַקָּשָׁה	pref. הַ)(adj., fem. of the following, dec. 11 a	קשה
הַקָּשֶׁה	pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b	קשה
הִקְשָׁה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קשה
הִקְשׁוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קשה
הַקְּשָׂוֹת[z]	[a]וְ' pref. הַ)(n. fem., pl. of [קַשְׂוָה] dec. 12 a	קשה
הִקְשִׁיב	[b]וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קשב
הַקְשִׁיבָה	[c]וְ' id. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. rem. 5)	קשב
הַקְשִׁיבוּ	וְ' id. imp. pl. masc.	קשב
הִקְשִׁיבוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קשב
הַקְשִׁיבִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	קשב
הִקְשִׁיחַ[d]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קשח
הִקְשִׁיתָ[e]	Hiph pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קשה
הַקֶּשֶׁר[f]	pref. הַ)(noun m. sing. (suff. קִשְׁרוֹ) dec. 6 c	קשר
הַקְּשֻׁרִים[g]	וְ pref. id.)(Kal part. p. m., pl. of [קָשׁוּר] d. 3 a	קשר
הַקֹּשְׁרִים	pref. id.)(id. part. act. m., pl. of [קֹשֵׁר] dec. 7 b	קשר
הַקִּשֻּׁרִים[h]	וְ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [קִשֻּׁר] dec. 1 b	קשר

הַקֶּשֶׁת	pref. id.)(noun com. sing. (with suff. קַשְׁתִּי comp. dec. 13 a)	קוש
הַקְּשָׁתוֹת[i]	וְ pref. id.)(id. pl. abs., constr. קַשְּׁתוֹת ת treated as if radical	קוש
הַר	וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7), and pr. name in compos. הַר חֶרֶס	הרר
הֹר	pr. name of a mountain	הרר
הָרָא	וְ pr. name of a region	הרר
הָרָאָה[k]	וְ pref. הָ for הַ)(noun fem. sing.	ראה
הָרְאָה[l]	וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הָרֹאֶה / הַרֹאֶה[m]	pref. הָ f. הַ / pref. הַ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a	ראה
הֶרְאָה	[n]וְ' Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הִרְ' § 11. rem. 1]	ראה
הֵרָאֵה[o]	Niph. imp. sing. masc.	ראה
הָרְאוּבֵנִי	וְ' pref. הָ for הַ)(patronym. רְאוּבֵן	ראה
הָרֹאוֹת	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רֹאָה dec. 10, from רֹאֶה masc.	ראה
הֵרָאוֹת[p]	Niph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ראה
הַרְאוֹתְכָה[q]	Hiph. inf. (הַרְאוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2, comp. § 2. rem. 2)	ראה
הַרְאוֹתָם[r]	id. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl.	ראה
הָרְאֻיוֹת[s]	pref. הָ for הַ)(Kal part. p. fem. pl. [of רְאֻיָה from [רָאוּי] masc.	ראה
הָרֹאִים	pref. id.)(id. part. act. m., pl. of רֹאֶה dec. 9 a	ראה
הַרְאִינִי[t]	Hiph. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ראה
הֲרִאישׁוֹן[u]	Kh. הֲרִאישׁוֹן, pref. הֲ for הֲ)(adj. masc. sing.; K. הֲרִאשׁוֹן (q. v.)	ראש
הֲרָאִיתָ	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הָרְאֵיתָ[x]	Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
הִרְאִיתָ[y]	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	ראה
הִרְאֵיתִי[z]	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ראה
הֶרְאִיתִיךָ[a]	id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 11. r. 1, & § 24. r. 14)	ראה
הִרְאִיתִים[b]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	ראה
הַרְאִיתֶם[c]	pref. הַ interr. for הֲ)(Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (for הַרְאִיתֶם, comp. הַכְּתֹנֶת)	ראה
הִרְאִיתִם[d]	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14) for 'תִים	ראה
הִרְאִיתָנוּ[e]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff., Kh. 'תָנוּ 1 pers. pl., K. 'תַנִי 1 pers. sing.	ראה
הִרְאִיתַנִי[f]	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. rem. 14)	ראה
הֶרְאֲךָ[g]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1, & § 24. rem. 21)	ראה
הֶרְאָם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1)	ראה
הֶרְאָנוּ	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראה
הַרְאֵנוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ראה

[a] Le. 2. 8. [b] Ju. 5. 25. [c] Nu. 15. 27. [d] Mal. 1. 8. [e] Le. 7. 16. [f] Ezr. 6. 17. [g] Nu. 17. 2. [h] Eze. 27. 31. [i] Nu. 35. 11. [k] Da. 8. 8. [l] Da. 8. 21. [m] Da. 8. 20. [n] Da. 8. 6. [o] Da. 8. 3. [p] Ex. 26. 11, 33. [q] 1 Ki. 7. 7. [r] 1 Ki. 6. 16. [s] Ge. 42. 29. [t] Nu. 11. 5. [u] Job 33. 31. [x] Is. 48. 18. [y] Je. 8. 6. [z] Ex. 37. 16. [a] 1 Ch. 28. 17. [b] Is. 21. 7. [c] Ps 86. 6. [d] Job 39. 16. [e] 2 Ki. 2. 10. [f] 2 Sa. 15. 12. [g] Ge. 30. 42. [h] Is. 3. 20. [i] Ne. 4. 10. [k] De. 14. 13. [l] Le. 13. 49. [m] Eze. 8. 6. [n] Ec. 2. 24. [o] 1 Ki. 18. 1. [p] Le. 13. 14. [q] Eze. 40. 4. [r] Jos. 5. 6. [s] Est. 2. 9. [t] Ca. 2. 14. [u] Job 15. 7. [x] Ex. 26. 30. [y] Ps. 60. 5. [z] Na. 3. 5. [a] De. 34. 4. [b] Is. 39. 4. [c] 1 Sa. 10. 24; 17. 25. 2 Ki. 6. 32. [d] 2 Ki. 20. 15. [e] Ps. 71. 20. [f] Je. 11. 18. [g] De. 4. 36.

הַרְאֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ראה
הֶרְאַנִי / הִרְאַנִי וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) / suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) ראה
הָרֹאשׁ וְ pref. הָ f. הַ } noun masc. sing., irr., pl.
הָרֹאשׁ pref. הָ } רָאשִׁים (§ 45) . ראשׁ
הָרָאשׁ pref. הָ for הַ)(Kal part. masc. sing. Kh. (§ 21. rem. 1); K. רָשׁ id. dec. 1a . רושׁ
הָרָאשִׁים וְ pref. id.)(noun m., pl. of רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45) ראשׁ
הָרִאשָׁה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשׁוֹן pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . ראשׁ
הָרִאשׁוֹנָה pref. id.)(id. fem. dec. 10. . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשׁוֹנִים pref. id.)(id. pl. masc. . . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשֹׁן defect. for הָרִאשׁוֹן (q. v.) . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשֹׁנָה defect. for הָרִאשׁוֹנָה (q. v.) . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשֹׁנוֹת pref. הָ for הַ)(adj. fem., pl. of רִאשׁוֹנָה dec. 10 from רִאשׁוֹן masc. . . ראשׁ
הָרִאשֹׁנִים pref. id.)(id. masc., pl. of רִאשׁוֹן dec. 1b . ראשׁ
הָרִאשֹׁנִית pref. id.)(adj. fem. sing. [from רִאשֹׁנִי masc.] ראשׁ
הָרֹאֹת pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רֹאָה, from רֹאֶה masc. . . . . ראה
הָרְאֵתָ Hoph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה
הֵרָאֹתוֹ Niph. inf. (הֵרָאוֹת), suff. 3 pers. s. m. dec. 1b ראה
הַרְאֹתְךָ Hiph. inf. (הַרְאוֹת), suff. 2 pers. s. m. dec. 1b ראה
הָרָב / הָרָב } pref. הָ for הַ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d . רבב
הָרֹב pref. הָ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8c . רבב
הָרֹב pref. id.)(Kal inf. abs. R. רוב see . ריב
הֶרֶב Hiph. imp. s. m. apoc. from הַרְבֵּה (§ 24. r. 17) רבה
הָרַבָּה וְ pref. הָ for הַ)(pr. name of a place . רבב
הַרְבֵּה / הַרְבֵּה וְ } Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 15) . רבה
הֶרְבָּה Kh. הַרְבֵּה q. v., K. הֶרֶב (q. v.) . רבה
הִרְבָּה וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רבה
הַרְבּוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רבה
הִרְבּוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רבה
הַרְבּוֹת id. inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 15) . . רבה
הַרְבִּי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רבה
הָרַבִּים וְ pref. הָ for הַ)(adj. m., pl. of רַב d. 8d רבב
הִרְבִּינוּ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14) רבה
הָרְבִיעִי וְ pref. הָ for הַ)(adj. ord. m. s. [fr. אַרְבַּע, רֶבַע] רבע
הָרְבִיעִית / הָרְבִיעִת } pref. id.)(id. fem. . . . רבע
הָרַבִּית וְ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . רבב
הִרְבֵּית Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבה
הִרְבֵּיתָ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 14) רבה
הִרְבֵּיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רבה

הִרְבֵּיתִי וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7, & § 11. rem. 9) . . . . רבה
הִרְבֵּיתָךְ וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. rem. 14) רבה
הִרְבֵּיתֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רבה
הָרִבְלָה pref. הָ for הַ)(pr. name of a place . רבל
הִרְבֵּךְ / הִרְבֵּךְ וְ } Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) . . רבה
הָרְבִעִי pref. הָ for הַ)(for רְבִיעִי, adj. ord. masc. sing. [from אַרְבַּע, רֶבַע] . . . . רבע
הָרְבִעִית pref. id.)(id. fem. . . . רבע
הָרֹבֵץ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b רבץ
הִרְבְּתָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רבה
הִרְבִּתִים וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. masc. pl. (§ 24. rem. 14) . . . רבה

הָרַג וְ *to kill, slay,* in general, man, beast or plant; by the sword, pestilence, viper, or grief. Constr. with acc., לְ, בְּ. Niph. *to be killed, slain.* Pu. id.
הֶרֶג m. *a slaying, slaughter.*
הֲרֵגָה f. id.; צֹאן הַהֲרֵגָה *sheep for the slaughter.*

הָרַג Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for הָרַג (comp. § 8. r. 7) הרג
הָרֹג id. inf. absolute . . . . הרג
הֲרֹג id. inf. constr. . . . . . הרג
הֶרֶג וְ noun masc. sing. . . . הרג
הֹרַג Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הֹרַג] . הרג
הֹרֵג Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . הרג
הֲרֵגָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . הרג
הָרְגוּ / הָרָגוּ וְ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . הרג
הֲרָגוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. הרג
הִרְגוּ / הִרְגוּ וְ } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) הרג
הֲרָגוּם וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (-:) . . . . . . הרג
הֲרָגוּנִי וְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id. . הרג
הַרְגִּזוּ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) רגז
הִרְגַּזְתַּנִי Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. רגז
הֲרֻגֵי Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. from [הָרוּג] d. 3. הרג
הֹרְגָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הרג
הִרְגִּיז וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רגז
הֲרֻגִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [הָרוּג] dec. 3. הרג
הֹרְגִים id. part. act. masc., pl. of הֹרֵג dec. 7b הרג
הַרְגִּיעַ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 4) רגע
הִרְגִּיעָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רגע
הֹרֶגְךָ Kal part. act., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֹרֶגְךָ from הֹרֵג dec. 7b . . . הרג

a Ex. 33. 18. b Eze. 11. 25. c 1 Sa. 13. 13, 18. d 2 Sa. 3. 8. e 2 Sa. 12. 4. f Ju. 9. 44. g Zec. 4. 7. h Ex. 12. 15. i Je. 25. 1. k De. 4. 35. l Le. 13. 7. m Ex. 9. 16. n Nu. 35. 8. o Job 11. 2. p Ju. 11. 25; Job 40. 2. q Ju. 20. 38. r Ge. 22. 17. s Ps. 51. 4. t Is. 23. 16. u Is. 8. 7. v Ezr. 10. 13. w Na. 3. 16. x 1 Ch. 4. 10.
a Ge. 48. 4. b Eze. 11. 6. c De. 30. 5. d Eze. 29. 3. e 1 Sa. 1. 12. f Je. 30. 19. g Ju. 8. 20. h Est. 9. 5. i Is. 27. 7. k Je. 12. 3. l Ge. 12. 12. m Ge. 4. 25. n Nu. 31. 17. o Ex. 32. 27. p Jos. 9. 26. q 1 Ch. 7. 21. r Ge. 20. 11. s Ezr 5. 12. t 1 Sa. 28. 15. u Je. 18. 21. v Is. 27. 7. w Is. 23. 11. x Je. 50. 34. y Is. 14. 19. z 2 Ki. 17. 25. a Je. 50. 34. b Is. 34. 14. c Eze. 28. 9.

הַרַגְלַיִם[a], וְהָרַגְלָיִם[b] } pref. הָ for ·הַ (noun fem., du. of רֶגֶל dec. 6a . . . . . } רגל
הֲרָגָם[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. הרג
וַהֲרַגְנֻהוּ[d] וַ Kal pret. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ for וְ conv. הרג
וַהֲרַגְנוּם[e] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . הרג
וַהֲרָגָנִי וַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1); וַ id. . . . הרג
וַהֲרָגֻנִי[f] וַ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id. הרג
הָרְגֵנִי[g] id. imp. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 8. r. 12) הרג
הֵרָגְעִי[h] Niph. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רגע
הַרְגִּשׁוּ[i] Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) רגשׁ
הָרַגְתָּ, הָרַגְתְּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) הרג
וְהָרַגְתָּ[k] וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ . . הרג
הֲרָגַתְהוּ[l] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for ־גָתְהוּ § 16. rem. 3] . . הרג
הָרַגְתִּי, וְהָרַגְתִּי[m] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } הרג
הֲרַגְתִּיךָ[n] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . הרג
הֲרַגְתִּיךְ[o] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . הרג
הֲרַגְתִּים[p] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . הרג
וַהֲרָגָתַם[q] וַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. . . . הרג
הֲרַגְתֶּם[r] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הרג
הֲרַגְתָּנִי[s] id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for ־תַּנִי § 2. r. 1] הרג
הָרֹדֵד[t] pref. הָ for ·הַ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. רדד
וְהָרְדִידִים[u] וְ pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [רְדִיד] d. 3a רדד
הָרֹדִים pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of רֹדֶה d. 9a רדה
הִרְדִּיפֻהוּ[x] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רדף
הָרֹדְפִים pref. הָ for ·הַ (Kal part. a. m., pl. of רֹדֵף d. 7b רדף

הָרָה[y] וְ fut. תַּהֲרֶה apoc. תַּהַר—I. *to conceive, become pregnant*, const. with לְ to or by whom.—II. *to conceive in mind, devise.* Pu. הֹרָה *to be conceived*, Job 3. 3. Po. *to devise*, Is. 59. 13.

הָרֶה adj. only fem. הָרָה, constr. הָרַת, pl. with suff. הָרוֹתֶיהָ (§ 42. rem. 2) *pregnant, with child.*

הָרִי id. only pl. fem. הָרִיּוֹתָיו Ho. 14. 1.

הֵרָיוֹן masc. *conception, pregnancy.*

הֵרוֹן dec. 1b (§ 30. 2 note) id. Ge. 3. 16.

הָרָה adj. fem. s. comp. § 42. r. 2 [from הָרֶה m.] הרה
הָרֹה[z] Kal inf. absolute . . . . הרה
הָהָרָה[a] noun masc. (הַר) with loc. ה [dag. f. impl. for הַהָרָה, § 37. r. 7, comp. § 42. No 3 note] הרר
הֹרָה[b] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הֹרָה] הרה

הִרְהִיבֻנִי[c] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רהב
הָרְהָטִים[d] pref. הָ for ·הַ (noun masc., pl. of [רַהַט] dec. 6d . . . . . רהט
הַרְהֹרִין[e] וְ Ch. noun masc., pl. of [הַרְהֹר] dec. 1. הרר
הָרוֹאֶה[f] pref הָ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a ראה
הָרוֹ[g] Kal inf. absolute for הָרֹה (§ 24. rem. 2) . הרה
הֹרוֹ[h] Poel inf. absolute (§ 6. No. 1, & § 24. r. 2) הרה
הָרוֹג[i] וְ Kal inf. absolute . . . . הרג
הֲרוּגֶיהָ Kal part. p. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. [הָרוּג] dec. 3a . . . . . הרג
הֲרוּגִים[k] id. pl., absolute state . . הרג
הָרוֹדֵף[l] pref. הָ for הַ (Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b רדף
הָרָוָה[m] pref. id. (adj. fem. sing. fr. רָוֶה masc. . רוה
הִרְוָה[n] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רוה
הָרוּחַ וְ' pref. הָ for הַ (noun com. sing. dec. 1a רוח
הָרְוָחָה[o] pref. id. (noun fem. sing., (suff. רַוְחָתִי) dec. 11c. (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . רוח
הָרוּחוֹת pref. id. (noun com. with pl. fem. term. fr. רוּחַ dec. 1a . . . . רוח
הִרְוֵיתִי[p] Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רוה
הִרְוִיתָנִי[q] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . רוה
הִרְוַנִי[r] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִרְוָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . רוה
הָרוֹפֵא[s] pref. הָ for ·הַ (Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b רפא
הָרוֹצֵחַ[t] pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. . רצח
הָרוֹת[u] adj. fem., pl. of הָרָה, dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2) fr. הָרֶה masc. . . . . הרה
הָרֹחַב[x] וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6f רחב
הַרְחֶב־[y] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 2) . רחב
הִרְחִב[z] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הִרְחִיב רחב
הָרְחָבָה[a] וְ' pref. הָ for ·הַ (adj. fem., constr. רַחֲבַת dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from רָחָב masc. רחב
הָרְחֹבוֹת[b] pref. id. (noun fem., pl. of רְחוֹב dec. 1a רחב
הַרְחִבִי[c] defect. for הַרְחִיבִי (q. v.) . . . רחב
הִרְחַבְתָּ[d] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רחב
הִרְחַבְתְּ[e] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רחב
וְהִרְחַבְתִּי[f] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחב
הָרְחוֹב[g] pref. הָ for ·הַ (noun fem. sing. dec. 1a רחב
הָרָחוֹק[h] pref. id. (adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . רחק
הָרְחוֹקִים[i] וְ' pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state . . רחק
הָרְחוֹת[k] noun com., pl. of רוּחַ, (for רוּחוֹת) . רוח
הַרְחִיב[l] Hiph. inf. constr. . . . רחב
הִרְחִיב[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רחב
הִרְחִיבָה[n] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחב

---

[a] Is. 7. 20. [b] 2 Ki. 9. 35. [c] Ps. 78. 34. [d] Ju. 16. 2. [e] Ne. 4. 5. [f] 1 Ki. 12. 27. [g] Nu. 11. 15.
[h] Je. 47. 6. [i] Da. 6. 7, 12, 16. [k] Le. 20. 16. [l] Ju. 9. 54. [m] Ex. 22. 23. [n] 1 Sa. 24. 12. [o] Nu. 22. 29.
[p] Ho. 6. 5. [q] Am. 9. 4. [r] Ju. 8. 18. [s] 1 Sa. 24. 19. [t] Ps. 144. 2. [u] Is. 3. 23. [x] Ju. 20. 43.
[y] Ps. 7. 15. [z] Job 15. 35 [a] Ge. 14. 10. [b] Job 3. 3. [c] Ca. 6. 5. [d] Ex. 2. 16. [e] Da. 4. 2.
[f] 2 Sa. 15. 27. [g] Is. 59. 4. [h] Is. 59. 13. [i] Est. 9. 16. [k] Is. 10. 4. [l] Jos. 8. 20. [m] De. 29. 18.
[n] Is. 55. 10. [o] Ex. 8. 11. [p] Je. 31. 25. [q] Is. 43. 24. [r] La. 3. 15. [s] Ps. 147. 3.
[t] Jos. 20. 6. [u] Am. 1. 13. [x] Eze. 42. 2. [y] Ps. 81. 11. [z] Is. 30. 33. [a] Eze. 23. 32.
[b] Pr. 26. 13. [c] Mi. 1. 16. [d] Ps. 4. 2. [e] Is. 57. 8. [f] Ex. 34. 24. [g] Ne. 8. 1, 3.
[h] Eze. 6. 12. [i] Is. 46. 12. [k] Est. 9. 20. [l] Je. 49. 36. [m] Am. 1. 13. [n] Is. 5. 14.

הִרְחִיבוּ [a] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רחב
הַרְחִיבִי [b] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רחב
הָרֵחַיִם [c] pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. dual . רח
הִרְחִיק Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רחק
הַרְחִיקֵהוּ [d] id imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רחק
הִרְחִיקוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רחק
הַרְחִיקָם [e] id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . רחק
הָרְחֵלִים [f] pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem., with pl. masc. term. fr. רָחֵל dec. 5 a . . . רחל
הָרֶחֶם [g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . רחם
הָרַחְמָה [h] pref. id.) id. with parag. ה . . . רחם
הָרַחֲמִים pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [for רַחֲמִים see § 35. rem. 16] from רַחַם dec. 6 d . . . רחם
הָרַחְצָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . רחץ
הַרְחֵק [i] / הַרְחֵק } Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. r. 2), or imp. s. m. רחק
הָרְחֹקוֹת [k] וְ pref. הָ for הַ) adj. fem., pl. of רְחֹקָה dec. 10, fr. רָחוֹק masc. . . . רחק
הָרְחֹקִים וְ pref. id.) id. masc., pl. of רָחוֹק dec. 3 a . רחק
הָרְחֹקֹת [l] defect. see הָרְחֹקוֹת . . . . רחק
הִרְחַקְתָּ [m] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רחק
הִרְחַקְתִּים [n] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רחק
הֲרָרַי [o] / הֲרָרִי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . הרר
הָרֵי id. pl., constr. state . . . . . הרר
הָרִיב pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a ריב
הָרָיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . הרר
הֵרָיוֹן [p] noun masc. sing. . . . . . הרה
הָרִיּוֹתָיו [q] וְ adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [הָרִי] masc. . . . . . . הרה
הֲרִיחוֹ [r] וַ Hiph. inf. (הָרִיחַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 3 a; וַ before (ֲ) . . . . . רוח
הָרִים noun masc. pl. [for הַרִּים] fr. הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . . הרר
הָרִים [s] וְ Hiph. inf. constr. used also as an abs. רום
הֵרִים וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום
הֵרִים [t] Kh. הֵרִים q. v.; K. הוּרַם Hoph. pret. 3 p. s. m. רום
הָרִימָה [u] Hiph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5) רום
הָרִימוּ [v] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רום
הֵרִימוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רום
הֲרִימוֹתָ / הֲרִימוֹתָה [w] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) רום
הֲרִימוֹתִי [x] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רום
הָרִימִי [y] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . . רום
הֲרִימֹתִי [z] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רום

הֲרִימֹתִיךָ [a] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רום
הָרִינוּ [b] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . הרה
הָרִיעוּ [c] וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רוע
הֵרִיעוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רוע
הָרִיעִי [d] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רוע
הֲרֵעֹתֶם [e] וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. רוע
הָרִיפוֹת [f] pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem. pl. . . . ריף
הֵרִיקוּ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ריק
הֲרִיקוֹתִי וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5) . . ריק
הֹרִישׁ [g] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for הוֹרִישׁ ירש
הָרִית [h] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . הרה
הָרִיתִי [i] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . הרה
הָרַךְ [k] pref. הָ for הַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d רכך
הֵרַךְ [l] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10) רכך
הָרֶכֶב / הָרָכֶב } pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. רִכְבִּי) } רכב
הַרְכֵּב [m] Hiph. imp. sing. masc. . . . . רכב
הָרֵכָבִים pref. הָ for הַ) gent. noun from רֵכָב . רכב
הִרְכַּבְתָּ [n] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רכב
הִרְכַּבְתִּיךָ [o] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. רכב
הִרְכַּבְתֶּם [p] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רכב
הָרַכָּה [q] pref. הָ for הַ) adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from רַךְ m. רכך
הִרְכִּיבֻהוּ [r] וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רכב
הָרֹכְלִים [s] וְ pref. הָ for הַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רֹכֵל dec. 7 b . . . . . רכל
הָרְכוּשׁ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . רכשׁ
הַרְכֶם [t] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from הַר dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . הרר
הָרְכָסִים [u] וְ pref. הָ art. for הַ) n. m. pl. of [רֶכֶס] d. 6 רכס
הָרֶכֶשׁ [v] pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. . . רכשׁ
הָרְכֻשׁ [w] וְ pref. id.) noun m. sing. for רְכוּשׁ dec. 1 a רכשׁ

הרם Root not used; *to be high*, cogn. רוּם, אָרַם.
הֹרָם (*height; or mountaineer*, from הֹר with the ending ־ָם) pr. name of a king of Canaan, 1 Ch. 4. 8.
הֹרֻם (*high*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8.
הַרְמוֹן masc. *palace*, Am. 4. 3.

הָרָם pr. name, see בֵּית הָרָם . . . . בית
הָרֵם / הָרֶם [x] } Hiph. imp. sing. masc., acc. drawn back before monos. (לְךָ) comp. § 11. rem. 5 } רום
הֹרָם pr. name masc. . . . . . הרם
הֹרָם pr. name masc. . . . . . הרם
הָרָמָה וְ pref. הָ for הַ) pr. name of a place . רום
הָרָמָה [f] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing., fem. of רָם . רום
הֵרֹמּוּ [g] Niph. imp. pl. masc. [for הֵרוֹמּוּ] . . רמם

---

[a] Ps. 25. 17. [b] Is. 54. 2. [c] Ex. 11. 5. [d] Job 11. 14. [e] Joel 4. 6. [f] Ca. 6. 6.
[g] Le. 11. 18. [h] De. 14. 17. [i] Job 13. 21. [k] Je. 48. 24. [l] Eze. 22. 5. [m] De. 20. 15.
[n] Ps. 88. 9, 19. [o] Eze. 11. 16. [p] Is. 65. 9. [q] Ruth 4. 13. [r] Ho. 14. 1. [s] Is. 11. 3.
[t] Ps. 75. 7. [u] Eze. 21. 31. [v] Da. 8. 11. [w] Ps. 74. 3. [x] Jos. 4. 5. [y] Is. 37. 23.
[b] Ps. 89. 20. [c] Is. 40. 9, 9. [d] Ge. 39. 15. [e] 1 Ki. 16. 2. [f] Is. 26. 18. [g] Joel 2. 1.
[h] Zec. 9. 9. [i] Jos. 6. 10. [k] Pr. 27. 22. [l] 2 Ch. 28. 3. [m] Ju. 13. 3. [n] Nu. 11. 12.
[o] De. 28. 54. [p] Job 23. 16. [q] 2 Ki. 13. 16. [r] Ps. 66. 12. [s] Is. 58. 14. [t] 1 Ki. 1. 33.
[u] De. 28. 56. [v] Est. 6. 9. [w] Ne. 3. 31, 32. [x] Ps. 11. 1. [y] Is. 40. 4. [z] Est. 8. 10, 14.
[c] Ge. 14. 16. [d] Ge. 14. 21. [e] 2 Ki. 6. 7. [f] Eze. 17. 22. [g] Nu. 17. 10.

הָרִמּוֹן [a] וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name . . . . . רמם
הָרִמּוֹנִים [b] וְ' pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state . רמן
הָרְמָחִים [c] וְ' pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of רֹמַח dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9 & 5) . . . . רמח
הָרָמִים pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָם dec. 1 a רום
הָרַמִּים pref. id.) הָאֲרַמִּים gent. noun, pl. of אֲרַמִּי from אֲרָם . . . . . ארם
הָרַמָּכִים [d] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [רַמָּךְ] dec. 1 b רמך
הָרִמֹּנִים noun masc., pl. of רִמּוֹן dec. 1 b . רמם
הָרֶמֶשׂ pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. . רמשׂ
הָרֹמֵשׂ pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . רמשׂ
הָרֹמֶשֶׂת pref. id.) id. fem. . . . . . רמשׂ
הָרָמָתָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place (רָמָה) with parag. ה רום
הָרָמָתִי pref. id.) gent. n. from the preceding . רום
הֲרֵמֹתָ [e] וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by וְ for וַ conv. . . . . רום
הֲרִמֹתִי [f] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רום
הֲרִמֹתִיךָ [g] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רום
הֲרֵמֹתֶם [h] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וְ for וַ conv. רום
הָרָמָתַיִם pref. הָ for הַ) pr. name of a place . רום
הָרָן וְ pr. name m. (and in compos. with בֵּית q.v.) הרר
הָרִנָּה pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 רנן
הֹרַנִי [i] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [הוֹרָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25. No. 2 e) ירה
הֹרֵנִי [j] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ירה
הַרְנִינוּ [k] וְ' Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רנן
הֵרָנֵךְ [l] וְ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [הֵרָן] dec. 1 b הרה

הָרַס [m] fut. יַהֲרֹס, יֶהֱרֹס (§ 13. rem. 4)—I. *to break, pull down, destroy.*—II. intrans. *to break through*, with לְ Ex. 19 21, 24. Niph. *to be broken, torn down, destroyed.* Pi. *to break, pull down, destroy.*
הֶרֶס masc. *destruction*, Is. 19. 18.
הֲרִיסָה fem. dec. 10, *a ruin*, Am. 9. 11.
הֲרִיסוּת fem. dec. 1 b, *destruction*, Is. 49. 19.

הָרָס [n] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for הָרַס (§ 8. rem. 7) הרס
הָרֹס [o] Piel inf. absolute . . . . הרס
הֲרָס־ [p] Kal imp. sing. masc. [for הֲרֹס § 8. rem. 18] הרס
הֹרֵס [q] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . הרס
הָרְסֶהָ [r] וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. הרס
הָרְסוּ [s] / הָרָסוּ וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . הרס
הָרַסְתָּ [t] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . הרס
הָרַסְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . הרס

הֲרִסֹתָיו [a] וְ n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [הֲרִיסָה] d. 10 הרס
הֲרִיסֻתֵךְ [b] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [הֲרִיסוּת] dec. 1 b . . הרס
הָרֵעַ [c] וְ' / הָרֵעַ [d] וְ' } pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) רעע
הָרֵעַ [e] וְ' Hiph. inf. abs. and constr. . . רעע
הָרֵעַ [d] pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . רעה
הֵרַע [e] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10) רעע
הָרָעָב וְ pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a רעב
הָרָעֵב [f] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . רעב
הָרָעָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רַע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . רעע
הָרֹעָה pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a רעה
הָרָעָה [g] Kh. הָרָעָה q. v., K. הָרַע (q. v.) . . רעע
הֵרֵעוּ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רעע
הֵרֵעוּ [h] וְ id., as if from רעע, see . . רוע
הָרָעוֹת וְ' pref. הָ for הַ) noun fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רָעָה], from רַע masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) רעע
הֲרֵעוֹתָ [i] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֲרֵעֹתָ] רעע
הֲרֵעוֹתִי [k] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רעע
הָרָעִים pref. הָ for הַ) adj. masc., pl. [for רָעִים] from רַע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . רעע
הָרֹעִים וְ' pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of רֹעֶה dec. 9 a רעה
הִרְעִים [m] Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רעם
הַרְעִיפוּ [n] Hiph. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רעף
הָרְעָלוּ [o] Hoph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for הָרְעֲלוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] רעל
הָרְעָלוֹת [p] וְ pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from רַעַל dec. 6 d . . . רעל
הַרְעִמָהּ [q] Hiph. inf. [הַרְעִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for הַרְעִימָהּ] . . . . רעם
הָרַעַשׁ [r] / הָרָעַשׁ } pref. הָ for הַ) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . רעשׁ
הִרְעַשְׁתָּה [s] Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) רעשׁ
הִרְעַשְׁתִּי [t] / הִרְעַשְׁתִּי [u] וְ } id. pret. 1 pers sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . רעשׁ
הָרָעֹת [v] וְ defect. for הָרָעוֹת (q. v.) . . . רעע
הֲרֵעֹתָ [w] / הֲרֵעֹתָה [x] } Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֲרֵעֹתָ; for תָ see § 8. rem. 5] . . רעע
הֲרֵעֹתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רעע
הֲרֵעֹתֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רעע
הֲרֵעֹתֶם [a] וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); וְ for וַ conv. . . . רוע
הֶרֶף Hiph. imp. s. m., apoc. for הַרְפֵּה (§ 24. r. 17) רפה
הָרָפָא pref. הָ for הַ) pr. name masc. . . רפא
הָרֹפֵא [b] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b רפא
הֵרָפֵא [c] Niph. inf. construct . . . . רפא

---

a Hag. 2. 19. b 1 Ki. 7. 20. c Je. 46. 4. d Ne. 4. 10. Est. 8. 10. e Nu. 31. 28. f Ge. 14. 22. g 1 Ki. 14. 7. h Nu. 18. 26. i Job 30. 19. j Job 34. 32. k Ps. 32. 11. l Ge. 3. 16. m La. 2. 2, 17. n Is. 14. 17. o Ex. 23. 24. p Ps. 58. 7. q Je. 45. 4. r 2 Sa. 11. 25. s 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. t Ju. 6. 25. u Am. 9. 11. v Is. 49. 19. w 2 Sa. 14. 17. x Ps. 51. 6. a 1 Ch. 21. 17. b Pr. 17. 17; 19. 6. c Jos. 24. 20. d Is. 29. 8. e Je. 18. 10. f 1 Sa. 17. 20. g 1 Ki. 17. 20. h 1 Ch. 21. 17. i Je. 2. 8. k Ps. 29. 3. m Is. 45. 8. n Na. 2. 4. o Is. 3. 19. p 1 Sa. 1. 6. q Am. 1. 1. r Ps. 60. 4. s Eze. 31. 16. t Hag. 2. 7. u Ge. 41. 27. v Nu. 11. 11. w Ex. 5. 22. x Nu. 10. 9. a Ps. 103. 3. b Je. 15. 18.

הָרְפָאִים	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ)(gent. noun, pl. of רְפָאִי	רפא
הָרְפָאִים	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. [of רָפָא]	רפה
הָרֹפְאִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of רֹפֵא dec. 7 b	רפא
הָרָפָה	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	רפה
הֲרָפֶה	pref. הֲ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 9 b	רפה
הַרְפֵּה	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רפה
הַרְפּוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	רפה
הָרְפוֹת	defect. for הָרִי' (q. v.)	רוף
הָרֵיץ	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רוץ
הָרְצוּץ	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. p. sing. m. dec. 3 a	רצץ
הָרֹצֵחַ	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc.	רצח
הֲרָצַחְתָּ	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רצח
הָרָצִים, הָרָצִין	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָץ dec. 1 a	רוץ
הָרִצְפָּה	וְ pref. id.)(noun com. s. (constr. רִצְפַּת)	רצף
הָרֹצְצוֹת	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of רֹצְצָה or רֹצֶצֶת]	רצץ
הִרְצָת	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 14)	רצה
הָרֵק	וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	רוק
הֲרֵק	pref. הֲ)(adv.	רקק
הָרַקּוֹן	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ)(pr. name of a place	רקק
הָרַקּוֹת	pref. id.)(adj. fem., pl. [רַקָּה] d. 10, fr. רַק m.	רקק
הָרֵקוֹת	pref. id.)(adj. fem., pl. of רֵקָה dec. 10, from רֵק [or רֵיק] masc.	רוק
הָרֶקַח	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	רקח
הַרְקַח	וְ Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp.	רקח
הָרַקָּחִים	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(n. m., pl. of [רַקָּח] dec. 1 b	רקח
הָרֵקִים	pref. id.)(adj. m., pl. of רֵק [or רֵיק] dec. 1 a	רוק
הָרָקִיעַ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	רקע
הָרִקְמָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	רקם

[הָרָר, הֶרֶר] masc. with suff. הֲרָרִי, הַרְרִי; pl. c. הַרְרֵי, with suff. הֲרָרֶיהָ (comp. dec. 4 & 6) *mountain*, mostly poetic.

הָרָרִי, הֲרָרִי (*mountaineer*) gent. noun of the inhabitants of the hill-country of Ephraim or Judah, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33; also written אֲרָרִי in verse 33.

הַר masc. with the art. הָהָר, with ה local הָרָה, הָהָרָה, pl. הָרִים (§ 37. rem. 7)—I. *mountain*. —II. *mountainous tract*.—III. pr. name הַר חֶרֶס (*mount of the sun*) a city of the Samaritans, Ju. 1. 35.

הֹר, הוֹר pr. name —I. of a mountain in Edom where Aaron was buried.—II. of a mountain in Palestine, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

הָרָא (*mountainous*) pr. name of a region in Syria, 1 Ch. 5. 26.

הָרָן (*mountaineer*) pr. name.—I. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27.—II. 1 Ch. 23. 9; see also בַּיִת

הַרְאֵל (*mount of God*) put for the altar of burnt-offering, Eze. 43. 15, elsewhere אֲרִיאֵל, see under ארה

הרר Root not used; Chald. Palp. *to think*.

הַרְהֹר Chald. masc. *thought*, Da. 4. 2.

הֲרָרִי	pr. name of a people	הרר
הֲרָרִי	noun m. s. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [הָרָר] d. 4 c	הרר
הַרְרֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [הֶרֶר] dec. 6 a	הרר
הָרָשׁוּם	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(Kal part. p. masc. sing.	רשם
הִרְשִׁיעַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רשע
הִרְשִׁיעוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	רשע
הָרָשָׁע	וְ pref. הָ for ·הַ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רשע
הָרֶשַׁע, הָרֶשַׁע	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35 rem. 2 & 5, yet with suff. רִשְׁעִי)	רשע
הָרִשְׁעָה	pref id.)(adj. fem. sing from רָשָׁע masc.	רשע
הָרִשְׁעָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	רשע
הָרְשָׁעִים	וְ pref. id.)(adj. masc. pl. of רָשָׁע dec. 4 a	רשע
הִרְשַׁעְנוּ, הִרְשָׁעְנוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	רשע
הָרֶשֶׁת, הָרָשֶׁת	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(noun fem sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. r. 2, yet with suff. רִשְׁתִּי)	רשת
הָרַת	adj fem. sing constr. of הָרָה dec. 11 a (but see § 42. rem. 2) from הָרֶה masc.	הרה
הָרָתָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הָרְתָה § 8. r. 7]	הרה
הָרַתּוֹק	pref. הָ for ·הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	רתק
הָרוֹתֵיהֶם	וְ adj. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from הָרָה (§ 42. rem. 2) from הָרֶה masc.	הרה
הֹרֵתִיךָ	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירה
הַשֵּׂא	Hiph. inf. absolute	נשא
הַשֹּׁאֲבֹת	pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שֹׁאֲבָה or שֹׁאֶבֶת] from שֹׁאֵב masc.	שאב
הַשָּׁאוּלִי	pref. id.)(patronym. of שָׁאוּל	שאל
הַשָּׁאטוֹת, הַשָּׁאטִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem. & masc. pl. [of שָׁאטָה, שָׁאט § 21 rem. 1]	שוט
הִשְׁאִיר	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאר
הִשְׁאִירוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שאר
הַשְּׁאֵלָה	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing., (suff. שְׁאֵלָתִי & שֵׁלָתִי) dec. 10 & 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)	שאל
הַשֹּׁאֲלִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁאֵל d. 7 b	שאל
הֲשָׁאַלְתִּי	pref. הֲ)(Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	שאל

Job 26. 5. Ge. 50. 2, 2. Nu. 13. 18. Ps. 46. 11. 2 Sa. 17. 19. 1 Sa. 17. 17. 1 Ki. 21. 19. 2 Ki. 11. 13. Eze. 40. 18. Am. Le. 26. 34. Ps. 35. 3. Nu. 12. 2. Ge. 41. 20, 27. Ge. 41. 27. Ca. 8. 2. Eze. 24. 16. Ne. 3. 8. 2 Sa. 6. 20. Eze. 17. 3 Je. 17. 3. Da. 10. 21. 2 Ch. 20. 35 Eze. 18. 21. Ec. 3. 16. Eze. 3. 18, 19. Zec. 5. 8. Is. 57. 20. Da. 9. 5. Pr. 1. 17. Ex. 27. 4, 5 Je. 20. 17. Ge. 16. 4. Eze. 7. 23. 2 Ki. 8. 12. Pr. 4. 11. Je. 4. 10. Ge. 24. 11. Eze. 16. 37. Eze. 28. 24 26. Joel 2. 14. Jos. 11. 14. 1 Sa. 2. 20. 1 Sa. 8. 10. 2 Ki. 4. 28.

הִשְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 1) . . . שׁאל

הַשַּׁאֲנַנִּים pref. הַ)(adj. masc., pl. of שַׁאֲנָן dec. 8 a שׁאן

הַשֹּׁאֲפִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m. pl. of שׁוֹאֵף d. 7 b שׁאף

הַשְּׁאֵרִית pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . שׁאר

הִשְׁאַרְנוּ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שׁאר

הִשְׁאַרְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . שׁאר

הַשֵּׁאת pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. . . . שׁאה

הִשֵּׁאתָ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, No. 2 a) נשׁא

הָשֵׁב in pause for הָשֵׁב (q. v.) . . . שׁוב

הַשָּׁב pref. הַ)(Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁוב

הָשֵׁב וְ Hiph. inf. absolute, or imp. sing. masc. . שׁוב

הַשָּׁבָה pref. הַ relat. art.)(Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שׁוב

הֲשִׁיבֵהוּ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שׁוב

הֵשִׁבוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., for הֵשִׁיבוּ . שׁוב

הֲשִׁבוֹם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ bef. (―) שׁוב

הַשָּׁבוּעַ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing., irr. constr. שְׁבוּעַ, pl. שָׁבֻעִים (§ 32. rem. 1) . . שׁבע

הַשְּׁבוּעָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . שׁבע

הֲשִׁבוֹתִים וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. . . . שׁוב

הוֹשְׁבוֹתִים וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., after the analogy of עוֹ. for הוֹשַׁבְתִּים ישׁב

הַשָּׁבֶט pref. הַ)(noun com. sing. [for שֵׁבֶט § 35. rem. 2] see under שֵׁבֶט . שׁבט

הַשֵּׁבֶט וְ pref. id.)(noun com. sing., dec. 6 b . שׁבט

הַשְּׁבָטִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שׁבט

הַשֶּׁבִי / הַשְּׁבִי pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14) שׁבה

הַשִּׁבְיָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . שׁבה

הַשָּׁבִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁב d. 1 a שׁוב

הַשְּׁבִיסִים וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. fr. [שָׁבִיס] d. 3 a שׁבס

הִשְׁבִּיעַ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּיעַ וַ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּיעוֹ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׁבע

הַשְּׁבִיעִי pref. הַ)(adj. ord. masc. sing. from שֶׁבַע שׁבע

הַשְּׁבִיעִית pref. id.)(fem. of the preceding . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּיעֲךָ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for בִּיעֶךָ'] . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּיעֲנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּיעָנִי Hiph. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. שׁבע

הַשְּׁבִעִת וְ defect. for עִית' (q. v.) . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבִּית וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבת

הַשְׁבִּיתוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שׁבת

הִשְׁבִּיתוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁבת

הַשְּׂבָכָה pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. (no vowel change) שׂבך

הַשְּׂבָכוֹת וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שׂבך

הַשִּׁבֳּלִים pref. id.)(noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שִׁבֹּלֶת (§ 44. No. 2) . . שׁבל

הֲשִׁבֵנִי וְ Hiph. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ bef. (―) . . . שׁוב

הֱשִׁבַנִי וַ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ conv. . . שׁוב

הַשָּׁבֻעַ וְ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. . שׁבע

הִשָּׁבֵעַ Hiph. inf. absolute . . . שׁבע

הַשִּׁבְעָה pref. הַ)(num. card. fem. sing. . . שׁבע

הִשָּׁבֵעַ וְ Niph. inf. absolute . . . שׁבע

הִשָּׁבַע id. inf. constr. . . . שׁבע

הַשְּׁבֻעָה וְ pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . שׁבע

הַשִּׁבְעָה pref. id.)(num. card., masc. of שֶׁבַע fem. שׁבע

הִשָּׁבְעָה Niph. imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11) שׁבע

הִשָּׁבְעוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שׁבע

הַשָּׁבֻעוֹת pref הַ)(noun masc., with pl. fem. term. abs., from שָׁבוּעַ, (§ 32. rem. 1) . . שׁבע

הַשְּׁבִעִי defect. for הַשְּׁבִיעִי q. v. . . שׁבע

הַשָּׁבֻעִים pref. הַ)(n. m., pl. of שָׁבוּעַ, c. שְׁבֻעַ (§32. r. 1) שׁבע

הַשִּׁבְעִים וְ pref. id.)(num. card. com. gen., pl. of שֶׁבַע f. שׁבע

הִשְׁבַּעַתְּ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבַּעְתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבַּעְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבע

הִשְׁבַּעְתָּנוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שׁבע

הַשָּׁבִין pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. . . . שׁבין

הַשֶּׁבֶר / הַשָּׁבֶר וְ / וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, yet with suff. שִׁבְרוֹ) שׁבר

הַשְּׁבָרִים pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . שׁבר

הָשְׁבַּרְתִּי Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁבר

הַשַּׁבָּת וְ pref. הַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 8 a, but pl. שַׁבָּתוֹת, c. שַׁבְּתוֹת . . . . שׁבת

הִשְׁבַּתָּ Hiph. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for הִשְׁבַּתְתָּ § 25 rem.] שׁבת

הַשֶּׁבֶת pref הַ)(n. f. s. for שֶׁבֶת (comp. § 35. r. 2) ישׁב

הֲשִׁבֹתָ וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14); acc. shifted by וְ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7) שׁוב

הֲשִׁבֹתוֹ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. שׁוב

הַשַּׁבָּתוֹת pref. ה)(noun com., pl. abs. see הַשַּׁבָּת שׁבת

הֲשִׁבֹתִי וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . שׁוב

הִשְׁבַּתִּי / וְהִשְׁבַּתִּי Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִשְׁבַּתְתִּי § 25. r.]; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) שׁבת

הֲשִׁבֹתִיךְ וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שׁוב

---

1 Sa. 1. 28. De. 2. 34. Je. 4. 10. Is. 44. 22. Ge. 43. 18. 1 Ki. 18. 18. 1 Sa. 6. 21. 2 Ch. 12. 11. Da. 9. 27. Zec. 10. 6. 1 Ki. 11. 32. Ne. 1. 2. Is. 3. 18. Ps. 107. 9. Is. 58. 11. 2 Ch. 36. 13. Ge. 50. 6. Ge. 50. 5. La. 3. 15. Ex. 23. 11. Ruth 4. 14. Is. 30. 11. Jos. 22. 25. Ge. 41. 7, 24, 26, 27. Je. 31. 18. Ge. 37. 14. 2 Sa. 15. 25. Ge. 41. 30, 31, 34, 47, 53. La. 3. 47. Ec. 5. 11. De. 15. 9. Je. 7. 9. Nu. 30. 3. Da. 9. 11. Je. 15. 9. Da. 9. 26. Nu. 3. 46. Eze. 27. 33. Eze. 32. 4. 1 Ki. 2. 42. 2 Sa. 1. 9. La. 3. 47. Ge. 43. 2. Is. 51. 19. Jos. 7. 5. Je. 8. 21. Am. 8. 5. De. 22. 2. Ne. 10. 34.

הִשְׁבַּתִּיךְ	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for בַּתְּתִּיךְ' § 25. rem.]	שבת
הֲשִׁבֹתִים	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ for וְ conv.	שוב
הִשְׁבַּתִּים	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for בַּתְּתִּים' § 25. rem.]	שבת
הֹשַׁבְתִּים	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ישב
הֲשֵׁבֹתָם	וַ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); וַ for וְ conv.	שוב
הֲשֵׁבֹתֶם	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב
הִשְׁבַּתֶּם	וְ Hiph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for הִשְׁבַּתְתֶּם § 25. r.]	שבת
הִשְׁבַּתְנוּ	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שבת
הַשֵּׂג	Hiph. inf. absolute	נשג
הַשֹּׁגֶגֶת	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. s. f. (from שֹׁגֵג m.)	שגג
הִשְׂגּוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שגה
הִשְׁגִּיחַ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שגח
הַשֹּׁגִים	pref. הַ (Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁגֶה d. 9a	שגה
הַשֵּׁגָל	וְ pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	שגל
הִשִּׂגָנוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 p. pl.	נשג
הִשַּׂגְתָּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נשג
הַשֵּׁד	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing.	שדד
הַשֹּׁדֵד	pref. id. (Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שדד
הַשָּׂדֶה	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 9b	שדה
הַשְּׁדוּדָה	pref. id. (Kal part. pass. fem. of שָׁדוּד m.	שדד
הַשִּׁדִּים	pref. id. (pr. name of a valley	שדד
הַשְּׁדֵמוֹת	pref. id. (n. f., pl. of שְׁדֵמָה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4)	שדם
הַשְּׂדֵרוֹת	pref. id. (noun fem., pl. of [שְׂדֵרָה] d. 10, see	סדר
הַשָּׂדֹת	pref. id. (n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. st, fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9b	שדה
הַשֶּׂה	pref. id. (noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	שיה
הִשָּׁהּ	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נשה
הַשֹּׁהַם	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing.	שהם
הַשַּׂהֲרֹנִים	וְ' pref. id. (noun m., pl. of שַׂהֲרֹן d. 1b, see	סהר
הַשָּׁוְא	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	שוא
הַשּׁוֹבֵבָה	pref. id. (adj. fem. sing.	שוב
הַשּׁוֹדֵד	וְ pref. id. (Kal part. act. masc., dec. 7b	שדד
הַשּׁוֹדְדִים	pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	שדד
הַשּׁוּחִי	pref. id. (patronym. of שׁוּחַ	שוח
הַשּׁוּחָמִי	pref. id. (patronym. of שׁוּחָם	שוח
הַשּׁוֹטֵף	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שטף
הַשּׁוֹטֵר	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שטר
הַשּׁוּלַמִּית	pref. id. (pr. name fem., perhaps gent. noun	שלם
הַשּׁוּמִים	pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of [שׁוּם] dec. 1a	שום
הַשּׁוּנִי	pref. id. (patronym. for שׁוּנִיִּי from שׁוּנִי	שון
הַשּׁוּנַמִּית	pref. id. (gent. noun, f. of שׁוּנַמִּי, fr. שׁוּנֵם	שון
הַשּׁוֹעֵר	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	שער
הַשֹּׁעֲרִים	וְ' pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	שער
הַשּׁוֹפֵט	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b	שפט

הַשּׁוּפָמִי	pref. id. (patronym. fr. שְׁפוּפָם	שפף
הַשּׁוֹפָר	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שפר
הַשּׁוֹפָרוֹת	pref. id. (id. pl., absolute state	שפר
הַשּׁוֹק	pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	שוק
הַשּׁוֹר	וְ' pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. שׁוֹרוֹ, pl. שְׁוָרִים (§ 35. rem. 13)	שור
הֵשַׁח	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 10)	שחח
הַשֹּׁחַד	pref. הַ (noun masc. sing.	שחד
הַשֹּׁחֶה	pref. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שחה
הַשְּׁחוּטָה / הַשְּׁחֻטָה	pref. id. (Kal part. pass. fem. sing., fr. שָׁחוּט masc.	שחט
הַשֻּׁחִי	pref. id. (patronym. of שׁוּחַ	שוח
הַשְּׁחִין	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	שחן
הַשְׁחִית	Hiph. inf. constr.	שחת
הִשְׁחִית	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שחת
הַשְׁחִיתָהּ	וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.	שחת
הִשְׁחִיתוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
הַשְׁחִיתְךָ	id. inf., suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 1b [for חִיתְךָ]	שחת
הַשְׁחִיתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
הַשַּׁחַף	pref. הַ (noun masc. s. [for שַׁחַף § 35. r. 2]	שחף
הַשַּׁחֶפֶת	pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	שחף
הַשַּׁחַק	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	שחק
הַשַּׁחַר / הַשָּׁחַר	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שחר
הַשַּׁחֲרוּת	וְ pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	שחר
הַשְּׁחֹרִים	pref. id. (adj. masc., pl. of שָׁחֹר dec. 3a	שחר
הַשָּׁחַת	pref. id. (n. m. s. for שַׁחַת (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שחת
הַשְׁחֵת	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שחת
הִשְׁחַתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. [for הִשְׁחַתְתִּי § 25. r.]	שחת
הִשְׁחַתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. [for הִשְׁחַתְתֶּם v. i.]	שחת
הַשִּׁטָּה	pref. הַ (pr. name in compos. בֵּית הַשִּׁטָּה	בית
הַשָּׁטִים	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of [שָׁט] d. 1a	שוט
הַשִּׁטִּים	pref. id. (pr. name of a place (pl. of שִׁטָּה)	שטה
הַשָּׂטָן	וְ' pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	שטן
הַשֶּׁטֶף	pref. id. (noun masc. sing.	שטף
הַשֹּׁטְרִים	pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁטֵר d. 7b	שטר
הִשִּׁיא	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשא
הִשִּׁיאוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשא
הִשִּׁיאוּךְ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	נשא
הִשִּׁאֲךָ	id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הִשִּׁיאֲךָ]	נשא
הִשִּׁיאַנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשא
הָשֵׁב	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	שוב
הָשִׁיב	id. inf. constr.	שוב
הֵשִׁיב	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
הָשִׁיבָה	id. imp. masc. s. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	שוב
הֲשִׁיבֵהוּ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (ר)	שוב

a Eze. 16. 41. b Eze. 34. 10. c Je. 32. 37. d 1 Ki. 8. 34. e Ex. 5. 5. f Ne. 4. 5. g 1 Sa. 30. 8.
h Nu. 15. 23. i Ps. 73. 12. k Ps. 33. 14. l Ps. 119. 21. m Ne. 2. 6. n 2 Sa. 15. 14. o Ge. 44. 4.
p Is. 51. 19. q Je. 6. 26. r Ps. 137. 8. s Je. 31. 40. t Ex. 8. 9. u Job 39. 17. v Ju. 8. 21, 26.
w Is. 3. 18. x Je. 31. 22; 49. 4. y Is. 21. 2. z Je. 51. 48. a 2 Ch. 32. 4. b 2 Ch. 26. 11.
c Nu. 11. 5. d 2 Ch. 31. 14. e Ju. 2. 18, 19. f 1 Sa. 9. 24. g Ex. 21. 32. h Is. 26. 11.
i Le. 14. 51. k Le. 14. 6. l Is. 65. 8. m Ge. 6. 12. n Ju. 2. 19. o De. 10. 10.
p 2 Ki. 13. 23. q Le. 26. 16. r Je. 48. 27. s Ec. 11. 10. t Zec. 6. 6. u Ps. 49. 10.
v De. 31. 29. w Je. 51. 20. x De. 4. 25. y Eze. 27. 26. z Zec. 3. 1. a Da. 11. 22.
b Je. 49. 16. c Ob. 7. d Ob. 3. e Ge. 3. 13. f 2 Ki. 8. 6. g 1 Ki. 22. 26.

הֲשִׁיבֻהוּ	ן id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	שׁוב
הָשִׁיבוּ	ו׳ ן id. imp. pl. masc.	שׁוב
הֱשִׁיבוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שׁוב
הֵשִׁיבוּ	ו׳ ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוב
הֹשִׁיבוּ	ו׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	ישׁב
הֲשִׁיבוּם	ן Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (הֵשִׁיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ו before (ֳ)	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבוֹתָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14)	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבוֹתִי	ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (ֲ)	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבוֹתָם	ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 14); ו id.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבְךָ / הֲשִׁיבֶךָ	ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (הֵשִׁיב), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. ו, ן for ו conv.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֵנוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֹנוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֵנִי	ו׳ ן id. inf., or imp. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (ֲ)	שׁוב
הֱשִׁיבַנִי	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֹתִי	ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו, for ו conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֹתִיךָ	ן id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (ֲ)	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֹתִים	ן id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	שׁוב
הֲשִׁיבֹתֶם	ן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 14); ו id.	שׁוב
הִשִּׂיג	ו Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגָה	ו׳ ו id pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגוֹ	ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגוּהָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגוּךָ	ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂיגוּנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נשׂג
הִשִּׂגְךָ	ו defect. for הִשִּׂיגְךָ (q. v.)	נשׂג
הַשִּׂיחִם	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of שִׂיחַ dec. 1a	שׂיח
הַשִּׁיחוֹר	pref. id.) pr. name of a river	שׁחר
הַשִּׁילוֹנִי / הַשִּׁלֹנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun fr. שִׁילֹה	שׁלה
הָשִׂימִי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. fr. שִׂים or	שׂום
הֵשִׁיקוּ	ו׳ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁוק
הִשִּׁיקוּ	ו Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נשׁק
הַשִּׁיר	ו׳ ו pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	שׁיר
הַשִּׁירָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שׁיר
הֵשִׁירוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁור
הַשִּׁירִים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of שִׁיר dec. 1a	שׁור
הַשְׁכֵּב	Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שׁכב
הַשֹּׁכֵב	ו׳ ו pref. הַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b	שׁכב

הָשְׁכַּב	ו Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	שׁכב
הַשְׁכְּבָה	ו id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	שׁכב
הַשֹּׁכְבִים	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁכֵב dec. 7b	שׁכב
הִשְׁכַּבְתִּים	ו Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁכב
הַשְּׁכוּנֵי	pref. id.) Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [שָׁכוּן] dec. 3a	שׁכן
הֲשָׁכַח	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁכח
הַשְׁכַּחוּ	ו Chald. Aph. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁכח
הַשְּׁכֵחִים	pref. הַ) adj. masc., pl. of [שָׁכֵחַ] dec. 5a	שׁכח
הַשְׁכַּחְנָא	Ch. Aph. pret. 1 p. pl. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 49. No. 4)	שׁכח
הַשְׁכַּחַת	Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שׁכח
הֲשְׁכַחְתֶּם	pref. הֲ interr. for הַ) Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.	שׁכח
הִשְׁכִּיבָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁכב
הַשְׂכֵּיל	ו Hiph. inf. abs.	שׂכל
הִשְׂכִּיל	ו׳ ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׂכל
הַשְׂכִּילוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שׂכל
הִשְׂכִּילוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׂכל
הַשְׁכֵּים	Hiph. inf. abs. used adverbially	שׁכם
הִשְׁכִּים	ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁכם
הִשְׁכִּימוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שׁכם
הַשִּׁכֹּרָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	שׁכר
הַשְׁכִּירֻהוּ	Hiph. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁכר
הַשְׂכֵּל	ו׳ Hiph. inf. absolute (§ 11. rem. 2)	שׂכל
הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שׂכל
הַשְׁכֵּם	ו׳ Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. s. m.	שׁכם
הִשְׁכַּמְתֶּם	ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁכם
הַשִּׁכְמִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of שֶׁכֶם	שׁכם
הַשֹּׁכֵן	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שׁכן
הַשְּׁכֵנוֹת	pref. id.) fem. pl. [of שְׁכֵנָה from שָׁכֵן masc.] comp. מִשְׁכַּנְתָּה	שׁכן
הַשֹּׁכְנִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁכֵן dec. 7b	שׁכן
הִשְׁכַּנְתִּי	ו Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁכן
הַשֵּׁכָר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	שׁכר
הִשְׁכַּרְתִּי	ו Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שׁכר
הִשְׁכַּרְתִּים	ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁכר
הִשְׁכַּתִּי	ו Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו for conv. ו (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 11. rem. 5)	שׁכך
הַשֶּׁלִי	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	שׁלה
הַשְּׁלַבִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [שָׁלָב] dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3)	שׁלב
הַשֶּׁלֶג / הַשָּׁלֶג	ה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שׁלג

a 2 Ch. 18. 25. b 1 Ki. 13. 20, 23, 26. c 1 Ki. 21. 9, 12. d 1 Ki. 14. 28. e Ps. 85. 4. f Am. 1. 8. g 2 Ch. 6. 25. h Am. 1. 8.
i Ge. 40. 13. k De. 28. 68. l Ge. 44. 8. m Job 13. 22. n 2 Ki. 19. 28. o Je. 12. 15. p 1 Sa. 6. 7. q Is. 65. 11.
r Le. 26. 5. s Le. 25. 49. t Le. 25. 26. u De. 19. 6. v La. 1. 3. w De. 28. 15, 45. x Ps. 40. 13.
y De. 28. 2. z Ge. 21. 15. a Eze. 21. 21. b Joel 4. 13. c Joel 2. 24. d Eze. 39. 9. e 2 Ch. 29. 28.
f Ho. 5. 4. g Ca. 1. 1. h 2 Sa. 8. 2. i De. 22. 22, 29. k Le. 14. 47. l Eze. 32. 32. m Eze. 32. 19.
n Am. 6. 4. o Ho. 2. 20. p Ju. 8. 11. q Ps. 77. 10. r Da. 6. 6. s Da. 2. 25. t Je. 44. 9.
u 1 Ki. 3. 20. v Je. 3. 15. w 1 Ch. 28. 19. x Je. 23. 5. y Ps. 2. 10. z Zep. 3. 7. a Is. 7. 20.
b Je. 48. 26. c Da. 1. 17. d Ps. 119. 99. e Je. 26. 5. f Ruth 4. 17. g Je. 25. 24. h Eze. 52. 4.
i Is. 28. 7. k Je. 51. 57. l Je. 51. 39. m Nu. 17. 20. n 2 Sa. 6. 7. o 1 Ki. 7. 28, 29. Is. 55. 10

הַשָּׁלֵו pref. הַ)(K. שְׁלֵיו, noun masc. sing., pl. שַׁלְוִים, dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16) — שלו

הַשָּׁלוֹם ו' pref. id. (prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a — שלם
הֶשָּׁלוֹם pref. הֶ — שלם

הַשְּׁלוֹשָׁה pref. הַ)(num. card. m. s. from שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלש

הַשְּׁלוֹשִׁים pref. id.)(Kh. שְׁלוֹשִׁים q. v.; K. שָׁלִישִׁים, noun masc. pl. of שָׁלִישׁ dec. 1 b — שלש

הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים pref. id.)(num. card. com. gen., pl. of שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלש

הַשֶּׁלַח / הַשָּׁלַח pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 2, but with suff. שִׁלְחוֹ) — שלח

הַשֶּׁלַח pref. id.)(pr. name of a pool — שלח

הַשִּׁלֹּה pref. id.)(pr. name of a pool — שלה

הַשֹּׁלֵחַ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — שלח

הַשֻּׁלְחָן ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — שלח

הַשֻּׁלְחָנוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute (constr. שֻׁלְחֲנוֹת) — שלח

הִשְׁלַחְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by onv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — שלח

הַשְׁלְטֵהּ וְ Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4) — שלט

הַשְּׁלָטִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of שֶׁלֶט dec. 6 a (pl. c. שִׁלְטֵי) — שלט

הַשְׁלְטָךְ וְ Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) — שלט

הַשַּׁלִּיט pref. id.)((prim. adj.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 b — שלט

הִשְׁלִיטוֹ וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שלט

הִשְׁלִיךְ ו' Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

הִשְׁלִיכָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שלך

הַשְׁלִיכֵהוּ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

הַשְׁלִיכוּ id. imp. pl. masc. — שלך

הִשְׁלִיכוּ ו' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שלך

הַשְׁלִיכוֹ id. inf. with suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁלִיכוֹ § 11. r. 4] — שלך

הַשְׁלִיכִי וְ id. imp. sing. fem. — שלך

הִשְׁלִיכָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — שלך

הִשְׁלִימָה Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שלם

הִשְׁלִימוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שלם

הַשָּׁלִישׁ pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b — שלש

הַשְּׁלִישִׁי prf. id.)(adj. ord. masc. sing. from שָׁלֹשׁ — שלש

הַשְּׁלִישִׁית / הַשְּׁלִישִׁת וְ pref. id.)(id. fem. — שלש

הַשָּׁלָךְ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — שלך

הַשְׁלֵךְ ו' Kal inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m. — שלך

הָשְׁלַךְ וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) — שלך

הָשְׁלְכָה id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for הָשְׁלְכָה § 11. rem. 10, comp. § 8. rem. 7] — שלך

הַשְׁלִיכֵהוּ Hiph. imp. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁלִיכֵהוּ] — שלך

הַשְׁלְכוּ defect. for הַשְׁלִיכוּ (q. v.) — שלך

הָשְׁלְכוּ וְ Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 11. rem. 10) — שלך

הָשְׁלַכְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

הִשְׁלַכְתָּ / הִשְׁלַכְתָּ וְ Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — שלך

הִשְׁלַכְתּוֹ וְ id. id.)(with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

הָשְׁלַכְתִּי Hoph. pret. 1 pers. sing. — שלך

הִשְׁלַכְתִּי / הִשְׁלַכְתִּי וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — שלך

הִשְׁלַכְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

הִשְׁלַכְתֶּנָה וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 6) — שלך

הַשָּׁלָל pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a — שלל

הַשֹּׁלְלִים pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of [שֹׁלֵל] dec. 7 b — שלל

הַשְׁלֵם Chald. Aph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) — שלם

הַשְּׁלָם pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b — שלם

הָשְׁלְמָה Hoph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שלם

הַשְׁלְמַהּ וְ Ch. Aph. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 47. rem. 4) — שלם

הַשִּׁלֵּמִי pref. הַ)(patronym. of שִׁלֵּם — שלם

הַשְּׁלָמִים ו' pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. c. (שַׁלְמֵי) from שֶׁלֶם dec. 6 a — שלם

הַשֵּׁלָנִי pref. id.)(patronym. of שֵׁלָה — שאל

הַשִּׁלֹנִי pref. id.)(gent. noun from שִׁילֹה — שלה

הַשָּׁלִשׁ pref. id.)(num. card. fem. sing. — שלש

הַשְּׁלֹשָׁה pref. id.)(id. masc. — שלש

הַשְּׁלִשִׁי ו' pref. id.)(adj. ord. masc. sing. (for שְׁלִישִׁי) — שלש

הַשְּׁלִשִׁיָּה pref. id.)(Kh. הַשְּׁלִשִׁיָּה q. v., K. הַשְּׁלִשָׁה (q. v.) — שלש

הַשְּׁלִשִׁי pref. id.)(abbreviated for the following — שלש

הַשָּׁלִשִׁים וְ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of שָׁלִישׁ dec. 1 b — שלש

הַשְּׁלֹשִׁים pref. id.)(num. card. com. gen., pl. of שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלש

הַשְּׁלִשִׁים pref. id.)(adj. ord. m., pl. of שְׁלִישִׁי from שָׁלֹשׁ — שלש

הַשְּׁלִשִׁית ו' pref. id.)(id. fem. sing. — שלש

הָשֵׁם pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34, for which יָשֵׁן in 2 Sa. 23. 32.

הַשָּׂם pref. הַ relat. art.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a, from שִׂים or — שום

הַשֵּׁם pref. הַ art.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a — שם

הַשְּׂמֹאול / הַשְּׂמֹאל pref. id.)(noun m. sing. dec. 1 a (ו in otio) — שמאל

הַשְּׂמָאלִי pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. — שמאל

הַשְּׂמָאלִית pref. id.)(id. fem. — שמאל

הַשְׁמֵד Hiph. inf. abs. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m. — שמד

הִשָּׁמֵד Niph. inf. constr. used as an abs. — שמד

---

a Ne. 4. 11. b Da. 2. 48. c Da. 2. 38. d Ec. 5. 18. e 2 Sa. 11. 21. f Eze. 43. 24. g Je. 52. 3. h Je. 7. 29. i Jos. 10. 1. k 2 Ki. 7. 2, 17, 19. l De. 26. 12. m Da. 8. 11. n Eze. 19. 12. o 2 Ki. 9. 25, 26. p 2 Ki. 24. 20. q Je. 22. 28. r Is. 14. 19. s Eze. 5. 4. t Je. 51. 63. u Ps. 22. 11. w Eze. 10. 14. x Je. 7. 15. y Eze. 28. 17. z Am. 4. 3. a Zec. 2. 12. b Ezr. 7. 19. c Ho. 9. 7. d Job 5. 23. Da. 5. 26. f De. 19. 9. g 2 Sa. 8. 8. h 2 Sa. 23. 18. i 2 Sa. 23. 8. l 2 Ki. 10. 25. k 1 Ki. 6. 8. m 1 Ch. 6. 29. n De. 4. 26.

הִשְׁמִדוֹ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (הִשְׁמִיד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 11. rem. 4)	שמד
הִשָּׁמֶדְךָ	Niph. inf. (הִשָּׁמֵד), suff. 2 p. s. m. pause d. 7 b	שמד
הִשָּׁמֶדְךָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)	שמד
הִשְׁמִדְךָ	Hiph. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (for הַשְׁ § 11. r. 4)	שמד
הִשָּׁמְדָם	Niph. inf. (הִשָּׁמֵד), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 7 b	שמד
הִשְׁמִדָם	Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p.s.m. (for הַשְׁ § 11. rem. 4)	שמד
הִשְׁמַדְתִּי / וְהִשְׁמַדְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שמד
הִשְׁמַדְתִּיו	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמד
הַשָּׁמָה	pref. הַ relat. art.) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שום
הָשַּׁמָּה	Hoph. inf. [הֻשַּׁם for הוּשַׁם § 18. r. 14] with suff. 3 p. s. fem. הָ— for הּ— (§ 3. rem. 3)	שמם
הָשַׁמּוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc. [הוּשַׁמּוּ=הָשַׁמּוּ, compare the preceding]	שמם
הֵשַׁמּוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	שמם
הַשְּׁמוּעָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שמע
הֲשִׁמּוֹתָ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמם
הֲשִׁמּוֹתִי	וַ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ, for וְ conv. (compare § 8. rem. 7)	שמם
הֲשִׁמּוֹתִיהוּ	וַ id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc	שמם
הַשִּׂמְחָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שמח
הַשְּׂמֵחִים	pref. id.) adj. masc., pl. of שָׂמֵחַ dec. 5 a	שמח
הִשְׂמַחְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמח
הַשְּׁמִטָּה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	שמט
הַשְׁמֵיד	Hiph. inf. absolute	שמד
הִשְׁמִיד	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמד
הַשְׁמִידוֹ	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	שמד
הִשְׁמִידוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. suff. id.; or (De. 28. 48) inf. for הַשְׁ (§ 11. rem. 4)	שמד
הִשְׁמִידוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שמד
הִשְׁמִידוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	שמד
הִשְׁמִידְךָ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שמד
הַשְׁמִידָם	id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	שמד
הִשְׁמִדֵם	defect. for הִשְׁמִידוּם (q. v.)	שמד
הַשְּׁמִידָעִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of שְׁמִידָע q. v.	שם
הַשְׂמִילִי	Hiph. imp. sing. fem. [for הַשְׂמְאִילִי]	שמאל
הַשָּׁמַיִם / הַשָּׁמָיִם	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of [שָׁמַי], pl. c. שְׁמֵי, with suff. שָׁמֶיךָ (§ 38. r. 2) וְ	שמה
הַשָּׁמַיְמָה / הַשָּׁמָיְמָה	pref. id.) id. with paragogic ה	שמה
הַשְּׁמִינִי	pref. id.) adj. ord. masc. sing. for שְׁמֹנֶה	שמן
הַשְּׁמִינִית / הַשְּׁמִינִת	pref. id.) id. fem.	שמן
הִשְׁמִיעַ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
הַשְׁמִיעוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	שמע
הִשְׁמִיעוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שמע
הַשְׁמִיעוּהָ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שמע
הִשְׁמִיעֲךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שמע
הַשְׁמִיעֻנוּ	id. imp. pl. masc. (הַשְׁמִיעוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמע
הִשְׁמִיעָנוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שמע
הַשְׁמִיעִנִי	id. imp. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שמע
הַשְׁמִיעֵנִי	id. imp. sing. masc., (§ 11. r. 5) suff. 1 pers. s.	שמע
הַשִּׂמְלָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b	שמל
הַשְׁמֵם	Hiph. inf. abs. (uncontracted form § 18. r. 13)	שמם
הַשָּׁמֵם	pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing.	שמם
הַשֹּׁמְמוֹת	pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שֹׁמֶמֶת dec. 13 a, in use only שׁוֹמֵמָה comp. § 42. r. 5.]	שמם
הַשֶּׁמֶן / הַשָּׁמֶן	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) וְ	שמן
הַשְׁמֵן	Hiph. imp. sing. masc.	שמן
הַשְּׁמֵנָה	וְ pref. הַ art., or interr. for הֲ) adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמֵן masc.	שמן
הֲשָׁמַע	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
הַשֹּׁמֵעַ	pref. הַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שמע
הַשְּׁמָעָה	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	שמע
הַשְּׁמֻעָה	וְ pref. id.) for שְׁמוּעָה, noun fem. s. dec. 10.	שמע
הַשִּׁמְעִי	pref. id.) patronym. for שִׁמְעִיִּי from שִׁמְעִי	שמע
הַשֹּׁמְעִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁמֵעַ d. 7 b	שמע
הַשִּׁמְעֹנִי	pref. id.) patronym. of שִׁמְעוֹן	שמע
הִשְׁמַעְתָּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
הִשְׁמַעְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שמע
הִשְׁמַעְתִּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שמע
הַשֹּׁמֵר / הֲשֹׁמֵר	pref. הַ / pref. הֲ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	שמר
הִשָּׁמֶר / הִשָּׁמֵר	Niph. imp. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	שמר
הִשָּׁמְרוּ / הִשָּׁמְרוּ	id. imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שמר
הִשָּׁמְרִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שמר
הַשֹּׁמְרִים / הֲשֹׁמְרִים	pref. הַ / pref. הֲ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֵר dec. 7 b	שמר
הַשֹּׁמְרֹנִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of שִׁמְרוֹן	שמר
הַשֹּׁמְרֹנִים	pref. id.) gent. noun from שֹׁמְרוֹן	שמר
הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ / הַשָּׁמֶשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2, but with suff. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ) וְ	שמש
הַשִּׁמְשִׁי	pref. id.) gent. noun, see בֵּית הַשִּׁמְשִׁי	בית
הֲשַׂמְתָּ	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. שִׂים or	שום
הֲשִׁמֹּתִי	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by וַ for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	שמם
הַשֻּׁמָתִי	וְ pref. הַ) patronym. of שׁוּמָה q. v.	שום
הַשֵּׁן	pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 8 b	שנן
הַשִּׂנְאָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	שנא

a 1 Ki. 15. 29. b De. 28. 24, 45, 51, 61. c De. 28. 20. d De. 7. 24. e Jos. 11. 14. f Eze. 14. 9. g Is. 51. 10. h Le. 26. 34, 35. 2 Ch. 36. 21. Job 21. 5. Job 16. 7. l Eze. 14. 8. m Ps. 89. 43. n Am. 9. 8. o Jos. 23. 15. p Ps. 106. 34. q Am. 2. 9. r 2 Ch. 20. 10. s Jos. 11. 20. t De. 2. 23. u Eze. 21. 21. v Le. 25. 22. w Is. 30. 30. x Je. 48. 4. y Eze. 27. 30. z Je. 5. 20. a De. 4. 36. b Is. 41. 22. c Ju. 13. 23. d Ca. 2. 14; 8. 13. e Ps. 143. 8. f Mi. 6. 13. g Da. 9. 17. h Eze. 36. 4. i 1 Ch. 9. 29. k Is. 6. 10. l Ne. 9. 35. m De. 4. 33. n 1 Sa. 2. 24. o Ps. 76. 9. p Ps. 146. 6. q Ge. 4. 9. r Is. 7. 4. s Je. 9. 3. t Ju. 13. 4. u Ju. 2. 22. v 2 Sa. 13. 15.

הַשָּׁנָה	pref. הַ ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	שנה
הַשְּׂנוּאָה	וְ pref. id. ⅹ Kal part. pass. s. f. fr. [שָׂנוּא] m.	שנא
הִשָּׁנוֹת	Niph. inf. constr.	שנה
הַשְּׁנֵי	pref. הַ ⅹ noun m. s., constr. שְׁנֵי, pl. שָׁנִים	שנה
הַשֵּׁנִי	pref. id. ⅹ adj. ord. masc. sing. from שְׁנַיִם	שנה
הַשָּׁנִים	pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שָׁנָה dec. 11a	שנה
הַשְּׁנַיִם	pref. id. ⅹ num. card. masc. dual, constr. שְׁנֵי & שְׁנַיִם	שנה
הַשִּׁנַּיִם	pref. id. ⅹ noun com., dual of שֵׁן dec. 8b	שנן
הַשְּׁנַיִם	pref. id. ⅹ num. card. m. constr. of שְׁנַיִם du.	שנה
הַשֵּׁנִית	וְ pref. id. ⅹ adj. ord., fem. of שֵׁנִי, used also adverbially	שנה
הַשֻּׁנַמִּית	pref. id. ⅹ gent. noun, fem. of שׁוּנַמִּי fr. שׁוּנֵם	שון
הַשְּׁסוּעָה	pref. id. ⅹ Kal part. pass. s. f. [from שָׁסוּעַ m.]	שסע
הָשַׁע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. ap. for הַשְׁעֵה; it stands for הָשַׁע (like הַעַל from עָלָה § 24. rem. 17) comp. the lengthened vowel in יֶרֶב for יִרְבֶּה, יֵכַהּ for יִכְהֶה	שעה
הָשַׁע	Hiph. imp. sing. masc. [for הָשַׁע comp. imp. הָבֵר § 15. rem. 1, & § 18. rem. 10]	שעע
הַשָּׂעִיר	וְ pref. הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	שער
הַשְּׂעִירִם	pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	שער
הַשְּׂעִירָתָה	pref. id. ⅹ pr. name of a place [שְׂעִירָה] with paragogic ה	שער
הַשַּׁעַלְבֹנִי	pref. id. ⅹ gent. noun, see שַׁעַלְבִים	שעלב
הָשְׁעֵנוּ	וְ Hiph. imp. pl. masc.	שען
הַשַּׁעַר / וְהַשָּׁעַר	pref. הַ ⅹ noun com. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	שער
הַשֹּׁעֵר	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	שער
הַשַּׁעְרָה	pref. id. ⅹ noun com. sing. with paragogic ה from שַׁעַר dec. 6d	שער
הַשְּׂעֹרָה	pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.)	שער
הַשְּׂעֹרָה	in pause for הַשְּׂעֹרָה (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 5)	שער
הַשַּׂעֲרָה	וְ pref. הַ ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שער
הַשְּׁעָרִים	pref. id. ⅹ noun com., pl. of שַׁעַר dec. 6d	שער
הַשְּׂעֹרִים	וְ pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שְׂעֹרָה	שער
הַשֹּׁעֲרִים	pref. id. ⅹ adj. masc. pl. [of שֹׁעֵר]	שער
הַשֹּׁעֲרִים	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc., pl. of שֹׁעֵר dec. 7b	שער
הַשָּׁפוּךְ	pref. id. ⅹ Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	שפך
הַשְׁפּוֹת	contr. for הָאַשְׁפּוֹת (q. v.)	שפת
הַשִּׁפְחָה	pref. הַ ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	שפח
הַשְּׁפָחוֹת	pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	שפח
הַשֹּׁפֵט / הַשֹּׁפֵט	וְ pref. id. / pref. הַ — Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	שפט
הַשֹּׁפְטִים	וְ pref. הַ ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	שפט
הַשְׁפִּיל	Hiph. inf. construct	שפל
הִשְׁפִּיל	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc	שפל
הַשְׁפִּילֵהוּ	וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	שפל
הַשְׁפִּילוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שפל
הִשְׁפִּילוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שפל
הִשָּׁפֵךְ	Niph. inf. construct.	שפך
הַשֹּׁפְכִים	pref. הַ ⅹ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁפֵךְ d. 7b	שפך
הַשְּׁפָלָה	pref. id. ⅹ adj. masc. sing. with paragogic ה, from שָׁפָל dec. 4a	שפל
הַשְּׁפֵלָה	וְ pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שפל
הִשְׁפַּלְתָּ	Aph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4)	שפל
הִשְׁפַּלְתִּי	Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שפל
הַשִּׁפְמִי	pref. הַ ⅹ gent. noun from שְׁפָם	שפם
הַשָּׁפָן	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁפַנִּים dec. 8a (§ 37. Nos. 2 & 3)	שפן
הַשֹּׁפָר	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	שפר
הַשְּׂפָתַיִם	וְ pref. id. ⅹ noun masc., du. of [שָׂפָת] dec. 8a (§ 37. rem. 2 & 3)	שפת
הַשַּׂק	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	שקק
הַשָּׁקֵד	pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 5a	שקד
הִשְׁקָה	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקה
הִשְׁקָהּ	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שקה
הַשְׁקֵהוּ	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקה
הַשְׁקוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	שקה
הִשְׁקוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	שקה
הַשִּׁקּוּץ	pref. הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	שקץ
הַשִּׁקּוּצִים	pref. id. ⅹ id. pl., absolute state	שקץ
הַשְׁקוֹת	וְ Hiph. inf. constr.	שקה
הַשְׁקֵט	וְ Hiph. inf. (§ 11. rem. 2), or imp. sing. m.	שקט
הַשֹּׁקְטִים	pref. הַ ⅹ Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁקֵט d. 7b	שקט
הַשֹּׁקַיִם	pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. with du. masc. term from שׁוֹק dec. 1a	שוק
הִשְׁקִינוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 14)	שקה
הַשְׁקִינִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	שקה
הִשְׁקִיף	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שקף
הַשְׁקִיפָה	id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 11. r. 5)	שקף
הִשְׁקִית / הִשְׁקִיתָה	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 14, & § 8. r. 5); וְ acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. r. 7)	שקה
הִשְׁקִיתִי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שקה
הִשְׁקִיתִים	וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24 r. 14)	שקה
הִשְׁקִיתָנוּ	id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	שקה
הַשֶּׁקֶל / הַשָּׁקֶל	pref. הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2, but pl. c. שִׁקְלֵי)	שקל
הַשִּׁקְמִים	וְ pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. with pl. masc. term [from שִׁקְמָה]	שקם

De. 21. 16, 17. b De. 21. 15. c Ge. 41. 32. d 1 Sa. 2. 13. 2 Sa. 16. 19. e De. 14. 7.
g Ps. 39. 14. h Is. 6. 10. i Le. 16. 10. k Le. 16. 7, 8. l Ge. 18. 4. m 2 Sa. 18. 26
n De. 25. 7. o Ju. 20. 16. p Ex. 9. 31. q Je. 29. 17. r Ps. 79. 10. s Ne. 3. 13.
t Mi. 7. 3. u Ge. 18. 25. v De. 19. 17. w Eze. 21. 31. x Is. 25. 12. y Is. 25. 11.
a Job 40. 11. b Je. 13. 18. c Job 22. 29. d Eze. 16. 36. f La. 4. 13. g Eze. 21. 31.
h Da. 5. 22. i Eze. 17. 24. k Eze. 40. 43. l Ec. 12. 5. m Nu. 5. 27. n Pr. 25. 21.
o Ge. 29. 7. p Ge. 29. 3. q Da. 11. 31. r 2 Ch. 15. 8. s Est. 1. 7. t Is. 7. 4.
u Eze. 38. 11. v De. 28. 35. w Ge. 29. 8. x De. 26. 15. y Je. 25. 15.
a Eze. 32. 6. b Je. 9. 14. c Ps. 60. 5 d Eze. 45. 12. e 1 Ch. 27. 28.

הַשְּׁקֵין	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	שקן
הַשִּׁרְצִים	defect. for הַשִּׁקּוּצִים (q. v.)	שקץ
הַשֶּׁקֶר הַשָּׁקֶר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5, but pl. & suff. שִׁקְרֵיהֶם)	שקר
הַשְּׁקָתֹת	pref. id.) n. f. s., pl. שְׁקָתוֹת (§ 35. r. 9 note)	שקה
הִשְׁקְתָה	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for הִשְׁקְתָה comp. § 8. r. 7]	שקה
הַשִּׁקְתִים	וְ defect. for הִשְׁקִיתִים (q. v.)	שקה
הַשֹּׁר הַשֹּׁר	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שור
הַשָּׁרָב	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שרב
הַשַּׁרְבִיט	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שבט
הַשָּׂרְגִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. of [שָׂרִיג] dec. 1 b	שרג
הַשְּׂרָד	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שרד
הַשָּׁרוֹן	וְ pref. id.) pr. name of a region	ישר
הַשָּׁרֹנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from the preceding	ישר
הַשִּׁרְיֹן	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	שרה
הַשָּׁרוֹת	וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem., pl. [שָׁרָה] dec. 10, from שָׁר masc.	שיר
הַשָּׂרוֹת	וְ pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [שָׂרָה] dec. 10.	שרר
הַשְּׂרִידִים	וְ pref. id) noun masc., pl. of שָׂרִיד dec. 3a	שרד
הַשָּׁרִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁר d. 1a	שיר
הַשָּׂרִים	וְ pref. id.) noun m., pl. of שַׂר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	שרר
הַשִּׁרְיָן	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שרה
הַשִּׁרְיֹנִים	וְ pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of שִׁרְיוֹן dec. 1 b	שרה
הַשְּׁרֵמוֹת	pref. id.) Kheth.; K. שְׁדֵמוֹת noun fem., pl. of שְׁדֵמָה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4)	שדם
הַשֹּׂרֵף	וְ pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	שרף
הַשְּׂרֵפָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	שרף
הַשְּׂרָפִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of שָׂרָף dec. 4 a	שרף
הַשְּׂרֻפִים	pref. id.) Kal part. p. m. pl. of [שָׂרוּף] d. 3 a	שרף
הַשֶּׁרֶץ הַשָּׁרֶץ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2)	שרץ
הַשֹּׁרֵץ	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc.	שרץ
הַשֹּׁרֶצֶת	pref. id.) id. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19)	שרץ
הַשָּׁרֵת	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שרת
הַשֵּׁשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שוש
הַשִּׁשָּׁה	pref. id.) num. card. masc. sing. from שֵׁשׁ f.	שש
הַשִּׁשִּׁי	וְ pref. id.) adj. ord. masc. from שֵׁשׁ	שש
הַשִּׁשִּׁית	pref. id.) id. fem.	שש
הַשָּׁתוֹת	pref. id.) n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. [שָׁת] d. 1 a	שות
הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה	וְ [for הִתְשׁ § 12. r. 3] Hithpalel pret. 3 pers. s. m., 3rd. rad. doubled for חָוָה (§ 24. r. 22)	שחה
הִשְׁתַּחֲווּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or, imp. pl. masc.	שחה
הִשְׁתַּחֲוִי	וְ id. imp. sing. fem.	שחה
הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתָ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שחה
הִשְׁתַּחֲוֵיתִי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	שחה

הִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתֶם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שחה
הַשְּׁתִי	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	שתה
הַשְּׁתִיָּה	וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	שתה
הַשֹּׁתִים	pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁתֶה d. 9 a	שתה
הִשְׁתְּכַח	וְ Ch. Ithp. [for הִתְשׁ § 12. r. 3, for אִתְשׁ § 47. rem. 4] pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 48. r. 4)	שכח
הִשְׁתְּכַחַת	Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שכח
הִשְׁתְּכַחַתְּ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
הַשֻּׁתַלְחִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of שׁוּתֶלַח (q. v.)	
הִשְׁתַּנִּית	וְ [for הִתְשׁ § 12. r. 3] Hithpa. pret. 2 p. s. f.	שנה
הִשְׁתַּעְשְׁעוּ	[for הִתְשׁ § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalp. imp. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	שעה
הִשְׂתָּרֵר	[for הִתְשָּׂרֵר § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. inf. abs.	שרר
הַתָּא	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	תוה
הִתְאַבֵּל	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אבל
הִתְאַבְּלִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	אבל
הַתַּאֲוָה	pref. הַ) pr. name, see קִבְרוֹת הַתַּ׳	קבר
הִתְאַוָּה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אוה
הִתְאַוּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	אוה
הִתְאַוֵּיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	אוה
הִתְאַוִּיתֶם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	אוה
הַתָּאוֹת	pref. הַ) n. m. with pl. f. term. for תָּא d. 1a	תוה
הִתְאַזַּר	Hiph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for הִתְאַזֵּר § 12. r. 1]	אזר
הִתְאַזְּרוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	אזר
הִתְאַחֲדִי	Hithpa. imp. sing. fem., (§ 14. rem. 1)	אחד
הַתָּאִים	pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of תָּא dec. 1a	תוה
הֲתַאֲמִין	pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמן
הִתְאַמֵּץ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אמץ
הַתְּאֵנָה	וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	תאן
הַתְּאֵנִים	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	תאן
הִתְאַנַּף	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנף
הִתְאַפְּקוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. m. [for אַפְּקוּ׳ § 12. r. 1]	אפק
הִתְאֹשָׁשׁוּ	וְ Hithpal. imp. pl. m. [for אֹשְׁשׁוּ׳ § 21. r. 20]	איש
הִתְבָּאֲשׁוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	באש
הַתֵּבָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	תבה
הֲתָבוֹא	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
הַתְּבוּאָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	בוא
הַתְּבוּנָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 10. R. בּוּן, see	בין
הִתְבּוֹנָן	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., [for בּוֹנֵן׳ § 21. rem. 20] R. בּוּן or	בין
הִתְבּוֹנְנִי	וְ id. imp. sing. masc.	בין
הִתְבּוֹנְנוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for בּוֹנְנוּ׳ § 21. rem. 20]	בין
הִתְבּוֹנְנוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	בין
הִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בין
הֲתִבְטַח	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בטח
הַתֶּבֶן	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	תבן

2 Ki. 23. 24. Je. 7. 4. Ge. 24. 20. Ge. 24. 46. Je. 23. 15. Is. 35. 7. Est. 5. 2. Ge. 40. 12. 1 Sa. 17. 5. 2 Ch. 35. 25. Is. 3. 19. Jos. 10. 20. 2 Ch. 35. 25. Ne. 4. 10. Je. 31. 40. Nu. 17. 4. Le. 11. 31. Le. 11. 46. Nu. 4. 12. Ex. 28. 10. 2 Sa. 3. 5. Ps. 11. 3. Eze. 46. 2. Ps. 45. 12. 2 Sa. 16. 4. Le. 13. 52, 56, 58, 59. Est. 1. 8. Ezr. 6. 2. Da. 5. 27. 1 Ki. 14. 2. Is. 29. 9. Nu. 16. 13. Eze. 40. 13. Eze. 40. 7, 12. 1 Sa. 15. 35. 2 Sa. 14. 2. Pr. 21. 26. Nu. 11. 4. Je. 17. 16. Nu. 34. 10. Eze. 40. 12. Ps. 93. 1. Is. 8. 9. Eze. 21. 21. Eze. 40. 7, 16. Job 39. 12. Is. 63. 15. Is. 46. 8. 1 Ch. 19. 6. 2 Sa. 24. 13. Le. 25. 21, 22. 1 Ki. 7. 14. Is. 1. 3. Job 37. 14. Is. 52. 15. Je. 9. 16. Je. 2. 10. Ps. 37. 10. Job 39. 11. Ex. 5. 13. 1 Ki. 5. 8. Is. 66. 17.

הַתַּבְנִית[a]	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . .	בנה
הִתְבּוֹנַנְתָּ[b]	Hithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., R. בון or	בין
הִתְבַּקְּעוּ[c]	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'בַּקְּעוּ § 12. r. 1]	בקע
הִתְבָּרֵךְ[d]	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ברך
הִתְבָּרֲכוּ[e] הִתְבָּרְכוּ[f]	וְ וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	ברך
הִתְגַּדִּלְתִּי[g]	וְ Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	גדל
הִתְגְּזֶרֶת[h]	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§47. rem. 4, & § 49. rem. 1) . . .	גזר
הִתְגַּלְגָּלוּ[i]	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'גַּלְגְּלוּ comp. § 12. rem. 1] . . .	גלל
הִתְגַּלָּח[k]	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for 'גַּלַּח § 12. rem. 1]	גלח
הִתְגַּלְּחוֹ[l]	id. inf. [fr. הִתְגַּלַּח], suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	גלח
הִתְגַּלָּע[m]	Hithpa. inf. constr.	גלע
הִתְגֹּעֲשׁוּ[n]	וְ Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. . .	געשׁ
הִתְגָּר[o]	וְ Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., ap. [for 'גָּרֵה § 24. rem. 12]	גרה
הִתְגָּרִית[p]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	גרה
הֲתֵדַע[q]	pref. הֲ)(Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	ידע
הַתֹּהוּ[r]	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. . .	תהה
הִתְהַלֵּךְ	וְ' Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. m.	הלך
הִתְהַלָּךְ[s]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4)	הלך
הִתְהַלְּכוּ	וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	הלך
הִתְהַלַּכְנוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	הלך
הִתְהַלַּכְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for 'הַלַּכְתָּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . .	הלך
הִתְהַלָּכְתִּי וְ' הִתְהַלַּכְתִּי	} id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. id.) .	הלך
הִתְהַלְּלוּ	Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for 'הַלְּלוּ § 10. r. 7]	הלל
הִתְהֹלָלוּ[u]	וְ Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for 'הֹלְלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1] . .	הלל
הִתְהֹלְלוּ[x]	וְ id. imp. masc., or pret. 3 pers. pl. .	הלל
הַתָּו[y]	pref. הַ)(noun m. s. [for תָּוֶה], with suff. תָּוִי	תוה
הַתּוֹדָה[z]	וְ'[a] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ידה
הִתְוַדָּה	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. No. 1)	ידה
הִתְוַדּוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	ידה
הַתּוֹדֹת[b]	pref. הַ)(noun fem., pl. of תּוֹדָה dec. 10.	ידה
הִתְווּ[c]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	תוה
הִתְוִיתָ[d]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 14)	תוה
הַתָּוֶךְ	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g .	תוך
הַתּוֹלָעִי	pref. id.)(patronym. of תּוֹלָע . .	תלע
הַתּוֹלַעַת[e] הַתּוֹלָעַת[f]	} pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., (suff. תּוֹלַעְתָּם) dec. 13 a	תלע
הַתּוֹעֵבָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b .	תעב
הַתּוֹעֵבוֹת הַתּוֹעֵבֹת	} pref. id.)(id. pl., absolute state . .	תעב
הַתּוֹעֲבֹת[g]	pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. state . .	תעב
הַתּוֹקֵעַ[h]	וְ pref. הַ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b	תקע
הַתּוֹר[i]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a .	תור
הֲתוֹרִדֵנִי[k]	pref. הֲ)(Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	ירד
הַתּוֹרָה	וְ' pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	ירה
הַתּוֹרֹת[l]	וְ'[m] pref. id.)(id. pl. . . .	ירה
הַתּוֹשָׁבִים[n]	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of תּוֹשָׁב dec. 1 b except constr. תּוֹשַׁב (§ 31. rem. 1) .	ישׁב
הֵתַז[o]	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for הֵתֵז § 8. rem. 10] as if fr. תזז, see .	תיז
הִתְחַבְּאוּ[p]	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	חבא
הִתְחַבְּרוּת[q]	(prop. Hithp. inf.) subst. fem. sing. .	חבר
הִתְחוֹלֵל[r]	וְ Hithp. imp. sing. masc. . .	חול
הִתְחַזֵּק	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . .	חזק
הִתְחַזְּקוּ[s]	id. imp. pl. masc.	חזק
הִתְחַזַּקְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
הִתְחַזַּקְתֶּם[t]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	חזק
הֲתִהְיֶינָה[u]	pref. הֲ)(Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . .	היה
הִתְחָל[v]	וְ Hithpa. imp. s. m. ap. [for 'חַלֵּה § 24. r. 12]	חלה
הַתְּחִלָּה[w]	pref. הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	חלל
הִתְחַלְּקוּ[x]	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	חלק
הַתַּחְמָס	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. . .	חמס
הַתַּחֲנִי	pref. id.)(patronym. of תַּחַן . . .	חנה
הַתְּחִנָּה[a]	וְ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	חנן
הִתְחַנְּנוּ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	חנן
הִתְחַנַּנְתָּה[b]	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5)	חנן
הִתְחַנַּנְתִּי[c]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	חנן
הִתְחַפֵּשׂ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or imp. m.	חפשׂ
הִתְחָרַךְ[d]	Ch. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	חרך
הַתַּחַשׁ[e]	pref. הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d .	תחשׁ
הַתְּחָשִׁים[f]	pref. id.)(id. pl. absolute state . .	תחשׁ
הֲתַחַת	pref. הֲ)(adv.	תוח
הַתַּחְתּוֹן[g]	pref. הַ)(adj. masc. sing. . . .	תוח
הַתַּחְתּוֹנָה	pref. id.)(id. fem., dec. 10. . . .	תוח
הִתְחַתֵּן[h]	Hithpa. inf., or imp. sing. masc. .	חתן
הִתְחַתְּנוּ[i]	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	חתן
הִתְחַתַּנְתֶּם[k]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	חתן
הֲתִיב[l]	Ch. Aph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	תוב
הֲתִיבוּנָא[m]	Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . .	תוב
הֵתָיוּ[n]	Hiph imp. masc. pl. [for הֵאָתְיוּ § 25. No. 2 c, & § 24. rem. 5]	אתה

a 1 Ch. 28. 19. b Job 38. 18. c Jos. 9. 13. d De. 29. 18. e Ge. 22. 18. f Ge. 26. 4; Je. 4. 2.
g Eze. 38. 23. h Da. 2. 34. i Job 30. 14. k Le. 13. 33. l Nu. 6. 19. m Pr. 17. 14. n Je. 25. 16.
o De. 2. 24. p Je. 50. 24. q Job 37. 15, 16. r 1 Sa. 12. 21. s Jos. 18. 8. t Ps. 35. 14. u Je. 25. 16.
x Je. 46. 9. y Eze. 9. 6. z Le. 7. 12. a Ne. 12. 38. b Ne. 12. 40. c Ps. 78. 41. d Eze. 9. 4.
e Le. 14. 52. f Le. 14. 6, 51. g 1 Ki. 14. 24. h Ne. 4. 12. i Ca. 2. 12. k 1 Sa. 30. 15. l Ex. 18. 20.
m Le. 26. 46. n Le. 25. 45. o Is. 18. 5. p 1 Sa. 14. 11. q Da. 11. 23. r Ps. 37. 7. s 1 Sa. 4. 9.
t Nu. 13. 20. u Eze. 37. 3. v 2 Sa. 13. 5. w Ne. 11. 17. x Jos. 18. 5. y 1 Ki. 8. 54. z 1 Ki. 9. 3.
a 1 Ki. 8. 59. b Da. 3. 27. c Nu. 4. 25. d Ex. 39. 34. e 1 Ch. 7. 24; 2 Ch. 8. 5. f 1 Sa. 18. 22, 23.
g Ge. 34. 9. h Jos. 23. 12. i Da. 2. 14. k Ezr. 5. 11. l Is. 21. 14; Je. 12. 9.

הִתְיַחֵשׂ	Hithpa. inf. constr. used as a noun (§ 14. r. 1)	יחשׂ
הִתְיַחְשׂוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	יחשׂ
הִתְיַחְשָׂם	וְ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc. dec. 7 b	יחשׂ
הֲתֵיטִבִי	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 20. r. 14)	יטב
הִתִּיכוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נתך
הַתִּיכוֹן	pref. הַ) adj. masc. sing.	תוך
הַתִּיכוֹנָה	וְ pref. id.) id. fem. dec. 10.	תוך
הַתִּיכֹן	defect. for יכוֹן' (q. v.)	תוך
הַתִּיכֹנָה	defect. for הַתִּיכוֹנָה (q. v.)	תוך
הַתֵּימָן	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	ימן
הַתֵּימָנִי	pref. id.) patronym. of תֵּימָן	ימן
הִתְיַצֵּב	וְ Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	יצב
הִתְיַצְּבָהִי	id. id. with parag. ה [for יַצְּבָה' comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]	יצב
הִתְיַצְּבוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	יצב
הַתִּיצִי	pref. הַ) gent. noun fr. תִּיץ q. v.	
הַתִּיקֵנוּ	Hiph. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1 b	נתק
הַתִּירוֹשׁ	וְ pref. הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	ירשׁ
הַתְּיָשִׁים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of תַּיִשׁ dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12)	תישׁ
הֲתָךְ	pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 4. 5.	
הִתְכַּבֵּד	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc.	כבד
הִתְכַּבְּדִי	id. imp. sing. fem.	כבד
הַתִּכְלֶת	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	תכל
הִתַּכְתִּי	וְ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. m. acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נתך
הָתֵל	Hiph. inf. constr.	תלל
הֵתֶל	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; for הֵתַל acc. shifted before monos. (בִּי)	תלל
הַתְּלָאָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing.	לאה
הֲתַלְבִּישׁ	pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לבשׁ
הֲתֻלִּים	noun m., pl. of [הָתֹל] d. 8 c. (§ 37. Nos. 3 & 4)	תלל
הֲתֵלֵךְ	pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
הֲתֵלְכִי	pref. id.) id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילך
הַתֹּלַעַת	defect. for הַתּוֹלַעַת (q. v. comp. § 35. r. 2)	תלע
הֵתַלְתְּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. s. m. (comp. § 18. r. 16)	תלל
הָתֵם	Hiph. imp. sing. masc., or inf.	תמם
הִתְמֹגָגוּ	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (for מֹגְגוּ' comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1]	מוג
הִתַּמְּהוּ	וְ Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. [for הִתְתַּמְּהוּ, comp. § 12. rem. 3]	תמה
הִתְמַהְמְהוּ	וְ' Hithpalp. imp. pl. m. (§ 6. No. 4)	מהה
הִתְמַהְמְהָם	id. inf. (מַהְמֵהַּ'), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7 b	מהה
הִתְמַהְמָהְנוּ	id pret. 1 p. pl. [for מַהְמַהְנוּ' comp. § 8. r. 7]	מהה
הִתְמַהְמָהְתִּי	id. pret. 1 p. s. [for מַהְמַהְתִּי' comp. id.]	מהה
הֲתַמּוּ	pref. הֲ) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	תמם
הֵתַמּוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 10)	תמם
הַתַּמּוּז	pref. הַ) pr. name of an idol see תַּמּוּז	
הִתְמוֹטְטָה	Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	מוט
הַתְּמוּרָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	מור
הֲתִמּוֹתִי	וַ Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וַ, for וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	תמם
הַתָּמִיד	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing.	תמד
הַתְּמִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of תֹּם dec. 8 c	תמם
הִתְמַכֵּר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכר
הִתְמַכֶּרְךָ	id. inf. [מַכֵּר'], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3)	מכר
הִתְמַכַּרְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
הֲתִמַלֵּא	pref. הֲ interr. for הֲ) Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m.	מלא
הִתְמְלִי	Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	מלא
הֲתִמְלֹךְ	pref הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
הַתֵּמָנִי	pref. הַ) patronym. of תֵּימָן	ימן
הַתִּמְנִי	pref. id.) gent. noun from תִּמְנָה	מנה
הַתִּמֹרָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	תמר
הַתִּמֹרוֹת	pref. id.) id. pl.	תמר
הַתְּמָרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of תָּמָר dec. 4 a	תמר
הַתִּמֹרִים	וְ pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תִּמֹרָה dec. 10.	תמר
הִתְנַבִּי	וְ Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4)	נבא
הִתְנַבֵּיתָ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נבא
הִתְנַגְּשׁוּ	Hithpa. imp. masc. pl.	נגשׁ
הִתְנַדֵּב	Hithpa. inf. constr. dec. 7 b	נדב
הִתְנַדַּבוּ	Chald. Ithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. rem. 4)	נדב
הִתְנַדְּבוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדב
הִתְנַדָּבוּת	Chald. prop. Ithpa. inf., used as a subst.	נדב
הִתְנַדְּבָם	Hithpa. inf. (נַדֵּב'), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 7 b	נדב
הִתְנַדַּבְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	נדב
הִתְנוּ	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תנה
הִתְנוֹדְדָה	וְ Hithpal. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נוד
הַתְּנוּפָה	pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	נוף
הַתַּנּוּרִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of תַּנּוּר dec. 1 b	תנר
הִתְנַחֵל	Hithpa inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
הִתְנַחֲלוּם	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
הִתְנַחַלְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נחל
הַתַּנִּים	pref. הַ) noun masc. sing., for תַּנִּין' as several MSS. have it	תנן
הַתַּנִּין	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name	תנן
הַתַּנִּינִם	pref. id.) id. pl., absolute state	תנן
הִתְנַעֲרִי	Hithpa. imp. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נער

Na. 3. 8. · 2 Ki. 22. 9. · Eze. 47. 16. · Ju. 7. 19. · 1 Ki. 6. 6. · Ex. 26. 28; 36. 33. · Zec. 6. 6. · Job 33. 5. · Jos. 8. 6. · Na. 3. 15. · Na. 3. 15. · Eze. 22. 20. · Ex. 8. 25. · Ge. 31. 7. · Job 39. 19. · Job 17. 2. · Ge. 24. 58. · De. 28. 39. · Ju. 16. 10, 13, 15. · Eze. 24. 10. · Na. 1. 5. · Hab. 1. 5. · Is. 29. 9. · Ju. 19. 8. · Ju. 3. 26. · Ge. 43. 10. · Ps. 119. 60. · 1 Sa. 16. 11. · 2 Sa. 20. 18. · Eze. 8. 14. · Is. 24. 19. · Eze. 22. 15. · 1 Ki. 21. 25. · 1 Ki. 21. 20. · De. 28. 68. · Job 40. 31. · Da. 3. 19. · Je. 22. 15. · Eze. 41. 19, 19. · 1 Sa. 3. 32. · Eze. 41. 20. · Ezr. 5. 1. · 1 Sa. 10. 6. · Is. 45. 20. · Ezr. 1. 6. · Ezr. 7. 15. · Ezr. 7. 16. · 1 Ch. 29. 9. · 1 Ch. 29. 17. · Ho. 8. 9. · Is. 24. 20. · Nu. 32. 18. · Is. 14. 2. · Eze. 29. 3. · Ge. 1. 21. · Is. 52. 2

הִתְנַפַּלְתִּי	Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נַפַּלְתִּי' comp. § 8. rem. 7]	נפל
הִתְנַשֵּׂא	Hithpa. inf. constr.	נשא
הַתִּנְשֶׁמֶת / הַתִּנְשֶׁמֶת	וְ pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. (comp § 35. rem. 2)	נשם
הַתֹּעֵבָה	pref. id. ⁞ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b .	תעב
הַתֹּעֵבוֹת	pref. id. ⁞ id. pl. absolute (constr. תּוֹעֲבוֹת)	תעב
הִתְעַבָּר	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 12. rem. 1)	עבר
הִתְעַבַּרְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	עבר
הִתְעַבְתְּ	Hiph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .	תעב
הִתְעָה	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	תעה
הִתְעוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	תעה
הַתְּעוּדָה	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. . . .	עוד
הִתְעוּם	Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
הֲתָעוּף	pref. הֲ ⁞ Kh. תָּעוּף' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. תָּעִיף' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.	עוף
הִתְעוֹרְרִי	Hithpal. imp. sing. fem. . . .	עור
הִתְעַוְּתוּ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	עות
הִתְעִיבוּ	וְ Hiph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	תעב
הַתְּעָלָה	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2)	עלה
הִתְעַלֵּל	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	עלל
הִתְעַלְּלוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	עלל
הִתְעַלַּלְתְּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .	עלל
הִתְעַלַּלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	עלל
הִתְעַלַּמְתָּ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	עלם
הִתְעַמֶּר	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for עִמֵּר' § 12. rem. 4]	עמר
הִתְעַנַּג	וְ Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1)	ענג
הִתְעַנְּגוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	ענג
הִתְעַנַּגְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	ענג
הִתְעַנָּה	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	ענה
הִתְעַנִּי	וְ id. imp. sing. fem. . . .	ענה
הִתְעַנִּיתָ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	ענה
הִתְעָרֵב	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc., Milêl bef. monos. [for עָרֵב' § 12. rem. 4) . . .	ערב
הִתְעָרְבוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. . . .	ערב
הַתַּעֲרֻבוֹת	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem., pl. of [תַּעֲרֻבָה] dec. 10.	ערב
הִתְעֹרַרְתִּי	וְ Hithpal. pret. 1 pers. sing. . .	עור
הִתְעַשְּׂקוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	עשק
הִתְעַתְּדוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	עתד
הִתְעֵתִים	Keri עִיתֶם', Hiph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תעה
הַתֹּף	pref. הַ ⁞ noun masc sing. dec. 8 c .	תפף
הִתְפָּאֵר	Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. . . .	פאר
הַתִּפְאֶרֶת	וְ pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a .	פאר
הַתַּפּוּחַ	pref. id. ⁞ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . .	נפח
הֲתִפּוֹל	pref. הֲ ⁞ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	נפל
הִתְפּוֹרְרָה	Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	פרר
הַתְּפִלָּה	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	פלל
הִתְפַּלֵּל	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., or imp. s. m.	פלל
הִתְפַּלֶּל	id. imp. with Mak. (§ 12. rem. 4) . .	פלל
הִתְפַּלְלוּ	וְ id. imp. pl. m., or pret. comp. 1 Ki. 8. 33.	פלל
הִתְפַּלַּלְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc . .	פלל
הִתְפַּלַּלְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. s. [פִּלַּלְתִּי' comp § 8 r. 7]	פלל
הִתְפַּלַּלְתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	פלל
הִתְפַּלְּשׁוּ	וְ Hithpa. imp. pl. masc. . .	פלש
הִתְפַּלְּשִׁי	וְ id. imp. sing. fem.	פלש
הִתְפַּלָּשְׁתִּי	id., Kh. לָשְׁתִּי', pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. לָשִׁי' in pause for הִתְפַּלְּשִׁי q. v. . .	פלש
הָתְפָּקְדוּ	Hothpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for פֻּקְּדוּ' § 6. No. 10 note, § 12. rem. 5] . .	פקד
הִתְפָּקְדוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 p. pl. [for פַּקְּדוּ' § 12. r. 5]	פקד
הִתְפָּרְדוּ	וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	פרד
הִתְפָּרְקוּ / הִתְפָּרְקוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. r. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)	פרק
הַתֹּפֶת	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. . . .	תוף
הִתְפַּתְּחוּ	Kh. חוּ', Hithpa. imp. pl. masc.; K. חִי', s. f.	פתח
הֲתָצוּד	pref. הֲ ⁞ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	צוד
הֲתֹצִיא	pref. id. ⁞ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	יצא
הֲתִצְלַח	pref. id. ⁞ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּצְלָח § 8. rem. 15] . . .	צלח
הֲתַצְלִחַ	pref. id. ⁞ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	צלח
הִתְקַבְּצוּ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc.	קבץ
הִתְקַדְּרוּ	Hithp. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	קדר
הִתְקַדֵּשׁ	Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for קִדֵּשׁ' § 12. rem. 4]	קדש
הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ / הִתְקַדְּשׁוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., or imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 1)	קדש
הִתְקַדִּשְׁתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7, & § 12. rem. 2) .	קדש
הִתְקַדִּשְׁתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 2) .	קדש
הַתִּקְוָה	pref. הַ ⁞ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. .	קוה
הַתְּקוּעָה	pref. id. ⁞ Kal part. pass s. f. fr. [תָּקוּעַ] m.	תקע
הַתְּקוֹעִי	pref. id. ⁞ gent. noun from תְּקוֹעַ . .	תקע
הַתְּקוֹעִים	pref. id. ⁞ id. pl.	תקע
הַתְּקוֹעִית	pref. id. ⁞ id. sing. fem. . . .	תקע
הִתְקוֹשְׁשׁוּ	Hithpo. imp. pl. masc. . . .	קשש
הִתְקַלְקְלוּ	Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קִלְקְלוּ' comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . .	קלל

De. 9. 25. Eze. 17. 15. Je. 11. 18. Je. 44. 4. Ps. 78. 62. Ps. 80. 19. Eze. 16. 52. Ho. 4. 12. Ge. 20. 13. Is. 19. 13, 14. Ruth 4. 7. Je. 50. 6. Pr. 23. 5. Is. 51. 17. Ec. 12. 3. Ps. 14. 1. Ps. 53. 2. 1 Sa. 6. 6. Nu. 22. 29. Ex. 10. 2. De. 22. 1, 4. De. 24. 7. Ps. 37. 4. Ps. 37. 11. Is. 66. 11. 1 Ki. 2. 26. Ge. 16. 9. 1 Ki. 2. 26. Ezr. 9. 2. Job 31. 29. Ge. 26. 20. Job 15. 28. Je. 42. 20. Ex. 15. 20. Ex. 8. 5. 1 Ch. 29. 11. Ca. 8. 5. Am. 3. 5. Is. 24. 19. Je. 37. 3. Je. 29. 7. 1 Sa. 1. 27. Je. 29. 12. Je. 25. 34. Je. 6. 26. Mi. 1. 10. Ju. 20. 15, 17. Ps. 22. 15. Ex. 32. 24. Eze. 19. 12. Is. 52. 2. Job 38. 39. Job 38. 32. Eze. 17. 10. Ju. 18. 5. 1 Ki. 18. 45. Is. 30. 29. 2 Ch. 35. 6. Eze. 38. 23. Zec. 9. 12. Is. 22. 25. Zep. 2. 1. Je. 4. 24.

הַתְּקֵם[a] Hiph. imp. sing. masc., [הַתִּיק § 11. rem. 5] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נתק
הָתְקְנַת[b] Ch. Hoph. (by Hebraism) pret. 1 pers. sing. [for הָתְקְנֵת] . . . . . תקן
הַתְּקֹעִי pref. הַ) gent. noun from תְּקוֹעַ . . . תקע
הַתְּקֹעִים pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . תקע
הַתְּקֹעִית pref. id.) id. sing. fem. . . . . תקע
הִתְקַצֵּף[c] וְ Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1) קצף
הַתִקְשָׁר[d] pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for תִּקְשֹׁר § 8. rem. 18) . . . . קשר
הַתְקַשֵּׁר[e] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. קשר
הִתְקַשְּׁרוּ[f] Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קשר
הַתֵּר[g] Hiph. inf. absolute . . . . . נתר
הִתְרַגֶּזְךָ Hithpa. inf. [הִתְרַגֵּז], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (comp. § 16. rem. 15, & § 36. r. 3) רגז
הַתְּרוּמָה[h] וְ pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . רום
הִתְרוֹמַמְתְּ[i] Ch. Ithpal. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רום
הַתְּרוּעָה pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . רוע
הִתְרוֹעָעִי[k] Hithpal. imp. sing. fem. (for רוֹעֲעִי comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 21. rem. 20) . . . רוע
הִתְרְחִצוּ[l] Ch. Ithpe. pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4) רחץ
הִתְרָחַצְתִּי[m] Hithpa. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רחץ
הַתָּרִים pref. הַ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [תָּר] d. 1 a תור
הֲתָרִים[n] pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רום
הַתֹּרִים pref. הַ) noun masc., pl. of תּוֹר dec. 1 a . . תור
הֲתַרְעִישֶׁנּוּ[o] pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רעש
הַתַּרְעֵלָה[p] pref. הַ) noun fem. sing. . . . . רעל
הִתְרֹעֲעָה[q] Hithpo. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רעע

הַתְּרָפִים pref. הַ) noun masc. pl. . . . . תרף
הִתְרַפִּיתָ[r] Hithpa. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem. 14) . . . . . רפה
הִתְרַפֵּס[s] Hithpa. imp. sing. masc. . . . . רפס
הַתִּרְשָׁתָא pref. הַ) a title, see תִּרְשָׁתָא
הַתִּשְׁבִּי pref. id.) gent. noun from תִּשְׁבָּה . . . שבה
הִתְשׁוֹטַטְנָה[t] וְ Hithpal. imp. pl. fem. . . . . שוט
הַתְּשׁוּעָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . ישע
הֲתַשְׁחִית[u] pref. הֲ) Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שחת
הַתְשַׂחֶק[v] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּשַׂחֵק § 10. r. 14, & § 14. r. 1] שחק
הֲתָשִׂים[w] pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., from שִׂים see שום
הַתְּשִׁיעִי pref. הַ art.) adj. ord. masc. sing. from תֵּשַׁע תשע
הַתְּשִׁיעִית / הַתְּשִׁיעִת[x] } pref. id.) id. fem. . . . . תשע
הֲתִשְׁכַּח pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שכח
הַתְשַׁלַּח[y] pref. הַ interr. for הֲ) Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. שלח
הֲתִשְׁמֹר[z] pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמר
הַתְּשֻׁעָה[a] defect. for הַתְּשׁוּעָה (q. v.) . . . . ישע
הַתְּשִׁעִי defect. for תְּשִׁיעִי (q. v.) . . . . תשע
הַתְּשִׁעִית defect. for תְּשִׁיעִית (q. v.) . . . . תשע
הֲתִשְׁפּוֹט / הֲתִשְׁפֹּט[b] } pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . } שפט

הָתַת cogn. חָתַת q.v., hence Po. *to break in upon*, תְּהוֹתְתוּ Ps. 62. 4; Prof. Lee, *to attack unjustly*. Others derive it from הוּת in the sense of *prating, talking*.
הֲתִתֵּן[c] pref. הֲ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נתן
הֲתִתְּנֵם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נתן

ו

וְ, conjunctive or copulative Vav, *and*; וּ before a consonant with simple Sheva, as וּלְכֹל; or before the labials ב, מ, פ, being homogeneous with it in the pronunciation, as וּבֵין, וּמִן, וּפַר; וְ sometimes before הָ and חָ, as וִהְיוּ, וִחְיוּ (comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 13); before יְ, Yod becoming quiescent, as וִיהִי, with ו prefixed יְהִי (for וְיְהִי); וַ, וֶ, וָ before the composite Shevas, taking the corresponding short vowel, as וַעֲמֹד, (contr. וַאדֹנָי for וַאֲדֹנָי), וֶאֱכֹל, וָחֳלִי, and sometimes by contraction, as וֵאלֹהִים for וֶאֱלֹהִים (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 5), וֶחְיֵה וֶהְיֵה for וֶאֱלֹהִים; וָ (va) immediately before the tone-syllable, but only at the end of a sentence, especially when short words are connected in pairs, as וְקֹר וָחֹם וְקַיִץ וָחֹרֶף וְיוֹם וָלַיְלָה, but on the contrary זֶרַע וְקָצִיר Ge. 8. 22.

As a connective particle, the manner and nature of its connection is to be collected from the series of the discourse. Its principal uses are as follow—I. simply copulative, *and, also*, serving to connect words and phrases.—II. adversative, *but; yet; otherwise*.—III. *for, since, because*.—IV. eventual, *that*; וַיְהִי ו *it came to pass that*.—V. final, *that, to the end that*.—VI. concessive, *though*.—VII. *then*, comp. Ge. 3. 5.—VIII. exegetical, *even*, where properly the *relative* may be expressed instead, Ge. 49. 25 מֵאֵל אָבִיךָ וְיַעְזְרֶךָּ *from the God of thy father, even he, or who, will help thee*; Ps. 68. 10

[a] Je. 12. 3. [b] Da. 4. 33. [c] Is. 8. 21. [d] Job 39. 10. [e] Job 38. 31. [f] 2 Ch. 24. 25. [g] Is. 58. 6. [h] Mal. 3. 8. [i] Da. 5. 23. [k] Ps. 60. 10. [l] Da. 3. 28. [m] Job 9. 30. [n] Job 38. 34. [o] Job 39. 20. [p] Is. 51. 17, 22. [q] Is. 24. 19. [r] Pr. 24. 10. [s] Pr. 6. 3. [t] Je. 49. 3. [u] Ge. 18. 28. [v] Job 40. 29. [w] Job 40. 26. [x] Le. 25. 22. [y] Job 38. 35. [z] De. 8. 2. [a] 2 Sa. 19. 3. [b] Eze. 22. 2, 2. [c] Job 39. 19.

נַחֲלָתְךָ וְנִלְאָה *thine inheritance even when weary, or which is weary;* 1 Sa. 28. 3. בְּרָמָה וּבְעִירוֹ *in Ramah, even in his own city.*—IX. וְ—וְ *both—and; whether—or.*

וַ, before guttural וָ, a letter which, prefixed to the forms of the Future, gives to them the sense of the Imperfect; hence called by grammarians *Conversive Vav*, e. g. יִקְטֹל *he will slay*, וַיִּקְטֹל *he slew.* It, nevertheless, frequently includes also the *copulative* power, comp. Ge. 3. 12, she gave me of the tree, וָאֹכֵל *and I did eat.*

NOTE.—*All forms beginning with Vav (the few following excepted) will be found in the alphabetical order of the analysis according to the letter which next follows Vav in each form.*

וְדָן *Vedan*, pr. name of a place in Arabia, Eze. 27. 19 So according to J. D. Michaelis, who judges the letter ו here to be radical, and collated with the Arab., to signify *two rivers*; Spicileg. Geogr. Hebr. p. 247.

וָהֵב (*gift.* Arab. והב *to give*) *Vaheb*, pr. name of a place, Nu. 21. 14.

[וָו] masc. dec. 1 a, *hook* or *pin*, used for suspending the curtain in the tabernacle.

וָוֵי id. pl., construct state.

וָוֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

וָוִים id. pl., absolute state, Ex. 38. 28.

וָזַר Root not used; Arab. *to be loaded*, act. *to commit crime*; hence the following:

וָזָר masc. *laden with guilt, guilty*, Pr. 21. 8, see the preceding R.

וַיְזָתָא (*pure* coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

וָלַד Root not used; i. q. יָלַד *to bear, to bring forth*; whence the two following:

וָלָד masc. *a child, offspring*, Ge. 11. 30; and **וָלָד** id. 2 Sa. 6. 23. Keri . . . **ילד**

וַנְיָה pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 36.

וָפְסִי pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

וַשְׁנִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 13.

וַשְׁתִּי (*beauty*, coll. with the Pers.) pr. name of the queen of Ahasuerus.

ז

זְאֵב ’וְ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a wolf.*—II. pr. name of a prince of Midian.

זְאֵבֵי[a] id. pl., construct state . . . . זאב

זָאֲעִין[b] Chald. Kh. זָאֲעִין, K. זָיְעִין, Peal part., pl. of [זָאַע or זָיַע] dec. 2 a . . . זוע

זֹאת ’וְ pron. demon. fem. sing., see . זה

זָב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Le. 15. 2), or part. act. sing. masc. . . . זוב

זָבַב Root not used; Arab. זבזב *to rove up and down in the air.*

זְבוּב masc. dec. 1 a, *a fly*; זְבוּבֵי מָוֶת *deadly* (i. e. venomous) *flies.* See also בַּעַל

[זָבַד] *to give, endow*, Ge. 30. 20.

זֶבֶד masc. *gift, dowry*, Ge. 30. 20.

זָבָד (*gift*) pr. name of several men; for which once יוֹזָבָד comp. 2 Ch. 24. 26, with 2 Ki. 12. 22.

זַבּוּד (*given*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 5.

זַבּוּד (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 14. Khethib.

זְבוּדָּה (id. fem.) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 23. 36. Keri; Kh. זְבִידָה.

זַבְדִּי (*giver*, for זַבְדִּיָה *gift of the Lord*, Gesen.) pr. name of several men; for which once זִמְרִי comp. Jos. 7. 1, with 1 Ch. 2. 6.

זַבְדִּיאֵל (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 14.

זְבַדְיָה, זְבַדְיָהוּ (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name of several men.

זָבָד ’וְ pr. name masc. . . . זבד

זֶבֶד[c] noun masc. sing. . . . . זבד

זַבְדִּי ’וְ זַבְדִּיאֵל, זְבַדְיָה, ’ו זְבַדְיָהוּ & ’ו & pr. n. m. זבד

זְבָדַנִי[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. זבד

זָבָה[e] Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זָב masc. זוב

זָבָה[f] defect. for זוֹבָה (q. v.) . . . זוב

זְבוּב pr. name, see בַּעַל זְבוּב.

זְבוּבֵי[g] noun masc. pl. constr. from זְבוּב’ dec. 1 a זבב

זַבּוּד וְ pr. name masc. . . . . זבד

---

[a] Zep. 3. 3. [b] Da. 5. 19; 6. 27. [c] Ge. 30. 20. [d] Ge. 30. 20. [e] Le. 15. 19. [f] Le. 15. 19. [g] Ec. 10. 1.

זְבִידָה Kh. זְבִידָה, K. זְבוּדָה pr. name fem. . . זבד

זְבוּלֻן, זְבֻלֻן } pr. name of a man and a tribe; וּ bef. (:) זבל

זָבַח } ו׳ to slaughter or kill animals, especially for sacrifice. Pi. to sacrifice.

זֶבַח masc. with suff. זִבְחִי dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. prop. *a slaughtering*, meton. *the flesh of slaughtered animals*, i. e. *a repast, banquet*.—II. *sacrifice*; זֶבַח הַיָּמִים *a yearly sacrifice*; זֶבַח מִשְׁפָּחָה *a family sacrifice*.—III. pr. name of a king of Midian.

מִזְבֵּחַ masc. dec. 7c, pl. מִזְבְּחוֹת, *altar*.

זָבַח ו׳ in pause for זֶבַח (§ 35. rem. 2) q. v.; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . . . זבח

זְבַח Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . זבח

זֶבַח ו׳, ו׳ noun masc. sing. (suff. זִבְחִי) dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) also pr. name; for וְ see ו זבח

זְבֹחַ Kal inf. constr. . . . . . זבח

זִבַּח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זבח

זֹבֵחַ ו׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . זבח

זָבְחוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זבח

זִבְּחוּ, זִבֵּחוּ } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) זבח

זִבְחוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זבח

זִבְחוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . . זבח

זִבְחֵי noun m. pl. constr. from זֶבַח d. 6. (§ 35. r. 5) זבח

זִבְחִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זבח

זֹבְחֵי Kal part. act. m., pl. constr. from זֹבֵחַ dec. 7. זבח

זִבְחֵיהֶם ו׳ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זבח

זְבָחֶיךָ ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) זבח

זִבְחֵיכֶם ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . זבח

זְבָחִים ו׳ id. pl., absolute state; וּ before (:) . זבח

זֹבְחִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זֹבֵחַ dec. 7b . זבח

זִבְחֵימוֹ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זבח

זִבְחֲכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . זבח

זָבַחְנוּ וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זבח

זָבַחְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . זבח

זָבַחְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . זבח

זְבַחְתֶּם וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. זבח

זַבַּי pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 28; Ne. 3. 20. Keri; for which זַכַּי Ezr. 2. 9; Ne. 7. 14.

זְבִינָא pr. name masc. . . . . . . זבן

[זָבַל] *to dwell*, Ge. 30. 20. יִזְבְּלֵנִי *shall dwell with me*.

זְבֻל, זְבוּל masc. dec. 1a.—I. *habitation*.—II. pr. name masc. Ju. 9. 28.

זְבֻלוּן, זְבוּלֻן, זְבוּלוּן (*habitation*) pr. name of a son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him. Gen. noun זְבוּלֹנִי.

זְבֻל ו׳ noun masc. sing. for זְבוּל dec. 1a, also pr. name; וּ before (:) . . . . זבל

זְבֻלָה id. with parag. ה . . . . זבל

זְבֻלוּן ו׳ defect. for זְבוּלוּן (q. v.) . . . זבל

[זְבַן] Chald. *to buy, gain*, Da. 2. 8.

זְבִינָא (*bought*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43.

זָבְנִין Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [זְבַן] dec. 2b זבן

זָבַת Kal part. act. f., constr. of זָבָה d. 10, fr. זָב m. זוב

זָג masc. *the skin of the grape*, Nu. 6. 4, so called from its transparency. זוג Chald. זגג Samar. *to be pure*, from either of which roots it may be derived.

זֵד adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . . זוד

זָדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . זיד

זָדוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זוד

זָדוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, as if from זדה, (§ 32. rem. 6) see . . . . . זוד

זְדוֹן id. construct state . . . . . זוד

זֵדִים adj. masc., pl. of זֵד dec. 1a . . . זוד

זְדֹנְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זָדוֹן (q. v.) זוד

זֶה ו׳ masc.; fem. זֹאת (for זָאת from a masc. זא=זה), rarely זֹה, once זֹאתָה (with demonstr. ה) Je. 26. 6, Kheth.; com. זוּ, & pl. אֵל, אֵלֶּה.—I. pron. demonstr. *this*; when put after the subst. it usually has the article, as הַבַּיִת הַזֶּה *this house*; when put before it without an article, it is usually the predicate of the proposition, זֶה הַדָּבָר *this* (is) *the thing*; זֶה—זֶה *this—that, the one—the other*; זֶה אֶל זֶה *one to the other*, Is. 6. 3.—With emphasis, *this same, very*; Ju. 5. 5. זֶה סִינַי *this very Sinai*, comp. Jos. 9. 12; Ps. 48. 15; 104. 25; also by way of contempt, comp. Ex. 32. 1; 1 Sa. 10. 27;—with the interrogative pronouns, מִי זֶה *who is this?* מַה־זֶּה *what is this? how then?* לָמָּה זֶּה *why then?*—II. rarely for the relative, e. g. Ps. 104. 8. מְקוֹם זֶה יָסַדְתָּ *the place which thou hast founded*.—III. adv. of place, *here*; מִזֶּה *hence*; מִזֶּה וּמִזֶּה *hence and thence*; of time, *now*; זֶה פַּעֲמַיִם *now twice*.—IV. with prefixes;—בָּזֶה

a 1 Ki. 8. 63. b 1 Ki. 13. 2. Je. 7. 22. d Ps. 50. 14. e Je. 17. 26. f 2 Ki. 5. 17. g 1 Sa. 15. 15. h 2 Ch. 33. 22. Mal. 1. 14. i Ho. 12. 12. l Ps. 106. 28. m Le. 7. 16. n Is. 56. 7. o Is. 43. 23. p De. 32. 38. r Ex. 8. 23. s Eze. 39. 19. t Ex. 8. 24. u Da. 2. 8. x Nu. 6. 4. uu Le. 19. 6. z Pr. 21. 24. y Je. 50. 29. w Hab. 3. 11. a Ex. 18. 11. b 1 Sa. 17. 28.

in this place, here, comp. No. III; of time, *then* Est. 2. 13; but בָּזֶה (Ec. 7. 18), בְּזֹאת, בָּזֹאת *in, on, by this*, &c., comp. בְּ;—כָּזֶה, כָּזֹאת *like this, such; thus*, and so כָּזֹאת Ge. 45. 23; כָּזֹה וְכָזֶה, כָּזֹאת וְכָזֹאת *thus and thus, so and so*;—לָזֹאת *therefore*, Je. 5. 7; but לְזֹאת *to this, at this*, comp. לְ

זוּ i. q. זֶה comp. Nos. I, II.

הַלָּזֶה masc. and apocopated הַלָּז com. gen. *this*.

הַלֵּזוּ id. Eze. 36. 35.

זֹה pron. demon. fem. sing. see the preceding.

זָהָב masc. dec. 4a.—I. *gold*, after numerals שֶׁקֶל is to be supplied, עֲשָׂרָה זָהָב *ten* (shekels) *of* gold. —II. metaph. *brightness*, or *fair weather*, Job 37. 22.

זְהַב, וּ זְהַב } id., construct state; וּ before (:) for וּזְהַב זהב

זְהָבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . זהב

זְהָבִי וּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ before (:) . זהב

זְהָבְךָ, זְהָבֵךְ וּ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. . זהב

זְהָבָם וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . זהב

זָהָה Root not used; Arab. *to shine, be bright, beautiful.*

זִיו Chald. masc. (for זְהִיו) dec. 1a, *brightness, splendour*; pl. *healthy complexion*, Da. 5. 6, 9, 10.

זִו (*beauty*, especially of flowers) name of the second month of the Hebrew year, from the new moon of April to that of May, 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37.

זְהִירִין וּ Chald. Peal part. pass. masc., pl. of [זְהִיר] dec. 1a; וּ before (:) . זהר

זָהַם. Pi. *to loathe, abhor*, Job 33. 20.

זַהַם (*loathing*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 11 19.

זָהַם pr. name masc. [for זַהַם § 35. rem. 2] . זהם

זִהֲמַתּוּ וּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for זִהֲמַתְהוּ] . זהם

זָהַר. Hiph.—I. *to enlighten, to teach*.—II. *to admonish, warn*, with the acc. of the pers., and מִן of thing from which, or the pers. on whose part, one warns.—III. *to shine*, Da. 12. 3. Niph. *to be admonished, to receive admonition*.

זְהִר Chald., part. pass., *admonished, cautioned*, Ezr. 4. 22.

זֹהַר masc. *brightness, splendour*.

זֹהַר noun masc. sing. . . . . זהר

זִו name of a month . . . . זהה

זוֹ pron. demon. fem. sing. . . . זה

זוּ pron. demon. com. gen. sing. . זה

[זוּב] I. *to flow*.—II. *to overflow, abound with*.—III. *to waste away, expire*, La. 4. 9.

זוֹב masc. dec. 1a, *flux, issue* of blood, &c.

זוֹב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . זוב

זוֹבָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זוב

זוֹבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זוב

זוֹבֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . זבח

[זִיד, זוּד] I. *to boil, seethe*, Ge. 25. 29.—II. *to act insolently, proudly, wickedly* against any one, const. with עַל, אֶל. Niph. part. נָזִיד *something sodden, pottage*.

זוּד Chald. Aph. *to act proudly, wickedly*, Da. 5. 20.

זֵד adj. dec. 1a, *proud, haughty*.

זֵידוֹן adj. m. *overflowing, overwhelming*, Ps. 124 5.

זָדוֹן masc. dec. 3a (as if from זָדָה § 32. rem. 6) *insolence, pride, haughtiness*.

זָוָה Root not used; Arab. زوي *to hide, conceal*.

זָוִית fem. pl. זָוִיּוֹת (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) *corner angle* of a building, &c.

מָזֶו masc. only pl. מְזָוִים (comp. dec. 6) *garners*, Ps. 144. 13.

זִיז זוּז Root not used; Chald. זוּז *to move, move about*; hence perhaps *to abound*, comp. שָׁרַץ

זוּזִים pr. name of a people on the borders of Palestine, Ge. 14. 5.

זִיז masc. *abundance, wealth*; זִיז שָׂדַי *wealth of the field*, for *beasts* pasturing there.

זִיזָא (*abundance*) pr. name of two different men, 1 Ch. 4. 37; 2 Ch. 11. 20.

זִיזָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 11; for which זִינָא in ver. 10.

יָזִיז (*he moves*, or, *motion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 31.

מְזוּזָה fem. dec. 10, *door post*, on which the door moves.

זוֹחֵת pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20

[זוּל] *to shake, pour out*, Is. 46. 6.

זוּלָה fem. dec. 10 (prop. *a removing*) constr. זוּלַת as a prep. *besides, except*; with suff. זוּלָתִי *besides me*, &c. with paragogic Yod, זוּלָתִי

---

[a] Ge. 2. 12. [b] Joel 4. 5. [c] 1 Ki. 20. 3, 5. [d] Is. 30. 22. Zep. 1. 18. [f] Ezr. 4. 22. [g] Job 33. 20. [h] Eze. 8. 2. [i] 1 Ki. 6. 1, 37. [k] Ho. 7. 16, & Ps. 132. 12. [l] Le. 15. 25. [m] Le. 15. 26. [n] Le. 15. 2, 3, 33. Is. 66. 3.

זוֹלֵל[a]	ר' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	זלל
זוֹלְלָה[b]	id. fem. sing.	זול
זוֹלְלִים[c]	id. masc. pl., absolute state	זלל
זוּלַת[d]	prop. noun fem., constr. of [זוּלָה] dec. 10, only as a prep.	זול
זוּלָתָהּ[e]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זול
זוּלָתִי	id. with paragogic ׳, or suff. 1 pers. sing.	זול
זוּלָתְךָ / זוּלָתֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זול

זוּן. Hoph. *to be fed, fattened,* Je. 5. 8.

זוּן Chald. Ithpe., or Ittaph. (§ 47. rem. 10) *to be nourished, fed,* Da. 4. 9.

מָזוֹן masc. *food, meat.*

מָזוֹן Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 9, 18.

זוֹנָה	fem. of the following, dec. 10	זנה
זוֹנֶה[f]	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	זנה
זוּנָּה[g]	Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. [for זֻנָּה § 10. r. 5]	זנה
זוֹנוֹת[h]	Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זוֹנָה (q. v.)	זנה

[זוּעַ] I. *to move, move oneself,* Est. 5. 9.—II. *to be agitated, to shake,* Ec. 12. 3. Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4) *to agitate, vex,* Hab. 2. 7.

זוּעַ Ch. *to be moved, to tremble.*

זְוָעָה & transp. זַעֲוָה fem.—I. *agitation, disquiet.*—II. *terror,* Is. 28. 19.

זַעֲוָן (*unquiet*) pr. name of a man.

זִיעַ (*motion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

זַוָעָה[i]	noun fem. sing.	זוע

זוּף Root not used; prob. i. q. זוּב *to flow.*

זֶפֶת fem. *pitch.*

זִיף (*flux*) pr. name—I. of a town and desert in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun זִיפִי.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 16.

זוֹקֵף[j]	ן Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זקף

[זוּר] I. *to press, to press* or *squeeze out.*—II. intrans. *to be pressed out,* Is. 1. 6, זֹרוּ (§ 21. rem. 2), which others take as Pu. of זָרָה to be *sprinkled upon.*

[זוּר] pret. pl. זָרוּ, and זֹרוּ (Ps. 58. 4. § 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be loathsome* (Arab. זאר *to loathe*) Job 19. 17, *my breath is loathsome* (others, *estranged,* see the following) *to my wife.*—II. (cogn. סוּר) *to turn aside, depart,* hence *to be strange, a stranger;* part. זָר *a stranger, barbarian, enemy;* fem. זָרָה *a strange woman, a harlot.* Niph. *to turn, to recede, fall off,* Is. 1. 4. Hoph. *to become estranged,* Ps. 69. 9.

זָרָא fem. (for זָרָה) *loathsomeness,* Nu. 11. 20.

מָזוֹר masc. dec. 3a, *compression of a wound by bandages,* meton. for *the wound itself.* In Ob. 7, according to some, *a net,* from the Aram. מְזַר *to spread.*

זוֹרֵחַ[k]	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרח
זוֹרֵעַ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	זרע

זָחַח. Niph. *to be removed, displaced,* Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21.

[זָחַל] I. *to creep, crawl.*—II. *to fear,* Job 32. 6.

זֹחֶלֶת only in the pr. name אֶבֶן הַזּ׳ *stone of the serpent,* as would appear from this etymology, but see אֶבֶן

זֹחֲלֵי[l]	Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זָחֵל] dec. 7b	זחל
זָחַלְתִּי[m]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	זחל
זִיוֵהּ[n]	ן Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [זִיו] dec. 1	זהה
זִיוֹהִי[o]	ר' Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זהה
זִיוַי[p]	ן Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהה
זִיוִי[q]	ן Chald. id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהה
זִיוָךְ[r]	ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זהה
זִיז	ן noun masc. sing.	זוז
זִיזָא	ךְ pr. name, masc.	זוז
זִיזָה	ן pr. name, masc.	זוז
זִינָא	pr. name, masc., see זִיזָא	זוז
זִיעַ	ן pr. name, masc.	זוע
זִיף	ךְ pr. name of a place	זוף
זִיפָה	ךְ id. with loc.	זוף
זִקּוֹת[s]	noun fem. pl. [for זִנְקוֹת, זִקּוֹת]	זנק

זַיִת[t] **זָיִת** masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *olive-tree;* זַיִת שֶׁמֶן *oil-olive; olive-oil;* שֶׁמֶן זַיִת הַר הַזֵּיתִים *Mount of Olives,* near Jerusalem.—II. *olive,* the fruit; עֵץ הַזַּיִת *an olive-tree.* The etymology is not defined.

זֵיתָן (Eng. *Oliver*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 10.

זֵתָם (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 8; 26. 22.

זֵית[u]	id., construct state	זית
זֵיתֵיהֶם[v]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זית
זֵיתֵיכֶם	ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זית
זֵיתִים	ךְ id. pl., absolute state	זית
זֵיתְךָ[w] / זֵיתֶךָ[x]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זית
זֵיתָן	ן pr. name masc.	זית

[a] De. 21. 20. [b] Pr. 23. 21 [c] La. 1. 11. [d] Pr. 28. 7. [e] 2 Ki. 24. 14. [f] 1 Sa. 21. 10. [g] Ps. 73. 27. [h] Eze. 16. 34. [i] Pr. 29. 3. [j] Is. 28. 19. [k] Ps. 145. 14. [l] Ec. 1. 5. [m] De. 32. 24. [n] Job 32. 6. [o] Da. 2. 31. [p] Da. 5. 6. [q] Da. 5. 9. [r] Da. 7. 28. [s] Da. 4. 33. [t] Da. 5. 10. [u] Is. 50. 11. [v] Ju. 15. 5. [w] De. 8. 8, etc. [x] Ne. 5. 11. De. 24. 20. De. 28. 40.

זַךְ } adj. masc. sing. . . . זכך
זָךְ [a] ׳ךְ }

[זָכָה] *to be pure*, in a moral sense. Pi. *to cleanse*, *purify*. Hithp. הִזַּכָּה (§ 12. rem. 3) *to cleanse oneself*, Is. 1. 16.

זָכוּ Chald. fem. *purity*, *innocence*, Da. 6. 23.

זַכָּה adj. sing. fem. of זַךְ . . . . זכך
זָכוּ [b] Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . זכה
זַכּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זכך
זְכוּכִית [c] ו noun fem. sing.; ו before (:) . . זכך
זָכוֹר Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . זכר
זָכוּר [d] id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זַכּוּר ׳ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . . זכר
זְכוֹר [e] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . זכר
זְכוּרְהּ [f] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [זָכוּר] dec. 3a . . . . זכר
זְכוּרְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . זכר
זַכַּי pr. name masc. for זַכַּי . . . זכך
זִכִּיתִי Piel. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . זכה

[זָכַךְ] *to be clean*, *clear*, *pure*, physically and morally. Hiph. *to cleanse*, Job 9. 30.

זַךְ masc. זַכָּה fem. adj. *clean*, *pure*, physically of things; morally of the heart, *innocent*, *upright*.

זְכוּכִית fem. *glass* or *crystal*, Job 28. 17.

זַכַּי (*innocent*) pr. name of a man.

זָכַר *to remember*, *recollect*, *call to mind*. Niph.—I. *to be remembered*, *recollected*, *called to mind*, with the acc., rarely לְ, בְּ.—II. (from זָכָר) *to be born a male*, Ex. 34. 19. Hiph.—I. *to bring to remembrance*.—II. *to mention*, *make mention of*.—III. *to offer a memorial-offering*, Is. 66. 3.—IV. *to record*, מַזְכִּיר *a recorder*.

זָכָר masc. dec. 4a, *male*, spoken of men and of animals.

זֵכֶר, זֶכֶר m. dec. 6c.—I. *remembrance*, *memory*. —II. *memorial*.

זָכוּר m. d. 3a, *male*, spoken of men and animals.

זַכּוּר (*mindful*) pr. name of several men.

זִכְרִי (*renowned*) pr. name of several men.

זְכַרְיָה, זְכַרְיָהוּ, זְכַרְיָה (whom *the Lord remembers*) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel, son of Jeroboam.—II. of the well-known prophet Zechariah son of Berachia, comp. Zec. 1. 1, 7.—III. of a prophet son of Jehoiada, comp. 2 Ch. 24. 20, sq.—IV. of a cotemporary with Isaiah, Is. 8. 2.—V. of a prophet under Uzziah, 2 Ch. 26. 5;—also of several other men.

אַזְכָּרָה fem. dec. 10, *a memorial-offering*.

זָכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; or (Ps. 9. 13) in pause for זֵכֶר q. v. . . . זכר
זֶכֶר ׳ו pr. name masc. for זֵכֶר (§ 35. rem. 2), for ו see lett. ו . . . . . זכר
זָכֹר Kal inf. absolute, used also as an imp. . זכר
זֵכֶר noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . . זכר
זְכֹר [g] ׳ו } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ו bef. (:) . . . . . זכר
זְכָר־
זָכְרָה [h] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זכר
זָכְרָה id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) זכר
זָכְרוּ [i] ׳ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זכר
זִכְרוּ [k] } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11) . . זכר
זָכְרוּ
זִכְרוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from זֵכֶר d. 6b זכר
זִכָּרוֹן [l] ׳ו noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . זכר
זִכְרוֹן id., constr. state . . . . . זכר
זִכְרוֹנֵךְ [m] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . זכר
זִכְרִי ׳ו pr. name masc. . . . . . זכר
זִכְרִי [n] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. from זֵכֶר d. 6b זכר
זְכַרְיָה ו } pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . זכר
זְכַרְיָהוּ ו
זִכְרְךָ [o] ׳ו } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זֵכֶר dec. 6b . . . זכר
זִכְרֶךָ [p]
זִכְרָם [q] ׳ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זכר
זִכְרֹן [r] defect. for זִכָּרוֹן (q. v.) . . . . זכר
זָכַרְנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . זכר
זְכָרָנוּ [s] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. זכר
זָכְרֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . זכר
זִכְרֹנֵיכֶם [t] n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from זִכָּרוֹן d. 3c זכר
זָכַרְתָּ ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . זכר
זָכַרְתְּ [u] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) זכר
זָכַרְתְּ ׳ו
זָכַרְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . זכר
זָכָרְתִּי
זָכַרְתִּי ו id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו . . . זכר
זָכַרְתִּי [v] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. זָכַרְתִּי, K. זָכַרְתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . . . זכר
זְכַרְתִּיךָ [w] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זכר
זְכַרְתָּם [x] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. זכר
זְכַרְתֶּם ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו conv. זכר
זְכַרְתַּנִי [y] ו } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . . . זכר
זְכַרְתַּנִי [z]

[a] Pr. 21. 8. [b] Da. 6. 23. [c] Job 28. 17. [d] Ps. 103. 14. [e] Ps. 132. 1. [f] De. 20. 13. [g] Ec. 12. 1. [h] La. 1. 7, 9. [i] Eze. 6. 9. [k] Ne. 4. 8. [l] Ne. 2. 20. [m] Is. 57. 8. [n] Ex. 8. 15. [o] Ps. 135. 13. [p] Ps. 102. 13. [q] Ps. 6. 6. [r] Est. 9. 28. [s] Ex. 28. 12. [t] Nu. 11. 5. [u] Ps. 115. 12. [v] Job 13. 12. [w] Is. 17. 10. [x] Eze. 16. 61. [y] Eze. 16. 22, 43. [z] Ps. 63. 7. [a] Ps. 88. 6. [b] 1 Sa. 1. 11. [c] Ge. 40. 14.

זָלַג Root not used; Arab. דלה *to draw out*, Aram. סְלַק Aph. *to bring up*.
 מַזְלֵג masc. *fork*, 1 Sa. 2. 13, 14.
 מִזְלָגָה fem. dec. 11 a, id

זֻלּוּת[a] noun fem. sing. . . . זלל

[זָלַל] prop. i. q. זול *to shake* or *pour out* (Arab. זלזל *to shake*), whence part. זוֹלֵל—I. *squanderer, prodigal.* —II. *vile, debased.* Niph. *to be shaken, to quake.* Hiph. *to debase*, La. 1. 8.
 זֻלּוּת fem. Ps. 12. 9, *vileness, baseness*; others, *trembling, terror.*
 זַלְזַלִּים masc. pl. *twigs, branches of the vine*, Is. 18. 5, comp. תַּלְתַּלִּים R. תָּלַל

זַלְעָפָה[b] fem. dec. 11 a, *violent heat*, spoken of a poisonous wind called *Samoom*, of famine, of anger. Comp. יָעַף

זַלְעֲפוֹת[c] id. pl., constr. state

זִלְעָפוֹת[d] id., pl. absolute for זַלְ׳

זִלְפָּה (*a dropping* זָלַף=דָּלַף *to drop, trickle down*) pr. name of the hand-maid of Leah.

זִמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name masc. זמם

זְמוֹרָה[e] noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . זמר

זַמּוֹתָ[f] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זמם

זִמּוֹת[g] noun fem., pl. of זִמָּה dec. 10. . . זמם

זִמּוֹתַי[h] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . זמם

זַמְזֻמִּים pr. name of a race of giants, De. 2. 20.

זָמִיר[i] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. זְמִרוֹת . . זמר

זְמִירָה pr. name masc. . . . זמר

זָמַם pret. זַמֹּתִי, זַמֹּתִי (§ 18. rem. 13); fut. pl. יָזֹמּוּ (rem. 15) *to devise, purpose, intend, think*, especially *to intend evil*, with לְ *against* any one.
 זְמָם masc. dec. 4 a, *device, project*, Ps. 140. 9.
 זִמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *device, plan, purpose*, for evil.—II. *wickedness, sin*, especially with reference to unchastity.—III. pr. name of a man.
 מְזִמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *device, machination, contrivance*, in a bad sense.—II. *thought, consideration, discretion*, in a good sense.

זָמַם[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זָמַם (§ 8. r. 7) זמם

זֹמֵם[l] id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . זמם

זָמְמָה[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זמם

זָמְמוּ[n] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for זָמְמוּ § 8. rem. 7] זמם

זְמָמוֹ[o] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from [זְמָם] d. 4 a זמם

זַמֹּתִי[p] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זמם

זָמַן. Pu. *to be appointed, fixed, determined.*
 זְמַן Ch. Pa. *to appoint, determine*, Da. 2. 9 Kheth., which according to Keri is Hithp. הִזְדַּמִּן *to agree together.*
 זְמָן masc. dec. 8 a, *time*, especially *a stated, appointed time.*
 זְמָן (Da. 2. 16), elsewhere זְמַן Ch. dec. 3 a.—I. *time, appointed time.*—II. זִמְנִין תְּלָתָה *three times*, Da. 6. 11.

זְמָן Heb. & Ch. noun masc. s., (suff. זְמַנָּם) d. 8 a זמן

זְמַן[q] Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b . . זמן

זִמְנָא[r] ר׳ זְ Ch. id., emph. state . . . זמן

זִמְנַיָּא[s] ר׳ זְ Ch. id. pl., emph. state . . . זמן

זִמְנִין[t] ר׳ זְ Ch. id. pl., absolute state . . . זמן

[זָמַר] *to cut, prune*, Le. 25. 3, 4. Niph. *to be pruned*, Is. 5. 6. Pi. (prop. *to divide*, with reference to rhythmical numbers, hence) *to sing hymns, praises*, with לְ or the acc. of the person celebrated, with בְּ of the instrument for accompaniment.
 זְמָר Ch. dec. 1 a, *song, music*, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.
 זַמָּר Ch. dec. 1 a, *singer*, Ezr. 7. 24.
 זֶמֶר masc. a species of *gazelle*, De. 14. 5.
 זִמְרָה fem. (no pl.) *song, praise, music*; Ge. 43. 11 זִמְרַת הָאָרֶץ *the song of the land*, i. e. the most celebrated produce; others, *fruit cut off.*
 זִמְרִי (*pruner*, or *singer*) pr. names of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 9, seq.—II. of a chief of the tribe of Simeon, Nu. 25. 14.
 זִמְרָן (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, and of a tribe descended from him
 זִמְרָת fem. i. q. זִמְרָה *song, praise.*
 זְמוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *branch, bough.*
 זָמִיר masc. *pruning-time*, Ca. 2. 12.
 זָמִיר masc. *song, praise*, pl. זְמִירוֹת
 זְמִירָה (*song*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 8.
 מִזְמוֹר masc. *song, hymn, psalm.*
 מְזַמֶּרֶת fem. only pl. מְזַמְּרוֹת (dec. 13) *snuffers*; others, *psalteries.*
 מַזְמֵרָה fem. dec. 11 b, *pruning-instruments.*

זֶמֶר[v] וְ noun masc. sing. [for זֶמֶר § 35. rem. 2]; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . זמר

זִמְרָא[y] Ch. noun masc., emph. of [זְמָר] dec. 1 a זמר

זַמְּרָה[z] Piel inf. with fem. term. (§ 10. rem. 2) זמר

זִמְרָת noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . זמר

---

[a] Ps. 12. 9. [b] Ps. 119. 53. [c] La. 5. 10. [d] Ps. 11. 6. [e] Nu. 13. 23. [f] Pr. 23. 22. [g] Is. 32. 7. [h] Job 17. 11. [i] Is. 25. 5. [k] La. 2. 17. [l] Ps. 37. 12. [m] Pr. 31. 16. [n] Ps. 31. 14. [o] Ps. 140. 9. [p] Zec. 8. 14, 15. [q] Da. 7. 12. [r] Da. 7. 22. [s] Da. 2. 21. [t] Da. 7. 25. [u] Da. 6. 11. [v] De. 14. 5. [y] Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. [z] Ps. 147. 1.

זַמְּרוּ ,זַמֵּרוּ [a] וְ״ Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) זמר

זְמִרוֹת noun masc. with pl. f. term. from זָמִיר d. 1 a זמר

זִמְרִי וְ pr. name masc. זמר

זַמָּרַיָּא [b] Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from זַמָּר d. 1 a זמר

וּזְמֹרֵיהֶם [c] וּ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. זְמוֹרָה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) זמר

זִמְרָן pr. name masc. זמר

זִמְרָת וְ noun fem. sing. זמר

זִמְרַת [d] וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of ־רָה (no pl.) זמר

וּזְמֹרַת [e] וּ n. f. s., constr. of זְמוֹרָה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) זמר

זְמִרֹת [f] defect. for זְמִרוֹת (q. v.) זמר

זִמַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of זִמָּה dec. 10. זמם

זַמֹּתִי [g] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. זמם

זַמּוֹתִי [h] Piel inf. [זַמּוֹת § 18. rem. 3] suff. 1 p. sing. זמם

זִמָּתֵךְ [i] וְ״ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from זִמָּה d. 10. זמם

זִמַּתְכֶנָה [k] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) זמם

זַן [l] for זַן masc., pl. זַנִּים (§ 36. r. 5) *sort, kind, manner*; מִזַּן אֶל־זַן *of all kinds.*

זַן Ch. masc. id. only pl. constr. זְנֵי Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

זָנָב [m] וְ masc. dec. 4, pl. זְנָבוֹת, constr. זַנְבוֹת, *tail* of an animal. Pi. *to cut off* or *smite the rear of an army.*

זְנָבוֹ [n] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. זנב

זַנְבוֹת [o] id. pl., constr. state (§ 33. rem. 1) זנב

וְזִנַּבְתֶּם [p] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. זנב

זָנָה [q] וְ *to commit whoredom, play the harlot*; frequently also *to commit spiritual whoredom* or *idolatry*; const. with acc. בְּ, אֶל, אַחֲרֵי of the person with whom, with מִן, מֵאַחֲרֵי, מִתַּחַת, תַּחַת, מֵעַל of the person against whom, it is committed. Part. fem. זוֹנָה *harlot.* Pu. זוּנָּה pass. Eze. 16. 34. Hiph.—I. *to cause to commit whoredom.*—II. intrans. *to commit whoredom.*

זְנוּן masc. dec. 1 a, only pl. זְנוּנִים *whoredom*; frequently applied to *idolatry.*

זְנוּת fem. dec. 1 a, *whoredom,* only trop. of idolatry.

תַּזְנוּת fem. dec. 1 b, the same.

זָנֹה [r] Kal inf. absolute זנה

זֹנָה fem. of the following, dec. 10. זנה

זֹנֶה [s] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a זנה

וְזָנוּ [t, u] וְ״ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. זנה

זָנֹחַ וְ pr. name of a man and a place זנח

זְנוּנֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [זְנוּן] dec. 1 a זנה

זְנוּנֶיהָ [v] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זנה

זְנוּנַיִךְ [w] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. זנה

זְנוּנִים id. pl., absolute state זנה

זְנוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a זנה

זְנֻת defect. for זְנוּת (q. v.) זנה

זְנוּתָהּ [x] noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. זְנוּת d. 1 a זנה

זְנוּתֵיכֶם [y] id. pl. [זְנוּתִים], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. זנה

זְנוּתֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. זנה

זְנוּתָם [z] id. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. זנה

זָנַח I. prop. *to be stinking, illsavoured,* hence *to be abominable,* Ho. 8. 5.—II. meton. *to reject* as abominable, with מִן *to thrust away, cast off.* Hiph. —I. *to stink,* Is. 19. 6.—II. *to reject, cast off.*

זָנוֹחַ (*marshy* place) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah.

זָנֹחַ pr. name of a place for זָנוֹחַ זנח

זָנַחְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. זנח

זְנַחְתִּים [a] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. זנח

זְנַחְתָּנוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. זנח

זְנַחְתָּנִי [b] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) זנח

זְנֵי [c] Ch. noun masc. pl. constr., fr. זַן (q. v.)

וּזְנִים [d] וּ noun masc., pl. of זַן q. v.; וּ bef. (:)

זֹנִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of זֹנֶה dec. 9 a זנה

זָנִיתָ [e] id. pret 2 pers. sing. masc. זנה

זָנִית [f] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. זנה

זָנַק Kal not used; Syr. *to cast, dart forth.*—Pi. *to leap spring forth,* De. 33. 22.

זִק masc. (for זְנָק § 37. No. 3 b) only pl. זִקִּים *arrows,* Pr. 26. 18.

זִיקָה fem. (for זִקָּה comp. § 18. rem. 12 note) only pl. זִיקוֹת *burning arrows, fiery darts,* Is. 50. 11.

זָנְתָה [g] וְ״ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. זנה

זָע [h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. זוע

זְעוּמֵי [i] Kal part. pass. masc., constr. of [זָעוּם] d. 3 a זעם

זְעוּמָה [k] fem. of the preceding זעם

זַעֲוָן וְ pr. name masc זוע

זְעֵיר noun masc. sing. זער

זְעֵירָה [l] Ch. adj. fem. from זְעֵיר masc. זער

זָעַךְ i. q. דָּעַךְ, only Niph. *to be extinguished, extinct,* Job 17. 1; Professor Lee, *to be swift.*

זָעַם וְ, fut. יִזְעֹם, & יִזְעַם Pr. 24. 24 (§ 8. r. 13).—I. to

[a] Ps. 98. 4. [b] Ezr. 7. 24. [c] Na. 2. 3. [d] Am. 5. 23. [e] Is. 17. 10. [f] Is. 24. 16. [g] Je. 4. 28. [h] Ps. 17. 3. [i] Eze. 23. 29. [k] Eze. 23. 49. [l] Ps. 144. 13. [m] Ju. 15. 4. [n] Job 40. 17. [o] Is. 7. 4. [p] Jos. 10. 19. [q] De. 31. 16. [r] Ho. 1. 2. [s] Ho. 4. 15. [t] Ju. 2. 17. [u] Ex. 34. 15, 16 [v] Ho. 2. 4. [w] Eze. 23. 29. [x] Je. 3. 9. [y] Nu. 14. 33. [z] Eze. 43. 9. [a] Zec. 10. 6. [b] Ps. 43. 2. [c] Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. [d] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [e] Ho. 9. 1. [f] Je. 3. 1. [g] Is. 23. 17. [h] Est. 5. 9. [i] Pr. 22. 14. [k] Mi. 6. 10. [l] Da. 7. 8.

be angry, indignant, with acc., עַל.—II. *to be insolent*, Ps. 7. 12, וְאֵל זֹעֵם בְּכָל־יוֹם *and God* (judges) *the insolent continually* Niph. *to be made angry, sullen*, Pr. 25. 23.—III. part. pl. *cursed*.

זַעַם masc. dec. 6d, with suff. זַעְמִי, זַעַמְךָ.—I. *anger, indignation*.—II. *insolence*, Ho. 7. 16.

זַעַם, זָעַם [a] וְ׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. r. 2); for וְ see lett. ו — זעם

זֹעֵם [b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. — זעם

זַעֲמָה [c] id. imp. sing. m. with parag. ה, [for זְעֹמָה § 16. rem. 9] — זעם

זַעְמוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זַעַם dec. 6d [for זַעֲמוֹ § 35. rem. 5] — זעם

זַעְמִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for זַעֲמִי v. id.] — זעם

זַעַמְךָ [d], זַעְמֶךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) — זעם

זָעַמְתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — זעם

[זָעַף] I. *to be angry, enraged*.—II. *to be sullen, sad, gloomy*. Hence the two following—

זָעֵף masc. adj. *angry, indignant*.

זַעַף masc. dec. 6d (with suff. זַעְפּוֹ § 35. rem. 5). —I. *anger, rage*.—II. metaph. *raging of the sea*, Jon. 1. 15.

זֹעֲפִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [זֹעֵף] dec. 7b — זעף

[זָעַק] fut. יִזְעַק, imp. זְעַק, inf. זְעֹק, *to cry, call out*, especially from pain, for help, with אֶל, לְ of the person implored; with לְ, עַל of the cause of suffering. Niph. *to be called together*; hence, *to come together, to assemble*. Hiph.—I. *to cry out*, Job 35. 9.—II. *to proclaim*.—III. *to call together, to assemble*.

זְעַק Ch. (§ 47. rem. 6) *to cry out*, Da. 6. 21.

זַעַק masc. dec. 6d, *cry, outcry*, Is. 30. 19.

זְעָקָה fem. dec. 11c, constr. זַעֲקַת (comp. § 42. rem. 1) *cry, outcry*, especially from pain, for help.

זְעַק [f] Kal imp. sing. masc. — זעק

זְעִק [g] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) — זעק

זָעֲקָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for זָעֲקָה § 8. r. 7] — זעק

זְעָקָה [h] וּ noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); וּ bef. (:) — זעק

זָעֲקוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — זעק

זַעֲקוּ וְ id. imp. pl. masc. — זעק

זַעֲקִי [i] id. imp. sing. fem. — זעק

זְעָקִי [k] וּ Kal imp. sing. fem., or pl. masc., Kh. זְעָקִי, K. זְעָקוּ in pause for זַעֲקִי or זַעֲקוּ (comp. § 8. rem. 12) — זעק

זַעֲקֵךְ [m] [for זַעֲקָתֵךְ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [זַעַק] dec. 6d — זעק

זַעֲקַת noun f. s., constr. of זְעָקָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) — זעק

זָעַקְתִּי [n] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — זעק

זַעֲקָתָם [o] וְ׳ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. זְעָקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) — זעק

זְעַקְתֶּם [p] וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. וּ for וְ conv. — זעק

זָעַר Root not used; i. q. צָעַר *to be little*.

זְעֵיר masc. *a little*.

זְעֵיר Ch. *small, little*, Da. 7. 8.

מִזְעָר masc. *littleness, smallness*, of time and number; מְעַט מִזְעָר *little of smallness*, i. e. very little; אֱנוֹשׁ מִזְעָר *very few men*. Others take this word as an adverb.

זִפִּים gent. noun, pl. of זִפִי fr. זִיף — זוף

זִפְרֹנָה pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine [זִפְרוֹן] with loc. ה, Nu. 34. 9.

זִקִּים [q] noun masc., pl. of [זֵק for זֶנֶק] dec. 8b (§ 36. No. 3b) — זנק

זְקֵינֵינוּ [r] adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זָקֵן dec. 5a — זקן

זְקִיף [s] וּ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) — זקף

זָקָן com. dec. 4a.—I. *beard*.—II. *the chin*.

זָקֵן *to be or grow old*. Hiph. *to grow old, be old*.

זָקֵן masc. dec. 5a, adj. *old, aged*, hence as a subst. *an old, aged man*; זְקֵנִים *elders, chiefs* of tribes, families or cities; fem. זְקֵנוֹת *old, old women*.

זֹקֶן masc. *old age*, Ge. 48. 10.

זִקְנָה fem. constr. זִקְנַת (no pl.) *old age*.

זְקֻנִים masc. pl. dec. 1a, *old age*; בֶּן־זְ׳ *son of old age*, i. e. born when the father was old.

זָקֵן וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or adj. sing. masc. dec. 5a — זקן

זְקַן constr. of זָקָן (Ps. 133. 2) or זָקֵן (Ge. 24. 2) — זקן

זָקְנָה [t] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — זקן

זִקְנָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) — זקן

זְקָנוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. זָקָן dec. 4a — זקן

זְקֵנוֹת [u] וּ adj. f., pl. of זְקֵנָה fr. זָקֵן masc.; וּ bef. (:) — זקן

זְקֵנַי [x] וּ id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. זָקֵן dec. 5a; וּ id. — זקן

זְקָנִי [y] וּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זָקָן dec. 4a; וּ id. — זקן

זִקְנֵי וְ׳ adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. זָקֵן dec. 5a — זקן

[a] Ps. 78. 49. [b] Ps. 7. 12. [c] Nu. 23. 7. [d] Ps. 102. 11. [e] Zec. 1. 12. [f] Eze. 21. 17. [g] Da. 6. 21. [h] 2 Sa. 13. 19. Je. 50. 46. [i] Is. 14. 31. [k] Je. 48. 20. [l] Ezr. 9. 3. [m] Is. 30. 19. [n] Ps. 142. 6. [o] Est. 9. 31. [p] 1 Sa. 8. 18. [q] Pr. 26. 18. [r] Jos. 2. 11. [s] Ezr. 6. 11. [t] Pr. 23. 22. [u] Zec. 8. 4. [x] La. 1. 19

זְקֵנֶיהָ[a] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . זקן
זְקֵנָיו[b] ׳ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) זקן
זְקֵנֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זקן
זִקְנֵיכֶם[c] ׳וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זקן
זְקֵנִים ׳ו id. pl., abs. state; ו bef. (:) . . זקן
זְקָנִים noun masc., pl. dec. 1 a . . . זקן
זְקָנְךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for זְקָנְךָ] from זָקָן dec. 4 a . . זקן
זְקַנְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . זקן
זְקָנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זקן
זָקַנְתָּ[d] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . זקן
זִקְנַת[e] noun fem. sing., constr. of זִקְנָה (no pl.) זקן
זָקַנְתָּה[f] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) זקן
זִקְנָתָהּ[g] n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from זִקְנָה (no pl.) זקן
זִקְנָתוֹ[h] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זקן
זָקַנְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . זקן

[זָקַף] *to set upright, erect, raise up.*
זְקַף Ch. *to lift up, hang up*, a criminal, Ezr. 6. 11.
זֹקֵף[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . זקף

[זָקַק] I. *to pour out*, Job 36. 27.—II. *to fuse, refine*, as gold. —III. in the deriv. i. q. Chald. זְקַק *to join, bind together*. Pi. זִקֵּק *to refine, purify* gold, Mal. 3. 3. Pu. *to be refined*, spoken of wine, metals.
זֵק masc. only pl. זִקִּים *bonds, fetters, chains.*
אָזֵק masc. only pl. אֲזִקִּים id.

זִקַּק[k] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) זקק
זָר[l] וְ see the Root . . . . וזר
זָר ׳וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . זור
זֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . זרר

זָרַב Kal not used; Syr. *to compress*, hence Pu. *to become straitened, narrow*, Job 6. 17. Others, *to become warm*, זָרַב=צָרַף, שָׂרַף, סָרַף.

זְרֻבָּבֶל ׳ו (for זְרוּבָבֶל *scattered in Babylon*; or זְרוּעַ בָּבֶל *sown* (i. e. begotten) *in Babylon*) pr. name of a leader of the first colony of Jews returning from the Babylonish captivity, comp. Ezr. 2. 2.

זֶרֶד / זָרֶד } pr. name of a valley and of a stream in the land of Moab, Chald. זְרַד *to prune*

[זָרָה] I. *to spread, scatter, disperse.*—II. *to winnow.* Niph. *to be scattered.* Pi. זֵרָה.—I. *to scatter, disperse.*—II. *to sift, discern.* Pu.—I. *to be spread*, Pr. 1. 17; others, *to be besprinkled*, and so in Is. 1. 6.—II. *to be scattered*, Job 18. 15; here also, according to some, זֹרוּ Ps. 58. 4, comp. זוּר.
זֶרֶת fem. *a span*, a measure.
מִזְרֶה masc. *winnowing fan.*
מְזָרֶה masc. prop. *scatterer*, only pl. מְזָרִים (dec. 9) Job 37. 9, poet. for *the north winds*; so according to Kimchi. Others take it as the name of a constellation, comp. מַזָּרוֹת.

זָרָה[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . זור
זָרָה id. part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זָר masc. זור
זְרֵה[n] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . זרה
זֹרֶה[o] Kal part. act. masc.; Is. 30. 24, according to some Pu. part. [for מְזֹרֶה § 10. rem. 6] זרה
זָרוּ[p] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זור
זֵרוּ[q] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרה
זֹרוּ[r] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. § 21. rem. 2, (less likely to be taken as Pu. of R. זרה) . . זור
זֵרוּהָ[s] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. זרה
זֵרוּעַ[pp] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b [for זֵרוּעַ] . זרע
זְרוֹעַ ׳ו noun com. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . זרע
זְרוּעָה[t] Kal part. pass. fem. from זָרוּעַ masc. . זרע
זְרֹעוֹ n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1 a זרע
זְרֹעוֹת[u] id. with pl. fem. term. . . . זרע
זְרֹעִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זרע
זְרוֹעֶיהָ[w] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from זֵרוּעַ (q. v.) זרע
זְרֹעֲךָ / זְרֹעֶךָ[x] ׳ו } noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) זרע
זְרֹעָם[y] ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו before (:) . זרע
זְרוֹעֹתַי[z] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for ׳עֹתַי] . זרע
זְרוֹעֹתֶיהָ[a] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . זרע
זְרוֹעֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זרע
זְרוֹעֹתֵיכֶם[b] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זרע
זְרוֹעֹתָם[c] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זרע
זָרוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of זָרָה d. 10, from זָר m. זור
זַרְזִיף[d] noun masc. sing. . . . . זרף
זַרְזִיר[e] noun masc. sing. . . . . זור

זָרַח[f] ׳וְ fut. יִזְרַח, inf. זְרֹחַ *to rise*, as the sun, light, glory, leprosy, and in the deriv. also of plants.
זֶרַח masc. with suff. זַרְחֵךְ (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *a rising*, Is. 60. 3.—II. pr. name of a son of Judah by Tamar, and of others. Patronym. זַרְחִי.
זְרַחְיָה (whom *the Lord brings to light*) pr. name —I. of a man, called also יִזְרַחְיָה, comp. 1 Ch. 5. 32 with 7. 3.—II. Ezr. 8. 4.
אֶזְרָח masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a native tree*, growing

[a] Ju. 8. 14. [b] Is. 24. 23. [c] De. 5. 20. [d] 1 Sa. 8. 5. [e] 1 Ki. 11. 4. [f] Jos. 13. 1. [g] Ge. 24. 36. [h] 1 Ki. 15. 23. [i] Ps. 146. 8. [k] Mal. 3. 3. [l] Pr. 21. 8. [m] Job 19. 17. [n] Nu. 17. 2. [o] Ru. 3. 2. [p] Zec. 2. 2, 4. [pp] Le. 11. 37. [q] Ps. 58. 4. [r] Is. 1. 6. [s] Is. 51. 2. [t] Je. 2. 2. [u] Ps. 37. 17. [w] Is. 61. 11. [x] Ca. 8. 6. [y] Ps. 44. 4. [z] Ps. 18. 35. [a] Pr. 31. 17. [b] Eze. 13. 20. [c] Ho. 7. 15. [d] Ps. 72. 5. [e] Pr. 30. 31. [f] Ps. 112. 4.

in its own soil, Ps. 37. 35.—II. *a native*, one born in the country.

אֶזְרָחִי patronym. *Ezrahite*, a descendant of אֶזְרָח.

הָאֶזְרָחִי 1 Ch. 27. 8, with the art., for הָאֶזְרָחִי.

יִזְרַחְיָה (*whom the Lord brings to light*) pr. name m.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 3, see זַרְחְיָה.—II. Ne. 12. 42.

מִזְרָח masc. dec. 2b, *the east*, prop. *the sun-rising*; also adv. *eastward*. With local ה, מִזְרָחָה *towards the east, eastward*.

זָרַח[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for זָרַח (§ 8. rem. 7) זרח

זֶרַח וְ} pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2); for} זרח
זָרַח וְ} וְ see lett. ו . . . . }

זָרְחָה וְ'[b] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . זרח

זַרְחִיָה וּ pr. name masc.; וּ before (:) . . זרח

זַרְחֵךְ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from זֶרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרח

זָרַיִךְ[d] Kal part. masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for זָרַיִךְ] from זָר dec. 1a . . . זור

זָרִים וְ'[e] id. pl., absolute state . . . . זור

זֵרִיתָ[f] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זרה

זֵרִיתִי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . זרה

זֵרִיתִיךְ[g] וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זרה

זֵרִיתִים וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זרה

זֵרִיתָנוּ[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. זרה

[זָרַם] *to flow, pour*, hence with an acc. *to overwhelm*, Ps. 90. 5. Po. *to pour down*, Ps. 77. 18.

זֶרֶם masc. *a violent shower, storm*; זֶרֶם בָּרָד *shower of hail*; זֶרֶם קִיר *a shower* (prostrating) *walls*.

זִרְמָה fem. constr. זִרְמַת (no pl.) *effusion, emission*, Eze. 23. 20.

זֶרֶם[i] } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for} זרם
זָרֶם[k] וְ'[l]} וְ see lett. ו . . . . }

זֵרָם[m] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [זֵרָה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. זרה

זֹרְמוּ[n] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרם

זִרְמַת[o] וְ noun fem. sing. constr. [of זִרְמָה; no pl.] זרם

זְרַמְתָּם[p] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. זרם

זִרְמָתָם[q] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from זִרְמָה; no pl.] . . . . זרם

זָרַע[r] prop. *to spread, to scatter*, and so perhaps Zec. 10. 9, cogn. זָרָה, hence—I. *to sow*; with an acc. of the seed sown, and the field sown upon; זֹרֵעַ זֶרַע *yielding seed*.—II. *to plant*, Is. 17. 10.—III. metaph. of good, evil, &c. Niph.—I. *to be sown*, of seed, a field.—II. trop. *to be propagated*, as a name, Na. 1. 14; of a woman conceiving, Nu. 5. 28. Pu. *to be sown*, Is. 40. 24. Hiph.—I. *to bear, yield seed*, as a plant, Ge. 1. 11, 12.—II. *to conceive*, of a woman, Le. 12. 2.

זֶרַע masc. dec. 6a (once constr. זְרַע § 35. r. 5, 7) —I. *seed*.—II. *seedtime*.—III. *issue, progeny*.

זְרַע Ch. *seed*, Da. 2. 43.

זְרוֹעַ com. dec. 1a, pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת.—I. *arm*.—II. *foreleg*, of an animal.—III. *strength, power, might*.

זֵרוּעַ masc. (for זֵרוּעַ) dec. 1b, *a sowing, what is sown*, as garden herbs.

זֵרֹעַ m. only pl. זֵרֹעִים *legumes, vegetables*, Da. 1. 12.

זֵרְעוֹן masc. only pl. זֵרְעֹנִים (dec. 3c) id. Da. 1. 16.

אֶזְרוֹעַ dec. 1b, i. q. זְרוֹעַ *the arm*.

יִזְרְעֶאל, יִזְרְעֶאל (*God planteth*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Issachar, comp. Jos. 19. 18; afterwards the residence of king Ahab and his successors; עֵמֶק יִ׳ the valley Jezreel near the city. Gent. noun יִזְרְעֵאלִי; fem. יִזְרְעֵאלִית, יִזְרְעֵלִית.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 56, 1 Sa. 29. 1.—III. pr. name of several men.

מִזְרָע masc. dec. 2b, *things sown, crop*, Is. 19. 7

זָרַע in pause for זֶרַע (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . זרע

זָרֻעַ[s] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for זָרוּעַ] . זרע

זֶרַע וְ', וְ'[t] n. m. s., suff. זַרְעוֹ, dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זרע

זְרַע[u] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . זרע

זְרֹעַ defect. for זְרוֹעַ (q. v.) . . . זרע

זֹרֵעַ וְ'[w][y] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . זרע

זַרְעָהּ[z] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע

זָרְעוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרע

זַרְעוֹ וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . זרע

זְרֹעוֹ וּ defect. for זְרוֹעוֹ (q. v.); וּ before (:) . זרע

זִרְעוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . זרע

זֹרָעוּ[b] Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for זֹרְעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] זרע

זְרֹעוֹת[c] וּ n. com. with pl. f. term. from זְרוֹעַ d. 1a זרע

זְרוֹעוֹתָיו[d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זרע

זַרְעִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע

זְרֹעֵי[e] noun com. pl. constr., from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1a . זרע

זְרֹעִי[f] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זרע

זֹרְעֵי וְ'[g][h] Kal part. act. pl. c. masc., from זֹרֵעַ d. 7b זרע

זְרֹעַי[i] וּ noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . זרע

זְרֹעָיו[k] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זרע

[a] Is. 60. 1. [b] Mal. 3. 20. [c] Is. 60. 3. [d] Is. 29. 5. [e] Joel 4. 17. [f] Ps. 139. 3. [g] Eze. 22. 15. [h] Ps. 44. 12. [i] Is. 32. 2. [k] Hab. 3. 10. [l] Is. 30. 30. [m] 1 Ki. 14. 15. [n] Ps. 77. 18. [o] Eze. 23. 20. [p] Ps. 90. 5. [q] Eze. 23. 20. [r] Ju. 6. 3. [s] Ps. 97. 11. [t] Je. 35. 9. [u] Ec. 11. 6. [w] Ge. 1. 29, 29. [y] Pr. 11. 18. [z] Ge. 3. 15. [a] Je. 12. 13. [b] Is. 40. 24. [c] Eze. 30. 24, 25. [d] Ju. 15. 14. [e] Ge. 49. 24. [f] Is. 63. 5. [g] Is. 32. 20. [h] Job 4. 8. [i] Is. 51. 5. [k] 2 Ki. 9. 24.

זַרְעֵיכֶם ׳ וְ noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע

זְרֹעִים ׳ וּ noun com. pl. abs. fr. זְרוֹעַ d. 1a; וּ bef. (:) זרע

זַרְעֲךָ ׳וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זרע

זַרְעֶךָ ׳וְ (same)

זַרְעֵךְ ׳וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . זרע

זְרֹעֲךָ ׳וּ defect. for זְרוֹעֲךָ (q. v.) . . . זרע

זַרְעֲכֶם noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from זֶרַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זרע

זַרְעָם ׳וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זרע

זְרֹעָם defect. for זְרוֹעָם (q. v.) . . . זרע

זֵרְעֹנִים ׳ noun masc., pl. of [זֵרָעוֹן] comp. dec. 3c . זרע

זְרֹעֹת ׳ for זְרוֹעוֹת noun com. with pl. fem. term. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1a . . . . זרע

זָרַעְתִּי ׳ וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . זרע

זְרֹעֹתַי ׳ noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing., see זְרֹעֹת זרע

זְרַעְתִּיהָ ׳ וּ Kal pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וּ for וְ conv. זרע

זְרֹעֹתָיו ׳וּ noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see זְרֹעֹת; וּ bef. (:) . . . . זרע

זְרַעְתֶּם ׳וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. זרע

זָרַף Root not used; Arab. *to flow*.

זַרְזִיף masc. *a copious rain*, Ps. 72. 6.

זָרַק ׳וְ *to scatter, sprinkle*, spoken of dust, ashes, water, blood. Intrans. *to be sprinkled*, Ho. 7. 9. Pu. *to be sprinkled*, Nu. 19. 13, 20.

מִזְרָק masc. dec. 2b, pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת, *dish* or *basin*, used for sprinkling.

זֹרַק ׳ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . זרק

זְרֹק ׳ וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . זרק

זָרְקָה ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing fem. . . . . זרק

זָרְקוּ ׳ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . זרק

זְרָקוֹ ׳ וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. . . . זרק

זֹרְקִים ׳ id. part. act. masc., pl. of זֹרֵק dec. 7b . זרק

זָרַקְתָּ ׳ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . זרק

זָרַקְתִּי ׳ וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . זרק

I. זָרַר. Po. *to sneeze*, 2 Ki. 4. 35, comp. Chald. זְרִיר *sneezing*.

II. זָרַר Root not used; Arab. *to bind, fasten together*.

זֵר masc. dec. 1a, *wreath, crown, border*. This may also be suitably derived from זור=צור

זַרְזִיר masc. *bound together, girded*, once Prov. 30. 31 זַרְזִיר מָתְנַיִם *girded about the loins*, Prof. Lee, *compact of loins*; an epithet, according to some, of *the war-horse*, which used to be ornamented with girths and buckles round the loins. Simonis understands here the *Zebra*, from its stripes; some of the Rabbins, *the greyhound*.

זֶרֶשׁ ׳ (*gold*, coll. with Pers., Gesenius; Simon., *the star of Venus*) pr. name of the wife of Haman, Est. 6. 13.

זֶרֶת ׳ וְ noun fem. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2); for וְ see lett. ו . . . זרה

זָרֶת ׳וְ (same)

זֵרְתִים ׳ וְ defect. for זֵרִיתִים (q. v.) . . . זרה

זַתּוּא pr. name masc. comp. Ezr. 2. 8, Ne. 7. 13.

זֵתָם ׳וְ pr. name masc. . . . . זית

זֵתַר (*star*, comp. אֶסְתֵּר) pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10.

ח

חָבָא Kal not used; i. q. חָבָה *to hide, conceal*. Niph. *to be hid, concealed, to conceal oneself*, const. with בְּ, אֶל of the place; followed by an inf. with לְ, as נַחְבֵּאתָ לִבְרֹחַ *thou fleddest secretly*. Pu. *to be made to hide oneself*, Job 24. 4. Hiph. *to hide, conceal*. Hoph. *to be hid*, Is. 42. 22. Hithp. *to hide oneself, to lie hid*.

מַחֲבֵא masc. a *hiding-place*, Is. 32. 2.

מַחֲבֹא masc. id. only pl. מַחֲבֹאִים 1 Sa. 23. 23.

חֻבְּאוּ ׳ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חבא

[חָבַב] *to love, cherish*, De. 33. 3.

חֹב masc. dec. 8c, *bosom, lap*, Job 31. 33. Also

חֹבָב (*beloved*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses . . . . . . חבב

חֹבֵב ׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבב

[חָבָה] *to hide oneself*, Is. 26. 20. Niph. id. 1 Ki. 22. 25 2 Ki. 7. 12.

חוֹבָה (*hiding-place*) pr. name of a place northward of Damascus, Ge. 14. 15.

---

1 Sa. 8. 15. Da. 11. 31. Ge. 17. 9. De. 30. 19. Is. 54. 3. 1 Sa. 2. 31. Is. 33. 2. Da. 1. 16. De. 33. 27. Je. 31. 27. 2 Sa. 22. 35. Ho. 2. 25. Da. 10. 6. Hag. 1. 6. Ex. 24. 6. Le. 17. 6. Nu. 19. 13, 20. Eze. 16. 2. Ho. 7. 9. Le. 1. 5, 11. Ex. 9. 8. 2 Ch. 30. 16. Ex. 29. 16, 20. Eze. 36. 25. 1 Sa. 17. 4. Je. 49. 32, 36. Job 24. 4. De. 33. 3.

חֲבָיָה, חֳבַיָּה (*whom the Lord protects*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 61; Ne. 7. 63.

חֶבְיוֹן masc. *a covering, veil,* Hab. 3. 4.

יְחֻבָּה (*hidden, protected*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 34 Kheth., וְחֻבָּה Keri.

נַחְבִּי (*hidden*) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 14.

חֲבוּלָה Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . . חבל
חָבוֹר ו pr. name of a river . . . חבר
חֲבוּרֵי Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חָבוּר] d. 3a חבר
חַבּוּרָה ו'י noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . חבר
חַבּוּרֹתַי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for ־תֵ'] . חבר
חָבוּשׁ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . חבש
חֲבוֹשׁ id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . חבש
חֲבוּשִׁים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of חָבוּשׁ dec. 3a . חבש

[חָבַט] fut. יַחְבֹּט (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to beat off,* as fruit from a tree.—II. *to beat out, thresh.* Niph. *to be beaten out,* Is. 28. 27.

חֹבֵט Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבט
חֲבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . חבה
חֲבַיָּה, חֳבָיָה } pr. name masc. . . . . חבה
חֶבְיוֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . חבה

I. [חָבַל] fut. יַחְבֹּל, יַחֲבֹל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to twist, to bind,* only part. pl. חֹבְלִים *binders, bands;* a mystical name given to a shepherd's staff representing the union of *brotherhood,* Zec. 11. 7, 14.—II. *to bind by a pledge,* with an acc. of the pers., comp. Job 22. 6. Meton. *to take as a pledge,* with an acc. of the thing. Pi. *to writhe, to be in pain, to travail,* as a woman in labour.

חֵבֶל masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חֶבְלֵי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *writhing, pang, the throes* of child-bearing.—II. *pains* generally, Job 21. 16.

חֶבֶל masc. dec. 6, with suff. חַבְלִי; pl. חֲבָלִים, constr. חַבְלֵי, חֶבְלֵי (§ 35. rem. 4).—I. *cord, rope.*—II. *measuring-line.*—III. *a portion measured out,* whence generally, *a district, tract, region.*—IV. *gin, snare.*—V. *company, band of men,* 1 Sa. 10. 5, 10.

חֲבֹל masc. *a pledge, deposit.*

חֲבֹלָה fem. dec. 10, id. Eze. 18. 7.

חִבֵּל masc. *mast of a ship,* Pr. 23. 34.

חֹבֵל masc. dec. 7b, *ship-man, sailor.*

תַּחְבֻּלָה, תַּחְבּוּלָה fem. dec. 10, only in the pl. —I. *guidance, direction, management.* —II. *wise counsel.*—III. *cunning devices,* Pr. 12. 5.

II. [חָבַל] prop. to corrupt, destroy; hence, *to act corruptly, perversely, wickedly,* Ne. 1. 7; Job 34. 31. Niph. *to be destroyed, to perish,* Pr. 13. 13. Pi. *to corrupt, destroy, lay waste.* Pu. *to be destroyed.*

חֲבַל Ch. Pa.—I. *to injure, hurt,* Da. 6. 23.—II. *to corrupt, destroy.* Ithpa. *to be destroyed.*

חֲבָל Ch. masc. *hurt, harm,* Da. 3. 25.

חֲבָל Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *hurt, damage,* Ezr. 4. 22.

חֲבוּלָה fem. *fault, crime,* Da. 6. 23.

חָבָל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for חָבַל § 8. r. 7] חבל
חָבֹל id. inf. absolute . . . . חבל
חֲבָל Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . חבל
חֲבָל וַ Ch. noun masc. sing.; וַ bef. (-:) . חבל
חֲבֹל Kal inf. constr., or noun masc. . . חבל
חֵבֶל noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חבל
חֶבֶל ו'ן n. m. s., pl. c. חַבְלֵי & חֶבְלֵי d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) חבל
חִבֵּל ו'ר noun m. s., or Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. חבל
חֹבֵל Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חבל
חֻבַּל ו Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חבל
חַבְלָא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חֲבָל dec. 1a חבל
חֻבְּלָה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חֻבְּלָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חבל
חִבְּלָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חבל
חַבְלֵהוּ Kal imp. sing. masc. [חֲבֹל] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 10) . חבל
חַבְלוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶבֶל (q. v.) חבל
חַבְּלוּהִי ו Ch. Pael imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חבל
חַבְּלוּנִי Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. חבל
חַבְלֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from חֶבֶל (q. v.) . חבל
חֶבְלֵי noun masc. pl. const. from חֵבֶל, or חֶבֶל (§ 35. rem. 6 & 4) . . . . חבל
חֹבְלֵי noun m. pl. constr. from חֹבֵל dec. 7b . חבל
חֶבְלֵיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֵבֶל dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חבל
חֲבָלָיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֶבֶל (q. v.) חבל
חֲבָלַיִךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חֲבָלַיִךְ] . חבל
חֹבְלַיִךְ ו'ן noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for חֹבְלַיִךְ] from חֹבֵל dec. 7b . . . חבל
חֲבָלִים וַ n. m. pl. of חֵבֶל or חֶבֶל (q. v.); וַ bef. (-:) חבל
חֲבֻלִים Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [חָבוּל] dec. 3a חבל
חֹבְלִים id. part. act. masc., pl. of חֹבֵל dec. 7b . חבל
חָבַלְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חבל
חֲבֹלָתוֹ noun fem sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲבֹלָה] dec. 10 . . . . חבל

Da. 6. 23. Ho. 4. 17. Ex. 21. 25. Is. 1. 6. Ps. 38. 6. Jon. 2. 6. Ju. 19. 10. Ju. 6. 11. Is. 26. 20. Hab. 3. 4. Eze. 18. 16. Ex. 22. 25. Da. 6. 24. Da. 3. 25. Is. 66. 7. Pr. 23. 34. Ec. 5. 5. De. 24. 6. Is. 10. 27. Ezr. 4. 22. Job 17. 1. Ca. 8. 5. Job 18. 10. Da. 4. 20. Da. 6. 23. Jos. 17. 5. Eze. 27. 29. Job 39. 3. Is. 33. 20. Is. 33. 23. Eze. 27. 8, 28. Eze. 27. 27. Am. 2. 8. Zec. 11. 7. Ne. 1. 7. Eze. 18. 7.

חִבְּלָתֶךָ[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִבְּלַתְךָ § 16. rem. 3] . חבל

חֲבַצֶּלֶת fem. the name of a flower, according to the ancient versions, *a lily*, or *a narcissus*; according to Gesenius, *the meadow saffron*, an autumnal flower resembling saffron, springing from a *bulbous* root; the gutt. ח is prefixed to בָּצָל (bulb) as in חַשְׁמַנִּים from שָׁמֵן Fürst suggests, חֲבַצֶּל from חָמֵץ=חָבַץ *to have a pungent fragrance*, or *to be bright, splendid*, with the termination, ־ֶל as in כַּרְמֶל, עֲרָפֶל &c.

חֲבַצִּנְיָה pr. name masc. Je. 35. 3.

[חָבַק] I. *to embrace*.—II. *to fold the hands*, as a slothful person, Ec. 4. 5. Pi. *to embrace*.

חִבֻּק masc. *a folding of the hands*, spoken of the sluggard.

חֲבַקּוּק (*embrace*) pr. name of the prophet, Hab. 1. 1; 3. 1.

חִבֻּקֵי[b] noun masc. sing. . . . . חבק

חֹבֵק[c] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבק

חִבְּקוּ[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חבק

חֲבַקּוּק pr. name masc. . . . . חבק

חֹבֶקֶת[e] Kal part. act., fem. of חֹבֵק . . . חבק

[חָבַר] I. *to be bound, joined together, to consociate*.—II. *to charm, bind with a spell*. Pi. *to join, attach*. Pu. *to be joined together*. Hiph. *to join* or *connect* sentences, with בְּ of the object and עַל of the person, Job 16. 4. Hithp. *to join oneself* to any one.

חָבֵר masc. dec. 5c, *associate, companion*.

חֲבֶרֶת fem. *a female companion*, only חֲבֶרְתְּךָ (§ 44. rem. 3) Mal. 2. 14.

חֲבַר Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *companion*, Da. 2. 13, 17, 18.

חַבְרָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64) *female associate*, hence *fellow, other*, Da. 7. 20.

חַבָּר masc. *associate, companion*, only pl. חַבָּרִים Job 40. 30.

חָבוֹר (perhaps *strong*, כָּבַר=חָבַר) pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia.

חַבּוּרָה fem. dec. 10, *stripe, bruise, scar*.

חֲבֻרָה fem. dec. 10, id. Is. 53. 5.

חֶבֶר masc. dec. 6.—I. *association, company*.—II. *incantation*, Is. 47. 9, 12.—III. pr. name of several men, written חֵבֶר in Nu. 26. 45.—Patronym. חֶבְרִי

חֶבְרָה fem. *association, company*, Job 34. 8.

חֶבְרוֹן (*alliance*) pr. name.—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah.—II. of several men.—Patronym. חֶבְרֹנִי

חֹבֶרֶת fem. *a joining, junction*.

חֲבַרְבֻּרָה fem. dec. 10, *stripe, streak* of the leopard, Je. 13. 23.

מַחְבֶּרֶת fem. dec. 13a, with suff. מַחְבַּרְתּוֹ, *a joining, seam*.

מְחַבְּרָת fem. dec. 13.—I. *beam, brace*, for joining a building, 2 Ch. 34. 11.—II. *iron cramps*, 1 Ch. 22. 3.

חָבֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . חבר

חֶבֶר ,חֶבֶר } ו׳ noun m. s. dec. 6 (Ho. 6. 9); also pr. name m. (§ 35. rem. 2); for וְ see ו } חבר

חֵבֶר pr. name masc. . . . . חבר

חִבֵּר[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) חבר

חֹבֵר[g] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבר

חֻבַּר[h] וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חֻבַּר comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . חבר

חֲבַרְבֻּרֹתָיו[i] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲבַרְבֻּרָה] dec. 10. . . . חבר

חָבְרוּ[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חבר

חֲבֵרָו[k] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. ־ָיו § 4. rem. 1) from חָבֵר dec. 5c חבר

חֲבֵרוֹ[l] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חבר

חַבְרוֹהִי[n] וְ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲבַר] dec. 3a . . חבר

חֶבְרוֹן ו׳ pr. name of a man and a place . . חבר

חֶבְרוֹנָה id. of a place with paragogic ה . . חבר

חַבֻּרוֹת[o] noun fem., pl. of חַבּוּרָה dec. 10. . . חבר

חֹבְרוֹת[p] Kal part. act. fem., pl. of [חֹבֶרֶת] dec. 13a חבר

חַבְרֵי[q] וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from חָבֵר dec. 5c חבר

חֲבֵרָיו[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חבר

חֲבֵרָיִךְ[s] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חֶבֶר dec. 6 . . . . . חבר

חֲבֵרֶיךָ[t] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חָבֵר dec. 5c . . . . חבר

חַבָּרִים[u] noun masc., pl. of [חַבָּר] dec. 1b . חבר

חֲבָרִים[v] noun masc., pl. of חֶבֶר dec. 6 . . חבר

חֲבֵרִים noun masc., pl. of חָבֵר dec. 5c . . חבר

חֶבְרֹנָה pr. name of a place (חֶבְרוֹן) with parag. ה . חבר

חִבַּרְתָּ[w] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp § 8. rem. 7) . . חבר

חֹבְרֹת defect. for חוֹבְרוֹת (q. v.) . . . חבר

חַבְרָתַהּ[x] Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from חַבְרָה § 65] dec. 8a . . . חבר

---

[a] Ca. 8. 5. [b] Ca. 2. 1. Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33. [c] Ec. 4. 5. [d] 2 Ki. 4. 16. [e] Ho. 6. 9. [f] Ex. 36. 10. [g] De. 18. 11. [h] Ex. 39. 4. [i] Ex. 28. 7. [j] Je. 13. 23. [m] Ge. 14. 3. [k] Eze. 37. 16, 19. [l] Ec. 4. 10. [n] Da. 2. 17. [q] Da. 2. 13, 18. [r] Pr. 20. 30. [o] Eze. 1. 11. [s] Is. 1. 23. [t] Is. 44. 11. [u] Is. 47. 9. [v] Ca. 1. 7. [w] Job 40. 30. [x] Ps. 58. 6. [y] Ex. 26. 6, 9, 11. [z] Da. 7. 20.

חֲבֶרְתֵּךְ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲבֶרֶת] dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3) . חבר

[חָבַשׁ] fut. יַחֲבשׁ, יַחְבֹּשׁ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5)—I. *to bind, bind round* or *about*, as with ropes; or as a head-dress; *to bind up*, as a wound, const. with לְ.—II. *to gird* or *saddle* a beast.—III. *to restrain, subdue, govern.* Pi.—I. *to bind up*, with לְ, Ps. 147. 3.—II. *to restrain, stop*, Job 28. 11. Pu. *to be bound up*, as a wound.

חֲבשׁ Kal inf. constr. . . . . חבשׁ
חִבֵּשׁ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חבשׁ
חֹבֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חבשׁ
חֻבָּשָׁה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חבשׁ
חִבְשׁוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חבשׁ
חֻבָּשׁוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֻבְּשׁוּ § 8. rem. 7] חבשׁ
חֲבֻשִׁים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חָבוּשׁ dec. 3 a חבשׁ
חָבַשְׁתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . חבשׁ
חֲבַשְׁתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חבשׁ

חָבַת Root not used; i. q. Arab חבז *to bake bread.*

חָבַת masc. only pl. חֲבִתִּים (dec. 8 b) 1 Ch. 9. 31, *baked cakes* or *pastry.* Others, *pans*, Arab. חבת *to be low* or *flat.*

מַחֲבַת fem. (for מַחֲבֶתֶת *a baking* or *frying-pan.*

חָג Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חוג
חַג noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . חגג
חַג־ וְ id. constr. state, and, followed by לְ, abs. st. חגג

חָגָב masc. dec. 4 c.—I. *locust.*—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 46. Hence

חֲגָבָא } (*locust*) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr.
חֲגָבָה } 2. 45.

[חָגַג] i. q. חוג Syr. and Chald. to move in a circle, hence—I. *to dance*, 1 Sa. 30. 16.—II. *to keep* or *celebrate a feast.*—III. *to reel, to be giddy*, Ps. 107. 27.

חַג masc. dec. 8 a, חַג constr., and, when followed by לְ, abs. (comp. Ex. 12. 14; 13. 6).—I. *festival, feast.*—II. meton. *a festival sacrifice.*

חָגָּא fem. (for חָגָּה, as seven of Dr. Kennicott's codices read) *commotion, tremor, fear*, Is. 19. 17.

חַגַּי (i. q. חַגִּי) pr. name of the prophet, Hag. 1. 1.

חַגִּי (*festive*, or perhaps for חַגִּיָּה q. v.) pr. name of a son of Gad; patronym. חַגִּי for חַגִּיִּי Nu. 26. 15.

חַגִּיָּה (*feast of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 15.

חַגִּית (*festive*) pr. name of one of the wives of David.

חֹגְגִים וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חוֹגֵג dec. 7 b . חגג

חָגָה Root not used; prob. i. q., חָקָה *to cut, hew.*

חֲגָוִים masc. pl., only in constr. חַגְוֵי *chinks, clefts* of rocks. Others, *refuges*, Arab. חגא to take refuge.

חַגָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַג dec. 8 a . . . . חגג
חָגוּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . חגר
חֲגוֹר וְ id. imp. sing. masc., or noun m. s. dec. 1 a חגר
חֲגוֹרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . חגר
חֲגוֹרֵי adj. masc. pl. constr. from [חָגוֹר] dec. 3 a חגר
חֲגוּרִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חָגוּר dec. 3 a . חגר
חַגַּי pr. name masc. . . . . חגג
חַגִּי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חַג dec. 8 a חגג
חַגִּי וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חגג
חֹגִּי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4) . . חגג
חַגִּיָּה pr. name masc. . . . . חגג
חַגַּיִךְ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חַג dec. 8 a . . . . . חגג
חַגֵּיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חגג
חַגִּים id. pl., absolute state . . . . חגג
חַגִּית pr. name fem. . . . . חגג
חָגְלָה וְ (*partridge*, Syr. חֶגְלָא) pr. name fem.; see also בֵּית חָ׳
חַגֵּנוּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חַג dec. 8 a חגג

[חָגַר] fut. יַחְגֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to bind about, to gird, gird up, gird on*, with the acc. of the part girded, or acc. of the thing girded on and עַל of the part girded (Ps. 45. 4); with double acc. of the person and the thing; with בְּ of the thing girded on.—II. *to gird oneself.*—III. *to be straitened*, 2 Sa. 22. 46; or perh. *dismayed*, comp. חָרַג

חָגוֹר masc. dec. 3 a, adj. *girded.* Eze. 23. 15.

חֲגוֹר masc. dec. 1 a, *girdle.*

חֲגוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *girdle.*—II. *apron*, Ge. 3. 7.

מַחֲגֹרֶת fem. *cincture*, Is. 3. 24.

חֲגֹר Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חגר
חֹגֵר id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . חגר
חֲגֹרָה וְ defect. for חֲגוֹרָה q. v.; וְ before (ֳ) . חגר
חָגְרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חגר

Mal. 2. 4. · Is. 30. 26. · Job 28. 11. · Is. 3. 7. · Eze. 30. 21. · 1 Ki. 13. 13, 27. · Is. 1. 6. · Ex. 29. 9. · Eze. 34. 4. · Job 26. 10. · 2 Ch. 7. 13. · 1 Sa. 30. 16. · Ho. 2. 13. · Pr. 31. 24. · Is. 3. 24. · Eze. 23. 15. · Ju. 18. 16. · Ex. 28. 18. · Na. 2. 1. · Na. 2. 1. · Is. 29. 1. · Ps. 81. 4. · 2 Ki. 3. 21. · Pr. 31. 17.

חָגְרוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חגר

חֲגֹרוֹ[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲגוֹר dec. 1 a . . . . חגר

חִגְרוּ[b] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חגר

חִגְרִי[c] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . חגר

חֲגֻרִים id. part. pass. pl. masc. (for חֲגוּרִים) from חָגוּר dec. 3 a . . . . . חגר

חֲגֹרְנָה[d] id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . חגר

חָגַרְתָּ[e] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חגר

חֲגֻרַת[f] id. part. pass. fem., const. of [חֲגוּרָה] d. 10, from חָגוּר masc. . . . . חגר

חֲגֹרֹת[g] noun fem., pl. of חֲגוֹרָה dec. 10. . . חגר

חַגֹּתֶם וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חגג

חַד Ch. and once Heb. (Eze. 33. 30) num. masc. אחד

חֲדָא Ch. fem. of the preceding . . . אחד

[חָדַד] fut. יָחַד (§ 18. rem. 6)—I. *to be sharp, sharpened,* Pr. 27. 17.—II. *to be fierce,* Hab. 1. 8. Hiph. *to sharpen,* Pr. 27. 17. Hoph. *to be sharpened,* Eze. 21. 14, 15, 16.

חַד adj. fem. חַדָּה *sharp.*

חֲדַד (*sharpness*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael.

חַדּוּד masc. dec. 1 b, *sharp point,* Job 41. 22.

חָדִיד (*sharp*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin.

חֲדַד pr. name masc. . . . . . חדד

[חָדָה] fut. apoc. יִחַדְּ (§ 24. rem. 3) *to rejoice, be glad.* Pi. *to make glad,* Ps. 21. 7. Hiph. *to make glad,* in this sense, according to some, יַחַד (§ 24. r. 16) Pr. 27. 17, but see חָדַד.

חֶדְוָה fem. constr. חֶדְוַת (no pl.) *joy, gladness.*

חֶדְוָה Ch. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 16.

יַחְדִּיאֵל (whom *God gladdens*) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

יֶחְדְּיָהוּ (whom *the Lord gladdens*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 20.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 30.

חַדָּה adj. fem. from [חַד] masc. . . . חדד

חֲדָה Ch. i. q. חֲדָא (q. v.) . . . . אחד

חַדּוּ[h] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. tone shifted (§ 18. r. 2) חדד

חַדּוּדֵי[i] noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חַדּוּד] dec. 1 b חדד

חֶדְוָה[k] וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . חדה

חֲדוֹהִי[l] Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. חֲדִי q. v.]

חַדּוֹן pr. name, see אֲסַר חַדּוֹן . . . . אסר

חֶדְוַת[m] noun fem. sing., const. of חֶדְוָה dec. 10. . חדה

[חֲדִי] Ch. masc. i. q. Heb. חָזֶה *the breast,* only Da. 2. 32.

חֲדִיד pr. name of a place . . . . . חדד

חָדַל וְ חָדְלוּ pret. pl. חָדֵלוּ (from חָדֵל), fut. יֶחְדַּל, (§ 13. rem. 5)—I. *to cease, leave off, fail.*—II. *to forbear, decline, omit.*—Const. with מִן, rarely with an acc.; followed by a verb in the inf. with לְ rarely without it.

חָדֵל adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. *ceasing to be, frail,* Ps. 39. 5.—II. *forbearing* to do anything, Eze. 3 27.—III. *forsaken,* Is. 53. 3.

חֶדֶל masc. *ceasing, frailty,* Is. 38. 11, יֹשְׁבֵי חָדֶל *inhabitants of frailty,* i. e. of this frail, transitory world. Eng. vers. "world," as a transposition for חֶלֶד. Gesenius, *place of rest, hades.* Prof. Lee, *leisure.*

חַדְלַי (*forsaken;* or *idler*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חֲדֵל[n] adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c . . . . חדל

חָדֶל[o] noun masc. sing. [for חֶדֶל § 35. rem. 2] חדל

חֲדַל
חֲדָל } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . חדל

חֲדַל[p] וְ adj. masc. sing., constr. of חָדֵל dec. 5 c; וַ bef. (–) . . . . חדל

חָדְלוּ
חָדֵלוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חדל

חִדְלוּ[q]
חִדְלוּ } Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . חדל

חַדְלָי pr. name masc. for חַדְלַי . . . חדל

חָדַלְנוּ[r] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חדל

חָדַלְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חדל

חַדֹּן pr. name masc., see אֲסַר חַדּוֹן . . . אסר

חָדַק Root not used; Arab. *to sting, to be sharp.*

חֵדֶק, חֶדֶק masc. a species of *thorn.*

חָדֶק[s] noun masc. sing. [for חֵדֶק § 35. rem. 2] חדק

חִדֶּקֶל
חִדָּקֶל } pr. name, as is supposed, of the river Tigris, Ge. 2. 14; Da. 10. 4. Jewish interpreters suppose it compounded of חַד *sharp,* and קַל *light, swift;* but nearly the same idea may be obtained by deriving it from חֶדֶק=חֵדֶק, with the termination לְ— (like כַּרְמֶל) with dagesh euphon.

[חָדַר] *to enclose, besiege, beset,* Eze. 21. 19.

חֶדֶר masc. dec. 6, constr. חֲדַר, with suff. חֶדְרוֹ; pl. c. חַדְרֵי (§ 35. rem. 4 & 7) *chamber, inner*

---

[a] 1 Sa. 18. 4. [b] 2 Sa. 3. 31. [c] Zec. 11. 12. [d] Je. 6. 26 [e] Je. 49. 3. [f] Ex. 29. 9 [g] Joel 1. 8 [h] Ge. 3. 7. [i] Hab. 1. 8. [k] Job 41. 22. [l] 1 Ch. 16. 27 [m] Da. 2. 32. [n] Ne. 8. 10. [o] Ps. 39. 5. [p] Is. 38. 11. [q] Is. 53. 3. [r] Je. 44. 18. [s] Ex. 23. 5. [t] Pr. 15. 19

apartment; חֶדֶר בְּחֶדֶר *chamber within a chamber,* i. e. the innermost, most secluded chamber. Metaph. חַדְרֵי תֵימָן *the remotest parts of the south,* Job 9. 9, once simply הַחֶדֶר ch. 37. 9; חַדְרֵי בֶטֶן *inner parts of the body;* חַדְרֵי מָוֶת *tombs.*

חֲדַר pr. name masc. . . . . . חדר

חֶדֶר noun masc. sing., (constr. חֲדַר § 35. rem. 7, comp. rem. 4) . . . . חדר

חֲדָרַי[b] ו״ id. pl., constr. state . . . חדר

חֲדָרָיו[c] ו״ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (‒ː) חדר

חֲדָרִים[d] id. pl., absolute state . . . חדר

חַדְרָךְ pr. name of a region near Damascus, Zec. 9. 1

חָדַשׁ. Pi. *to make new, to renew, restore.* Hithp. *to be renewed,* Ps. 103. 5.

חָדָשׁ masc. dec. 4 c, fem. חֲדָשָׁה, pl. חֲדָשׁוֹת, adj. *new, recent, fresh.*

חֹדֶשׁ masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *new moon.*—II. *month;* חֹדֶשׁ יָמִים *a month of days,* i. e. a complete month.—III. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 8. 9; matronym. חָדְשִׁי, 2 Sa. 24. 6.

חָדָשׁ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . חדשׁ

חַדֵּשׁ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . חדשׁ

חֹדֶשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c, also pr. name fem. חדשׁ

חָדְשָׁהּ[e] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חדשׁ

חֲדָשָׁה ו׳ adj. fem. sing., from חָדָשׁ masc., also pr. name; וּ before (‒ː) . . . . חדשׁ

חִדְּשׁוּ[f] ו׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חדשׁ

חָדְשׁוֹ[g] noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c . . . חדשׁ

חֲדָשׁוֹת[h] ו״ adj. fem., pl. of חֲדָשָׁה, fr. חָדָשׁ masc. חדשׁ

חָדְשֵׁי[k] noun masc. pl. constr. from חֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c חדשׁ

חָדְשִׁי pr. name, see תַּחְתִּים חָדְשִׁי . . . תות

חֳדָשָׁיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c חדשׁ

חָדְשֵׁיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חדשׁ

חֲדָשִׁים adj. masc., pl. of חָדָשׁ dec. 4 c . . . חדשׁ

חֳדָשִׁים noun masc., pl. of חֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c . . . חדשׁ

חָדְשֵׁכֶם defect. for חָדְשֵׁיכֶם q.v. . . . חדשׁ

חֲדַת Ch. adj. masc. *new,* Ezr. 6. 4.

חֲדַתָּה pr. name, see חָצוֹר חֲדַתָּה . . . חצר

חַדְתָּה[l] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) . חוד

חוּב. Pi. חִיֵּב *to render guilty, to forfeit,* Da. 1. 10. Hence

חוֹב masc. *debt,* Eze. 18. 7. . . . . חוב

חוֹבָה pr. name of a place . . . . חבה

חוֹבֵר[m] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . חבר

חֹבְרוֹת[n] id. fem., pl. of [חֹבֶרֶת] dec. 13 a . . חבר

[חוּג] *to draw a circle, to circumscribe,* Job 26. 10.

חוּג masc. *circle, sphere.*

מְחוּגָה fem. *compass, compasses,* Is. 44. 13.

חוּג[o] ו״ noun masc. sing. . . . . חוג

חוֹגֵג[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . חגג

חוּד *to propose a riddle, problem.*

חִידָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *riddle, enigma.*—II. *proverb, parable;* hence, *a sublime, spiritual discourse,* comp. Ps. 49. 5; 78. 2.

אֲחִידָא Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, *riddle, enigma,* Da. 5. 12.

חוּדִי[q] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חוד

חוּדָה[r] id. with parag. ה . . . . חוד

חָוָה Kal not used; cogn. חָיָה *to breathe, to live,* (comp. חַוָּה); *to breathe out,* hence Pi. *to declare, shew*

חֲוָה Chald. Pa. *to declare, shew.* Aph. id.

חַוָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *life,* but only as a pr. name of the first woman, *Eve,* Ge. 3. 20; 4. 1.—II. pl. חַוֹּת *villages;* from the idea of *living, dwelling;* others compare it with the Arab. חוי *to assemble.*

חִוִּי (*villager*) pr. name of a people of Canaan, *Hivite,* collect. *Hivites.*

אַחְוָה f. dec. 10, *declaration, argument,* Job 13. 17.

אַחֲוָיָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *declaration, explanation,* Da. 5. 12.

יְחִוְאֵל (whom *God preserves alive*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 29. 14. Kheth.

מַחֲוִים pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 11. 46. אֱלִיאֵל הַמַּ׳ *Eliel of the Mahavites.*

חַוָּה pr. name fem. . . . . . חוה

חוּז Root not used; Arab. חאז *to collect,* conj. VII. *to decline, recede.*

מָחוֹז masc. dec. 3 a, *haven,* Ps. 107. 30.

חוֹזֵה[s] noun masc., constr. of חֹזֶה dec. 9 a . חזה

חוֹזָי pr. name masc. for חוֹזַי . . . חזה

חוֹחַ ו״ masc. pl. חוֹחִים, חֲוָחִים (§ 35. rem. 13).—I. *thorn, thorn-bush.*—II. *fish-hook,* Job 40. 26.—III. *a hook* or *ring* used for fastening prisoners, 2 Ch. 33. 11.

חָח masc. with suff. חַחִי, pl. חַחִים (§ 37. r. 7).—I. *a hook* or *ring* put into the nose of animals—II. *a nose-ring,* worn as an ornament, Ex. 35. 22.

---

[a] Job 9. 9. [b] Ca. 1. 4. [c] 1 Ch. 28. 11. [d] Pr. 24. 4. [e] Ho. 2. 13. [f] Is. 61. 4. [g] 1 Ki. 5. 7 [h] Is. 48. 6. [i] Is. 42. 9. [k] 1 Ch. 27. 1. [l] Ju. 14. 16. [m] Ps. 58. 6. [n] Eze. 1. 11. [o] Job 22. 14. [p] Ps. 42. 5. [q] Eze. 17. 2. [r] Ju. 14. 13. [s] 2 Ch. 35. 15. [t] Is. 44. 13.

חוּט Ch. Aph. *to fasten, join together*, Ezr. 4. 12. Hence

חוּט[a] וְ' masc.—I. *a thread.*—II. *cord, line*, Jos. 2. 18. חוט

חוֹטֵא וְ' } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 23. rem. 9) } חטא
חוֹטֶא[b] וְ }

חֲוִילָה וַ' pr. name—I. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 29, and of a gold country, *Havilah*, Ge. 2. 11. —II. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, and of a district in southern Arabia.

חוֹכֵי[c] Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from [חוֹכֶה] dec. 9 a חכה

חוּל[d] [& חִיל] fut. יָחוּל, יָחִיל apoc. וַיָּחֶל, וַתָּחֶל, וַתָּחֹל imp. חוּלִי, חִילוּ. According to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., prop. *to turn about, twist, whirl*, and intrans. *to be turned, twisted, whirled*, hence—I. *to dance*, Ju. 21. 21.—II. *to be hurled, fall upon*, with עַל, בְּ.—III. *to writhe, to be in pain.*—IV. *to bear, bring forth*, Is. 54. 1.—V. *to tremble.*—VI. *to be strong, firm, durable.*—VII. *to wait, stay, delay*, i. q. יָחַל. Hiph. *to shake*, Ps. 29. 8. Hoph. *to be brought forth*, Is. 66. 8. Pil.—I. *to dance*, Ju. 21. 23. —II. *to bear, bring forth*, Job 39. 1; causat. Ps. 29. 2, metaph. *to create, form.*—III. *to tremble*, Job 26. 5.—IV. *to wait*, Job 35. 14. Pul. *to be born.* Hithpal.—I. *to whirl, precipitate itself*, Je. 23. 19.—II. *to writhe* with pain, Job 15. 20.—III. *to wait*, Ps. 37. 7. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to be pained, grieved*, Est. 4. 4.—Comp. Gesenius' Manuale.

חוֹל masc. *sand*; חוֹל הַיָּם *sand of the sea*, used as the image of multitude, or of *weight*.

חוּל (*pain*) pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23; 1 Ch. 1. 17.

חַיִל masc. dec. 6 h, pl. חֲיָלִים (§ 35. rem. 12).—I. *strength, might, valour*; עָשָׂה חַיִל *to do valiantly.* —II. *forces, army, host*; אַנְשֵׁי, בְּנֵי חַיִל *men of the host*, i. e. soldiers; שַׂר הַחַיִל *captain of the host*, i. e. general.—III. *wealth, riches*; עָשָׂה חַיִל *to acquire riches.*—IV. *virtue, integrity.*

חַיִל Chald. masc. dec. 3 d.—I. *strength*, spoken of the voice, Da. 3. 4.—II. *forces, army.*

חֵיל, חֵל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *host, army.*—II. *fortification*, or perhaps, *the space before it, the out-work.*

חִיל m.—I. *pain.*—II. *trembling, fear*, Ex. 15. 14.

חִילָה fem. *pain*, Job 6. 10.

חֵילָה fem. *fortification*, i. q. חֵיל, Ps. 48. 14, where others read חֵילָהּ, from חַיִל.

חֵילָם (*strength*; or *strength of the people*, for חֵיל עָם) pr. name of a city near the Euphrates, 2 Sa. 10. 16, for which in ver. 17, it is חֵלְאָם Khethib.

חִילֵן pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah 1 Ch. 6. 43, supposed to be the same as חֹלוֹן q. v.

חֹלֹן, חֹלוֹן (*sandy*; Simonis, *stay, sojourn*, comp. R. No. VII) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 51; 21. 15.—II. of a city in Moab, Je. 48. 21.

חֵלֹן (*strong*) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 9; 2. 7.

חַלְחָלָה fem.—I. *pain*, Is. 21. 3.—II. *trembling terror.*

חַלְחוּל (*trembling, terror*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 58.

מָחוֹל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *dance, dancing.*—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5. 11.

מְחוֹלָה fem. dec. 10, *dance, dancing.*

חוּל[e] וְ' Kal inf. absolute; also pr. name masc. . חול
חוֹל noun masc. sing. . . . . . חול
חוֹלָה[f] fem. of the following, dec. 10. . . חלה
חוֹלֶה[g] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . חלה
חוּלִי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . חול
חוֹלָלְתָּ[h] Pulal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לַלְתָּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חול
חוֹלָלְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for חוֹלַלְתִּי v. id.] חול
חוֹלֵם[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . חלם
חוֹלֵק[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc . . חלק
חוֹלֵשׁ[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חלש
חוֹלַת[m] Kal part. act. fem., constr. of חוֹלָה dec. 10, from חוֹלֶה masc. . . . . חלה

חוּם Root not used; i. q. Arab. חמם *to be black.* Hence—

חוּם וְ' adj. m. *black*, Ge. 30. 32, 33, 35, 40. . חום
חוֹמָה[n] וְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . חמה
חוֹמוֹת id. pl. . . . . . . חמה
חוֹמוֹתַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
חוֹמֵץ[o] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חמץ
חוֹמַת[p] וְ' noun fem. sing., constr. of מָה' dec. 10. חמה
חוֹמֹת id. pl. . . . . . . חמה
חוֹמָתָהּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
חוֹמֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
חוֹמֹתַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חמה
חוֹנֵן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חנן

[חוּס] fut. יָחוּס, יָחֹס, תָּחוֹס (§ 21. rem. 3) *to pity, spare, grieve for*, const. with עַל of the thing; frequently spoken of the eye as that from which the pity proceeds, comp. Ge. 45. 20; De. 7. 16.

חוּסָה[q] וְ' Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . חוס[r]

[a] Jos. 2. 18. [b] Ec. 9. 18. [c] Is. 30. 18. [d] Eze. 30. 16. [e] Eze. 30. 16. [f] Ec. 5. 12, 15. [g] Ne. 2. 2. [h] Job 15. 7. [i] De. 13. 4. [k] Pr. 29. 24. [l] Is. 14. 12. [m] Ca. 2. 5. [n] La. 2. 8. [o] Ps. 71. 4. [p] Ne. 1. 3. [q] Joel 2. 17. [r] Ne. 13. 22.

חֹוסֵי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חֹוסֶה d. 9a חסה

חוֹסִים[a] id. pl., absolute state . . . . חסה

חוֹף noun masc. sing. [for חֹף] . . . חפף

חוּץ Root not used; Syr. Pa. *to surround.*

חוּץ masc. dec. 1 a, pl. חוּצוֹת.—I. *an open place round about* or *without the house,* and generally for *the street.*—II. *out-field* or *lands,* without the city. —III. adv. *out of doors, without, abroad;* חוּצָה, הַחוּצָה *abroad, without;* בַּחוּץ *without, in the street, in the open air;* לַחוּץ, לַחוּצָה id.; מִחוּץ *from without, out of doors, without,* מִחוּץ לָעִיר *without the city,* מִחוּצָה לַשַּׁעַר *without the gate,* אֶל־מִחוּץ לַמַּחֲנֶה *without the camp;* חוּץ מִן *except, besides,* Ec. 2. 25.

חַיִץ masc. *wall,* Eze. 13. 10.

חִיצוֹן masc. חִיצוֹנָה fem. adj. *outer, exterior;* hence, *civil,* in opposition to *sacred,* 1 Ch. 26. 29; לַחִיצוֹן *without.*

חוּץ noun masc. dec. 1 a, used also as an adv. . חוץ

חוּצָה וְ[b] id. with parag. ה; for וְ see lett. ו . חוץ

חוּצוֹת וְ[c] id. with pl. fem. term. . . . חוץ

חוּצוֹתֶיהָ[d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חוץ

חוּצוֹתַיִךְ[e] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תַיִךְ] . חוץ

חוּצוֹתָם[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חוץ

חוּק Root not used; i. q. Arab. חאג *to surround;* prob. derived from חָבַק *to embrace,* ב being softened into ו.

חוֹק masc. i. q. חֵיק *the bosom,* Ps. 74. 11 Khethib.

חֵיק, חֵק masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *the bosom.*—II. *the feelings, affections.*—III. *bosom* or *lap* of a garment.—IV. *the hollow place* or *the inside* of a chariot, 1 Ki. 22. 35; also of an altar where the fire is kept, Eze. 43. 13, 14, 17.

חֵוקְךָ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. חוֹקְךָ, K. חֵיקְךָ from חוֹק or חֵיק . חוק

חוּקֹּק pr. name of a place, see חֻקֹּק . . חקק

חוֹקֵר[h] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . חקר

[חָוַר] fut. יֶחְוַר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to become white, pale,* Is. 29. 22.

חוּר, חֻר masc. *white, linen,* Est. 1. 6; 8. 15.

חוֹר masc. id. only pl. חֹרַי (poet. for חֹרִים) Is. 19. 9.

חִוָּר Ch. masc. *white,* Da. 7. 9.

חוּרִי (*linen-weaver*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

חֹרִי masc. *white bread,* Ge. 40. 16.

חוּרָם (*free-born, noble,* חָרַר=חוּר q. v.) pr. name —I. of a king of Tyre, 2 Ch. 2. 2, elsewhere חִירָם. —II. of a Tyrian artificer, 2 Ch. 4. 11; 1 Ki. 7. 13; called חִירוֹם 1 Ki. 7. 40, and חִירָם 2 Ch. 4. 11 Kh. As pr. names of the same person are considered, חוּרָם אָבִיו, חוּרָם אָבִי (*my father* or *his father is noble*) 2 Ch. 2. 12 (where the pref. לְ is to be taken as the accusative) and chap. 4. 16.—III. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

חִירָה (*nobility,* comp. חוּרָם) pr. name masc. Ge. 38. 1, 12.

חוּר Root not used; prob. i. q. כּוּר *to dig, bore.*

חוּר, חֻר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *hole,* Is. 11. 8; 42. 22. —II. pr. name of several men, espec. (a) of a king of Midian; (b) of the husband of Miriam the sister of Moses.

חוֹר, חֹר masc. dec. 1 a, *cavern, aperture, hole.*

חוֹרִי more frequently חֹרִי (*dweller of caverns*) pr. name—I. *Horite,* collect. *Horites,* a Canaanitish people.—II. *Hori* pr. name masc. (a) Ge. 36. 22; (b) Nu. 13. 5.

חַוְרָן (*place of caverns*) pr. name of a country beyond Jordan, Eze. 47. 16, 18.

חֹרוֹן (*cavern*) pr. name, see בֵּית חֹרוֹן

חֹרֹנַיִם (*two caverns*) pr. name of a city of the Moabites.—Gent. noun חֹרֹנִי

חִוָּרִי[i] Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . . חור

חוּר[k] וְ & וְ noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . . חור

חוֹרֵב pr. name of a place . . . . חרב

חוֹרוֹן pr. name, see בֵּית חוֹרוֹן R. . . . . בית

חוֹרָי[m] for [חוֹרַי], poet. for חוֹרִים noun masc., pl. of חוֹר dec. 1. . . . . . חור

חוֹרִי pr. name masc. . . . . חור

חוּרַי pr. name masc., see הֲדַי R. . . . הדד

חוּרַי pr. name masc. . . . . חור

חוֹרִים[n] noun masc., pl. of [חֹר] dec. 1 a . . חרר

חוּרָם וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חור

חַוְרָן pr. name of a region . . . . חור

חוֹרֹן pr. name in compos. בֵּית חוֹרוֹן . . בית

חוֹרְפֶיךָ[o] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חוֹרֵף] dec. 7 b . . . חרף

חוֹרֵשׁ[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . חרש

[חוּשׁ] I. *to hasten, make haste.*—II. *to be incited, ardent,* Job 20. 2.—III. (as in Syr.) *to feel, to enjoy,* Ec. 2. 25. Hiph.—I. *to hasten, accelerate.*—II. *to*

[a] Ps. 17. 7. [b] Nu. 35. 4. [c] Pr. 8. 26. [d] Eze. 11. 6. [e] Eze. 26. 11. [f] Zep. 3. 6. [g] Ps. 74. 11. [h] Job 28. 3. [i] Da. 7. 9. [k] Est. 1. 6. [l] Est. 8. 15. [m] Is. 19. 9. [n] Ec. 10. 17. [o] Ps. 69. 10. [p] Am. 9. 13.

hasten, make haste.—III. *to be excited, confused, confounded,* Is. 28. 16.

חוּשָׁה (*haste*) whence patronym. חֻשָׁתִי *Hushathite.*

חוּשַׁי (*hastening*) pr. name of a friend of David.

חוּשִׁים (*hastening*) pr. name of several men.

חוּשָׁם (*haste*) pr. name of a king of Edom, 1 Ch. 1. 45.

חִישׁ adj. masc. *hastily*, Ps. 90. 10.

חֹשֵׁב Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חשב

חוּשָׁה Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5) חוש

חוּשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . . . חוש

חוּשַׁי } וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חוש
חוּשַׁי

[a] חוּשִׁי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a . . חוש

חוּשִׁים pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חוֹשֵׁךְ וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . חשך

חוּשָׁם pr. name masc. . . . . חוש

חַוֹּת noun fem., pl. of [חַוָּה] dec. 10. . חוה

[b] חַוֹּתֵיהֶם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חיה

[c] חוֹתָם n. m. s. (no vowel change), also pr. name m. חתם

[d] חוֹתֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חתם

[e] חֲזָא Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. see . חזה

חֲזָאֵל וְ pr. name masc.; וְ bef. (-:) . . . חזה

חָזָה fut. יֶחֱזֶה apoc. תַּחַז (§ 24. rem. 3d).—I. *to see, behold,* especially a *vision,* and applied to a *prophecy* or *revelation* received in a vision.—II. *to look, gaze upon,* with בְּ.—III. *to look out, choose, select.*—IV. *to see, perceive;* hence perhaps metaph. *to feel, experience,* Job 8. 17.

חֲזָה, חֲזָא Ch. (§ 55) *to see.*

חָזֶה masc. dec. 9b, pl. חָזוֹת, *the breast* of animals.

חֹזֶה masc. dec. 9a.—I. part. act. *a seer, prophet.*—II. *league, agreement,* Is. 28. 15, comp. חָזוּת

חוֹזַי (*seer*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 33. 19.

חֲזוֹ (*vision*) pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.

חֵזֶו Ch. masc. emph. חֶזְוָא dec. 3c.—I. *vision, sight.*—II. *look, appearance,* Da. 7. 20.

חָזוֹן masc. dec. 3a.—I. *vision, sight.*—II. *revelation.*

חָזוֹת fem. dec. 3a, *vision, revelation,* 2 Ch. 9. 29.

חֲזוֹת Ch. dec. 1a, *appearance, view,* Da. 4. 8, 17.

חָזוּת fem. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3).—I. *appearance, conspicuity,* קֶרֶן חָזוּת *a conspicuous* (Eng. Vers. *notable*) *horn,* Da. 8. 5, 8.—II. *vision, revelation.*—III. *league, agreement,* Is. 28. 18; חָזָה i ...חזו Arab. Conj. III. *to consent.* IV. *to enter into an agreement.*

חֶזְיוֹן (*vision*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 15. 18.

חִזָּיוֹן masc., dec. 3c, constr. חֶזְיוֹן (§ 32. rem. 3) —I. *vision, sight.*—II. *revelation.*

חֲזָאֵל (whom *God beholds*), חֲזָהאֵל (2 Ki. 8. 8, 15) pr. name of a king of Syria.

חֲזִיאֵל (*vision of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 9.

חֲזָיָה (whom *the Lord beholds,* comp. חֲזָאֵל) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 5.

יַחֲזִיאֵל (*he shall see God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יַחְזְיָה (*he shall see the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 15.

מַחֲזֶה masc. dec. 9a, *vision.*

מֶחֱזָה fem. *window,* 1 Ki. 7. 4, 5.

מַחֲזִיאוֹת (*visions*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 30.

[f] חֲזָה Ch. for חֲזָא (q. v.) . . . . חזה

חָזֵה Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 6a (§ 62) חזה

[g] חֲזֵה Ch. id. part. pass. (§ 55 note) . . חזה

חֲזֵה [h] וְ Kal imp. sing. masc.; or noun masc constr. of חָזֶה dec. 9b; וְ bef. (-:) . . חזה

חֹזֵה noun masc., constr. of the following . חזה

חֹזֶה Kal part. act. masc. (Eze. 12. 27); or subst dec. 9a . . . . . . חזה

חֲזָהאֵל pr. name masc., see חֲזָאֵל . . . חזה

חָזוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חזה

חֲזוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . . חזה

חֲזוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חזה

[i] חֶזְוֵהּ וְ Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חֵזֶו] dec. 3c . . . חזה

[k] חֶזְוֵי וְ Ch. id. pl., constr. state . . . חזה

חָזוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . חזה

חֲזוֹן id., constr. state . . . . . חזה

חָזוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . חזה

[l] חֲזוֹתַהּ וְ Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חֲזוֹ=חֲזוֹת] dec. 9b . . חזה

[m] חָזוּתְכֶם וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from חָזוּת dec. 1b (§ 33. No. 3) . . חזה

חָזַז Root not used; Arab. *to pierce through.*

חֲזִיז masc. dec. 1a, *lightning*

חֲזִיאֵל וְ pr. name masc.; וְ bef. (-:) . . . חזה

חֲזָיָה pr. name masc. . . . . חזה

[n] חֶזְיוֹן constr. of the foll.; (§ 32. rem. 3) also pr. n. חזה

[o] חִזָּיוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . חזה

[p] חֲזִיזִים noun masc., pl. of חֲזִיז dec. 1a . . חזז

[q] חֹזִים Kal part. act., pl. of חֹזֶה dec. 3a . . חזה

[a] Job 20. 2. [b] Nu. 32. 41. [c] Ex. 28. 21. [d] Eze. 28. 12. [e] Da. 4. 20. [f] Da. 7. 1. [g] Da. 3. 19. [h] Le. 10. 15. [i] Da. 7. 20. [k] Da. 4. 6. [l] Da. 4. 8, 17. [m] Is. 28. 18. [n] Job 33. 15. [o] Is. 22. 1. [p] Zec. 10. 1. [q] Eze. 22. 23.

חֲזַיִן[a] Ch. Peal part. act., pl. of חָזֵה dec. 6a (§ 62) חזה
חֶזְיֹנוֹת[b] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חִזָּיוֹן dec. 3c (§ 32. rem. 3) . . . חזה
חֲזִיר noun masc. sing. . . . . חזר
חֵזִיר pr. name masc. . . . . . חזר
חָזִיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חזה
חָזִית[c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חזה
חֲזַיְתָ Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חזה
חֲזֵית Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חזה
חֲזַיְתָה[d] Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., (§ 47. r. 2) חזה
חֲזֵיתוּן[e] Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חזה
חָזִיתִי[f] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חזה
חֲזִיתִךָ[g] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חזה
חֲזִיתֶם[h] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ bef. (-:) . חזה

חָזַק fut. יֶחֱזַק, יֶחֱזָק (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to be* or *become strong, firm, fast*; perhaps trans. *to strengthen*, Eze. 30. 21. Const. with מִן *to be stronger than, to prevail over*; with עַל id.—II. *to be confirmed, established*.—III. *to be hardened, obstinate*, spoken of the heart.—IV. *to be strong* upon any one, i. e. *to be urgent, to press upon*, with עַל; once with acc. Je. 20. 7. Pi.—I. *to make strong, firm, to strengthen*; חִזַּק יָד *to strengthen the hand*, i. e. to encourage, help, assist.—II. *to harden*, spoken of one's own heart, the face i.e. to become obstinate, perverse.—III. *to heal, restore*. Hiph.—I. *to take hold of, to seize*, with בְּ, עַל, לְ; hence, *to hold, retain; to hold, contain*, 2 Ch. 4. 5.—II. *to hold fast, adhere to*, with עַל of the person.—III. *to make firm, strong, to strengthen*, hence, *to repair*; intrans. *to be strong, powerful*.—IV. *to help, assist* with בְּ. Hithpa.—I. *to be strengthened, confirmed, established*. Also *to strengthen oneself, to gather strength, take courage*.—II. *to show oneself strong, courageous*, with לִפְנֵי against any one; with בְּ, עִם for any one, i. e. to help, assist him.

חָזָק masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. חִזְקֵי), חֲזָקָה fem. adj. —I. *strong, mighty*.—II. *firm, hard*, of the heart, forehead, i. e. obstinate, daring.

חָזֵק masc. adj. *strong, powerful, waxing strong*.

חֵזֶק masc. dec. 6b, *strength*, Ps. 18. 2.

חֹזֶק masc. dec. 6c, *strength, might*.

חֶזְקָה fem. constr. חֶזְקַת (no pl.) strictly an inf. (§ 8. rem. 10).—I. *a being* or *becoming strong*, בְּחֶזְקָתוֹ *when he became strong, gained strength*. —II. *an urging on, impelling*, Is. 8. 11.

חָזְקָה fem.—I. *force, vehemence*; בְּחָזְקָה *with force, vehemently, greatly*.—II. *a strengthening, repairing*, 2 Ki. 12. 13.

חִזְקִי (*strong*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 17.

חִזְקִיָּה, חִזְקִיָּהוּ (*strength of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of Hezekiah king of Judah, who is likewise called יְחִזְקִיָּה, יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ (whom *the Lord shall strengthen*, for יְחַזְּקֵהוּ=יְחַזְקִיָּהוּ comp. יְחֶזְקֵאל).

יְחֶזְקֵאל (whom *God shall strengthen*, for יְחַזְּקֵאל =יְחַזֵּק אֵל, comp. אֲבָלְךָ § 24. rem. 21) pr. name masc. Ezekiel the prophet, son of Buzi a priest.

חִזְקִיָּה see יְחִזְקִיָּה

יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ pr. name of a man at the time of Ahaz, 2 Ch. 28. 12.

חָזַק[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for חָזַק (§ 8. r. 7) חזק
חָזָק וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c (pl. c. חִזְקֵי) . חזק
חֲזַק[k] וְ id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); חזק
חֲזָק[l] וַ bef. (-:) . . . . חזק
חָזֵק[m] וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . חזק
חַזֵּק Piel inf. const.; or imp. sing. masc. . . חזק
חִזַּק[o] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חזק
חֹזֶק[p] noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . חזק
חָזְקָה[q], חָזְקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) חזק
חֲזָקָה adj. fem. sing. from חָזָק masc. . . חזק
חַזְּקֵהוּ וְ Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. חזק
חָזְקוּ[r] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חזק
חֲזָקוֹ[s] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. חזק
חַזְּקוּ[t] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . חזק
חִזְקוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חזק
חִזְּקוּ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חזק
חַזְּקִי[u], חַזֵּקִי[v] Piel imp. sing. fem., (comp. § 8. rem. 12) חזק
חִזְקֵי[w] וְ noun masc. pl. c., fr. חָזָק d. 4 (§ 33. r. 1) חזק
חִזְקִי[x] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [חֵזֶק] dec. 6b; also pr. name masc. . חזק
חִזְקִיָּה, חִזְקִיָּהוּ וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חזק
חֲזָקִים adj. masc., pl. of חָזָק dec. 4c (§ 33. rem. 1) חזק
חַזְּקֵנִי[z] וְ Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חזק
חָזַקְתָּ[a] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . חזק
חִזַּקְתִּי[b] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חזק
חִזַּקְתִּי וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7) חזק
חֲזַקְתֶּם[c] וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. חזק

---

[a] Da. 3. 27; 5. 23. [b] Joel 3. 1. [c] Is. 57. 8. [d] Da. 2. 41, 41. [e] Da. 2. 8. [f] Job 15. 17. [g] Ps. 63. 3. [h] Eze. 13. 8. [i] 2 Ch. 26. 15. [k] Is. 41. 6. [l] Da. 10. 19. [m] Hag. 2. 4, 4. [n] Ex. 19. 19; 2 Sa. 3. 1. [o] Ps. 147. 13. [p] Hag. 2. 22. [q] Eze. 3. 14. [r] 2 Sa. 16. 21. [s] 2 Ch. 28. 20. [t] Is. 35. 3. [u] Is. 54. 2. [v] Na. 3. 14. [w] Eze. 3. 7. [x] Eze. 2. 4. [y] Ps. 18. 2. [z] Ju. 16. 28. [a] 1 Ki. 2. 2. [b] Ho. 7. 15. [c] Jos. 23. 6.

חִזַּקְתֶּם[a] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חזק

חֲזַקְתַּנִי[b] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. חזק

חִזַּקְתָּנִי[c] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . . חזק

חָזַר Root not used; Arab. *to have small eyes;* but this may merely be a denom. of the following noun. Chald. *to return.*

חֲזִיר masc. *hog, swine.*

חֵזִיר (*swine*) pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 15; Ne. 10. 21.

יְחִזְקִיָּה (whom God *shall bring back*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 12.

חָח[d] noun masc. sing., irr. see the following . חוח

חַחִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., dag. f. impl. (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . חוח

חַחַיִּים[e] id. pl., Kh. חַחַיִּם [fr. חַחִי], K. חַחִים . חוח

חַחִים id. pl. absolute state . . . חוח

חָטָא fut. יֶחֱטָא.—I. *to miss* a scope or aim, but only in Hiphil q. v.—II. *to miss one's step,* i. e. *to stumble, fall,* Pr. 19. 2.—III. *to miss,* opp. to מָצָא *to find,* so perhaps Pr. 8. 36; Job 5. 24.—IV. *to sin;* with בְּ, לְ, or עַל *by, against.*—V. *to forfeit,* with acc. Pi.—I. *to suffer the loss of anything,* Ge. 31. 39.—II. *to offer as a sin-offering;* hence *to expiate, cleanse, free from sin.* Hiph.—I. *to miss* a scope or aim, Ju. 20. 16.—II. *to cause, induce to sin.*—III. *to declare guilty, to condemn,* Is. 29. 21. Hithp.—I. *to miss oneself* as it were, *to be at his wit's end, be astounded,* Job 41. 17.—II. *to purify oneself.*

חֵטְא masc. with suff. חֶטְאוֹ, pl. c. חֲטָאֵי (§ 35. rem. 6), *failure, sin.*

חַטָּא masc. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 4, & r. 1) *sinner.*

חֲטָאָה fem.—I. *sin.*—II. *sin-offering,* Ps. 40. 7.

חַטָּאָה fem. of חַטָּא.—I. *sinner,* Am. 9. 8.—II. *sin.*

חַטָּאָה Ch. fem. *sin,* Ezr. 6. 17, Keri.

חַטָּאת (for חַטֶּאֶת § 39. No. 4) fem. constr. חַטַּאת (for חַטְאַת from חַטָּאָה comp. § 23. r. 2) with suff. חַטָּאתִי, pl. חַטָּאוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) constr. חַטֹּאות (for חַטְּאוֹת comp. § 23. rem. 2).—I. *sin.*—II. *sin-offering.*—III. *idols,* as the cause of sin.—IV. *punishment for sin.*

חֲטִי Ch. masc. *sin,* with suff. חֲטָיָךְ.

חַטָּת fem. *sin,* Nu. 15. 24, for חַטָּאת.

חֲטֹא[f] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . חטא

חִטֵּא[g] ◌ְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חטא

חֵטְא noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חטא

חֹטֵא[h] חֹטֵא[i] Kal part. act. masc. s. dec. 7 b (§ 23. r. 9) חטא

חָטְאָה חָטְאָה[k] ◌ְ[l] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 7) חטא

חֲטָאָה ◌ְ[m] noun fem. sing.; ◌ְ bef. (–) . . חטא

חַטָּאָה[n] ◌ְ[o] noun fem. sing. from חַטָּא masc. . חטא

חָטְאוּ חָטְאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חטא

חֲטָאָו[p] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲטָאָיו] from חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חטא

חֶטְאוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חטא

חִטְּאוֹ[q] ◌ְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חטא

חִטְּאוּ[r] ◌ְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חטא

חַטָּאוֹת ◌ְ[s] noun fem. pl. absolute from חַטָּאת, (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5) . . . חטא

חַטֹּאות ◌ְ[t] id. pl., const. state [for חַטְּאוֹת] . חטא

חַטֹּאותַי[u] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חַטְּאוֹתַי] . חטא

חַטֹּאותֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חטא

חַטֹּאותֵיכֶם[x] ◌ְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . חטא

חַטֹּאותֵינוּ[y] ◌ְ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . חטא

חַטֹּאותָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חֲטָאַי[z] חֲטָאַי[a] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חטא

חַטָּאֵי[b] noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [חַטָּא] dec. 1 b חטא

חֲטָאֵי[c] ◌ְ[d] noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . חטא

חֹטְאִי[e] ◌ְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חֹטֵא) suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b . . חטא

חַטָּאֶיהָ[f] ◌ְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חַטָּא] dec. 1 b . . . . חטא

חַטְאֵיכֶם[g] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חטא

חֲטָאִים[h] id. pl., absolute state . . . . חטא

חַטָּאִים ◌ְ noun masc. pl. of [חַטָּא] dec. 1 b . חטא

חֹטְאִים[i] Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֹטֵא d. 7 b (§ 23. r. 4) חטא

חֶטְאָם[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חטא

חָטָאנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חטא

חָטָאתָ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חטא

חָטָאת[l] ◌ְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) חטא

חַטָּאת ◌ְ[m] noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. rem. 5, and note the following) . חטא

חַטַּאת ◌ְ id., constr. state, [for חַטְאַת fr. חַטָּאָה] חטא

[a] Eze. 34. 4. [b] Je. 20. 7. [c] Da. 10. 19. [d] Ex. 35. 22. [e] Eze. 29. 4. [f] Eze. 3. 21. [g] Le. 14. 52. [h] Is. 1. 4. [i] Ec. 8. 12. [k] La. 1. 8. [l] Le. 5. 15. [m] Ps. 40. 7. [n] Is. 5. 18. [o] Ex. 34. 7. [p] La. 3. 39. [q] Nu. 19. 19. [r] Eze. 43. 22. [s] Job 13. 23. [t] 1 Ki. 16. 13. [u] Ps. 25. 18. [x] Eze. 21. 29. [y] Is. 59. 12. [z] Ge. 41. 9. [a] Is. 38. 17. [b] Am. 9. 10. [c] 2 Ki. 10. 29. [d] Eze. 23. 49. [e] Pr. 8. 36. [f] Is. 13. 9. [g] Is. 1. 18. [h] Ec. 10. 4. [i] 1 Sa. 14. 33. [k] Le. 20. 20. [l] Ex. 5. 16. [m] Eze. 45. 22.

חַטֹּאת id. pl. constr., comp. חַטֹּאות . . חטא

חִטֵּאתָ ָ Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. acc. shifted (comp. § 8. r. 7) חטא

חַטָּאתוֹ [a] ְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חַטָּאת (q. v.) . . . . חטא

חַטֹּאתָו id. pl., suff. (K. יו ָ § 4. r. 1) 3 pers. s. m. חטא

חֲטֹאתוֹ [b] Kal inf. (חֲטֹאת § 23. rem. 2b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . . חטא

חָטָאתִי ָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חטא

חַטָּאתִי ָ n. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חַטָּאת (q. v. & חַטֹּאות) . . . חטא

חַטֹּאתֶיהָ [c] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חטא

חַטֹּאתֵיהֶם [d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חַטֹּאתָיו [e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חטא

חַטֹּאתַיִךְ / חַטֹּאתַיִךְ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חטא

חַטֹּאתֶיךָ [f] ְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חטא

חַטֹּאתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חַטֹּאתֵינוּ [g] ְ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . חטא

חַטָּאתְךָ [h] ְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חטא

חַטַּאתְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חַטָּאתָם ָ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חַטֹּאתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חטא

חֲטָאתֶם [k] ְ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ְ for ְ conv. חטא

חַטָּאתֵנוּ [l] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חַטָּאת (q. v. & חַטֹּאות) . . . . חטא

חַטֹּאתֵנוּ [m] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . חטא

[חָטַב] I. *to cut* or *hew wood*.—II. *to stripe, mark with stripes*, only part. pass. חֲטֻבוֹת *striped, variegated*, Pr. 7. 16. Pu. *to be hewn out*. Ps. 144. 12.

חֲטֻבוֹת [n] Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from [חָטוּב] masc. חטב

חֹטְבֵי [o] ְ id. part. act. pl. c. m. from חֹטֵב dec. 7 b חטב

חִטָּה fem. *wheat*; pl. חִטִּים, חִטִּין, constr. חִטֵּי *grains of wheat*.

חִנְטָה Chald. fem. only pl. חִנְטִין id., dag. forte resolved in נ

חַטּוּשׁ pr. name masc. of several persons.

חֲטִיטָא (*a digging*, R. חטט Aram. *to dig*) pr. name m.

חֲטָיָךְ [q] ְ Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [from חֲטָי]; K. חֲטָאָךְ id. from חֲטָא חטא

חַטִּיל (*waving*, Arab. חטל *to wave to and fro*) pr. name masc.

חִטִּים [r] ְ noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חִטָּה (q. v.) חטה

חִטִּין [s] id. with the Chald. term. . . . חטה

חֲטִיפָא pr. name masc. . . . . חטף

[חָטַם] prop. *to muzzle*, hence *to restrain oneself*, with לְ *towards* any one. Is. 48. 9.

חָטַף fut. יַחְטֹף (§ 13. rem. 5) *to catch, seize*.

חֲטִיפָא (*a catching*) pr. name masc.

חֲטַפְתֶּם [t] ְ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ְ for ְ conv. חטף

חֹטֶר masc. *stick, rod*, Pr. 14. 3; Is. 11. 1.

חַי ְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, adj.

חָי [u] ְ, ְ or subst. m. dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6) חיי

חַי ְ id. adj. or subst., construct state . חיי

חַיָּא Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of חַי dec. 5 a חיי

חִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . חיה

חִיַּבְתֶּם [v] ְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חוב

חִידָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . חוד

חִידוֹת id. pl. . . . חוד

חִידָתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . חוד

חִידָתְךָ [x] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חוד

חִידֹתָם [y] ְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חוד

חָיָה [z] ְ fut. יִחְיֶה; ap. יְחִי (§ 24. rem. 3 e); inf. c. חֲיוֹת, with pref. לִחְיוֹת, imp. with pref. וִחְיוּ, וֶחְיֵה (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13).—I. *to live*.—II. *to revive*.—III. *to be or become strong, vigorous, to be restored*, with מִן, *from* sickness. Pi.—I. *to make alive, to give life, to quicken*.—II. *to preserve alive, to let live*.—III. *to revive, strengthen, comfort, refresh*. Hiph. הֶחֱיָה.—I. *to preserve alive, to let live*.—II. *to restore to life*.

חֲיָה, חֲיָא Chald. *to live*, only imp. חֱיִי. Aph. *to preserve alive*, Da. 5. 19.

חָיֶה adj., only pl. fem. חָיוֹת *lively, strong*, Ex. 1. 19.

חַיָּה, חֵיוָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *living creature, animal, beast*.

יְחִיאֵל (*God liveth*) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. יְחִיאֵלִי.

חִיאֵל (by aphær. for יְחִיאֵל) pr. name masc 1 Ki. 16. 34.

יְחִיָּה (*the Lord liveth* for יְחִיָּהוּ) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 24, elsewhere called יְחִיאֵל comp. ver. 18.

מִחְיָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *preservation of life*.—II. *means of living, food*.—III. *indication, sign, mark*, (from חָיָה i. q. חָוָה *to show*), Le. 13. 10, 24. According to others, *stroke, mark, spot*, fr. מָחָה q. v

חָיְתָה [a] ְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. in pause for חָיְתָה (§ 18. rem. 15 note) . . . חיי

חָיֹה Kal inf. absolute . . . . חיה

---

[a] 2 Ki. 21. 17. [b] Eze. 33. 12. [c] Is. 49. 2. [d] Ne. 9. 2. [e] 1 Ki. 16. 19 [f] Is. 41. 22. [g] Is. 43. 26. [h] Eze. 33. 10. Is. 6. 7. [k] De. 20. 18. [l] Je. 16. 10. [m] 2 Ch. 28. 13 [n] Pr. 7. 16. [o] Jos. 9. 21, 27. [p] Jos. 9. 23. [q] Da. 4. 24. [r] 2 Sa. 17. 28. [s] Eze. 4. 9. [t] Ju. 21. 21. [u] 2 Sa. 12. 22. [v] Da. 6. 21, 27. [x] Da. 1. 10. [y] Ju. 14. 13. Pr. 1. 8. [z] Ec. 6. 6. [a] Ez. 1. 16.

חַיָּה ʼוְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חַי masc. . . חיי
חִיָּה[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חיה
חֲיֵה וֶ Kal imp. s. m. [for וֶחְיֵה § 13. rem. 1 & 13] חיה
חָיוֹ Kal inf. absolute for חָיֹה (§ 24. rem. 2) חיה
חָיוּ[b] ʼוְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . חיה
חָיֻו Khethib; K. חָיָיו (q. v. comp. § 4. rem. 1) חיי
חִיּוּ[c] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . חיה
חֲיוּ וִ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וִ before (ְ:) for וְ (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13) . . . . . חיה
חֵיוָא[d] } Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a (§ 55 note) . . . . . } חיה
חֵיוְתָה[e] }
חֵיוָן[f] Chald. id pl., absolute state . . . . חיה
חָיוֹת[g] adj. fem. pl. [of חָיָה, from חָיֶה masc.] . חיה
חַיּוֹת adj. (Le. 14. 4) or subst. fem., pl. of חַיָּה dec. 10, from חַי masc. . . . . חיי
חַיּוּת[h] noun fem. sing. . . . . . חיי
חֵיוַת Chald. noun fem. sing., constr. of חֵיוָא dec. 8a חיה
חֵיוָתָא Chald. id. pl., emph. state . . . . חיה
חֵיוְתָא Chald. id. sing., emph. state . . . חיה
חַיּוֹתָם[i] Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1a . חיה

[חָיַי] pret. חַי, *to live.*

חַי, masc. dec. 8d constr. חֵי, pl. חַיִּים (§ 37. rem. 6); fem. חַיָּה.—I. adj.—1. *living, alive.*—2. *lively, vigorous.*—3. *reviving,* כָּעֵת חַיָּה *when this time* or *season revives,* i. e. the coming spring, or, according to others, at this very time next year. Others who render this, *according to the time of life,* or (as Prof. Lee) *as at the season, period of a vigorous woman,* taking עֵת in the constr. state, have overlooked the article in כָּ; for we should then expect כְּעֵת־חַיָּה.—4. *live, raw,* of flesh.—II. subst. *life,* Le. 25. 36, וְחֵי אָחִיךָ עִמָּךְ *that the life of thy brother be with thee,* i. e. preserved with thee; חֵי פַרְעֹה *by the life of Pharaoh,* which others take as an adjective, *as Pharaoh liveth.*—III. pl. חַיִּים.—1. *life.*—2. *living, substance,* Pr. 27. 27.

חַי Chald. masc. dec. 5a.—I. adj. *living, alive.*—II. subst. pl. חַיִּין *life.*

חַיָּה fem. dec. 10 (comp חַי).—I. *living thing, animal, beast.*—II. *tribe, people, band, troop.*—III. *life.*

חַיּוּת fem. *life,* 2 Sa. 20. 3.

חַיַּי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) . . } חיי
חַיָּי ״וְ }
חַיֵּי id. pl., construct state . . . . חיי

חֲיִי[a] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . חיה
חֲיִי Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . . חיה
חַיַּיָּא Chald. adj. m. pl. emph. from חַי dec. 5a חיי
חַיֶּיהָ[a] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . . חיי
חַיֵּיהוּ[o] Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיֵּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21b) . . . . חיה
חַיֵּיהֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . חיי
חַיָּיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חיי
חַיֶּיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חיי
חַיָּיכִי[p] id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [for חַיַּיִךְ § 4. rem. 3] חיי
חַיֵּיכֶם[q] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חיי
חַיִּים ʼוְ id. pl., absolute state, adj. and subst. . חיי
חַיֵּינוּ[r] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חיי
חָיִיתָ[s] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חיה
חֲיִיתֶם וִ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וִ for וְ conv. (§ 13. rem. 1 & 13) . . . . חיה
חִיִּתָנִי[t] } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . } חיה
חִיִּיתַנִי[u] }
חַיֶּךָ[v] defect. for חַיֶּיךָ (q. v.) . . . . חיי
חֵיל } noun masc. sing. dec. 6h (§ 35. rem. 12), Chald. dec. 3d . . . } חול
חֵיל ʼוְ }
חֵיל ʼוְ id. constr. st.; or (Na. 3. 8) abs. dec. 1a חול
חִיל noun masc. sing. . . . . . חול
חֵילָהּ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חַיִל dec. 6h . . . . . חול
חֵילוֹ ʼוְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חול
חִילוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. R. חִיל, see . . . חול
חֵילִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חַיִל dec. 6h חול
חֵילֵיהֶם[a] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חול
חֲיָלִים ״ʼוְ id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 12); וַ bef. (ֲ) חול
חֵילְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֵילְךָ] חול
חֵילֵךְ[b] ʼוְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חול
חֵילֶךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חול
חֵילָם ʼוְ id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; also pr. name חול
חִילֵן pr. name of a place . . . . חול
חִין[c] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . חנן
חַיֵּנִי Piel imp. sing. masc. [חַיֵּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24 rem. 21) . . . . . חיה
חַיִץ[ea] noun masc. sing. . . . . . חוץ
חִיצוֹנָה[f] adj. fem. sing. from חִיצוֹן masc. . . חוץ
חֵיק ʼוְ[g] noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . חוק
חֵיקָהּ[h] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חוק
חֵיקוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חוק
חֵיקִי[i] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חוק

[a] Ps. 22. 30. [b] Nu. 14. 38. [c] Ju. 21. 14. [d] Da. 4. 13. [e] Da. 7. 5, 7. [f] Da. 7. 3. [g] Ex. 1. 19. [h] 2 Sa. 20. 3. [i] Da. 7. 12, 7, 17. [k] Jos. 5. 8. [l] Ps. 88. 4. [m] Eze. 16. 6. [n] Pr. 31. 12. [o] Hab. 3. 2. [p] Ps. 103. 4. [q] De. 32. 47. [r] Is. 38. 20. [s] De. 30. 16. [t] Ps. 119. 93. [u] Ps. 30. 4. [v] 2 Sa. 11. 11. [y] Zec. 9. 4. [z] Is. 30. 6. [a] Eze. 13. 10. [a] Ec. 10. 10. [b] Eze. 26. 12. [c] Eze. 27. 11. [d] Mi. 4. 13. [e] Job 41. 4. [f] 2 Ch. 33. 14. [g] Eze. 43. 13. [h] De. 28. 56. [i] Ps. 35. 13.

חֵיקֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֵיקְךָ] . חוק
חֵיקָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חוק
חִירָה ׳ן pr. name masc. . חור
חִירוֹם pr. name masc., see חוּרָם . חור
חִירָם pr. name masc. see חוּרָם . חור
חִירָם Kh. חִירָם, K חוּרָם (q. v.) . חור
חִישׁ[a] adv., R. חִיּשׁ see . חויש
חִישָׁה[b] Kh. חִישָׁה, K חוּשָׁה, Kal imp. sing. masc. with paragogic ה. R. חִישׁ or . חויש
חַיַּת ׳ן noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 10, from חַי masc. . חיי
חָיְתָה ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חיה
חָיִיתָה[c] ן id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. § 24. rem. 7, & § 8. rem. 5) . חיה
חַיָּתוֹ ׳ן noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חַיָּה dec. 10. . חיי
חַיְתוֹ[d] ״ן id. constr. with paragogic ו . חיי
חַיָּתִי[e] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . חיי
חַיָּתְךָ[f] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חיי
חַיָּתָם ן id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חיי
חִיִּתְנִי[g] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for חִיְּתַנִי] . חיה
חֵךְ ן noun masc. sing. [for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b . חנך

[חָכָה] *to wait*, Is. 30. 18, with לְ. Pi. id. with acc. & לְ.
חַכָּה[h] noun fem. sing. . חנך
חַכֵּה[i] Piel imp. sing. masc. . חכה
חִכָּהּ[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b . חנך
חִכָּה[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חכה
חַכּוּ[m] id. imp. pl. masc. . חכה
חִכּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b חנך
חִכּוּ[n] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . חכה
חִכִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b . חנך
חַכִּימֵי Chald. noun masc. pl. c. from [חַכִּים] dec. 1a חכם
חַכִּימַיָּא[o] ״ן id. pl., emph. state . חכם
חַכִּימִין[p] id. pl., absolute state . חכם
חִכִּינוּ[q] ן Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . חכה
חִכִּיתִי[r] ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . חכה
חִכֵּךְ / חִכְּךָ[s] noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3b] dec. 8b חנך
חִכֵּךְ[t] ן id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . חנך

[חָכַל] Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence the four following.

חֲכִילָה pr. name of a hill in the wilderness of Ziph, 1 Sa. 23. 19; 26. 1, 3. For the signification compare the three following.
חֲכַלְיָה pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 2 . חכל
חַכְלִילִי adj. Ge. 49. 12. Eng. Vers. *red*; and so Schultens. LXX. *χαροποιοί cheerful*. Some of the other Greek Versions, *καθαροί bright*; *θερμοί glowing*; *διάπυροι fiery*. Prof. Lee, *refreshed*. Gesenius, *dim*. Vulg. pulchriores *more beautiful* (than wine), evidently confounding it with כָּחַל . חכל
חַכְלִלוּת fem. Pr. 23. 29. Eng. Vers. *redness*. Gesenius, *dimness*. Prof. Lee, *fierceness*, comp. the preceding . חכל

חָכַם[u] fut. יֶחְכַּם (§ 13. rem. 5) *to be* or *become wise*. Pi. *to make wise, to teach*. Pu. *to be made wise, to be taught*. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Ps. 19. 8. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself wise*, Ec. 7. 16.—II. *to act wisely, cunningly*, Ex. 1. 10.

חָכָם masc. dec. 4c, חֲכָמָה fem. dec. 11c, constr. חַכְמַת (§ 42. rem. 1) adj.—I. *wise, intelligent*.—II. *knowing, skilful, skilled*.

חַכִּים Chald. masc. dec. 1, adj. *wise, wise man, magician*.

חָכְמָה fem. constr. חָכְמַת, with suff. חָכְמָתִי (no pl.).—I. *wisdom*.—II. *skill, dexterity*.

חָכְמָה Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *wisdom*.

חָכְמוֹת fem. (secondary form of חָכְמוּת) *wisdom*

חָכְמוֹת fem. id. Pr. 14. 1.

חַכְמֹנִי (*wise*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 11; 27. 32, for which in the parallel passage, 2 Sa. 23. 8, it is תַּחְכְּמֹנִי.

חָכָם ׳ן adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c . חכם
חֲכַם ן / חֲכַם[v] ״ן id. imp. sing. masc.; or, constr. of חָכָם (q. v.) . חכם
חָכְמָה[w] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חכם
חָכְמָה ׳ן noun. fem. sing. (no pl. abs.); Chald. (Da. 5. 11, 14) dec. 8a . חכם
חֲכָמָה adj. fem. sing., dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חָכָם masc. . חכם
חָכְמוּ[y] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . חכם
חַכְמוּ[z] ן id. imp. pl. masc. for [חֲכָמוּ] from sing. חֲכַם חכם
חַכְמוֹנִי pr. name masc. . חכם
חָכְמוֹת noun fem. sing. [for חָכְמוּת] . חכם
חָכְמוֹת[c] noun fem. sing. [for חָכְמוּת] . חכם
חַכְמוֹת[d] adj. fem. pl. c. from חֲכָמָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) from חָכָם masc. . חכם

[a] Ps. 90. 10. Ps. 71. 12. Je. 38. 17. [d] Ge. 1. 24. [e] Ps. 143. 3. [f] Ps. 68. 11. [g] Ps. 119. 50. [h] Is. 19. 8. Hab. 2. 3. [k] Pr. 5. 8. [l] Job 32. 4. [m] Zep. 3. 8. [n] Ps. 106. 13. [o] Da. 5. 15. [p] Da. 2. 18. [q] Da. 2. 27. [r] 2 Ki. 7. 9. [s] Is. 8. 17. [t] Ho. 8. 1. [u] Ca. 7. 10. [v] Pr. 23. 15. [y] Is. 3. 3. [z] Zec. 9. 2. [a] De. 32. 29. [b] Pr. 8. 33. [c] Pr. 14. 1. [d] Ju. 5. 29.

חֲכָמֵי ᵃ וְ' id. pl. c. masc. from חָכָם dec. 4c . חכם
חֲכָמֶיהָ וְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ bef. (-:) חכם
חֲכָמָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חכם
חֲכָמַיִךְ ᵇ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חכם
חֲכָמֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חכם
חֲכָמִים ᶜ וְ' id. pl., absolute state; וַ before (-:) . חכם
חָכַמְתָּ ᵈ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חכם
חָכְמַת וְ' noun fem. s. constr. of חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.) חכם
חַכְמַת ᵉ adj. fem. sing., constr. of חֲכָמָה (§ 42. rem. 1) dec. 11c from חָכָם masc. . . חכם
חָכְמְתָא ᶠ Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of חָכְמָה dec. 8a חכם
חָכְמָתוֹ ᵍ וְ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.) . . . חכם
חָכַמְתִּי ʰ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חכם
חָכְמָתִי ⁱ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָכְמָה (no pl. abs.) . . . . חכם
חָכְמָתְךָ / חָכְמָתְךָ ᵏ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חכם
חָכְמָתֵךְ ˡ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חכם
חָכְמַתְכֶם ᵐ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חכם
חָכְמָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חכם
חִכְּתָה ⁿ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חכה
חַל ᵒ Piel imp. s. m. apoc. [for חַלֵּה § 24. rem. 12] חלה
חֵל ᵖ וְ' defect. for חֵיל, noun masc. sing. dec. 1; for וַ see lett. ו . . . . . חול
חֹל noun masc. sing. . . . . חלל

[חָלָא] *to be sick*, 2 Ch. 16. 12.

חֶלְאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *rust*; others, *scum, froth.*—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 4. 5, 7.

תַּחֲלוּא masc. only pl. תַּחֲלוּאִים *diseases.*

חֶלְאָה pr. name fem. . . . . חלא
חֳלָאִים ᵠ noun masc., pl. of חֳלִי dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 15) חלה
חֶלְאמָה Keri חֵלָמָה pr. name of a place (חֵילָם) with local ה . . . . . חול
חֶלְאָתָהּ ʳ / חֶלְאָתָהּ ˢ וְ' } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חֶלְאָה] dec. 10. (§ 3. rem. 3) } חלא

חָלֵב Root not used; probably *to be fat.*

חָלָב masc. dec. 4c, *milk.*

חֲלֵב masc. id. only in the constr. חֲלֵב.

חֵלֶב, חֵלֶב masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶלְבּוֹ (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *fat, fatness*, hence *the best* of any thing.—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 29, compare חֶלְדַּי.

חֶלְבָּה (*fatness, fertility*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חֶלְבּוֹן (*fat, fertile*) pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 27. 18.

חֶלְבְּנָה fem. *galbanum*, an odoriferous gum, Ex. 30. 34.

אַחְלָב (*fatness, fertility*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.

חָלָב וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חלב
חֲלֵב ᵗ וְ' noun masc. sing. constr. of [חָלֵב] dec. 5c חלב
חֵלֶב וְ' n. m. s. dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. n. m. חלב
חֶלְבָּה pr. name of a place . . . . חלב
חֶלְבָּהּ ᵘ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., from חֵלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חלב
חֶלְבְּהֶן ᵛ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) . חלב
חֶלְבּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלב
חֶלְבּוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . חלב
חֲלָבִי ʷ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חָלָב dec. 4c חלב
חֶלְבֵי n. m. pl. constr. from חֵלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) חלב
חֲלָבֵךְ ˣ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from חָלָב dec. 4c . . . . חלב
חֶלְבָּם ʸ / חֶלְבָּמוֹ ᶻ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֵלֶב dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 6) . } חלב
חֶלְבְּנָה ᵃ וְ noun fem. sing. . . . חלב

חָלַד Root not used; Rabb. *to hide, cover*; Syr. *to dig*, Arab. *to endure.*

חֶלֶד masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶלְדִּי (§ 35. rem. 3) —I. *time, duration of life, lifetime.*—II. *world.*

חֹלֶד masc. *a mole*, Le. 11. 29.

חֻלְדָּה (*mole*) pr. name of a prophetess, 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22.

חֶלְדַּי pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 15, called חֵלֶד chap. 11. 30, and חֵלֶב 2 Sa. 23. 29.—II. Zec. 6. 10, for which חֵלֶם in ver. 14

חֶלֶד n. m. sing. for חֹלֶד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 2 & 3) חלד
חֵלֶד pr. name masc. . . . . . חלד
חֻלְדָּה pr. name fem. . . . . . חלד
חֶלְדַּי pr. name masc. . . . . . חלד
חֶלְדִּי ᵇ וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֶלֶד dec. 6. (§ 35. rem. 3) . . חלד

I. חָלָה I. *to be weak, feeble.*—II. *to be sick, diseased.*—III. *to be pained*, Pr. 23. 35; hence, *to be grieved*, 1 Sa. 22. 8, with עַל. Niph. נַחֲלָה, part. fem

ᵃ 2 Ch. 2. 13.
ᵇ Eze. 27. 8.
ᶜ Pr. 29. 8.
ᵈ Pr. 9. 12.
ᵉ Ex. 35. 25.
ᶠ Da. 2. 20, 21, 23.
ᵍ 1 Ki. 11. 41.
ʰ Ec. 2. 15.
ⁱ Ec. 2. 9.
ᵏ Eze. 28. 5, 17.
ˡ Is. 47. 10.
ᵐ De. 4. 6.
ⁿ Ps. 33. 20.
ᵒ 1 Ki. 13. 6.
ᵖ La. 2. 8.
ᵠ Is. 26. 1.
ʳ Ca. 7. 2.
ˢ Eze. 24. 6.
ᵗ Eze. 24. 6, 11, 12.
ᵘ De. 32. 14.
ᵛ Le. 4. 31, 35.
ʷ Le. 8. 16, 25.
ˣ Ca. 5. 1.
ʸ Eze. 25. 4.
ᶻ Nu. 18. 17.
ᵃ Ps. 17. 10.
ᵇ Ex. 30. 34.
ᶜ Ps. 39. 6.

נַחְלָה (see analyt. order).—I. *to be exhausted, wearied,* Je. 12. 13.—II. *to become* or *be sick*; part. *sore, very sore,* מַכָּה נַחְלָה *a sore* (hardly curable) *wound.*—III. *to be grieved,* Am. 6. 6, with עַל. Pi. חִלָּה.—I. *to make sick, to afflict* with disease, De. 29. 21, with בְּ; חַלּוֹתִי הִיא *this makes me sick,* Ps. 77. 11.—II. *to weaken, soften down, appease.* Always fully חִלָּה פְּנֵי פ׳ *to appease the face* (i. e. anger) *of* any one; חִלָּה פְּנֵי יְהוָה *to appease the face* (anger) *of the Lord,* i. e. to seek his mercy, hence generally, *to beseech, supplicate.* Pu. *to be made weak,* Is. 14. 10. Hiph.—I. *to make sick,* Mi. 6. 13; intrans. *to become sick,* Ho. 7. 5.—II. *to afflict, grieve,* Pr. 13. 12. Hoph. *to be wounded,* 1 Ki. 22. 34. Hithp.—I. *to fall sick,* 2 Sa. 13. 2.—II. *to feign sickness,* 2 Sa. 13. 5, 6.

חֳלִי masc. dec. 6k—I. *sickness, disease.*—II. *affliction, grief,* Ec. 5. 16.—III. *calamity,* Ec. 6. 2.

מַחֲלֶה masc. dec. 9a, *sickness, disease.*

מַחֲלָה fem. (of the preceding) id.

מַחְלָה (*disease*) pr. name fem. of two different persons.

מַחְלוֹן (*sick*) pr. name masc. Ru. 1. 2, 4, 9.

מַחֲלֻיִּי masc. pl. מַחֲלֻיִים, *disease,* 2 Ch. 24. 25.

מַחְלִי (*sick*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מָחֲלַת fem. the name of a certain musical instrument, Ps. 53. 1; 88. 1.

מָחֲלַת pr. name—I. of a daughter of Ishmael, the wife of Esau, Ge. 28. 9.—II. of the wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 18.

II. חָלָה Root not used; Syr. חלי *to be sweet, pleasant,* Pa. *to adorn.*

חֲלִי masc. dec. 6, pl. חֲלָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15) *ornament, necklace.*

חֶלְיָה fem. id., only חֶלְיָתָהּ Ho. 2. 15.

חָלָה[a] / וְחָלָה[b] וְ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	חול
חַלָּה[c]	noun fem. sing. dec. 10.	חלל
חִלָּה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
חֹלֶה[d]	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	חלה
חָלוּ[e]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָלְיוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7]	חלה
חָלוּ[f] / וְחָלוּ[g]	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	חול
חַלּוּ[h]	Piel imp. pl. masc.	חלה
חָלוּ[i]	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	חלה
חֲלוֹם	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חלם
חַלּוֹן[k]	noun com. sing. dec. 1b	חלל
חֹלוֹן	pr. name of a place	חול
חַלּוֹנָיו[l]	וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) dec. 1b	חלל
חַלּוֹנוֹת[m]	וְ id. with pl. fem. term.	חלל
חַלּוֹנֵי[n]	id. pl. masc. poetic for חַלּוֹנִים (comp. חוֹרֵי)	חלל
חַלּוֹנֵי[o]	id. pl. construct state	חלל
חַלּוֹנִים	וְ id. pl. absolute state	חלל
חֲלוֹף[p]	noun masc. sing.	חלף
חָלוּץ[q]	Kal part. pass. masc. dec. 3a	חלץ
חֲלוּץ	id., construct state	חלץ
חֲלוּצֵי	id. pl., construct state	חלץ
חֲלוּצִים	id. pl., abs. state	חלץ
חֲלוּשָׁה[r]	noun fem. sing.	חלש
חַלּוֹת	noun fem., pl. of חַלָּה dec. 10.	חלל
חַלּוֹתִי[s]	Piel inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.; acc. Milêl bef. monos. (הִיא) comp. § 3. rem. 1.	חלה
[חֲלַח]	pr. name of a province in the kingdom of Assyria whither the ten tribes were transported, 2 Ki. 17. 6; 18. 11; 1 Ch. 5. 26.	
חַלְחוּל	pr. name of a place	חול
חַלְחָלָה	[t]וְ noun fem. sing.	חול

חָלַט Hiph. *to make declare* or *confirm,* 1 Ki. 20. 33

חֲלִי[u]	וְ noun masc. sing. pl. חֲלָאִים dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15); also pr. name Jos. 19. 25.	חלה
חֳלִי / חֳלִי[v]	noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14); וְ bef. (ּ) for וְ	חלה
חָלְיוֹ[w]	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חלה
חָלִיל[x]	ו noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חלל
חָלִילָה	adv.; חָלִיל with parag. ה	חלל
חֳלָיִם[a]	וְ noun masc., pl. of חֳלִי dec. 6k [for חֳלָיִים], וְ bef. (ּ) for ו	חלה
חִלִּינוּ[b]	Piel pret. 1 pers. pl.	חלה
חֳלָיֵנוּ[c]	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֳלִי dec. 6k [for חֳלָיֵינוּ]	חלה
חֲלִיפוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [חֲלִיפָה] dec. 10.	חלף
חֲלִיפֹתַי[d]	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חלף
חֲלִיצוֹתָם[e]	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [חֲלִיצָה] dec. 10.	חלץ
חָלִית[f]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חלה
חֻלֵּית[g]	Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חלה

[a] Is. 54. 1; 66. 8. Mi. 1. 12. Ho. 11. 6. Nu. 15. 20. [d] Mal. 1. 8. [e] Je. 5. 3. La. 4. 6. [g] De. 2. 25. [h] Mal. 1. 9. [i] Job 11. 19. [k] Ge. 8. 6. Eze. 40. 22. [m] Ex. 40. 16, 29, 33. [n] Je. 22. 14. [o] 1 Ki. 6. 4. [p] Pr. 31. 8. [q] Nu. 32. 21, 29. [r] Ex. 32. 18. [s] Ps. 77. 11. [t] Na. 2. 11. [u] Pr. 25. 12. [v] Ec. 6. 2. [w] Ec. 5. 16. [x] 1 Sa. 10. 5. Is. 5. 12. [a] De. 28. 59. [b] Da. 9. 13. [c] Is. 53. 4. [d] Job 14. 14. [e] Ju. 14. 19. [f] Is. 57. 10. [g] Is. 14. 10.

חֲלִיתָהּ[a] וְ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [from חֲלִיָה] . חלה

חָלִיתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חלה

חִלֵּיתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חלה

חָלַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to be black*, trop. *sad, wretched.*

חֵלְכָה (for חֵלְכָא) adj. masc. pl. חֵלְכָּאִים *wretched, poor.*

חֵלְכָּאִים[b] pl. of the following . . . . חלך

חֵלְכָה[c] noun masc. sing., with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2), from חֵל, R. חול, or rather, adj. masc. [for חֵלְכָא=חֵלְכָה] . . חלך

חָלַל[d] I. *to be pierced, wounded*, Ps. 109. 22.—II. according to the Arab. *to open, to loose.* Pi.—I. *to wound*, Eze. 28. 9.—II. *to make common, to profane, pollute, defile.*—III. *to violate, break*, a covenant.—IV. *to play the pipe* or *flute*, from חָלִיל, 1 Ki. 1. 40. Pu. *to be wounded*, Eze. 32. 26; *to be profaned*, 36. 23. Poel *to pierce, wound.* Poal, pass. Is. 53. 5. Niph. נִחַל dag. f. impl., inf. הֵחֵל (for הֵחָל § 18. rem. 14) *to be profaned, defiled.* Hiph. הֵחֵל.—I. *to loose, set free*, Ho. 8. 10.—II. *to profane, defile, violate.*—III. *to open, begin.*—IV. *to begin to be*, Ge. 9. 20. Hoph. *to be begun*, Ge. 4. 26.

חָלָל masc. dec. 4 c, חֲלָלָה adj.—I. *pierced, wounded, slain.*—II. *profane, common*, Eze. 21. 30; *polluted*, by prostitution, Le. 21. 7, 14.

חָלִיל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *pipe.*—II. adj. *profane*, only in the form חָלִלָה, חָלִילָה used to express detestation of a thing, *profane! fie! far be it!* followed by לְ of the pers. and inf. with מִן, as אִם חָ׳ לְךָ מֵעֲשׂוֹת *far be it from thee to do*, &c.; and the finite verb is added in a solemn declaration, comp. Ps. 95. 11; חָ׳ לִי מֵיְהוָה אִם־אֶעֱשֶׂה lit. *profane be it to me from the Lord* (i.e. God forbid) *that I should do.*

חֹל masc. *profane, common.*

חַלָּה fem. dec. 10, *cake*, as being perforated with holes, used chiefly in sacred rites.

חַלּוֹן com. dec. 1 b, pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת, *window*; prop. a hole or opening for admitting the light.

נְחִילָה fem. (for נְחִלָּה perforated) *a pipe, flute*, only pl. נְחִילוֹת Ps. 5. 1, comp. חָלִיל.

מְחִלָּה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern*, Is. 2. 19.

תְּחִלָּה fem. dec. 10, *beginning*; בַּתְּחִלָּה *at the first, formerly, before.*

חָלָל adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . חלל

חַלֵּל[e] Piel inf. constr. . . . . . חלל

חִלֵּל id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלל

חוֹלֵל[f] Pilel inf. constr. . . . . . חול

חֲלָלָה[g] וַ adj. fem. sing. from חָלָל masc.; וַ bef. (ֳ) חלל

חָלִלָה defect. for חָלִילָה (q. v.) . . . חלל

חוֹלְלָה[h] Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חול

חִלְּלֻהוּ[i] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חלל

חִלְּלוֹ[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. חלל

חִלֵּלוּ וְ׳[l]
חִלְּלוּ וְ׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) חלל

חִלְּלוּהָ[m] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חלל

חִלְּלוּהָ[n] וְ id. id., suff., Kh. לוּהָ׳ 3 pers. sing. fem., K. לוּהוּ׳ 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלל

חַלְלֵי adj. masc. pl. constr. from חָלָל dec. 4 c חלל

חֲלָלֶיהָ[o] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חלל

חַלְלֵיהֶם וְ׳[p] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חלל

חֲלָלָיו[q] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלל

חֲלָלַיִךְ[r] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חלל

חֲלָלֶיךָ[s] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חלל

חַלְלֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלל

חֲלָלִים id., pl. absolute state . . . . חלל

חֲלָלֵינוּ[t] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חלל

חַלְּלָם[u] Piel inf. (חַלֵּל), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7 b חלל

חִלַּלְתְּ[v] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f. [for חִלַּלְתְּ § 8. r. 7] חלל

חִלַּלְתָּ
וְחִלַּלְתָּ[w] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } חלל

חִלַּלְתִּי[x] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חלל

חִלַּלְתֶּם[y] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלל

חָלַם fut. יַחֲלֹם.—I. *to be fat, stout, strong*, Job 39. 4 —II. *to dream.* Hiph.—I. *to make strong, restore to health*, Is. 38. 16.—II. *to cause to dream*, Je 29. 8.

חֲלוֹם masc. pl. ־וֹת, *a dream.*

חֵלֶם Ch. masc.—I. *a dream.*—II. pr. name masc Zec. 6. 14, see חֶלְדַּי.

חַלָּמוּת fem. Job 6. 6, Eng. Vers. "egg;" so the Jewish commentators, who consider חַלָּמוּת q. רִיר חַ׳ חֶלְבּוֹן=חֶלְמוֹן the yolk of an egg, hence *slime of a yolk*, i. e. the white of an egg. Others *purslain*, a herb proverbial among the Arabs for its insipidity. Prof. Lee, *cheese.*

אַחְלָמָה the name of a precious stone; according

[a] Ho. 2. 15. [b] Ps. 10. 10. [c] Ps. 10. 14. [d] Ps. 109. 22. [e] Am. 2. 7. Job 39. 1. [g] Le. 21. 7, 14. [h] Job 26. 13. [i] Eze. 36. 21. [k] De. 20. 6. [l] Je. 31. 5. [m] Eze. 7. 22. [n] Eze. 7. 21. [o] Je. 51. 47. [p] Is. 34. 3. [q] Eze. 35. 8. [r] Is. 22. 2. [s] Ps. 69. 27. [t] Ju. 16. 24. [u] Je. 16. 18. [v] Eze. 22. 8. [w] Le. 19. 12. [x] Is. 47. 6 [y] Eze. 36. 22, 23

to the LXX, *the amethyst*. Some suppose it to be the *emerald*. Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

נֶחֱלָמִי *Nehelamite*, patronym. otherwise unknown, Je. 29. 24, 31, 32.

חַלָּמִישׁ masc., constr. חַלְמִישׁ dec. 3c, *a hard stone, flint*.

חֲלֵם Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . חלם

חֹלֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . חלם

חֶלְמָא[a] וְ׳ } Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of חֵלֶם dec. 3c . . . חלם
חֶלְמָה[b]

חֲלֹמוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חֲלוֹם d. 1a חלם

חַלָּמוּת[c] noun fem. sing. . . . . . חלם

חֲלֹמוֹת וְ noun m. with pl. f. term. from חֲלוֹם d. 1a חלם

חֶלְמִי[d] Ch. n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֵלֶם d. 3c חלם

חֶלְמִין[e] Ch. id. pl., abs. state . . . חלם

חַלָּמִישׁ[f] noun masc. sing., constr. חַלְמִישׁ dec. 3c חלמש

חֶלְמָךְ[g] Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חֵלֶם dec. 3c . . . . חלם

חָלַמְנוּ[h] } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חלם
חָלָמְנוּ[i]

חָלַמְתָּ[k] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חָלַמְתָּ v. id.] חלם

חָלַמְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . חלם
חָלָמְתִּי

חֲלֹמֹתָיו noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלוֹם dec. 1a . . חלם

חֲלֹמֹתֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלם

חֲלֹמֹתֵינוּ[l] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חלם

חֵלֹן pr. name masc., see חֵלוֹן . . . חול

חֹלֹן וְ pr. name of a place . . . . חול

חַלְנוּ[m] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חול

חָלַף[n] וְ fut. יַחֲלֹף.—I. *to pass by, pass on, pass away; to pass beyond* a law, *to transgress*, Is. 24. 5.—II. *to pass through*, only trans. *to pierce*.—III. *to rush upon, to assail*.—IV. *to revive, to flourish*, of a plant; of the spirit. Pi. *to change*, as a garment. Hiph.—I. *to change*.—II. *to renew, to cause to flourish*. Intrans. *to revive, to flourish again*.

חֲלַף Ch. *to pass*, Da. 4. 13, 20, 29.

חֵלֶף masc.—I. *exchange*, only as a prep. *instead of, for*, Nu. 18. 21, 31.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

חֲלוֹף masc. *a passing away* or *perishing*, Pr. 31. 8, בְּנֵי חֲלוֹף *those who are about to perish*. Others, *children left behind*, i. e. orphans.

חֲלִיפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *change, alternation*; חֲלִיפוֹת בְּגָדִים *changes* (i. e. suits) *of raiment*.—II. *reinforcement*, or *relief of guard*, Job 10. 17; where Gesenius renders חֲלִיפוֹת וְצָבָא (by Hendiadys) *changes and hosts* i. e. hosts continually succeeding each other.—III. חֲלִיפוֹת adv. *by courses, alternately*, 1 Ki. 5. 28.

מַחֲלָף masc. only pl. מַחֲלָפִים Ezr. 1. 9, *slaughtering-knives*; Syr. חלפא knife.

מַחְלָפָה fem. dec. 11a, only in the pl. *braided locks*, Ju. 16. 13, 19.

חָלַף[o] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (for חָלַף § 8. r. 7) חלף

חֵלֶף[p] noun masc. sing. . . . . . חלף

חָלְפָה[q] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חלף

חָלְפוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl . . . . חלף

חֲלִפוֹת defect. for חֲלִיפוֹת (q. v.) . . . חלף

חָלַפְתָּ[r] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . חלף

חֲלִפֹת defect. for חֲלִיפוֹת (q. v.) . . . חלף

חָלַץ[s] fut. יַחֲלֹץ.—I. *to draw out*, La. 4. 3.—II. *to draw* or *pull off*, as a shoe; חֲלוּץ נַעַל *barefoot*.—III. *to disengage oneself, to withdraw*, with מִן Ho. 5. 6.—IV. part. חָלוּץ *ready, prepared* for war, *armed*; חֲלוּץ צָבָא *host ready, prepared for action*; חֲלֻצֵי מוֹאָב *the arrayed* (troops) *of Moab*. Niph.—I. *to be drawn out, delivered*.—II. *to get ready, to arm oneself*. Pi.—I. *to draw out*, Le. 14. 40, 43.—II. *to deliver*.—III. *to strip, spoil*, Ps. 7. 5. Hiph. *to make easy, pliant and flexible*, as the bones in their sockets or joints, Is. 58. 11. Others, *to make strong*. LXX. πιανθήσεται *shall be fat*.

חָלָץ masc. dec. 4c, only dual חֲלָצַיִם *the loins*, prob. as the seat of strength and activity, comp. Hiph. of the verb.

חֶלֶץ, חֵלֶץ (*deliverance*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֲלִיצָה fem. dec. 10, *spoil, booty*.

מַחֲלָצָה fem. dec. 11, *costly dress, mantle*.

חֶלֶץ } pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) . . חלץ
חָלֶץ וְ

חֵלֶץ pr. name masc., see חֶלֶץ . . . חלץ

חִלֵּץ[t] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלץ

חָלְצָה[u] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חלץ

חַלְּצָה[w] Piel imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11) . . . . . חלץ

---

[a] Da. 4. 4, 5. [b] Da. 4. 15. [c] Job 6. 6. [d] Da. 4. 6. [e] Da. 5. 12. [f] Ps. 114. 8. [g] Da. 2. 28. [h] Ge. 41. 11. [i] Ge. 40. 8. [k] Ge. 37. 10. [l] Ge. 41. 12. [m] Is. 26. 18. [n] Is. 8. 8. [o] Ps. 90. 6. [p] Nu. 18. 21, 31. [q] Ju. 5. 26. [r] 1 Sa. 10. 3. [s] Ho. 5. 6. [t] Le. 14. 43. [u] De. 25. 9. [w] Ps. 6. 5.

חָלְצוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חלץ

חֲלָצָוֹ[b] Khethib for חֲלָצָיו (q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) . חלץ

חִלְּצוּ[c] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חלץ

חֲלֻצֵי defect. for חֲלוּצֵי (q. v.) . . חלץ

חֲלָצָיו noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [חָלָץ] d. 4c חלץ

חֲלָצֶיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חלץ

חֲלָצָיִם[d] id. du., absolute state [for חֲלָצַיִם] . חלץ

חַלְּצֵנִי[e] וְ[f] Piel imp. sing. m. [חַלֵּץ] suff. 1 pers. s. חלץ

חִלַּצְתָּ[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חלץ

חֲלִצָתוֹ[h] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חֲלִיצָה] dec. 10. . . . חלץ

חָלַק fut. יַחֲלֹק.—I. *to be smooth;* metaph. *flattering.*—II. *to divide, distribute, apportion,* especially by lot, with לְ to, עִם with any one, with בְּ of the thing.—III. *to spoil,* 2 Ch. 28. 21. Niph.—I. *to be divided, distributed.*—II. *to divide oneself,* Ge. 14. 15. Pi.—I. *to divide, distribute, apportion.*—II. *to disperse.* Pu. *to be divided, distributed.* Hiph.—I. *to make smooth, flattering.*—II. *to take a portion,* Je. 37. 12. Hithp. *to divide among themselves,* Jos. 18. 5.

חָלָק adj. masc.—I. *smooth, without hair; bare, bald,* of a mountain.—II. *flattering,* Pr. 26. 28.—III. *slippery, deceitful, false,* Eze. 12. 24.

חֲלָק Ch. dec. 1 a, *portion, lot,* Da. 4. 12, 20.

חֵלֶק masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶלְקִי (§ 35. r. 6).—I. *smoothness, bareness,* spoken of a bare, unwooded place, Is. 57. 6.—II. *flattery,* Pr. 7. 21.—III. *part, portion, lot of land.*—IV. pr. name masc. Patronym. חֶלְקִי Nu. 26. 30.

חַלֻּק adj. masc. *smooth,* 1 Sa. 17. 40.

חֶלְקָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *smoothness,* Ge. 27. 16.—II. *slippery place,* Ps. 73. 18.—III. metaph. *flattery.*—IV. *portion, part.*

חֲלַקָּה fem. only pl. חֲלַקּוֹת *flatteries,* Da. 11. 32.

חֲלֻקָּה fem. d. 10, *division, partition,* 2 Ch. 35. 5.

חֶלְקַי (*smooth*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 15.

חִלְקִיָּהוּ ,חִלְקִיָּה (*portion of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a high priest in the reign of Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 8, 12.—II. of the father of Jeremiah the prophet, Je. 1. 1.—III. of the father of Eliakim, comp. 2 Ki. 18. 18, 26.

חֲלַקְלַק only pl. fem. חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת.—I. *slippery places.*—II. *flatteries, hypocrisy,* Da. 11. 21, 34.

מַחֲלֹקֶת fem. dec. 13 c.—I. *course, division, class.*—II. pr. n. of a place, 1 Sa. 23. 28, סֶלַע הַמַּחְלְקוֹת[i], *rock of smoothness,* i. e. slipping away, escape.

מַחְלְקָא Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, *course, division,* Ezr. 6. 18.

חָלָק וְ' adj. masc. sing. . . . . . חלק

חֲלָק[k] Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . חלק

חַלֵּק[l] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . חלק

חֵלֶק וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc. . . . . חלק

חֻלַּק[m] וְ' Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלק

חֲלָקֵהּ[o] Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלָק dec. 1 a . . . . חלק

חֶלְקָה וְ'* noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b *Am. 4. 7. . חלק

חָלְקוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חלק

חֶלְקוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵלֶק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חלק

חִלְקוּ[p] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חִלְּקוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חלק

חִלְקוּ[q] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חלק

חֲלָקוֹת noun fem., pl. abs. from חֶלְקָה dec. 12 b חלק

חַלְּקֵי[r] noun masc. pl. constr. from [חַלֻּק] . . חלק

חֶלְקַי for חֶלְקִיָּה pr. name masc. for חִלְקִיָּה q. v.

חֶלְקִי וְ' noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵלֶק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חלק

חִלְקִיָּה וְ' } pr. name masc. . . . חלק
חִלְקִיָּהוּ

חֶלְקֵיהֶם[s] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֵלֶק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חלק

חֲלָקִים id. pl., absolute state . . . חלק

חֶלְקֵךְ[t] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חלק

חֶלְקְךָ[u] } id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חלק
חֶלְקֶךָ

חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת[v] וְ noun pl. fem. from [חֲלַקְלַק]; וְ bef. (‑) חלק

חֶלְקָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֵלֶק dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חלק

חִלְּקָם[y] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חִלֵּק] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חלק

חֶלְקַת } pr. name of a place and in compos. } חלק
חֶלְקַת } חֶלְ' הַצֻּרִים, see חֶלְקָה . . }

חֶלְקַת noun fem. sing., constr. of חֶלְקָה dec. 12 b . חלק

חֶלְקַת[z] וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of [חֲלֻקָּה] d. 10 חלק

חִלְּקַתָּה[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f. חלק

חֶלְקָתִי[c] noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from חֶלְקָה d. 12 b חלק

חֶלְקָתָם[d] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק

---

[a] La. 4. 3. [b] Job 31. 20. [c] Le. 14. 40. [d] Is. 32. 11. [e] Ps. 140. 2. [f] Ps. 119. 153. [g] Ps. 116. 8. [h] 2 Sa. 2. 21. [i] Pr. 5. 3. [k] Ezr. 4. 16. [l] Jos. 13. 7. [m] Is. 33. 23. [n] Zec. 14. 1. [o] Da. 4. 12, 20. [p] Joel 4. 2. [q] Jos. 22. 8. [r] 1 Sa. 17. 40. [s] Ps. 73. 26. [t] Ho. 5. 7. [u] Is. 57. 6. [v] Ps. 50. 18. [y] Ps. 35. 6. [z] La. 4. 16. [a] 2 Ch. 35. 5. [b] Is. 34. 17. [c] Je. 12. 10. [d] Job 24. 18.

חִלַּקְתָּם [a] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חלק
חִלַּקְתֶּם [b] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק

[חָלַשׁ] I. fut. יַחֲלֹשׁ *to overthrow, discomfit.*—II fut. יֶחֱלַשׁ, (§ 8. rem. 13) *to be weak, feeble*, Job 14. 10.
חַלָּשׁ masc. *weak*, Joel 4. 10.
חֲלוּשָׁה fem. *overthrow, defeat*, Ex. 32. 18.

חַלַּת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of חַלָּה dec. 10. חלל
חַלֹּת [c] וְ pl. of the preceding . . . חלל
חַלְתִּי [d] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חול

[חָם] masc. irr. with suff. חָמִיךְ (§ 45) *father-in-law.*
חָמוֹת fem. with suff. חֲמוֹתֵךְ *mother-in-law.*
חֲמוּטַל, חֲמִיטַל (*father-in-law of dew*, comp. אֲבִיטַל) pr. name of the wife of king Josiah.

חָם [e] וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a, also pr. name m. חמם
חַם [f] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמם
חֹם [g] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . חמם

חָמָא Root not used; Arab. *to curdle, coagulate.*
חֶמְאָה fem. constr. חֶמְאַת (comp. מַחֲמָאוֹת.—I. *curdled milk*. Eng. Vers. « butter," which modern interpreters reject as hardly known to the orientalists.—II. *cheese*, Pr. 30. 33.
חֵמָה Job 29. 5, for חֶמְאָה q. v.
מַחֲמָאוֹת fem. pl. *milky* (i. e. *sweet*) *words*, Ps. 55. 22; but Kimchi and others prefer to read here מֵחֶמְאוֹת *than cream or butter*, as the pl. of חֶמְאָה (dec. 12b).

וְ חֱמָא [h], חֱמָא [i] Ch. noun fem. sing; וְ bef. (—) . . יחם
חֶמְאַת וְ noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . חמא
חֶמְאַת [k] id., constr. state . . . חמא

חָמַד fut. יַחְמֹד, יַחְ (§ 13. rem 5) *to desire, delight in* in a good sense; also in a bad sense, *to covet*; part. חָמוּד *desired*, hence *something desirable, delightful, pleasant*. Niph. part. נֶחְמָד (§ 13. r. 7) *desirable, pleasant*. Pi. *to desire, delight in*, Ca. 2. 3.
חֶמֶד masc. *desirableness*; שְׂדֵי חֶמֶד *desirable, pleasant fields*; בַּחוּרֵי חֶמֶד *pleasant, comely young men.*
חֶמְדָּה fem. constr. חֶמְדַּת (no pl.)—I. *desire.*—II. *object of desire*; חֶמְדַּת כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם *the* (*object* of) *desire of all nations*, i. e. the Messiah, Hag. 2. 7.—III. *desirableness, pleasantness*; אֶרֶץ חֶ׳ *pleasant land*; כְּלֵי חֶ׳ *desirable, precious vessels.*
חֲמוּדוֹת, חֲמֻדוֹת fem. pl. *desirable, precious things*, applied to vessels and other valuables; לֶחֶם חֲ׳ *desirable, pleasant, delicate food*; אִישׁ חֲ׳ *man beloved* (of God).
חֶמְדָּן (*pleasant*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 26; for which חַמְרָן 1 Ch. 1. 41.
מַחְמָד masc. constr. מַחְמַד, pl. מַחְמַדִּים d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. *desire*, also *object of desire*; hence pl. *things desirable, precious, costly.*—II. pl. *loveliness*, Ca. 5. 16.
מַחְמֹד masc. pl. מַחֲמֻדִּים d. 8 c (§ 37. No. 3c) *precious, costly things*, La. 1. 7, 11.

חֶמֶד noun masc. sing. . . . חמד
חֶמְדָּה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . חמד
חָמְדוּ [l] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. . . חמד
חֲמֻדוֹת noun fem. pl. [fr. חֲמוּדָה] . . חמד
חֶמְדָּן pr. name masc. . . . חמד
חֶמְדַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of דָּה׳ (no pl.) חמד
חֶמְדָּתִי [m] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חמד
חִמַּדְתִּי [n] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חמד
חֶמְדָּתֵךְ [o] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. חֶמְדָּה no pl.) . . . . חמד
חֶמְדָּתָם [p] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמד
חֲמַדְתֶּם [q] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמד

חָמָה Root not used, Arab. חמא *to guard, to surround with a wall.*
חוֹמָה fem. dec. 10, *a wall*; dual חֹמֹתַיִם *double walls.*
חֲמָת (*fortress*) pr. name *Hamath*, a large city in Syria near the northern boundary of Palestine Gent. noun חֲמָתִי *Hamathite*, Ge. 10. 18.
יַחְמַי (for יַחְמְיָה *whom the Lord guards, defends*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 2.

חֵמָה [r] noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . חמם
חֵמָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b [for יֶחֱמָה] . יחם
חֹמָה defect. for חוֹמָה (q. v.) . . . חמה
חֲמוּאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . חמם
חֲמוּדוֹ [s] Kal part. p. masc., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חָמוּד] dec. 3a . . . חמד
חֲמוּדוֹת noun fem. pl. [of חֲמוּדָה] . . חמד
חֲמוּדֵיהֶם [t] וְ Kal part. p. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [חָמוּד] dec. 3a . . . חמד
חֲמוּדֹת defect. for חֲמוּדוֹת (q. v.) . . . חמד
חֲמוּטַל pr. name fem. . . . . . חם
חָמוּל וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חמל
חַמּוֹן וְ pr. name of a place . . . . חמם

[a] Eze. 5. 1. [b] Eze. 47. 21. [c] Ex. 29. 3. [d] Is. 23. 4. [e] Jos. 9. 12. [f] Ge. 8. 22. [g] Ps. 39. 4. [h] Da. 3. 13. [i] Da. 3. 19. [k] De. 32. 14. [l] Pr. 1. 22. [l] Mi. 2. 2. [m] Je. 12. 10. [n] Ca. 2. 3. [o] Eze. 26. 12. [p] Da. 11. 8. [q] Is. 1. 29. [r] Job 30. 28. [s] Ps. 39 12. [t] Is. 44. 9

חָמוֹץ[a] adj. masc. sing. . . . . חמץ

חָמוּץ[b] Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [חָמוּץ] dec. 3 a חמץ

חַמּוּקֵי[c] noun masc. pl. constr. from [חַמּוּק] dec. 1 b חמק

חֲמוֹר ׳ן׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name; וְ before (־ֱ) . . . . . . חמר

חֲמֹרֵיכֶם[d] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמר

חֲמֹרִים ׳ן׳[e] id. pl. absolute state; וְ before (־ֱ) . חמר

חֲמוֹת[f] noun fem. pl. abs. from חֵמָה dec. 11 b . יחם

חֹמוֹת[g] noun fem., pl. of חוֹמָה dec. 10. . . חמה

חֲמוֹתָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חָמוֹת] dec. 3 a . . . . . חם

חַמּוֹתִי[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 1) . חמם

חֲמוֹתֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [חָמוֹת] dec. 3 a . . . . . חם

[חֹמֶט] masc. kind of *lizard*, Le. 11. 30. Hence

חֻמְטָה וְ (*place of lizards*) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 54 . . . . חמט

חָמִיהָ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חָם irr. § 45] . . . . . . חם

חֲמִיטַל Kh. חֲמִיטַל, K. חֲמוּטַל q. v. . . . חם

חָמִיךְ[i] n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. [from חָם irr. §45] חם

חַמִּים[k] adj. masc., pl. of חַם dec. 8 a . . . חמם

חָמִיץ[l] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . חמץ

חֲמִישִׁי adj. ord. masc. sing. from חָמֵשׁ . . . חמש

חֲמִישִׁית fem. of the preceding dec. 1 b . . . חמש

חֲמִישִׁתוֹ / חֲמִשִׁתוֹ ׳וְ׳[m] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חמש

חָמַל fut. יַחְמֹל (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to pity, have compassion*, with עַל of the person.—II. *to spare, save*, with אֶל.—III. *to spare, withhold*, with inf. and לְ, with עַל

חָמוּל (*spared*) pr. name masc.—Patronym. חָמוּלִי Nu. 26. 21.

חֶמְלָה fem. constr. חֶמְלַת (no pl.) *mercy, clemency*.

מַחְמָל masc. dec. 2 b, *object of tender affection*, Eze. 24. 21.

חָמַל Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חָמַל (comp. § 8. r. 7) חמל

חָמַלְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חָמַלְתָּ § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . חמל

חָמַלְתִּי[n] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7) חמל

חֲמַלְתֶּם[o] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חמל

[חָמַם] fut. יֵחַם, וַיֵּחַם, יָחֹם (§ 18. rem. 6) *to be or grow warm*; כְּחֹם הַיּוֹם *in the heat of the day*, at noon; impers. יֵחַם, חַם לוֹ *it is warm to him, be become warm*. Niph. part. *burning, inflamed*, Is. 57. 5. Pi. *to warm, hatch*, Job 39. 14. Hithp. *to warm oneself*, Job 31. 20.

חָם masc. dec. 8 a.—I. adj. *warm, hot*.—II. pr. name of a son of Noah.—III. *Ham* poet. for Egypt, comp. Ps. 78. 51; 105. 23, 27.

חֹם masc. *warmth, heat*.

חַמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *heat, glow*, Ps. 19. 7.—II. *the sun*.

חַמּוּאֵל (*warmth of God*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 26.

חַמּוֹן (*sunny*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 28.—II. of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61.

חַמָּן masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. (חַמָּנִים) *images dedicated to the sun, sun-images*.

חַמַּת (*hot bath*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

חַמּוֹת דֹּאר (*hot baths of Dor*) pr. name of a city of refuge in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 21. 32.

חַמָּנֵיכֶם noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [חַמָּן] dec. 1 b . . . . חמם

חַמָּנִים[p] וְ id. pl., absolute state . . . חמם

[חָמַס] fut. יַחְמֹס (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to do violence* to any one, *to injure, wrong, oppress*; חָמַס תּוֹרָה *to violate the law*.—II. *to tear away with violence*, La. 2. 6.—III. *to shake off* as the tree its fruit, Job 15. 33.

חָמָס masc. dec. 4 c, *violence, wrong, injury*; meton. *what is obtained by violence* or *wrong, ill-gotten wealth*, Am. 3. 10.

תַּחְמָס masc. a species of unclean bird, Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15. According to Bochart, *the male ostrich*, Vulg. noctua, *night-hawk*.

חָמָס ׳ןְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . . . חמס

חֲמַס ׳ןְ׳[q] id. construct state; וְ before (־ֱ) . . חמס

חֹמֵס[r] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חמס

חָמְסוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . חמס

חֲמָסוֹ[s] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָמָס dec. 4 c . . . . . חמס

חֲמָסִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חמס

חֲמָסִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . חמס

חָמֵץ[t] fut. יֶחְמַץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to be sour, to be leavened*, of bread.—II. part. חָמוּץ, metaph. *splendid*, of the dazzling scarlet colour, Is. 63. 1.—III. i. q. חָמַס, part. חֹמֵץ *a violent man*, Ps. 71. 4.

---

[a] Is. 1. 17. [b] Is. 63. 1. [c] Ca. 7. 2. [d] 1 Sa. 8. 16. [e] 1 Ch. 5. 21. [f] Pr. 22. 24. [g] Je. 51. 58. [h] Is. 44. 16. [i] Ge. 38. 13. [k] Job 37. 17. [l] Is. 30. 24. [m] Nu. 5. 7. [n] Mal. 3. 17. [o] 1 Sa. 23. 21. [p] Is. 27. 9. [q] Hab. 2. 8, 17. [r] Pr. 8. 36. [s] Ps. 7. 17. [t] Ex. 12. 39.

Hiph. part. מַחְמֶצֶת *soured, leavened.* Hithp. *to be embittered, provoked to anger,* Ps. 73. 21.

חָמֵץ masc. *what is leavened, fermented.*

חָמוֹץ masc. *violent man, oppressor,* Is. 1. 17, which others take in a passive sense, *oppressed.* Vulg. oppressors.

חָמִיץ masc. adj. *salted, seasoned,* Is. 30. 24. Prof. Lee, "a salt, sour plant of the desert much relished by the camels."

חֹמֶץ masc. *vinegar.*

חָמֵץ noun masc. sing. . . . . חמץ

חֹמֶץ [a] ו׳ noun masc. sing. . . . . חמץ

חַמְצָתוֹ Kal inf. [חָמְצָה § 8. rem. 10] suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חמץ

חָמַק *to turn oneself, withdraw, depart,* Ca. 5. 6. Hithp. *to wander about,* Je. 31. 22.

חַמּוּק masc. only pl. (חַמּוּקִים) Ca. 7. 2. Eng. Vers., "joints." Others, *circuits.* Prof. Lee, *surroundings, clothings;* and as some think, a kind of *drawers* worn by the women of the east.

חָמַר fut. יֶחְמַר (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to rise, ferment,* Ps. 75. 9; others, *to be red.*—II. metaph. *to be agitated,* Ps. 46. 4.—III. fut. יַחְמֹר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to daub, cover with bitumen,* Ex. 2. 3; denom. from חֵמָר. Poalal (§ 6. No. 3).—I. *to become excited, troubled.*—II. *to become red, inflamed,* Job 16. 16.

חֵמָר masc. bitumen or asphaltus, a glutinous matter issuing from the earth, which springs in a *turbid effervescence* near Babylon, also near the Dead Sea and at its bottom.

חֶמֶר masc. *wine.*

חֲמַר Chald. masc. dec. 3a, id.

חֹמֶר masc. dec. 6c.—I. *a fermenting, foaming,* of waters, Hab. 3. 15; but comp. the following significations.—II. *clay, cement; mire, mud.*—III. *a heap,* Ex. 8. 10.—IV. *measure of capacity,* containing ten Baths.

חֲמוֹר, חֲמֹר masc.—I. *an ass.*—II. i. q. חֹמֶר *a heap,* Ju. 15. 16.—III. pr. name masc. comp. Ge. 33. 19.

חֲמֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *a heap,* Ju. 15. 16.

חֶמְרָן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 1. 41, called חֶמְדָּן in Ge. 36. 26.

יַחְמוּר masc. *goat* or *gazelle* of a brown or reddish colour.

חָמֶר [c] in pause for חֶמֶר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חמר

חֲמַר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . חמר

חֲמֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . חמר

חֵמָר [d] noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר

חֶמֶר [e] noun masc. sing. . . . . חמר

חֹמֶר [g] ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . חמר

חַמְרָא [h] Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of חֲמַר dec. 3a חמר

חֲמֹרוֹ ו׳, ן׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; וַ before (ֲ) חמר

חֲמֹרֵיהֶם [i] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חמר

חֳמָרִים [k] noun masc., pl. of חֹמֶר dec. 6c . . חמר

חֲמֹרִים ו׳, ן׳ noun masc., pl. of חֲמוֹר dec. 1a; וַ bef. (ֲ) חמר

חֲמֹרֵינוּ [l] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . חמר

חֲמֹרְךָ [m] ו׳ ן׳ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;
חֲמֹרְךָ [o] ו׳ ן׳ וַ before (ֲ) . . . } חמר

חֲמָרִם [q] defect. for חֲמָרִים (q. v.) . . . חמר

חֳמַרְמְרָה [t] Kh. חֳמַרְמְרָה׳ Poalal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. מֹרוּ׳ (q. v.) . . . . חמר

חֳמַרְמְרוּ [r]
חֳמַרְמְרוּ [s] } id. pret. 3 pers. pl (§ 6. rem. 3; § 8. r. 7) חמר

חַמְרָן pr. name masc. . . . . . חמר

חֲמֹרָתַיִם [u] for [תַיִם׳] noun fem., dual of [חֲמֹרָה] dec. 10. חמר

חָמֵשׁ only part. pass. חֲמֻשִׁים *brave, ready* for battle. Arab. *to be fat, stout; strong, courageous.*

חֹמֶשׁ masc. *the belly, abdomen.*

חָמֵשׁ ו׳ constr. חֲמֵשׁ fem., חֲמִשָּׁה constr. חֲמֵשֶׁת masc. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) num. card. *five;* חֲמִשִּׁים *fifty,* (with suff. חֲמִשֶּׁיךָ), שַׂר חֲ׳ *a captain of fifty,* sc. soldiers.

חִמֵּשׁ Piel (denom. of חָמֵשׁ) *to fifth, exact the fifth part,* Ge. 41. 34.

חֹמֶשׁ masc. *fifth part,* Ge. 47. 26.

חֲמִישִׁי, חֲמִשִׁי masc., —ִית fem. adj. ordinal, *fifth;* חֲמִישִׁית *fifth part.*

חֲמֵשׁ ו׳ constr. of the preceding . . . חמשׁ

חִמֵּשׁ [v] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חמשׁ

חֲמִשָּׁה ו׳, ן׳ num. card. masc. sing. from חָמֵשׁ fem.; וַ before (ֲ) . . . . חמשׁ

חֲמִשֵּׁיהֶם [w] id. pl. com. gen. (חֲמִשִּׁים) suff. 3 pers. pl. m. חמשׁ

חֲמִשָּׁיו ו׳, ן׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (ֲ) חמשׁ

חֲמִשֶּׁיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חמשׁ

חֲמִשִּׁים ו׳, ן׳ id. pl., absolute state; וַ before (ֲ) . חמשׁ

חֲמֻשִׁים ו׳, ן׳ Kal part. p. masc., pl. of [חָמוּשׁ] dec. 3a חמשׁ

חֲמִשִׁית adj. ord. fem. s. for חֲמִישִׁית from חֲמִישִׁי m. חמשׁ

חֲמִשִׁיתוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חמשׁ

חֲמֵשֶׁת ו׳, ן׳ num. card. masc., constr. of חֲמִשָּׁה (§ 39. rem. 1) from חָמֵשׁ fem. . . חמשׁ

[a] Nu. 6. 3. [b] Ho. 7. 4. [c] Ps. 75. 9. [d] De. 32. 14. [e] Ge. 14. 10. [f] Is. 27. 2. [g] Ho. 3. 2. [h] Da. 5. 1, 2, 4, 23. [i] Ge. 44. 3. [k] Nu. 11. 32. [l] Ge. 43. 18. [m] 2 Ki. 1. 14. [n] Ex. 23. 12. [o] De. 28. 31. [p] De. 5. 14. [q] Ex. 8. 10. [r] Job 16. 16. [s] La. 1. 20. [t] La. 2. 11. [u] Ju. 15. 16. [v] Ge. 41. 34. [w] Ex. 13. 18.

חֲמִשִּׁתוֹ[a] adj. ord. fem. (חֲמִישִׁית) suff. 3 pers. masc. from חֲמִישִׁי masc. . . . . חמש

חֲמִשְׁתָּיו[b] ; id. pl. [חֲמִישִׁיתִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 3); וְ before (-:) . . חמש

[חֵמֶת] masc. constr. חֵמַת, *skin-bottle.*

חֲמָת, חֲמָתָה וְ' } pr. name of a place; וּ id. . . חמה

חֲמַת [c]וְ' n. fem. s., constr. of חֵמָה dec. 11 b; וּ id. יחם

חַמֹּת pr. name in compos. חַמֹּת דֹּאר . . חמם

חֵמַת[d] וְ noun masc. sing., constr. of חֵמֶת . . חמת

חֵמֹת[e] noun fem. pl. abs from חֵמָה dec. 11 b . יחם

חֲמָתָה pr. name of a place (חֲמָת) with paragogic ה חמה

חֲמָתוֹ [f]וְ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵמָה dec. 11 b; וּ before (-:) . . יחם

חֲמָתִי וְ id., with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יחם

חֹמֹתֶיךָ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חוֹמָה dec. 10. . . . . חמה

חֲמָתֶךָ, חֲמָתְךָ [g]וְ' } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from חֵמָה dec. 11 b; וּ bef. (-:) } יחם

חֲמָתָם[h] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יחם

חֵן [i]וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . חנן

חֵנָדָד pr. name masc. . . . . חנן

חָנָה fut. יַחֲנֶה, apoc. יִחַן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to decline,* of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—II. *to let oneself down, encamp, pitch one's tent*; const. with עַל *to encamp against*; with לְ *about* any one, sc. for his defence.—III. *to dwell,* Is. 29. 1.

חָנוּת fem. only pl. חֲנֻיּוֹת (comp. מַלְכֻיּוֹת from מַלְכוּת) Je. 37. 16, *vaults, cells.* Prof. Lee, *wells.*

חֲנִית fem. dec. 1 a, pl. חֲנִיתִים & חֲנִיתוֹת, *spear, lance.*

מַחֲנֶה com. (fem. Ge. 32. 9) dec. 9 a, pl. מַחֲנִים, מַחֲנוֹת, du. מַחֲנַיִם (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. *camp, encampment.*—II. *troop, host, army.*—III. *swarm,* of locusts; *drove,* of cattle.

מַחֲנֵה־דָן (*camp of Dan*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Ju. 18. 12.

מַחֲנַיִם (*two troops*) pr. name of a town beyond Jordan.

תַּחַן (*encampment*) pr. name masc. Patronym. תַּחֲנִי Nu. 26. 35.

תַּחֲנָה fem. dec. 10, *place of encampment,* 2 Ki. 6. 8.

חֲנֵה[k] וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ before (-:) . חנה

חַנָּה וְ' pr. name fem. . . . חנן

חֹנָה fem. of the following . . . . חנה

חֹנֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . חנה

חָנוּ [l]וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חנה

חֲנוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חנה

חִנּוֹ[m] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חֵן dec. 8 b חנן

חֲנוֹךְ וְ' pr. name of a man and a city . . חנך

חָנוֹן[n] Kal inf. abs. (§ 18. rem. 13) . . חנן

חָנוּן pr. name masc. . . . . . חנן

חַנּוּן וְ' adj masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . חנן

חָנֵּנוּ[o] Kal imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנן

חָנוֹף[p] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . חנף

חַנּוֹת[q] Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3); or noun fem., [pl of חַנָּה] . . . חנן

חֲנוֹת[r] Kal inf. construct dec. 1 a . . . חנה

חַנּוֹתַי[s] וְ Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl., [of חַנָּה] suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 4. rem. 2) . חנן

[חָנַט] I. *to embalm,* Ge. 50. 2, 26.—II. *to ripen* fruit, Ca. 2. 13.

חֲנֻטִים masc. pl. *an embalming,* Ge. 50. 3; which others take as a part. pass. *embalmed bodies.*

חָנְטָה[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חנט

חִנְטִין Ch. noun fem. pl. [of חִנְטָא for חִטָּא], comp. חטה

חַנִּיאֵל וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . חנן

חֲנִיכָיו[u] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חָנִיךְ] dec. 3 a . . . . חנך

חֹנִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֹנֶה dec. 9 a . חנה

חֲנִינָה[x] noun fem. sing. . . . . חנן

חֲנִית וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ before (-:) . חנה

חֲנִיתוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חנה

חֲנִיתוֹתֵיהֶם[y] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חנה

חָנִיתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חנה

חֲנִיתֶךָ[z] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲנִיתְךָ] from חֲנִית dec. 1 a . . חנה

חֲנִיתֹתֵיהֶם[a] וּ id pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ before (-:) חנה

[חָנַךְ] fut. יַחְנְכוּ (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to instruct, initiate,* Pr. 22. 6.—II. *to consecrate, dedicate,* as a house, temple.

חֲנוֹךְ (*initiated*) pr. name—I. of a son of Cain; also of a city named after him, Ge. 4. 17, 18.—II. of the father of Methuselah, Ge. 5. 18—24.—III. of a son of Reuben. Patronym. חֲנֹכִי.—IV. Ge. 25. 4.

חָנִיךְ masc. dec. 3 a, *trained,* Ge. 14. 14.

חֲנֻכָּה fem. dec. 10, *consecration, dedication.*

חֲנֻכָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, id.

חֵךְ masc. dec. 8 b (for חֵנֶךְ § 37. No. 3, Syr.

[a] Le. 27. 27. [b] Le. 5. 24. [c] Est. 7. 10. [d] Ge. 21. 14. [e] Ps. 76. 11. [f] Est. 1. 12. [g] Da. 9. 16. [h] Job 6. 4. [i] Pr. 8. 22. [k] 2 Sa. 12. 28. [l] Nu. 1. 52. [m] Ge. 39. 21. [n] Is. 30. 19. [o] Ju. 21. 22. [p] Je. 3. 1. [q] Ps. 77. 10. [r] Ju. 19. 9. [s] Job 19. 17. [t] Ca. 2. 13. [u] Ge. 14. 14. [x] Je. 16. 13. [y] Is. 2. 4. [z] Hab. 3. 11. [a] Mi. 4. 3.

חֲנֵבָא).—I. *palate*, as the seat of taste.—II. metaph. Pr. 8. 7, as the *seat of perception*.

חַכָּה fem. *hook, angle*.

חֲנֹךְ[a] 'וְ Kal imp. sing. masc.; also pr. name; וַ id. חנך
חֹנֶךָ[b] Kal part. act. masc. sing. [חֹנֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2 rem. 2) dec. 9a . . חנה
חֲנֻכָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . חנך
חֲנָכוֹ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. חנך
חֲנֻכַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנֻכָּה dec. 10; Chald. (Ezr. 6. 16) dec. 8a . . . חנך
חִנָּם adv.; from חֵן with the term. ם— . חנן
חֲנַמְאֵל pr. name masc. Je. 32. 7, 9.

[חֲנָמַל] *host*, Ps. 78. 47. Gesenius conjectures, *ants*; Prof. Lee, *a kind of locust*.

חָנַן fut. יָחֹן, יֶחֱנַן (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. *to be gracious, merciful, compassionate* to any one, const. with an acc.—II. *to give graciously, to bestow in mercy and kindness*. Niph. נֵחַן (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) *to be pitiable*, Je. 22. 23. Pi. *to make gracious, pleasant*, Pr. 26. 25. Po. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. *to be favoured, to find favour*. Hithp. *to implore, supplicate favour, mercy*, const. with לְ, אֶל, לִפְנֵי.

חֲנַן Chald. *to show favour, mercy*, Da. 4. 24. Hithpa. *to implore favour*, Da. 6. 12.

חָנָן (*merciful*) pr. name masc. of several persons, comp. בֵּית חָ'.

חָנוּן (*favoured*) pr. name—I. of a king of the Ammonites.—II. Ne. 3. 30.—III. Ne. 3. 13.

חַנּוּן adj. masc. *gracious, merciful, compassionate*.

חֲנִינָה fem. *grace, favour*, Je. 16. 13.

חֲנַנְאֵל (which *God has graciously given*) pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem.

חֲנָנִי (*gracious*; or for חֲנַנְיָה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially—I. of a prophet, the father of Jehu.—II. of a brother of Nehemiah.

חֲנַנְיָה (whom *the Lord has graciously given*) pr name—I. of a false prophet, comp. Je. 28. 1.—II. of a companion of Daniel, Da. 1. 6, 7, &c.

חֲנַנְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 26. 11.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 23.—III. Je. 36. 12.

חֵן masc. dec. 8b.—I. *grace, favour*; נָשָׂא, מָצָא חֵן בְּעֵינֵי פ' *to find, obtain favour in the eyes of* any one i. e. with him; נָתַן אֶת־חֵן פ' בְּעֵינֵי פ' *to procure one the favour of another*, Ex. 3. 21; רוּחַ חֵן *the spirit of grace*, i. e. the spirit of God predisposing the heart of man to seek reconciliation with God, Zec. 12. 10.—II. *grace, elegance, beauty*.—III. pr. name masc. Zec. 6. 14.

חִין masc. (for חֵן, like אִישׁ from אֱנַשׁ) *grace, beauty*, Job 41. 4. Others compare it with an Arab. root חִין. Prof. Lee, *destruction*; Schultens, *fitness*.

חֲנָדָד (for חֵן הֲדַד *favour of Hadad*, comp הֲדַד) pr. name of a man.

חַנִּיאֵל (*grace of God*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 34. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

חִנָּם adv.—I. *gratis, freely, for nothing*.—II. *in vain*.—III. *for nothing, undeservedly*.

חַנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *grace, favour*, Ps. 77. 10.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour*, Job 9. 17.—III. pr. name of the mother of Samuel, comp. 1 Sa. 1. 2, &c.

חַנָּתוֹן (*favoured place*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 14.

תְּחִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *favour, mercy*.—II. *supplication, prayer for favour, mercy*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

תַּחֲנוּן masc. dec. 1b, pl. ים—, וֹת, *supplication, prayer for mercy*.

חָנָן 'וְ pr. name m. (and in compos. with בֵּית q.v.) חנן
חֹנֵן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חנן
חֲנַנְאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . חנן
חָנֲנוּ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָנְנוּ § 8. rem. 7, & § 18. rem. 13] . . . חנן
חָנֵּנוּ id. imp. s. m. [חֹן], suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 4) חנן
חֲנָנִי pr. name masc. . . . . חנן
חַנַּנִי[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [חַן], suff. 1 pers. sing. חנן
חָנֵּנִי 'וְ id. imp. s. m. [חֹן], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנן
חָנֻּנִי[h] id. imp. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 4) חנן
חֲנַנְיָה / חֲנַנְיָהוּ 'וְ pr. name masc.; וַ before (—ֲ) . . חנן
חָנְנֵנִי[i] uncontracted (like קְטָלֵנִי) for חָנֵּנִי q. v. . חנן
חָנֵס pr. name of a city in Egypt, Is. 30. 4.

[חָנֵף] fut. יֶחֱנַף.—I. *to be or become profaned, polluted, or defiled*.—II. *to be profane, ungodly*, Je. 23. 11.—III. trans. *to profane, pollute*, Je. 3. 9. Hiph. *to profane, pollute; to seduce to apostacy*, Da. 11. 32.

חָנֵף masc. dec. 5c, *profane, ungodly*.

Note.—The sense of *hypocrite* ascribed to this word (and that of *hypocrisy* in the following), is not recognised by modern lexicographers, though it is so rendered by Aqu. and Symm., and this word is

[a] Pr. 22. 6. [b] Ps. 58. 6. [c] Ne. 12. 27. [d] De. 20. 5. [e] Ge. 33. 5. [f] La. 4. 16. [g] Ge. 33. 11. [h] Job 19. 21. [i] Ps. 9. 14.

so used by the Rabbis. Syr. חֲנָפָא *heathen, ungodly man*, אַחֲנְפֵי *to apostatize from the true religion.*

חֹנֶף masc. *profaneness, wickedness*, Is. 32. 6; Eng. Vers. *hypocrisy.*

חֲנֻפָּה fem. id. Je. 23. 15.

חָנֵף noun masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . . חנף

חֹנֶף[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . חנף

חָנְפָה[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חנף

חֲנֻפָּה[c] noun fem. sing. . . . . חנף

חָנֵפוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָנְפוּ § 8. rem. 7] חנף

חַנְפֵי[e] וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from חָנֵף dec. 5c חנף

חֲנֵפִים[f] id. pl., absolute state . . . חנף

חָנַק. Niph. *to strangle oneself*, 2 Sa. 17. 23. Pi. *to strangle*, Na. 2. 13.

מַחֲנָק masc. dec. 2b, *strangling, suffocation, death*, Job 7. 15.

חַנֹּתִי[g] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . חנן

חֲנֹתֵנוּ[h] Kal inf. (חֲנוֹת) suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 1a . חנה

חָסַד Kal not used; in the derivatives it has the signification of *kindness and benignity.* Pi. as in the Aram. *to reproach, disgrace*, Pr. 25. 10. Hithp. *to show oneself kind, merciful.*

חָסִיד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *kind, benevolent, gracious, merciful.*—II. *pious, godly, holy.*

חֲסִידָה fem. *stork*, prop. *the pious*, from its affection towards its young.

חֶסֶד masc. with suff. חַסְדִּי dec. 6a.—I. *kindness, mercy*; עָשָׂה חֶסֶד with אֵת, עִם, עַל, לְ, *to show kindness to* any one; נָטָה חֶסֶד לְ *to procure kindness, favour for* any one.—II. *grace, beauty*, Is. 40. 6.—III. *reproach, disgrace*, comp. Pi.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 10.

חֲסַדְיָה (whom *the Lord loves*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

חֶסֶד / חָסֶד[i] וְ, וָ ,וְ noun masc. sing. (suff. חַסְדִּי) d. 6a; for וְ see lett. ו . . . חסד

חֲסָדָיו id. pl., suff. (K. דָיו' § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חסד

חַסְדּוֹ[k] וְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חסד

חַסְדּוֹ[l] id. sing., suff., Kh. דּוֹ' 3 pers. sing. masc., K. דִּי' 1 pers. sing. . . . . . חסד

חֲסָדַי[m] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

חַסְדֵי id. pl., constr. state . . . . חסד

חַסְדִּי וְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חסד

חֲסַדְיָה וְ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (-:) . . . חסד

חֲסָדָיו[n] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶסֶד dec. 6a; וּ bef. (-:) . . חסד

חֲסָדֶיךָ[o] / חֲסָדֶךָ[p] וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1); וּ id. . . . . חסד

חַסְדְּךָ / חַסְדֶּךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חסד

חַסְדֵּךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . חסד

חַסְדְּכֶם[q] וּ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חסד

חַסְדָּם[r] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חסד

[חָסָה] fut. יֶחְסֶה, יֶחֱסֶה (§ 13. rem. 5) prop. to flee (cogn. חוּשׁ) for shelter, refuge; hence, *to trust, confide in*, const. with בְּ.

חָסוּת fem. *trust, confidence*, Is. 30. 3.

חֹסָה (*confiding, confident*) pr. name of a man.

אַחְסְבַּי (prob. for אֶחֱסֶה בְּיָהּ *I will trust in the Lord*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 34.

מַחְסֶה, מַחֲסֶה masc. dec. 9a, *shelter, refuge.*

חָסָה[s] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . . חסה

חָסָה[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חוס

חֹסָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חסה

חֹסֶה[u] וְ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 9a . . . חסה

חָסוּ[v] וְ[w] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חסה

חֲסוּ[x] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . חסה

חָסוֹר[y] וְ Kal inf. absolute . . . . חסר

חֹסֵי[z] Kal part. act. masc. pl. c. from חֹסֶה dec. 9a; acc. Milêl before monos. . . . חסה

חָסִיד[a] וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . חסד

חֲסִידָה noun fem. sing., prop. fem. of חָסִיד . חסד

חֲסִידָו Khethib for חֲסִידָיו § 4. rem. 1 . חסד

חֲסִידָי[b] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for דַי'] from חָסִיד dec. 3a . . . חסד

חֲסִידֶיהָ[c] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (-:) . חסד

חֲסִידָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חסד

חֲסִידֶיךָ וַ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ before (-:) חסד

חֲסִידְךָ[d] Kh. id. (דֶיךָ'), K. דְךָ' sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . חסד

חֲסִידִים id. pl., absolute state . . . חסד

חֲסִידֶךָ[e] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for חֲסִידְךָ] חסד

חָסָיָה[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 5) . חסה

חָסָיוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . . חסה

חָסִיל[g] וְ[h] noun masc. sing. . . . . חסל

חֲסִין[i] adj. masc. sing. . . . . חסן

חַסִּיר[k] Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . . חסר

חָסִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חסה

a Is. 32. 6. b Is. 24. 5. c Je. 23. 15. d Je. 23. 11. e Job 36. 13. f Is. 33. 14. g Ex. 33. 19. h Nu. 10. 31. i Pr. 21. 21. k Ps. 66. 20. l Ps. 59. 11. m Ne. 13. 14. n Is. 63. 7. o Ps. 25. 6. p Ps. 119. 41. q Ho. 6. 4. r Jon. 2. 9. s Ps. 64. 11. t Eze. 16. 5. u Pr. 14. 32. v Ps. 37. 40. w Zep. 3. 12. x Ju. 9. 15. y Ge. 8. 5. z Na. 1. 7. a Ps. 145. 17. b Ps. 50. 5. c Ps. 132. 16. d Ps. 16. 10. e De. 33. 8. f Ps. 57. 2. De. 32. 37. g 1 Ki. 8. 37. h 2 Ch. 6. 28. i Ps. 89. 9. k Da. 5. 27.

[חָסַל] *to crop off, to devour*, De. 28. 38.

חָסִיל masc. the name of a species of *locust*.

[חָסַם] fut. יַחְסֹם (§ 13. rem. 5) *to stop*, Eze. 39. 11; *to stop, bind up, muzzle*, De. 25. 4.

מַחְסוֹם masc. *a muzzle*, Ps. 39. 2.

חֹסֶמֶת[a] וְ Kal part. act. fem. sing. חסם

חָסַן Kal not used; Syr. & Chald. *to be strong*. Niph. *to be laid up, hoarded*, Is. 23. 18.

חֲסַן Ch. Aph. or Hiph. (§ 47. rem. 9) *to possess, have in possession*, Da. 7. 18, 22.

חֲסַן Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, *might, power*.

חָסֹן adj. masc. *strong, powerful*.

חֹסֶן masc. *riches, wealth, abundance*.

חֲסִין adj. masc. *strong, mighty*, Ps. 89. 9.

חָסֹן[b] וְ adj. masc. sing. חסן

חֹסֶן noun masc. sing. חסן

חִסְנָא[c] Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [חֲסַן] d. 3 b חסן

חִסְנִי[d] Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. חסן

חָסַף Kal not used; prob. i. q. חָשַׂף *to peel, scale*; hence quadril. part. pass. מְחֻסְפָּס (§ 6. No. 7) *scaled off, having the form of scales*, Ex. 16. 14.

חֲסַף Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *sherds, earthen ware*, Da. 2. 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 45.

חֲסַף[e] / חֲסַף[f] } Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a חסף

חַסְפָּא[g] וְ[h] id., emph. state חסף

[חָסֵר] fut. יֶחְסַר, יַחְסְרוּ (§ 13. rem. 5, 6).—I. *to want, lack, be without* any thing.—II. *to be in want, suffer need*.—III. *to fail, be diminished*.—IV. *to fail, be wanting*. Pi. *to cause to want, lack*, with מִן of the thing. Hiph.—I. *to cause to want, cause to fail*, Is. 32. 6.—II. intrans. *to want, lack*, Ex. 16. 18.

חָסֵר adj. masc. dec. 5 c.—I. *wanting, lacking, destitute*, with מִן; חֲסַר־לֵב *lacking understanding*.—II. subst. *want, lack*, Pr. 10. 21.

חֶסֶר masc. *want, poverty*.

חֹסֶר masc. id. חֹסֶר כֹּל *want of every thing*; חֹסֶר לֶחֶם *want of bread*.

חַסִּיר Ch. *wanting, deficient*, Da. 5. 27.

חַסְרָה pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 34. 22, for which חַרְחַס in 2 Ki. 22. 14.

חֶסְרוֹן masc. *want, poverty*, Ec. 1. 15.

מַחְסֹר, מַחְסוֹר masc. dec. 1 b, *want, need, poverty*, אִישׁ מ׳ *poor man*.

חָסֵר adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c חסר

חֲסַר וְ׳ id., constr. state; וְ bef. (־ְ) חסר

חֶסֶר[i] noun masc. sing. חסר

חֹסֶר[k] וְ noun masc. sing. חסר

חַסְרָה pr. name masc. חסר

חָסֵרוּ[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָסְרוּ § 8. rem. 7] חסר

חֶסְרוֹן[m] וְ noun masc. sing. חסר

חָסַרְנוּ[n] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. חסר

חָסַרְתָּ[o] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חסר

חַסְתָּ[p] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. חוס

חַף[q] adj. masc. sing. חפף

חָפָא Kal not used; i. q. חָפָה. Pi. *to act secretly, clandestinely*, 2 Ki. 17. 9.

[חָפָה] *to cover, veil*. Pi. *to overlay*, as with gold, silver. Pu. *to be covered, protected*, Is. 4. 5, with עַל. Niph. נֶחְפָּה (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be overlaid*, Ps. 68. 14.

חִפָּה[r] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. חפה

חֻפָּה[s] noun fem. sing. dec. 10. חפף

חָפוּ[t] וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. חפה

חָפוּי[u] id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a חפה

חֲפוּי[v] וְ id., constr. state; וְ bef. (־ְ) חפה

[חָפַז] fut. יַחְפֹּז (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to start up* (cogn. קָפַץ) especially in *haste* and *alarm*.—II. *to be alarmed, perplexed*. Niph. נֶחְפַּז (§ 13. rem. 7) *to take to flight, to flee in alarm*.

חִפָּזוֹן masc. *haste, hurry*.

חֻפִּים / חֻפָּם } pr. name masc. חפף

[חֹפֶן] m. only dual חָפְנַיִם (d. 8 c) *the hollow hands, the fists*.

חָפְנִי (*fighter*, comp. Lat. pugnus & pugnator) pr. name of one of the sons of Eli.

חָפְנִי pr. name masc. חפן

חָפְנֵי[w] noun masc. du. constr. from [חֹפֶן] dec. 6 c חפן

חָפְנָיו[x] id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חפן

חָפְנֶיךָ[y] id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. חפן

חָפְנֵיכֶם[z] id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. חפן

חָפְנַיִם[a] id. du., absolute state חפן

[חָפַף] I. i. q. חָפָה *to cover, protect*, De. 33. 12, with עַל.—II. Arab. *to scrape, wipe, wash off*, comp. deriv חַף, חוֹף.

---

[a] Eze. 39. 11. [b] Am. 2. 9. [c] Da. 2. 37. [d] Da. 4. 27. [e] Da. 2. 33. [f] Da. 2. 41, 42 [g] Da. 2. 35, 43, 45. [h] Da. 2. 34. [i] Pr. 28. 22. [k] Am. 4. 6. [l] Ne. 9. 21. [m] Ec. 1. 15. [n] Je. 44. 18. [o] De. 2. 7. [p] Jon. 4. 10. [q] Job 33. 9. [r] 2 Ch. 3. 5, 9. [s] Is. 4. 5. [t] Je. 14. 3. [u] 2 Sa. 15. 30. [v] Est. 6. 12. [w] Eze. 10. 7. [x] Le. 16. 12. [y] Eze. 10. 2. [z] Ex. 9. 8. [a] Ec. 4. 6.

חַף adj. masc. *clean, pure, faultless*, Job 33. 9.

חוֹף masc. *coast, shore* of the sea.

חֻפָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering, defence*, Is. 4. 5; but see Pu. of חָפָה.—II. *bridal chamber*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

חֻפִּים (*coverings*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 21.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 12, 15.

חֹפֵף[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חפף

חָפֵץ fut. יֶחְפַּץ, יַחְפֹּץ (§ 13. rem. 4, 5).—I. *to bend, incline*, Job 40. 17.—II. intrans. *to incline, to be favourably disposed towards* any one, or any thing, *to delight in, be pleased with*, const. with בְּ, also acc.; followed by an inf. *to will, to desire, to be pleased* to do anything.

חָפֵץ masc. dec. 5c (pl. c. חֲפֵצֵי § 34. rem. 2) adj. *willing, desiring, delighting;* אִם חָפֵץ אַתָּה *if thou art willing;* חָפֵץ רֶשַׁע *delighting in wickedness;* נֶפֶשׁ חֲפֵצָה *a willing mind*.

חֵפֶץ masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶפְצִי (§ 37. r. 6).—I. *delight, pleasure*.—II. *wish, will*, Job 31. 16.—III. *preciousness;* אַבְנֵי חֵפֶץ *precious stones*, and simply חֲפָצִים *precious things*.—IV. *business, concern, affair*.

חֶפְצִי־בָהּ (*my delight is in her*) pr. name—I. of the mother of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 1.—II. a symbolic name of Zion, Is. 62. 4.

חָפֵץ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. masc. d. 5c חפץ
חָפֵץ[b] ·ו noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) חפץ
חָפְצָה[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for חָפְצָה § 8. r. 7] חפץ
חֲפֵצָה[d] adj. fem. sing. from חָפֵץ masc. . חפץ
חֶפְצָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֵפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חפץ
חֶפְצוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חפץ
חֲפֵצֵי adj. masc. pl. c. from חָפֵץ d. 5c (§ 34. r. 2). חפץ
חֶפְצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵפֶץ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . חפץ
חֲפָצֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חפץ
חֲפָצֶיךָ[f] id. pl. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חפץ
חֲפָצִים[g] id. pl., absolute state . . . חפץ
חֲפֵצִים[h] adj. m., pl. of חָפֵץ dec. 5c . . חפץ
חֲפָצֶךָ[oo] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חֲפָצֶיךָ § 4. r. 1] fr. חֵפֶץ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) חפץ
חֶפְצְךָ[i] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חפץ
חֶפְצָם[k] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חפץ
חָפַצְנוּ[l] Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for חָפַצְנוּ § 8. rem. 7] חפץ
חָפַצְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חפץ

חָפַצְתִּי, חָפַצְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חפץ
חֲפַצְתֶּם[m] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חפץ

חָפַר[n] fut. יַחְפֹּר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to dig*, as a pit, well.—II. *to search out, explore, investigate, espy*.

חֵפֶר (*pit, well*) pr. name—I. of a city of Canaan.—II. of several men; (*a*) Nu. 26. 32; Jos. 17. 2, from which patronym. חֶפְרִי Nu. 26. 32; (*b*) 1 Ch. 11. 36; (*c*) 1 Ch. 4. 6

חֲפָרַיִם (*two wells*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Issachar, Jos 19. 19.

חֲפֹר פֵּרוֹת (with pref. לַחְפֹּר פֵּ׳, comp. § 13. rem. 1, 2, 5) Is. 2. 20, *a mole or rat;* lit. *digger of holes*, חֲפֹר constr. of חָפֹר *digger*, פֵּרוֹת for פְּאֵרוֹת (comp. בּוֹר for בְּאוֹר) *holes*, from פאר Arab. *to dig*. Modern lexicographers, however, agree in reading it as one word (according to three codices by Dr. Kennicott) חֲפַרְפֵּרוֹת pl. *moles*, as a form derived from the conj. Pealal (§ 6. No. 3).

[חָפֵר] fut. יֶחְפַּר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to blush, be ashamed, confounded*. Hiph.—I. *to put to shame, cause disgrace*.—II. intrans. *to be ashamed*.

חֵפֶר pr. name of a man and a place . . חפר
חֹפֵר[o] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חפר
חָפְרָה[p] ·וְ} id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem (§ 8. rem. 7) חפר
חָפְרָה[q] ·וְ
חָפְרוּ[r] } id. pret. 3 pers pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) חפר
חפרו ·וְ
חֲפָרוּהָ[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fr. . . חפר
חָפְרַע pr. name of a king of Egypt, Pharaoh Hophra, Je. 44. 30.
חָפַרְתָּ[u] ·וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) } חפר
חָפַרְתָּה[x] ·וְ acc. shifted by conv. ·וְ (§ 8. r. 7)
חָפַרְתִּי[y] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חפר

[חָפַשׂ] fut. יַחְפִּשׂוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search out, explore, investigate*. Niph. נֶחְפַּשׂ (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be sought out*, Ob. 6. Pi. *to search, search out, search through*. Pu. *to be sought, sought out*. Hithp. *to disguise oneself*.

חֵפֶשׂ masc. *device, purpose*, Ps. 64. 7.

חָפַשׁ Kal not used; Arab. *to stretch out, to prostrate*, intrans. *to lie prostrate*. In the Heb. only Pu. *to be set free, to be freed*, Le. 19. 20.

[a] De. 33. 12. [b] Is. 53. 10. [c] Is. 66. 3. [d] 1 Ch. 28. 9. [e] Ps. 111. 2. [f] Pr. 3. 15. [g] Pr. 8. 11. [h] Mal. 3. 1. [i] 1 Ki. 5. 22, etc. [k] Ps. 107. 30. [l] Job 21. 14. [m] Je. 42. 22. [n] Job 39. 29. [o] Ec. 10. 8. [oo] Is. 58. 13. [p] Je. 15. 9. [q] Je. 50. 12. [r] Is. 24. 23. [s] Ge. 26. 32. [t] Nu. 21. 18. [u] Job 11. 18. [x] De. 23. 14. [y] Ge. 21. 30.

חֹפֶשׁ masc. *a spreading*, Eze. 27. 20. Here we may refer, with Fürst, Ps. 88. 6, בַּמֵּתִים חָפְשִׁי *my couch, bed, is among the dead*; but see חָפְשִׁי.

חֻפְשָׁה fem. *freedom*, Le. 19. 20.

חָפְשִׁי adj. masc. (pl. חָפְשִׁים) *free*, from servitude, taxes; Ps. 88. 6, *free among the dead*, i. e. from the evils of life; but according to others, *prostrate*, i. e. weak, *among the dead*, comp. also חֹפֶשׁ.

חָפְשִׁית, חָפְשׁוּת fem. *freedom*, from business, בֵּית חָ׳ *house of retirement*; others, *sick-house*, comp. the Root.

חֹפֶשׂ noun masc. sing. . . . . חפשׂ
חֹפֵשׂ Kal part. act. sing. masc . . . חפשׂ
חֹפֶשׂ noun masc. sing. . . . . חפשׂ
חֻפְּשָׂה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חֻפְּשָׂה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . חפשׂ
חֻפְשָׁה noun fem. sing. . . . . חפשׂ
חַפְּשׂוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . חפשׂ
חִפְּשׂוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חפשׂ
חָפְשִׁי adj. masc. sing.; or perh. (Ps. 88. 6) subst. masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. חֹפֶשׁ d. 6c חפשׁ
חָפְשִׁים id. pl. absolute state . . . חפשׁ
חִפַּשְׂתִּי וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . חפשׂ
חֵץ וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b חצץ

חָצַב fut. יַחְצֹב, inf. חֲצֹב (from חָצֵב middle A § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to cut, hew, hew out*, as stone, wood, part. חֹצֵב *a hewer*.—II. trop. *to kill, destroy*, Ho. 6. 5. Niph. *to be engraven*, Job 19. 24. Pu. *to be hewn out*, Is. 51. 1. Hiph. *to cut in pieces*, Is. 51. 9.

מַחְצֵב masc. *a hewing* of stone, אַבְנֵי מַ׳ *hewn stones*.

חֹצֵב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חצב
חָצְבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חצב
חֹצְבִי id. part. act. sing. masc. with parag. י (§ 8 rem. 19) dec. 7b . . . חצב
חֹצְבִים id. pl., absolute state . . . חצב
חָצַבְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חצב
חָצַבְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חצב
חֻצַּבְתֶּם Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חצב

חָצָה fut. יֶחֱצֶה, *to divide*, into two, also several parts; לֹא־יֶחֱצוּ יְמֵיהֶם *they shall not halve their days*, i. e. shall not live half their life. Niph. *to be divided*.

חֲצוֹת fem. only constr. חֲצוֹת, *middle, midst*.

חֵצִי masc. dec. 6, with dist. acc. חֵ֫צִי, with suff. חֶצְיוֹ (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. *half, part, portion*.—II *middle, midst*, Ju. 16. 3.—III. *an arrow*.

חֲצִי הַמְּנֻחוֹת (*midst of resting places*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 52; patronym. חֲצִי הַמְּנַחְתִּי ver. 54.

יַחְצְאֵל, יַחְצִיאֵל (whom *God assigns a portion*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24; 1 Ch. 7. 13. Gent. noun יַחְצְאֵלִי Nu. 46. 26.

מֶחֱצָה fem. dec. 10, *a half*, Nu. 31. 36, 43.

מַחֲצִית fem. dec. 1b—I. *a half*.—II. *the middle*, Ne. 8. 3.

חוּצָה noun masc. sing. (חוּץ) with parag. ה d. 1a חוץ
חָצוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חצה
חִצָּו noun masc. pl. suff. (K. חִצָּיו § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. חֵץ dec. 8b . חצץ
חִצּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חצץ
חֲצוּבִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חָצוּב] dec. 3a חצב
חֲצוֹצְרֹת noun fem., pl. of חֲצֹצְרָה dec. 10. חצר
חָצוֹר וְ׳ pr. n. of a place, also in compos. חָ׳ חֲדַתָּה חצר
חֲצוֹת וְ׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of [חָצוֹת] d. 3a חצה
חוּצוֹת וְ׳ noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. חוּץ d. 1a חוץ
חֲצִי וְ׳ noun masc. sing., dec. 6i (suff. חֶצְיוֹ § 35. r. 14), & pr. name in compos. חֲ׳ הַמְּנֻחוֹת חצה
חֵ֫צִי וְ id. with dist. acc. (§ 35. r. 14); וְ see ו חצה
חִצַּי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֵץ d. 8b חצץ
חִצֵּי id. pl., constr. state . . . . חצץ
חִצִּי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . חצץ
חֶצְיָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. חֵצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . חצה
חֶצְיוֹ וְ׳ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חצה
חִצָּיו וְ׳ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵץ dec. 8b . . . . חצץ
חִצֶּיךָ וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חצץ
חֶצְיָם וְ׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. חֵצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . חצה
חִצִּים וְ׳ noun masc., pl. of חֵץ dec. 8b . . חצץ
חֶצְיֵנוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. חֵצִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . חצה
חָצִיר noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . חצר
חֲצִיר id., constr. state . . . . חצר
חָצִיתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers sing. masc. . . חצה
חִצָּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֵץ dec. 8b . . . . חצץ

[חֹצֶן, חֵצֶן] masc. dec. 6b&c, *the bosom, folds of a garment covering the breast*.

Ps. 64. 7. Pr. 20. 27. Eze. 27. 20. Le. 19. 20. — Le. 19. 20. 2 K. 10. 23. 1 Ki. 20. 6. 1 Sa. 23. 23. — Is. 5. 2. Pr. 9. 1. Is. 22. 16. Ho. 6. 5. — Is. 51. 1. Nu. 31. 42. Is. 33. 7. Ex. 21. 35. — Ps. 58. 8. Zec. 9. 14. Nu. 10. 2. — Ps. 119. 62. Job 34. 20. 1 Ki. 20 34. — De. 32. 23, 42. Job 34. 6. Ne. 3. 38. — Zec. 14. 4. Nu. 24. 8. Eze. 39. 3. — Zec. 14. 8. 2 Sa. 18. 2. Nu. 31. 27.

חִצְנוֹ[a] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [חֵצֶן] dec. 6b . . . . חצן

חָצְנִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. חֹצֶן dec. 6c . . . . . . חצן

חֲצַף Ch. Aph. *to urge, hasten.*

[חָצַץ] i. q. חָצָה *to divide*, Pr. 30. 27, *the locusts have no king*, וַיֵּצֵא חֹצֵץ כֻּלּוֹ *yet they all go forth dividing into many parts*, sc. the prey for themselves. Others, חֹצֵץ (intrans.) *divided*, i. e. in divisions; Prof. Lee (coll. with the Arab.), *rushing on*, i. e. making the attack as an army. Pi. part. מְחַצְצִים Ju. 5. 11, *those who divide*, sc. the booty, spoil. Others, *archers*, from חֵץ. Pu. *to be cut off in the midst*, Job 21. 21.

חָצָץ masc. dec. 4c.—I. *small stones, gravel-stones.*—II. *arrow*, trop. for lightning, Ps. 77. 18.

חֵץ masc. d. 8b.—I. *arrow*; בַּעֲלֵי חִצִּים *archers.* —II. trop. *lightning.*—III. perhaps *the iron point of a spear*, 1 Sa. 17. 7, Kheth.

חַצְצוֹן־תָּמָר, חַצֲצֹן־תָּמָר (*pruning of the palm*) pr. name of a place in the desert of Judah, renowned for its palm-trees, Ge. 14. 7; 2 Ch. 20. 2.

חָצָץ[c] noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חצץ

חֹצֵץ[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חצץ

חֻצָּצוּ[e] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֻצְצוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] חצץ

חֲצָצֶיךָ[f] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. חָצָץ dec. 4c . . . . חצץ

חֲצֹצְרָה[g] noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . . חצר

חֲצֹצְרוֹת וַ id. pl.; ו bef. (-:) . . . . חצר

חָצֵר Root not used; Arab. (*a*) *to enclose*; (*b*) *to be green*; (*c*) *to be present*; conj. X. *to call together, convoke.*

חָצֵר com. dec. 5c, pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת.—I. *enclosure, area, court.*—II. *village, hamlet.*—III. in the following pr. names of towns or villages—חֲצַר־אַדָּר (*village of Addar*) in the tribe of Judah, Nu. 34. 4; called simply אַדָּר Jos. 15. 3.—חֲצַר גַּדָּה (*village of fortune*) in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.— חֲ׳ סוּסָה, חֲ׳ סוּסִים (*village of horses*) in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 5; 1 Ch. 4. 31.—חֲ׳ עֵינוֹן, חֲ׳ עֵינָן (*village of fountains*) in the north of Palestine.—חֲצַר שׁוּעָל (*village of foxes*) in the tribe of Simeon.—חָצֵר הַתִּיכוֹן (*middle village*) on the border of Syria, Eze. 47. 16.—חֲצֵרוֹת a station of the Israelites in the desert.

חָצוֹר (*village, town*) pr. name—I. of a town in Naphtali.—II. of a town in Benjamin, Ne. 11. 33. —III. of a region in Arabia, Je. 49. 28.

חָצוֹר חֲדַתָּה (*new-town*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 25.

חָצִיר masc.—I. *enclosure, court*, Is. 34. 13.—II. *grass; leeks*, Nu. 11. 5.

חֶצְרוֹן (*enclosed, protected*) pr. name—I. of a son of Reuben.—II. of a son of Perez.—Patronym. חֶצְרֹנִי Nu. 26. 6.

חֶצְרַי (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, Keth., Keri חֶצְרוֹ, and so in 1 Ch. 11. 37.

חֲצֹצְרָה fem. (pl. חֲצֹצְרֹת, חֲצֹ׳) *a trumpet.* Hence denom.

חֲצֹצֵר (§ 6. No. 11) *to blow the trumpet*, only in the part. מַחֲצֹצְרִים Kheth.; but the Keri has it everywhere מַחְצְרִים Hiph. (§ 11. rem. 8), except in 2 Ch. 5. 13, where it is מְחַצְּרִים Piel (§ 10. rem. 7).—Pilel id. 2 Ch. 5. 12, מַחֲצְרְרִים Kheth. (§ 6. No. 2); but Keri מַחְצְרִים Hiph.

חֲצַרְמָוֶת (*court of death*) pr. name of a district in Arabia, Ge. 10. 26.

חָצֵר וְ׳[h] noun com. sing. dec. 5c, also pr. name חצר

חֲצַר וְ׳ id., constr. state, and in compos. with pr. name, חֲ׳ אַדָּר &c. ו before (-:) . . . חצר

חָצֹר pr. name of a place . . . . חצר

חָצֹרָה[i] pr. name (חָצֵר) with paragogic ה . . חצר

חֶצְרוֹ Kh. חֶצְרוֹ q. v., K. חֶצְרוֹן q. v. . . חצר

חֶצְרוֹ pr. name masc., see חֶצְרַי under . . חצר

חֶצְרוֹן וְ׳ pr. name of a man and a place . . חצר

חֲצֵרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., absolute state from חָצֵר dec. 5c; also pr. name . . חצר

חַצְרוֹת id. pl. fem. construct state . . . חצר

חַצְרוֹתַי[k] ו id. pl. suff. 1 pers. s. [for ־ַי]; ו bef. (-:) חצר

חֲצֵרַי id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for ־ַי] חצר

חַצְרֵי[l] id. pl. masc. construct state . . . חצר

חַצְרֶיהָ ו id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; ו bef. (-:) חצר

חַצְרֵיהֶם[m] וְ׳ id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חצר

חַצְרֵיהֶן ו id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . חצר

חֲצֵרֶיךָ[n] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . חצר

חֲצֵרִים id. pl. masc. absolute state . . . חצר

חֲצַרְמָוֶת pr. name masc. . . . . . חצר

חֶצְרֹן וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . חצר

חֲצֵרֹת ו pr. name of a place; ו before (-:) . . חצר

חֲצֵרֹתָיו[o] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חָצֵר dec. 5c . . חצר

חֵק[p] defect. for חֵיק (q. v.) . . . . חיק

חֹק וְ׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2) חקק
חָק־ וְ׳[q] }

[a] Ps. 129. 7. [b] Ne. 5. 13. [c] Pr. 20. 17. [d] Pr. 30. 27. [e] Job 21. 21. [f] Ps. 77. 18. [g] Ho. 5. 8. [h] 1 Ki. 7. 12. [i] Je. 36. 20. [k] 1 Ch. 28. 6. [l] Ne. 12. 28. [m] 1 Ch. 4. 33. [n] Ps. 65. 5. [o] Ps. 100. 4. [p] Pr. 5. 20. [q] Le. 10. 13, ...

חָקָה Kal not used; i. q. חָקַק. Pu. part.—I. *engraven, carved*, 1 Ki. 6. 35.—II. *portrayed, painted*, Eze. 8. 10; 23. 14. Hithp. *to draw oneself a mark or furrow*, Job 13. 27.

חֻקֶּהָ[a]	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חקק
חֻקָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, from חֹק masc. .	חקק
חֻקָּו[b]	Khethib. for חֻקָּיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) .	חקק
חֻקּוֹ[c]	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. חֹק dec. 8c	חקק
חֲקוּפָא	(*bent*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 51; Ne. 7. 53.	
חַקּוֹתָ[d]	וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . .	חקק
חֻקּוֹת	noun fem., pl. of חֻקָּה dec. 10. . .	חקק
חֻקּוֹתַי	וְ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	חקק
חֻקַּי[e] / חֻקַּי	} noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from וְ׳ } חֹק dec. 8c . .	חקק
חֻקֵּי[f]	id. pl., construct state . .	חקק
חֻקִּי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	חקק
חֻקָּיו	וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חקק
חֻקֶּיךָ	וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	חקק
חֻקִּים	[g] וְ׳ id. pl. absolute state . . .	חקק
חָקְךָ[h]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	חקק
חֻקֵּךְ[i]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .	חקק
חָקְכֶם[k]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	חקק
חֻקָּם[l]	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	חקק

[חָקַק] I. *to engrave, inscribe.*—II. *to portray.*—III. part. חֹקֵק *legislator*, Ju. 5. 9. Pu. part. *what is prescribed, a law, statute*, Pr. 31. 5. Hoph. *to be engraven, inscribed*, Job 19. 23. Po. *to decide, decree*; part. (*a*) *lawgiver*; (*b*) *judge, ruler*.

חֵקֶק masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *impression, imagination*, Ju. 5. 15.—II. *decree*, Is. 10. 1.

חֹק masc. dec. 8c.—I. *something fixed* or *appointed*; לֶחֶם חֻקִּי *the bread appointed for me.*—II. *appointed portion of labour, a task.*—III. *appointed time.*—IV. *limit, bound.*—V. *statute, law.*—VI. *custom, privilege.*

חֻקָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *statute, law.*—II. *custom, right, privilege.*

חֻקֹּק (*trench*) pr. name of a town on the borders of Asher and Naphtali, Jos. 19. 34; written חוּקֹק 1 Ch. 6. 60.

חֻקֹּקָה	pr. name of a place (חֻקֹּק) with paragogic ה	חקק
חִקְקֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [חֵקֶק] dec. 6b	חקק
חֹקְקִי[m]	Kal part. act. s. m. with parag. ׳ (§ 8. r. 19)	חקק
חֲקֻקִים[n]	id. part. pass. masc. pl. of [חָקוּק] dec. 3a	חקק

[חָקַר] fut. יַחְקֹר (§ 13. rem. 5) *to search, search out, explore, examine, try.* Niph. נֶחְקַר (§ 13. rem. 7) *to be searched out.* Pi. *to search out*, Ec. 12. 9.

חֵקֶר masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *searching, investigation examination*; אֵין חֵקֶר, לֹא *unsearchable.*—II. *deliberation*, Ju. 5. 16.—III. *secret, most part*, Job 38. 16.

מֶחְקָר masc. dec. 2b, *inmost part*, Ps. 95. 4.

חֲקֹר	Kal inf. construct	חקר
חֵקֶר[o]	וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . .	חקר
חִקֵּר[p]	וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חקר
חֹקֵר[q]	Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . .	חקר
חֲקָרָהּ[r]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	חקר
חֲקָרוֹ[s]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וַ for וְ conv.	חקר
חִקְרוּ[t]	id. imp. pl. masc.	חקר
חִקְרֵי[u]	noun masc. pl. constr. from חֵקֶר dec. 6b	חקר
חֲקַרְנוּהָ[x]	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חקר
חָקְרֵנִי[y]	id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	חקר
חָקַרְתָּ[z]	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . .	חקר
חֲקַרְתַּנִי[a]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	חקר
חֻקַּת	noun fem., constr. of חֻקָּה dec. 10. .	חקק
חֻקֹּת[b]	id. pl. for חֻקּוֹת	חקק
חֻקֹּתַי[c] / חֻקֹּתַי	וְ / וְ׳ } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	חקק
חֻקֹּתָיו	וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	חקק
חַקֹּתִיךְ[d]	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חקק
חֹר	noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . .	חור
חֹר	noun masc. sing. [for חוֹר] dec. 1a .	חור

חָרָא Root not used; Arab. *to ease oneself, to ease nature.*

חֲרָא masc. dec. 4c, *excrement, dung*, Is. 36. 12 Kheth.; 2 Ki. 18. 27 חֲרֵיהֶם Kheth. for חַרְאֵיהֶם; 2 Ki. 6. 25 חֲרֵי יוֹנִים Kheth. (dove's dung) for חַרְאֵי יוֹנִים

מַחֲרָאָה fem. dec. 10, *a sink, privy*, 2 Ki. 10. 27 Kheth.

חֲרָאֵיהֶם[e]	K. צוֹאָתָם noun fem. s. with suff. R. יצא; Kh. חַרְאֵיהֶם noun m. pl. with suff. [fr. חָרָא]	חרא

[חָרַב, חָרֵב] inf. חֲרֹב, fut. יֶחֱרַב.—I. *to be dried up, to be dry.*—II. *to be desolate, waste, ruined.*—III. trans. *to waste, destroy*, Je. 50. 21. Niph. *to be laid waste, to be ruined.* Pu. *to be dried up*, Ju. 16. 7, 8. Hiph.—I. *to dry up*, Is. 50. 2. II. *to lay waste, to destroy, ruin.* Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed, ruined.*

[a] Is. 30. 8. [b] Job 14. 5 [c] Pr. 8. 29. [d] Eze. 4. 1. [e] Ps. 50. 16. [f] Ex. 18. 16. [g] Ne. 9. 14. [h] Le. 10. 13, 14. [i] Eze. 16. 27. [k] Ex. 5. 14. [l] Ge. 47. 22. [m] Is. 22. 16. [n] Eze. 23. 14. [o] Pr. 25. 27. [p] Ec. 12. 9. [q] Je. 17. 10. [r] Job 28. 27. [s] Pr. 18. 17. [t] Ju. 18. 2. [u] Ju. 5. 16. [x] Job 5. 27. [y] Ps. 139. 23. [z] De. 13. 15. [a] Ps. 139. 1. [b] Je. 31. 35. [c] 1 Ki. 11. 34. [d] Is. 49. 16. [e] Is. 36. 12.

חֳרַב Chald. Hoph. *to be laid waste, destroyed,* Ezr. 4. 15.

חָרֵב adj. fem. חֲרֵבָה.—I. *dry.*—II. *desolate, waste.*

חֶרֶב fem. dec. 6a, with suff. חַרְבִּי, pl. חֲרָבוֹת —I. *sword.*—II. for other *cutting instruments.*—III. *dryness, drought,* De. 28. 22.

חֹרֵב, חוֹרֵב (*dry, desert*) pr. name of one of the summits of Sinai.

חֹרֶב masc.—I. *dryness, drought, heat.*—II. *desolation.*

חָרָבָה fem. (for חֲרֵבָה, after the form יַבָּשָׁה) *the dry land.*

חָרְבָּה fem. dec. 12c, *desolation, desolate places, ruins.*

חֲרָבוֹן m. dec. 3 (pl. c. חַרְבֹנֵי) *drought,* Ps. 32. 4.

חַרְבוֹנָא, חַרְבוֹנָה pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 1. 10; 7. 9.

חָרֶב in pause for חֶרֶב (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרב
חָרֵב adj. masc. sing. . . . . . חרב
חָרֹב[a] Kal inf. absolute . . . . . חרב
חֲרֹב[b] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . חרב
חֶרֶב ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (suff. חַרְבִּי) . חרב
חָרֵב pr. name of a place . . . . . חרב
חֹרֶב noun masc. sing. . . . . . חרב
חָרָבָה[c] noun fem. sing. . . . . . חרב
חָרְבָּה ו׳[d] noun fem. sing. dec. 12c . . . חרב
חֲרֵבָה ו׳[e] adj. fem. sing. from חָרֵב masc. . . חרב
חֹרֵבָה pr. name of a place (חֹרֵב) with paragogic ה חרב
חָרְבוּ[f] ו׳[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרב
חַרְבּוֹ ו׳ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב
חִרְבוּ[h] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . . חרב
חֹרָבוּ[i] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חֹרְבוּ] . . . חרב
חֳרָבוּ[k] Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . חרב
חַרְבוֹנָא
חַרְבוֹנָה } pr. name masc. . . . . . חרב
חַרְבוֹת[l] noun fem., pl. constr. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a חרב
חֲרָבוֹת id. pl., absolute state . . . . חרב
חֳרָבוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from חָרְבָּה dec. 12c . חרב
חָרְבוֹת ו׳[m] id. pl., constr. state . . . . חרב
חָרְבוֹתֶיהָ[n] ו׳ id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חרב
חָרְבוֹתָם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a . . . . . חרב
חַרְבִּי ו׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חרב
חֲרָבִי[o] Kal imp. sing. fem. for חִרְבִי (חֲרָבִי) a mixed form from middle A and O, חֲרַב and חֲרֹב=חֲרַב (comp. § 8. rem. 11 & 12) חרב

חַרְבְּךָ
חַרְבֵּךְ } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a . . . } חרב
חַרְבְּכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חרב
חַרְבָּם[p] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חרב
חָרְבֹתֶיהָ[q] n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חָרְבָּה dec. 12c חרב
חַרְבֹתֵיהֶם n. fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from חֶרֶב dec. 6a חרב
חָרְבֹתָיו[r] n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָרְבָּה dec. 12c חרב
חָרְבֹתַיִךְ[s] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרב

[חָרַג] (coll. with the Arab.) *to be straitened, troubled* Ps. 18. 46. Others, *to tremble, fear.*

[חַרְגֹּל] masc. *locust,* Le. 11. 22.

חָרַד[t] ו׳ fut. יֶחֱרַד.—I. *to tremble, to be timid, fearful,* with לְ, עַל; Ge. 42. 28. וַיֶּחֶרְדוּ אִישׁ אֶל־אָחִיו *and they turned trembling to one another.*—II. with אֶל *to care for, be concerned about* any one, 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. *to hasten,* with מִן *from* a place, Ho. 11. 10, 11. Hiph. *to make afraid, terrify.*

חָרֵד adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. *trembling, fearful, timid.*—II. *fearing, reverencing.*

חֲרָדָה fem. dec. 11c (constr. חֶרְדַּת § 42. rem. 1). —I. *trembling, terror, fear.*—II. *care, concern,* 2 Ki. 4. 13.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 24.

חֲרוֹד (*trembling*) pr. name of a place in the mountain of Gilboa, Ju. 7. 1. Gent. n. חֲרֹדִי 2 Sa. 23. 25.

חָרֵד ו׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c . . . . חרד
חֲרֹד pr. name of a place . . . . . חרד
חָרְדָה[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרד
חֲרָדָה n. fem. s., constr. חֶרְדַּת, dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) חרד
ו׳ חָרְדוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרד
חִרְדוּ[v] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . חרד
חֲרָדוֹת[w] noun fem., pl. abs. from חֲרָדָה (q. v.) . חרד
חָרַדְתְּ[x] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרד
חֶרְדַּת[y] noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲרָדָה (q. v.) חרד

חָרָה ו׳ fut. יֶחֱרֶה, ap. יִחַר (§ 24. rem. 3d) *to burn, be kindled; to become hot, angry, wroth;* חָרָה אַפּוֹ with אֶל, בְּ, עַל *his anger was kindled against;* חָרָה לוֹ or בְּעֵינָיו *he was angry, it grieved him.* Niph. נֶחֱרָה *to be angry, wroth,* with בְּ, Is. 41. 11; 45. 24. Hiph. הֶחֱרָה, fut ap. יַחַר (§ 24. r. 16).—I. *to cause to burn, to kindle,* as anger, Job 19. 11.—II. *to become ardent, zealous, to do with zeal,* Ne. 3. 20. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) *to emulate, rival.* Hithpa. *to fret oneself, be vexed*

[a] Is. 60. 12. [b] Je. 50. 21. [c] Eze. 30. 12. [d] Eze. 29. 9. [e] Le. 7. 10. [f] Ge. 8. 13. [g] Is. 19. 6. [h] Je. 50. 27. [i] Ju. 16. 7, 8. [k] Je. 2. 12. [l] Jos. 5. 2, 3. [m] Is. 5. 17. [n] Is. 44. 26. [o] Is. 44. 27. [p] Ps. 37. 15. [q] Is. 51. 3. [r] Ezr. 9. 9. [s] Is. 49. 19. [t] Is. 19. 16. [u] 1 Sa. 10. 29. [v] Is. 32. 11. [w] Eze. 26. 16. [x] 2 Ki. 4. 13. [y] Pr. 29. 25.

חָרוֹן masc. dec. 3a.—I. *heat, ardour*, Ps. 58. 10. Prof. Lee, *angry person*.—II. *anger, wrath*, fully חֲרוֹן אַף *heat of anger, burning wrath*.

חֳרִי masc. *heat, glow*, only in the phrase, חֳרִי אַף *heat of anger, burning wrath*.

תַּחְרָא masc. *coat of mail*; Eng. Vers. "haber-geon." Comp. Tiph. of the Root.

חָרָה [a]	[b] ו׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תֵּחַר]	חרר
חָרֹה [c]	Kal inf. abs.	חרה
חַרְהֲיָה / חַרְהַיָה	pr. name masc.	חרר
חָרוּ [d]	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for חָרְרוּ]	חרר
חָרוּל	noun m. sing., pl. חֲרֻלִּים dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 3c)	חרל
חֲרוּמַף	pr. name masc.	חרם
חָרוֹן	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חרה
חֲרוֹן	ו׳ id. construct state; וְ before ־	חרה
חֹרוֹן	pr. name in compos. בֵּית חוֹרוֹן, see	בית
חֲרוֹנִי [e]	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חרה
חֲרוֹנֶיךָ [f]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חרה
חֹרֹנַיִם	pr. name of a place	חור
חָרוּץ	ו׳ Kal part. pass., adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3a	חרץ
חָרוּץ	n. m. sing. for [חֲרוּין] dec. 1b; also pr. n. m.	חרץ
חָרוּצִים	id. pl., absolute state	חרץ
חֲרוּצִים [g]	Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of חָרוּץ dec. 3a	חרץ
חֲרוּשָׁה [h]	Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from [חָרוּשׁ] masc.	חרש
חָרוּת [i]	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	חרת

חָרַז Root not used; Syr. *to put in order, dispose regularly*.

חָרוּז masc. only pl. חֲרוּזִים, Ca. 1. 10, *strings of pearls, coral*, or the like. Sept. ὁρμίσκοι collars, necklaces.

חַרְחוּר	pr. name masc.	חרר
חַרְחַס	pr. name masc. see חַסְרָה	חסר

חָרַט Root not used; Syr. *to engrave*.

חָרִיט masc. *pocket, purse*.

חֶרֶט masc.—I. *graving tool*, Ex. 32. 4.—II. *writing style*, Is. 8. 1.

חַרְטֹם masc. dec. 8c, only pl. חַרְטֻמִּים *sacred writers, persons skilled in the hieroglyphics*, mentioned very early among the Egyptians, Ge. 41. 8, 24; and in aftertimes applied to *the wise men* among the Babylonians, Da. 1. 20; 2. 2. LXX. ἐξηγηταί *interpreters* of mysteries; ἐπαοιδοί *enchanters*; φαρμακοί *sorcerers, magicians*.

חַרְטֹם Chald. masc. dec. 5c, id.

חֲרִטִים [k]	noun masc., pl. of [חָרִיט] dec. 3a	חרט
חַרְטֹם [l]	Chald. noun masc. sing., dec. 5c	חרט
חַרְטֻמֵּי	Heb. id. pl., construct state, dec. 8c	חרט
חַרְטֻמַּיָּא [m]	Chald. id. pl., emph. st. dec. 5c	חרט
חַרְטֻמִּין	Chald. id. pl., absolute state	חרט
חֳרִי [n]	noun masc. sing.	חרה
חֹרֵי [o]	noun masc. pl. constr. from חוֹר׳ dec. 1a	חור
חֹרֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. from חֹר dec. 1a	חרר
חֹרִי	noun masc. sing.; also pr. name	חור
חֹרֶיהָ [p]	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from חֹר dec. 1a	חרר
חֲרָיהֶם [q]	K. צוֹאָתָם n.f.s., suff. 3 p. pl. from צוֹאָה d. 10, R. יָצָא; Kh. חֲרֵיהֶם for חַרְאֵיהֶם, see חֲרָא׳	חרא
חֹרָיו [r]	n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חוֹר׳ dec. 1a	חור
חֲרֵייוֹנִים [oo]	K. דִּבְיוֹנִים, see R. דבה; Kh. חֲרֵי יוֹנִים see R.	חרא
חָרִיף	pr. name masc.	חרף
חֲרִיצֵי [s]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [חָרִיץ] dec. 3a	חרץ
חָרִישׁ [t]	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	חרש
חֲרִישׁוֹ [u]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חרש
חֲרִישִׁית [x]	adj. fem. sing. [from חֲרִישִׁי masc.]	חרש

[חָרַךְ] perhaps i. q. כָּרַךְ to wrap round; hence, *to enclose* or *catch in a net* or *toil*, Pr. 12. 27, LXX. ἐπιτεύξεται *shall obtain*. Others, *to burn, singe, roast*, as in the Chald.

חֲרַךְ Chald. Ithpa. *to be singed*, Da. 3. 27.

חָרָךְ masc. dec. 4c, only Ca. 2. 9. חֲרַכִּים *lattices* of windows, from their *reticulate* form.

חָרַל Root not used; perhaps i. q. חָרַר *to burn*.

חָרוּל masc. pl. חֲרֻלִּים (§ 37. No. 3c) *nettle, nettles*, Job 30. 7; Zep. 2. 9; Pr. 24. 31.

חֲרֻלִּים [y]	noun masc., pl. of חָרוּל (q. v.)	חרל

חָרַם in Kal only part. pass. חָרֻם *flat-nosed, mutilated in the nose*. Arab. to cut, tear off; to shut up; to prohibit. Hiph. הֶחֱרִים.—I. *to devote to destruction*.—II. *to devote to God, to consecrate*. Hoph. הָחֳרַם.—I. *to be devoted to destruction*.—II. *to be consecrated*, Ezr. 10. 8.

חֳרֵם (*devoted*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

חָרִם (*flat-nosed*) pr. name of a man.

חֵרֶם, חֶרֶם masc. dec. 6, with suff. חֶרְמִי (§ 35. rem. 6).—I. *a net*.—II. metaph. *allurement*, Ec. 7. 26. —III. *devotion to destruction*; אִישׁ חֶרְמִי *a man devoted by me to destruction*.

חָרְמָה (*devoted to destruction*) pr. name of a city of the Canaanites.

[a] Job 30. 30. [b] Eze. 34. 11. [c] 1 Sa. 20. 7. [d] Is. 24. 6. [e] Eze. 7. 14. [f] Ps. 88. 17. [g] Job 14. 5. [h] Je. 17. 1. [i] Ex. 32. 16. [k] 2 Ki. 5. 23. [l] Da. 2. 10. [m] Da. 4. 4, 6. [n] De. 29. 23. [o] Job 30. 6. [oo] 2 Ki. 6. 25. [p] Is. 34. 12. [q] 2 Ki. 18. 27. [r] Na. 2. 13. [s] 1 Sa. 17. 18. [t] Ge. 45. 6. [u] 1 Sa. 8. 12. [x] Jon. 4. 8. [y] Pr. 24. 31.

חֶרְמוֹן pr. name of a ridge or spur of Anti-Libanus, pl. חֶרְמֹנִים several summits or ridges belonging to the same.

חֲרוּמַף (for חֲרוּם אַף *flat-nosed*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 10.

חָרִם pr. name masc. . . . . . חרם
חָרֻם[a] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . חרם
חָרֵם pr. name of a place . . . . חרם
חֵרֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (suff. חֶרְמִי } חרם
חֵרֶם[b] וְ } § 35. rem. 6) . . . . }
חָרְמָה וְ' pr. name of a place . . . . חרם
חֶרְמוֹ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֵרֶם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חרם
חֶרְמוֹן וְ' pr. name of a mountain . . . חרם
חֶרְמוֹנִים וְ id. pl. . . . . . . חרם
חֶרְמִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵרֶם dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . חרם
חֲרָמִים[d] וְ'' id. pl., absolute state; וְ bef. (ـ) . . חרם

חֶרְמֵשׁ וְ' masc. *sickle*, De. 16. 9; 23. 26.

חָרָן וְ' pr. name of a man and a place . . . הרר
חֹרֹן pr. name, see בֵּית חוֹרוֹן . . . . בית
חָרָנָה pr. name of a place (חָרָן) with parag. ה . חרר
חֹרֹנַיִם pr. name of a place . . . . . חרר
חֲרֹנְךָ[e] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from חָרוֹן d. 3 a חרה
חַרְנֶפֶר וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . נחר

חרס Root not used; prob. *to be dry, hot*; which signification seems to lie in the syllable חַר, comp. חָרָה, חָרַר; Arab. *to scratch; to be scratched, be rough.*

חֶרֶס masc.—I. *the sun*, Ju. 8. 13; 14. 18; ע״ר הַחֶרֶס mystical name of a city in Egypt, Is. 19. 18; where others read הַהֶרֶס.

חַרְסוּת fem. *pottery* (comp. חֶרֶשׂ); שַׁעַר הַחַרְסוּת *pottery-gate*, one of the gates of Jerusalem, Je. 19. 2 Kheth., חַרְסִית Keri.

חֶרֶס pr. name, see הַר חֶרֶס under the Root הרר

[חָרַף] fut. יֶחֱרַף (prim. to pluck, to gather fruit, comp. חֹרֶף autumn; hence)—I. *to pass the autumn, winter*, Is. 18. 6.—II. *to reproach, scorn.* Pi. *to reproach, scorn*; חֵרֵף נַפְשׁוֹ *to scorn*, i. e. *expose one's life.* Niph. part. נֶחֱרֶפֶת *abandoned* i. e. *exposed*, sc. to a man, Le. 19. 20.

חֲרוּפִי or חֲרִיפִי patronym. of an unknown חָרִיף; 1 Ch. 12. 5.

חָרִיף (*autumnal rain*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 24; 10. 20; called Ezr. 2. 18 יוֹרָה (*autumnal rain*).

חָרֵף (*plucking of*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 51.

חֹרֶף masc. dec. 6 c, *autumn*, frequently including *the winter.*

חֶרְפָּה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *reproach, contempt.*—II. *object of reproach.*

חָרִיף pr. name masc. . . . . . חרף
חָרֵף pr. name masc. . . . . . . חרף
חֵרֵף Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
חֹרֶף וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c; for וְ see lett. ו חרף
חֶרְפָּה[g] וְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . חרף
חֵרְפוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . חרף
חֵרְפוּךָ[h] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
חֵרְפוּנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרף
חֶרְפּוֹת[i] וְ noun fem. pl. constr. from חֶרְפָּה d. 12 b חרף
חָרְפִּי[k] noun masc. sing. suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֹרֶף dec. 6 c . . . . חרף
חֹרְפִי Kal part. act. sing. masc. suff. 1 pers. sing. from [חֹרֵף] dec. 7 b . . . . חרף
חֵרַפְתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
חֶרְפַּת וְ' noun fem. sing., const. of חֶרְפָּה dec. 12 b חרף
חֶרְפָּתוֹ וְ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
חֵרַפְתִּי[m] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חרף
חֶרְפָּתִי noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֶרְפָּה d. 12 b חרף
חֶרְפָּתֵךְ[n] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חרף
חֶרְפָּתְךָ[o] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
חֶרְפָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרף
חֵרַפְתֶּם[p] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרף
חֶרְפָּתֵנוּ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֶרְפָּה dec. 12 b . . . . . . חרף

חָרַץ fut. יֶחֱרַץ.—I. *to cut in, to wound, lacerate*, only part. pass. חָרוּץ *slightly wounded, lacerated*, Le. 22. 22.—II. *to sharpen, point*, only Ex. 11. 7 not a dog *shall sharpen* or *point* his tongue.—III. *to decide, determine.*—IV. *to be sharp, active, quick*, 2 Sa. 5. 24. Niph. part. נֶחֱרָצָה, נֶחֱרֶצֶת *decided determined, decreed.*

חָרוּץ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *ditch, trench*, Da. 9. 25—II. *sharpened, pointed*, Is. 41. 15; as a subst. *a threshing-sledge*, furnished underneath with *teeth* of stone or iron; pl. חֲרוּצוֹת.—III. *what is decided, decision, judgment*, Joel 4. 14.—IV. *gold.*

חָרוּץ masc. dec. 1 b (for חַרוּץ § 32. No. 3).—I. *active, diligent.* Prof. Lee, *sharpened, instructed, prudent.*—II. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 21. 19.

חָרִיץ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *a piece cut off, a slice*

[a] Le. 21. 18. [b] Zec. 14. 11. [c] Hab. 1. 17. [d] Eze. 26. 5. 14. [e] Ec. 7. 26. [f] Ex. 15. 7. [g] Ps. 15. 3. [h] Ps. 79. 12. [i] Ps. 69. 10. [k] Job 29. 4. [l] Da. 11. 18, 18. [m] 1 Sa. 17. 10. [n] Is. 47. 3. [o] Ps. 74. 22. [p] Ju. 5. 15. [q] Jos. 10. 21.

1 Sa. 17. 18.—II. *threshing-sleage*, comp. חָרוּץ No. II.

חַרְצָן masc. dec. 8a, only pl. חַרְצַנִּים (sharp) *sour grapes*, Nu. 6. 4.

[חֲרַץ] Ch. m. d. 3a, *loin, loins*, Da. 5. 6; comp. Heb. חָלָץ.

חַרְצֹב Root not used; coll. with the Arab. *to bind fast a cord*. Hence

חַרְצֻבּוֹת pl. fem. [fr. חַרְצֹב dec. 8c].—I. *tight bonds*, Is. 58. 6.—II. *pains, pangs*, Ps. 73. 4 . חרצב

חַרְצֵהּ[a] Ch. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [חֲרַץ] dec. 3a . . . . חרץ

חֲרֻצִים[b] defect. for (חָרוּצִים q. v.) . . . חרץ

חָרַצְתָּ[c] Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for חָרַצְתָּ § 8. rem. 7] חרץ

חָרַק[d] fut. יַחֲרֹק, *to grind, gnash* the teeth.

חָרֹק[e] Kal inf. absolute . . . . חרק

חֹרֵק[f] וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . חרק

[חָרַר] I.—*to burn, glow*.—II. *to be dried up*, Job 30. 30. Niph. נָחַר & נִחַר (dag. f. impl. § 18. rem. 14), fut. יֵחַר (for יִחַר) *to be burned, scorched; to be dried up*. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to kindle*, as contention, Pr. 26. 21.

חֲרֵרִים masc. pl. (fr. חָרֵר dec. 4c) *dry, parched places*, Je. 17. 6.

חֹר masc. dec. 1a, only pl. (חוֹרִים חֹרִים) *nobles, free-born*.

חָרָן (*parched, scorched*) pr. name—I. of a city of Mesopotamia.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

חַרְחֻר masc.—I. *inflammation, burning fever*, De. 28. 22.—II. pr. name of a man.

חַרְהֲיָה (*he was burning, hot*) pr. n. m. Ne. 3. 8.

חֲרֵרִים[g] noun masc., pl. of [חָרֵר] dec. 5c . חרר

חָרַשׂ Root not used; i. q. חָרַס *to scratch, to be rough*.

חֶרֶשׂ masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. חַרְשֵׂי) *sherd, potsherd*; כְּלִי חֶרֶשׂ *earthen vessel*.

חֲרֶשֶׂת *sherd*, see קִיר חֲרֶשֶׂת, R. קוּר.

[חָרַשׁ] fut. יַחֲרֹשׁ.—I. *to plough, till*.—II. *to engrave*, Je. 17. 1.—III. *to form, work, fabricate*. Metaph. *to devise, machinate evil*.—IV. fut. יֶחֱרַשׁ (prop. to be blunted, dull) *to be dumb, silent, deaf*. Niph. *to be ploughed*. Hiph.—I. *to fabricate, devise evil*, 1 Sa. 23. 9.—II. *to keep silent, be silent, quiet*; with לְ of the thing, to permit it silently, with אֶל to conceal it; with מִן of the person, to hear him silently, also to desist from him, with acc. to permit silently, also to pass anything in silence, to conceal it. Hithpa. *to keep still*, Ju. 16. 2.

חָרָשׁ masc. dec. 1b, but constr. חָרַשׁ (§ 30. No. 4, & rem. 1).—I. *engraver*, Ex. 28. 11.—II. *worker, artificer*, in wood, stone, metal, Eze. 21. 36; חָרָשֵׁי מַשְׁחִית *forgers of destruction*.

חֵרֵשׁ masc. (for חִרֵּשׁ § 26. No. 9) d. 7b, *deaf*.

חֶרֶשׁ masc.—I. *artificial, cunning work* (see גֵּי חֲרָשִׁים).—II. adv. *silently*, Jos. 2. 1.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 15.

חֹרֵשׁ masc. *cutting instrument*, Ge. 4. 22.

חֹרֶשׁ masc. dec. 6c, *wood, forest* (Chald. חֲרַשׁ to be entangled).

חַרְשָׁא (Chald. *enchanter, magician*) pr. name masc.—I. Ezr. 2. 52.—II. Ne. 7. 54.

חֲרֹשֶׁת fem.—I. *sculpture*, Ex. 31. 5; 35. 33.—II. pr. name of a city in the north of Palestine.

חָרִישׁ masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a ploughing, tilling the land*; also, *time of ploughing*.

חֲרִישִׁי fem. חֲרִישִׁית adj. *silent, still, gentle*, Jon. 4. 8.

מַחֲרֵשָׁה, מַחֲרֶשֶׁת fem., with suff. מַחֲרַשְׁתּוֹ, מַחֲרֵשָׁתוֹ, pl. מַחֲרֵשׁוֹת, two kinds of *cutting instruments*, perhaps *the ploughshare* and *the coulter*.

חָרָשׁ[h] וְ noun masc. sing. [for חָרָשׁ] dec. 1b . חרשׁ

חָרַשׁ id. constr. state (§ 30. rem. 1) . . חרשׁ

חָרֶשׁ in pause for חֶרֶשׁ (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . חרשׁ

חֵרֵשׁ[i] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . חרשׁ

חֶרֶשׁ[k] noun m. (used as an adv.) pl. חֲרָשִׁים subst. חרשׁ

חֹרֶשׁ[l] noun masc. sing. (pl. c. חַרְשֵׁי) dec. 6a . חרשׂ

חֹרֵשׁ Kal part. act., or (Ge. 4. 22) n. m. s. d. 7b חרשׁ

חֹרְשׁוֹ[m] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . חרשׁ

חַרְשָׁא pr. name masc. (see תֵּל חַרְשָׁא) . . חרשׁ

חֹרְשָׁה[n] noun masc. sing. (חֹרֶשׁ) with parag. ה . חרשׁ

חָרְשׁוּ[n] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חרשׁ

חֹרְשׁוֹת[o] id. part. act. fem. pl. [of חֹרְשָׁה or חֹרֶשֶׁת] חרשׁ

חָרָשֵׁי וְ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חָרָשׁ (q. v.) חרשׁ

חַרְשֵׂי[p] noun masc. pl. constr. fr. חֶרֶשׂ dec. 6a . חרשׂ

חֹרְשֵׁי[q] Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. fr. חֹרֵשׁ d. 7b חרשׁ

חֳרָשֶׁיהָ[r] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. חֹרֶשׁ d. 6a חרשׁ

חָרָשִׁים וְ noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חָרָשׁ (q. v.) חרשׁ

חֲרָשִׂים noun masc. pl. absolute fr. חֶרֶשׂ dec. 6 . חרשׂ

חֵרְשִׁים[s] וְ noun masc. pl. abs. from חֵרֵשׁ (q. v.) חרשׁ

חֹרְשִׁים[u] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֹרֵשׁ dec. 7b . חרשׁ

---

[a] Da. 5. 6. [b] Pr. 23. 4. [c] 1 Ki. 20. 40. [d] Job 16. 9. [e] Ps. 35. 16. [f] Ps. 37. 12. [g] Je. 17. 6. [h] 1 Sa. 13. 19. [i] Is. 42. 19. [k] Jos. 2. 1. [l] Eze. 31. 3. [m] 1 Sa. 23. 16. [n] Ps. 129. 3. [o] Job 1. 14. [p] Is. 45. 9. [q] Job 4. 8. [r] Eze. 28. 24. [s] Is. 35. 5. [t] Is. 43. 8. [u] Ps. 129. 3.

חֲרֶשֶׁת } pr. name in compos. קִיר חֲרֶשֶׂת . קור
חֲרֶשֶׂת }
חֲרֹשֶׁת pr. name in compos. חֲ׳ הַגּוֹיִם . . חרש
חֲרַשְׁתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חרש

[חָרַת] *to cut in, engrave*, Ex. 32. 10.

חֲרֶת (for חֹרֶת § 35. r. 2) pr. name of a wood in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 22. 5.

חָשׁ [a] ׳וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חוש

חָשַׁב ׳וְ fut. יַחְשֹׁב־, יַחֲשֹׁב (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to think, purpose, intend* to do anything, with לְ before the inf. of the action; usually in a bad sense, *to invent, devise*, with עַל, אֶל of the person, and acc. of the thing; in a good sense with לְ *to care for*, part. חֹשֵׁב *deviser, artificer*, especially a weaver in figures of various colours, *a damask-weaver*.—II. *to think, regard, count as*, with acc. and לְ Ge. 38. 15, כְּ Job 19. 11; absolute *to esteem, value*.—III. *to impute, reckon* to any one what does not properly belong to him. Niph. נֶחְשַׁב (§ 13. rem. 7).—I. *to be computed, reckoned, counted*, with לְ, עַל.—II. *to be regarded, counted as*, with כְּ, לְ, בְּ.—III. *to be imputed* to any one, with לְ. Pi.—I. *to compute, reckon*, with עִם, אֶת.—II. *to think upon, consider*.—III. *to think, purpose; to devise, plan*; metaph. *to be about* to do or suffer, Jon. 1. 4. Hithp. *to reckon oneself*, with בְּ Nu. 23. 9.

חֲשַׁב Ch. *to regard, count*, Da. 4. 32.

חֲשׁוּב (*considerate*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

חֲשַׁבְיָה (*esteemed*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 20.

חֵשֶׁב masc. *the belt* or *girdle of the ephod*, prob. so called from its being richly embroidered.

חֶשְׁבּוֹן masc.—I. *result of an account* or *computation*, Ec. 7. 27.—II. *intelligence, understanding*.—III. pr. name of a city formerly the residence of an Amorite king, afterwards assigned to the Levites in the borders of Reuben and Gad.

חִשָּׁבוֹן masc. only pl. חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת.—I. *warlike engines*, 2 Ch. 26. 15.—II. *artifices, devices*, Ec. 7. 29.

חֲשַׁבְדָּנָה (for חֵשֶׁב בַּדָּנָה *thought in judgment*) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4.

חֲשַׁבְיָהוּ, חֲשַׁבְיָה (whom *the Lord esteems*) pr. name of several Levites.

חֲשַׁבְנְיָה, חֲשַׁבְנָה (?) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַחֲשָׁבָה, מַחֲשֶׁבֶת, with suff. מַחֲשַׁבְתּוֹ, pl. מַחֲשָׁבוֹת, constr. מַחְשְׁבוֹת (comp. dec. 12 & 13, & § 42. rem. 5).—I. *thought, counsel, design, project*.—II. *work of art* or *skill*.

חֵשֶׁב ׳וְ noun masc. sing. . . . חשב
חִשֵּׁב וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) . חשב
חֹשֵׁב ׳וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . חשב
חֲשַׁבַּדָּנָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חשב
חֲשָׁבָהּ [b] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. חשב
חֲשַׁבְיָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חשב
חִשְּׁבָה [c] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חשב
חָשְׁבוּ [d] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חשב
חָשְׁבוּ }
חֶשְׁבּוֹן [e] וְ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . חשב
חֹשְׁבֵי [f] ׳וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. חֹשֵׁב d. 7 b חשב
חֲשַׁבְיָה } וְ pr. name masc.; וְ bef. (־) . חשב
חֲשַׁבְיָהוּ }
חֹשְׁבִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חֹשֵׁב dec. 7 b חשב
חֲשַׁבְנָה pr. name masc. . . . . חשב
חֲשַׁבְנֻהוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חשב
חִשְּׁבֹנוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. [חִשָּׁבוֹן] dec. 3 c חשב
חֲשַׁבְנְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . חשב
חָשַׁבְתָּ [g] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted } חשב
חָשַׁבְתָּ [h] וְ } by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . }
חָשַׁבְתָּה [i] id., full form for חָשַׁבְתָּ (§ 8. rem. 5) . חשב
חָשַׁבְתִּי [k] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חשב
חִשַּׁבְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חשב
חֲשַׁבְתֶּם [l] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חשב

[חָשָׁה] fut. יֶחֱשֶׁה *to be silent, still, quiet*. Hiph.—I. *to silence, still, quiet*.—II. *to be silent, still, quiet*.

חַשּׁוּב ׳וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חשב
חֲשׂוּפָא pr. name masc. . . . . חשף
חֲשׂוּפָה [m] Kal part. pass. fem. [from חָשׂוּף] . . חשף
חֲשׂוּפֵי [n] וְ id. sing. masc. pl. const. dec. 3 a; וְ bef. (־) חשף
חִשּׁוּקֵיהֶם וְ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חִשּׁוּק] חשק

[חֲשַׁח] Chald.—I. *to be needed, necessary*, Ezr. 6. 9.—II. *to have need, occasion*, Da. 3. 16.

חַשְׁחוּ Chald. fem. dec. 8 c, *need, what is needful*, Ezr. 7. 20.

חַשְׁחוּת [o] Chald. noun fem. s., constr. of [חַשְׁחוּ] dec. 8 c חשח
חַשְׁחִין [p] Chald. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [for חָשְׁחִין from חֲשַׁח § 58. rem. 1] . . חשח
חַשְׁחָן [q] Chald. id. pl. fem [for חָשְׁחָן v. id.] . חשח
חֲשִׁיבִין [r] Chald. Peal part. pass. m., pl. of [חֲשִׁיב] d. 1 a חשב
חֻשִׁים pr. name masc. . . . . חוש
חֻשִׁים [s] Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [חוּשׁ] . . חוש

---

[a] De. 32. 35. [b] Ge. 50. 20. [c] Jon. 1. 4. [d] Ps. 10. 2. [e] Ec. 7. 27. [f] Ex. 35. 35. [g] Job 35. 2. [h] Eze. 38. 10. [i] 2 Sa. 14. 13. [k] Je. 18. 8. [l] Ge. 50. 20. [m] Eze. 4. 7. [n] Is. 20. 4. [o] Ezr. 7. 20. [p] Da. 3. 16. [q] Ezr. 6. 9. [r] Da. 4. 32. [s] Nu. 32. 17.

חָשַׂךְ fut. יַחְשֹׂךְ, אֶחְשֹׂךְ, אַחְשְׂכָה (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to hold back, restrain*, const. with acc., מִן of the thing *from* which.—II. *to save, preserve, deliver*, const. id.—III. *to withhold*, const. id.—IV. *to spare, keep back*. Niph.—I. *to be restrained*, Job 16. 6. —II. *to be reserved*, Job 21. 30.

חָשַׁךְ fut. יֶחְשַׁךְ (§ 13. rem. 5).—*to be* or *become obscure, dark*. Hiph.—I. *to darken, make dark, obscure.* —II. *to cause darkness*, Ps. 139. 12; Je. 13. 16.

חָשֹׁךְ adj. masc., pl. חֲשֻׁכִּים (§ 37. No. 3c) *obscure, mean*, Pr. 22. 29.

חֹשֶׁךְ masc. dec. 6c.—I. *darkness*.—II. *calamity, misery*.—III. *ignorance*, Job 37. 19.

חֲשׁוֹךְ Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *darkness*, Da. 2. 22.

חֲשֵׁכָה, חֲשֵׁיכָה fem., constr. חֶשְׁכַת (comp. dec. 11, and § 42. rem. 4), pl. חֲשֵׁכִים, *darkness*.

חֲשֵׁכָה fem. *darkness*, Mi. 3. 6.

מַחְשָׁךְ masc. pl. מַחֲשַׁכִּים (dec. 8a, § 37, No. 3c).—I. *darkness*.—II. *dark place*.

חָשַׁךְ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for חָשַׁךְ (§ 8. rem. 7) חשך
חֲשֹׂךְ[b] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . חשך
חוֹשֵׂךְ[c] ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חשך
חֹשֶׁךְ ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . . חשך
חֲשֵׁכָה[d] ן״ noun fem. sing., dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) חשך
חָשְׁכָה[f] ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חשך
חָשְׁכוּ[g] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . חשך
חָשְׂכוּ[h]
חָשְׁכוּ[i] ן״ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חשך
חָשְׂכִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֹשֶׁךְ dec. 6c חשך
חֲשֵׁכִים[l] noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. חֲשֵׁכָה (q. v.) חשך
חֲשֻׁכִּים[m] adj. m., pl. of [חָשֹׁךְ] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 2 & 3) חשך
חָשַׂכְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חשך
חֶשְׁכַת[n] noun fem. sing. constr. of חֲשֵׁכָה dec. 11. (§ 42. rem. 4) . . . . חשך
חָשַׂכְתִּי[o] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חשך

חָשַׁל Niph. part. *debilitated, enfeebled*, De. 25. 18.

חֲשַׁל Chald. *to beat small, pound*, Da. 2. 40.

חָשֵׁל[p] ן Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . חשל

חָשַׁם Root not used; Arab. *to be fat; to be rich, opulent*.

חֻשָׁם (*rich*) pr. name of a man.

חֶשְׁמוֹן (*fat soil*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 27.

חַשְׁמֹנָה (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 29.

חַשְׁמַן masc. only pl. חַשְׁמַנִּים Ps. 68. 32, *rich, opulent, noble*. Michaelis takes it as a pr. name *Hushmoneans*, the inhabitants of Ashmunein, a city in Egypt.

חֻשָׁם ן pr. name masc. . . . . חשם
חֻשִׁם pr. name masc., see חוּשָׁם . . . חוש
חֻשִׁים pr. name masc., see חוּשִׁים . . . חוש
חַשְׁמַל[q] masc. *a kind of polished brass*, comp. Re. 1. 15. According to others, *a mixed metal of gold and silver*, supposing that the LXX. meant the same in rendering it ἤλεκτρον (not *amber*). The Hebrew word is supposed to be compounded of נְחֹשֶׁת *brass* (dropping the initial נ) and מַל from מְלַל Chald. *to rub, polish*, or מַל=מְלָלָא Chald. *gold*.
חֶשְׁמוֹן ן pr. name masc. . . . . חשם
חַשְׁמַנִּים[r] noun masc., pl. of [חַשְׁמַן] dec. 8a . חשם

חָשַׁן Root not used; Arab. *to be beautiful; to adorn*. Hence

חֹשֶׁן masc. prop. *ornament*, spoken of the *breast-plate* of the high-priest. LXX. once περιστήθιον *a breast-plate*, elsewhere λογίον or λογεῖον *oracle*. . . . . חשן

חָשַׂף[s] fut. יֶחֱשֹׂף.—I. *to strip, make bare, uncover*.—II. *to uncover*, i. e. remove the covering, Is. 47. 2.—III. *to draw, draw off*, as water.

חֲשׂוּפָא (*bare, naked*) pr. name of a man.

חָשִׂיף masc. dec. 3a, *flock, a small separated flock*, 1 Ki. 20. 27.

מַחְשֹׂף masc. *a making bare*, Ge. 30. 37.

חָשׂוֹף[t] Kal inf. absolute . . . . . חשף
חֲשֻׂפָא pr. name masc., see חֲשׂוּפָא . . . חשף
חֲשָׂפָהּ[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. חשף
חֶשְׂפֵּי[x] noun masc. pl. constr. from [חָשִׂיף] dec. 3a חשף
חֶשְׂפִּי[y] Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 3) . חשף
חָשַׂפְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חשף

חָשַׁק I. *to be attached, to cleave to* any one from affection, with בְּ.—II. *to desire, be pleased* to do anything, with לְ before the inf. of the action. Pi *to connect, join together*, Ex. 38. 28. Pu. pass of Piel.

חֵשֶׁק masc. dec. 6b, *desire, delight*.

חֲשֻׁקִים, חֲשׁוּקִים masc. pl. (of חָשׁוּק) *the poles*

[a] Is. 14. 6. [b] Ps. 19. 14. [c] Pr. 11. 24. [d] Ge. 15. 12. [e] Is. 8. 22. [f] Mi. 3. 6. [g] Je. 14. 10. [h] Job 30. 10. [i] La. 5. 17. [k] Ec. 12. 3. [l] Is. 50. 10. [m] Pr. 22. 29. [n] Ps. 18. 12. [o] Job 38. 23. [p] Da. 2. 40. [q] Eze. 1. 27. [r] Ps. 68. 32. [s] Is. 52. 10. [t] Joel 1. 7. [u] Joel 1. 7. [x] 1 Ki. 20. 27. [y] Is. 47. 2.

or *rods* which connected the pillars of the court of the tabernacle, and from which the curtains were suspended.

חֲשֻׁקִים masc. pl. (of חָשׁוּק) *spokes of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חֵשֶׁק noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . . חשק

חִשֵּׁק[a] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) חשק

חָשְׁקָה[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . חשק

חִשְׁקִי[c] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from חֵשֶׁק dec. 6b חשק

חֲשֻׁקֵיהֶם וַ defect. for חֲשׁוּ׳ (q. v.) . . . חשק

חֲשֻׁקֵיהֶם[d] וְ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. חָשׁוּק] חשק

חָשַׁקְתָּ[e] / וְחָשַׁקְתָּ[f] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . חשק

חָשַׁר Root not used; Arab. *to collect.*

חַשְׁרָה fem. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 1) *a collection of waters*, 2 Sa. 22. 12.

חִשֻּׁרִים masc. pl. (of חִשּׁוּר) *the nave of a wheel*, 1 Ki. 7. 33.

חִשֻּׁרֵיהֶם[g] וְ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [from חִשּׁוּר] חשר

חַשְׁרַת[h] noun fem. sing. constr. [of חַשְׁרָה or חֲשָׁרָה] חשר

חֲשַׁשׁ וַ masc. *dried grass, hay*, Is. 5. 24; 33. 11.

חַשְׁתִּי[i] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . חוש

חַת[k] [for חַת] noun masc. sing. dec. 8d & e חתת

חַת[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חתת

חֵת pr. name masc. . . . . חתת

[חָתָה] fut. יַחְתֶּה (§ 13. rem. 5) *to take, lay hold of, seize*, spoken especially of taking *fire, coals.*

מַחְתָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *fire-shovel* or *fire-pan.*—II. *censer.*—III. *snuff-dishes*; others, *snuffers.*

מַחַת (*taking, removal*) pr. name of a man.

חַתָּה[m] וְ / חַתָּה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for וְ see lett. ו . . חתת

חֹתֶה[n] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . חתה

חַתּוּ[pp] וְ / חַתּוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7); for וְ see lett. ו . . . חתת

חֹתּוּ[o] וְ id. imp. pl. masc.; וְ id. . . . חתת

חִתּוּל[p] noun masc. sing. . . . . חתל

חָתוֹם[q] וְ Kal inf. absolute . . . חתם

חָתוּם id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . חתם

חֲתוֹם[r] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . חתם

חַתְחַתִּים[s] וְ adj. masc., pl. of [חַתְחַת] dec. 8d . חתת

חַתִּים adj. masc. pl. of [חַת] dec. 8d . . חתת

חִתִּית gent. noun, fem. of חִתִּי from חֵת . . חתת

חִתִּית[u] noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . . חתת

חִתִּית gent. noun fem., pl. of חִתִּית from חִתִּי masc., see חֵת . . . . . חתת

חִתִּיתוֹ[v] noun fem. sing., suff. Kh. תוֹ׳ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תִי׳ 1 pers. s., from חִתִּית d. 1b חתת

חִתִּיתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חתת

חָתַךְ Kal not used; Chald. *to cut, divide.* Niph. *to be determined*, Da. 9. 24.

חִתְּכֶם[w] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [חַת] dec. 8d . . . חתת

חָתַל Pu. & Hoph. *to be bandaged, swaddled*, Eze. 16. 4.

חֲתֻלָּה fem. dec. 10, *bandage, swaddling band*, Job 38. 9.

חִתּוּל masc. *bandage* for a wound, Eze. 30. 21.

חֶתְלוֹן (*covered place*) pr. name of a town in Syria.

חֶתְלֹן pr. name of a place . . . . חתל

חֻתַּלְתְּ[x] Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [חֻתַּלְתְּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . חתל

חֲתֻלָּתוֹ[y] n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [חֲתֻלָּה] d. 10 חתל

[חָתַם] fut. יַחְתֹּם (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to seal, seal up*, with the acc.; with בְּ of the seal-ring, also בְּעַד; rarely with בְּ, בְּעַד of the object, comp. Job 9. 7; 33. 16; 37. 7.—II. *to make an end of, finish*, Da. 9. 24.

חֲתַם Ch. *to seal, seal up*, Da. 6. 18.

חוֹתָם m. (no vowel change).—I. *seal, signet.*—II. pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 7. 32; 11. 14.

חוֹתֶמֶת fem. *seal, signet*, Ge. 38. 25.

חֲתֹם[z] וַ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וַ bef. . . חתם

חָתֻם[a] id. part. pass. sing. masc. for חָתוּם . חתם

חֹתָם[b] defect. for חוֹתָם (q. v.) . . . חתם

חַתְמַהּ[c] וְ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . חתם

חִתְּמוּ[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . חתם

חִתְמוּ[e] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . חתם

חֲתֻמִים[f] וַ id. part. p. masc., pl. of חָתוּם dec. 3a . חתם

חֹתָמְךָ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from חוֹתָם (no vowel change) . . חתם

[חָתַן] *to marry, give in marriage*, only part. חֹתֵן *father-in-law, the wife's father*; fem. חֹתֶנֶת *mother-in-law, the wife's mother.* Hithpa. *mutually to give and take daughters in marriage, to contract affinity by marriage*, with אֶת, בְּ, לְ.

---

[a] Ex. 38. 28. [b] Ge. 34. 8. [c] Is. 21. 4. [d] 1 Ki. 7. 33. [e] Is. 38. 17. [f] De. 21. 11. [g] 1 Ki. 7. 33. [h] 2 Sa. 22. 12. [i] Ps. 119. 60. [k] Job 41. 25. [l] Je. 50. 2. [m] Je. 48. 1. [n] Pr. 25. 22. [o] Is. 8. 9, 9. [p] Eze. 30. 21. [pp] Je. 50. 36. [q] Je. 32. 44. [r] Is. 8. 16. [s] Ec. 12. 5. [u] Eze. 32. 23, 27. [v] Eze. 32. 32. [w] Ge. 9. 2. [x] Eze. 16. 4. [y] Job 38. 9. [z] Da. 12. 4. [a] Job 14. 17. [b] Ex. 28. 11. [c] Da. 6. 18. [d] Job 24. 16. [e] Est. 8. 8. [f] Da. 12. 9. [g] Ge. 38. 18.

חָתָן masc. dec. 4c.—I. *bridegroom, spouse;* Ex. 4. 25 חֲתַן דָּמִים *bridegroom of blood,* i. e. saved and become again her husband through her son's blood of circumcision, which Moses (as the intended mediator between God and Israel) had neglected and, on account of it, almost lost his life.—II. *son-in-law.*—III. *relative by marriage,* 2 Ki. 8. 27.

חֲתֻנָּה fem. dec. 10, *marriage,* Ca. 3. 11.

חָתָן noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . . . חתן

חֲתַן [a] וְ״ id. constr. state; ךְ bef. (–:) . . חתן

חֹתֵן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . חתן

חֲתָנוֹ [b] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from חָתָן d. 4c חתן

חֹתְנוֹ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חֹתֵן) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . חתן

חֲתָנָיו [c] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from חָתָן d. 4c חתן

חֹתֶנְךָ [d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. (חֹתֵן) suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . חתן

חֲתֻנָּתוֹ [e] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [חֲתֻנָּה] dec. 10 . . . . חתן

חֹתַנְתּוֹ [f] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [חֹתֶנֶת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a, from חֹתֵן masc. חתן

[חָתַף] *to catch, seize,* Job 9. 12.

חֶתֶף masc. *prey, rapine,* Pr. 23. 28.

חָתַר fut. יַחְתֹּר (§ 13. rem. 15).—I. *to dig, break through.*—II. *to row,* Jon. 1. 13.

מַחְתֶּרֶת fem. *a digging through, breaking in.*

חֲתָר־ Kal imp. sing. masc. [for חֲתֹר § 8. rem. 18] חתר

חָתַרְתִּי [g, h] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חתר

[חָתַת] fut. יֵחַת, יֵחַתּוּ (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be broken* Is. 7. 8; 51. 6.—II. *to be terrified, dismayed, confounded.* Const. with מִן, מִפְּנֵי. Niph. *to be dismayed,* Mal. 2. 5. Pi.—I. *to be broken in pieces, be shivered,* Je. 51. 56.—II. *to terrify, dismay,* Job 7. 14. Hiph.—I. *to break in pieces,* Is. 9. 3.—II. *to terrify, confound, confuse.*

חֲתַת masc.—I. *terror, dismay,* Job 6. 21.—II. pr name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 13.

חַת masc. dec. 8e.—I. adj. *broken,* 1 Sa. 2. 4.—II. *terrified, dismayed,* Je. 46. 5.—III. subst. *terror dread.*

חֵת (*terror*) pr. name of the second son of Canaan, Ge. 10. 15, &c. Gent. noun חִתִּי pl. חִתִּים.

חִתָּה fem. dec. 10, *terror, fear,* Ge. 35. 5.

חִתִּית fem. dec. 1b, *terror, dread.*

חַתְחַת adj. masc. dec. 8d, *terrified, dismayed,* Ec. 12. 5.

מְחִתָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *destruction, ruin.*—II. *terror, fear.*

חֲתַת [i] noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. . חתת

חִתַּת [k] noun fem. sing., constr. of [חִתָּה] dec. 10 חתת

חִתְּתָה [l] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חתת

חִתַּתַּנִי [m] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for חִתַּתְּ § 25. rem.], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חתת

ט

טְאֵב Ch. *to be glad,* Da. 6. 24.

טֵאטֵאתִיהָ [n] וְ Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . טוא

טָב Ch. adj. masc. sing. . . . . טוב

טָבְאֵל / טָבְאַל } pr. name masc. . . . . טוב

טָבוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 21. rem. 2) . טוב

טָבוּחַ [o] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . טבח

טְבוּלִים [p] noun masc., pl. of [טָבוּל] dec. 3a . טבל

טַבּוּר noun masc. sing. . . . . טבר

טֹבוֹת [q] וְ״ defect. for טוֹבוֹת (q. v.) . . . טוב

[טָבַח] *to slaughter,* especially animals, but also of men, *to slay, kill.*

טַבָּח masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a cook,* 1 Sa. 9. 23, 24.—II. *executioner,* or *guard;* for princes anciently employed their own *guards* as *executioners.*

טַבָּח Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *executioner,* or *guard,* see Heb. טַבָּח.

טַבָּחָה fem. *a cook,* 1 Sa. 8. 13.

טֶבַח masc. dec. 6a (with suff. טִבְחָה; but in pause טָבַח § 35. rem. 1 & 5).—I. *slaughter* of animals, but also of men.—II. *animals slaughtered, meat.*—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

טִבְחָה fem. (no pl.) i. q. טֶבַח.

טִבְחַת pr. name of a city in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8; but written בֶּטַח in 2 Sa. 8. 8.

מַטְבֵּחַ masc. *slaughter,* Is. 14. 21.

טָבַח [r] וְ״ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (suff. טִבְחָה § 35. rem. 5) also pr. name . . טבח

[a] 1 Sa. 22. 14. [b] Ju. 19. 5. [c] Ge. 19. 14. [d] Ex. 18. 6. [e] Ca. 3. 11. [f] De. 27. 23. [g] Job 24. 16. [h] Eze. 12. 7. [i] Job 6. 21. [k] Ge. 35. 5. [l] Je. 51. 56. [m] Job 7. 14. [n] Is. 14. 23. [o] De. 28. 31. [p] Eze. 23. 15. [q] Ge. 41. 22. [r] Is. 34. 6.

טְבֹחַ ᵃ'ᵇ ו Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . טבח

טָבְחָה ᶜ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טבח

טִבְחָה ᵈ noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . טבח

טִבְחָהּ ᵉ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from טֶבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . טבח

טְבָחוֹ ᶠ ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו for וְ conv. . . . טבח

טַבָּחַיָּא ᵍ Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from טַבָּח dec. 1 a טבח

טַבָּחִים Heb. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 b . . . טבח

טָבַחְתָּ ʰ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . טבח

טָבַחְתִּי ⁱ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טבח

טִבְחָתִי ᵏ noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from טִבְחָה (no pl.) טבח

טָבִיָּה וְ pr. name masc. . . . טוב

טֹבִים ˡ'וְ adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1 a . . . טוב

טְבַלְיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . טבל

טָבַל וְ I. *to dip, immerse.*—II. *to stain,* Ge. 37. 31. Arab. *to dye with colours.* Niph. pass. Jos. 3. 15.

טְבוּל masc. prop. *something dyed*; hence, *coloured head-bands, turbans,* Eze. 23. 15. Others compare this word with the Ethiop. טבלל to wrap, wind round.

טְבַלְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord has purified*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 11.

טֹבֵל ᵐ וְ id. part. act. masc. sing. . . . טבל

טָבַלְתְּ ⁿ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טבל

טְבַלְתֶּם ᵒ ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ conv. . טבל

[טָבַע] I. *to sink,* as in water, mud.—II. *to sink, enter in, penetrate,* 1 Sa. 17. 49. Pu. *to sink, be immersed,* Ex. 15. 4. Hoph. *to be sunk, settled.*

טַבַּעַת fem. with suff. טַבַּעְתּוֹ, pl. טַבָּעוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5).—I. *seal, seal-ring.*—II. *any ring.*

טַבָּעוֹת (*rings,* or *impressions*) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 43.

טָבְעוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טבע

טֻבְּעוּ ᵖ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טבע

טַבָּעוֹת pr. name masc. . . . . טבע

טַבְּעוֹת pl. of the following, see טַבַּעַת . . . טבע

טַבַּעַת ᑫ 'וְ n. f. s. d. 13 a, but pl. טַבָּעוֹת (§ 44. r. 5) טבע

טַבָּעֹת id. pl. abs. state . . . . טבע

טַבְּעֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . . טבע

טַבַּעְתּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טבע

טָבַעְתִּי ʳ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טבע

טַבְּעֹתֵיהֶם ˢ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4.
טַבְּעֹתָם ᵗ } rem. 2) from טַבַּעַת dec. 13 a . . } טבע

טָבַר Root not used; hence

טַבּוּר masc. *high, eminent place.* Comp. Chald. טוּר.

טַבְרִמּוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . טוב

טַבָּת (*celebrated* i. q. Syr. טביבא) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Ephraim, Ju. 7. 22.

טֹבַת adj. fem. s., constr. of טוֹבָה d. 10, fr. טוֹב m. טוב

טֵבֵת *Tebeth,* the tenth month of the Hebrew year, Est. 2. 16.

טֹבֹת ᵘ 'וְ adj. or subst. f., pl. of טוֹבָה from טוֹב m. טוב

טֹבָתָם ᵛ וְ id. subst. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טוב

טָהוֹר adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . טהר

טְהוֹר ʷ id. const. state . . . . טהר

טְהוֹר־ ˣ Kh. טְהוֹר q. v., K. טְהָר־ (q. v.) . . טהר

טְהוֹרָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טָהוֹר masc. . טהר

טְהוֹרִים id. pl. masc. dec. 3 a . . . טהר

טָהֵר וְ *to be* or *become clean, pure,* in a physical and moral sense. Pi. טִהַר (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to cleanse, purify.*—II. *to pronounce* or *declare clean.* Pu. *to be cleansed,* Eze. 22. 24. Hithp. הִטַּהֵר, הִטֶּהָר (for הִתְטַהֵר § 12. rem. 3; § 14. rem. 1) *to cleanse* or *purify oneself.*

טָהוֹר masc. dec. 3 a (טְהָר־ § 32. rem. 7), טְהוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, adj. *clean, pure,* in a physical and moral sense.

טֹהַר masc. dec. 6 f.—I. *brightness, clearness, splendour.*—II. *purification,* Le. 12. 4, 6.

טָהֳרָה fem. constr. טָהֳרַת (no pl.).—I. *purity* of heart, 2 Ch. 30. 19.—II. *cleansing, purification.*

טַהֵר ʸ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . טהר

טִהַר וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) טהר

טְהָר ᶻ ו Kal imp. sing. masc. [for טְהַר]; ו bef. (:) טהר

טְהָר־ ᵃ ו with Mak. for טְהוֹר q. v. (§ 32. rem. 7) טהר

טָהֲרָה ᵇ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem.
טָהֵרָה ᶜ } 'וְ 1 a & 7) ᵈLe. 12. 8. . . . } טהר

טָהֳרָה ᵉ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . טהר

טָהֳרָהּ ᶠ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טֹהַר dec. 6 f טהר

טְהֹרָה ᵍ'ᵇ adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from טָהוֹר m.; ו bef. (:) טהר

טִהֲרוֹ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . . טהר

טִהֲרוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טהר

טְהֹרוֹת adj. fem., pl. of טְהֹרָה dec. 10, from טָהוֹר m. טהר

טַהֲרִי Piel inf., (טַהֵר § 14. rem. 1) suff. 1 p. s. dec. 7 b טהר

טְהֹרִים ʰ ו adj. masc., pl. of טָהוֹר dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:) טהר

טִהַרְנוּ ⁱ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., (§ 14. rem. 1) . טהר

טַהֲרֵנִי ᵏ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . טהר

טָהַרְתְּ ˡ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טהר

ᵃ Eze. 21. 15. ᵇ Ge. 43. 16. ᶜ Pr. 9. 2. ᵈ Ps. 44. 23. ᵉ Pr. 9. 2. ᶠ Ex. 21. 37. ᵍ Da. 2. 14. ʰ La. 2. 21. ⁱ 1 Sa. 25. 11. ᵏ 1 Sa. 25. 11. ˡ 1 Ki. 2. 32. ᵐ De. 33. 24. ⁿ Ru. 2. 14. ᵒ Ex. 12. 22. ᵖ Ex. 15. 4. ᑫ Nu. 31. 50. ʳ Ex. 35. 22. ˢ Ps. 69. 3. ᵗ Ex. 26. 29. ᵘ Ex. 36. 34. ᵛ Ge. 6. 2. ʷ De. 23. 7. ˣ Hab. 1. 13. ʸ Pr. 22. 11. ᶻ Eze. 39. 12. ᵃ 2 Ki. 5. 10, 13. ᵇ Job 17. 9. ᶜ Le. 15. 28. ᵈ Le. 12. 7. ᵉ Le. 12. 4, 5. ᶠ Le. 12. 4, 6. ᵍ Nu. 5. 28. ʰ Pr. 15. 26. ⁱ 2 Ch. 29. 18. ᵏ Ps. 51. 4. ˡ Eze. 24. 13.

טִהַרְתְּ[a] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) טהר

טָהֳרַת[b] noun fem. sing., constr. of טָהֳרָה (no pl.) טהר

טָהֳרָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טהר

טָהַרְתִּי[c] / טָהָרְתִּי[d] וְ } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . טהר

טִהַרְתִּי[e] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. id.) . . טהר

טִהַרְתִּיךְ[f] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טהר

טִהַרְתִּים וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . טהר

טְהַרְתֶּם וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for conv. וְ טהר

טָוָא Root not used; Syr. *to fast.*

טְוָת Chald. *a fasting,* Da. 6. 19.

טוא Kal not used; probably *to remove* or *be removed,* cogn. זוע. Pilp. טֵאטֵא (§ 6. No. 4) *to remove dirt* or *mire, to sweep away,* Is. 14. 23.

מַטְאֲטֵא masc. *besom,* Is. 14. 23.

טִיט masc. *mire, mud.* Talmud. טִיאוּט *a sweeping out.*

טוֹב וְ pl. טֹבוּ (§ 21. rem. 2).—I. *to be good, well, agreeable, pleasant;* impers. טוֹב לִי *it is well with me;* טוֹב בְּעֵינַי *it pleases me;* it is also followed by אֶל, עַל.—II. *to be cheerful, joyful.* Hiph.—I. *to do well, act rightly.*—II. *to do good,* Eze. 36. 11.—III. *to make fair, beautiful,* Ho. 10. 1.—IV. *to make cheerful,* Ec. 11. 9.

טוֹב masc. dec. 1a, טוֹבָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *good, agreeable, pleasant.*—II. *goodly, fair, beautiful.*—III. *happy, prosperous.*—IV. *cheerful, joyful.*—V. adv. *well, rightly.* Subst. (masc. and fem.).—I. *good,* what is *good.*—II. *goodness,* Ps. 16. 2; 65. 12.—III. *wealth,* Ec. 5. 10.—IV. *prosperity, happiness,* Ps. 106. 5. טוֹב pr. name of a region beyond Jordan.

טוֹב אֲדֹנִיָּה pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 8.

טוּב masc. dec. 1a.—I. *goodness.*—II. concr. *the good, the best.*—III. *wealth.*—IV. *beauty.*—V. *prosperity, happiness.*—VI. *cheerfulness.*

טוֹבִיָּהוּ, טוֹבִיָּה (*the Lord is good*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

טָב Chald. *good, pleasing.*

טָבְאֵל in pause טָבְאַל (*God is good*) pr. name masc.—I. Is. 7. 6.—II. Ezr. 4. 7.

טַבְרִמּוֹן (*Rimmon is good*) pr. name of the father of Benhadad, king of Syria, 1 Ki. 15. 18.

טוֹב וְ, וּ, adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name; for וּ see lett. ו . . . טוב

טוּב noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . טוב

טוֹבָה וְ adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10, from טוֹב masc. טוב

טוּבָהּ[g] וְ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from טוּב dec. 1a טוב

טוּבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טוב

טוֹבוֹת adj. or subst. fem., pl. of טוֹבָה (q. v.) . טוב

טוּבִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. from טוּב dec. 1a טוב

טוֹבֵי וְ adj. masc. pl. constr. from טוֹב dec. 1a . טוב

טוֹבִיָּה / טוֹבִיָּהוּ וְ } pr. name masc. . . . . טוב

טוֹבִים וְ adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב dec. 1a . . טוב

טוּבְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from טוּב dec. 1a טוב

טוֹבָם[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טוֹב dec. 1a . . . . . טוב

טוּבָם[k] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טוּב dec. 1a טוב

טוֹבַת[l] וְ adj. fem. sing., constr. of טוֹבָה dec. 10, from טוֹב masc. . . . . טוב

טוֹבָתִי[nn] id. (subst.), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . טוב

טוֹבֹתָיו[m] id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . טוב

טוֹבָתֶךָ[oo] id. (subst.) s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for טוֹבָתְךָ] טוב

טוֹבָתָם[n] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . טוב

[טָוָה] *to spin,* Ex. 35. 25, 26.

מַטְוֶה masc. *yarn,* Ex. 35. 25.

טָווּ[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טוה

[טוּחַ] *to besmear, daub, plaster* or *cover over,* as a wall; metaph. the eyes, so as not to see. Niph. pass. Le. 14. 43, 48.

טֻחוֹת fem. pl. (of טֻחָה) *the inward parts, the reins,* Job 38. 36; Ps. 51. 8.

טִיחַ masc. *a plastering,* Eze. 13. 12.

טוֹחֵן[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טחן

טוּל. Hiph. *to throw, cast, to cast out* or *forth.* Hoph. *to be cast down, out* or *forth.* Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to cast forth with violence,* Is. 22. 17.

טַלְטֵלָה fem. *a casting forth,* Is. 22. 17.

טוּף Root not used; Arab. *to surround, bind round.*

טוֹטָפוֹת fem. pl. (for טַפְטָפוֹת, like כּוֹכָב for כָּבְכָּב) *frontlets, phylacteries.*

טוּר וְ masc. dec. 1a, *series, order, range, row.*

טִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *row* or *range* of buildings or chambers, Eze. 46. 23.—II. *castle* or *palace.*

[a] Nu. 8. 6, 15. [b] 1 Ch. 23. 28. [c] 2 Ki. 5. 12. [d] Pr. 20. 9. [e] Eze. 37. 23. [f] Eze. 24. 13. [g] Ne. 9. 35. [h] Je. 2. 7. [i] Mi. 7. 4. [k] Job 21. 16. [l] Est. 2. 7. [m] Ne. 6. 19. [n] Ezr. 9. 12. [nn] Ps. 16. 2. [o] Ex. 35. 25, 26. [oo] Ps. 65. 12. [p] Ju. 16. 21.

יְטוּר (*castle*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael and of a people descended from him.

[טוּר] Ch. masc. dec. 1a, *mountain*, Da. 2. 35, 45. Targ. טוּר, cogn. טַבּוּר q. v.

טוֹרֵד[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טרד

טוּרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from טוּר dec. 1a טור

טוּרִים id. pl., absolute state . . . טור

[טוּשׂ] *to fly swiftly*, Job 9. 26.

טְוָת[b] Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . טוא

טַח[c] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טוח

טַח[d] id. id. as if from R. טחח (§ 21. rem. 2) see טוח

טָחָה Kal not used; Arab. *to expand*; perhaps *to impel, drive, shoot*, cogn. דָּחָה, דָּחַף, דָּחַק. Pilel part. (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 22) מְטַחֲוֵי קֶשֶׁת *extenders* or *shooters of the bow*, i. e. *bowmen, archers*, Ge. 21. 16.

טָחוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טוח

טָחוֹן[f] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . טחן

טְחוֹן[g] noun masc. sing. . . . . טחן

טָחֵי[h] construct of the following: . . טוח

טָחִים[i] Kal part. masc., pl. of [טָח] dec. 1a . טוח

[טָחַן] *to bruise; grind with a hand-mill*; Is. 3. 15, *to grind the face of the poor*, i. e. to oppress him.

טְחוֹן masc. *hand-mill*, La. 5. 13.

טַחֲנָה fem. id. Ec. 12. 4.

טָחֲנוּ[k] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טחן

טַחֲנִי[l] וְ id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . טחן

טָחַר Root not used; Syr. *to pant, to strain hard in discharging the fæces*.

טְחֹרִים masc. pl. (of טְחֹר dec. 1a) *tumors* in the anus, *hemorrhoids*, in Keri, for Kheth. עפלים.

טְחֹרֵי[m] Keri, noun masc. pl. constr. from [טְחוֹר] dec. 1. Kh. עָפְלֵי (q. v.) . . . טחר

טְחֹרֵיהֶם[n] Keri, id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh עָפְלֵיהֶם טחר

טַחְתֶּם[o] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . טוח

טִיט[p] ו״ noun masc. sing.; for וְ see lett. ו . טוא

[טִין] Ch. masc. *clay, potter's clay*, only in the following form.

טִינָא[q] Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of [טִין] dec. 1a. טין

טִירוֹתֵיהֶם[r] n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from [טִירָה] dec. 10. טור

טִירַת[s] id. sing., construct state . . . טור

טִירָתָם[t] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc . . טור

טִירֹתָם[u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) טור

טַל, וְ״ טָל } noun masc. sing. dec. 8d . . טלל

טָלָא only part. pass. טָלוּא *patched*, i. e. *spotted*. Pu. part. *patched, clouted*, Jos. 9. 5.

טְלֻאוֹת[w] Kal part. pass. pl. fem. from טָלוּא masc. טלא

טְלָאִים[y] noun m., pl. of [טְלִי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) טלה

טְלֻאִים[z] ו Kal part. p. m., pl. of טָלוּא dec. 3a; ו bef. (:) טלא

טָלֶה Root not used; Syr. *to be fresh, young*.

טָלֶה masc. dec. 9b, *young lamb*.

טְלִי masc. only pl. טְלָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15).—I. *lambs*, Is 40. 11.—II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 15. 4, supposed to be the same which is called טֶלֶם in Jos. 15. 24.

טָלֶה[a] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . טלה

טְלֵה[b] id., construct state . . . . טלה

טָלוּא[c] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . טלא

טַלְטֵלָה[d] noun fem. sing. . . . . . טול

טַלֶּךָ[e] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing masc. [for טַלְּךָ] from טַל dec. 8d . . . טלל

טָלַל Root not used; Arab.—I. *to moisten*.—II. *to shade, to cover*. Pi. *to cover, to roof*, Ne. 3. 15.

טְלַל Ch. Aph. *to take shade*, Da. 4. 9.

טַל masc. dec. 3c, *dew*. Chald. id.

טָלַם Root not used; Arab. *to oppress*.

טֶלֶם (*oppression*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 24, comp. also טְלִי R. טָלָה.

טַלְמוֹן (*oppressed*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 42; Ne. 7. 45, &c.

טַלָּם[f] noun m. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. from טַל dec. 8d טלל

טֶלֶם וְ pr. name of a city . . . . טלם

טַלְמוֹן, טַלְמֹן } pr. name masc. . . . . טלם

טָמֵא וְ *to be unclean, defiled*, with בְּ *with* anything.

טָמֵא masc. dec. 5a (constr. טְמֵא § 34. rem. 1), טְמֵאָה fem. dec. 10, adj. *unclean, defiled*; טְמֵאַת הַשֵּׁם *infamous*.

טֻמְאָה Mi. 2. 10, & טֻמְאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *uncleanness, pollution*.—II. concr. *an unclean thing*.

טָמֵא[g] וְ״ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a . . . טמא

---

a Pr. 27. 15. b Da. 6. 19. c Le. 14. 42. d Is. 44. 18. e Eze. 22. 28. f De. 9. 21. g La. 5. 13. h Eze. 13. 11. i Eze. 13. 10. k Nu. 11. 8. l Is. 47. 2. m 1 Sa. 6. 4, 17. n 1 Sa. 6. 11. o Eze. 13. 12, 14. p Is. 57. 20. q Da. 2. 41, 43. r Eze. 25. 4. s Ca. 8. 9. t Ps. 69. 26. u Job 29. 10. v Nu. 31. 10. w Eze. 16. 16. y Is. 40. 11. z Ge. 30. 39. a Is. 65. 25. b 1 Sa. 7. 9. c Ge. 30. 32, 33. d Is. 22. 17. e Is. 26. 19. f Zec. 8. 12. g Le. 13. 45; Is. 52. 1.

טַמֵּא Piel inf. constr. used also as an abs. . טמא
טְמֵא adj. m. s., constr. of טָמֵא dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 1) טמא
טִמֵּא וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טמא
טָמְאָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . טמא
טֻמְאָה noun fem. sing. . . . . טמא
טְמֵאָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from טָמֵא masc. טמא
טֻמְאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10. . . טמא
טָמְאוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טמא
טַמְּאוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . טמא
טִמְּאוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. טמא
טִמְּאוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טמא
טִמְּאוּהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . טמא
טֻמְאֹתֵיכֶם n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טֻמְאָה d. 10. טמא
טְמֵאִים וּ adj. masc., pl. of טָמֵא d. 5 a; וּ bef. (:) טמא
טָמֵאת Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) טמא
טְמֵאַת adj. fem. sing., constr. of טְמֵאָה, fr. טָמֵא m. טמא
טִמֵּאת Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא
טֻמְאָתָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. טֻמְאָה dec. 10. . . . . טמא
טֻמְאָתוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טמא
טֻמְאָתֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . טמא
טִמֵּאתֶם וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . טמא
טֻמְאֹתָם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טֻמְאָה dec. 10. . . . טמא

טָמָה. Niph. *to be unclean, despised,* Job 18. 3, but comp. § 23. rem. 11.

טָמוּן Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . טמן
טְמוּנָה id. fem. sing. . . . . טמן
טְמוּנֵי id. pl. constr. masc. . . . . טמן

טָמַן I. *to hide, conceal,* especially in the earth.—II. *to hide, reserve,* with לְ for any one. Niph. *to hide oneself,* Is. 2. 10. Hiph. *to hide,* 2 Ki. 7. 8.

מַטְמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, (pl. c. מַטְמֻנֵי § 30. r. 4) *store, treasure.*

טָמְנֵהוּ וְ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. טמן
טָמְנוּ / טָמֵנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . טמן
טְמֻנִים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of טָמוּן dec. 3 a טמן
טָמְנֵם id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמן
טָמַנְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for טָמַנְתִּי § 8. r. 7] טמן
טְמַנְתִּיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טמן
טְמַנְתָּם וּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. . . . טמן

[טֶנֶא] masc. dec. 6 a, *basket,* De. 26. 2, 4; 28. 5, 17.

טַנְאֲךָ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . טנא

טִנֵּף. Pi. *to soil, pollute,* Ca. 5. 3.

טָעָה Kal not used; i. q. תָּעָה. Hiph. *to cause to err, to seduce,* Eze. 13. 10.

טָעַם I. *to taste.*—II. metaph. *to perceive, discriminate.*

טְעֵם Ch. Aph. *to cause to taste,* i. e. *make to eat, to feed.*

טַעַם masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *taste.*—II. *discernment, judgment.*—III. *decree, edict,* Jon. 3. 7.

טַעַם Ch. masc. *edict, decree.*

טְעֵם Ch. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *taste,* Da. 5. 2.—II. *discernment, judgment.*— III. *decree, edict;* בְּעֵל טְעֵם *master of the decrees,* an officer under the Persian government, as *Master of the rolls.*

מַטְעַם masc. only pl. מַטְעַמִּים, מַטְעַמּוֹת *dainty meat.*

טַעַם / טָעַם וְ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (suff. טַעְמוֹ § 35. rem. 5) . . . } טעם
טָעֹם Kal inf. absolute . . . . טעם
טְעֵם וּ Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) טעם
טַעֲמָא / טַעְמָא } Ch. id., emph. state . . . טעם
טָעֲמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טעם
טַעֲמוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . טעם
טַעְמוֹ וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טַעַם dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5) . טעם
טַעְמֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 5) טעם
טָעַמְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טעם

[טָעַן] I. *to load,* as beasts of burden, Ge. 45. 17.—II. Pu. *to be thrust through,* Is. 14. 19.

טַעֲנוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . טען
טַף וְ וְ n. masc. sing. dec. 8 d; for וְ see lett. ו טפף
טָפוֹף וְ Kal inf. absolute . . . . טפף

טִפַּח. Pi.—I. *to spread out, to extend,* Is. 48. 13.—II. denom. of טֶפַח *to stroke with the palm of the hand, to caress* or *dandle,* La. 2. 22. Eng. Vers. "swaddle," from the idea of *spreading out,* which is perhaps to be preferred; comp. מִטְפַּחַת.

טֶפַח masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5).—I. *palm, hand-breadth,* a measure.—II. pl. *coping stones of a building,* 1 Ki. 7. 9.

טֹפַח masc. *hand-breadth,* a measure.

Mt. 2. 10. Le. 15. 18. Eze. 9. 7. Le. 13. 8, 11, 15, 20. [e] Eze. 43. 8. [f] Eze. 36. 18. [g] Eze. 36. 25, 29 [h] Le. 11. 35. [i] Eze. 23. 4. [k] Eze. 22. 5, 10. [l] Eze. 5. 11. [m] Eze. 22. 15. [n] Eze. 33. 26. [o] Is. 30. 22. [p] Le. 16. 16. [q] Jos. 7. 22. [r] De. 33. 19. [s] Je. 13. 4. [t] Ps. 9. 16. [u] Jos. 7. 21. [v] Job 40. 13. [w] Je. 43. 10. [x] Je. 13. 7. [y] Je. 13. 9. [z] De. 28. 5, 17. [a] 1 Sa. 14. 24. [b] Job 12. 20. [c] 1 Sa. 14. 43. [d] Da. 2. 14. [e] Ezr. 5. 5. [f] Pr. 31. 18. [g] Ps. 34. 9. [h] Ex. 16. 31. [i] 1 Sa. 25. 33. [k] 1 Sa. 14. 29, 43. [l] Ge. 45. 17. [m] Je. 40. 7. [n] Is. 3. 16

מִטְפָּחִים masc. pl. (of טִפֻּחַ) *a nursing of children*, La. 2. 20, comp. the Root.

מִטְפַּחַת fem. pl. מִטְפָּחוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) *upper garment, mantle, cloak.*

טֶפַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . טפח

טֹפַח ןְ noun masc. sing.; for ןְ see lett. ו . טפח

טִפְּחָה[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טפח

טְפָחוֹת[b] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. טֶפַח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . טפח

טִפֻּחִים[c] noun masc. pl. [from טִפֻּחַ] . . . טפח

טִפַּחְתִּי[d] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טפח

טַפְּכֶם ןְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טַף dec. 8d . . . טפף

[טָפַל] *to devise, contrive, forge* (Talm. *to join, to sew on*). Prof. Lee, *to cover, conceal.*

טָפְלוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טפל

טֹפְלֵי[f] id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. [טֹפֵל] dec. 7b טפל

טַפָּם ןְ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from טַף dec. 8d . . . . טפף

טַפֵּנוּ ןְ[h] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . טפף

טִפְסָר[i] masc. *general, chief.*

טִפְסְרַיִךְ[k] ןְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

[טָפַף] *to trip, mince*, Is. 3. 16.

טַף masc. dec. 8d, *little ones, little children.*

[טְפַר] Chald. masc. dec. 3b.—I. *nail* of a man, Da. 4. 30.—II. *claw* of an animal, Da. 7. 19.

טִפְרַיהּ[l] ןְ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [טְפַר] dec. 3b . . . טפר

טִפְרוֹהִי[m] ןְ Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טפר

טָפַשׁ *to be fat*, only metaph. *to be stupid*, Ps. 119. 70.

טָפַת pr. name fem. . . . . . נטף

טָרַד only part. act. *beating, tempestuous*, of rain, comp. Chald. טְרַד; others, *continual* i. e. *continual dropping.*

טְרַד Chald. *to thrust forth, to drive out.*

מְטְרֵד (*expeller*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 39.

טֹרֵד[n] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טרד

טָרְדִין[o] Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [טָרֵד] d. 2b טרד

טָרָה Root not used; Arab. *to be fresh, new.*

טָרִי adj. fem. טְרִיָּה, *fresh, moist*

טָרַח. Hiph. *to load, burden*, Job 37. 11.

טֹרַח masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5) *burden, trouble.*

טָרְחֲכֶם[p] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from טֹרַח dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . טרח

טְרִיד Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . טרד

טְרִיָּה adj. fem. sing. [from טָרִי masc.] . . טרה

טְרִים[q] noun masc. (for טוּרִים) pl. of טוּר dec. 1a טור

טֶרֶם ןְ[r] adv. *not yet*; conj. בְּטֶרֶם *when not yet, before that*; מִטֶּרֶם, טֶרֶם id.

טְרוֹם *not yet*, Ru. 3. 14. Khethib.

טָרַף ןְ fut. יִטְרֹף, יִטְרַף *to tear in pieces, to rend.* Niph. pass. Pu. id. Hiph. *to feed, provide for*, Pr. 30. 8.

טָרָף adj. masc. *fresh, new*, Ge. 8. 11. Others, *plucked off.*

טֶרֶף masc. dec. 6a (with suff. טַרְפּוֹ).—I. *prey.*—II. *food, provision.*—III. *leaf*, Eze. 17. 9, from the idea of *freshness*, comp. טָרָף.

טְרֵפָה fem. *any thing torn* by wild beasts.

טָרַף[t] ןְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for טָרַף (§ 8. r. 7) טרף

טָרָף[u] adj. masc. sing. . . . טרף

טָרֹף Kal inf. absolute . . . טרף

טֶרֶף ,טָרֶף ןְ[v] noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2) טרף

טֹרַף[w] ,טֹרָף[x] Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) טרף

טֹרֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . טרף

טְרֵפָה ןְ noun fem. sing.; ן bef. (:) . . טרף

טַרְפּוֹ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from טֶרֶף dec. 6a . . . טרף

טַרְפֵּי[z] id. pl., constr. state . . . טרף

טֹרְפֵי[a] Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. טֹרֵף dec. 7b טרף

טַרְפֵּךְ[b] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. טֶרֶף dec. 6a . . . . טרף

טַרְפְּלָיֵא Ch. pr. name of a people, Ezr. 4. 9.

[a] Is. 48. 13. [b] Ps. 39. 6. [c] La. 2. 20. [d] La. 2. 22. [e] Ps. 119. 69. [f] Job 13. 4. [g] Nu. 16. 27. [h] Nu. 14. 3. [i] Je. 51. 27. [k] Na. 3. 17. [l] Da. 7. 19. [m] Da. 4. 30. [n] Pr. 19. 13. [o] Da. 4. 22, 29. [p] De. 1. 12. [q] 1 Ki. 7. 20. [r] 1 Sa. 3. 7. [s] Job 16. 9. [t] Ho. 6. 1. [u] Ge. 8. 11. [v] Am. 3. 4. [w] Ge. 44. 28. [x] Ge. 37. 33. [y] Is. 31. 4. [z] Eze. 17. 9. [a] Eze. 22. 27. [b] Na. 2. 14.

י

[יָאַב] *to desire, long for*, with לְ. Ps. 119. 131

יְאַבֵּד[a] } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) אבד
יְאַבֶּד־[b]

וְיֹאבַד id. with conj. וְ [for וְיֹאבֵד, וְיֹאבַד] אבד

יֹאבֵד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1) אבד
יֹאבַד

יֵאבְדוּן[c] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53) . אבד

יְאַבְּדוּ[d] Kh. יְאַבְּדוּ q. v., K. וְאָבְדוּ (q. v.) . אבד

יֹאבְדוּ וְ'} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); ·וַ conv. . . } אבד
יֹאבֵדוּ וַ"י, וְ'

יְאַבְּדוּם וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . . . אבד

יְאַבְּדֵם וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. אבד

יֹאבֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c) אבה

יֹאבוּ[e] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . אבה

יַאֲבֶל[f] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יַאֲבִל § 11. rem. 7]; ·וַ conv. . . אבל

יֵאָבֵק[g] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . אבק

יַאֲבֶר־[h] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יַאֲבִר § 11. rem. 7] . . . . . אבר

יָאֲבָתִי[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. [for יָאַבְתִּי § 8. rem. 7] יאב

יַאְדִּימוּ[k] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9) אדם

יַאְדִּיר[l] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 9) אדר

[יָאָה] *to be suitable, becoming*, with לְ. Je. 10. 7.

יֶאֱהַב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . } אהב
יֶאֱהָב
יֶאֱהַב וַ"י

יֶאֱהָבֶהָ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) אהב

יֶאֱהָבֵהוּ[m] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . אהב

יֶאֱהָבוּ[n] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Kh. יְבוֹ', K. יְבְהוּ' אהב

יֶאֱהָבְךָ[o] וְ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. for [יֶאֱהָבְךָ] (§ 2. r. 2) אהב

יֶאֱהָבֵנִי[p] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . אהב

יַאֲהִיל[q] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אהל

יַאֲהֵל[r] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ·וַ conv. . . אהל

יְאֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . יאר

יְאֹרֵי id. pl., constr. state . . . . . יאר

יֹאוּשִׁיָּהוּ Kh., יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ K. (q. v.) . . . . אשה

יַאֲזִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אזן

יַאֲזִינוּ[s] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . אזן

יַאֲזַנְיָה } pr. name masc. . . . . . . אזן
יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ וְ

יְאַזְּרֵנִי[t] וְ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֶאֱזֹר comp. תֶּאְ"זֹר § 13. rem. 4], suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. rem. 6) אזר

יֶאֱחֹז[u] וְ' } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. ·וַ (§ 19. rem. 2) . } אחז
יֹאחֵז[v] וַ

יֶאֱחָז וְ id., with moveable א (§ 19. rem. 4); ·וַ id. אחז

יֵאָחֲזוּ[w] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . אחז

יֶאֱחָזוּ[x] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . אחז

יֶאֱחָזוּהוּ[y] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . אחז

יֶאֱחָזוּךְ[z] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אחז

יֶאֱחָזוּן[a] id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . אחז

יֶאֱחָזוּנִי[b] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . אחז

יֶאֱחָזֵמוֹ[c] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. אחז

יְאַחֵר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) אחר

יַאְטֵם[d] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [יַאְטִם, § 13. rem. 9, fr. יַאֲטִים] . . . אטם

יָאִיצוּ[e] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . אוץ

יָאִיר וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . . אור

יָאִיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אור

יָאִירוּ[f] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אור

יַאֲכִילֵהוּ[g] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . אכל

יֵאָכֵל וַ'י[h] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. אכל

יֵאכֻל Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53) אכל

יֹאכַל וְ' } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ·וַ, but not so with distinctive accent (§ 19. rem. 1) . . } אכל
יֹאכַל וַ
יֹאכַל וַ
יֹאכָל

יֹאכְלֻהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. אכל

יֵאָכְלוּ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . . } אכל
יֵאָכֵלוּ[i]

יֹאכְלוּ וַ"י, וְ"י } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); ·וַ conv. . } אכל
יֹאכֵלוּ וַ"י, וְ'

יֹאכְלוּהָ[k] וְ'[p] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אכל

יַאֲכִלוּם[l] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַאֲכִיל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . אכל

יֹאכְלוּם[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. אכל

יֹאכֵלוּן[n] } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . . } אכל
יֹאכְלוּן[o]

יַאֲכִלְךָ[p] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַאֲכִיל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . אכל

יֹאכְלֵם וַ"י } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . } אכל
יֹאכְלֵמוֹ[q]

[a] Ec. 9. 18. [b] Pr. 29. 3. [c] Je. 10. 11. [d] Je. 6. 21. Eze. 3. 7. [f] La. 2. 8. [g] Ge. 32. 25. [h] Job 39. 26. [i] Ps. 119. 131. [k] Is. 1. 18. [l] Is. 42. 21. [m] 1 Sa. 16. 21. [n] 1 Sa. 18. 1. [o] Pr. 9. 8. [p] Ge. 29. 32. [q] Job 25. 5. [r] Ge. 13. 12, 18. [s] Ps. 135. 17. [t] Job 30. 18. [u] Job 18. 9. [v] 2 Sa. 6. 6. [w] Ge. 47. 27. [x] Ju. 1. 6; 12. 6. [y] Ju. 16. 21. [z] Je. 13. 21. [a] Is. 13. 8. [b] Job 30. 16. [c] Ex. 15. 15. [d] Ps. 58. 5. [e] Ge. 19. 15. [f] Nu. 8. 2. [g] Ps. 81. 17. [h] Nu. 12. 12. [i] Da. 4. 30. [k] Le. 11. 13. [l] 2 Ki. 4. 41, 42, 43. [m] Le. 6. 9. [n] Pr. 30. 17. [o] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [p] Eze. 44. 29. [q] De. 18. 1. [r] De. 4. 28. [s] De. 8. 3. [t] Ps. 78. 45. [u] Ex. 15. 7.

[a]יְאַכְלֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . אכל

[b]יַאֲכִלֻנוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., [יַאֲכִיל] suff. 1 pers. pl. אכל

יֹאכְלֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . אכל

[c]יַאֲכִלֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., [יַאֲכִיל] suff. 1 p. s.; ־וַ conv. אכל

I. יָאַל Niph. נוֹאַל *to be foolish, to act foolishly.*

II. יָאַל Hiph. הוֹאִיל.—I. *to begin, undertake.*—II. *to be willing, contented.*

[d]יֹאֵל וְ | [e]יֹאֶל וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יוֹאִיל]; acc. drawn back by conv. ־וַ (§ 20. rem. 9) יאל

[f]יֹאֶל וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֹאלֶה § 25. No. 2c, comp. § 19. rem. 8] . אלה

[g]יְאַלֵּף Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אלף

יַאֲמִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אמן

יַאֲמִינוּ וַ״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. . אמן

[h]יַאֲמֵן וַ״ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יַאֲמִין . אמן

[i]יֵאָמֵן וְ״ | [k]יֵאָמֵן } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) . . . . אמן

[l]יֵאָמְנוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אמן

[m]יְאַמֵּץ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. יַאֲמִיץ] אמץ

[n]יְאַמֵּץ וַ״ | [o]יְאַמֶּץ וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ conv. . . . אמץ

[p]יֶאֱמָץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֶאֱמַץ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . אמץ

[q]יְאַמְּצֵהוּ וַ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וַ conv. אמץ

[r]יְאַמְּצוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . אמץ

[s]יֶאֶמְצוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ id. . אמץ

[t]יֹאמַר וְ Kh. וַיֹּאמֶר or וַיֵּאָמֵר 2 Sa. 1. 8, & Ne. 7. 3, וַיֹּאמַר or וַיֵּאָמַר Ne. 5. 9, & Zec. 4. 2, Kal or Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 19. rem. 2, & § 9. rem. 4 & 5); Keri. וָאֹמַר Kal fut. 1 pers. s. with וָ, for ־וַ, conv. (§ 19. rem. 2 b)

יֵאָמֵר וַ״ | יֵאָמַר | [u]יֵאָמֶר } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 9. rem. 4 & 3) אמר

[x]יֵאמַר וְ״ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 53) אמר

יֹאמַר וְ | יֹאמַר וְ | יֹאמַר וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 19. rem. 1 & 2) אמר

[y]יֹאמְרוּ וַ Kh. for וַיֹּאמְרוּ (q. v.) . . . אמר

יֹאמְרוּ | יֹאמְרוּ וְ״, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1); ־וַ conv. . . אמר

יֹאמְרוּ וַ Kh. ׳מְרוּ q. v., K. ׳מֶר (q. v.) . . אמר

[z]יְאֻנֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אנה

[a]יֵאָנַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; Milêl before monos. (comp. § 9. rem. 4) . . אנח

[b]יֵאָנְחוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv . אנח

[c]יֶאֱנַף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אנף

[d]יֶאֱנֹק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) אנק

[e]יֵאָנַשׁ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; [for יֵאָנֵשׁ § 9. rem. 4]; ־וַ conv. . . . אנשׁ

יֵאָסֵף וַ״ | יֵאָסֵף וַ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ־וַ id. . . . אסף

[f]יֹאסֶף וַ for וַיּוֹסֶף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. ־וַ for יוֹסֵף, ap. fr. יוֹסִיף . . סף

יֶאֱסֹף וַ״ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); ־וַ conv. אסף

[g]יַאַסְפֶהָ וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) אסף

[h]יַאַסְפֵהוּ [i]וְ, וַ״ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v id.) אסף

יַאַסְפוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ־וַ conv. אסף

יֵאָסְפוּ | יֵאָסְפוּ [k]וְ״ וַ״ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ־וַ id. . אסף

[l]יֵאָסֵפוּן id. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . אסף

[m]יַאַסְפֶךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֶאֱסֹף] suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 6) אסף

[n]יַאַסְפֵם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ־וַ conv. אסף

[o]יַאַסְפֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . אסף

[p]יֵאָסֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אסר

[q]יֶאְסֹר וַ״ | [r]יֶאְסֹר וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); ־וַ conv. . . אסר

יַאַסְרֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6) אסר

יַאַסְרֻהוּ וַ | [s]יַאַסְרוּהוּ וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.); ־וַ conv. . אסר

[t]יַאַסְרוּם וַ id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. ם for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5) אסר

[u]יַאַסְרוּנִי | [x]יַאַסְרֻנִי } id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . אסר

[v]יֶאְפֹּד וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 5); ־וַ conv. אפד

[w]יֹאפוּ [a]וַ״ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2c); ־וַ id. אפה

[b]יָאצֶל וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. ־וַ [for יָאצִל, יַאֲצֶל § 19. rem. 8] . . אצל

[c]יֵאָצֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אצר

[d]יְאֹר, יְאוֹר masc. dec. 1 a, *river*, especially the Nile; pl. יְאֹרִים *streams*, especially the artificial *canals* of the Nile.

יָאֵר | [e]יָאֵר וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. (§ 21. rem. 18) for יָאִיר אור

יֵאֹר וַ [for יֵאוֹר] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m.; ־וַ conv. אור

[f]יֶאֱרֹב [g]וַ״ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. rem. 4); ־וַ id. ארב

יֶאֶרְבוּ וַ | יֶאֱרֹבוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ארב

[a] Le. 6. 11, 19. [b] Nu. 11. 4, 18. [c] Eze. 3. 2. [d] Job 6. 9. [e] 1 Sa. 17. 39. [f] 1 Sa. 14. 24. [g] Job 15. 5. [h] Job 15. 31. [i] 1 Ch. 17. 24. [k] 1 Ki. 8. 26. [l] Ge. 42. 20. [m] Am. 2. 14. [n] 2 Ch. 36. 13. [o] Is. 44. 14. [p] Ge. 25. 23. [q] 2 Ch. 24. 13. [r] 2 Ch. 11. 17. [s] 2 Ch. 13. 18. [t] Jos. 2. 2. [u] Is. 4. 3. [x] Da. 4. 32. [y] 1 Sa. 12. 10. [z] Pr. 12. 21. [a] Pr. 29. 2. [b] Ex. 2. 23. [c] Ps. 2. 12. [d] Je. 51. 52. [e] 2 Sa. 12. 15. [f] 1 Sa. 18. 29. [g] 2 Sa. 11. 27. [h] 1 Sa. 14. 52. [i] Hab. 1. 15. [k] Is. 43. 9. [l] Ps. 104. 22. [m] Is. 58. 8. [n] 2 Ch. 29. 4. [o] Ps. 27. 10. [p] Ge. 42. 19. [q] 1 Ki. 20. 14. [r] Ge. 42. 24. [s] Ju. 16. 21. [t] 1 Sa. 6. 10. [u] Ju. 16. 11. [x] Ju. 16. 7. [v] Le. 8. 7. [w] Eze. 46. 20. [a] Ex. 12. 39. [b] Nu. 11. 25. [c] Is. 23. 18. [d] Eze. 29. 9. [e] 2 Sa. 2. 32. [f] Ps. 10. 9. [g] Ju. 9. 43.

יֶאֶרְגוּ[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֶאֶרְגוּ, from sing. יֶאֱרֹג § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4] . ארג

יְאֹרֵי noun masc. pl., constr. from יְאֹר dec. 1 a . יאר

יְאֹרִי[b] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . יאר

יְאֹרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . יאר

יְאֹרָיו[c] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . יאר

יַאֲרִיךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ארך

יְאֹרֶיךָ[d] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from יְאֹר dec. 1 a . יאר

יַאֲרִיכוּ[e] וַיַּ' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . ארך

יַאֲרִיכוּן[f] / יַאֲרִיכֻן } id. with paragogic ן . ארך

יְאֹרִים noun masc. pl. abs. from יְאֹר dec. 1 a . יאר

יַאֲרִכוּ וַ 1 Ki. 8. 8, defect. for יַאֲרִיכוּ q.v. . ארך

יַאַרְכוּ[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ארך

יַאַרְכֻן[h] defect. for יַאֲרִיכוּן (q. v.) . ארך

יָאַשׁ Kal not used; Arab. *to despair, despond.* Niph. נוֹאַשׁ id., with מִן *to despair of, desist from,* 1 Sa. 27. 1; part. *desperate:* neut. *there is no hope, it is in vain.* Pi. *to render hopeless,* Ec. 2. 20.

יֹאשׁ pr. name masc. for יְהוֹאָשׁ, יוֹאָשׁ (q. v.) . הוה

יֹאשִׁיָּה / יֹאשִׁיָּהוּ } pr. name masc. . אשה

יֶאְשַׁם[i] וַיֶּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . אשם

יֶאְשְׁמוּ[k] / יֶאְשָׁמוּ וַיֶּ', וְיֶ' } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . אשם

יְאֻשַּׁר[l] Kh. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; K. וְאֻשַּׁר pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אשר

יְאַשְּׁרֻהוּ[m] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. אשר

יְאַשְּׁרוּהָ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . אשר

יֵאָת[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֶאֱתֶה from יֶאֱתֶה, with conv. ·וַ, § 24. rem. 16, see § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c] . אתה

יָאֲתָה[o] Kal pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for יָאֲתָה § 8. rem. 7] יאה

יֶאֱתֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אתה

יֵאֹתוּ[p] וַיֵּ' Niph., or Kal (comp. יֵבוֹשׁ from בּוֹשׁ) fut. 3 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . אות

יֶאֱתָיוּ[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5) אתה

יֶאֱתָיוּן[r] וַ id. with parag. ן; ·וַ conv. (v. id. & comp. § 8. rem. 17) . אתה

יֶאֱתָיֵנִי[s] וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5. rem. 24); ·וַ id. אתה

יְאַתְרַי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 6.

יָבֵא וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יָבִיא; ·וַ conv. בוא

יָבֹא וַיָּ', וְיָ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2); ·וַ conv. . בוא

יָבֵא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. defect. for יָבִיא בוא

יָבֹא[t] Kh. יָבֹא q. v.; K. וּבָא Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc.; ו for וְ conv. . בוא

יְבִאֶהָ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבִיא), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . בוא

יְבִאֵהוּ[u] וַ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בוא

יְבִאֻהוּ[v] וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יָבִיאוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. בוא

יָבִאוּ[w] וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. defect. for יָבִיאוּ בוא

יָבֹאוּ וַיָּ', וְ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f); ·וַ conv. . בוא

יָבֹאוֹ וַ Kh. יָבֹאוּ q. v., K. יָבֹא (q. v.) . בוא

יָבֹאוּ[x] Kh. יָבֹאוּ q. v., K. וּבָאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו for וְ conv. . בוא

יְבִאוּם[y] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבִיאוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . בוא

יְבֹאוּן[z] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f) . בוא

יְבֹאוּנִי[kk] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.) בוא

יַבְאִישׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . באש

יְבִאֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָבִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . בוא

יְבִאֵנוּ[a] וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . בוא

יְבִאֵנִי וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . בוא

יְבִאֻנִי[b] וַ for וַיְבִאֻנִי, defect. for יְבִיאוּנִי (q. v.) . בוא

יְבֹאֶנּוּ[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָבוֹא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 21. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2f, & § 2. rem. 3) בוא

יִבְאַשׁ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . באש

יָבַב Pi. *to call aloud, to cry out,* Ju. 5. 28.

יוֹבָב (*crier;* Simonis, for יוֹאָב, *desire of the father*) pr. name—I. of a descendant of Joktan and a people descended from him.—II. of a king of Edom.—III. of a king of the Canaanites, Jos. 11. 1.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 9.—V. ibid. ver. 18.

יִבְגֹּד[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בגד

יִבְגְּדוּ[e] וַיִּ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . בגד

יַבְדִּיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בדל

יַבְדִּילוּ[f] וַיַּ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . בדל

יַבְדִּילֵם[g] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . בדל

יַבְדִּילַנִי[h] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. for לֵנִי . בדל

יַבְדֵּל וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יַבְדִּיל; ·וַ conv. בדל

יִבָּדֵל[i] וַיִּ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. בדל

יִבָּדְלוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . בדל

יַבְהִילֻהוּ[k] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . בהל

יִבָּהֵל[l] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . בהל

יְבַהֵל[m] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); וַ id. בהל

---

a Is. 59. 5. b Eze. 29. 3. c Eze. 29. 3. d Eze. 29. 4, 5, 10. e De. 25. 15.
f 2 Ch. 5. 9. g Ex. 20. 12. h De. 5. 16. i Eze. 12. 22. k De. 6. 2.
l Ho. 13. 1. m Eze. 6. 6. n Ps. 41. 3. o Ps. 72. 17. p Is. 41. 25.
q Je. 10. 7. r Ge. 34. 22. s 2 Ki. 12. 9. t Is. 41. 5. u Job 3. 25.
v Pr. 18. 17. w Ex. 22. 12. x Eze. 19. 9. y Ju. 6. 5. z Jos. 7. 23.
a Ps. 95. 11. b Ps. 119. 77. c De. 26. 9. d Ps. 119. 41. e 1 Ki. 5. 8.
f Pr. 28. 22. g Mal. 2. 15. h Is. 33. 1. i Eze. 39. 14. k Ps. 119. 77.
l Ne. 13. 3. m 2 Ch. 25. 10. n Is. 56. 3. o Ezr. 10. 8.
p 1 Ch. 28. 13. q 2 Ch. 26. 20. r Ju. 20. 41. s Est. 2. 9.

יְבַהֲלֻהוּ[a]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בהל
יַבְהִלוּ[b]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	בהל
יִבָּהֲלוּ	וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יְבַהֲלוּךְ[c]	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 14. rem. 1)	בהל
יִבָּהֲלוּן[d]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	בהל
יְבַהֲלוּנֵּהּ[e]	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יְבַהֲלָךְ[f]	Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	בהל
יְבַהֶלְךָ[g]	וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [יְבַהֵל § 14. r. 1], suff. 2 pers. s. m. with conj. וְ [וִיְ׳, וִיבַהֶל׳]	בהל
יְבַהֲלֻמוֹ[h]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בהל
יְבַהֲלֻנֵּהּ[i]	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 50)	בהל
יְבַהֲלֻנַּנִי	Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בהל
יָבוֹ[k]	וַ Kheth., for וַיָּבֹא K. (q. v.)	בוא
יָבוֹא	וְ׳, וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 3); ·וַ conv.	בוא
יָבוֹאוּ	[l] וְ׳, וַיָּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ·וַ id.	בוא
יְבוֹאֵנוּ[m]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בוא
יְבוֹאֶנּוּ[n]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבוּז[o]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוז
יָבוּזוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוז
יָבוֹל[p]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Kheth. יָבוֹל (§ 18. rem. 2) K. יָבֹל; ·וַ conv.	בלל
יִבּוֹל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
יְבוּל	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	יבל
יְבוּלָהּ יְבוּלָהּ[q] וְ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., with cop. וְ [וִי׳, וִיבוּלָהּ]	יבל
יְבוּלָם[r]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	יבל
יְבוֹנְנֵהוּ	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בין
יָבוּס	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוס
יְבוּס	pr. name of a place	בוס
יְבוּסִי	gent. noun from the preceding	בוס
יָבוֹשׁ[s]	Kal inf. abs.	יבשׁ
יֵבוֹשׁ[t]	וְ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6)	בושׁ
יֵבֹשׁוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בושׁ
יִבֶז	וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִבְזֶה]; ·וַ conv.	בזה
יִבְזֵהוּ[u]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	בזה
יִבְזוּהוּ[x]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	בזה
יָבֹזּוּ	[y] וְ״, וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	בזז
יָבֹזּוּ[z]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוז
יִבְזוּ[b]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	בזה
יְבֹזּוּם[c]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבֹזּוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	בזז
יִבְזוֹר[d]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	בזר
יִבָּחֵן[e]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
יִבְחָן[f]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [fr. יִבְחַן § 8. r. 15]	בחן
יִבָּחֲנוּ[g]	וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בחן
יִבְחֲנוּ[h]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בחן
יִבְחָר	וְ pr. name masc.	בחר
יִבְחַר וַיִּ׳ יִבְחַר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	בחר
יְבֻחַר[i]	Kheth. Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (dag. impl. comp. § 14. r. 1) R. בחר; K. יְחֻבַּר id., R.	חבר
יִבְחֲרוּ[k]	וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חבר
יִבְחָרֶךָּ[l]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְחַר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2)	חבר
יַבֵּט	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יַבִּיט; ·וַ conv.	נבט
יְבַטֵּא[m]	[n] וְ״ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id.	בטא
יַבְטַח	[o] וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יַבְטִיחַ; ·וַ id.	בטח
יִבְטָח[p] [q] וַיִּ׳ יִבְטַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	בטח
יִבְטְחוּ	וְ, וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., ·וַ id.	בטח
יָבֵא	וַ for וַיָּבֵא, ap. from יָבִיא (q. v.)	בוא
יָבִיא	[s] וַיָּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	בוא
יְבִיאֶהָ[t]	וַ׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בוא
יְבִיאֵהוּ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יְבִיאֻהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָבִיאוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יָבִיאוּ	וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְבִיאוּם[u]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	בוא
יְבִיאוּן[x]	id. id. with parag. ן	בוא
יְבִיאוּנִי[y]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יְבִיאֲךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָבִיא), suff. 2 p. s. m.	בוא
יְבִיאֵם[z]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
יְבִיאֶנָּה[a]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	בוא
יְבִיאֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	בוא
יְבִיאֵנִי	וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בוא
יַבִּיט	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבט
יַבִּיטוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נבט
יָבִין	pr. name masc.	בין
יָבִין[mm]	Hiph. or Kal, fut. 3 pers. s. masc. R. בון or	בין
יְבִינֵהוּ[b]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בון see	בין
יָבִינוּ	[c] וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv	בין
יַבִּיעַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נבע
יַבִּיעוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc	נבע
יַבִּיעוּן[d]	id. id. with parag. ן	נבע

[a] Da. 11. 44. [b] Est. 6. 14. [c] Da. 5. 10. [d] Ps. 104. 29. [e] Da. 5. 6. [f] Da. 4. 16.
[g] Job 22. 10. [h] Ps. 2. 5. [i] Da. 4. 16. [k] 1 Ki. 12. 12. [l] Eze. 33. 31. [m] Is. 28. 15.
[n] Job 15. 21. [o] Pr. 23. 9. [p] Ju. 19. 21. [q] De. 32. 22. [r] Ps. 78. 46. [s] De. 32. 10.
[t] Zec. 11. 17. [u] Is. 29. 22. [x] 1 Sa. 17. 42. [y] 1 Sa. 10. 27. [z] Ps. 109. 11. [a] Ca. 8. 1.
[b] Ne. 2. 19. [c] Zep. 2. 9. [d] Da. 11. 24. [e] Job 34. 36. [f] Ps. 11. 5. [g] Ge. 42. 16.
[h] Ps. 11. 4. [i] Ec. 9. 4. [k] 1 Ki. 18. 23. [l] Is. 49. 7. [m] Le. 5. 4. [mm] Is. 28. 9.
[n] Ps. 106. 33. [o] Je. 29. 31. [p] Pr. 28. 1. [q] Ps. 52. 9. [r] Eze. 40. 3.
[s] Ne. 8. 2. [t] Ex. 35. 5. [u] 1 Ch. 9. 28. [x] Ex. 18. 26. [y] Ps. 43. 3.
[z] Nu. 27. 17. [a] Le. 4. 32. [b] Is. 40. 14. [c] Ne. 8. 8. [d] Ps. 59. 8.

יָבֵישׁ pr. name of a place, see יָבֵשׁ . . . יבשׁ

יְבֵישָׁה id. with parag. ה . . . . יבשׁ

יֵבְךְּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יִבְכֶּה § 24. rem. 3]; וַ conv. . . . בכה

יִבְכּוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . בכה

יִבְכָּיוּן id. id. with parag. ן (§ 24. r. 5, & § 8. r. 17) בכה

יְבַכֵּר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בכר

יְבֻכַּר Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בכר

יָבַל Kal not used; Arab. *to flow, run.* Hiph. הוֹבִיל *to lead, bring, bring forth, carry.* Hoph. pass.

יְבַל Ch. Aph. *to bring,* Ezr. 5. 14; 6. 5.

יָבָל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *stream, river.*—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 20.

יַבֶּל, fem. יַבֶּלֶת (§ 39. No. 4) *flowing, running,* as a sore, Le. 22. 22.

יוֹבֵל masc. dec. 7 b.—I. *protracted sound,* hence קֶרֶן הַיּוֹבֵל *the horn* by which the like *sound* is produced; in the same sense pl. שׁוֹפְרוֹת יוֹבְלִים, הַיּוֹבְלִים; ellipt. יוֹבֵל for the instrument, Ex. 19. 13.—II. שְׁנַת הַיּוֹבֵל and ellipt. יוֹבֵל, *the year of jubilee,* celebrated every fiftieth year and so called from *the sounding of trumpets* on the tenth day of the seventh month, by which it was announced to the people, comp. Le. 25. 9.

יוּבַל masc.—I. *river,* Je. 17. 8.—II. pr. name of a son of Lamech, Ge. 4. 21.

יְבוּל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *produce, increase* of the earth.—II. *provision, wealth,* Job 20. 28.

בּוּל masc. (for יְבוּל).—I. *produce, increase,* Job 40. 20; בּוּל עֵץ *trunk of wood,* Is. 44. 19.—II. the name of the eighth Hebrew month, answering to our October, 1 Ki. 6. 38.

אֻבָל, אוּבָל masc. *river, canal,* Da. 8. 2, 3, 6.

מַבּוּל masc. *inundation, deluge.*

תֵּבֵל fem. (for תִּיבֵל).—I. *the world, the earth,* especially the inhabited part of it.—II. *the world, the inhabitants of the world.*

תֻּבַל, תּוּבַל (*diffusion, propagation*) pr. name of a son of Japheth, used meton. for his descendants, a people of Asia Minor.

תּוּבַל קַיִן (*propagation of Cain*) pr. name of the third son of Lamech by Zillah, Ge. 4. 22.

יָבָל pr. name masc. . . . . יבל

יְבַלֵּא Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. בְּלָא see בלה

יְבַלֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלה

יְבֻלָהּ וְ noun masc. sing. with suff. from יְבוּל dec. 1 a, with conj. וְ [for וִיבוּלָהּ, וְיְ] . יבל

יְבַלּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl masc. . . בלה

יִבְלוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בלה

יִבֹּלוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [§ 17. rem. 3, for יִנְבְּלוּ § 8. rem. 15] . . . נבל

יוֹבִלֻהוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יוֹבִיל) suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . יבל

יִבְּלוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17) . . . בל

יִבְלֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [יָבָל] dec. 4 a בל

יוֹבִלֵנִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יוֹבִיל] suff. 1 pers. s. יבל

יְבַלַּע Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בלע

יִבְלָע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . . . } בלע
וַיִּבְלַע

יְבֻלַּע } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . } בלע
יְבֻלָּע

יִבְלָעֻהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְלְעוּ from sing. יִבְלַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12) בלע

יְבַלְּעֵם Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְבַלַּע), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. בלע

יִבְלְעָם וְ pr. name of a place . . בלע

יִבְלָעֶנָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְלַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . בלע

יְבַלְּעֶנּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְבַלַּע), suff. 3 pers. s. m. בלע

יַבֶּלֶת (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing. [from יַבָּל m.] יבל

[יָבָם] masc. dec. 4 a, *brother-in-law, husband's brother,* who when the husband died without issue, was obliged to marry the widow, to raise up seed to him. Hence

Pi. יִבֵּם *to marry the brother's wife.*

יְבֵמֶת fem. dec. 13 b, *a sister-in-law, a brother's wife;* also *the wife of a husband's brother.*

יַבֵּם וְ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . יבם

יִבְּמָהּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וְ conv. יבם

יְבָמָהּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [יָבָם] dec. 4 a יבם

יַבְּמִי Piel inf. [יַבֵּם], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b . יבם

יְבָמִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [יָבָם] dec. 4 a יבם

יְבִמְתּוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [יְבֵמֶת] d. 13 b יבם

יְבִמְתֵּךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . יבם

יַבְנְאֵל וְ pr. name of a place . . . בנה

יַבְנֵה pr. name of a place . . . בנה

יָבֵן } וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יָבִין; acc. drawn back by וַ conv. . } בין
וַיָּבֶן

יִבֶן וְ, וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִבְנֶה; וַ id. . . . בנה

a Job 31. 38. Is. 33. 7. b Eze. 47. 12. c Le. 27. 26. d Da. 7. 25. e Job 13. 28. f De. 32. 22. g Ps. 37. 2. h Ps. 108. 11. i Pr. 19. 28. k Job 20. 18. l Ex. 7. 12. m Job 37. 20. n 2 Sa. 17. 16. o Ho. 8. 7. p Ps. 21. 10. q Is. 28. 4. r Le. 22. 22. s Ge. 38. 8. t De. 25. 5. u De. 25. 5. x De. 25. 7. y De. 25. 7. z De. 25. 7, 9. a Ru. 1. 15. b Ezr. 1. 3. c Is. 23. 7.

יִבָּנֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בנה

יִבְנֶה [a] וַיִּ, וְיִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בנה

וַיִּבְנֵהוּ [b] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21) בנה

וַיִּבְנוּ [c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בנה

יִבְנוֹן [d] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בנה

יִבְנִיָּה, וְיִבְנְיָה pr. name masc. . . . בנה

יִבְנֵם [e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִבְנֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . בנה

יִבְנֶנּוּ [f] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . בנה

יִבְעֵא [g] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בעא

יִבְעוֹן [oo] Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1) . . . בעא

וַיִּבְעַט [h] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . בעט

יִבְעָל [i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בעל

יִבְעָלוּךְ [k] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. [יִבְעֲלוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . בעל

יַבְעֵר, וַיַּבְעֶר־ [l][m] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. (§ 11. rem. 7); ·וַ conv. . בער

יְבַעֵר [n] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) בער

יִבְעַר [o], וַיִּבְעַר [p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . בער

יְבַעֲרוּ [q] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . בער

יִבְעֲרוּ [r] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בער

יְבַעֲתֻהוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . בעת

יְבַעֲתוּנִי [s], יְבַעֲתֻנִי [t] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . בעת

יְבַצַּע [u] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בצע

יִבְצָע [v] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִבְצַע, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . בצע

יִבְצָעוּ [w] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִבְצְעוּ v. id.] בצע

יְבַצְּעֵנִי [x], וִיבַצְּעֵנִי [y] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיבַצְּעֵנִי] בצע

יִבָּצֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . בצר

יִבְצֹר [z] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בצר

וַיִּבְצְרוּ [a] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . בצר

יַבֹּק pr. name of a torrent . . . בקק

יִבָּקַע [b], יִבָּקֵעַ [c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15 rem. 1) . . . . בקע

יְבַקַּע [d] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בקע

וַיִּבְקַע [e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . בקע

וַיִּבָּקְעוּ [f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . בקע

וַיְבַקְּעוּ [g] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . בקע

וַיִּבְקְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . בקע

יְבֻקָּעוּ [h] Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְבֻקְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] בקע

וַיְבַקְּעוּהָ [i] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִבְקְעוּ fr. sing. יִבְקַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12) בקע

וִיבֹקְקוּ [k] Poel fut. 3 p. pl. m.; with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וְיִב׳] בקק

יְבַקַּר [l] Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 4) בקר

יְבַקֵּר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בקר

יְבַקֵּשׁ, וַיְבַקֵּשׁ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ conv. . . . בקש

יְבֻקַּשׁ [m], וַיְבֻקַּשׁ [n] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. בקש

וַיְבַקְשֵׁהוּ [o] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְבַקֵּשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); וַ id. בקש

וַיְבַקְשֻׁהוּ id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. בקש

יְבַקְשׁוּ, וַיְבַקְשׁוּ id. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 10. rem. 7; וַ conv.) בקש

וִיבַקְשׁוּ id. id. with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיבַקְשׁוּ] . בקש

יִבְרָא [p][q] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . ברא

יִבָּרֵאוּן [r] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . ברא

יִבְרַח, וַיִּבְרַח [s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . ברח

וַיִּבְרְחוּ [t] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ברח

יַבְרִיחַ [u] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ברח

וַיַּבְרִיחוּ [v] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . ברח

יַבְרִיחֶנּוּ [w] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. ברח

וַיַּבְרֵךְ [x] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַבְרִיךְ]; ·וַ conv. ברך

וַיִּבְרַךְ [y] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . ברך

יְבָרֵךְ, וִיבָרֵךְ, וַיְבָרֶךְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיבָרֵךְ]; acc. drawn back by conv. וַ (§ 14. rem. 2) . ברך

יְבֹרַךְ, יְבֹרָךְ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . ברך

יְבָרְכֵהוּ, וַיְבָרְכֵהוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . ברך

יְבָרְכוּ [z], יְבָרֵכוּ, וַיְבָרְכוּ, וִיבָרְכוּ, וִיבָרֲכוּ [a] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.; with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וַיְבָרְכוּ, וִיבָרְכוּ] ברך

יְבָרְכוּכָה [b] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) ברך

יְבֶרֶכְיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . ברך

יְבָרֶכְךָ, יְבָרֶכְךָ [c], וִיבָרֶכְךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2); with cop. וְ [for וַיְב׳, וִיבָרֶכְךָ] . ברך

יְבָרְכֵם, וַיְבָרְכֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv ברך

יְבָרְכֶנְהוּ [d] id. id. with epenth. נ (§ 16. rem. 13) & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ברך

[a] Ps. 69. 36. [b] Job 20. 19. [c] 1 Ki. 6. 38. [d] Ezr. 6. 7. [e] Ps. 28. 5. [f] Ne. 3. 14, 15. [g] Da. 6. 8, 13. [h] De. 32. 15. [i] Is. 62. 5. [k] Is. 62. 5. [l] Ex. 22. 4. [m] Ju. 15. 5. [n] 1 Ki. 14. 10. [oo] Da. 4. 33. [o] Is. 62. 1. [p] La. 2. 3. [q] Eze. 39. 10. [r] Je. 10. 8. [s] Ps. 18. 5. [t] 2 Sa. 22. 5. [u] Is. 10. 12. [v] Job 27. 8. [w] Joel 2. 8. [x] Is. 38. 12. [y] Job 6. 9. [z] Ps. 76. 13. [a] Ju. 9. 2. [b] Is. 58. 8. [c] Job 32. 19. [d] Ps. 78. 15. [e] Ge. 22. 3. [f] Ex. 14. 21. [g] 1 Sa. 6. 14. [h] Ho. 14. 1. [i] 2 Ch. 21. 17. [k] Je. 51. 2. [l] Ezr. 4. 15. [m] Je. 50. 20. [n] Est. 2. 23. [o] 1 Sa. 23. 14. [p] Nu. 16. 30. [q] Ge. 1. 21, 27. [r] Ps. 104. 30. [s] Job 20. 24. [t] Je. 52. 7. [u] Pr. 19. 26. [v] 1 Ch. 12. 15. [w] Job 41. 20. [x] Ge. 24. 11. [y] 2 Ch. 6. 13. [z] Ps. 62. 5. [a] Ne. 9. 5. [b] Ps. 145. 10. [c] Job 1. 11, 2. 5. [d] Ge. 49. 26. Ps. 72. 15.

יְבָרְכֵנוּ יְבָרְכֵנוּ וְ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; with cop. וְ [for וִיבָרְכֵנוּ, וִי׳] ברך

יְבָרְכֵנִי וַ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ conv. ברך

יָבֵשׁ וְ fut. יִיבַשׁ, *to be* or *become dry, to dry up.* Pi. *to make dry, to dry up.* Hiph.—I. *to dry up;* (*b*) intrans. *to be dried up.*—II. cogn. בּוֹשׁ *to make ashamed,* 2 Sa. 19. 6; (*b*) intrans. *to be ashamed, to be put to shame, be disgraced;* (*c*) *to act shamefully,* Ho. 2. 7.

יָבֵשׁ masc. dec. 5a, adj. יְבֵשָׁה fem. dec. 10.—I. *dry.*—II. pr. name of a town in Gilead, written also יָבֵישׁ.—III. pr. name of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 10, 13, 14.

יַבָּשָׁה, יַבֶּשֶׁת fem. *dry land.*

יַבֶּשֶׁת Chald. fem. id. emph. יַבֶּשְׁתָּא, Da. 2. 10.

יָבֵשׁ adj. masc. dec. 5a, also pr. name . יבש

יָבוֹשׁ Kal inf. absolute . . . . יבש

יָבֵשׁ וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. for יִיבַשׁ; ·ַו conv. יבש

יָבֵשָׁה pr. name of a place יָבֵשׁ with parag. ה יבש

יַבָּשָׁה noun fem. sing. . . . . יבש

יְבֵשָׁה adj fem. sing. dec. 10, from יָבֵשׁ masc. . יבש

יָבְשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . יבש

יַבְּשֵׁהוּ וְ Piel imp. masc. s., with suff. 3 pers. s. m. יבש

יָבְשׁוּ יָבֵשׁוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . יבש

יֵבֹשׁוּ וְ, וַיֵּ׳ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 21. r. 6); ·ַו conv. בוש

יִבָשׁוּ וְ, וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl masc. [for יִיבְשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; ·ַו conv. . . . יבש

יְבֵשׁוֹת adj. fem., pl. of יְבֵשָׁה dec. 10, fr. יָבֵשׁ masc. יבש

יְבֵשִׁים וְ id. masc., pl. of יָבֵשׁ d. 5a [for וִיבֵ׳, וְיְבֵ׳] יבש

יְבַשְּׁלוּ וַיְ׳ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ַו conv. . בשל

יִבְשָׂם וְ pr. name masc. . . . . בשם

יְבַשְּׂרוּ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יְבַשְּׂרוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] בשר

יַבֶּשֶׁת וְ noun fem. sing. . . . יבש

יְבֹשֶׁת Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3) . . יבש

יַבֶּשְׁתָּא Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of יַבֶּשֶׁת . יבש

יְבַתֵּר וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . בתר

יִנְאֶה וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַו id. . נאה

יִגָּאֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נאל

יִגְאָל וְ pr. name masc. . . . . נאל

יִגְאָל יִגְאַל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . נאל

יִגְאָלֻהוּ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s.m. (§ 16. r. 12) נאל

יְגֹאֲלוּ וַ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . נאל

יִגְאָלֵךְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִגְאַל), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . נאל

יִגְאָלֵם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . נאל

יִגְאָלֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (v. id. & § 2. r. 3) . נאל

יִגְאָלֶנּוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . נאל

[יָגַב] i. q. גּוּב *to plough, till;* part. pl. יוֹגְבִים *ploughmen,* 2 Ki. 25. 12, Keri, Je. 52. 16.

יָגֵב masc. dec. 5a, *field,* Je. 39. 10.

יִגְבַּהּ וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַו conv. . גבה

יָגְבְּהָה וְ pr. name of a place . . . גבה

יִגְבְּהוּ יִגְבָּהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); ·ַו conv. . . . . . גבה

יִגְבּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) גבל

יַגְבִּיהַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גבה

יַגְבִּיהֶהָ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גבה

יַגְבִּיהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גבה

יְגָבִים וְ noun m. pl. of יָגֵב d. 5c [for וִיגָ׳, וְיְגָ׳] יגב

יְגַבֵּר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . גבר

יִגְבַּר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גבר

יִגְבְּרוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers pl. masc.; ·ַו conv. . גבר

יָגֵד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יָגוּד] . גוד

יַגֵּד יַגֶּד־ וְ, וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 11. rem. 7); ·ַו conv. . נגד

יֻגַּד וְ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַו conv. נגד

יַגִּדֶהָ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַגִּיד), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . נגד

יַגִּדוּ וַיַּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַו conv. . נגד

יַגְדִּיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גדל

יַגְדִּילוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַו conv. . גדל

יְגָדְדֵךְ וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יְגֹדֶדְךָ § 16. rem. 16] גדד

יְגַדֵּל יְגַדֶּל־ וַיְ׳, וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv., with cop. וְ for וִיגַדֵּל, וְיְ׳ . גדל

יִגְדַּל יִגְדָּל וַיִּ׳, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ַו conv. . . גדל

יְגַדְּלֵהוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְגַדֵּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . . גדל

יְגַדְּלוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גדל

יִגְדְּלוּ יִגְדָּלוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַו conv. . . . . גדל

יִגְדַּלְיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . . גדל

יְגַדַּע וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . גדע

יְגַדְּעוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גדע

יָגָה. Niph. נוּגָה (§ 20. rem. 5) *to be afflicted, grieved.* Pi. *to afflict, grieve,* La. 3. 33.

Ps. 67. 7, 8. Ps. 67. 2. Ge 30. 27. Eze. 17. 10. Is. 19. 7. Ps. 102. 5.
Is. 44. 3. Nu. 11. 6. Ge. 8. 14. Na. 1. 4. Joel 1. 12. Job 18. 16.
Job 12. 15. Is. 40. 24. Eze. 37. 2. Nu. 6. 3. Eze. 46. 20, 24. 2 Ch. 35. 13.
Is. 60. 6. Ps. 95. 5. Ge. 8. 7. Da. 2. 10. Ge. 15. 10. Job 10. 16.
Ru. 3. 13. Job 3. 5. Ps. 106. 10. Le. 27. 13. Le. 25. 48, 49. Pr. 18. 12.
Job 36. 7. Eze. 31. 14. Jos. 18. 20. Job 39. 27. 2 Ch. 33. 14. Job 5. 7.
Je. 39. 10. Ec. 10. 10. 1 Sa. 2, 9. Ge. 7. 18, 24. Ge. 49. 19. Je. 9. 11.
Zep. 2. 8, 10. De. 32. 7. Is. 44. 14. 1 Ch. 29. 25. 1 Ki. 1. 37, 47. Ge. 48. 19.
2 Ch. 1. 1. Ho. 9. 12. Ru. 1. 13. 2 Ch. 14. 2. 2 Ch. 31. 1.

Hiph. הוֹגָה.—I. *to afflict grieve*.—II. *to remove*, 2 Sa. 20. 13.

יָגוֹן masc. dec. 3a, *affliction, grief, sorrow*.

תּוּגָה fem. dec. 10, *sorrow, grief, vexation*.

יַגֶּה[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for וַיְיַגֶּה § 20. rem. 8]; ·וַ conv. — יגה

יֶגֶּה[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נגה

יֶהֱגֶה[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נהה

יִנְהַר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — נהר

יָגוּדוּ[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְגֻדּוּ § 18. rem. 2] — גדד

יְגוּדֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. or 1 p. pl. (§ 2. r. 3) — גוד

יָגוֹל[e] Kh. יָגוֹל, K. יָגִיל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. גול or — גיל

יָגוֹן וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — יגה

יִגְוַע[f] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. — גוע

וַיִּגְוַע[g] }

יִגְוְעוּ[h] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — גוע

וְיִגְוָעוּ[i] }

יִגְוָעוּן[k] id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) — גוע

יָגוֹר[l] adj. or part. sing. masc. (§ 26. No. 3, § 8. rem. 1, § 9. rem. 20) — יגר

יָגוּר וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; also pr. name — גור

יָגוּרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — גור

יְגוֹרֵם[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגֹר], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְגֹרֵם=יְגֻרֵּם § 18. rem. 5] — גרר

יָּגָז[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יָגֹז § 18. rem. 5] — גזז

יָּגָז[o] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יָגֹז ap. from יָגוּז] — גוז

יִגְזֹל[p] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — גזל

יִגְזְלוּ[q] וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — גזל

יִגְזֹר[r] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. — גזר

יִגְזְרוּ[s] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — גזר

יִגַּח[t] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) — נגח

יִגָּח[u] }

יַגִּיד[v] } according to some copies } — נגד

יַגִּיד } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. }

יַגִּידֶהָ[x] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נגד

יַגִּידוּ וְ, וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — נגד

יַגִּיהַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נגה

יָגִיחַ[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גיח

יָגִיל[b] Kh. יָגִיל q.v., K. יָגֵל ap. from יָגִיל (§ 22. r. 3) — גיל

יָגִיל[c] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גיל

יָגִילוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — גיל

יְגִילוּן[e] id. id. with parag. ן — גיל

יַגִּיעַ[f] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גע

יְגִיעַ noun masc. sing. dec 1a — גע

יְגִיעָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — גע

יַגִּיעוּ[g] וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — גע

יְגִיעוֹ[h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יְגִיעַ dec. 1a — גע

יְגִיעַי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — גע

יְגִיעֵי[k] adj. masc. pl. constr. from [יָגִיעַ] dec. 3a — גע

יְגִיעֲךָ[l] } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יְגִיעַ dec. 1a } — גע

יְגִיעֶךָ[m] }

יְגִיעֵךְ[n] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — גע

יְגִיעֲכֶם[o] וִ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. with cop. וְ [for וִיגִ׳, וְיְגִ׳] — גע

יְגִיעָם[p] וִ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. preceding — גע

יַגִּיעֶנָּה[q] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — גע

יַגִּיפוּ[r] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — וף

יַגִּירֻהוּ[s] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יַגִּירוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. — גר

יַגִּישׁוּ[t] וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — גש

יָגֵל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יָגִיל (§ 22. rem. 3) } — יל

יָּגֵל[x] וַ }

יָּגֶל[y] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יָגֵל § 18. rem. 11] — לל

יְגַל וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. for יְגַלֶּה; וַ conv. — לה

יֶּגֶל וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַגְלֶה] — לה

יִגֶל[a] וְ, וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יִגְלֶה; ·וַ conv. — לה

יִגַּל[b] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לל

יַגְלֵהּ[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) — לה

יִגָּלֶה[d] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לה

יְגַלֶּה[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לה

יִגְלֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לה

יִגָּלוּ[f] וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — לה

יְגַלּוּ[g] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — לה

יִגְלוּ[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — לה

יַגְלוּם[i] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ conv. — לה

יְגַלְּחַ } וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); וְ conv. } — לח

יְגַלֵּחַ }

יְגַלְּחוּ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְגַלְּ׳ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — לח

יְגַלְּחֵם[k] וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ conv. — לח

יְגַלְּחֶנּוּ[l] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) — לח

יָגְלִי pr. name masc. — לה

יַגְלֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַגְלֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — לה

יִגְלֹם[m] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — ם

[a] La. 3. 33. [b] Job 18. 5. [c] Ho. 5. 13. [d] Ps. 94. 21. [e] Pr. 23. 24. [f] Ge. 6. 17. [g] Job 34. 15.
[h] Zec. 13. 8. [i] Job 36. 12. [k] Ps. 104. 29. [l] Je. 22. 25; 39. 17. [m] Pr. 21. 7. [n] Job 1. 20. [o] Nu. 11. 31.
[p] Eze. 18. 7. [q] Job 24. 9, 19. [r] Ju. 9. 25. [s] Is. 9. 19. [t] 2 Ki. 6. 4. [u] Ex. 21. 31. [v] Ex. 21. 28, 31.
[v] Ec. 10. 20. [x] Is. 44. 7. [a] Job 40. 23. [b] Ps. 21. 2. [c] Zep. 3. 17. [d] Hab. 1. 15. [e] Ps. 89. 17.
[f] Da. 12. 12. [g] Ps. 107. 18. [h] Ps. 109. 11. [i] Ho. 12. 9. [k] Job 3. 17. [l] De. 28. 33.
[m] Job 39. 11. [n] Eze. 23. 29. [o] Is. 55. 2. [p] Ps. 78. 46. [q] Is. 26. 5. [r] Ne. 7. 3.
[s] Ps. 63. 11. [t] Is. 41. 22. [u] 2 Ch. 29. 23. [x] Ps. 16. 9. [y] Ge. 29. 10. [z] Job 20. 28.
[a] Job 36. 15. [b] Am. 5. 24. [c] 2 Ki. 18. 9. [d] 1 Sa. 3. 7. [e] De. 23. 1. [f] 2 Sa. 22. 16.
[g] Job 20. 27. [h] Am. 6. 7. [i] 1 Ch. 8. 6. [k] 1 Ch. 19. 4. [l] Nu. 6. 9. [m] 2 Ki. 2. 8.

יְגַמֵּא[a] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְגַמֵּא § 10. rem. 4] גמא

יִגָּמֵל[b], יִגָּמֵל[c] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3 & 4); וַ conv. גמל

יִגְמֹל[d] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. גמל

יִגְמְלֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. גמל

יִגְמֹר[e], יִגְמָר[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) גמר

יָגֵן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גנן

יִגָּנֵב[g] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גנב

יִגְנֹב[h] וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. גנב

יְגַנֵּב[i] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. גנב

יְגֻנַּב[k] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְגֻנַּב comp. § 8. rem. 15] גנב

יִגְנְבוּ[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. גנב

יִגְנוֹב[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) גנב

[יָגַע] fut. יִיגַע.—I. *to labour, toil.*—II. *to be wearied, fatigued with labour,* with בְּ. Pi. *to weary, fatigue.* Hiph. *to weary, be troublesome.*

יְגִיעַ masc. *labour,* meton. *earnings,* Job 20. 18.

יָגֵעַ adj. masc. dec. 5a, *weary, fatigued, exhausted.*

יָגִיעַ adj. masc. dec. 3a, id. Job 3. 17.

יְגִיעַ masc. dec. 1a.—I. *labour, toil.*—II. *fruit of labour, earnings, gain, wealth.*

יְגִיעָה fem. dec. 10, *labour, exertion,* Ec. 12. 12.

יְגַע[n] noun masc. sing. יגע

יָגֵעַ[o] ו' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a יגע

יַגַּע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יַגִּיעַ; וַ conv. נגע

יִגַּע[p] וְ', וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. נגע

יָגְעָה[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. יגע

יִגְעֶה[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. געה

יִגְעוּ[s], יִגָּעוּ[t] וְ', וְ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִיגְעוּ, יִיגָעוּ § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15] יגע

יִגְּעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נגע

יְגֵעִים[u] adj. masc., pl. of יָגֵעַ dec. 5a יגע

יַגְעִל[v] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יַגְעִיל] געל

יָגַעְנוּ[w] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. יגע

יִגְעַר[x] וְ', וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc.; וַ conv. גער

יְגֹעֲשׁוּ[y] Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. געש

יָגַעְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יגע

יָגַעַתְּ[z], יָגַעַתְּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) יגע

יְגִיעַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [יְגִיעָה] dec. 10. יגע

יָגַעְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. יגע

יִגֹּף וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. r. 3); וַ conv. נגף

יִגְּפֶהוּ[a], יִגְּפֶנּוּ[b] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 14) נגף

[יָגֹר] 2 pers. יָגֹרְתָּ (§ 8. rem. 1) *to fear, be afraid,* with מִפְּנֵי.

יָגוֹר adj. masc. *fearing, afraid,* Je. 22. 25; 39. 17.

יְגַר Ch. masc. *heap of stones,* Ge. 31. 47.

יַגֵּר[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַגִּיר]; וַ conv. נגר

יָגֹר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [with וַ conv. for יָגֹר, ap. fr. יָגוּר] גור

יִגָּר[d] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִגַּר] גרר

יְגָרֶה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גרה

יְגֹרֵהוּ[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָגֹר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְגֹרֵהוּ § 18. rem. 5] גרר

יְגוּרְךָ[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָגוּר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. גור

יְגָרֵם[g] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גרם

יַגְרֵם[h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַגְרִים]; וַ conv. גרם

יְגָרַע[i] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. גרע

יִגָּרַע[k], יִגָּרַע Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15) גרע

יִגְרַע[l], יִגְרַע[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) גרע

יְגָרֵשׁ[n], יְגָרֵשׁ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ conv. גרש

יְגָרְשֵׁהוּ[o] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. גרש

יְגָרְשׁוּ[p] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. גרש

יְגֹרְשׁוּ[q] Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְגֻרְשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] גרש

יִגְרְשׁוּ[r] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. גרש

יְגָרְשׁוּהָ[s] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. גרש

יְגָרְשׁוּם[t] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5); וַ conv. גרש

יְגָרְשֵׁם[u] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. גרש

יָגֹרְתָּ[v] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1) יגר

יָגֹרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) יגר

יַגֵּשׁ[w], יַגֵּשׁ[x], יַגֶּשׁ[y] וַיַּ', וַ, וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יַגִּישׁ § 11. rem. 6 & 7]; וַ conv. נגש

יִגֹּשׂ[z], יִגַּשׂ וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. נגשׂ

יִגֹּשׂ[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) נגשׂ

יַגִּשׁוּ[b] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יַגִּישׁוּ); וַ conv. נגש

a Job 39. 24.
b Ge. 21. 8.
c 1 Sa 1. 22.
d Nu 17. 23.
e Ps. 138. 8. Ps. 7. 10.
f Ex. 22. 11.
g Ex. 21. 37.
h Ge. 31. 20.
i 2 Sa. 15. 6.
k Job 4. 12.
l Ob. 5.
m Pr. 6. 30.
n Job 20. 18.
o 2 Sa. 17. 2.
p De. 25. 18.
q 2 Sa. 5. 8.
r 2 Sa. 23. 10.
s Job 6. 5.
t Is. 40. 30.
u Is. 65. 23.
v Je. 51. 58.
w Ec. 1. 8.
x Job 21. 10.
y La. 5. 5.
z Zec. 3. 2.
a Job 34. 20.
b Is. 47. 15.
c Ec. 12. 12.
d 2 Ch. 13. 20.
e 1 Sa. 26. 10.
f Ps. 75. 9.
g Le. 11. 7.
h Hab. 1. 15.
i Ps. 5. 5.
k Nu. 24. 8. La. 3. 16.
l Job 36. 27.
m Nu. 36. 3.
n Ex. 21. 10
o Job 36. 7.
p Ex. 11. 1.
q Ps. 34. 1.
r Ju. 11. 2.
s Job 30. 5.
t Is. 57. 20.
u Zep. 2. 4.
v Ex. 2. 17.
w Ex. 6. 1.
x De. 28. 60.
y Job 40. 19.
z Ju. 6. 19.
a Ge. 27. 2.
b Ps. 91. 7. De. 15. 2.

יִגְּשׁוּ[a] וַיִּ׳ | יִגְּשׁ֑וּ וַיִּ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . נגש

יָד ׳וְ com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. יֶדְכֶם § 31. rem. 3).—I. *hand*; followed by prepositions: the hand to be or go forth עִם, אֵת, (rarely) לְ *with* any one, i. e. *to assist; aid him*; followed by אֶל, לְ *upon* or *against* any one, i. e. *to trouble him*, and but seldom in a good sense; by עַל *upon* any one, i. e. *to strengthen and inspire him*; hence, Is. 8. 11 בְּחֶזְקַת הַיָּד with *the power of the hand*, i. e. *the power of inspiration*; נָתַן יָד *to give the hand*, as a pledge of agreement, also, of submission; פָּתַח יָד *to open the hand*, i. e. to give liberally; קָפַץ יָד *to shut the hand*, i. e. to be illiberal; Pr. 11. 21 יָד לְיָד *hand in hand*, i. e. throughout all generations, *ever*; this, however, is explained by others, "joining my hand to yours, I promise;" יָד לְפֶה *hand to mouth*, i. e. be silent.—II. *power, strength, might*; בְּאֶפֶס יָד, לֹא בְיַד *without human power*.—III. *care, protection*; תַּחַת יַד פְּ׳ *under the care of any one*.—IV. *part* (prop. handful); Da. 1. 20 עֶשֶׂר יָדוֹת עַל *ten parts above*, i. e. *ten times more*.—V. *side*, as of a river; רְחַב יָדַיִם *large on both sides*, i. e. spacious.—VI. *space, place*; אִישׁ עַל יָדוֹ *every one in his place*.—VII. *memorial, monument*.—VIII. pl. יָדוֹת *artificial hands* (different from du. יָדַיִם the human hands) as, (*a*) *tenons* of planks; (*b*) *axletrees* for wheels, 1 Ki. 7. 32, 33; (*c*) *the arms* of a throne, 1 Ki. 10. 19.—With prepositions; בְּיַד *with*; *by*; כְּיַד *according to the means of*; מִיַּד *from, out of*; עַל יַד, אֶל יַד, בְּעַד, לְיַד, יַד *at, on, by the side of*; עַל יַד, עַל יְדֵי *under the care* or *guidance of* any one.

יַד Ch. com. dec. 2a (with grave suff. יְדְהֹם § 58. rem. 3) *the hand*; *power*.

יַד ׳וְ id. constr.; also Chald. dec. 2a . . . יד

יְדֵי[b] Kh. יַד id., K. יְדֵי (q. v.) . . . . יד

יַדַּא[c] וַ Kh. יַדַּא׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יַדִּיא] R. נדא, K. יַדַּח׳ id. R. . נדח

יֵדֶא[d] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִדְאֶה (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . . . . דאה

יְדָא[e] Ch. noun com. sing. emph. of יַד dec. 2a . יד

יִדְאַג[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִדְאַג § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . . דאג

יִדְאֶה ׳וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דאה

יִדְאֲלָה וְ pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 15.

יַדְבִּיקוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . דבק

יִדְּבֶנּוּ[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. נדב

יַדְבֵּק[i] וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַדְבִּיק]; ·וַ conv. . . . . . דבק

יִדְבַּק וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. דבק

יְדֻבָּקוּ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְדֻבְּקוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . דבק

יַדְבְּקוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יַדְבִּיקוּ (§ 11. r. 7) דבק

יִדְבָּקוּ[k] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דבק

יַדְבֵּר[l] וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַדְבִּיר]; ·וַ conv. . . . . . דבר

יְדַבֵּר | יְדַבֶּר־ } וַיְ׳ | וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ id. . . . . . דבר

יְדַבְּרוּ | יְדַבֵּ֑רוּ } וַיְ׳ | וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . דבר

יְדַבְּרוּ[p] וְ id. id. with conj. וְ [for וַיְ׳ וַיְדַבְּרוּ] . דבר

יַדְבְּרֵם[q] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . . . . דבר

יִדְבָּשׁ וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . דבש

יִדְגּוּ[r] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וְ conv. . דגה

I. [יָדַד] *to throw, cast*, Joel 4. 3; Na. 3. 10; Ob. 11.

II. [יָדַד] Root not used; i. q. דּוּד *to love*.

יְדִיד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *beloved, friend*.—II. adj. *lovely, pleasant*, Ps. 84. 2.—Pl. יְדִידוֹת *love*, שִׁיר יְדִידוֹת *a song of love*, Ps. 45. 1.

יְדִידָה (*beloved*) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah, 2 Ki. 22. 1.

יְדִדוּת fem. *love, object of love*, Je. 12. 7.

יְדִידְיָה (*beloved of the Lord*) a title of Solomon, 2 Sa. 12. 25.

יִדּוֹ (for יָדוֹן *loving*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 27. 21.—II. Ezr. 10. 43.

יַדַּי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 43 Keri.

מֵידָד (*love*) pr. name masc. Nu. 11. 26, 27.

יֻדַּד[s] וֹ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נדד

יִדֹּדוּן[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . נדד

יְדִדוּת[u] noun fem. sing. . . . . . ידד

[יָדָה] *to throw, cast*, Je. 50. 14. Pi. id. Hiph. הוֹדָה, fut. יוֹדֶה § 25. No. 2e).—I. *to confess openly and freely*.—II. *to give thanks, to praise*. Hithp. הִתְוַדָּה § 20. r 1).—I. *to confess, make confession*.—II. *to praise*, with לְ 2 Ch. 30. 22.

יְדָא Ch. Aph. *to praise, celebrate*.

הֻיְּדוֹת pl. fem. *songs of praise, hymns*, Ne. 12. 8.

תּוֹדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *confession*.—II. *praise*,

---

[a] Ge. 45. 4. [b] 2 Ki. 12. 12. [c] 2 Ki. 17. 21. [d] Ps. 18. 11. [e] Da. 5. 5, 24. [f] Je. 17. 8. [g] Je. 49. 22. [h] Ex. 25. 2. [i] De. 28. 21. [k] Ge. 31. 23. [l] 2 Ki. 18. 6. [m] Nu. 36. 7, 9. [n] Ps. 47. 4. [o] Ps. 18. 48. [p] Ps. 73. 8. [q] 1 Sa. 6. 21. [r] Ge. 48. 16. [s] Job 20. 8. [t] Ps. 68. 13. [u] Je. 12. 7.

thanksgiving.—III. *a company of persons singing songs of praise, a choir of singers.*

יְדִיתוּן, ידתון, ידותון *praising* pr. name of a Levite skilled in music, whom David appointed one of the choristers.

יְדָיָה (*who praises the Lord*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 4. 37.—II. Ne. 3. 10.

יְהוּדָה (*praised*) pr. name—I. of the fourth son of Jacob, also of the tribe descended from him, and ultimately applied to the kingdom and house of David, including Benjamin, in contradistinction to the other ten tribes or the kingdom of Israel.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons less known.

יְהוּד Ch. *Judah, the kingdom of Judah.*

יְהוּדִי pl. יְהוּדִים, יְהוּדִיִּים —I. *a Jew, Jews*; fem. יְהוּדִיָּה *Jewess.* —II. pr. name masc. Je. 36. 14, 21.

יְהוּדַי Ch. *a Jew*, only pl. יְהוּדָאִין dec. 7.

יָהַד (denom. from יְהוּד, Hithpa. *to become a Jew*, Est. 8. 17.

יְהוּדִית.—I. adv. *Jewish, in the language of the Jews.*—II. pr. name fem. Ge. 26. 34.

יָדָהּ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָד dec. 2a — יד

יְדַהּ e Ch. n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m from יַד d. 2a — יד

יָדָיו b 'וְ noun com. du., suff. (K. יָדָיו § 4. rem. 1) 3 pers. sing. masc., from יָד dec. 2a — יד

יָדוֹ 'וְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יד

יַדּוֹ Kh. יַדּוֹ, K. יַדַּי pr. name masc. — ידד

יַדּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — ידד

יַדּוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with ־ַוּ conv. [for וַיְיַדּוּ § 20. rem. 8] — ידה

יְדוּ d Kal imp. pl. masc. — ידה

יַדּוֹ pr. name masc. — ידד

יְדוֹ e וְ Kh. יְדוֹ וְ q. v.; K. וְיֵדִי (q. v.) — יד

יִדּוֹר f Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 17. rem. 1, & § 8. r. 18) — נדר

יָדוֹן g 'וְ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m.; also pr. n. (Ne. 3. 7) — דון

יָדוֹעַ h Kal inf. abs. — ידע

יַדּוּעַ 'וְ pr. name masc. — ידע

יְדוּעֵי i וְ [for וִידוּעֵי] Kal part. p. masc., constr. of [יָדוּעַ] dec. 3a; וּ conj., for וְ, bef. (:) — ידע

יְדוּשֶׁנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָדוּשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) — דוש

יָדוֹת k 'וְ noun com. pl. abs. from יָד dec. 2a — יד

יְדוֹת l וְ id. pl. constr., with conj. וְ [for וִיְ׳, וִידוֹת] — יד

יְדוּתוּן, יְדוּתוּן m וְ pr. name m., with conj. וְ [for וִיְ׳, וִידוּ׳] — יד

יְדוֹתָם n noun com. pl. (יָדוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יָד dec. 2a — יד

יַדַּח o וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc with gutt. [for יַדַּח ap. from יַדִּיחַ]; ־ַוְ conv. — נדח

יִדַּח p Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נדח

יִדָּחֶה q Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — דחה

יִדָּחוּ r Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [dag. f. implied in ח, for יִדַּחוּ] — דחח

יְדַחֲלִנַּנִי s וִ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. וְ [for וִיְ׳, וִידַ׳] — דחל

יִדְחָקוּן t Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 8. r. 17) — דחק

יָדַי, יָדַי u 'וְ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָד d. 2a (perh. for יָדַיִם in Eze. 13. 18) — יד

יָדִי v 'וְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — יד

יְדַי w Ch. n. com., du., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יַד dec. 2a — יד

יְדֵי, יְדֵי וְ noun com. du. constr. from יָד dec. 2a, with cop. וְ [for וִיְ׳, וִידֵי] — יד

יְדִיד y noun masc. sing., constr. of [יָדִיד] d. 3a — ידד

יְדִידָה pr. name fem. — ידד

יְדִידוֹת z adj. pl. fem. [from יָדִיד] — ידד

יְדִידְיָה pr. name masc. — ידד

יְדִידֶיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדִיד] dec. 3a — ידד

יְדִדֹת a noun fem. pl. fr. יָדִיד masc. — ידד

יְדָיָה pr. name masc. — ידה

יָדֶיהָ 'וְ noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. יָד dec. 2a — יד

יָדֵיהוּ a id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) — יד

יְדֵיהֶם, יְדֵיהֶם b וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. וְ [for וִיְ׳, וִידֵ׳] — יד

יְדֵיהֶן c id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — יד

יָדָיו 'וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יד

יָדִיחַ d Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — דוח

יְדִיחוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — דוח

יַדִּיחוּ e וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — נדח

יָדַיִךְ, יָדַיִךְ f g 'וְ noun com. dual, suff 2 pers. sing. fem. from יָד dec. 2a — יד

יָדֶךָ, יָדֶיךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Kh. יָדֶךָ, K. יָדֶיךָ (q. v.) — יד

יְדֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — יד

יָדַיִם, יָדָיִם 'וְ id. dual, absolute state — יד

יָדִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. דִּין see — דון

יָדֵינוּ noun com. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָד d. 1a — יד

יְדִיעַ Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. — ידע

יְדִיעֲאֵל & 'וִידִ pr. name masc., with cop. וְ [for וִידִי׳, 'וִידִ] — ידע

Ezr. 6. 12. Job 5. 18. La. 3. 53. Je. 50. 14. e Eze. 1. 8. f Na. 3. 7. g Ge. 6. 3. h Jos. 23. 13. i Is. 53. 3. k 2 Ch. 9. 18. l 1 Ki. 7. 32. m 1 Ki. 7. 33. n 2 Ch. 21. 11. o 2 Sa. 14. 14. p Pr. 14. 32. q Is. 28. 28. r Je. 23. 12. s Da. 4. 2. t Joel 2. 8. u Ps. 45. 1. v Ca. 5. 5. w 1 Sa. 24. 13, 14. x Da. 3. 15. y De. 33. 12. z Ps. 84. 2. a Hab. 3. 10. b Eze. 16. 12. c Eze. 23. 42. d Is. 4. 4. e De. 13. 14 f Zep. 3. 16. g Je. 2. 37.

יְדִיעוּ[a] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ידע

יְדִיתוּן Kh. יְדִיתוּן for K. יְדוּתוּן (q. v.) . . ידה

יָדֶךָ } noun com. sing, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. יָד dec. 2 a . . יד
יָדְךָ[b] וְ״ }

יָדֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . יד

יְדָךְ[c] Ch. noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יַד dec. 2 a . . . . יד

יְדֻכָּא[d] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דכא

יְדַכֵּא[e] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. וְ [for וִידַכֵּא ,וִיְ״] . . . . דכא

יִדַּכְּאוּ[f] } וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 15) . דכא
יִדַּכְּאוּ[g] } וְ

יְדַכְּאוּ[h] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . דכא

יְדַכְּאוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . דכא

יְדַכְּאֻנִי[i] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. with conj. וְ [for וִידַכְּאֵנִי ,וְיְ״] . דכא

יָדְכָה[j] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) from יָד dec. 2 a . . יד

יֶדְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יַדְכֶם § 31. r. 3] יד

יְדֵכֶם[m] id. dual, suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. for יְדֵיכֶם יד

יִדַּל[n] וַיִּ״ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. דלל

יְדַלֵּג[p] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . דלג

יַדְלִיקֵם Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. דלק

יִדְלֶנָּה[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . דלה

יִדְלָף pr. name masc. . . . . דלף

יִדְלֹף[s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דלף

יִדְלַק[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דלק

יָדָם noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. יָד dec. 2 a . . . . . יד

יִדֹּם[u] וַיִּ״ ,וְ״ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִדֹּם § 18. rem. 14] . . . . דמם

יְדַמֶּה[v] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דמה

יִדְמֶה[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . דמה

יִדַּמּוּ[x] } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . דמם
יִדַּמּוּ[y] }

יִדְּמוּ[a] וְ״ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form, (§ 18. rem. 14 & rem. 7 note) . דמם

יָדֵנוּ[b] וְ״ noun com. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יָד d. 2 a יד

יָדַע fut. יֵדַע, inf. c. דַּעַת (§ 20. r. 3).—I. *to know, perceive, discern, be aware of.*—II. *to know, be acquainted with*; part. יָדוּעַ *acquainted.*—III. *to know, recognize, acknowledge.*—IV. *to know carnally.*—V. *to regard, care for.* Niph. I. *to be* or *become known.*—II. *to be made to know,* Pr. 1. 9; Je. 31. 19. Pi. *to make to know, to appoint,* Job 38. 12. Pu. part. מְיֻדָּע *known, acquaintance, familiar.* Poel (§ 6. No. 1), *to show, appoint,* 1 Sa. 21. 3. Hiph. הוֹדִיעַ, imp. הוֹדַע *to make known, show, inform, teach.* Hoph. *to be made known.* Hithp. הִתְוַדַּע (§ 20. rem. 1) *to make oneself known,* with אֶל.

יְדַע Ch. fut. יִנְדַּע (§ 52. r. 2) *to know, perceive, understand.* Aph. הוֹדַע *to make known, to show.*

יָדָע (*knowing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 28, 32.

יַדּוּעַ (*known*) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 10. 22.—II. Ne. 12. 11, 22.

יְדַעְיָה (whom *the Lord knows*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 10; 24. 7.

יְדִיעֲאֵל (*known of God*) pr. name of a son of Benjamin.

יִדְּעֹנִי masc. pl. יִדְּעֹנִים.—I. *wizard, soothsayer.*—II. *spirit of divination,* Le. 20. 27.

דֵּעַ masc. dec. 1 a, *knowledge, opinion.*

דֵּעָה fem. pl. דֵּעוֹת, *knowledge.*

דַּעַת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. דַּעְתִּי).—I. *knowledge, the act of knowing.* בִּבְלִי דַעַת *without knowing, unawares.*—II. *intelligence, understanding, wisdom.*

מוֹדַע, מֹדָע masc. *acquaintance, friend,* Ru. 2. 1; Pr. 7. 4.

מֹדַעַת fem. id. Ru. 3. 2.

מַדָּע, מַדַּע masc. with suff. מַדָּעֲךָ.—I. *knowledge.*—II. *thought, mind,* Ec. 10. 20.

מַנְדַּע Ch. dec. 1 a.—I. *knowledge.*—II. *intelligence, intellect,* Da. 4. 31, 33.

מַדּוּעַ contr. for מָה יָדוּעַ) adv. interrog. *why? wherefore?*

יָדַע Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2 a . . . . . ידע

יָדָע וְ pr. name masc. . . . . ידע

יָדַע Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָדַע (§ 8. r. 7) ידע

יָדֹעַ[f] וְ״ id. inf. abs. . . . ידע

יֵדַע } וְ״[g] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . ידע
יֵדָע } וְ

יֵּדַע וַ id. id.; acc. drawn back by conv. ·וַ (§ 20. rem. 1 & 3) . . . . . ידע

יֹדַע[h] } וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with gutt., [for יֹדִעַ] ap. from יוֹדִיעַ (§ 20. r. 9) ידע
יֹדַע[i] } וַ

יְדַע Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ידע

יֹדֵעַ וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . ידע

---

[a] Job 32. 7. [b] 2 Ch. 6. 32. [c] Da. 3. 17. [d] Job 22. 9. [e] Ps. 72. 4. [f] Job 34. 25. [g] Job 5. 4. [h] Ps. 94. 5. [i] Job 4. 19. [k] Job 6. 9. Ex. 13. 16. [m] Ps. 134. 2. [n] Is. 17. 4. [o] Ju. 6. 6. [p] Is. 35. 6. [q] Is. 11. [r] Pr. 20. 5. [s] Ec. 10. 18. [t] Ps. 10. 2. [u] Ps. 30. 13; Am. 5. 13. [v] La. 3. 28. [w] Is. 10. 7. [x] Ps. 9. 7. [a] 1 Sa. 2. 9. [b] Je. 49. 26; 50. 30. [c] Ex. 15. 16; Ps. 31. 18; La. 2. 10. [d] Job 29. 21. [e] Ge. 37. 27. [f] Je. 9. 23. [g] Job 21. 19. [h] Nu. 16. 5. [i] Ju. 8. 16.

יָֽדְעָה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
יְדָעָהּ[a]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f.	ידע
יְדָעֻהוּ[b]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יָדְעוּ, יָֽדְעוּ (וְ)	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
יְדָעוֹ[c]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	ידע
יֵֽדְעוּ	וְ', וַיֵּ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	ידע
יֹדְעוֹ[d]	וְ id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. עָיו' § 4. rem. 1)	ידע
יְדָעוּךָ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יְדָעוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
יָֽדְעוּן[e]	id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 4)	ידע
יֵֽדְעוּן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17)	ידע
יְדָעוּנִי[f]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
יָֽדְעֵי[g]	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from יָדַע dec. 2a	ידע
יֹדְעַי[h]	וְ Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. יֹדֵעַ d. 7b	ידע
יֹדְעֵי	וְ' id. pl. construct state	ידע
יְדַֽעְיָה	pr. name masc.	ידע
יֹדְעָיו[i]	Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. יֹדֵעַ dec. 7b	ידע
יֹדְעִים[k]	וְ' id. pl., absolute state	ידע
יְדֻעִים[m]	וְ Kal part. p. pl. abs. masc. from [יָדוּעַ] dec. 3a, with cop. וְ [for וִידוּעִים, וִיְדֻעִים]	ידע
יָֽדְעִין[n]	Chald. Peal part. act. pl. abs. masc. from יָדַע (§ 49. No. 4) dec. 2a	ידע
יִדְעָךְ, יִדְעַךְ[o]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15,	דעך
יֵדָעֵם[p]	וְ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	ידע
יָדַעְנוּ[q], יָדָֽעְנוּ (וְ'[r])	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
יְדָעָנוּ[s]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ידע
יֵדָעֶנּוּ[t]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	ידע
יֹדְעֵנוּ[u]	id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. from יֹדֵעַ dec. 7b	ידע
יְדַעֲנוּךָ[x]	id. pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יְדַעֲנוּם[y]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
יִדְּעֹנִי*	וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1b * Le. 20. 27.	ידע
יִדְּעֹנִים[z]	וְ id. pl. absolute state	ידע
יָדַעְתָּ, יָדָֽעְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
יָדַעְתָּ	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (v. id.)	ידע
יָדַעַתְּ[a], יָדַֽעַתְּ (וְ')	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.)	ידע
יָדַעְתְּ	Kh. יָדַעְתָּ q. v., K. יָדַעְתִּי q. v.	ידע
יְדַעְתְּ[b]	Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., [for יְדַעְתָּ § 47. rem. 2]	ידע
יִדַּעְתָּ[c]	Keri, Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. (read יִדַּעְתָּ הַשַּׁחַר)	ידע
יִדְעֵת[d]	Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
יֹדַעַת	Kal part. act. sing. fem. from יֹדֵעַ masc. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ידע
יָדַעְתָּה[e]	full form for יָדַעְתָּ q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5)	ידע
יִדַּעְתָּה[f]	Kh. יִדַּעְתָּה, full form for יִדַּעְתָּ (read יִדַּעְתָּה שַׁחַר comp. § 8. rem. 5) Piel pret. 2 p. s. m.	ידע
יְדַעְתּוֹ[g]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ידע
יָדַעְתִּי, יָדָֽעְתִּי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7)	ידע
יָדַעְתִּי	וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (v. id.)	ידע
יְדַעְתִּיהָ[h]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
יְדַעְתִּיו[i]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יְדַעְתִּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יְדַעְתִּים[k]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
יְדַעְתִּין[l]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ידע
יְדַעְתָּם	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ידע
יְדַעְתֶּם, יְדַעְתֶּם (וִ)	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conv. וְ [for וִי' וִידַעְ']	ידע
יְדַעְתֶּן[m], יְדַעְתֶּן[n] (וִ)	id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. with conv. וְ [for וִי', וִידַעְ']	ידע
יְדַעְתַּנִי	id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for תַּנִי' § 2. r. 1]	ידע
יִדְּפֶנּוּ[o]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	נדף
יָדֵק	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. וַ [for יָדֵק § 18. rem. 11]	דקק
יְדֻקֶנּוּ[p]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָדֹק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5, & § 2. rem. 3)	דקק
יִדָּקֵר[q]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דקר
יִדְקֹר[r]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	דקר
יִדְקְרֵהוּ[s]	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	דקר
יִדַּר, יִדֹּר	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13); וַ id.	נדר
יִדְּרוּ[t]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	נדר
יְדֻרוּן[u]	Ch. Kh. יְדֻרוּן, Peal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (K. רָן') fem.	דור
יִדְרוֹשׁ[x]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., for יִדְרֹשׁ (§ 8. rem. 18)	דרש
יַדְרִיכֵם[y]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing masc. [יַדְרִיךְ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	דרך
יַדְרֵךְ[z]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַדְרִיךְ]	דרך
יִדְרֹךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרך
יַדְרִכוּ[a]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., from the ap. יַדְרֵךְ, (§ 11. rem. 7); ·וַ conv.	דרך
יִדְרְכוּ[b]	וַיִּ'[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	דרך
יִדְרְכוּן[d]	id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17)	דרך
יַדְרִכֵנִי[e]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יַדְרִיךְ], suff. 1 pers. s.	דרך
יִדְרֹשׁ	וְ'[f], וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	דרש
יִדְרְשֵׁהוּ[g]	וַיִּ'[h] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	דרש

[a] Ge. 24. 16; 1 Ki. 1. 4. [b] Da. 11. 38. [c] De. 34. 10; Job 28. 7. [d] Job 24. 1. [e] De. 8. 3, 16. [f] Je. 2. 8. [g] Ezr. 7. 25. [h] Job 19. 13. [i] Job 42. 11. [k] 2 Ki. 17. 26. [l] Job 34. 2. [m] De. 1. 13, 15. [n] Da. 5. 23. [o] Pr. 20. 20. [p] Ho. 14. 10. [q] Ge. 29. 5. [r] 1 Sa. 6. 9. [s] Is. 63. 16. [t] Je. 17. 9. [u] Is. 29. 15. [x] Ho. 8. 2. [y] Is. 59. 12. [z] 2 Ki. 21. 6. [a] Je. 50. 24. [b] Da. 5. 22. [c] Job 38. 12. [d] Da. 4. 6. [e] 2 Sa. 2. 26. [f] Job 38. 12. [g] De. 22. 2. [h] Eze. 11. 5. [i] Ge. 18. 19. [k] Pr. 30. 18. [l] Is. 48. 7. [m] Ge. 31. 6. [n] Eze. 13. 21, 23. [o] Job 32. 13. [p] Is. 28. 28. [q] Is. 13. 15. [r] Nu. 25. 8. [s] Ju. 9. 54. [t] Jon. 1. 16. [u] Da. 4. 9. [x] Job 39. 8. [y] Ps. 107. 7. [z] Ps. 25. 9. [a] Je. 9. 2. [b] 1 Sa. 5. 5. [c] Ju. 9. 27. [d] Ps. 11. 2. [e] Hab. 3. 19. [f] 2 Ch. 24. 22. [g] Job 3. 4. [h] 2 Ch. 1. 5.

יִדְרְשׁוּ, יִדְרְשׁוּ[a] } וַ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. rem. 15); ־ַּו conv. — דרש

יִדְרְשׁוּהוּ[b] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — דרש

יִדְרְשׁוּן[c] id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) — דרש

יִדְרְשֶׁנּוּ[d] id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) — דרש

יְדֻשַּׁן Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יְדֻשַּׁן comp. § 8. rem. 15] — דשן

יְדַשְּׁנֶה[e] Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) — דשן

יָדֹת[f] [g] וְ noun com. pl. abs. from יָד dec. 2 a — יד

יְדֻתוּן וְ defect. for יְדוּתוּן q. v. — ידה

יְדֹתֶיהָ[h] noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יָד dec. 2 a — יד

יְדֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יד

יָהּ i. q. יְהוָֹה from which it is abbreviated — הוה

[יָהַב] imp. הַב, with ה parag. הָבָה, fem. הָבִי, pl. הָבוּ. —I. *to give.*—II. *to set, place.* הָבָה adv. *come, come on! go to!*

יְהַב Chald.—I. *to give.*—II. *to set, place.* Ithpe. *to be given, delivered over.*

יְהָב masc. *burden, trouble,* Ps. 55. 23; but which some take as a verb and render it, הַשְׁלֵךְ עַל־יְהוָֹה יְהָבְךָ *cast upon the Lord* what *he has given* or *laid upon thee,* i. e. thy lot, for אֲשֶׁר יָהַב לָךְ.

הַבְהָבִים masc. pl. *gifts,* Ho. 8. 13.

יָהֵב[i] Chald. Peal part. act. masc. dec. 2 b — יהב

יְהַב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יהב

יְהִב[k] Chald. id. part. pass. sing. masc. (for יְהִיב) — יהב

יַהֲבוּ[l] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. וְ [for וַיְ וִיהַבוּ] — יהב

יָהֲבִין[m] Chald. id. part. act. masc., pl. of יָהֵב dec. 2 b — יהב

יְהָבְךָ[n] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; or rather noun m. [יְהָב] with suff., &c. — יהב

יֶהְבְּלוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יֶהֶבְלוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 4 & 5]; ־ַּו conv. — הבל

יְהַבְתְּ[o] Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יהב

יֶהְגֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) — הגה

יֶהְגּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) — הגה

יְהֻד וְ pr. name of a place, for יְהוּד (וְ, for וְ cop.) — ידה

יֶהְדַּי pr. name masc. for יֶהְדָּי — הדה

יֶהְדֹּף[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) — הדף

יֶהְדְּפֻהוּ[q] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.) — הדף

יֶהְדְּפֵם[r] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 14) — הדף

יֶהְדָּפֶנּוּ[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3) — הדף

יְהוּא[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְהוּ ap. for יֶהֱוֶה § 24. rem. 3] — הוה

יֵהוּא וְ (*he shall exist, live,* contr. for יְהִי=יֶהִי הוּא) pr. name of several men, especially—I. of a king of Israel, comp. 2 Ki. ch. 9.—II. of a prophet in Samaria, comp. 1 Ki. 16. 1.

יְהוֹאָחָז, יְהוֹאָשׁ pr. names masc. — הוה

יְהוֹבְדוּן[u] Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53. No. 1) — אבד

יְהוּד pr. name of a country — ידה

יְהוּדָאִין Chald. gen. noun, pl. of [יְהוּדַי] dec. 7 — יהד

יְהוּדָה וִיהוּ pr. name of a man and a tribe, with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיהוּ] — ידה

יְהוֹדֶה[v] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 10 — ידה

יְהוֹדוּךָ[w] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (v. id.) — ידה

יְהוּדִי gent. noun from יְהוּדָה; also pr. name masc. — ידה

יְהוּדָיֵא Chald. gen. m. pl. emph. from יְהוּדַי (§ 63) — ידה

יְהוּדִים gent. noun., pl. of יְהוּדִי from יְהוּדָה — ידה

יְהוּדִית id. s. fem., used also as an adv.; or pr. n. f. — ידה

יְהוֹדַע[x] Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52 note) — ידע

יְהוֹדְעוּן[y] Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) — ידע

יְהוֹדְעִנַּנִי[z] Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.) — ידע

יְהוֹדְעֻנַּנִי[a] Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. (v. id.) — ודע

יְהוָֹה, וַיהוָֹה the most sacred name of God, יהוה with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי except (ֲ), with וְ cop. וַיהוָֹה corresponds to the form וַאדֹנָי for וַאֲדֹנָי, see lett. ו, but see under — הוה

יֱהוִֹה id. with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים, when אֲדֹנָי precedes — הוה

יְהוֹזָבָד, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹחָנָן, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹיָדָע, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹיָכִין, וִיהוֹיָרִיב, יְהוֹיָקִים pr. names masc. — הוה

יְהוּכַל pr. name masc. — יכל

יְהוֹלֵל Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — הלל

יְהוֹנָדָב, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹנָתָן, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹעַדָּה, יְהוֹעַדָּן, & יְהוֹצָדָק, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹרָם, וִיהוֹ & יְהוֹשֶׁבַע, יְהוֹשׁוּעַ, יְהוֹשַׁבְעַת pr. names masc. — הוה

יְהוֹשִׁיעַ[b] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 10) — ישע

יְהוֹשֻׁעַ וִיהוֹ defect. יְהוֹשׁוּעַ (q. v.) — הוה

יְהוֹשָׁפָט וִיהוֹ pr. name of a man and a place, with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיהוֹ] — הוה

יְהַחֲוֵה[c] Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 55 note) — חוה

יְהִי[d], יְהִי } וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. for יִהְיֶה (§ 24. rem. 3 e, comp. § 35. r. 14); ־ַּו conv. — היה

יְהִי וְ id. with conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיהִי] — היה

יְהִיב[e] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. — יהב

יְהִיבוּ[f] וְ Chald. id. with the afformative of 3 pers. pl. masc. יְהִיבוּ, see § 47. rem. 11, with conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיהִיבוּ] — יהב

יְהִיבַת[g], יְהִיבַת } וְ Chald. id., with the afformative 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. the preceding — יהב

יִהְיֶה[h] Kh. יִהְיֶה q. v., K. וְהָיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. — היה

---

[a] Ju. 6. 29. [b] Ps. 119. 2. [c] Is. 58. 2. [d] De. 23. 22. [e] Ps. 20. 4. [f] Ex. 36. 22. [g] 1 Ki. 10. 19. [h] 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36. [i] Da. 2. 21. [k] Da. 6. 3. [l] Ps. 55. 23. [m] Da. 2. 23. [n] Pr. 10. 3. [o] Job 18. 18. [p] Jos. 23. 5. [q] Nu. 35. 20. [r] Ec. 11. 3. [s] Da. 2. 18. [t] Ne. 11. 17. [u] Ps. 45. 18. [v] Da. 2. 25. [w] Da. 2. 30. [x] Da. 7. 16. [y] Da. 7. 14, 22. [z] Da. 4. 3. [a] 1 Sa. 17. 47; Ps. 116. 6. [b] Da. 3. 28. [c] Da. 5. 12. [d] Eze. 16. 15. [e] Da. 7. 4, 6. [f] Ezr. 5. 14. [g] Da. 7. 12, 27. [h] Eze. 45. 5.

יֶהְיֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . היה

יִהְיֶה Kh. יִהְיֶה q. v., K. יִהְיוּ (q. v.) . . היה

יִהְיוּ וַיִּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. היה

יְהִיוּ וְ Kh. יְהִיוּ q. v., K. וְהָיוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. היה

יְהֵילִילוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 14) ילל

יָהִיר adj. masc. sing. . . . . . יהר

יְהָךְ, וִיהָךְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 54. rem. 1), with conj. וְ [for וְיְהָךְ] . . הוך

יָהֵל Hiph. fut. 3 pers sing. masc. . . . הלל

יַהֵל Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְאַהֵל § 19. r. 10] אהל

יְהֵלּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . הלל

יַהֲלֹךְ וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הלך

יְהַלֵּךְ וִי Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הלך

יַהֲלְכוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יַהַלְכוּ § 8. r. 15] הלך

יְהַלְּכוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יְהַלְּכוּ comp. id.] הלך

יְהַלְּכוּן id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 10. r. 4) הלך

יְהַלֵּל Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְהַלֵּל § 10. r. 4] הלל

יְהֻלַּל Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הלל

יְהַלֶּלְאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . הלל

יְהַלְלֶהָ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); וַ conv. . הלל

יְהַלְלוּ, יְהַלְלוּ וַ, וִי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7b); וַ id. . . הלל

יְהַלְלוּהָ, יְהַלְלוּהָ וַ, וִ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.; with conj. וְ [for וִיהַ', וַיְ] הלל

יְהַלְלוּהוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הלל

יְהַלְלוּךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . הלל

יְהַלְלֶךָּ, יְהַלְלֶךָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 2. r. 2) הלל

יַהֲלֹם וְ noun masc. sing. . . . הלם

יֶהֶלְמוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl masc. with parag. ן [for יַהַלְמוּן § 8. rem. 17, & § 13. rem. 5] . הלם

יֶהֶלְמֻנִי id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 13. r. 4) הלם

יָּהֹם וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. with conv. וַ [for יָהֹם] המם

יֶהֱמֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . המה

יֶהֱמוּ וַיֶּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . המה

יֶהֱמָיוּן id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17, & § 24. r. 5) המה

יְהֻמַּם וַ Kh. יְהֻמַּם q.v. K. וַיָּהָם in pause for וַיָּהָם q.v. (§ 21. rem. 8) . . . . המם

יְהֻמֵּם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָהֹם, suff. 3 pers pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. המם

יַהַס וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַהֲסֶה § 24. rem. 16]; ·וַ id. . . . הסה

יְהַעְדּוֹן Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) עדה

יַהֲפֹךְ, יַהֲפָךְ־ וַיַּ, וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . . הפך

יֵהָפֵךְ וַיֵּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. הפך

יַהַפְכֵהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . הפך

יַהַפְכוּ וַיַּ, וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . הפך

יֵהָפְכוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . הפך

יַהַץ, יַהְצָה (*place trodden down*; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of a city of Moab, afterwards reckoned to the tribe of Reuben.

יְהָקִים Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4, & § 54. rem. 4) . . . . קום

יָהַר Root not used; prob. *to be high*, cogn. הָרָה, הָרַר. יָהִיר adj. masc. *elated, haughty, vain*.

יַהֲרֹג, יַהֲרָג־ וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . . הרג

יֵהָרֵג Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . הרג

יַהַרְגֵהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . הרג

יַהַרְגֻהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . . הרג

יַהַרְגוּ, יַהַרְגוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . . הרג

יַהַרְגוּם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . הרג

יַהַרְגֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . . הרג

יַהַרְגֻן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . . . . הרג

יַהַרְגֵנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. הרג

יַהַרְגֻנִי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. הרג

יַהֲרוֹס Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) הרס

יֵהָרֵס Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . הרס

יֶהֶרְסֶהָ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַהֲרֹס], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. הרס

יַהַרְסוּ, יֶהֶרְסוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15) . . . . הרס

יֵהָרֵסוּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . הרס

יֶהֶרְסְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. [יַהֲרֹס § 13. rem. 4], suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יֶהֶרָסְךָ] הרס

יֶהֶרְסֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . הרס

יֶהֶרְסֶנָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) הרס

יְהַשְׁנֵא Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) שׁנא

יְהַשְׁפֵּל Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) שׁפל

Jos. 19. 29. Is. 52. 5. Ezr. 5. 5; 7. 13. Ezr. 6. 5. Job 31. 26. Is. 13. 20. Is. 13. 10. Job 14. 20. 1 Ki. 21. 27. Job 41. 11. Pr. 12. 8. 2 Sa. 4. 12. Pr. 31. 28. Ge. 12. 15 Ca. 6. 9. Pr. 31. 31. Ps. 84. 5. Pr. 27. 2. Is. 38. 18. Ps. 74. 6. Ps. 141. 5. 2 Sa. 22. 15. Nu. 13. 30. Da. 7. 26. La. 3. 3. 1 Sa. 10. 9. Je. 7. 12. Job 12. 15. 1 Sa. 25. 12. Ex. 7. 20. Job 5. 2. La. 2. 20. 2 Ch. 24. 25. Zec. 11. 5. Ge. 4. 14. Ge. 26. 7. Job 12. 14. Je. 31. 40. 1 Ch. 20. 1. 2 Ki. 3. 25. Ex. 19. 21, 24. Ps. 11. 3. Is. 22. 19. Ps. 28. 5. Pr. 29. 4. Ezr. 6. 11. Da. 7. 2.

יְהַתְבוּן	Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4)	תוב
יְהַתֵּל	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. uncontracted form [for יַתֵּל § 20. rem. 10 & 14, by Chaldaism for יָתֵל § 18. rem. 14]; וְ conv.	תלל
יְהַתֵּלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. regular and uncontracted [for יָתֵלּוּ, in pause for יָתֵלּוּ, comp. § 18. rem. 15 note]	תלל
יוֹאָב	וְ׳ & יוֹאָח ,וְ׳ & (see יְהוֹאָחָז) יוֹאָחָז ,וְ׳ & יוֹאֵל pr. names masc.	הוה
יוֹאֶל	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. וַ [for יוֹאֶל, ap. from יוֹאִיל]	יאל
יוּאַר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּאָר]	ארר
יוֹאָשׁ	וְ׳ pr. name masc.	הוה
יוֹב	וְ pr. name of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13.	
יוּבָא	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בוא
יוּבָאוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יוּבְאוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	בוא
יוֹבָב	וְ׳ pr. name masc.	יבב
יוֹבִילוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יבל
יוּבָל	pr. name masc.	יבל
יוּבַל, יוּבָל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Je. 17. 8) noun masc. sing.	יבל
יוֹבֵל	noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	יבל
יוּבָלוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יוּבְלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יבל
יוֹבִלוּן	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with ן parag.	יבל
יוֹבְלִים	noun masc., pl. of יוֹבֵל dec. 7 b	יבל
יוֹבִלֵנִי	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יבל
יוֹרֶה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ירה
יוֹרוּ	וְ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירה
יוֹרוּךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירה
יוֹדִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יוֹדִיעֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ידע
יוֹרְךָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹרֶה § 25. No. 2 e), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יוֹרְךָ, § 24. rem. 21]	ירה
יוֹרֻךָ	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ירה
יִוָּדַע, יִוָּדֵעַ	וַיִּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); ·וַ conv.	ידע
יוֹדֵעַ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ידע
יוֹדְעוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יוֹדְעֵי	id. pl., constr. state	ידע
יוֹדְעַיִךְ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
יוֹדְעִים	id. pl., abs. state	ידע
יוֹדִעֵם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. (יוֹדִיעוּ), suff. 3 p. pl. m.	ידע
יוֹדַעְתִּי	Poel fut. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 1)	ידע
יוּדַק	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּדַּק]	דקק
יוּדַשׁ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דוש
יוֹזָבָד	וְ׳ & יוֹחָנָן ,וְיוֹחָא ,וְיוֹזָכָר ,וְ׳ pr. names masc.	הוה
יֻטָּה	וְ pr. name of a place	נטה
יוּטַל, יוּטָל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	טול
יוֹיָדָע	וְ׳ ,יוֹיָכִין (see יְהוֹיָכִין), יוֹיָקִים & וְ׳ ,יוֹיָרִיב & וְ׳ ,יוֹכֶבֶד pr. names masc.	הוה
יוֹכַח, יוֹכִחַ	וַיִּ׳ ,וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. יוֹכַח for יוֹכַח because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יוֹשַׁע; ·וַ conv.	יכח
יוֹכִחוּ	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יכח
יוֹכִיחֶךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 pers s. m. [for יוֹכִחֲךָ]	יכח
יוֹכִיחֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יכח
יוֹכִיחֵנִי	וְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יכח
יוּכַל, יוּכָל	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יכל
יוּכְלוּ	Kh. יוּכְלוּ q. v., K. יָכְלוּ (q. v.)	יכל
יוּכְלוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יְאֻכְּלוּ § 19. r. 9]	אכל
יוּכְלוּ, יוּכָלוּ	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	יכל
יוּכְלוּן	id. with parag. ן	יכל
יִוָּלֵד, יִוָּלֶד	וַיִּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·וַ conv.	ילד
יוֹלֵד	K. יוֹלֵד, Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ילד
יוֹלֶד	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ for יוֹלֵד (§ 20. r. 9) ap. fr. יוֹלִיד; ·וַ conv.	ילד
יוּלַּד, יוּלָּד	Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, for יֻלַּד § 10. rem. 5)	ילד
יוֹלֵדָה	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from יוֹלֵד masc.	ילד
יִוָּלְדוּ, יִוָּלֵדוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַיִּ׳ וַ conv.	ילד
יוֹלֶדֶת	וְ Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from יוֹלֵד m.	ילד
יוֹלַדְתֶּךָ	id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 19, & § 39. No. 4)	ילד
יוֹלַדְתְּכֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
יוֹלִיד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילד
יוֹלִיךְ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
יוֹלִיכֵהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv.	ילך
יוֹלִיכֵם	וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וּ id.	ילך
יוֹלֵךְ, וַיּוֹלֶךְ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יוֹלִיךְ	ילך
יוֹלִכֵנִי	וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv.	ילך

יוֹם וְ׳ ,וְ masc. with suff. יוֹמִי (d. 1 a), pl. יָמִים (as if fr. יָם d. 2 a, § 45).—I. *a day*.—II. adv. *by day*, in

Ezr. 6. 5. — 1 Ki. 18. 27. — Je. 9. 4. — Nu. 22. 6. — Je. 27. 22. — Job 21. 30. — Zep. 3. 10. — Jos. 6. 6. — Ps. 60. 11. — Ps. 6. 6. — Ps. 89. 6. — Is. 40. 13, 14. — Is. 38. 19. — Ps. 49. 19. — Est. 2. 22. — Pr. 10. 9. — 1 Sa. 10. 11. — Eze. 28. 19. — Eze. 44. 23. — 1 Sa. 21. 3. — Is. 28. 28. — Is. 28. 27. — Ps. 37. 24. — Pr. 16. 33. — Ho. 4. 4. — Ge. 31. 37. — Job 22. 4. — Job 5. 17. — Ps. 141. 5. — Jos. 15. 63. — Eze. 42. 5. — Is. 66. 8. — Pr. 23. 24. — Job 5. 7. — Ju. 18. 29. — Ps. 78. 6. — De. 23. 9. — Pr. 23. 25. — Je. 50. 12. — Je. 31. 8. — Ps. 125. 5. — Ps. 106. 9. — De. 28. 36. — Ex. 14. 21.

the day time; יוֹם בְּיוֹם, יוֹם וָיוֹם, יוֹם יוֹם *day by day, every day, daily*; הַיּוֹם *this day, to day*; בְּיוֹם followed by an inf. *on the day that* or *when*;—בַּיּוֹם *in the day time*, Je. 36. 30; *on this day, immediately*; *on that day, lately*, Ju. 13. 10;—כַּיּוֹם, כְּהַיּוֹם *about this day, this time, now*; *at that time, then*; מִיּוֹם *from the time that, since*. Du. יוֹמַיִם *two days*.—Pl. יָמִים, poet. יָמוֹת (constr. of יְמוֹת).—I. *days, some days* or *time*; מִקֵּץ יָמִים, מִיָּמִים *after many days, some time after*.—II. *time, duration* generally; כָּל הַיָּמִים *at all times, always*; מִיָּמֶיךָ *as long as thou livest*; בָּא בַּיָּמִים *advanced in age*; חֹדֶשׁ יָמִים *a full month*; שְׁנָתַיִם יָמִים *two full years*.—III. *a definite time, as a year*; מִיָּמִים יָמִימָה *from year to year, annually*. זֶבַח הַיָּמִים *yearly sacrifice*;

יוֹם Chald. masc. dec. 1a, pl. יוֹמִין constr. יוֹמֵי, יוֹמָת, by Hebraism יְמֵי, *day, time, period*.

יוֹמָם adv.—I. *by day, in the day time*; בְּיוֹמָם id.—II. *daily*, Eze. 30. 16.

יוֹמוֹ id., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. — יום

יוֹמַיָּא Chald. id. pl. emph. state — יום

יוֹמַיִם, יוֹמָיִם id. du., absolute state — יום

יוֹמִין Chald. id. pl., absolute state — יום

יוֹמְךָ[a] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יום

יוֹמָם ךְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or adv. with the term. ־ָם (comp. חִנָּם) — יום

יוֹמָת[b] Chald. id. pl. constr. fem. — יום

יוּמַת, יוּמָת Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) — מות

יוּמַת[c] Kh. יוּמַת q. v.; K. יָמוּת, Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. — מות

יוּמְתוּ, יוּמָתוּ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc (comp. § 8. rem. 15) — מות

יָוֵן Root not used; to which is ascribed the signification of *heat and fermentation*, comp חָמַר, חֵמֶר, חֹמֶר.

יָוֵן m. constr. יְוֵן *mire, mud*; טִיט הַיָּוֵן *miry clay*.

יַיִן m. dec. 6h.—I. *wine*.—II. meton. *intoxication*.

יָוָן ךְ pr. name of a son of Japheth, Ge. 10. 2, 4, the founder of the Greeks, *Ionians*. Patronym. יְוָנִי; בְּנֵי הַיְּוָנִים *Greeks*.

יוֹנָדָב ךְ contr. for יְהוֹנָדָב q. v. — חוה

יוֹנָה fem. dec. 10, pl. יוֹנִים.—I. *dove*.—II. *Jonah*, pr. name of a prophet.

יוֹנֶה[d] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) — ינה

יוֹנוּ[e] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ינה

יוֹנִים[f] Keri, Kal part. act. m., pl. of [יוֹנֶה] dec. 9a — ינה

יוֹנִים noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see — יוֹנָה

יוֹנֵק ךְ Kal part. act. or subst. masc. dec. 7b — ינק

יוֹנְקֵי[g] ךְ id. pl. construct state — ינק

יוֹנְקוֹתֶיהָ[h] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [יוֹנֶקֶת] dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) — ינק

יוֹנְקוֹתָיו[i] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ינק

יוֹנַקְתּוֹ[k] ךְ id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ינק

יוֹנַת[l] noun fem. sing., constr. of — יוֹנָה

יוֹנָתִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — יוֹנָה

יוֹנָתָן ךְ pr. name masc. — הוה

יוּסַב[m] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּסַב, יֻסַּב § 18. rem. 14. comp. § 10. rem. 5] — סבב

יוֹסִיף[n] ךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יסף

יוֹסִיפוּ[o] ךְ, וַיּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv. — יסף

יוֹסִפְיָה pr. name masc. — יסף

יוֹסִף[p] Kh. יוֹסֵף q. v., K. יָסַף, Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m — יסף

יוֹסֵף ךְ pr. name masc. — יסף

יוֹסֵף, יוֹסֶף[q] ךְ, וַיּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. (§ 20. r. 9) fr. יוֹסִיף — יסף

יוֹסֵף for יוֹסִיף q. v.; or perhaps (Is. 29. 14; 38. 5) for יוֹסֵף Kal part. act. (§ 9. rem. 7) — יסף

יוֹסִפוּ[r] וַיּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv. — יסף

יוֹסִפוּן[s] id. with parag. ן — יסף

יִוָּסֵר[t] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Milêl before penacute [for יִוָּסֵר § 9. rem. 3] — יסר

יוּסַר[u] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — סור

יוֹעֵאלָה ךְ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 7.

יוֹעֵד pr. name masc. — הוה

יִוָּעֲדוּ ךְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv. — יעד

יוֹעִדֵנִי[x] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 3) — יעד

יוֹעֶזֶר ךְ pr. name masc. — הוה

יוֹעִידֵנִי[y] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. — יעד

יוֹעִיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יעל

יוֹעִילוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יעל

יוֹעִילוּךְ[z] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יעל

יוֹעִלוּ defect. for יוֹעִילוּ (q. v.) — יעל

יוּעַם[a] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עמם

יִוָּעֵץ ךְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv. — יעץ

יוֹעֵץ[b] ךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — יעץ

יִוָּעֲצוּ[c] וַיּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv. — יעץ

יוֹעֲצָיו[d] ךְ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹעֵץ dec. 7b — יעץ

יוֹעֲצִים id. pl., absolute state — יעץ

יוֹעֲצֵךְ[f] id. sing., suff 2 pers. sing. fem. — יעץ

e. 50. 31. zr. 4. 15, 19. Ki. 14. 6. ze. 18. 7.
[e] Eze. 45. 8. [f] Ps. 123. 4. [g] Joel 2. 16. [h] Ps. 80. 12.
[i] Ho. 14. 7. [k] Job 14. 7. [l] Ps. 56. 1.
[m] Is. 28. 27. [n] Ec. 1. 16. [o] Pr. 9. 11.
[p] 1 Sa. 27. 4. [q] 2 Sa. 24. 3. [r] Ge. 37. 5, 8.
[s] 1 Ki. 19. 2. [t] Pr. 29. 19. [u] Le. 4. 35.
[x] Je. 50. 44. [y] Job 9. 19. [z] Is. 57. 12.
[a] La. 4. 1. [b] Is. 2. 3 [c] Is. 45. 21.
[d] 2 Ch. 30. 23 [e] Ezr. 7. 28 [f] Mi. 4. 9.

יוֹעַצְתּוֹ[a] id. fem. sing. [יוֹעֶצֶת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4) — יעץ

יוֹעָשׁ ׳וְ pr. name masc. — הוה

יוֹצֵא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — יצא

יֹּצֵא וַ / יֹּצֵא וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and defect. for יוֹצִיא; ·וַ conv. — יצא

יֹּצִאֶהָ[b] וַ id. with suff 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — יצא

יוֹצְאוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. יוֹצֵאת q. v. — יצא

יוֹצְאֵי id. pl. constr. masc. from יוֹצֵא dec. 7b — יצא

יוֹצְאִים id. id., absolute state — יצא

יֹּצִאֲךָ[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., (יוֹצִיא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — יצא

יוֹצֵאת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יוֹצֵאֶת § 23. rem. 4, see § 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4] — יצא

יוֹצָדָק pr. name masc., see יְהוֹצָדָק — הוה

יוֹצִיא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יצא

יוֹצִיאֻהוּ[d] וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. — יצא

יוֹצִיאוּ ׳וַיּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — יצא

יוֹצִיאוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יצא

יוֹצִיאֵם ׳וַיּ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ conv. — יצא

יוֹצִיאֵנִי[f] ׳וַיּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ id. — יצא

יוּצַק Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יצק

יוּצַר[g] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יצר

יוֹצֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — יצר

יוֹצְרוֹ[h] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יצר

יוֹצְרִים[i] id. pl., absolute state — יצר

יוֹקְשִׁים[k] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יוֹקֵשׁ] dec. 7b — יקש

יוּקָשִׁים[l] Pual part. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 6) — יקש

יוֹר[m] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יוֹרֶה (§ 25. No. 2e); ·וַ conv. — ירה

יוֹרֶא[n] Hiph. or Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוֹרֶה, or יוּרֶה comp. הוֹדַע § 20. rem. 12] — ירה

יוֹרֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — ירד

יוֹרֶד וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc with conv. ·וַ [for יוֹרֵד § 20. rem. 9, ap. fr. יוֹרִיד] — ירד

יֹּרִדוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יוֹרִידוּ); ·וַ conv. — ירד

יוֹרְדוּךָ[o] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירד

יוֹרְדוֹת[p] Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רֶדֶת׳ dec. 13a. (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 30. No. 4) — ירד

יוֹרְדֵי id. pl. constr. masc. from יוֹרֵד dec. 7b. — ירד

יוֹרְדִים id. id., absolute state — ירד

יוֹרִדֵם[q] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוֹרִיד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — ירד

יוֹרָה pr. name masc. — ירה

יוֹרֶה ׳וְ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m.; or, Kal part. or subst. m. — ירה

יוֹרֵהוּ[r] וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ·וַ conv. — ירה

יוֹרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ירה

יוֹרְךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹרַי וְ pr. name masc.

יוֹרִידוּ[s] ׳וַיּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.

יוֹרִדֵנִי[t] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.

יוֹרִישׁ[v] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹרִישְׁךָ[w] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יוּרָם[x] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּרַם]

יוֹרָם ׳וְ pr. name masc.

יֹרֵנוּ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹרֶה § 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff 1 pers. pl.

יֹרֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹרֶה § 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 21), suff. 3 p. s.m. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יִוָּרֵשׁ[y] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹרֵשׁ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

יֹּרֶשׁ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יוֹרֵשׁ, § 20. rem. 9] ap. from יוֹרִישׁ

יוֹרִשֶׁנָּה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)

יוֹשַׁב pr. name in compos. יוּשַׁב חֶסֶד

יוּשַׁב[a] וַ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.

יוֹשֵׁב[b] ׳וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b

יֹּשֶׁב[c] וַ / יֹּשֵׁב וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and convers. (§ 20. rem. 9) for יוֹשִׁיב

יוֹשְׁבֵי ׳וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7b

יוֹשְׁבֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.

יוֹשַׁבְיָה pr. name masc.

יוֹשְׁבָיו[d] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7b.

יוֹשְׁבִים ׳וְ ׳וּ id. pl., absolute state

יוֹשֶׁבֶת[e] / יֹשֶׁבֶת } id. sing. fem. dec. 13a (§ 8. rem. 19, & § 39. No. 4)

יוֹשַׁבְתְּ id. id. Kh. יוֹשַׁבְתִּי, K. יוֹשֶׁבֶת (comp. § 8. r. 5)

יוּשַׁד[f] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּשַׁד, comp. § 8. rem. 15]

יוֹשָׁה וְ, וְיוֹשַׁוְיָה pr. names masc.

יֹּשֶׁט וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יוֹשֵׁט] ap. fr. יוֹשִׁיט

יוֹשִׁיבוּ ׳וַיּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.

יוֹשִׁיבֵנִי וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. ׳בֵינִי, K. ׳בֵנִי (§ 2. rem. 1)

יוֹשִׁיט Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹשִׁיעַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹשִׁיעוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.

יוֹשִׁיעוּךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.

יוֹשִׁיעוּם ׳וְ, ׳וַיּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ·וַ conv.

יוֹשִׁיעֲךָ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.

יוֹשִׁיעֵךְ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.

יוֹשִׁיעֵם ׳וְ, ׳וַיּ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ conv.

---

[a] 2 Ch. 22. 3. [b] Ex. 4. 6, 7. [c] De. 4. 37. [d] 2 K. 12. 12. 1 Ch. 9. 28. [f] Mi. 7. 9. [g] Is. 54. 17. [h] Is. 45. 11. [i] Is. 30. 14. [k] Ps. 124. 7. [l] Ec. 9. 12. [m] 2 Ki. 13. 17. [n] Pr. 11. 25. [o] Eze. 35. 8. [p] Pr. 7. 27. [q] 1 Ki. 18. 40. [r] Ex. 15. 25. [s] Nu. 1. 51. [t] Ob. 3. [u] Jos. 2. 15. [v] Jos. 3. 10. [w] Ju. 11. 24. [x] Le. 4. 10. [y] Pr. 23. 21. [a] Ex. 10. 8. [b] Is. 9. 8. [c] Ge. 47. 11. [d] 2 Ch. 34. 24, 27, 28. [e] 2 Ch. 18. 9. [f] Ho. 10. 14. [g] Is. 54. 3. [h] 2 Ch. 23. 20. [i] 1 Ki. 2. 24. [k] Est. 4. 11. Je. 2. 28. [m] Ne. 9. 27. [n] Ju. 2. 16. [o] Ho. 13. 10. [p] Is. 47. 15. [q] Ps. 107. 13.

יוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ	ו' id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
יוֹשִׁיעֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	ישע
יוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	ו' id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישע
יִוָּשֵׁעַ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִוָּשֵׁעַ § 15. rem. 1]	ישע
יוֹשַׁע, יוֹשַׁע ו	Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. def. for יוֹשִׁיעַ, ap. and conv. יוֹשַׁע וַיּוֹשַׁע (§ 20. rem. 9) for יוֹשַׁע because of 3d rad. gutt., comp. יוֹכַח	ישע
יוֹשִׁעֵךְ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישע
יוֹשִׁעֵן	ו id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ישע
יוֹשָׁפָט	ו contr. for יְהוֹשָׁפָט q. v.	הוה
יוּשַׁר	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שיר
יוּשַׁת	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שית
יוֹתִיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יתר
יוֹתָם	ו pr. name masc.	הוה
יִוָּתֵר, יִוָּתֵר	וַ', ו' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·וַ conv.	יתר
יוֹתֵר	וַ', ו' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יוֹתִיר; ·וַ id.	יתר
יוֹתֵר	Kal part., subst. or adv.	יתר
יִוָּתְרוּ	וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	יתר
יוֹתִרוּ	ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	יתר
יַז	ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יַזֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b); ·וַ id.	נזה
יֵז, יִז	ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יִזֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3)	נזה
יָזֻבוּ	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זוב
יְזַבֵּחַ	ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. bef. (:)	זבח
יִזְבַּח	ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זבח
יִזְבָּחֵהוּ	ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12); ·וַ id.	זבח
יְזַבֵּחוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְזַבְּחוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	זבח
יִזְבְּחוּ	ו', וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זבח
יִזְבְּלֵנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זבל
יָזֵד, יָזֵד	ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. & ap. fr. יָזִיד, with conv. ·וַ (§ 21. rem. 17)	זוד
יַזֶּה	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נזה
יִזֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b)	נזה
יַזְהִרוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זהר
יְזוּאֵל	ו Kh. וַיְזוּאֵל, see K. יְזִיאֵל	
יָזוּב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זוב
יָזוּבוּ	ו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זוב
יְזוֹרֵר	ו Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	זרר
[יְזִיאֵל]	(*assembly of God*; זוה Arab. *to assemble*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.	
יִזַּח	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זחח
יָזִיד	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זוד
יְזִידוּן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן	זוד
יְזִיָּה	ו pr. name masc.	נזה
יָזִיז	pr. name masc.	זוז
יַזִּיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזר
יְזַכֶּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
יִזְכֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכה
יִזְכּוֹר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
יַזְכִּיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
יַזְכִּירוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
יִזָּכֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
יִזְכֹּר, יִזְכָּר־	וַ', ו' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv.	זכר
יִזְכְּרֶהָ	ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id.	זכר
יִזָּכְרוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
יִזְכְּרוּ	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זכר
יִזְכְּרוּךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זכר
יִזְכְּרוּנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
יִזַּל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזל
יִזְּלוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נזל
יִזְלִיאָה	ו pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.	
יָזֹמּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָזֹמּוּ § 18. rem. 15]	זמם
יִזָּמֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זמר
יְזַמְּרוּ, יְזַמְּרוּ	ו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. ו [for וַיְזַמְּרוּ, וי']	זמר
יְזַמֶּרְךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	זמר

יָזַן Kal not used; Arab. *to weigh, be heavy*.
Pu. part. מְיֻזָּנִים Je. 5. 8 Keri, *heavy, stout*.

יַזְן	ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַזְנֶה]; ·וַ conv.	זנה
יְזַנֵּב	ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. bef. (:	זנב
יִזְנֶה	Kh. יִזְנֶה, K. יִזְנוּ, Kal fut. 3 p. s. or pl. m.	זנה
יִזְנוּ	ו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זנה
יִזְנַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנח
יְזַנְיָה, יְזַנְיָהוּ	ו pr. name masc. with cop. ו [for וִיזַ, ו'] see יַאֲזַנְיָהוּ under	אזן
יַזְנִיחֲךָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זנח
יְזַנֵּק	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	זנק

יָזַע Root not used; Arab. *to flow*.
יֶזַע masc. *sweat*, Eze. 44. 18.
זֵעָה fem. dec. 10, (for יְזֵעָה) id. Ge. 3. 19.

Is. 46. 7. Ps. 55. 17. Pr. 57. 4. Job 22. 29. 2 Ki. 6. 27. Ezr. 2. 17. — Is. 26. 1. Ex. 21. 30, 30. De. 28. 54. Zec. 13. 3. Ex. 18. 19. Jos. 18. 2. — Le. 8. 11, 30. Is. 63. 3. 2 Ki. 9. 33. La. 4. 9. Is. 48. 21. Hab. 1. 16. — 1 Ki. 19. 21. Ge. 30. 20. Ex. 21. 14. Ge. 25. 29. Le. 4. 30. Da. 12. 3. — Le. 15. 25. 2 Ki. 4. 35. Ex. 28. 28; 39. 21. De. 18. 20. De. 17. 13. — Nu. 6. 3, 5. Ps. 119. 9. Ho. 3. 9. Is. 12. 17. Is. 48. 1. — Ec. 11. 8. 1 Sa. 1. 19. Ps. 78. 35. Is. 64. 4. Zec. 10. 9. — Nu. 24. 7. Ge. 11. 6. Is. 5. 6. Ps. 68. 4. Ps. 80. 13. — 2 Ch. 21. 11. Eze. 26. 18. Eze. 23. 43. 1 Ch. 28. 9. De. 33. 22.

יַזְעִיקוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . זעק
יִזְעָמֻוּהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִזְעֲמוּ from sing. [יִזְעַם], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12) זעם
יִזְעַף וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. זעף
יַזְעֵק וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. [יַזְעִיק]; ·וַ id. . . . . . זעק
יִזָּעֵק וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . זעק
יִזְעַק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . . . זעק
יִזְעָק וַ }
יִזָּעֲקוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . זעק
יִזְעֲקוּ וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . זעק
יִזְעָקוּ וַיִּ, וַיִּ }
יִזְעָקוּךְ וַ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id. . . . . . . זעק
יִזְקְנוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זקן
יַזְקִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זקן
יִזְקַן וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . זקן
יָזֵר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. r. 9) זור
יִזֶר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. [יִזְרֶה]; ·וַ conv. . . . . זרה
יְזֹרְבוּ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זרב
יְזֹרֶה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . זרה
יִזָּרוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . זרה
יְזָרוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . זרה
יִזְרַח } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . זרח
יִזְרָח וַיִּ }
יִזְרַחְיָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . זרח
יִזָּרַע } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . . זרע
יִזָּרֵעַ }
יִזְרַע } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . זרע
יִזְרָע וַ }
יִזְרְעֶאל } וְ pr. name of a man and a place . . זרע
יִזְרְעֵאל }
יִזְרְעֶאלָה id. with parag. ה . . . . . . זרע
יִזְרָעֶהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִזְרַע., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12); ·וַ conv. זרע
יִזְרְעוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . . . זרע
יִזְרָעוּ וַ }
יִזְרֹק וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id . זרק
יִזְרְקֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . זרק
יִזְרְקוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . זרק
יִזָּתָא וַ see וַיְזָתָא under lett. ו.
יֵחָבְאוּ וַיֵּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. חבא
יָחְבָּה pr. name masc. . . . . . . חבה
יַחְבּוֹשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) חבשׁ
יַחְבְּטוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חבט

יֵחָבֶט Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef. penacute [for יֵחָבֵט § 9. rem. 3] . . . . חבט
יַחְבִּיאֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . חבא
יֵחָבֶל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. bef monos. [for יֵחָבֵל § 9. rem. 3] . . . . חבל
יַחְבֹּל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חבל
יְחַבֶּל־ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְחַבֵּל § 0. r. 4] חבל
יַחְבְּלוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . . חבל
יַחְבֹּלוּ }
יְחַבֵּק וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) וַ conv. . . . . חבק
יְחַבֶּק־ וַ }
יְחַבְּקֵהוּ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . חבק
יְחַבֵּר וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . חבר
יְחַבְּרֵהוּ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . חבר
יַחֲבֹשׁ וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) ·וַ id. . . . . חבשׁ
יַחֲבָשׁ־ וַ }
יַחְבֹּשׁ וַ id. id. in pause for יַחֲבֹשׁ, יַחֲבֹשׁ § 8. r. 15, & § 13. rem. 5] . . . . . חבשׁ
יַחַבְשׁוּ וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·וַ conv. חבשׁ
יַחְבְּשׁוּ וַ }
יַחְבְּשֵׁנוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.); ·וַ id. . . . . . חבשׁ
יָחֹגּוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חגג
יַחְגֹּר וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv . . . . . . חגר
יַחְגְּרֶהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers sing. fem. (v. id.) . חגר
יַחְגְּרוּ וַיַּ, וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (v. id.); ·וַ conv. חגר

[יָחַד] fut. יֵחַד, *to be united, be one,* with בְּ, אֵת. Pi. *to unite, join,* Ps. 86. 11.

יָחִיד masc. dec. 3 a, יְחִידָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *only, alone, only begotten.*—II. *solitary, forsaken.* —III. *only, most dear, darling.*

יַחַד masc.—I. *union,* 1 Ch. 12. 17.—II. adv. *together, in one place; wholly, entirely.*

יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו literally *union of them, they together,* (§ 4. rem. 1) hence—I. *together, in the same place*—II. *together, at one time,* Ps. 4. 9.—III *mutually, with one another.*

יַחְדּוֹ (for יַחְדּוֹן *united*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

יַחַת (for יַחֶדֶת *union*) pr. name masc. of several men.

יָחַד in pause for יַחַד adv. . . . . יחד
יֵחַר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., middle A [for יֵחֹר § 18. rem. 6] . . . . חרד

Job 35. 9. Pr. 24. 24. Pr. 19. 3. 2 Ch. 26. 19. Is. 15. 5. Jos. 8. 16. Ho. 8. 9. Ex. 2. 23. Mi. 3. 4. Eze. 27. 30. Ne. 9. 28. 2 Ch. 24. 15. Ju. 6. 38. Ex. 32. 20. Job 6. 17. Job 18. 15. Eze. 36. 19. Pr. 15. 7. Job 9. 7. Ge. 32. 32. Na. 1. 14. Ec. 11. 4. Ge. 26. 12. Ju. 9. 45. Ho. 8. 7. Ps. 107. 37. Le. 7. 2; Is. 28. 25. Le. 9. 12, 18. Am. 9. 3. Jos. 10. 16. Job 34. 17. Is. 27. 12. Is. 28. 27. 1 Ki. 18. 4. Pr. 13. 18. De. 24. 6. Ps. 7. 15. Job 24. 9. Job 24. 3. Ge. 48. 10. Ge. 29. 13. Ge. 33. 4. Ex. 36. 10, 13, 16. 2 Ch. 20. 36. 1 Ki. 13. 23. Job 5. 18. 1 Ki. 13. 27. 1 Ki. 13. 13. Ho. 6. 1. Ex. 5. 1. Le. 16. 4. Ps. 109. 19. Eze. 34. 18. 2 Sa. 22. 46. Ps. 27. 17.

יַחַד[a]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. R. חָדָה § 24. rem. 16); or it may be regarded as a Chaldaizing form of Hiph. fut. R. חָדַד, with implicit Dagesh in ח (§ 18. rem. 14) and Pattahh in the final syllable on account of this guttural letter [instead of יָחֵד], see § 18. rem. 6.	
יַחַד	וְ[b] adv.	יחד
יַחֵד[c]	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	יחד
יַחְדָּו[d]	Kh. יַחַד q. v.; K. יַחְדָּו (q. v.)	יחד
יַחַדְּ[e]	וַיִּ[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יֶחְדֶּה § 24. rem. 4]; ·וַ conv.	חדה
יַחְדָּו	וְ adv.	יחד
יַחְדּוֹ	pr. name masc.	יחד
יַחְדִּיאֵל	וְ pr. name masc.	חדה
יֶחְדְּיָהוּ	pr. name masc.	חדה
יַחְדָּיו	adv.	יחד
יַחְדָּל[g]	Kh. יַחְדָּל q. v.; K. וַחֲדָל Kal imp. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (–:)	חדל
יֶחְדַּל[h] / יֶחְדָּל	וְ[i] / וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	חדל
יֶחְדְּלוּ / יֶחְדָּלוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	חדל
יֶחְדָּלוּן[k]	id. id., parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17)	חדל
יְחַדֵּשׁ[l]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	חדש
יְחוּאֵל	Kh. יְחוּאֵל, K. יְחִיאֵל (q. v.)	חיה
יַחְוְאֵל	pr. name masc.	חוה
יָחוֹגּוּ[m]	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (for יָחֹגּוּ § 18. r. 2)	חגג
יְחַוֶּה[n]	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוה
יָחוּל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חול
יְחוֹלֵל[o]	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חול
יְחוֹלְלוּ[p]	Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְחֹלְלוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15]	חול
יְחַוִּנַּהּ[q]	Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חוה
יְחַוִּנַּנִי[r]	Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חוה
יָחוּס[s]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוס
יְחוֹקְקוּ[t]	Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חקק
יֶחֱוָרוּ[u]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֶחְוְרוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	חור
יָחוּשׁ[v]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חוש
יֶחֱזֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
יֶחֱזוּ	וַיֶּ[w] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	חזה
יַחֲזִיאֵל	וְ pr. name masc.	חזה
יַחְזְיָה	וְ pr. name masc.	חזה
יֶחֱזָיוּן[x]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 8. r. 17)	חזה
יַחֲזִיק	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
יַחֲזִיקוּ	וַיַּ[y] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	חזק
יַחֲזֵק / יַחֲזֶק־	וַיַּ[a] / וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. (§ 11. rem. 7) fr. יַחֲזִיק; ·וַ id.	חזק
יְחַזֵּק	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	חזק
יֶחֱזַק[y] / יֶחֱזָק / יֶחֱזַק[a]	וַ / וַיֶּ[z], וְ / וַיֶּ[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) ·וַ id.	חזק
יְחֶזְקֵאל	pr. name masc.	חזק
יְחַזְּקֵהוּ[c]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. bef. (:)	חזק
יַחֲזִקוּ[d]	וַיַּ[e] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יַחֲזִיקוּ); ·וַ id.	חזק
יְחַזְּקוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	חזק
יֶחֶזְקוּ / יֶחֶזְקוּ[f]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חזק
יְחַזְּקוּם[g]	וַ[h] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ conv.	חזק
יְחַזְּקֵם	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ id.	חזק
יְחַזְּקֵנִי[i]	וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חזק
יְחִזְקִיָּה, יְחִזְקִיָּהוּ & וִיחִזְ pr. names masc.		חזק
יַחְזֵרָה	pr. name masc.	חזר
יַחֲטִא[k]	וַיַּ[l] Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יַחֲטִיא]; ·וַ conv.	חטא
יְחַטֵּא[m]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	חטא
יֶחֱטָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
יְחַטְּאֵהוּ[n]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	חטא
יְחַטְּאוּ[o]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	חטא
יֶחֶטְאוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
יַחְטְבוּ[p]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חטב
יַחֲטִיאוּ[q]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חטא
יַחְטֹף[r]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חטף
יְחִי / יְחִי / יְחִי	וַיְ, וִי / וַ / וִ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יִחְיֶה (§ 24. rem. 3e); וַ conv.; with וְ conj. וִיחִי [for וְיְחִי, וִיְחִי]	חיה
יְחִיאֵל	וִיחִי (with cop. וְ) pr. name masc.	חיה
יְחִיאֵלִי	patronym. of יְחִיאֵל	חיה
יָחִיד	וְ[s] adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	יחד
יְחִידָה[t]	id. fem. dec. 10	יחד
יְחִידִים[u]	id. masc. pl. abs. dec. 3a	יחד
יְחִידְךָ[v] / יְחִידֶךָ[w]	id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יחד
יְחִידָתִי	id. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 10	יחד
יְחַיֶּהָ[a]	וַ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; וַ conv	חיה
יִחְיֶה[b]	Kh. יִחְיֶה q. v., K. וְחָיָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id.	חיה
יְחַיֶּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה

[a] Pr. 27. 17. [b] Job 31. 38. [c] Ps. 86. 11. [d] Je. 48. 7. [e] Job 3. 6. [f] Ex. 18. 9. [g] Job 10. 20. [h] Eze. 3. 27. [i] Job 14. 6. [k] Ex. 9. 29. [l] 2 Ch. 15. 8. [m] Ps. 107. 27. [n] Ps. 29. 9. [o] Job 26. 5. [p] Da. 2. 11. [q] Da. 5. 7. [r] Je. 21. 7. [s] Pr. 8. 15. [t] Is. 29. 22. [u] Ec. 2. 25. [v] Is. 26. 11. [w] Is. 39. 1. [x] Da. 11. 5, 8. [y] Ps. 19. 8. [a] 1 Ch. 28. 7. [b] 2 Ch. 27. 5. [c] Is. 41. 7. [d] Da. 11. 32. [e] 2 Sa. 3. 16. [f] Is. 28. 22. [g] Je. 10. 4. [h] 2 Ch. 29. 34. [i] Da. 10. 18. [k] Ju. 20. 16. [l] 2 Ki. 21. 11. [m] Le. 8. 15. [n] Le. 9. 15. [o] 2 Ch. 29. 24. [p] Eze. 39. 10. [q] Ex. 23. 33. [r] Ps. 10. 9. [s] Is. 38. 21. [t] Pr. 4. 3. [u] Ju. 11. 34. [v] Ps. 68. 7. [w] Ge. 22. 2, 12. [x] Ge. 22. 16. [y] 2 Sa. 12. 8. Je. 21. 9; 38. 2.

יְחִיָה וְ pr. name masc. [for וִיחִיָּה] see יְחִיאֵל . חיה
יְחִיֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חיה
יְחַיֵּהוּ[a] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. וְ [for וִיחַיֵּהוּ, וְיְ] חיה
יְחַיּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חיה
יְחִיוּ [b]וַיְ, [c]וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. חיה
יְחִיטוּ[d] Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חוט
יְחַיֵּנוּ[e] Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) חיה
יָחִיל Kal, or Hiph. (Ps. 29. 8), fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חִיל or . . . . חול
יָחִיל[f] וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . . יחל
יָחִילוּ [g]וַיְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ conv., R. חִיל, see חול
יְחִילוּן[h] id. with parag. ן . . . . חול
יְחַיֻּנוּ[i] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יְחַיּוּנוּ] . . . . חיה
יָחִישׁ[k] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חוש
יָחִישָׁה[l] id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . חוש
יְחִיתַן[m] [for יְחִתֵּן] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָחֵת], suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12) . חתת
יְחַכֶּה[n] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חכה
יְחַכֵּם[o] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חכם
יֶחְכַּם / יֶחְכַּם[p] [q]וַיֶּ, [r]וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. } חכם
יֶחְכָּמוּ[s] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֶחְכְּמוּ v. id.] חכם
יְחַכְּמֵנוּ[t] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יְחַכֵּם], suff. 1 pers. pl. חכם

יָחַל Kal not used; *to wait*, cogn. חוּל. Pi. יִחַל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to cause to wait, expect, hope*, with עַל.—II. *to wait, expect, hope*, with לְ, אֶל. Hiph. *to wait, expect*, with לְ. Niph. נוֹחַל, fut. יִיָּחֵל (§ 20. r. 6) id.

יָחִיל adj. masc. *waiting, expecting*, La. 3. 26.

יַחְלְאֵל (*hoping in God*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym יַחְלְאֵלִי Nu. 26. 26.

תּוֹחֶלֶת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. תּוֹחַלְתִּי) *expectation, hope*.

יַחַל[u] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יֶחֱל from יֶחֱלֶה § 24. rem. 3d]; וַ conv. . . חלה
יָחֵל[v] / יָחֵל וְ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11) חלל
יָחֵל וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. וַ [for יָחֵל, ap. from יָחִיל § 22. r. 3] R. חִיל, see חול
יַחֵל[w] Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . יחל
יַחֵל[x] dag. forte impl. in ח [for יְחַלֵּל], Chald. form for יָחֵל q. v. (§ 18. rem. 14) . . חלל
יֵחַל[y] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֵחַל, with gutt. for יִחַּל] . . . . חלל

יַחַל וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. יְחַלֶּה]; וַ conv. חלה
יֶחֱלָא[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֶחֱלֶה § 24. rem. 19]; וַ conv. . . . . חלה
יַחְלְאֵל וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . יחל
יָחֵלּוּ[c] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ conv. . חלל
יִחֲלוּ וְ / יִחֵלוּ[d] וְ } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1, & § 8. rem. 4) . . . . } יחל
יָחֻלוּ[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָחוּלוּ] . חול
יְחַלּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלה
יַחְלְטוּ[f] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יַחְלִיטוּ § 11. rem. 7]; וַ conv. . . . חלט
יַחֲלִיף[g] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלף
יַחֲלִיפוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלף
יַחֲלִיפֶנּוּ[h] id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) חלף
יַחֲלִיץ[i] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלץ
יַחֲלִיקוּן[k] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ן . חלק
יְחַלֵּל[l] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלל
יְחַלְּלֻהוּ[m] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יְחַלְּלוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. חלל
יְחַלְּלוּ / יְחַלֵּלוּ[n] וְ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . . . } חלל
יְחַלְּלֶנּוּ[o] id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) חלל
יַחֲלֹם[p] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . חלם
יַחְלְמוּ[q] / יַחְלְמוּ[r] וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); וַ id. . . . . } חלם
יַחְלֹמוּן[s] id. id. with parag. ן [for יַחֲלֹמוּן § 8. rem. 17] חלם
יִחַלְנוּ[u] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . יחל
יַחֲלֹף וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . חלף
יַחֲלֹף[v] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלף
יַחְלְפוּ[w] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יַחַלְפוּ or יַחֲלְפוּ § 13. rem. 5] . . . . חלף
יַחְלְפוּן[x] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2) חלף
יְחַלֵּץ[y] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חלץ
יֵחָלְצוּ[z] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֵחָלְצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . חלץ
יְחַלְּצוּן id. with parag. ן . . . . חלץ
יְחַלְּצֵם[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְחַלֵּץ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . . חלץ
יְחַלְּצֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חלץ
יַחֲלֹק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חלק
יֵחָלֵק [b]וַיֵּ / יֵחָלֵק[c] } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); וַ conv. . . . } חלק
יְחַלֵּק וַ / יְחַלֶּק־[d] וְ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ id. . . . } חלק

[a] Ps. 41. 3. [b] Eze. 37. 9. [c] Eze. 37. 10. [d] Ezr. 4. 12. [e] Ho. 6. 2. [f] La. 3. 26. [g] Ju. 3. 25. [h] Is. 13. 8. [i] 2 Ki. 7. 4. [k] Is. 28. 16. [l] Is. 5. 19. [m] Hab. 2. 17. [n] Is. 30. 18. [o] Ps. 105. 22. [p] Pr. 21. 11. [q] Pr. 9. 9. [r] 1 Ki. 5. 11. [s] Job 32. 9. [t] Job 35. 11. [u] 2 Ki. 1. 2. [v] Ju. 10. 18; 13. 5. [w] Ps. 130. 7; 131. 3. [x] Nu. 30. 3. [y] Is. 48. 11. [b] 2 Ch. 16. 12. [c] Ho. 8. 10. [d] Job 29. 21. [e] 2 Sa. 3. 29. [f] 1 Ki. 20. 33. [g] Job 14. 7. [h] Le. 27. 10. [i] Is. 58. 11. [k] Ps. 5. 10. [l] Le. 21. 12, 15, 23. [m] Le. 22. 9. [n] Ps. 89. 32. [o] De. 20. 6. [p] Is. 29. 8, 8. [q] Job 39. 4. [r] Ge. 40. 5. [s] Joel 3. 1. [t] Ge. 14. 15. [u] Ps. 33. 22. [v] Job 9. 11. [w] Ps. 102. 27. [x] Da. 4. 13, 20, 22, 29. [y] Job 36. 15. [z] Pr. 11. 9. [a] Ps. 34. 8. [b] Job 38. 24. [c] Jos. 18. 10.

יַחְלְקוּ[a], יַחֲלֹקוּ[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. . חלק

יְחַלְּקוּ[c] וַיְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . חלק

יַחְלְקוּם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·ַ id. . חלק

יֵחָלְקֵם[d] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יֵחָלֵק), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., others read יְחַלְּקֵם Piel, (§ 10. rem. 7) . . . . חלק

יַחֲלִישׁ[e], יַחֲלֹשׁ[f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 13, comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. חליש

יִחַלְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . יחל

יִחַלְתָּנִי[g] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . . יחל

[יָחַם] I. *to be hot, warm*, Eze. 24. 11.—II. *to be hot with anger*, De. 19. 6.—III. *to conceive*, Ge. 30. 38, 39. Pi.—I. *to be hot* (for sexual intercourse).—II. *to conceive*, Ps. 51. 7.

חֵמָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *heat, anger, fury.*—II. *poison, venom*, De. 32. 33.

חֵמָא, חֱמָא Ch. fem. *heat, anger*, Da. 3. 13, 19.

יָחֹם[h], יָחֹם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . . חמם

יַחֵם[i] Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . יחם

יֵחַם[k], יֵחַם[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . חמם

יִחַם[m] id., with dag. f. imp. in ח [for יֵחַם] a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) . . . חמם

יַחְמֹד[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . חמד

יֵחַמּוּ[o], יֵחֱמוּ[p] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, 14, & § 13. rem. 12); ·ַ conv. . חמם

יַחְמוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . . חמל

יַחְמוּר וְ noun masc. sing. . . . חמר

יַחְמַי וְ pr. name masc. . . . . חמה

יַחְמֹל וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·ַ conv. . . . . חמל

יַחְמְלוּ[q] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יַחְמְלוּ v. id. & § 8. rem. 15] . . . . חמל

יֵחַמְנָה[r] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6, & § 8. rem. 16); ·ַ conv. . . . חמם

יַחְמֹס[s] וַיַּ[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·ַ id. . . . . חמס

יֶחְמָץ[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֶחְמַץ § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15] . . . חמץ

יֶחְמְרוּ[v] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חמר

יֶחֱמַתְנִי[w] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. suff. 1 pers. sing. [for יִחֲמַתְנִי § 13. rem. 12] . יחם

יָחֹן[x], יָחֹן[y] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . . . חנן

יִחַן וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3); ·ַ conv. . . . חנה

יֻחַן Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּחַן] . חנן

יַחֲנוּ[z] וַיִּ, וַיְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag.; יַחֲנוּן[aa] וַ ·ַ conv. . . . חנה

יַחַנְטוּ[dd] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . חנט

יַחֲנִיף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חנף

יְחֻנְךָ[bb], יְחֻנֶּךָּ[cc] וִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחֹן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 5, & § 2. r. 2); with conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיחָנֶּךָּ] חנן

יַחְנְכוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 5); ·ַ conv. חנך

יַחְנְכֶנּוּ[ee] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3) . . חנך

יְחַנֵּן[ff] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חנן

יֶחֱנַן[gg] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 13) חנן

יְחָנֵּנוּ[hh], יְחָנֵּנוּ[ii] וִ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָחֹן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. r. 5), with conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיחָנֵּנוּ] חנן

יְחֹנְנוּ[l] Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְחֹנְנוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . חנן

יְחֻנֶּנּוּ[m] וַיְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחֹן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3); וַ conv. חנן

יְחָנֵּנִי[o] Kh. יְחָנֵּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחֹן), K. וְחַנַּנִי pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [חַן, with וְ conv.], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . חנן

יֵחָנַק[p] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 9. r. 4); ·ַ conv. חנק

יָחֹס[q] Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7) חוס

יְחַסֶּדְךָ[r] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) . . . חסד

יֶחֱסֶה[s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסה

יֶחֱסוּ[t] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חסה

יֶחֱסָיוּן[u] id. id. with parag. ן (§ 24. rem. 5) . . חסה

יַחְסִיר[v] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9) חסר

יַחְסְלֶנּוּ[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . חסל

יֵחָסֵן[x] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסן

יַחְסְנוּן[y] יְ Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 49. rem. 2) . . . . חסן

יֶחְסַר, יֶחְסָר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15) . . . חסר

יַחְסְרוּ[z] וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·ַ conv. . . . . . חסר

יַחְסְרוּן[kk] id. id. with parag. ן . . . . חסר

---

[a] Jos. 14. 5. [b] 1 Sa. 30. 24. [c] 1 Ki. 18. 6. [d] 1 Ch. 23. 6; 24. 3. [e] Ex. 17. 13. [f] Job 14. 10. [g] Ps. 119. 49. [h] Is. 44. 16. [i] Ge. 30. 41; 31. 10. [k] Ec. 4. 11. [l] De. 19. 6; 1 Ki. 19. 11. [m] 1 Ki. 1. 1. [n] Ex. 34. 24. [o] Ho. 7. 7. [p] Ge. 30. 39. [q] Is. 9. 18. [r] Ge. 30. 38. [s] Job 15. 33. [t] La. 2. 6. [u] Ex. 12. 34. [v] Ps. 46. 4. [w] Ps. 51. 7. [x] De. 28. 50. [y] 2 Ki. 13. 23. [z] Ex. 14. 2. [aa] Ju. 11. 18. [bb] Ge. 43. 29; Is. 30. 19. [cc] Nu. 6. 25. [dd] Ge. 50. 2, 26. [ee] De. 20. 5. [ff] Pr. 26. 25. [gg] Am. 5. 15. [hh] Ps. 67. 2. [ii] Mal. 1. 9. [kk] Ge. 18. 28.

[l] Ps. 102. 15. [m] Is. 27. 11. [n] Job 33. 24. [o] 2 Sa. 12. 22. [p] 2 Sa. 17. 23. [q] Ps. 72. 13. [r] Pr. 25. 10. [s] Ps. 34. 9. [t] Is. 14. 32. [u] Ps. 36. 8. [v] Is. 32. 6. [w] De. 28. 38. [x] Is. 23. 18. [y] Da. 7. 18. [z] Ge. 8. 3.

יָחֵף וְ׳ *unshod, barefoot.*
יְחַף ־ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְחַפֶּה], ו conv. . . . . . חפה
יְחַפְּאוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . חפא
יְחַפֵּהוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ id. . . חפה
יַחְפּוֹז Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . . חפז
יֵחָפֵזוּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. [for יֵחָפְזוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] . . . חפז
יַחְפִּיר וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 9) חפר
יַחְפֹּץ, יֶחְפָּץ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5, & § 8. rem. 15) . . . . חפץ
יַחְפְּצוּ, יֶחְפְּצוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 13. rem. 6) . . . . . . חפץ
יֶחְפְּצוּן id. id. with parag. ן [for יֶחְפְּצוּ § 8. r. 17] חפץ
יַחְפֹּר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . . . . . חפר
יַחְפְּרֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . חפר
יַחְפְּרֻהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. חפר
יַחְפְּרוּ, יַחְפְּרוּ וַיַּ׳, וְ׳, וַיַּ׳ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4, 5, 6, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . חפר
יְחַפֵּשׂ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . . חפשׂ
יְחֻפַּשׂ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חפשׂ
יַחְפְּשׂוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . חפשׂ
יַחַץ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); ·וַ conv. . . . . . חצה
יַחְצְאֵל, יַחְצִיאֵל } pr. name masc. . . . . . חצה
יַחְצֹב וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . . . . . . חצב
יֵחָצְבוּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . חצב
יֶחֱצֶה Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. . . . חצה
יֵחָצוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . חצה
יֵחָצוּ id. acc. drawn back before monos. . . חצה
יֶחֱצוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חצה
יֶחֱצוּהוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חצה
יֶחֱצוּן id. with parag. ן . . . . . . חצה
יַחְצֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . . חצה
יֻחַקּוּ וְ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֻחְקּוּ § 18. rem. 15 note] . . . . . . חקק
יֵחָקֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חקר
יַחְקֹר, יַחְקָר } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18) . . . . חקר
יֵחָקְרוּ וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חקר

יַחְקְרוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יַחְקְרוּ § 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15] . . חקר
יַחְקְרֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. חקר

[יחר] to delay, tarry, 2 Sa. 20. 5. Kheth.

יֵחַר וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יֵחָר]; ·וַ conv. חרר
יַחַר וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַחֲרֶה § 24. rem. 16]; ·וַ id. . . . . חרה
יִחַר וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 24. rem. 3d); ·וַ id. . . . . חרה
יֶחֱרַב, יֶחֱרָב וַ, וְ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . חרב
יֶחֶרְבוּ, יֶחֶרְבוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) חרב
יַחְרְגוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חרג
יֶחֱרַד וַיֶּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . חרד
יֶחֶרְדוּ, יֶחֶרְדוּ, יֶחֶרְדוּ וַיֶּ, וְ׳ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. חרד
יֶחֱרֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חרה
יֵחָרוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֵחַרּוּ] . חרר
יַחֲרוֹשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) חרשׁ
יַחֲרִימָהּ ־ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . . . חרם
יַחֲרִימוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרם
יַחֲרִימֻם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חרם
יַחֲרִישׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חרשׁ
יַחֲרִישׁוּ וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חרשׁ
יֶחֱרַךְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc . . חרך
יַחֲרֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers sing. masc. ap. [from יַחֲרִים]; ·וַ conv. . . . . חרם
יַחֲרֵם id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. def. [for יַחֲרִים] חרם
יָחֳרַם, יָחֳרָם } Hoph. fut. 3 pers sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . חרם
יְחָרֵף, יְחָרֵף וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ו conv. . . . חרף
יֶחֱרַף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרף
יְחָרְפוּנִי Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חרף
יְחָרְפֵנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חרף
יֶחֱרַץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרץ
יַחֲרֹק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרק
יַחַרְקוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . חרק
יַחֲרֹשׁ, יַחֲרֹשׁ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) חרשׁ
יַחֲרִשׁוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); ·וַ conv. . . . . . חרשׁ

2 Sa. 15. 30. — Is. 20. 2, 3, 4. — 2 Ch. 3. 7. — 2 Ki. 17. 9. — 2 Ch. 3. 5, 8. — Job 40. 23. — Ps. 104. 7. — Pr. 13. 5. — Ps. 68. 31. — Is. 58. 2. — Ge. 26. 18, 22. — Ps. 7. 16. — Job 3. 20. — Job 39. 21. — Pr. 28. 12. — Ps. 64. 7. — 2 Ch. 26. 10. — Job 19. 24. — Is. 30. 28. — 2 Ki. 2. 8, 14. — Eze. 37. 22. — Ps. 55. 24. — Job 40. 30. — Ex. 21. 35. — Ju. 9. 43. — Job 19. 23. — Je. 46. 23. Ps. 44. 23. — Job 13. 9. — Je. 31. 37. — Eze. 39. 14. — Pr. 28. 11. — Eze. 15. 5. — Job 19. 11. — Ps. 34. 6; Job 6. 20. — Ps. 106. 9. — Ho. 13. 15. — Eze. 6. 6. — Ps. 18. 46. — Job 37. 1. — Ho. 11. 11. — Ho. 11. 10. — Eze. 26. 18. — Eze. 24. 10. — Jos. 10. 1. — 1 Ch. 4. 41. — Job 11. 3. — Pr. 12. 27. Le. 27. 28. — Ex. 22. 19. — Ps. 74. 18. — Job 27. 6. — Ne. 6. 13. — Ps. 55. 13. — Ex. 11. 7. — Ps. 112. 10. — La. 2. 16. Ps. 50. 3. — Je. 38. 23.

יַחַשׂ masc. *lineage, family*; סֵפֶר הַיַּחַשׂ *family register*, Ne. 7. 5.—Hithp. הִתְיַחֵשׂ *to enter one's name in the family register, to be enrolled*; inf. *registration*.

יַחְשְׁבֵ֫י, יַחְשֹׁב } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5 . . . חשב

יֵחָשֵׁב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חשב

יְחַשֵּׁב Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . חשב

יַחְשְׁבֶהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . חשב

יַחְשְׁבוּ, יַחְשֹׁבוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) חשב

יֵחָשְׁבוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חשב

יְחַשְּׁבוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חשב

יַחְשְׁבוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. ן [for יַחְשְׁבוּן § 8. rem. 17] . . . חשב

יַחְשְׁבֵנִי וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 4 & 5); ·וַ conv. . . חשב

יֶחֱשׁוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . חשה

יַחְשִׁיךְ, יַחְשִׁךְ וַיַּ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9); ·וַ id. . . . חשך

יֶחְשַׁךְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חשך

יֵחָשֵׁךְ, יֵחָשָׁךְ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3) חשך

יֶחְשְׁכוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . חשך

יֶחְשֹׂף וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . חשף

יַחַת, יַחַת וְ } pr. name masc. . . . . יחד

יֵחַת, יֵחַת } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6, comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . חתת

יֵחַת Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִנְחַת, יֵחַת] נחת

יֵחַתּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with euph. dag. [for יֵחֲתוּ, comp. יֵצְאוּ & § 8. rem. 3] . נחת

יֵחַתּוּ וַיֵּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) חתת

יַחְתּוֹם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18) . . . . חתם

יְחִתֶּךָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֶחְתָּה for יַחְתָּה § 13. r. 5], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) חתה

יַחְתֹּם וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . . . . . . חתם

יְחִתֵּנִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יָחֵת], suff. 1 pers. s. חתת

יַחְתֹּף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חתף

יַחְתְּרוּ וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . . . . חתר

יַט וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַטֶּה (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id. . . נטה

יֵט, יֵט וַיֵּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִטֶּה (§ 25, 2b, comp. § 24. rem. 3) } נטה

יָטַב used only in the fut. יִיטַב, יֵיטַב, תֵּיטְבִי.—I. *to be good, well*, with מִן *to be better*; יִיטַב לִי *it shall be well with me*; וַיִּיטַב בְּעֵינַי also with לִפְנֵי, לִי, *and it pleased me*.—II. *to be cheerful, joyful*, with לֵב.
Hiph. הֵיטִיב.—I. *to make good, to do well*, followed by an inf., as הֵיטִיבוּ נַגֵּן *play well*; הֵיטַבְתָּ לִרְאוֹת *thou hast well or rightly seen*; with a subst הֵ׳ דְּרָכָיו *to make good one's way*. Inf. abs. הֵיטֵב as an adv. *well, rightly*.—II. *to do good to* any one with אֶל, לְ, עִם.—III. *to make cheerful*, Ju. 19. 22 —IV. *to adjust, dress*.—V. *to be pleasing to* any one, with אֶל, 1 Sa. 20. 13.

יְטַב Chald. id. with עַל *to seem good, be pleasing to* any one, Ezr. 7. 18.

יָטְבָה (*goodness*) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

יָטְבָתָה (id.) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

מֵיטָב masc. dec. 2b, *the best, best part of* anything.

מְהֵיטַבְאֵל (*God does well*) pr. name—I. masc. Ne. 6. 10.—II. fem. Ge. 36. 39.

יֵטַב וְ defect. for יֵיטַב (q. v.) . . . יטב

יָטְבָה pr. name of a place . . . . יטב

יִטְבֹּל וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . טבל

יִטְבְּלוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . טבל

יִטְבַּע וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . טבע

יָטְבָתָה pr. name of a place . . . . יטב

יַטֶּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) נטה

יִטֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2b) . נטה

יַטֵּהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַטֶּה q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . נטה

יִטְהַר, יִטְהָר וְ, וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . טהר

יְטַהֵר וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); וַ id. טהר

יִטַּהֲרוּ וַ Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְטַהֲרוּ § 12. rem. 3]; ·וַ id. . . . . טהר

יְטַהֲרוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); וַ id. טהר

יַטּוּ וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id. נטה

יִטּוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id. נטה

יִטּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . נטל

יִטּוֹר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) נטר

יְטוּר, יְטוּר וְ } pr. name masc., with cop. וְ [for וִיטוּר, וְיִ] טור

יָטוּשׂ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . טוש

יִטּוֹשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . נטש

יִטְחַן וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . טחן

---

a Is. 13. 17. b De. 2. 11. c Ps. 35. 20. d Job 33. 10. e Job 19. 11. f Is. 62. 6. g Ps. 137. 29. h Ps. 139. 12. i Je. 13. 16. k Ps. 105. 28. l Job 16. 6. m Job 21. 30. n Job 8. 9. o Ps. 29. 9. p Je. 21. 13. q Job 21. 13. r 1 Sa. 17. 11. s Job 37. 7. t Ps. 52. 7. u Est. 8. 10. v Job 31. 34. w Job 9. 12. x Jon. 1. 13. y 2 Sa. 19. 15; Ezr. 9. 9. z Zep. 2. 13. a Ge. 26. 25; 1 Ch. 15. 1. b 1 Sa. 24. 5. c Ge. 37. 31. d Je. 38. 6. e Is. 31. 3. f Job 15. 29. g 2 Ki. 5. 14. h 2 Ch. 34. 5. Ne. 12. 30. i 1 Sa. 8. 3. k Is. 40. 15. l Ps. 106. 9. m Job 9. 26. n Ho. 12. 15. o Ex. 39. 5.

יְטִיבְךָ — וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֵיטִיב], suff. 2 pers. s. m., with conj. וְ [for וְיֵיטִיבְךָ וִי] — טוב
יָטִילוּ — וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — טול
יַטִּיפוּ — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נטף
יַטִּיפוּן — id. with parag. ן — נטף
יַטֶּךָּ — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing masc. (יַטֶּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 26, & § 2. r. 2) — נטה
יָטֵל — וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יָטֵל § 21. rem. 18, from יָטִיל] — טול
יֻטַּל — Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּטַל § 21. rem. 24, comp. § 8. rem. 15] — טול
יְטִלֵהוּ — וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָטִיל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — טול
יְטַלְלֵנוּ — וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְטַלֵּל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) with conj. וְ [for וִיטַלֵּל ,וְיְ] — טלל
יִטַּמָּא — Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְטַמָּא § 12. rem. 3] — טמא
יִטְמָא — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טמא
יְטַמֵּא — וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — טמא
יְטַמְּאֵהוּ — וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. — טמא
יְטַמָּאוּ — in pause for יְטַמְּאוּ (q. v.) — טמא
יְטַמְּאוּ — וִי Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — טמא
יִטַּמְּאוּ — Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְטַמְּאוּ § 12. rem. 3] — טמא
יִטְמְאוּ — וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — טמא
יְטַמְּאֻנּוּ — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — טמא
יִטְמֹן — וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. — טמן
יִטְמְנֵהוּ — וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. — טמן
יַטְמִנוּ — וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — טמן
יַטֵּנוּ — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַטֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 b, & § 2. r. 3) — נטה
יִטַּע — וַיִּ וְיִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc.; ·ַ conv. — נטע
יִטָּעֵהוּ — וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12) — נטע
יִטְּעוּ — וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נטע
יִטְעַם — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טעם
יִטְעֲמוּ — id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — טעם
יְטַעֲמוּן — Ch. Pa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — טעם
יְטַעֲמוּנֵהּ — Ch. id. with suff 3 pers. sing. masc. — טעם
יִטְּפוּ — Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נטף
יַטְרִיחַ — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טרח
יִטָּרֵף — Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טרף
יִטְרָף, יִטְרֹף וַיִּ — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc. (A & O § 8. r. 13, comp. r. 15); ·ַ conv. — טרף
יִטֹּשׁ — וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); ·ַ id. — נטשׁ
יִטְּשֵׁהוּ — וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·ַ id. — נטשׁ

יִטְּשֵׁנוּ — Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. — נטשׁ
יִיבַשׁ וַיִּ, יִיבָשׁ וַ — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. — יבשׁ
יִיגַע — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִיגַע § 8. r. 15] — יגע
יִיגָעוּ, יִיגְעוּ וְ — id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) — יגע
יִיָדַע — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 15) — ידע
יִיחֶל — וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 6); acc. drawn back, conv. ·ַ (§ 9. rem. 3) — יחל
יְיַחֵל — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) — יחל
יֵּיחֶל — וַ Kh. יְיַחֵל q. v.; K. יּוֹחֶל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. ·ַ (§ 20. r. 9) — יחל
יְיַחֲלוּ — Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְיַחֲלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — יחל
יְיַחֲלוּן — id. with parag. ן (§ 10. r. 4, comp. § 8. r. 17) — יחל
יִּיתֵר — וַ Kh. יִיתַר Kal, K. יוֹתֵר Hiph. fut. comp. יֵּיחֶל — יתר
יֵיטַב — Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יטב
יֵיטֶב — וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. with conv. ·ַ [for יֵיטֶב from יֵיטִיב] — יטב
יֵיטֶב — defect. for יֵיטִיב (q. v.) — יטב
יִיטַב — וַיִּ ,וְיִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. — יטב
יִיטְבוּ — וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — יטב
יֵיטִיב, יֵיטִב, יֵיטִיב — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. r. 15) — יטב
יֵיטִיבוּ — id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יטב
יְיֵלִיל — Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יְהֵילִיל § 20. rem. 15] — ילל
יְיֵלִילוּ — id. fut. 3 pers pl masc. — ילל
יַיִן, יָיִן, יָיִן — noun masc. sing. dec. 6h — יין
יֵין — וְ id., construct state — יין
יֵינָהּ — id., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. — יין
יֵינִי — id., suff. 1 pers. sing — יין
יֵינֵךְ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יין
יֵינְךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יֵינְךָ] — יין
יֵינָם — id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — יין
יִינַק — Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִינַק comp. § 8. rem. 15] — ינק
יִינְקוּ — id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִינְקוּ v. id.] — ינק
יְיַסְּדֶנָּה — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְיַסֵּד], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) — יסד
יִיסַף — Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִיסַף comp. § 8 rem. 15] — יסף
יְיַסֵּר — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יסר
יִיעָדֶנָּה — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִיעַד], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3) — יעד
יִיעַף — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יעף

Ec. 11. 9. Jon. 1. 5. Mi. 2. 6. Mi. 2. 6. Job 36. 18. Job 41. 1. Jon. 1. 15.
Ne. 3. 15. 2 Ki. 23. 8. 2 Ki. 23. 16. Ps. 106. 39. Le. 13. 44. Ge. 35. 4. Ex. 2. 12.
2 Ki. 7. 8, 8. Pr. 21. 1. Da. 11. 45. Is. 5. 2. Is. 65. 22. Ps. 107. 37. Jon. 3. 7.
Da. 4. 22, 29. Da. 5. 21. Joel 4. 18. Ge. 49. 27. Ps. 7. 3. Am. 1. 11. Eze. 31. 12, 12.
1 Ki. 8. 57. Jon. 4. 7. 1 Ki. 17. 7. Is. 40. 28. Is. 40. 31. Hab. 2. 13. Ps. 138. 6.
Ge. 8. 12. Mi. 5. 6. 1 Sa. 13. 8. Is. 42. 4. Is. 51. 5. 2 Sa. 20. 5. Ezr. 7. 18.
Ex. 1. 20. Ge. 34. 18. Job 24. 21. 1 Ki. 1. 47. Mi. 2. 7. Ho. 7. 14. Job 37. 11.
De. 32. 38. Pr. 9. 2. Ca. 5. 1. 1 Sa. 1. 14. Ec. 9. 7. Job 20. 18.
De. 33. 19. Jos. 6. 26. Ex. 30. 32. De. 8. 5. Ex. 21. 9. Is. 40. 28.

ייעפו	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for ייְעֲפוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	יעף
ייף	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from ייְפֶה § 25, 2e]; ·וַ conv.	יפה
ייפהו	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [ייַפֶּה], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יפה
ויצר	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for ייִצַר]	יצר
ייקץ / ייקץ	וַ / וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	יקץ
ייקר / ייקר	וַ / וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2); ·וַ id.	יקר
ייִרָא	וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25, 2d); ·וַ id.	ירא
ייראו / ייראו	וַיִּ׳, וְ׳ / וַיִּ׳, וְ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	ירא
ייראוך	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ירא
ייראני	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
ייִרָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 6)	ירה
ייִרַשׁ / ייִרַשׁ	וַיִּ׳, וְ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	ירש
ייְרֵשׁ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ירש
ייורש	וַ Kh. ייִרַשׁ q. v.; K. יוֹרֶשׁ q. v.	ירש
ייִרְשׁוּ / ייִרָשׁוּ	וַיִּ׳, וְ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	ירש
ייִרָשֶׁהָ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12)	ירש
ייִרָשׁוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ירש
ייִרָשְׁךָ / ייִרָשֶׁךָּ	id fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	ירש
ייִרָשֵׁם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	ירש
ייִרָשׁוּם	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·וַ conv.	ירש
ייַשִּׁירוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. No. 1b)	ישר
ייִשֶׂם	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for ייִשַׂם]	ישם
ייוּשָׂם	וַ Kh. ייִשֶׂם q. v.; K. יוּשָׂם Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שום
ייִשַׁן / ייִשָׁן	וַיִּ׳ / וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	ישן
ייַשֵּׁר / ייַשֶּׁר	Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 10. rem. 4)	ישר
ויישר	וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	ישר
ייַשְּׁרֵם	וַ Kh. וַיְיַשְּׁרֵם Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m., for K. וַיְשְׁרֵם id. (§ 20. rem. 8); וַ id.	ישר
יַךְ	וַ in pause for יַךְ (q. v.)	נכה
יַךְ	Kh. most probably an error of the copyists, for יַךְ	
יַךְ	וְ׳, וַיִּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַכֶּה (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ conv.	נכה
יִכְאָב / יִכְאָבִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	כאב
יַכְאִיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כאב
יְכַבֵּד	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבד
יַכְבֵּד	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יַכְבִּיד]; ·וַ conv.	כבד
יִכְבַּד / יִכְבַּד	וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	כבד
יְכֻבַּד	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְכֻבַּד § 8. rem. 15]	כבד
יְכַבְּדוּ / יְכַבְּדוּ	וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. וְ [for וִיכַבְּדוּ, וְ׳]	כבד
יִכְבְּדוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבד
יְכַבְּדוּךָ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	כבד
יְכַבְּדָנְנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. נ and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 13)	כבד
יִכְבֶּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבה
יְכַבּוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	כבה
יִכְבּוֹשׁ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כבש
יִכְבְּשׁוּם	וַ Kh. יַכְבִּישׁוּם Hiph., K. יִכְבְּשׁוּם Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כבש
יְכַבֶּנָּה	Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	כבה
יְכַבֵּס	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כבס
יְכַבְּסוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	כבס
יַכְבִּר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יַכְבִּיר]	כבר
יַכֶּהָ	וַ the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv.	נכה
יַכֶּה	וַיִּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b); ·וַ id.	נכה
יִכְהֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כהה
יַכֵּהוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 25. 2b, & § 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv.	נכה
יַכֻּהוּ	וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יַכּוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id.	נכה
יְכַהֵן	וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); וַ id.	כהן
יְכַהֲנוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	כהן
יַכּוּ	וְ׳, וַיִּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id.	נכה
יַכֻּהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ id.	נכה
יֻכּוּ	וַ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id.	נכה
יַכּוּהָ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ id.	נכה
יַכּוּךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
יָכוֹל	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1), or (Nu. 13. 30) inf. absolute	יכל
יַכּוּם	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25, 2b); ·וַ conv.	נכה
יִכּוֹן	וְ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כון
יְכוֹנְיָה	Kh. יְכוֹנְיָה, for K. יְכָנְיָה q. v.	כון
יְכוֹנֵן	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כון

Eze. 31. 7. — Je. 10. 4. — Ge. 2. 7. — Ge. 9. 24. 1 Sa. 18. 30. — Ps. 72. 14. — Ge. 42. 35. — Mal. 2. 5. — Ex. 19. 13. — Is. 54. 3. — De. 28. 42. — Nu 21. 32. — De. 10. 11. — De. 2. 12. — Ge. 15. 4. — Ge. 15. 4. — Ho. 9. 6. — De. 2. 21, 22. — Pr. 4. 25. — Ge. 50. 26. — Ge. 24. 33. — 1 Ki. 19. 5. — Pr. 3. 6. — Pr. 15. 21. — Nu. 23. 27. — 2 Ch. 32. 30. — 2 Ki. 15. 16. — 1 Sa. 4. 17. — Ho. 6. 1. — Ho. 14. 6. — Job 14. 22. — Pr. 14. 13. — Job 5. 18. — Is. 66. 5. — Ex. 9. 7. — Ju. 9. 9. — Ps. 86. 9. — Is. 25. 3. — Ps. 50. 23. — 2 Ch. 29. 7. — Mi. 7. 19. — Je. 34. 11. — Is. 42. 8. — Job 35. 16. — Jos. 10. 28, 30, 32. — Is. 42. 4. — 2 Sa. 4. 6, 7. — Is. 61. 10. — 1 Ch. 24. 2. — Mi. 4. 14. — Jos. 7. 3. — 2 Sa. 14. 6. — Ex. 5. 14. — 2 Ch. 25. 16. — Pr. 25. 5. — Is. 62. 7.

יְכוֹנְנֶהָ [a] וַ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . . כון

יְכוֹנְנֵנוּ [b] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְכוֹנְנֶנּוּ § 21. rem. 21]; וַ id. . . . . כון

יִכּוֹנָנוּ [c] וְ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְכּוֹנְנוּ comp. § 12. rem. 3] . . . . כון

יְכוֹנְנוּ [d] וַ Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . כון

יְכוֹנְנוּנִי [e] וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id. . כון

יְכַזֵּב } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. וְ
יְכַזֵּב [f] וְ } [for וִי', וִיכַזֵּב] . . . כזב

יְכַזְּבוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כזב

יַכְזִיבֵנִי [g] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. כזב

יָכַח. Hiph. הוֹכִיחַ.—I. *to show, prove.*—II. *to reprove, reproach, rebuke, convict, correct,* with acc. לְ, אֶל of the person, and בְּ, עַל of the thing.—III. *to punish, chasten.*—IV. *to decide, arbitrate,* with בֵּין; *to appoint, destine,* for any one, with לְ, Ge. 24. 14, 44.—V. *to contend, plead, reason,* Job 13. 3; 16. 21; 22. 4, with אֶל, לְ, acc. Hoph. *to be chastened,* Job 33. 19. Niph. נוֹכַח.—I. *to be convicted,* Ge. 20. 16.—II. *to contend, dispute.* Hithp. הִתְוַכַּח (§ 20. No. 1) *to contend,* Mi. 6. 2.

תּוֹכֵחָה fem. pl. תּוֹכֵחוֹת, *punishment, chastisement.*

תּוֹכַחַת fem. with suff. תּוֹכַחְתִּי, pl. תּוֹכָחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5).—I. *proof, argument.*—II. *reproof, admonition, correction.*—III. *punishment, chastisement.*

יַכְחֵד [h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַכְחִיד]; וַ· conv. . . . כחד

יִכָּחֵד [i] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כחד

יַכְחִידֶנָּה [k] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. כחד

יְכַחֵשׁ [l] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) before monos. [for יְכַחֵשׁ § 10. rem. 4] . כחש

יִכָּחֲשׁוּ [m] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כחש

יְכַחֲשׁוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כחש

יוֹכִיחֶךָ [n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. m. s. יוֹכִיחַ, suff. 2 p. m. s. יכח

יָכִיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כול

יְכִלְיָה Kh., for יְכָלְיָה K. (q.v.) . . יכל

יְכִילֶנּוּ [o] Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יָכִיל), suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) כול

יָכִין [p] וְ' pr. name of a man and a pillar . . כון

יָכִין Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כון

יָכִין [q] Kh. id.; K יָבִין Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. R. בִּין see בון

יָכִינוּ [r] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· conv. . כון

יַכִּיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נכר

יַכִּירֶהָ [s] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ· conv. . נכר

יַכִּירוּם [t] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נכר

יַכִּירֵנוּ [u] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נכר

יַכִּירֶנּוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נכר

יַכֶּכָּה } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יַכֶּה § 25. r. 6), suff.
יַכְּכָה } 2 p. s. m. [for יַכְּךָ & יַכֶּךָּ § 2. r. 2, & § 24. r. 21] } נכה

יָכֹל (§ 8. rem. 1) fem. יָכְלָה, 1 pers. יָכֹלְתִּי, with suff. יְכָלְתִּיו, inf. abs. יָכוֹל; Hoph. fut. יוּכַל.—I. *to be able* to do any thing; *can, could;* or *to be permitted* to do it, *may, might.*—II. *to be able to bear, to endure.*—III. *to prevail over, to overcome,* with לְ.

יְכִל, יָכִל Chald. fut. יִכֻּל (§ 52), Hoph. fut. יוּכַל.—I. *to be able.*—II. *to prevail over, to overcome,* with לְ, Da. 7. 21.

יוּכַל, יְהוּכַל (*enabled, strong*) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 3; 38. 1.

יְכָלְיָהוּ, יְכָלְיָה (*the Lord has prevailed*) pr. name of the mother of King Uzziah, 2 Ki. 15. 2; 2 Ch. 26. 3.

יָכֹל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1); or (1 Sa. 26. 25) inf. absolute . . יכל

יָכִל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 1) יכל

יוּכַל [v] וַ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוּכַל comp. § 8. rem. 15]; וַ· conv. . . יכל

יְכַל וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יְכַלֶּה; וַ id. כלה

יִכֶל [w] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִכְלֶה . כלה

יִכֻּל [x] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 52. rem. 2) יכל

יִכָּלֵא וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ· conv. כלא

יִכָּלְאוּ [y] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· id. . . כלא

יָכְלָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יכל

יָכְלָה [z] וְ Chald. Peal part. sing., fem. of יָכִל (q. v.) יכל

יְכַלֶּה [a] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כלה

יִכְלֶה [b] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִכְלָא § 23 rem. 11] כלא

יִכְלֶה [c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלה

יְכַלֵּהוּ [d] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . . כלה

יְכַלֻּהוּ [e] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יְכַלּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . . . . כלה

יָכְלוּ [f] וְ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יכל

יָכִלוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יָכִילוּ] . כול

יָכְלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for יָכְלוּ (§ 8. r. 1 & 7) יכל

יְכַלּוּ [g] וַ'} Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.;
יְכַלּוּ [h] וְ} and with conj. וְ [for וִי', וִיכַלּוּ] . } כלה

יְכֻלּוּ [i] וַ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . כלה

יוּכְלוּ } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.
יֻכְלוּ } rem. 15) . . . . . } יכל

יִכְלוּ וַ'. Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· conv. . כלה

---

[a] Ps. 7. 13. [b] Job 31. 15. [c] Ps. 59. 5. [d] Ps. 107. 36.
[e] Ps. 119. 73. [f] Nu. 23. 19. [g] Job 24. 25. [h] 2 Ch. 32. 21
[i] 2 Sa. 18. 13. [k] Job 20. 12. [l] Ho. 9. 2. [m] De. 33. 29.
[n] Joel 2. 11. [o] Pr. 21. 29. [p] Ge. 37. 33. [q] Is. 61. 9.
[r] Is. 63. 16. [s] Ho. 12. 5. [t] Job 33. 21. [u] Da. 3. 29.
[v] Eze. 31. 15. [w] Da. 7. 21. [x] Is. 10. 18. [y] Job 22. 4.
[a] Ge. 23. 6. [b] Pr. 22. 8. [c] 1 Ki. 6. 9, 14.
[d] Je. 10. 25. [e] Je. 38. 22. [f] Job 36. 11.
[g] Eze. 43. 27. [h] Ge. 2. 1. [i] Je. 20. 11.

יְכָלְיָה / יְכָלְיָהוּ } pr. name masc. . . . . . יכל

יְכַלְיוּן[a] Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 24. r. 5) כלה

יַכְלִים[b] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלם

יָכְלִין Chald. Peal part. masc., pl. of יְכִל (q. v.) יכל

יְכַלְכֵּל [c]וַ Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 p. s. m.; ו conv. כול

יְכַלְכְּלֻהוּ[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כול

יְכַלְכְּלוּךָ[e] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כול

יְכַלְכְּלֶךָּ[f] id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (כַּלְכֵּל), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יְכַלְכֶּלְךָ comp. § 16. r. 15, & § 2. r. 2] כול

יְכַלְכְּלוּךָ[g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. כול

יְכַלְכְּלֵם[h] וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו conv. כול

יִכָּלְמוּ[i] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כלם

יָכֹלְתָּ[k] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by וְ conv. (for יָכֹלְתָּ § 8. rem. 1 & 7) יכל

יְכֵלְתְּ[l] Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 6 & 2) יכל

יְכֹלֶת Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 8. r. 1, & § 20. r. 3) יכל

יָכֹלְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכל

יְכָלְתִּיו[m] id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יכל

יַכֵּם[n] וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַכֶּה § 25, 2 b), suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 24. r. 21); ·וַ conv. נכה

יָכֵן וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָכִין . . . . כון

יְכַנֶּה[o] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כנה

יַכֵּנּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַכֶּה § 25, 2 b), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) נכה

יִכֹּנוּ[p] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כון

יְכָנְיָה / יְכָנְיָהוּ } pr. name masc. . . . . . כון

יַכְנִיעֵם[q] וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . כנע

יְכֹנְנֶךָ[r] וַ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְכוֹנֵן), suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for יְכֹנֶנְךָ § 16. r. 15]; ו id. כון

יְכַנֵּס[s] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כנס

יַכְנַע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יַכְנִיעַ]; ·וַ conv. כנע

יִכָּנַע[t] וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . כנע

יִכָּנְעוּ[u] וַ / יִכָּנְעוּ וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) ·וַ id. . . . . . כנע

יִכָּנֵף[v] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כנף

יְכַס / יְכַסֶּה וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and full form; ו conv. . . . . . כסה

יְכֻסֶּה[w] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כסה

יְכַסֵּהוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m, suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) כסה

יְכַסֻּהוּ[x] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כסה

יְכַסּוּ[y] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv. . . כסה

יְכֻסּוּ[z] וַ Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . . כסה

יְכַסְּיֻמוּ[a] Kh. יְכַסּוּמוֹ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., K. יְכַסֵּימוֹ 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 21 b) כסה

יִכְסוֹף[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) כסף

יְכַסְיֻמוּ[c] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 13), suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 2. rem. 5) . . כסה

יְכַסֵּךְ[d] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f. כסה

יְכַסֶּךָּ[e] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יְכַסְּךָ § 24. rem. 21, & § 2. rem. 2] . . כסה

יִכְסָלוּ[h] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִכְסְלוּ § 8. r. 15] כסל

יִכְסְמוּ[i] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כסם

יְכַסֶּנָּה[k] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְכַסֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) כסה

יְכַסֶּנּוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כסה

יַכְעִסֻהוּ[l] defect. for יַכְעִיסוּהוּ (q. v.) . . כעס

יַכְעִיסוּ[m] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . כעס

יַכְעִיסוּהוּ[n] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . כעס

יַכְעֵס וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יַכְעִיס]; ·וַ id. כעס

יִכְעַס וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . כעס

יַכְעִסוּ[o] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (for יַכְעִיסוּ); ·וַ id. כעס

יִכְפֶּה[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כפה

יְכַפֵּר / יְכַפֶּר־ וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ו conv. . . . כפר

יְכֻפַּר Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כפר

יְכַפְּרֶנָּה[q] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְכַפֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . כפר

יַכֵּר וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יַכִּיר; ·וַ conv. נכר

יִכָּרֶה[r] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרה

יִכְרֶה[s][t] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. כרה

יַכִּרֵהוּ[u] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַכִּיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . נכר

יִכְרוּ[x][y] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . כרה

יַכְרִית Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרת

יַכִּרֵם[z] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַכִּיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . נכר

יְכַרְסְמֶנָּה[a] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְכַרְסֵם], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 7) . . כרסם

יִכְרַע וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. כרע

יִכְרְעוּ[b] וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . כרע

יִכְרָעוּן[c] id. id. with parag. ן . . . . כרע

יַכְרֵת[d] וַיַּ, וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַכְרִית; ·וַ conv. . . . . כרת

יִכָּרֵת Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרת

יִכְרֹת / יִכְרָת־ וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . . כרת

---

[a] Is. 31. 3. [b] Pr. 28. 7. [c] Ge. 47. 12. [d] 2 Ch. 2. 5. [e] 2 Ch. 6. 18. Ps. 55. 23. [g] 1 Ki. 8. 27. [h] 2 Sa. 20. 3. [i] Ps. 69. 7. [k] Ex. 18. 23. [l] Da. 2. 47. [m] Ps. 13. 5. [n] Is. 49. 10. [o] Is. 44. 5. [p] Pr. 16. 3. [q] De. 9. 3. [r] De. 32. 6. [s] Ps. 147. 2. [t] Le. 26. 41. [u] 1 Ch. 20. 4. [v] Is. 30. 20. [w] Ec. 6. 4. [x] 1 Ki. 1. 1. [y] Hab. 2. 14. [z] Ge. 7. 19, 20. [a] Ps. 140. 10. [b] Ps. 17. 12. [c] Ex. 15. 5. [d] Eze. 26. 10. [e] Hab. 2. 17. [h] Je. 10. 8. [i] Eze. 44. 20. [k] Eze. 30. 18. [l] De. 32. 10. [m] Ps. 106. 29. [n] Ps. 78. 58. [o] Ju. 2. 12. [p] Pr. 21. 14. [q] Pr. 16. 14. [r] Ps. 94. 13. [s] Ex. 21. 33. [t] 2 Ki. 6. 23. [u] 1 Ki. 18. 7. [x] Job 40. 30. [y] Ge. 26. 25. [z] Ge. 42. 7. [a] Ps. 80. 14. [b] 2 Ch. 7. 3. [c] Job 31. 10. [d] Ps. 109. 15.

יִכְרְתֻהוּ[a] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִכְרְתוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . כרת

יִכָּרְתוּ / יִכָּרֵתוּ[b] } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . } כרת

יִכְרְתוּ / וַיִּ, וַ יִכְרְתוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . } כרת

יִכָּרֵתוּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יִכָּרְתוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] . כרת

יִכָּשְׁלוּ[c] Kh. יִכְשׁוֹלוּ Kal (§ 8. rem. 14) K. יַכְשִׁילוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כשל

יַכְשִׁילֻהוּ[d] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . כשל

יַכְשִׁילְךָ[e] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing masc. . . . . כשל

יִכָּשֶׁל[f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. bef. monos. [for יִכָּשְׁלוּ § 9. rem. 3] . . . . כשל

יִכָּשֵׁלוּ / יִכָּשְׁלוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . } כשל

יִכָּשְׁלוּ[g] Kh. יִכָּשְׁלוּ q. v.; K. וְכָשְׁלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . . כשל

יַכְשִׁלוּם[h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַכְשִׁילוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . כשל

יִכְשַׁר[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כשר

יֻכַּת[k] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing masc. [for יוּכַּת § 18. rem. 14] . . . . . כתת

יִכָּתֵב וַיִּ, וְיִ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. כתב

יִכְתֹּב[m] / יִכְתָּב־[n] וַיִּ / וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ id. . . . . } כתב

יִכָּתֵבוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִכָּתְבוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . כתב

יִכְתְּבוּ[o] וְיִ, וַיִּ[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. כתב

יִכְתְּבוּהָ[q] וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . כתב

יִכָּתְבוּן[r] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . כתב

יִכְתְּבֵם[s] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִכְתֹּב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . כתב

יַכְּתוּ[t] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ id. . . . כתת

יֻכַּתּוּ[u] / יֻכַּתּוּ } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) . . . . . } כתת

יַכְּתוּם[v] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ conv. . כתת

יַכְתִּירוּ[w] / יַכְתִּרוּ[x] } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כתר

יִלְאוּ[y] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. לאה

יַלְאוּךָ[z] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . לאה

יִלָּבֵב[b] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לבב

יִלָּבֵט Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . לבט

יַלְבִּינוּ[c] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לבן

יַלְבֵּשׁ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יַלְבִּישׁ]; ·וַ conv. . . . . לבש

יַלְבִּשֻׁהוּ[d] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . לבש

יִלְבַּשׁ / יִלְבָּשׁ וַיִּ } Kal (or Peal, Da. 5. 7, § 47. rem. 6) fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . } לבש

יִלְבְּשׁוּ[e] Kh. יִלְבְּשׁוּ q. v.; K. וְלָבְשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . לבש

יִלְבְּשׁוּ / וַיִּ"וַיִּלְבְּשׁוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . } לבש

יַלְבִּשׁוּם[ob] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַלְבִּישׁוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . לבש

יַלְבִּשֵׁם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַלְבִּישׁ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . לבש

יַלְבִּשֵׁם[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִלְבַּשׁ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . לבש

יַלְבִּשֵׁנִי[g] וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. . לבש

יָלַד[h] וְיִ fut. יֵלֵד, inf. c. לֶדֶת, לֵדָה, לַת.—I. *to bear, bring forth.*—II. *to beget,* as a father. Niph. נוֹלַד *to be born.* Pi. *to help to bring forth, to deliver,* Ex. 1. 16; part. מְיַלֶּדֶת *midwife.* Pu. יֻלַּד, יוּלַּד *to be born*; metaph. Ps. 90. 2. Hiph. הוֹלִיד—I. *to cause to bring forth.*—II. *to beget;* metaph. Job 38. 28. Hoph. *to be born,* inf. יוֹם הֻלֶּדֶת *the birthday of.* Hithp. *to declare* or *enrol one's genealogy* or *pedigree,* Nu. 1. 18.

יֶלֶד masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. יַלְדֵי once יִלְדֵי).—I. *lad, youth, child.*—II. *the young* of animals.

יַלְדָּה fem. dec. 12a, *a girl, maiden.*

יַלְדוּת fem. dec. 1b.—I. *birth,* Ps. 110. 3. Others *youth, young men.*—II. *youth, childhood.*

יִלּוֹד masc. dec. 1b.—I. adj. *born.*—II. subst *offspring, son.*

יָלִיד masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *born*; יְלִיד בַּיִת *one born in the house.*—II. subst. *son, child.*

מוֹלִיד (*genitor*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 29.

מוֹלָדָה (*birth*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, afterwards yielded to Simeon.

מוֹלֶדֶת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. מוֹלַדְתִּי).—I. *birth, nativity.*—II. *birth-place.*—III. *offspring, progeny.*—IV. *family, relatives.*

תּוֹלָד (*family, race*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 29; called אֶלְתּוֹלַד Jos 15. 30; 19. 4.

---

[a] Eze. 31. 12. [b] Zec. 13. 8. [c] Pr. 4. 16. [d] Ps. 61. 9. [e] 2 Ch. 25. 8. [f] Eze. 33. 12. [g] Na. 3. 3. [h] Je. 18. 15. [i] Ec. 11. 6. [k] Is. 24. 12. [l] Est. 1. 19. [m] Is. 44. 5. [n] Jos. 8. 33. [o] Jos. 18. 4. [p] Ex. 39. 30. [q] Jos. 18. 9. [r] Job 19. 23. [s] Is. 10. 19. [t] De. 1. 44. [u] Je. 12. 5. [v] Job 4. 20. [w] Nu. 14. 45. [x] Pr. 14. 18. [y] Jon. 3. 5. [z] Ps. 142. 8. [a] Ge. 19. 11. [b] Job 11. 12. [ob] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [c] Is. 1. 18. [d] Zec. 3. 5. [e] Eze. 42. 14. [f] Ex. 29. 30. [g] Job 29. 14. [h] Ps. 7. 15.

תּוֹלְדוֹת fem. pl. c. (from תּוֹלֵדָה or תּוֹלֶדֶת).—I. *birth*, Ex. 28. 10.—II. *generations*, *families*.—III. *family history, origin*.

יָלַד[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for יָלַד (§ 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יְלַד[b] Kh. for יָלַד q. v.; K. וָלָד [for וָלָד] noun masc. sing. — ולד

יָלֹד[c] ֹן Kal inf. absolute — ילד

יֵלֵד[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., bef. monos. [for יֵלֵד § 20. rem. 4] — ילד

יֶלֶד ן n. masc. s. (pl. c. יַלְדֵי, once יִלְדֵי) d. 6a — ילד

יֹלֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — ילד

יֻלַּד[e] according to most copies, & :
יֻלַּד Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילד

יָלְדָה / יָלָדָה ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יֻלְּדָה[f] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ילד

יָלְדוּ / יָלָדוּ ן[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יֵלְדוּ[h] / יֵלֵדוּ[i] ן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ן conv. — ילד

יְלָדוֹ[k] Kh. for יְלָדָיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) — ילד

יְלָדוֹ[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילד

יֻלְּדוּ[m] / יֻלָּדוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יֵלֵדוּן[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יֵלְדוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] — ילד

יְלָדוֹת[o] ן noun fem., pl. abs. [with cop. ן, for וִילָדוֹת, וְי] from יַלְדָּה dec. 12a — ילד

יְלָדַי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יֶלֶד (pl. c. יַלְדֵי & יִלְדֵי) dec. 6a — ילד

יְלִדֵי[p] noun masc. pl. constr. from [יָלִיד] dec. 3a — ילד

יַלְדֵי[q] / יִלְדֵי[r] ן noun masc. pl. constr. from יֶלֶד dec. 6a — ילד

יְלָדֶיהָ / יְלָדֶיהָ ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., with cop. ן [for וִילָדֶיהָ ,וְי] — ילד

יַלְדֵיהֶם[s] ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ילד

יַלְדֵיהֶן ן[t] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — ילד

יְלָדָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילד

יֹלְדָיו[u] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יֹלֵד dec. 7b — ילד

יְלָדִים / יְלָדִים[v] ן noun masc. pl. [with cop. ן for וִילָדִים ,וְי] from יֶלֶד dec. 6a — ילד

יְלִדְךָ[w] / יְלִדְתִּיךָ[x] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ילד

יְלָדָנוּ[y] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. — ילד

יָלַדְתְּ[z] / יָלַדְתְּ[b] ן[c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יֹלֶדֶת / יֹלֶדֶת ן[d] id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13a (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3) — ילד

יְלָדַתּוּ[e] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ילד

יָלַדְתִּי[f] / יָלַדְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) — ילד

יְלִדְתִּי[g] Kh. יְלִדְתִּי & K. יְלִדְתְּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5) — ילד

יֻלַּדְתִּי[h] Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. — ילד

יְלִדְתִּיהוּ[i] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְלַדְ׳ § 8. rem. 1b] — ילד

יְלִדְתִּיךָ[k] id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) — ילד

יְלָדַתְךָ[l] / יְלָדַתְךָ[m] id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — ילד

יַלְדֻתֶךָ[n] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יַלְדוּת dec. 1b — ילד

יֻלַּדְתֶּם[o] Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ילד

יְלָדַתְנִי[p] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ילד

יְלִדְתַּנִי[q] id. pret. 2 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1b, & § 16. rem. 5) with suff., Kh. ׳נִי, K. ׳נוּ, 1 p.s. or pl. — ילד

יְלִדְתִּנִי[r] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. s. — ילד

יְלוּד id. part. p. sing. masc., constr. of יָלוּד dec. 3a — ילד

יִלָּוֶה[s] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לוה

יִלָּווּ[t] ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — לוה

יַלְוְךָ[u] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַלְוֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — לוה

יָלוֹן ן pr. name masc. — לון

יַלִּינוּ[v] ן Kh. יִלּוֹנוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. יַלִּינוּ Hiph. &c. (§ 21. rem. 24) — לון

יִלְוֶנּוּ[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְוֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — לוה

יָלֻזוּ[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — לוז

יְלַחֲכוּ / יְלַחֲכוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15) — לחך

יִלָּחֵם / יִלָּחֶם[y] ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ּ conv. — לחם

יִלָּחֲמוּ ן id. fut. 3 pers. pl masc.; ·ן id. — לחם

יִלָּחֲמוּנִי[z] ן id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·ן id. — לחם

a Je. 17. 11. b 2 Sa. 6. 23. c Job 15. 35. d Pr. 27. 1. Ge. 41. 50. e Ge. 24. 15. f Ex. 1. 19. g Ge. 20. 17. h Is. 65. 23. i Job 38. 41. Job 38. 29. k Ps. 90. 2. l Ho. 9. 16. m Zec. 8. 5. n Nu. 13. 28. o Ho. 1. 2. p Job 21. 11. q Ge. 33. 6. r Zec. 13. 3, 3. s Ezr. 10. 1. t De. 32. 18. u Pr. 23. 22. v Is. 26. 18. w 1 Sa. 4. 20. x Ju. 13. 3. y Ju. 13. 3. z Is. 7. 14. a Ru. 4. 15. b 1 Ki. 3. 21. c Eze. 16. 20. d Je. 20. 14. e Nu. 11. 12. f Ps. 2. 7. Ca. 8. 5. g Je. 22. 26. h Is. 57. 4. i Ps. 110. 3. k Je. 22. 26. l Je. 20. 14. m Je. 2. 27. n Je. 15. 10. o Ge. 29. 34. p Nu. 18. 2. q De. 28. 44. r Ex. 16. 2. Nu. 14. 36. s Ec. 8. 15. t Pr. 3. 21. u Ne. 4. 14. v Ps. 109. 3.

יְלַחֲצוּ[a] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . לחץ

יִלְחָצוּם[b] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. . . . . לחץ

יִלְחָצֵנִי[c] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִלְחַץ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . לחץ

יָלֶט[d] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יָלִיט] . . . . לוט

יִלְטוֹשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . לטש

יְלִיד } noun m. sing., constr. of [יָלִיד] dec. 3 a;
יְלִיד[e] וְ } with cop. וְ [for וִילִיד ,וִי׳] . . ילד

יְלִידֵי id. pl., construct state . . . . ילד

יַלִּיזוּ[f] Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) לוז

יָלִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. לִין see . לון

יָלִינוּ וַיּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . לון

יִלֹּנוּ[g] וַ׳ Kh. יַלִּינוּ Hiph. (§ 21. rem. 24), K. יִלּוֹנוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לון

יָלִיץ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . לוץ

[יָלַךְ] *to go*, only fut. יֵלֵךְ, inf. constr. לֶכֶת, the rest being supplied from הָלַךְ q. v. Hiph. הוֹלִיךְ, fut. יוֹלִיךְ, see under הָלַךְ.

לֵכָה (*journey*, for יְלֵכָה) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 4. 21.

יֵלֵךְ[h] וְ, וַיֵּ׳ }
יֵלֵךְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 20. rem. 4) ילך
יֵלֵךְ וַיֵּ׳ }

יֹּלֶךְ[i] וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. with conv. ·וַ for
יּוֹלֶךְ וַ } יוֹלֵךְ (§ 20. rem. 4) from יוֹלִיךְ . ילך

יִלָּכֵד וַיִּ׳ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9.
יִלָּכֶד[k] } rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . לכד

יִלְכֹּד וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.
יִלְכָּד־[l] } 18); ·וַ id. . . . . . לכד

יִלְכְּדָהּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id לכד

יִלְכְּדָהָ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; ·וַ id. לכד

יִלְכְּדֵהוּ[m] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . לכד

יִלָּכְדוּ[n] וַיִּ׳ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.
יִלָּכְדוּ וְ } § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . לכד

יִלְכְּדוּ[o] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.
יִלְכְּדוּ[p] וַיִּ׳ } 15); ·וַ id. . . . . לכד

יִלְכְּדוּהָ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing fem.; וַ id. . לכד

יִלָּכֵדוּן[q] Niph. fut. 3 pers pl. masc. with parag. ן לכד

יִלְכְּדֶנָּה[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. לכד

יִלְכְּדֶנּוּ[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לכד

יִלְכְּדֻנוּ[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . לכד

יֵלְכוּ וַיֵּ׳, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp.
יֵלֵכוּ וַיֵּ׳, וְ } § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . ילך

יֹלְכוּ[u] וַיּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יוֹלִיכוּ]; ·וַ id. ילך

יִלְכּוֹד[v] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) לכד

יֵלֵכוּן id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. [for יֵלְכוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] . . . ילך

יָלַל. Hiph. הֵילִיל, fut. יְיֵלִיל ,יְהֵילִיל (§ 20. rem. 15) *to wail, howl, lament.*

יְלֵל masc. *a howling*, De. 32. 10.

יְלָלָה fem. dec. 11 c, *a wailing, lamentation.*

תּוֹלָל masc. *he who causes to lament, an oppressor*, Ps. 137. 3.

יְלֵל[u] noun masc. sing. . . . . . ילל

יְלָלָה[w] וִ noun fem. s. [with cop. וִ for וִילָלָה] dec. 11 c ילל

יִלְלַת[x] } id., construct state with cop. וְ [for
יִלְלַת[y] וְ } וִילְלַת ,וִילְלַת] . . . . ילל

יִלְלָתָהּ[z] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ילל

יְלַמֵּד[a] וִ } Piel fut. 3 pers sing masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)
יְלַמֶּד־[b] } with conj. וְ [for וִילַמֵּד ,וִי׳] . . למד

יִלְמַד[c] וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. למד

יְלַמְּדֵהָ[d] וִ Piel fut 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. וְ [וִילַ ,וִי׳] . . למד

יְלַמְּדֵהוּ[e] וַ id id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. למד

יְלַמְּדוּ[f] וַיְ׳ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl masc.; וַ id. . למד

יִלְמְדוּ[g] וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl masc.; ·וַ id. . למד

יְלַמֵּדוּן[h] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יְלַמְּדוּן § 10. rem. 4, comp. § 8. rem. 17] למד

יִלְמְדוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . למד

יָלֶן וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יָלִין R. לִין, or Hiph. (Ex. 17. 3) R. . . לון

יִלֹּנוּ[i] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv., R. לִין see לון

יִלֹּנוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . לון

יָלַע cogn. לוּעַ *to swallow, devour*, Pr. 20. 25. Gesenius, *to speak rashly, to utter at random.* Prof. Lee, *to retain.*

יָלַע[k] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יָלִיעַ]; וַ conv. לעג

יִלְעַג[l] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) לעג
יִלְעַג־ }

יִלְעֲגוּ[m] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לעג

---

[a] Ju. 1. 34. [b] Ps. 106. 42. [c] Ps. 56. 2. [d] 1 Ki. 19. 13. [e] Is. 22. 11. [f] Pr. 4. 21. [g] Ex. 16. 2. [h] Job 27. 21. [i] La. 3. 2. [k] Ec. 7. 26. [l] Ju. 8. 14. [m] 2 Ch. 22. 4. [n] Je. 5. 9. [o] Ps. 59. 13. [p] Je. 5. 28. [q] 2 Ch. 32. 18. [r] Job 36. 8. [s] Jos. 7. 14. [t] Jos. 7. 14. [u] De. 32. 10. [v] Pr. 5. 22. [w] 1 Ki. 1. 38. [x] Am. 3. 5. [y] Zep. 1. 10. [z] Zec. 11. 3. [a] Je. 25. 36. [b] Is. 15. 8, 8. [c] Ps. 25. 9. [d] Job 21. 22. [e] De. 17. 19. [f] Est. 19. 3, 6. [g] De. 31. 22. [h] Is. 40. 14, 14. [i] 2 Ch. 17. 9, 9. [k] Ps. 106. 35. [l] De. 4. 10. [m] Jos. 3. 1. [n] Nu. 3. 33. [o] Job 9. 23. [p] Ps. 80. 7.

יַלְעִגוּ[a] / יַלְעִינוּ[b] ו } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — לעג

יָלֶף Root not used; Arab. *to stick fast.* Hence

יַלֶּפֶת fem. *scab, scurf,* Le. 21. 20; 22. 22.

יִלָּפֵת[c] ו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. — לפת

יִלְפֹּת[d] ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. — לפת

יִלָּפְתוּ[e] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — לפת

יֶלֶק[f] וְ׳ masc. a species of winged *locust.*

יָלֹק[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לקק

יָלֹקּוּ[i] וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — לקק

יְלַקֵּט ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. — לקט

יִלְקְטוּ[m] וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — לקט

יִלְקְטוּן[n] id. with parag. ן [for יִלְקְטוּן § 8. rem. 17] — לקט

יְלַקֵּשׁוּ[o] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְלַקְּשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — לקש

יָם וְ׳ masc. constr. יָם, יַם dec. 8a.—I. *a sea*; also *a great river*; הַיָּם הָאַחֲרוֹן, הַיָּם הַגָּדוֹל (the great, the hinder sea) the Mediterranean. Hence—II. *the west*; רוּחַ יָם *the west wind*; פְּאַת יָם *the western quarter*; יָמָּה *westward.*

יַם Chald. dec. 5a, *a sea,* Da. 7. 2. 3.

יַם id. construct state (only in יַם־סוּף) — ים

[יֵם] masc. only pl. יֵמִם Ge. 36. 24, probably *hot springs*; Vulg. aquæ calidæ.

יַמָּא[p] Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of [יַם] d. 5a — ים

יְמָאֵן ו׳ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו conv. — מאן

יְמָאֲנוּ[q] ו׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — מאן

יִמָּאֵס[r] ו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. — מאס

יִמְאָס / וַיִּמְאָס[s] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); ·ַ id. — מאס

יִמָּאֲסוּ[t] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מסס

יִמְאֲסוּ ו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — מאס

יִמְאָסוּן[u] id. id. with parag. ן [for יִמְאֲסוּן § 8. r. 17] — מאס

יִמְאָסְךָ[v] ו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·ַ conv. — מאס

יִמְאָסֵם[w] וַיִּ׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — מאס

יְמַגַּר[x] Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מגר

יָמֹד ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. ·ַ [for יָמֹד] — מדד

יִמַּד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מדד

יְמַדֵּד[y] ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו conv. — מדד

יְמֹדֵד[z] ו Pil. (fr. מוּד) or Poel fut. 3 p. s. m.; ו id. — מדד

יְמַדְּדֵם[a] ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv. — מדד

יָמֹדּוּ[b] ו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — מדד

יִמַּדּוּ[c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מדד

יָמָּה וְ׳, ו׳ noun masc. sing. (יָם) with loc. ה, for ו see lett. ו — ים

יַמָּהּ[g] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 8a — ים

יְמַהֵר ו׳ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ו conv. — מהר

יְמַהֲרוּ[h] / יְמַהֲרוּ וַ׳ / וְ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv., with conj. ו for [וַיְמַ׳, וִימַ׳] — מהר

יְמַהֲרֶנָּה[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְהַר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) — מהר

יָמוֹ[k] Kh. for יָמָיו (q. v.) — יום

יְמוּאֵל pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 10, and Ex. 6. 15; for which נְמוּאֵל Nu. 26. 12.

יִמּוֹט Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מוט

יִמּוֹטוּ[l] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מוט

יָמוּךְ[m] Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. — מוך

יִמּוֹל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מול

יְמוֹלֵל[n] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מול

יָמוּשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מוש

יָמוּשׁוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מוש

יָמוּת Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מות

יְמוֹת[o] n. com. pl. constr. [of יָמוֹת] fr. יוֹם irr. (§ 45) — יום

יְמוֹת[p] Kh. יָמוֹת q. v.; K. יוּמַת Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מות

יָמֻתוּ וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — מות

יְמוּתוּן[q] id. with parag. ן — מות

יִמַּח[r] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִמָּח] ap. from יִמָּחֶה (§ 24. rem. 10) — מחה

יִמַח[s] ו id., or, according to some copies, without dag. in מ, Kal fut. ap. from יִמְחֶה (§ 24. r. 3) — מחה

יְמַחֵא[t] Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 14. r. 1) — מחא

יִמְחֲאוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מחא

יִמָּהֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מהה

יִמְחֶה[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מחה

יִמָּחוּ[v] וַיִּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מחה

יִמְחַץ[w] / יִמְחָץ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) — מחץ

יִמְטָא[x] Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מטא

יַמְטֵר[y] וַיַּ׳, ו׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַמְטִיר]; ·ַ conv. — מטר

יָמַי / יָמָי[z] וִ׳ } noun com. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45) — יום

יְמֵי / יְמֵי וִ } id. pl., constr. state, with cop. ו [וִימֵי, וִימֵי] — יום

[a] Ne. 2. 19. [b] Ps. 22. 8. [c] Ru. 3. 8. [d] Ju. 16. 29. [e] Job 6. 18. [f] Na. 3. 16. [g] Ps. 105. 34. [h] Ju. 7. 5. [i] 1 Ki. 21. 19. [k] 1 Ki. 22. 38. [l] Ex. 16. 5. [m] Ex. 16. 17, 21. [n] Ps. 104. 25. [o] Job 24. 6. [p] Da. 7. 3. [q] Ex. 22. 16. [r] Je. 25. 28. [s] Job 7. 5. [t] Ps. 58. 8. [u] Is. 31. 7. [v] 1 Sa. 15. 23, 26. [w] Ho. 9. 17. [x] Je. 33. 24. [y] Ezr. 6. 12.

[a] 2 Sa. 8. 2. [b] Job 3. 6. [c] 2 Sa. 8. 2. [d] Ex. 16. 18. [e] Je. 31. 37. [f] Job 8. 26. [g] Je. 51. 36. [h] Na. 2. 6. [i] Ex. 22. 15. [k] Je. 17. 11. [l] Le. 25. 25, 35, 39. [m] Ps. 82. 5. [n] Ps. 90. 6. [o] De. 33. 7. [p] 2 Ki. 14. 6. [q] Is. 51. 6. [r] Ps. 109. 13. [s] Ge. 7. 23. [t] Da. 4. 32. [u] 2 Ki. 21. 13. [v] Ps. 69. 29. [w] Ge. 7. 23. [x] Nu. 24. 8. [y] Da. 4. 3, 17. [z] Ps. 11. 6. [a] Job 20. 23. [b] Job 9. 25.

Word	Description	Root
יָמֶיהָ	וְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יום
יְמֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יום
יָמָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יְמִיתוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
יְמוֹתוּ	Kh. יְמִיתוּ q. v.; K. יָמוּתוּ (q. v.)	מות
יָמַיִךְ	noun com. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
יָמֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	יום
יְמֵיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יום
יָמִים	וְ' id. pl., absolute state	יום
יַמִּים	noun masc., pl. absolute from יָם dec. 8a	ים
יוֹמָיִם	noun com. du. (for יוֹמַיִם) fr. יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
יָמִימָה	id. pl. (יָמִים) with parag. ה	יום
יְמִימָה	(*dove*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.	
יָמִין	וְ' pr. name masc.	ימן
יָמִין	וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ימן
יְמִין	id., constr. state	ימן
יְמִינָהּ	וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. וְ [for וִימִינָהּ, וְ']	ימן
יָמֵינוּ	noun com. pl. (יָמִים), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
יְמִינוֹ / וִימִינוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יָמִין dec. 3a; with cop. וְ [for וִימִינוֹ, וְ']	ימן
יְמִינִי	gent. noun from בִּנְיָמִין (q. v.)	בנה
יְמִינִי / וִימִינִי	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. יָמִין dec. 3a, with cop. וְ [for וִימִינִי, וְ']	ימן
יְמִינְךָ / יְמִינֶךָ	וְ' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. mas.; with cop. וְ see preceding	ימן
יְמִינָם / וִימִינָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; with cop. וְ see preceding	ימן
יְמִיקוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מוק
יָמִיר	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מור
יְמִירוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	מור
יְמִירֶנּוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	מור
יָמִישׁ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מוש
יְמִישׁוּן	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן	מוש
יָמִית	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מות
יְמִיתֵהוּ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	מות
יְמִיתֻהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id.	מות
יְמִיתוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	מות
יְמִיתוּהָ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; וַ id.	מות
יְמִיתֵם	וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ id.	מות
יְמִיתֻנוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מות
יִמַּךְ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכך
יָמֹכּוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	מכך

Word	Description	Root
יִמָּכֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מכר
יִמְכֹּר / יִמְכָּר־	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18); וַ conv.	מכר
יִמָּכְרוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מכר
יִמְכְּרוּ	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	מכר
יִמְכְּרֵם	וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ id.	מכר
יָמֹל	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יָמוּל]	מול
יִמַּל / יִמֹּל	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); וַ conv.	מלל
יִמָּלֵא	וַ', וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	מלא
יְמַלֵּא / יְמַלֵּא	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.; with conj. וְ [for וַיְמַלֵּא, וַ']	מלא
יִמְלָא	pr. name masc.	מלא
יִמָּלְאוּ	וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מלא
יְמַלְאוּ / יְמַלְּאוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7 comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	מלא
יִמְלְאוּ	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	מלא
יְמַלְאוּם	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5); וַ id.	מלא
יִמָּלְאוּן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag.	מלא
יְמַלֵּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m. for יְמַלֵּא (§ 23. r. 10)	מלא
יִמְלָה	pr. name masc., see יִמְלָא	מלא
יִמְּלוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִמֹּלוּ § 18. rem. 14]	מלל
יִמֹּלוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	מול
יִמְלוֹךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	מלך
יִמָּלֵט	וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	מלט
יְמַלֵּט / יְמַלֵּט	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; with conj. וְ [for וַיְמַלֵּט, וַ']	מלט
יְמַלְּטֵהוּ	id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלט
יִמָּלְטוּ / יִמָּלְטוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	מלט
יְמַלְּטוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	מלט
יַמְלִיכֶהָ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id.	מלך
יַמְלִיכֻהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id.	מלך
יַמְלִיכוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	מלך
יַמְלֵךְ	וַ id. future, 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יַמְלִיךְ], also pr. name	מלך
יִמָּלֵךְ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	מלך
יִמְלֹךְ / יִמְלָךְ־	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וַ id.	מלך

a Ge. 25. 24. b Is. 13. 22. c Ps. 55. 4. d Ps. 140. 11. Eze. 22. 4. f 2 Ch. 15. 3. g Nu. 9. 22. h Ps. 89. 13. i Ju. 5. 26. k Is. 48. 13. l Ps. 18. 36. m Ps. 74. 11. n Ju. 7. 20. o Ps. 73. 8. p Ps. 106. 20. q Le. 27. 33. r Ps. 115. 7. s 2 Ki. 21. 23. t 2 Ch. 23. 15. u 2 Ki. 7. 4. x Ec. 10. 18. y Le. 25. 15. z Le. 25. 23. a Eze. 48. 14. b Ge. 37. 28. c Job 14. 2. d Job 18. 16. e Job 15. 2. f Pr. 3. 10. g Eze. 7. 19. h Ge. 26. 15; 1 Sa. 18. 27. i Eze. 32. 6. k Job 8. 21. Ge. 34. 24. m Ps. 107. 20. n Ps. 41. 2. o Mal. 3. 15. p Da. 11. 41. q 2 Ki. 23. 18. r Est. 2. 17. s 2 Ch. 30. 1. t Ne. 5. 7. u Is. 32. 1. w Ps. 106. 43

יַמְלִכֵהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . מלך

יַמְלִכוּ וַ defect. for יַמְלִיכוּ (q. v.) . . . מלך

יִמְלְכוּ, וַיִּמְלְכוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . . מלך

יְמַלֵּל Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מלל

יְמַלֵּל Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 c) מלל

יָמַן. Hiph. הֵימִין.—I. *to take the right hand, turn to the right hand.*—II. *to use the right hand*, 1 Ch. 12. 2.

יָמִין masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *the right*; יַד יְמִינוֹ *the hand of his right side*, i. e. *his right hand*; and also יַד omitted, *the right hand* (fem. gen.); יְמִין פּ׳, עַל יְמִין, מִיָּמִין *on the right, at the right*; מִימִין פּ׳, לִימִין פּ׳, עַל or אֶל־יְמִין פּ׳ *on the right hand, right side of any one*; אֶל־הַיָּמִין or עַל, and simply הַיָּמִין *towards the right.*—II. *the south*; מִ־ ־ין *on the south of.*—III. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10. Patronym. יְמִינִי Nu. 26. 12.

יְמִינִי.—I. adj. *right, dexter*, only in Kheth. 2 Ch. 3. 17; Eze. 4. 6.—II. gent. noun for בֶּן־יְמִינִי *Benjamite* from בִּנְיָמִין, see R. בנה.

יִמְנָה (*felicity*; coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of several persons, especially of a son of Asher, Ge. 46. 17.

יְמָנִי, fem. יְמָנִית adj. *right, dexter.*

תֵּימָן masc.—I. *the south*; תֵּימָנָה *towards the south*. Ellipt. (for רוּחַ הַתֵּימָן) *the south wind.*—II. pr. name of a grandson of Esau, and of a city and region in Idumea called *Teman* after him. Patronym. תֵּימָנִי.

תֵּימְנִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 6.

יְמַן וַ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. [from יְמַנֶּה]; וַ conv. מנה

יִמָּנֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מנה

יִמְנָה pr. name masc. . . . . . מנה

יָנוּחוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מנח

יִמָּנוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מנה

יִמָּנַע וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מנע

יִמְנָע וַ pr. name masc. . . מנע

יִמְנַע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנע

יִמָּנְעוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מנע

יִמְנָעֶהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִמְנַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) . מנע

יִמְנָעֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . מנע

יִמַּס, וַיִּמַּס } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . מסס

יִמַּסּוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . מסס

יְנַסֵּם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַמְסֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . מסה

יִמָּסְרוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מסר

יִמְעַט, יִמְעָט } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) מעט

יִמְעֲטוּ, וַיִּמְעֲטוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. (v. id.) . . . . . . מעט

יַמְעִיט Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מעט

יִמְעַל וְ, וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מעל

יִמְעֲלוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . מעל

יָמֶץ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִמְצֶה]; ·וַ id. . . . . מצה

יִמָּצֵא וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. מצא

יִמְצָא וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . מצא

יִמְצָאֶהָ וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . מצא

יַמְצִאֵהוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . מצא

יִמְצָאֵהוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . מצא

יִמְצָאֻהוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. מצא

יַמְצִאוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . מצא

יִמָּצְאוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . מצא

יִמְצְאוּ, וַיִּמְצְאוּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . מצא

יִמָּצְאוּן Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . מצא

יִמְצָאוּנְהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. נ & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 14) מצא

יִמְצָאֲךָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. מצא

יִמְצָאֶכָּה id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) מצא

יִמְצָאֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מצא

יַמְצִאֶנּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . מצא

יִמְצָאֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . מצא

יִמְצָאֻנְנִי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. נ & suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 14) . . מצא

יִמָּצֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מצה

יִמָּצוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מצה

יִמְצוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מצה

יִמַּקּוּ, יִמָּקוּ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . . מקק

יָמַר. Hiph. הֵימִיר *to change, exchange*, Je. 2. 11. Hithp. הִתְיַמֵּר *to change places* with any one, *to take his place* in anything, Is. 61. 6. Others, *to exercise dominion*. According to the Vulg., Chald. & Syr. *to boast oneself*, as if for הִתְאַמֵּר.

2 Sa. 2. 9. Pr. 8. 15. 1 Ki. 11. 24. Ps. 106. 2. Da. 7. 25. Ge. 13. 16. 2 Ki. 12. 11. 2 Ch. 5. 6. Job 38. 15. Ps. 84. 12. Je. 3. 3. Job 20. 13. 2 Sa. 13. 13. Ju. 15. 14. Ps. 147. 18. Nu. 31. 5. Pr. 13. 11. Ps. 107. 39. Pr. 16. 10. 2 Ch. 26. 15. Ju. 6. 38. Job 37. 13. De. 32. 10. Job 20. 8. Le. 9. 12, 18. 1 Sa. 25. 8. Ge. 18. 29, 32. Je. 2. 24. 1 Ki. 18. 12. 1 Ki. 18. 10. Job 34. 11. Le. 5. 9. Ps. 73. 10. Ps. 75. 9. Le. 26. 39. Le. 26. 39

יָמֵר [a] / יָמִר [b] } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יָמִיר . . . . . } מור
יָמַר [c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem 5) מרר
יִמְרֹד וְ / יִמְרֹד וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . . } מרד
יִמְרְדוּ [d] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . מרד
יַמְרֶה [e] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מרה
יִמְרָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . מרה
יַמְרוּ [f] וַיּ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc. . . . מרה
יַמְרוּהוּ [g] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מרה
יֹמְרוּךָ [h] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יֹאמְרוּךָ § 19. rem. 5] . . אמר
יִמְרְחוּ [i] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . מרח
יִמָּרֵט [k] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מרט
יַמְרִיצְךָ [l] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . . מרץ
יְמָרְרֻהוּ [m] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . . . . מרר
יְמָרְרוּ [n] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . מרר

ימשׁ Kal not used; i. q. מָשַׁשׁ. Hiph. הֵימִישׁ *to let feel, grope*, Ju. 16. 26 Kheth.

יָמֵשׁ [o] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . משש
יְמִשֵּׁהוּ [p] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָמֵשׁ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . משש
יְמֻשׁוּ [q] defect. for יָמוּשׁוּ (q. v.) . . . מוש
יִמְשׁוֹךְ [r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) משך
יִמְשׁוֹל [s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) משל
יִמְשַׁח [t] וַיּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. משח
יִמְשָׁחֵהוּ וְ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id. משח
יִמְשְׁחוּ [u] / יִמְשְׁחוּ וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . . . } משח
יִמְשָׁחֲךָ [v] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id. . . משח
יִמְשָׁחֵם [w] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id. . משח
יִמְשֹׁךְ [x] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . משך
יִמָּשְׁכוּ [y] Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִמָּשְׁכוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] משך
יִמְשְׁכוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . משך
יִמְשֹׁל / יִמְשָׁל־ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) משל
יִמְשְׁלוּ [z] / יִמְשְׁלוּ וַיּ [a] } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . . } משל
יַמְשֵׁנִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַמְשֶׁה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . משה
יְמֻשֵּׁנִי [b] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יָמֹשׁ], suff. 1 pers. s. משש

יְמַשֵּׁשׁ [c] וַיְ [d] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . משש
יְמַשְׁשׁוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . משש
יָמֵת וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָמִית . . . . . . מות
יָמֹת [e] וַיָּ [f], וְיָ [g] / יָמֹת וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָמוּת (§ 21. rem. 8.) } מות
יְמִתֵהוּ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָמִית), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . מות
יְמִתֻהוּ וְ id. fut. 3 p. pl. (יְמִיתוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m.; וְ id. מות
יָמֻתוּ וַיָּ [h] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יָמוּתוּ; ·וַ id. מות
יְמֻתוּן [i] id. with paragogic ן . . . . . מות
יִמְתָּחֵם [k] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִמְתַּח], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. מתח
יְמִתֵם [m] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָמִית), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id. . . . מות
יְמִתֶנּוּ [n] id. with. suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) מות
יִמְתְּקוּ [o] / יִמְתְּקוּ [p] וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . . } מתק
יְמוֹתְתֵהוּ [q] וְ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְמוֹתֵת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id. . . . מות
יְנַאֲמוּ [r] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . נאם
יִנְאָף [s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נאף
יִנְאָפוּ [t] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִנְאָפוּ § 8. rem. 15]; ·וַ conv. . . . נאף
יְנַאֲפוּ [u] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. § 14. rem. 1; וְ id נאף
יָנָאץ [v] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. by Syriasm [for יַנְאֵץ, comp. בָּאר for בְּאֵר, מְלָאכָה for מַלְאָכָה] . . נאץ
יְנָאֵץ [w] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נאץ
יִנְאַץ [x] / יִנְאָץ [y] וַיִּ [b] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . } נאץ
יְנָאֲצוּן [c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic ן [for יְנָאֲצוּן § 8. rem. 17] . . . נאץ
יְנַאֲצֻנִי [d] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. § 14. r. 1 נאץ
יִנְאָקוּ [e] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִנְאֲקוּ § 8. r. 15] נאק
יִנָּבֵא וַיִּ [f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. נבא
יִנָּבְאוּ [g] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . נבא
יְנַבֵּל [h] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. masc.; וְ id. . . נבל
יִנְגַּה [i] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נגה
יִגַּע וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ conv. . . נגע
יִנָּגְעוּ [k] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . נגע
יְנֻגְּעוּ [l] Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יְנֻגְּעוּ § 8. r. 15] נגע
יִנָּגֵף [m] / יִנָּגֵף וְ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . . . . } נגף
יִנָּגְפוּ [n] וְ / יִנָּגְפוּ וְ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . } נגף

a Eze. 48. 14. b Ps. 15. 4. c Is. 24. 9. d Ne. 9. 26. e Jos. 1. 18. f Ps. 106. 43. g Ps. 78. 40. h Ps. 139. 20. i Is. 38. 21. k Le. 13. 40, 41. l Job 16. 3. m Ge. 49. 23. n Ex. 1. 14. o Ex. 10. 21. p Ge. 27. 22. q Je. 31. 36. r Job 21. 33. s Pr. 22. 7. t Le. 16. 32. u Am. 6. 6. v 1 Sa. 15. 17. w Nu. 7. 1. x Ju. 20. 37. y Is. 13. 22. z De. 15. 6. a Ps. 106. 41. b Ge. 27. 12. c De. 28. 29. d Ge. 31. 34. e De. 33. 6. f Ju. 6. 30. 1 Ki. 21. 10. g Ge. 5. 5, 8. h Nu. 16. 29. i Is. 40. 22. k Je. 52. 27. n Nu. 35. 19. o Pr. 9. 17. p Ex. 15. 25. q 1 Sa. 17. 51. r Je. 23. 31. s Le. 20. 10, 10. t Je. 5. 7. u Je. 29. 23. v Ec. 12. 5. w Ps. 74. 10. x De. 32. 19. y Pr. 15. 15. z La. 2. 6. a Je. 33. 24. b Nu. 14. 11. c Job 24. 12. d Je. 26. 23. e Je. 28. 8. f De. 32. 15. g De. 33. 17. h Jos. 8. 15. i Ps. 73. 5. k 2 Ch. 6. 24. l 2 Ch. 40. 18.

יְנַדְּהוּ[a] Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יָנֵדּוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. נדד

יָנֻדוּ[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ conv. נוד

יְנְדְּעוּן[c] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִדְּעוּן § 52. rem. 2] ידע

[יָנָה] fut. יִינֶה (§ 25. No. 2e) *to oppress, vex.* Hiph. id.; with מִן *to dispossess, drive out.*

יְנַהֲגֵ[d] וַ' Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); וַ conv. נהג

יִנְהַג[f] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ְוַ id. נהג

וַיִּ' יִנְהָג[g]

יְנַהֲגֵהוּ[h] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. נהג

יִנְהָגוּ[i] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ְוַ id. נהג

וַיִּ', וְ' יִנְהֲגוּ

יְנַהֶגְךָ[m] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נהג

יְנַהֲגֵם[n] וַ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. נהג

יְנַהֲגֵנוּ[o] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. נהג

יִנָּהוּ[p] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ conv. נהה

יְנַהֵל[r] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נהל

יְנַהֲלוּם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. נהל

יְנַהֲלֵם[t] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ id. נהל

יְנַהֲלֵנִי[u] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. נהל

יִנְהֹם וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נהם

יִנְהֲקוּ[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִנְהָקוּ § 8. r. 15] נהק

יִנְהֲרוּ[y] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נהר

יָנוּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוב

יְנוֹבֵב[z] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוב

יְנוּבוּן[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic ן נוב

יָנוּד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוד

יִנְוֶה[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוה

יָנוֹחַ pr. name of a place נוח

יָנוּחַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוח

יָנוֹחָה pr. name (יָנוֹחַ) with paragogic ה נוח

יָנוּחוּ[c] וַיָּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ conv. נוח

יָנוּם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc נום

יָנוּס Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוס

יָנוּסוּ[d] וַיָּ', וְ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ conv. נוס

יְנוּסוּן[e] id. id. with paragogic ן נוס

יִנּוֹעַ[f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נוע

יָנוּעוּ[g] וְ'[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נוע

יִנּוֹעוּ[i] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נוע

יְנוּעוּן[k] Kh. יְנוּעוּן Kal, K. יְנִיעוּן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. masc.; ן paragogic נוע

יִנָּזֵר[l] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נזר

יִנָּזְרוּ[m] וְ', וַיִּ'[n] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ conv נזר

יָנַח וַ Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יָנִיחַ, יָנוּחַ (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19) נוח

יַנַּח וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. with 3rd rad. gutt. [for יַנַּח] ap. from יַנִּיחַ, Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) נוח

יַנִּחֵהוּ[o] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ְוַ conv. נוח

יַנִּחֻהוּ[p] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ·ְוַ id. נוח

יַנִּחוּם[q] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5); ·ְוַ id. נוח

יַנְחוּנִי[r] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נחה

יַנְחִיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחל

יַנְחִילְךָ[s] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. נחל

יַנְחִל[t] defect. for יַנְחִיל (q. v.) נחל

יִנְחַל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נחל

יִנְחֲלוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ְוַ conv. נחל

וַיִּ' יִנְחֲלוּ

יִנְחָלוּהָ[u] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) נחל

יִנְחָלוּם[v] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נחל

יַנְחִלֵם[w] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נחל

יַנְחִלֶנָּה[x] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נחל

יַנְחֵם[a] וַיַּ' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַנְחֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·ְוַ conv. נחה

יִנָּחֵם[b] וַיִּ', וְ'[c] } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·ְוַ id. נחם

וְ יִנָּחֶם

יְנַחֵם[d] וַ' Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); וַ id. נחם

יִנָּחֲמוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ id. נחם

יְנַחֲמוּ[e] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1); וַ id. נחם

יְנַחֲמוּן[f] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן paragogic [for יְנַחֲמוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] נחם

יְנַחֲמֵנוּ[g] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נחם

יְנַחֲמֻנִי[h] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נחם

יַנְחֵנוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַנְחֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) נחה

יַנְחֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. נחה

יְנַחֵשׁ[i] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחש

יְנַחֲשׁוּ[k] וַ } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. r. 1. comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. נחש

יְנַחֵשׁוּ[l]

יִנָּטֶה[m] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נטה

יִנָּטוּ[n] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. נטה

יְנַטְּלֵם[o] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְנַטֵּל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. נטל

יִנָּטְשׁוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ְוַ id. נטש

יָנִי[p] } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25, 2 f) נוא

יָנִיא[q]

יָנִיאוּ[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . נוא

יָנִיד[b] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נוד

יָנִיחַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . . } נוח
יַנִּיחַ

יַנִּיחֵהוּ[c] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. נוח

יַנִּיחֻהוּ וְ[d], וַיַּ'[e] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . נוח

יַנִּיחוּ[f] וְ'[g], וַיַּ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . נוח

יַנִּיחוּם[h] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . נוח

יְנִיחֶךָּ[i] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָנִיחַ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. in pause, and with conj. וְ [for וְיַנִּיחֲךָ, וַיְ', § 2. rem. 2] . . נוח

יַנִּיחֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַנִּיחַ q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . נוח

יְנִיחֵנִי וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָנִיחַ), suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id. . . . . נוח

יָנִים וְ Kh. יָנִים, K. יָנוּם pr. name masc. . נום

יִנּוֹן[k] Kh. יָנִין Hiph., K. יִנּוֹן Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. נין

יָנִיסוּ[l] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נוס

יְנִיסוּ[m] וַ Kh. יְנִיסוּ' q. v., K. יָנוּסוּ' (q. v.) . . נוס

יָנִיעַ[n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נוע

יָנִיעוּ[o] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נוע

יְנִיעוּן[p] id. id. with parag. ן . . . נוע

יְנִיפֵהוּ[q] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנִיף], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . נוף

יְנִיפֶנּוּ[r] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) נוף

יְנִיקוֹתָיו[s] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יְנִיקָה] dec. 10 . . . . ינק

יִנָּכֵר[t] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נכר

יְנַכְּרוּ[u] וַ'[x] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . נכר

יָנֹם וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. from יָנוּם (§ 21. rem. 8) . } נום
יָנֹם וַ

יָנֻסוּ וְ[y], וַיַּ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יָנוּסוּ נוס

יְנַסּוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . נסה

יְנַסֵּךְ[z] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . נסך

יְנַסֵּם[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְנַסֶּה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ id. נסה

יָנַע[b] וַיַּ'[c] Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19) . נוע

יָנִעוּ[d] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יָנִיעוּ); ·וַ conv. נוע

יָנֻעוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . נוע

יַנְעִלוּם[e] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַנְעִילוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . נעל

יִנְעָם Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִנְעַם § 8. r. 15] נעם

יְנִעֵם[f] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָנִיעַ], suff. 3 pers pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . נעם

יְנַעֵר[g] וַ'[h] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); וַ id. נער

יִנָּעֲרוּ[i] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נער

יָנֶף וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יָנִיף] . . . . . נוף

יְנֹפֵף[k] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נוף

יְנַפֵּצוּ[mm] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְנַפְּצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . נפץ

יִנָּפֵשׁ[l] וַ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc (§ 9. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. . . } נפש
יִנָּפַשׁ וַיִּ'[m], וְ[n]

יִנָּצוּ וַיִּ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . נצה

יִנָּצֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. masc. . . נצל

יִנָּצְלוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . } נצל
יִנָּצֵלוּ[o]

יְנַצְּלוּ[p] וַ' Piel fut. 3 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. . . נצל

יִנְצְרֻהוּ[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . נצר

יִנְצֹרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְצְרוּ § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3] . . נצר

[יָנַק] fut. יִינַק, *to suck*; יוֹנֵק *a sucking child.* Hiph. הֵינִיק *to give suck, to suckle*; part. מֵינֶקֶת (§ 39 No. 4 d, with suff. מֵינִקְתּוֹ dec. 13 a) *a nurse*; pl. מֵינִיקוֹת.

יוֹנֵק masc. dec. 7 b, *a sucker, sprout, shoot.*

יוֹנֶקֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. יוֹנַקְתּוֹ), id.

יְנִיקָה fem. dec. 10, id.

יִנְקֹב[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִנְקֹב § 8. rem. 18, see § 17. rem. 3] . . נקב

יִנָּקֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נקה

יְנַקֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נקה

יְנִקֵהוּ[s] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יֵינִיק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . ינק

יֹנְקוֹתָיו[t] noun fem. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. יוֹנֶקֶת dec 13 a, see יוֹנֵק masc. . ינק

יֹנְקִים[u] וְ Kal part. act. or subst. masc., pl. of יוֹנֵק dec. 7 b . . . . . ינק

יִנָּקֵם[x] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נקם

יִנָּקְמוּ[y] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . נקם

יִנְקֹפוּ[z] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִנְקְפוּ § 8. rem. 15, see § 17. rem. 3] . . נקף

יְנַקְּרוּ[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . נקר

יְנַקֵּשׁ[b] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נקש

יְנַקְשׁוּ[c] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . נקש

יָנַקְתְּ[d] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וְ id. . ינק

יְנַקְתֶּם[e] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. with conj. וְ [for וִינַקְתֶּם, וִי'] . . . . ינק

---

[a] Nu. 32. 9. [b] Je. 18. 16. [c] Ex. 16. 34. [d] Is. 46. 7. [e] Le. 24. 12. [f] Eze. 42. 13. 14. [g] Eze. 40. 42. [h] Jos. 6. 23. [i] Pr. 29. 17. [k] Ps. 72. 17. [l] De. 32. 30. [m] Ju. 7. 21. [n] Zep. 2. 15. [o] Ps. 22. 8. [p] Ps. 109. 25. [q] Le. 8. 29. [r] Le. 23. 11. [s] Eze. 17. 4. [t] Pr. 26. 24. [u] De. 32. 27. [x] Je. 19. 4. [y] Nu. 10. 35. [z] 1 Ch. 11. 18. [a] De. 1. 14. [b] 2 Ki. 23. 18. [c] Is. 7. 2. [d] La. 2. 15. [e] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [f] Nu. 32. 13. [g] Ne. 5. 13. [h] Ex. 14. 27. [i] Job 38. 13. [k] Is. 10. 32. [l] Ex. 31. 17. [m] Ex. 23. 12. [n] 2 Sa. 16. 14. [o] Am. 3. 12. [p] Eze. 14. 14. [q] Ps. 61. 8. [r] Job 40. 24. [s] De. 32. 13. [mm] Je. 48. 12. [t] Eze. 17. 22. [u] Ps. 8. 3. [x] Ex. 21. 20. [y] Eze. 25. 15. [z] Is. 29. 1. [a] Ju. 16. 21. [b] Ps. 109. 11. [c] Ps. 38. 13. [d] Is. 60. 16. [e] Is. 66. 12.

יִנָּשֵׂא	וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	נשא
יְנַשְּׂאֵהוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְנַשֵּׂא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	נשא
יִנָּשְׂאוּ, יִנָּשְׂאוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נשא
יִנַּשְּׂאוּ	Hithp. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִתְנַשְּׂאוּ § 12. r. 3]	נשא
יְנַשְּׂאוּהוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נשא
יְנַשְּׂאֵם	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְנַשֵּׂא], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	נשא
יִנָּשׂוּא	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִנָּשְׂאוּ § 23. r. 11]	נשא
יַנְשׁוּף	וְ noun masc. sing.	נשף
יְנַשְּׁכוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	נשך
יְנַשֵּׁל	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	נשל
יְנַשֵּׁק, יְנַשֶּׁק	וַ, וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); וַ id.	נשק
יְנַתַּח	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	נתח
יְנַתְּחֶהָ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id.	נתח
יְנַתְּחֵהוּ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	נתח
יְנַתְּחֻהוּ	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. and conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וַיְנַתְּחֻהוּ]	נתח
יִנָּתֵן, יִנָּתֶן	וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3)	נתן
יִנְתֵּן	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נתן
יֻנְתַּן	Kh. יִנָּתֵן q. v., K. יֻתַּן Hoph fut. 3 pers. s. m.	נתן
יִנָּתְנוּ	וַיִּ, וְיִ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	נתן
יִנְתְּנוּן	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 51. rem. 2)	נתן
יְנַתֵּץ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	נתץ
יְנַתְּצוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., וַ id.	נתץ
יִנָּתֵק	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתק
יְנַתֵּק	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	נתק
יִנָּתְקוּ, יִנָּתְקוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	נתק
יְנַתְּקֵם	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	נתק
יִנָּתֵשׁ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתש
יִנָּתֵשׁוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נתש
יָסֹב, יָסֹב	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 8)	סבב
יַסֵּב	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ conv.	סבב
יִסֹּב	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ id.	סבב
יְסֹבְבֶנְהוּ	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with epenth. נ (§ 16. rem. 13, & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סבב
יְסֹבְבֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	סבב
יְסֻבֻּהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָסֹבּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	סבב
יַסֵּבּוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ conv.	סבב
יָסֹבּוּ	וַיָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	סבב
יִסַּבּוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סבב
יְסֻבְּכוּ	Pual fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְסֻבְּכוּ comp. § 8. r. 15]	סבך
יִסְבֹּל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סבל
יִסְבְּלֻהוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	סבל
יְסֻבֶּנּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסֹב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	סבב
יְסֻבֵּנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סבב
יְסִבֵּנִי	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָסֵב], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 11); וַ conv.	סבב
יִסְבַּר	וְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סבר
יָסֵג	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסג
יִסְגָּד	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִסְגֹּד § 8. rem. 18]; ·וְ conv.	סגד
יִסְגֻּד	וְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סגד
יִסְגְּדוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סגד
יִסְגְּדוּן	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סגד
יִסֹּגוּ	וַיִּ, וְיִ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	סוג
יִסְגּוֹד	Kh. יִסְגּוֹד, K. יִסְגָּד Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18)	סגד
יַסְגִּיר	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סגר
יַסְגִּירוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סגר
יַסְגִּירֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סגר
יִסָּגֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סגר
יַסְגֵּר	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יַסְגִּיר; ·וַ conv.	סגר
יִסְגֹּר	וַיִּ, וְיִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	סגר
יַסְגִּרוּ	defect. for יַסְגִּירוּ (q. v.)	סגר
יִסָּגְרוּ, יִסָּגְרוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	סגר
יִסְגְּרוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	סגר
יְסַגֶּרְךָ	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְסַגֵּר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	סגר
יַסְגִּרֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַסְגִּיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	סגר

יָסַד I. *to found, lay the foundation of a building.*—II. *to throw up*, as a heap, 2 Ch. 31. 7.—III. *to settle, establish.*—IV. *to ordain, decree.* Niph. נוֹסַד.—I. *to be founded, established.*—II. *to sit together for consultation, to consult together, to plot.* Pi.—I. *to found.*—II. *to ordain, decree.* Pu. *to be founded.* Hoph. *to be founded*; part. מוּסָד *founded, secure.*

יְסוֹד masc. dec. 1 a, pl. ים—, ות *foundation, basis.*

סוֹד masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *assembly sitting together, especially for consultation.*—II. *consultation, de-*

Is. 40. 4. 2 Ch. 32. 23. Est. 3. 1. Pr. 30. 13. Da. 11. 14. Ezr. 1. 4. Is. 63. 9.
h Je. 10. 5. i Is. 34. 11. k Nu. 21. 6. l 2 Ki. 16. 6. m Ge. 29. 13. n 1 Ki. 18. 33. o Ju. 19. 29.
p 1 Sa. 11. 7. q 1 Ki. 18. 23. r Da. 2. 16. s 2 Sa. 21. 6. t 2 Ch. 18. 14. u 1 Ch. 5. 20. v Ezr. 4. 13.
y 2 Ch. 34. 7. z Ju. 16. 9. a Is. 33. 20. b Jos. 8. 16. c Ju. 16. 12. d Je. 31. 40. e Ju. 11. 18.
f De. 32. 10. g Jon. 2. 4, 6. h Job 40. 22. i Job 16. 13. k Job 8. 17. l Is. 53. 11. m Is. 46. 7.
n Je. 52. 21. o Ps. 49. 6. p Eze. 47. 2. q Da. 7. 25. r Mi. 2. 6. s Is. 44. 15.
t Da. 3. 6, 10, 11. u Is. 46. 6. v Da. 3. 28. w Ps. 129. 5. x Ps. 78. 57. y Is. 44. 17.
b Job 11. 10. c 1 Sa. 23. 12. d Job 16. 11. e Eze. 46. 2. f Ps. 78. 48, 62. g Job 12. 14.
h Mal. 1. 10. i Jos. 20. 5. k Ne. 13. 19. Ju. 9. 51. m 1 Sa. 17. 46. n Le. 13. 11.

liberation.—III. *familiar intercourse, intimacy.*—IV. *secret.*

סוֹדִי (*confidant, familiar*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 10.

בְּסוֹדְיָה (*in the secret of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 6.

יְסֻד masc. *beginning*, Ezr. 7. 9.

מוּסָד masc. dec. 2b, pl. ־ִם, וֹת *foundation, support, prop.*

יְסוּדָה fem. dec. 10, *foundation*, Ps. 87. 1.

מוּסָד masc. dec. 2b, *foundation.*

מוּסָדָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *foundation*, Eze. 41. 8. —II. *appointment, decree*, Is. 30. 32.

מַסָּד masc. *foundation*, 1 Ki. 7. 9.

יִסַּד Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1). In Is. 28. 16, it is either Pi. pret. with אֲשֶׁר implied; or it is Kal fut. according to § 20. rem. 16 . . . . יסד

יֹסֵד ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . יסד

יְסֻד[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . יסד

יֻסַּד[b], יֻסָּד } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . } יסד

יָסְדָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יסד

יְסָדָהּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. יסד

יִסְּדָהּ[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסַּד q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . . יסד

יְסֹדוֹ[e] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from יְסוֹד dec. 1a יסד

יִסְּדוּ[f] [g]וְ״ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יסד

יְסֹדוֹתֶיהָ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְסוֹד dec. 1a . . יסד

יְסֹדֶיהָ[i] וְ id. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. וְ [for וְיְסֹדֶיהָ ״וִ] . . יסד

יָסַדְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד

יִסַּדְתָּ[k] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד

יְסַדְתּוֹ[l] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. יסד

יְסֹדֹתֶיהָ[m] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְסוֹד dec. 1a . . יסד

יסַדְתִּיךְ[n] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with conv. וְ [for וְיִסַּד ,״וִ] . . יסד

יְסַדְתָּם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יסד

יִסּוֹב[o] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18 rem. 14) סבב

יְסוֹבְבֻהָ[p] Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יְסוֹבְבוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . סבב

יְסוֹבְבוּ[q] וְ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with conv. וְ [for וְיְסוֹ ,״וִ] סבב

יְסוֹבְבֶנּוּ[r] id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. rem. 3) סבב

יְסוֹד, וְ יְסוֹדִי[s] } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; with cop. וְ [for וִיסוֹד ,״וִ] . . . } יסד

יְסוֹדָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סד

יְסֻדָתוֹ[t] n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [יְסוּדָה] dec. 10 סד

יָסוּף[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סוף

יָסוּר [w]וְ״ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סור

יִסּוֹר[y] noun masc. sing. (after the form גִּבּוֹר) . סר

יָסוּרוּ [z]וַ״ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . סור

יְסוּרַי[a] Kh. noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָסוּר (comp. יָרִיב from רִיב); K. וְסוּרַי Kal part. pass. pl. & suff. 1 pers. sing. סור

יִסְחָבוּם[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יִסְחֲבוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . סחב

יִסַּח[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נסח

יִסְּחוּ[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסח

יִסָּחֲךָ[e] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . נסח

יִסְחָרוּ[f] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סחר

יַסִּיכוּ[g] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . נסך

יֹסִיף Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20 rem. 11) יסף

יֹסִיפוּ[h] וַ״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . יסף

יָסִיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סור

יְסִירֵהוּ[i] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. סור

יָסִירוּ [k]וְ״, וַ״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . סור

יְסִירֶנָּה[l] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . סור

יַסִּית Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 21. r. 24) סות

יְסִיתֵהוּ[m] וַ id. id. [יָסִית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סות

יְסִיתְךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סות

יְסִיתֵם[n] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . סות

יָסֶךְ[o] וַ״ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., with conv. ·וַ [for יָסֵךְ] סכך

יָסֶךְ[p] ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing masc. ap. and conv. וַ [from יָסִיךְ] . . . . סוך

יַסֵּךְ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יַסִּיךְ]; ·וַ conv. סך

יֻסַּךְ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. נָסַךְ, or as a Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) from R. . סכך

יִסְכָּה pr. name of a sister of Lot, Ge. 11. 29.

יְסַכֵּהוּ[q] the foll. (יָסֹכּוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 18. rem. 5) סכך

יָסֹכּוּ[r] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . סכך

יִסְכּוּ[s] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נסך

יְסֻכוּם[t] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָסוּכוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . . סוך

יִסְכּוֹן[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . סכן

יְסַכֵּל[w] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סכל

יִסָּכֶן[y] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., before monos. [for יִסָּכֵן § 9. rem. 3] . . . סכן

יִסְכָּן[z], יִסְכָּן־ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) סכן

---

[a] Ezr 7. 9. [b] Ezr. 3. 6. [c] Is. 48. 13. [d] 1 Ki. 16. 34. [e] Eze. 13. 14. [f] Zec. 4. 9. [g] Ezr. 3. 10. [h] Eze. 30. 4. [i] Mi. 1. 6. [k] Ps. 8. 3. [l] Hab. 1. 12. [m] La. 4. 11. [n] Is. 54. 11. [o] Zec. 14. 10. [p] Ps. 55. 11. [q] Ps. 57. 7, 15. [r] Ps. 32. 10. [s] 2 Ch. 24. 27. [t] Ps. 87. 1. [u] Est. 9. 28. [w] Job 15. 30. [y] Job 40. 2. [z] Ju. 18. 3, 15. [a] Je. 17. 13. [b] Je. 49. 20; 50. 45. [c] Pr. 15. 25. [d] Pr. 2. 22. [e] Ps. 52. 7. [f] Ge. 31. 21. [g] Eze. 20. 28. [h] 2 Sa. 7. 10. [i] 2 Ch. 36. 3. [k] Job 34. 20. [l] Le. 3. 4, 10, 15. [m] 2 Ch. 18. 2. [n] 2 Ch. 18. 31. [o] Ps. 91. 4. [p] 2 Sa. 12. 20. [q] Job 40. 22. [r] 1 Ki. 8. 7. [s] Ho. 9. 4. [t] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [u] Job 15. 3. [w] Is. 44. 25. [y] Ec. 10. 9. [z] Job 22. 2

יְסַכְסֵךְ	Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	סכך
יִסָּכֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סכר
יִסָּכְרוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv.	סכר
יָסֹלּוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו id.	סלל
יִסְלַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סלח
יְסַלֵּף, יְסַלֵּף	וַיְ, וִ — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.; with conj. וְ [for וִיסַלֵּף, וִי]	סלף
יִסָּמֵךְ	וַיִּ Nipn. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv.	סמך
יִסְמֹךְ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו id.	סמך
יִסָּמְכוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו id.	סמך
יִסְמְכוּ	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו id.	סמך
יִסְמַכְיָהוּ	וְ pr. name masc.	סמך
יִסְמְכֵנִי	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִסְמֹךְ), suff. 1 pers. s.	סמך
יַסַּע	וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv.	נסע
יִסַּע	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו id.	נסע
יִסְעַד	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִסְעַד § 8. rem. 15]	סעד
יִסְעָדֶךָּ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 2. rem. 3)	סעד
יִסְעָדֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	סעד
יִסְעָדֵנִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	סעד
יַסִּעוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יַסִּיעוּ]; ־ַו conv.	נסע
יִסְּעוּ, יִסְעוּ	וַיִּ, וְיִ; וַיִּ — Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m.; יִסְעוּ for יִסְּעוּ on account of Sheva under ס, comp. § 10. rem. 7; ־ַו id.	נסע
יִסָּעֵם	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ־ַו id.	נסע
יִסָּעֵר	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו id.	סער
יְסֹעֵר	Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 1)	סער
יִסְעָרוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סער

יָסַף וְ Kal and Hiph. (fut. יוֹסִיף ap. יוֹסֵף).—I. *to add*, with אֶל, עַל.—II. *to increase, enlarge*, with לְ, עַל, acc.—III. *to add to do, to do again* any thing, const. with an inf. with or without לְ, when it may generally be rendered by *again* or *more*; וַיֹּסֶף שַׁלַּח *he shall rise no more*; לֹא־יוֹסִיף לָקוּם *and again he sent forth the dove*. Niph. נוֹסַף.—I. *to be added*, Nu. 36. 3, 4, with עַל.—II. *to join oneself*, Ex. 1. 10.—III. *to increase, grow*, Pr. 11. 24. Part. נוֹסָפוֹת, Is. 15. 9, *additions* sc. of calamities.

יְסַף Chald. Hoph. *to be added*, Da. 4. 33.

יוֹסֵף, once יְהוֹסֵף (*He shall add*, sc. the Lord, comp. Ge. 30. 24) pr. name—I. of a son of Jacob; applied also to the two tribes descended from his sons, Ephraim and Manasseh, and stands poetically for the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes, of which the tribe of Ephraim was chief.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 2, 9.—III. Ne. 12. 14.—IV. Ezr. 10. 42.

יוֹסִפְיָה (whom *the Lord will increase*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 10.

יָסַף	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָסַף (§ 8. rem. 7)	יסף
יֹסֵף, יֹסֶף	וַ — Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 20. rem. 10) ap. and conv. from יוֹסִיף	יסף
יֹסֶף	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. for וַיֶּאֱסֹף (§ 19. rem. 4)	אסף
יִסָּפְדוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספד
יִסְפְּדוּ	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו conv.	ספד
יָסְפָה	וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יסף
יָסְפוּ, יָסְפוּ	וְ — id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	יסף
יָסֻפוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	סוף
יֹסִפוּ	וַיֹּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יוֹסִיפוּ § 20. rem. 11); ־ַו conv.	יסף
יִסְפּוֹק	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ספק
יִסְפּוֹר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	ספר
יְסֻפְּחוּ	Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְסֻפְּחוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ספח
יֹסְפִים	Kal part. act. pl. masc. from [יֹסֵף] dec. 7 b	יסף
יִסְפֹּן	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv.	ספן
יָסַפְנוּ	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	יסף
יִסְפֹּק	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv.	ספק
יְסַפֵּר, יְסַפֶּר־	וַ, וַ — Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4); ־ַו id.	ספר
יְסֻפַּר, יְסֻפָּר	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ספר
יִסָּפֵר	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ספר
יִסְפֹּר	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־ַו conv.	ספר
יְסַפְּרָהּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְסַפֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id.	ספר
יְסַפְּרוּ, יְסַפֵּרוּ	וַיְ — id. fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ id.	ספר
יְסַפְּרוּ	וִ id. with cop. וְ [for וִיסַפְּרוּ, וִי]	ספר
יִסָּפְרוּ	וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	ספר
יִסְפְּרוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ספר
יְסַפְּרוּם	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	ספר
יִסְפְּרֵם	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִסְפֹּר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־ַו id.	ספר
יָסַפְתָּ, יָסַפְתָּ	וְ — Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	יסף
יָסַפְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted (§ 8. r. 7)	יסף
יִסָּקֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סקל

Is. 9. 10. · Ps. 63. 12. · Job 12. 19. · Pr. 22. 12. · Ju. 16. 29. · 2 Ch. 32. 8. · Nu. 8. 12. · Ps. 3. 6. · Ps. 78. 26. · Is. 33. 20. · Ps. 104. 15. · Ps. 20. 3. · Ps. 41. 4. · Ps. 94. 18. · 1 Ki. 5. 31. · Ex. 14. 15. · Ju. 16. 3. · 2 Ki. 6. 11. · Ho. 13. 3. · Hab. 3. 14. · De. 5. 22. · 2 Sa. 6. 1. · Ge. 8. 12. · Nu. 11. 25. · Is. 66. 17. · De. 19. 20. · Job 34. 37. · Job 31. 4. · Job 30. 7. · De. 5. 25. · 1 Ki. 6. 9. · 1 Sa. 12. 19. · Nu. 24. 10. · 1 Ki. 13. 11. · Hab. 1. 5. · Ps. 22. 31. · Ps. 87. 6. · Job 28. 27. · 1 Ch. 23. 3. · Ge. 8. 2. · Eze. 44. 26. · Ezr. 1. 8. · De. 19. 9. · Le. 26. 18, 21.

יְסַקֵּל[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . סקל

יְסַקְּלֻהוּ[b] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. סקל

יִסְקְלֻהוּ[c] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ· id. סקל

יִסְקְלוּ[d] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· id. . . סקל

יִסְקְלֻנוּ[e] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . סקל

[יָסַר] fut. with suff. אֶסָּרֵם (§ 20. rem. 16, & § 8. rem. 14); and Pi. יִסֵּר.—I. *to chasten, correct, punish.* —II. *to admonish, exhort, instruct;* with מִן *to dehort from* any thing. Hiph. *to chasten,* Ho. 7. 12. Niph. נוֹסַר *to be admonished.* Nithp. נִוַּסַּר (§ 6. No. 10) id. Eze. 23. 48.

יִסּוֹר masc. (after the form גִּבּוֹר) *a corrector, reprover, censurer,* Job 40. 2. Others regard this word as a future of Kal.

מוּסָר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *chastisement, correction.* —II. *admonition, warning.*—III. *instruction, learning, doctrine.*

מוֹסֵר masc. *admonition, instruction,* Job 33. 16.

יָסַר וַ Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. (§ 21. rem. 9 & 19) . . סור

יָסֵר[f] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יָסִיר סור

יָסוֹר[g] Kal inf. absolute (§ 8. rem. 8) . . יסר

יָסֻר Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. defect. for יָסוּר 2 Ki. 4. 8; or id. ap. Pr. 9. 4, 16 (§ 21. rem. 7) . סור

יַסֵּר Piel imp. sing. masc. . . יסר

יַסֹּר[h] id. inf. absolute . . . . . יסר

יִסַּר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) יסר

יֹסֵר[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) יסר

יְסִרֶהָ[k] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסִיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . . סור

יְסִרֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ· id. . סור

יָסֻרוּ[m] וַ' Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. defect. for יָסוּרוּ; וַ· id. סור

יִסְּרוּ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . יסר

יִסְּרוֹ[n] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יסר

יִסְּרוּנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . יסר

יְסִרֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָסִיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . סור

יַסְּרֵנִי[p] Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסר

יִסְּרַנִי[q] } וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . } יסר
יִסְּרַנִּי[r] }

יִסַּרְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יסר

יִסְּרַתּוּ[s] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יסר

יִסַּרְתִּי[t] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } יסר
יִסַּרְתִּי[u] וְ }

יִסַּרְתִּיךָ וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יסר

יִסַּרְתַּנִי[x] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. יסר

יָסֶת וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. [from יָסִית] . . . . . סות

יִסְתַּבֵּל[y] וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְסַבֵּל § 12. rem. 3] . . . סבל

יַסְתִּיר[z] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סתר

יַסְתִּירֵנִי[a] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סתר

יִסְתֹּמוּ[b] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); } סתם
יִסְתְּמוּ[c] וַ } וַ· conv . . . . }

יְסַתְּמוּם[d] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . . . . סתם

יִסָּתֵר[e] וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ· id. סתר

יַסְתֵּר וְ, וַ' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. יַסְתִּיר]; וַ· id. . . . . סתר

יִסָּתֵר[f] וְ Kh. יִסָּתֵר q. v., K. נִסְתָּר (q. v.) . . סתר

יַסְתִּרוּ[g] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ· conv. . סתר

יִסָּתֵרוּ[h] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סתר

יַסְתִּרֵם[i] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַסְתִּיר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· conv. . סתר

יַעֲבֵר[k] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [fr. יַעֲבִיד]; וַ· id. . . . . . עבד

יַעֲבֹד וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ· id. . עבד

יֵעָבֵד[l] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבד

יַעַבְדֻהוּ[m] וַ defect. for יַעַבְדוּהוּ (q. v.) . . עבד

יַעֲבִדוּ[n] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· conv. . עבד

יַעַבְדוּ[o] וַ', וְ' } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ· id. . . . } עבד
יַעֲבֹדוּ[p] וְ'[q] }

יַעַבְדוּהוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבד

יַעַבְדוּךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עבד

יַעַבְדוּם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עבד

יַעַבְדוּנִי[r] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עבד

יַעַבְדֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבד

יַעַבְדֵם[s] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· conv. . עבד

יַעַבְדֵנִי[t] וְ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עבד

יַעַבְדֻנִי וְ' defect. for יַעַבְדוּנִי (q. v.) . . . עבד

יַעֲבִיר[u] Kh. יַעֲבוֹר q. v., K. יַעֲבִיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . עבר

יַעֲבוֹר[x] Kh. יַעֲבוֹר q. v., K. יַעֲבָר־ q. v. (§ 8. r. 18) עבר

יַעֲבֹר וַ' Kal fut 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) עבר

יְעַבְּטוּן[y] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן עבט

יַעֲבִירֻהוּ[z] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ· conv. . . . עבר

יַעֲבִירוּ[a] וְ, וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ· id. עבר

יַעֲבִירוּ[b] וְ Kh. וַיַּעֲבִירוּ q. v., K. הֶעֱבִירוּ q. v. . עבר

יַעֲבִירוּנִי[c] Hiph. fut 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. עבר

[a] 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13. [b] Is. 5. 2. [c] 1 Ki. 21. 13. [d] Jos. 7. 25. Ex. 8. 22. Job 9. 34. [g] 1 Ch. 15. 22. [h] Ps. 118. 18. [i] Pr. 9. 7. [k] 1 Ki. 15. 13. [l] 1 Sa. 18. 13. [m] Ex. 25. 15. [n] Is. 28. 26. [o] Ps. 16. 7. [p] Je. 10. 24. [q] Is. 8. 11. [r] Ps. 118. 18. [s] Pr. 31. 1. [t] Ho. 7. 15. [u] Le. 26. 28. [x] Je. 31. 18. [y] Ec. 12. 5. [z] 1 Sa. 20. 2. [a] Ps. 27. 5. [b] 2 Ki. 3. 25. [c] 2 Ch. 32. 4. [d] Ge. 26. 18. [e] 1 Sa. 20. 24. [f] Pr. 22. 3. [g] 2 Ki. 11. 2. [h] Am. 9. 3. [i] Je. 36. 26. [k] 2 Ch. 34. 33. [l] De. 21. 4. [m] 1 Ch. 19. 19. [n] Ex. 1. 13. [o] Ex. 10. 7. [p] Ge. 15. 14. [q] Job 36. 11. [r] Ps. 18. 44. [s] 2 Ch. 33. 22. [t] Ex. 4. 23. [u] Ex. 48. 14. [x] Is. 26. 20. [y] Joel 2. 7. [z] 2 Ch. 35. 24. [a] Ne. 8. 15. [b] 2 Sa. 19. 41 [c] Ne. 2. 7

יַעֲבִירֵם[a] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . . . . עבר

יַעְבֵּץ pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 9, 10, which see for the signification.—II. of a place in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

יַעֲבֵר וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from
יַעֲבֵר וַ } יַעֲבִיר (§ 11. rem. 7); וַ conv. . . . עבר

יַעֲבֹר וְ, וַיַּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.
יַעֲבָר } rem. 18); וַ id. . . . . עבר

יֵעָבֵר[b] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עבר

יְעַבֵּר[c] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ conv. . עבר

יַעֲבִרֵהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . . . . עבר

יַעַבְרוּ וַיַּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8.
יַעֲבֹרוּ וְ, וַיַּ[d] } rem. 15); וַ id. . . . עבר

יַעֲבִרוּ[e] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יַעֲבִירוּ וְ id. . . . . . . עבר

יַעֲבִרוּם[f] וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5); וַ id . . . . עבר

יַעַבְרוּם[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. plur. masc. (יַעֲבֹר), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . עבר

יַעֲבֹרוּן[h] id. id. with parag. ן [for יַעַבְרוּן § 8. r. 17] עבר

יַעֲבִרֵם[i] וְ defect. for יַעֲבִירֵם (q. v.) . . עבר

יַעַבְרֶנְהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲבֹר) with epenth. נ & suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 13) עבר

יַעַבְרֻנְהוּ[k] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) . עבר

יַעַבְרֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר

יַעֲבִרֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ conv. . . . . . עבר

יְעַבְּתוּהָ[m] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וַ id. עבת

[יָעַד] fut. יִיעַד.—I. *to appoint*, as a place, or time.—II. *to betroth*, Ex. 21. 8, 9. Niph. נוֹעַד.—I. *to meet with* any one *at an appointed place, by appointment*, with לְ, אֶל.—II. *to meet together at an appointed time and place, by appointment*; also generally *to come together*.—III. *to agree*, Am. 3. 3. Hiph. הוֹעִיד *to appoint for* any one, especially a time for trial, *to arraign*. Hoph. *to be fixed, set, directed*.

יֶעְדּוֹ pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 29, Kheth., Keri יֶעְדִּי.

עֵדָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *assembly, congregation*.—II. *a private party, a gang, faction*.—III. *family, household*.—IV. *swarm* of bees, Ju. 14. 8.

מוֹעֵד masc. dec. 7 b, מוֹעֲדִים, מוֹעֲדוֹת.—I. *a set time* or *season*; especially *festival days*.—II. *a coming together, assembly, congregation*; אֹהֶל מוֹעֵד *tabernacle of the congregation*; קְרִיאֵי מוֹעֵד *those called to the assembly*.—III. *place appointed*.—IV. *appointed sign, a signal*, Ju. 20. 38.

מוֹעָד masc. dec. 2 b, *assembly, host*, Is. 14. 31.

מוֹעָדָה f. d. 11 a, *festival, solemn feast*, 2 Ch. 8. 13.

מוּעָדָה fem. *appointment*; עָרֵי הַמּוּעָדָה *appointed cities* for refuge, Jos. 20. 9.

מוֹעַדְיָה (*festival of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17; called מַעַדְיָה v. 5, see R. עָדָה

נוֹעַדְיָה (*with whom the Lord meets*) pr. name—I. masc. Ezr. 8. 33.—II. fem. Ne. 6. 14.

יָעַד וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. (§ 21. rem. 19) . . . . עוד

יְעָדָהּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יעד

יֶעְדֵּה[n] Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 49. r. 2) עדה

יְעִדֻהוּ[o] וְ } Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יְעִידוּ], suff. 3 p.
יעדהו[p] וְ } s. m.; וַ conv.; וְ conj. [for וִיעִדֻהוּ וַיְ] עוד

יְעָדוֹ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. יעד

יֶעְדִּי[r] Kh. יֶעְדִּי, K. יֶעְדּוֹ pr. name masc. . . יעד

יֵעָדֵר[s] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עדר

יְעַדְּרוּ[t] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עדר

יֵעָדְרוּן[u] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. [for יֵעָדְרוּ comp. § 8. rem. 17] . . עדר

יָעָה ן *to carry, sweep away*, Is. 28. 17.

יָע masc. (pl. יָעִים, with suff. יָעָיו) *shovel*.

יְעִיאֵל, יְעוּאֵל (*a carrying away of God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יְעוּאֵל } pr. name masc., Kh. יְעִיאֵל . . . יעה
יְעוּאֵל וִיעְ }

יְעוֹדֵד[v] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עוד

יָעוֹז[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָעֹז (§ 18. r. 2) עזז

יְעַוֵּל[x] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עול

יְעוֹלְלוּ[y] Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עלל

יָעוּף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עוף

יְעוֹפֵף Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עוף

יְעוּץ pr. name masc. . . . . . עוץ

יָעוּר Kh. יָעוּר, K. יָעִיר pr. name masc. . . עור

יְעוֹרֵר Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עור

יֵעוֹר Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. conj. 1 gutt.) עור

יֵעֹרוּ[z] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עור

יְעוּשׁ וִיעוּשׁ pr. name masc. . . . עוש

יְעַוֵּת, יְעַוֵּת־[aa] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עות

יָעַז Kal not used; prob. i. q. עָזַז *to be strong, firm*. Niph. part. נוֹעָז *firm, obstinate*, Is. 33. 19.

---

[a] Ps. 78. 13. [b] Eze. 47. 5. [c] 1 Ki. 6. 21. [d] Job 34. 20. [e] 2 Sa. 19. 42. [f] Jos. 4. 8. [g] Je. 8. 13. [h] Ps. 104. 9. Ge. 32. 24. [i] Je. 5. 22. [k] Je. 5. 22. [m] Mi. 7. 3. [n] Da. 7. 14. [o] 1 Ki. 21. 13. [p] 1 Ki. 21. 10. [q] 2 Sa. 20. 5. [r] Is. 5. 6. [s] 1 Ki. 5. 7. [t] Is. 7. 25. [u] Ps. 146. 9. [aa] Job 8. 3. [v] Da. 11. 12. [w] Is. 26. 10. [x] Je. 6. 9. [y] Joel 4. 12.

יָעֹז Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עזז

יַעֲזֹב, יַעֲזָב־[b] וַ֫יַּ֫[a], וַ֫יַּ֫[b] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·ְוַ conv. . . . עזב

יַעַזְבֻהוּ[c] וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m ; ·ְוַ id. עזב

יַעַזְבוּ[d], יַעַזְבוּ[e] וַיַּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) ; ·ְוַ id. . . . . עזב

יֵעָזְבוּ[f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עזב

יַעַזְבֶךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יַעֲזָבְךָ § 2. rem. 3] . . עזב

יַעַזְבֻךָ[g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. עזב

יַעַזְבֶנָּה[h] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . . עזב

יַעַזְבֵנוּ[i] id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עזב

יַעַזְבֶנּוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עזב

יַעַזְבֵנִי[k] וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ; ·ְוַ conv. . עזב

יַעַזְבוּנִי[l] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s., ·ְוַ id. עזב

יַעֲזוֹב[m] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) עזב

יַעֲזִיאֵל וְ, יַעֲזִיָּהוּ וְ pr. names masc. . . . עזה

יַעְזֵיר pr. name of a place . . . . עזר

יְעַזְּקֵהוּ[n] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְעַזֵּק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; וַ conv. . . עזק

יַעֲזָר־[o] וַיַּ[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יַעֲזֹר § 8. rem. 18] ; ·ְוַ id. . . . . עזר

יַעְזֵר וְ' pr. name of a place . . . עזר

יַעְזְרֶהָ[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַעֲזֹר], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) . עזר

יַעְזְרֵהוּ[r] וַ id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5); ·ְוַ conv. עזר

יַעַזְרֻהוּ[s] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·ְוַ id. עזר

יַעְזְרוּ[t], יַעְזְרוּ[u] וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 15); ·ְוַ id. . . עזר

יֵעָזְרוּ[v] וַיֵּ[w] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ·ְוַ id. עזר

יַעְזְרוּנִי[x] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . עזר

יַעְזְרֶךָּ[z] וְ[a] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יַעְזָרְךָ v. id. & § 2. rem. 2] עזר

יַעְזְרֻכֶם[b] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . . עזר

יַעְזְרֵם[c] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ·ְוַ conv. . . . . עזר

יַעַזְרֻנִי[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. עזר

[יָעַט] *to clothe, cover*, Is. 61. 10.

[יְעַט] Ch. i. q. Hebr. יָעַץ *to advise, counsel*, Ezr. 7. 14, 15. Ithp. *to consult together*, Da. 6. 8.

עֵטָא Ch. fem. *counsel, wisdom*, Da. 2. 14.

יַעַט[e] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 22. rem. 3) . . . . . עיט

יַעַט[f] וַ ap. for the following (§ 24. rem. 3) . עטה

יַעְטֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עטה

יָעֲטֹהִי[g] Ch. defect. for יָעֲטוֹהִי (q. v.) . יעט

יַעֲטוּ[h] וְ'[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עטה

יָעֲטוֹהִי[k] וְ Ch. Peal part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from s. יָעֵט for יָעַץ, comp. § 54. r. 1] יעט

יַעֲטוֹף[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) עטף

יְעָטָנִי[m] Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 2. r. 1) יעט

יַעֲטֹף[n], יַעְטֹף[o], יַעֲטָף־[p] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 18) . . . עטף

יַעַטְפוּ[s] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עטף

יְעִיאֵל וִיעִי' pr. name masc. . . . . . יעה

יָעִיב[q] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עוב

יָעִידוּ[w] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עוד

יְעִידֶנִּי[r] defect. for יוֹעִידֶנִּי (q. v. § 20. rem. 11) . יעד

יָעָיו[s] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from יָעֶה] besides only in the abs. יָעִים יעה

יֹעִילוּ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יוֹעִילוּ § 20. r. 11) יעל

יָעִיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עור

יְעִירֶנּוּ[t] Kh. יְעִירֶנּוּ Hiph., K. יְעוּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עור

יְעִירֵנִי[u] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָעִיר), suff. 1 pers. sing. ; וַ conv. . . . עור

יְעִישׁ Kh. יְעִישׁ, K. יְעוּשׁ pr. name masc. . עוש

יַעְכָּן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . עכן

יַעְכָּרְךָ[v] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַעְכֹּר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . עכר

יָעַל Kal not used ; prob. i. q. עָלָה q. v. Hiph. הוֹעִיל —I. *to profit, help*, with לְ.—II. intrans. *to receive profit, to be benefited.*

יָעֵל masc. dec. 5 a (pl. c. יַעֲלֵי).—I. *the mountain goat, wild goat, ibex.*—II. pr. name of a judge in Israel, Ju. 5. 6.—II. pr. name fem. Ju. 4. 17, 18 ; 5. 24.—III. צוּרֵי הַיְּעֵלִים (*rocks of the wild goats*) pr. name of a rock in the desert of Engedi, 1 Sa. 24. 3.

יַעֲלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *wild she-goat, female ibex*, Pr. 5. 19.—II. pr. name of a man.

יַעַל[w], יַעַל וְ, וַיַּ[x], וַיַּ } Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. from יַעֲלֶה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); ·ְוַ conv. עלה

יַעֲלוּ[y] וַ Kh. יַעֲלוּ q. v., K. יַעֲלוּ (q. v.) . . עלה

יַעֲלָא pr. name fem. . . . . . . יעל

---

[a] Ge. 2. 24. [b] 1 Ch. 16. 37. [c] 2 Ch. 29. 6. [d] Jon. 2. 9. [e] Ps. 89. 31. [f] Is. 18. 6. [g] Pr. 3. 3. [h] Job 20. 13. [i] 1 Ki. 8. 57. [k] 1 Sa. 30. 13. [l] 1 Sa. 8. 8. [m] Job 6. 14. [n] Is. 5. 2. [o] Is. 50. 7, 9. [p] 2 Sa. 21. 17. [q] Ps. 46. 6. [r] 2 Ch. 26. 7. [s] Ps. 65. 14. [t] 2 Ch. 32. 8. [u] 1 Ki. 1. 7. [v] Da. 11. 34. [w] 1 Ch. 5. 20. [x] 2 Ch. 28. 23. [y] 2 Ch. 24. 19. [z] Is. 44. 2. [a] Ge. 49. 25. [b] De. 32. 38. [c] Ps. 37. 40. [d] Ps. 119. 175. [e] 1 Sa. 25. 14. [f] Is. 59. 17. [g] Ezr. 7. 14. [h] Ps. 71. 13. [i] Ps. 109. 29. [k] Ezr. 7. 15. [l] Is. 57. 16. [m] Is. 61. 10. [n] Ps. 102. 1. [o] Job 23. 9. [p] Ps. 73. 6. [q] La. 2. 1. [r] Je. 49. 19. [s] Ex. 27. 3. [t] Job 41. 2. [u] Zec. 4. 1. [v] Jos. 7. 25. [w] 2 Ch. 36. 23. [x] 1 Sa. 2. 6. [y] Ezr. 3. 3.

יַעְלָא	pr. name masc. for יַעֲלָה (q. v.)	יעל
יֵעָלֶה [a]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
יַעֲלָה	pr. name masc.	יעל
יַעֲלֶהָ [b]	וַ Kh. יַעֲלֶהָ q. v., K. יַעֲלֵהוּ (q. v.)	עלה
יַעֲלֶה	וַיַּ, וְ Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יַעַל); ·וַ conv.	עלה
יַעֲלֵהוּ [c]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	עלה
יַעֲלֻהוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	עלה
יֵעָלוּ	וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	עלה
יַעֲלוּ	וַיַּ, וְ Kal or Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; ·וַ id.	עלה
יַעֲלוּהוּ [d]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	עלה
יַעֲלֹז [e]	וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	עלז
יַעַלְזוּ [f], יַעְלְזוּ [g]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5)	עלז
יַעֲלֵי [h]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [יָעֵל] dec. 5	יעל
יַעְלִימוּ [i]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9)	עלם
יַעְלָם, וְ יַעְלָם	pr. name masc.	עלם
יְעֹלְלֵהוּ [k]	וַ Poel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	עלל
יַעֲלֵם, יַעְלֵם [l]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. [יַעֲלֶה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 13. r. 9, & § 24. r. 21); ·וַ id.	עלה
יַעֲלֶנָּה [m]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. § 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3,	עלה
יַעֲלֵנִי [n]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲלֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv.	עלה
יַעֲלֹס [o]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלס
יְעַלְעוּ [p]	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	עלע
יַעֲלֹץ [q]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלץ
יַעַלְצוּ, וְ יַעְלְצוּ [r]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עלץ
יַעֲלַת [s]	וְ noun fem. sing. constr. [of יַעֲלָה]	יעל
יַעֲמֵד, יַעֲמֶד־ [t]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַעֲמִיד (§ 11. rem. 7); ·וַ conv.	עמד
יַעֲמֹד, יַעֲמָד־	וַיַּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ id.	עמד
יָעֳמַד־ [v]	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
יַעֲמִדֵהוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲמִיד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	עמד
יַעַמְדוּ [x], יַעֲמֹדוּ [y]	וַיַּ, וְ, וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ id.	עמד
יַעַמְדוּ [z]	Kh. יַעֲמֹדוּ q. v., K. עָמְדוּ (q. v.)	עמד
יַעֲמֹדְנָה [a]	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. fem. for תַּעֲמֹדְנָה (§ 8. r. 16)	עמד
יַעֲמוֹד	וַיַּ [b] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv.	עמד
יַעֲמִיד [c]	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמד
יַעֲמִידֶהָ [d]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	עמד
יַעֲמִידוּ [e]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	עמד
יַעֲמִידוּ	וְ Kh. יַעֲמִידוּ q. v., K. יַעֲמִיד (q. v.)	עמד
יַעֲמִידֵם	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	עמד
יַעֲמִידֵנִי [f]	וַיַּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id.	עמד
יַעֲמֹל [g]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמל
יַעֲמֹס [h], יַעֲמָס־ [i]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv.	עמס

יען Root not used; Syr. *to be greedy, voracious.*

יָעֵן masc. dec. 5 a, *ostrich*, La. 4. 3.

יַעֲנָה fem. always בַּת הַיַּעֲנָה *the female ostrich*; pl. בְּנוֹת הַיַּעֲנָה.

יַעַן	prep. and conj.	ענה
יַעַן	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַעֲנֶה (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv.	ענה
יַעֲנָה	noun fem. sing.	יען
יַעֲנֶה	וַיַּ [k] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	ענה
יֵעָנֶה [l]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
יְעַנֶּה	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
יְעַנֶּהָ	וַ id., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 24. r. 21); וַ conv.	ענה
יַעֲנֵהוּ [m]	וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ id.	ענה
יַעֲנוּ	וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	ענה
יְעַנּוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ענה
יַעֲנוּכָה [n]	Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2)	ענה
יְעַנּוּנוּ [o]	וַ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; וַ conv.	ענה
יַעֲנִי	וְ pr. name masc.	ענה
יַעַנְךָ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	ענה
יְעַנְּךָ [p]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְעַנֶּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv.	ענה
יַעֲנֵם [q]	וַיַּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ id.	ענה
יְעַנֵּם [r]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְעַנֶּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ id.	ענה
יַעֲנֶנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3)	ענה
יַעֲנֵנוּ [u]	id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	ענה
יַעֲנֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה

[a] Ex. 40. 37. [b] 1 Sa. 7. 9. [c] Je. 39. 5. [d] Ju. 15. 13. [e] Ps. 96. 12 [f] Ps. 28. 7. [g] Ps. 149. 5. [h] Job 39. 1. [i] Le. 20. 4. [k] Ju. 20. 45. [l] De. 28. 61 [m] Is. 35. 9. [n] Ps. 40. 3. [o] Job 20. 18. [p] Job 39. 30. [q] 1 Ch. 16. 32. [r] Ps. 5. 12. [s] Pr. 5. 19. [t] 2 Ch. 11. 15. [v] Le. 16. 10. [x] 2 Sa. 2. 23. [y] Jos. 3. 13. [z] Eze. 47. 10. [a] Da. 8. 22. [b] Nu. 22. 26. [c] Pr. 29. 4. [d] Ne. 3. 14. [e] Ne. 3. 15. [f] Da. 8. 18. [g] Ec. 8. 17. [h] Ge. 44. 13. [i] Ps. 68. 20. [k] 2 Ki. 1. 10. [l] Job 37. 23. [m] Ps. 20. 7. [n] Je. 7. 27. [o] De. 26. 6. [p] De. 8. 3. [q] Ps. 99. 6. [r] Ps. 55. 20. [s] 2 Ch. 10. 18. [t] 2 Ki. 17. 20. [u] Ps. 20. 10.

יְעַנֶּנּוּ[a] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְעַנֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 2. r. 3) ענה

יַעֲנֵנִי וַ֫ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲנֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. ענה

יְעַנֵּנִי[b] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְעַנֶּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ id. ענה

יֵעָנֵשׁ[c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ענשׁ

יַעֲנֹשׁ[d] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. ענשׁ

יְעֹעֵרוּ[e] Pilpel (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְעַרְעֲרוּ, יְעַרְעֵרוּ, ר softened to וֹ] עור

[יָעֵף] fut. ייעף *to be wearied, fatigued.* Arab. وغف *to run swiftly.* Hoph. part. מֻעָף Da. 9. 21, *wearied, faint;* others, *flying, swift.*

יָעֵף adj. masc. dec. 5 a, *weary, fatigued.*

יְעָף masc. *flight, swift course,* Da. 9. 21.

תּוֹעָפוֹת fem. pl. (from תּוֹעָפָה dec. 11 a).—I. *swiftness.*—II. *wealth, treasure.* Perhaps primarily, *brightness, splendour,* יָפַע=יָעַף *to be bright, to shine.*

יָעֹף[f] וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) עוף

יָעֵף[g] adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 יעף

יָעַף וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. from יָעוּף (§ 21. rem. 8) עוף

יָעָף[h] וַ (same entry) עוף

יִעָף[i] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִיעַף (§ 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. יעף

יָעֵפוּ[dd] וְ id. pret 3 pers. pl. [for יָעֲפוּ § 8. r. 1 & 7] יָעֵף

יָעֻפוּ[k] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. עוף

יִעֲפוּ[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִיעֲפוּ § 20. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15] יעף

יִעָפוּ[m] וְ (same entry) יעף

יַעְפִּלוּ[n] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יַעְפִּילוּ, יַעֲפִילוּ § 13. rem. 9]; ·וַ conv. עפל

יָעַץ fut. ייעץ.—I. *to counsel, advise,* with לְ; part. יוֹעֵץ *counsellor.*—II. *to take counsel, to decree,* with עַל, אֶל *against* any one.—III. *to direct,* as the eye, Ps. 32. 8, with עַל *towards* any one, i. e. to care or provide for him.—IV. *to instruct,* Nu. 24. 14. Niph. נוֹעַץ.—I. *to be counselled, advised.*—II. *to consult, take counsel together,* with אֶל, אֶת, עִם. Hithp. *to consult together,* Ps. 83. 4.

עֵצָה fem. dec. 11 b (for יְעָצָה).—I. *counsel, advice.*—II. *deliberation, purpose, plan;* בְּעֵצָה *advisedly.*

מוֹעֵצָה fem. dec. 11 b, *counsel, device.*

יָעַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָעֵץ (§ 8. rem. 7) יעץ

יֹעֵץ[o] id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b יעץ

יֵעָצֵב Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עצב

יְעַצְּבוּ[p] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְעַצְּבוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] עצב

יְעָצָהּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יעץ

יְעָצֻהוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יעץ

יָעָצוּ[r] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. יעץ

יֹעֲצֵי[s] וְ id. part. act. pl. constr. from יוֹעֵץ dec. 7 b יעץ

יַעֲצִיבֻהוּ[u] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עצב

יֹעֲצָיו[t] וְ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹעֵץ dec. 7 b יעץ

יֹעֲצַיִךְ[v] וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. יעץ

יְעַצֵּם[w] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. עצם

יַעֲצִמֵהוּ[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m; ·וַ id. עצם

יַעַצְמוּ[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. עצם

יְעָצַנִי[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) יעץ

יַעְצֹר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18, & § 13. rem. 5) עצר

יַעְצָר־[d] (same entry) עצר

יַעַצְרֵהוּ[e] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. עצר

יַעַצְרְכָה[f] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) עצר

יָעַצְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. יעץ

יָעַצְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. יעץ

יַעֲקֹב וְ pr. name masc. עקב

יַעְקֹב[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עקב

יַעֲקֹבָה וְ pr. name masc. עקב

יְעַקְּבֵם[h] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7) עקב

יַעְקְבֵנִי[i] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעְקֹב q. v.), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. עקב

יַעֲקֹד[k] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc.; ·וַ id עקד

יַעֲקוֹב pr. name of a people, see יַעֲקֹב עקב

יַעֲקָן pr. name masc., see בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן עקן

יְעַקֵּר וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. עקר

יְעַקְּשׁוּ[l] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְעַקְּשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] עקשׁ

יַעְקְשֵׁנִי[m] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַעְקֹשׁ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. עקשׁ

יַעַר masc. dec. 6 c (with suff. יַעְרִי, § 35. rem. 5; pl. יְעָרִים, יְעָרוֹת).—I. *honeycomb,* Ca. 5. 1.—II. *thicket, wood, forest.*—III. pr. name of a town, Ps. 132. 6, prob. i. q. קִרְיַת יְעָרִים.

יַעְרָה fem.—I. *honeycomb,* only constr. יַעֲרַת, 1 Sa. 14. 27.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 42; called יְהוֹעַדָּה in chap. 8. 36

יָעוֹר masc. *wood, forest,* Eze. 34. 25. Kheth.

יַעְרֵי אֹרְגִים (*woods of the weavers*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 19; but in the parallel passage, 1 Ch. 20. 5, it is יָעִיר, in Kheth. יָעוּר, or perhaps יְעוֹר, compare the preceding.

---

a Ps. 89. 23. b Job 30. 11. c Ex. 21. 22. d 2 Ch. 36. 3. dd Je. 51. 58, 64
e Is. 15. 5. f Ju. 4. 21; 1 Sa. 14. 28. g Is. 50. 4.
h Is. 6. 6. i Is. 44. 12. k Hab. 1. 8. l Hab. 2. 13.
m Is. 40. 30. n Nu. 14. 44. o Na. 1. 11. p Ps. 56. 6.
q Is. 23. 9. r Ps. 62. 5. s Is. 19. 11. t Job 3. 14.
u Ps. 78. 40. v Ezr. 8. 25. w Is. 1. 26 x Is. 29. 10
a Ps. 105. 24. b Ex. 1. 7, 20. c Ps. 16. 7. d 2 Ch. 2. 5.
e 1 Ki. 17. 4. f 1 Ki. 18. 44. g Je. 9. 3. h Job 37. 4.
i Ge. 27. 36. k Ge. 22. 9. l Mi. 3. 9. m Job 9. 20.

יָ֫עַר in pause for יַעַר (q. v.) . . . יער

יָעַר וַ} Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. from יָעִיר (§ 21. rem. 19) . עור
יָעֵר[a] וְ}

יַעֲרֹב[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערב

יֶעֶרְבוּ[c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערב

יַעְרָה ו' pr. name masc. . . . יער

יַעְרָהּ[d] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יַעַר dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . יער

יֵעָרֶה[e] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ערה

יְעָרֶה[f] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערה

יַעְרוֹ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יַעַר dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . יער

יֵעֹרוּ[h] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עור

יְעָרוּ[i] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. וְ [for וַיְ, וִיעָרוּ] . . . . ערה

יְעָרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs., from יַעַר dec. 6d . . . . יער

יְעָרֵי pr. name in compos. יְעָרֵי אֹרְגִים . . יער

יַעְרִי[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יַעַר dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . יער

יַעֲרִיךְ[l] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערך

יַעֲרִיכֶנּוּ[m] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ערך

יְעָרִים pr. name see קִרְיַת יְעָרִים . . קרה

יַעֲרִימוּ[n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערם

יַעֲרִיצוּ[o] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערץ

יַעֲרֹךְ וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. ערך

יַעַרְכֶהָ[p] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. r. 5) ערך

יַעַרְכוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc ; ·וַ conv . ערך

יַעַרְכוּנִי[q] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ערך

יַעַרְכֶנָּה id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. ערך

יַעַרְכֶנּוּ[r] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ערך

יַעְרִם Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) ערם

יַעֲרֹף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערף

יַעַרְפוּ[s] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערף

יַעֲרֶשְׁיָה וְ (whom *the Lord makes fat*, i. e. *prosperous*; ערש Syr. *to fatten*) pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 8. 27.

יַעַשׂ[t] וַ} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יַעֲשֶׂה (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. } עשה
יַעַשׂ[u] וַיַּ, וְ}

יַעַשׂ[v] וַ Kh. q. v., K. יָעַט, Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יַעַט § 21. rem. 24] . . עיט

יַעֲשֶׂהָ וַ the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עשה

יַעֲשֶׂה וַיַּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. עשה

יַעֲשֶׂה[w] Kh. יַעֲשֶׂה q. v., K. יַעַשׂ (q. v.) . . עשה

יֵעָשֶׂה[x] וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עשה

יַעֲשֵׂהוּ[y] וַיַּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); ·וַ conv. עשה

יַעֲשׂוֹ וְ Kh. יַעֲשׂוֹ, K. יַעֲשִׂי, יַעֲשַׂי pr. name masc. . עשה

יַעֲשׂוּ וַיַּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. ·וַ conv. עשה

יֵעָשׂוּ[a] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עשה

יַעֲשׂוּהָ[b] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. f. עשה

יַעֲשׂוּן id. with parag. ן . . . . עשה

יַעֲשׂוּנִי[c] וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. . עשה

יַעֲשִׂיאֵל וְ pr. name masc. . . . . עשה

יַעֲשִׁיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עשר

יַעֲשִׁירוּ[d] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . עשר

יַעֲשֵׂם[e] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . עשה

יֶעְשַׁן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עשן

יַעֲשֶׂנָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . עשה

יֶעֶשְׁנוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יֶעֶשְׁנוּ § 8. r. 15] עשן

יַעֲשֹׁק[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עשק

יַעַשְׁקֻנִי[g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. עשק

יַעֲשִׁר[h] defect. for יַעֲשִׁיר (q. v.) . . . עשר

יֶעְשַׁר[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עשר

יֶעְשַׁר[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עשר

יַעְשִׁרֶנּוּ[n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [ap. יַעְשֵׁר], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יַעֲשִׁירֶנּוּ § 16. r. 16] עשר

יַעְתֵּק וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 13. rem. 9); ·וַ conv. . . . . עתק

יֶעְתַּק[o] וְ[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 5) עתק

יֶעְתַּר[r] וַיֶּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv. . . . . . עתר

יֵעָתֵר וַ} Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·וַ id. . . . } עתר
יֵעָתֶר וְ}

יְפָאֵר[s] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פאר

יָפָג[t] וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. & conv. [from יָפוּג] פוג

יַפְגִּיעַ[u] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פגע

יִפְגַּע וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פגע

יִפְגְּעוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פגע

יִפְגָּעוּן[v] id. id. with parag. ן . . . . פגע

יִפְגָּעֵנוּ[w] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . . פגע

יִפְגְּשֵׁהוּ[x] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . פגש

יְפַגְּשׁוּ[y] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פגש

יִפְגְּשׁוּם[z] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . . פגש

יִפְגָּשְׁךָ[b] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִפְגַּשׁ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . פגש

יִפָּדֶה[c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פדה

יִפְדֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פדה

---

a Da. 11. 25. b Ps. 104. 34. c Ho. 9. 4. d Je. 46. 23. e Is. 32. 15. f Is. 3. 17. g Is. 10. 18, 19. h 2 Ch. 24. 11. i Ps. 29. 9. k Ca. 5. 1. l Le. 27. 14. m Le. 27. 8. n Ps. 83. 4. o Is. 29. 23. p Is. 44. 7. q Job 6. 4. Le. 24. 8. r De. 33. 28. s Job 23. 13. t 2 Sa. 2. 6. u 1 Sa. 14. 32. v Ru. 1. 8. w Eze. 12. 25, 28. x Is. 44. 13. y Is. 46. 6. z Ge. 20. 9. a Mi. 2. 1. b Job 10. 8. c Je. 5. 27.

g Ec. 6. 12. h Job 40. 23. i Ps. 119. 122. k Ps. 49. 17. l 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. m Job 15. 29. n 1 Sa. 17. 25. o Job 14. 18. p Job 18. 4. q Job 33. 26. r Ps. 149. 4. s Ge. 45. 26. t Is. 53. 12. u Jos. 17. 10. v Ex. 5. 3. w Ex. 4. 24, 27. x Job 5. 14. y 2 Sa. 2. 13. z Ge. 32. 18. c Le. 27. 29

- יִפְדּוּ[a] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — פדה
- יִפְדְּיָה וְ pr. name masc. — פדה
- יִפְדְּךָ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. — פדה

[יָפָה] fut. יִיפֶה, ap. יִיף, *to be fair, comely, beautiful.* Pi. *to beautify,* Je. 10. 4. Pu. יָפְיָפָה (§ 6. No. 9) *to be very beautiful.* Hithp. *to beautify oneself,* Je. 4. 30.

יָפֶה masc. dec. 9b, יָפָה fem. dec. 11a, adj.—I. *fair comely, beautiful.*—II. *good, excellent,* Ec. 3. 11; 5. 17.

יָפוֹ, יָפוֹא pr. name *Joppa,* a maritime city in the territory of Dan.

יְפִי, יֳפִי, in pause יֹפִי, dec. 6k.—I. *beauty.*—II. *excellence, splendour.*

יְפֵה־פִיָּה adj. fem. *very beautiful,* Je. 46. 20.

- יָפָה fem. of the following, d. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) — יפה
- יָפֶה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b — יפה
- יְפֵה / יפֵה[b] id., constr. state, with cop. וְ [for וִיפֵה, וִיפֵה] — יפה
- יְפֵה־פִיָּה adj. fem. sing. see in its place under — יפה
- יָפוֹ pr. name of a place — יפה
- יָפוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — יפה
- יָפוֹא pr. name of a place — יפה
- יִפּוֹל[c] Kh. יִפּוֹל, K. יִפָּל־ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) — נפל
- יִפּוֹל Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 3) — נפל
- יָפוּצוּ[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — פוץ
- יָפוֹת[e] adj. fem., pl. abs. of יָפָה dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 1) from יָפֶה masc. — יפה
- יְפוֹת[f] id. pl., constr. state — יפה
- יָפֻזּוּ[g] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., ·וַ conv. — פזז
- יְפַזֵּר[h] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פזר

[יָפַח] Kal not used; i. q. פּוּחַ, נָפַח *to breathe.* Hithp. *to pant, sigh,* Je. 4. 31.

יָפֵחַ adj. masc. dec. 5a, *breathing, puffing out,* Ps. 27. 12.

- יָפֵחַ[i] וְ Kal fut. 3 p. sing masc. ap. from יָפִיחַ — פוח
- יִפַּח[k] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — נפח
- יִפֵחַ[l] וְ adj. masc. constr. [יְפֵחַ, with cop. וְ, for וִיפֵחַ, וִי] from יָפֵחַ dec. 5a — יפח
- יִפְחַד[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְחַד § 8 r. 15] — פחד
- יִפְחֲדוּ[n] / יִפְחָדוּ[o] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — פחד

- יַפְטִירוּ[p] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — פטר
- יִפְטַר[q] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — פטר
- יָפְיִי[r] noun masc. sing. — יפה
- יֳפִי noun masc. sing. dec. 6k [for יְפִי, § 35. r. 14] — יפה
- יָפְיָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יפה
- יָפְיוֹ[s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יפה
- יָפִיחַ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פוח
- יָפִיחוּ[t] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — פוח
- יָפְיֵךְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [יְפִי] d. 6k — יפה
- יַפִּיל[u] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נפל
- יַפִּילוּ וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — נפל
- יַפִּילוּן[oo] id. id. with parag. ן — נפל
- יַפִּילֵם[x] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — נפל
- יָפִיעַ וְ pr. name of a place — יפע
- יְפֵיפִיתָ[y] Pu. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 9) — יפה
- יָפִיץ[z] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פוץ
- יְפִיצֵם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. — פוץ
- יָפִיק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פוק
- יָפִית[a] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יפה
- יַפֵּל וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. יַפִּיל — נפל
- יִפֵּל[b] / יִפֵּל־[c] Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נפל
- יִפֹּל / יִפָּל־ וְ, וַיִּ / וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. — נפל
- יַפְלִא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלא
- יִפָּלֵא[e] וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — פלא
- יַפְלֶה[f] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלה
- יַפִּלוּ[g] וַ defect. for יַפִּילוּ q. v. — נפל
- יִפְּלוּ / יִפֹּלוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv. — נפל
- יִפְלֶה[h] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. — פלה
- יִפְלְחוּן Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — פלח
- יַפְלֵט pr. name masc. — פלט
- יְפַלְּטֵהוּ[i] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְפַלֵּט], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלט
- יְפַלְּטֵם[k] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. — פלט
- יַפְלִיט[l] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלט
- יְפַלֵּל[m] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — פלל
- יַפִּלֵם[n] defect. for יַפִּילֵם (q. v.) — נפל
- יְפַלֵּס[o] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלס
- יֶפֶן[p] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַפְנֶה]; ·וַ conv. — פנה
- יִפֶן / יִפְנֶה וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & full form; ·וַ id. — פנה

---

a 1 Sa. 14. 45. b Ge. 39. 6. c Pr. 22. 14. d Ps. 68. 2. e Job 42. 15. f Ge. 41. 2. g Ge. 19. 24. h Ps. 147. 16. i Hab. 2. 3. k Ge. 2. 7. l Ps. 27. 12. m Is. 19. 17. n Mi. 7. 17. o Is. 44. 11. oo Job 29. 24. p Ps. 22. 8. q 1 Sa. 19. 10. r Eze. 28. 7. s Zec. 9. 17. t Pr. 29. 8. u Ex. 21. 27. x Ps. 78. 55. y Ps. 45. 3. z Job 37. 11. a Ca. 7. 7. b Da. 3. 6, 10, 11. c Ezr. 7. 20. d 2 Sa. 2. 23. e 2 Sa. 13. 2. f Ex. 11. 7. g Jon. 1. 7. h 2 Ki. 4. 39. i Ps. 22. 9. k Ps. 37. 40. l Is. 5. 29. m Ps. 106. 30. n Ps. 140. 11. o Ps. 78. 50. p Ju. 15. 4.

יִפְנֶה pr. name masc. . . . . . פנה

יִפְנוּ וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פנה

יִפָּסֵחַ[a] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פסח

יְפַסְּחוּ[b] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . פסח

יִפְסֹל[c] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פסל

יִפְסְלוּ[d] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פסל

יָפַע. Hiph. הוֹפִיעַ.—I. *to cause to shine*, Job 37. 15.—II. *to shine forth*.

פּוּעָה (for יְפוּעָה *splendid*) pr. name f. Ex. 1. 15.

יִפְעָה f. (no pl.) *brilliancy, beauty*, Eze. 28. 7, 17.

יָפִיעַ (*splendid*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Zebulon, Jos. 19. 12.—II. of a king of Lachish, Jos. 10. 3.—III. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 15.

מֵיפַעַת, מֵפַעַת (*splendour*) pr. name of a Levitical city in the tribe of Reuben.

יִפְעַל[e], יִפְעָל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פעל

יִפְעָלֵהוּ[f] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); ·וַ conv. . . . . . פעל

יִפְעָתֵךְ[g] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְעָתֵךְ, from יִפְעָה] . . . יפע

יָפֵיץ[h], יָפֶץ וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָפִיץ . . . פוץ

יִפְצֶה[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פצה

יָפֻצוּ[k] וַ׳, וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. פוץ

יִפְצְחוּ[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פצח

יִפְצְחוּ[m] Kh. יִפְצְחוּ q. v.; K. וּפִצְחוּ Kal imp. pl. m., וּ before labial . . . . פצח

יְפַצֵּל[n] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . פצל

יְפַצְפְּצֵנִי[o] וַ Pilpel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְפַצְפֵּץ, § 6. No. 4], suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ id. . פוץ

יְפֹצֵץ[p] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פוץ

יִפְצַר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . פצר

יִפְצְרוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פצר

יָפֵק וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָפִיק . . . . . . פוק

יַפְקֵד וַ, וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. fr. יַפְקִיד; ·וַ conv. . . . . . פקד

יִפָּקֵד[q] וַיִּ׳, יִפָּקֵד[r] } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); ·וַ id. . . . . פקד

יִפְקֹד וַ, וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. פקד

יַפְקִדֵהוּ[s] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . פקד

יִפְקְדוּ[t] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פקד

יִפָּקְדוּ, יִפָּקְדוּ וַ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . } פקד

יִפְקְדוּ[u], יִפְקְדוּ[v] וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . } פקד

יִפְקְדֵם[w] וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ id. פקד

יִפְקְדֵנִי[x] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פקד

יִפְקוֹד full form for יִפְקֹד q. v., (§ 8. rem. 18) פקד

יַפְקִיד[y] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פקד

יִפְקַח וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פקח

יַפְקִידֵם[z] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ id. פקד

יָפֵר, יָפֵר[a] וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. rem. 11.) פרר

יֶפֶר[b] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַפְרֶה]; ·וַ conv. . . . . . פרה

יִפָּרֵד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרד

יַפְרִדוּ[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פרד

יִפָּרְדוּ[d], יִפָּרְדוּ[e] וַ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . } פרד

יְפָרֵדוּ[f] Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְפָרְדוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] פרד

יִפְרֶה[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרה

יַפְרִחַ[h] defect. for יַפְרִיחַ (q. v.) . . . פרח

יָפֵרוּ[i] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פרר

יִפְרוּ[k] וַיִּ׳, וְיִ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . פרה

יִפְרַח, יִפְרָח } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פרח

יִפְרְחוּ[l], יִפְרָחוּ[m] וְ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) פרח

יַפְרִיא[n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרה

יַפְרִיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרד

יַפְרִיחַ[o] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פרח

יַפְרִיחוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . פרח

יַפְרִיס[p] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרס

יַפְרְךָ[q] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַפְרֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וְ conv. פרה

יִפְרֹם[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרם

יְפֵרֶנּוּ[s] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָפֵר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְפֵרֶנּוּ] . . פרר

יִפְרְסוּ[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פרס

יִפָּרַע[u] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרע

יִפְרַע[v] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִפְרַע § 8. rem. 15] פרע

יְפַרְפְּרֵנִי[w] וַ Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 4); וַ conv. . . . פרר

יִפְרֹץ וַיִּ׳, יִפְרָץ[x] וַיִּ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ id. . . . } פרץ

יִפְרְצוּ[y], יִפְרְצוּ[z] וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . } פרץ

[a] 2 Sa. 4. 4. [b] 1 Ki. 18. 26. [c] Ex. 34. 4. [d] 1 Ki. 5. 32. [e] Ps. 7. 14, 16. [f] Is. 44. 12. [g] Eze. 28. 7, 17. [h] Job 38. 24. [i] Job 35. 16. [k] Nu. 10. 35. [l] Is. 55. 12. [m] Is. 49. 13. [n] Ge. 30. 37. [o] Job 16. 12. [p] Je. 23. 29. [q] 1 Sa. 20. 25, 27. [r] Pr. 19. 23. [s] Ge. 39. 4. [t] Je. 37. 21. [u] Je. 3. 16. [v] 1 Sa. 14. 17. [w] Zep. 2. 7. [x] 1 Sa. 20. 6. [y] Is. 10. 28. [z] 1 Ch. 26. 32. [a] Ne. 4. 9. [b] Ps. 105. 24. [c] 2 Ki. 2. 11. [d] Ge. 25. 23. [e] Nu. 30. 14. [f] Ge. 13. 11. [g] Ho. 4. 14. [h] Is. 11. 1. [i] Job 14. 9. [k] Eze. 44. 7. [l] Is. 45. 8. [m] Ge. 40. 27. [n] Pr. 11. 28. [o] Ho. 14. 8. [p] Ho. 13. 15. [q] Pr. 14. 11. [r] Ps. 92. 14. [s] Le. 11. 5. [t] Ge. 28. 3. [u] Le. 21. 10. [v] Je. 16. 7. [w] Pr. 29. 18. [x] Le. 21. 10. [y] Job 16. 12. [z] Ex. 19. 24.

יִפְרְצֵנִי[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. פרץ
יְפָרֵק[b] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פרק
יִפְרְקֵנִי[c] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. . . . . פרק
יַפְרִשׁ[d] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פרש
יְפָרֵשׂ[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרש
יִפְרֹשׂ /״וְ, ״וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. פרש
יִפְרְשֵׂהוּ[f] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פרש
יִפָּרֵשׂוּ[g] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִפָּרְשׂוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . פרש
יִפְרְשׂוּ[h] ״וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . פרש
יִפְשֶׂה[i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פשה
יְפַשְּׁחֵנִי[k] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; וַ conv. פשח
יַפְשֵׁט[l] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַפְשִׁיט]; ·וַ id. . . . . . פשט
יִפְשַׁט[m] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פשט
יַפְשִׁטוּ[n] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . פשט
יִפְשְׁטוּ[o], יִפְשְׁטוּ[p] ״וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . } פשט
יַפְשִׁיטֻהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. פשט
יַפְשִׁיטוּ[q] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פשט
יִפְשַׁע[r] ״וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פשע
יִפְשְׁעוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . פשע

יָפַת Root not used; Arab. ופת *to be entire, perfect*, conj. III, *to arrive* (Lee).

מוֹפֵת masc. dec. 7 b.—I. *sign, wonder.*—II. ***mark, intimation, portent.***

יֶפֶת ״וָ pr. name masc. for יֶפֶת (comp. § 35. rem. 2) פתה
יַפְתְּ[t] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַפְתֶּה § 24. rem. 16] . . . פתה
יִפְתְּ[u] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. (from יִפְתֶּה § 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . . . פתה
יְפַת, וִיפַת } adj. f. s. constr. [with cop. וְ, for וִיפַת, ״וְ] from יָפָה dec. 11 a, from יָפֶה masc. } יפה
יְפַת[x], וִיפַת[y] } id. pl., construct state (comp. preceding) יפה
יֶפֶת ״וָ pr. name masc.; for וָ see lett. וּ . פתה
יְפַתֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פתה
יִפְתֶּה[z] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פתה
יְפֻתֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פתה
יְפַתֻּהוּ[a] וַ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ conv. פתה
יְפַתּוּךָ[b] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פתה
יִפָּתַח[c], יִפָּתֵחַ [d]״וַ } Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); ·וַ conv. . . } פתח
יְפַתַּח[e] ״וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . פתח
יִפְתָּח pr. name masc. . . . . פתח
יִפְתַּח /״וְ, ״וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. פתח
יְפַתְּחֶהוּ[g] וַ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id. פתח
יִפָּתְחוּ[h] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פתח
יִפְתְּחוּ[i], יִפְתָּחוּ[k] וַ, וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . } פתח
יִפְתָּחוּם[l] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . פתח
יָפָתִי[m] adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָפָה (§ 42. rem. 2), from יָפֶה masc. . יפה
יִפְתָּר־[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִפְתֹּר § 8. rem. 18]; ·וַ conv. . . . פתר

יָצָא ״וָ fut. יֵצֵא, imp. צֵא, inf. c. צֵאת (§ 25. No. 2 d).—I. *to go out, go forth*; with מִן, also acc. of the place whence, with בְּ (rarely מִן) of the place **through or by which one goes out.**—II. *to come forth, to issue, descend*, of children, posterity.—III *to escape*, as danger, with אֶת Ecc. 7. 18.—IV. *to rise*, as the sun, stars, &c.—V. *to shoot forth, spring up*, as plants; *to spring forth*, of water.—VI. *to go forth, be issued, published*, as a decree.—VII. *to go out, to end*, of a period of time. Hiph. הוֹצִיא.—I. *to cause to go, come out* or *forth, to lead, bring forth* or *out.*—II. ***to cause to spring up, to yield***, as the earth plants.—III. *to cause to lay out*, as money, *to exact*, with עַל, 2 Ki. 15. 20.—IV. ***to spread abroad, to publish***, with עַל, לְ of the person.—V. *to produce, make*, Is. 54. 16.—VI. *to take out, to separate*, Je. 15. 19. Hoph. *to be led, brought forth* or *out.*

יְצָא Chald. Shaph. שֵׁיצִיא, שֵׁיצִי (§ 48) *to bring to an end, to finish.*

יָצִיא masc. dec. 3 a, *issued, proceeded*, 2 Ch. 32. 21

צֵאָה fem. dec. 10 (for יְצֵאָה) *excrement, ordure*

צוֹא or צוֹאִי adj. masc. *filthy*, Zec. 3. 3, 4.

צוֹאָה, צֹאָה fem. dec. 10, *excrement, ordure, filth.*

צֶאֱצָאִים m. pl. (of צֶאֱצָא dec. 1, § 31. rem. 1).—I. *productions* of the earth.—II. ***offspring, children.***

מוֹצָא masc. dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1).—I. *a going out, an outgoing; a rising*, of the sun.—II. *the place of going* or *coming out*, applied to *a gate, fountain, the east* (where the sun rises).—III. *that which comes out*, i. e. *proceeds, is uttered*, as words, speech.—IV. *origin, race, breed*, 1 Ki. 10. 28.—V. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מוֹצָאָה fem. dec. 10 (comp. § 31. rem. 1).—I. *a going out, origin*, Mi. 5. 1.—II. *draught-house*, 2 Ki. 10. 27.

---

[a] Job 16. 14. [b] Zec. 11. 16. [c] Ps. 136. 24. [d] Pr. 23. 32. [e] Is. 25. 11. [f] Je. 49. 22. [g] Eze. 17. 21. [h] Nu. 4. 7, 11. [i] Le. 13. 35. [k] La. 3. 11. [l] Nu. 20. 28. [m] 1 Sa. 19. 24. [n] 1 Sa. 31. 9. [o] Eze. 26. 16. [p] Eze. 44. 19. [q] 1 Ch. 10. 9. [r] Ge. 37. 23. [s] Pr. 28. 21. [t] Ge. 9. 27. [u] Job 31. 27. [x] Ge. 41. 4. [y] Ge. 41. 18. [z] De. 11. 16. [a] Ps. 78. 36. [b] Pr. 1. 10. [c] Eze. 24. 27. [d] Eze. 33. 22. [e] Is. 28. 24. [f] Job 11. 5. [g] Ps. 105. 20. [h] Ne. 7. 3. [i] Ju. 3. 25. [k] Ge. 44. 11. [l] Ne. 13. 19. [m] Ca. 2. 10, 13. [n] Ge. 41. 12.

תּוֹצָאוֹת fem. pl. (of תּוֹצָאָה dec. 11 a).—I. *termination, extremity.*—II. *deliverance, escape,* Ps. 68. 21.—III. *issue, result,* Pr. 4. 23.

יָצֹא Kal inf. absolute . . . . . יצא

יֵצֵא וְ, וַיֵּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. יצא

יֹצֵא וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יוֹצִיא (§ 20. rem. 11); וַ id. . . יצא

יֹצֵא וְ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b . . יצא

יֹצֵא וְ defect. for יוֹצִיא (q. v.) . . . יצא

יָצְאָה / יָצָאָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) יצא

יֹצִאֵהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יוֹצִיאוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . יצא

יָצְאוּ / יָצָאוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . יצא

יָצְאוֹ Kh. יָצְאוֹ q. v., K. יָצָא (q. v.) . . יצא

יֵצְאוּ / יֵצֵאוּ וַיֵּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . יצא

יֹצְאוּ Kh. יֹצְאוּ q. v., K. צְאוּ (q. v.) . . יצא

יֹצְאוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. for יוֹצִיאוּ; וַ conv. יצא

יֹצְאוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יֹצֵאת (§ 23. rem. 4) from יֹצֵא masc. . . . . יצא

יֹצְאֵי id. pl. construct masc. dec. 7 b . . יצא

יֹצְאִים id. id., absolute state . . . יצא

יֹצִאֲךָ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יוֹצִיא), suff. 2 p. s. m.; וַ conv. יצא

יֹצִאֵנוּ וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; וַ id. . . יצא

יָצָאנוּ וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא

יְצָאֻנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . יצא

יָצָאתָ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יצא

יָצָאת וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יצא

יֹצְאֹת pl. of the following . . . . יצא

יֹצֵאת Kal part. act. fem. [for יֹצֵאָה § 23. rem. 4] from יֹצֵא masc. . . . . יצא

יָצָאתִי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . יצא

יְצָאתֶם / יְצָאתֶם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conj. וְ [for וִיצָאתֶם, וְ] . . . יצא

יָצַב Kal not used; i. q. נצב *to set, put, place.* Hithp. הִתְיַצֵּב.—I. *to set* or *place oneself,* const. with עַל, לִפְנֵי.—II. *to stand; to stand* before (לִפְנֵי) any one, i. e. to minister unto him.—III. *to stand firm,* as a conqueror, with לִפְנֵי, בִּפְנֵי, עִם.—IV. *to stand up* for any one, to assist him, with לְ of the person.

יַצֵּב Chald. Pa. *to certify,* Da. 7. 19.

יַצִּיב Chald. adj. *firm, fixed, settled,* Da. 6. 13.—II. *certain, true;* מִן יַצִּיב *certainly,* Da. 2. 8.

יַצֵּב / יַצֶּב־ וַיַּ, וְ / וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַצִּיב (§ 11. r. 7); וַ conv. נצב

יִצְבָּא Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צבא

יִצְבְּאוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . צבא

יַצִּבוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . נצב

יִצְבָּט־ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִצְבֹּט § 8 rem. 18]; וַ id. . . . . צבט

יִצְבֹּר וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . צבר

יִצְבְּרוּ וְ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . צבר

יָצַג Kal not used; cogn. יָצַב, יָצַק. Hiph. הִצִּיג (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. *to set, put, place.*—II. *to establish,* Am. 5. 15.—III. *to let stay, to leave,* Ge. 33. 15. Hoph. הֻצַּג *to be left,* Ex. 10. 24.

יַצֵּג וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יַצִּיג]; וַ conv. יצג

יֻצַּג Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֻצַּג comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . יצג

יַצִּגוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . יצג

יַצִּגֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . . . יצג

יַצְדִּיק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צדק

יִצְדַּק / יִצְדָּק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) צדק

יִצְדְּקוּ / יִצְדָּקוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) צדק

יַצְהִירוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . צהר

יִצְהָלוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִצְהֲלוּ § 8. r. 15] צהל

יִצְהָר וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, also pr. name m. צהר

יִצְהָרֶיךָ וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . צהר

יִצְהָרְךָ וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for יִצְהָרְךָ] צהר

יְצַו וַ Pi. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. for יְצַוֶּה צוה

יְצַוּ וַ Kh. יְצַו q. v., K. יְצַוּוּ (q. v.) . . צוה

יָצוֹא Kal inf. absolute . . . . . יצא

יָצוּד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צוד

יָצוּדוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צוד

יְצוּדֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צוד

יְצַוֶּה וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . צוה

יְצֻוֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה

יְצַוֵּהוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . . . צוה

יְצַוֵּהוֹ וַ Kh. יְצַוֵּהוּ q. v., K. יְצַוֶּה (q. v.) . צוה

יְצַוּוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . צוה

יִצְוָחוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִצְוְחוּ § 8. rem. 15] צוח

יְצַוְּךָ וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְצַוֶּה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21); with conj. וְ [for וִיצַוְּךָ, וְ] צוה

יָצֹם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for יָצוּם, יָצֻם § 21. rem. 7 & 8]; וַ conv. . צום

a Je. 37. 4. b Job 28. 11. c Ju. 19. 25. d Is. 28. 29. e Ge. 19. 16.
f Eze. 46. 9. g Je. 15. 1. h Ge. 34. 26. i Je. 46. 9. k Je. 50. 8.
l 1 Ki. 10. 29. 2 Ki. 10. 26. m De. 5. 15. n Nu. 11. 20. o 1 Sa. 11. 3. p Je. 10. 20.
q Je. 31. 4. r Ge. 24. 13. s 1 Sa. 17. 35. t De. 32. 8. u Pr. 15. 25.
v Nu. 31. 7. w Ru. 2. 14. x Ge. 41. 35. y Ex. 8. 10. z Ex. 10. 24.
c 2 Sa. 6. 17. d Ge. 47. 2. e Is. 53. 11. f Is. 43. 9. g Is. 45. 25.
h Job 24. 11. i Je. 5. 8. k De. 7. 13. l De. 28. 8. m Ju. 21. 20.
n Le. 17. 13. o Mi. 7. 2. p Ps. 140. 12. q Ex. 34. 34. rr Nu. 20. 16.
r 2 Ki. 16. 15. s Is. 42. 11. t 1 Ch. 22. 13. u 1 Ki. 21. 27.

יְצַוֶּם[a] וַ' Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְצַוֶּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv. — צוה

יָצוּמוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — צום

יְצַוֵּנוּ[b] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְצַוֶּה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ id. — צוה

יָצוּעַ[c] Kh. יָצוּעַ Kal part. p., K. יָצִיעַ noun m. s. d. 3a — יצע

יְצוּעָי[d] Kal part. p. pl., suff. 1 p. s. from יָצוּעַ dec. 3a — יצע

יְצוּעֵי[e] id. pl., construct state — יצע

יְצוּעִי[f] id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — יצע

יָצוּק[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — צוק

יָצוּק [h]וְ' Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a — יצק

יְצֻקִים id. pl., absolute state — יצק

יִצְחָק וְ' pr. name masc. — צחק

יִצְחָק[k] / יִצְחַק־[l] וַ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 35. rem. 17); ·וַ conv. — צחק

יְצַחֵק[m] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1); ·וַ id. — צחק

יִצְחַר Kh. יִצְחָר, K. וְצֹחַר pr. name masc. — צחר

יִצְטַבַּע Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְצַבַּע, comp. § 12. rem. 3] — צבע

יִצְטַיָּרוּ[n] וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְצַיְּרוּ, § 12. rem. 3]; ·וַ conv. — ציר

יְצִיאֻהוּ[o] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יוֹצִיאוּהוּ, § 20. r. 11]; ·וַ id. — יצא

יְצִיאוּ [p]וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·וַ id. — יצא

יְצִיאֵנוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.) — יצא

יַצִּיב[q] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נצב

יַצִּיב[q] וְ' Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1 — יצב

יַצִּיבָא [r]וְ' id., emph. state — יצב

יַצִּיבֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. — נצב

יַצִּינוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — יצג

יַצִּיל Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נצל

יַצִּילֶהָ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — נצל

יַצִּילֵהוּ[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נצל

יַצִּילוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נצל

יַצִּילוּהָ[t] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — נצל

יַצִּילְךָ[u] / יַצִּילֶךָּ[v] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) — נצל

יַצִּילֻךְ[w] id. fut. 3 pers. pl masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. — נצל

יַצִּילֵם id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — נצל

יַצִּילֶנָּה[x] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) — נצל

יַצִּילֵנוּ [y]וַ' id. id., suff 1 pers. pl. — נצל

יַצִּילֶנּוּ[z] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נצל

יַצִּילֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נצל

יַצִּיעַ[a] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) — צע

יָצִיץ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ון

יָצִיצוּ [f]וְ', [g]וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — ון

יָצִיק[h] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — וק

יָצִיקוּ[i] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — וק

יַצִּיתוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); ·וַ conv. — צת

יַצֵּל [k]וְ', וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יַצִּיל; ·וַ id. — צל

יִצְלֶה[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לה

יַצִּלֵהוּ[m] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — צל

יַצְלַח וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יַצְלִיחַ; ·וַ id. — לה

יִצְלָה / יִצְלַח } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — לח

יַצְלִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לח

יַצְלִיחוּ [n]וְ', [o]וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc; ·וַ conv. — לח

יַצִּלֵם[p] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m; ·וַ id. — צל

יַצִּלֵנִי [q]וְ', [r]וַ' id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — צל

יָצֹם[s] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. and conv. fr. יָצוּם — ום

יִצְמָא וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — מא

יִצְמְאוּ[t] [u]וַ' id fut. 3 pers pl masc. [for יִצְמָאוּ § 8. rem. 15] — מא

יִצָּמֵד[x] וַ Niph fut. 3 p s. m. (§ 9. rem. 3); וַ conv. — מד

יִצָּמְדוּ[y] וַ id. fut. 3 pers pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — מד

יָצֻמוּ[z] וַ' Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. def. for יָצוּמוּ; ·וַ id. — ום

יַצְמַח[a] וַ Hiph fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יַצְמִיחַ; ·וַ id. — מח

יְצַמֵּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing masc. — מה

יִצְמַח / יִצְמָח[b] [c]וַ' } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. — צמח

יִצְמְחוּ[d] id. fut. 3 pers pl. m. [for יִצְמָחוּ § 8. rem. 15] — מח

יַצְמִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מח

יַצְמִיתֵם[e] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — מת

יִצְנֹף[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נף

יִצְנָפְךָ[g] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נף

[יָצַע] *to spread down, to strew*; only part. יָצוּעַ, (a) *bed, couch*; (b) *floor, story*, 1 Ki 6. 5, 6, 10. Kh. Hiph. הִצִּיעַ (§ 20. rem. 16) *to spread down, to strew*. Hoph. יֻצַּע pass. of Hiph.

יָצִיעַ masc. *floor, story*, 1 Ki. 6. 5, 6, 10 Keri.

מַצָּע masc. *bed, couch*, Is. 28. 20.

יֻצַּע Hoph. fut. 3 pers sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16) — יצע

יִצְעַד[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִצְעַד § 8. r. 15] — צעד

יִצְעֲדוּ[i] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִצְעֲדוּ v. id.] — צעד

יִצְעַן[k] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִצְעַן v. id.] — צען

[a] Job 37. 12. [b] De. 6. 24. [c] 1 Ki. 6. 5. [d] Job 17. 14. [e] 1 Ch. 5. 1. [f] Ge. 49. 4. Job 28. 2; 29. 6. [h] Job 41. 16. [i] 2 Ch. 4. 3. [k] Ge. 17. 17. [l] Ge. 21. 6. [m] Ju. 16. 25. [n] 1 Ki. 21. 13. [o] Jos. 6. 26. [p] Da. 2. 8. [q] Da. 2. 45. [r] Da. 7. 16. [s] La. 3. 12. [t] 2 Sa. 23. 12. [u] Ps. 22. 9. [w] Jos. 9. 4. [x] 1 Ch. 11. 14. [y] Ps. 91. 3. [z] Job 5. 19. [a] Is. 57. 13. [b] Ho. 2. 12. [c] Ezr. 8. 31. [d] Ps. 34. 20. [e] Is. 58. 5. [f] Ps. 72. 16. [g] Ps. 92. 8. [h] De. 28. 53, 55, 57. [i] Je. 19. 9. [k] 1 Sa. 7. 3. [l] Is. 44. 16. [m] Ge. 37. 21. [n] Je. 5. 28. [o] 2 Ch. 14. 6. [p] Ex. 18. 8. [q] 1 Sa. 26. 24. [r] Ex. 18. 4. [s] 2 Sa. 12. 16. [t] Is. 49. 10. [u] Job 24. 11. [x] Nu. 25. 3. [y] Ps. 106. 28. [z] Je. 14. 12. [a] Ge. 2. 9. [b] Job 5. 6. [c] Eze. 17. 6. [d] Job 8. 19. Ps. 94. 23. Le. 16. 4. [g] Is. 22. 18. [h] Pr. 7. 8. [i] Je. 10. 5. [k] Is. 33. 20.

יַצְעֵק[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַצְעִיק]; ·וַ conv. . . . צעק

יִצָּעֵק וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . צעק

יִצְעַק וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . צעק

יִצָּעֲקוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . צעק

יִצְעֲקוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . צעק

יִצְעָרוּ[b] / יִצְעָרוּ[c] וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) צער

יָצֵף[d] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from יָצִיף] . . . . . צוף

יִצֶף[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִצְפֶּה] צפה

יְצַף וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְצַפֶּה]; וַ conv. . . . . צפה

יְצַפֵּהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . צפה

יְצַפּוּ[f] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc; וַ id. . . צפה

יִצְפּוֹנוּ[g] Kh. יַצְפִּינוּ Hiph., K. יִצְפֹּנוּ, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . צפן

יְצַפֵּם[h] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְצַפֶּה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv. צפה

יִצְפֹּן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צפן

יִצְפֹּנוּ / יִצְפֹּנוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) צפן

יִצְפְּנֵנִי[i] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing צפן

יִצְפֹּר[k] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צפר

יָצֵץ[l] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. & conv. fr. יָצִיץ צוץ

יָצַק } fut. יִצֹּק (§ 20. rem. 16), וַיִּצֹק; imp. צַק, יְצֹק; inf. צֶקֶת; *to pour, pour out*; intrans. *to be poured out*, 1 Ki. 22. 35; Job 38. 38; part. יָצוּק *poured out, cast*, of metal, and hence *hard, firm*. Pi. *to pour out*, 2 Ki. 4. 5 Kheth. Hiph. הִצִּיק *to put down, place, lay out*. Hoph. הוּצַק *to be poured out*; part. מוּצָק *cast, molten*, 1 Ki. 7. 23; מֻצָּק *firm*, Job 11. 15.

יְצֻקָה fem. dec. 10, *casting* of metal 1 Ki. 7. 24.

מוּצָק masc. *something cast, a casting*.

מוּצָקָה fem. *a funnel*, pl. מוּצָקוֹת Zec. 4. 2.

מוּצֶקֶת fem. dec. 13 a, *a casting*, 2 Ch. 4. 3.

יִצֹּק[m] וַ / יִצֹּק[n] וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. . . . . יצק

יְצֹק[o] id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . יצק

יַצִּקוּ[p] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. r. 16); ·וַ conv. יצק

יִצְקוּ[q] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . יצק

יִצְקוּ[r] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1) . . יצק

יְצֻקוֹת[s] Kal part. p. f. pl. [of יְצֻקָה] d. 10, fr. יָצוּק m. יצק

יְצֻקִים[t] id. masc., pl. of יָצוּק dec. 3 a . . יצק

יְצָקָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יצק

יַצִּקֵם[u] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַצִּיקוּ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. יצק

יָצַקְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . יצק

יָצַקְתְּ[v] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . יצק

יָצַר[w] I. fut. יֵצֶר, *to be straitened, to be distressed, anxious*; וַיֵּצֶר לוֹ *and he was distressed*.—II. fut. יִצֹּר (§ 20. rem. 16), וַיִּיצֶר, וַיִּצֶר; (*a*) *to form, fashion, make*; part. יוֹצֵר *maker, creator, potter*; (*b*) *to devise, meditate*, with עַל *against* any one. Niph. נוֹצַר *to be formed, created*, Is. 43. 10. Pu. id. Ps. 139. 16. Hoph. הוּצַר id. Is. 54. 17.

יֵצֶר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *something formed, form, frame*.—II. *imagination, thought*.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24. Patronym. יִצְרִי Nu. 26. 49; also the pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 25. 11.

יְצֻרִים masc. pl. (of יָצֻר dec. 1) *things formed, members*, Job 17. 7.

יָצָר[x] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. in pause for יָצַר יצר

יָצֵר[y] וַיָּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conv. ·וַ [for יָצֵר § 18. rem. 11] . . . צרר

יָצַר וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 9) צור

יֵצֹר[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צרר

יִצֶר[b] / יִצֶר[c] וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1 & 4); ·וַ conv. . . . יצר

יֵצֶר וְ[d] noun masc. s. dec. 6 b, also pr. name m. יצר

יִצֶר[e] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., defect. & with conv. וַ [for יִיצֶר § 20. rem. 2] . יצר

יִצֹּר[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נצר

יֹצֵר וְ[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . יצר

יְצָרָהּ[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. יצר

יֹצְרָהּ[l] וְ id. part. act. s. m. (יֹצֵר), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b יצר

יִצְּרֶהוּ[m] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִצֹּר § 20. rem. 16], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יצר

יָצָרוּ[n] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for יָצְרוּ § 8. rem. 7] יצר

יָצֵרוּ[o] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . צרר

יָצֻרוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . צור

יִצְּרוּ[p] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יצר

יִצְרוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יֵצֶר dec. 6 b יצר

יִצְּרוּ[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נצר

יֹצְרוֹ וְ[r] Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יֹצֵר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . יצר

יֻצְּרוּ[s] Pual pret. 3 p. pl. [for יֻצְּרוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] יצר

יִצְּרוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נצר

יֹצְרֵי[t] Kal part. act. pl. c. m. from יֹצֵר dec. 7 b . יצר

יֹצְרִי[u] id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . יצר

[a] 1 Sa. 10. 17. [b] Je. 30. 19. [c] Job 14. 21. [d] 2 Ki. 6. 6. [e] Ge. 31. 49. [f] 2 Ch. 3. 10. [g] Ps. 56. 7. [h] Ex. 36. 36. [i] Ps. 27. 5. [k] Ju. 7. 3. [l] Nu. 17. 23. [m] Le. 2. 1. [n] 1 Ki. 22. 35. [o] Eze. 24. 3. [p] 2 Sa. 15. 24. [q] 2 Ki. 4. 40. [r] 1 Ki. 18. 34. [s] 1 Ki. 7. 30. [t] 1 Ki. 7. 24. [u] Jos. 7. 23. [v] 2 Ki. 4. 4. [w] Is. 44. 10. [x] Ge. 2. 8. [y] 1 Ki. 8. 37; 2 Ch. 6. 28. [a] 2 Ch. 28. 20. [c] Is. 11. 13. [d] Pr. 4. 12. [e] Job 20. 22. [f] Is. 29. 16. [g] Ge. 2. 19. [h] Pr. 3. 1. [i] Zec. 12. 1. [k] Is. 45. 18. [l] Is. 22. 11. [m] Is. 44. 12. [n] Ps. 95. 5. [o] Ne. 9. 27. [p] Job 18. 7. [q] Pr. 20. 28. [r] Is. 27. 11. [s] Ps. 139. 16. [t] Is. 44. 9. [u] Is. 49. 5.

יִצְרֵי וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. וְ [for וִיצָרַי, וְיִצְרַי] from יֵצֶר dec. 1a — יצר
יַצְרִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — צרח
יֹצֶרְךָ וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. (יֹצֵר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) — יצר
יִצְּרֶנְהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יִצֹּר) with epenth. נ & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13) — נצר
יִצְרֵנוּ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from יֵצֶר d. 6b — יצר
יֹצְרֵנוּ Kal part. act. s. m. (יֹצֵר), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b — יצר
יִצָּרְפוּ וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — צרף
יָצַרְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יצר
יָצַרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — יצר
יצרתיה וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conj. וְ [for וִיצַרְתִּיהָ, וְ] — יצר
יְצַרְתִּיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יצר
יְצַרְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יצר
יְצַרְתָּם id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — יצר

יָצַת only fut. יִצַּת (§ 20. rem. 16).—I. *to set on fire, to kindle*, with בְּ Is. 9. 17.—II. *to be burned, consumed*. Niph. נִצַּת.—I. *to be burned, consumed*.—II. *to burn* with anger, with בְּ *against* any one. Hiph. הִצִּית, הוֹצִית *to set on fire, to kindle.*

יַצֵּת וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 11. rem. 7, & § 20. rem. 16) — יצת
יִצָּתוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with dag. euph. [for יִצְּתוּ, in pause for יִצְתוּ, comp. יֵחַתּוּ, also § 8. rem. 3, 4, 7, & § 20. rem. 16] — יצת
יָצָתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for יָצָאתִי (§ 23. r. 1) — יצא
יָקֵא וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יָקִיא]; וַ conv. — קוא
יְקִאֶנּוּ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) — קוא

יֶקֶב וְ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יִקְבְךָ).—I. *wine-vat*.—II. *wine-press*, i. e. *the trough* in which grapes are trodden out.

יְקָבִי noun masc. seg. [as if from יְקָב § 35. rem. 1 & 2] but see יֶקֶב — יקב
יִקֹּב וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — נקב
יִקְּבֻהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נקב
יִקְבֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from יֶקֶב dec. 6a — יקב
יְקָבֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יקב
יְקָבִים id. pl., absolute state — יקב
יְקַבְּלוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו conv. — קבל
יקבלון וְ Ch. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with conj. ו [for וִיקַבְּלוּן, וְ] — קבל

יְקַבְּלֵם וַ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ conv. — קבל
יִקֳּבֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers sing. masc. [יִקֹּב], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. , & § 2. r. 3) — נקב
יִקְבֹּץ, יִקְבָּץ־ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וַ conv. — קבץ
יְקַבֵּץ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קבץ
יִקָּבְצוּ וַי, וְי Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. — קבץ
יִקְבְּצוּ וְ, וַי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. — קבץ
יְקַבֶּצְךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15) — קבץ
יִקְבְּצֵם וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ conv. — קבץ
יְקַבְּצֶנּוּ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) — קבץ
יִקְבְּצֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) — קבץ
יִקָּבֵר וַי Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — קבר
יִקְבֹּר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. — קבר
יִקְבְּרֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id. — קבר
יִקָּבֵרוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקָּבְרוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] — קבר
יִקְבְּרוּ וַי Kal fut. 3 pers pl. masc.; וַ conv. — קבר

[יָקַד] fut. יֵקַד, יִיקַד *to burn*, as fire; part. pass. יָקוּד *burning mass* upon the hearth, Is. 30. 14. Hoph. הוּקַד *to be kindled, to burn.*

יְקַד Ch. id. Da. 3. 6, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 23, 26

יְקֵדָא fem. dec. 8, *a burning*, Da. 7. 11.

יְקוֹד masc. id. Is. 10. 16.

מוֹקֵד masc. dec. 7b.—I. *burning*, Is. 33. 14.—II. *firebrand*, Ps. 102. 4.

מוֹקְדָה fem. *hearth* where the burnt-offerings were consumed, Le. 6. 2.

יֵקַד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) — יקד
יְקֹד noun masc. sing. — יקד
יִקֹּד וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); וַ conv. — קדד
יִקְּדוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. — קדד
יַקְדִּישׁ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קדש
יַקְדִּישׁוּ id. fut. 3 pers pl. masc. — קדש
יְקַדְּמוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קדם
יְקַדְּמוּנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — קדם
יְקַדְּמוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — קדם
יְקַדְּמֶנָּה id. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. — קדם
יְקַדְּמֻנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — קדם
יְקַדְּמֻנִי defect. for יְקַדְּמוּנִי (q. v.) — קדם
יָקְדְעָם וְ (*possessed of the people*, Syr. קדי *to possess*)
יִקָּדֵשׁ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — קדש
יַקְדִּשׁ defect. for יַקְדִּישׁ (q.v.) — קדש

Job 17. 7. Is. 42. 13. De. 32. 10. Ps. 103. 14. Is. 64. 7. Da. 12. 10. Ps. 104. 26. 2 Ki. 19. 25; Is. 37. 26. Is. 43. 7. Is. 44. 21. Ps. 74. 17. La. 4. 11. Is. 33. 12; Je. 51. 58. Job 1. 21. Jon. 2. 11. Jos. 15. 56. Job 20. 15. Is. 5. 2. Ho. 9. 2. Nu. 18. 30. Zec. 14. 10. Le. 27. 14. Pr. 3. 10. Job 24. 11. 2 Ch. 29. 16, 22. Da. 7. 18. 1 Ch. 12. 18. Is. 62. 2. Ps. 41. 7. Is. 60. 7. 1 Ch. 13. 2. De. 30. 4. 2 Ch. 32. 6. Je. 31. 10. Pr. 28. 8. Je. 22. 19. Je. 19. 11. Is. 10. 16. Is. 10. 16. Le. 27. 14, 18, 22, 26. Ps. 89. 15. Ps. 79. 8. Ps. 18. 19. Ps. 59. 11. 2 Sa. 22. 19. Nu. 20. 13.

יְקַדֵּשׁ ןַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ןַ conv. . קדשׁ

יִקְדַּשׁ
יִקְדָּשׁ[a] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem 15) קדשׁ

יְקַדְּשֵׁהוּ[b] ןַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ןַ conv. . . . קדשׁ

יַקְדִּשׁוּ[c] ןַ defect. for יַקְדִּישׁוּ q. v. . . . קדשׁ

יְקַדְּשׁוּ[d]
יְקַדְּשׁוּ[e] וַיְ } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ןַ conv. . . } קדשׁ

יַקְדִּישׁוּ[f] ןַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִקְדְּשׁוּ § 8. rem. 15]; ·ןַ id. . . . קדשׁ

יְקַדְּשֵׁם[g] ןַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ןַ id. . . . . קדשׁ

יֹקֶדֶת[h] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [from יֹקֵד masc. § 8. rem. 19] . . . . יקד

יָקִדְתָּא[i] Ch. Peal part. act. sing. fem. emph. [of יָקְדָא, from יָקֵד masc. § 47. rem. 1] . . יקד

יָקָה Root not used; Arab. *to venerate.*

יָקֶה (*pious*) pr. name masc. Pr. 30. 1

יְקוּתִיאֵל (*veneration of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יָקָה Root not used; Arab. וקה *to obey.*

יְקָהָה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. יִקְּהַת with dag. forte euph. comp. § 33. rem. 1) *obedience*, Ge. 49. 10; Pr. 30. 17.

יָקֶה pr. name masc. . . . . יקה

יַקְהִיל[k]
יַקְהֵיל[l] וַ } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קהל

יַקְהֵל[m] וַ ap. from the preceding; ·ןַ conv. . קהל

יִקָּהֵל ןַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ןַ id. . קהל

יַקְהִלוּ[n] ןַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ןַ id. . קהל

יִקָּהֲלוּ ןַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ןַ id. . קהל

יִקְּהַת[o] noun fem. sing. constr. of [יְקָהָה] dec. 11 c, dag. forte euph. in ק . . . יקה

יְקַו[p] וַיְ
יְקַוֶּה } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc ap. and full form; ןַ conv. . . } קוה

יִקָּווּ[q] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קוה

יְקַוּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קוה

יָקוֹט[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יָקֹט § 18. r. 2] קטט

יָקוּם[s] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קום

יְקוּם Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קום

יִקּוֹם[t] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (for יִקֹּם § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 3) . . נקם

יָקוּמוּ וַיָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ןַ conv. . קום

יְקוּמוּן id. with parag. ן; Chald. Da. 7. 10, 17 קום

יְקוֹמֵם[u] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קום

יְקוֹמְמוּ[v] Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְקוֹמְמוּ comp § 8. rem. 15] . . . . קום

יְקוֹנֵן[w] ןַ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ןַ conv. . קון

יְקוֹסֵם[x] Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קסם

יָקוֹשׁ[y] noun masc. sing. . . . . יקשׁ

יָקוּשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . יקשׁ

יְקוּשִׁים[z] id. pl., absolute state . . . יקשׁ

יְקוּתִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . יקה

יִקַּח וַיִּ
יִקַּח[a] וַיִּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8); ·ןַ conv. . . } לקח

יֻקַּח
יֻקַּח[b] } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 8) . . . . } לקח

יִקָּחוּ[c] Kh. יִקַּח q. v., K. יִקָּחוּ (q. v.) . . לקח

יִקָּחֶהָ וַיִּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקַּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 17. rem. 8); ·ןַ conv. . . . . לקח

יִקָּחֵהוּ וַיִּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ןַ id. לקח

יִקָּחֻהוּ ןַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. לקח

יִקְחוּ
יִקָּחוּ וַיִּ, וְ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ןַ conv. . . } לקח

יִקָּחוּם ןַ id. id., suff. (יִקַּח), 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12) לקח

יִקָּחֲךָ[d]
יִקָּחֶךָּ[e] } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . . } לקח

יִקָּחֵם[f] ןַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.); ·ןַ conv. לקח

יִקָּחֶנָּה[g] id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3) לקח

יִקָּחֶנּוּ[h] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.) . לקח

יִקָּחֵנִי[i] וַיִּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.); ·ןַ conv. לקח

יַקְטִיר Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קטר

יַקְטִירוּ[k] ןַ Kh יַקְטִירוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl.; K. יְקַטְּרוּ (q. v.) . . . . . קטר

יַקְטִירֶנָּה[l] Hiph fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . קטר

יִקְטֹל[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִקְטֹל § 8. rem. 18] קטל

יִקְטְלֵנִי[n] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קטל

יָקְטָן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . קטן

יִקָּטֵף[o] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קטף

יַקְטֵר ןַ Kal fut 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יַקְטִיר; ·ןַ conv. קטר

יְקַטֵּר[p] וַ
יְקַטֵּר[q] וְ } Piel fut. 3 p. s. m.; ןַ conv.; with וְ conj. [for וַיְקַטֵּר, וִיקַטֵּר] . . } קטר

יְקַטֵּרוּ
יְקַטְּרוּ ןַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ןַ conv. . . } קטר

יַקְטִרוּן[mm] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . קטר

יְקַטְּרוּן[n] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן paragogic [for יְקַטְּרוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] . . קטר

יָקִידְתָּא[o] Chald. full form for יָקְדְתָּא (q. v.) . . יקד

יָקִים Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום

יָקִים וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . קום

[a] 1 Sa. 21. 6.
[b] Jos. 20. 7.
[c] Eze. 44. 24.
[d] Eze. 44. 19.
[e] 2 Ch. 29. 17.
[f] Nu. 17. 3.
[g] Job 1. 5.
[h] Is. 65. 5.
[i] Da. 3. 20, 23, 26.
[k] 2 Ch. 5. 2.
[l] Job 11. 10.
[m] 1 Ki. 8. 1.
[n] Nu. 20. 10.
[o] Ge. 49. 10.
[p] Job 3. 9.
[q] Is. 5. 2, 7.
[r] Ge. 1. 9.
[s] Job 8. 14.
[t] Ec. 12. 4.
[u] De. 32. 43.
[v] Mi. 2. 8.
[w] Is. 61. 4.
[x] 2 Ch. 35. 25.
[y] Eze. 17. 9.
[z] Ho. 9. 8.
[a] Je. 5. 26.
[b] Ge. 42. 16.
[c] Ge. 18. 4.
[d] 2 Ki. 20. 18.
[e] Job 15. 12.
[f] De. 30. 4.
[g] Ge. 32. 24.
[h] De. 20. 7.
[i] Job 40. 24.
[m] Eze. 8. 3; Am. 7. 15.
[mm] 1 Sa. 2. 15, 16.
[n] 2 Ch. 34. 25.
[o] Ex. 30. 7, 8.
[p] Job 24. 14.
[q] Job 13. 15.
[r] Job 8. 12.
[s] 2 Ch. 25. 14.
[t] Hab. 1. 16.
[u] Ho. 11. 2.
[v] Da. 8. 6, 11, 15, 17, 21.

יְקִים	Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
יְקִימֶהָ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָקִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	קום
יְקִימוּ	וַיְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	קום
יְקִימוּן	id. id. with parag. ן	קום
יְקִימְךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יָקִים), suff. 2 pers. s. m.	קום
יְקִימֶנָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	קום
יְקִימֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (v. id.)	קום
יְקִימֵנִי	וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ conv.	קום
יְקִיעֻם	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. [for יוֹקִיעוּם § 20. r. 2]; ·וַ id.	יקע
יַקִּיפוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נקף
יָקִיצוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קוץ
יַקִּיר	adj. masc. sing.	יקר
יַקִּירָא	וְ Chald. adj. masc. sing., emph. of יַקִּיר dec. 1	יקר
יַקִּירָה	Chald. id. fem., absolute state	יקר
יָקֵל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלל
יִקָּלְהוּ	וַ Kh. יִקָּלְהוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., transposed for K. יִקָּהֲלוּ (q. v.)	קהל
יֵקַלּוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִקְלוּ § 18. rem. 6]	קלל
יִקַּלּוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קלל
יְקַלֵּל / יְקַלֵּל	וִי Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.; וְ with וְ conj. וִיקַלֵּל [for וִיְ, וַיְקַלֵּל]	קלל
יְקֻלָּל	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc [for יְקֻלַּל comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קלל
יְקַלְלוּ	וַיְ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. r. 7); וַ conv.	קלל
יְקַלֶּלְךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְקַלֵּל], suff. 2 pers sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15)	קלל
יְקַלְלֵם	וַ id. id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); וַ conv.	קלל
יְקַלַּע	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	קלע
יְקַלְּעֶנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קלע
יָקֵם / וַיָּקֶם	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָקִים	קום
יָקֹם / יָקָם	וַיָּ, וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָקוּם (§ 21. r. 7 & 8)	קום
יִקֹּם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נקם
יֻקַּם / יֻקָּם	Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	נקם
יָקֻמוּ	וַיָּ, וַ defect. for יָקוּמוּ (q. v.)	קום
יְקֻמוּן	Chald. defect. for יְקוּמוּן (q. v.)	קום
יְקַמְיָה	וִיקַמְ pr. name m., with cop. וְ [for וִיְ, וִיקַמְיָה]	קמה
יְקִמֻנוּ	defect. for יְקִימוּנוּ (q. v.)	קום
יָקְמְעָם, יְקַמְעָם	& וִיקַמְ pr. names masc.	קמה
יִקֶן	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. from יִקְנֶה; ·וַ conv.	קנה
יְקַנֵּא	וַיְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	קנא

יְקַנְאֻהוּ	defect. for יְקַנְאוּהוּ (q. v.)	קנא
יְקַנְאֻהוּ	וַ the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנא
יְקַנְאוּ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 10. rem. 7); וַ conv	קנא
יִקְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
יִקְנֵהוּ	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv.	קנה
יִקָּנוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יִקְנוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
יַקְנִיאוּהוּ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	קנא
יְקוֹנֵן	וַ Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	קון
יְקַנֵּנוּ	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְקַנְּנוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	קנן
יָקְנְעָם	pr. name of a place	קנה
יִקְסְמוּ / וַיִּקְסְמוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	קסם

יָקַע only fut. יֵקַע.—I. *to be dislocated*, Ge. 32. 26.—II. *to be alienated* from any one, with מֵעַל, מִן. Hiph. הוֹקִיעַ *to suspend, hang*. Hoph. *to be hanged*, 2 Sa. 21. 13.

יַקֵּף	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַקִּיף]; ·וַ conv.	נקף
יִקְפָּאוּן	Kh. יִקְפָּאוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); K. וְקִפָּאוֹן n. masc. sing.	קפא
יַקִּפוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	נקף
יִקְפְּצוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קפץ
יִקָּפְצוּן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag.	קפץ

יָקַץ only fut. יִיקַץ, יִקַץ, וַיִּיקַץ, יִקַּץ (§ 20. rem. 16), *to awake*.

יָקֵץ	וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. [fr. יָקוּץ]	קוץ
יִקַץ / יִקַּץ / יִקַּץ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., for יִיקַץ (§ 8. rem. 15, and § 20. rem. 2); ·וַ conv.	יקץ
יִקְצֹב	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִקְצֹב § 8 rem. 18]; ·וַ id.	קצב
יָקֻצוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	קוץ
יִקְצוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִיקְצוּ § 20. rem. 2]	יקץ
יִקְצוֹר / יִקְצֹר	Kh יִקְצוֹר q. v., K. יִקְצָר־ with Mak. for; Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קצר
יַקְצִיפוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	קצף
יַקְצִירוּ	Kh. יַקְצִירוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. יִקְצֹרוּ (q. v.)	קצר
יַקְצִעַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצע
יִקְצֹף	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	קצף
יִקְצְפוּ	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	קצף
יְקַצֵּץ	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	קצץ

---

a Jos. 24. 26. b Nu. 1. 51. c Job 4. 4. De. 28. 9. e Nu. 23. 19. f Job 18. 12. g 2 Sa. 21. 9. h Ps. 17. 9. i Je. 31. 20. k Ezr. 4. 10. l Da. 2. 11. m 1 Sa. 6. 5 n 2 Sa. 20. 14. o 1 Sa. 2. 30. p Is. 30. 16 q 2 Sa. 16. 11. r Is. 65. 20. s Ju. 9. 27. t Pr. 30. 10. u 2 Ki. 2. 24. v 1 Sa. 17. 49. w 1 Sa. 25. 29. x Job 22. 25. y Ge. 27. 31. b Jos. 10. 13 c Ge. 4. 15. d Jos. 18. 4. e Da. 7. 24. f Ho. 6. 2. g Joel 2. 18 h De. 32. 16. i Eze. 31. 9. k Ge. 39. 1. l Je. 32. 15. m Je. 32. 44. n Ps. 78. 58. o Ps. 104. 17. p Mi. 3. 11. q 2 Ki. 17. 17. r La. 3. 5. s Zec. 14. 6. t 2 Ki. 6. 14. u Is. 52. 15. v Job 24. 24. w 1 Ki. 18. 27. x 1 Ki. 3. 15. y 2 Ki. 6. 6. z Ex. 1. 12. c Hab. 2. 7. d Pr. 22. 8. e Ps. 106. 32. f Job 24. 6. g Le. 14. 41. gg Ju. 16. 20.

וַיְקַצְּצוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. קצץ

יִקְצְרֻהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. קצר

יִקְצְרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִקְצְרוּ § 8. rem. 15] קצר

יִקְצֹרוּן id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . . קצר

[יָקַר] fut. יִקַר, יֵיקַר, יֵקַר; (Arab. וקר to be heavy).—I. *to be dear, precious, esteemed.*—II. *to be estimated, prized,* Zec. 11. 13.—III. *to be honoured, respected,* 1 Sa. 18. 30. Hiph. הוֹקִיר *to make rare.*

יָקָר masc. dec. 4 a, יְקָרָה fem. dec. 11 c, adj.—I. *precious, dear.*—II. *splendid, beautiful.*—III. *honoured, respected,* Ec. 10. 1.—IV. *rare,* 1 Sa. 3. 1.—V. *quiet,* Pr. 17. 27.

יְקָר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *preciousness,* כְּלִי יְקָר *precious vessel; also what is precious, precious thing.*—II. *splendour, glory, honour.*—III. *value, price,* Zec. 11. 13.

יְקָר Chald. dec. 1 b.—I. *costly things.*—II. *honour, glory.*

יַקִּיר adj. masc. *dear, beloved,* Je. 31. 20.

יַקִּיר Chald. adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *hard, difficult,* Da. 2. 11.—II. *honourable, noble,* Ezr. 4. 10.

יָקָר adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 b . . . יקר

וַיִּקֶר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., ap. fr. יִקְרֶה; וַ conv. קרה

וַיִּקָּר וַ Niph. fut. 3 p. s. m., ap. from יִקָּרֶה; וַ id. קרה

וַיִּקַר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. § 20. rem. 2 יקר

יְקָר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; with cop. וִ

וִיקָר [for וִיקָר, וִי] . . . יקר

וַיִּקָּרֵא וַ, וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. קרא

וַיִּקְרָא וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . קרא

יְקָרָא וִ noun masc. sing. emph. [with cop. וִ, for וִיקָרָא, וִי] from יְקָר dec. 1 b . . יקר

וַיִּקְרָאֶהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וַ conv. קרא

וַיִּקְרָאֵהוּ וַיִּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא

יִקְרָאֵהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְרָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 13) . קרא

וַיִּקָּרְאוּ וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . קרא

יִקְרָאוֹ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְרָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִקְרָאֵהוּ comp. § 16. r. 12] קרא

יִקְרְאוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.

וַיִּקְרְאוּ וַ, וַיִּ 15); וַ conv. . . . קרא

וַיִּקְרָאֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. קרא

יִקְרָאֵנוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא

יִקְרָאֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קרא

יִקְרָאֻנְנִי id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. נ and suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 13) . קרא

יַקְרֵב defect. for יַקְרִיב (q. v.) . . . קרב

וַיַּקְרֵב וַ Hiph. fut 3 p. s. m. ap. from יַקְרִיב; וַ conv. קרב

יִקְרַב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem.

וַיִּקְרַב וַיִּ 15); וַ id. . . . . קרב

וַיַּקְרְבוּ וַ defect. for יַקְרִיבוּ (q. v.) . . . קרב

יִקְרְבוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem.

וַיִּקְרְבוּ וַיִּ 15); וַ conv. . . . קרב

יָקְרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יקר

יְקָרָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 11 c, from יָקָר masc. יקר

יְקָרָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְקָר dec. 1 a . . . . יקר

וִיקָרָה וִ Chald. for וִיקָרָא (q. v.) . . . יקר

יִקָּרֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרה

יִקְרֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., for יִקְרֶה (§ 24. r. 19 a) קרה

יִקְרֵה Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִקְרֵא § 55 note] . . . . . . קרא

יִקְרֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרה

יָקְרוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יקר

יִקְּרוּהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. נקר

יִקְרוֹן Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קרא

יְקָרוֹת adj. fem., pl. of יְקָרָה dec. 11 c, from יָקָר m. יקר

יִקָּרֵחַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרח

יִקְרְחָה Keri יִקְרְחוּ, Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קרח

יַקְרִיב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קרב

וַיַּקְרִיבוּ וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קרב

יַקְרִיבֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. קרב

יִקְרֵךְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְרֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . קרה

וַיִּקְרָם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . קרם

יִקְרֵנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִקְרֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . קרה

יִקָּרַע Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc (§ 15

וַיִּקָּרַע וַ rem. 1); וַ conv. . . . קרע

וַיִּקְרַע וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . . קרע

וַיִּקְרָעֶהָ וַיִּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 12) קרע

וַיִּקְרְעוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרע

וַיִּקְרָעֵם וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . קרע

יִקְרְצוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרץ

יָקַרְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יקר

יְקָרֹת adj. pl. absolute fem. from sing. יְקָרָה dec. 11 c, from יָקָר masc. . . . יקר

יִקְרַת id. sing., constr. state . . . . יקר

יָקַרְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יקר

[יָקֹשׁ] *to lay snares;* יָקוּשׁ *fowler,* Ps. 124. 7. Niph. נוֹקַשׁ *to be ensnared.* Pu. id. Ec. 9. 12.

יָקוּשׁ, יָקוֹשׁ masc. dec. 3 a, *fowler.*

[a] Job 4. 8. [b] Ru. 2. 9. [c] Ru. 2. 3. [d] Nu. 23. 4, 16. [e] Ps. 49. 9. [f] Is. 41. 2. [g] Je. 23. 6. [h] 2 Ki. 10. 30. [i] Jon. 3. 8. [k] 2 Ki. 19. 14. [l] Ge. 42. 4. [m] Pr. 1. 28. [n] Eze. 46. 4. [o] Nu. 18. 3. [p] 1 Sa. 26. 21. [q] Je. 20. 5. [r] Da. 5. 20. [s] Nu. 23. 3. [t] Da. 10. 14. [u] Da. 5. 7. [v] Ps. 139. 17. [y] Pr. 30. 17. [z] Da. 5. 15. [a] Je. 16. 6. [b] Le. 21. 5. [c] 1 Sa. 28. 10. [d] Eze. 37. 8. [e] Ec. 2. 15. [f] 1 Sa. 15. 27. [g] Je. 36. 23. [h] 1 Ki. 11. 30. [i] Ps. 35. 19. [k] Is. 43. 4. [l] 1 Ki. 7. 9. [m] Zec. 11. 13. [n] Is. 28. 16.

יָקְשָׁן (*fowler*) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2, 3.

מוֹקֵשׁ masc. dec. 7 b (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת), *snare, gin.*

יָקֶשׁ[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [from יַקְשֶׁה]; ·וַ conv. . . . קשה

יִקֶשׁ[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִקְשֶׁה; ·וַ id. קשה

יַקְשֵׁב[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יַקְשִׁיב; ·וַ id. קשב

יִקְשֶׁה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קשה

יָקְשׁוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יקש

יְקֹשׁוּן[e] Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (יָקוֹשׁ § 21. r. 3) with parag. ן קוש

וַיַּקְשׁוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . קשה

יַקְשִׁיב[f] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קשב

יָקְשָׁן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . יקש

יִקְשֹׁר וַ} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . קשר

יִקְשָׁר־[g] וַ}

יִקְשְׁרוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . קשר

יָקֹשְׁתִּי[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) . . יקש

יָקְתְאֵל וְ (*subdued of God; Arab.* קתא *to serve*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 38.—II. of a city in Arabia, 2 Ki. 14. 7.

יָרֵא וְ׳ pret. יְרֵאתֶם ,יָרֵאתֶם (from יָרֵא § 23. rem. 1); fut. יִירָא ,יִרָא; inf. c. יְרֹא ,יִרְאָה (§ 8. rem. 10). —I. *to fear, be afraid*; with acc., מִפְּנֵי ,מִן of the person or thing feared; with לְ *to fear, be anxious for* any person or thing; with an inf. and לְ or מִן *to be afraid* to do anything; with פֶּן, *lest* any thing happen.—II. *to reverence, honour*, with אֵת, מִלִּפְנֵי. Niph. נוֹרָא *to be feared*, Ps. 130. 4. Part. נוֹרָא, (*a*) *fearful, dreadful, terrible*; (*b*) *awful, holy*; (*c*) *marvellous, wonderful*; נוֹרָאוֹת *marvellous deeds.* Pi. *to make afraid, to alarm.*

יָרֵא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. יְרֵא § 34. rem. 1); יְרֵאָה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. יִרְאַת Pr. 31. 30) adj. —I. *fearing, reverencing*; יְרֵא אָנֹכִי אֹתוֹ *I fear him*; יְרֵא אֱלֹהִים *fearing God.*—II. *fearful, timid*, De. 20. 8.

יִרְאָה fem. (no pl.).—I. inf. of the verb יָרֵא, *to fear*; hence לְיִרְאָה אֶת־שְׁמֶךָ *to fear thy name.*—II. subst. *fear, terror.*—III. *reverence, awe.*

יִרְאוֹן (*fearful*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 38.

מוֹרָא masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *fear*, Ge. 9. 2.—II. *reverence, awe.*—III. *object of fear* or *reverence.*—IV. *fearful, stupendous act.*

תִּירְיָא (*fear*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 16.

יָרֵא adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 1) . . ירא

יֵּרָא וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יִרְאֶה (§ 24. rem. 3); or (2 Ki. 11. 4) Hiph., ap. from יַרְאֶה (§ 24. rem. 16) . ראה

יֵּרָא[i] וְ׳, וַיֵּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יֵרָאֶה; ·וַ conv. . . . . ראה

יֵרֶא וְ׳ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. fr. יִרְאֶה (§ 24. r. 3 c) ראה

יֵרָא וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִירָא (§ 20. rem. 2); ·וַ conv. . . . . ירא

יֵרֶא° Kh. יֵרֶא q. v., K. יִרְאֶה (q. v.) . . ראה

יֵרֶא° וַ Kh. וַיֵּרָא q. v., K. וַיֵּרָאֶה (q. v.) . ראה

יְרָא Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . ירא

יְרֵא } adj. masc. sing., constr. of יָרֵא dec. 5; } ירא

יְרֵא וְ} with cop. וְ [for וִירֵא ,וְיְ׳] . . }

יְרֹא[k] Kal inf. constr. . . . . ירא

יָרְאָה[l] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 a & 7. . . . } ירא

יָרֵאָה }

יַרְאֶה[m] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

יֵרָאֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers sing masc. . . ראה

יִרְאֶהָ[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. ראה

יִרְאָה וְ׳[o] noun fem. sing. (no vowel change) . ירא

יִרְאֶה וְ׳, וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. ראה

יַרְאֵהוּ ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ id. ראה

יִרְאֵהוּ[p] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ id. ראה

יִרְאֻהוּ[q] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. ראה

יָרְאוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ירא

יֵרָאוּ וְ׳, וַיֵּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. ראה

יְראוּ (read, yĕroo') Kal. imp. pl. masc. [for יְרָאוּ § 23. rem. 3] . . . ירא

יִרְאוּ וְ} Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִירְאוּ (§ 20. r. 2, & § 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv. } ירא

יִרְאוּ[r] וַיִּ׳}

יִרְאוּ וְ׳, וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . ראה

יִראוּ וַ Kh. (§ 24. rem. 19. & § 23. rem. 3), K. יֹרוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. 2 e) ירה

יִרְאוּהָ[s] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. ראה

יְרֵאוּהוּ[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (יָרְאוּ, from יָרֵא sing.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1) ירא

יִרָאוּךָ[u] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יִירְאוּ, from יִירָא), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 20. rem. 2) ירא

יְרֵאוּךָ[v] id. pret. 3 p. pl. (יָרְאוּ), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 1) ירא

יַרְאוּם[w] ו Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ conv. ראה

יִרָאוּן[x] ו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יִירְאוּן § 20. rem. 2, & § 8. rem. 17] . . ירא

יִרְאוּן[y] Kal fut 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן ראה

[a] 2 Ch. 36. 13. [b] 2 Sa. 19. 44. [c] Mal. 3. 16. [d] Ps. 141. 9. [e] Is. 29. 21. [f] Is. 42. 23. [g] 2 Ki. 15. 30. [h] Je. 50. 24. [i] Ne. 7. 2. [k] Ex. 34. 3. [l] Le. 9. 6. [m] Je. 17. 8. [n] Job 42. 16. [o] Jos. 22. 25. [p] Ge. 18. 15. [q] Is. 30. 30. [r] Ge. 38. 15. [s] Eze. 1. 18. [t] 2 Ki. 6. 17. [u] Ju. 19. 3. [v] 2 Ki. 2. 15. [w] Da. 1. 13. [x] 2 Ki. 17. 28. [y] 2 Sa. 11. 24. [z] Nu. 14. 23. [a] Job 37. 24. [b] 1 Ki. 8. 40. [c] 119. 63. [f] Nu. 13. 26. [g] De. 13. 12. [h] De. 4. 28.

יְרָאוֹן וְ pr. name of a place . . . ירא

יֵרְאוּנִי Kal pret. 3 p. pl. (יָרְאוּ, fr. יָרֵא sing.), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1) . ירא

יִרְאוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. ראה

יִרְאֵי adj. masc. pl. constr. from יָרֵא dec. 5 . ירא

יְרֵאָיו id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ירא

יִרְאִיָּיה pr. name masc. . . . . ראה

יְרֵאֶיךָ adj. masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from יָרֵא dec. 5a ירא

יְרֵאִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . ירא

יִרָאֲךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִירָא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . ירא

יַרְאֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ־וַ conv. ראה

יִרְאֵם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 21); ־וַ id. ראה

יִרְאֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ראה

יְרֵאנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 1) . יָרֵא

יַרְאֵנוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . ראה

יַרְאֵנִי וַיּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ־וַ conv. . ראה

יִרְאֵנִי וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); ־וַ id. . ראה

יֵרְאֻנִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ירא

יִרְאֵנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . ראה

יָרֵאתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1) יָרֵא

יִרְאַת וְ noun f. s., constr. of יִרְאָה, or (Pr. 31. 30) adj. f. constr. of יְרֵאָה dec. 11 c, from יָרֵא m. ירא

יִרְאָתוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ירא

יָרֵאתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 1) . יָרֵא

יִרְאָתִי noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. from יִרְאָה (no pl.) ירא

יִרְאָתְךָ וְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ירא

יְרֵאתֶם Kal pret. 2 p. pl. m. as if from יָרֵא, comp. יְרֵאתֶם ירא

יִרְאָתָם noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from יִרְאָה (q. v.) . . . . ירא

יְרֵאתֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1) יָרֵא

יָרֶב / יָרֵב } וְ, וַיּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָרִיב . . . ריב

יֵרֶב וַיֵּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יִרְבֶּה; ־וַ conv. . . . . רבה

יַרְבְּ / יַרְבֶּה } וַיֶּ, וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and full form; ־וַ id. . . רבה

יִרְבֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רבה

יִרְבּוּ וַיּ, וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. רבה

יִרְבְּיוּן / יִרְבְּיֻן } id. id. with parag. ן (§ 24. rem. 5) . רבה

יַרְבִּיצֵנִי Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רבץ

יַרְבֶּךָ וְ [for יַרְבְּךָ] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַרְבֶּה), suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 24. rem. 21) רבה

יְרֻבַּעַל / יְרֻבַּעַל } pr. name masc. R. רוּב see . . . ריב

יָרָבְעָם וְ pr. name masc. R. רוּב, see . . ריב

יִרְבַּץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יִרְבַּץ § 8. rem. 15] רבץ

יַרְבִּצוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רבץ

יִרְבְּצוּ / יִרְבָּצוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) רבץ

יִרְבָּצוּן id. with parag. ן [for יִרְבְּצוּן § 8. rem. 17] רבץ

יָרָבְשֶׁת pr. name masc. R. רוּב, see . . ריב

יִרְגַּז / יִרְגָּז } וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ־וַ conv. . . רגז

יִרְגְּזוּ / יִרְגָּזוּ } וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ id. . רגז

יִרְגְּזוּן / יִרְגָּזוּן } id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . . רגז

יְרַגֵּל וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . רגל

יְרַגְּלוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . רגל

יִרְגְּמֻהוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רגם

יִרְגְּמוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. . רגם

יֵרָנְנוּ וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ id. . . רנן

ירד יָרַד וְ fut. יֵרֵד; imp. רֵד, רְדָה, רֵדָ, יְרַד, inf. c. רֶדֶת.—I. *to go* or *come down, descend*; with אֶל, לְ, parag. ה, also acc. of the place whither.—II. *to go down, decline*, Ju. 19. 11, [יָ]רַד הַיּוֹם *the day was declining*.—III. *to flow, run down*, as the eye with tears; Is. 15. 3, יֹרֵד בַּבֶּכִי *melting in tears*.—IV. *to be cast down, to fall.* Hiph. הוֹרִיד.—I. *to cause to go down* or *descend; to send, bring, carry down.*—II. *to cast down.* Hoph. *to be brought down.*

יֶרֶד (*descent*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 5. 15.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 18.

יַרְדֵּן (*flowing, river*) pr. name, the river *Jordan* in Palestine flowing into the Dead Sea.

מוֹרָד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *descent, declivity.*—II. 1 Ki. 7. 29, מַעֲשֵׂה מוֹרָד *hanging work, festoons.* Others, *inlaid* or *inrun work*, the gold being *run down* into the engraved figures. Prof. Lee, *sloping*, i. e. in the manner of a declivity.

יָרָד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָרַד (§ 8. rem. 7) ירד

יָרֶד וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. conv. [for יָרֹד] רדד

יָרֵד pr. name masc. for יֶרֶד (§ 35. rem. 2) ירד

יָרוֹד Kal inf. absolute . . . . ירד

יַרְדְּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַרְדֶּה § 24. rem. 16] . . . . ידה

a Mal. 3. 5. b Je. 10. 7. c 2 Ki. 2. 24. d Ho. 10. 3. e Ps. 4. 7. f 2 Sa. 1. 7. g 2 Sa. 14. 15. h Ex. 33. 20. i 2 Sa. 1. 14. k Ex. 20. 20. l Je. 32. 40. m Job 4. 6. n De. 2. 25. o Jos. 4. 24. p Is. 5. 25. q Is. 29. 13. r Ho. 4. 4. s 1 Sa. 24. 16. t Ge. 1. 22; Ex. 1. 20. u Job 34. 37. v Pr. 4. 10. w Ps. 139. 18. x De. 8. 14. y Ps. 23. 2. z Ge. 28. 3. a Is. 13. 20. b Is. 11. 7; 14. 30. c Is. 28. 21. d 2 Sa. 19. 1. e Ex. 15. 14. f Hab. 3. 7. g 2 Sa. 19. 28. h Le. 20. 2. i 2 Ch. 24. 21. k Ps. 106. 25. l 2 Sa. 11. 13. m 1 Ki. 6. 32. n Ge. 48. 20. o Is. 41. 2.

וַיֵּרֶד[gg] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ירד

וַיֵּרַד, וַיֵּרֶד } id. with conv. וַ (§ 20. rem. 4) . ירד

וַיֵּרְדְּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. [for יִרְדֶּה § 24. rem. 3]; וַ conv. . . . רדה

יֶרֶד pr. name masc. . . . . . ירד

יֹרֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . ירד

וַיֹּרֶד[a] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [for יוֹרֵד § 20. rem. 11] . . . ירד

רְדֵה[b] Kal imp. s. m. (others, Piel fut. ap from רדה ירד

יָרְדָה[c], יָרֵדָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) ירד

יֹרְדָה[d] id. part. act. sing., fem. of יֹרֵד . . ירד

וַיִּרְדֵּהוּ[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv. רדה

וַיֹּרִדֵהוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוֹרִיד], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); וַ id. ירד

וַיֹּרִדֻהוּ[f] id. fut. 3 pers. pl m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וַ id. ירד

וְיָרְדוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ירד

וַיֵּרְדוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . ירד

וַיִּרְדּוּ[g] וְיִרְדּוּ[h], Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רדה

יֹרִדוּ[i] Hiph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יוֹרִידוּ § 20. rem. 11] ירד

יֹרְדוֹת[k] Kal part. act fem., pl. of יֹרֶדֶת dec. 13a from יֹרֵד masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . ירד

יֹרְדֵי id. pl. constr. masc. from יֹרֵד dec. 7b . ירד

וְיֹרְדִים[kk] id. pl., absolute state . . . . ירד

וַיֵּרָדַם[nn] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֵרָדֵם § 9. rem. 4]; וַ conv. . . . רדם

וַיִּרְדֶּנָּה[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3); וַ id. רדה

יַרְדֵּן pr. name of a river . . . . ירד

וְיָרְדוּ[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ירד

יִרְדֵּנוּ[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc [יִרְדֶּה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . רדה

יְרַדֵּף[o] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְרַדֵּף § 10. r. 4] רדף

יִרַדֹּף[p] mixed form of Kal & Piel fut., יִרְדֹּף & יְרַדֵּף רדף

יִרְדֹּף, יִרְדָּף[q] וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וַ conv. . . . . רדף

וַיִּרְדְּפֵהוּ[r] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., וַ id. . רדף

יִרְדְּפוֹ[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רדף

יִרְדְּפוּ[t], יִרְדֹּפוּ[u] וַיִּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . . . . רדף

וַיִּרְדְּפוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . רדף

יִרְדְּפוּנִי[v] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רדף

יִרְדָּפְךָ[w] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for יִרְדָּפְךָ (§ 8. rem. 15), יִרְדָּפְךָ רדף

וַיִּרְדְּפֵם[x] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. רדף

יָרַדְתָּ[a], יָרַדְתָּ, וְיָרַדְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . ירד

וְיֹרֶדֶת[b] id. part. act. fem. dec. 13a, from יֹרֵד masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . ירד

יָרַדְתִּי, וְיָרַדְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . ירד

וְיָרַדְתִּי[c] id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. תִּי', K. תְּ' (§ 8. r. 5) ירד

יָרָה fut. יִירֶה; inf. c. יְרֹה, יְרוֹת; imp. יְרֵה (§ 25. No. 2e, & § 24. rem. 2).—I. *to throw, cast; to shoot*, as an arrow; part. יוֹרִים *archers*.—II. *to cast, lay a foundation*.—III. *to sprinkle, to water*, Ho. 6. 3. Niph. *to be shot*, Ex. 19. 13. Hiph. הוֹרָה.—I. *to throw, cast; to shoot*, as arrows.—II. *to put forth*, as the finger, *to point out, show*.—III. *to teach, instruct*; with the acc. of the thing, also with a double acc.; with בְּ, אֶל, מִן *to instruct in* any thing.

יוֹרֶה masc. *the former* or *early rain*, falling in Judea about the beginning of November

יוֹרָה (*former rain*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 18.

יוֹרַי (for יוֹרְיָה *whom the Lord teaches*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

מוֹרֶה masc. dec. 9a, prop. Hiph. part.—I. *archer*.—II. *teacher*.—III. *former rain*; comp. יוֹרֶה.

תּוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *instruction, direction, precept*.—II. *law*.—III. *mode, manner*, 2 Sa. 7. 19.

תּוֹר masc. i. q. תּוֹרָה *mode, manner*, 1 Ch. 17. 17. תּוֹר, however, may stand for תֹּאַר, תֹּאַר *form, figure*, and hence perhaps *type*, comp. בְּאֵר & בּוֹר, מְאוּם, מוּם.

יְרוּאֵל (*founded of God*) pr. name of a desert 2 Ch. 20. 16.

יְרוּשָׁלַיִם, יְרוּשָׁלַםִ (*foundation of peace*) pr. name, *Jerusalem*, the royal city of Palestine on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; called שָׁלֵם Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 76. 3; in the Chald. יְרוּשְׁלֶם, יְרוּשְׁלֵם.

יְרִיאֵל (*established of God*) pr. name masc 1 Ch. 7. 2.

יְרִיָּהוּ, יְרִיָּה (*established of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23; 26. 31.

יָרֵה only fut. תִּרְהוּ (for תִּירְאוּ) *to fear, be afraid*, Is. 44. 8.

יָרֹה[d] Kal inf. absolute . . . . ירה

יְרֵה[e] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . ירה

[a] Pr. 21. 22. [b] Ju. 5. 13. [c] Is. 38. 8. [d] La. 1. 16. [e] Ju. 14. 9. [f] 1 Ki. 1. 53. [g] Je. 5. 31. [gg] 1 Sa. 17. 8. [h] Ge. 1. 26. [i] 1 Ki. 5. 23. [k] Pr. 5. 5. [kk] Ge. 28. 12. [l] La. 1. 13. [m] Ge. 44. 26. [n] Le. 25. 53. [nn] Jon. 1. 5. [o] Na. 1. 8. [p] Ps. 7. 6. [q] Jos. 23. 10. [r] Ju. 9. 40. [s] Ho. 8. 3. [t] Le. 26. 8, etc. [u] 2 Sa. 2. 28. [v] Ps. 23. 6. [w] Eze. 35. 6. [x] Is. 41. 3. [a] 1 Sa. 17. 28. [b] 1 Sa. 25. 20. [c] Ru. 3. 3. [d] Ex. 19. 13. [e] 2 Ki. 13. 17.

יְרַהֲבוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רהב
יְרֵהוּ the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ירה
יֹרוּ וַ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יוֹרוּ, (§ 20. rem. 11, & § 25. No. 2a); ־וַ conv. ירה
יְרוּאֵל pr. name of a place . . . ירה
יָרוֹחַ pr. name masc. . . . ירח
יָרוּחַ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוה
יִרְוְיֻן Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. ן § 24. r. 5a רוה
יְרַוְּךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [יְרַוּוּ], suff. 2 p. s. m. רוה
יָרוּם וְ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום
יָרוֹם Kh. יָרוֹם q. v., K. וְרָם (q. v.) . . . רום
יָרוּמוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רום
יֵרוֹמּוּ וַיֵּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. רמם
יְרוֹמֵם Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום
יְרוֹמְמֻהוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. וְ [for וִירֹ׳, וְיֵ׳] . . . רום
יְרוֹמִמְךָ וְ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m., see preced. רום
יְרוֹמְמֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום
יָרוֹן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יָרֹן § 18. r. 12] רנן
יֵרוֹעַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוע
יְרוֹפָפוּ Pulal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְרוֹפְפוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . רוף
יָרוּץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for יָרֹץ § 18. r. 12] רצץ
יָרוּץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוץ
יָרוּצוּ וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. . רוץ
יְרוּצוּן id. with parag. ן . . . . רוץ
יְרוֹצְצוּ Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְרֹצְצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . רוץ
יְרוֹק noun masc. sing. . . . . ירק
יְרוּשָׁא } pr. name fem . . . ירש
יְרוּשָׁה
יְרוּשָׁלַיְמָה the following with loc. ה . . . ירה
יְרוּשָׁלַם וִירוּ׳ } pr. name of a place; with cop. וְ [for וְיְרוּ׳, וִי׳] . . . ירה
יְרוּשָׁלֵם וִירוּ׳
יְרוּשְׁלֶם } Chald. pr. name of a place . . . ירה
יְרוּשְׁלֵם
יְרוּשָׁלְמָה pr. name m. יְרוּשָׁלַיִם with loc. ה, K. ־לַיְמָה ירה
יֵרָזֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רזה
יִרְזְמוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . . רזם

יָרֵחַ masc. dec. 5a, *the moon*.

יֶרַח masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. יַרְחֵי; § 35. rem. 5).—I. *month, lunar month*.—II. pr. name of a descendant of Joktan, Ge. 10. 26.

יְרַח Chald. dec. 3a, *month*.

יָרוֹחַ (*moon*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

יֶרַח pr. name of a people and region, for יָרֵחַ (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . ירח
יָרַח } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. from יָרִיחַ (§ 21. rem. 19) רוח
וְיָרַח
יֶרַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . ירח
יְרֵחוֹ pr. name of a place, see יְרִיחוֹ . . רוח
יַרְחֵי n. m., pl. constr. from יֶרַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) ירח
יַרְחִיב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רחב
יַרְחִיבוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. . רחב
יְרָחִים noun masc. pl. (constr. יַרְחֵי) from יֶרַח d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . . ירח
יַרְחִין Chald. noun masc., pl. of יְרַח dec. 3a . ירח
יַרְחִיקֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3) רחק
יְרֵחֲךָ וְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. with cop. וְ [for וְיְרֵ׳, וִי׳ § 35. r. 5] from יֶרַח d. 5 ירח
יְרַחֵם Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחם
יְרֹחָם pr. name masc. . . . . רחם
יְרֻחָם } Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . רחם
יְרֻחָם
יְרַחְמְאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . רחם
יְרַחֲמֵהוּ וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְרַחֵם q. v.), suff. 3 p. s. m. with cop. וְ [for וִירַחֲמֵהוּ, וְיְ׳] רחם
יְרַחֲמוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְרַחְמוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . רחם
יְרַחֲמֵם וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ־וַ conv. רחם
יְרַחֲמֶנּוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רחם
יְרַחֲמֵנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רחם
יַרְחָע pr. name of an Egyptian slave, 1 Ch. 2. 34, 35.
יְרַחֵף Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחף
יִרְחַץ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ־וַ conv. . . . רחץ
וַיִּ׳ יִרְחָץ
יִרְחֲצוּ } Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 15); ־וַ id. רחץ
וַיִּ׳ יִרְחָצוּ
יִרְחַק Kh. יֵרָתֵק K., Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רחק or . . . . רתק
יִרְחַק Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רחק
יְרַחֲקוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc (§ 14. rem. 1) רחק
יִרְחֲקוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc . . . רחק

יָרַט I. *to cast down, precipitate*, Job 16. 11.—II. *to be perverse, destructive*, Nu. 22. 32.

יִרְטְבוּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יִרְטְבוּ § 8. r. 15] רטב
יִרְטֵנִי or יָרְטֵנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רטה or . . . ירט
יְרֻטְּשׁוּ } Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . רטש
יְרֻטָּשׁוּ
יְרִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . ירה

Is. 3. 5. Ps. 64. 5. Job 32. 20. Ps. 36. 9. Pr. 5. 19. a. 11. 20. 2 Ch 35. 23.
Ps. 18. 47. Da. 11. 12. Eze. 10. 17. Eze. 10. 19. Ho. 11. 7.
Ps. 107. 32. Ps. 37. 34. Ps. 27. 5. Pr. 29. 6. Pr. 11. 15; 13. 20. Is. 55. 5.
Job 26. 11. Is. 42. 4. Jos. 8. 19. Joel 2. 4, 7. Na. 2. 5.
Job 39. 8. Is. 17. 4. Job 15. 12. 1 Sa. 26. 19. Job 7. 3.
Ps. 35. 21. Da. 4. 26. Pr. 22. 15. Is. 60. 20. Pr. 28. 13.
Ho. 14. 4. Is. 55. 7. 2 K. 13. 23. Is. 27. 11. Mi. 7. 19.
De. 32. 11. Le. 17. 16. Ex. 40. 32. Ec. 12. 6. Eze. 48. 9.
Job 5. 4. Nu. 22. 32. Job 24. 8. Job 16. 11. Ho. 14. 1.

יָרִיב וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . ריב

יָרִיב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . ריב

יָרִיבוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . ריב

יְרִיבוּן וַ id. id. with parag. ן; וַ id. . . ריב

יְרִיבַי, יְרִיבַי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [יָרִיב] dec. 3a . . . . ריב

יְרִיבַי וְ׳ pr. name masc. (יְרִיבַי) with cop. וְ [for וְיְ׳, וִירִיבַי] . . . . . ריב

יְרִיבֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [יָרִיב] dec. 3a . . . . ריב

יְרִיבֻן defect. for יְרִיבוּן (q. v.) . . . ריב

יְרִיָּה, יְרִיָּהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . . ירה

יֹרִידוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יוֹרִידוּ (§ 20. rem. 2); ·וַ conv. . . . ירד

יֹרִידֻם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . ירד

יָרִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוח

יְרִיחֹה, יְרִיחוֹ וִירִ׳ pr. name of a place [with cop. וְ for וְיְ׳, וִירִיחוֹ] . . . . רוח

יְרִיחוּן, יְרִיחֻן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן רוח

יָרִים Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום

יְרִימֶהָ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. רום

יָרִימוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רום

יְרִימוּ Kh. יְרִימוּ q. v., K. יָרוּמוּ (q. v.) . . . רום

יְרֵימוֹת וִירֵ׳, יְרִימוֹת וְ pr. name masc. [with cop. וְ, for וְיְ׳, וִירֵ׳, וִירֵי׳] . . . . ירם

יָרִיעַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוע

יָרִיעוּ וַיָּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . רוע

יְרִיעוֹת, יְרִיעוֹת וְ noun fem., pl. of יְרִיעָה dec. 10, also pr. n. m. [with cop. וְ for וְיְ׳, וִירִיאוֹת] ירע

יְרִיעֹתָי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תַי] . . . ירע

יְרִיעוֹתֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ירע

יְרִיעֹת defect. for יְרִיעוֹת (q. v.) . . . . ירע

יָרִיצוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . רוץ

יָרִיק Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוק

יָרִיקוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רוק

יָרִיתִי וְ׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ירה

יָרֵךְ fem. dec. 5b.—I. *thigh*; יֹצְאֵי יְרֵכוֹ *the comers out of the thigh*, i. e. the descendants of; שׁוֹק עַל־יָרֵךְ *hip upon thigh*, i. e. wholly; סָפַק עַל־יָרֵךְ *to smite upon the thigh*, in token of distress.—II. of inanimate things, *the shank* of the candlestick in the tabernacle; *side* of a tent. Du. יְרֵכַיִם *both thighs*.

יְרֵכָה fem., with suff. יַרְכָתוֹ dec. 11c (§ 39. No. 3. r. 3), *a side*, as of a country, Ge. 49. 13. Du. יַרְכָתַיִם, constr. יַרְכְּתֵי (strictly from יַרְכָה=יָרֵךְ).—I. *hinder part, hinder side*, of a building.—II. *hindmost, innermost parts, recesses*.—III. *remotest parts*, as of the earth, the north.

יַרְכָא Chald. fem. dec. 8, *the thigh*, Da. 2. 32.

יֵרַךְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) . רכך

יֶרֶךְ noun fem. sing., constr. of יָרֵךְ dec. 5b . ירך

יַרְכֵּב וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַרְכִּיב]; ·וַ conv. . . . . רכב

יִרְכַּב וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . רכב

יַרְכִּבֻהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יַרְכִּיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . רכב

יַרְכִּבֻהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. [יַרְכִּיב], suff. 3 pers. s. m. רכב

יַרְכִּבוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for יַרְכִּיבוּ; ·וַ conv. רכב

יִרְכְּבוּ, יִרְכָּבוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . רכב

יַרְכִּבֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., [יַרְכִּיב] suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . רכב

יְרֵכָהּ noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from יָרֵךְ dec. 5b ירך

יְרֵכוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירך

יְרֵכִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ירך

יַרְכִּיבֵהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. רכב

יַרְכִּיבֻהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. רכב

יַרְכִּיבוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . רכב

יְרֵכֶיךָ n. f. du., with suff. 2 p. s. m. from יָרֵךְ d. 5b ירך

יְרֵכַיִם id. du., absolute state . . . . ירך

יְרֵכֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. Nu. 5. 21. ירך

יִרְכְּסוּ וְ, וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. רכס

יַרְכָתֵהּ וְ Chald. noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from יַרְכָה] dec. 8a . . . ירך

יַרְכָתוֹ וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from יְרֵכָה comp. dec. 11c § 39. No. 3. rem. 3] ירך

יַרְכְּתֵי id. dual constr. [from יַרְכָה] . . . ירך

יָרַם Root not used; Arab. ورم *to be high*, (§ 20. No. 1).

יַרְמוּת (*height*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. of a city assigned to the Levites in the tribe of Issachar, Jos. 21. 29; called רֶמֶת ch. 19. 21.

יְרִימוֹת, יְרֵמוֹת, יְרֵימוֹת (*heights*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יְרֵמַי (*highlander*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 33.

יָרֵם וַ, יָרֶם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָרִים . . . . רום

יָרֹם וְ, יָרֹם וַ, יָרֻם וַיָּ׳, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָרוּם (§ 21. rem. 6 & 7) . . . רום

a Ge. 26. 20, 21. b Ju. 8. 1. c Je. 18. 19. d Ps. 35. 1. e Is. 49. 25. f Ex. 21. 18. g 2 Ki. 11. 19. h Jos. 10. 27. i Job 39. 25. k Ps. 115. 6. l De. 4. 28. m Ge. 31. 45. n Ps. 66. 7. o Is. 54. 2. p Je. 49. 29. q 2 Ch. 35. 13. r Hab. 1. 17. s Ge. 31. 51. t Jos. 18. 6. u Le. 15. 9. v 2 Ki. 23. 30. w De. 32. 13. x 2 Sa. 13. 29. y Ex. 4. 20. z Est. 6. 11. a 2 Ch. 35. 24. b 1 Ch. 13. 7. c Ca. 7. 2. d Ex. 28. 42. e Ex. 28. 28. f Ex. 39. 21. g Da. 2. 32. h Ge. 49. 13. i Nu. 24. 7. k 2 Sa. 22. 47. l Ex. 16. 20.

יֹרֵם וַיֹּ, וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹרֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 25. No. 2e); ·וַ conv — ירה

יֵרֹמּוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — רמם

יְרוּמוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָרוּמוּ) with parag. — רום

יַרְמוּת pr. name of a place — ירם

יְרֵמוֹת וִירֵ pr. name masc., see יְרִימוֹת — ירם

יְרֵמַי pr. name masc. — ירם

יִרְמְיָה, יִרְמְיָהוּ וְ, וְ pr. name masc. — רמה

יָרֹם, יָרֻם וְ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) — רום

יְרַמְּסֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. — רמס

יִרְמְסֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ·וַ id. — רמס

יִרְמְסוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — רמס

יִרְמְסֶנָּה וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3); ·וַ id. — רמס

יָרֹנּוּ וַיָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — רנן

יֹרֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹרֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 25. No. 2e); ·וַ id. — ירה

יְרֻנָּן Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְרֻנַּן comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 18. rem. 13] — רנן

יְרַנְּנוּ, יְרַנֵּנוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. § 8. rem. 15) — רנן

יְרַנְּנוּ וְ id. with cop. וְ [for וִירַנְּנוּ, וִי] — רנן

[יָרַע] *to be fearful, distressed,* Is. 15. 4; perhaps primarily, *to tremble.*

יְרִיעָה fem. dec. 10, *a curtain, a hanging,* so called from its *tremulous motion*; so Gesenius, but compare Prof. Lee under יָרַע.

יְרִיעוֹת (*curtains*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

יָרַע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יָרִיעַ (§ 21. rem. 19) — רוע

יָרַע, יָרֵעַ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 11, comp. § 15. rem. 1) — רעע

יֵרַע, יֵרָע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) — רעע

יֵרַע וַיֵּ id. bef. penacute or by conv. ·וַ (v. id. comp. also rem. 5) — רעע

יֵרַע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יִרְעֶה (§ 24. rem. 3) — רעה

יִרְעַב, יִרְעָב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — רעב

יִרְעָבוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִרְעֲבוּ v. id.] — רעב

יַרְעִבֶךָ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יַרְעִיבְךָ]; ·וַ conv. — רעב

יָרְעָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ירע

יִרְעֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעה

יָרֵעוּ וַיָּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — רעע

יָרִעוּ וַ defect. for יָרִיעוּ (q. v.) — רוע

יֵרְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (as if from ירע comp. § 18. rem. 6) — רעע

יִרְעוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — רעה

יִרְעוּךְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — רעה

יִרְעוּן id. id. with parag. ן — רעה

יַרְעִיב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעב

יַרְעֵם וַיַּ Hiph. fut. 3 p.s.m., ap. [fr. יַרְעִים]; ·וַ conv. — רעם

יִרְעֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַרְעֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21), ·וַ id. — רעה

יִרְעַם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעם

יִרְעֵם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִרְעֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — רעה

יִרְעֶנָּה id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) — רעה

יְרֹעָע Pual fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יְרוֹעַע comp. § 8. rem. 15] — רוע

יִרְעֲפוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רעף

יִרְעֲפוּן id. with parag. ן — רעף

יֵרֹצוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — רעץ

יִרְעַשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעש

יִרְעֲשׁוּ וַיִּ, וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — רעש

יֶרֶף וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. from יִרְפֶּה; ·וַ id. — רפה

יְרַפֵּא וִי Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. — רפא

יִרְפָּא וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. — רפא

יִרְפְּאֵל pr. name of a place — רפא

יֵרָפְאוּ וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רפא

יְרַפְּאוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. — רפא

יִרְפָּאֵם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — רפא

יִרְפָּאֵנוּ וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. — רפא

יִרְפַּד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רפד

יִרְפֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רפה

יֵרָפוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יֵרָפְאוּ § 23. rem. 11]; ·וַ conv. — רפא

יְרַפּוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יְרַפְּאוּ (§ 23. rem. 11); וַ id. — רפא

יִרְפּוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — רפה

יַרְפְּךָ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַרְפֶּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — רפה

יָרֹץ, יָרָץ, יָרֻץ וַ, וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. from יָרוּץ (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8) — רוץ

יֵרָצֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רצה

יִרְצֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רצה

יִרְצֵהוּ וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — רצה

2 Ki. 17. 27. Ps. 64. 8. Eze. 10. 15. Is. 49. 11. Eze. 26. 11. Ps. 7. 6.
Is. 41. 25. Da. 8. 7. 1 Ki. 7. 17. 2 Ki. 7. 20. 2 Ki. 9. 33. Pr. 4. 4.
Is. 16. 10. Ps. 67. 5. Jos. 6. 20. 1 Ki. 16. 25. Zep. 1. 12. Job 34. 24.
2 Sa. 20. 6. Ne. 2. 10. Job 20. 26. Pr. 6. 30. Is. 8. 21. Is. 49. 10.
De. 8. 3. Is. 15. 4. Ne. 2. 3. Je. 2. 16. Zep. 2. 7. Pr. 10. 3.
Ps. 78. 72. Ps. 80. 14. Is. 16. 10. Ps. 65. 12. Ju. 10. 8. Ps. 72. 16.
Am. 9. 1. Is. 24. 18. Ex. 4. 26. 1 Ki. 18. 30. Eze. 47. 11. Eze. 47. 9.
Je. 6. 14. Ps. 107. 20. Ho. 6. 1. Job 41. 22. Is. 5. 24. 2 Ki. 2. 22.
Je. 8. 11. 2 Sa. 4. 1. 2 Sa. 18. 31. Job 16. 14. Job 33. 26. Le. 9. 24.

יְרַצֻּהוּ[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יָרִיצוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . . רוץ

יָרֻצוּ[b] וַיָּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יָרוּצוּ; ·וַ id. רוץ

יֵרָצוּ[c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רצה

יְרַצּוּ[d] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רצה

יִרְצוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רצה

יְרֻצוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. with parag. ן for יָרוּצוּן רוץ

יִרְצַח Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רצח

יְרַצֵּחוּ[e] }
יְרַצְּחוּ[f] } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . . רצח

יִרְצֶךָ[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִרְצֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) for יִרְצְךָ רצה

יְרַצֵּץ[h] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . רצץ

יְרֹצְצוּ[i] וַ Poel fut 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . . רצץ

יֶרֶק masc. dec. 4a, *greenness, verdure,* 2 Ki. 19. 26; Is. 37. 27; more frequently, *green herb, vegetable.*

יָרָק masc. *greenness, verdure, foliage;* יֶרֶק עֵשֶׂב *greenness of herb,* i. e. *green herb.*

יָרוֹק masc. *green herb,* Job 39. 8.

יֵרָקוֹן masc. *a yellowish livid paleness,* spoken—I. of a disease in corn, Eng. Vers. *mildew.*—II. of the human countenance when suddenly affrighted, Je. 30. 6.

יְרַקְרַק, pl. fem. יְרַקְרַקּוֹת.—I. adj. *greenish, yellowish,* Le. 13. 19; 14. 37.—II. *gold colour,* Ps. 68. 14.

יָרַק[k] *to spit,* const. with בִּפְנֵי *in the presence of.*

יָרֶק[l] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. and conv. from יָרִיק רוק

יָרֹק[m] Kal inf. absolute . . . . ירק

יָרֹק[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רקק

יָרָק noun masc. sing. . . . . . ירק

יֶרֶק וְ adj. masc. constr. [with cop. וְ for וְיָרָק, 'וֵי] from יָרָק dec. 4a . . . . ירק

יִרְקַב[o] }
יִרְקָב[p] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem 15) רקב

יָרְקָה[q] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ירק

יְרַקְּדוּ[r] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רקד

יְרַקֵּדוּן id with parag. ן [for יְרַקְּדוּן § 8. rem. 17] . רקד

יֵרָקוֹן[s] (וְ) noun masc. sing. . . . . ירק

יִרְקַח[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רקח

יַרְקִידֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . רקד

יָרְקְעָם pr. name of a place . . . . . רקע

יְרַקְּעוּ[y] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . רקע

יְרַקְּעוּם[z] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5) . . . . . . רקע

יְרַקְּעֶנּוּ[a] Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 3) רקע

יְרַקְרַק[b] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . ירק

יְרַקְרַקֹּת[c] id. pl. fem. from [יְרַקְרַקָּה] dec. 10 . . ירק

יָרַשׁ[d] (וְ) pret. pl. with suff. יְרֵשׁוּהָ, יְרֵשׁוּךָ (from יָרֵשׁ § 16. r. 1); fut. יִירַשׁ, יִרַשׁ; imp. יְרַשׁ, רַשׁ, רֵשׁ; inf. c. רֶשֶׁת.—I. *to take, seize upon; to take possession of.*—II. *to dispossess, to drive out.*—III. *to possess, hold in possession.*—IV. *to inherit;* part. יֹרֵשׁ *heir.* Niph. *to become poor.* Pi. יֵרֵשׁ.—I. *to take possession of,* De. 28. 42.—II. *to dispossess, impoverish,* Ju. 14. 15. Hiph. הוֹרִישׁ.—I. *to cause* or *make to possess, give for a possession,* with double acc.—II. *to take possession of.*—III. *to dispossess, to drive out.*—IV. *to make poor,* 1 Sa. 2. 7.—V. *to destroy,* Nu. 14. 12.

יְרֵשָׁה fem. *possession,* Nu. 24. 18.

יְרֻשָּׁה fem. dec. 10.—I. *possession.*—II. *heritage,* Je. 32. 8.

יְרוּשָׁה, יְרוּשָׁא (*possessed*) pr. name of the mother of King Jotham, 2 Ki. 15. 33; 2 Ch. 27. 1.

רֶשֶׁת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. רִשְׁתִּי), *net;* מַעֲשֵׂה רֶשֶׁת *net-work,* Ex. 27. 4.

מוֹרָשׁ masc. dec. 1b (but constr. מוֹרַשׁ, § 31. rem. 1), מוֹרָשָׁה fem. *possession.*

מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת (*possession of Gath*) pr. name of a town near Gath. Gent. noun מוֹרַשְׁתִּי.

תִּירוֹשׁ, תִּירֹשׁ masc. dec. 1b, *new wine, must.*

יֹּרֶשׁ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. and conv. from יוֹרִישׁ (comp. § 20. rem. 11) . ירשׁ

יִרַשׁ[e] וְ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. for יִירַשׁ (§ 20. rem. 2) ירשׁ

רְשָׁה[f] id. imp. s. m. [רַשׁ] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) ירשׁ

יְרֵשָׁה noun fem. sing. . . . . . ירשׁ

יְרֻשָּׁה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . ירשׁ

יָרְשׁוּ (וְ) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ירשׁ

יִרְשׁוּ וַיִּ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יִירְשׁוּ (§ 20. rem. 2); ·וַ conv. . . . . ירשׁ

יִרָשׁוּהָ[g] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יִירְשׁוּ from יִירַשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . ירשׁ

יְרֵשׁוּהָ וְ id. pret 3 pers. pl. (יָרְשׁוּ, fr. s. יָרֵשׁ § 16. r. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. with conj. וְ [for וִירֵשׁוּ, 'וִי] ירשׁ

יְרֵשׁוּךָ וְ id. id., suff. 2 p. s. m. with cop. וְ, see prec. ירשׁ

יֹרְשָׁיו[h] id. part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. יוֹרֵשׁ d. 7b ירשׁ

יֹרְשִׁים[l] id. pl., absolute state . . . ירשׁ

יַרְשִׁיעַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רשע

יַרְשִׁיעוּ[m] 'וַיַּ[n] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רשע

יַרְשִׁיעֶךָ[o] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. רשע

---

a Ge. 41. 14. b Is. 40. 31; 59. 7. c Je. 22. 25. Job 20. 10. Ps. 94. 5. f Ho. 6. 9. g 2 Sa. 24. 23. h 2 Ch. 16 10. Ju. 10. 8. k Nu. 12. 14. l Ge. 14. 14. m Nu. 12. 14. n Le. 15. 8. o Pr. 10. 7. p Is. 40. 20. q De. 25. 9. r Is. 13. 21. s 1 Ki. 8. 37. t 2 Ch. 6. 28. u Ex. 30. 33. v Ps. 29. 6. y Ex. 39. 3. z Nu. 17. 4. a Is. 40. 19. b Le. 13. 49. c Le. 14. 37. d Je. 49. 1. e Ge. 22. 17. f De. 33. 28 g Ob. 1. 20. h Jos. 21. 43. Eze. 36. 12. Je. 49. 2. l De. 12. 2. m Ps. 94. 21 n Job 32. 3 o Job 15 9

יַרְשִׁיעֻן[a]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן	רשע
יַרְשִׁיעֶנּוּ[b]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	רשע
יַרְשִׁיעֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשע
יֹרְשֵׁם[c]	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יוֹרִישׁ, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11); וַ conv.	ירש
יְרַשְׁנוּ[d]	וַיִּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	ירש
יֹרִשֶׁנּוּ[e]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. יוֹרִישׁ, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 11)	ירש
יְרִשְׁנוּהָ[f]	וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (יָרַשְׁנוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with conv. וְ [for וִירַשְׁנוּ, וִי]	ירש
יַרְשִׁעַ[g]	defect. for יַרְשִׁיעַ (q. v.)	רשע
יְרוֹשֵׁשׁ	Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc	רוש
יָרַשְׁתָּ[h] / יָרַשְׁתָּ וְ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7	ירש
יְרֻשַּׁת	noun fem. sing., constr. of יְרֻשָּׁה dec. 10	ירש
יֹרֶשֶׁת[i]	Kal part. act., fem. of יוֹרֵשׁ (§ 8. rem. 19)	ירש
יְרִשְׁתָּהּ	וְ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. (יָרַשְׁתָּ), suff. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 1 b); with conv. וְ [for וִירַשְׁתָּהּ, וִי]	ירש
יְרֻשָּׁתוֹ[k]	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְרֻשָּׁה dec. 10	ירש
יְרֻשַּׁתְכֶם[l]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירש
יְרִשְׁתֶּם	וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (יָרַשְׁתָּ), suff 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b); with conv. וְ [for וִירַשְׁתֶּם, וִי]	יָרַשׁ
יְרִשְׁתֶּם	וְ id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. with conv. וְ, see prec.	יָרַשׁ
יַרְתִּיחַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רתח
יֵשׁ / יֶשׁ	וְ, וְי prop. subst., used as an adv., with suff. יֶשְׁךָ, יֶשְׁכֶם, d. 7. § 36. r. 3	ישה
יַשִּׁא[m]	defect. for יַשִּׁיא (q. v.)	נשא
יִשָּׂא	וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2 a); וַ conv.	נשא
יִשְׁאֲבוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	שאב
יִשְׁאֲבוּן[n]	id. with paragogic ן	שאב
יִשְׁאַג / יִשְׁאָג	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שאג
יִשְׁאֲגוּ / יִשְׁאָגוּ[o]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	שאג
יִשָּׂאֶהָ[p]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); וַ conv.	נשא
יִשָּׂאֵהוּ	וַיִּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (v. id.); וַ id.	נשא
יִשָּׂאֻהוּ[q]	וְ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.); וַ id.	נשא
יִשְׂאוּ / יִשָּׂאוּ	וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id. & § 8. rem. 15); וַ id.	נשא
יִשָּׂאוּם	וַיִּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); וַ id.	נשא
יִשָּׁאוּן	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with paragogic ן	שאה
יִשָּׂאוּנְךָ[r]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. parag. נ and suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. rem. 12 & 14, & § 25. No. 2 a)	נשא
יַשְׁאִיר[s]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאר
יַשְׁאִירוּ	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שאר
יַשִּׁאֲךָ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	נשא
יִשָּׂאֲךָ[t]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a)	נשא
יִשְׁאָל[u]	Kh. יִשְׁאַל q. v., K. וְשָׁאַל Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.	שאל
יִשְׁאַל[v] / יִשְׁאָל וַיִּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	שאל
יִשְׁאָלֵהוּ	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וַ id.	שאל
יְשַׁאֲלוּ[w]	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שאל
יִשְׁאֲלוּ[x] / יִשְׁאָלוּ וַיִּ, וְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	שאל
יַשְׁאִלוּם[y]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יַשְׁאִיל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	שאל
יִשְׁאָלוּן[z]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17, comp. § 16. rem. 12)	שאל
יִשְׁאָלוּנִי	id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.)	שאל
יִשְׁאָלְךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	שאל
יִשְׁאֲלִנְכוֹן	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 2 p. pl. m.	שאל
יִשָּׂאֵם[a]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 16. rem. 12, & § 25. No. 2 a); וַ conv.	נשא
יִשָּׂאֻם[b]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) וַ id.	נשא
יִשָּׂאֶנָּה[c]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id. & § 2. rem. 3)	נשא
יִשָּׂאֻנוּ[d]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	נשא
יִשָּׂאֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (v. id.)	נשא
יִשְׁאַף	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שאף
יִשָּׁאֵר[e] / יִשָּׁאֵר וַ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 3); וַ conv.	שאר
יִשָּׁאֲרוּ[f]	וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	שאר

יָשַׁב וְי fut. יֵשֵׁב; inf. c. שֶׁבֶת; imp. שֵׁב, שְׁבָה.—I. *to sit, sit down*; with בְּ, עַל of the place; וַתֵּשֶׁב לָהּ *and she sat down by herself.*—II. *to remain, stay, abide.*—III. *to dwell, dwell in, inhabit*; with בְּ, עַל of the place; part. יוֹשֵׁב *inhabitant.*—IV. *to be inhabited*, as a place, country. Niph. נוֹשַׁב, to be *inhabited.* Pi. *to set, place*, Eze. 25. 4. Hiph. הוֹשִׁיב.—I. *to cause to sit, to sit.*—II. *to cause to dwell; to let dwell.*—III. *to cause to be inhabited.* Hoph.—I. *to be made to dwell*, Is. 5. 8.—II. *to be inhabited*, Is. 44. 26.

---

a Ex. 22. 8. b Ps. 37. 33. c Jos. 13. 12. d De. 3. 12. e Nu. 13. 30. f Job 20. 15. g Eze. 35. 10. h Job 31. 29. i Je. 5. 17. k 1 Ki. 21. 19. l Nu. 36. 8. m De. 2. 12. n Jos. 1. 15. o Job 41. 23. p 2 Ki. 10. 15. q Ge. 47. 6. r Is. 36. 14. s Ru. 2. 9. t Je. 51. 38. u Je. 2. 15. v Ju. 8. 48. w 2 Ki. 4. 20. x Is. 46. 7. y 2 Ch. 24. 11. z 1 Ch. 23. 22. a Ps. 91. 12. b De. 28. 51. 1 Ki. 18. 12. c Pr. 20. 4. d Ho. 4. 12. e 2 Sa. 20. 18. f Je. 50. 5. g Ex. 11. 2. h Ex. 12. 36. i Jos. 4. 6, 21. k Ezr. 7. 21. l 2 Sa. 5. 21. m Le. 10. 5. n Pr. 18. 14. o Is. 64. 5. p Job 32. 22. q Job 7. 2. r Is. 11. 11, 16. s Ge. 7. 23. t Eze. 36. 36. u Nu. 11. 26.

יֹשֵׁב בַּשֶּׁבֶת (*dwelling in quiet*) pr. name of one of David's chief officers, 2 Sa. 23. 8.

יֶשֶׁבְאָב (*father's dwelling*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 13.

יִשְׁבּוֹ בְּנֹב (*his seat is in Nob*) pr. name m. 2 Sa. 21. 16. Kheth., K. יִשְׁבִּי בְּנֹב (*my seat is in Nob*).

יָשְׁבְּקָשָׁה (for יֹשֵׁב בְּקָשָׁה *seat in a hard place*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 24.

שִׁיבָה fem. dec. 10, *abode, stay*, 2 Sa. 19. 33.

שֶׁבֶת fem. *a sitting, seat*, 2 Sa. 23. 7; 1 Ki. 10. 19.

יוֹשִׁבְיָה (whom *the Lord settles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.

מוֹשָׁב masc. dec. 2 b (pl. c. מוֹשְׁבֵי, מוֹשָׁבוֹת).—I. *seat*.—II. *seat, dwelling, residence*.—III. *time of residing*, Ex. 12. 40.—IV. *inhabitants*, 2 Sa. 9. 12.—V. *site, situation*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.

תּוֹשָׁב masc. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 31. rem. 1) *settler, sojourner*.

יָשָׁב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for יָשַׁב (§ 8. r. 7) ישב

יָשֵׁב וְ Kh. יָשֵׁב q. v.; K. יָשֵׂם ap. from יָשִׂים (q. v.) שׂום

יָשֵׁב וְ, יָשֶׁב וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. and conv. for יָשִׁיב שוב

יָשׁוֹב Kal inf. absolute ישב

יָשֹׁב וַיָּ׳, וְ׳; יָשָׁב־ וַיָּ׳; יָשֹׁב — Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 21. rem. 7 & 8) שוב

יַשֵּׁב וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יַשִּׁיב] נשב

יֵשֵׁב וַיֵּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conv. וַ in pause (§ 20. rem. 4) ישב

יֵשֶׁב וַיֵּ׳ id. with Mak., bef. monos., or with conv. וַ ישב

יִשְׁבְּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִשְׁבֶּה § 24. rem. 3 b]; וַ conv. שבה

יֹשֵׁב וְ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b (also pr. name in compos. יֹשֵׁב בַּשֶּׁבֶת) ישב

יוֹשֶׁב וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. [from יוֹשִׁיב, comp. § 20. rem. 11] ישב

יֹשְׁבִי Kh. יֹשֵׁב q. v., K. יֹשְׁבֵי (q. v.) ישב

יֶשֶׁבְאָב pr. name masc. ישב

יָשְׁבָה וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. ישב

יְשִׁבֶהָ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׁיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. שוב

יְשִׁבֻהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָשִׁיבוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. שוב

יָשְׁבוּ וְ׳, יָשָׁבוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) ישב

יָשִׁבוּ וְ, וַיָּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for יָשִׁיבוּ); וַ conv. שוב

יָשֻׁבוּ וְ, וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. (for יָשׁוּבוּ); וַ conv. שוב

יֵשְׁבוּ וַיֵּ׳, יֵשֵׁבוּ וְ, וַיֵּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 20. rem. 4); וַ id. ישב

יִשְּׁבוּ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. ישב

יִשְׁבּוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc; וַ conv. שבה

יָשְׁבוֹ Kh. יֶשְׁבוּ q. v., K. יֹשְׁבֵי (q. v.) ישב

יְשִׁבוּם וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (יָשִׁיבוּ), suff. 3 p. pl. m. with conj. וְ [for וַיְ׳, וַיְשִׁבוּם] שוב

יִשְׁבּוֹ וְ Kh. יִשְׁבּוֹ, K. יִשְׁבִּי pr. name masc. in compos. with בְּנֹב ישב

יְשֻׁבוּן Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. with parag. ן (for יָשׁוּבוּן) שוב

יִשְׁבּוֹר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) שבר

יִשְׁבּוֹת Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) שבת

יֹשְׁבוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of יֹשֶׁבֶת dec. 13 a, from יֹשֵׁב masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) ישב

יְשַׁבַּח Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שבח

יִשְׁבָּח pr. name masc. שבח

יְשַׁבְּחוּנְךָ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. נ & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 14) שבח

יְשַׁבְּחֶנָּה id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 2. r. 3) שבח

יֹשְׁבֵי וְ׳ Kal part. act. pl. c. from יֹשֵׁב dec. 7 b ישב

יֹשַׁבְתִּי Kh. יֹשַׁבְתִּי, K. יֹשְׁבִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (reg. or irreg. § 20. rem. 2); וּ bef. (:) for וְ ישב

יָשֻׁבִי וְ pr. name in compos. יָשֻׁבִי לֶחֶם שוב

יֹשְׁבֶיהָ וְ׳ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יֹשֵׁב dec. 7 b ישב

יֹשְׁבֵיהֶם וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ישב

יֹשְׁבֵיהֶן וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ישב

יֹשְׁבָיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ישב

יֹשְׁבִים וְ׳ id. pl., absolute state ישב

יַשְׂבִּיעֵךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 p. s. f. שבע

יַשְׂבִּיעֵם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שבע

יַשְׁבִּית Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. שבת

יִשְׁבֵּם וַ Kal fut. 3 p. m. s. [יִשְׁבֶּה], suff. 3 p. pl. m. שבה

יָשַׁבְנוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. ישב

יְשִׁבֵנִי וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. (יָשִׁיב), suff. 1 p. s; וַ conv. שוב

יַשְׂבַּע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַשְׂבִּיעַ]; וַ id. שבע

יִשָּׁבַע וַיִּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. שבע

יִשְׂבַּע וְ׳, יִשְׂבָּע וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ id. שבע

יִשָּׁבְעוּ וַיִּ׳, יִשָּׁבֵעוּ וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ id. שבע

יְשַׂבְּעוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְשַׂבְּעוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] שבע

יִשְׂבְּעוּ וַיִּ׳, וְ׳, יִשְׂבָּעוּ וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. שבע

Da. 11. 18. — Da. 11. 18, 19. — 1 Sa. 20. 5. — Ps. 147. 18. — Ge. 15. 11. — Ru. 4. 1. — Ps. 55. 20. — 2 Ki. 17. 6, 24. — Ju. 1. 27. — La. 1. 1, 3. — 2 Ki. 14. 22. — Eze. 36. 35. — Ru. 4. 2. — Eze. 25. 4. — De. 1. 22. — 1 Ch. 2. 55. — Je. 23. 21. — Is. 42. 3. — Ho. 7. 4. — Je. 41. 10. — Ps. 145. 4. — Ps. 63. 4. — Pr. 29. 11. — Je. 48. 18. — Is. 42. 10. — 2 Ki. 22. 16, 19. — 2 Ch. 32. 10. — Ps. 147. 14. — Ps. 105. 40. — Pr. 18. 18, etc. — Ge. 34. 16. — 2 Sa. 15. 8. — Eze. 47. 1, 6. — Is. 44. 16. — 2 Ch. 24. 15. — Je. 5. 2. — Ezr. 10. 5. — Eze. 7. 19. — Ps. 22. 27. — Ho. 13. 6.

יִשְׂבְּעוּן^a Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . שׂבע

יִשְׂבָּעֶךָּ^b id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׂבַּע), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . שׂבע

יָשָׁבְעָם 'וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שׁוב

יַשְׂבִּעֵנִי^c Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. שׂבע

יַשְׁבִּעֵנִי^d ן Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; ·ַן conv. שׂבע

יִשְׁבָּק 'וְ pr. name masc. . . . . ישבק

יָשְׁבְּקָשָׁה pr. name masc. . . . . ישב

יִשָּׁבֵר^e ''וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַן conv שבר

יְשַׁבֵּר 'וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן id. . שבר

יִשְׁבֹּר^f ^g''וַ Kal fut 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַן id. שבר

יִשְׁבְּרֵהוּ ן id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·ַן id. שבר

יִשָּׁבֵרוּ^h, יִשָּׁבְרוּ^i ן, וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp § 8. rem. 15); ·ַן id. . . . שבר

יִשְׁבְּרוּ^k ''וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַן id. . שבר

יְשַׂבֵּרוּ^l, יְשַׂבְּרוּ^m Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . שבר

יְשַׁבְּרוּ^n ן Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן conv. . שבר

יְשַׁבְּרוּהוּ^o Kal fut. 3 pers. pl m., suff. 3 pers. s m. שבר

יְשַׂבֵּרוּן^p Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; parag. ן [for יְשַׂבְּרוּן § 10. rem. 4] . . . . . שבר

יָשַׁבְתָּ^q, יָשַׁבְתָּ, יָשַׁבְתָּ וְ ... Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) ישב

יָשַׁבְתְּ^r ''וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ישב

יַשְׁבֵּת ן Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. from יַשְׁבִּית; ·ַן conv. שבת

יִשְׁבֹּת^s ''וַ, ''וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַן id. . שבת

יֹשֶׁבֶת^t, יֹשֶׁבֶת Kal part. act. fem. dec. 13 a, from יֹשֵׁב masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) . . . . ישב

יֹשְׁבֹת pl. of the preceding. 1 Ki. 3. 17. . . ישב

יָשַׁבְתָּה^x ן in full for יָשַׁבְתָּ q. v. (§ 8. rem. 5) . ישב

יִשְׁבֹּתוּ^y, יִשְׁבְּתוּ^z Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַן conv. . . . . שבת

יָשַׁבְתִּי^a ''וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ישב

יֹשַׁבְתִּי^b Kh. יֹשַׁבְתִּי, K. יֹשֶׁבֶת Kal part. act. fem. (§ 39. rem. 3, comp. § 8. rem. 5) . ישב

יְשַׁבְתֶּם, יְשַׁבְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc., with conv. ן [for וִישַׁבְתֶּם, ''וְ] . . . ישב

יַשֵּׂג ^c''וְ, ^d''וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. for יַשִּׂיג; ·ַן conv. . . . . נשג

יִשְׂגֵּא Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂגא

יְשַׂגֵּב ן Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן conv. . שׂגב

יְשֻׂגָּב^e Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְשֻׂגַּב comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . שׂגב

יְשַׂגֶּבְךָ^f Piel fut. 3 p s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 15) שׂגב

יִשְׁגֶּה^g Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שגה

יִשְׂגֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׂגה

יַשִּׂגוּ ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. for יַשִּׂיגוּ; ·ַן conv. נשג

יִשְׁגּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שגה

יַשְׂגִּיב^h Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂגב

יַשְׁגִּיחוּ^i Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שגח

יִשְׁגָּלֶנָּה^k Kh. Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִשְׁגַּל], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 3) שגל

יַשִּׂגֵם^l ן Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for יַשִּׂיגֵם; ·ַן conv. . . נשג

יְשַׁדֵּד^m, יְשַׁדֵּד^n Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. ן [for וִישַׁדֵּד, ''וְ] . . . שדד

יְשַׁדֶּד־^o id. with Makkaph (§ 10. rem. 4) . . שדד

יְשֹׁדֵד^p Poel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שדד

יְשָׁדְדֵם^q Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָשֹׁד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for the contracted form יְשָׁדֵּם § 18. rem. 13, comp. rem. 5] . שדד

יָשָׁה Root not used; *to be, exist, subsist; to be firm.* Comp. Prof. Lee under יֵשׁ; Arab. ושה *to help.*

יֵשׁ, יֶשׁ־.—I. *substance, wealth,* Pr. 8. 21.—II adv. *there is, there are;* with suff. יֶשְׁךָ *thou art.* יֶשְׁנוֹ *he is,* יֶשְׁכֶם *ye are;* יֵשׁ וָיֵשׁ *it is truly so,* יֶשׁ־לִי *I have;* יֵשׁ־אֲשֶׁר *there are those who.*

יִשַׁי, אִישַׁי (*wealthy*) pr. name *Jesse,* the father of David.

יוֹשָׁה (*wealth*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

יוֹשַׁוְיָה (*whom the Lord establishes*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

מֵישָׁא (*wealth*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.

תּוּשִׁיָּה fem.—I. *help, deliverance,* Job 6. 13; Pr. 2. 7; Mi. 6. 9. Others render these passages either by *wealth, wisdom* or *security.*—II. *purpose, enterprise,* Job 5. 12; Prof. Lee *wealth, abundance.*—III. *counsel, wisdom.*

יַשֶּׁה^r Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשה

יָשׁוֹב^s ן Kh. וַיָּשׁוֹב for וַיָּשָׁב q. v., K. וַיֵּשֶׁב (q. v.) שוב

יָשׁוֹב Kh. יָשׁוֹב q. v., K. יָשִׁיב (q. v.) . . שוב

יָשׁוּב pr. name masc . . . שוב

יָשׁוּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שוב

יְשׁוֹבֵב^t Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שוב

יָשׁוּבוּ ''וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַן conv. . שוב

יָשׁוּבוּן id. with parag. ן . . . . . שוב

יָשׁוּד^u Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שוד

יְשַׁוֶּה^v Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שוה

יִשְׁוָה ן pr. name masc. . . . שוה

יִשְׁווּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שוה

יְשׂוֹחֵחַ^w Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שיח

יְשׁוֹחָיָה ן pr. name masc. [for וִישַׁוֶּה, ''וְ] . . שיח

---

a Ps. 104. 28. b Pr. 25. 17. c Job 9. 18. d Ge. 24. 37. e Je. 50. 23.
f Je. 19. 11. g Ge. 41. 56. h Da. 11. 22. i 2 Ch. 20. 37. k Ju. 7. 20.
l Ps. 145. 15. m Is. 38. 18. n 2 Ch. 31. 1. o Da. 11. 26. p Ps. 104. 27.
q De. 8. 12. r Je. 3. 2. s Eze. 23. 41. t Pr. 22. 10. u 2 Ki. 4. 13.
x De. 17. 14. y Ge. 8. 22. z Je. 31. 36. a Ca. 2. 3. b Je. 22. 23.
c Ps. 7. 6. d Ge. 31. 25. e Pr. 29. 25. f Ps. 20. 2. g Pr. 5. 23.
h Job 36. 22. i Is. 14. 16. k De. 28. 30. l Ge. 44. 6. m Job 39. 10.
n Is. 28. 24. Ho. 10. 11. o Ho. 10. 2. p Je. 5. 6. q Job 11. 6.
r Eze. 18. 28. s Ps. 23. 3. t Ps. 91. 6. u Ho. 10. 1. v Is. 53. 8.

יְשׁוֹטְטוּ Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שׁוט

יִשְׁוִי וְ pr. name masc. . . . שׁוה

יָשׂוּם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂום

יֵשׁוּעַ וְ (he shall be a deliverance, i. e. deliverer, for יְהִי־יְהִי שׁוּעַ comp. יְהוּא) pr. name of several persons, and stands often for יְהוֹשׁוּעַ.

יְשׁוּעָה / וִישׁוּעָה } noun fem. sing. dec. 10, with cop. וְ [for וִישׁוּעָה, וְי] . . ישׁע

יְשַׁוְּעוּ / יְשַׁוֵּעוּ } Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15, & § 15. rem. 2) . שׁוע

יְשׁוּעוֹת noun fem., pl. of יְשׁוּעָה dec. 10 . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעַת id. sing., constr. state . . . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעֹת id pl. defect. for יְשׁוּעוֹת . . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעָתָה id. sing. with parag. ה . . . . ישׁע

וִישׁוּעָתָהּ וְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for וִישׁוּעָתָהּ, וְי] . . . . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעָתוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעָתִי / וִישׁוּעָתִי } id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. with cop. וְ [for וִישׁוּעָתִי, וְי] . . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעָתְךָ / יְשׁוּעָתֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ישׁע

יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . ישׁע

יְשׁוּפְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָשׁוּף], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . שׁוף

יְשׁוּפֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁוף

יָשֻׁר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁור

יְשׁוּרֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . שׁור

יְשׁוּרֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3) . שׁור

יְשׁוֹרֵר Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁיר

יְשֵׁיזִב Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . שׁיזב

[יֶשַׁח] masc. *emptiness of stomach, hunger,* Mi. 6. 14. So Gesenius, coll. with Arab. וחשׁ *to be empty.* Others, *lowness, faintness,* שַׁח=יֶשַׁח q. v.

יָשֹׁחַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc . . . שׁחח

וַיִּשַּׁח וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. · וַ conv. . שׁחח

וַיָּשֹׁחוּ וַיָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . שׁחח

וַיִּשַּׁחוּ וַ Niph. (dag. impl. in ח) fut 3 pers. pl. m. שׁחח

יִשָּׁחֵט Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁחט

וַיִּשְׁחַט / וַיִּשְׁחַט } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . . . שׁחט

וַיִּשְׁחָטֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וַ id. שׁחט

יִשְׁחֲטוּ / וַיִּשְׁחֲטוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ id. . . . . שׁחט

וַיִּשְׁחָטוּהָ וַ id. id., suff 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וַ id. שׁחט

וַיִּשְׁחָטוּם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . שׁחט

וַיִּשְׁחָטֵם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); וַ conv. . . שׁחט

יַשְׁחִית Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁחת

וַיַּשְׁחִיתוּ וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . שׁחת

יַשְׁחִיתֶךָ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for יַשְׁחִיתְךָ] שׁחת

יַשְׁחֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַשְׁחֶה], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 2. r. 3) שׁחה

יֶשְׁחֲךָ וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [יֶשַׁח] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 & 5) . ישׁח

יִשְׂחַק / וַיִּשְׂחַק } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) שׂחק

וַיְשַׂחֶק־ וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יְשַׂחֵק § 14. r. 1 & 2] with conj. וְ [for וִישַׂ, וְי] שׂחק

יִשְׂחֲקוּ / וְיִשְׂחֲקוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with conj. וְ [for וְיִשְׂחֲקוּ, וְי] . . . שׂחק

יִשְׂחָקוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׂחֲקוּ § 8. r. 15] שׂחק

יְשַׁחֲרֻנְנִי Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., with parag. נ & suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 14) שׁחר

וַיַּשְׁחֵת / יַשְׁחֵת } Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & defect. for יַשְׁחִית; וַ conv. . שׁחת

וַיַּשְׁחִתוּ וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., defect. for יַשְׁחִיתוּ; וַ id. שׁחת

יָשַׁט Hiph. הוֹשִׁיט *to stretch out, extend,* Est. 4. 11; 5. 2; 8. 4.

וַיֵּשְׁטְ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. apoc. [fr. יִשְׂטֶה § 24. r. 3] שׂטה

וַיָּשֻׁטוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יָשׁוּטוּ]; וַ conv. שׁוט

יִשְׁטוֹף Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) שׁטף

וַיִּשְׁטְחוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . שׁטח

יְשֹׁטְטוּ Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁוט

וַיִּשְׂטֹם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . שׂטם

וַיִּשְׂטְמֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id. שׂטם

יִשְׂטְמוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׂטם

יִשְׂטְמֵנוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שׂטם

וַיִּשְׂטְמֵנִי וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ conv. . שׂטם

יִשְׂטְנוּנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׂטן

יִשָּׁטֵף Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁטף

וַיִּשְׁטֹף וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . שׁטף

יִשָּׁטְפוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁטף

יִשְׁטְפוּ / יִשְׁטְפוּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) שׁטף

יִשְׁטְפוּהָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁטף

יִשְׁטְפוּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁטף

יִשַׁי / יִשָׁי } pr. name masc. . . . . ישׁה

יַשִּׁיא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשׁא

יַשִּׁיאוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נשׁא

Am. 8. 12. Ex. 4. 11. Ps. 118. 15. Job 38. 41. Is. 62. 1. Ps. 69. 30. Ge. 3. 15. Je. 5. 26. Zep. 2. 14. Da. 3. 17. Ps. 10. 10. Job 31. 29. Job 38. 40. Ps. 107. 39. Ec. 12. 4. Nu. 11. 22. Le. 17. 5. Le. 8. 15, 19, 23. Le. 9. 15. Eze. 40. 41. Ju. 12. 6. Pr. 12. 25. Mi. 6. 14. Job 41. 21. Ju. 16. 25. Job 40. 20. 2 Sa. 2. 14. Ps. 52. 8. 1 Ch. 20. 1. Pr. 7. 25. 2 Sa. 24. 8. Da. 11. 26. Nu. 11. 32. Da. 12. 4. Ge. 27. 41. Ge. 49. 23. Ps. 55. 4. Ge. 50. 15. Job 16. 9. Le. 15. 12. 1 Ki. 22. 38. Da. 11. 22. Je. 47. 2. Ca. 8. 7. Is. 43. 2. Ps. 89. 23, etc. Je. 29. 8.

יְשִׁיב	Kh. יְשִׁיב, K. יָשׁוּב pr. name masc.	שוב
יָשִׁיב	Kh. יָשִׁיב q. v., K. יָשׁוּב (q. v.)	שוב
יָשִׁיב	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
וַיְשִׁיבֶהָ[a]	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שוב
וַיְשִׁיבֵהוּ	וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	שוב
וִישִׁיבֻהוּ[b]	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with conj. וְ [for וְיָשִׁיבוּהוּ, וְיָ׳]	שוב
יָשִׁיבוּ	י׳, וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שוב
וַיְשִׁיבוּם[c]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יוֹשִׁיבוּ § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	ישב
יְשִׁיבוּנִי[d]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. (יָשִׁיבוּ), suff. 1 p. s.	שוב
וַיְשִׁיבֵם[e]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יוֹשִׁיב § 20. rem. 11], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	ישב
וַיְשִׁיבֻם[f]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ישב
וַיְשִׁיבֵם[g]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׁיב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	שוב
יְשִׁיבֶנָּה	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוב
יְשִׁיבֶנּוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שוב
יַשִּׂיג[h]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשג
יַשִּׂיגוּ	וַיַּ׳ id fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	נשג
יַשִּׂיגוּן[i]	id. id. with parag. ן	נשג
יַשִּׂיגֵם[k]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m.	נשג
יִשִּׁיָּה / יִשִּׁיָּהוּ	וְ / וְ } pr. name masc.	נשה
יְשֵׁיזְבִנָּךְ[l]	Chald. Peil fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְשֵׁיזִב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שזב
יְשֵׁיזְבִנְכוֹן[m]	Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שזב
יָשִׂיחַ[n]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שיח
יָשִׂיחוּ[o]	id. fut 3 pers. pl. masc.	שיח
יָשִׂים	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., R. שִׂים see	שום
יַשִּׁים[p]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יָשֵׁם, יַשֵּׁם (§ 18. rem. 12 & 14)	שמם
וַיְשִׂימֶהָ[q]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing masc. (יָשִׂים, R. שִׂים) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv., see	שום
וַיְשִׂימֵהוּ	וַ id. id. with suff 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	שום
וַיְשִׂימֻהוּ[r]	וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ id.	שום
יָשִׂימוּ	י׳, וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	שום
יְשִׂימִאֵל	pr. name masc.	שום
יְשִׁימָוֶת	Kh. יְשִׁימוֹת noun pl. R. ישם; K. יַשִּׁי מָוֶת (see מָוֶת, יַשִּׁי for יַשִּׁיא (q.v. & § 23. r. 7)	נשא
וַיְשִׂימְךָ[s]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׂים, R. שִׂים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv., see	שום
יְשִׂימֵם[t]	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שום
וַיְשִׂימֵנִי	וַ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv.	שום
וְיֹשִׁיעֵנוּ[u]	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יוֹשִׁיעַ § 20. rem. 11), suff. 1 pers. pl.	ישע
יַשִּׁיק[y]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשק
יָשִׁיר	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שיר
יָשִׁירוּ	[z] וְי׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שיר
יְשִׁישׁ[a]	noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	ישש
יָשִׂישׂ	[b] וְי׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. שׂישׂ, see	שוש
יָשִׂישׂוּ	[c] וְי׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שוש
יְשִׁישַׁי	pr. name masc.	ישש
יְשִׁישִׁים[d] / וִישִׁישִׁים[e]	noun masc. pl. [with cop. וְ, for וְיְשִׁישִׁים, וְיְ׳], from יָשִׁישׁ dec. 3a	ישש
יָשִׁית	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שית
יְשִׁית[f]	Kh. יָשִׁית q. v.; K. וְשִׁית Kal imp. sing. masc.	יזת
וִישִׁיתֵהוּ[g]	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (יָשִׁית) and suff. 3 p. s. m. with conj. וְ [for וְיָשִׁיתֵהוּ, וְיָ׳]	שית
יָשִׁיתוּ[h]	[i] וַיָּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שית
יְשִׁיתוּהוּ[k]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שית
יֶשְׁךָ	adv. יֵשׁ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 7a (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישה
יִשָּׁךְ	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשֹּׁךְ § 8. rem. 15]	נשך
יִשֹּׁךְ[l]	id. middle O (§ 17. rem. 3)	נשך
יִשְׁכַּב / יִשְׁכָּב	וַיִּ׳ / וַיִּ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	שכב
וַיַּשְׁכִּבֵהוּ[m]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַשְׁכִּיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	שכב
יִשְׁכְּבוּ / יִשְׁכָּבוּ	וַיִּ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	שכב
יִשְׁכָּבוּן / יִשְׁכָּבֻן[n]	id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17)	שכב
וַיָּשֹׁכּוּ[o]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שכך
יִשְׁכּוֹן	[p] וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ id.	שכן
יִשְׁכּוֹנוּ[q]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכן
יִשָּׁכַח[r]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכח
יִשְׁכַּח[s]	י׳, [t] וַיִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שכח
וַיִּשְׁכָּחֵהוּ[u]	וַיִּ׳ id. id., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id.	שכח
יִשְׁכְּחוּ	וַיִּ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	שכח
יַשְׁכִּיב[v]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכב
וַיַּשְׁכִּיבֻהוּ[w]	וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv.	שכב
יַשְׂכִּיל	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכל
יַשְׂכִּילוּ[a]	[b] וְי׳ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שכל
וַיַּשְׁכִּימוּ	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שכם
וַיַּשְׁכִּינוּ[c]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id.	שכן
וַיַּשְׁכֵּם	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [from יַשְׁכִּים]; ·וַ id.	שכם
יֶשְׁכֶם[d]	adv. יֵשׁ with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. הֲיֶשְׁכֶם & § 36. rem. 3)	ישה
וַיַּשְׁכְּמוּ	וַ defect. for יַשְׁכִּימוּ (q. v.)	שכם
וַיַּשְׁכֵּן	וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. [from יַשְׁכִּין]; ·וַ conv.	שכן

a 2 Ch. 26. 2. b 2 Ch. 24. 11. 2 Sa. 12. 8. d Job 20. 2. e Job 36. 7. f 1 Sa. 30. 21. g 2 Ch. 19. 4. h Le. 26. 5. i Is. 51. 11. k Ps. 69. 25. l Da. 6. 17. m Da. 3. 15. n Ps. 119. 23. o Ps. 69. 13. p Je. 49. 20; 50. 45. q Jos. 8. 28. r 2 Ki. 10. 27. s Ps. 55. 16. t 1 Ki. 10. 9. u De. 7. 15. x 1 Sa. 4. 3. y Is. 44. 15. z Ps. 138. 5. a Job 15. 10. b Job 39. 21. c Ps. 68. 4. d Job 32. 6. e Job 29. 8. f Job 10. 20. g Ge. 41. 33. h Ps. 17. 11. i Je. 2. 15. k Ps. 84. 7. l Ec. 10. 11. m 1 Ki. 17. 19. n 1 Sa. 2. 22. o Ge. 8. 1. p Job 15. 28. q Ps. 102. 29. r Ps. 9. 19. s De. 4. 31. t Ho. 8. 14. u Job 24. 20. w Ge. 40. 23. v Job 38. 37. z 2 Ch. 16. 14. a De. 32. 29. b Is. 41. 20. c Jos. 18. 1. d Ge. 24. 49. e Ps. 7. 6.

יִשְׁכֹּן, יִשְׁכָּן־ ,וַיִּ ,וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . שכן

יִשְׁכֵנוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. יִשַּׁךְ & יִשֹּׁךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשך

יִשְׁכְּנוּ, יִשְׁכְּנוּ ,וַיִּ ,וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . שכן

יִשְׁכְּנָן Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . שכן

יִשְׁכָּר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁכַּר § 8. rem. 15]; ·וַ conv. . . . . שכר

יִשְׁכֹּר וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וְ id. . שכר

יְשַׁכְּרֵהוּ וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וְ id. שכר

יִשְׁכְּרוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . שכר

יִשְׁכְּרוּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וְ id. . שכר

יִשְׁכְּרוּן id. with parag. ן [for יִשְׁכְּרוּן § 8. rem. 17] שכר

יְשַׁכְּרֵנִי וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; ·וְ conv. שכר

יִשַּׁל Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נשל

יֵשֶׁל Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [for יִשְׁלֶה § 24. rem. 3] שלה

יְשָׁלוּךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [יְשָׁלוּ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . . שלל

יְשַׁלַּח, יְשַׁלַּח ,וַיְ ,וִ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.; with conj. וְ [for וַיְשַׁלַּח ,וַיְ] . . שלח

יְשַׁלֵּחַ id. in pause (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . שלח

יְשֻׁלַּח Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שלח

יִשְׁלַח ,וַיִּ ,וְ Kal or (Chald.) Peal fut. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחָהּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; וְ id. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחֵהוּ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id. . שלח

יִשְׁלָחֵהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחוּ, יְשַׁלְּחוּ וַיְ ,וִ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); וַ id. . . שלח

יְשַׁלְּחוּ וַ id. with conj. וְ [for וַיְשַׁלְּחוּ ,וַיְ] . שלח

יִשְׁלְחוּ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שלח

יְשַׁלְּחוּהָ וַ Piel fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; וְ id. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחוּם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וְ id. . . שלח

יְשַׁלֵּחֲךָ וַיְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחֵם, יְשַׁלְּחֵם וַ ,וִ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m; וַ conv.; with conj. וְ [for וַיְשַׁלְּחֵם ,וַיְ] . . שלח

יִשְׁלָחֵם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחֵנוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וְ id. שלח

יְשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שלח

יִשְׁלָחֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . שלח

יִשְׁלָחֵנִי וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with suff. 1 pers sing. (§ 16. rem. 10); ·וַ conv. . . שלח

יִשְׁלְטִי Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. rem. 6 b) שלט

יִשְׁלֹט וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שלט

יִשְׁלְטוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלט

יִשְׁלָיוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 5) . שלה

יַשְׁלִיטֶנּוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing m. שלט

יַשְׁלִיךְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלך

יַשְׁלִיכֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. שלך

יַשְׁלִיכוּ וַיַּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . שלך

יַשְׁלִיכוּם, יַשְׁלִיכֵם וַ ,וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . שלך

יַשְׁלִים Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלם

יַשְׁלִימוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . שלם

יַשְׁלֵךְ, יַשְׁלֵךְ ,וַיַּ ,וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. [from יַשְׁלִיךְ]; ·וַ conv. . . שלך

יַשְׁלִכֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ·וַ id. שלך

יַשְׁלִכוּ וַ defect. for יַשְׁלִיכוּ (q. v. . . . שלך

יֻשְׁלְכוּ Hoph. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יֻשְׁלְכוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] שלך

יַשְׁלִכֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ conv. שלך

יַשְׁלֵם, יַשְׁלֵם וַ ,וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and defect. for יַשְׁלִים; ·וַ id. . . . שלם

יִשְׁלַם וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִשְׁלַם § 8. r. 15]; ·וַ id. שלם

יְשַׁלֵּם, יְשַׁלֶּם־ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) שלם

יְשֻׁלַּם, יְשֻׁלָּם־ Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . שלם

יַשְׁלִמוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שלם

יְשַׁלְּמוּנִי Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שלם

יְשַׁלֶּמְךָ id. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 16. rem. 15) שלם

יְשַׁלְּמֶנָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) שלם

יִשְׁלֹף וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שלף

יִשְׁלְפָהּ וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . שלף

יְשַׁלְּשׁוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְשַׁלְּשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]; וְ id. . . . שלש

יָשַׂם only fut. וַיִּישֶׂם.—I. *to put, place*, Ju. 12. 3. Kheth—II. *to be put, placed*, Ge. 50. 26; 24. 33. Kheth

יָשַׁם only fut. תִּישַׁם, הַיִּשַּׁמְנָה, *to be desolate, laid waste.*

יִשְׁמָא (for יִשְׁמָה *desolation*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 3

יְשִׁימָה fem. only pl. יְשִׁימוֹת *desolations*, Ps. 55. 16 Kheth. Compare בֵּית־הַיְשִׁימוֹת.

יְשִׁימוֹן masc. *waste, desert.*

יְשִׁימוֹן (for יְשִׁימוֹן *desert*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

שִׁמָּה (for יְשִׁמָּה *desolation*; Gesenius, *garlic*) pr. name whence patronym. שִׁמָּתִי 1 Ch. 2. 53.

יָשֵׂם וַיָּ | יָשֶׂם וַ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from יָשִׂים, R. שׂים see . שׂום

יָשֵׂם defect. for יָשִׂים (q. v.) . . . שׂום

יִשֹּׁם Kal fut. 3 p. s. m., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14) שׁמם

יִשְׁמָא וְ pr. name masc. . . . . ישׁם

יַשְׁמֵד וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m., ap. from יַשְׁמִיד שׁמד

יִשָּׁמֵד Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁמד

יְשִׂמֶהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׂים R. שׂים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv., see . שׂום

יְשִׂמֵהוּ וַ id, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. . שׂום

יְשִׂמוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. defect. for יָשִׂימוּ; ·וַ id. שׂום

יִשֹּׁמּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁמם

יְשַׂמַּח וַ[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. שׂמח

יִשְׂמַח | יִשְׂמָח וַיִּ, וְ[d] | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . שׂמח

יְשַׂמְּחוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׂמח

יִשְׂמְחוּ וַיִּ, וְ | יִשְׂמָחוּ וַיִּ, וְ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . שׂמח

יְשַׂמְּחֶנָּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) . . . שׂמח

יִשְׁמְטוּהָ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . . . שׁמט

יַשְׁמִיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁמד

יַשְׁמִידוּ[g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁמד

יַשְׁמִידוּם וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. שׁמד

יַשְׁמִידֵם[i] וַיַּ[k] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . שׁמד

יַשְׁמִינוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . שׁמן

יַשְׁמִיעַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁמע

יַשְׁמִיעוּ[m] וְ[n], וַיַּ[o] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שׁמע

יַשְׁמִיעֻנוּ[p] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . שׁמע

יְשִׂמְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׂים, R. שׂים), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for יְשִׂימְךָ), see שׂום

יְשִׂמֵם[q] וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שׂום

יְשִׁמֵּם[r] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָשֵׁם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . שׁמם

יִשְׁמַן[s] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . שׁמן

יְשִׁמֹן[t] noun masc. sing. defect. for יְשִׁימוֹן . ישׁם

יְשִׂמֵנִי[u] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָשִׂים, R. שׂים), suff. 1 pers. sing. (for יְשִׂימֵנִי), see . שׂום

יְשַׁמַּע וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. וַ conv. . שׁמע

יִשָּׁמַע[v] וַיִּ | יִשָּׁמָע[w] | Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); ·וַ id. . . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמַע וַיִּ | יִשְׁמָע וַיִּ, וְ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמַע[x] Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4) שׁמע

יִשְׁמָעֵאל וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמְעֵאלִים וְ gent. noun pl. from the preceding . שׁמע

יִשָּׁמְעוּ וַיִּ[a] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. שׁמע

יִשְׁמָעוּ וְ[b] | יִשְׁמְעוּ וַיִּ, וְ | Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . שׁמע

יִשְׁמְעוּן id. id. with parag. ן . . . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמַעְיָה וְ | יִשְׁמַעְיָהוּ וְ | pr. name masc. . . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמָעֲךָ[c] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁמַע), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 2. r. 2) שׁמע

יַשְׁמִעֵנוּ[d] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַשְׁמִיעַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמָעֵנִי Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשְׁמַע), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . שׁמע

יִשְׁמֹר וַיִּ | יִשְׁמָר־ וְ[e] | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . . . שׁמר

יִשְׁמְרֵהוּ[f] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁמר

יִשְׁמֹרוּ | יִשְׁמְרוּ וַיִּ, וְ[g] | id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . שׁמר

יִשְׁמְרַי וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שׁמר

יִשְׁמָרְךָ[h] | יִשְׁמְרֶךָּ[i] וְ | Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁמר

יִשְׁמְרֵנוּ[k] וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. . שׁמר

יִשְׁמְרֶנּוּ[l] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. r. 3) שׁמר

יִשְׁמְרֵנִי[m] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁמר

יְשַׁמְּשׁוּנֵּהּ[n] Chald. Pael fut. 3 pers. pl. masc, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . שׁמשׁ

[יָשֵׁן, יָשַׁן] fut. יִישַׁן.—I. *to fall asleep, to sleep.* Niph.—I. *to be dry,* Le. 26. 10.—II. *to grow old,* Le. 13. 11, De. 4. 25. Pi. *to make to sleep,* Ju. 16. 19.

יָשָׁן masc. dec. 4a, יְשָׁנָה fem. adj. *old.*

יָשֵׁן masc. dec. 5a (pl. c. יְשֵׁנֵי § 4. rem. 2), יְשֵׁנָה fem. adj.—I. *sleeping, asleep.*—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 32.

יְשָׁנָה (*old*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, 2 Ch. 13. 19.

שֵׁנָה fem. dec. 11b (once שֵׁנָא).—I. *sleep.*—II *dream,* Ps. 90. 5.

שְׁנָא Chald. fem. dec. 9a, *sleep,* Da. 6. 19.

שְׁנַת fem. *sleep,* Ps. 132. 4.

יָשָׁן וְ[o] adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . ישׁן

יָשֵׁן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a, also pr. name m. ישׁן

יִשָּׁנֵא[p] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂנא

[a] Job 23. 6. [b] 1 Sa. 30. 25. [c] La. 2. 17. [d] Ju. 9. 19. [e] Pr. 12. 25. [f] 2 Ki. 9. 33. [g] 2 Sa. 14. 11. [h] De. 2. 12. [i] De. 9. 3. [k] De. 2. 21. [l] Ne. 9. 25. [m] Ne. 8. 15. [n] Je. 23. 22. [o] Ne. 12. 42. [p] Is. 43. 9. [q] 2 Ki. 13. 7. [r] 1 Sa. 5. 6. [s] De. 32. 15. [t] De. 32. 10. [u] 2 Sa. 15. 4. [v] 2 Ch. 30. 27. [w] 1 Sa. 1. 13. [x] Da. 3. 10. [a] 1 Sa. 17. 31. [b] Je. 6. 10. [c] Job 22. 27. [d] De. 30. 12, 13. [e] Ps. 107. 43. [f] Ps. 41. 3. [g] Eze. 43. 11. [h] Ps. 121. 7. [i] Nu. 6. 24. [k] Jos. 24. 17. [l] Ex. 21. 29, 36. [m] Job 29. 2. [n] Da. 7. 10. [o] Le. 26. 10. [p] Pr. 14. 17, 20.

יִשְׁנָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁנא
יִשְׁנֵא[a]	Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., see under	שׁנה
יִשְׁנֶא[b]	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יִשְׁנֶה § 24. r. 19 b]	שׁנה
יְשֻׁנֶּא[c]	Pual fut. 3 pers. s. m. [for יְשֻׁנֶּה § 24. r. 19 b]	שׁנה
יִשְׂנָאֶהָ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׂנא
יִשְׂנְאוּ	וַיִּ[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id.	שׂנא
יִשְׂנָאֶךָ	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 3)	שׂנא
יְשָׁנָה	pr. name of a place	ישׁן
יִשְׁנֶהָ	וַ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. fem.; וַ conv.	שׁנה
יְשַׁנֶּה[f]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., with conj. וְ [for וַיִּ, וַיְשַׁנֶּה]	שׁנה
יְשֵׁנָה	adj. fem. sing. from יָשֵׁן masc.	ישׁן
יְשַׁנּוֹ[g]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יְשַׁנֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21); וַ conv.	שׁנה
יֶשְׁנוֹ	adv. יֵשׁ with epenth. נ and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 3)	ישׁה
יָשְׁנוּ	וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ישׁן
יִשְׁנוּ[i]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִישְׁנוּ § 20. r. 2]	ישׁן
יִשְׁנוּ[k]	וַיִּ[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	שׁנה
יִשְׁנוֹן[m]	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., see under	שׁנה
יְשָׁנִים[n]	adj. masc., pl. of יָשָׁן dec. 4 a	ישׁן
יְשֵׁנִים	adj. masc., pl. of יָשֵׁן dec. 5 a	ישׁן
יְשַׁסֵּף[o]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	שׁסף
יָשַׁנְתִּי[p]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing.	ישׁן
יִשְׁסֶה[q]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁסה
יָשֹׁסּוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ conv.	שׁסס
יִשַּׁסּוּ[r]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁסס
יְשַׁסַּע[s]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv.	שׁסע
יְשַׁסְּעֵהוּ[t]	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	שׁסע
יְשַׁסֵּף[u]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id.	שׁסף

יָשַׁע. Hiph. הוֹשִׁיעַ fut. יוֹשִׁיעַ, apoc. יוֹשַׁע.—I. *to deliver, save, set free*, with מִן, מִיַּד *from* any thing.—II. *to help, succour*, with acc., לְ. Niph. נוֹשַׁע.—I. *to be delivered, saved*.—II. *to be helped, succoured*. Part. נוֹשָׁע *aided, supported*.

יֵשַׁע, יֶשַׁע masc. dec. 6e (see § 35. rem. 6), *deliverance, freedom, safety, salvation*.

יְשׁוּעָה f. d. 10, *deliverance, help, safety, salvation*.

יִשְׁעִי (*salutary*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 4. 20, 42.

יְשַׁעְיָהוּ (*salvation of the Lord*) pr. name masc.—I. *Isaiah*, the prophet under the reign of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz and Hezekiah.—II. 1 Ch. 25. 3, 15.—III. 1 Ch. 26. 25.

יְשַׁעְיָה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 3. 21.—II. Ezr. 8. 7.—III. Ezr. 8. 19.—IV. Ne. 11. 7.

הוֹשֵׁעַ (*deliverance*) pr. name—I. of the minister of Moses before he was called יְהוֹשֻׁעַ, *Joshua*, Nu. 13. 8, 16.—II. of a king of Israel.—III. of a prophet, Ho. 1. 1, 2.

הוֹשַׁעְיָה (whom *the Lord delivers*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מוֹשָׁעוֹת fem. pl. (of מוֹשָׁעָה) *deliverances*, Ps. 68. 21.

מֵישַׁע (*deliverance*) pr. name of a king of Moab, 2 Ki. 3. 4.

מֵישָׁע (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 42.

יֵשַׁע[v]	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	ישׁע
יֶשַׁע	noun masc. sing. dec. 6e (§ 35. r. 5)	ישׁע
יִשַׁע[w]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. fr. יִשְׁעֶה; וַ conv.	שׁעה
יֹשַׁע	וַיּ[x], וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from יוֹשִׁיעַ (§ 20. rem. 11)	ישׁע
יִשְׁעֶה[a]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁעה
יִשְׁעוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יֵשַׁע dec. 6e	ישׁע
יִשְׁעוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁעה
יְשֻׁעוֹת[b]	noun fem., pl. of יְשׁוּעָה dec. 10	ישׁע
יִשְׁעִי	וְ pr. name masc.	ישׁע
יִשְׁעִי	וְ[c] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from יֵשַׁע d. 6e	ישׁע
יְשַׁעְיָה	וִישַׁע, וִישַׁע pr. name masc.	ישׁע
יְשַׁעְיָהוּ		
יִשְׁעֲךָ[d]	וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יֵשַׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ישׁע
יִשְׁעֵךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ישׁע
יִשְׁעֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְׁעֲךָ]	ישׁע
יֹשַׁעֲכֶם[e]	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יֹשַׁע § 20. rem. 11), suff. 2 pers. pl. m. [for יוֹשִׁיעֲכֶם § 16. rem. 16 note]	ישׁע
יִשָּׁעֵן[f]	וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁען
יִשָּׁעֵנוּ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשָּׁעֲנוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	שׁען
יִשְׁעֵנוּ	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. יֵשַׁע d. 6e	ישׁע
יֹשִׁעֵנוּ[g]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. [for יוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ]	ישׁע
יְשַׂעֲרֵהוּ[h]	וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יְשַׂעֵר § 14 rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. with cop. וְ [for וַיְ, וַיְשַׂעֲרֵהוּ]	שׂער
יִשְׂעָרוּ[i]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׂער
יִשְׂעָרֶנּוּ[k]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִשְׂעַר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שׂער
יְשַׁעַשְׁעוּ[l]	Pilpel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 6. No. 4)	שׁעע

[a] Da. 7. 24. [b] La. 4. 1. [c] Ec. 8. 1. [d] Ge. 37. 4. [e] Pr. 9. 8. [f] Est. 2. 9. [g] Pr. 31. 5. [h] 1 Sa. 21. 14. [i] Pr. 4. 16. [k] Job 29. 22. [l] 1 Ki. 18. 34. [m] Da. 4. 15. [n] Ca. 7. 14. [o] 1 Ki. 18. 46. [p] Job 3. 13. [q] Ho. 13. 15. [r] Is. 13. 16. [s] 1 Sa. 24. 8. [t] Ju. 14. 6. [u] 1 Sa. 15. 33. [v] Ps. 20. 7. [w] Ge. 4. 4. [x] Pr. 20. 22. [a] Is. 17. 7, 8. [b] Ps. 53. 7. [c] Ps. 27. 1. [d] Ps. 85. 8. [e] Is. 35. 4. [f] Job 8. 15. [g] 1 Sa. 10. 27. [h] Job 27. 21. [i] Eze. 32. 10. [k] Ps. 58. 10. [l] Ps. 94. 19.

יְשֻׁעָתוֹ[a] noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. יְשׁוּעָה d. 10 — ישע
יְשֻׁעָתִי[b] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . — ישע
יְשֻׁעָתֵךְ[c] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . — ישע
יָשְׁפֵה ‖ masc. *jasper*, a variegated gem, Ex. 28. 20; 39. 13; Eze. 28. 13.
יִשְׁפָּד ‖ pr. name masc. . . . — שפה
יִשְׁפּוֹט Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . — שפט
יִשְׁפּוּטוּ[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14) . — שפט
יִשְׁפֹּט[e] ,וַיִּ ,וְיִ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . — שפט
יִשְׁפָּט־[f]
יִשָּׁפְטוּ[g] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . — שפט
יִשְׁפְּטוּ, יִשְׁפֹּטוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — שפט
יִשְׁפְּטֵנִי[h] ‖ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. — שפט
יַשְׁפִּיל[k] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . — שפל
יַשְׁפִּילָהּ[l], יַשְׁפִּילֶנָּה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 3) — שפל
יַשְׂפִּיקוּ[m] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . — שפק
יִשָּׁפֵךְ[n] וַיִּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — שפך
יִשְׁפֹּךְ[o] ,וַיִּ ,וְיִ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . — שפך
יִשְׁפְּכוּ ‖ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . — שפך
יִשְׁפְּכֵם ‖ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . . . . — שפך
יִשְׁפַּל ‖ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . — שפל
יִשְׁפָּלוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִשְׁפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15] — שפל
יִשְׁפָּן ‖ pr. name masc. . . . . — שפה
יִשְׁפֹּס Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שפס
יִשְׁפַּר[p] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6 b) — שפר
יַשְׁקְ ‖ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from יַשְׁקֶה (§ 24. rem. 16) . . — שקה
יִשַּׁק[q], יִשַּׁק[r] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . — נשק
יִשְׁקֹד[s] ‖ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . — שקד
יַשְׁקֶה[t] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שקה
יְשֻׁקֶּה[u] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שקה
יַשְׁקֻהוּ[x] ‖ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . — שקה
יִשָּׁקֵהוּ ‖ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשַּׁק), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id. — נשק
יְשֹׁקּוּ[y] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . — שקק
יַשְׁקוּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . — שקה
יִשְׁקוּ[z] ‖ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשְּׁקוּ comp. § 10. rem. 7]; ·וַ conv. . . . — נשק
יִשְׁקוֹד[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) — שקד
יַשְׁקוּם[b] ‖ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . — שקה

יִשָּׁקוּן[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יִשָּׁקוּן § 8. rem. 17] . . . . — נשק
יַשְׁקוּנִי[d] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שקה
יַשְׁקִט[e] defect. for יַשְׁקִיט (q. v.) . — שקט
יִשְׁקֹט[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . — שקט
יַשְׁקִיט[g] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שקט
יַשְׁקִיף[h] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . — שקף
יַשְׁקִיפוּ[i] ‖ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . — שקף
יִשָּׁקֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שקל
יִשְׁקֹל[k] וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . — שקל
יִשְׁקְלוּ[l], יִשְׁקְלוּ[m] ‖ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. . . . . — שקל
יִשְׁקְלֵנִי[o] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שקל
יַשְׁקֵנוּ[p] ‖ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יַשְׁקֶה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. . — שקה
יַשְׁקֵנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . — שקה
יִשָּׁקֵנִי[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִשַּׁק), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . — נשק
יַשְׁקֵף ‖ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. from יַשְׁקִיף; ·וַ conv. . . . . — שקף
יַשְׁקִפוּ[r] ‖ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . — שקף
יְשַׁקֵּר[s] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . — שקר
יְשַׁקֵּרוּ[t] id. fut. 3 p. pl. m. [for יְשַׁקְּרוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] — שקר

יָשַׁר fut. יִשַׁר, יִישַׁר (§ 20. rem. 16) *to be straight, even, right*; metaph. יָשַׁר בְּעֵינַי *it is right in my eyes,* i. e. is pleasing to me. Pi.—I. *to make straight, even*, the way; metaph. *to make one's way even,* i. e. to make successful, prosperous.—II. *to direct, lead*, an aqueduct.—III. *to esteem right, approve,* Ps. 119. 128. Pu. part. *smoothed, spread,* 1 Ki. 6. 35. Hiph. הֵישִׁיר or הוֹשִׁיר (Kheth.) *to make even*, the way; of the eyes, *to look straight forwards*, Pr. 4. 25.

יָשָׁר masc. dec. 4, יְשָׁרָה fem. adj. *straight, even,* opp. to עִקֵּשׁ; metaph. *right, upright, righteous, true,* especially with יִשְׁרֵי לֵב ,דֶּרֶךְ 'יְ ;לִפְנֵי ,בְּעֵינֵי *upright in heart, walk*; neut. יָשָׁר *what is right*; סֵפֶר הַיָּשָׁר Eng. Ver. "book of Jasher." LXX. according to the Complutension edition, *του βιβλιου του ευθους, the right or correct book,* i. e. probably *the authentic record*; and as Josephus (Ant. lib. v. cap. 1. § 17) explains it by, *the writings laid up in the temple.*

יֵשֶׁר (*uprightness*, concr. *upright*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 18.

[a] De. 32. 15. [b] Job 30. 15. [c] Ps. 35. 3. [d] Ex. 18. 26. [e] Ex. 5. 21. [f] 1 Ki. 7. 7. [g] Ps. 9. 20. [h] 1 Sa. 24. 16. Ps. 75. 8. [k] Is. 55. 5. [l] Is. 26. 5. [m] Is. 2. 6. [n] 1 Ki. 13. 5. [o] Da. 11. 15. [p] Da. 4. 24. [q] Pr. 24. 26. [r] Ge. 41. 40. [s] Da. 9. 14. [t] Nu. 5. 26. [u] Job 21. 24. [x] 1 Sa. 30. 11. [y] Joel 2. 9 [z] 1 Sa. 20. 41. [a] Job 21. 32. [b] 2 Ch. 28. 15. [c] Ho. 13. 2. [d] Ps. 69. 22. [e] Job 34. 28. [f] Ru. 3. 18. [g] Pr. 15. 18. [h] La. 3. 50. [i] 2 Ki. 9. 32. [k] Ex. 22. 16. [l] Ge. 23. 16. [m] Is. 46. 6. [n] Zec. 11. 12. [o] Job 31. 6. [p] Je. 8. 14. [q] Ca. 1. 2. [r] Ge. 18. 16. [s] 1 Sa. 15. 29 [t] Is. 63. 8.

יֹשֶׁר masc. dec. 7c, *uprightness, rectitude, integrity*; Pr. 11. 24 מִיֹּשֶׁר *more than is right, meet.*

יְשַׂרְאֵלָה (*upright towards* or *with God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 14.

יְשָׁרָה or יְשֻׁרָה f. *uprightness, integrity*, 1 Ki. 3. 6.

יְשֻׁרוּן masc. a periphrastic name of Israel, *the right, righteous*; or *the little righteous people*; if וּן be really a termination of diminutives.

שָׁרוֹן (for יְשָׁרוֹן *plain, level*) pr. name invariably הַשָּׁרוֹן, *Sharon*, the plain between Joppa and Cesarea.

מִישׁוֹר masc.—I. *a plain, a level country*.—II. *righteousness, equity*, Ps. 45. 7; adv. *righteously, justly*, Ps. 67. 5.

מֵישָׁר masc. only pl. מֵישָׁרִים.—I. *straightness*, of a way, Is. 26. 7; with pref. בְּ, לְ *straight, right*.—II. *righteousness, justice, truth*; adv. *righteously*; Ca. 1. 4, *truly, sincerely*, which others take as a concr. *righteous men*.—III. *agreement, concord*, Da. 11. 6.

יָשָׁר 'וְ adj. and subst. masc. sing. dec. 4a — ישר

יָשַׁר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. & conv. (§ 21. rem. 9) — שור

יָשֹׁר[a] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. ישׁר, or id. apoc. from יָשׁוּר R. — שור

יִשַׁר[b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יִישַׁר (§ 20. rem. 2); ·וַ conv. — ישר

יְשַׁר[c] adj. masc. sing., constr. of יָשָׁר dec. 4a — ישר

יֵשֶׁר pr. name masc. — ישר

יֹשֶׁר [d]'וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; for וְ see lett. ו — ישר

יִשְׂרָאֵל 'וְ pr. name of a man and a people — שרה

יְשַׂרְאֵלָה pr. name masc. — ישר

יִשְׂרְאֵלִית gent. noun, fem. of יִשְׂרְאֵלִי from יִשְׂרָאֵל — שרה

יִשָּׂרְגוּ[e] Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc [for יְשֹׂרְגוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — שרג

יָשְׁרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ישר

יְשָׁרָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 11c, from יָשָׁר masc. — ישר

יִשְּׁרֵהוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִשְּׁרֵהוּ § 10. rem. 7] — ישר

יָשֹׁרוּ[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שרר

יָשְׁרוּ[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — ישר

יַשְּׁרוּ[i] Piel imp. pl. masc. — ישר

יָשְׁרוֹ[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יֹשֶׁר dec. 6c — ישר

יְשָׁרוֹ, יֵשֶׁר; (וְ) noun masc. s., with cop. וְ [for וְיֵשֶׁר ,'וִי] — ישר

יְשָׁרוֹת[m] adj. fem., pl. of יְשָׁרָה dec. 11c, from יָשָׁר m. — ישר

יִשָּׂרְטוּ[n] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִשָּׂרְטוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — שרט

יִשְׂרְטוּ[o] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שרט

יִשְׁרֵי constr. of the following: — ישר

יְשָׁרִים, יְשָׁרִים (וְ) adj. masc. pl. absolute [with cop. וְ, for וְיְשָׁרִים ,'וִי] from יָשָׁר dec. 4a — ישר

יִשָּׂרְנָה[p] וַ [for תִּשָּׂרְנָה § 8. rem. 16] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. — ישר

יִשָּׂרֵף Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שרף

יִשְׂרֹף 'וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — שרף

יִשְׂרְפֶהָ[q] וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. — שרף

יִשָּׂרְפוּ וַ[r] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — שרף

יִשְׂרְפוּ[s], יִשְׂרְפוּ ('וַיִּ) Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id. — שרף

יִשְׂרְפוּהָ[t] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. — שרף

יִשְׂרְפֵם[u] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — שרף

יִשְׁרֹץ[v] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc — שרץ

יִשְׁרְצוּ[x] [y]'וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — שרץ

יִשְׂרֹק 'וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שרק

יַשְׁרִישׁ[z] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. from יַשְׁרִישׁ — שרש

יְשֹׁרָשׁוּ[a] Pual fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְשֹׁרְשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — שרש

יְשָׁרֵת וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. drawn back by conv. וַ — שרת

יְשָׁרְתֵהוּ[b] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — שרת

יְשָׁרְתֵהוּ[c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שרת

יְשָׁרְתוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שרת

יְשָׁרְתוּךָ[d] וִ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. and conj. וְ [for וִישָׁרְתוּךָ ,'וִי] — שרת

יְשָׁרְתוּנֶךְ[e] id. id. with parag. נ (§ 16. rem. 14) and suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) — שרת

יְשָׁרַתִּי[f] Piel pret. 1 p. s. [for שֵׁרַתִּי comp. § 8. r. 7] — שר

יְשָׁרְתֵנִי[g] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יְשָׁרֵת), suff. 1 p. s. — שרת

יָשִׁישׁ וְ masc. *old, aged man*, 2 Ch. 36. 17.

יְשִׁישׁ masc. dec. 3a,

יְשִׁישַׁי (*of aged*, sc. parents) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 14.

יְשִׂישֵׂם[h] Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. [יָשׂוּשׂ], suff. 3 p. pl. m. — שוש

יִשָּׂשכָר ו pr. name masc. — שכר

יָשֵׁת[i], יָשֶׁת ('וַ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., apoc. and conv. from יָשִׁית R. שִׁית see — שות

יֵשְׁתְּ ,'וַיֵּ ,'וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. apoc. from יִשְׁתֶּה, (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. — שתה

יִשָּׁתֶה[m] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שתה

יִשְׁתֶּה [n]'וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — שתה

---

[a] Job 33. 27. [b] 1 Sa. 18. 20, 26. [c] Pr. 29. 27. [d] Ps. 25. 21. [e] 1 Ch. 14. 12.
[f] Job 40. 17. [f] Job 37. 3. [g] Is. 33. 1. [h] 1 Ki. 9. 12.
[i] Is. 40. 3. [k] Job 33. 23. [l] Is. 44. 2. [m] Eze. 1. 22.
[n] Zec. 12. 3. [o] Le. 21. 5. [p] 1 Sa. 6. 12. [q] 1 Ki. 9. 16.
[r] Eze. 23. 47. [s] 2 Ki. 10. 26. [t] 2 Ki. 23. 4. [u] Eze. 47. 9.
[x] Ge. 1. 20. [y] Ex. 1. 7. [z] Is. 27. 6. [a] Job 31. 8.
[b] 1 Ki. 19. 21. [c] Nu. 1. 50. [d] Nu. 18. 2. [e] Is. 60. 7, 10.
[f] Ps. 119. 128. [g] Ps. 101. 6. [h] Is. 35. 1. [i] Job 9. 33.
[k] Ps. 18. 12. [l] 1 Ki. 18. 18. [m] Le. 11. 34. [n] 1 Ki. 19. 8.

יִשְׁתֵּהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שתה
יִשְׁתּוּ וַיִּ, וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — שתה
יִשְׁתַּוֵּה Ch. Ithpael fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְשַׁוֵּה comp. § 12. rem. 3] — שוה
יִשְׁתּוֹמֵם וַיִּ Hithpoel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְשׁוֹמֵם comp. § 12 rem. 3]; ·ַ conv. — שמם
יִשְׁתּוֹן וְ Ch. Peal fut 3 pers. pl. masc. — שתה
יִשְׁתַּחוּ, יִשְׁתָּחוּ וַ, וַיִּ, וְ ap. fr. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה (q. v.) — שחה
יִשְׁתַּחֲוֻ וְ, וַיִּ Kh. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֻ ap. fr. יִשְׁתַּחֲווּ; K. יִשְׁתַּחֲווּ (q. v.) — שחה
יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה וַיִּ [for יִתְשׁ comp. § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., 3rd rad. doubled [for חֲוֶה comp. § 24. r. 2, 4, 22]; ·ַ conv. — שחה
יִשְׁתַּחֲווּ וְ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — שחה
יִשְׁתְּיוּן Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m.; ן parag (§ 24. r. 5) — שתה
יִשְׁתַּכְּחוּ וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יִתְשַׁכְּחוּ comp. § 12. rem. 3] — שכח
יִשְׁתַּכְלְלוּן Ch. Ishtaph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 48) — כלל
יִשְׁתַּמְּעוּן וְ Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers pl. masc. [for יִתְשַׁמְּעוּן comp. § 12. rem. 3] — שמע
יִשְׁתַּמֵּר וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִתְשַׁמֵּר v. id.] — שמר
יִשְׁתַּנֵּא Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. [for יִתְשַׁנֵּא v. id.] — שנה
יִשְׁתַּנּוֹן, יִשְׁתַּנּוֹן Ch. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שנה
יִשְׁתָּעֵר וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יִתְשָׁעֵר comp. § 12. rem. 3] — שער
יִשְׁתֹּק וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שתק
יִשְׁתְּקוּ id. fut. 3 pers pl. m. [for יִשְׁתֹּקוּ § 8. r. 15] — שתק
יִשְׁתַּקְשְׁקוּן Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for יִתְשַׁקְ comp. § 12. r. 3] — שקק
יִשְׂתָּרְגוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. m. [for יִתְשָׂרְגוּ v. id.] — שרג
יִשָּׁתְרוּ וַ Niph. fut 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv — שתר
[יַת] Ch. i.q. Heb. אֵת sign of the acc., Da. 3. 12.
יֵתֵא וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֶתֶה § 24. rem. 20, for יֶאֱתֶה § 19. rem. 3] contr. for יֶאֱתֶה, comp. § 19. rem. 6, & § 25. No. 2c; acc. Milêl by conv. ·ַ — אתה
יִתְאַבְּכוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — אבך
יִתְאַבֵּל, יִתְאַבָּל וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·ַ id. — אבל
יִתְאַבְּלוּ, יִתְאַבָּלוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — אבל
יִתְאַדָּם Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1) — אדם
יִתְאָו וְ, וַיִּ ap. fr. the following — אוה

יִתְאַוֶּה וַיִּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv — אוה
יִתְאַוּוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — אוה
יִתְאוֹנֵן Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אנן
יִתְאַמְּצוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — אמץ
יִתְאַמְּרוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אמר
יִתְאַנַּף וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); ·ַ conv. — אנף
יִתְאַפַּק וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); ·ַ id. — אפק
יְתָאֲרֵהוּ Piel fut. 3 p. s. m. [יְתָאֵר], suff. 3 p. s. m. — תאר
יְתָאֳרֵהוּ doubtless a faulty reading for the preceding — תאר

יְתִב (§ 47. rem. 6) i. q. Heb. יָשַׁב.—I. *to sit*, Da. 7. 9, 10, 26.—II. *to dwell*. Aph. *to cause to dwell*, Ezr. 4. 10.

יִתְבּוֹלָל Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20) — בלל
יִתְבּוֹנָן Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. r. 20) — בין
יִתְבּוֹנְנוּ, יִתְבּוֹנָנוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20) — בין
יָתְבִין Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of [יָתֵב] d. 2b — תב
יִתְבְּנֵא Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. R. בנא, see — בנה
יִתְבַּקָּעוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) — בקע
יִתְבַּקַּר Ch. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בקר
יִתְבָּרֵךְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ברך
יִתְבָּרְכוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ברך
יִתְבָּרְרוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ברר
יִתְבַּשֵּׂר Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בשר
יִתְבֹּשָׁשׁוּ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20) — בוש
יִתְגָּאָל, יִתְגָּאַל Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) — גאל
יִתְגַּבָּר Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1) — גבר
יִתְגַּבָּרוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — גבר
יִתְגֹּדָד Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 12. r. 1) — גדד
יִתְגֹּדְדוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. — גדד
יִתְגַּדֵּל, יִתְגַּדַּל וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) — גדל
יִתְגּוֹדָדוּ in pause & in full for יִתְגֹּדְדוּ (q. v.) — גדד
יִתְגּוֹרָרוּ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. r. 20) — גור
יִתְגַּל וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְגַּלֶּה]; ·ַ conv. — גלה
יִתְגַּלָּע Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גלע
יִתְגַּנֵּב וַיִּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. — גנב
יִתְגָּעֲשׁוּ וַיִּ Hithpa fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. — געש
יִתְגֹּעֲשׁוּ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — געש
יִתְגָּרֶה Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. — גרה
יִתְגָּרוּ וְ Kh. יִתְגָּרֶה q. v., K. יִתְגָּרוּ (q. v.) — גרה
יִתְגָּרוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. — גרה

Is. 62. 9. · 2 Ki. 6. 22. · Da. 3. 29. · Ps. 143. 4. · Is. 59. 16. · Da. 5. 2. · Is. 44. 17. · Ge. 27. 29. · 1 Ki. 9. 9. · 1 Ki. 22. 54. · Ps. 78. 44. · Ec. 8. 10. · Ezr. 4. 13, 16. · Da. 7. 27. · Mi. 6. 16. · Da. 2. 9. · Da. 5. 10. · Da. 7. 28. · Da. 11. 40. · Pr. 26. 20. · Jon. 1. 11, 12. · Ps. 107. 30. · Na. 2. 5. · La. 1. 14. · 1 Sa. 5. 9. · De. 33. 21. · Is. 9. 17. · Eze. 7. 12, 27. · Ex. 33. 4. · Pr. 23. 31. · Ps. 45. 12. 1 Ch. 11. 17. · 2 Sa. 23. 16. · Ec. 6. 2. · Ps. 106. 14. · La. 3. 39. · 2 Ch. 13. 7. · Ps. 94. 4. · Is. 44. 13. · Is. 44. 13. · Da. 7. 9, 10, 26. · Ho. 7. 8. · Is. 14. 16. · Ps. 107. 43. · Ezr. 4. 17. · Mi. 1. 4. · Ezr. 5. 17. · Is. 65. 16. · Ps. 72. 17. · Da. 12. 10. · 2 Sa. 18. 31. · Ge. 2. 25. · Da. 1. 8. · Da. 1. 8. · Job 36. 9. · Je. 16. 6. · 1 Ki. 18. 28. · Da. 11. 37. · Is. 10. 15. · Da. 11. 36. · Je. 5. 7. · Ho. 7. 14. · Ge. 9. 21. · 2 Sa. 19. 4. · Je. 46. 7. · Je. 46. 8. · Da. 11. 25. · Da. 11. 10.

יָתֵד [a] וְ״ com. dec. 5 a.—I. *pin, peg, nail*; especially *a tent-pin* or *stake*.—II. *a pointed stake* or *paddle*, De. 23. 14.

יָתֵת (for יָתֶדֶת *pin, nail*) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 40.

יְתַד [b] id., constr. state . . . . . יתד

יִתְדֹת id. pl., constr. state . . . . . יתד

יְתֵדֹתֶיהָ וְ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. with cop. וְ [for וְיִתְדֹתֶיהָ ,וִי״] . . . יתד

יְתֵדֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יתד

יְתֵדֹתַיִךְ [d] וִ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. with cop. וְ [for וְיִתְדֹתַיִךְ ,וִי״] . . . יתד

יְתֵדֹתָם וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. with cop. וְ comp. preceding . . . . יתד

יִתְהוֹלְלוּ [e] Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . הלל

יָתְהוֹן [f] Chald. sign of the accusative (יָת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ית

יִתְהַלָּךְ / יִתְהַלֵּךְ [g] / יִתְהַלֶּךְ־ [h] וַיִּ״ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1 & 4); ·וַ conv. . . . הלך

יִתְהַלָּכוּ / יִתְהַלְּכוּ [i] וַיִּ״, וְ״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·וַ id. . . . . הלך

יִתְהַלָּכוּן id. with parag. ן [for הַלְּכוּן § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 4] . . . . הלך

יִתְהַלָּל [l] / יִתְהַלֵּל Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . הלל

יִתְהֹלֵל [m] וַ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. הלל

יִתְהַלְּלוּ / יִתְהַלָּלוּ וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . הלל

יִתְהֹלָלוּ [n] / יִתְהֹלְלוּ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 21. rem. 20) . . . . הלל

יְתָו [o] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יְתַוֶּה § 24. rem. 12]; וַ conv. . . . תוה

יְתוּב [p] Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . תוב

יִתְוַדּוּ [q] וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 20. No. 1); ·וַ conv. ידה

יִתְוַכַּח [r] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) יכח

יָתוֹם וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . יתם

יְתוֹמִים / יְתוֹמִים [s] וִ id. pl. abs., with cop. וְ [for וְיְתוֹמִים ,וִי״] יתם

יְתוּר [t] noun masc. sing. . . . . . תור

יִתְּזִין [u] Chald. Ithpe. or Ittaphal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 10) . . . זון

יתח Root not used; Arab. *to beat with a club*.

תּוֹתָח masc. *club*, Job 41. 21.

יִתְחַבֵּא [y] וַיִּ״ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc; ·וַ conv. חבא

יִתְחַבְּאוּ [z] / יִתְחַבְּאוּ [a] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·וְ id. . . . חבא

יִתְחַבְּרוּ [b] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חבר

יִתְחַזֵּק / יִתְחַזֵּק וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·וַ conv. . . . חזק

יִתְחַזָּקוּ [c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . חזק

יִתְחַטָּא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חטא

יִתְחַטָּאוּ [d] / יִתְחַטְּאוּ [e] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . חטא

יִתְחָל [f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יִתְחַלֶּה § 24. rem. 12]; ·וַ id. . . . חלה

יִתְחַמָּם [g] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חמם

יִתְחַמֵּץ [h] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חמץ

יִתְחַנֵּן [i] / יִתְחַנֶּן־ [k] וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. . . . חנן

יִתְחַפֵּשׂ [l] וַיִּ״ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . חפשׂ

יִתְחָרְשׁוּ [m] וַ Hithpa fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . חרשׁ

יִתְחַשָּׁב [n] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חשׁב

יִתְחַתֵּן וַ Hithpa fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. חתן

יְתִיבוּן [o] Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . תוב

יִתְיְהִב [p] Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 47. rem. 1 b) יהב

יִתְיַהֲבוּן [q] וְ Chald. id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יהב

יַתִּיכוּ [r] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . נתך

יִתְיַלְדוּ [s] וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . ילד

יִתְיָעֲצוּ [t] וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יעץ

יִתְיַצֵּב / יִתְיַצֵּב וַיִּ״ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·וַ conv. . . . יצב

יִתְיַצְּבוּ [u] וְ״, וַיִּ״ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . יצב

יַתִּיר וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . יתר

יַתִּיר [v] Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . יתר

יַתִּירָא [w] / יַתִּירָה Chald. id., emph. st. . . . יתר

יַתִּירֵהוּ [x] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. נתר

יָתִירוּ [y] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . תור

יִתְּכוּ [z] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . נתך

יִתְכּוֹנָן [a] Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21 rem. 20) כון

יִתְכַּחֲשׁוּ [b] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחשׁ

יִתָּכֵן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc . . . תכן

יִתָּכְנוּ [c] / יִתָּכְנוּ [f] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp § 8. rem. 15) . . . . תכן

יִתְכַּס וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. ap. [fr יִתְכַּסֶּה]; ·וַ conv. כסה

יִתְכַּסּוּ [g] וְ״ [h] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כסה

יִתְכַּפֵּר [i] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כפר

יִתְלַבְּנוּ [k] וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לבן

יִתְלָה וְ pr. name of a place . . . . תלה

[a] De. 23. 14. [b] Ju. 4. 21. [c] Ex. 39. 40. [d] Is. 54. 2. [e] Na. 2. 5. [f] Da. 3. 12. [g] Pr. 23. 31.
[h] Ps. 39. 7. [i] Jos. 18. 4. [k] Ps. 12. 9. [l] Pr. 20. 14. [m] 1 Sa. 21. 14. [n] Je. 50. 38. [o] 1 Sa. 21. 14.
[p] Da. 4. 31, 33, 33. [q] Ne. 9. 2. [r] Mi. 5. 2. [s] Ps. 94. 6. [t] Job 39. 8. [u] Da. 4. 9.
[x] 1 Sa. 23. 23. [y] Ge. 3. 8. [z] Job 38. 30. [a] 1 Sa. 13. 6. [b] Da. 11. 6. [c] Eze. 7. 13.
[d] Job 41. 17. [e] Nu. 8. 21. [f] 2 Sa. 13. 6. [g] Job 31. 20. [h] Ps. 73. 21. [i] 2 Ki. 1. 13.
[k] Ho. 12. 5. [l] Job 30. 18. [m] Ju. 16. 2. [n] Nu. 23. 9. [o] Ezr. 5. 5. [p] Da. 4. 13.
[q] Da. 7. 25. [r] 2 Ch. 34. 17. [s] Nu. 1. 18. [t] Ps. 93. 4. [u] Job 38. 14. [v] Da. 2. 31.
[w] Da. 5. 12. [x] Ps. 105. 20. [a] Ju. 1. 23. [b] Job 3. 24. [c] Pr. 24. 3. [d] 2 Sa. 22. 45.
[e] Eze. 18. 25. [f] Eze. 18. 29. [g] Is. 59. 6. [h] Jon. 3. 8. [i] 1 Sa. 3. 14. [k] Da. 12. 10.

יִתָּלוּ וְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. תלה

יִתְלוּ, וַיִּ, וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. תלה

יִתְלוֹנָן Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 21. rem. 20) לון

יִתְלַחֲשׁוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) לחשׁ

יִתְלַכְּדוּ, יִתְלַכָּדוּ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) לכד

יִתְלֵם וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְלֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. תלה

יִתְלֹנָן וְ defect. for יִתְלוֹנָן (q. v.) . . . לון

יִתְלַקְּטוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. לקט

יָתַם Root not used; *to be lonely, bereaved.*

יָתוֹם masc. dec. 3a, *an orphan.*

יִתְמָה *orphanage* pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

אֵתָם *solitary* pr. name of a place in the boundary of the Arabian desert.

יִתַּם וְ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. m. Chald. form (§ 18. r. 14) תמם

יִתֹּם וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 18. r. 14); ·וַ conv. תמם

יִתְמֹדֵד וַ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. מדד

יִתְמָה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . יתם

יִתְמָהוּ, יִתְמְהוּ וַיִּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. תמה

יִתְמַהְמַהּ וַיִּ Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4) מהה

יִתַּמּוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . תמם

יִתַּמּוּ, יִתַּמּוּ וַ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., Chald. form (§ 18. rem. 14); ·וַ conv. תמם

יִתְמְחֵא Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מחא

יְתֹמָיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from יָתוֹם dec. 3a יתם

יְתֹמֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יתם

יְתֹמִים id. pl., absolute state . . . . יתם

יִתָּמֵךְ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . תמך

יִתְמֹךְ, יִתְמָךְ־ וַיִּ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv. . . תמך

יִתְמְכוּ, יִתְמֹכוּ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) תמך

יִתְמַכְּרוּ וַ Hithp. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. מכר

יִתְמַלְּאוּן Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . מלא

יִתְמַלְּטוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) מלט

יִתְמוֹלְלוּ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 20) מול

יִתְמַרְמַר וַיִּ, וְ Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6 No. 4); ·וַ conv. . . . . מרר

יָתַן Root not used; Arab. *to be perennial, to flow constantly*; hence, *to be constant, stable, firm,* Gesenius.

אֵיתָן masc. (no vowel change).—I. adj. *perennial, constant*; subst. *perennity, constancy,* of streams.—II. *firm, strong, mighty*; subst. *firmness.* יֶרַח הָאֵתָנִים *the month Ethanim,* the seventh month of the Hebrew year, otherwise called Tishri. —III. pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 5; Ps. 89. 1.

יִתֵּן, יִתֶּן־ וַיִּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . . נתן

יֻתַּן וַיִּ Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . נתן

יִתְנַבֵּא וַיִּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. נבא

יִתְנַבְּאוּ וְ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . נבא

יִתְנַגַּח Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נגח

יִתְנַגְּפוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נגף

יִתְנַדְּבוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . נדב

יִתְּנָהּ וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתֵּן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . . נתן

יִתְּנָהּ וְ Kh. יִתְּנָהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. יִתְּנֻהוּ (q. v.) . נתן

יִתְּנֵהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. נתן

יִתְּנֻהוּ וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id. נתן

יְתַנּוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . תנה

יִתְּנוּ, יִתְנוּ וַיִּ, וְ } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. נתן

יִתְנוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . תנה

יִתְנוֹדְדוּ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נדד

יִתְּנוּהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. נתן

יִתְּנוּם וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . נתן

יִתְנַחָם וְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 14. rem. 1 & 3) נחם

יְתַנִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . תנה

יִתֶּנְךָ וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתֵּן), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. נתן

יִתְנַכְּלוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., ·וַ id. . נכל

יִתְנַכֵּר, יִתְנַכֶּר־ וַ } Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); ·וַ id. . . . נכר

יִתְּנֵם וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתֵּן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3); ·וַ id. . נתן

יִתְּנֻם וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ id. נתן

יִתְנָן וְ pr. name of a city . . . . תנה

יִתְּנֶנָּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתֵּן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 17. rem. 3) . . . נתן

יִנְתְּנִנַּהּ, יִתְּנִנַּהּ } Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יִנְתֵּן] with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נתן

יִתְּנֵנוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתֵּן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. . . נתן

יִתְּנֶנּוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נתן

יִתְּנֵנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נתן

a Est. 2. 23. b Est. 9. 13. c Est. 5. 14. d Ps. 91. 1. e Ps. 41. 8. f Job 38. 30. g Job 41. 9.
h Jos. 10. 26. i Job 39. 28. k Ju. 11. 3. l 2 Ki. 22. 4. m Eze. 47. 12. n Ge. 47. 15. o 1 Ki. 17. 21.
p Job 26. 11. q Ge. 43. 33. r Hab. 2. 3. s Ge. 19. 16. t Ps. 102. 28. u De. 34. 8.
x Ezr. 6. 11. y Is. 9. 16. z Je. 49. 11. a Pr. 5. 22. b Pr. 29. 23. c Ge. 48. 17.
d Pr. 4. 4. e 2 Ki. 17. 17. f Job 16. 10. g Job 41. 11. h Ps. 58. 8. Da. 11. 11.
i Da. 8. 7. l 2 Sa. 18. 9. m Da. 11. 40. n Je. 13. 16. o 1 Ch. 29. 6. p 2 Ki. 22. 5.
q 2 Ki. 12. 15. r Ju. 5. 11. s Je. 38. 20. t Ho. 8. 10. u Ps. 64. 9. x 2 Ch. 34. 17.
y 2 Ch. 35. 25. z Nu. 23. 19. a 2 Ch. 9. 8. b Ge. 37. 18. c Ge. 42. 7. d Pr. 20. 11.
e Mi. 5. 2. f Ex. 39. 18, 20. g Ge. 23. 9. h Da. 4. 22, 29. i Da. 4. 14. k Ju. 6. 13.

יִתְנַסַּח Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 49. r. 4) נסה

וַיִּתְנַצְּלוּ ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . נצל

יִתְנַשָּׂא Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) נשׂא

וַיֵּתַע ַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַתְעֶה comp. § 24. rem. 3]; ·ַ conv. תעה

וַיַּתְעֵב ַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from יַתְעִיב]; ·ַ id. . . . . תעב

יְתָעֵב, וַיְ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ַ id. . תעב

יְתָעֲבוּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for יְתָעֲבוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . תעב

יִתְעֲבֵד Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 49. r. 2) עבד

וַיִּתְעַבֵּר, וַיִּתְעַבַּר ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·ַ conv. . . . עבר

וַיִּתְעַדְּנוּ ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . עדן

וַיַּתְעוּ ַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . תעה

יִתְעוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . תעה

וַיַּתְעוּם ַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . . . תעה

יִתְעוֹפֵף Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוף

יִתְעַל Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. ap. [from יִתְעַלֶּה] עלה

וַיִּתְעַלְּלוּ ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . עלל

יִתְעַלָּם Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4) עלם

וַיִּתְעַלָּף ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. m. (§ 12. r. 1); ·ַ conv. עלף

וַיַּתְעֵם ַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יַתְעֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·ַ id. תעה

יִתְעַנָּג Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) ענג

יִתְעַנּוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ענה

וַיִּתְעַצֵּב ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. עצב

וַיִּתְעַצְּבוּ ַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . . עצב

יִתְעָרַב Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., acc. Milêl before monos. (comp. § 12. rem. 4) . ערב

וַיִּתְעָרְבוּ ַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . ערב

יִתְעֹרָר Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 21. r. 20) עור

יִתְעַשֵּׁת Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עשׁת

יִתְפָּאֵר, יִתְפָּאַר Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . פאר

יִתְפַּלֵּל, וַיִּתְפַּלֵּל־, וַיִּ, יְ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); ·ַ conv. . . פלל

יִתְפַּלָּלוּ, יִתְפַּלְלוּ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1, comp. § 10. rem. 7) פלל

יִתְפַּלָּצוּן Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. [for יִתְפַּלְּצוּ comp. § 8. rem. 17, & § 12. rem. 1] פלץ

יִתְפַּלָּשׁוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) פלשׁ

וַיִּתְפֹּצְצוּ ַ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. פוץ

וַיִּתְפָּקֵד ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 12. r. 5); ·ַ id. פקד

וַיִּתְפָּקְדוּ ו Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 5) פקד

יִתְפָּרָדוּ, יִתְפָּרְדוּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) . . . . . פרד

וַיִּתְפְּרוּ ַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . תפר

וַיִּתְפָּרְקוּ ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id . פרק

וַיִּתְפֹּשׂ, וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. . תפשׂ

וַיִּתְפְּשֵׂהוּ ַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. . תפשׂ

יִתָּפְשׂוּ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . תפשׂ

וַיִּתְפִּשׁוּ ַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . פשׁה

וַיִּתְפְּשׂוּם ַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . פשׂה

וַיִּתְפַּשֵּׁט ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. . פשׁט

וַיִּתְפְּשֵׂם ַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יִתְפֹּשׂ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ id. . . . פשׂה

וַיִּתֵּן, וַיִּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 17. r. 3); ·ַ id. נתן

יֻתַּן Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for יֻנְתַּן comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . . נתן

וַיִּתְּצֵהוּ ַ the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתץ

יִתְּצוּ, וַיִּתְּצוּ ַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. . . . . . נתץ

יִתָּצְךָ id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (יִתֹּץ), suff. 2 pers. s. m. נתץ

יִתְּצֵנִי id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נתץ

וַיִּתְקַבְּצוּ, וַיִּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. קבץ

יִתְקַדָּשׁוּ, וַיִּתְקַדְּשׁוּ, וַיִּ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1); ·ַ id. . . . קדשׁ

יִתְקַלָּס Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. r. 1) קלס

וַיִּתְקַלְּסוּ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ conv. . קלס

יִתָּקַע, יִתָּקֵעַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . . . תקע

יִתְקַע, וַיִּתְקַע ַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. . . . . תקע

וַיִּתְקָעֶהָ ַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·ַ id. . . . . . תקע

וַיִּתְקָעֵהוּ ַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ id. . תקע

יִתְקְעוּ, וַיִּתְקְעוּ, וַיִּ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַ id. . . תקע

וַיִּתְקָעֵם ַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·ַ id. . תקע

יִתְקְפוֹ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. תקף

יִתְקְרֵי Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא

וַיִּתְקַשֵּׁר ַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. קשׁר

[יָתַר] *to remain, be left*, only part. יוֹתֵר *the rest*, 1 Sa. 15. 15. Hiph. הוֹתִיר.—I. *to cause to abound*, with acc. of the pers. and בְּ of the thing.—II. *to let remain, leave*.—III. *to abound, excel*, Ge. 49. 4. Niph. נוֹתַר *to be left, remain*; part. *that which is left*

Ezr. 6. 12. Ex. 33. 6. Nu. 23. 24. 2 Ch. 33. 9. 1 Ki. 21. 26. Ps. 5. 7. Ps. 106. 40.
Am. 5. 10. Ps. 78. 21, 59. De. 3. 26. Ne. 9. 25. Je. 23. 13, 32. Am. 2. 4. Ho. 9. 11.
Je. 51. 8. Ju. 19. 25. Job 6. 16. Jon. 4. 8. Job 27. 10. Ps. 107. 17. Ge. 6. 6.
Ge. 34. 7. Pr. 14. 10. Ps. 106. 35. Job 17. 8. Jon. 1. 6. Is. 44. 23. Ju. 7. 2.
1 Sa. 2. 25. Is. 45. 14. 2 Ch. 7. 14. Job 9. 6. Eze. 27. 30. Hab. 3. 6. Ju. 21. 8.
Ju. 20. 15. Ps. 92. 10. Ge. 3. 7. Ex. 32. 3. Is. 3. 6. 2 Ki. 16. 9. Ps. 10. 2.
1 Sa. 18. 4. Eze. 26. 9. Le. 11. 35. Eze. 26. 15. 2 Ki. 10. 27. Ps. 52. 7. Job 19. 10.
Is. 44. 11. Ex. 19. 22. Hab. 1. 10. Eze. 22. 5. 2 Ki. 2. 23. Job 17. 3. Zec. 9. 14.
Ju. 8. 21. Ex. 10. 19. Nu. 10. 4. 2 Sa. 18. 14. Ec. 4. 12. Da. 5. 12. 2 Ki. 9. 14.

יֹתֵר, יוֹתֵר masc.—I. *abundance, profit*, Ec. 6. 8. —II. adv. (*a*) *more, further*; (*b*) *too much, over much*, Ec. 7. 16; (*c*) *besides*; יוֹתֵר שֶׁ conj. *besides that.*

יֹתֶרֶת fem. *the great lobe of the liver*, followed by הַכָּבֵד, עַל־הַ׳, מִן הַ׳.

יֶתֶר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. יִתְרוֹ).—I. *abundance*; adv. *abundantly.*—II. *remainder, residue, rest.*—III. *excellence, pre-eminence.*—IV. *cord, string.*—V. pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of the father-in-law of Moses, elsewhere called יִתְרוֹ, Ex. 4. 18. Patronym. יִתְרִי.

יִתְרָא (*residue*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 17. 25, for יֶתֶר 1 Ki. 2. 5.

יִתְרָה fem *remainder, residue, rest*, Is. 15. 7, constr. יִתְרַת Je. 48. 36.

יִתְרְעָם (*abundance of the people*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 3. 5; 1 Ch. 3. 3.

יַתִּיר (*excellent*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

יַתִּיר Chald. masc. dec. 1a, adj. *very great, excellent*; fem. יַתִּירָה *very, exceedingly.*

יִתְרוֹ (*pre-eminence*) pr. name of the father-in-law of Moses, called also יֶתֶר & חֹבָב.

יִתְרוֹן masc.—I. *gain, profit.*—II. *excellence, pre-eminence*, Ec. 2. 13.

יִתְרָן (id.) pr. name, 1 Ch. 7. 37, for יֶתֶר ver. 38.

מוֹתָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *abundance.*—II. *excellence*, Ec. 3. 19.

מֵיתָר masc. dec. 2b, *string, cord.*

יֶתֶר[a] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. m. ap. [from יַתִּיר] תור

יָתֶר[b] in pause for יֶתֶר [as if from יַתֵּר § 35. rem. 5] but with suff. יִתְרוֹ . . . יתר

יַתֵּר[hh] וַיַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. ap. from יַתִּיר; וַ conv. . . . . נתר

יַתֵּרֵי[c] וְ by Chaldaism for יֶתֶר q. v. (§ 21. rem. 24); וְ id. . . . . . . תור

יִתַּר[d] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נתר

יַתִּר pr. name of a place for יַתִּיר . . . יתר

יֶתֶר וְ׳ noun masc. sing. (suff. יִתְרוֹ) dec. 6a, also pr. name masc. . . . . יתר

יֹתֵר[e] וְ׳ adv. comp. יוֹתֵר . . . . . יתר

יִתְרָא pr. name masc. . . . . . יתר

יִתְרָאוּ וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. ראה

יִתְרָה[f] noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . . יתר

יִתְרוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . . יתר

יָתֻרוּ[g] וַ, וַיָּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. תור

יִתְרוֹ[i] / יִתְרוֹ[h] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. יִתְרִי suff. 1 pers. s.) fr. יֶתֶר d. 6a יתר

יִתְרוֹמֵם[k] וְ Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רום

יִתְרוֹן וְ׳ noun masc. sing. . . . . יתר

יִתְרוֹעֲעוּ[l] Hithpal. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רוע

יְתָרִים[m] n. m., pl. of יֶתֶר d. 6a (comp. the following) יתר

יִתְרָם[n] וְ׳, וִ׳ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יתר

יִתְרְמֵא[o] Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. R. רמא, see רמה

יִתְרָן וְ pr. name, see יֶתֶר . . . . . יתר

יִתְרְעָם pr. name masc. . . . . . יתר

יִתְרַצֶּה[p] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רצה

יִתְרֹצְצוּ[q] וַ Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . רצץ

יִתְרַת[r] noun fem. sing. constr. from יִתְרָה (no pl.) יתר

יֹתֶרֶת וְ׳ noun fem. sing. . . . . יתר

יִתְּשָׂם[t] Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שום

יִתְּשֵׁם[u] וַ Kal fut. 3. pers. sing. masc. [יִתּוֹשׁ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . . נתש

יִתְּשָׂמוּן[kk] Ch. Ithpe. fut. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 12. r. 3) שום

יָתֵת pr. name masc. . . . . יתד

כ

כְּ everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases:—כִּ before a word beginning with Sheva, as כִּבְשַׂר for כְּבְשַׂר; before יְ, Yod becoming quiescent, as יְדֵי with כ pref. כִּידֵי for כְּיְדֵי;—כַּ, כֶּ, כָּ, (כֳּ) before the composites ֲ, ֱ, (ֳ), as כַּאֲרִי (and contr. כַּאדֹנָיו for כַּאֲדֹנָיו), כֶּאֱסֹף (and contr. כֵּאלֹהִים for כֶּאֱלֹהִים), but there is no example extant for Kamets-khatuph;—כַּ, כָּ, כֶּ, when displacing the article ה (q. v.), as כַּדָּם for כְּהַדָּם, כָּאוֹר for כְּהָאוֹר, כֶּחָצִיר for כְּהֶחָצִיר;—כָּ rarely before the tone-syllable, as כָּזֶה, כָּזֹה, כָּאֵלֶּה, כָּהֶם, כָּזֹאת. For כ with suffixes see § 5

I. adv. (*a*) *as*, of quality: כְּ—כְּ, כְּ—וּכְ, כְּ—כֵּן *as—so*; *so—as*, e. g. Is. 24. 2, כָעָם כַּכֹּהֵן *as the people so the priest*; Ge. 44. 18, כָמוֹךָ כְּפַרְעֹה *so thou* (art) *as Pharaoh* (is);—(*b*) relat. *how, in what way*, Ec. 11. 5;—(*c*) indef. *about, nearly, almost*, before words of measure, number or time; כְּאֵיפָה *about an ephah*; כְּעֶשֶׂר שָׁנִים *about ten years*; כָּעֵת מָחָר *about this time to-morrow*; hence,

[a] Pr. 12. 26. [b] Pr. 17. 7. [c] 2 Sa. 22. 28 [d] Job 37. 1. [e] Ec. 2. 15. [f] Is. 15. 7. [g] Nu. 13. 2, 21. [h] Is. 44. 19. [hh] Job 6. 9. [i] Job 30. 11. [k] Da. 11. 36. [kk] Da. 2. 5. [l] Ps. 65. 14. [m] Ju. 16. 7, 8. [n] Ex. 23. 11. [o] Da. 3. 6, etc. [p] 1 Sa. 29. 4. [q] Ge. 25. 22. [r] Je. 48. 36. [s] Le. 9. 19. [t] Ezr. 4. 21 [u] De. 29. 27

כַּיּוֹם *about this day*, i. e. *to-day*, but not limited to any particular time of the day; כְּרֶגַע *in a moment*; especially with the inf. *when, as*; e. g. כְּדַבְּרָהּ *about* (the time of) *her speaking*, i. e. *when, as soon as she spoke*; Is. 10. 15, *as if*.—II. prep. (*a*) *as, like, as if*, of resemblance; כָּאֵלֶּה, כָּזֹאת, כָּזֶה *like this, these*, or *such*; כָּזֹאת וְכָזֹאת, כָּזֹה וְכָזֶה *thus and thus, so and so*;—(*b*) *according to, after*;—(*c*) noting intensity (so Gesenius; others, כְּ veritatis); Ne. 7. 2, כְּאִישׁ אֱמֶת *as a man of truth*, sc. can possibly be; 1 Sa. 10. 27, וַיְהִי כְּמַחֲרִישׁ *he was as quiet*, sc. as possible; Is. 1. 7, כְּמַהְפֵּכַת זָרִים *as an overthrow of strangers*, sc. can possibly make it; כִּמְעַט *very little*.—III. conj. i. q. כַּאֲשֶׁר *as, like as*, Is. 8. 23.

[כָּאַב] fut. יִכְאַב *to be pained, be in pain*; trop. *to be grieved*, with עַל Job 14. 22. Hiph.—I. *to cause pain, sadness*.—II. *to mar, destroy*, 2 Ki. 3. 19.

כְּאֵב masc. dec. 1a, *pain*; trop. *grief, sorrow*.

מַכְאוֹב masc. dec. 1b, pl. ־ִים, וֹת id.

כְּאָב[a] — [b,c] וְ pref. כְּ ⟩ noun m. s., irr. (§ 45); וְ bef. (:) — אב
כְּאֵב[d] — וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; וְ id. — כאב
כְּאָבוֹת[e] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. אוֹב dec. 1a — אוב
כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם — pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ⟩ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
כַּאֲבוֹתָם — pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) — אב
כְּאֵבִי — [f] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כְּאֵב dec. 1a; וְ bef. (:) — כאב
כְּאָבִיו[g] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָב irr. (§ 45) — אב
כֹּאֲבִים[h] — Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כּוֹאֵב dec. 7b — כאב
כַּאַבִּיר[i] — Kh. כְּאַבִּיר pref. כְּ, see אַבִּיר; K כַּבִּיר adv. — כבר
כַּאֲבֶל־[k] — pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ⟩ adj masc. sing., bef. Mak. [for אֲבֶל], constr. of אָבֵל (§ 34. No. 2, & rem. 1) — אבל
כְּאֵבֶל[l] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — אבל
כָּאֶבֶן[m] / כְּאֶבֶן[n] / כָּאֶבֶן[o] — pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ; pref. כְּ q. v. ⟩ noun fem. sing. (suff. אַבְנוֹ) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) — אבן
כְּאַבְנֵי[p] — pref. id. ⟩ id. pl., constr. state — אבן
כָּאֲבָנִים — pref. כְּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ⟩ id. pl., absolute state — אבן
כָּאָבָק[q] / כְּאָבָק[r] — pref. id.; pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c — אבק
כָּאַבִּירִים[s] — pref. כְּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ⟩ adj. or subst. masc., pl. of אַבִּיר dec. 1b — אבר

כְּאַבְשָׁלוֹם — וְ pref. כְּ ⟩ pr. name masc.; וְ before (:) — אב
כַּאֲבֹתֵיכֶם[a] — defect. for כַּאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם (q. v.) — אב
כְּאַגְמֹן[u] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. — אגם
כְּאָדָם — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. — אדם
כְּאַדְמָה — pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a place — אדם
כַּאדֹנָיו[x] — pref. כַּ, contr. for כַּאֲדֹנָיו ⟩ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. אָדוֹן d. 3a — דון
כְּאַדֶּרֶת[y] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun fem. s., (suff. אַדַּרְתּוֹ) d. 13a — אדר

כָּאָה. Hiph. *to cause to despond*, as the heart, Eze. 13. 22. Niph. *to be dejected, faint-hearted*.

כָּאֶה masc. dec. 9b, *desponding, dejected*, Ps. 10. 10, Keri.

כְּאַהֲבָם[z] — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אַהַב] dec. 6f — אהב
כְּאַהֲבַת[a] — pref. id. ⟩ noun f. s., constr. of אַהֲבָה (no pl.) — אהב
כָּאֹהֶל[b] / כְּאֹהֶל[c] — pref. כָּ f. כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ; pref. כְּ q. v. ⟩ noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 9) — אהל
כְּאָהֳלֵי[d] — pref. id. ⟩ id. pl., constr. state — אהל
כָּאֳהָלִים[e] — pref. כָּ bef. (-:) ⟩ noun masc. only in the pl. — אהל
כְּאוֹב[f] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a — אוב
כְּאוֹד[g] — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a — אוד
כְּאוֹיֵב[h] — pref. id. ⟩ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — איב
כָּאוּלָם[i] — pref. כָּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ⟩ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אֵלַמֵּי) dec. 8a — אול
כְּאִוַּלְתּוֹ[k] — pref. כְּ ⟩ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אִוֶּלֶת dec. 13a — אול
כָּאוֹר / כְּאוֹר — pref. כָּ f. כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ; [l] וְ pref. כְּ q. v. ⟩ noun m. sing. dec. 1a; וְ bef. (:) — אור
כָּאוֹרָה[m] — pref. כָּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ⟩ noun fem. sing. — אור
כָּאֵזוֹר[n] — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. — אזר
כָּאֶזְרָח / כְּאֶזְרָח — pref. id.; pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b — זרח
כְּאֶזְרַח[o] — pref. id. ⟩ id., constr. state — זרח
כְּאָח — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) — אח
כְּאַחְאָב — pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc. — אח
כְּאֶחָב — וְ pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc., וְ bef. (:) — אח
כְּאַחַד / כְּאֶחָד — [p,q] וְ pref. id. ⟩ num. card. masc. constr. and abs., irr. (§ 45); וְ id. — אחד
כְּאָחִיו — pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָח (§ 45) — אח
כְּאֶחָיו[r] — pref. id. ⟩ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אח
כַּאֲחֵיכֶם[s] — וְ pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ⟩ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. — אח
כָּאַחֲרוֹנָה[t] — וְ pref. כָּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ ⟩ adj. fem. sing. from אַחֲרוֹן masc. — אחר
כְּאַחַת — pref. כְּ ⟩ num. card. [for אַחֶדֶת] fem. of אֶחָד irr. (§ 45) — אחד

[a] Job 31. 18. [b] Pr. 3. 12. Is. 17. 11. [c] Job 32. 19. Ps. 78. 8, 57. [f] Ps. 39. 3. [g] 2 Ki. 3. 2. [h] Ge. 34. 25. [i] Is. 10. 13. [k] Ps. 35. 14. [l] Am. 5. 10. [m] Ex. 15. 16. [n] Job 28. 30. [o] Eze. 16. 3. [p] Is. 27. 9. [q] Is. 5. 24. [r] Is. 29. 5. [s] Je. 50. 11. [t] 2 Ch. 30. 7. [u] Is. 58. 5. [x] Is. 24. 2. Ge. 25. 25. [y] Ho. 9. 10. [z] Ho. 3. 1. [a] Is. 40. 22. [b] Is. 38. 12. [d] Ca. 1. 5. [e] Nu. 24. 6. [f] Is. 29. 4. [g] Am. 4. 11. [h] La. 2. 4, 5. [i] 1 Ki. 7. 8. [k] Pr. 26. 4, 5. 2 Sa. 23. 4. [m] Ps. 139. 12. [n] Je. 13. 10. [o] Ex. 12. 48. [p] Ps. 82. 7. [q] Ge. 38. 11. [r] 2 Ch. 30. 7. [s] Da. 11. 29.

כְּאִיּוֹב pref. כְּ)(pr. name masc. — איב
כְּאַיָּל וְ pref. כְּ f. כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun m. sing. dec. 1b (§ 30. No. 3) — אול
כְּאַיָּל pref. כְּ q. v.
כְּאַיָּלוֹת pref. כְּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun fem., pl. of אַיָּלָה (§ 42. rem. 5) — אול
כְּאֵילִים pref. כְּ)(n. m., pl. of אַיִל dec. 1b (§ 30. No. 3) — אול
כְּאֵילִים pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of אַיִל dec. 6h — אול
כְּאַיִן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6h — און
כְּאַיִן וּ pref. id.)(id. constr. st. as an adv.; וּ bef. (:) — און
כְּאֵיפָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — איף
כָּאִישׁ pref. כָּ f. כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (but comp. § 45) — איש
כְּאִישׁ pref. כְּ q. v.
כְּאִישׁוֹן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — איש
כֶּאֱכֹל pref. כְּ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. — אכל
כְּאָכְלָם pref. כְּ Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc — אכל
כָּאֵל pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun m. sing. dec. 1a — אול
כָּאֵלָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. — אול
כָּאֵלֶּה וְ pref. כָּ, see lett. כ)(pron. demon. com. pl. — אל
כָּאֵלָה pref. כָּ)(noun fem. sing. — אול
כָּאֵלֶּה pref. id.)(pron. demon. com. pl. — אל
כֵּאלֹהֵי pref. כְּ, contr. for כֶּאֱלֹהֵי, noun masc. pl. constr. from אֱלֹהַּ dec. 1a — אלה
כֵּאלֹהִים pref. כְּ id.)(id. pl., abs. st. — אלה
כֵּאלֹהֵינוּ pref. כְּ id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — אלה
כָּאַלּוֹן וְ pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun m. sing. dec. 2b — אלל
כָּאַלּוֹנִים pref. כָּ id.)(id. pl., abs. st. — אלל
כְּאִלֵּם וּ pref. כְּ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) — אלם
כָּאַלְמָנָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11a — אלם
כְּאַלְמָנוֹת pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. st. — אלם
כְּאַלּוּף pref. id.)(for אַלּוּף', noun masc. sing. dec. 1b — אלף
כָּאֶלֶף pref. id.)(noun m. s. dec. 6a (comp. the foll.) — אלף
כַּאֲלָפִים pref. id.)(id. du., abs. st. — אלף
כְּאִמּוֹ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 3) from אֵם dec. 8b — אם
כְּאִמּוֹ וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) — אם
כֶּאֱמֹר pref. כְּ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. — אמר
כְּאִמְרָתְךָ, כְּאִמְרָתֶךָ pref. כְּ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [אִמְרָה] dec. 12b — אמר
כָּאַמָּתַיִם וּ pref. כְּ)(n. fem. du. of אַמָּה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) — אם
כָּאֳנִיּוֹת pref. כָּ bef. (ֳ))(noun fem., pl. of אֳנִיָּה dec. 10 — אנה
כֶּאֱנָשׁ Chald. pref. כְּ bef. (ֱ))(noun m. sing. dec. 1 — אנש
כַּאֲנָשֵׁי pref. כְּ)(noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from אֱנָשׁ] see אֱנוֹשׁ, & אִישׁ (§ 45) — אנש
כַּאֲנָשִׁים pref. כְּ bef. (ֲ))(id. pl., abs. st. — אנש

כֶּאֱסֹף וְ pref. כְּ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. — אסף
כְּאַסְפֵּי pref. כְּ)(noun m. pl. constr. from אָסֹף dec. 6c — אסף
כְּאַפִּי pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אַף dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3b) — אנף
כַּאֲפִיק pref. כְּ bef. (ֲ))(n.m.s., constr. of [אָפִיק] d. 3a — אפק
כַּאֲפִיקִים pref. כְּ id.)(id. pl., abs. st. — אפק
כְּאַפְּךָ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אַף dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3b) — אנף
כָּאֲפֵלָה pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — אפל
כְּאֶפֶס וּ pref. כְּ)(n. m. s. (du. אַפְסַיִם) dec 6a; וּ bef. (:) — אפס
כָּאֵפֶר pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun masc. sing. — אפר
כְּאֶפְרַיִם pref. כְּ)(pr. name masc. — אפר
כָּאֹר contr. for כַּיְאוֹר (q. v.) — יאר
כָּאַרְבֶּה pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun masc. sing. — רבה
כְּאַרְבַּע pref. כְּ)(num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) — רבע
כְּאַרְבָּעִים pref. id.)(id. pl. com. gen. — רבע
כְּאַרְבַּעַת pref. id.)(id. s. m., constr. of אַרְבָּעָה (§ 42. r. 5) — רבע
כָּאֹרֵג pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(Kal part. a. m. dec. 7b — ארג
כָּאַרְגָּמָן pref. כָּ id.)(noun masc. sing. — ~
כְּאֶרֶז pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אַרְזֵי) dec. 6a — ארז
כָּאֲרָזִים pref. כָּ f. כָּה, כְּהַ·)(id. pl., abs. st. — ארז
כַּאֲרָזִים pref. כְּ bef. (ֲ)
כְּאֹרַח וּ pref. כְּ)(noun com. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9); וּ bef. (: — ארח
כְּאֹרֵחַ וּ pref. id.)(Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b; וּ id. — ארח
כָּאֲרִי pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(n. m. s. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) — ארה
כָּאֲרִי Kal part. act. pl. masc. [for כָּאֲרִים § 21. r. 1] — כור
כַּאֲרִי וְ pref. כְּ bef. (ֲ))(n. m. s. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) — ארה
כַּאֲרִיאֵל pref. id.)(n. m., compound. of אֲרִי & אֵל see R. — ארה
כְּאַרְיֵה pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing., אֲרִי, with parag ה (§ 35. rem. 14) — ארה
כְּאַרְכָּן pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אֹרֶךְ dec. 6c — ארך
כְּאַרְפָּד pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — רפד
כָּאָרֶץ pref. כָּ f. כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 1d) — ארץ
כְּאֶרֶץ pref. כְּ q. v.
כְּאַרְצְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ארץ
כָּאֵשׁ pref. כָּ f. כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun com. sing. dec. 8b — אשׁ
כְּאֵשׁ pref. כְּ q. v.
כְּאִשָּׁה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (comp. § 45) — אנשׁ
כְּאֶשְׁכְּלוֹת pref. כְּ)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֶשְׁכֹּל (§ 36. rem. 6, & § 44. rem. 5) — שׁכל
כָּאָשָׁם וְ pref. כָּ for כָּה, כְּהַ·)(noun m. s. dec. 4c — אשׁם
כְּאָשֵׁם pref. כְּ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 5c — אשׁם
כַּאֲשֶׁר וְ pref. כְּ bef. (ֲ))(pref. כְּ forming an adv. with אֲשֶׁר (q. v.) — אשׁר

---

a Is. 35. 6. b Ps. 42. 2. c La. 1. 6. d Is. 59. 10. e Ru. 2. 17. f Ju. 8. 21. g Is. 5. 24.
h 2 Ki. 4. 40. i Is. 9. 13. k Is. 1. 30. l 2 Ch. 32. 17. m 1 Sa. 2. 2. n Is. 6. 13. o Am. 2. 9.
p Ps. 38. 14. q La. 1. 1. r La. 5. 3. s Zec. 9. 7. t Ju. 9. 49. u Eze. 16. 44. w 2 Ki. 3. 2.
y Jos. 6. 8. z Ps. 119. 41, 58. Ps. 119. 76, 115, 170. a Nu. 11. 31. c Pr. 31. 14. d Da. 7. 4.
e Joel 2. 7. f Ju. 9. 36. g Is. 17. 5. h Is. 10. 14. i Mi. 7. 1. k Eze. 25. 14. kk Jer. 14. 8.
l Job 6. 15. m Ps. 126. 4. n Eze. 35. 11. o Pr. 4. 19. p Is. 41. 12. q Ps. 147. 16.
r Am. 8. 8. s Jos. 4. 13. t 1 Sa. 4. 2. u Is. 38. 12. x Ca. 7. 6. y Ps. 92. 13.
z Ca. 5. 14. a Nu. 24. 6. b Job 34. 11. c Is. 38. 13. d Ps. 22. 17. e Nu. 23. 24.
f Eze. 42. 11. g Is. 36. 17. h Ca. 7. 9. i Le. 7. 7. k Le. 6. 10. l 2 Sa. 14. 15.

כְּאֶתְמוֹל pref. כְּ) adv. . . . מול

כְּבֹא [a] ו׳ pref. כְּ) Kal inf. defect. for בּוֹא (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) . . בוא

כְּבֹאָהּ [b] pref. כְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בוא

כְּבֹאִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . בוא

כְּבֹאֲךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . בוא

כְּבֹאֲכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בוא

כְּבֹאָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בוא

כְּבֹאָנָה pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) בוא

כָּבַב Root not used; Arab. and Ethiop. *to roll up.*

כַּבּוֹן (*cake*, Syr. כבונא) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כּוֹכָב masc. dec. 2b (for כָּבְכָּב) *star.*

כַּבֶּגֶד pref. כַּ for כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. (suff.
כְּבֶגֶד [c] ו׳ pref. כְּ q. v. } בִּגְדִי) dec. 6a . } בגד

כָּבֵד, וְ כָּבֵד׳ (Ge. chaps. 12. 13. 43. 47, Ex. 7. 18; Nu. 11; 2 Sa. 14; all of these, however, may be taken as adjectives) fut. יִכְבַּד.—I. *to be heavy.*—II. *to be weighty, honoured, respected, mighty.*—III. *to be* or *become vehement, violent, great.*—IV. *to be grievous, burdensome,* with עַל *upon* or *to any one.*—V. *to be dull,* of the senses, also of the mind. Niph.—I. *to be, become,* or *show oneself honoured, renowned, glorious;* part. נִכְבָּד *glorious;* נִכְבָּדוֹת *glorious things.*—II. *to be abounding,* Pr. 8. 24. Pi.—I. *to honour.*—II. *to make obdurate, to harden,* the heart, 1 Sa. 6. 6. Pu. *to be honoured.* Hiph.—I. *to make heavy, grievous.*—II. *to honour, make honourable;* intrans. *to acquire honour,* 2 Ch. 25. 19. Hithp.—I. *to show oneself honourable, boast oneself,* Pr. 12. 9.—II. *to multiply oneself, become numerous,* Na. 3. 15.

כָּבֵד masc. dec. 5a & b (§ 34. rem. 2).—I. adj. *heavy;* Is 1. 4, כֶּבֶד עָוֹן *laden with iniquity.*—II. *abounding, numerous.*—III. *heavy, grievous, sore.*—IV. *difficult, arduous.* V. *slow* of utterance, Ex. 4. 10.—VI. subst. *the liver.*

כָּבוֹד masc. dec. 3a.—I. *honour, glory;* adv. *unto glory,* Ps. 73. 24.—II. *splendour, majesty.*—III. *abundance, wealth.*—IV *heart, mind, soul.*

כָּבֹד adj. only fem. כְּבוּדָּה (for כְּבֵדָה) *glorious, magnificent;* subst. *precious things,* Ju. 18. 21.

כֹּבֶד masc.—I. *weight,* Pr. 27. 3.—II. *vehemence, violence,* Is. 21. 15; 30. 27.—III. *abundance, multitude,* Na. 3. 3.

כְּבֵדוּת fem. *heaviness, difficulty,* Ex. 14. 25.

כָּבֵד [d] וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a & b (§ 34 rem. 2) כבד

כָּבֹד [e] defect. for כָּבוֹד (q. v.) . . כבד

כַּבֵּד Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . כבד

כְּבַד [f] ו׳ } adj. m. sing. constr. of כָּבֵד dec. 5a & b
כֶּבֶד [g] } (§ 34. rem. 2); ו bef. (:) . } כבד

כָּבֵד ו׳ noun masc. sing. . . . . כבד

כְּבֹד ו׳ n. m. s., constr. of כָּבוֹד dec. 3a; ו bef. (: כבד

כָּבֵדָה [h] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1a) כבד
כָּבְדָה }

כָּבְדוּ [i] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כבד

כַּבְּדוּ [k] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . כבד

כְּבֵדוֹ [l] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבֵד׳ dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) . . . כבד

כְּבֹדוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כָּבוֹד d. 3a כבד

כִּבְּדוּ [m] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כבד

כַּבְּדוּהוּ [n] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כבד

כִּבְּדוּנִי [o] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. כבד

כְּבֵדִי [p] n. m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. כָּבֵד d. 5 (§ 34. r. 2) כבד

כְּבֹדִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כָּבוֹד d. 3a כבד

כִּבְדֵי [q] וְ constr. of the foll. . . . כבד

כְּבֵדִים [r] adj. masc., pl. of כָּבֵד dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) כבד

כַּבֶּדְךָ [s] Piel inf. (כַּבֵּד), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for [כַּבֶּדְךָ] dec. 7b (§ 16. r. 16, & § 36. r. 3) כבד

כְּבֹדֶךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כְּבוֹדְךָ] from כָּבוֹד dec. 3a . . כבד

כְּבֹדָם [t] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבד

כִּבַּדְנוּךָ [u] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. כבד

כַּבְּדֵנִי [v] id. imp. sing. masc. (כַּבֵּד), suff. 1 pers. s. כבד

כִּבַּדְתּוֹ [y] וְ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [כִּבַּדְתָּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. כבד

כִּבַּדְתָּנִי [z] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כבד

[כָּבָה] *to be extinguished.* Pi. *to extinguish, to quench.*

כַּבְּהֵמָה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun f. s. d. 11 (§ 42. r. 5) בהם

כַּבְּהֵמוֹת pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . בהם

כָּבוּ [a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כבה

כִּבּוּ [b] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כבה

כְּבוֹא ו pref. כְּ) Kal inf. c. (§ 21. rem. 3) dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) . . . . בוא

כָּבוֹד וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . כבד

כְּבוֹד ו id. constr. state; ו bef. (:) . . כבד

כְּבוֹדָהּ [c] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . כבד

כְּבוּדָּה adj. f. [for כְּבֵדָה, fr. כָּבֹד m. § 39. No. 3. d. 8] כבד

כְּבוֹדוֹ ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבוֹד dec. 3a; ו bef. (:) . . כבד

כְּבוֹדִי ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . . כבד

כְּבוֹדֶךָ ו׳ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for כְּבוֹדְךָ]; ו id. כבד

כְּבוֹדֵךְ [k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . כבד

[a] De. 23. 12. [b] 1 Ki. 14. 5. [c] Ge. 11. 30. [d] Ru. 1. 19. [e] Is. 64. 5. [f] Is. 24. 20. [g] Ge. 50. 10; 1 Sa. 4. 18. [h] Na. 2. 10. [i] Ex. 4. 10. [k] Is. 1. 4. [l] Pr. 25. 2. 2. [m] Ju. 20. 34. [n] Ge. 48. 10. [o] Is. 24. 15. [p] Pr. 7. 23. [q] 1 Sa. 6. 6. [r] Ps. 22. 24. [s] Is. 29. 13. [t] La. 2. 11. [u] Eze. 3. 5, 6. [v] Ex. 17. 12. [y] Nu. 22. 37. Pr. 25. 27. [z] Ju. 13. 17. [a] 1 Sa. 15. 30. [b] Is. 58. 13. [c] Is. 43. 23. [e] Ps. 49. 18, 21. [f] Is. 43. 17. [g] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [h] Is. 66. 11. [i] Ps. 63. 8. [k] Is. 62. 2.

כּוֹבַע masc. (constr. כּוֹבַע, pl. כּוֹבָעִים (§ 31. rem. 5) *a helmet*.

כַּבָּקָר pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun com. sing. dec. 4a . בקר
כַּבֹּקֶר[a] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . בקר
כְּבַקָּרַת[b] pref. כְּ) (noun f. s., constr. of [בַּקָּרָה] d. 10 בקר

כָּבַר Kal not used; i. q. cogn. גָּבַל, חָבַל *to twist*; Arab. *to be great, powerful.* Hiph. *to multiply*, Job 35. 16; part. *abundance*, Job 36. 31, לְמַכְבִּיר *abundantly*.

כְּבָר.—I. adv. *already, formerly.*—II. pr. name of a river in Mesopotamia, called also חָבוֹר.

כְּבִיר masc. *quilt, mattrass*, 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16.

כַּבִּיר adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *great, mighty*; כַּבִּיר יָמִים *very old.*—II. *copious, numerous, many.*

כְּבָרָה fem. *a sieve*, Am. 9. 9.

כִּבְרָה fem. only constr. כִּבְרַת, an unknown measure of *length*.

מִכְבָּר masc. dec. 2b, *lattice-work* of brass.

מַכְבֵּר masc. *cloth of a coarse texture*, 2 Ki. 8. 15.

כַּבֹּר[c] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . ברר
כְּבָר adv.; also pr. name of a river . . כבר
כְּבַר Ch. pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . ברא
כְּבֹר pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . ברר
כַּבָּרִאשֹׁנָה preff. כְּ, כַּ, & בָּ for בְּהָ ·בְּהַ, כְּהָ) (adj., f. of רִאשׁוֹן ראש
כִּבְרוֹשׁ[d] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a ברש
כַּבַּרְזֶל[e] pref. כַּ for ·כְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. . ברזל
כְּבָרִי[f] pref. כְּ) (n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from בֹּר d. 1a ברר
כִּבְרִיחַ[g] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a ברח
כִּבְרִית[h] ו pref. כְּ) (noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . ברר
כַּבְּרִית[i] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . ברית
כִּבְרִית[k] pref. כִּ bef. (:) }
כִּבְרֵכַת pref. כְּ) (noun fem., constr. of בְּרֵכָה d. 11c ברך
כִּבְרֶכֶת[l] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) (n. f., constr. of בְּרָכָה d. 10 ברך
כְּבִרְכָתוֹ[m] pref. כְּ) (n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. בְּרָכָה d. 11c ברך
כַּבָּרָק[n] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 4a ברק
כַּבְּרָקִים[o] pref. id.) (id. pl., abs. st. . . ברק
כִּבְרַת noun fem. constr. [of כִּבְרָה] . . . כבר

כֶּבֶשׂ ו״, ו״ masc. dec. 6a, *lamb*; by transp. כֶּשֶׂב, which, though of less frequent occurrence, may yet be the primary form, כָּסַף=כָּשַׂב *to be white*.

כִּבְשָׂה, כַּבְשָׂה fem. dec. 12b, *ewe-lamb*

[כָּבַשׁ] I. *to trample, tread under foot*; metaph. *to disregard*, Mi. 7. 19.—II. *to subdue, subject.*—III. *to humble, force, ravish*, Est. 7. 8. Niph. pass. of

כְּבוֹדְכֶם[p] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבד
כְּבוֹדָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבד
כָּבוּל pr. name of a place . . . . כבל
כַּבּוֹן ו pr. name of a place . . . . כבב
כְּבוֹצֵר[q] pref. כְּ) (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b בצר
כִּבְחֹן[r] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. . . בחן
כַּבַּחֲצִי[s] preff. כְּ, & בַּ bef. (-:)) (noun masc. sing. with suff. חֶצְיוֹ) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) . חצה
כַּבִּיר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . כבר
כְּבִיר[t] ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . כבר
כַּבִּירִים adj. masc., pl. of כַּבִּיר dec. 1b . כבר
כְּבֵית ו pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. constr. of בַּיִת irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) . . . בית
כְּבַכּוּרָהּ[u] pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [בִּכּוּר] dec. 1b . . בכר
כְּבִכּוּרָה[v] pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. . . . בכר
כִּבְכֹרָתוֹ[w] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בְּכֹרָה dec. 10 . בכר

כָּבַל Root not used; prob. i. q. חָבַל, גָּבַל *to twist*, in the kindred dialects, *to bind together*.

כֶּבֶל masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. כַּבְלֵי) *fetter*, Ps. 105. 18; 149. 8.

כָּבוּל (*district*) pr. name—I. of a district in Galilee, 1 Ki. 9. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.

כְּבַלַּע pref. כְּ) (Piel inf. constr. . . . בלע
כִּבְנוֹת pref. כִּ bef. (-:)) (noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּנוֹת, irr. of sing. בַּת (§ 45) . . בנה
כִּבְנֵי pref. id.) (noun masc. pl., constr. of בָּנִים irr. of sing. בֵּן (§ 45) . . . בנה
כִּבְנֵיהֶם[x] pref. id.) (id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בנה

[כָּבַס] *to wash*; only part. כּוֹבֵס *washer, fuller.* Pi. כִּבֵּס, כִּבֶּס (§ 9. rem. 4) *to wash*, as clothes; metaph. *to cleanse, purify.* Pu. *to be washed*, Le. 13. 58; 15. 17. Hothp. הֻכַּבֵּס (§ 6. No. 10 note) id. Le. 13. 55, 56.

כִּבֵּס } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc (§ 10. rem. 1) } כבס
כִּבֶּס ו }
כֻּבַּס ו Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כבס
כִּבְּסוּ ו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כבס
כַּבְּסִי[y] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . כבס
כַּבְּסֵנִי[z] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כבס
כִּבַּסְתֶּם[a] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כבס

כָּבַע Root not used; i. q. גָּבַע *to be high*.

[a] Is. 10. 3. [b] Je 6. 9. [c] Zec. 13. 9. [d] 1 Sa. 14. 14. [e] 1 Sa. 19. 13, 16. [f] Is. 28. 4. [g] Ho. 9. 10. [h] Ge. 43. 33. [i] Nu. 4. 20. [k] Ne. 5. 5. [l] Je. 4. 14. [m] Ps. 51. 4. [n] Nu. 31. 24. [o] Job 11. 17. [p] Eze. 34. 12. [q] Is. 1. 25. [r] Ho. 14. 9. [s] Le. 26. 19. [t] 2 Sa. 22. 25. [u] Pr. 18. 19. [v] Mal. 3. 2. [w] Je. 31. 32. [x] 2 Ch. 34. 32. [y] Na. 2. 9. [z] Ge. 49. 28. [a] Zec. 9. 14. [b] Na. 2. 5. [c] Eze. 46. 13. [d] Le. 9. 8.

Kal, Nos. II. & III. (Ne. 5. 5). Pi. *to subdue*, 2 Sa. 8. 11. Hiph. id. Je. 34. 11, Kheth.

כֶּבֶשׁ masc. *footstool*, 2 Ch. 9. 18.

כִּבְשָׁן masc. *smelting furnace.*

כֶּבֶשׁ[a] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . כבשׁ

כִּבֵּשׁ[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כבשׁ

כַּבְשָׂה וְ noun fem. sing. from כֶּבֶשׂ masc. . כבשׂ

כִּבְשָׂה[c] noun fem. sing. dec. 12b, from כֶּבֶשׂ masc. כבשׂ

כִּבְשֻׁהָ[d] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כבשׁ

כִּבְשׁוּ[e] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כבשׁ

כְּבָשַׂי[f] noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כֶּבֶשׂ d 6 כבשׂ

כְּבָשִׂים ו'[g] id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:) . . כבשׂ

כֹּבְשִׁים[g] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [כֹּבֵשׁ] dec. 7 b כבשׁ

כְּבַשֵּׁל[h] pref. כְּ) Piel inf. constr. . . . בשׁל

כַּבֹּשֶׂם pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . בשׂם

כִּבְשָׁן[i] noun masc. sing. . . . . כבשׁ

כְּבָשָׂר[k] ו pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 4a; ו bef. (:) בשׂר

כִּבְשַׂר pref. כִּ bef. (:)) id., constr. st. . . בשׂר

כִּבְשָׂרוֹ[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בשׂר

כִּבְשׂת[m] noun fem. pl. abs., from כִּבְשָׂה dec. 12b כבשׂ

כְּבֹשֶׁת[n] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 13c . בושׁ

כִּבְשַׂת[o] noun fem. sing., constr. of כִּבְשָׂה dec. 12 b כבשׂ

כִּבְשׂת[p] id. pl., constr. state . . . . כבשׂ

כְּבַת[q] pref. כְּ) noun fem. s. [for בִּנְתְּ, בֶּנֶת § 45] בנה

כִּבְתוּלָה[r] pref. כִּ before (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 בתל

כְּבַתְּחִלָּה pref. כְּ, & כַּ for כְּהַ) noun f. sing. d. 10 חלל

כִּגְאוֹן[t] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., constr. of גָּאוֹן dec. 3a . . . . נאה

כְּגֹבַהּ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) גבה

כִּגְבֹהַּ[u] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . גבה

כַּגִּבּוֹר[v] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) adj. or subst. masc. sing.
כְּגִבּוֹר pref. כְּ q. v.) dec. 1 b . . . } גבר

כְּגִבּוֹרִים[w] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . גבר

כִּגְבוּרֹתֶיךָ[x] וְ pref. כִּ bef. (:)) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גְּבוּרָה dec. 10 גבר

כַּגְּבִנָה[y] וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. . . גבן

כְּגֶבֶר ו'[z] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 6; ו bef. (:) גבר

כְּגִבֹּרִים[a] defect. for כְּגִבּוֹרִים (q. v.) . . . גבר

כַּגְּבִרְתָּהּ[b] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גְּבֶרֶת dec. 13a . . גבר

כַּגָּדוֹל
כַּגָּדֹל[c] } pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . גדל

כְּגֹדֶל pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . גדל

כְּגוֹב[d] pref. id.) noun m. sing., pl. or collect. גֹּבַי גוב

כְּגוֹי[e] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . גוה

כַּגּוֹיִם pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st., for גּוֹיִים (comp. § 3. rem. 1) . . . גוה

כְּגוּרֵי[f] pref. כְּ) noun m. pl. constr. fr. [גּוּר] d. 1a גור

כְּגַחֲלֵי[g] pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of גֶּחָלִים, fr. גַּחֶלֶת (q. v.) . נחל

כְּגִילְכֶם[h] pref. כְּ) n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. from גִּיל d. 1 a גיל

כַּגַּלְגַּל[i] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. d. 8e;
כְּגַלְגַּל[m] ו pref. כְּ q. v.) ו before (:) . . } גלל

כְּגַלֵּי[n] pref. כְּ) noun m. pl. constr. from גַּל d 8d גלל

כְּגַלִּים[o] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . גלל

כְּגֶלְלוֹ[p] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֵּלֶל dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) גלל

כַּגְּלָלִים[q] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . גלל

כִּגְמוּל pref. כִּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a גמל

כַּגְּמַלֵּי[r] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) Kal part. pass. sing. masc.
כִּגְמֻלִ[s] pref. כִּ q. v.) (for גָּמוּל) dec. 3 a . } גמל

כַּגַּן[t] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ
כְּגַן pref. כְּ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 8d גנן

כַּגַּנָּב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun m. s. d. 1b (§ 30. r. 1) גנב

כְּגַנָּה ו pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. d. 10; ו bef. (:) גנן

כְּגַנֹּת[u] pref. id.) id. pl. . . . . . גנן

כִּגְנַעַת pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . נגע

כַּגֶּפֶן[v]
כַּגָּפֶן } pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun com. sing. (suff. גַּפְנִי)
כְּגֶפֶן[w] pref. כְּ q. v. } dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) } גפן

כַּגֵּר pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) n. m. s. dec. 1 a (כְּגֵר Je. 14. 8) גור

כְּגֹרֶן[x] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6c . גרן

כַּגֶּשֶׁם[a] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) n. m. s. (pl. c. גִּשְׁמֵי) d. 6c גשם

כַּד noun com. sing. dec. 8d . . . כדד

כְּדַב Chald. not used as a verb (in the Bible); i. q Heb. כָּזַב *to lie, deceive.*

כְּדַב Chald. adj. m. d. 3 b, *lying, false*, Da. 2. 9.

כְּדֹב[b] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . דבב

כְּדָבָה[y] Chald. adj. fem. sing. [from כְּדַב masc.] כדב

כַּדֻּבִּים[z] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun m., pl. of דֹּב d. 8 c דבב

כַּדָּבָר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . דבר

כְּדַבֵּר pref. כְּ) Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . דבר

כִּדְבַר pref. כִּ bef. (:)) n. m., constr. of דָּבָר d. 4 a דבר

כְּדַבְּרָהּ[a] pref. כְּ) Piel inf. (דַּבֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7 b . . . . דבר

כְּדִבְרֵי[b] pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. דָּבָר d. 4a דבר

כִּדְבָרֶיךָ[c] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) id. pl. (Kh. כִּדְבָרֶיךָ), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. כִּדְבָרְךָ id. sing. דבר

כְּדִבְרֵיכֶם pref. כְּ) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . דבר

---

[a] 2 Ch. 9. 18. [b] 2 Sa. 8. 11. [c] 2 Sa. 12. 3. Ge. 1. 28. [d] Zec. 9. 15. [e] Job 31. 20.
[f] Ne. 5. 5. [g] 1 Sa. 2. 13. [h] Ex. 9. 8. [i] Mi. 3. 3. [k] Ex. 4. 7. [l] Ge. 21. 29, 30.
[m] Je. 2. 26. [n] 2 Sa. 12. 4. [o] Ge. 21. 28. [p] 2 Sa. 12. 3. [q] Joel 1. 8. [r] Is. 1. 26.
[s] Na. 2. 3. [t] Ps. 103. 11. [u] Is. 43. 18. [v] Joel 2. 7. [w] De. 3. 24. [x] Job 10. 10.
[y] Je. 23. 9. [z] Zec. 10. 5. [a] Is. 24. 2. [b] De. 1. 17. [c] Na. 3. 17. [d] Is. 58. 2.
[e] Je. 51. 38. [f] Eze. 1. 13. [g] Da. 1. 10. [h] Ps. 83. 14. [i] Is. 17. 13. [k] Is. 48. 18.
[l] Ho. 12. 12. [m] Job 20. 7. [n] Zep. 1. 17. [o] Ps. 131. 2. [p] Ps. 131. 2. [q] La. 3. 6.
[r] Nu. 24. 6. [s] Ho. 14. 8. [t] Ps. 128. 3. [u] Je. 51. 38. [v] Ho. 6. 8. [w] Ho. 13. 8.
[x] Da. 2. 9. [y] Is. 59. 11. [z] Ge. 39. 10. [a] Is. 29. 11. [b] Ezr. 10. 12. [c] Eze. 17. 10.

כַּדְּבָרִים pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . דבר

כִּדְבָרִים[a] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from דְּבֹרָה dec. 10 . . . דבר

כִּדְבָרֶךָ in pause for כִּדְבָרְךָ (q. v.) . . דבר

כִּדְבָרֵךְ[b] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from דָּבָר dec. 4a . . דבר

כִּדְבָרְךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . דבר

כְּדַבֶּרְכֶם[c] pref. כְּ) Piel Inf. (דַּבֵּר) suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b (§ 16. rem. 15, & § 36. rem. 3) . דבר

כְּדָבְרָם[d] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [דֹּבֶר] dec. 6c . . דבר

כִּדְבָשׁ[e] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. (suff. דִּבְשִׁי) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) . . דבש

כִּדְגֵי[f] pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. from דָּג dec. 2a דגה

כַּדָּגִים[g] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . דגה

כַּדָּגָן[h] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . דגה

כִּדְגַת[i] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. fem., constr. of דָּגָה dec. 11a דגה

כָּדַד Root not used; i. q. כָּתַת *to beat, strike*; Arab. *to hammer, to toil; to draw out of a well.*

כַּד com. dec. 8 d, *earthen jar*, espec. for drawing water, *a pitcher*; but also for keeping meal, 1 Ki. 17. 12, 14, 16.

כִּידוֹד masc. dec. 1 b, Job 41. 11, *a spark*; Arab. כיד to strike fire.

כַּדְכֹּד masc. a *sparkling* or *flashing gem*, supposed to be *a ruby*.

כַּדָּהּ[k] וְ' n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כַּד dec. 8d כדד

כְּדֹב[m] pref. כְּ) for דֹּב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8c דבב

כְּדָוִד pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . דוד

כְּדוֹד[n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., pl. דּוֹדִים and דְּוָדִים (§ 35. rem. 13) . . . דוד

כִּדְוֵי[o] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. from דְּוַי (comp. § 38. rem. 2) . . דוה

כְּדָוִיד pref. כְּ) pr. name masc., see דָּוִד . . דוד

כַּדּוּגָג[p] } pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . דנג
כַּדּוֹנַג

כַּדּוּר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . דור

כְּדֵי[q] וּ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6); וּ bef. (:) . . . די

כְּדֵי pref. כְּ) id., constr. st. . . . די

כְּדִי[r] וּ Chald. pref. כְּ) (prim. pron. relat.) *conj.*, see דִּי; וּ bef. (:) . . . די

כַּדִּים[s] וְ' noun com., pl. of כַּד dec. 8d . כדד

כַּדֵּךְ[t] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . כדד

כַּדְכֹּד[u] וְ' noun masc. sing. . . . כדד

כַּדָּם[v] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2a אדם

כַּדְּמָה[a] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. [from דָּם masc.] דמם

כִּדְמוּת pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . דמה

כִּדְמוּתֵנוּ[b] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . דמה

כִּדְמֵי[c] וּ pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. from דָּם d. 2a אדם

כְּדִמְן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . דמן

כְּדַמֶּשֶׂק pref. id.) pr. name of a place . דמשק

כִּדְנָה[d] וְ' Chald. pref. כְּ bef. (:)) emph. or fem. of דֵּן pron. demonst. . . . . דן

כְּדָנִיאֵל pref. כְּ) pr. name masc. . . . דון

כְּדַעְתְּכֶם[e] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from דַּעַת dec. 13a (§ 44. No. 1) . ידע

כַּדַּק[f] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) adj. or subst. masc. sing. דקק

כַּדֹּק[g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . דקק

כָּדַר Root not used; Arab. *to be agitated, troubled.*

כִּידוֹר masc. Job 15. 24, *tumult, warlike tumult.* Prof. Lee, *attack, onset.*

כַּדָּרְבֹנוֹת[h] pref. id.) noun pl. fem. . . . דרב

כַּדְּרוֹר[i] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . דרר

כְּדֶרֶךְ[k] וּ' pref. כְּ) noun com. sing. (suff. דַּרְכִּי) dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . דרך

כְּדֹרֵךְ[l] pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b . דרך

כִּדְרָכָו[m] } pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from דֶּרֶךְ dec. 6a } דרך
כִּדְרָכָיו

כִּדְרָכַיִךְ[n] } pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. דרך
כִּדְרָכַיִךְ[o]

כְּדַרְכֵיכֶם[p] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . דרך

כְּדֹרְכִים[q] pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of דֹּרֵךְ d. 7b דרך

כִּדְרָכֵינוּ[r] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. com. pl., suff. 1 p. fr. דֶּרֶךְ d. 6a דרך

כְּדַרְכָּם[s] pref. כְּ) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך

כְּדָר־לָעֹמֶר } (*handful of sheaves*; coll. with the Arab. by Simonis) pr. n. of a king of Elam, Ge. 14. 1, 9.
כְּדָרְלָעֹמֶר

כַּדֶּשֶׁא[t] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. . . רשא

כַּדָּת pref. id.) noun f. s. dec. 1a; but comp. כְּדָת דת

כְּדָת Chald. and Heb. pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a (but comp. דָּתְכוֹן) . . . רת

כְּדַת[u] pref. id.) id. constr. (but this reading is doubtful) . . . רת

כֹּה וְ', וְ' adv.—I. *so, thus*; בְּכֹה—בְּכֹה *in this manner—in that manner*, 1 Ki. 22. 20.—II. of place, *here, hither*; עַד־כֹּה *yonder*, Ge. 22. 5; כֹּה—כֹּה *here—there, on this side—on the other side*, Nu. 11. 31; כֹּה וָכֹה *hither and thither*, Ex. 2. 12.—III. of time, *now*; עַד־כֹּה *until now, hitherto*, Ex. 7. 16; Jos. 17. 14; עַד־כֹּה וְעַד־כֹּה *till now and then*, i. e *meanwhile*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

[a] Ps. 118. 12. [b] 1 Ki. 17. 13. [c] Ex. 12. 31. [d] Is. 5. 17. [e] Eze. 3. 3. [f] Hab. 1. 14. [g] Ec. 9. 12. [h] Nu. 18. 27. [i] Eze. 47. 10. [k] Ge. 24. 16, 18, 20, 46. [l] Ge. 24. 15, 45. [m] 2 Sa. 17. 8. [n] Job 41. 12. [o] Job 6. 7. [p] Ps. 22. 15. [q] Est. 1. 18. [r] Da. 5. 20. [s] 1 Ki. 18. 34. [t] Ju. 7. 16. [u] Ge. 24. 14. [v] Is. 54. 12. [y] Eze. 27. 16. [z] 2 Ki. 3. 22.

[a] Eze. 27. 32. [b] Ge. 1. 26. [c] Eze. 16. 36. [d] Ezr. 5. 7. [e] Job 13. 2. [f] Is. 40. 15. [g] Is. 40. 22. [h] Ec. 12. 11. [i] Pr. 26. 2. [k] Nu. 11. 31. [l] Is. 63. 2. [m] Je. 17. 10. [n] Eze. 7. 3, 8. [o] Eze. 24. 14. [p] Eze. 20. 44. [q] Je. 25. 30. [r] Zec. 1. 6. [s] Eze. 36. 19. [t] Is. 66. 14. [u] Est. 2. 12.

כָּה Chald. i. q. כֹּה, only Da. 7. 28, עַד־כָּה *hitherto, thus far.*

כְּהִגָּלוֹת[a] pref. כְּ) Niph. inf. constr. . . . גלה

כְּהִדּוּשׁ[b] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 12) דושׁ

[כָּהָה] fut. יִכְהֶה, apoc. וַתֵּכַהּ (§ 24. rem. 3) *to become weak, languid, faint,* Is. 42. 4; of the eyes, *to become dull, dim.* Pi. כִּהָה.—I. intrans. *to become faint, timid,* Eze. 21. 12.—II. *to make timid, to admonish,* 1 Sa. 3. 13.

כֵּהֶה adj. only fem. כֵּהָה dec. 10.—I. *weak, faint,* of the mind, Is. 61. 3; *dull, dim,* of the eyes; פִּשְׁתָּה כֵהָה *dim wick* of a lamp about to go out, Is. 42. 3.—II. *faint, pale,* of spots of leprosy.

כֵּהָה fem. *weakening, relaxation, mitigation,* Na. 3. 19.

כָּהֹה[c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . כהה

כֵּהָה subst. or adj. fem. s. dec. 10 [from כֵּהֶה m.] כהה

כֵּהָה[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. קֵהָה, נֵהַלְתָּ) according to Gesenius, in an intrans. sense, *to become pale* . . . . כהה

כִּהָה[e] id. with dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כהה

כַּהוֹלֵךְ[f] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b הלך

כְּהוֹצִיאָם pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. (הוֹצִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . . יצא

כֵּהוֹת adj. fem., pl. of כֵּהָה dec. 10 [from כֵּהֶה m.] כהה

כְּהַזְכִּירוֹ[g] pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. (הַזְכִּיר), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . . זכר

כְּהַזְנוֹת[aa] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . זנה

כְּהֶחָכָם[h] preff. כְּ, & הֶ bef. חָ for הַ) adj. m. dec. 4 c חכם

כְּהַחַלּוֹנוֹת[i] preff. כְּ, & הַ for הַ) noun com., pl. of חַלּוֹן dec. 1 b . . . . חלל

כְּהַיּוֹם preff. כְּ, & הַ) noun masc. dec. 1, pl. יָמִים irr. (§ 45) . . . . . יום

כְּהַכּוֹתָם[k] pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. (הַכּוֹת § 25. No. 2), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . נכה

כְּהָכִין[l] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . . כון

כְּהִכָּנַע[m] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 36. r. 5) כנע

[כְּהַל] *to be able, can;* הַאִיתָךְ כָּהֵל לִי *canst thou?* &c.

כָּהֵל Chald. Peal part. act. dec. 2 b . . . כהל

כָּהֲלִין[n] Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כהל

כָּהֵם[o] וְ' pref. כָּ q. v.) pron. pers. masc. pl. . הם

כָּהֶם[p] prep. (כְּ) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 5. parad.) כ

כָּהֵמָּה[q] pref. כָּ q. v.) pron. 3. m. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה הם

כַּהֲמוֹת[r] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . . המה

כְּהִמֵּס[s] pref. כְּ) Niph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 7) . מסס

כְּהָמֵר[t] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . מרר

כָּהַן Kal not used; prob. i. q. כּוּן *to stand,* whence Pi. כִּהֵן (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to prepare, make ready, adjust* or *adorn* (comp. הֵכִין) Is. 61. 10.—II. *to minister, act* or *officiate as a priest.*

כֹּהֵן masc. dec. 7 b (pl. כֹּהֲנִים).—I. *priest:* כֹּ׳ הַגָּדוֹל, כֹּ׳ הָרֹאשׁ *the high priest,* also called, כֹּ׳ הַמָּשִׁיחַ *the anointed priest.*—II. *minister of civil affairs,* 2 Sa. 8. 18, comp. 1 Ch. 18. 17; some refer here, 2 Sa. 20. 26; 1 Ki. 4. 5; Job 12. 19.

כָּהֵן, כָּהֵן, כַּהֵן (Ezr. 7. 13) Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, *priest.*

כְּהֻנָּה fem. dec. 10, *priesthood, office of the priest.*

כָּהֵן[u] pref. כָּ) pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (comp. הוּא) הן

כִּהֵן[w] וְ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כהן

כֹּהֵן וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . כהן

כָּהֲנָא[y] Ch. n. m. s. emph. [of כָּהֵן for כָּהֵן] d. 2 b כהן

כְּהִנָּבְאִי[y] pref. כְּ) Niph. inf. (הִנָּבֵא), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b נבא

כְּהִנָּדֹף[z] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 2) . נדף

כָּהֵנָּה וְ' pref. כָּ q. v.) pron. 3 p. fem. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה (comp. § 5. parad.) . . . הן

כְּהֻנָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . כהן

כִּהֲנוּ[x] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כהן

כָּהֲנוֹהִי[bb] וְ Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כָּהֵן d. 2 b כהן

כֹּהֲנַי[cc] noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from כֹּהֵן dec. 7 b כהן

כֹּהֲנֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . כהן

כָּהֲנַיָּא[dd] וְ' Ch. noun m. pl. emph. from [כָּהֵן] d. 2 b כהן

כֹּהֲנֶיהָ וְ' noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. from כֹּהֵן d. 7 b כהן

כֹּהֲנֵיהֶם[ee] וְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כהן

כֹּהֲנָיו וְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כהן

כֹּהֲנֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כהן

כֹּהֲנִים[ff] וְ' id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כהן

כֹּהֲנֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כהן

כְּהָנִיף[hh] pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . . נוף

כְּהֻנַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of כְּהֻנָּה dec. 10 כהן

כְּהֻנַּתְכֶם[ii] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כהן

כְּהֻנָּתָם[kk] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כהן

כְּהַעֲלוֹת[ll] pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . עלה

כְּהַפְנֹתוֹ[mm] pref. id.) Hiph. inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b פנה

כְּהָצֵר[nn] וּ pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) . צרר

כְּהָקִיר[oo] pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . קור

כְּהַר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) הרר

כְּהֶרֶג[pp] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . הרג

כְּהָרִים[qq] [rr] וּ pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . רום

---

a 2 Sa. 6. 20. b Is. 25. 10. c Zec. 11. 17. d Le. 13. 6, 56. e 1 Sa. 3. 13. f Is. 30. 29. g 1 Sa. 4. 18. h Ec. 8. 1. i Eze. 40. 25. k Eze. 9. 8. l 2 Ch. 12. 1. m 2 Ch. 33. 23. n Da. 5. 8, 15. o 2 Sa. 24. 3. p 2 Ki. 17. 15. q Je. 36. 32. r Is. 17. 12. s Ps. 68. 3. t Zec. 12. 10. u Eze. 18. 14. w 1 Ch. 5. 36. x Ex. 40. 15. y Ezr. 7. 12, 21. z Ps. 68. 3. aa 2 Ch. 21. 13. bb Ezr. 7. 13. cc La. 1. 19. dd Ezr. 7. 16. ee Je. 32. 32. ff Je. 2. 26. gg 2 Ch. 13. 10. hh Is. 10. 15. ii Nu. 18. 1, 7. kk Nu. 3. 10. ll Eze. 26. 3. mm 1 Sa. 10. 9. nn 2 Ch. 33. 12. oo Je. 6. 7. pp Is. 27. 7. qq Is. 10. 15. rr 2 Ch. 5. 13.

כְּהֲרִימִי pref. כַּ bef. (ֲ)) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רום
כְּהַרְרֵי pref. כְּ) n. m. pl. constr. from [הָרָר] d. 4c הרר
כְּהַשְׁחִית ו pref. כְּ) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 2b; ו bef. (:) שחת
כָּהֲתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כהה
כִּהֲתָה ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) כהה
כְּהִתְוַדּוֹתוֹ ו pref. כְּ) Hithpa. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. No. 1); ו bef. (:) . . ידה
כְּהִתּוּךְ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . נתך
כַּהֲתִימְךָ pref. כַּ bef. (ֲ)) Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for הֲתִמְּךָ § 18. rem. 12] . תמם
כְּהִתְכַּנֵּס pref. כְּ) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . כנס
כְּהָחֵל pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . חלל
כְּהָתֵם pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . תמם
כְּהִתָּעוֹת pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . תעה
כְּהִתְפַּלֵּל ו pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. d. 7b; ו bef. (:) פלל
כּוֹאֵב ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . כאב
כּוּב ו (*thorn, paliurus*, Syr.) pr. name of an unknown country, Eze. 30. 5.
כּוֹבֵס Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כבס
כּוֹבָע, כּוֹבַע ו } noun masc. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . כבע
כּוֹבַע ו id. constr. st. . . . . . כבע
כּוֹבָעִים ו id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כבע

כָּוָה. Niph. *to be burned, scorched.*

כִּי masc. (for כְּוִי § 27. No. VI, 4) *brand, mark burnt in*, Is. 3. 24.

כְּוִיָּה fem. *a burning, branding*, Ex. 21. 25.

מִכְוָה fem. dec. 10, *inflamed part* in the body, Le. 13. 24, 25, 28.

כָּוַן Root not used; prob. i. q. נָקַב, קָבַב *to hollow out.*

כַּו Chald. masc. dec. 5a, *window*, Da. 6. 11.

כּוֹחִי in full for כֹּחִי (q. v.) . . . . כחח
כְּוִיָּה noun fem. sing. . . . . . . כוה
כַּוִּין ו Chald. noun masc., pl. of [כַּו] dec. 5a כוו
כּוֹכָב noun masc. sing. dec. 2b [for כָּבְכָב] . כבב
כּוֹכַב id., constr. st. . . . . . . כבב
כּוֹכְבֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . כבב
כּוֹכָבִים ו id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כבב

[כּוּל] *to measure*, Is. 40. 12. Pilp. כִּלְכֵּל (§ 6. No. 4). —I. *to contain.*—II. *to sustain, hold out, endure.*—III. *to sustain, maintain, nourish.*—IV. *to maintain one's cause*, Ps. 55. 23. Polp. כָּלְכַּל *to be sustained, provided for*, 1 Ki. 20. 27. Hiph. הֵכִיל.—I. *to contain.*—II. *to sustain, hold out, endure.*

כַּלְכֹּל (*sustenance*) pr. name of a wise man, 1 Ki. 5. 11; 1 Ch. 2. 6.

כּוּלָּם (for כֻּלָּם) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. כֹּל d. 8c כלל

כּוּם Root not used; Arab. *to heap up.*

כִּימָה fem. *the constellation of the pleiades.*

כּוּמָז ו noun masc. sing. . . . . . כמז

[כּוּן] Kal not used; *to stand*, Arab. *to exist*, hence Pil. כּוֹנֵן.—I. *to set up, fix, confirm, establish.*—II. *to prepare, fashion, form.*—III. *to adjust, direct, aim*, with acc. and עַל *against*; abs. *to prepare, dispose, apply oneself*, Job 8. 8; Is. 51. 13. Pul.—I. *to be established*, Ps. 37. 33.—II. *to be prepared*, Eze. 28. 13. Hiph. הֵכִין.—I. *to set up, establish, strengthen.*—II. *to constitute, appoint*, with עַל *over.*—III. *to adjust, direct, aim*, with לְ *against.*—IV. *to prepare, make ready*; הֵכִין לֵב לְ *to prepare, set his heart, purpose* to do anything, or towards any one; so also abs. (without לֵב) comp. 1 Ch. 28. 2. Hoph.—I. *to be set up, established*, Is. 16. 5.—II. *to be prepared, ready.* Niph.—I. *to be set up, confirmed, fixed, established*; נְכוֹן הַיּוֹם *the fixed day*, i. e. full noon; שַׁחַר נָכוֹן *the fixed, steady dawn*, as opposed to the premature twilight in the East; metaph. *to be upright, right, sincere, true*; אֶל־נָכוֹן *truly, certainly.*—II. *to be suitable, becoming.*—III. *to be prepared, ready.* Hithpal. הִתְכּוֹנֵן, הִכּוֹנֵן.—I. *to be established.*—II. *to prepare oneself*, Ps. 59. 5.

כּוּן (*stability*) pr. name of a town in Syria, 1 Ch. 18. 8.

כֵּן.—I. adj. masc. dec. 1a, *upright, right, true, honest.*—II. adv. (*a*) *right, rightly, well*; (*b*) *so, thus*; כַּאֲשֶׁר—כֵּן, כְּ—כֵּן *as—so*; כֵּן—כַּאֲשֶׁר *so—as*; (*c*) with prepositions, אַחֲרֵי־כֵן, אחר כֵּן *afterwards*; בְּכֵן *then, so*; לָכֵן *therefore*, לָכֵן אֲשֶׁר *because*; עַל־כֵּן *therefore, because*; עַד־כֵּן *till now, hitherto*, Ne. 2. 16.

כֵּן Chald. *so, thus.*

כַּוָּן masc. only pl. כַּוָּנִים *small cakes*; Chald. כַּוֵּן *to prepare.*

כִּיּוּן Am. 5. 26, according to Kimchi, *cake* (i. q. כַּוָּן). Others take it as a pr. name of an idol, called Ῥεμφὰν, Acts 7. 43, the planet Saturn. Vulg. *imaginem.*

אָכֵן adv.—I. *surely, certainly, truly.*—II. *but, yet.*

a Ge. 39. 18. b Ps. 86. 7. c 1 Ch. 21. 15. d De. 34. 7. e Eze. 21. 12. f Ezr. 10. 1. g Eze. 22. 23. h Is. 33. 1. i Is. 28. 20. k Job 13. 9. l Da. 8. 23. m Is. 19. 14. n Ezr. 10. 1. o Ps. 69. 30. p Eze. 38. 5. q Eze. 27. 10. r 1 Sa. 17. 5; Is. 59. 17. s 2 Ch. 26. 14. t Da. 11. 6. u Ex. 21. 25. v Da. 6. 11. w Nu. 24. 17. x Am. 5. 26. y Je. 31. 34.

יָכִין (*He shall establish*) pr. name—I. of a son of Simeon, Ge. 46. 10 (for which יָרִיב 1 Ch. 4. 24); Patronym. יָכִינִי Nu. 26. 12.—II. of one of the columns of the temple of Solomon, 1 Ki. 7. 21.

כָּנְיָהוּ, יְכָנְיָהוּ, יְכָנְיָה (whom *the Lord establishes*) pr. name of a king, see יְהוֹיָכִין.

מָכוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *place, habitation.*—II. *foundation, basis.*

מְכוֹנָה, מְכֹנָה fem. with suff. מְכֻנָתָהּ (comp. § 30. rem. 4; § 32. rem. 5; § 39. No. 3. rem. 1), pl. מְכֹנוֹת.—I. *place*, Ezr. 3. 3.—II. *base, stand.*—III. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.

נָכוֹן (*established*) pr. name of a threshing-floor, 2 Sa. 6. 6.

תְּכוּנָה fem. dec. 10.—I.—*place, seat*, Job 23. 3.—II. *arrangement*, Eze. 43. 11.—III. *furniture, store*, Na. 2. 10.

כַּוָּנִים n. m. pl. of [כַּוָּן] d. 1 b (§ 30. No. III. & r. 1) — כון

כּוֹנֵן ’ן Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 8. 8) imp. sing. masc. — כון

כּוֹנְנָה[a] id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה — כון

כּוֹנְנָהּ[b] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. — כון

כּוֹנְנֵהוּ[c] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כון

כּוֹנָנוּ [for כּוֹנְנוּ from כּוֹנַן] Pulal pret. 3 pers. pl. — כון

כּוֹנְנוּ Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. — כון

כָּנְנְיָהוּ ’ן Kh. כּוֹנַנְיָהוּ, K. כָּנַנְיָהוּ (q. v.) — כון

כּוֹנַנְתָּ, כּוֹנָנְתָּה[d] Pilel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5, and rem. 7) — כון

כּוֹנַנְתָּהּ[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כון

כּוֹס ’ן fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *cup.*—II. *pelican.* The Root is doubtful; according to Gesenius, it stands for כֹּנֶס, from כָּנַס *to collect.* Others derive it from כָּסָה *to cover.* But the signification of the obsol. כּוּס may be i. q. כָּסָה *to cover; whence to hide, preserve.* Hence perhaps also

כִּיס masc. dec. 1 a, *bag, purse.*

כּוֹסֹה[f] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כוס

כּוֹסִי[g] ’ן id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — כוס

כּוֹסָם[h] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כוס

[כּוּר] *to dig, pierce,* only Ps. 22. 17 (comp. § 21. rem. 1).

כָּרִי masc. (prop. *piercer, stabber,* hence) *an executioner, sheriff,* attached to a kind of body-guard.

כּוּר masc. *a furnace* for smelting metals

כּוּר עָשָׁן (*smoking furnace*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Sa. 30. 30, elsewhere called עָשָׁן

כִּיר masc. only du. כִּירַיִם Le. 11. 35, *pot* or *jar,* prob. consisting of *two* compartments.

כִּיּוֹר masc. dec. 1 b, pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת.—I. a *firepan* or *basin,* Zec. 12. 6.—II. *basin, wash-basin, laver*—III. *chafingdish,* 1 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *pulpit,* 2 Ch. 6. 13.

מְכֵרָה fem. dec. 10, *sword,* Ge. 49. 5.

מְכֵרָתִי gentile noun from מְכֵרָה, a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 36.

מְכוּרָה, מְכֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *place of origin* or *nativity.*

כֹּר ’ן noun masc. sing. — כור

כּוֹרִין[i] Chald. noun masc., pl. of כֹּר dec. 1 a — כרר

כּוֹרֶשׁ pr. name masc., see כֹּרֶשׁ.

כּוּשׁ ’ן (*terror;* coll. with the Arab.) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham, Ge. 10. 6, and a country, *Ethiopia,* so called after him, and applied also to its inhabitants, *Ethiopians.*—II. of a Benjamite, Ps. 7. 1.

כּוּשִׁי masc.—I. gent. noun from כּוּשׁ No. 1, a *Cushite, Ethiopian;* pl. כּוּשִׁיִּים, כּוּשִׁים. Fem. כּוּשִׁית an *Ethiopian woman,* Nu. 12. 1.—II. pr. name, *Cushi,* father of the prophet Zephaniah, Zep. 1. 1.

כּוּשָׁן fem. i. q. כּוּשׁ *Ethiopia,* Hab. 3. 7.

כּוּשַׁן רִשְׁעָתַיִם (*Ethiopian of great wickedness*) pr. name of a king of Mesopotamia, Ju. 3. 8, 10.

כּוּשִׁי gent. noun masc. from the preced. — כוש

כּוּשִׁים ’ן id. pl. — כוש

כּוֹשֵׁל Kal part. act. sing. masc. — כשל

כּוּשָׁן pr. name of a country — כוש

כּוּשַׁן pr. name in compos. כּוּ׳ רִשְׁעָתַיִם — כוש

כּוּת pr. n. of a region where the ten tribes were colonised after the depopulation of their kingdom, 2 Ki. 17. 30, called כּוּתָה in ver. 24.

כִּזְאֵב ’ן pref. כְּ bef. (:)) pr. na... masc. — זאב

כִּזְאֵבִים[gg] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of זְאֵב dec. 1 a — זאב

כָּזֹאת, כַּזֹּאת[m] ’ן pref. כָּ or כְּ q. v.) pron. demon. fem. sing., see — זה

[כָּזַב] *to lie, speak falsehood,* Ps. 116. 11. Pi.—I. *to lie, deceive.*—II. metaph. *to deceive, fail* of water, Is. 58. 11. Hiph. *to convict of falsehood,* Job 24. 25. Niph. *to be proved false, fallacious.*

כָּזָב masc. dec. 4 a, *lie, falsehood.*

כֹּזֵבָא (*lying, false*) pr. name of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 22.

כָּזְבִּי (id.) pr. name of a Midianitish princess, Nu. 25. 15, 18.

---

[a] Ps. 90. 17. [b] Is. 45. 18. [c] Ps. 90. 17. [d] Ps. 8. 4. [e] Ps. 68. 10. [f] Ge. 40. 11. [g] Eze. 23. 31. [gg] Eze. 22. 27. [h] Ge. 23. 5. [i] Ps. 16. 5. [k] Ps. 11. 6. [l] Ezr. 7. 22. [m] Ge. 45. 20.

כְּזִיב pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 5.

אַכְזָב adj. masc. *false, deceitful, failing.*

אַכְזִיב (*false, deceitful*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Asher.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

כָּזָב noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . כזב

כִּזֵּב[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כזב

כֹּזֵב[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כזב

כֹּזֵבָא pr. name of a place . . . . כזב

כְּזֶבַח ו pref. כְּ) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . זבח

כָּזְבִי pr. name fem. . . . . . כזב

כִּזְבֵיהֶם[c] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כָּזָב dec. 4 a . . . . . כזב

כְּזָבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כזב

כָּזֶה 'ו pref. כְּ (see lett. כ)) pron. demon.

כָּזֹה masc. and fem. sing. . . . . זה

כַּזָּהָב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . זהב

כְּזֹהַר[d] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . זהר

כְּזָוִיּוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [of זָוִית comp. § 39, 4. rem. 1] . . . . . זוה

כַּזּוֹנָה[e] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. fem. dec. 10, from זוֹנֶה masc. . . . . . זנה

כְּזֹחֲלֵי[f] pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זֹחֵל] dec. 7 b . . . . . זחל

כַּזַּיִת pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ

כְּזַיִת[g] pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . זית

כִּזְכֹּר[h] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . זכר

כִּזְמַנָּם[i] וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from זְמָן dec. 8 a . . . זמן

כִּזְמַתְכֶנָה[k] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from זִמָּה dec. 10 . זמם

כָּזַר Root not used; Syr. *to be valiant, daring.*

אַכְזָר adj. masc.—I. *bold, daring*, Job 41. 2.—II. *cruel, fierce.*—III. *deadly* of poison, De. 32. 33. Vulg. insanabile, *incurable.*

אַכְזָרִי adj. masc. *fierce, cruel.*

אַכְזְרִיּוּת fem. *cruelty, fierceness*, Pr. 27. 4.

כִּזְרֹחַ pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . זרח

כְּזֶרֶם pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . זרם

כְּזַרְעוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. זַרְעוֹ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . . זרע

כִּזְרַע[m] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7) זרע

כֹּחַ 'ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . כחח

כַּחֲבַצֶּלֶת[n] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing. [for חֲבַצֶּלֶת, comp. § 35. rem. 2] . . . . חבצל

כְּחַגִּי[o] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ, bef. חָ for כְּהַ) n. m. s. d. 8 a חגג

כַּחֲגָבִים pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun m., pl. of חָגָב d. 4 c חגב

כָּחַד. Pi. כִּחֵד (§ 14. rem. 1) *to keep back, conceal*, with acc. of the thing and לְ or מִן of the person. Hiph —I. *to hide*, Job 20. 12.—II. *to destroy, bring to nought.* Niph.—I. *to be concealed.*—II. *to be destroyed.*

כִּחֵד[p] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) כחד

כַּחֲדָה[q] Chald. pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) num. adj. fem. of חַד, with pref. כַּ *adv.* . . . . אחד

כִּחֲדוּ[r]

כִּחֲדוּ[s] } Piel pref. 3 p. pl. (§ 14. r. 1. comp. § 8. r. 7) כחד

כְּחֵדֶק[t] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . חדק

כִּחַדְתִּי[u] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . כחד

כֹּחָהּ noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כֹּחַ d. 1 a כחח

כֹּחוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כחח

כֹּחוֹ[w] Kh. כֹּחוֹ q. v., K. כֹּחִי (q. v.) . . כחח

כְּחוּט[x] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ

כְּחוּט[y] pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. . . חוט

כַּחוֹטֵא[z] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b חטא

כַּחוֹל 'ו pref. id.

כְּחוֹל [a]'ו pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . חול

כְּחוֹלָה[b] pref. id.) Kal part. act. fem. d. 10, from חֹלֶה m. חלה

כְּחוֹמָה[c] ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 10; ו bef. (:) חמה

כַּחוּץ[d] וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חוץ

כְּחוֹתָם pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (no vowel change) חתם

כַּחֲזֵה[e] pref. id.) noun m. sing., constr. of חָזֶה d. 9 b חזה

כְּחֶזְיוֹן[f] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing., constr. of חִזָּיוֹן dec. 3 c (§ 32. rem. 3) . . . חזה

כְּחֶזְקָתוֹ ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing. constr. [of חֶזְקָה, no pl.]; ו bef. (:) . . . חזק

כָּחַח Root not used; i. q. Syr. כחי *to pant*, then, *to exert oneself* (Gesenius).

כֹּחַ, once כּוֹחַ (Da. 11. 6) masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *strength, vigour, power, ability.*—II. *substance, wealth, riches.*—III. a species of *lizard*, Le. 11. 30

כַּחֲטָאֵינוּ[g] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . חטא

כַּחַטָּאת pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) n. f. s. (§ 39. No. 4, & § 44. r. 5) חטא

כְּחַטֹּאתֵיכֶם[h] pref. כְּ) id. pl. (חַטֹּאת for חַטָּאת), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . חטא

כְּחֹטְבֵי[i] pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. c. from חֹטֵב d. 7 b חטב

כֹּחִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כֹּחַ d. 1 a כחח

כַּחַיִל[k] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h חול

כְּחֵילִי[l] pref. כְּ) id. constr. st. . . . . חול

[a] Mi. 2. 11. [b] Ps. 116. 11. [c] Am. 2. 4. [d] Da. 12. 3. [e] Eze. 16. 31. [f] Mi. 7. 17. [g] Ps. 52. 10. [h] Je. 17. 2. [i] Est. 9. 27. [k] Eze. 23. 48. [l] Ex. 16. 31. [m] Nu. 11. 7. [n] Is. 35. 1. [o] 1 Ki. 12. 32. [p] 1 Sa. 3. 18. [q] Da. 2. 35. [r] Job 15. 18. [s] Is. 3. 9. [t] Mi. 7. 4. [u] Ps. 102. 24. [w] Ju. 16. 12. [x] Ca. 4. 3. [y] Ec. 9. 2. [z] Ps. 78. 27. [a] Je. 4. 31. [b] Pr. 18. 11. [c] Is. 51. 23. [d] Nu. 18. 18. [e] Job 20. 8. [f] Ps. 103. 10. [g] Le. 26. 21. [h] Je. 46. 22. [i] 1 Ki. 20. 25 [k] Job 20. 18

כְּחַךְ / כֹּחֲךָ / כֹּחֲכָה noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כֹּחַ dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 2) — כחח

כְּחַכֵּי וּ pref. כְּ) Piel inf. constr. by Chaldaism [for חַכֵּה § 24. rem. 20] — חכה

כֹּחֲכֶם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from כֹּחַ d. 1a — כחח

כְּחָכְמַת pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of חָכְמָה Chald. dec. 8a (no pl.) — חכם

כְּחָכְמָתֶךָ pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. for חָכְמָתְךָ — חכם

[כָּחַל] *to blacken* or *paint* the eyes with stibium, a kind of powder, see פּוּךְ, Eze. 23. 40.

כַּחֵלֶב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ / כְּחֵלֶב pref. כְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) — חלב

כֶּחָלָב pref. כֶּ for כְּהֶ, bef. חָ for ·כְּהַ) n. m. dec. 4c — חלב

כַּחֲלוֹם pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a — חלם

כֶּחָלָל pref. כֶּ for כְּהֶ, bef. חָ for ·כְּהַ) adj. m. s. d. 4c — חלל

כְּחֹלְלִים pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. pl. of [חָלַל] dec. 7b — חלל

כַּחֲלִלִים pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun m., pl. of חָלִיל dec. 3a — חלל

כַּחֲלֹמוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲלוֹם dec. 1a — חלם

כְּחֹלְמִים pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of חֹלֵם dec. 7b — חלם

כְּהַחַלָּמִישׁ pref. כַּ for ·כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. (constr. חַלְמִישׁ') dec. 3c — חלמש

כְּחֵלֶק ו"ו pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — חלק

כַּחֲלַקְלַקּוֹת pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun pl. fem. [from חֲלַקְלַק — חלק

כָּחַלְתְּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כחל

כְּחֹם pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c — חמם

כֹּחָם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from כֹּחַ d. 1a — כחח

כַּחַמָּה pref. כַּ for ·כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — חמם

כַּחָמֵץ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — חמץ

כַּחֹמֶר ו"ו pref. id. / כְּחֹמֶר pref. כְּ — noun masc. sing. dec. 6c — חמר

כַּחֲמֵשֶׁת pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) num. card. masc. constr. of חֲמִשָּׁה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from חָמֵשׁ fem. — חמש

כַּחֲמָתִי וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵמָה dec. 11b — יחם

כַּחֶסֶד pref. כַּ for ·כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a — חסד

כְּחַסְדְּךָ / כְּחַסְדֶּךָ pref. כְּ) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — חסד

כַּחֲצִי pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (suff. חֶצְיוֹ § 35. rem. 14) — חצה

כְּחִצִּים pref. כְּ) noun masc., pl. of חֵץ dec. 8b — חצץ

כַּחֲצִיר pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) constr. of the foll. — חצר

כֶּחָצִיר pref. כֶּ for כְּהֶ, bef. חָ for ·כְּהַ) noun m. d. 3a — חצר

כַּחֲצֹת pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) n. m. s., constr. of [חֲצוֹת] d. 3a — חצה

כְּחֻקַּת pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of חֻקָּה d. 10 — חקק

כְּחֻקֹּתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — חקק

כַּחֶרֶב pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ / כְּחֶרֶב pref. כְּ q. v. — noun fem. sing. (suff. חַרְבִּי) dec. 6a — חרב

כְּחֹרֶב pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — חרב

כֶּחָרָשׁ pref. כֶּ for ·כְּהַ) n. m. s. (pl. c. חָרָשֵׁי) d. 6a — חרש

כְּחֵרֵשׁ pref. כְּ) adj. s. m. d. 7b [for חֵרֵשׁ § 36. No. 1] — חרש

כָּחַשׁ *to fail, waste away,* Ps. 109. 24. Pi. כִּחֵשׁ (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to deny;* with בְּ of the person and thing, *to disavow.*—II. *to lie, to speak falsehood,* with לְ.—III. *to fail, deceive, flatter.* Niph. *to feign, flatter,* De. 33. 29. Hithp. id. 2 Sa. 22. 45.

כַּחַשׁ masc. dec. 6d.—I. *leanness,* Job 16. 8.—II. *lie, falsehood, deceit.*

כֶּחָשׁ m. *a lying, false,* only pl. כֶּחָשִׁים Is. 30. 9.

כַּחְשִׁי / כַּחַשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6d — כחש

כַּחֵשׁ וְ Piel inf. abs. or constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) — כחש

כִּחֵשׁ ו"ו / כִּחֶשׁ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) — כחש

כִּחֲשׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — כחש

כַּחֲשִׁי or כַּחַשִׁי, n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from כַּחַשׁ d. 6d — כחש

כַּחֲשֵׁיכָה pref. כַּ bef. (-:) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — חשך

כֶּחָשִׁים noun m. pl. [of כֶּחָשׁ for כָּחָשׁ, כַּחָשׁ] dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 3, comp. also § 42. No. 3, note) — כחש

כִּחַשְׁתִּי ו"ו Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) — כחש

כֶּחָתָן pref. כֶּ for כְּהֶ, bef. חָ for ·כְּהַ) and / כְּחָתָן pref. כְּ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4c — חתן

כְּחֶתֶף pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — חתף

כְּטָהֳרַת pref. id.) n. fem. s., constr. of טָהֳרָה (no pl.) — טהר

כַּטּוֹב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. or subst. and / כְּטוֹב pref. כְּ q. v.) inf. or adj. m. sing. dec. 1a — טוב

כְּטִיט pref. id.) noun masc. sing. [for טְאִיט] — טוא

כַּטַּל וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ / כְּטַל ו"ו pref. כְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 8a; וּ bef. (:) — טלל

כַּטָּמֵא pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a (constr. טְמֵא § 34. rem. 1) — טמא

כְּטֻמְאַת pref. כְּ) noun f. s., constr. of טֻמְאָה d. 10 — טמא

כְּטֻמְאָתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — טמא

כְּטַעַם pref. id.) n. m. s. d. 6d (suff. טַעְמוֹ § 35. r. 5) — טעם

כִּי וְ particle —I. supposed (by Gesenius and Fürst, but disputed by Prof. Lee) to be primarily a relative pron. i. q. אֲשֶׁר *which,* espec. in the passages

Ju. 16. 6, 15. Pr. 5. 10. Pr. 24. 10. Ho. 6. 9. Le. 26. 20. 1 Ki. 2. 6. Ps. 119. 70. Le. 4. 26. Job 10. 10. Ps. 87. 7. Je. 48. 36. Ge. 41. 12. Ps. 126. 1. 1 Sa. 30. 24. Je. 23. 12. Eze. 23. 40. Pr. 20. 29. Ca. 6. 10. Pr. 10. 26. Job 27. 16. Eze. 25. 14. Ge. 21. 23. Eze. 16. 51. Ps. 127. 4. Ps. 129. 6. Ex. 11. 4. Nu. 9. 14. 2 Ki. 17. 34. Ps. 64. 4. Is. 25. 5. Ps. 22. 16. Ps. 38. 14. Ps. 109. 24. Ho. 10. 13. Na. 3. 1. Zec. 13. 4. Le. 5. 21. Le. 5. 22; Job 8. 18. Job 16. 8. Ps. 139. 12. Is. 30. 9. Job 31. 28. Pr. 30. 9. Is. 61. 10. Ps. 19. 6. Pr. 23. 28. Is. 50. 7. 2 Ch. 30. 18. Pr. 19. 12. Is. 64. 5. Eze. 39. 24. Nu. 11. 8.

Ge. 3. 19 (כִּי מִמֶּנָּה); Ge. 4. 25 (כִּי הֲרָגוֹ); Is. 54. 6 (כִּי תִמָּאֵס); Is. 57. 20.—II. relat. conj. (*a*) *that*, especially after the verbs of seeing, knowing, hearing, believing, saying, &c. as מִי הִגִּיד לְךָ כִּי *who told thee that*, &c.; also after an adv. e. g. Job 12. 2, *no doubt that* (כִּי) *ye are the people*; הֲכִי *is it that? is it not that?* עַל כִּי, יַעַן כִּי *on account of, that, because*; עַד כִּי *until that*; אֶפֶס כִּי *except that*; עֵקֶב כִּי, תַּחַת כִּי *because that*; (*b*) *for, because*; כִּי—וְכִי *because*—and *because*; (*c*) *but*, preceded by a negation, comp. Ge. 24. 4; also, *nay but, nay for*, espec. after an interrogation including a negation though not expressed, comp. Job 31. 14; without a negation, *but yet, nevertheless*; (*d*) of time, *if; when; so, then*, comp. Nu. 22. 33.—III. כִּי אִם (*a*) *that if*, the אִם referring to a parenthetic clause, e. g. 1 Sa. 20. 9; *that since; for if; but if*; (*b*) *unless, except, if not; but; yet, nevertheless; that.*

כִּי[a] noun masc. sing. [for כְּוִי] . . כוה

כִּי[b] Kh. כִּי q. v. K. כֹּה (q. v.) . . כה

כַּיְאוֹר[c] } pref. כַּ for כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . יאר
כַּיְאֹר }

כִּיאֹר pref. כְּ) n. m. יְאֹר with pref. כְּ [for כִּיְאֹר, כְּיְאֹר] יאר

כִּיבוּסִי pref. id.) gent. n. יְבוּסִי (see preced.) fr. יְבוּס בוס

כְּיָבִין pref. כְּ) pr. name masc. . . . בין

[כִּיד] masc. dec. 1 a, *ruin, destruction*, Job 21. 20.

כִּידוֹן masc.—I. *spear*, or *javelin*.—II. גֹּרֶן כִּ׳ *threshing-floor of spears*; pr name of a place near Jerusalem, 1 Ch. 13. 9; for which גֹּרֶן נָכוֹן 2 Sa. 6. 6.

כְּיַד pref. כְּ) noun com. s., constr. of יָד d. 2a יד

כִּידוֹ[d] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כִּיד d. 1 a כיד

כִּידוֹדֵי[e] noun masc. pl. constr. from [כִּידוֹד] dec. 1 b כדד

כִּידוֹן[f] וְ׳ noun masc. sing. . . . . כיד

כִּידֵי[g] pref. כְּ [for כְּיְדֵי, כְּי׳]) noun com. pl. constr. from יָד dec. 2a . . . יד

כִּידֹן [h] וְ׳ noun masc. sing., also pr. name masc. כיד

כַּיהוָה the most sacred name of God with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי; pref. כַּ bef. (־ֲ) . . . הוה

כַּיּוֹלֵדָה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. s. f. of יוֹלֵד ילד

כַּיּוֹם pref. id. } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) . . . יום
כְּיוֹם [i] וּ׳ pref. כְּ }

כִּיּוּן[k] noun masc. sing. . . . . כון

כַּיּוֹנָה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ } noun fem. sing. dec 10; וּ bef. (:) . . יונה
כְּיוֹנָה [l] וּ׳ pref. כְּ q. v. }

כְּיוֹנֵי[m] pref. כְּ) noun fem. pl., constr. st. . יונה

כַּיּוֹנִים וְ pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } id. pl., abs. st. . . יונה
כְּיוֹנִים[n] pref. כְּ q. v. }

כַּיּוֹנֵק[o] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b ינק

כִּיּוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . כור

כְּיוֹרְדֵי[o] pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. יוֹרֵד d. 7 b ירד

כִּיּוֹרִים[p] noun masc., pl. of כִּיּוֹר dec. 1 b . . כור

כִּיטוֹב[q] Kh. כִּי טוֹב q. v., K. כְּטוֹב (q. v.) . טוב

כְּיַיִן[r] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . . יין

כְּיֵין pref. כְּ) id., constr. st. . . . יין

כַּיּוֹלֵדָה[s] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. s., f. of יוֹלֵד ילד

כֵּילַפּוֹת[t] וְ noun pl. fem. . . . . . כלף

כַּיֶּלֶק[u] } pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 2) ילק
כַּיָּלֶק }
כְּיֶלֶק[x] pref. כְּ q. v. }

כַּיָּם pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a ים

כִּימָה [y] וְ׳ noun fem. sing. . . . . כום

כִּימוֹת[z] pref. כְּ [for כְּיְמוֹת, כְּי׳]) n. m. with pl. f. term., constr. of יְמוֹת [as if fr. יָם] see יוֹם (§ 45) יום

כִּימֵי [a] וְ pref. כְּ [for כְּיְמֵי, כְּי׳]) id. pl. masc., constr. of יָמִים . . . . יום

כִּימֶיךָ[b] וּ pref. כְּ) id. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) יום

כַּיָּמִים pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } id. pl. abs. masc. . יום
כְּיָמִים[c] pref. כְּ q. v. }

כִּים noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . כום

כִּי עֵנִים[d] Kh. כִּי עֵנִים (pl. of עוֹנֶה q. v.); K. כַּיְעֵנִים, pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun m., pl. of [יָעֵן] d. 5 a יען

כִּיקוֹד[e] pref. כְּ [for כְּיְקוֹד, כְּי׳]) noun masc. sing. יקד

כִּיקַר[f] pref. כְּ [for כְּיְקַר, כְּי׳]) adj. masc. sing., constr. of יָקָר dec. 4 a . . . יקר

כִּירְאָתְךָ[g] וּ pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. יִרְאָה (no pl.); וּ bef. (:) . ירא

כִּירוּשָׁלַםִ pref. כְּ [for כְּיְרוּ׳ כְּי׳]) pr. name of a place ירה

כִּירוֹת[h] noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. כִּיּוֹר dec. 1 b כור

כְּיָרֵחַ[i] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . ירח

כְּיַרְחֵי[k] pref. id.) n. m. pl. c. fr. יֶרַח d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) ירח

כִּירַיִם[l] וְ noun masc., du. of [כִּיר] dec. 1 a . . כור

כַּיְרִיעָה[m] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . ירע

כִּירִיעוֹת[n] pref. כְּ [for כְּיְרִי׳, כְּי׳]) id. pl. . . ירע

כְּיֶרֶק[p] וּ׳ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . ירק

כְּיָשֵׁן[q] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . ישן

כַּיָּשָׁר וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. m. s. d. 4 a; וּ bef. (:) ישר

כְּיִשְׂרָאֵל pref. id.) pr. name of a people . . שרה

כִּיתְרוֹן[r] transp. and contr. [for כְּיִתְרוֹן], noun masc. sing., יִתְרוֹן, with pref. כְּ . . יתר

כַּכָּבוֹדִי[s] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a גבד

[a] Is. 3. 24.
[b] 2 Sa 12. 10. Je. 46. 8.
[d] Job 21. 20.
[e] Job 41. 11.
[f] Job 41. 21.
[g] Ge. 27. 23.
[h] Je. 50. 42.
[i] Ho. 2. 17.
[k] Am. 5. 26.
[l] Ho. 11. 11.
[m] Eze. 7. 16.
[n] Ca. 5. 12.
[o] Is. 53. 2.
[p] 2 Ch. 4. 6.
[q] Ju. 16. 25.
[r] Job 32. 19.
[s] Je. 22. 23.
[t] Ps. 74. 6.
[u] Na. 3. 15.
[x] Je. 51. 27.
[y] Job 9. 9.
[z] Ps. 90. 15.
[a] Job 7. 1.
[b] De. 33. 25.
[c] Ge. 29. 20.
[d] La. 4. 3.
[e] Is. 10. 16.
[f] Ps. 37. 20.
[o] Pr. 1. 12.
[g] Ps. 90. 11.
[h] 1 Ki. 7. 38.
[i] Ps. 89. 38.
[k] Job 29. 2.
[l] Le. 11. 35.
[m] Ps. 104. 2
[n] Ca. 1. 5. Ge. 9. 3.
[p] Ps. 37. 2.
[q] Ps. 78. 65.
[r] Ec. 2. 13.
[s] Eze. 3. 23.

כִּכְבוֹד pref. כְּ bef. (:) ⟩ id., constr. st. . . כבד
כְּכָבֵיהֶם the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כבב
כְּכָבִים וְ noun masc. pl. abs. from כּוֹכָב dec. 2b . כבב
כְּכֶבֶשׂ pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a . כבשׂ
כָּכָה וְ' adv. *thus*; contr. from כֹּה כָּה i. q. כֹּה כֹּה *so and so*. Others take it as the pref. כּ with suff., *hoc tibi*.
כַּכֹּהֵן pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . כהן
כְּכוֹכְבֵי pref. כְּ ⟩ noun m. pl. constr. from כּוֹכָב d. 2b כבב
כַּכּוֹכָבִים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ id. pl., abs. st. . כבב
כְּכוֹס pref. כְּ ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 1a . . כוס
כְּכֹחִי ו' pref. id. ⟩ noun m. sing. dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) כחח
כְּכֹחָם pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כחח
כְּכִיּוֹר pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . כור
כְּכֹכְבֵי defect. for כְּכוֹכְבֵי (q. v.) . . . כבב
כַּכֹּל pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ }
כְּכֹל ו' pref. כְּ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2); ו bef. (:) כלל
כְּכָל־ ו' pref. id. }
כַּכֶּלֶב pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי)
כְּכֶלֶב pref. כְּ q. v. } dec. 6a . . . כלב
כַּכַּלָּה וְ'ה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ, & וְ ⟩ noun fem. sing. d. 10 כלל
כִּכְלוּב pref. כְּ bef. (:) ⟩ noun masc. sing. . כלב
כְּכַלּוֹת ו' pref. כְּ ⟩ Piel inf. constr. d. 1b; ו bef. (:) כלה
כִּכְלוֹת pref. כְּ bef. (:) ⟩ Kal inf. constr. . . כלה
כְּכַלֹּתְךָ pref. כְּ ⟩ Piel inf. (כַּלּוֹת), suff. 2 pers. s. m. כלה
כְּכַלּוֹתָם ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) כלה
כִּכְלֵי pref. כְּ bef. (:) ⟩ pl. constr. of the foll. . כלה
כִּכְלִי pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . כלה
כְּכַלֹּת pref. כְּ ⟩ for כַּלּוֹת Piel inf. c. dec. 1b . כלה
כְּכַלֹּתוֹ pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כלה
כְּכַלֹּתְךָ pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. כלה
כָּכֶם pref. prep. כּ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5 parad.) כ
כַּכִּנּוֹר pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . כנר
כְּכַנְפֵי pref. כְּ ⟩ n. fem. pl. c. from כָּנָף d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1) כנף
כַּכָּסֶף וְ' pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for כֶּסֶף § 35. rem. 2) . . . כסף
כְּכַף pref. כְּ ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 8d . כפף
כַּכְּפִיר וְ' pref. כַּ for כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a כפר
כִּכְפִיר וְ' pref. כְּ bef. (:) }
כַּכְּפִירִים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ id. pl., abs. st. . כפר
כַּכֹּפֶר pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . כפר
כַּכְּפִרִים defect. for כַּכְּפִירִים (q. v.) . . . כפר
כִּכָּר noun fem. sing. dec. 2b [for כִּרְכָּר] . כרר
כִּכַּר וְ' id., constr. st. . . . . . כרר
כִּכְּרוֹת id. pl. fem. constr. [of כִּכָּרוֹת] . . כרר

כִּכְּרֵי noun pl. masc. constr. (of כִּכָּרִים) . כרר
כְּכָרִים pref. כְּ ⟩ n. m., pl. of כַּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) כרר
כִּכָּרִים noun fem. with du. masc. term. from כִּכָּר dec. 2b [for כִּרְכָּר] . . . . כרר
כִּכָּרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . כרר
כִּכָּרַיִם id. du. (see כִּכָּר under the Root) . כרר
כַּכְּרִין Chald. id. pl. abs. st. . . . כרר
כְּכַרְכְּמִישׁ pref. כְּ ⟩ pr. name of a place . . . כרר
כַּכַּרְמֶל ו' pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) כרם
כִּכְתָב Ch. pref. כְּ bef. (:) ⟩ n. m., constr. of כְּתָב d. 1b כתב
כִּכְתָבָהּ pref. כְּ ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כְּתָב dec. 1 (§ 30. rem. 1) . כתב
כִּכְתָבָם pref. id. ⟩ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כתב
כַּכָּתוּב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⟩ Kal part. pass. s. m. d. 3a כתב
כָּל וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כול
כֹּל וְ' } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c, comp. § 37.
כָּל־ וְ' } rem. 2 (Chald. dec. 5) . } כלל

[כָּלָא] I. *to shut up, confine*; intrans. *to be shut up*, Hag. 1. 10.—II. *to restrain, withhold*, with מִן of the person or thing. Niph. *to be restrained.*

כֶּלֶא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. כִּלְאוֹ).—I. *prison*, and so when preceded by בֵּית.—II. *separation*, hence du. כִּלְאַיִם *separate* or *distinct species* of animals, seeds or materials for clothing, Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 9.

כְּלוּא masc. *prison*, Je. 37. 4; 52. 31, Keri, Kheth. כְּלִיא.

מִכְלָה masc. (for מִכְלָא) pl. c. מִכְלְאוֹת *fold* or *pen for flocks, sheepfold.*

כֶּלֶא defect. for כְּלוּא (q. v.) . . . כלא
כֶּלֶא noun masc. sing. (suff. כִּלְאוֹ) dec. 6a . כלא
כְּלָא Ch. by Syriasm [for כָּלָּא], emph. of כֹּל (q. v.) כלל
כְּלָא for כָּלָה q. v. (§ 3. rem. 3) . . כלל
כִּלְאָב pr. name of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3. Etymon uncertain.
כָּלְאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלא
כְּלֵאָה ו pref. כְּ ⟩ pr. name fem.; ו bef. (:) . לאה
כָּלְאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כלא
כְּלָאוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כלא
כִּלְאוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כֶּלֶא d. 6a כלא
כְּלָאִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . כלא
כִּלְאַיִם }
כִּלְאָיִם } id. dual, abs. st. . . . . כלא

Is. 17. 3. Eze. 32. 7. Joel 4. 15. Da. 12. 3. Jos 14. 11. Ezr. 2. 69. Zec. 12. 6. Job 24. 24. Nu. 9. 3. Ps. 50. 7, 15. Pr. 26. 11. Is. 49. 18. Is. 61. 10. Je. 5. 27. Ps. 71. 9. 2 Sa. 11. 19. Eze. 12. 4, 7. De. 20. 9. Je. 51. 63. Is. 16. 11. Zec. 5. 9. Pr. 2. 4. Mal. 3. 3. Ho. 5. 14. Ps. 17. 12. Is. 5. 29. Ex. 16. 14. Je. 51. 38. Je. 51. 40. Ps. 102. 7. 2 Ki. 5. 23. 2 Ki. 5. 23. Ezr. 7. 22. Ezr. 6. 18. Is. 40. 12. Ps. 68. 9. Eze. 36. 5. Hag. 1. 10. Hag. 1. 10. Je. 32. 3. Is. 42. 22. Le. 19. 19.

כְּלָאָם [a]	Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלא
כְּלָאתִי [b]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) .	כלא

כָּלַב Root not used; supposed to be onomatopoetic, as imitating the sound of striking, Eng. *clap*, hence *to bark*; Arab. *to plait, braid*.

כָּלֵב (*barker*) pr. name—I. of a contemporary of Joshua, patronym. כָּלִבִּי 1 Sa. 25. 3.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19, כְּלוּבַי in ver. 9.—III. 1 Ch. 2. 50.—IV. כָּלֵב אֶפְרָתָה of an unknown place, 1 Ch. 2. 24.

כֶּלֶב masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי) *dog*.

כְּלוּב masc.—I. *fruit-basket*, Am. 8. 1, 2.—II. *bird-cage*, Je. 5. 27.—III. pr. name masc. of two different persons, 1 Ch. 4. 11; 27. 26.

כָּלֵב	ו׳ pr. name masc. . . .	כלב
כָּלֶב [c], כֶּלֶב	noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	כלב
כְּלֵב	pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b .	לבב
כִּלְבַב	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. m., constr. of לֵבָב d. 4b	לבב
כִּלְבָבוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	לבב
כִּלְבָבֶךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for לְבָבְךָ)	לבב
כָּלִבּוֹ [d]	Kh. כְּלִבּוֹ appellative (*as his own heart*); K. כָּלִבִּי patronym. of כָּלֵב . . .	כלב
כַּלְבוּשׁ	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	לבש
כַּלְבֵי [e]	noun masc. pl. constr. from כֶּלֶב dec. 6a .	כלב
כְּלִבִּי [f]	pref. כְּ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from לֵב d. 8b	לבב
כַּלָּבִיא [g]	pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing., וּ bef. (:)	לבא
כְּלָבִיא	וּ׳ pref. כְּ q.v. }	
כְּלָבֶיךָ [g]	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כֶּלֶב dec. 6a	כלב
כְּלִבֵּךְ	וּ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לֵב dec. 8b; וּ bef. (:) . .	לבב
כְּלָבִים	noun m. pl. abs. (c. כַּלְבֵי) from כֶּלֶב d. 6a	כלב
כַּלְּבָנָה [h]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. .	לבן
כַּלְּבָנוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name of a mountain .	לבן

כָּלָה ו׳ fut. יִכְלֶה, תִּכְלֶה apoc. יִכַל, וַתֵּכֶל (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to be completed, finished, ended*; hence *to be accomplished, fulfilled*.—II. *to be spent, wasted, destroyed; to waste away, pine*. Pi. כִּלָּה.—I. *to complete, finish, end*.—II. *to waste, ruin, destroy*; also *to cause to languish; to cause to vanish*. Pu. כֻּלָּה, כֻּלָּה (§ 10. rem. 5) *to be completed, finished*.

כָּלֶה f. כָּלָה adj. *languishing, pining*, De. 28. 32.

כָּלָה fem.—I. *completion*, only as an adv. *entirely, wholly*.—II. *destruction*.

כְּלִי masc. dec. 6i, but pl. כֵּלִים (see § 45) constr. כְּלֵי.—I. *vessel, utensil*.—II. *boat, skiff*.—III. *implement, tool*.—IV. *weapons, arms*.—V. *equipment, clothing, dress*.

כִּלְיָה fem. dec. 12b, only pl. (כְּלָיוֹת) *the reins, kidneys*; meton. *the inward, secret parts*, denoting *the secret workings and affections* of the soul.

כִּלָּיוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *consumption, destruction*, Is. 10. 22.—II. a *pining, wasting* of the eyes, De. 28. 65.

כִּלְיוֹן (*a pining*) pr. name, Ru. 1. 2; 4. 9.

מִכְלָה f. only pl. מִכְלוֹת *perfection*, 2 Ch. 4. 21.

תִּכְלָה fem. *perfection*, Ps. 119. 96.

תַּכְלִית f.—I. *completeness, perfection*.—II. *end, extremity, boundary*.

כָּלָה	ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or noun f. s.	כלה
כַּלָּה	ו׳ [k] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . .	כלל
כַּלֵּה	ו׳ [oo] Piel inf., or imp. sing. masc. . .	כלה
כְּלָה [i]	Chald. pref. כְּ) for לָא׳ adv. . .	לא
כִּלָּה	ו׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	כלה
כֻּלָּה	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֹּל d. 8c	כלל
כֻּלֹּה	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	כלל
כִּלְהָבָה [m]	וּ pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., pl. לְהָבוֹת, constr. לַהֲ׳ dec. 11a (§ 42. No. 3 note); וּ bef. (:)	להב
כָּלְּהוֹן [n]	Chald. for כָּלְּהֵ׳ (§ 37. rem. 2); noun masc. sing. with suff. (Kh. הוֹן׳, 3 pers. pl. (K. הֵן) 3 pers. pl. fem. from כֹּל (q. v.) .	כלל
כֻּלָּהֶם [o]	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 3. r. 5) fr. כֹּל d. 8c	כלל
כָּלוּ [p]	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for כָּלְאוּ (§ 23. rem. 11)	כלא
כָּלוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	כלה
כַּלּוּ [q]	Piel imp. pl. masc.	כלה
כִּלּוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .	כלה
כֻּלּוּ [r]	Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כֻּלּוּ § 10. rem. 5]	כלה
כֻּלּוֹ	ו׳ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כֹּל d. 8c	כלל
כָּלוּא [s]	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . .	כלא
כְּלוֹא [t]	pref. כְּ) לוּא for לֹא adv. (q. v.) . .	ל
כְּלוּב [u]	וּ׳ noun m. s., also pr. name m.; וּ bef. (:)	כלב
כְּלוּבַי	pr. name masc., see כָּלֵב . .	כלב
כַּלֹּוֶה [v]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc	לוה
כְּלוּהִי	Kh. כְּלוּהַי, K. כְּלוּהוּ pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 35. Etymon uncertain.	
כְּלוּלֹתָיִךְ [w]	[for תַיִךְ׳] n. f. pl. [כְּלוּלֹת], suff. 2 p. s. f.	כלל

[a] Nu. 11. 28. [b] Ps. 119. 101. [c] Pr. 26. 17. [d] 1 Sa. 25. 3. [e] Job 30. 1. Je. 3. 15. [f] Is. 5. 29. [g] Ps. 68. 24. [h] Ca. 6. 10. [i] Joel 2. 16. [k] Da. 4. 32. [l] Ps. 83. 15. [m] Da. 7. 19. [n] 2 Sa. 23. 6. [oo] 1 Sa. 3. 12. [p] 1 Sa. 6. 10. [q] Ex. 5. 13. [r] Ps. 72. 20. [s] Je. 32. 2. [t] Ob. 1. 16. [u] Am. 8. 1, 2. [v] Is. 24. 2. [w] Je. 2. 2.

כִּלּוּם[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כִּלּוּנִי[b] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. — כלה

כָּלוֹת[c] וְ adj. f. pl. of [כָּלָה] d. 11a, [from כָּלֶה m.] — כלה

כַּלּוֹת[d] Piel inf. constr. dec. 1b — כלה

כְּלוֹת Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a — כלה

כַּלֹּתִי Piel inf. (כַּלּוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1b — כלה

כַּלּוֹתֵיכֶם[e] ’וְ n. f. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כַּלָּה d. 10 — כלל

כַּלֹּתְךָ[f] Piel inf. (כַּלּוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1b — כלה

כַּלּוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כְּלוֹתָם[g] Kal inf. (כְּלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. dec. 1a — כלה

[כֶּלַח] masc.—I. *old age, full age*, Job 5. 26; 30. 2.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 11, 12.

כָּלַח[h] noun masc. sing. for כֶּלַח, (§ 35. rem. 2) — כלח

כִּלְחֹךְ[i] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — לחך

כַּלֶּחֶם[k] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun com. sing. (suff. לַחְמִי) dec. 6a — לחם

כְּלֶחֶם[l] pref. כְּ q. v. } — לחם

כֵּלַי[m] וְ adj. or subst. masc. sing. [for נְכֵלַי] — נכל

כֵּלַי noun m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl., irr. of כְּלִי (§ 45) — כלה

כְּלֵי ’וּ id. pl. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) — כלה

כְּלִי ’וּ, כֶּלִי } id. sing. abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 14); וּ id. — כלה

כֵּלֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 45) — כלה

כְּלֵיהֶם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כֵּלָיו ’וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כלה

כִּלָּיוֹן[n] noun masc. sing. dec. 3c — כלה

כִּלְיוֹן[o] וְ id., constr. st.; also pr. name masc. — כלה

כְּלָיוֹת[p] ’וּ noun fem. pl. abs. from [כִּלְיָה] dec. 12b; וּ bef. (:) — כלה

כִּלְיוֹת id. pl., constr. st. — כלה

כִּלְיוֹתַי, כִּלְיוֹתָי ’וְ } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — כלה

כֵּלֶיךָ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. irr. of כְּלִי (§ 45) — כלה

כֶּלְיְךָ[q] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כלה

כְּלֵיכֶם[r] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כָּלִיל ’וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a — כלל

כַּלַּיִל[s] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b — לול

כְּלֵיל[t] pref. כְּ) id., constr. st. — לול

כְּלִיל ’וּ adj. m. s. constr. of כָּלִיל dec. 3a; וּ bef. (:) — כלל

כַּלַּיְלָה[u] וּ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. (לַיִל q. v.) with parag. ה — לול

כְּלִילַת adj. fem., constr. of [כְּלִילָה] d. 10, fr. כָּלִיל m. — כלל

כֵּלִים וְ noun masc. pl. irr. of כְּלִי (§ 45) — כלה

כָּלִינוּ[v] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. — כלה

כִּלִּינוּ[w] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. — כלה

כִּלִּיתָ[x] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.) acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כלה

כָּלִיתִי[y] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — כלה

כִּלִּיתִי[z] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. — כלה

כִּלְיֹתַי[a], כִּלְיֹתָי[b] } noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [כִּלְיָה] dec. 12b — כלה

כִּלִּיתִי[c], וְכִלִּיתִי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 11. r. 24; comp. § 8 r. 7) — כלה

כִּלִּיתִיךָ[d] וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כלה

כִּלִּיתִים[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כִּלִּיתָם[f] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — כלה

כְּלִיתֶם[g] ’וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv — כלה

כִּלִּיתֶם[h] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — כלה

כֻּלֵּךְ, כֻּלֵּךְ[i] } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from כֹּל dec. 8c (§ 3. rem. 2) — כלל

כַּלְכֵּל[k] Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. No. 4) — כול

כַּלְכֹּל וְ pr. name masc. — כיל

כִּלְכֵּל[l] Pilpel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) — כול

כָּלְכְּלוּ[m] וְ Pulpal. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4) — כול

כִּלְכְּלוּ וְ Pilpel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 6. No. 4 — כול

כִּלְכְּלָם[n] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — כול

כִּלְכַּלְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כול

כִּלְכַּלְתָּם[o] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — כול

כֻּלְּכֶם ’וּ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כֹּל d. 8c — כלל

[כָּלַל] *to complete*, Eze. 27. 4, 11.

כְּלַל Chald. Shaph. שַׁכְלֵל (§ 48) *to complete finish*. Ishtaph. *to be finished*, Ezr. 4. 13, 16.

כְּלָל (*perfection*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30

כֹּל, כּוֹל (only Je. 33. 8), כָּל־ dec. 8c.—I. *the whole*, expressive of totality; הַכֹּל *the whole*: before a noun sing. with the art.; also without it, when the noun is in the constr. st. or it has suff., or being a pr. name, as כָּל־הָאָרֶץ *the whole earth*; כָּל־עֲדַת יִשְׂרָאֵל *the whole congregation of Israel*; כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל *the whole* (people) *of Israel*; בְּכָל־לְבָבְךָ *with thy whole heart*; כֻּלָּהּ, כֻּלּוֹ *the whole of it*.—II. *all*, before noun pl., as כָּל־הַגּוֹיִם *all nations*; abs. כֹּל, הַכֹּל *all, they all*; כֻּלָּנוּ *all of us*, כֻּלְּכֶם *all of you*, &c.; before a noun sing. collective, כָּל־הַחַיָּה *all*

---

[a] 2 Ch. 8. 8. [b] Ps. 119. 87. [c] De. 28. 32. [d] Nu. 7. 1. [e] Ho. 4. 13, 14. [f] Eze. 4. 8. [g] Je. 44. 27. [h] Job 30. 2. [i] Nu. 22. 4. [k] Ps. 102. 10. [l] Ho. 9. 4. [m] Is. 32. 7. [n] Is. 10. 22. [o] De. 28. 65 [p] Ps. 7. 10. [q] Ps. 73. 21. [r] De. 23. 25. [s] Ge. 45. 20. [t] Is. 16. 3. [u] Is. 30. 29. [v] Eze. 28. 12. [w] Job 5. 14. [x] Ps. 90. 7. [y] Ps. 90. 9. [z] Eze. 4. 6. [a] Ps. 89. 11. [b] Nu. 25. 11. [c] Ps. 139. 13. [d] Job 19. 27. [e] Is. 49. 4. [f] Ex. 33. 5. [g] Eze. 22. 31. [h] Je. 5. 3. [i] Mal. 3. 6. [k] Eze. 13. 14. [l] Ex. 5. 14. [m] Is. 14. 29, 31. [n] Je. 20. 9. [o] 2 Sa. 19. 33. [p] 1 Ki. 20. 27. [q] 1 Ki. 18. 4. [r] Ne. 9. 21. [s] Is. 65. 12.

living things.—III. *every*, before a noun without the art., כָּל־אִישׁ *every man.*—IV. *any one, any thing*; כָּל־דָּבָר *any thing, whatever*; with אֵין, לֹא *not any, no.*—V. *of all kinds, sorts.*—VI. adv. *altogether*, Ps. 39. 6; כָּל־עֹד *as long as*, Job 27. 3; כָּל־עֻמַּת שֶׁ *wholly as, just as*, Ec. 5. 15.

כָּל, כֹּל Chald. emph. כֹּלָּא, with suff. כֻּלְּהוֹן (§ 61) i. q. Heb. כֹּל Nos. I, II, IV, VI.

כָּלִיל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *complete, perfect*; fem. כְּלִילַת, adverb, *wholly, entirely.*—II. subst. (*a*) *the whole*; (*b*) *whole burnt-offering.*

כְּלוּלוֹת fem. pl. of כְּלוּלָה; *bridal state*, Je. 2. 2; Eng. Ver. "espousals."

כַּלָּה fem. d. 10.—I. *bride, spouse.*—II. *daughter-in-law.*

מִכְלוֹל masc. *perfection*, Eze. 23. 12; 38. 4.

מִכְלָל masc. dec. 2 b, id. Ps. 50. 2.

מַכְלֻלִים masc. pl. (of מִכְלוֹל) *splendid things*, of costly garments, Eze. 27. 24.

כְּלָל ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . כלל

כָּלְלוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כלל

כָּלַם. Hiph. הִכְלִים, הַכְלִים (§ 11. rem. 1).—I. *to put to shame, make ashamed.*—II. *to injure, hurt.* Hoph. pass. 1 Sa. 25. 15; Je. 14. 3. Niph. *to be put to shame*; also *to feel ashamed*, with מִן, בְּ on account of anything.

כְּלִמָּה fem. dec. 10, *shame, ignominy.*

כְּלִמּוּת fem. id. Je. 23. 40.

כִּלָּם[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (כִּלָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלה

כֻּלָּם וְ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from כֹּל d. 8 c כלל

כִּלְמַד pr. name of a region or city, Eze. 27. 23.

כְּלִמָּה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) . כלם

כַּלְּמוּדִים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. or subst. masc. pl. of [לָמוּד] dec. 1 b . . . . . למד

כְּלִמּוֹת[a] noun fem., pl. of כְּלִמָּה dec. 10 . . כלם

כְּלִמּוּת[a] ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . כלם

כְּלִמַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of כְּלִמָּה dec. 10 . כלם

כְּלִמָּתִי[f] ו id, suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) . כלם

כְּלִמָּתֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלם

כְּלִמָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . כלם

כְּלִמָּתֵנוּ[g] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כלם

כַּלְנֵה כַּלְנוֹ, כַּלְנֵה pr. name of a city on the river Tigris, Ge. 10. 10; Is. 10. 9; Am. 6. 2.

כַּלָּנָה[h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from כֹּל dec. 8 c . . כלל

כַּלְנוֹ pr. name of a place, see כַּלְנֵה.

כִּלָּנוּ[i] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (כִּלָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלה

כֻּלָּנוּ וְ[k] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כֹּל d. 8 c כלל

כַּלַּעֲנָה[l] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. . . לען

כָּלַף Root not used; prob. *to strike*, comp. כָּלַב.

כֵּילַפּוֹת fem. pl. *hammers* or *axes*, Ps. 74. 6.

כְּלַפִּיד[m] וְ[n] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:) לפד

כְּלַפִּידֵי[o] pref. כְּ) id. pl., constr. st. . . . לפד

כַּלַּפִּידִים[p] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . לפד

כִּלְשׁוֹן[q] וְ[r] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., constr. of לָשׁוֹן dec. 3 a . . . . . לשן

כִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לשן

כִּלְשׁוֹנָם[s] וְ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לשן

כִּלְשֹׁנוֹ[t] defect. for כִּלְשׁוֹנוֹ (q. v.) . . . לשן

כָּלָתָה[u] in pause for כָּלְתָה (q. v. § 8. rem. 7) . כלה

כַּלָּתָהּ n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from כַּלָּה d. 10 כלל

כָּלְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלה

כִּלְּתָה[v] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלה

כַּלָּתוֹ וְ[w] n. fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּלָּה d. 10 כלל

כַּלֹּתוֹ Piel inf. (כַּלּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b כלה

כִּלַּתּוּ[y] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . כלה

כְּלֹתוֹ[z] Kal inf. (כְּלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a כלה

כַּלֹּתֶיהָ[a] וְ n. fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. from כַּלָּה d. 10 כלל

כַּלָּתְךָ[b] כַּלָּתֶךָ[c] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כלל

כַּלָּתֵךְ[d] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלל

כַּלֹּתָם defect. for כַּלּוֹתָם (q. v.) . . . כלה

כְּלִתְנִי[e] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 11) . . . כלא

כְּמַאֲכֶלֶת[f] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. . . . אכל

כְּמֵאמַר[g] Chald. pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . אמר

כִּמְבוֹא[h] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. m. s., constr. of מָבוֹא d. 3 a בוא

כִּמְבוֹאֵי[i] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . . בוא

כְּמֵבִיא[k] pref. כְּ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b . בוא

כִּמְבַכִּירָה[l] pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. fem. . . בכר

כְּמִבְנֵה[m] pref. id.) noun m. sing., constr. of [מִבְנֶה] d. 9 a בנה

כִּמְבַשֵּׂר[n] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Piel part. sing. masc. . בשׂר

כְּמִגְדָּל pref. כְּ) noun m. sing., constr. of מִגְדָּל d. 2 b גדל

כַּמִּגְדָּלוֹת[o] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. גדל

[a] Eze. 27. 4, 11, [b] La. 2. 22. Is 50. 4. Mi. 2. 6. Je. 23. 40. [f] Ps. 69. 20. [g] Je. 3. 25. [h] Ge. 42. 36; Pr. 31. 29. [i] 2 Sa. 21. 5. [k] 2 Sa. 19. 7. [l] Pr. 5. 4. [m] Is. 62. 1. [n] Zec. 12. 6. [nn] 1 Sa. 4. 19 [o] Da. 10. 6. [p] Na. 2. 5. [q] Est. 1. 22. [r] Ne. 13. 24. [s] Est. 8. 9. [t] Est. 3. 12. [u] 1 Ki. 17. 16 [v] Ho. 11. 6. [w] Zec. 5. 4. [x] 2 Ch. 8. 16. [y] Ru. 1. 6, 7, 8. [z] Le. 18. 15. [a] Ge. 38. 24. [b] Ru. 1. 15. [c] 1 Sa. 25. 33. [d] Is. 9. 18. [e] Ezr. 6. 9. [f] Eze. 3. 31. [g] Eze. 3. 10. [h] Ps. 74. 5. [i] Je. 4. 31. [k] Eze. 40. 2. [l] 2 Sa. 4. 10. [m] Ca. 8. 10.

כְּמַגֵּפָה pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . נגף
כַּמִּדְבָּר pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . דבר
כְּמַדּוֹ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַד dec. 8 d & e . . מדד
כַּמִּדּוֹת pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ / כְּמִדּוֹת pref. כְּ q. v. } noun fem., pl. of מִדָּה dec. 10 מדד
כְּמִדְיָן pref. id.)(pr. name of a people . . דין
כְּמַדְקְרוֹת pref. id.)(noun fem. pl. c. [from מַדְקָרָה or מַדְקֵרָה] dec. 11 . . . . . דקר
כְּמִדַּת pref. id.)(noun fem. s., constr. of מִדָּה d. 10 מדד

כָּמַהּ *to long for, desire ardently*, Ps. 63. 2.
כִּמְהָם (*longing*) pr. name masc.; written also כִּמְוֹהָם (Kh.), and כִּמְהָן.

כַּמָּה ו׳ / כַּמָּה } pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(pron. interrog. with the pref. adverbially . . } מה
כְּמָה Chald. pref. כְּ)(pron. interrog. . . מה
כְּמֹהוּ ו׳ defect. for כָּמוֹהוּ (q. v.) . . . מו
כִּמְהַלֵּךְ pref. כְּ bef. (:))(Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b הלך
כִּמְהָם / כִּמְהָן ו׳ } pr. name masc. . . . . כמה
כְּמַהְפֵּכַת pref. כְּ)(n. fem. s., constr. of [מַהְפֵּכָה] d. 10 הפך
כְּמַהֵר pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) מהר
כְּמֹהַר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . מהר
כְּמוֹ ו׳ adv., prep. or conj.; ו bef. (:) . מו
כָּמוֹהָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.) . מו
כָּמוֹהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מו
כְּמוֹהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . מו
כִּמְוֹהָם Kh. כִּמְוֹהָם, K. כִּמְהָם pr. name masc. . כמה
כָּמוֹךָ adv. or prep. (כְּמוֹ), suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.) מו
כְּמוֹכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . מו
כַּמּוֹכֵר pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b מכר
כָּמוֹנוּ adv. (כְּמוֹ) with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . מו
כָּמוֹנִי id. (& prep.) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . מו
כַּמּוֹפֵת pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ / כְּמוֹפֵת pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . יפת
כְּמוֹץ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . מוץ
כְּמוֹצָא ו pref. כְּ)(n. m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1); ו bef. (:) יצא
כְּמוֹצֵא pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b מצא
כְּמוֹצָאֵי pref. id.)(n. m. pl. c. fr. מוֹצָא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) יצא
כְּמוֹצֵאת pref. id.)(Kal part. act. fem. [for מֹצֵאת § 23. rem. 4], from מוֹצֵא masc. . . מצא
כְּמוֹקֵד pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . יקד
כְּמוֹשׁ (perhaps *subduer* כְּבִישׁ=כְּמִישׁ; pr. name of an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites; עַם כְּ׳ the Moabites, Nu. 21. 29.

כַּמָּוֶת pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g מות
כְּמוֹת pref. כְּ)(id., constr. st. . . . מות
כְּמוֹתוֹ ו pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) מות

כמז Root not used; Arab. *to gather* or *compress into a roundish form.*
כּוּמָז masc. *bracelet*, prob. *of gold beads*, Ex 35. 22; Nu. 31. 50.

כַּמִּזְרָק pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b זרק
כַּמִּזְרָקִים pref. id.)(id., pl. absolute . . . זרק
כְּמַחֲבֵא pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . חבא
כְּמַחְלְקֹתָם pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַחֲלֹקֶת dec. 13 c . . חלק
כִּמְחֹלַת pref. כְּ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְחֹלָה] dec. 10 . . . חול
כְּמַחֲנֵה pref. כְּ)(noun m. s., constr. of מַחֲנֶה d. 9 a חנה
כְּמַחֲרִישׁ pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b חרש
כִּמְטַחֲוֵי pref. כְּ bef. (:))(Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) part. pl. c. [from מְטַחֲוֶה] 3rd rad. ה doubled and changed to ו [for מְטַחֲהֶה § 24. r. 25] טחה
כְּמָטִיל pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . מטל
כְּמַטְמֹנִים ו pref. כְּ)(noun masc., pl. of מַטְמוֹן dec. 1 b (§ 30. rem. 4) . . . טמן
כַּמָּטָר ו׳ pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ / כְּמָטָר pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a מטר
כַּמַּטָּרָא pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(for מַטָּרָה noun fem. sing. נטר
כַּמַּיִם pref. id. / כַּמָּיִם ו׳ pref. id. / כְּמַיִם pref. כְּ } noun masc. pl. [of מַי irr. § 45, comp. § 38. rem. 2] } מי
כְּמִישׁ Kh. כְּמִישׁ, K. כְּמוֹשׁ q. v.
כְּמַכְאֹבִי pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מַכְאוֹב d. 1 b כאב
כָּמֹכָה prep. כְּמוֹ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5, parad. & § 3. rem. 2) . . מו
כְּמַכַּת pref. כְּ)(noun fem. s. constr. of מַכָּה d. 10 נכה
כַּמִּכְתָּב pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . כתב
כַּמְּלֵאָה ו pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . מלא
כִּמְלוֹאת with ו in otio, see כִּמְלֹאת . . מלא
כְּמַלְאַךְ pref. כְּ)(noun m. s., constr. of מַלְאָךְ d. 2 b לאך
כְּמַלְאָכִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . לאך
כִּמְלֹאת pref. כְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2) מלא
כַּמַּלְוֶה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. . . לוה
כַּמְּלוּנָה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ / כִּמְלוּנָה pref. כְּ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. . . לון
כַּמִּלְחָמָה pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. (suff. מִלְחַמְתּוֹ § 42. rem. 5) . . . . . לחם

Zec. 14. 15. — Ps. 109. 18. — Eze. 40. 28, 29, 35. — Pr. 12. 18. — Eze. 40. 21, 22. — Zec. 2. 6. — Da. 3. 33. — Pr. 6. 11. — Pr. 7. 23. — Ex. 22. 16. — Eze. 5. 9. — Job 12. 8. — Is. 24. 2. — Is. 14. 10. — 1 Ki. 13. 5. — Ps. 71. 7. — 1 Ki. 7. 9, 11. — Is. 58. 11. — Ps. 119. 162. — Eze. 12. 4. — Ca. 8. 10. — Ps. 102. 4. — Zeph. 2. 2. — 2 Ch. 24. 22. — Zec. 9. 15. — Zec. 14. 20. — Is. 32. 2. — Ca. 7. 1. — 1 Ch. 12. 22. — 1 Sa. 10. 27. — Ge. 21. 16. — Job 40. 18. — Pr. 2. 4. — Pr. 26. 1. — Ps. 72. 6. — La. 3. 12. — 2 Sa. 14. 14. — La. 1. 12. — Ex. 15. 11. — Is. 10. 26. — De. 10. 4. — Nu. 18. 27. — Je. 25. 12. — Is. 42. 19. — Is. 24. 2. — Is. 24. 20. — Is. 1. 8. — Ju. 20. 30.

כְּמֶלֶךְ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. (suff. מַלְכִּי), d. 6 a — מלך
כְּמָלְכוֹ[a] pref. id.) Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — מלך
כְּמַלְכֵי[b] pref. id.) noun masc. pl. c. from מֶלֶךְ d. 6 a — מלך
כְּמַלְקוֹשׁ[c] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . — לקשׁ
כִּמְלַקֵּט[d] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7 b — לקט

כָּמַן Root not used; Syr. & Arab. *to lay up*.

מִכְמָן masc. *treasure*, only pl. c. מִכְמַנֵּי (dec. 8 a) Da. 11. 43

כַּמֹּן ו֗ masc. *cummin*, a herb, Is. 28. 25, 27.

כְּמִנְהַג[e] pref. כְּ) noun m. s., constr. of מִנְהָג d. 2 b — נהג
כָּמֹנוּ prep. (כְּמוֹ) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.) — מו
כִּמְנוֹר pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. constr. of מָנוֹר dec. 3 a, R. נור see . . . — ניר
כַּמִּנְחָה[f] ו֗[g] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b — מנח
כְּמִנְחַת pref. כְּ) id. constr. st. . . . — מנח
כָּמֹנִי defect. for כָּמוֹנִי (q. v.) . . . — מו
כִּמְנַשֶּׁה ו֗ pref. כְּ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . — נשׁה

[כָּמַס] *to lay up, treasure up*, De. 32. 34.

מִכְמָס (*treasure*), also מִכְמָשׂ, מִכְמַשׂ pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 2, 5; Ezr. 2. 27; Ne. 11. 31.

כָּמֻס[h] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for כָּמוּס] . — כמס
כִּמְסֹס[i] pref. כְּ bef. (:) Kal inf. constr. . . — מסס
כְּמַסִּיגֵי[k] pref. כְּ) Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מַסִּיג d. 1 b — נסג
כְּמִסְפַּד[l] pref. id.) constr. of the following . — ספד
כְּמִסְפֵּד[m] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c . — ספד
כַּמִּסְפָּר[n] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — ספר
כְּמִסְפַּר[o] pref. כְּ) id. constr. st. . . . — ספר
כְּמִסְפָּרָם[p] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ספר
כְּמַסְתֵּר[q] ו pref. id.) Hiph. part. for מַסְתִּיר (§ 11. rem. 8); וּ bef. (:) . . . . — סתר
כִּמְעוֹתָיו[r] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. from [מֵעָה] dec. 7 a . — מע
כִּמְעָט } כִּמְעַט } pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. (pl. מְעַטִּים) dec. 8 d . . . . — מעט
כַּמְּעִיל } כִּמְעִיל[s] } pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ / pref. כְּ bef. (:) — noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . — מעל
כְּמַעֲלָלָיו[t] pref. כְּ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַעֲלָל] dec. 2 b . . — עלל
וּכְמַעֲלָלֵינוּ[u] ו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 p. pl.; וּ bef. (:) — עלל
כְּמַעַר[v] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. (with suff. מַעֲרָךְ) — ערה
כַּמַּעֲשֶׂה[w] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a — עשׂה
כְּמַעֲשֵׂה ו֗ pref. כְּ) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . — עשׂה

כְּמַעֲשֵׂהוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . — עשׂה
כְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם[x] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc — עשׂה
כְּמַעֲשָׂיו[y] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc — עשׂה
כְּמַעֲשֶׂיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — עשׂה
כְּמִפְּנֵי[z] pref. id.) noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים, from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b . . . — פנה
כִּמְפַתֵּחַ[a] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Piel part. sing. masc. . — פתח
כַּמִּין } pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) — מין
כְּמִין } ו֗ pref. כְּ q. v. }
כְּמִצְבְּיֵהּ[b] ו Chald. pref. id.) Peal inf. [מִצְבָּא], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a; וּ id. . — צבא
כַּמִּצְוָה[c] ו֗ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — צוה
כְּמִצְוַת ו֗[d] pref. כְּ) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . — צוה
כִּמְצַחֵק[e] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) — צחק
כַּמַּק[f] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. — מקק
כִּמְקוֹם[g] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., constr. of מָקוֹם dec. 3 a . . . . . — קום
כְּמִקְרְבֵהּ[h] ו Chald. pref. כְּ) Peal inf. [מִקְרַב], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a; וּ bef. (:) . — קרב
כְּמִקְרֵה[i] pref. כְּ) noun m. s., constr. of מִקְרֶה d. 9 a — קרה

כָּמַר. Niph.—I. *to be burned, be black with burning*, La. 5. 10.—II. trop. *to be warmed, kindled*, of love, or compassion.—III. according to the derivatives, i. q. כָּבַר *to plait, braid*.

כֹּמֶר masc. only pl. (כְּמָרִים § 35. rem. 9) *idolatrous priests*.

כַּמְרִיר masc. dec. 1 b, *blackness* or *heat*, trop. for *calamity*, Job 3. 5.

מַכְמֹר, מִכְמָר masc. dec. 2 b, *a net, snare*, Ps. 141. 10; Is. 51. 20.

מִכְמֶרֶת f. d. 13 a (with suff. מַרְתּוֹ׳) *fishing-net*.

כְּמַר[k] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) — מרר
כַּמַּרְאֶה[l] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a — ראה
כְּמַרְאֵה ו֗ pref. כְּ) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . — ראה
כִּמְרַגְּלִים[m] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְרַגֵּל] dec. 7 b . . . . — רגל
כִּמְרִיבָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . — ריב
כִּמְרִיבֵי[n] pref. id.) Kal part. pl. c. m. from [מֵרִיב] d. 3 b — ריב
כִּמְרִימֵי[o] pref. id.) Hiph. part. pl. c. m. from מֵרִים d. 3 b — רום
כְּמָרָיו[p] ו noun masc. pl. (כְּמָרִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — כמר
כִּמְרִירֵי[q] noun masc. pl. constr. from [כַּמְרִיר] dec. 1 b — כמר
כְּמַרְעִיתָם[r] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַרְעִית dec. 1 b . . — רעה
כִּמְרֻצַת[s] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. fem. s., constr. of מְרוּצָה d. 10 — רוץ
כַּמֶּרְקָחָה[t] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. . . — רקח

---

[a] 1 Ki. 15. 29. [b] 2 Ki. 17. 2. [c] Ho. 6. 3. [d] Is. 17. 5. [e] 2 Ki. 9. 20. [f] Le. 5. 13. [g] Eze. 45. 25. [h] De. 32. 34. [i] Is. 10. 18. [k] Ho. 5. 10. [l] Zec. 12. 11. [m] Zec. 12. 10. [n] Nu. 15. 12. [o] 1 Ki. 18. 31. [p] Nu. 15. 12. [q] Is. 53. 3. [r] Is. 48. 19. [s] Job 29. 14. [t] Ho. 12. 3. [u] Zec. 1. 6. [v] 1 Ki. 7. 36. [w] 1 Ki. 7. 8. [x] Ex. 23. 24. [y] Ne. 6. 14. [z] Le. 26. 37. [a] 1 Ki. 20. 11. [b] Da. 4. 32. [c] 2 Ki. 17. 34. [d] 2 Ch. 30. 6. [e] Ge. 19. 14. [f] Is. 5. 24. [g] Je. 19. 13. [h] Da. 6. 21. [i] Ec. 2. 15. [k] Is. 40. 15. [l] Eze. 43. 3. [m] Ge. 42. 30. [n] Ho. 4. 4. [o] Ho. 11. 4. [p] Ho. 10. 5. [q] Job 3. 5. [r] Ho. 13. 6. [s] 2 Sa. 18. 27. [t] Job 41. 23.

כְּמַשָּׂא[a] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . נשא
כְּמֹשֶׁה pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . משה
כְּמֵיטִיב[b] pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b שוב
כְּמִשְׁכַּב[c] pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁכָּב d. 2b שכב
כִּמְשֻׂכַת[d] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. constr. of [מְשׂוּכָה] dec. 10 . . . . שוך
כְּמָשְׁלוֹ[e] pref. כְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. משל
כִּמְשֻׁלָּם[f] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) Pual part. sing. masc. . שלם
כְּמִשָּׁלשׁ[g] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . שלש
כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת[h] pref. id.) noun fem. pl., constr. from מִשְׁפָּחָה dec. 11a (but comp. § 42. rem. 5) . שפח
וּכְמִשְׁמְרוֹתַי[i] pref. id.) for מִסְמְרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from [מַסְמֵר] dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) סמר
כַּמִּשְׁפָּט pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . שפט
כְּמִשְׁפָּט pref. כְּ q. v. }
כְּמִשְׁפַּט pref. id.) id. constr. st. . . . שפט
וּכְמִשְׁפָּטוֹ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) שפט
כְּמִשְׁפְּטֵי וּ pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st.; וּ id. . שפט
וּכְמִשְׁפְּטֵיהֶן[l] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ id. שפט
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ[m] pref. כְּ) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שפט
כַּמִּשְׁפָּטִים[n] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . שפט
כְּמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ[o] pref. כְּ) id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. for ־ֶיךָ (§ 4. r. 1) שפט
וּכְמִשְׁפָּטָם[p] pref. id.) id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) שפט
כְּמַשְׁקֵ[q] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. constr. [of מַשְׁקֶה] שקה
כְּמִשְׁתֵּה[r] pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁתֶּה d. 9a שתה
כַּמֵּת[s] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) מות
כְּמֵת[s] pref. כְּ q. v. }
כְּמִתְאֹנְנִים[t] pref. id.) Hithpo. part. pl. m. fr. [מִתְאוֹנֵן] d. 7b אנן
כְּמֵתֵי pref. כְּ) Kal part. pl. masc. constr. from מֵת dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) . מות
כַּמֵּתִים[u] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. מות
כְּמִתְלַהְלֵהַּ[v] pref. כְּ) Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. r. 4) להה
כְּמִתְלַהֲמִים pref. id.) Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מִתְלַהֵם] dec. 7b . להם
כְּמַתְּנַת[w] pref. id.) n. fem. s., constr. of מַתָּנָה d. 11a נתן
כִּמְתַעְתֵּעַ[x] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. r. 4) תעע
כֵּן noun m. s. (suff. כַּנּוֹ, pl. כַּנִּים d. 8b, § 37. r. 1) כנן
כֵּן ,וְ[y] } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a; or adv . כון
כֵּן[z]
כְּנֹאד[a] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . נאד
כְּנָבָל pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . נבל
כִּנְבֹל[c] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . נבל
וּכְנֹבֶלֶת[d] וּ pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19); וּ bef. (:) . . . נבל
כְּנֶגְדּוֹ[e] pref. id.) prep. נֶגֶד with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . נגד

כַּנֹּגַהּ[f] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. (suff. נָגְהוֹ), dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . נגה
כְּנַגֵּן[g] pref. כְּ) Piel inf. constr. . . . נגן
כְּנֶגַע[h] pref. id.) n. m. s. (suff. נִגְעִי), d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) נגע
כַּנֵּדֶ[i] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. נדד
כַּנִּדְגָּלוֹת[k] pref id.) Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִדְגָּלָה, from נִדְגָּל masc.] . . . . דגל
כְּנִדַּת[l] pref. כְּ) n. fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from נִדָּה d. 10 נדה

כָּנָה Pi.—I. *to call by name.*—II. *to call by flattering names or titles,* i. e. *to flatter,* Job 32. 21, 22.

כְּנָת fem. *companion, associate,* only pl. כְּנָוֹת (§ 45) Ezr. 4. 7.

כְּנָת Chald. fem. id. pl. with suff. כְּנָוָתֵהּ, comp. the preceding.

כְּנֵמָא Chald. adv. (for כְּנָאמָא) *namely;* hence, *thus, in this manner.* Others take כְּ as a prefix and נֵמָא for נְאמָא from נְאַם) *according to the saying;* or נֵמָא for נֵימָא, נֵימַר, נֵאמַר (from אמר) *as is said,* or *as we say.*

כַּנָּה[m] ן noun fem. sing. . . . . כנן
כְּנַהֲמַת[n] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְהָמָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . נהם
כַּנָּהָר pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . נהר
כְּנָהָר[o] pref. כְּ q. v. }
כַּנְּהָרוֹת[p] וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . נהר
כַּנֵּה ן pr. name of a place, see כַּלְנֵה.
כַּנּוֹ וְ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כֵּן d. 8d & e כנן
כְּנוֹחַ וְ pref. כְּ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3); וּ bef. (:) נוח
כְּנוּס[q] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. r. 3), or imp. s. m. כנס
כְּנוֹעַ[r] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 21. rem. 3) נוע
כִּנּוֹר וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . כנר
כִּנּוֹרוֹתֵינוּ[s] id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . כנר
כִּנּוֹרַיִךְ[t] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . כנר
כְּנָוָתֵהּ[u] וּ Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. [from כְּנָת irr. § 45]; וּ bef. (:) . כנה
כְּנָוָתְהוֹן[v] וּ Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כנה
כְּנוֹתָיו[w] Heb. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כנה
כַּנַּחַל[x] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d; } נחל
כְּנַחַל[y] וּ pref. כְּ q. v. } וּ bef. (:) . . . }
כִּנְחָלִים[z] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) id. pl., abs. st. . נחל
כַּנָּחָשׁ pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . נחש
כְּנָחָשׁ[a] pref. כְּ q. v. }
כַּנְּחֻשָׁה[b] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. fem. sing. from נָחוּשׁ m. נחש
כִּנְטוֹת[c] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. c. dec. 1b . נטה
כִּנְטוֹתוֹ[d] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נטה

---

[a] Ps. 38. 5. [b] Ge. 38. 29. [c] Le. 15. 26. [d] Pr. 15. 19. [e] Da. 11. 4. [f] Is. 42. 19. [g] Ge. 38. 24.
[h] Eze. 20. 32. [i] Ec. 12. 11. [k] Nu. 9. 14. [l] Eze. 42. 11. [m] Ps. 119. 156. [n] 2 Ki. 17. 34. [o] Ps. 119. 149
[p] 2 Ki. 17. 34. [q] Is. 43. 4. [r] 1 Sa. 25. 36. [s] Nu. 13. 12. Ps. 31. 13. [t] Nu. 11. 1.
[u] Is. 59. 10. [v] Pr. 26. 18. [w] De. 16. 17. [x] Ge. 27. 12. [y] Ps. 119. 83. [z] Is. 34. 4.
[a] Is. 34. 4. [b] Ge. 2. 18, 20. [c] Is. 62. 1. [d] 2 Ki. 3. 15. [e] Le. 14. 35. Ps. 35. 7.
[f] Ca. 6. 4, 10. [g] Le. 12. 5. [h] Ps. 80. 16. [i] Is. 5. 30. [k] Is. 66. 12. [l] Ps. 78. 16.; Je. 46. 7.
[m] Je. 46. 8. [n] Ex. 30. 18. [o] Ne. 9. 28. [p] Ec. 3. 5; Est. 4. 16. [q] Is. 7. 2.
[r] Ps. 137. 2. [s] Eze. 26. 13. [t] Ezr. 5. 6. [u] Ezr. 4. 9, 17. [v] Ezr. 4. 7. [w] La. 2. 18
[x] Is. 66. 12. [y] Nu. 21. 6. [z] Pr. 23. 32. [a] Le. 26. 19 [b] Jos. 8. 10 [c] Ps. 109. 23.

כִּנְטִעִים[a] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [נָטִיעַ] dec. 3a — נטע

כַּנִּי[b] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from כֵּן d. 8d & e — כנן

כָּנְיָהוּ pr. name masc., see יְהוֹיָכִין — הוה

כֵּנִים[c] adj. masc., pl. of כֵּן dec. 1a — כון

כִּנִּים noun masc., pl. of כֵּן dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 1) — כנן

כַּנֶּךָ[d] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כַּנְּךָ] — כנן

כַּנְלֹתְךָ[e] pref. כַּ)(contr. [for כְּהַנְלֹתְךָ] Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נלה

כְּנֵמָא[f] Chald. adv.; ו bef. (:) — כנה

כִּנְמֵר[g] pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 5a — נמר

כִּנְמַר[h] Chald. pref. כְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. — נמר

כְּנִמְרֹד pref. כְּ)(pr. name masc. — מרד

כנן Root not used; prob. i. q. כּוּן q. v. In the Arab. *to protect.*

כֵּן masc. dec. 8 (with suff. כַּנִּי § 37. rem. 1).—I. *place, station.*—II. *base, pedestal,* of the base or foot of the laver.

כֵּן masc. (in the sing. perhaps, Is. 51. 6) pl. כִּנִּים *lice*; Sept. σκνῖφες, Vulg. *sciniphes,* a species of small *gnats.*

כַּנָּה fem. *plant*; or *stock, root,* Ps. 80. 16.

כִּנָּם i. q. the preceding כִּנִּים *lice* or *gnats,* Ex. 8. 13, 14.

כְּנָנִי (*protector*) pr. name masc. Ne. 9. 4.

כְּנַנְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord protects*) pr. name masc.

כְּנַנְיָה (id.) pr. name masc. called also כְּנַנְיָהוּ comp. 1 Ch. 15. 22, with ver. 27.

כְּנָנִי pr. name masc. — כנן

כְּנַנְיָה ו׳, כְּנַנְיָהוּ ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) — כנן

כּוֹנַנְתִּי וְ Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כון

[כָּנַס] *to collect, gather together, assemble.* Pi. id. Hithp. *to collect oneself,* i. e. *to wrap oneself up,* Is. 28. 20.

מִכְנָס m. d. 2b, only in pl. or du. constr. מִכְנְסֵי *trousers* or *drawers,* for the priests, comp. Hithp.

כַּנֵּס[i] וְ pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8b — נסס

כֹּנֵס[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. — כנס

כְּנִסְכָּהּ[l] ו pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נֶסֶךְ dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) — נסך

כְּנִסְכּוֹ[m] ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers sing. masc.; ו id. — נסך

כָּנַסְתִּי[n] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — כנס

כִּנַּסְתִּי[o] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כנס

כִּנַּסְתִּים[p] וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כנס

כָּנַע. Hiph. *to bow down, bring low, humble, subdue.* Niph.—I. *to be humbled, subdued.*—II. *to humble oneself, to submit,* with מִלִּפְנֵי, מִפְּנֵי, לִפְנֵי.

כִּנְעָה fem. dec. 11c, *bundle, package, bale,* from the idea of *folding together,* Je. 10. 17.

כְּנַעַן (*low*) pr. name—I. of a son of Ham.—II. of the land inhabited by his posterity.—III. *merchant* (comp. כְּנַעֲנִי No. II.); pl. with suff. כִּנְעָנֶיהָ (§ 35. r. 5).

כְּנַעֲנִי, fem. כְּנַעֲנִית, pl. masc. כְּנַעֲנִים gent. noun—I. *Canaanite,* inhabitant of Canaan, collect. *Canaanites.*—II. *merchant,* like כַּשְׂדִּי Chaldean, for *astrologer.*

כִּנְעוּרֶיהָ[q] pref. כְּ bef. (:))(n. m. pl. (נְעוּרִים), suff. 3 p. s. m. — נער

כְּנַעַן ו׳, כְּנָעַן ו׳ pr. name of a man and a people; ו bef. (:) — כנע

כְּנַעַן[r] noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 5) — כנע

כְּנַעֲנָה ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) — כנע

כְּנַעֲנִי gent. noun from כְּנַעַן, also as an appellative — כנע

כִּנְעָנֶיהָ[s] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from כְּנַעַן dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) — כנע

כְּנַעֲנִים gent. noun, pl. of כְּנַעֲנִי from כְּנַעַן — כנע

כְּנַעֲנִים[t] noun masc., pl. of כְּנַעֲנִי (comp. § 35. rem. 5) — כנע

כַּנַּעַר[u] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6d — נער

כִּנְעָתֵךְ[v] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from כְּנָעָה or כִּנְעָה] — כנע

כָּנָף fem. dec. 4a (du. c. כַּנְפֵי, pl. c. כַּנְפוֹת § 33. rem. 1).—I. *wing* of a bird; עוֹף כָּנָף *bird of wing,* i. e. *winged bird*; בַּעַל כָּנָף *possessor of wings,* i. e. *bird.* Metaph. for *swiftness* כַּנְפֵי רוּחַ, כ׳ שַׁחַר *wings of the wind, morning*; as the means of protection, צֵל כְּנָפַיִם *shadow of wings.*—II. *wing* of an army, Is. 8. 8.—III. *extremity, extreme part, corner,* as of the earth.—IV. *skirt* of the loose flowing upper garment.—V. perhaps *pinnacle,* Da. 9. 28, *upon the pinnacle of abomination,* i. e. the temple filled with abominations.

כָּנַף. Niph. *to be removed to a distant part,* Is. 30. 20. Others, *to be hid,* or *hide oneself,* coll. with the Arabic.

כְּנַף ו׳ id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) — כנף

כְּנָפוֹ[w] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) — כנף

כִּנְפוֹל[x] pref. כִּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. — נפל

כַּנְפוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. [of כְּנָפוֹת] from כָּנָף dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 1) — כנף

כַּנְפֵי[y] ו״ו id. dual masc. constr. of כְּנָפַיִם — כנף

כְּנָפִי[z] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — כנף

[a] Ps. 144. 12. [b] Ge. 41. 13. [c] Ge. 42. 11. 19. [d] Ge. 40. 13. [e] Is. 33. 1. [f] Ezr. 5. 11. [g] Ho. 13. 7. [h] Da. 7. 6. [i] Is. 30. 17. [k] Ps. 33. 7. [l] Ex. 29. 41. [m] Nu. 28. 8. [n] Ec. 2. 8. [o] Eze. 22. 21. [p] Eze. 39. 28. [q] Le. 22. 13. [r] Ho. 12. 8; Zep. 1. 11. [s] Is. 23. 8. [t] Job 40. 30. [u] 2 Sa. 18. 32. [v] Je. 10. 17. [w] Job 39. 26. [x] 2 Sa. 3. 34. [y] 2 Ch. 3. 11. [z] Eze. 16. 8.

כַּנְפֵיהֶם ו׳ id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כנף
כַּנְפֵיהֶן[a] id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . כנף
כְּנָפָיו id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כנף
כְּנָפֶיךָ id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כנף
כְּנָפַיִם, כְּנָפָיִם } id. dual abs. st. . . . . . כנף
כְּנָפֶךָ[b] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כְּנָפְךָ] כנף
כְּנֹפֶל[c] pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. . . . נפל
כִּנְפֹל[d] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. . . . נפל
כְּנֶפֶשׁ[e] ו׳ pref. כְּ) (noun com. sing. d. 6a; וּ bef. (:) נפשׁ
כְּנַפְשׁוֹ[f] pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נפשׁ
כְּנַפְשְׁךָ pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נפשׁ
כְּנֵצֶר[g] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. . . . נצר
כְּנֹקֶף pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. . . נקף

[כָּנַר] Root not used; prob. imitating a *tremulous and stridulous sound.*

כִּנּוֹר masc. dec. 1b (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת) *harp* or *lyre.*

כִּנֶּרֶת, כִּנְּרוֹת, כִּנֲּרוֹת pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, near the sea of Galilee, called יָם כִּנֶּרֶת Nu. 34. 11.

כִּנֲּרוֹת, כִּנְּרוֹת } pr. name of a place, כִּנֶּרֶת . . . כנר
כִּנֹּרוֹת וְ noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. כִּנּוֹר d. 1b כנר
כִּנֹּרִי[h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כנר
כִּנֶּרֶת, כִּנֶּרֶר וְ } pr. name of a place . . . כנר

[כְּנַשׁ] Chald. *to collect, assemble,* Da. 3. 2. Ithpa. pass. Ge. 3. 3, 27.

כִּנְשֹׂא[i] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. . . נשׂא
כַּנֹּשֶׁה[k] pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. } נשׁה
כַּנֹּשֶׁה[l] pref. כְּ q. v. } dec. 9a . . }
כַּנָּשִׁים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun fem. with pl. masc. term. see אֱנוֹשׁ and אִישׁ (§ 45) . . אנשׁ
כַּנֶּשֶׁף[m] pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. (suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) d. 6a נשׁף
כַּנֶּשֶׁר pref. id. } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. נִשְׁרֵי) } נשׁר
כְּנֶשֶׁר pref. כְּ } dec. 6c . . . . }
כַּנְּשָׁרִים[n] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (id. pl., abs. st. . . נשׁר
כְּנִשְׁרִין[o] Chald. pref. כְּ) (noun masc., pl. of [נְשַׁר] d. 3b נשׁר
כֵּס[p] noun masc. sing. . . . . . כסא

כָּסָא Root not used; i. q. כָּסָה *to cover.*

כֶּסֶא, כֶּסֶה masc. *the new moon,* Pr. 7. 20; Ps. 81. 4; Arab. כיסה *to cover with brightness* (Prof. Lee).

כִּסֵּא masc. dec. 7b (with suff. כִּסְאֲךָ § 36. rem. 3) pl. כִּסְאוֹת for כִּסְּאוֹת.—I. *seat,* of the high-priest, of a judge.—II. *throne, royal throne.*

כִּסֵּה masc. *throne,* 1 Ki. 10. 19; Job 26. 9.

כֵּס masc. id. Ex. 17. 16.

כִּסֵּא ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . כסא
כִּסְאוֹ ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כסא
כִּסְאוֹת[q] id. pl. . . . . . . כסא
כִּסְאוֹתָם[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כסא
כִּסְאִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כסא
כִּסְאֲךָ, כִּסְאֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 36. r. 3) כסא
כְּסָבְאָם[s] וּ pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סֹבֶא dec. 6e; וּ bef. (:) סבא
כַּסְדָּיָא Chald. Kh. דָּיָא׳, K. דָּאֵי׳ gent. n., emph. of כַּסְדַּי dec. 7, see כַּשְׂדִּי . . . . כשׂד
כִּסְדֹם pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (pr. name of a place . סדם

[כָּסָה] *to cover, conceal.* Niph. *to be covered.* Pi. כִּסָּה.—I. *to cover,* with acc.; with עַל, לְ *to cover over;* with acc. or עַל of the person covered, and acc. or בְּ of the covering. כְּסוּי חֲטָאָה *covered* (as to) *sin,* i. e. *whose sin is covered, pardoned.*—II. *to put on, to cover oneself.*—III. *to cover, hide, conceal.* Intrans. Ps. 143. 9, *to thee I hide myself,* i. e. to thee I hasten or flee to hide myself. Pu. כֻּסָּה, כֻּסָּה (§ 10. rem. 5) *to be covered,* with בְּ, also without it. Hithp. *to cover oneself,* with בְּ, also without it.

כָּסוּי masc. dec. 3a, *a covering,* Nu. 4. 6, 14.

כְּסוּת fem. dec. 10.—I. *a covering.*—II. *garment,* De. 22. 12.

סוּת fem. *clothing, garment,* Ge. 49. 11; but see Root סָוָה.

כֶּסֶת fem. only pl. כְּסָתוֹת, constr. כַּסְּתוֹת (ת treated as if radical, comp. דֶּלֶת) *cushions,* Eze. 13. 18, 20.

מִכְסֶה masc. dec. 9a, *a covering.*

מְכַסֶּה masc. dec. 9a (§ 38. rem. 1).—I. *covering.*—II. *the caul* which covers the intestines, Le. 9. 19.

כִּסָּה ו׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כסה
כִּסֵּה[t] noun masc. sing. for כִּסֵּא (q. v.) . . כסא
כֹּסֶה[u] ו׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כסה
כִּסָּהוּ[x] ו׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כסה
כִּסּוּ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כסה
כֻּסּוּ[y] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כֻּסּוּ § 10. rem. 5] כסה
כַּסּוּחָה[z] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun fem. sing. . . סוח
כְּסוּחָה[a] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of כָּסוּחַ] . כסח

[a] Eze. 1. 24, 25. [b] Ru. 3. 9. [c] Job 5. 16. [d] 2 Sa. 17. 9. [e] Eze. 18. 4. [f] 1 Sa. 18. 1, 3. [g] Is. 14. 19. [h] Job 30. 31. [i] Is. 18. 3. [k] Is. 24. 2. [l] Ex. 22. 24. [m] Is. 59. 10. [n] Is. 40. 31. [o] Da. 4. 30. [p] Ex. 17. 16. [q] Ps. 122. 5. [r] Eze. 26. 16. [s] Na. 1. 10. [t] Job 26. 9. [u] Pr. 12. 16, 23. [x] Nu. 17. 7. [y] Le. 17. 13. [z] Is. 5. 25. [a] Ps. 80. 17.

כְּסוּחִים[a] Kal part. pass. pl. masc. [of כָּסוּחַ] dec. 3 a — כסח
כְּסוּיֵי[b] Kal part. p. or subst. m., constr. of [כָּסוּי] d. 3 a — כסה
כִּסּוּךְ[c] ְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כסה
כָּסוֹם[d] Kal inf. abs. — כסם
כַּסּוּנוּ[e] Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. — כסה
כַּסּוּס pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — סוס
כְּסוּס pref. כְּ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — סוס
כְּסוּסַי pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — סוס
כְּסוּסֶיךָ pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — סוס
כַּסּוּפָה[f] 'ְ pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — סוף
כְּסוּפוֹת[g] pref. כְּ) (id. pl. — סוף
כַּסּוֹת[h] Piel inf. constr. — כסה
כְּסוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a — כסה
כֹּסוֹת[i] ְ noun fem., pl. of כּוֹס dec. 1 a — כוס
כְּסוּתָהּ[k] noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כְּסוּת d. 1 a — כסה
כְּסוּתוֹ[l] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
כְּסוּתְךָ[m] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
כְּסוּתָם[n] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כסה

[כָּסַח] *to cut off*, Is. 33. 12; Ps. 80. 17.

כְּסִיל 'ְ noun m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name; ְ bef. (:) — כסל
כְּסִילוּת[o] noun fem. sing. — כסל
כְּסִילֵיהֶם[p] ְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. כְּסִיל dec. 1 a; ְ bef. (:) — כסל
כְּסִילִים ְ id. pl., abs. st.; ְ id. — כסל
כִּסִּינוּ[q] ְ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. — כסה
כְּסִיסְרָא pref. כְּ (pr. name masc., see סִיסְרָא.
כַּסִּיר[r] pref. כְּ for כְּהַ) (noun com. sing. dec. 1 a — סיר
כִּסִּיתָ[s] 'ְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
כִּסִּיתוֹ[t] 'ְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
כִּסִּיתִי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) — כסה
כִּסֵּיתִי[u] ְ } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) — כסה
כִּסִּיתִיךָ[v] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כסה
כְּסֻכָּה[w] 'ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; ְ bef. (:) — סכך

כָּסַל *to be foolish*, only fut. יִכְסָל Je. 10. 8. In the derivatives (according to Gesenius) *to be fat, strong*; hence *to be firm, confident*.

כֶּסֶל masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. כִּסְלִי).—I. *loin*; כְּסָלִים *loins*.—II. *inward parts, viscera*, Ps. 38. 8.—III. *confidence, hope*.—IV. *folly*, Ec. 7. 25.

כִּסְלָה fem. (no vowel change).—I. *confidence, hope*, Job 4. 6.—II. *folly*, Ps. 85. 9.

כִּסְלֵו *Chislev*, the ninth month of the Hebrew year, beginning with the new moon of our December.

כְּסִיל masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *fool*.—II. the constellation *Orion*.—III. pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 30.

כְּסִילוּת fem. *folly*, Pr. 9. 13.

כִּסְלוֹן (*hope*) pr. name of a town in the borders of Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

כִּסְלוֹן (id.) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 21.

כְּסֻלּוֹת (*hopes*) pr. name of a town in Issachar, Jos. 19. 18.

כִּסְלוֹת תָּבוֹר (*confidence of Tabor*) pr. name of a town at the foot of mount Tabor, Jos. 19. 12.

כָּסֶל[a] in pause, Seg. [as if from כֶּסֶל § 35. rem. 5] } — כסל
כֶּסֶל noun masc. sing. (suff. כִּסְלוֹ), dec. 6 a } — כסל
כִּסְלֵו[b] name of a month — כסל
כִּסְלוֹ[c] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֶּסֶל d. 6 a — כסל
כְּסָלוֹן pr. name of a place — כסל
כִּסְלוֹן pr. name masc. — כסל
כַּסְלֻחִים pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 14; 1 Ch. 1. 12.
כְּסָלַי[f] noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כֶּסֶל d. 6 a — כסל
כִּסְלִי[g] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — כסל
כִּסְלָם[h] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כסל
כִּסְלֹת pr. name in compos. כִּסְלֹת־תָּבֹר — כסל
כִּסְלָתֶךָ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for כִּסְלָתְךָ] from כִּסְלָה (no pl.) — כסל

[כָּסַם] *to shave, poll* the head, Eze. 44. 20. Prof. Lee, *to adorn*.

כֻּסֶּמֶת fem. pl. כֻּסְּמִים, a kind of corn, *spelt*.

כִּסָּמוֹ[k] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (כִּסָּה), suff. 3 p. pl. m. — כסה
כֻּסְּמִים[l] ְ pl. abs. of the foll. — כסם
כֻּסֶּמֶת[m] ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 — כסם

[כָּסַס] *to number, reckon*, Ex. 12. 4.

מֶכֶס masc. (with suff. מִכְסָם) *tribute*.

מִכְסָה fem. only constr. מִכְסַת.—I. *number*, Ex. 12. 4.—II. *price*, Le. 27. 23.

מַס masc. (contr. from מֶסֶס) pl. מִסִּים, *tribute, tax*; מַס עֹבֵד *tribute-service*; הָיָה לָמַס *to become tributary*; שׂוּם, נָתַן לָמַס *to impose tribute, make tributary*; שָׂרֵי מִסִּים *tribute masters*.

מִסָּה fem. dec. 10, *tribute, offering*, De. 16. 10.

[כָּסַף] prop. as in the Chald. *to be pale, wan*; hence, *to desire greatly, to long after*, const. with לְ of the person. Niph.—I. *to be ashamed*, Zep. 2. 1.—II. *to long after*.

כֶּסֶף masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. כַּסְפִּי).—I. *silver*

[a] Is. 33. 12. [b] Ps. 32. 1; Nu. 4. 6, 14. Eze. 26. 19. [c] Eze. 44. 20. [e] Ho. 10. 8. [f] Is. 5. 28; Pr. 1. 27. [g] Is. 21. 1. [h] Mal. 2. 13. [i] Is. 35. 5. [k] Ex. 21. 10. [l] Ex. 22. 26. [m] De. 22. 12. [n] Is. 50. 3. [o] Pr. 9. 13. [p] Is. 18. 10. [q] Ge. 37. 26. [r] Job 41. 23. [s] Ps. 85. 3. [t] De. 23. 14. [u] Ps. 104. 6. [v] Is. 58. 7. [w] Eze. 32. 7. [x] Is. 51. 16.

[a] Is. 1. 8. [b] Job 27. 18. [c] Job 15. 27. [d] Ne. 1. 1. [e] Job 8. 14. [f] Ps. 38. 8. [g] Job 31. 24. [h] Ps. 78. 7. [i] Job 4. 6. [k] Ex. 15. 10. [l] Eze. 4. 9. [m] Is. 28. 25.

כֶּסֶף שֶׁקֶל *a shekel of silver*; with the numeral שֶׁקֶל is omitted, as עֶשְׂרִים כֶּסֶף *twenty shekels of silver.*—II. *money.*

כְּסַף Chald. masc. dec. 3a, *silver.*

כָּסִפְיָא pr. name of a country, according to others, of a town, Ezr. 8. 17.

כָּסֶף ׳ן in pause for כֶּסֶף (q. v. § 35. rem. 5) — כסף
כְּסַף[a] / כְּסַף } Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — כסף
כֶּסֶף ׳ן, ׳ן noun masc. sing. (suff. כַּסְפִּי), dec. 6a; for וָ see lett. ו — כסף
כַּסְפָּא ׳ן Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of כְּסַף dec. 3a — כסף
כַּסְפּוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֶּסֶף d. 6a — כסף
כַּסְפִּי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — כסף
כַּסְפֵּיהֶם[b] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כסף
כַּסְפְּךָ / כַּסְפֶּךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כסף
כַּסְפֵּךְ[c] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כסף
כַּסְפְּכֶם[d] id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — כסף
כַּסְפָּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — כסף
כַּסְפֵּנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — כסף
כַּסֵּפֶר[e] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b — ספר
כִּסְּתָה ׳ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כסה
כְּסָתוֹת[f] noun fem. pl. abs. from [כֶּסֶת] dec. 13a — כסה
כִּסְּתוֹתֵיכֶנָה[g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem., ת retained as if radical, (comp. קֶשֶׁת, דֶּלֶת) — כסה
כִּסֵּתִי[h] defect. for כִּסֵּיתִי (q. v.) — כסה
כִּסַּתְנִי[i] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. f. (כִּסְּתָה), suff. 1 p. s. — כסה
כָּעָב pref. כָּ f. כְּהַ· כְּהָ } noun com. s. d. 1a (once
כְּעָב[k] ׳ן pref. כְּ q. v. } constr. עַב); ו bef. (:) — עוב
כְּעֶבֶד pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a
כְּעֶבֶד[l] pref. כְּ q. v. } — עבד
כְּעַבְדִּי pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — עבד
כַּעֲבָדִים[m] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) id. pl., abs. st. — עבד
כַּעֲבֹדַת[n] pref. id.) noun fem. s., constr. of דָה׳ d. 10 — עבד
כַּעֲבוֹר[o] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — עבר
כַּעֲבֹת[p] וְ suff. id.; noun m. s., constr. of עֲבֹת d. 3a — עבת
כַּעֲבֹר[q] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — עבר
כְּעָבְרָם[r] pref. כְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — עבר
כְּעֵגֶל[s] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — עגל
כְּעֶגְלָה[t] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — עגל
כְּעֶגְלֵי pref. id.) noun masc. pl. constr. of עֵגֶל dec 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) — עגל
כַּעֲדִי[u] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. (suff. עֶדְיוֹ) dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14) — עדה

כְּעֵדֶן pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place — עדן
כָּעֵדֶר[v] pref. כָּ f. כְּהַ· כְּהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6
כְּעֵדֶר pref. כְּ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) — עדר
כַּעֲדָתוֹ[w] וְ pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵדָה dec. 11b — יעד
כְּעַוָּל[x] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. — עול
כַּעֲוֹן[y] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) n. m. s. constr. of עָוֹן d. 3a — עוה
כַּעֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ[b] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — עוה
כָּעוֹף[c] pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ· } noun masc. sing.
כְּעוֹף pref. כְּ q. v. } — עוף
כָּעֹפֶרֶת[d] pref. כָּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ·) noun fem. sing. — עפר
כְּעוּר[e] Chald. pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. — עור
כָּעוֹרֵב[f] pref. כָּ for כְּהַ·, כְּהָ) noun masc. sing. d. 7b — ערב
כַּעִוְרִים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) adj. masc., pl. of עִוֵּר d. 7b — עור
כַּעֲזוּבַת[g] pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) n. f. s., constr. of עֲזוּבָה d. 10 — עזב
כְּעֹטְיָה[h] pref. כְּ) Kal part. act., fem. (§ 24. rem. 5) — עטה
כְּעֵין pref. id.) noun fem. s. constr. of עַיִן d. 6h — עין
כְּעֵינֵי[i] Chald. pref. id.) id. pl. constr. dec. 3d — עין
כְּעֵינֵי[k] pref. id.) id. pl. constr. st. — עין
כְּעִיר pref. id.) noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) — עור
כְּעֶכֶס[l] וּ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 6; וּ bef. (:) — עכס
כְּעַל pref. כְּ) prep. עַל (prop. constr. of עָל) — עלה
כֶּעָלֶה[m] ׳ן׳ pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ bef. ע for כְּהַ) n. m. d. 9b — עלה
כָּעֹלָה[n] pref. כָּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ·) noun fem. sing. d. 10 — עלה
כַּעֲלוֹת pref. כַּ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr dec. 1b — עלה
כַּעֲלִילוֹתַיִךְ[o] וְ pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from עֲלִילָה dec. 10 — עלל
כַּעֲלִילוֹתֵיכֶם[p] וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — עלל
כַּעֲלִילוֹתָם[q] וְ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) — עלל
כְּעֹלְלִים[r] pref. כְּ) noun masc., pl. of עוֹלֵל dec 7b — עלל
כְּעֹלְלֹת[s] pref. id.) constr. of the foll. — עלל
כְּעֹלֵלֹת[t] pref. id.) noun fem. pl. dec. 11b — עלל
כָּעָם pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ· } noun masc. sing. dec. 8
כְּעַם[u] pref. כְּ q. v. } (but comp. § 45) — עמם
כְּעָמְדוֹ[v] וּ pref. כְּ) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) — עמד
כְּעַמּוּדֵי[w] pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. עַמּוּד d. 1b — עמד
כְּעַמֵּי[x] pref. id.) n. m. pl. c. fr. עַם d. 8a (comp. §45) — עמם
כְּעַמִּי pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — עמם
כָּעַמִּים[y] pref. כָּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. — עמם
כֶּעָמִיר[z] pref. כֶּ f. כְּהֶ bef. ע f. כְּהַ dag. forte impl.) &
כְּעָמִיר[a] וּ pref. כְּ q. v.) noun masc. s.; וּ bef (:) — עמר
כעמך ׳ן׳ } pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p.
כְּעַמֶּךָ[c] } sing. m. from עַם d. 8a (comp. § 45) — עמם
כְּעֵמֶק[d] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b — עמק
כַּעֲמַר[e] Chald. כַּ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. — עמר

---

[a] Da. 2. 32. [b] Ge. 42. 25, 35. [c] Is. 1. 22. [d] Ge. 43. 23. [e] Is. 34. 4. [f] Ex. 13. 18.
[g] Eze. 13. 20. [h] Eze. 31. 15. [i] Ps. 44. 16. [k] Job 30. 15. [l] Is. 24. 2. [m] Ec. 10. 7.
[n] 1 Ch. 28. 15. [o] Pr. 10. 25. [p] Is. 5. 18. [q] 1 Ki. 18. 29. [r] 2 Ki. 2. 9. [s] Je. 31. 18.
[t] Je. 50. 11. [u] Is. 49. 18. [v] Ps. 78. 52. [w] Nu. 17. 5. [x] Job 27. 7. [y] Eze. 14. 10.
[b] Ps. 103. 10. [c] Ho. 9. 11. [d] Ex. 15. 10. [e] Da. 2. 35. [f] Ca. 5. 11. [g] Is. 17. 9.
[h] Ca. 1. 7. [i] Da. 7. 8. [k] Ps. 123. 2. [l] Pr. 7. 22. [m] Is. 64. 5. [n] Pr. 11. 28.
[o] Eze. 45. 25. [p] Eze. 24. 14. [q] Eze. 20. 14. [r] Eze. 36. 19. [s] Job 3. 16. [t] Mi. 7. 1.
[u] Is. 24. 13. [v] Joel 2. 5. [w] Da. 11. 4. [x] Eze. 42. 6. [y] 2 Ch. 13. 9. [z] Ho. 9. 1.
[a] Mi. 4. 12. [b] Je. 9. 21. [c] 2 Ch. 18. 3. [d] Is. 28. 21. [e] Da. 7. 9.

כַּעֲמֹרָה pref. id. ✗ pr. name of a place . . עמר

כְּעַן ? Chald. adv. *now*: עַד כְּעַן *until now*. Hence a fem. form כְּעֶנֶת, contr. כְּעֶת adv. *so on, so forth*. Etymon doubtful.

כַּעֲנָבִים pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ noun m., pl. of עֵנָב d. 4b ענב

כֶּעָנָן pref. id. ✗ constr. of the foll. . . ענן

כֶּעָנָן וְ' pref. כֶּ f. כְּהָ bef. ע f. כְּהַ ✗ n. m. s. d. 4c ענן

כַּעֲנָנִים pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ id. pl., abs. st. . . ענן

כַּעֲנָקִים pref. id. ✗ noun m. pl. abs. from עֲנָק d. 4c ענק

כְּעֶנֶת ו Chald. adv. see כְּעַן; ו bef. (:).

כָּעַס fut. יִכְעַס *to be vexed, irritated, provoked, angry*. Pi. כִּעֵס *to irritate, provoke*. Hiph. הִכְעִיס *to vex, grieve; to irritate, provoke to anger*.

כַּעַס masc. dec. 6d (with suff. כַּעְסוֹ, כַּעֲסוֹ § 35. r. 5).—I. *vexation, grief, sadness*.—II. *anger*; pl. כְּעָסִים *excitements to anger*, 2 Ki. 23. 26.

כַּעַשׂ masc. dec. 6d, id. only Job 5. 2; 6. 2; 10. 17; 17. 7.

כָּעַס וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for כָּעַס (§ 8. r. 7) כעס

כַּעַס, כָּעַס וְ', וְ' } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d; for וְ see lett. ו . . כעס

כַּעְסוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for כַּעֲסוֹ § 35. r. 5] כעס

כִּעֲסוּנִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 1 p. s. כעס

כַּעְסִי וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כַּעַס dec. 6d [for כַּעֲסִי § 35. rem. 5] . כעס

כְּעָסִיס וְ pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ bef. ע for כְּהַ; n. m. s. d. 3a עסס

כַּעַסְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from כַּעַס d. 6d כעס

כִּעֲסַתָּה וְ Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1), suff. 3 p. s. f. כעס

כְּעַפְעַפֵּי pref. כְּ ✗ n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עַפְעַף] d. 8d עוף

כַּעֲפַר pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ constr. of the foll. . . עפר

כֶּעָפָר pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ bef. ע for כְּהַ & . } עפר
כְּעָפָר pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 4c . }

כָּעֵץ pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ ✗ noun m. s. d. 7a (but } עצה
כְּעֵץ pref. כְּ q. v. comp. § 36. r. 2 & 4) }

כְּעָצְמָם ו pref. כְּ ✗ n. f. s. (suff. עַצְמִי) d. 6a; ו bef. (:) עצם

כְּעָצְמוֹ ו pref. id ✗ Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו id. עצם

כַּעֲצָמִים pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ noun fem pl. of עֶצֶם (suff. עַצְמִי) dec. 6a . . . עצם

כַּעֲצַת pref. id. ✗ noun f. s., constr. of עֵצָה d. 11b יעץ

כְּעֹרֵב pref. כְּ ✗ pr. name masc. . . ערב

כָּעֲרָבָה pref. כָּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ ✗ noun fem. sing. d. 11c ערב

כַּעֲרָבִי pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ gent. noun from עֲרָב . ערב

כַּעֲרָבִים pref. id. ✗ n. m. pl. (c. עַרְבֵי) from עֶרֶב d. 6a ערב

כַּעֲרוּגַת pref. id. ✗ n. f. s. constr. of [עֲרוּגָה] d. 10 ערג

כַּעֲרוֹעֵר pref. id. ✗ adj. masc. sing. . . ערר

כֶּעָרִים pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ bef. ע for כְּהַ ✗ noun fem., pl. of עָר see עִיר (§ 45) . . . עור

כְּעֶרְכּוֹ pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . ערך

כְּעֶרְכִּי pref. id. ✗ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . ערך

כְּעֶרְכְּךָ pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ערך

כְּעַרְעָר pref. id. ✗ adj. masc. sing. . . . ערר

כְּעֹרֶף pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . ערף

כֶּעָשׁ pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ ✗ noun masc. sing. . עשש

כַּעַשׂ for כַּעַס noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . . כעס

כָּעֵשֶׂב pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 } עשב
כְּעֵשֶׂב pref. כְּ q. v. } (§ 35. rem. 6) . }

כַּעְשִׂי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for כַּעֲשִׂי § 35. rem. 5] from כַּעַשׂ dec. 6d . כעס

כַּעַשְׂךָ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כעס

כֶּעָשָׁן וְ' pref. כֶּ for כְּהָ bef. ע for כְּהַ & . } עשן
כְּעָשָׁן ו pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc. s. d. 4c; ו bef. (:) }

כְּעֶשֶׁן ו' pref. כְּ ✗ id. constr. st. (§ 33. r. 3); ו id. עשן

כְּעֶשֶׂר pref. id. ✗ num. card. fem . . עשר

כְּעֶשְׂרִים pref. id. ✗ id. pl. com. gen. (§ 35. rem. 16) עשר

כַּעֲשֶׂרֶת pref. כַּ bef. (-:) ✗ id. sing. masc., constr. of עֲשָׂרָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . עשר

כָּעֵת וְ' pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ } noun com. sing. } עדה
כְּעֵת ו' pref. כְּ q. v. } dec. 8b; ו bef. (:) }

כְּעֶת ו Chald. adv. see כְּעַן; ו id.

כְּעַתּוּדִים pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc., pl. of [עַתּוּד] dec. 1b עתד

כֵּף masc. *a rock*, only pl. כֵּפִים, Je. 4. 29; Job 30. 6.

כַּף, כָּף וְ' } noun fem. sing. dec. 8a . . . כפף

כְּפֶגֶר pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc. s. (pl. c. פִּגְרֵי) d. 6a פגר

כִּפְגֹשׁ pref. כִּ bef. (:) ✗ Kal inf. constr. . . פגש

[כָּפָה] *to cover, extinguish*, cogn. חָפָה, חָבָא, כָּבָא, only metaph. of anger, *to appease*, Pr. 21. 14. Others, *to bend, to avert*, cogn. כָּפַף.

כַּפָּהּ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem fr. כַּף d. 8d כפף

כִּפָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . כפף

כַּפּוֹ Kh. for כַּפָּיו (q. v. § 4. rem. 1) . . כפף

כַּפּוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. כַּף d. 8d כפף

כָּפוּל Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . כפל

כְּפוּפִים Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of [כָּפוּף] dec. 3a כפף

כְּפוֹר ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) . כפר

כְּפוֹרֵי ו' id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. כפר

כַּפּוֹת וְ' noun fem., pl. of כַּף dec. 8d . כפף

כְּפַטִּישׁ ו pref. כְּ ✗ noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . פטש

---

[a] Ho. 9. 10. Ps. 112. 10. De. 32. 21. Ps. 18. 43. Ca. 5. 13. Je. 17. 6. Ho. 13. 3. Je. 50. 8. 1 Ch. 28. 17.
[b] Eze. 38. 9, 16. Ec. 1. 18. 1 Sa. 1. 16. Ex. 24. 10. Je. 48. 6. Job 6. 2. Ex. 19. 18. Is. 14. 19. Ezr. 1. 10.
[c] Is. 44. 22. Pr. 21. 19. Is. 49. 26. Da. 8. 8. 2 Ki. 23. 35. Job 10. 17. Ru. 1. 4. Je. 41. 6. Ezr. 8. 27.
[d] Je. 4. 13. Ec. 5. 16. Pr. 27. 3. Ps. 85. 5. Ec. 11. 5. Ps. 55. 14. Is. 51. 6. Ju. 13. 23. Ps. 146. 8. Je. 23. 29.
[ee] 2 Ki. 17. 14. Pr. 12. 16. [kk] Job 5. 2. 1 Sa. 1. 6. [pp] Da. 9. 21. Is. 44. 4. Le. 27. 12, 17. Pr. 10. 26. Ezr. 4. 17. Ps. 147. 16. Job. 41. 10.

כַּפַּי } noun fem. dual, suff. 1 pers. sing. from כַּף dec. 8 d . . . כפף
כַּפָּי }

כַּפֵּי id. dual, constr. st. . . . . כפף

כַּפִּי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . כפף

כְּפִי pref. כְּ ⅹ noun masc. sing., constr. of פֶּה, or (Je. 15. 19), with suff. 1 pers. s. irr. (§ 45) פאה

כַּפֶּיהָ[bb] וְ׳ noun f. du., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כַּף d. 8 d כפף

כַּפֵּיהֶם[dd] id. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כפף

כַּפָּיו וְ׳ id. dual, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כפף

כַּפֶּיךָ id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כפף

כַּפַּיִךְ[a] id. dual, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . כפף

כְּפִיךָ[b] pref. כְּ ⅹ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . פאה

כַּפֵּיכֶם noun f. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. כַּף d. 8 d כפף

כַּפַּיִם } id. dual, abs. st. . . . כפף
כַּפָּיִם }

כֵּפִּי[c] וְ noun masc. pl. [of כֵּף q. v.]

כַּפֵּימוֹ[d] noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fr. כַּף d. 8 d כפף

כַּפֵּינוּ[e] id. dual, suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . כפף

כָּפִיס[f] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . כפס

כְּפִיר[g] וּ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) . כפר

כְּפִירָה pr. name of a place . . . . כפר

כְּפִירֶיהָ[h] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. כְּפִיר d. 1 a כפר

כְּפִירַיִךְ[i] וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (:) כפר

כְּפִירִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כפר

כַּפְּךָ[k] } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from כַּף dec. 8 d . . . כפף
כַּפֶּךָ[l] }

כַּפֶּכָה[m] id. with parag. ה (§ 3. rem. 2) . כפף

[כָּפַל] *to double*, part. כָּפוּל *doubled*. Niph. *to be doubled*, Eze. 21. 19.

כֶּפֶל masc. dec. 6 a, *a doubling*, Job 41. 5, see רֶסֶן; dual כִּפְלַיִם *double*, twice as much, Is. 40. 2; *double, manifold*, Job 11. 6.

מַכְפֵּלָה (*a doubling*) pr. name of a place, perhaps a plain near Hebron.

כְּפַלְגֵי[n] pref. כְּ ⅹ noun m. pl. constr. fr. פֶּלֶג d. 6 a פלג

כְּפֶלַח pref. id. ⅹ noun masc. sing. . . . פלח

כִּפְלַיִם noun masc., dual of כֶּפֶל dec. 6 a . . כפל

כָּפַלְתָּ[o] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . כפל

כַּפְּלִשְׁתִּים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⅹ gent. noun, pl. of פְּלִשְׁתִּי from פְּלֶשֶׁת . . . פלש

[כָּפַן] *to languish, be languid*, Eze. 17. 7.

כָּפָן masc. *hunger*, Job 5. 22; 30. 3.

כָּפְנָה[p] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כפן

כָּפַס Root not used; Syr. *to connect, join.*

כָּפִיס masc. *cross beam, rafter*, Hab. 2. 11.

כַּפֶּסַח pref. כַּ for כְּהַ ⅹ noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) פסח

כְּפָעֳלֹה[q] pref. כְּ ⅹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֹּעַל dec. 6 f . . . פעל

כְּפָעֳלוֹ[r] pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פעל

כְּפָעֳלָם pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פעל

כְּפַעַם pref. id. ⅹ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d . . פעם

כָּפַף[s] *to bend, bow down.* Intrans. *to be bowed down*, Ps. 57. 7. Niph. *to bow, humble oneself*, Mi. 6. 6.

כַּף fem. dec. 8 d.—I. *the hollow, palm of the hand*, often also for the *hand* itself; dual כַּפַּיִם, pl. כַּפּוֹת; in animals the *paw*; כַּף רֶגֶל, *the sole of the foot*.—II. *pan, spoon, dish*; כַּף הַקֶּלַע *the hollow, cavity of a sling*; כַּף הַיָּרֵךְ *the hollow of the thigh*, i. e. the socket of the hip-bone.—III. *handle* of a bolt, Ca. 5. 5.—IV. כַּפּוֹת תְּמָרִים *palm-branches*, Le. 23. 40.

כִּפָּה fem. dec. 10, *palm-branch*, also *branch* in general, Job 15. 32.

כָּפַר *to cover, overlay*, with pitch, *to pitch*, Ge. 6. 14. Pi. כִּפֶּר (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. *to cover over* sin, i. e. *to forgive, pardon* sin, const. with עַל, לְ, בְּעַד.—II. *to expiate* an offence, with עַל, בְּעַד, מִן; *to make atonement* for an offender, *to purify*, with עַל, בְּ, בְּעַד.—III. *to appease, pacify*, with acc. of the person; of calamity, *to avert*, with בְּ of the sacrifice. Pu.—I. pass. of Pi. No. II.—II. *to be abolished*, Is. 28. 18. Hithp. and Nithpa. (§ 6. No. 10) *to be expiated.*

כָּפָר masc. dec. 4 a, *village, hamlet.*

כְּפַר הָעַמּוֹנִי (*village of the Ammonites*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.

כְּפוֹר m. dec. 1 a.—I. *cup, bowl.*—II. *hoar frost*

כְּפִיר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *young lion*.—II. *village*, Ne. 6. 2.

כֹּפֶר masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *village*, 1 Sa. 6. 18.—II. *pitch*, Ge. 6. 14.—III. *cyprus-flower*, *Alhenna* of the Arabs, a shrub or low tree with fragrant whitish flowers growing in clusters like grapes (Gesenius), which when dried and reduced to powder is used by the women for colouring their eyebrows or nails.—IV. *ransom.*

כִּפֻּרִים masc. pl. (of כִּפּוּר) *atonement, expiation*. יוֹם הַכִּפֻּרִים *day of atonement.*

[a] La. 2. 19. [b] Job 33. 6. [bb] Pr. 31. 19. [c] Job 30. 6. [d] Job 27. 23. [dd] Le. 8. 28. [e] Ps. 44. 21. [f] Hab. 2. 11. [g] Is. 11. 6. [h] Eze. 38. 13. [i] Na. 2. 14. [k] Job 13. 21. [l] Job 40. 32. [m] Ps. 139. 5. [n] Is. 32. 2. [o] Ex. 26. 9. [p] Eze. 17. 7. [q] Je. 50. 29. [r] Pr. 24. 12, 29. [s] Ps. 57. 7.

כַּפֹּרֶת fem. *covering of the ark, the mercy-seat*; בֵּית הַכַּפֹּרֶת *the holy of holies*, where the ark of the covenant was placed, 1 Ch. 28. 11.

כַּפֵּר Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . כפר
כִּפֶּר id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 9. rem. 1) כפר
כֹּפֶר noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . כפר
כֻּפַּר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כפר
כְּפֹר defect. for כְּפוֹר (q. v.) . . . כפר
כְּפַר pr. name in compos. כְּ׳ הָעַמֹּנִי . . כפר
כִּפְאֹרֹתָיו pref. כְּ)(transp. for פֹּארֹתָיו (q. v.) . פאר
כְּפֶרֶד pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּרְדּוֹ) d. 6a פרד
כַּפְּרָהּ Piel inf. (כַּפֵּר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b כפר
כְּפָרָה pref. כְּ)(noun f. s. d. 10 [for פָּרָה] fr. פַּר m. פרר
כִּפְּרוּ Kh. כִּפְּרוּ, K. יְכַפְּרוּ, Piel pret. or fut. 3 p. pl. כפר
כָּפְרוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֹּפֶר d. 6c כפר
כְּפַרְזְלָא Chald. pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. emph. of פַּרְזֶל dec. 2a (§ 58. rem. 2); bef. (:) פרזל
כְּפֹרַחַת pref. כְּ)(Kal part. act. s. f. d. 13a, fr. פֹּרֵחַ m. פרח
כַּפֶּרִי pref. כְּ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. dec. 6i פרה
כְּפָרִים noun masc., pl. of כֹּפֶר dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 9) כפר
כְּפָרִים defect. for כְּפִירִים (q. v.) . . . כפר
כִּפֻּרִים noun masc., pl. of [כִּפּוּר] dec. 1b . כפר
כָּפְרְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from כֹּפֶר d. 6c כפר
כְּפַרְעֹה pref. כְּ)(pr. name masc., see פַּרְעֹה.
כְּפֶרֶץ pref. id.)(n. m. s. (pl. with suff. פִּרְצֵיהֶם) d. 6c פרץ
כִּפְרֹץ pref. כְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . פרץ
כְּפָרָשִׁים pref. כְּ)(noun masc., pl. of פָּרָשׁ dec. 1b (§ 30. No. 3); bef. (:) . . פרשׁ
כִּפַּרְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . כפר
כַּפֹּרֶת noun fem. sing. . . . . כפר
כִּפַּרְתָּהוּ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. כפר
כִּפַּרְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כפר

כָּפַשׁ. Hiph. *to cover over*, La. 3. 16.

כְּפֶשַׁע pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . פשׁע
כְּפִשְׁעֵיהֶם pref. id.)(noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5); bef. (:) פשׁע
כַּפִּשְׁתָּה pref. כְּ for כְּהַ)(noun fem. sing. . פשׁת
כַּפִּשְׁתִּים pref. id.)(id. with pl. masc. term. . פשׁת

[כְּפַת] Chald. *to bind, fetter*. Pret. Peil, Da. 3. 21. Pa. id. Da. 3. 20, 23, 24.

כַּפֹּת noun fem., pl. of כַּף dec. 8d . . . כפף
כַּפָּתוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כִּפָּה d. 10 כפף
כְּפִתוּ Chald. Peil pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) כפת

כְּפִתְחוֹ pref. כְּ)(Kal inf. [פְּתֹחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10); bef. (:) . . פתח
כְּפִתְחֵי pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. c. from פֶּתַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); id. . . פתח
כְּפִתְחֵיהֶן pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. fem.; id. פתח
כַּפֹּתָיו noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּף d. 8d כפף
כְּפִתִּים pref. כְּ)(noun fem., pl. of פַּת dec. 8d . פתת
כַּפְתּוֹר pr. name of a place . . . כפתר

כַּפְתֹּר masc. dec. 1b.—I. a *round* or *spherical knob*, an ornament on the golden candlestick; LXX. σφαιρωτήρ, and Vulg. sphærula; then the *knob* or *capital of a pillar*, Am. 9. 1; Zep. 2. 14. Etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name of a country; pl. כַּפְתֹּרִים of its inhabitants.

כְּפִתְרוֹן pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . פתר
כַּפְתֹּרֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. from כַּפְתֹּר d. 1. כפתר
כַּפְתֹּרֵיהֶם id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. כפתר
כַּפְתֹּרִים gent. noun, pl. of כַּפְתֹּרִי from כַּפְתֹּר . כפתר
כַּצֹּאן pref. כְּ for כְּהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 1b; bef. (:) . . צאן
כְּצֹאן pref. כְּ q. v. }
כְּצֵאת pref. כְּ)(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a [for צֵאת § 25, n. 2d, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] . יצא
כְּצֵאתִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . יצא
כִּצְבָאִים pref. כְּ bef. (:))(n. m., pl. of צְבִי (§ 35. r. 15) צבה
כִּצְבֹאִים pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . צבה
כַּצְּבִי pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14 & 15) צבה
כִּצְבִי pref. כְּ bef. (:) }
כַּצַּדִּיק pref. כְּ for כְּהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b צדק
כַּצִּדֹנִים pref. id.)(gent. noun, pl. of צִידֹנִי fr. צִידוֹן צוד
כְּצִדְקוֹ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. from צֶדֶק dec. 6a צדק
כְּצִדְקִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . צדק
כְּצִדְקִיָּהוּ pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . . צדק
כְּצִדְקְךָ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from צֶדֶק dec. 6a . . צדק
כְּצִדְקָתוֹ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צְדָקָה dec. 11c . . . צדק
כְּצִדְקָתִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . צדק
כַּצָּהֳרָיִם pref. כְּ for כְּהַ)(noun m., dual of צֹהַר d. 6f צהר
כְּצוֹר pref. כְּ)(pr. name of a place . . . צור
כְּצוּרֵנוּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צוּר dec. 1a . . . צור
כְּצִיץ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., pl. צִצִּים . צוץ
כְּצִירֵי pref. id.)(noun m. pl. constr. from צִיר d. 1a ציר
כַּצֵּל pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . צלל
כְּצֵל pref. כְּ q. v. }

a De. 21. 8. b Ex. 29. 33. c Is. 28. 18. d Job 38. 29. e Eze. 31. 8. f Is. 47. 11. g Ho. 4. 16. h Eze. 43. 26. i Ps. 49. 8. k Da. 2. 40. l Ge. 40. 10. m Je. 32. 19. n Ca. 4. 13. o Le. 23. 28. p Is 43. 3. q 2 Ch. 31. 5. r Joel 2. 4. s Ge. 6. 14. t Eze. 43. 20. u Eze. 45. 20. v 1 Sa. 20. 3. w Eze. 39. 24. x Is. 48. 17. y Ju. 15. 14. z Le. 23. 40. c Job 15. 32. d Da. 3. 21. e Ne. 8. 5. f Eze. 42. 12. g Eze. 42. 11. h Ex. 37. 16. i Ex. 25. 29. k Ps. 147. 17. l Is. 13. 14. m Ex. 9. 29. n 1 Ch. 12. 8. o Ge. 18. 25. p Ps. 7. 18. q Ps. 85. 24. r 2 Sa. 22. 21, 25. s De. 32. 31. t Is. 21. 8.

Word	Analysis	Root
בְּצַלְמֻנָּע	ו pref. id.) (pr. name m., see צַלְמֻ׳; ו bef. (:)	
כְּצֶמַח[a]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. (suff. צִמְחָה) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	צמח
כַּצֶּמֶר[b]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. (suff.	צמר
כַּצָּמֶר[c]	[d]וְ׳ צִמְרִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	צמר
כַּצִּנָּה[e]	pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10	צנן
כְּצִנַּת[f]	pref. כְּ) (id. constr. st.	צנן
כִּצְעָרָתוֹ[g]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צְעִירָה] dec. 10	צער
כַּצִּפּוֹר	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun com sing., pl. צִפֳּרִים (§ 30. r. 1); ו bef. (:)	צפר
כְּצִפּוֹר	[h]וּ׳ pref. כְּ q. v.	צפר
כְּצַפִּיחִת[i]	pref. id.) (noun fem. sing.	צפח
כְּצִפְעֹנִי[k]	ו pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:)	צפע
כַּצִּפֳּרִים[l]	וְ pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) noun com., pl. of צִפּוֹר (§ 30. rem. 1)	צפר
כְּצִפֳּרִים[m]	pref. כְּ q. v.	צפר
כְּצִפְּרִין[n]	Ch. pref. id.) (n. com. pl. [f. צִפְּרִין fr. צְפַר] d. 2 a	צפר
כַּצָּר[o]	pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרר
כְּצָר[p]	pref. כְּ q. v.	צרר
כִּצְרוֹר[q]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (n. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	צרר
כְּצָרָיו[r]	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צַר dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7)	צרר
כִּצְרֹף[s]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	צרף
כִּצְרֹף[t]		צרף
כְּקֶבֶר[u]	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. (suff. קִבְרִי) d. 6 a	קבר
כִּקְדֹחַ[v]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	קדח
כְּקֶדֶם	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. s. (pl. c. קַדְמֵי) d. 6 a	קדם
כְּקַדְמֹתֵיכֶם[w]	pref. id.) (noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from קַדְמָה no pl. abs.]	קדם
כְּקוֹל	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קול
כַּקּוֹנֶה[x]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	קנה
כְּקוֹץ[y]	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קוץ
כַּקָּטָן[b]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (adj. masc. sing. (pl. קְטַנִּים) dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3)	קטן
כַּקָּטֹן	pref. id.) (adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	קטן
כְּקִיטֹר[c]	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing.	קטר
כְּקִיר[d]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	קיר
כַּקֵּן[e]	pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec 8 b	קנן
כְּקִנְאָתְךָ[f]	ו pref. כְּ) (noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קִנְאָה dec. 12 b; ו bef. (:)	קנא
כִּקְסָם[g]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kh. קְסוֹם, K. קְסָם־, Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	קסם
כְּקֶצֶף[h]	pref. כְּ) (n. m. s. d. 6 (suff. קִצְפִּי & קֶצְפְּךָ)	קצף
כִּקְרֹא	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	קרא
כְּקָרְבְכֶם	pref. כְּ) (Kal inf., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 8)	קרב
כְּקֹרַח	pref. id.) (pr. name masc.	קרח
כַּקַּשׁ	pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) noun masc. sing.	קשש
כְּקַשׁ	pref. כְּ q. v.	קשש
כְּקֶשֶׁת	pref. id.) (noun com. sing., suff. קַשְׁתִּי, pl. קְשָׁתוֹת, c. קַשְּׁתוֹת, ת treated as if radical, comp. dec. 6 a	קוש
כַּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 8, § 37. rem. 7 (and pr. name in compos. with בֵּית q. v.)	כרר
כַּר[i]	noun masc. sing. (pl. כָּרִים) dec. 1 a	כרר

כְּרָא Chald. Ithpe. *to be pained, grieved*, Da. 7. 15.

Word	Analysis	Root
כִּרְאוּבֵן	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (pr. name masc.	ראה
כִּרְאוֹת	וְ׳ pref. id.) (Kal inf. constr.	ראה
כִּרְאוֹתָהּ[j]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראה
כִּרְאוֹתוֹ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
כִּרְאוֹתָם	[m]וְ׳ pref. id.) (id., suff 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראה
כִּרְאִי	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. s. [for רְאִי § 35. r. 14]	ראה
כִּרְאִי[n]	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing.	ראה
כִּרְאֵמִים[xx]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ראם
כָּרֹאשׁ[p]	pref. כָּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:)	ראש
כְּרֹאשׁ[q]	ו pref. כְּ q. v.	ראש
כָּרִאשׁוֹן[r]	pref. כָּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ) (adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b	ראש
כָּרִאשֹׁנָה	pref. id.) (id. fem. dec. 10	ראש
כָּרִאשֹׁנִים	pref. id.) (id. pl. masc.	ראש
כִּרְאֹת	pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. d. 1 b (for כִּרְאוֹת)	ראה
כִּרְאֹתוֹ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראה
כִּרְאֹתְכֶם*	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. *Is. 3. 3	ראה

כָּרַב Root not used; whence

כְּרוּב masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cherub*, a certain symbolical figure described Eze. 1. 6 sq.; etymon uncertain.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 59; Ne. 7. 61

Word	Analysis	Root
כְּרֹב	וּ׳ pref. כְּ) (noun masc. s. d. 8 c; ו bef. (:)	רבב
כִּרְבִיבִים	וְ׳ pref. כְּ bef. (:)) (noun masc. pl.	רבב
כְּרֻבִים	defect. for כְּרוּבִים (q. v.)	כרב

כִּרְבֵּל only part. pass. מְכֻרְבָּל *girded, clothed*, 1 Ch. 15. 27

כַּרְבְּלָא Ch. fem. dec. 1 a, *mantle, cloak*, Da. 3. 21

Word	Analysis	Root
כַּרְבְּלָתְהוֹן[u]	וְ Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [כַּרְבְּלָא] dec. 9 a	כרבל
כְּרֻבָּם[v]	pref. כְּ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רֹב dec. 8 c	רבב
כְּרֶגַע	pref. id.) (noun m. s. d. 6, for רֶגַע (§ 35. r. 5)	רגע

כָּרָה I. *to dig*; trop. of plots and devices against any one; Ps. 40. 7 אָזְנַיִם כָּרִיתָ לִּי *mine ears hast thou digged*, i. e. *opened*, given me a listening ear. Niph. *to be dug*, Ps. 94. 13.—II. Kal *to buy, purchase*.—III. *to give a feast*, 2 Ki. 6. 23.

---

[a] Eze. 16. 7. [b] Ps. 147. 16. [c] Is. 1. 18. [d] Is. 51. 8. [e] Ps. 5. 13. [f] Ps. 25. 13. [g] Ge. 43. 33. [h] Pr. 6. 5. [i] Ex. 16. 31. [k] Pr. 23. 32. [l] Ec. 9. 12. [m] Is. 31. 5. [n] Da. 4. 30. [o] Is. 5. 28. [p] La. 2. 4. [q] Pr. 26. 8. [r] Job 19. 11. [s] Zec. 13. 9. [t] Ps. 66. 10 [u] Je. 5. 16. [v] Is. 64. 1. [w] Eze. 36. 11. [x] Is. 24. 2. [y] 2 Sa. 23. 6. 2 Ch. 31. 15. [c] Ge. 19. 28. [d] Ps. 62. 4. [e] Is. 10. 14. [f] Eze. 35. 11. [g] Eze. 21. 28. [h] Ho. 10. 7. [i] De. 20. 2. [k] 1 Ki. 5. 2, 25. [l] Ge. 39. 13. [m] 2 Ch. 24. 11 [n] Na. 3. 6. [o] Job 37. 18. [p] He. 10. 4. [q] Job 24. 24. e. 9. 15. [r] Is. 63. 7. [s] De. 32. 2. [t] Da. 3. 21. [u] Ho. 4. 7. [xx] Ps. 92. 11.

כָּרָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *well, cistern*, Zep. 2. 6. —II. *feast, banquet*, 2 Ki. 6. 23.

מִכְרֶה masc. dec. 9 a, *pit*, Zep. 2. 9.

כָּרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . כרה
כֹּרֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . כרה
כָּרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כרה
כְּרוּב ' n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; bef. (:) כרב
כְּרוּבִים id. pl., abs. st.; id. . . . כרב
כָּרוּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרה
כָּרוֹזָא Chald. noun m. s., emph., of [כָּרוֹז] d. 1 a כרז
כְּרוּחַ pref. כְּ f. כְּהָ, כְּהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 1 a רוח
כָּרוּחַ pref. כְּ q. v. }
כָּרוֹת Kal inf. abs. . . . . . כרת
כָּרוּת id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . כרת
כְּרוּת id. constr. st.; bef. (:) . . . כרת

כְּרַז Chald. Aph. *to cry out, proclaim*, Da. 5. 29.

כָּרוֹז Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *herald*, Da. 3. 4.

כְּרָחֵל pref. כְּ)(noun fem. sing. d. 5 a; bef. (:) רחל
כְּרָחֵל pref. id.)(pr. name fem. . . . רחל
כְּרַחֵם pref. id.)(Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b רחם
כְּרַחֲמָיו pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for רַחֲמִים] from רַחַם (§ 35. r. 16) רחם
כְּרַחֲמֶיךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; bef. (:) רחם
כִּרְחֹק pref. כְּ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . . רחק
כְּרֵיחַ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . רוח
כָּרִים noun masc., pl. of כַּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) כרר
כֹּרִים noun masc. pl. of כֹּר dec. 1 a . . כרר
כָּרִיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כרה
כְּרִית pr. name of a brook . . . . כרת
כְּרִיתוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . כרת
כָּרִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . כרה
כְּרִיתֻת for 'תוּת, noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . כרת
כְּרִיתֻתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרת

כָּרַךְ Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to surround; to wrap round.*

תַּכְרִיךְ masc. *robe*, Est. 8. 15.

כַּרְכְּמִישׁ (*fortress of Camosh*, compounded of כָּרַךְ & כְּמִישׁ i. q. כְּמוֹשׁ the name of an idol) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates.

כַּרְכֹּב masc. dec. 8 c, *margin, border*, or *ledge* going round the inside of the altar. Vulg. arula, *hearth.* Ex. 27. 5; 38. 4.

כְּרֶכֶב pref. כְּ for כְּהָ, כְּהַ)(n. m. s. (suff. רִכְבִּי) d. 6 c רכב
כַּרְכֻּבּוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כַּרְכֹּב d. 8 c כרכב

כַּרְכֹּם masc. *saffron*, Ca. 4. 14.

כַּרְכְּמִישׁ pr. name of a place . . . . כרך

כַּרְכַּס pr. name of a eunuch of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 10, coll. with the Persic *Eagle* (Gesenius).

כֶּרֶם masc. (fem. Is. 27. 2, 3) dec. 6 a, with suff. כַּרְמִי *vineyard*: with זַיִת *an olive-yard*, Ju. 15. 5.

כֹּרֵם masc. dec. 7 b, *vine-dresser.*

כַּרְמִי (*vine-dresser*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 9; Ex. 6. 14; also patronym. (for כַּרְמִיִּי) Nu. 26. 6.—II. Jos. 7. 1.

כַּרְמֶל masc. with suff. כַּרְמִלּוֹ (§ 37. No. 3) with ה loc. כַּרְמֶלָה.—I. *well-cultivated plain, garden, orchard, field*; גֶּרֶשׂ כַּ׳ *grits of the garden* or *of the best cultivated grounds*, Le. 2. 14.—II. pr. name *Carmel*; (*a*) a fruitful hill south of Asher on the Mediterranean; (*b*) a mountain and city westward from the Dead sea, Jos. 15. 55; 1 Sa. 15. 12; 25. 5; Gent. n. כַּרְמְלִי for —ִית.

כָּרֶם id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . כרם
כְּרֻם pref. כְּ)(Kal inf. constr. (for רוּם) . רום
כַּרְמוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from כֶּרֶם d. 6 a כרם
כַּרְמֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . כרם
כַּרְמִי pr. name masc. . . . . כרם
כַּרְמִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כֶּרֶם d. 6 a כרם
כַּרְמֵיהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרם
כַּרְמֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כרם
כַּרְמֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . כרם
כֹּרְמֵיכֶם n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from [כֹּרֵם] d. 7 b כרם
כַּרְמִיל masc. *crimson*, 2 Ch. 2. 6, 13; 3. 14.
כְּרָמִים noun masc., pl. of כֶּרֶם (q. v.) dec. 6 a כרם
כֹּרְמִים noun masc., pl. of [כֹּרֵם] dec. 7 b . כרם
כְּרָמֵינוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from כֶּרֶם (q. v.) dec. 6 a; bef. (:) . . . כרם
כַּרְמְךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כרם
כַּרְמְךָ }
כַּרְמֶל noun m. sing., d. 8 (§ 37. r. 3) also pr. name כרם
כַּרְמֶלָּה id. with loc. ה (pr. name) . . . כרם
כַּרְמִלּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כרם
כְּרֶמֶשׂ pref. כְּ)(noun masc. sing. . . . רמשׂ
כָּרָן (*harp*, Arab. כראן) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 26.

כָּרַס Root not used; prob. i. q. כָּרַשׂ *to be curved*; hence

כָּרְסֵא Chald. noun fem. *seat, throne* . . כרס
כָּרְסָוָן Chald. id. pl. as if from כָּרְסוֹ (comp. dec. 9) כרס
כָּרְסְיֵהּ Chald. id. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. [as if from כָּרְסִי] כרס

---

a 2 Ki. 6. 23. b 1 Ki. 7. 29. Nu. 21. 18. c Da. 3. 4. d Je. 18. 17. e Ne. 9. 8. f Le. 22. 24. g De. 23. 2. h Is. 53. 7. i Ps. 103. 13. k Is. 63. 7. l Ne. 9. 28. m Ne. 9. 27. n Ps. 103. 12. o Ps. 40. 7. p Is. 50. 1. q Ge. 50. 5. r De. 24. 1, 3. s Je. 3. 8. t 1 Ki. 20. 25. u Ex. 38. 4. v Nu. 16. 14. w Ps. 12. 9. x Ex. 22. 4. y Ho. 2. 17. z 1 Sa. 8. 15. a Is. 61. 5. b Joel 1. 11. c 2 Ch. 26. 10. d Le. 25. 3. e Is. 10. 18. Hab. 1. 14. f Da. 5. 20. g Da. 7. 9. h Da. 7. 9.

[כִּרְסֵם] (§ 7) *to devour*, Ps. 80. 14.

כָּרַע fut. יִכְרַע, *to bend, bow, sink down*, of the knees, Is. 45. 23; of a person כָּרַע עַל־בִּרְכַּיִם *to bow down upon the knees*, i. e. *to kneel*; of an animal *bowing* the legs in order to lie down; of persons in token of reverence or worship, with לְ, לִפְנֵי before any one; as an indication of weakness, בִּרְכַּיִם כֹּרְעוֹת *sinking*, i. e. *feeble knees*, Job 4. 4, comp. Ju. 5. 27; hence of females in labour. Hiph. *to cause to bow down, to prostrate*. Meton. *to depress, afflict*.

כֶּרַע fem. dec. 4 a, only dual כְּרָעַיִם *the legs* or *leg bones*; also of the springing legs of the locust, Le. 11. 21.

כְּרֵעַ[a] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . רעה
כֹּרֵעַ[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . כרע
כְּרֹעַ[c] ו pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . רעע
כְּרֹעֶה pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a רעה
כָּרְעוּ Kal pret. 3 pers pl. . . . . כרע
כִּרְעוּת[d] Chald. כְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. constr. of [רְעוּ] dec. 9 b . . . . רעה
כֹּרְעוֹת[e] Kal part. act. f., pl. of [כֹּרַעַת] d. 13 a fr. כֹּרֵעַ m. כרע
כְּרָעָיו ו noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see the foll. כרע
כְּרָעַיִם id. du. abs. from [כֶּרַע] dec. 4 a . . כרע
כֹּרְעִים[f] Kal part. act. m., pl. of כֹּרֵעַ dec. 7 b . כרע
כְּרֵעֵהוּ[g] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from רָעָה dec. 10 [for רַעֲה] from רַע m. רעע
כְּרָפְאִי[h] pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רפא

כַּרְפַּס masc. *a fine white cotton cloth* or *linen*, Est. 1. 6.
כִּרְצוֹן[i] pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. m. s., constr. of רָצוֹן d. 3 a רצה
כִּרְצוֹנוֹ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רצה
כִּרְצוֹנָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רצה
כִּרְצֹנוֹ[l] defect. for כִּרְצוֹנוֹ (q. v.) . . . רצה
כָּרָקָב[m] וְ pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ־, כְּהָ } noun m. sing. d. 4 a; } רקב
כְּרָקָב[n] ו' pref. כְּ q. v. } ו bef. (:) . }

כָּרַר. Pilp. כִּרְכֵּר (§ 6. No. 4) *to leap, dance*, 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16.

כַּר masc. pl. כָּרִים (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. *fatted lamb*, so called from its *leaping*.—II. meton. *pasture* where lambs feed, Ps. 65. 14; Is. 30. 23.—III. *battering-ram*, Eze. 4. 2; 21. 27.—IV. כַּר הַגָּמָל Ge. 31. 34, *camel's saddle*, "the *haudaj*, or *portable chamber*, in which the Eastern women ride on the backs of camels," (Prof. Lee).

כֹּר masc. dec. 1 a, *a cor*, a measure of capacity, containing ten baths.

כּוֹר Chald. masc. id. Ezr. 7. 22.

כִּרְכָּרָה fem. only pl. כִּרְכָּרוֹת Is. 66. 20, *dromedaries*, from their agility and swiftness.

כִּכָּר fem. d. 2 b (du. כִּכְּרַיִם, כִּכָּרַיִם pl. כִּכָּרוֹת).—I. *a circuit, circumjacent tract* of country.—II. *a cake* or *round loaf* of bread.—III. *a talent*, a weight of gold, silver or lead.

כַּכַּר Chald. masc. id. pl. כַּכְּרִין Ezr. 7. 22

כָּרֵשׂ Root not used; *to be curved*, cogn. קָרַס, כָּרַם.

כָּרֵשׂ masc. dec. 1 a, *the belly*, Je. 51. 34.

כּוֹרֶשׁ, כֹּרֶשׁ (*sun*) pr. name, *Cyrus*, king of Persia.
כְּרֵשׂוֹ[o] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from [כָּרֵשׂ] d. 1 a כרש
כְּרֵשִׁיוֹן[p] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . רשה
כַּרְשְׁנָא pr. name of a prince in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14.
כָּרָשָׁע[q] pref. כְּ f. כְּהַ־, כְּהָ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a רשע
כְּרָשָׁע[r] pref. כְּ q. v. }

כָּרַת וְ pret. 1 & 2 pers. כָּרַתִּי, כָּרַתָּ (for כָּרַתְתִּי, &c. § 25. rem.) fut. יִכְרֹת.—I. *to cut, cut off, cut down*; כֹּרֵת עֵצִים *wood-cutter*; De. 23. 2, כְּרוּת שָׁפְכָה *cut off as to his privy members*, i. e. eunuch, and simply כָּרוּת Le. 22. 24.—II. *to cut off, destroy*.—III. כָּרַת בְּרִית (and sometimes ellipt. without בְּרִית) *to make a covenant, agreement*, from the ancient custom of *cutting up* victims on such occasions; const. with אֶת, עִם, לְ. Niph.—I. *to be cut off* or *down*.—II. *to be divided, separated*.—III. *to be destroyed*.—IV. *to perish, fail*. Pu. כֹּרַת, כָּרַת (§ 10. rem. 5) *to be cut off* or *down*. Hiph. *to cut off, destroy*; trop. to cut off, i. e. *to withdraw*, with acc. and מִן, 1 Sa. 20. 15. Hoph. *to be cut off, to perish*, Joel 1. 9.

כְּרֻתוֹת fem. pl. *hewn beams*.

כְּרִית (*a cutting*) pr. name of a brook which falls into Jordan below Beth-shan, 1 Ki. 17. 3, 5.

כְּרִיתוּת fem. dec. 1 b, *separation, divorce*; with סֵפֶר, *bill of divorce*.

כְּרֵתִי pl. כְּרֵתִים.—I. pr. name of a portion of the Philistines residing on the south-west shore of Judea.—II. the title of a certain class of soldiers in the army of David, supposed to have been of Philistine origin. According to Gesenius, *executioners*, attached to David's body-guard; hence הַכְּרֵתִי וְהַפְּלֵתִי *executioners and couriers*.

כָּרַתָּ[s] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for כָּרַתְתָּ § 25. r.] כרת

[a] Ps. 35. 14. [b] Est. 3. 5. Ps. 28. 4. [c] Ezr. 7. 18. [d] Job 4. 4. [e] Est. 3. 2. [f] 2 Sa. 3. 39. [g] Ho. 7. 1. [h] Est. 1. 8. [i] Da. 11. 3, 16. [k] Da. 8. 4. [l] Ho. 5. 12. [m] Job 13. 28. [n] Pr. 12. 4. [o] Je. 51. 34. [p] Ezr. 3. 7. [q] Ge. 18. 25. [r] Job 27. 7. [s] De. 20. 20.

כָּרֹת Kal inf. abs. — כרת
כֹּרַת Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 5) — כרת
כָּרוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. from [כָּרָה or כֵּרָה] d. 11 — כרה
כְּרֹת Kal inf. constr. — כרת
כְּרָת id. imp. masc. sing. (for כְּרֹת § 8. rem. 18) — כרת
כֹּרֵת id. part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b — כרת
כָּרְתָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) — כרת
כֹּרָתָה Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for כֹּרְתָה comp. § 8. r. 7] — כרת
כָּרְתוּ ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — כרת
כְּרָתוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — כרת
כִּרְתוּ id. imp. pl. masc. — כרת
כְּרֻתוֹת ו׳ noun fem. pl.; or, Kal part. pass. fem., pl. [of כְּרוּתָה] from כָּרוּת masc. — כרת
כָּרַתִּי, וְכָרַתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for כָּרַתְתִּי § 25. rem.], acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. r. 7) — כרת
כֹּרְתֵי id. part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. כֹּרֵת dec. 7 b — כרת
כְּרֵתִים gent. noun, pl. of כְּרֵתִי — כרת
כֹּרְתִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of כֹּרֵת dec. 7 b — כרת
כָּרַתְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. — כרת
כְּרֻתֹת defect. for כְּרֻתוֹת q. v. — כרת
כִּשְׁאוֹה pref. כְּ) Kh. שַׁאֲוָה noun f. comp. נַאֲוָה, (K. שׁוֹאָה q. v.) — שאה
כִּשְׁאוֹל pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun com. sing. dec. 1 a — שאל
כִּשְׁאוֹן pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of שָׁאוֹן d. 3 a — שאה

כֶּשֶׂב ו׳ masc. dec. 6 a, *lamb*, comp. כֶּבֶשׂ. כִּשְׂבָּה fem. *ewe-lamb*, Le. 5. 6; comp. כִּבְשָׂה.

כְּשֶׁבָּא preff. כְּ & שֶׁ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בוא
כִּשְׂבָּה noun fem. sing. from כֶּשֶׂב masc. — כשב
כִּשְׁבִיּוֹת pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of שְׁבוּיָה] from שָׁבוּי masc. — שבה
כְּשָׂבִים noun masc., pl. of כֶּשֶׂב dec. 6 — כשב
כְּשֶׁבֶר pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b — שבר
כְּשֶׁבֶת pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. suff. שִׁבְתִּי d. 13 a — ישב
כְּשִׁבְתּוֹ pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ישב
כִּשְׁגָגָה pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — שגג

כֶּשֶׂד pr. name of a son of Nahor; the progenitor of the Chaldeans, Ge. 22. 22.
כַּשְׂדִּי, only pl. כַּשְׂדִּים (once כַּשְׂדִּיִּים Eze. 23. 14, Kh.).—I. Gent. noun *the Chaldeans*, the inhabitants of Babylon; אֶרֶץ כַּשְׂדִּים *Chaldea*; with ה loc. כַּשְׂדִּימָה to Chaldea.—II. meton. *Chaldeans* for *astrologers*, Da. 2. 2, 4.
כַּשְׂדָּי Ch. dec. 7, i. q. Heb. כַּשְׂדִּי Nos. I, II.

כְּשֹׁד ו׳ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) — שדד

כַּשְׂדָּאִין Chald. gent. noun, pl. of כַּשְׂדָּי dec. 7 — כשד
כַּשָּׂדֶה pref. כְּ bef. (..)) noun masc. sing., constr. of שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b — שדה
כַּשְׂדָּי ו Chald. for כַּשְׂדִּי, gent. noun sing. dec. 7 — כשד
כַּשְׂדָּיָא Ch. Kh. כַּשְׂדָּיָא, K. כַּשְׂדָּאָה, id., emph. st. § 63; — כשד
כַּשְׂדָּיֵא Ch. Kh. כַּשְׂדָּיֵא, K. כַּשְׂדָּאֵי, id. pl. emph. — כשד
כַּשְׂדִּיִּים, וְכַשְׂדִּים gent. noun, pl. of כַּשְׂדִּי, Kh. כַּשְׂדִּיִּים dec. 8 f (§ 37. rem. 5) — כשד
כַּשְׂדִּימָה id. with parag. ה — כשד

[כָּשָׂה] *to be covered with fat*, De. 32. 15.

כַּשֶּׂה pref. כַּ f. כַּה; כְּשֶׂה pref. כְּ q. v. — noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45) — שה
כְּשֶׁהָיָה preff. כְּ & שֶׁ) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — היה
כְּשֶׁהַסָּכָל Kh. כְּשֶׁהַסָּכָל, preff. כְּ, שֶׁ & הַ) n. m. s. d. 4 a — סכל
כַּשּׁוֹאָה pref. כַּ for כַּה) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — שוא
כְּשׁוּב ו׳ pref. כְּ) Kal inf. c. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) — שוב
כָּשׁוֹל Kal inf. abs. — כשל
כַּשּׁוֹפָר pref. כַּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — שפר
כְּשׁוּק ו pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. d. 1 a; ו bef (:) — שוק
כְּשׁוֹר pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 13) — שור
כַּשּׁוֹשַׁנָּה pref. כַּ f. כַּה; כְּשׁוֹשַׁנָּה pref. כְּ q. v. — noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — שוש
כִּשְׂחוֹק pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. — שחק
כַּשַּׁחַל pref. כַּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. — שחל
כְּשַׁחַק ו pref. כְּ) noun masc. s. d. 6 d; ו bef. (:) — שחק
כַּשַּׁחַר pref. כַּ f. כַּה; כְּשַׁחַר pref. כְּ q. v. — noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d — שחר
כּוּשִׁיִּים, וְכֻשִׁים gent. noun, pl. of כּוּשִׁי (comp. dec. 8 f, § 37. rem. 5) from כּוּשׁ — כוש
כְּשִׁיר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — שיר
כְּשִׁירַת pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of שִׁירָה d. 10 — שיר
כָּשִׁיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כשה
כּוּשִׁית gent. noun, fem. of כּוּשִׁי from כוש — כוש
כִּשְׁכַּב, כִּשְׁכָּב pref. כְּ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3) — שכב
כְּשֹׁכֵב ו׳ pref. id.) Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. (:) — שכב
כִּשְׁכַב pref. כְּ bef. (:)) id. inf. constr. — שכב
כַּשִּׁכּוֹר pref. כַּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b. — שכר
כְּשָׂכִיר ו׳ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a; ו bef (:) — שכר
כִּשְׂכִיר pref. כְּ bef. (:)) id. constr. st. — שכר

כָּשַׁל ו׳ fut. יִכְשׁוֹל (Pr. 4. 16).—I. *to totter, stagger*; part. כֹּשֵׁל *feeble, weary*.—II. *to stumble*, with בְּ *against* any thing. Niph. *to totter, stumble* from weakness. Pi. *to cause to fall*, Eze. 36. 14. Kheth. Hiph.—I. *to*

a Ho. 10. 4. b Eze. 16. 4. c Zep. 2. 6. d Je. 34. 8. 1 Sa. 11. 1. f 2 Sa. 3. 12. g Ju. 6. 28. h Je. 22. 7. i Je. 10. 3. k 1 Sa. 5. 4. l 1 Ki. 7. 2. m Ps. 58. 5. n Ne. 10. 1. o Is. 28. 15. p Pr. 1. 27. q Is. 17. 12, 13. r Le. 7. 23. s Ec. 5. 14. t Le. 5. 6 u Ge. 31. 26. v De. 14. 4. w Is. 30. 14 x Est. 1. 2. y Ec. 10. 5. z Joel 1. 15. a Le. 27. 21. b Is. 53. 7. c Ps. 119. 176. d Ec. 13. 7. e Ca. 2. 2. f Ec. 10. 3. g Eze. 38. 9. h 2 Sa. 17. 3. i 1 Sa. 17. 57 k Is. 40. 30. l 1 Ki. 1. 21 m Is. 58. 1. n Nu. 18. 18. o Pr. 7. 22. p Ho. 14. 6. q Pr. 10. 23. r Is. 40. 15. s Is. 58. 8. t Eze. 33. 32. u Is. 23. 15. v De. 32. 15. w Je. 5. 26. x Est. 2. 1. y Pr. 23. 34. z Job 7. 2. a Le. 25. 53

cause to totter, to make feeble, La. 1. 14.—II. *to cause to stumble and fall*; metaph. *to seduce*, Mal. 2. 8. Hoph. *to be made to stumble*, Je. 18. 23.

כַּשִּׁיל masc. *an axe*, Ps. 74. 6.

כִּשָּׁלוֹן masc. *fall, ruin*, Pr. 16. 18.

מִכְשׁוֹל m. d. 1 b.—I. *a cause of stumbling, a stumbling-block*.—II. in a moral sense, *cause of offence*.

מַכְשֵׁלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *ruin*, Is. 3. 6.—II. *cause of offence*, Zep. 1. 3.

כַּשֶּׁלֶג, כַּשָּׁלֶג — pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) — שלג

כָּשְׁלָה — Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כשל

כְּשִׁלֹה — pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place — שלה

כָּשְׁלוּ, וְכָשְׁלוּ — Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — כשל

כְּשִׁלוֹ — pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place, see שִׁלֹה — שלה

כִּשָּׁלוֹן[a] — noun masc. sing. — כשל

כֹּשְׁלוֹת[b] — Kal part. act. pl. fem. from כּוֹשֵׁל masc. — כשל

כְּשַׁלְּחוֹ[c] — pref. כְּ) Piel inf. (שַׁלַּח for שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 5) — שלח

כַּשַּׁלְמָה[d] — pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a — שלם

כָּשַׁלְנוּ[e] — Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. — כשל

כִּשְׁלֹשִׁים, כִּשְׁלֹשֶׁם[f] — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) num. card. com. gen., pl. of שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלש

כִּשְׁלֹשֶׁת — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) num. card. masc. constr. of שְׁלֹשָׁה (§ 42. rem. 5) from שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלש

כָּשַׁלְתָּ[g], וְכָשַׁלְתָּ[h] — Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — כשל

כְּשֵׁם — pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a — שם

כְּשֵׁם[i] — Chald. pref. כְּ) n. masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) — שם

כִּשְׁמוֹ[k] — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם 7 a — שם

כִּשְׂמֹחַ[l] — pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — שמח

כְּשִׂמְחַת[m] — pref. כְּ) noun fem. s., constr. of שִׂמְחָה d. 12 b — שמח

כְּשִׂמְחָתְךָ[n] — pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שמח

כַּשָּׁמִיר[o] — pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a — שמר

כְּשִׁמְךָ[p] — pref. כְּ) n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a — שם

כַּשֶּׁמֶן[q], בְּשֶׁמֶן[r] — וְ pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) — שמן

כְּשֵׁמַע — pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e — שמע

כִּשְׁמֹעַ — וְ pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעוֹ — וְ pref. כְּ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ bef. (:) — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעִי[s] — וְ pref. id) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ id. — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעֲךָ — pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעֲכֶם — pref. כְּ) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעָם — pref. כְּ) id. suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שמע

כְּשָׁמְעָתוֹ[t] — pref. id.) id. with fem. term. [שְׁמְעָה], and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) — שמע

כְּשֹׁמְרֵי[u] — pref. כְּ) Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. שֹׁמֵר d. 7 b — שמר

כַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ[v] — pref. כְּ f. כַּה) n. com. s. (suff. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ) d. 6 c — שמש

כְּשֵׁמוֹת[w] — pref. id.) n. m. with pl. f. term. abs. fr שֵׁם d. 7 a — שם

כַּשָּׁנָה[x] — pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a — שנה

כַּשָּׁנִי — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) id. pl. c.; or num. card. constr. of שְׁנַיִם (q. v.) — שנה

כַּשָּׁנִים — pref. כְּ for כַּה) id. pl. abs. st.; or (Is. 1. 18) וְ pref. כְּ q. v.) pl. of שָׁנִי; וְ bef. (:) — שנה

כִּשְׁפֹּעַ[y] — pref. כְּ) Piel inf. constr. — שסע

כְּשַׁעְתָּה[z] — pref. id.) noun fem. sing. [emph. שַׁעְתָּא] — שעה

כַּשְּׂעִירִם[a] — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. under — שער

כְּשֻׁעָלִים[b] — pref. כְּ) n. m., pl. of שׁוּעָל no vowel change — שעל

כָּשַׁף Piel, *to practise magic, use witchcraft*; part. מְכַשֵּׁף *magician, wizard*; f. מְכַשֵּׁפָה *sorceress, witch*.

כֶּשֶׁף m. d. 6, only pl. כְּשָׁפִים *incantations, sorceries*.

כַּשָּׁף masc. dec. 1 b, *magician*, Je. 27. 9.

אַכְשָׁף (*incantation*) pr. name of a city in Asher, Jos. 12. 20; 19. 25.

כִּשֵּׁף[c] — וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כשף

כַּשִּׁפְחָה[d] — pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b — שפח

כְּשָׁפֶיהָ[e] — וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [כֶּשֶׁף] dec. 6; וְ bef. (:) — כשף

כְּשָׁפַיִךְ[f] — id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כשף

כַּשָּׁפֵיכֶם[g] — n. m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [כַּשָּׁף] d. 1 b — כשף

כְּשָׁפִים — noun masc., pl. of [כֶּשֶׁף] d. 6 — כשף

כַּשִּׁקְמִים — pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. [fr. שִׁקְמָה § 35. rem. 16] — שקם

כָּשֵׁר[h] — וְ fut. יִכְשַׁר *to be right, proper, acceptable*. Hiph. *to give success*, Ec. 10. 10.

כּוֹשָׁרָה f. d. 10, *prosperity, success*, Ps. 68. 7.

כִּישׁוֹר masc. *distaff*, Pr. 31. 19.

כִּשְׁרוֹן masc. *prosperity, success*.

כִּשְׁרוֹן — noun masc. sing. — כשר

כַּשָּׁרוֹן[i] — pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. — שרה

כִּשְׂרֵפַת[k] — pref. bef. (:)) noun sing. fem., constr. of שְׂרֵפָה dec. 10 — שרף

כַּשָּׁרִשׁ[l] — וְ pref. כְּ for כַּה) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c — שרש

כְּשֵׁשׁ — pref. כְּ) num. card. fem. — שש

כִּשְׁתִלֵי[m] — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. [from שָׁתִיל or שְׁתִיל] — שתל

כְּשֶׁתִּפּוֹל[n] — pref. כְּ & שֶׁ) Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נפל

כִּתְאֵנֵי[o] — pref. כְּ bef. (:)) constr. of the foll. — תאן

---

[a] Pr. 16. 18. [b] Is. 35. 3. [c] Ex. 11. 1. [d] Ps. 104. 2. [e] Is. 59. 10. [f] 1 Sa. 9. 22. [g] Ho. 14. 2. [h] Ho. 4. 5. [i] Da. 4. 5. [k] 1 Sa. 25. 25. [l] Eze. 35. 14. [m] Is. 9. 2. [n] Eze. 35. 15. [o] Eze. 3. 9. [p] Ps. 48. 11. [q] Eze. 45. 25. [r] Ps. 109. 18. [s] 2 Ch. 15. 8. [t] Ge. 24. 30. [u] Ne. 1. 4. [v] Is. 30. 19. [w] Je. 4. 17. [x] Ps. 89. 37. [y] Ge. 26. 18. [z] 2 Ki. 17. 4. [a] Mal. 3. 4. [b] Ju. 14. 6. [c] De. 32. 2. [d] Eze. 13. 4. [e] Da. 4. 16. [f] 2 Ch. 33. 6. [g] Is. 24. 2. [h] 2 Ki. 9. 22. [i] Is. 47. 9, 12. [k] Je. 27. 9. [l] Est. 8. 5. [m] Is. 59. 17. [n] 2 Ch. 21. 19. [o] Is. 53. 2. [p] Ps. 128. 3. [q] Ec. 9. 12. [r] Je. 24. 2.

כִּתְאֵנִים ו' pref. כְּ for כָּה) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תְּאֵנָה dec. 10 . תאן
כְּתֹאַר pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 f . תאר

כָּתַב fut. יִכְתֹּב.—I. *to write, engrave,* with עַל ,לְ ,אֶל, בְּ, or acc. of the thing written upon: also with acc. of the thing written: כָּתַב סֵפֶר אֶל־ *to write a letter to any one.*—II. *to describe, write down.*—III. *to write, ordain, decree,* Is. 65. 6; Job 13. 26. Niph. *to be written down.* Piel *to write, decree,* Is. 10. 1.

כְּתַב Chald. *to write.*

כְּתָב m. d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3).—I. *a writing.*—II. *epistle, letter,* 2 Ch. 2. 10.—III. *register, record.*—IV. *scripture,* Da. 10. 21.

כְּתָב Chald. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a writing.*—II. *precept, prescription,* Ezr. 6. 18; 7. 22.

כְּתֹבֶת f. *a writing, mark,* Le. 19. 28.

מִכְתָּב masc. dec. 2b.—I. *writing.*—II. *thing written, a writing, letter;* hence, *composition, ode,* Is. 38. 9.

כְּתָב ו' noun m. s. dec. 1a, Ch. dec. 1b; ו bef. (:) כתב
כְּתַב Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . כתב
כְּתֹב, כְּתָב־ } (ו Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); ו bef. (:) } כתב
כָּתֵב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . כתב
כְּתָבָא ו' Ch. noun m. s., emph. of כְּתָב dec. 1b כתב
כָּתְבָא Ch. Peal part. act. fem. dec. 10 [from כָּתֵב] כתב
כְּתָבָהּ Kal imp. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . כתב
כְּתָבָה Ch. n. m. s. (for כְּתָבָא), emph. of כְּתָב d. 1b כתב
כָּתְבוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . כתב
כְּתַבוּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כתב
כִּתְבוּ ו' Kal imp. pl. masc. . כתב
כִּתְּבוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for כִּתְּבוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] כתב
כִּתְבוּאַת ו' pref. כְּ bef. (:)) n. f. s., constr. of תְּבוּאָה d. 10 בוא
כְּתָבוֹר pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place . תבר
כֹּתְבִים ו Kal part. act. m., pl. of כֹּתֵב d. 7b . כתב
כְּתֻבִים defect. for כְּתוּבִים (q. v.) . כתב
כָּתְבֵם Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [ם for ן fem. in Pr. 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5] כתב
כְּתָבָם n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. כְּתָב dec. 1a כתב
כָּתְבָן ו Chald. Peal part. act. fem., pl. of כָּתְבָא dec. 10 [from כָּתֵב masc.] . כתב
כְּתֶבֶן pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . תבן
כְּתַבְנִית pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . בנה
כָּתַבְתָּ, כָּתַבְתָּה } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) } כתב
כָּתַבְתָּ ו id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) כתב

כְּתֹבֶת ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) . כתב
כָּתַבְתִּי, כָּתַבְתִּי ו } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) } כתב
כְּתַבְתָּם ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו conv. כתב
כְּתֹהוּ pref. כְּ for כָּה) Seg. noun for [תֹּהוּ] . תהה
כִּתְהֹמוֹת pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun com., pl. of תְּהוֹם d. 1a הום
כֹּתּוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . כתת
כְּתוֹא pref. כְּ) n. m. s. by transp. & contr. for תְּאוֹ תאה
כָּתוֹב ו Kal inf. abs. . כתב
כָּתוּב ו' id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . כתב
כְּתוֹב־ Kh. כְּתוֹב, K. כְּתָב־, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . כתב
כְּתוּבָה Kal part. p. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. כָּתוּב m. כתב
כְּתוּבִים id. masc., pl. of כָּתוּב dec. 3a . כתב
כְּתוֹלְדֹתָם pref. כְּ) noun fem. pl. (תּוֹלְדוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ילד
כַּתּוֹלָע pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) n. m. s. (no vowel change) תלע
כְּתוֹעֲבוֹת pref. כְּ) n. f. pl. constr. fr. תּוֹעֵבָה dec. 11b תעב
כְּתוֹעֲבוֹתֵיהֶן ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו bef. (:) תעב
כְּתוֹעֲבֹת defect. for כְּתוֹעֲבוֹת (q. v.) . תעב
כְּתוֹעֲפֹת pref. כְּ) noun fem. pl. c. fr. [תּוֹעָפָה] d. 11a יעף
כְּתוֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . ירה
כַּתּוֹרָה ו pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ירה
כְּתוֹרִין Ch. pref. כְּ) noun masc., pl. of [תּוֹר] d. 1a תור
כְּתוֹרַת pref. id.) n. f. sing., constr. of תּוֹרָה d. 10 ירה
כְּתוֹרָתֶךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for רָתְךָ) ירה
כְּתוֹשָׁב pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b (except constr. תּוֹשַׁב § 31. rem. 1) . ישב
כָּתוֹת Kal inf. abs. . כתת
כָּתוּת ו id. part. pass. sing. masc. . כתת
כַּתּוֹתִי ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . כתת
כְּתִיב Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . כתב
כִּתִּיִּים, כִּתִּיִּים } gent. noun, pl. of כִּתִּי, K. כִּתִּים (§ 37. rem. 5) } כתת
כִּתִּים, כִּתִּים } id., Kh. כִּתִּים, K. כִּתִּיִּים (§ 37. rem. 5) כתת
כְּתִימְרוֹת pref. כְּ) n. f. pl. constr. fr. [תִּימָרָה] dec. 11a תמר
כָּתִית noun masc. sing. . כתת

כֹּתֶל masc. dec. 6c, *wall,* Ca. 2. 9.

כְּתַל Ch. id. Da. 5. 5; pl. כֻּתְלַיָּא (from כּוּתַל) Ezr. 5. 8.

כִּתְלִישׁ (prob. for כְּתַל אִישׁ *wall of man*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

כְּתָלֵי Chald. noun masc. sing. כתל
כְּתַלְגָּא Chald. pref. כְּ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. תלג

[a] Je. 24. 8. [b] Ju. 8. 18. Je. 36. 18. Da. 5. 24. Da. 5. 5. [f] Is. 30. 8. [g] Da. 5. 7, 15. [h] Ezr. 4. 6. [i] Ezr. 4. 8. [ii] Ezr. 4. 7. [k] Jos. 18. 8. [l] Is. 10. 1. [m] Nu. 18. 30. [n] Ne. 10. 1. [o] Le. 25. 40. [o] Da. 5. 5. [p] Job 21. 18. [q] Is. 44. 13. [r] Ex. 32. 32. [s] Le. 19. 28. [t] Ex. 34. 1. [u] Is. 40. 23. [v] Ps. 78. 15. [y] Joel 4. 10. [z] Is. 51. 20. [a] Je. 32. 44. [b] Eze. 24. 2. [c] Ex. 28. 10. [d] Is. 1. 18. [e] Eze. 16. 47. [f] 1 Ch. 17. 17. [g] 2 Ch. 30. 16. [h] Ps. 119. 85. [i] Is. 30. 14. [k] Le. 22. 24. [l] Ps. 89. 24. [m] Ca. 3. 6. [n] Da. 5. 5. [o] Da. 7. 9.

כִּתְלִישׁ וְ pr. name of a place . . . . כתל

כָּתְלֵנוּ[a] n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [כֹּתֶל] d. 6c כתל

כָּתַם Kal not used; *to shut up, hide*; cogn. חָסַם, חָתַם, חָטַם, hence Niph. Je. 2. 22, *to be shut, laid up.* Others, according to the Syr. *spotted, stained*; hence Eng. vers. "marked."

כֶּתֶם masc. *fine gold*; used only poetically for זָהָב.

מִכְתָּם m. in the superscription of several Psalms, prob. *a golden poem.*

כֶּתֶם[b], כָּתֶם[c] } noun masc. sing. . . . . כתם

כְּתֹם[d] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8c . . תמם

כְּתֹם־[e] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. for תֹּם dec. 8c (§ 18. rem. 3) . . . . תמם

כִּתְמוֹל pref. כְּ bef. (:)) adv. . . . . מול

כְּתֻמִּי[f] וּ pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. תֹּם dec. 8c; וּ bef. (:) . . תמם

כִּתְמֹל defect. for כִּתְמוֹל (q. v.) . . . מול

כְּתֻמָּם[g] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. תֹּם dec. 8c . . . תמם

כַּתֹּמֶר[h] pref. כַּ) for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a תמר

כְּתֹמֶר[i] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. . . . תמר

כָּתַן Root not used; *to cover, hide*, cogn. כָּתַם.

כֻּתֹּנֶת, כְּתֹנֶת fem. dec. 13c (with suff. כֻּתָּנְתִּי, pl. כֻּתֳּנוֹת, constr. כָּתְנוֹת § 44. rem. 5) *an under garment, shirt.*

כַּתַּנּוּר pref. כַּ f. כְּהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b } see . . . תנר

כְּתַנּוּר pref. כְּ q. v.

כָּתְנוֹת[k] וְ see כֻּתֹּנֶת defect. . . . כתן

כַּתַּנִּים pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) n. m. pl. [of תַּן or תָּן] d. 8 תנן

כַּתַּנִּין[l] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . תנן

כְּתֹנֶת וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . . . כתן

כָּתְנֹת[m] וְ noun fem. pl. constr. fr. כֻּתֹּנֶת dec. 13c . כתן

כֻּתֳּנֹת id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כתן

כֻּתָּנְתּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כתן

כֻּתָּנְתִּי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כתן

כֻּתָּנְתֶּךָ[n] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כתן

כְּתֹעֲבוֹת pref. כְּ) n. f. pl. constr. fr. תּוֹעֵבָה d. 11b תעב

כְּתֹעֲבֹתֵיהֶם[o] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . תעב

כְּתַעַר[p] pref. כְּ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . . תער

כָּתֵף [q] וְ fem. dec. 5b (pl. כְּתֵפוֹת, constr. כִּתְפוֹת, with suff. כְּתֵפָיו).—I. *shoulder.*—II. trop. *side* of an edifice, of the sea, of a city or region.—III. pl. (*a*) *shoulder-pieces* of a garment; (*b*) *sides, jambs of doors* or *gates*, Eze. 41. 2, 26; (*c*) *shoulders* of an axle, 1 Ki. 7. 30, 34.

כֶּתֶף id. constr. st. . . . . כתף

כְּתִפְאֶרֶת[r] pref. כְּ) noun fem. sing. constr. d. 13a, abs. תִּפְאָרָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . פאר

כְּתַפּוּחַ[s] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . נפח

כַּתַּפּוּחִים[t] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . . נפח

כְּתֵפוֹת[u] noun fem. pl. abs. fr. כָּתֵף dec. 5b . . . כתף

כִּתְפוֹת[x] וְ id. pl., constr. st. . . . . כתף

כְּתֵפִי[y] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כתף

כְּתֵפֶיהָ[z] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . כתף

כְּתֵפָיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כתף

כְּתָפְשְׂכֶם[a] pref. כְּ) Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . תפש

כְּתֵפֹת defect. for כְּתֵפוֹת (q. v.) . . . כתף

כְּתֹפֶת pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place . . . תפת

כְּתֵפֹת defect. for כְּתֵפוֹת (q. v.) . . . כתף

כִּתְקֹעַ[b] וְ pref. כְּ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. תקע

כָּתַר. Piel.—I. *to surround, encompass* in a hostile manner.—II. *to wait*, as in Syr. & Chald. Job 36. 2. Hiph.—I. *to surround*, with בְּ.—II. intrans. *to be crowned with*, Pr. 14. 18. Prof. Lee trans. *to comprehend.*

כֶּתֶר masc. *diadem, crown*, Est. 1. 11; 2. 17; 6. 8.

כֹּתֶרֶת fem. pl. כּוֹתָרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) *capital, chapiter* of a column.

כַּתַּר־[c] Piel imp. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 3) כתר

כֶּתֶר noun masc. sing. . . . . . כתר

כִּתְּרוּ[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כתר

כִּתְרוּמַת[e] pref. כִּ bef. (:)) n. f. s., constr. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10 רום

כִּתְּרוּנִי[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . כתר

כֹּתָרוֹת[g] noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from כֹּתָרָה dec. 11a], see כֹּתֶרֶת (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . כתר

כַּתִּירָן[h] pref. כַּ for כְּהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c תרן

כְּתִרְצָה pref. כְּ) pr. name of a place . . . רצה

כְּתַרְשִׁישׁ[i] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . תרשׁשׁ

כֹּתֶרֶת וְ, כֹּתָרֹת וְ } noun fem. pl. & sing. (§ 44. rem. 5) . כתר

[כָּתַשׁ] *to bruise, pound*, Pr. 27. 22.

מַכְתֵּשׁ masc.—I. *mortar*, Pr. 27. 22.—II. prob. *a hole in the shape of a mortar*, Ju. 15. 19.—III. pr. name of a valley near Jerusalem, Zep. 1. 11.

[כָּתַת] fut. יַכֹּת.—I. *to beat, hammer, forge*, Joel 4. 10.—II. *to beat, break in pieces*; Le. 22. 24 כָּתוּת.

[a] Ca. 2. 9. [b] Pr. 25. 12. [c] Ca. 5. 11. [d] Ps. 78. 72. [e] Is. 18. 5. [f] Ps. 7. 9. [g] Is. 47. 9. [h] Ps. 92. 13. [i] Je. 10. 5. [k] Ne. 7. 72. [l] Je. 51. 34. [m] Ezr. 2. 69. [n] Is. 22. 21. [o] Ezr. 9. 1. [p] Ps. 52. 4. [q] Eze. 24. 4. [r] Is. 44. 13. [s] Ca. 2. 3. [t] Ca. 7. 9. [u] 1 Ki. 7. 34. [x] Eze. 41. 2. [y] Job 31. 22. [z] 1 Ki. 7. 44. [a] Jos. 8. 8. [b] Is. 18. 3. [c] Job 36. 2. [d] Ju. 20. 43. [e] Nu. 15. 20. [f] Ps. 22. 13. [g] 1 Ki. 7. 16. [h] Is. 30. 17. [i] Da. 10. 6.

one crushed, i. e. as to his testicles.—III. *to beat down, rout*, as enemies, Ps. 89. 24. Pi. כִּתַּת i. q. Kal. Pu. *to be broken*.

כָּתִית masc. *beaten oil*, from olives beaten in a mortar.

כִּתִּי, only pl. כִּתִּים, כִּתִּיִּים gent. noun, *the Chittim*, according to Gesenius the inhabitants of *Cyprus*; and, in a wider sense, also those of the islands and coasts of the Mediterranean sea, especially the northern parts.

מְכִתָּה fem. dec. 10, *a breaking in pieces*, Is. 30. 14

כִּתַּת [a] וְ׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) כתת

כִּתְּתוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . כתת

כֻּתְּתוּ [c] וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . כתת

ל

לְ everywhere with Sheva except in the following cases;—לִ before a word which has Sheva under the first letter, as לִפְרִי for לְפְרִי;—before יְ, so that Yod becomes quiescent, as יְהוּדָה, with ל pref. לִיהוּדָה (for לְיְהוּדָה);—לַ, לֶ, לָ before the composites ֲ, ֱ, ֳ, as לַעֲמֹד (and contr. לַאדֹנִי, לַעֲזֹר for לַעֲזֹר, לַאֲדֹנִי), לֶאֱכֹל (and contr. לֶאֱהֹב, לֵאמֹר for לֶאֱהֹב, לֶאֱמֹר), לָחֳלִי, לָחֳדָשָׁיו;—לַ, לְ, לָ when displacing the art. ה (q. v.), as לַדּוֹר for לְהַדּוֹר, לָאוֹר for לְהָאוֹר, לֶהָרִים for לְהֶהָרִים;—לָ frequently before the tone-syllable, as before several forms of the pronouns, and the infinitives of verbs, as לָזֶה, לָאֵלֶּה, לָקוּם, לָלֶכֶת; moreover before substantives, usually at the end of a sentence, and especially when short words are connected in pairs (comp. lett. וְ), comp. לָמָיִם Ge. 1. 6, לָנֶגַע De. 17. 8. For ל with suffixes see § 5.

Prep.—I. noting motion or direction *towards* any object, *to, unto, towards*, hence with verbs of motion, longing, and the like affections; but also of rest, delay, and condition, *at, on, in*, as לַפֶּתַח אָהֳלוֹ *at the door of his tent*, לְעֵינֵי פ׳ *in the sight of any one*; of the time in which any thing is done, as לַבֹּקֶר וְלָעֶרֶב *in the morning and in the evening*, לִשְׁלֹשֶׁת הַיָּמִים *within three days*; with the plural, distribut., as לַבְּקָרִים *every morning*.—II. *into*, of the transition into another state, as נֶהְפַּךְ לְאֵבֶל *is turned into mourning*; הָיָה—לְ *to be, become, be made into* anything.—III. sign of the dative, after verbs of giving, assigning, &c.; also as dative *commodi* and *incommodi*, מִי יֵלֶךְ־לָנוּ *who shall go for us*; יֵשׁ לִי, הָיָה לִי *there is to me*, i. e. *I have*; frequently pleonastic with the verb, לֶךְ־לְךָ *get thee away*; דְּמֵה לְךָ *be thou like*, Ca. 2. 17; 8. 14.—IV. noting possession, *to, belonging to*, equivalent to the genitive, as מִזְמוֹר לְדָוִד *a psalm belonging to, or of David*; בֵּן לְיִשַׁי *a son of Jesse*; לַיהוָֹה הַיְשׁוּעָה *to the Lord belongs salvation*.—V. adverbs with לְ put before nouns take the force of prepositions: סָבִיב לְ *round about*, מִתַּחַת לְ *beneath, under*, &c.; with nouns it frequently serves for a periphrasis of the adv., as לָבֶטַח *securely*, לְבַד *separately*.—VI. by later writers לְ is also used for the accusative, comp. Je. 40. 2; 5. 2.—VII. *at*, noting occasion, e. g. לְשֵׁמַע *at the fame*, Ps. 18. 45.—VIII. *as to, in respect to*.—IX. *on account of, because*; לָכֵן, לָהֵן *therefore*.—X. *about, concerning*.—XI. *according to, after*, as לְמִינוֹ *after its kind*; also *as if, as though, like*.—XII. prefixed to the infinitive, it may be variously rendered, *to; till that; so that; because; when; as though*.

לְ Chald.—I. *to, unto, towards*; also before the infin.—II. as sign of the dative, accusative, and genitive.—III. conj. *that*, prefixed to the future.

לֹא וְ׳ וְ rarely לוֹא, also לוֹ (15 times) adv. of negation.—I. *not*, noting an absolute negation of the verb, whether in the preterite or future; though also found with the future, indicating prohibition or dissuasion, i. q. אַל comp. Le. 19. 4; Pr. 22. 24 where both are used indiscriminately. In combination with substantives and adjectives it conveys a negative signification, e. g. לֹא עֵץ *not wood*, i. e. that which is not wood, a man, Is. 10. 15; לֹא חָסִיד *impious*, Ps. 43. 1.—II. *no, nay*, in answer to a question.—III. *without*, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 30; לֹא כֹל *no one, none*; לֹא דָבָר *nothing*.—IV. *not yet*, 2 Ki. 20. 4; Ps. 139. 16.—V. with prefixes; בְּלֹא (*a*) of time, *when not, before*; (*b*) *without*; (*c*) often ellipt. for בַּאֲשֶׁר לֹא *for that which not*.—הֲלֹא *is not? lo! surely!*—לְלֹא (*a*) *without*, 2 Ch. 15. 3; (*b*) ellipt. for לַאֲשֶׁר לֹא comp. Is. 65. 1.

[a] 2 Ch. 34. 7. [b] 2 Ki. 18. 4. [c] 2 Ch. 15. 6.

לָא, לָה (Da. 4. 32) Chald.—I. *not*.—II. *nothing*, Da. 4. 32.

לֹא דְבָר (*no pasture*) pr. name of a town in Gilead, 2 Sa. 17. 27; but לוֹ דְבָר in 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5, comp. לֹא.

לֹא עַמִּי (*not my people*) symbolical name given to the prophet Hosea, Ho. 1. 9.

לֹא רֻחָמָה (*not pitied*) symbolical name given to a daughter of Hosea.

לָא ׳וְ Chald. adv. . . . . . לא

לֹא Kh.; K. לוֹ pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 p. s. m. ל

לֹא[a] [b]׳וְ Kh. לֹא q. v., K. לוֹ (q. v.) . לו

לָאַב Root not used; Arab. *to thirst*.

תַּלְאוּבָה fem. dec. 10, *thirst, drought*, Ho. 13. 5.

לְאָב pref. לְ) noun masc. sing irr. (§ 45) . אב

לְאָבִי[c] pref. id.) id. constr. st. . . . אב

לְאַבֵּד ׳וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b, וּ bef. (:) אבד

לַאֲבַדּוֹן[d] pref. לְ for לְהַ, לְהָ) noun masc. sing. . אבד

לְאַבְּדָם [e]׳וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. (אַבֵּד), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . אבד

לְאַבְּדֵנִי[f] pref. לְ) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . אבד

לְאָבוֹת pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . אב

לַאֲבוֹתֵיהֶם[g] [h]׳וְ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. אב

לַאֲבוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אב

לַאֲבוֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) אב

לַאֲבִי[i] pref. id.) id. sing., constr. st. . . אב

לְאָבִי pref. לְ) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אב

לַאֲבִיגַיִל ,וְ׳ לַאֲבִיגַל, לַאֲבִינָ֫ל Kh., לַאֲבִיָּה, pref. לְ bef. (-:)) pr. names . . . אב

לְאָבִיהָ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . אב

לַאֲבִיהֶם[k] pref. לְ bef. (-:)) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אב

לְאָבִיו ׳וּ pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. וּ bef. (:) אב

לְאֶבְיוֹן pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. d. 1 b אבה

לָאֶבְיוֹנִים pref. id) id. pl., absolute state . . אבה

לַאֲבִיטַל pref. לְ bef. (-:)) pr. name fem. . . אב

לְאָבִיךָ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . אב

לַאֲבִימֶלֶךְ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) pr. name masc. . . אב

לְאָבִינוּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אב

לָאֶבְיֹנִים pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ) adj. m., pl. of אֶבְיוֹן d. 1 b אבה

לְאֶבְיֹנֶךָ[m] וּ pref. לְ) id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) אבה

לַאֲבִיר[n] pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. constr. of [אָבִיר] dec. 3 a . . . . אבר

לְאֲבִירָם ׳וְ pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . אב

לְאֶבְיָתָר ׳וּ pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . אב

לְאֵבֶל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) אבל

לַאֲבֵלֵי[o] pref. לְ bef. (-:)) adj. masc. pl. constr. from אָבֵל dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 2) . . אבל

לַאֲבֵלָיו[p] וְ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אבל

לָאֶבֶן[q] וְ pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)
לְאֶבֶן) pref. לְ q. v.) אבן
לְאָבֶן[r] ׳וּ) וּ bef. (:) .

לְאַבְנֵי[s] [t]׳וּ pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st.; וּ id. . אבן

לָאֲבָנִים[u] pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . אבן

לְאַבְנֵר pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . אב

לָאָבָק[x] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . אבק

לְאַבְרָהָם ,וּ׳ לְאַבְרָם ,וּ׳ לְאַבְשָׁלוֹם ,וּ׳ לְאַבְשָׁלֹם pref. לְ) pr. names masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . אב

לַאֲבֹתֵיהֶם[y] ׳וְ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אָב irr. . . אב

לַאֲבֹתָיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אב

לַאֲבֹתֶיךָ[z] ׳וְ pref. id.) id, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אב

לַאֲבֹתֵיכֶם ׳וְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אב

לַאֲבֹתֵינוּ ׳וְ pref. id.) id, suff. 1 pers. pl. . . אב

לַאֲבֹתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) אב

לַאֲגֻדָּה[a] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . אגד

לַאֲגוֹרַת[b] pref. id.) noun f. s. constr. of [אֲגוֹרָה] d. 10 גרר

לַאֲגַם[c]) pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing., pl.
לַאֲגַם ׳וּ) אֲגַמִּים, constr. אַגְמֵּי (§ 35. rem. 10)) אגם

לַאֲדֹנוֹ[d] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵד dec. 1 a . . . אוד

לֶאֱדוֹם pref. לְ bef. (-:)) pr. name of a people . אדם

לַאֲדוֹן[e] pref. לְ bef. (-:)) constr. of the foll. . דון

לְאָדוֹן[f] וּ׳ pref. לְ) noun masc. s. dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) דון

לַאֲדִיב[g] וְ pref. לְ contr. [for לְהַאֲדִיב] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) . . . אדב

לְאַדִּירִים[h] pref. לְ) adj. or subst. m., pl. of אַדִּיר d. 1 b אדר

לָאָדָם pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהַ) noun masc. sing. also pr.
לְאָדָם ׳וּ pref. לְ, q. v.) name; וּ bef. (:)) אדם

לָאֲדָמָה[i] pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ) noun fem. sing. d. 11 c אדם

לְאַדְמַת pref. לְ) id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . אדם

לְאַדְמָתוֹ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אדם

---

[a] 2 Sa 19. 7. [b] 2 Sa. 18. 12. [c] Ge. 17. 4. [d] Job 26. 6. [e] Est. 9. 24. [f] Ps. 119. 95. [g] 1 Ki. 14. 15. [h] Je. 24. 10. [i] De. 22. 19, 29. [k] 1 Ki. 13. 11. [l] Est. 9. 22. [m] De. 1. 11. [n] Ps. 132. 2, 5. [o] Is. 61. 3. [p] Is. 57. 18. [q] Je. 2. 27. [r] Hab. 2. 19. [s] Is. 54. 12. [t] 2 Ch. 26. 14. [u] Je. 43. 10. [x] Ex. 9. 9. [y] 2 Ch. 6. 25. [z] Ex. 13. 11. [a] 2 Sa. 2. 25. [b] 1 Sa. 2. 36. [c] Is. 35. 7. [d] Job 36. 27. [e] Mi. 4. 13. [f] Ge. 45. 8, 9. [g] 1 Sa. 2. 33. [h] Ju. 5. 18. [i] Ps. 83. 11. [k] Ps. 146. 4.

לְאַהֲרֹן [r] ו׳ pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . אהר
לְאֹבֵד [s] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. . אבד
לְאוֹיֵב pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b איב
לְאוֹיְבִים [p] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . איב
לֶאֱוִיל pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . אול
לְאוּלָם [q] pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אֵלַמֵּי) dec. 8 a — אול
לָאוּלָם [r] pref. לָ q. v.
לְאִוַּלְתִּי [s] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִוֶּלֶת dec. 13 a . . . . אול
לְאֹם [t] for לְאֹם, noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . לאם
לְאֻמִּי [u] ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 37. r. 2); ו bef. (:) לאם
לְאֻמִּים [x] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . לאם
לְאָוֶן [y] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g . און
לְאוֹן pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . און
לָאוֹפַנִּים [z] pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לְהָ) noun m., pl. of אוֹפָן d. 8 d אפן
לְאוֹצָר [a] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . אצר
לְאוֹצַר pref. לְ) id., constr. st. . . . אצר
לָאוֹצָרוֹת pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לְהָ) id. pl., abs. st. . אצר
לָאוֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . אור
לֵאוֹר [b] pref. לְ, contr. [for לְהֵאוֹר], Niph. inf. constr. (comp. § 9. rem. 6) . . . אור
לְאוֹר pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . אור
לְאוֹרוֹ [c] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אור
לַאֲוֵרוֹת [d] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. pl. [by transp. for אֲרֵוֹת] i. q. אֻרְוֹת see אֻרְוָה . . ארה
לְאוּרִיאֵל, לְאוּרִיָּה pref. לְ) pr. names masc. . אור
לְאוֹרִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [אוּר] dec. 1 a אור
לְאוֹרֵךְ [e] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from אוֹר dec. 1 a . . . אור
לְאוֹת pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 1 a [for אוֹת] אוה
לְאַזְכָּרָה [f] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . זכר
לְאָזְנִי pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . אזן
לָאֶזְרָח pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לְהָ) noun masc. sing. d. 2 b זרח
לְאֶזְרַח [g] ו pref. לְ) id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . זרח
לְאָח [h] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . אח
לְאַחְאָב ו׳ pref. id.) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . אח
לְאֶחָד pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ } num. card. sing. masc. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) — אחד
לָאֶחָד [i] ו׳ pref. לָ q. v.
לְאַחַד [k] ו׳ pref. id.) id. constr. st.; ו id. . . אחד
לַאֲחָדִים [l] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl. abs. . . אחד
לֶאֱחוֹז [m] pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ)) Kal inf. constr. . . אחז
לְאָחוֹר pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . אחר
לַאֲחוֹת [n] ו pref. id.) noun fem. s. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) אח

לָאָדֶן [a] pref. לָ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a [for אֹדֶן § 35. rem. 2] . . . . אדן
לַאדֹנָי pref. לַ, contr. for לַאֲדֹנָי) the name of God דון
לַאדֹנִי [b] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) noun m. pl. c. fr. אָדוֹן d. 3 a דון
לַאדֹנִי pref. לַ contr. [for לַאֲ׳]) id. s., suff. 1 p. s. דון
לַאדֹנֶיהָ [c] pref. לַ id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. דון
לַאֲדֹנִיָּהוּ pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) pr. name masc. . . דון
לַאֲדֹנֵיהֶם pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from אָדוֹן dec. 3 a . . . . דון
לַאדֹנָיו pref. לַ, contr. [for לַאֲ׳]) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. דון
לַאדֹנֶיךָ [d] pref. לַ id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דון
לַאֲדֹנֵינוּ [e] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . דון
לַאֲדַרְכֹּנִים [f] pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [of אֲדַרְכּוֹן] אדרכ׳
לַאֲדְרַמֶּלֶךְ pref. לְ) pr. name of an idol . . אדר

[לָאָה] fut. יִלְאֶה, ap. וַתֵּלֶא (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to labour*, especially *in vain*, Ge. 19. 11.—II. *to be weary, faint*. Niph.—I. *to labour, exert oneself*, Je. 9. 4; espec. *to labour in vain*.—II. *to be weary, faint*.—III. *to be grieved, vexed*.—IV. *to dislike, loathe*, Ex. 7. 18. Hiph. הֶלְאָה (§ 11. rem. 1) *to make weary, to vex*.

לֵאָה (*wearied*) pr. name of Laban's elder daughter, wife of Jacob.

תְּלָאָה fem. *weariness, trouble, vexation*.

לֵאָה ו׳ pr. name fem. . . . . לאה
לֶאֱהֹב [g] pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ) } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10) אהב
לְאַהֲבָה ו׳ pref. לְ q. v.
לְאֹהֲבַי } pref. לְ) id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֹהֵב dec. 7 b . — אהב
לְאֹהֲבַי [i]
לְאֹהֲבֵי [k] pref. id.) id. id. constr. st. . . . אהב
לְאֹהֲבָיו pref. id.) id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אהב
לָאֹהֶל pref. לָ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9) — אהל
לְאֹהֶל pref. לְ q. v.
לְאָהֳלוֹ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אהל
לְאֹהָלוֹ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (א by Syr. § 35. rem. 9) . . . אהל
לְאָהֳלִי [m] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . אהל
לְאָהֳלֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אהל
לְאֹהָלָיו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (א by Syr. § 35. r. 9) אהל
לְאֹהָלֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (א id.) אהל
לְאָהֳלֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . אהל
לְאֹהָלֶךָ [n] pref. id. [for אָהָלְךָ]) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (א by Syr. § 39. rem. 9) . אהל

---

[a] Ex. 38. 27. [b] Ps. 136. 3. [c] Ex. 21. 4. [d] 1 K. 18. 8, 11, 14. [e] Ne. 8. 10. [f] Ezr. 8. 27. [g] Ec. 3. 8. [h] De. 5. 10. [i] Ex. 20. 6. [k] Ps. 119. 132, 165. [l] 2 Ki. 14. 12. [m] Job 19. 12. [n] Ju. 19. 9. [o] Pr. 31. 6. [p] Ps. 139. 22. [q] 1 Ki. 7. 8. [r] 2 Ch. 29. 17. [s] Ps. 69. 6. [t] Pr. 11. 26. [u] Is. 51. 4. [x] Is. 55. 4. [y] Am. 5. 5. [z] Eze. 10. 13. [a] Ne. 7. 70. [b] Job 33. 30. [c] Job 29. 3. [d] 2 Ch. 32. 28. [e] Is. 60. 3. [f] Le. 24. 7. [g] Nu. 9. 14. [h] Eze. 44. 25. Ec. 4. 11. [k] Zec. 11. 7. [l] Eze. 37. 17. [m] Job 38. 13. [n] Eze. 44. 25.

לַאֲחוֹתֵיכֶם[a]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m	אח
לַאֲחוֹתֵךְ[b]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לַאֲחוֹתֵנוּ[c]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . .	אח
לֶאֱחֹז[d]	וְ'' pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) Kal inf. constr. .	אחז
לְאָחָז	pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . .	אחז
לַאֲחֻזָּה	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אחז
לַאֲחַזְיָהוּ	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . .	אחז
לַאֲחֻזַּת	וְ' pref. id.) noun fem. s., constr. of אֲחֻזָּה d. 10	אחז
לַאֲחֻזָּתוֹ	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחז
לַאֲחֵי[f]	pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. from אָח irr. (§ 45)	אח
לְאָחִי[g]	pref. לְ) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	אח
לְאַחַי	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for אַחַי] dag. forte impl. in ח (§ 45) .	אח
לַאֲחִיָּה	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) pr. name masc. . .	אח
לְאָחִיהָ[h]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אָח irr. (§ 45) . .	אח
לַאֲחֵיהֶם	וְ' pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	אח
לְאָחִיו	וּ' pref. לְ) id. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	אח
לְאֶחָיו	וּ' pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45); וּ id. .	אח
לְאָחִיךָ	וּ'' pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ id.	אח
לְאָחִיךְ[k]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	אח
לְאַחֶיךָ	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45) . .	אח
לַאֲחֵיכֶם	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
לַאֲחִימֶלֶךְ	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	אח
לְאָחִינוּ[l]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָח irr. (§ 45) . .	אח
לַאֲחִיעֶם	m., לַאֲחִירַם fem.; pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) pr. names	אח
לְאַחֵר	pref. לְ) adj. masc. sing., dag. forte impl. in ח, irr. (§ 45)	אחר
לַאֲחֵרִים	וְ''' pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl. abs. [as if from אָחֵר]	אחר
לְאַחֲרִיתֵךְ[m]	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אַחֲרִית dec. 1 b . .	אחר
לְאַחֲרִיתוֹ[o]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אחר
לְאַחֲרִיתֵךְ[p]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem .	אחר
לְאַחֲרִיתָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחר
לְאָחֳרָן[q]	Chald., pref. id.) adj. masc. sing.	אחר
לָאַחֲרֹנָה	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לָה) adj. fem. from אַחֲרוֹן m.	אחר
לָאַחֲרֹנִים[r]	pref. id.) id. pl. masc. dec. 1 b .	אחר
לְאַחֶרֶת[s]	pref. id.) adj. fem. from אַחֵר masc. (dag. forte impl. in ח § 45) . . .	אחר
לַאֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנֵי	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) constr. of the foll.	אחשד'
לַאֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנַיָּא	Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. pl., emph. from [אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפַּן] dec. 2 a . .	אחשד'
לְאַחַת / לְאֶחָת	pref. לְ) num. card. [for אַחֶדֶת], fem. of אֶחָד (§ 45) .	אחד
לַאֲחֹתוֹ[u]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אָחוֹת irr. (§ 45) .	אח
לַאֲחֹתוֹ[x]	וּ pref. לְ) id. with dag. forte impl. in ח; וּ bef. (:)	אח

לאט *to vail, cover* the face, 2 Sa. 19. 5.

לְאַט[y] / לָאַט	pref. לְ or לָ q. v.) subst. masc., with the prefix used adverbially .	אטט
לְאִטִּי[z]	pref. לְ) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8 e	אטט
לְאֹיֵב[a]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	איב
לְאֹיְבֵי[b]	pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . .	איב
לְאֹיְבָיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	איב
לְאֹיְבַיִךְ	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	איב
לְאֹיְבֶיךָ[c]	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc .	איב
לְאֹיְבִים[d]	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . .	איב
לְאֵיד[e]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a .	אוד
לְאִיּוֹב	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	איב
לְאִיזֶבֶל	pref. id.) pr. name fem., see אִיזֶבֶל.	
לָאִיִּים / לְאִיִּים[f]	pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לָה, noun masc., pl. of אִי dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) · pref. לְ q. v.	אוה
לָאַיִל[g] / לְאַיִל	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לָה) noun m. sing. d. 6 h	אול
לָאֵילִים / לָאֵלִם	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . .	אול
לְאֵילַמָּו[h]	וּ pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵילָם] dec. 8 a; וּ bef. (:)	אול
לְאַיִן[i]	pref. id.) for אַיִן, noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	אין
לְאֵין	וּ'' pref. id.) id., constr. st., adverbially; וּ bef. (:)	אין
לָאֵיפָה	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לָה) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אוף
לְאִישׁ / לְאִ···	וְ'' pref. id. / וּ' pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (but comp. § 45); וּ bef. (:)	איש
לְאִישָׁהּ	וּ'' pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	איש
לְאִישִׁי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	איש
לְאִישֵׁךְ[m]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	איש
לְאִיתִיאֵל	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	אית
לְאִיתָמָר	וּ' pref. id.) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) .	אוה
לְאֵיתָן	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . .	תן
לְאֵיתָנוֹ[n]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֵיתָן (no vowel change) .	תן

[a] Ho. 2. 3. [b] Eze. 16. 52. [c] Ca. 8. 8. [d] 1 Ch. 13. 9. 10. 23. [e] Ec. 2. 3. [f] Nu. 27. 10. [g] 1 Ki. 2. 15. [h] Ge. 24. 53. [i] De. 23. 21. [k] Ge. 20. 16. [l] Ru. 4. 3. [m] Da. 11. 4. [n] Je. 5. 31. [o] Da. 11. 4. [p] Je. 31. 17. [q] Da. 5. 17. Ec. 1. 11. [s] Eze. 41. 24. [t] Ezr. 8. 36. [u] Le. 21. 3. [x] Nu. 6. 7. [y] Job 15. 11. [z] Ge. 33. 14. [a] Je. 6. 25. [b] 1 Sa. 25. 28. [c] De. 28. 31, 68. [d] La. 1. 2. Pr. 17. 5. [f] Da. 11. 18. [g] Nu. 29. 8. [h] Eze. 40. 25. [i] Is. 40. 29. [k] Ju. 19. 24. [l] 1 Sa. 25. 19. [m] 2 Ki. 4. 26. [n] Ez. 14. 27.

לְאַךְ Root not used; Ethiop. *to send; to minister*.

מַלְאָךְ masc. dec. 2b.—I. *messenger*.—II. *angel*.—III. perh. *priest*, Ec. 5. 5, comp. Mal. 2. 7.

מַלְאַךְ Chald. dec. 2a, *angel*, Da. 3. 28; 6. 23.

מְלָאכָה fem. (for מַלְאָכָה), constr. מְלֶאכֶת, with suff. מְלַאכְתּוֹ; pl. c. מַלְאֲכוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *work, business, labour*.—II. *acquisition, wealth, property*, Ex. 22. 7, 10; hence, *cattle*, comp. Ge. 33. 14.

מַלְאָכוּת fem. dec. 3a, *message*, Hag. 1. 13.

מַלְאָכִי (*messenger*) pr. name, *Malachi*, the prophet, Mal. 1. 1.

לֶאֱכוֹל pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) אכל

לֶאֱכָול[a] Kh. לֶאֱכוֹל (q. v.), K. לֶאֱכָל־ (q. v. & § 8. r. 18) אכל

לְאַכְזָב[b] pref. לְ) adj. masc. sing. כזב

לְאַכְזָר pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. כזר

לְאַכְזָרִי[c] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. כזר

לָאֹכֵל[d] pref. לְ for לַה, ·לַה) Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7b אכל

לֶאֱכֹל, לֶאֱכָל־ [e] וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) אכל

לְאָכְלָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. אכל

לְאָכְלוֹ[f] pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אכל

לְאָכְלוֹ[g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֹכֶל dec. 6c אכל

לְאָכְלְכֶם וּ pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) אכל

לָאֵל pr. name masc. אול

לָאֵל pref. לְ for לַה, ·לַה) noun masc. sing. d. 1a אול

לְאַל pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (אַל elsewhere adv.) אלל

לְאֵל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a אול

לָאֵלֶּה pref. לְ for לַה, ·לַה) pron. demon. com. pl. אל

לְאָלָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 42. r. 2) אלה

לֶאֱלָהּ Chald., pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) noun masc. s. d. 1a אלה

לֶאֱלֹהַּ[h] וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a אלה

לְאֵלֶּה[i] וּ pref. לְ) pron. demon. com. pl.; וּ bef. (:) אל

לֵאלָהָא[k] וְ Chald., pref. לְ, contr. [for לֶאֱל]) noun masc. sing., emph. of אֱלָהּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלָהֲהוֹן[l] Ch. pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה

לֵאלָהֵהּ[m] Ch. pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלָהִי[n] Ch., pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֱלָהּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלֹהַי[o], לֵאלֹהָי pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלָהַיִ[p] וְ Ch., pref. id.) noun m. pl. c. from אֱלָהּ d. 1a אלה

לֵאלֹהֵי pref. id.) noun masc. pl. c. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלֹהֵיהֶם וְ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אלה

לֵאלֹהֵיהֶן pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. אלה

לֵאלֹהָיו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. אלה

לֵאלָהָךְ[q] Ch., pref. id.) noun masc. pl. (K. ךְ sing.), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אֱלָהּ dec. 1a אלה

לֵאלֹהֵיכֶם pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1a אלה

לָאֱלֹהִים[r], לֵאלֹהִים pref. לְ f. לַה, ·לַה; pref. לְ, contr. [for לֶאֱל]) id. pl. abs. st. אלה

לֵאלֹהֵינוּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. אלה

לֶאֱלוֹהַּ[s] וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) id. sing. abs. אלה

לֶאֱלוּל[t] pref. id.) name of a month אלל

לְאֵלוֹן pref. לְ) pr. name masc. אול

לָאֱלִילֶיהָ[u] וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אֱלִיל] dec. 1a אלל

לֶאֱלִימֶלֶךְ, לֶאֱלִיעֶזֶר, לֶאֱלִיפַז, pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) pr. n. m. אלה

לְאֶלְיָקִים, לְאֶלְיָשִׁיב, pref. לְ) pr. names masc. אלה

לֶאֱלִישָׁע, לֶאֱלִיָּתָה, pref. לְ bef. (ֱ)) pr. names masc. אלה

לְאִלֵּם[v] pref. לְ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b אלם

לְאֵלָם[b] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אֵלַמֵּי) dec. 8a; וּ bef. (:) אול

לְאֵלַמָּו[c] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אֵילָם] dec. 8a; וּ bef. (:) אול

לָאֵלְמוֹת[d] pref. לְ for לַה, ·לַה) id. with pl. fem. term. אול

לְאַלְמָנָה וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11a אלם

לַאֲלֻמֹּתַי[e] pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֲלֻמָּה] dec. 10 אלם

לְאֶלְנָתָן וּ, לֶאֱלְעָזָר וְ, pref. לְ) pr. n. m.; וּ bef. (:) אלה

לָאֶלֶף, לְאֶלֶף[f], לְאָלֶף pref. לְ f. לַה, ·לַה; pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) אלף

לְאַלְפֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. אלף

לְאַלְפֵיהֶם[g] pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אַלּוּף dec. 1b אלף

לְאַלְפֵיכֶם[h] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אֶלֶף dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:) אלף

לָאֲלָפִים[i], לַאֲלָפִים pref. לְ f. לַה, ·לַה; וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., abs. st. אלף

לְאֹם[k] וּ masc. dec. 8c (with suff. לְאֻמִּי or לְאוּמִּי Is. 51. 4).—I. *people, nation*.—II. לְאֻמִּים pr. name of a people, Ge. 25. 3.

[a] Eze 44. 3. [b] Mi. 1. 14. [c] Pr. 5. 9. [d] Is. 55. 10. [e] Ge. 47. 24. [f] Eze. 33. 27. [g] Job 20. 21. [h] Ge. 47. 24. [i] Job 24. 25. [k] Da. 11. 38. [l] 1 Ch. 26. 12. [m] Da. 5. 23. [n] Da. 3. 28. [o] Hab. 1. 11. [p] Da. 3. 14. [q] Ps. 69. 4. [r] Da. 5. 4, 23. [s] Ex. 23. 32. [t] Da. 3. 18, 12. [u] Ex. 22. 19. [v] Da. 11. 38. [y] Ne. 6. 15. [z] Is. 10. 11. [a] Pr. 31. 8. [b] 1 Ki. 7. 12. [c] Eze. 40. 29, 33. [d] Eze. 40. 16. [e] Ge. 37. 7. [f] 1 Ch. 12. 14. [g] Ge. 36. 30. [h] 1 Sa. 10. 19. Ex. 34. 7. [k] Pr. 14. 28. Ge. 25. 23.

לְאֵם[a]	[b] ו' pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. d. 8b; וּ bef. (:)	אם
לְאָמָה[c]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45)	אמה
לְאִמָּהּ[e]	[d] ו' pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from אֵם dec. 8b; וּ bef. (:)	אם
לְאִמּוֹ	ו' pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וּ id.	אם
לֶאֱמוּנָה	pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אמן
לֵאמוֹר	in full for לֵאמֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	אמר
לְאַמּוֹת	pref. לְ)(noun fem., pl. of אַמָּה dec. 10	אם
לְאִמִּי	וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֵם dec. 8b; וּ bef. (:)	אם
לְאֻמִּים	ו' pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of לְאֹם dec. 8c, also pr. name; וּ id.	לאם
לְאַמְנוֹן	ו' pref. id.)(pr. name masc., וּ id.	אמן
לְאֹמֶנֶת[f]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. f. d. 13a, fr. אֹמֵן m.	אמן
לַאֲמַצְיָהוּ	pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(pr. name masc.	אמץ
לֵאמֹר	ו' pref. לֵ, contr. [for לֶאֱמֹר])(Kal inf. constr.	אמר
לְאִמֵּר	pref. לְ)(pr. name masc.	אמר
לָאֱמֹרִי	pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לַה)(pr. name of a people	אמר
לַאֲמָרַי[g]	pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [אֵמֶר] dec. 6b	אמר
לְאִמְרֵי	pref. לְ)(id. pl., constr. st.	אמר
לַאֲמַרְיָה	pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(pr. name masc.	אמר
לְאִמְרַת[h]	וּ pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing., constr. of [אִמְרָה] dec. 12b; וּ bef. (:)	אמר
לְאִמְרָתְךָ[i] / לְאִמְרָתֶךָ[k]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אמר
לֶאֱמֶת[l]	pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(noun fem. sing. dec. 8 [for אֱמֶנֶת § 37. No. 3b]	אמן
לַאֲמָתְךָ / לַאֲמָתֶךָ[m]	ו' pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. אָמָה d. 11a, pl. irr. (§ 45)	אמה
לְאִמֹּתָם[n]	pref. לְ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֵם dec. 8b	אם
לְאֻמֹּתָם[o]	pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֻמָּה dec. 10	אמם
לֶאֱנוֹשׁ	pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(n. m. s. irr. (see אִישׁ § 45)	אנשׁ
לְאַנְשֵׁי	pref. לְ)(id. pl. constr. [prop. from אֱנָשׁ]	אנשׁ
לְאַנְשֵׁיהֶם	וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:)	אנשׁ
לַאֲנָשָׁיו	pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	אנשׁ
לַאֲנָשֶׁיךָ[p]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אנשׁ
לָאֲנָשִׁים[q] / לַאֲנָשִׁים	pref. לָ f. לְהַ·, לַה / [r] ו' pref. לַ bef. (ֲ) } id. pl., abs. st.	אנשׁ
לְאָסָא	pref. לְ)(pr. name masc.	אסא
לֶאֱסוֹרִי[s]	in full for לֶאֱסֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	אסר
לַאֲסוּרִים[t]	[u] וְ pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal p. p. pl. m. fr אָסוּר d. 3a	אסר
לֶאֱסוּרִין[x]	וְ Chald., pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(noun masc., pl. of אֱסוּר' dec. 1a	אסר
לְאָסָף	pref. לְ)(pr. name masc.	אסף
לֶאֱסֹף	pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 6c	אסף
לָאֲסֻפִּים[y]	וְ pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לַה)(noun masc., pl. of [אָסֹף] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c)	אסף
לְאִסַּר[z]	וּ pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of אִסָּר dec. 2b; וּ bef. (:)	אסר
לֶאְסֹר[aa] / לֶאֱסֹר	pref. לֶ bef. (ֱ))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. rem. 2)	אסר
לֶאֱסָרְךָ[b]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אסר
לְאֶסְתֵּר	pref. לְ)(pr. name fem., see אֶסְתֵּר.	
לָאֵבֶד[c]	pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לַה)(noun masc. sing.	אבד
לְאַפּוֹ[d]	pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אַף dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3b)	אנף
לָאֵפוֹד[e] / לְאֵפוֹד[f]	pref. לָ f. לְהַ·, לַה / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing.	אפד
לְאֹפוֹת[g]	וּ pref. id.)(Kal part. act., pl. of [אֹפָה] dec. 10, from אֹפֶה masc.; וּ bef. (:)	אפה
לְאַפֵּי[h]	pref. id.)(noun masc. du. constr., from אַף dec. 8d (§ 37. No. 3b)	אנף
לְאַפִּי[i]	pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אנף
לְאַפָּיו	pref. id.)(id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אנף
לָאֲפִיקִים[k] / לַאֲפִיקִים	pref. לָ f לְהַ·, לַה / pref. לַ bef. (ֲ) } noun masc., pl. of [אָפִיק] dec. 3a	אפק
לְאַפְסֵי[m]	pref. לְ)(noun m. du. constr. fr. אֶפֶס d. 6a	אפס
לְאֵפֶר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	אפר
לְאֶפְרָיִם / לְאֶפְרַיִם	} pref. id.)(pr. name of a man and a tribe	אפר
לְאָצֵל	וּ pref. id.)(pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	אצל
לָאוֹצָרוֹת[m]	וְ pref. לָ, for לְהַ·, לַה)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from אוֹצָר dec. 2b	אצר
לְאֹצְרוֹת	ו' pref. לְ)(id. pl. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:)	אצר
לְאֹצְרֹתָיו	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
לַאֲרִאֵלִי	pref. id.)(pr. name masc., see אַרְאֵלִי	ארה
לְאֹרֵב[n]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	ארב
לָאַרְבֶּה	pref. לָ for לְהַ·, לַה)(noun masc. sing.	רבה
לְאַרְבַּע	pref. לְ)(num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	רבע
לְאַרְבָּעָה	pref. id.)(id. masc. (comp. § 42. rem. 5)	רבע
לְאַרְבַּעַת[o]	pref. id.)(id. id. constr.	רבע
לְאַרְבַּעְתָּם	pref. id.)(id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רבע
לְאַרְבַּעְתָּן[p]	pref. id.)(id. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	רבע

a 1 Ki. 2. 19. b Eze. 44. 25. c Ca. 6. 9. d Ge. 24. 53. e 2 Ch. 8. 11. f Ru. 4. 16. g Pr. 4. 20. h Ps. 119. 123. i Ps. 119. 154. k Ps. 119. 82. l Is. 42. 3. m 1 Ki. 1. 17. n La. 2. 12. o Ge. 25. 16. p Ju. 8. 15. q Ge. 19. 8. r 2 Sa. 3. 20. s Ju. 15. 10. t Is. 49. 9. u Ex. 21. 7. v Is. 61. 1. x Ezr. 7. 26. y 1 Ch. 26. 17. z Nu. 30. 13. aa Ps. 59. 14. a Nu. 30. 8. b Ju. 15. 12. c Ex. 25. 7. d Ps. 78. 50. dd Is. 2. 7. e Ex. 35. 9, 27. f Ju. 8. 27. g 1 Sa. 8. 13. h 1 Sa. 25. 23. i Is. 13. 3. k Eze. 36. 6. l Eze. 22. 18. m 2 Ch. 8. 15. n 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13. o Eze. 1. 15. p Eze. 1. 10, 16, 18.

לְאָרוֹד	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ pr. name masc.	ארד
לָאֲרוֹן	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ ⟩ noun masc. sing. d. 3a	ארה
לַאֲרוֹן	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ id. constr. st.	ארה
לָאֶרֶז [a]	pref. לְ ⟩ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. אַרְזֵי) d. 6a	ארז
לָאֹרַח [b]	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ ⟩ noun com. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9)	ארח
לְאֹרֵחַ [c]	pref. id. ⟩ Kal part. act. sing. masc.	ארח
לַאֲרִיאֵל [dd]	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ compound noun masc. from אֵל & אֲרִי, see אֲרִיאֵל	ארה
לָאַרְיֵה [e]	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ ⟩ n.m.s., אֲרִי, with parag. ה	ארה
לְאַרְיוֹךְ	pref. לְ ⟩ pr. name masc.	ארה
לַאֲרָיוֹת [c]	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from אֲרִי dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	ארה
לְאֶרֶךְ [f]	pref. לְ ⟩ noun masc. sing.	ארך
לְאֹרֶךְ	pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c	ארך
לְאָרְכָּהּ [g]	pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ארך
לַאֲרָם	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ pr. name of a people	ארם
לְאַרְנוֹן	pref. לְ ⟩ pr. name of a river	רנן
לְאָרְנָן	pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc.	ארן
לַאֲרַעִית [h]	Chald., pref. id. ⟩ noun fem. sing., constr. of [אֲרַעִי] dec. 8b	ארע
לָאָרֶץ / לְאֶרֶץ	וְ׳ pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing. d. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	ארץ
לְאַרְצָהּ	pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לְאַרְצוֹ	pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לְאַרְצִי [kk]	ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:)	ארץ
לְאַרְצְךָ [i] / לְאַרְצֶךָ [l]	pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
לְאַרְצֵךְ [m]	ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; ו bef. (:)	ארץ
לְאַרְצָם [n]	ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	ארץ
לְאַרְתַּחְשַׁסְתְּא / לְאַרְתַּחְשַׁשְׁתְּא	pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc., see אַרְתַּחְ׳	
לָאִישׁ / לְאִישׁ	pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 8b	אישׁ
לְאֶשְׁבַּעַל	pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc. see אֶשְׁבַּעַל.	אשב
לְאַשְׁדּוֹד	pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a place	שׁדד
לָאִשָּׁה / לְאִשָּׁה	וְ׳ pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ / ו׳ pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:)	אנשׁ
לְאַשּׁוּר	ו pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a country; ו id	אשׁר
לְאַשְׁחוּר	ו pref. id. ⟩ pr. name masc.; ו id.	שׁחר
לְאִשָּׁי [a]	pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִשֶּׁה dec. 9a	אשׁ
לַאֲשִׁישֵׁי [r]	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ noun masc. pl. constr. from [אָשִׁישׁ] dec. 3a	אשׁשׁ
לְאַשְׁכְּלוֹתַי	pref. לְ ⟩ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from אֶשְׁכֹּל (q. v.)	שׁכל
לָאָשָׁם / לְאָשָׁם	וְ pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. d. 4c	אשׁם
לְאַשְׁמָה	pref. id. ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 12a	אשׁם
לְאַשְׁמַת	pref. id. ⟩ id., constr. st.	אשׁם
לְאָשְׁפַיָּא [u]	Chald., pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from אָשֵׁף dec. 2b] see אַשָּׁף	אשׁף
לָאַשָּׁפִים [v]	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ ⟩ n. m., pl. of אַשָּׁף d. 1b	אשׁף
לְאַשְׁפְּנַז	pref. לְ ⟩ pr. name masc., see אַשְׁפְּנַז.	
לְאַשְׁקְלוֹן	pref. id. ⟩ pr. name of a place	שׁקל
לַאֲשֶׁר	ו׳ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ pron. relat. com. s. & pl.	אשׁר
לְאָשֵׁר	ו׳ pref. לְ ⟩ pr. name of a tribe; ו bef. (:)	אשׁר
לָאֲשֵׁרָה [y] / לַאֲשֵׁרָה	ו׳ pref. לְ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ / pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אשׁר
לַאֲשֻׁרוֹ [z]	pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [אָשׁוּר] dec. 3a	אשׁר
לְאֵשֶׁת [a]	pref. לְ ⟩ noun fem. sing. d. 13b (comp. § 45)	אישׁ
לְאִשְׁתּוֹ	[b] ו pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:)	אישׁ
לְאִשְׁתִּי [c]	pref. id. ⟩ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אישׁ
לְאֹת [d]	defect. for לְאוֹת (q. v.)	אוה
לָאָתוֹן [e]	pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ ⟩ noun fem. sing. dec. 3a	אתן
לְאַתּוּן [f]	Ch., pref. לְ ⟩ noun m. s. dec. 1a [for אַתְנוּן]	תנן
לְאַתּוּנָא [g]	Ch., pref. id. ⟩ id., emph. st.	תנן
לְאֹתוֹת [h]	pref. id. ⟩ n. com., pl. of אוֹת d. 1a [for אֹוֶת]	אוה
לָאֵתִים [i] / לְאִתִּים	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ·, לְהָ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. pl. [of אֵת § 37. rem. 5]	את
לַאֲתֹנוֹת [k]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ) ⟩ noun f., pl. of אָתוֹן d. 3a	אתן
לְאֶתְנַנָּהּ [l]	pref. לְ ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. (§ 3. rem. 3) fem. from אֶתְנַן dec. 8a	תנה
לַאֲתְרֵהּ [m]	Ch., pref. id. ⟩ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from אֲתַר dec. 3a	אתר
לְאֹתֹת [n]	pref. id. ⟩ defect. for אוֹתוֹת see לְאוֹתוֹת	אוה
לֵב / לֶב־	ךָ, וְ׳ / וְ׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8b (comp. § 36. rem. 3); for וְ see lett. ו	לבב

לָבָא or **לָבָה** Root not used; most prob. onomatopoetic, imitating the sound of *lowing, roaring* (Gesenius). לָבִי.—I. pl. masc. לְבָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15 *lions*, Ps. 57. 5.—II. pl. fem. לְבָאוֹת, (*a*) *lionesses*, constr

a Eze. 17. 23. b Job 31. 32. c 2 Sa. 12. 4. d 1 Ki. 13. 26. dd Is. 29. 2. e 1 Ki. 7. 29. f Je. 15. 15. g Ge. 13. 17. h Da. 6. 25. kk Ge. 30. 25 i Nu. 35. 33. 2 Sa. 7. 23. Ge. 32. 10. Is. 62. 4. m Pe. 31. 4. n 1 Sa. 28. 24. p Is. 45. 10. q Nu. 28. 2. r Is. 16. 7. s Ca. 7. 8. t Le. 7. 37. u Da. 5. 7. v Da. 2. 2. y 2 Ki. 23. 4, 7. z Pr. 14. 15. a Ju. 14. 15. b Ge. 3. 21. c Job 19. 17. d Ex. 12. 13. e Nu. 22. 29. f Da. 3. 20. g Da. 3. 19. h Is. 8. 18. 1 Sa. 13. 21. k 1 Sa. 9. 20. l Is. 23. 17. m Ezr. 6. 5. n Ge. 1. 14.

לְבָאוֹת Na. 2. 13; (*b*) בֵּית לְ׳ (*house of lionesses*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

לָבִיא *lion*; according to others, *lioness*.

לְבִיָּא fem. (for לְבִיָּה) *lioness*, Eze. 19. 2.

לְבֹא, **לְבֹא** } defect. for לָבוֹא, לְבוֹא (q. v.) . . . בוא

לְבָאוֹת [d] pr. n. of a place (see also בֵּית לְבָ׳); ׀ bef. (:) לבה

לַבָּא וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ) Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a בוא

לַבָּאִים [a] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . בוא

לְבָאִים [b] noun m., pl. of [לְבִי] dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 15) לבה

לַבְּאֵר [c] pref. לַ f. לְהַ; לְהַ) n. f. s. d. 1 a (but pl. c. בְּאֵרֹת § 35. rem. 10) באר

לִבְאֵר [c] pref. לְ bef. (:) } (same)

לֵבָב, **לֵב** masc. dec. 4 d & 8 b (pl. לְבָבוֹת, לִבּוֹת).—I. *the heart*, in the physical sense; frequently for *life, the vital principle*. To *the heart* is ascribed, *thought, reasoning, understanding, will, judgment, design, affection, love, hatred, courage, fear, joy, sorrow*; חֲכַם לֵב *wise in heart*; חֲסַר לֵב *wanting in understanding, foolish*; אַנְשֵׁי לֵב *men of understanding*; also *men of courage*; בְּלֵב וָלֵב *with a double heart*, i. e. *deceitfully*.—II. *middle, midst*, inner part.

לְבַב, **לֵב** Chald. masc. dec. 3 b & 5 b, id.

לָבַב denom. Niph. *to become wise, acquire understanding*, Job 11. 12. Piel, Ca. 4. 9, *to encourage, embolden*; others, *to ravish the heart*.

לְבָּה fem. dec. 10, *the heart*.

לְבִיבָה f. d. 10, *cake, pancake*, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8, 10.

לִבֵּב denom. Pi. *to make such cakes*, 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8.

לְבַב [d] Heb. & Chald., noun masc. sing., constr. of לֵבָב dec. 4 d (Ch. d. 3 b); ׀ bef. (:) . לבב

לְבָבָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . לבב

לִבְבֵהּ [e] וְ Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לְבַב dec. 3 b . . . לבב

לְבַבְהֶן [f] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. [for לִבְבֵיהֶן] from לֵבָב dec. 4 b . . . . לבב

לְבָבוֹ [g] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (:) לבב

לְבָבוֹת [h] id. pl. abs. with fem. term. . . לבב

לְבִבוֹת [i] noun fem., pl. of לְבִיבָה dec. 10 . . לבב

לְבָבִי [k] n. m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לֵבָב d. 4 b לבב

לְבָבֶךָ, **לְבָבְךָ** [gg] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׀ bef. (:) לבב

לְבָבֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . לבב

לִבְבָךְ Chald., noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לְבַב dec. 3 b . . . לבב

לְבַבְכֶם n. m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from לֵבָב d. 4 b לבב

לְבָבֶל pref. לְ) pr. n. of a country [for לְבָבֶל] בלל

לְבָבָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לֵבָב dec. 4 b . . . . . לבב

לְבָבֵנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . לבב

לִבַּבְתִּנִי [l] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. לבב

לָבַז [m] pref. לְ) see בַּז; K. לָבַז (q. v.)

לְבֶגֶד [n] pref. id.) noun masc. s. (suff. בִּגְדִי), d. 6 a בגד

לִבְגֹּד [gg] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . בגד

לְבִגְדֵי [o] ׀ pref. לְ) noun masc. pl. constr. from בֶּגֶד dec. 6 a; ׀ bef. (:) . . . בגד

לְבַד, **לְבַד** [p] } pref. id.) noun masc. sing., with the pref. used adverbially; ׀ id. . בדד

לְבָדָד pref. id.) n. m. s. with the pref. used adverbially בדד

לְבַדָּהּ pref. id.) adv. לְבַד (q. v.), with suff. 3 p. s. f. בדד

לְבַדְּהֶן [q] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . בדד

לְבַדּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. בדד

לִבְדּוֹק [r] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) בדק

לְבַדִּי pref. לְ) adv. לְבַד (q. v.), with suff. 1 pers. s. בדד

לַבַּדִּים pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun masc., pl. of בַּד dec. 8 d בדד

לְבַדִּים pref. לְ q. v.)

לְבַדֶּךָ, **לְבַדְּךָ** } pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., adverbially . . . בדד

לְבַדְּכֶם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בדד

לְבַדָּם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בדד

לְבַדֵּנָה [s] pref. id.) id. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 3. r. 5) בדד

לְבֶדֶק [t] pref. id.) noun masc. s. (suff. בִּדְקָהּ) d. 6 a בדק

לִבָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from לֵב dec. 8 b . . . . . לבב

לַבְּהָלָה [u] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . בהל

לְבַהֲלָם [v] ׀ pref. לְ) Piel inf. [בַּהֵל § 14. r. 1], suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 7 b; ׀ bef. (:) . . בהל

לְבַהֲלֵנִי [w] pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . בהל

לַבְּהֵמָה [x] וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun fem. sing. (§ 42. r. 5, & § 44. rem. 3) בהם

לִבְהֵמָה [y] pref. לְ bef. (:) }

לְבֶהֱמַת ׀ pref. לְ) id. constr. st. (comp. § 42. r. 4); ׀ bef. (:) . . . . . בהם

לִבְהֶמְתֶּךָ, **לִבְהֶמְתְּךָ** [z] וְ } pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., suff. 2 p. s. f. [prop. from בְּהֶמֶת § 42. r. 5, & § 44. r. 3] בהם

לִבְהֶמְתָּם [a] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בהם

לִבְהֶמְתֵּנוּ [b] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . בהם

לַבַּהֶרֶת [c] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing., in pause for בַּהֶרֶת q. v. (§ 44. rem. 5) . . בהר

---

[a] Pr. 23. 30. [b] Ps. 75. 5. [c] Ge. 16. 14. [d] Ps. 55. 24. [e] Da. 5. 21. [f] Na. 2. 8. [g] 1 Ch. 28. 9. [gg] Is. 33. 1. [h] 2 Sa. 13. 6. [i] Ps. 73. 26. [k] Is. 7. 4. [l] Ca. 4. 9. [m] Eze. 25. 7. [n] Is. 59. 6. [o] Ex. 35. 21. [p] Ju. 8. 26. [q] Ge. 21. 28. [r] 2 Ch. 34. 10. [s] Ge. 21. 29. [t] 2 Ki. 12. 8. [u] Is. 65. 23. [v] 2 Ch. 32. 18. [w] 2 Ch. 35. 21. [x] Ps. 147. 9. [y] De. 11. 15. [z] Le. 25. 7. [a] Nu. 35. 3. [b] Jos. 21. 2. [c] Le. 14. 56.

לְבֵין	pref. לְ) prep. [prop. constr of בַּיִן] dec. 6h	בין
לַבִּינָה	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בין
לַבַּיִת, לַבָּיִת	׳וְ ׳וּ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6m, pl. irr. בָּתִּים (§ 45)	בית
לְבֵית	׳ה pref. לְ) id. constr. st. Heb. & Ch., also pr. name in compos., as לְבֵית־אֵל &c.	בית
לְבֵיתָהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בית
לְבַיְתֵהּ	Ch., pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 68)	בית
לְבֵיתוֹ	׳ה pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; ה bef. (:)	בית
לְבֵיתִי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בית
לְבֵיתֶךָ, לְבֵיתְךָ	׳ה׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ה bef. (:)	בית
לְבֵיתֵךְ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בית
לִבְּךָ, לִבְּךָ	׳וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לֵב dec. 8b	לבב
לִבֵּךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	לבב
לַבִּכּוּרִים	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. m., pl. of [בִּכּוּר] d. 1b	בכר
לִבְכּוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b	בכה
לְבֶכִי, לִבְכִי	pref. לְ, or לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14)	בכה
לִבְּכֶם	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. from לֵב d. 8b	לבב
לְבַכֵּר	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	בכר
לְבֶכֶר	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	בכר
לַבִּכְרָה	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בכר
לִבְכֹּתָהּ	וְ pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. [בְּכוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1b	בכה
לְבֵלְאשַׁצַּר	pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see בֵּלְשַׁאצַּר.	
לְבִלְגָּה	pref. id) pr. name masc.	בלג
לַבָּלָה	pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. f. s. d. 11a, from בָּלֶה m.	בלה
לִבְלוֹם	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	בלם
לְבַלּוֹת	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	בלה
לִבְלִי	pref. לִ bef. (:)) adv. with & without the pref.	בלה
לְבֶלַע, לְבָלַע	pref. לְ) pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	בלע
לִבְלֹעַ	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	בלע
לְבַלְּעוֹ	pref. לְ) Piel inf. (בַּלַּע׳), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 5)	בלע
לְבִלְעָם	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	בלע
לְבָלָק	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	בלק
לְבַלֹּתוֹ	pref. id.) Piel inf. (בַּלּוֹת׳), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1b	בלה
לְבִלְתִּי	ה pref. id.) adv., [בֶּלֶת] with parag. ׳; ה bef. (:)	בלת
לִבָּם	׳וְ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לֵב d. 8b	לבב
לִבּוֹ	׳וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לֵב dec. 8b	לבב
לָבוֹא, לָבֹא	׳וְ pref. לָ or לְ q. v.) Kal inf. constr (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. No. 2 dec. 1a	בוא
לְבוֹאָם	pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בוא
לָבוֹז	in full for לָבֹז q. v.	בזז
לָבוּז	pref. לָ, see lett. ל) noun masc. sing.	בוז
לְבוּל	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. for יְבוּל	יבל
לְבוֹנָה	ה pref. id.) noun fem. s. d. 10; ה bef. (:)	לבן
לָבוּר	וְ pref. לָ, see lett. ל) Kal inf. constr.	בור
לָבוֹשׁ	Kal inf. abs	לבש
לָבוּשׁ	id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a.	לבש
לְבוּשׁ	id. id. constr.; or noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	לבש
לְבוּשָׁהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. לְבוּשׁ d. 1a	לבש
לְבוּשֵׁהּ	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבש
לְבוּשׁוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	לבש
לְבוּשִׁי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	לבש
לְבוּשֵׁיהוֹן	ה Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ה bef. (:)	לבש
לְבוּשְׁכֶן	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem.	לבש
לְבוּשָׁם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבש
לְבוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [לְבָּה] dec. 10	לבב
לָבַז	׳וְ pref. לָ (see lett. ל) noun m. s. d. 8e	בזז
לָבֹז	׳וְ pref. id.) Kal inf. constr.	בזז
לָבַז	pref. לָ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	בזז
לְבִזָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	בזז
לִבְזוֹי	pref. לִ bef. (:)) adj. m., constr. of בָּזוֹה d. 3a	בזה
לְבֹזְזִים	pref. לְ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [בֹּזֵז] d. 7b	בזז
לְבֹזְזֵינוּ	pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	בזז
לִבְחִירַי	pref. לִ bef. (:)) adj. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from בָּחִיר dec. 3a	בחר
לִבְחִירִי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing	בחר
לָבַט	Niph. *to stumble, fall*, Pr. 10. 8, 10; Ho. 4. 14.	
לְבַטֵּא	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	בטא
לָבֶטַח	pref. לָ, see lett. ל) noun masc. with the pref. as an adv.	בטח
לְבַטָּלָא	Chald., pref. id) Pae. inf.	בטל
לִבִּי	׳וְ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from לֵב d. 8b	לבב
לָבִיא	pref. לָ, contr. for לְהָבִיא, Hiph. inf. (comp. § 11. rem. 3)	בוא
לָבִיא	noun masc. sing.	לבא
לְבִיָּא	[for לְבִיָּה] noun fem. sing.	לבה
לֻבִים	וְ pr. name of a people, see לוּבִים	לוב

a Ec. 9. 1. b Hag. 1. 6. c Da. 7. 9. d Da. 3. 21.
e 2 Sa. 1. 24. f Je. 10. 9. g Eze. 23. 46. h 2 Ch. 20. 25.
i Is. 49. 7. k Is. 42. 24. l Is. 17. 14. m Is. 65. 15.
n Ps. 89. 4. o Le. 5. 4. p Eze. 19. 2. q Is. 59. 2.
r Pr. 31. 15, 21. s De. 26. 11. t 2 Sa. 11. 8; Ps. 93. 5.
u Ne. 13. 31. v Is. 15. 2. w Is. 22. 12. yy Ne. 3. 36.
x De. 21. 16. y 1 Ch. 5. 1. z Ge. 23. 2.
a Eze. 23. 43. b Ps. 32. 9. c Ps. 49. 15.
f Jon. 2. 1. g Job 2. 8. h 1 Ch. 17. 9.

לַבָּמָה — pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun f. s. d. 10 (pl. c. בָּמֳתֵי) — בום

לַבָּמוֹת — pref. id. } id. pl., abs. st. — בום

לְבָמוֹת — pref. לְ }

[לָבֵן] Kal not used.—I. *to be white.*—II. from לְבֵנָה, *to make bricks.* Hiph.—I. *to make white, clean,* Da. 11. 35.—II. intrans. *to become white.* Hithp. *to cleanse oneself,* Da. 12. 10.

לָבָן masc. dec. 4a.—I. adj. *white;* fem. לְבָנָה, pl. לְבָנוֹת.—II. pr. name of the father-in-law of Jacob.—III. pr. name of a place in the desert, De. 1. 1.

לָבֵן adj. masc. *white,* only constr. לְבֶן־ Ge. 49. 12 (§ 34. No. 2).

לְבָנָה fem.—I. *the moon,* from her whiteness.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 45; called לְבָנָא Ne. 7. 48.

לְבֵנָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. לְבֵנִים) *brick* or *tile.*

לִבְנֶה masc. *the white poplar,* Ge. 30. 37; Ho. 4. 13.

לִבְנָה fem.—I. *whiteness, clearness;* only constr. לִבְנַת Ex. 24. 10.—II. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.—III. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 20.

לְבוֹנָה, לְבֹנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *frankincense.*—II. pr. name of a city near Shiloh, Ju. 21. 19.

לְבָנוֹן (*white*) pr. name, *Mount Lebanon,* on the confines of Syria and Palestine.

לִבְנִי (id.) pr. name of a son of Gershon; also patronym. for לִבְנִיִּי.

מַלְבֵּן masc. *brickkiln.*

לָבָן — וְ adj. masc. sing. d. 4a, also pr. name masc. — לבן

לַבֵּן — pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) — בנה

לְבֵן — וּ pref. לְ q. v. }

לְבֶן — וּ pref. id.)(id. constr. before Mak. (also pr. name in composition) — בנה

לְבֶן־ — וּ adj. masc. [for לָבֵן], constr. of לָבֵן dec. 5a (§ 34. No. 2); וּ bef. (:) — לבן

לִבָּן — noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. fem., from לֵב d. 8b — לבב

לִבְנָא — pr. name masc., see לְבָנָה — לבן

לִבְנֵא — Chald., pref. לְ (for לְמִבְנֵא), Peal inf. — בנה

לִבְנָה — pr. name masc. — לבן

לְבָנָה — adj. fem., pl. לְבָנוֹת, from לָבָן masc. — לבן

לִבְנֶה — noun masc. sing. dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4) — לבן

לְבֵנָה — וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) — לבן

לִבְנָה — pr. name of a place — לבן

לִבְנֶה — וְ noun masc. sing. — לבן

לִבֵּנוּ — noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לֵב d. 8b — לבב

לִבְנוֹ — וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בֵּן irr. (§ 45) — בנה

לְבָנוֹן — וּ pr. name of a mountain; וּ bef. (:) — לבן

לְבָנוֹנָה — id. with parag. ה — לבן

לְבָנוֹת — pref. לְ)(n.f.pl., as if of בָּנָה, see בַּת irr. (§45) — בנה

לְבָנוֹת — adj. pl., fem. of לְבָנָה, from לָבָן — לבן

לִבְנוֹת — וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a — בנה

לִבְנוֹת — pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., constr. of בָּנוֹת, irr. of בַּת (§ 45) — בנה

לִבְנוֹתֶיהָ — וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — בנה

לִבְנוֹתָיו — וְ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בנה

לְבָנַי — וּ pref. לְ)(noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing., irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) — בנה

לִבְנֵי — וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. pl., constr. st. — בנה

לִבְנִי — pr. name masc. — לבן

לִבְנִי — וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing., from בֵּן irr. (§ 45) — בנה

לִבְנָיָהוּ — וְ pref. id.)(pr. name masc., see בְּנָיָהוּ — בנה

לִבְנֵיהֶם — וְ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. (בָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45) — בנה

לִבְנֵיהֶן — pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — בנה

לְבָנָיו — וּ pref. לְ)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) — בנה

לְבָנֶיךָ — וּ pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ id. — בנה

לִבְנֵיכֶם — pref. לְ bef. (:))(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — בנה

לַבֹּנִים — וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of בֹּנֶה dec. 9a — בנה

לְבָנִים — וּ adj. m., pl. of לָבָן d. 4a; וּ bef. (:) — לבן

לְבָנִים — pref. לְ)(noun masc. pl. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45) — בנה

לְבֵנִים — וּ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from לְבֵנָה dec. 11 (§ 42. rem. 4); וּ bef. (:) — לבן

לְבִנְיָמִין — pref. לְ)(pr. name of a tribe — בנה

לְבֶּן־יְמִינִי — pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kh. בִּנְיְמִינִי, K. בֶּן יְמִינִי, gent. noun of the preceding — בנה

לְבִנְיָמִן — וּ pref. לְ)(pr. n. of a man and a tribe; וּ bef. (:) — בנה

לְבָנֵינוּ — וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of בֵּן (§ 45); וּ id. — בנה

לְבִנְךָ, לִבְנְךָ — וּ pref. לְ or לִ bef. (:))(id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. — בנה

לִבְנֵךְ — וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. — בנה

לְבָנֹת — defect. for לְבָנוֹת (q. v.) — לבן

לִבְנַת — pr. name, see שִׁיחוֹר לִבְנַת under — שחר

---

[a] 2 Ch. 1. 3, 13. [b] 2 Ch. 11. 15. [c] Ps. 9. 1. [d] Eze. 44. 25. [e] Job 35. 8. [f] Ge. 49. 12. [g] Ex. 35. 26. [h] Ezr. 5. 8, 13. [i] Eze. 4. 1. [k] Ge. 30. 37. [l] Ho. 4. 13. [m] Eze. 16. 61. [n] Ge. 30. 37. [o] Eze. 16. 49. [p] Ge. 32. 1. [q] Ge. 31. 28. [r] 1 Ki. 20. 7. [s] 1 Ki. 17. 12. [t] Ge. 31. 43. [u] Zec. 1. 8. [v] Is. 38. 19. [w] Ex. 5. 16. [x] 1 Sa. 25. 8. [y] 1 Ki. 17. 18. [z] Le. 13. 38, 39.

לְבַנַת	noun fem. sing. constr. [of לְבָנָה]	לבן
לִבְנֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	בנה
לְבֹנָתָהּ	noun fem. s. with suff 3 p. s. fem. fr לְבוֹנָה d. 10	לבן
לִבְנֹתֵינוּ, וְ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 1 pers. pl. irr. of בַּת (§ 45)	בנה
לִבְנֹתֵינוּ, וְ		
לִבְנֹתָיו	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לִבְנֹתֶיךָ	וְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
לְבַעֲבוּר	preff. לְ, & בַּ bef. (-:)) in this form only as a conj. comp. בַּעֲבוּר	עבר
לְבֹעַז	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	בעז
לַבַּעַל, לַבָּעַל, לְבַעַל	pref. לַ for לְהַ, pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (also pr. name)	בעל
לִבְעָלֶיהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem.	בעל
לְבַעֲלֵיהֶן	pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בעל
לִבְעָלָיו	pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
לַבְּעָלִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	בעל
לְבָעֵר	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	בער
לְבַעֲרָם	pref. id.) id. [בַּעֵר § 14. rem. 1] with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b	בער
לְבַעְשָׁא	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	בעש
לְבִצְעוֹ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בֶּצַע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5)	בצע
לְבַצֵּר	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.	בצר
לְבִצָּרוֹן	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	בצר
לְבִקְעָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	בקע
לְבִקְעָם	pref. id.) Kal inf. [בְּקֹעַ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	בקע
לַבָּקָר	וְ noun com. sing. dec. 4a	בקר
לַבֹּקֶר	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 9)	בקר
לְבַקֵּר	וְ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	בקר
לְבַקָּרָא	Chald., pref. id.) Pael inf. (§ 47. rem. 5)	בקר
לִבְקָרוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּקָר dec 4a	בקר
לַבְּקָרִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc., pl. of בֹּקֶר dec. 6c (§ 35. rem 9)	בקר
לִבְקָרִים	pref. לְ bef. (:)	
לְבַקֵּשׁ	וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. c. dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:)	בקש
לְבַקְשׁוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m. קְ for קּ § 10. r. 7	בקש
לְבַקֶּשְׁךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
לְבַקְּשֵׁנִי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בקש
לְבַר	Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2a	ברא
לַבָּרָד	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing.	ברד
לִבְרוֹת	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr., or subst. fem. sing.	ברה
לַבַּרְזֶל	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing.	ברזל
לְבַרְזִלַּי	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	ברזל
לִבְרֹחַ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	ברח
לְבָרֵי	pref. לְ) adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. בַּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לַבְּרִיחִם	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m., pl. of בְּרִיחַ d. 1a	ברח
לִבְרִיעָה	pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc.	ברע
לַבְּרִית	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a	ברה
לִבְרִית	pref. לְ bef. (:)	
לְבָרֵךְ	וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	ברך
לִבְרָכָה	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c	ברך
לְבָרְכוֹ	pref. לְ) Kal inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	ברך
לְבָרֲכוֹ	וּ pref. id.) Piel inf. (בָּרֵךְ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:)	ברך
לְבָרָם	pref. id.) Kal inf. [בַּר § 18. rem. 3], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	ברר
לְבָרָק	pref. id.) noun m. s. dec. 4a; also pr. name m.	ברק
לְבָרֵר	וּ pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	ברר

לָבֵשׁ, וְ, & **לָבֵשׁ** (Ps. 93. 1) fut. **יִלְבַּשׁ**.—I. *to put on a garment, to be clothed.*—II. metaph. *to be clothed or covered,* with flocks, worms, glory, justice, &c. Part. pass. לָבוּשׁ *clothed.* Pu. part. *clothed.* Hiph. *to clothe, invest.*

לְבִשׁ Chald. fut. יִלְבַּשׁ id. Da. 5. 7, 16. Aph *to clothe,* Da. 5. 29.

לְבוּשׁ masc dec. 1a, *garment, vestment.* Chald. id. Da. 3. 21, 7. 9.

מַלְבּוּשׁ masc. dec. 1b, id.

תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת fem. id. Is. 59. 17.

לְבֻשׁ	defect. for לָבוּשׁ (q. v.)	לבש
לְבַשׁ	Kal imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לָבֻשׁ	participle or subst. defect. for לָבוּשׁ (q. v)	לבש
לָבְשָׁה	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לבש
לָבְשׁוּ	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	לבש
לְבֻשׁוֹ	defect. for לְבוּשׁוֹ (q. v.)	לבש
לִבְשׁוּ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	לבש
לְבֻשֵׁי	id part. pass. pl. constr. from לָבוּשׁ d. 3a	לבש
לְבַשׁ	וְ id. imp. sing. masc.	לבש
לְבֵשָׁם	וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (לָבֵשׁ § 16 r. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	לבש

Ex. 24. 10. Ge. 11. 8. Le. 2. 2, 16. Ge. 31. 28. Ge. 31. 43. Nu. 33. 2. Nu. 18. 11, 19. Ec. 5. 10 Est. 1. 20. 2 Ch. 4. 20. Is. 56. 11. Is. 22. 10. Zec. 9. 12. Is. 40. 4. 2 Ch. 32. 1. Ps. 27. 4. Ezr. 7. 14. 1 Sa. 11. 7. Job 7. 18. 1 Sa. 27. 4. 1 Ki. 18. 10. 1 Sa. 27. 1. Da. 3. 25. Ps. 78. 48. La. 4. 16. 1 Ch. 29. 2. 1 Ch. 22. 14, 16. Ps. 73. 1. Ps. 74. 20. 1 Sa. 13. 10. 2 Sa. 8. 10; 1 Ch. 18. 10 Ec. 3. 18. Da. 11. 25. Pr. 31. 21. Eze. 10. 7; Is. 14. 19. Ps. 65. 14. Eze. 44. 19. 2 Ch. 35. 12. Je. 16. 4 Eze. 23. 6, 12. 2 Sa. 14. 2. Le. 16. 4. 1 Ki. 7. 29.

לִבְשָׂמִים pref. לְ for לַה noun masc., pl. of בֶּשֶׂם dec. 6 — בשם
לִבְשָׂמִים וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) — בשם

לְבָשָׂר pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . בשר

לְבַשֵּׂר pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. . . בשר

לִבְשָׂרִי pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בָּשָׂר dec. 4 a . בשר

לָבַשְׁתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for לָבַשְׁתָּ § 8. r. 7] לבש

לַבֹּשֶׁת pref. לַ for לַה noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c; — בוש
לְבֹשֶׁת וְ pref. לְ q. v. וּ bef. (:) — בוש

לָבַשְׁתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לבש

לְבָשְׁתֵּךְ pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בֹּשֶׁת dec. 13 c . בוש

לְבַת וּ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos.; וּ bef. (:) . . בנה

לְבִתּוֹ וּ pref id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בַּת irr. (§ 45); וּ id. . בנה

לִבְתוּאֵל pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc., see בְּתוּאֵל

לִבְתוּלַת pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of בְּתוּלָה d. 10 בתל

לַבָּתִּים pref. לַ f. לַה noun masc. pl. irr. of בַּיִת (§ 45) — בית
לְבָתִּים pref. לְ q. v. — בית

לְבִתֵּךְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בַּת irr. (§ 45) . . בנה

לִבָּתֵךְ noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. from [לִבָּה] d. 10 לבב

לִבָּתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . לבב

לֹג masc. *a Log*, a measure for liquids, containing the twelfth part of a Hin, Le. 14. 10, 12, 15, 21, 24.

לִגְאוֹל pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr., Kh. לִגְאוֹל q. v., K. לִגְאָל־ id. with Mak. (§ 8. r. 18) — גאל
לִגְאוֹל — גאל

לְגָאוֹן pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . גאה

לִגְאוֹן pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. constr. st. . . גאה

לִגְאֵיוֹנִים pref. לְ) Kh. לִגְאֵיוֹנִים noun masc. pl. [of גַּאֲיוֹן]; K. לִגְאֵי יוֹנִים pref. לְ bef. (:), גְּאֵי adj. pl. c. masc. from גֵּאֶה dec. 9 (§ 38. No. 1 & 2) and יוֹנִים (q. v.) . . גאה

לַגֵּאָיוֹת וְ pref. לַ for לַה) noun com. pl. transp. [for גֵּיאוֹת] from גַּיְא irr. (§ 45) . . גיא

לְגֹאֵל pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b גאל

לְגָאֳלֵךְ pref. לְ) id. inf. with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 16. r. 8) גאל

לְגַב וּ Ch., pref. id.) noun m. s. d. 5 c; וּ bef. (:) גבב

לְגַבָּא Chald., pref. id.) id. emph. st. . . גבב

לְגָבְהָה pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 11) . גבה

לִגְבוּל pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a גבל

לִגְבוּלָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . גבל

לִגְבוּלֹתֶיהָ pref id.) n. f. s. suff. 3 p s f. from [גְּבוּלָה] d. 10 גבל

לִגְבוּרָה וְ pref id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . גבר

לְגִבּוֹרֵי pref. לְ) noun m. pl. constr. from גִּבּוֹר d. 1 b גבר

לַגִּבּוֹרִים pref. לַ for לַה) id. pl., abs. state . . גבר

לְגַבֵּי pref. לְ) noun m. pl. constr. from גַּב d. 8 d גבב

לְגֵבִים וּ pref. id.) Kh. לְגֵבִים pl. of גֵּב R. גבב, K. לְיֹגְבִים q. v.

לַגְּבִירָה וְ pref. לַ for לַה) noun fem. sing. . גבר

לִגְבֻלֹתֶיהָ defect. for לִגְבוּלֹתֶיהָ (q. v.) . . . גבל

לְגֶבַע pref. לְ) pr. name of a place . . גבע

לַגִּבְעָה pref. לַ for לַה) pr. name of a place . גבע

לַגִּבְעֹנִים pref. id.) gent. noun., pl. of גִּבְעֹנִי fr. גִּבְעוֹן גבע

לַגְּבָעוֹת וְ pref. id.) noun f. pl. abs. fr. גִּבְעָה d. 12 b גבע

לַגֶּבֶר pref. id. — noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . גבר
לְגֶבֶר pref. לְ — גבר

לְגֻבְרַיָּא Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. pl. emph. [as if from גֻּבַר] dec. 2 b . . . . גבר

לַגְּבָרִים pref. לַ f. לַה noun masc., pl. of גֶּבֶר dec. 6 a — גבר
לִגְבָרִים pref. לְ bef. (:) — גבר

לְגֻבְרִין וּ Ch., pref. לְ) noun m. pl. [as if from גֻּבַר] dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . גבר

לְגַגּוֹ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גַּג dec. 8 d . . . גג

לַגַּגּוֹת pref. לַ for לַה) id. pl. fem. . . גג

לְגַגֵּךְ pref. לְ) id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for גַּגְּךָ] גג

לַגְּדוּד pref. לַ for לַה) noun masc. sing. . גדד

לְגָד וּ pref. לְ) pr. name of a tribe; וּ bef. (:) גדד

לִגְדוּד pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a גדד

לִגְדוּדָיו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. גדד

לִגְדוּפִים pref. לְ) noun masc., pl. of גִּדּוּף dec. 1 b גדף

לַגָּדִי וּ pref. לַ for לַה) pr. name of a tribe גדד

לְגַדֵּל pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . . גדל

לְגַדְּלָם וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) גדל

לִגְדֻלָּתוֹ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גְּדֻלָּה dec. 10 . גדל

לְגִדַּלְתִּי pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . גדל

לְגִדְעוֹן וּ pref. id.) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . גדע

לַגֹּדְרִים וְ pref. לַ for לַה) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of גֹּדֵר dec. 7 b . . . . גדר

לְגֵו pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . גוה

לְגוֹא Ch., pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of גַּו irr (§ 68) גוא

לְגוֹב Chald. in full for לְגֹב (q. v.) . . גבב

*1 Ch. 9. 30. *2 Ch. 32. 27. *Ps. 102. 6. *Ps. 104. 1. Is. 30. 3, 5. *1 Sa. 20. 30. *Job 29. 14. *1 Sa. 20. 30. *Eze. 44. 25. *Le. 21. 2. *La. 1. 15. *De. 22. 17. *Eze. 16. 30. *Is. 44. 18. *Ru. 4. 4, 6. *Ru. 4. 6. *Is. 60. 15. *Ps. 123. 4 *Eze. 36. 4, 6. *Ru. 4. 3. *Ru. 3. 13. *Da. 6. 8, 25. *Da. 6. 17, 20, 21. *Zep. 3. 11. *Je. 31. 17 *Is. 28. 6. *2 Ch. 26. 12. *Ec. 9. 11 *Job 15. 12. *2 Ki. 25. 12. *Je. 13. 18. *Nu. 34. 2, 12. *La. 3. 27. *Da. 3. 27; Ezr. 6. 8. *Jos. 7. 14, 17, 18. *1 Ch. 23. 3. *Da. 3. 20. *Eze. 40. 13. *Is. 22. 1. *De. 22. 8. *Is. 65. 11. *Job 25. 3. *Is. 43. 28. *1 Ch. 29. 12. *Da. 1. 5. *Ps. 145. 8. *2 Ki. 12. 13. *Da. 8. 6, 11. 15, 21, 24. *Da. 6. 8.

Word	Analysis	Root
לְגוֹג	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	גוג
לַגּוֹי	pref. לַ for לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 1)	גוה
לְגוֹי	pref. לְ q. v.	
לַגְּוִיָּה	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	גוה
לְגוֹיֵהֶם	pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גּוֹי dec. 1a (§ 3. rem. 1)	גוה
לַגּוֹיִם	pref. לַ f. לְהַ } id. pl., abs. st.	גוה
לְגוֹיִם	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְגוּנִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	גוני
לִגְוֹעַ	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	גוע
לָגוּר	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr.	גור
לָגֹז	pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 13)	גזז
לִגְזֹז	pref. לִ bef. (:)	
לְגֹזְזָי	pref. לְ) id. part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from גֹּזֵז dec. 7b	גזז
לִגְזֹל	וְ pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	גזל
לְגֹזֵר	pref. לְ) Kal part. act. sing. masc.	גזר
לִגְזָרִים	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun m. pl. of [גֶּזֶר] d. 6b	גזר
לְגֶחָלִים	pref. לְ) noun fem. pl. [as if from גֶּחָלָה] see גַּחֶלֶת (§ 44. rem. 5, & § 42. No. 3 note)	גחל
לַגַּי	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun com. sing. irr. (§ 45)	גיא
לַגֵּאָיוֹת	וְ pref. id.) id. pl., Kh. גֵּיאוֹת, K. by transp. גֵּאָיוֹת	גיא
לְ גִּיד	Kh. לְגִּיד contr. for K. לְהַגִּיד (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)	נגד
לְגִיחוֹן	pref. לְ) pr. name of a river	גיח
לְגֵיחֲזִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	גיא
לַגָּל	pref. לַ for לְהַ) for גַּל noun masc. s. d. 8d	גלל
לַגַּלְגַּל	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8e	גלל
לְגִלְגָּל	pref. לְ) pr. name of a place	גלל
לַגֻּלְגֹּלֶת	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	גלל
לְגֻלְגְּלֹתָם	pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	גלל
לַגֹּלָה	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing.	גלה
לְגִלּוּלֵיהֶם	pref. לְ) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [גִּלּוּל] d. 1b	גלל
לְגָלוּת	pref. id.) noun fem. s. d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3	גלה
לְגַלּוֹת	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.	גלה
לְגָלוּתֵינוּ	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. גָּלוּת d. 1b (§ 32. No. 3; & § 4. r. 1)	גלה
לְגָלוּתֵנוּ		
לְגַלָּיו	pref. id.) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גַּל d. 8d	גלל
לְגַלִּים	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.	גלל
לַגִּלְעָד	pref. לַ f. לְהַ } pr. name of a man and a place, see גִּלְעָד.	
לְגִלְעָד	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְגָמוּל	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	גמל
לִגְמַלֵּיהֶם	וְ pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from גָּמָל dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2)	גמל
לִגְמַלֶּיךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc	גמל
לַגְּמַלִּים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	גמל
לְגַן	pref. לְ) noun com. sing. dec. 8d	גנן
לַגַּנָּב	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec 1b	גנב
לְגַנּוֹ	pref. לְ) n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. גַּן d. 8d	גנן
לְגַנִּי	pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	גנן
לְגִנְּתוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	גנן
לָגַעַת	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr.	נגע
לַגֶּפֶן	pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	גפן
לַגָּפֶן		
לְגֶפֶן	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְגָפְרִית	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. from גֹּפֶר masc.	גפר
לַגֵּר	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	גור
לְגַרְגְּרֹתֶיךָ	pref. לְ) n. f. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [גַּרְגֶּרֶת] d. 13	גרר
לִגְרוֹעַ	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	גרע
לְגוֹרָלְךָ	pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. גּוֹרָל d. 2b	גרל
לִגְרָר	pref. לִ bef. (:)) pr. name of a place	גרר
לְגָרֵשׁ	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	גרש
לְגֵרְשׁוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	גרש
לְגָרְשֵׁנוּ	pref. id.) Piel inf. (גָּרֵשׁ), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7b	גרש
לַגֵּרְשֻׁנִּי	pref. לַ for לְהַ) patronym. of גֵּרְשׁוֹן	גרש
לְגֶשֶׁם	ו pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:)	גשם
לָגֶשֶׁת	וְ pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. (suff. גִּשְׁתּוֹ) dec. 13a	נגש
לְגַת	pref. לְ) pr. name of a place	גת
לָד	וָ & וָלָד see under lett. ו.	
לֹד	pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin	
לְדָא	Chald., pref. לְ) pron. demon. sing. fem.	דא
לִדְאָבָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	דאב
לְדֹב	Chald., pref. id.) noun m. sing., comp. Heb. דֹּב	דבב
לַדְּבוֹרָה	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. s. (pl. דְּבֹרִים) d. 10	דבר
לִדְבִיר	וְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	דבר
לְדֶבֶק	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	דבק
לְדָבְקָה	ו pref. לְ) Kal inf constr. (§ 8 r. 10); ו bef. (:)	דבק
לַדָּבָר	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	דבר
לַדֶּבֶר	pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 2); ו bef. (:)	דבר
לְדֶבֶר	ו pref. לְ q. v.	
לְדָבָר	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	דבר
לְדַבֵּר	ו pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4); ו bef. (:)	דבר
לְדַבֶּר־		

Is. 28. 15. Na. 3. 3. Ge. 10. 31. Nu. 17. 28. Ge. 38. 13.
Ge. 31. 19. Is. 10. 2. Ps. 136. 13. Ps. 136. 13. Pr. 26. 21.
Mi. 1. 6. Eze. 6. 3. 2 Ki. 9. 15. Is. 25. 8. Eze. 10. 2.
Na. 3. 10 Eze. 23. 39. Eze. 33. 21. Eze. 40. 1. Eze. 26. 3.
Ge. 24. 19, 44. Ge. 24. 31, 32. Pr. 6. 30. Ca. 5. 1. 2 Sa. 14. 10.
Ju. 9. 12 Ge. 49. 11. Eze 17. 6, 8. Is. 34. 9. Ec. 3. 14.
Da. 12. 13. 1 Ch. 17. 21. 2 Ch. 20. 11. Eze. 44. 13. 1 Sa. 25. 11.
Da. 5. 6. Je. 31. 12. Da. 7. 5. Is. 7. 18. 1 Ki. 6. 5, 22
Is. 41. 7. Ps. 78. 50. Je. 28. 8. Is. 32. 6.

לְדָבָר	pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. m. s., constr. of דָּבָר d. 4 a	דבר
לִדְבִר[b]	pref. id.) for דְּבִיר, noun masc. sing., also pr. name of a place	דבר
לִדְבִרָה	pref. id.) pr. name (דְּבִיר with loc. ה)	דבר
לִדְבָרוֹ[a]	וְ pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. דָּבָר d. 4 a	דבר
לְדִבְרֵי[c]	pref. לְ) id. pl. constr. st.	דבר
לִדְבָרַי[d]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	דבר
לְדִבְרֵיהֶם	pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
לִדְבָרֶיךָ[g]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. pl. (Kh. ךָיְ), K. ךָ sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	דבר
לְדִבְרֵיכֶם	pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דבר
לַדְּבָרִים[l]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	דבר
לִדְבָרֶךָ[k]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	דבר
לַדָּג[l]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	דגה
לְדָגוֹן	pref. לְ) pr. name of an idol	דגה
לְדִגְלֵיהֶם[m]	pref. id.) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. דֶּגֶל d. 6 a	דגל
לָדֶה[n]	Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	ילד
לְדַוָּנִים[o]	pref. לְ) Kh. noun masc. pl. [from דַּוָּג], K. דַּיָּגִים [from דַּיָּג] dec. 1 b	דוג
לְדָוִד	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	דוד
לְדוֹדִי	pref. id.) noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דּוֹד d. 1 a	דוד
לְדוֹיֵג	pref. id.) pr. name masc., K. דּוֹאֵג	דאג
לְדָוִיד	pref. id.) pr. name masc., see דָּוִד	דוד
לָדוֹר[p]	pref. לְ (see לְ) } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	דור
לַדּוֹר[q]	pref. לְ for לְהַ }	דור
לְדוֹר	pref. לְ (q. v.) }	דור
לָדוּשׁ[r]	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ)) Kal inf. constr.	דוש
לִדְחוֹת[s]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	דחה
לָדִין	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ)) Kal inf. constr. R. see דִּין	דון
לְדִין[t]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b, R. דִּין see	דון
לְדִין[u]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, R. דִּין see	דון
לַדַּךְ[v]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) for דַּךְ, adj. masc sing. d. 8 d	דכך
לְדַכֵּא[w]	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	דכא
לַדָּל / לַדַּל[x]	} pref. לְ for לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d	דלל
לִדְלָיָהוּ[y]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc.	דלה
לְדֹלְקִים[z]	pref. לְ) Kal part. act. m., pl. of [דֹּלֵק] d. 7 b	דלק
לְדֶלֶת[a]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., comp. דֶּלֶת	דלה
לַדְּלָתוֹת[b]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl. abs. (§ 44. rem. 5), ת treated as if radical	דלה
לְדַלְתוֹת	pref. לְ) id. pl., constr. st. (§ 44. rem. 1)	דלה
לְדַלְתֵי[c]	pref. לְ) noun fem., constr. of דְּלָתַיִם from [דֶּלֶת] dec. 11 a (§ 44. rem. 1)	דלה
לַדָּם[d]	pref. לְ for לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a	אדם
לְדָם	pref. לְ q. v. }	אדם
לְדַם[f]	pref. id.) id. constr. st.	אדם
לְדָמִים[g]	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.	אדם
לְדָמָם[h]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	אדם
לִדְמָמָה[i]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing.	דמם
לְדֹמֶן	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing.	דמן
לְדַמֶּשֶׂק / לְדַמֶּשֶׁק	} pref. id.) pr. name of a place	דמשק
לְדָן	ו pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe; ו bef. (:)	דון
לְדָנִיֵּאל	ו pref. id.) pr. name masc.; ו id.	דון
לְדֵעָה[k]	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. rem. 3)	ידע
לָדַעַת[l]	pref. לְ (see lett. לְ)) for דַּעַת n. fem. s. d. 13 a	ידע
לָדַעַת	וְ pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. d. 13 a (§ 20. r. 3)	ידע
לְדַעְתָּהּ[m]	pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ידע
לְדַעְתּוֹ[n]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
לְדַעְתִּי[o]	pref. id.) n. fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. דַּעַת d. 13 a	ידע
לְדֹר	defect. for לְדוֹר (q. v.)	דור
לְדֵרְאוֹן[p]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. constr. [of דֵּרָאוֹן § 32. Nos. 1 & 2]	דרא
לַדָּרוֹם[q]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם]	דרר
לִדְרוֹשׁ	in full for לִדְרֹשׁ (q. v.)	דרש
לְדָרְיָוֶשׁ	pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see דָּרְיָוֶשׁ	
לְדַרְיוֹשׁ[r]	pref. id.) Piel inf. [for דָּרוֹשׁ § 8. rem. 10]	דרש
לַדֶּרֶךְ / לַדָּרֶךְ[s]	} pref. לְ f. לְהַ } noun com sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2)	דרך
לְדֶרֶךְ	pref. לְ q. v	דרך
לְדַרְכָּהּ[t]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דרך
לְדַרְכּוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דרך
לְדַרְכְּךָ[u]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing masc.	דרך
לְדַרְכְּכֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דרך
לְדַרְכָּם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	דרך
לִדְרֹשׁ / לִדְרָשׁ[w]	} pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	דרש
לְדָרְשֵׁנִי[x]	pref. לְ) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	דרש
לְדֹרֹת[y]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of דּוֹר dec. 1 a	דור
לְדֹרֹתָיו[z]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דור
לְדֹרֹתֵיכֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	דור
לְדֹרֹתָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2)	דור

a 1 Ki. 6. 16. b Ps. 106. 24. c Ps. 130. 5. d Job 16. 3. e Pr. 4. 20. f 2 Ch. 9. 6. g Ps. 119. 147. h Job 32. 11. i 1 Ki. 10 7. k Ps. 119. 81, 114. l Jon. 2. 11. m Nu. 2. 17, 31, 34. n Je. 13. 21. o Je. 16. 16. p Is. 34. 10. q Ps. 22. 31. r Ho. 10. 11. s Ps. 140. 5. t 1 Sa. 24. 16. u De. 17. 8. v Ps. 9. 10. w La. 3. 34. x Job 5. 16. y Ps. 7. 14. z Eze. 41. 24. a Eze. 41. 24. b 1 Ki 7. 50. c Nu. 35. 33. d Le. 16. 15. e Mi. 7. 2. f Pr. 1. 18. g Ps. 107. 29. h Ex. 2. 4. i Is. 32. 4. k Ge. 38. 26. l Is. 7. 15. m Pr. 22. 17. n Da. 12. 2. o Eze. 41. 11. p Ezr. 10. 16. q Jos. 9. 11. r 1 Sa. 18. s 1 Ki. 19. 15. t Eze. 14. 7. u Je. 37. 7. w Ge. 9. 12. x Le. 25. 30

לָדִישׁ defect. for לָדוּשׁ (q. v.) . . דושׁ

לְדַשְּׁנוֹ pref. לְ ⅹ Piel inf. [דַּשֵּׁן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . דשׁן

לֶדֶת Kal inf. const. dec. 13 a . . . ילד

לִדְתָּהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ילד

לְדָתָן pref. לְ ⅹ pr. name masc. . . דת

לִדְתְּנָה Kal inf. (לֶדֶת), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 13a (§ 3. rem. 5) . . . . . ילד

לָהּ ן Heb. & Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5, parad.) . . . ל

לַהּ ן Ch., pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. s. m. ל

לֹה Kh. לָהּ q. v.; K. לִי q. v. . . ל

לְהַאֲבִיד ן pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 h; ה bef. (:) אבד

לְהַאֲבִידוֹ pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אבד

לְהַאֲבִידֵנוּ pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . אבד

לְהָאִיר pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. . . אור

לְהַאֲלֹתוֹ pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. [הַאֲלוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . אלה

לַהַב Root not used; Arab. *to burn, flame.*

לַהַב masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *flame.*—II. *glitter* of a sword or spear, i. e. *the blade* or *iron-head.*

לֶהָבָה fem. dec. 11 a (pl. לְהָבוֹת, constr. לַהֲבוֹת § 42. No. 3 note), and לֶהָבֶת.—I. *flame.* —II. *iron-head* of a spear, 1 Sa. 17. 7.

לַבָּה fem. for לֶהָבָה *flame,* Ex. 3. 2.

לְהָבִים pr. name of a people, Ge. 10. 13; prob. *Libyans,* comp. לוּבִים.

שַׁלְהֶבֶת fem. *flame,* Job 15. 30; Ca. 8. 6, שַׁלְהֶבֶת־יָהּ *flame of the Lord,* i. e. intense flame.

לַהַב ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . להב

לְהַבְאִישֵׁנִי pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. [הַבְאִישׁ], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 b . . . . באשׁ

לְהַבְדִּיל ן pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr.; ה bef. (:) בדל

לֶהָבָה ן noun fem. sing. d. 11 a (§ 42. No. 3 note) להב

לַהֲבוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . להב

לְהָבוֹת id. pl., abs. st. . . . . להב

לְהַבְזוֹת pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. . . . בזה

לְהָבִיא ן pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; ה bef. (:) בוא

לַהֲבִיאֲךָ ן pref. לַ bef. (-:) ⅹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. בוא

לַהֲבִיאָם pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בוא

לְהַבִּיט pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . נבט

לְהַבִּיטָם pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נבט

לְהָבִים pr. name of a people . . . להב

לְהָבִים noun masc., pl. of לַהַב dec. 6 d . . להב

לְהָבִין pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . בין

לַהֲבִינְךָ pref. לַ bef. (-:) ⅹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בין

לַהֶבֶל pref. לַ for לְהַ ⅹ noun m. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 4) הבל

לְהִבָּנוֹת pref. לְ ⅹ Niph. inf. constr. . . בנה

לְהַבְקִיעַ pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. . בקע

לְהִבָּקַע pref. id. ⅹ Niph. inf. constr. [for הִבָּקֵעַ § 15. rem. 1] . . . . בקע

לְהָבַר pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10) ברר

לְהַבְרוֹת pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. . . ברה

לַהַבְרִיאֲכֶם pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. [הַבְרִיא], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . . ברא

לֶהָבֶת ן noun fem. sing., pl. לְהָבוֹת from לֶהָבָה (§ 42. No. 3 note, comp. rem. 5) . להב

לַהַג ן masc. *study,* Ec. 12. 12.

לְהַנְּדוֹד preff. לְ & הַ ⅹ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . נדד

לְהַגְדִּיל ן pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr.; ה bef. (:) גדל

לְהַגִּיד ן pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr.; ה id. . נגד

לְהִגָּלוֹת pref. id. ⅹ Niph. inf. constr. . . גלה

לְהַגְלוֹת ן pref. id. ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ה bef. (:) גלה

לְהַגְלוֹתֵךְ pref. id. ⅹ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . גלה

לְהַגֵּרִים ן preff. לְ & הַ ⅹ n. m., pl. of גֵּר d. 1 a; ה bef. (:) גור

לְהַד [for לַהַד] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 2.

לְהַדָּבְרוֹהִי Chald., pref. לְ ⅹ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from הַדָּבַר] . . . דבר

לַהֲדַדְעֶזֶר pref. לַ bef. (-:) ⅹ pr. name masc. . . הדד

לְהֹדוֹת ן defect. for לְהוֹדוֹת (q. v.) . . ידה

לְהַדִּיחַ pref. לְ ⅹ Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . נדח

לְהַדִּיחֲךָ pref. id. ⅹ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נדח

לְהֹדִיעַ defect. for לְהוֹדִיעַ (q. v.) . . ידע

לַהֲדֹם ן pref. לַ bef. (-:) ⅹ noun masc. sing. . הדם

לַהֲדֹף pref. id. ⅹ Kal inf. constr. . . . הדף

לְהָדְפָהּ pref. לְ ⅹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . הדף

לְהָדֵק pref. id. ⅹ Hiph inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 10) דקק

לַהֲדַרְעֶזֶר pref. לַ bef. (-:) ⅹ pr. n. m., see הֲדַדְעֶזֶר under הדד

לְהַדְרַת pref. לְ ⅹ n. f. s. constr. [of הֲדָרָה or הַדְרָה] הדר

[לָהָה] fut. apoc. וַתֵּלַהּ (§ 24. rem. 3) *to be weary, faint,* Ge. 47. 13. Hithpalp. (§ 6. No. 3) part. מִתְלַהְלֵהַּ *insane, mad person,* Pr. 26. 18.

2 Ki. 13. 7. · Ex. 27. 3. · Ge. 38. 27. · Job 39. 2. · Da. 7. 14. · Ju. 16. 18. · De. 28. 63. · Jos. 7. 7. · Ge. 34. 30. · Ps. 29. 7. · Ps. 105. 32. · Est. 1. 17. · De. 4. 38. · Ex. 23. 20. · Jon. 2. 5. · La. 4. 16. · Is. 13. 8. · Da. 10. 14. · Ps. 144. 4. · 2 Ki. 3. 26. · Eze. 30. 16. · Je. 4. 11. · 2 Sa. 3. 35. · 1 Sa. 2. 29. · Eze. 21. 3. · 1 Sa. 17. 7. · 1 Ch. 22. 5. · Am. 8. 5. · Is. 56. 1. · Est. 4. 8. · Je. 43. 3. · La. 4. 22. · Eze. 47. 22. · Da. 3. 24. · Ps. 62. 5. · De. 13. 6, 11. · 1 Ch. 17. 19. · 1 Ch. 28. 2. · De. 19. 9. · 2 Ki. 4. 27. · 2 Ch. 34. 7. · 2 Ch. 20. 21

לֶהֱוֵא	Ch., pref. לְ bef. (ֱ))(contr. [for לְיֶהֱוֵא] preform. ׳ omitted, Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. m.	הוה
לְהוֹבָדָא / לְהוֹבָדָה	Chald., pref. לְ)(Aph. inf. constr. (§ 53. rem. 1, & § 47. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:)	אבד
לְהוֹדְיָה	pref. id.)(K. הוֹדְיָה׳ (q. v.)	הוד
לְהוֹדוֹת	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	ידה
לְהוֹדִיעַ	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ידע
לְהוֹדִיעֲךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ידע
לְהוֹדִיעָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ידע
לְהוֹדִיעֵנִי	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
לְהוֹדָעָה	Chald., pref. id.)(Aph. inf. constr. (§47. r.5)	ידע
לְהוֹדָעוּתָךְ	Ch., pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p.s. m. [fr. הוֹדָעוּת]	ידע
לְהוֹדָעוּתַנִי / לְהוֹדָעֻתַנִי	Chald., pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ידע
לֶהֱוֵה	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (ֱ))(Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., comp. לֶהֱוֵא	הוה
לֶהֶוְיָן	Chald., pref. id.)(id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	הוה
לְהוֹכִיחַ	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	יכח
לַהוֹלְלִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kal part. act., pl. of הוֹלֵל d. 7 b	הלל
לְהוֹם	Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ל
לַהוֹן	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	הון
לֶהֱוֹן	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (ֱ))(Peal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. comp. לֶהֱוֵא	הוה
לְהוֹן	Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ל
לְהוֹנֹתָם	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. [הוֹנוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e)	ינה
לְהוֹסִיף	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	יסף
לְהוֹעִיל	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	יעל
לְהוֹצִיאָהוּ	pref. id.)(the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	יצא
לְהוֹצִיא	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	יצא
לְהוֹצִיאָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
לְהוֹצִיאֵנוּ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יצא
לְהוֹרְגִים	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. m., pl. of הֹרֵג d. 7 b	הרג
לְהוֹרִיד	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	ירד
לְהוֹרִישׁ	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ירשׁ
לְהוֹרִישָׁם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשׁ
לְהוֹרֹת	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No 2 e)	ירה
לְהוֹרֹתָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירה
לְהוֹשִׁיב	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ישׁב
לְהוֹשִׁיבִי	pref. id.)(id. with parag. ׳	ישׁב
לְהוֹשִׁיעַ	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	ישׁע
לְהוֹשִׁיעָהּ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ישׁע
לְהוֹשִׁיעֲךָ / לְהוֹשִׁיעֶךָ	pref. לְ)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישׁע
לְהוֹשִׁיעֵנִי	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ישׁע
לְהוֹשֵׁעַ	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	ישׁע
לְהוֹתִיר	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	יתר
לַהֲזָדָה	Ch., pref. לְ bef. (ֲ))(Aph. inf. (§ 21. r. 15, & § 47. rem. 4)	זוד
לְהַזְהִיר	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	זהר
לְהִזָּהֵר	pref. id.)(Niph. inf. constr.	זהר
לְהַזִּיר	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נזר
לְהַזְכִּיר	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	זכר
לְהַזְנוֹתָהּ	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. (הַזְנוֹת׳), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b	זנה
לְהַזְעִיק	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	זעק
לְהֵחָבֵא	pref. id.)(Niph. inf. constr.	חבא
לְהֵחָבֵה	pref. id.)(Niph. inf. constr.	חבה
לְהַחֲוָיָה	Ch., pref. id.)(Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4, & § 35. rem. 3)	חוה
לְהַחוֹמָה	preff. לְ & הַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10	חמה
לְהַחֲזִיק	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	חזק
לְהַחֲטִיא	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	חטא
לְהַחֲיוֹת / לְהַחֲיֹת	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	חיה
לְהַחֲיֹתוֹ	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חיה
לְהֵחַלּוֹ	pref. id.)(Niph. inf. [הֵחַל], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 7)	חלל
לְהַחֲרִיד	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	חרד
לְהַחֲרִים	וּ pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	חרם
לְהַחֲרִימָם	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	חרם

[לָהַט] *to burn, flame*, only part. לֹהֵט *flaming*. Pi. לִהַט (§ 14. rem. 1) *to kindle, inflame*.

לַהַט masc. *flame, glittering*, Ge. 3. 24.

לְהָטִים masc. pl. (of לַהַט) *flames*; hence *dazzlings, delusions*, Ex. 7. 11. Others, take it to stand for לָטִים *enchantments* from לוּט; or suppose the signification of the Root לָהַט to be the same as לוּט.

לַהַט	noun masc. sing.	להט
לִהֵט	וּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1)	להט
לֹהֵט	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	להט
לִהֲטָה	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	להט
לְהַטּוֹת	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נטה

Da. 2. 24. Da. 2. 12. Da. 7. 26. 1 Ch. 16. 4. Pr. 22. 21. 1 Sa. 28. 15. Da. 5. 8. Ezr. 5. 10. Da. 4. 22. Da. 5. 17. Hab. 1. 12. Ps. 75. 5. Je. 10. 11. Pr. 28. 22. Eze. 46. 18. Je. 39. 14. Ex. 14. 11. Je. 4. 31. Ge. 37. 25. Ex. 24. 12. Ps. 118. 8. 1 Sa. 25. 31. Je. 15. 20. Je. 30. 11. Da. 5. 20. Ec. 4. 13. Nu. 6. 2. 1 Ch. 16. 4. Le. 19. 29. 2 Sa. 20. 5. 2 Ch. 18. 24. Ne. 12. 38. 1 Ki. 16. 19. Ge. 50. 20. 1 Sa. 2. 8. Eze. 13. 22. Le. 21. 4. 2 Ch. 20. 23. Da. 11. 44. Ge. 3. 24. Mal. 3. 19. Ps. 104. 4. Joel 1. 19.

לְהֵטִב [a]	defect. for לְהֵיטִיב (q. v.)	יטב
לְהָטִים [b]	Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לֹהֵט dec. 7 b	להט
לְהַטּוֹת [c]	pref. לְ)(for הַטּוֹת', Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b	נטה
לְהַטֹּתָהּ [d]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נטה
לְהֵיבָלָה [e]	ו Ch., pref. id.)(Aph. inf. (§ 47. r. 4); ו bef. (:)	יבל
לִהְיוֹת [f]	וְ' pref. לְ bef. (..))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
לִהְיוֹתְכֶם [g]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. pl masc.	היה
לְהֵיטִבְךָ [h]	pref. לְ)(the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	יטב
לְהֵיטִיב [i]	ו'' pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:)	יטב
לְהֵיטִיבִי [k]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	יטב
לַהֵיכָל	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 2 b	היכל
לְהֵיכְלָא	Chald., pref. לְ)(id., emph. of הֵיכַל dec. 2 a	היכל
לְהֵיכְלֵהּ [l]	Chald., pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m	היכל
לְהֵיכְלֵיכֶם [m]	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	היכל
לְהֵימָן	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	אמן
לְהֵינִיק [n]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	ינק
לִהְיֹת	defect. for לִהְיוֹת (q. v.)	היה
לְהַיָּתִי [o]	pref. לְ)(noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s., see הַוָּה	הוה
לְהַיְתָיָה	Ch., pref. id.)(Aph. inf. (§ 56. r. 2, & § 55. r. 3)	אתה
לִהְיֹתְךָ [p]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. הֱיוֹת, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 13)	היה
לְהַכְבִּיד [q]	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	כבד
לְהַכּוֹת [r]	ו'' pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
לְהַכְחִיד [s]	ו pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:)	כחד
לְהָכִיל [t]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 19. rem. 8) [contr. for הַאֲכִיל]	אכל
לְהָכִיל	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	כול
לְהָכִין [u]	ו'' pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:)	כון
לַהֲכִינָהּ [v]	pref. לַ bef. (-:))(id. with suff. 3 pers. s. f.	כון
לְהַכִּירֵנִי [w]	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. [הַכִּיר], suff. 1 p. s. f. d. 1 b	נכר
לְהַכְעִיס	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כעס
לְהַכְעִיסוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כעס
לְהַכְעִיסֵנִי / לְהַכְעִסֵנִי	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	כעס
לְהַכְרִית	ו' pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:)	כרת
לְהַכְרִיתוֹ [x]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כרת
לְהַכְשִׁיל [y]	ו pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:)	כשל
לְהַכְשִׁילוֹ [z]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כשל
לְהַכֹּתָהּ [a]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. הַכּוֹת, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 b (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה

לְהַכֹּתוֹ	pref. לְ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
לְהַכֹּתְךָ [b]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נכה
לְהַכֹּתָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נכה
לְהַלְבִּישׁ [aa]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	לבש
לְהַלָּז [c]	pref. id.)(pron. demon. com. gen. sing., ap. for הַלָּזֶה (q. v.)	זה
לְהַלֶּחֶם [d]	וְ Kh. וּלְהַלֶּחֶם preff. הַ art., לְ, & ו bef. (:), K. וְהַלֶּחֶם, pref. הַ)(noun com. sing. d. 6 a	לחם
לְהִלָּחֵם / לְהִלָּחֶם [e]	ו'' pref. לְ)(Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3); ו bef. (:)	לחם
לְהֹלִיכוֹ [f]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. [הוֹלִיךְ], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	ילך
לַהֲלֹךְ	pref. לַ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. constr.	הלך
לַהֹלֵךְ [g]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kal part. act. m. dec. 7 b	הלך
לְהֹלְכֵי [h]	pref. לְ)(id. pl., constr. st.	הלך
לַהֹלְכִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(id. pl., abs. st.	הלך
לְהַלֵּל	ו' pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr.; ו bef. (:)	הלל
לְהַלְמוּת [i]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	הלם
לָהַם	Root not used; Arab. *to swallow greedily*. Hithpa. part. מִתְלַהֲמִים *dainties*, which are greedily swallowed, Pr. 18. 8; 26. 22.	
לָהֶם	וְ' pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לְהֹם	Ch., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. pl. m. for לְהוֹן	ל
לָהֵמָּה [k]	pref. לְ (see lett. ל))(pron. pers. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה	הם
לְהִמּוֹל	pref. לְ)(Niph. inf. constr.	מול
לַהֲמוֹן [l]	pref. לְ bef. (-:))(n. m. s., constr. of הָמוֹן d. 3 a	המה
לְהַמִּזְבֵּחַ [m]	preff. לְ & הַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 c	זבח
לְהַמְטִיר [n]	pref. לְ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	מטר
לְהֵמִין [o]	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	ימן
לְהָמִית [p]	ו'' pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:)	מות
לַהֲמִיתוֹ [q]	וְ' pref. לַ bef. (-:))(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	מות
לַהֲמִיתֶךָ [r]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for הֲמִיתְךָ]	מות
לַהֲמִיתָם [s]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מות
לַהֲמִיתֵנוּ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	מות
לַהֲמִיתֵנִי	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
לְהִמֹּל [t]	defect. for לְהִמּוֹל (q. v.)	מול
לְהִמָּלֵט	pref. לְ)(Niph. inf. constr.	מלט
לְהַמְלִיךְ	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	מלך
לְהַמְלִיכוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
לְהֻמָּם	pref. id.)(Kal inf. [הֹם], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 8 c	המם
לְהָמָן	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	המן

[a] Je. 32. 41. [b] Ps. 57. 5. [c] Ex. 23. 2. [d] Nu. 22. 23. [e] Ezr. 7. 15. [f] Est. 8. 13; 2 Ch. 29. 11. [g] Eze. 36. 3. [h] De. 8. 16. [i] Je. 4. 22. [k] Je. 32. 40. [l] Da. 6. 19. [m] Joel 4. 5. [n] 1 Ki. 3. 21. [o] Job 30. 13. [p] De. 26. 19. [q] 2 Ch. 25. 19. [r] Is. 58. 4. [s] 1 Ki. 13. 34. [t] Eze. 21. 33. [u] 2 Ch. 2. 8. [v] Je. 33. 2. [w] Ru. 2. 10. [x] Je. 51. 62. [y] 2 Ch. 25. 8. [z] 2 Ch. 28. 23. [a] Nu. 22. 25. [b] Je. 40. 14. [c] Da. 8. 16. [d] 2 Sa. 16. 2. [e] 2 Ch. 32. 8. [f] 2 Ch. 36. 6. [g] Je. 22. 10. [h] Pr. 2. 7. [i] Ju. 5. 26. [k] Je. 14. 16. [l] Job 39. 7. [m] 2 Ch. 29. 27. [n] Job 38. 26. [o] 2 Sa. 14. 19. [p] 1 Ki. 17. 18. [q] 1 Sa. 19. 11. [r] 1 Sa. 19. 2. [s] 1 Sa. 2. 25. [t] Ge. 34. 15. [aa] Est. 4. 4.

לְהִמָּנוֹת[a] pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr. . . . מנה
לַהֲמִתָם[b] defect. for לַהֲמִיתָם (q. v.) . . . מות
לָהֵן Chald., i. q. Heb. לָכֵן.—I. *therefore.*—II. *nevertheless, but, except.*
לָהֶן pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. ל
לְהִנָּבֵא[c] pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr. dec. 7 b . נבא
לְהֵנָּה[d] ו׳ pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) pron. pers. fem. pl. הן
לְהַנְזָקַת[e] Chald., pref. לְ) Aph. inf. constr. [of הַנְזָקָה § 47. rem. 4] . . . . נזק
לְהַנְחִיל pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . נחל
לְהִנָּחֵם[f] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . נחם
לְהַנְחֹתָם[g] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. [הַנְחוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . נחה
לְהַגִּיד[h] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . נגד
לְהָנִיחַ[i] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . נוח
לְהַנִּיחוֹ[k] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. [הַנִּיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) . . ניח
לְהַנִּיחָם[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b נוח
לְהָנִים[m] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . נום
לְהָנִיף pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . נוף
לְהַנְסָקָה[n] Chald., pref. id.) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4) נסק
לְהַנְעָלָה[o] Chald., pref. id.) Aph. inf. [for הַעֲלָה] dag. forte resolved in נ . . . . עלל
לַהֲנָפָה[p] pref. לַ bef. (־ֲ)) Hiph. inf. (§ 21. rem. 15) נוף
לְהִנָּצֵל pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr. . . נצל
לְהִנָּקֵם pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . נקם
לְהַנְתִּיךְ[q] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . נתך
לְהִנָּתֵן pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . נתן
לְהָסֵב pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . סבב
לְהַסְגִּיר[r] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . סגר
לְהֹסִיף[s] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. (for הוֹסִיף § 20. rem. 11) . . . . יסף
לְהָסִיר[t] ו׳ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:) סור
לַהֲסִירָהּ[u] pref. לַ bef. (־ֲ)) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. סור
לְהָסֵךְ[v] pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . סכך
לְהַסֵּךְ[w] ו pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. [for הַסִּיךְ § 11. r. 2] נסך
לְהִסָּתֵם[x] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . סתם
לְהִסָּתֵר[y] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 3) . סתר
לְהַעֲבִיד[z] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . עבד
לְהַעֲבִיר pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . עבר
לְהַעֲבִרוֹ[a] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עבר
לְהֵעָזֵר[b] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . עזר

לְהַעֲלָה[c] Chald., pref. לְ) Aph. inf. constr. [dag. impl. for הַעֲלָּה, comp. § 42. No. 3 note, & הַעֲלָא § 47. rem. 4 & 5] . . . עלל
לְהַעֲלוֹת pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . עלה
לְהַעֲלוֹתָם[d] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עלה
לְהַעֲלֹת pref. id.) defect. for לְהַעֲלוֹת (q. v.) . עלה
לְהַעֲלֹתוֹ[e] ו pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) עלה
לְהָעָם[f] pref. id.) noun com. s. d. 8 a (but comp. § 45) עמם
לְהַעֲמִיד ו׳ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; ו bef. (:) עמד
לְהַעֲמִידוֹ pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עמד
לְהַעֲצִבָהּ[g] pref. id) Hiph. inf. [הַעֲצִיב], suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 1 b עצב
לְהֵעָשׂוֹת[h] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . עשה
לְהַעֲשִׁיר pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . עשר
לְהַפִּיל ו׳ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) . נפל
לְהָפִיץ[k] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 3 a . פוץ
לַהֲפִיצֵנִי[l] pref. לַ bef. (־ֲ)) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. פוץ
לְהָפִיר[m] pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr. for הָפֵר . פרר
לַהֲפֹךְ[n] pref. לַ bef. (־ֲ)) Kal inf. constr. . הפך
לְהֶפֶךְ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . הפך
לְהָפְכָהּ[p] ו pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) הפך
לְהַפְלִיא pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . פלא
לְהַפִּצֵּץ preff. לְ & הַ) pr. name masc. . . . פצץ
לְהִפָּקֵד[q] pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr. . . . פקד
לְהָפֵר pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . פרר
לְהַפְרְכֶם[r] pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for הֲפֵרְכֶם comp. § 36. rem. 3] . . פרר
לְהַפְשִׁיט[s] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . פשט
לְהִפָּתֵחַ[t] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . פתח
לְהַצְדִּיק ו pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) . צדק
לְהַצְהִיל[u] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . צהל
לְהַצִּיב[v] ו׳ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) . נצב
לְהַצִּיל[w] ו׳ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b; ו id. נצל
לְהַצִּילוֹ[x] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נצל
לְהַצִּילֶךְ[y] ו׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . . . נצל
לְהַצִּילְךָ
לְהַצִּילָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נצל
לְהַצִּילֵנִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נצל
לְהַצָּלָה[z] Ch., pref. id.) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5) נצל
לְהַצָּלוּתֵהּ[a] Ch., pref. id.) id. inf. [הַצָּלוּת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נצל
לְהַצִּלֶךְ[f] defect. for לְהַצִּילֶךְ (q. v.) . . . נצל
לְהַצְמִיחַ[g] ו pref. ל) Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) צמח

[a] Ec. 1. 15. [b] De. 9. 28. [c] Zec. 5. 9. [d] Ezr. 1. 22. [e] Ne. 9. 19. [f] 2 Ki. 21. 8. [g] Eze. 44. 30. [h] Nu. 32. 15. [i] Est. 3. 8. [k] Ju. 6. 11. [l] Da. 6. 24. [m] Da. 4. 2. [n] Is. 30. 28. [o] Eze. 22. 20. [p] Am. 1. 6. [q] 2 Ch. 28. 23. Est. 4. 4. Je. 32. 31. [r] 1 Sa. 24. 4. [s] Je. 44. 19, 25. [t] Ne. 4. 1. [u] Job 34. 22. [v] 2 Ch. 2. 17. [w] 1 Sa. 20. 36. [x] 2 Ch. 26. 15. [y] Da. 5. 7. [z] Ju. 20. 38. [a] Ex. 3. 8. [b] 2 Ch. 10. 7. [c] Je. 44. 19. [d] Est. 9. 1, 14. [e] Ps. 106. 27. [f] Eze. 20. 23. [g] Hab. 3. 14. [h] Zec. 11. 10. [i] 1 Ch. 19. 3. Eze. 16. 34. [k] 2 Sa. 10. 3. [l] Ju. 21. 3. [m] Le. 26. 15. [n] 2 Ch. 29. 34. [o] Je. 51. 14. [p] Ps. 104. 15. [q] 1 Ch. 18. 3. [r] 1 Sa. 13. 21. [s] Je. 42. 11. [t] Ex. 3. 8. [u] Je. 1. 19. [v] Je. 15. 20. [w] Da. 3. 29. [x] Da. 6. 15. [y] Je. 1. 8. [z] Job 38. 27.

לְהִקָּבֵץ [a]	pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr.	קבץ
לְהַקְדִּישׁ	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	קדש
לְהַקְדִּישׁוֹ [b]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קדש
לְהַקְדִּישֵׁנִי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קדש
לְהִקָּהֵל [c]	pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr.	קהל
לְהַקּוֹץ	preff. לְ & הַ) pr. name masc.	קוץ
לְהַקְטִין [d]	pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	קטן
לְהַקְטִיר	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	קטר
לְהָקִים	[e] וּ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וּ bef. (:)	קום
לַהֲרִימוֹ	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רום
לְהָקֵל [f]	pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	קלל
לַהֲקָמוּתַהּ [g]	Chald., pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Aph. inf. [הֲקָמוּת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem (§ 47. rem. 4)	קום
לְהַקַּרְדֻּמִּים [h]	וּ preff. לְ & הַ) noun masc., pl. of [קַרְדֹּם] dec. 8 c; וּ bef. (:)	קרדם
לְהַקְרִיב	pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	קרב
לְהַקְשִׁיב	pref. id) Hiph. inf. constr.	קשב
לַהֲקַת [i]	noun fem. sing. constr. [of לַהֲקָה by transp. for קְהָלָה] *assembly, company*	קהל
לְהַר	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. r. 7)	הרר
לְהֵרָאֹה	pref. id.) Niph. inf. abs. (used as a constr.)	ראה
לְהַרְאוֹת	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ראה
לְהֵרָאוֹת	pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr.	ראה
לְהַרְבֵּה	pref. id) Hiph. inf. used adverbially (§ 24. r. 15)	רבה
לְהַרְבּוֹת	[k] וּ pref. id.) id. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	רבה
לַהֲרֵג [l]	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing.	הרג
לַהֲרֹג	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr.	הרג
לְהָרְגוֹ [m]	pref. לְ) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	הרג
לְהַרְגִּיעוֹ [n]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. [הַרְגִּיעַ], suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	רגע
לְהָרְגֶךָ / לַהֲרָגְךָ [o]	pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 7)	הרג
לְהָרְגֵנוּ	pref. לְ) id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	הרג
לַהֲרוֹג [p]	in full for לַהֲרֹג (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרג
לַהֲרוֹס [q]	וְ in full for לַהֲרֹס (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	הרס
לְהָרִיחַ [r]	pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	רוח
לֶהָרִים	pref. לֶ for לְהֶ, bef. הָ for לַהֲ) noun masc. pl. of הַר dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
לְהָרִים	pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.	רום
לְהָרִיעַ [s]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	רוע
לְהָרִיק [t]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	ריק
לַהֲרֹס [u]	וְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr.	הרס

לְהָרַע / לְהָרֵעַ [v] [w]	וּ pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr. (comp. § 15. rem. 1); וּ bef. (:)	רעע
לְהָרָפָא	preff. לְ, & הָ for הַ) pr. name masc.	רפא
לְהֵרָפֵא [x]	pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr.	רפא
לְהָרָפָה	preff. לְ, & הָ for הַ) pr. name masc.	רפה
לְהֵרָפֵה [y]	pref. לְ) Niph. inf. constr. for הֵרָפֵא (§ 23. r. 10)	רפא
לְהַרְרִי [z]	pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [הָרָר] d. 6 a	הרר
לְהַרְשִׁיעַ	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	רשע
לְהַשְׂאוֹת [a]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁאה
לְהַשְׁאִיר [b]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁאר
לְהַשְׂבִּיעַ [c]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׂבע
לְהַשְׁבִּיעַ [d]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁבע
לְהַשְׁבִּית [e]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁבת
לְהִשָּׁבֵעַ [f]	pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שׁבע
לְהִשָּׁבֵר [g]	pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr.	שׁבר
לְהַשּׁוֹת [h]	contr. and defect. for לְהַשְׁאוֹת (q. v.)	שׁאה
לְהַשְׁחִית	[i] וּ pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	שׁחת
לְהַשְׁחִיתָהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁחת
לְהַשְׁחִיתֶךָ [k]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for הַשְׁחִיתְךָ]	שׁחת
לְהַשְׁחִתוֹ [l]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁחת
לְהָשִׁיב	[m] וּ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 3 a; וּ bef. (:)	שׁוב
לְהֹשִׁיב [n]	defect. for לְהוֹשִׁיב (q. v.)	ישׁב
לַהֲשִׁיבָהּ	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Hiph. inf. (הָשִׁיב), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 3 a	שׁוב
לַהֲשִׁיבוֹ [o]	pref. id.) id., suff. Kh. בוֹ' 3 p. s. m., K. בָהּ' f	שׁוב
לַהֲשִׁיבוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוב
לַהֲשִׁיבָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוב
לְהַשְׁכָּחָה [p]	Chald., pref. לְ) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	שׁכח
לְהַשְׁכִּיחַ [q]	pref. id.) Hiph inf. constr.	שׁכח
לְהַשְׂכִּיל	[r] וּ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	שׂכל
לְהַשְׂכִּילְךָ [s]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׂכל
לְהַשְׂכִּילָם [t]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׂכל
לְהַשְׁלִיחַ [u]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁלח
לְהַשְׁלִיךְ [v]	pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr.	שׁלך
לְהַשְׁמָדָה [w]	Chald., pref. id.) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4)	שׁמד
לְהִשָּׁמְדָם [x]	pref. id.) Niph. inf. (הִשָּׁמֵד), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	שׁמד
לְהַשְׁמִיד	[y] וּ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	שׁמד
לְהַשְׁמִידוֹ [z]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc	שׁמד
לְהַשְׁמִידָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	שׁמד
לְהַשְׁמִידֵנוּ [a]	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁמד

[a] Ezr. 10. 7. [b] 1 Ch. 23. 13. [c] Est. 8. 11. [d] Am. 8. 5. [e] 2 Sa. 3. 10. [f] Jon. 1. 5.; Is. 23. 9. [g] Da. 6. 4. [h] 1 Sa. 13. 21. [i] 1 Sa. 19. 20. [k] De. 28. 63. [l] Pr. 24. 11. [m] Ex. 21. 14. [n] Je. 31. 2. [o] 1 Sa. 24. 11. [p] Ex. 5. 21. [q] Ec. 3. 3. [r] Je. 1. 10. [s] Ex. 30. 38. [t] 2 Ch. 13. 12. [u] Is. 32. 6. [v] Je. 31. 28. [w] Je. 31. 28. [x] De. 28. 27, 35. [y] Je. 19. 11. [z] Ps. 30. 8. [a] Is. 37. 26. [b] Ezr. 9. 8. [c] 1 Sa. 20. 17. [d] Job 38. 27. [e] Ps. 8. 3. [f] Je. 12. 16. [g] Jon. 1. 4. [h] 2 Ki. 19. 25. [i] Ne. 13. 27. [k] Ju. 19. 3. [l] 2 Ch. 25. 16. [m] 2 Ki. 18. 25. [n] Ge. 42. 25. [o] Je. 23. 27. [p] Da. 6. 5. [q] Je. 23. 27. [r] Da. 9. 22. [s] Ne. 9. 20. [t] 2 Ki. 15. 37. [u] Ec. 3. 5, 6. [v] Da. 7. 26. [w] Ps. 92. 8. [x] De. 9. 20. [y] De. 1. 27.

לְהַשְׂמִיל[a] וּ pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) . שׂמאל
לְהַשְׁמִיעַ pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . שׁמע
לְהַשְׁמָעוּת[b] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. (formed from Hiph.) . . . . . . שׁמע
לְהַשְׁנָיָא[c], לְהַשְׁנָיָה } Chald., pref. id.) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 4 & 5) . . . } שׁנה
לְהִשָּׁעֵן[d] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . שׁען
לְהַשְׁפָּלָה[e] Ch., pref. id.) Aph. inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4 & 5) שׁפל
לְהַשְׁקוֹת pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . שׁקה
לְהַשְׁקִיט[f] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. constr. . . . שׁקט
לְהַשְׁקֹתוֹ[g] pref. id.) Hiph. inf. (הַשְׁקוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . שׁקה
לְהִשְׁתַּבֵּחַ pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁבֵּחַ § 12. rem. 3] . . . . . שׁבח
לְהִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ[h] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשַׁגֵּעַ § 12. rem. 3] . . . . . שׁגע
לְהִשְׁתַּחֲוֹת וּ' pref. id.) Hithpalel inf. c. [for הִתְשַׁחֲוֹת comp. § 12. r. 3, § 6. No. 2, & § 24. r. 25] שׁחה
לְהִתְאַפֵּק[i] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . אפק
לַהֲתָבוּתָךְ[k] Ch., pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Aph. inf. [הֲתָבוּת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) תוב
לְהִתְגֹּלֵל[l] pref. לְ) Hithpoel inf. constr. . . גלל
לְהִתְגָּרֵד[m] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . גרד
לְהִתְהַלֵּךְ pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . הלך
לְהִתְהַלֵּל[n] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . הלל
לְהִתְחַזֵּק pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . חזק
לְהִתְחַלּוֹת[o] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . חלה
לְהִתְחַנֶּן־[p] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. (for חַנֵּן' § 12. rem. 4) . . . . חנן
לְהִתְחַתֵּן וּ'[q] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) חתן
לְהִתְיַחֵשׂ וּ'[r] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1); וּ id . . . . . יחשׂ
לְהִתְיַצֵּב pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . יצב
לַהֲתָךְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. name masc. . . . התך
לְהִתְמַהְמֵהַּ[s] pref. לְ) Hithpalp. inf. constr. (§ 6. r. 4) מהה
לְהִתְנַדֵּב[t], לְהִתְנַדֶּב־[u] } pref id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 12. rem. 4) . . . . . } נדב
לְהִתְנוֹסֵס[x] pref. id.) Hithpal. inf fr. נוס, or Hithpoel fr. נסס
לְהִתְנַחֵם[y] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחם
לְהִתְנַכֵּל[z] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . נכל
לְהִתְנַפֵּל[a] וּ pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) נפל
לְהִתְעוֹלֵל[b] pref. id.) Hithpoel inf. constr. . . . עלל
לְהִתְעַלֵּם[c] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . עלם
לְהִתְעַנּוֹת[d] וּ'[e] pref. לְ) Hithpa. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) ענה
לְהִתְפָּאֵר pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . פאר
לְהִתְפַּלֵּל pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . . פלל
לְהִתָּפֵשׂ[f] pref. id.) Niph. inf. constr. . . . תפשׂ
לְהִתְקַדֵּשׁ[g] pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . קדשׁ
לְהִתְקְטָלָה[h] Ch., pref. id.) Ithpeel inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 4) קטל
לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ[i] pref. id.) Hithpoel inf. constr. . . . רעע
לְהִתְרַפֵּא pref. id.) Hithpa. inf. constr. . . . רפא

לוּ וְ & לֻא, לוּא I. conj. *if*.—II. interj. *O if*. *O that! would that!*
לוּלֵי, לוּלֵא (from לוּ *if* and לֵא, לֵי, i. q. לֹא *not*) *if not, unless.*

לוֹ וְ' pref. prep. לְ with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5, parad.) לְ
לוֹא וְ' more usually לֹא adv. . . . לא
לוּא interj. & conj. . . . . . לוּ
לוּבִים וְ' gent. n. *Libyans*, inhabitants of the desert, west of Egypt; written לֻבִים Da. 11. 43, and לְהָבִים Ge. 10. 13 . . . לוב
לוּד וְ pr. name—I. of a people descended from Shem, Ge. 10. 22, according to Josephus the Lydian in Asia Minor.—II. of a people in Africa; pl. לוּדִים.
לוּדִיִּים, לוּדִים וְ' } gent. n., pl. of לוּד; Kh. לוּדִיִּים, pl. of לוּדִי . . . . . } לוד

[לָוָה] fut. יִלְוֶה.—I. *to be joined to, adhere to*, Ec. 8. 15.—II. *to borrow*; part. לֹוֶה *borrowing; borrower*. Niph. *to join oneself to* any one, const. with אֶל, עִם, עַל. Hiph. *to lend*, with acc. of the person, with double acc. of the person and thing; part. מַלְוֶה *lender*.

לֵוִי *adhesion*, comp. Ge. 29. 34.—I. pr. name *Levi*, son of Jacob by Leah.—II. patronym. (for לֵוִיִּי), *Levite*, pl. לְוִיִּם, (& בְּנֵי לֵוִי) *Levites*.

לֵוִי Ch. m. dec. 7, *Levite*.

לִוְיָה fem. *garland, crown*, only constr. לִוְיַת Pr. 1. 9; 4. 9.

לֹיָה fem. (from masc. לוֹי after the form גּוֹי) only pl. לֹיוֹת *wreaths, festoons*, in architecture, 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36.

לִוְיָתָן masc.—I. *sea-monster*, generally.—II. *large serpent*.—III. *crocodile*, Job 40. 25, sq.

לְוָת Ch., prep. *by, with*, Ezr. 4. 12.

לֹוֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . לוה

[a] 2 Sa. 14. 19. [b] Eze. 24. 26. [c] Ezr. 6. 12. [d] Is. 10. 20.
[e] Da. 4. 34. [f] Ps. 94. 13. [g] Ge. 24. 19. [h] 1 Sa. 21. 16.
[i] Ge. 45. 1. [k] Da. 3. 16. [l] Ge. 43. 18. [m] Job 2. 8.
[n] Ps. 106. 5. [o] 2 Sa. 13. 2. [p] Est. 4. 8. [q] Ezr. 9. 14.
[r] 2 Ch. 31. 18. [s] Ex. 12. 39. [t] 1 Ch. 29. 14. [u] 1 Ch. 29. 17.
[x] Ps. 60. 6. [y] Ge. 37. 35. [z] Ps. 105. 25.
[a] Ge. 43. 18. [b] Ps. 141. 4. [c] De. 22. 3.
[d] Ezr. 8. 21. [e] Da. 10. 12. [f] Eze. 21. 28.
[g] 2 Ch. 29. 34. [h] Da. 2. 13. [i] Pr. 18. 24.

I. [לוּן & לִין] inf. (gerund.) לִין, לָלוּן, לָלִין; imp. לִין; fut. יָלִין, ap. וַיָּלֶן.—I. *to lodge, remain,* or *pass the night.*—II. *to abide, remain.* Hiph. *to let remain,* Je. 4. 14. Hithpal. *to lodge, remain.*

II. לוּן. Niph. fut. יִלּוֹן (§ 21. rem. 24) *to complain, murmur,* const. with עַל *against* any one. Hiph. הֵלִין, הִלִּין id.

יָלוֹן (*abiding*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

מָלוֹן masc. dec. 3 a, *lodging-place, an inn.*

מְלוּנָה fem. *lodge, hovel, hut,* Is. 1. 8; 24. 20.

תְּלוּנָה fem. dec. 10, *a murmuring, complaining.*

[לוּעַ] *to swallow,* Ob. ver. 16.

לֹעַ masc. dec. 1 a, *throat,* Pr. 23. 2.

[לוּץ] I. Arab. *to turn, twist;* also, *to speak in obscure sentences,* comp. Hiph.—II. Heb. *to mock, deride, scorn;* part. לֵץ (§ 21. rem. 2) *scorner, scoffer.* Hiph.—I. *to interpret;* only part. מֵלִיץ *interpreter;* also, *intercessor.*—II. *to mock, deride.* Pil. part. *scorners, scoffers,* Ho. 7. 5. Hithpal. *to show oneself a mocker,* Is. 28. 22.

לָצוֹן masc. *derision, scorn.*

מְלִיצָה fem.—I. *obscure saying, enigma,* Pr. 1. 6. —II. *satire,* Hab. 2. 6.

[לוּשׁ] *to knead.* Arab. *to be strong;* hence

לַיִשׁ masc.—I. *lion.*—II. pr. name of a man, 1 Sa. 25. 44; Kh. לוּשׁ, 2 Sa. 3. 15.—III. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine.

לַוִּשׁ Kh. לוּשׁ, K. לַיִשׁ (q. v.) pr. name masc. . לוש

לוּשִׁי[a] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . לוש

לְוָתָךְ[b] Chald., *prep.* [לְוָת] with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. לוה

לְזֹאת, לָזֹאת } pref. לְ or לָ q. v. { pron. demon. fem. sing., see . } זה

לַזְּבוּב[c] pref. לְ for לְהַ ╳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . זבב

לִזְבּוֹחַ[d] pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) זבח

לִזְבוּלֻן ׳ךְ pref. id. ╳ pr. name of a tribe . . זבל

לַזֹּבֵחַ[e] ךְ pref. לְ for לְהַ ╳ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b זבח

לָזֶבַח pref. id. } in pause, Seg. n. as if fr. זֶבַח (§ 35. r. 2) but see זֶבַח; ו bef. (:) } זבח

לִזֶבַח[h] ׳ו pref. לְ

לְזַבֵּחַ[i] pref. id. ╳ Piel inf. constr. (§ 15. rem. 1) . זבח

לְזֶבַח ׳ו pref. id. ╳ n. m. s. (suff. זִבְחִי) d. 6 a; ו bef. (:) זבח

לִזְבֹּחַ ׳ךְ ׳ו pref. id. ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . זבח

[לוּז] *to turn aside, to decline, depart,* Pr. 3. 21. Niph. part. נָלוֹז *perverse;* also neut. *what is perverse,* Is. 30. 12. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Pr. 4. 21. Hence

לוּז ׳ךְ masc.—I. *almond-tree,* Ge. 30. 37.—II. pr. name of a city, afterwards called בֵּית־אֵל, in the tribe of Benjamin.—III. pr. name of another city, Ju. 1. 26 . . . לוז

לוּזָה pr. name (לוּז) with parag. ה . לוז

לוּחַ masc. dec. 1 a (pl. לֻחוֹת, לוּחוֹת).—I. *tablet* of stone or wood; trop. *tablet* of the heart, Pr. 3. 3; Je. 17. 1.—II. *leaf* or *valve* of a folding-door, Ca. 8. 9.—III. du. לֻחֹתַיִם Eze. 27. 5, *the boarding* or *deck* of a ship.

לוּחִית (*tabulata,* i. e. built of boards) pr. name of a city in Moab.

לוּחֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. for לוּחַ dec. 1 a לוח

[לוּט] *to wrap up, to cover, conceal;* part. בַּלָּאט, בַּלָּט (§ 21. rem. 1) *secretly;* pl. לָטִים *secret arts.* Hiph. *to wrap up, cover,* 1 Ki. 19. 13.

לוֹט, לֹט masc.—I. *veil, covering,* Is. 25. 7.—II. Ge. 37. 25; 43. 11, *ladanum,* a fragrant resinous gum. Vulg. *stacte,* the purest kind of myrrh, distilling from the trees of its own accord. Syr. *pistacia.*—III. pr. name *Lot,* nephew of Abraham.

לוֹטָן (*covering*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 20, 29.

לוֹט ׳ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . . לוט

לוּטָה[a] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from לוּט masc.] לוט

לוֹטָן pr. name masc. . . . . . לוט

לֵוִי ׳ךְ pr. name masc., also patronym. [for לְוִיִּי] לוה

לֵוָיֵא ךְ Chald., gent. n. pl. emph. from לֵוִי d. 7 (§ 63) לוה

לָוִיתִי[b] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . לוה

לְוִיֵּנוּ[c] gent. n. (לֵוִי) with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8 f . לוה

לִוְיַת noun fem. sing. [constr. of לִוְיָה] . לוה

לִוְיָתָן noun masc. sing. . . . לוה

לוּל Root not used; prob. *to wind, turn, move round,* cogn. גָּלַל.

לוּל masc. pl. לוּלִים *winding-stairs,* 1 Ki. 6. 8.

לֻלַי, only pl. לֻלָאוֹת, constr. לֻלְאֹת (§ 35. rem. 15 note) *loops* or *eyes* for hooks.

לוּלֵא[d] conj. compounded of לוּ & לֹא . . . לו

לוּלֵי conj. compounded of לוּ & לִי . . . לו

[a] 1 Sa. 21. 10. [b] Ge. 18. 6. [c] Ezr. 4. 12. [d] Is. 7. 18. [e] 2 Ch. 11. 16. [f] Ec. 9. 2. [g] Jos. 22. 26, 29. [h] 1 Ki. 12. 32. [i] 1 Sa. 1. 3. [k] Ne. 5. 4.

לִזְבְחֵי [a]	pref. לְ)(noun masc. pl. constr. from זֶבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	זבח
לָזָה	Root not used; prob. i. q. לוּז q. v. לְזוּת fem. *perverseness*, Pr. 4. 24.	
לָזֶה	pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(pron. demon. masc. s.	זה
לַזָּהָב / לְזָהָב	pref. לַ f. לְהַ / ו pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; ו bef. (:) . .	זהב
לִזְהָבִי [b]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זהב
לְזוֹנָה	pref. לְ)(Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זוֹנֶה m.	זנה
לְזַוְעָה	pref. id.)(Kh. זַוְעָה, K. by transp. זַעֲוָה n. f. s.	זוע
לְזוּת [c]	ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . .	לזה
לַזַּיִת [d]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6h	זית
לְזֵיתֶךָ [e]	pref. לְ)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for זֵיתְךָ]	זית
לַזָּכָר	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	זכר
לְזֵכֶר	pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . .	זכר
לִזְכֹּר	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . .	זכר
לְזִכָּרוֹן [f]	ו׳ pref. לְ)(noun masc. s. d. 3c; ו bef. (:)	זכר
לְזֹכְרֵי [g]	ו pref. id.)(Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from [זֹכֵר] dec. 7b; ו id. . . .	זכר
לִזְכַרְיָה	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(pr. name masc. .	זכר
לִזְכָרִים	pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of זָכָר dec. 4a	זכר
לְזִכָּרֹן [h]	defect. for לְזִכָּרוֹן (q. v.) . . .	זכר
לְזִכְרְךָ [i]	ו pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from זֵכֶר dec. 6b; ו bef. (:) .	זכר
לְזַמֵּר [k]	ו pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr.; ו id. . .	זמר
לְזָנָב [l]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 1)	זנב
לִזְנוּנִים [m]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun m. pl. [of זְנוּן] d. 1a	זנה
לִזְנוֹת / לִזְנֹת [n]	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. . .	זנה
לְזַעֲוָה	pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing., by transp. for זְוָעָה	זוע
לִזְעֹק [o]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . .	זעק
לְזַעֲקָתִי [p]	pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from זְעָקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	זעק
לְזֶפֶת [q]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . .	זפת
לְזָקֵן [r]	pref. id.)(adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 5a	זקן
לְזִקְנֵי [s]	ו׳ pref. id.)(id. pl. constr.; ו bef. (:) .	זקן
לִזְקֵנָיו [t]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	זקן
לִזְקֻנָיו [u]	pref. id.)(n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [זְקוּן] d. 1a	זקן
לַזְּקֵנִים [v]	pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(adj. or subst. m., pl. of זָקֵן d. 5a	זקן
לַזָּר [w] / לְזָר [x]	pref. id. / pref. לְ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a	זור
לְזָרָא [a]	pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. [for זָרָה] .	זור
לְזֵרוֹ	pref. id.)(n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. זֵר d. 1a	זרר
לִזְרוֹת [b]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . .	זרה
לְזָרוֹת [c]	ו pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr. dec. 1; ו bef. (:)	זרה
לְזָרוֹתָהּ [d]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	זרה
לְזָרוֹתָם [e]	ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:)	זרה
לְזֶרַח	pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . .	זרח
לַזַּרְחִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(patronym. of the preced. .	זרח
לַזָּרִים [f] / לְזָרִים	pref. id. / pref. לְ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of זָר dec. 1a . .	זור
לַזֹּרֵעַ [g]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	זרע
לְזֶרַע [h] / לְזָרַע	pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5 & 7)	זרע
לִזְרֹעַ [i]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. .	זרע
לְזַרְעוֹ	ו׳ pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from זֶרַע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); ו bef. (:)	זרע
לִזְרֹעוֹ [k]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זְרוֹעַ dec. 1a . .	זרע
לְזַרְעֲךָ / לְזַרְעֶךָ [l]	ו׳ / ו } pref. לְ)(noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from זֶרַע dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 5); ו bef. (:)	זרע
לְזַרְעֲכֶם [m]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	זרע
לְזַרְעָם	ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:)	זרע
לִזְרֹק [n]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. .	זרק
לְזֶרֶשׁ	pref. לְ)(pr. name fem. . . .	זרש
לַח [o] / לַח	adj. masc. sing., pl. לַחִים (§ 37. rem. 7)	לחח
לְחֹבָב	pref. לְ)(pr. name masc. . . .	חבב
לַחֲבוֹק [p]	pref. לַ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	חבק
לְחַבֵּל	pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr. . . .	חבל
לְחַבָּלָה [q]	Chald., pref. id.)(Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	חבל
לַחֲבָלִים [r]	pref. לַ bef. (-:))(n. m., pl. of חֶבֶל d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חבל
לַחֲבַקּוּק	pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . .	חבק
לְחַבֵּר [s]	pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr. . . .	חבר
לְחֶבֶר	pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . .	חבר
לְחֶבְרָה [t]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. . . .	חבר
לְחֶבְרוֹן	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . .	חבר
לַחֶבְרוֹנִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(gent. noun from the preced.	חבר
לְחַבֻּרָתִי [u]	pref. לְ)(n. f. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. חַבּוּרָה d. 10	חבר
לַחֲבוֹשׁ [v]	pref. לַ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. constr. . .	חבש
לְחָבְשָׁהּ [y]	pref. לְ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	חבש
לָחֹג [z]	ו׳ pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr.	חגג

[a] Nu. 25. 2. [b] 1 Ki. 20. 7. [c] Pr. 4. 24. [d] Ju. 9. 8. [e] Ex. 23. 11. [f] Ex. 13. 9.
[g] Ps. 103. 18. [h] Ex. 28. 12, 29. [i] Is. 26. 8. [k] Ps. 92. 2. [l] De. 28. 13, 44. [m] Ge. 38. 24.
[n] Le. 20. 6. [o] 2 Sa. 19. 29. [p] Job 16. 18. [q] Is. 34. 9. [r] De. 28. 50.
[s] Le. 9. 1. [t] Jos. 23. 2. [u] Ge. 21. 2. [v] Ru. 4. 9. [w] Pr. 6. 1.
[x] Job 19. 15. [a] Nu. 11. 20. [b] Je. 4. 11. [c] Eze. 20. 23. [d] Zec. 2. 4.
[e] Ps. 106. 27. [f] Je. 3. 13. [g] Is. 55. 10. [h] Le. 18. 20. [i] Is. 28. 24.
[k] Eze. 22. 6. [l] Ge. 28. 13. [m] Ex. 32. 13. [n] Eze. 43. 18. [o] Eze. 17. 24.
[p] Ec. 3. 5. [q] Ezr. 6. 12. [r] Je. 38. 12. [s] Ex. 36. 18. [t] Job 34. 8.
[u] Ge. 4. 23. [v] Is. 61. 1. [y] Eze. 30. 21. [z] Zec. 14. 16, 18. 19.

לְחָגָּא [a]	pref. לְ) noun fem sing. [for חָגָּה] .	חגא
לְחַגַּי	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	חגג
לַחֲגֹר [b]	ו׳ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. .	חגר
לַחֹדֶשׁ	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c .	חד״ש
לְחַדֵּשׁ [c]	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. . . .	חדש
לְחֹדֶשׁ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c .	חד״ש
לְחָדְשֵׁי	pref. id.) id. pl. constr. st. . .	חדש
לָחֳדָשָׁיו [d]	pref. לָ bef. (:T)) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. masc.	חד״ש
לֶחֳדָשִׁים	ו׳ pref. לֶ f. לְהֶ bef. חָ f. לְהַ) id. pl. abs. st.	חד״ש

לָחָה Root not used; hence

לְחִי fem. dec. 6i (§ 35 rem. 14 & 15).—I. *cheek.* —II. *jaw-bone.*—III. pr. name of a place on the borders of Philistia.

לֵחֹה [ll]	n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [לֵחַ] d. 1a	לחח
לַחוֹטֶא [e]	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7b	חטא
לָחוּל [f]	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. .	חול
לַחוֹמָה	pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 .	חמה
לְחוֹמַת [g]	ה׳ ו׳ pref. לְ) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) .	חמה
לְחוֹנֵן [i]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. .	חנן
לַחוֹסִים [k]	pref. לַ f. לְהַ) Kal part. a., pl. of חוֹסֶה d. 9a	חסה
לְחוֹף	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . .	חפף
לְחֻפִּם	pref. id.) pr. name masc., see חֻפִּים .	חפף
לַחוּץ [l]	ו׳ ר׳ pref לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	חוץ
לַחוּצָה [m]	וְ pref. id.) id. with loc. ה . . .	חוץ
לְחוֹקְקֵי [o]	pref. לְ) Kal part. act. pl. c. m. fr. [חֹקֵק] d. 7b	חקק
לְחוּרָם	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	חור
לְחוּשַׁי	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	חוש
לְחֹת	defect. [for לוּחוֹת], see לוּחַ . .	לוח
לַחֲזָאֵל	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. name masc. .	חזה
לַחֲזוֹת [p]	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . .	חזה
לַחֲזִיז	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . .	חזז
לַחֹזִים [q]	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m., pl. of חֹזֶה d. 9a	חזה
לְחֵזִיר	pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . .	חזר
לְחַזֵּק	ו׳ pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) .	חזק
לְחִזְקָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . .	חזק
לְחָזְקָהּ [s]	pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem .	חזק
לְחִזְקִיָּה / לְחִזְקִיָּהוּ	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . .	חזק

לָחַח Root not used; Chald. & Ethiop. לחלח *to moisten.*

לַח m. pl. לַחִים (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. *moist, fresh*

לֵחַ masc. dec. 1, *freshness, vigour,* De. 34. 7.

לַחֲטֹא	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . .	חטא
לְחַטֵּא [t]	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. . . .	חטא
לַחֲטָאָה [qq]	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing. . .	חטא
לַחֲטָאוֹת [u]	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem., pl. abs. from חַטָּאת (q. v.)	חטא
לְחַטֹּאתֵיכֶם [v]	וּ pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:)	חטא
לַחַטָּאת [y] / לְחַטָּאת	ו׳ וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ / pref. לְ — id. s. abs. [for חַטֶּאת § 39. No. 4 d] pl. חַטָּאוֹת (comp. prec. & § 44. r. 5)	חטא
לְחַטַּאת	pref. id.) id. constr. st. [for חַטְּאַת, comp. § 23. rem. 2 & 4] prop. from חַטָּאָה .	חטא
לְחַטָּאתִי [a]	וּ pref. id.) id. s., suff. 1 pers. s.; וּ bef. (:)	חטא
לְחַטָּאתָם [b]	ו׳ וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id.	חטא
לְחַטָּאתֵנוּ [c]	וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ id. .	חטא
לַחְטֹב [d]	pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲטֹב comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2]	חטב
לַחֹטְבִים [e]	pref. לַ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of חוֹטֵב dec. 7b	חטב
לַחְטוֹף [f]	pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲטֹף comp. § 13. rem. 1 & 2, & § 8. rem. 18] .	חטף
לַחֲטִיא [g]	pref. לַ contr. [for לְהַחֲטִיא]) Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) . . .	חטא
לְחַטָּיָא [h]	Chald., pref. לְ) Kh. for חַטָּאָה Keri n. f. s.	חטא
לְחַטָּת [i]	defect. for לְחַטָּאת (q. v.)	חטא
לַחַי רֹאִי	pr. name, see בְּאֵר לַ׳ under . . .	באר
לֶחָי [k]	pref. לֶ for לְהֶ, bef. חָ for לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a (for חַי § 37. rem. 6) .	חיי
לְחַי [l]	וּ Chald., pref. לְ) adj. m. s. d. 5a; וּ bef. (:)	חיי
לֶחִי / לְחִי [m]	noun fem. sing. dec. 6i (suff. לֶחֱיוֹ § 35. rem. 14), also pr. name . .	לחה
לַחַיָּה	ו׳ וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. f. s. d. 10, from חַי m.	חיי
לֶחֱיָהּ [o]	noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. from לְחִי (q. v.)	לחה
לְחֵיהֶם [p]	id. du. [לְחָיַיִם § 35. rem. 15], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	לחה
לְחָיָו [q]	id. du. [לְחָיַיִם], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1 & 2)	לחה
לֶחֱיוֹ [r]	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 14)	לחה
לְחַיּוֹת [t]	ו׳ וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) .	חיה
לִחְיוֹת [u]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
לְחֵיוָתָא [v]	Chald., pref. לְ) n. f. s., emph. of חֵיוָא d. 8a	חוה
לְחַיּוֹתָם [w]	ו׳ וּ pref. id.) Piel inf. (חַיּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1b; וּ bef. (:) . . .	חיה

[a] Is. 19. 17. [b] Is. 22. 12. [c] 2 Ch. 24. 4, 12. [d] Eze. 47. 12. Ec. 2. 26. Ju. 21. 21. [g] Je. 15. 20. [h] Ne. 2. 8. [i] Pr. 28. 8. [k] Ps. 31. 20. [l] Ps. 41. 7. [ll] De. 34. 7. [m] Eze. 41. 17. [n] 2 Ch. 32. 5. [o] Ju. 5. 9. [p] Ps. 27. 4. [q] Is. 30. 10. [qq] Ps. 109. 7. [r] 2 Ki. 12. 13. [s] Eze. 30. 21. [t] Le. 14. 49. [u] Ne. 10. 34. [v] Jos. 24. 19. [y] Le. 5. 8. [z] Le. 7. 37. [a] Job 10. 6. [b] 2 Ch. 7. 14. [c] Ex. 34. 9. [d] De. 19. 5. [e] 2 Ch. 2. 9. [f] Ps. 10. 9. [g] Ec. 5. 5. [h] Ezr. 6. 17. [i] Nu. 15. 24. [k] 1 Sa. 25. 6. [l] Da. 4. 31. [m] Ju. 15. 15. [n] Le. 25. 7. [o] La. 1. 2. [p] Ho. 11. 4. [q] Ca. 5. 13. [r] Job 40. 26. [s] Ge. 7. 3. [t] Eze. 13. 19. [u] Eze. 33. 12. [v] Da. 7. 6. [w] Jos. 9. 15. [x] Ps. 35. 19.

לְחָיַי [a] / לְחָיָי [b] ·ו — noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לְחִי dec. 6i; ·ו bef. (:) — לחה

לְחָיֵי [c] — id. pl., constr. st. — לחה

לְחַיֵּי — pref. לְ) noun masc. pl. c. from חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6), Chald. (Ezr. 6. 10) dec. 5a — חיי

לְחָיַיִךְ [d] — noun fem. du., suff. 2 p. s. f. from לְחִי d. 6i — לחה

לַחַיִּים [e] — pref. לְ f. לַה / לְחַיִּים — pref. לְ q. v. — noun masc., pl. of חַי dec. 8d (§ 37. rem. 6) — חיי

לְחֵיל [f] — pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6h — חול

לְחֵיל — pref. id.) id. constr. st. — חול

לְחֵילָהּ [g] — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; the general reading is חֵילָה noun fem. — חול

לְחֵילוֹ [h] — ·ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ·ו bef. (:) — חול

לַחִים — adj. masc., pl. of לַח (§ 37. rem. 7) — לחח

לַחִיצוֹן — ·ו pref. לְ for לַה) adj. masc. sing. — חוץ

לְחִירָם — pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see חוּרָם — חור

לְחַיַּת — [k] ·ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 10, from חַי masc. — חיי

לְחַיְתוֹ [l] — pref. id.) id. constr. with parag ו (for dag. omitted in י comp. § 10. rem. 7) — חיה

לְחַיּתוֹ [m] — pref. id.) Piel inf. (חַיּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a — חיה

לְחַיֹּתֵנוּ [n] — pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. — חיה

[לָחַךְ] i. q. לָקַק only Nu. 22. 4, and Pi. לִחֵךְ (§ 14. r. 1) *to lick, lick up*, as an ox in feeding; *to lap up*, as a dog in drinking.

לִחֲכָה [o] — Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לִחֲכָה, comp. § 7. rem. 8, & § 14. rem. 1] — לחך

לְחִכִּי — pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ] dec. 8b — חנך

לְחַכִּימֵי — Ch., pref. id.) noun m. pl. c. fr. [חַכִּים] d. 1a — חכם

לְחַכִּימִין [p] — Ch., pref. id.) id. pl., abs. state — חכם

לַחֲכַם — pref. לְ bef. (-:)) constr. of the foll. — חכם

לֶחָכָם — pref. לְ f. לַה· לְה / לְחָכָם — pref. לְ q. v. — adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c — חכם

לְחִכָּם [q] — pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חֵךְ [for חֵנֶךְ] dec. 8b — חנך

לַחָכְמָה — pref. לְ for לַה / לְחָכְמָה — [r] ·ו pref. לְ q. v. — noun fem. sing. (no pl.) — חכם

לַחֲכָמִים — pref. לְ bef. (-:)) adj. m., pl. of חָכָם d. 4c — חכם

לְחָכְמָתִי — pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חָכְמָה (no pl.) — חכם

לְחֹל — pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. — חלל

לַחֲלוֹף [s] — pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) — חלף

לַחֲלוֹת — [t] ·ו pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; ·ו bef. (:) — חלה

לַחְלַח — pref. לְ for לַה) pr. name of a province — חלח

לָחֳלִי — pref. לְ bef. (T:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 6k — חלה

לְחֶלְכָּה [u] — pref. לְ) adj. masc. sing. [for חֵלְכָא] — חלך

לְחַלֵּל — [v] ·ו pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. d. 7b; ·ו bef. (:) — חלל

לְחַלְּלוֹ — pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — חלל

לְחֵלֶם — pref. id.) pr. name masc. — חלם

לַחֲלֵק [w] — pref. לְ, contr. & defect. [for לְהַחֲלִיק] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3) — חלק

לַחֲלֹק [x] — pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. — חלק

לְחֵלֶק [y] — pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc. — חלק

לְחִלְקִיָּה — pref. id.) pr. name masc. — חלק

[לָחַם] fut. יִלְחַם.—I. *to eat, consume*, with acc., בְּ of the food; metaph. לְחֻמֵי רֶשֶׁף *consumed of fever*, Da. 32. 24.—II. *to war, fight*, with אֶת, לְ of the person. Niph. נִלְחַם *to make* or *wage war, to fight*, with בְּ, עִם, אֶל, לְ, עַל *against*, and לְ, עַל *for* whom.

לְחוּם or לָחוּם masc.—I. *eating, feasting*, with suff. לְחוּמוֹ Job 20. 23.—II. *flesh, body*, Zep. 1. 17, where the MSS. and editions differ between לְחוּמָם & לְחֻמָם.

לֶחֶם com. dec. 6a (with suff. לַחְמִי).—I. *food, meat*; applied also to *fruit*, Je. 11. 19; meton. *meal, feast*.—II. *bread*, as the principal part of the *food* of men; לֶ׳ הַמַּעֲרֶכֶת, לֶ׳ הַפָּנִים, *shew-bread*, the bread *arranged* or *piled up* in the tabernacle in the *presence* of the Lord; שְׁתֵּי לֶ׳ *two loaves*; meton. *bread-corn*, Is. 28. 28; לֶ׳ אֲנָשִׁים *food necessary for men*; אַנְשֵׁי לַחְמְךָ *men who eat thy food*.

לְחֶם Chald. *meal, feast*, Da. 5. 1.

לָחֶם masc. (for לָחֵם, לְחֵם) *war*, only constr. לְחֶם Ju. 5. 8.

לַחְמִי pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 20. 5; see also under בַּיִת.

מִלְחָמָה and מִלְחֶמֶת fem. dec. 11a, & 13a (with suff. מִלְחַמְתִּי, pl. מִלְחָמוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *a warring, fighting*, Is. 7. 1; hence, *fight, battle*.—II. *war*; עָשָׂה מִלְחָמָה (with אֶת, עִם) *to make*

[a] Job 16. 10. [b] Is. 50. 6. [c] Is. 30. 28. [d] Ca. 1. 10. [e] Is. 4. 3. [f] 2 Ch. 16. 8. [g] Ps. 48. 14. [h] Eze. 29. 18, 19. [i] 1 Ki. 6. 29, 30. [k] 1 Sa. 17. 46. [l] Ps. 79. 2. [m] Eze. 3. 18. [n] De. 6. 24. [o] 1 Ki. 18. 38. [p] Da. 2. 21. [q] Job 29. 10. [r] Job 13. 5. [s] 1 Ki. 10. 23. [t] Pr. 5. 1. [u] Is. 21. 1. [v] Zec. 8. 22. [w] Ps. 10. 8. [x] Le. 20. 3. [y] Je. 37. 12. [z] Ne. 13. 13. Job 17. 5.

war with any one; אִישׁ מ׳ *warrior, soldier*; כְּלֵי מ׳ *weapons of war, arms.*—III. *event of war, victory,* Ec. 9. 11.

לָחֶם in pause for לֶחֶם (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . לחם

לְחֶם[a] noun masc. sing. constr. [of לָחֶם]; some MSS. read לְחֶם, others לָחֶם . . לחם

לְחַם[b] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . לחם

לֶחֶם ו׳, ו׳[c] noun com. s. d. 6 a (and pr. name in compos. with בַּיִת q. v.); for וְ see lett. ו לחם

לְחֶם[d] Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . לחם

לָחֹם[e] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . חמם

לֹחֵם[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . לחם

לַחְמָהּ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. לֶחֶם d. 6 a לחם

לָחֲמוּ[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לחם

לַחֲמוּ[h] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . לחם

לַחְמוֹ noun com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from לֶחֶם d. 6 a לחם

לְחָמוּל pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . חמל

לַחֲמוֹר[i] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a חמר

לַחֲמוֹרֵיהֶם[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמר

לַחֲמוֹרִים pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . חמר

לַחֲמוֹרֵינוּ[l] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . חמר

לְחֹמוֹת[m] ו׳[n] pref. לְ) n. f., pl. of חוֹמָה d. 10; ו bef. (:) חמה

לַחֲמוֹתָהּ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [חָמוֹת] (חָמוֹת) dec. 3 a . חם

לַחְמִי pr. name masc. . . . . . לחם

לַחְמִי ו׳[p] noun com. s., suff. 1 p. s. from לֶחֶם d. 6 a לחם

לֹחֲמַי[q] Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. לֹחֵם d. 7 b לחם

לְחוּמֵי[r] ו id. part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [לָחוּם] d. 3 a; Milél bef. penacute רֶשֶׁף; ו bef. (:) לחם

לֹחֲמִים[s] id. part. act. masc., pl. of לֹחֵם dec. 7 b . לחם

לַחְמְךָ (ו׳)[t] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לֶחֶם dec. 6 a . לחם

לַחְמֵךְ

לַחְמְכֶם[u] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . לחם

לְהֶמְלָה[x] pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . . חמל

לַחְמָם noun com. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from לֶחֶם d. 6 a לחם

לָחֹמָם[y] pref. לְ, contr. [for לַחֲמָם], Kal inf. constr. after the form קְטַל comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13, & § 18. rem. 13 . . המם

לְחֻמָם[z] ו for לְחוּמָם (as other copies read, n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. לְחוּם or לָרוּם]; ו bef. (:) לחם

לַחְמֵנוּ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לֶחֶם dec. 6 a לחם

לַחְמָס וְ pr. n. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 40.

לַחְמָס[a] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c . חמס

לַחְמֹר pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c חמר

לַחֲמֹרוֹ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֲמוֹר dec. 1 a . חמר

לַחֲמֹרֵיהֶם[b] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חמר

לַחֹמֶשׁ[c] pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. . . חמשׁ

לַחֲמִשָּׁה[d] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) num. card. m. from חָמֵשׁ f. חמשׁ

לַחֲמִשִּׁים[e] pref. id.) id. com. gen., pl. of חָמֵשׁ . חמשׁ

לַחֲמֵשֶׁת[f] pref. id.) id. masc. sing., constr. of חֲמִשָּׁה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) . . . . חמשׁ

לחן Chald. Root not used; Arab. *to be rancid, corrupt; metaph. to be obscene.*

לְחֵנָא Chald. fem. d. 8 a, *concubine,* Da. 5. 2, 3, 23.

לְחֵן ו pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . חנן

לְחַנָּה ו pref. id.) pr. name fem.; ו id. . . חנן

לַחֲנוֹךְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. name masc. . . חנך

לְחָנוּן pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . חנן

לַחֲנֹט[g] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . . חנט

לַחֲנֻכַּת Heb. & Chald., pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of חֲנֻכָּה dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a . חנך

לְחֶנְנָהּ[h] pref. לְ) Piel or Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for חַנְנָהּ, comp. § 10. rem. 7; or for חַנָּהּ, from חָנַן, § 16. rem. 10] . חנן

לַחֲנָנִי, לַחֲנַנְיָהוּ ו׳ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. names masc. חנן

לַחֲנַנְכֶם[i] pref. id.) Kal inf. [חֲנַן], suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . חנן

לְחֵנָתֵהּ[k] ו Chald. noun. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [לְחֵנָא] dec. 8 a; ו bef. (:) . לחן

לְחֵנָתָךְ[zz] ו Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. לחן

לַחֲנֹתְכֶם[k] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. (חֲנוֹת), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a . . . חנה

לְחֶסֶד pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (see the foll.) חסד

לְחַסְדּוֹ ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) חסד

לְחַסְדֵי[l] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . חסד

לַחֹסֶה ו pref. id.) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . חסה

לַחֲסוֹת ו׳[m] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . חסה

לַחֲסִידָיו[dd] pref. id.) adj. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. חָסִיד d. 3 a חסד

לַחֲסִידֶךָ[n] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. for חֲסִידְךָ חסד

לֶחָסִיל[o] pref. לְ for לְהַ, bef. הָ for לְהַ) noun m. sing. חסל

לַחֹסִים[p] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Kal part. m., pl. of חֹסֶה d. 9 a חסה

לַחֲסַר[q] pref. לַ bef. (-:)) adj. m. s., constr. of חָסֵר d. 5 c חסר

לְחֻפִּים, לְחֻפָּה pref. לְ) pr. names masc. . . חפף

[a] Ju. 5. 8. [b] Ps. 35. 1. [c] Ge. 45. 23. [d] Da. 5. 1. [e] Hag. 1. 6. [f] Ps. 56. 2. [g] Pr. 4. 17. [h] Pr. 9. 5. [i] Pr. 26. 3. [k] Jos. 9. 4. [l] Ju. 19. 21. [m] Ju. 19. 19. [n] Ne. 4. 1. [o] Je. 1. 18. [p] Eze. 16. 19. [q] Ps. 35. 1. [r] De. 32. 24. [s] Ps. 56. 3. [t] Je. 5. 17. [tt] Je. 30. 18. [u] Le. 26. 5, 26. [x] Eze. 16. 5. [y] Is. 47. 14. [z] Zep. 1. 17. [zz] Da. 5. 23. [a] Hab. 1. 9. [b] Ge. 43. 24. [c] Ge. 47. 26. [d] 1 Ch. 25. 22. [dd] Ps. 116. 15. [e] Ne. 6. 15. [f] 1 Sa. 6. 18. [g] Ge. 50. 2. [h] Ps. 102. 14. [i] Da. 5. 2, 3. [k] De. 1. 33. [l] 2 Ch. 6. 42. [m] Is. 30. 2. [n] Ps. 89. 20. [o] Ps. 78. 46. [p] Pr. 30. 5. [q] Pr. 15. 21.

לַחְפֹּר[a] pref. לַ contr. for [לַחֲפֹר], Kal inf. constr (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9) . . . חפר

לַחְפֹּר[b] see חֲפֹר פֵּרוֹת under . . חפר

לַחָפְשִׁי pref. לַ for לְהַ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . חפש

לָחַץ

fut. יִלְחַץ.—I. *to press, squeeze.*—II. *to oppress, afflict.* Niph. *to press oneself,* with אֶל *against,* Nu. 22. 25. Hence

לַחַץ[c] } masc. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) *oppression,*
לַחַץ } *affliction* . . . . . לחץ

לַחֵץ[d] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . חצץ
לְחֵץ[e] pref. לְ q. v. }

לַחְצֹב[f] pref. לַ)(Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲצֹב, comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . חצב

וּלְחֹצְבֵי[g] וּ pref. לְ)(Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חֹצֵב dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . חצב

לַחֹצְבִים[h] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(id. pl., abs. st. . . חצב

לָחֲצוּ[i] [k]וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לחץ

לַחְצוֹב[l] in full for לַחְצֹב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) חצב

לַחֲצִי וְ' pref. לַ bef. (-:) } noun m. s. (suff. חֶצְיוֹ) }
לַחֲצִי[m] pref. לַ for לְהַ } dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 14) } חצה

לֹחֲצֵיהֶם[n] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [לֹחֵץ] dec. 7 b . . . לחץ

לֹחֲצָיו[o] id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לחץ

וּלְחֶצְיוֹ[p] וּ pref. לְ)(noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from חֲצִי dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 14); וּ bef. (:) חצה

לֹחֲצֵיכֶם[q] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . לחץ

לֹחֲצִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [לֹחֵץ] dec. 7 b . לחץ

לַחֲצֵנוּ[r] [s]וְ' noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לַחַץ dec. 6 d . . . . לחץ

לַחֲצַר [t]וְ' pref. לַ bef. (-:))(constr. of the foll. . חצר

לֶחָצֵר [u]וְ' pref. לֶ for לְהַ, bef. חָ for לְהַ)(noun com. sing. dec. 5 c . . . . . חצר

לְחַצְרוֹת[x] pref. לְ)(id. pl., constr. st. . . . חצר

לְחַצְרוֹתָיו[y] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חצר

לְחֶצְרֹן pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . . חצר

וּלְחַצְתֶּם[z] וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. לחץ

לְחֹק } pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37.
לְחָק־ } rem. 2) . . . . חקק

לַחְקוֹר[a] in full for לַחְקֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . חקר

לְחֻקִּים[b] pref. לְ)(noun masc., pl. of חֹק dec. 8 c . חקק

לְחֵקֶר[c] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . חקר

לַחְקֹר[d] pref. לַ)(Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲקֹר comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 9] . . . חקר

וּלְחָקְרָהּ[e] וּ pref. לְ)(Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. fem.; וּ bef. (:) חקר

לְחֻקַּת pref. id.)(noun fem. s., constr. of חֻקָּה d. 10 חקק

לֶחָרֶב pref. לֶ for לְהַ)(noun fem. s. (suff. חַרְבִּי) d. 6 a חרב

לַחֹרֶב[f] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . . חרב

לֶחָרֶב pref. לֶ for לְהַ, bef. חָ for לְהַ)(in pause for חֶרֶב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . . חרב

לְחֹרֶב[g] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. . . . חרב

לֶחָרָבָה[h] pref. לֶ for לְהַ, bef. חָ for לְהַ)(noun fem. sing. חרב

לְחָרְבָּה pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12 c . חרב

לַחֲרָבוֹת[i] pref. לַ bef. (-:))(n. fem. pl. abs. fr. חֶרֶב d. 6 a חרב

לֶחֳרָבוֹת[k] וְ pref. לֶ for לְהַ, לְהַ)(noun fem. pl. abs. from חָרְבָּה dec. 12 c . . . . חרב

וּלְחָרְבוֹת[l] וּ' pref. לְ)(id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . חרב

לַחֲרָדָה[m] pref. לַ bef. (-:))(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . חרד

לְחֶרְדַּת[n] pref. לְ)(id. constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . חרד

לַחֲרוֹת[o] pref. לַ bef. (-:))(Kal inf. constr. . . חרה

לְחַרְחַר[p] pref. לְ)(Pilpel inf. constr. (§ 6. rem. 4) חרר

לַחַרְטֻמִּים[q] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun m., pl. of [חַרְטֹם] d. 6 c חרטם

לַחֹרִים[r] וְ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of חֹר dec. 1 a חרר

לְחָרִם pref. לְ)(pr. name masc. . . . חרם

לַחֵרֶם[s] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b
לְחֵרֶם pref. לְ q. v. } § 35. rem. 6) . . חרם

לְחֶרְמוֹ[t] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . חרם

לְחֶרְמוֹן pref. id.)(pr. name of a ridge . . חרם

לַחֲרָמִים[u] pref. לַ bef. (-:))(noun masc., pl. of חֵרֶם dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . חרם

לַחֶרֶס[x] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. . . חרס

לְחָרֵף pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr. . . . חרף

וּלְחֶרְפָּה וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; וּ bef. (:) חרף

לַחֲרָפוֹת pref. לַ bef. (-:))(id. pl., abs. st. . . חרף

וְלַחֲרֹשׁ[y] וְ pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. . . . חרש

לְחָרָשֵׁי pref. לְ)(noun masc. pl. constr. from חָרָשׁ (q. v.) dec. 1 b . . . . חרש

לֶחָרָשִׁים[z] וְ' pref. לֶ for לְהַ, לְהַ)(id. pl., abs. st. . חרש

לָחַשׁ

Pi. לִחֵשׁ (§ 14. rem. 1) *to whisper, mutter,* only part. pl מְלַחֲשִׁים *whisperers, charmers,* Ps. 58. 6. Hithp. *to whisper among themselves,* 2 Sa. 12. 19; Ps. 41. 8.

לוֹחֵשׁ (*charmer*) pr. name m. Ne. 3. 12; 10. 25.

---

[a] Jos. 2. 2, 3. [b] Is. 2. 20. [c] Is. 30. 20. [d] La. 3. 12. [e] Is. 49. 2. [f] Je. 2. 13. [g] 2 Ki. 12. 13. [h] Ezr. 3. 7. [i] Ju. 10. 12. [k] Am. 6. 14. [l] 1 Ch. 22. 2. [m] 1 Ki. 16. 21. [n] Ju. 2. 18. [o] Je. 30. 20. [p] Jos. 22. 7. [q] Ju. 6. 9. [r] De. 26. 7. [s] Ps. 44. 25. [t] 1 Ki. 7. 12. [u] Ex. 38. 20. [x] 1 Ch. 28. 12. [y] Ps. 96. 8. [z] 2 Ki. 6. 32. [a] Pr. 23. 30. [b] 2 Ch. 19. 10. [c] Job 8. 8. [d] 1 Ch. 19. 3. [e] Ju. 18. 2. [f] Je 36. 30. [g] Je 49. 13. [h] Ex. 14. 21. [i] Joel 4. 10. [k] Eze. 36. 4. [l] Je. 25. 9. [m] Is. 21. 4. [n] 1 Sa. 14. 15. [o] 2 Sa. 24. 1. [p] Pr. 26. 21. [q] Da. 2. 2. [r] Ne. 2. 15. [s] Is. 43. 28. [t] Hab. 1. 16. [u] Eze. 47. 10. [x] Job 9. 7. [y] 1 Sa. 8. 12. [z] Ezr. 3. 7.

לַחַשׁ masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a whispering*, of prayer, Is. 26. 16.—II. *incantation, charm*.—III. *amulet*, Is. 3. 20.

לַחַשׁ / לָחַשׁ[a] } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2) — לחשׁ

לַחְשֹׁב — ו' pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחְשֹׁב comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] — חשׁב

לְחֵשֶׁב — pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. — חשׁב

לְחֹשְׁבֵי[b] — ו pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from חֹשֵׁב dec. 7b; ו bef. (:) — חשׁב

לַחֲשַׁבְיָה — pref. לַ bef. ֲ) pr. name masc. — חשׁב

לַחְשׂוֹף[c] — ו in full for לַחְשֹׂף q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) — חשׂף

לַחֲשׂוֹת[d] — pref. לַ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf. constr. — חשׂה

לַחֹשֶׁךְ[e] — ו' pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6c — חשׁך
לְחֹשֶׁךְ — pref. לְ q. v. }

לַחֹשֶׁן — ו pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. — חשׁן

לַחְשֹׂף[f] — pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחְשֹׂף comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] — חשׂף

לֻחֹת — for לֻחוֹת, n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. לוּחַ d. 1a — לוח

לַחְתּוֹת[g] — pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲתוֹת comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 13] — חתה

לֻחֹתַיִם[h] — noun masc. du. from לוּחַ dec. 1a — לוח

לַחְתֹּם[i] — ו pref. לַ) Kal inf. constr. [for לַחֲתֹם § 13. rem. 2 & 13] — חתם

לְהָתֵם[k] — ו Kh. וּלְהַתֵּם q. v.; K. וּלְהָתֵם pref. לְ) Hiph. inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) — תמם

לְחֹתְנוֹ[l] — pref. לְ) Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֹתֵן dec. 7b — חתן

לֹט — ו noun masc. sing.; for ו see lett. ו . — לוט

לטא Root not used; Arab. *to adhere to the ground*.
לְטָאָה fem. a species of *poisonous lizard*, Le. 11. 30. Vulg. stellio, *a newt*.

לְטֹבָה — defect. for לְטוֹבָה (q. v.) — טוב

לִטְבוֹחַ — pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) — טבח

לָטָבַח — in pause for לְטֶבַח (q. v.) — טבח

לַטַּבָּח[m] — pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b — טבח

לְטֶבַח — pref. id. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (with suff. טִבְחָהּ, but comp. § 35. rem. 2) — טבח
לָטָבַח[n] — pref. לָ }
לְטֶבַח[o] — pref. id. }

לְטִבְחָה[p] — pref. id.) noun fem. sing. (no pl.) — טבח

לְטַבָּחוֹת — ו pref. id.) n. f., pl. of [טַבָּחָה] d. 10; ו bef. (:) — טבח

לְטָהוֹר — pref. לְ q. v. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a — טהר
לַטָּהוֹר[q] — ו' }
לַטָּהֹר[r] — pref. לַ f. לְהַ }

לְטֹהַר[s] — pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) noun masc. sing. d. 6f — טהר

לְטַהֵר — pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) dec. 7b — טהר

לְטַהֲרָהּ[t] — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — טהר

לְטַהֲרוֹ[u] — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טהר

לְטַהֲרָם — pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — טהר

לְטָהֳרָתוֹ — pref. id.) n.f.s., suff. 3 p.s.m. fr. [טָהֳרָה] d. 10 — טהר

לַטּוֹב[v] — ו' pref. לַ f. לְהַ } (prim. adj.) subst. masc. sing. dec. 1a — טוב
לְטוֹב — pref. לְ q. v. }

לַטּוֹבָה[w] — pref. לַ f. לְהַ } (prim. adj.) subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 — טוב
לְטוֹבָה — pref. לְ q. v. }

לְטוֹבִיָּה — ו' pref. id.) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) — טוב

לַטּוֹבִים[b] — pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. masc., pl. of טוֹב d. 1a — טוב

לָטוּחַ[c] — pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — טוח

לְטוֹטָפֹת[d] — ו' pref. לְ) n. f. pl. [for טֹטָפֹת]; ו bef. (:) — טוף

לְטוּר[f] — Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a — טור

לְטוּשִׁם — ו pr. name of a people; ו bef. (:) — לטש

לְטֹטָפֹת[g] — defect. for לְטוֹטָפֹת (q. v.) — טוף

לְטִירוֹתָם[h] — pref. לְ) n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [טִירָה] d. 10 — טור

לַטָּמֵא[i] — ו' pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a — טמא

לְטַמֵּא[k] — pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. dec. 7b — טמא

לַטְּמֵאָה[m] — pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. fem. sing. dec. 10 — טמא

לְטָמְאָה — pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) — טמא

לְטַמְּאוֹ — pref. id.) Piel inf. (טַמֵּא), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b — טמא

לִטְמוֹן — pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — טמן

לְטָמְנוֹ[n] — pref. לְ) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — טמן

לָטַעַת[o] — pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 1) — נטע

לְטַפְּכֶם — pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. טַף d. 8d — טפף

לְטַפֵּנוּ[p] — ו' pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 p. pl.; ו bef. (:) — טפף

לָטֹרַח[q] — pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) n. m. s. d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) — טרח

לַטָּרֶף — pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (for טֶרֶף § 35. rem. 2) — טרף

לִטְרֹף[r] / לִטְרָף[s] } pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) — טרף

[לָטַשׁ] *to sharpen*; metaph. *to sharpen the eye*, i. e. to cast a *sharp, penetrating* look, Job 16. 9. Pu. part. *sharpened*, Ps. 52. 4.
לְטוּשִׁם (*sharpened, sharp*) pr. name of an Arabian people, Ge. 25. 3.

---

a Is. 26. 16. b Mal. 3. 16 c Is. 30. 14. d Ec. 3. 7. e Job 28. 3. f Ge. 1. 5. g Hag. 2. 16. Is. 30. 14. Eze. 27. 5. h Da. 9. 24. i Da. 9. 24. m Ex. 18. 8, 15. n 1 Sa. 9. 23. o Eze. 21. 20. p Eze. 21. 33. q Je. 12. 3. r 1 Sa. 8. 13. s Ec. 9. 2. t Le. 20. 25. u Ex. 24. 10. w Eze. 39. 14. x Le. 13. 59. y Is. 5. 20. z Ne. 2. 18. a Ps. 125. 4. c 1 Ch. 29. 4. d De. 11. 18. e Ex. 13. 16. f Da. 2. 35. g De. 6. 8. h 1 Ch. 6. 39. Nu. 19. 17. i Ec. 9. 2. l Le. 20. 25. m Le. 20. 25. n Je. 13. 6. o Ec. 3. 2. p Nu. 32. 16. q Eze. 8. 21. r Ps. 17. 12. s Eze. 19. 3, 6.

לְטֹשׁ[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . לטשׁ

לִי וְ' pref. prep. לְ with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 5, parad.) ל

לִי[b] Kh. לִי q. v.; K. לָנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. ל

לְיָאֵשׁ[c] pref. לְ ⁁ Piel inf. constr. . . . יאשׁ

לְיֹאשִׁיָּהוּ pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . אשה

לַיַּבָּשָׁה[d] pref. לְ f. לַהַ } noun fem. sing. . . . יבשׁ
לְיַבָּשָׁה[e] pref. לְ q. v. }

לְיֹגְבִים[f] וּ pref. id. ⁁ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [יֹגֵב] dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . . יגב

לְיָד pref. id. ⁁ noun com. sing. dec. 2 a . . יד

לְיַד pref. id. ⁁ id. constr. (used with the suff. as a prep.) . . . . . יד

לְיָדוֹ[g] pref. id. ⁁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד

לְיַדּוֹת[h] pref. id. ⁁ Piel inf. constr. . . . ידה

לִידוּתוּן pref. לְ [for לְיְדוּ'] ⁁ pr. name masc. . . ידה

לְיָדִי[i] pref. לְ ⁁ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יָד dec. 2 a . . . . יד

לִידִידוֹ[k] pref. לְ [for לְיְדִידוֹ ,לִי'] ⁁ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. [יָדִיד] d. 3 a ידד

לִידִידִי pref. id. ⁁ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . ידד

לִידִיתוּן Kh. לִידִיתוּן, K. לִידוּתוּן (q. v.) . . ידה

לְיֹדְעַי[l] pref. לְ ⁁ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יֹדֵעַ dec. 7 b . . . ידע

לְיָדְעֵי[m] Ch., pref. id. ⁁ Peal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יָדַע dec. 2 a . . . . ידע

לִידַעְיָה וְ' pref. לְ [for לְיְדַעְ'] ⁁ pr. name masc. . . ידע

לְיֹדְעֶיךָ[n] pref. לְ ⁁ the following with suff. 2 pers. s. m. ידע

לַיֹּדְעִים[o] pref. לְ for לַהַ ⁁ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יֹדֵעַ dec. 7 b . . . . . . ידע

לִידִתוּן defect. for לִידוּתוּן (q. v.) . . . ידה

לְיֵהוּא pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name masc., see יֵהוּא.

לִיהוֹאָחָז pref. לְ [for לִיהוֹ'] ⁁ pr. name masc. . . הוה

לִיהוּד Ch., pref. id. ⁁ pr. name of a country . ידה

לִיהוּדָה וְ' pref. id. ⁁ pr. name of a man and a tribe ידה

לַיְּהוּדִים וְ' pref. לְ for לַהַ ⁁ gent. masc., pl. of יְהוּדִי from יְהוּדָה . . . . . ידה

לַיהוָה וְ' the most sacred name of God (יהוה), with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי, whence pref. לַ bef. (-:) הוה

לֵיהוִֹה וְ id. with the vowels of אֱלֹהִים hence with pref. לֵאלֹהִים (q. v.) . . . . הוה

לִיהוֹיָדָע ,לִיהוֹיָרִיב ,לִיהוֹיָקִים ,לִיהוֹנָתָן ,וְ' לִיהוֹרָם ,לִיהוֹשֻׁעַ, לִיהוֹשָׁפָט pref. לְ [for לִיהוֹ'] ⁁ pr. names m. הוה

לְיוֹאָב וּ' ,לְיוֹאָשׁ, pref. לְ ⁁ pr. names m.; וּ bef. (:) הוה

לְיוֹיָרִיב וּ pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name m. (see יְהוֹיָרִיב); וּ bef. (:) הוה

לְיוֹלַדְתָּהּ[p] pref. id. ⁁ Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יֹלֶדֶת dec. 13 a . ילד

לְיוֹלַדְתּוֹ[q] pref. id. ⁁ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc ילד

לַיּוֹם pref. לְ for לַהַ } noun m. s. d. 1, but pl. irr. } יום
לְיוֹם[r] וּ' pref. לְ q. v. } יָמִים (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) }

לִיהוֹנָדָב pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc. (see יְהוֹנָדָב) . הוד

לְיוֹנָה pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc., see יוֹנָה.

לְיוֹנָתָן וּ pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . הוה

לְיוֹסֵף וּ' pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc.; וּ id. . יסף

לְיֹעֲצַי[s] וּ pref. id. ⁁ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from יוֹעֵץ dec. 7 b; וּ id. . . יעץ

לַיּוֹצֵא[t] וְ' pref. לְ for לַהַ ⁁ Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b. יצא

לְיוֹרָם pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . הוה

לְיוֹרְשִׁים[u] pref. id. ⁁ Kal part. act. m., pl. of יוֹרֵשׁ d. 7 b ירשׁ

לַיּוֹשֵׁב[v] pref. לְ for לַהַ } Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b ישׁב
לְיוֹשֵׁב pref. לְ q. v. }

לְיוֹשְׁבֵי pref. id. ⁁ id. pl. constr. st. . . ישׁב

לְיוֹשְׁבָיו[w] וּ pref. id. ⁁ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) ישׁב

לְיוֹת[x] וְ' noun fem. pl. of [לְיָה] dec. 10 . . לוה

לְיוֹתָם pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . הוה

לְיִזְרְעֶאל pref. id. ⁁ pr. name of a place . . זרע

לְיַחַד[y] pref. id. ⁁ for יַחַד, adv. with and without pref. יחד

לְיְחֶזְקֵאל pref. לְ [for לִיְחֶזְ'], לִיחִזְקִיָּהוּ ,לִיחִזְקִיָּה, pr. names masc. . . . . חזק

לְיַחְלְאֵל pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . יחל

לְיַחֲמֶנָּה[z] pref. id. ⁁ Piel inf. (יַחֵם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . יחם

לְיַחְצְאֵל pref. id. ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . חצה

לַיָּוֵן[a] pref. לְ for לַהַ ⁁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h יון

לְיָכִין pref. לְ ⁁ pr. name masc. . . . כון

לַיִל masc. dec. 6 h, most frequently with ה parag לַיְלָה (pl. לֵילוֹת) *night*; trop. for *calamity, adversity*; adv. בַּלֵּילוֹת ,לֵילוֹת ,בַּלַּיְלָה ,לַיְלָה *by night*; הַלַּיְלָה *this night, to-night*.

לֵילְיָא ,לֵילֵי Ch. m. *night*, only in the emph. st. לֵילְיָא.

לִילִית fem. *screech-owl*, Is. 34. 14.

לֵיל[b] noun masc. sing., constr. of לַיִל dec. 6 b . ליל

לַיֶּלֶד[c] pref. לְ for לַהַ ⁁ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, for יֶלֶד, (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . ילד

לַיְלָה וְ' } noun masc. sing. (לַיִל) with parag. ה, } ליל
לָיְלָה וְ' ,וָ' } dec. 6 h; for וָ see lett. ו . }

---

a Ge. 4. 22. · b 2 Sa. 21. 4. · c Ec. 2. 20 · d Ge. 1. 10. · e Ps. 66. 6. · f Je. 52. 16. · g Ex. 21. 13. · h Zec. 2. 4. · i Job 17. 3. · k Ps. 127. 2. · l Ps. 87. 4. · m Da. 2. 21. · n Ps. 36. 11. · o Ec. 9. 11. · p Ca. 6. 9. · q Pr. 17. 25. · r Ho. 9. 5. · s Pr. 12. 20. · t 2 Ch. 15. 5. · u Zec. 8. 10. · v Je. 8. 10. · w Is. 28. 6. · x Je. 19. 12. · y 1 Ki. 7. 29, 30, 36. · z 1 Ch. 12. 17. · a Ge. 30. 41. · b Mi. 2. 11. · c Ex. 12. 42. · 2 Ki. 4. 26.

לֵילוֹת [a] וְ׳ id. with pl. fem. term. . . . ליל
לֵילְיָא Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. [of לֵילֵי] . ליל
לִילִית [zz] noun fem. sing. . . . . ליל
לַיָּם pref. לְ for לְהַ) . oun masc. sing. dec. 8 a ים
לְיָם [b] pref. לְ) id. constr. st. . . . ים
לְיַמָּא [c] Ch., pref. id.) id. emph. st. dec. 5 a . ים
לַיָּמָּה [d] pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. with loc. ה . . ים
לִימֵי [e] pref. לְ [for לִימֵי ,לְיְ]) constr. of the foll. יום
לַיָּמִים pref. לְ for לְהַ, n. m. pl. [as if fr. יָם d. 2a], } יום
לְיָמִים [f] וּ׳ pref. לְ q. v. see יוֹם (§ 45) ; וּ bef. (:) } יום
לַיָּמִין [g] pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a ימן
לְיָמִין pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . ימן
לִימִין pref. לְ [for לִימִין ,לְיְ]) noun masc. sing., constr. of יָמִין dec. 3 a . . . ימן
לִימִינוֹ [h] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ימן
לִימִינִי [i] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ימן
לִימִינְךָ [k] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ימן
לְיִמְנָה pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . ימן
לִין [l] וְ׳ Kal imp. sing. masc. R. לִין, see . לון
לִינוּ [m] וְ׳ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . לון
לִינִי [k] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . לון
לְיַסֵּד pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. . . . יסד
לִיסוֹד [m] } pref. לְ [for לִיסוֹד]) Kal inf. constr. } יסד
לִיסֹד [n] וְ } (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . } יסד
לְיַסְּרָה [o] pref. לְ) Piel inf. [יַסֵּר] with fem. term. . יסר
לְיַסְּרֶךָּ [p] pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 2. r. 2) יסר
לְיַעֲזִיָּהוּ pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . עזה
לַיְּעֵלִים [q] pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc., pl. of יָעֵל d. 5 יעל
לַיָּעֵף [r] pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . יעף
לְיַעֲקֹב וּ׳ pref. לְ) pr. name masc. ; וּ bef. (:) . עקב
לַיַּעַר pref. לְ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d יער
לְיַעַר pref. לְ q. v. } יער
לְיִפְתָּח pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . פתה
לְיִפְתָּח pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . פתח
לְיַצָּבָא [s] Chald., pref. id.) Pael inf. constr. יצב
לַיִּצְהָרִי [t] pref. לְ for לְהַ) patronym. of יִצְהָר . . צהר
לְיִצְחָק וּ׳ pref. לְ) pr. name masc. ; וּ bef. (:) . צחק
לְיֵצֶר [t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . יצר
לְיֵצֶר pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . יצר
לְיֹצְרוֹ pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יוֹצֵר dec. 7 b . . . יצר
לַיִּצְרִי pref. לְ for לְהַ) patronym. of יֵצֶר . . יצר

לִיקְדַת [u] Chald., pref. לְ [for לִיקְדַת ,לְיְ]) noun fem. sing., constr. of [יְקֵדָא] dec. 8 a . . יקד
לִיקְהַת [w] pref. id.) n. f. s. constr. [of יְקָהָה or יִקְהָה] יקה
לְיָקִים pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . קום
לְיָקְמְעָם pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . קמה
לִיקַר [x] וְ Chald., pref. לְ [for לִיקַר]) noun masc. sing., constr. of יְקָר dec. 1 b . . יקר
לְיִרְאָה וּ׳ pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 10) ; וּ bef. (:) ירא
לְיִרְאֵי pref. id.) adj. pl. constr. masc. from יָרֵא d. 5 a ירא
לִירֵאָיו pref. לְ [for לִירֵ׳]) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. ירא
לִירֵאֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ירא
לְיָרְאָם [y] pref. לְ) Piel inf. [יָרֵא], suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b ירא
לְיִרְאָנִי [z] pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . ירא
לְיִרְאָתֶךָ [b] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יִרְאָה (no pl.) . . . ירא
לְיָרָבְעָם pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . ריב
לַיַּרְדֵּן pref. לְ f. לְהַ } pr. name of a river . . ירד
לְיַרְדֵּן pref. לְ q. v. } ירד
לִירוֹא [c] pref. לְ [for לִירוֹא]) Kal inf. constr. [for יְרֹה § 24. rem. 18] . . . ירה
לִירוּשָׁלִַם וְ׳ } pref. לְ [for לִירוּ׳]) pr. name of a city . . . . } ירה
לִירוּשָׁלָםִ וְ׳ }
לִירוּשְׁלֶם וְ׳ Ch. }
לִירוֹת pref. לְ [for לִירוֹת]) Kal inf. constr. . ירה
לַיָּרֵחַ [d] וְ׳ pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a ירח
לִירַח [e] Chald., pref. לְ [for לִירַח ,לְיְ]) n. m. s. d. 3 a ירח
לִירַחְמְאֵל pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . רחם
לְיַרְחָע pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see יַרְחָע.
לִירִיחוֹ pref. לְ [for לִירִי׳]) pr. name of a place רוח
לְיַרְכְּתֵי וּ pref. לְ) noun fem. du., constr. [from יָרֵךְ=יַרְכָּה m. § 39. No. 3. r. 3] ; וּ bef. (:) ירך
לַיַּרְכָּתַיִם pref. לְ f. לְהַ) id. du. abs. [fr. יַרְכָּה=יָרֵךְ m] ירך
לִירֵמוֹת pref. לְ [for לִירֵ׳]) pr. name masc. ירם
לְיִרְמְיָה } pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . רמה
לְיִרְמְיָהוּ }
לַיֵּרָקוֹן [f] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . ירק
לִירֻשָּׁתוֹ [g] pref. לְ [for לִירֻשָּׁ׳]) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְרֻשָּׁה dec. 10 . ירש
לַיִשׁ [aa] וְ׳ n. m. s., also pr. name ; for וְ see lett. ו לוש
לְיֶשֶׁבְאָב pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . ישב
לְיֹשְׁבֵי [h] וּ pref. id.) constr. of the foll. ; וּ bef. (:) ישב
לַיֹּשְׁבִים [i] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of יוֹשֵׁב dec. 7 b . . . . ישב

[a] Job 7. 3.
[b] Jos. 4. 23.
[c] Da. 7. 2.
[d] Jos. 19. 11.
[e] Job 33. 25.
[f] Ge. 1. 14.
[g] Ne. 12. 31.
[h] Ps. 110. 1.
[i] Ju. 19. 6, 9.
[k] Ge. 19. 2.
[l] Ru. 3. 13.
[m] 2 Ch. 31. 7.
[n] Is. 51. 16.
[o] Le. 26. 18.
[p] De. 4. 36.
[q] Ps. 104. 18.
[r] Is. 40. 29.
[s] Da. 7. 19.
[t] 1 Ch. 29. 18.
[u] Da. 7. 11.
[w] Pr. 30. 17.
[x] Da. 4. 27, 33.
[y] 2 Ch. 32. 18
[zz] Is. 34. 14.
[a] Ne. 6. 19.
[b] Ps. 119. 38.
[c] 2 Ch. 26. 15.
[cc] Ps. 45. 10.
[d] De. 17. 8.
[e] Ezr. 6. 15.
[f] Je. 30. 6.
[g] De. 3. 20.
[h] Is. 30. 6.
[i] Is. 23. 18.

לְיִשְׁבְּקָשָׁה	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	ישב
לַיְשָׁה, לָיְשָׁה	pr. name of a place (לַיִשׁ) with loc. ה	לוש
לְיָשׁוּב	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	שוב
לְיִשְׁוִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	שוה
לִישׁוֹן[a]	pref. לְ [for לְיִשׁוֹן, לְיְ]) Kal inf. constr.	ישן
לְיֵשׁוּעַ	pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see יֵשׁוּעַ.	
לִישׁוּעָה	pref. לְ [for לְיְשׁוּ׳]) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ישע
לִישׁוּעָתְךָ, לִישׁוּעָתֶךָ[b]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ישע
לְיִשְׂחָק	pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see יִצְחָק under	צחק
לְיִשַׁי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	ישה
לְיִשְׁמָעֵאל	וּ pref. id.) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	שמע
לַיִּשְׁמְעֵאלִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) patronym. pl. from the prec.	שמע
לְיֶשַׁע[c]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6)	ישע
לִישֻׁעָתָה[d]	pref. לְ [for לְיְשׁ׳, לְיְ]) noun fem. sing. (יְשׁוּעָה) with parag. ה	ישע
לְיִשְׂרָאֵל	וּ pref. לְ) pr. name of a man and a people; וּ bef. (:)	ישרה
לְיִשְׁרֵי	וּ[e] pref. id.) constr. of the foll.; וּ id.	ישר
לַיְשָׁרִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. pl. masc. from יָשָׁר dec. 4a.	ישר
לִישָׁרִים[bb]	וְ pref. לְ [f. לְיְשׁ׳]) adj. pl. masc. from יָשָׁר dec. 4a.	ישר
לְיִשָּׂשכָר	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	ישכר
לַיָּתֵד[f]	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 5a	יתד
לַיְתוֹם	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	יתם
לִיתוֹמָיו[g]	pref. לְ [for לְיְתוֹ׳, לְיְ]) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.	יתם
לְיֶתֶר	וּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (suff. יִתְרוֹ) dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:)	יתר
לְיֶתֶר	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	יתר
לָךְ	וְ pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 p. s. f. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לְךָ, לָךְ	וְ, וּ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ bef. (:); וְ in pause	ל
לֵךְ, לֵךְ, לֵךְ, לֵךְ־	וְ, וָ, וְ Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 3); for וָ see lett. ו	ילך
לְכָבוֹד	וּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. d. 3a; וּ bef. (:)	כבד
לִכְבוֹדִי[h]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	כבד
לִכְבּוֹשׁ[i]	in full for לִכְבֹּשׁ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כבש
לְכַבּוֹת[k]	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	כבה
לַכֶּבֶשׂ	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a	כבש
לִכְבֹּשׁ[l]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	כבש
לַכְּבָשִׂים	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m., pl. of כֶּבֶשׂ d. 6a	כבש

לָכַד[m] וְ I. *to take, catch.*—II. *to intercept*, Ju. 7. 24.—III. *to take, choose*, by lot, Jos. 7. 17. Niph. *to be taken, caught.* Hithp. *to take* or *catch hold on each other, to hang together*, Job 38. 30; 41. 9.

לֶכֶד masc. *capture*, Pr. 3. 26.

מַלְכֹּדֶת fem. dec. 13c, *snare, trap*, Job 18. 10.

לָכַד[n]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for לָכַד (§ 8. r. 7)	לכד
לֹכֵד[o]	id. part. act. sing. masc.	לכד
לְכָדָהּ[p]	וְ id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לכד
לְכָדָהּ[q]	וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ conv.	לכד
לְכָדֻהָ	וּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. [לָכְדוּ], suff. 3 p. s. f.; וּ id.	לכד
לִכְדוּ[r]	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	לכד
לְכָדוּהָ[s]	וּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ conv.	לכד
לָכַדְנוּ[t]	id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לָכַדְנוּ § 8. rem. 7]	לכד
לָכַדְתִּי[u]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	לכד
לֵכָה	pr. name of a place	לך
לְכָה[v], לֵכָה	וְ, וּ Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 20. rem. 3); וּ bef (:)	ילך
לְכָה[w]	[x]וְ pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 3); וּ id.	ל
לַכֹּהֵן	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7b	כהן
לְכַהֵן	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	כהן
לְכֹהֵן	וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 7b; וּ bef. (:)	כהן
לְכַהֲנוֹ[y]	pref. id.) Piel inf. [כַּהֵן § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. masc. dec. 7b	כהן
לְכֹהֲנֶיהָ[z]	pref. id.) the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	כהן
לַכֹּהֲנִים	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc., pl. of כֹּהֵן d. 7b	כהן
לְכֹהֲנֵינוּ[aa]	וּ pref. לְ) id. with suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ bef. (:)	כהן
לִכְהֻנַּת[cc]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. f. s., constr. of כְּהֻנָּה d. 10	כהן
לְכוּ, לֵכוּ	וְ, וּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:), וָ bef. pause	ילך
לָכוֹד[dd]	וְ Kal inf. abs	לכד
לְכוֹכְבֵי[ee]	pref. לְ) constr. of the foll.	כבב
לַכּוֹכָבִים[ff]	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc., pl. of כּוֹכָב dec. 2b [for כָּבְכָב]	כבב
לַכֹּל[gg]	pref. לְ) Kh. לְכֹל, K. לְכָל־; noun masc. sing. [כֹּל] dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2)	כלל
לְכוֹן[hh]	Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	ל
לְכוֹרֶשׁ	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	כרש
לַכּוּשִׁי	pref. לַ for לְהַ) gent. noun from כּוּשׁ	כוש
לְכֹחַ[ii]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	כוח

[a] Ec. 5. 11. [b] Ps. 119. 123. [c] Hab. 3. 13. [d] Ps. 80. 3. [e] Ps. 97. 11. [f] Ju. 5. 26. [g] Ps. 109. 12. [h] Is. 43. 7. [i] Est. 7. 8. [k] Ca. 8. 7. [l] 2 Ch. 28. 10. [m] Da. 11. 15, 18. [n] Am. 3. 4. [o] Job 5. 13. [p] 2 Sa. 12. 28. [q] Je. 37. 8. [r] Ju. 7. 24. [s] Je. 34. 22. [t] De. 2. 35. [u] 2 Sa. 12. 27. [v] 1 Sa. 23. 27. [w] Is. 3. 6. [x] Ge. 27. 37; 2 Sa. 18. 22. [y] Ex. 28. 1, 3, 4. [z] Je. 1. 18. [aa] Ne. 9. 32. [bb] Ps. 125. 4. [cc] Ex. 40. 15. [dd] Am. 3. 5. [ee] Is. 14. 13. [ff] Ps. 147. 4. [gg] Je. 33. 8. [hh] Da. 3. 4. [ii] Job 9. 19.

לְכִי	Kh. לְכִי q. v., K. לָךְ (q. v.)	ל
לְכִי, לְכִי, וּלְכִי	Kal imp. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (:)	ילך
לַכִּידוֹר	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing.	כדר
וּלְכִילַי	וּ pref. לְ) noun m. sing. [for נְכִילַי]; וּ bef. (:)	נכל
לַכִּיר	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b	כור
לָכִישׁ	pr. name of a fortified city in the tribe of Judah.	
לָכִישָׁה	id. with parag. ה.	
לְכִכְּרֵים	pref. לְ) n. f., pl. of כִּכָּר d. 2 b [for כִּרְכָּר]	כרר
לַכֹּל	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2); וּ bef. (:)	כלל
וּלְכֹל, וּלְכָל-	pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2); וּ bef. (:)	כלל
לְכַלֵּא	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. for לְכַלֵּה (§ 24. r. 19)	כלה
לְכַלָּא	Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. emph. by Syriasm [for כֻּלָּא] from כֹּל dec. 5 c	כלל
לַכֶּלֶב	pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. m. s. (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי) d. 6 a	כלב
לְכָלֵב	וּ pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	כלב
לְכֶלֶב	pref. id.) noun masc. s. (pl. c. כַּלְבֵי) d. 6 a	כלב
לְכַלָּה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing.	כלה
לְכַלֵּה	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.	כלה
לְכֻלְּהֶנָה	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from כֹּל dec. 8 c	כלל
לִכְלוֹא	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	כלא
לְכַלּוֹת	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	כלה
לִכְלוֹת	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	כלה
לְכִלְיוֹן	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	כלה
לְכַלְכֵּל	וְ״וּ pref. id.) Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. constr. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:)	כול
לְכַלְכֶּלְךָ, לְכַלְכֶּלְךָּ	pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כול
לְכֻלְּכֶם	pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. כֹּל d. 8 c	כלל
לְכֻלָּם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כלל
לִכְלִמָּה	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	כלם
לְכֻלָּנוּ	pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. from כֹּל d. 8 c	כלל
לְכַלָּתָהּ	pref. id.) n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. כַּלָּה d. 10	כלל
לְכַלֹּתָם	וְ״ pref. id.) Piel inf. (כַּלּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b	כלה
לָכֶם	וְ pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 5, parad.)	ל
לְכוֹם	וּ Chald. id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ל
לִכְמוֹשׁ	וְ pref. לִ bef. (:)) pr. name of an idol, see כְּמוֹשׁ	
לָכֵן	וְ pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) adv.	כין
לְכֶן	Kal imp. pl. f., for לֵכְנָה (comp. § 8. r. 16)	ילך

לָכֵנָה	pref. prep. לְ with suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 5, parad. & rem. 5)	ל
לֵכְנָה	Kal imp. pl. fem.	ילך
לִכְנוֹס	וְ״ pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	כנס
לְכַנִּים	pref. לְ) noun masc., pl. of כֵּן dec. 8 b	כנן
לַכְּנַעֲנִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ) gent. noun from כְּנַעַן	כנע
לִכְנַעֲנִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., pl. כְּנַעֲנִים	כנע
לִכְנַף	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun f. s. d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 1)	כנף
לַכִּסֵּא	pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	כסא
לְכִסֵּא	pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b	כסא
לְכִסְאוֹ	וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:)	כסא
לְכִסֵּה	for לְכִסֵּא (q. v.)	כסא
לְכַסּוֹת	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כסה
לִכְסִיל	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כסל
לְכִסְלָה	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	כסל
לַכֶּסֶף	וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כסף
לְכֶסֶף	pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a	כסף
לְכַסְפִּי	וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	כסף
לְכַסְפָּם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	כסף
לְכַסֹּת	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	כסה
לְכַסֹּתוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	כסה
לִכְעוֹס	pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	כעס
לְכַף	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 8 d	כפף
לִכְפוֹר	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כפר
לִכְפוֹרֵי	וְ pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st.	כפר
לְכָפָן	וּ pref. לְ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	כפן
לְכַפֵּר	וּ pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b; וּ id.	כפר
לַכְּפִרִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m., pl. of כְּפִיר dec. 1 a	כפר
לְכַפָּתָה	Chald., pref. לְ) Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	כפת
לַכְּרֻבִים	defect. for לַכְּרוּבִים (q. v.)	כרב
לַכְּרוּב	pref. לַ f. לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כרב
לִכְרוּב	pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	כרב
לַכְּרוּבִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	כרב
לִכְרוֹת	in full for לִכְרֹת (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	כרת
לַכָּרִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. either sing. or pl. comp. הַכָּרִי	כור
לְכַרְמוֹ	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כֶּרֶם dec. 6 a	כרם
לְכַרְמִי	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	כרם
לְכַרְמִי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from כֶּרֶם dec. 6 a	כרם
לְכֹרְמִים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [כֹּרֵם] dec. 7 b	כרם

a Job 15. 24. b Is. 32. 5. c 1 Ki. 7. 30. d Da. 9. 24. Da. 4. 9. 18. f Ex. 22. 30. g Ec. 9. 4. h 1 Ki. 7. 37. i Ec. 8. 8. k 2 Ch. 36. 22, etc. l 1 Ki. 4. 7. m Ru. 4. 15. n 1 Ki. 17. 9. o 1 Ki. 17. 4. p 1 Sa. 22. 7. q Ru. 2. 20. r Ex. 32. 12. s Ezr. 5. 3, 9; 7. 24. t Ru. 1. 12. u Eze. 13. 18. x Ru. 1. 8. y Ec. 2. 26. z Ex. 8. 12. a Pr. 31. 24. b 2 Ch. 3. 11, 12. c 1 Ki. 2. 33. d 1 Ki. 10. 19. e Ps. 85. 9. f 1 Ki. 20. 7. g Ho. 9. 6. h Nu. 4. 15. i Ex. 26. 13. k Ec. 7. 9. l 1 Ch. 28. 17. m 1 Ch. 28. 17. n Job 5. 22. o Na. 2. 12. p Da. 3. 20. q Eze. 10. 2, 7, 8. r Eze. 41. 18. s Eze. 10. 7. t 2 Ki. 11. 4. u Is. 5. 1. x Is. 5. 4, 8.

Word	Analysis	Root
לִכְרָמִים[a]	pref. לְ for לַה ╳ noun m., pl. of כֶּרֶם d. 6a	כרם
לְכַרְמְךָ[b]	pref. לְ ╳ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	כרם
לַכַּרְמֶל	pref. לְ for לַה ╳ pr. name of a place	כרם
לִכְרֹת / לִכְרָת־	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	כרת
לְכֹרְתֵי[c]	pref. לְ ╳ Kal part. act. pl. c. fr. כֹּרֵת d. 7 b	כרת
לַכַּשְׂדִּים	וְ pref. לְ for לַה ╳ gent. noun, pl. of כַּשְׂדִּי	כשד
לְכַשְׂדָּיֵא	Ch., pref. id. ╳ Kh. כַּשְׂדָּיֵא, K. כַּשְׂדָּאֵי gent. noun pl. emph. fr. כַּשְׂדַּי dec. 7 (§ 63)	כשד
לֶכֶת / לָכֶת	Kal inf. constr. (suff. לֶכְתּוֹ) dec. 13a (§ 44. rem. 3)	ילך
לִכְתֹּב	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr.	כתב
לֶכְתּוֹ[d]	Kal inf. (לֶכֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)	ילך
לֶכְתִּי[e]	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילך
לֶכְתְּךָ[f]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ילך
לֶכְתֵּךְ[g]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ילך
לֶכְתָּם[h]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילך
לַכֶּתֶם	וְ pref. לְ for לַה ╳ noun masc. sing.	כתם
לַכָּתֵף[i]	וְ pref. id. ╳ noun fem. sing. dec. 5 b	כתף
לְכֶתֶף[k]	pref. לְ ╳ id. constr. st.	כתף
לַכֹּתָרֹת / לַכֹּתֶרֶת[l]	pref. לְ for לַה ╳ noun fem. pl. & sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	כתר
לְלֹא[m]	וְ pref. לְ ╳ adv. (in 2 Ch. 15. 3, it forms a *prep.* with the pref.); וּ bef. (:)	לא
לְלֵאָה	וְ pref. id. ╳ pr. name fem.; וּ id.	לאה
לֻלָאֹת	noun pl. abs. fem. [fr. לוּלִי § 35. r. 15 note]	לול
לֻלְאֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	לול
לִלְבָאֹתָיו[n]	pref. לְ ╳ noun pl. fem [לְבָאוֹת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. לָבִי § 35. rem. 15]	לבא
לַלֵּבָב[o]	pref. לְ for לַה ╳ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 b	לבב
לִלְבָבָם[p]	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	לבב
לַלְּבוֹנָה	pref. id. ╳ pr. name of a city	לבן
לִלְבוּשְׁךָ	pref. id. ╳ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְבוּשְׁךָ] fr. לְבוּשׁ dec. 1 a	לבש
לַלְּבִיא[q]	pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. sing	לבא
לְלָבָן	וְ pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	לבן
לְלָבָן[r]	pref. id. ╳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a	לבן
לַלְבֵּן[s]	וְ pref. לְ, contr. [for לְהַלְבֵּן] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3)	לבן
לִלְבֹּן[t]	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr.	לבן
לְלִבְנָה	pref. לְ ╳ pr. name of a place	לבן
לִלְבֹּשׁ	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr	לבש
לְלֵדָה	pref. לְ ╳ Kal inf. with fem. term. (§ 20. r. 3)	ילד
לָלֶדֶת	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) ╳ id. inf. constr. d. 13a	ילד
לְלִדְתִּי[u]	pref. לְ ╳ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ילד
לְלֶהָבָה[v]	pref. id. ╳ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	להב
לְלוֹא[w]	in full for לְלֹא (q. v.)	לא
לְלוֹט	pref לְ ╳ pr. name masc.	לוט
לַלֵּוִי / לְלֵוִי	pref. לְ for לַה, וּ pref. לְ q. v. — pr. name masc., or gent. noun [for לֵוִיִּי]	לוה
לַלְוִיִּם	וְ pref. לְ for לַה ╳ pl. of the preceding	לוה
לָלוּן	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) ╳ Kal inf. constr.	לון
לִלְחוֹם[b]	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr.	לחם
לַלָּחֶם[c] / לַלֶּחֶם[d] / לְלָחֶם[e] / לְלֶחֶם[f]	וְ pref. לְ f. לַה; וְ pref. לְ q. v — noun com. s. d. 6a (§35. rem. 1); וּ bef. (:)	לחם
לְלַחְמְךָ[g]	pref. id. ╳ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	לחם
לִלְטוֹשׁ[h]	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	לטש
לַלַּיְלָה[i]	pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. sing. (לַיִל) with parag. ה dec. 6 h	ליל
לָלִין[k]	pref. לְ (see lett. ל) ╳ Kal inf. constr. R. לִין, see	לון
לְלָכְדָהּ[l]	pref. לְ ╳ Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	לכד
לְלָכְדֵנִי[m]	pref. id. ╳ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	לכד
לְלַיְשׁ	pref. id. ╳ pr. name of a place, see לַיִשׁ.	
לָלֶכֶת / לָלָכֶת	וְ pref לְ (see lett. ל) ╳ Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 3)	ילך
לְלַמֵּד[o]	וְ pref. לְ ╳ Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; וּ bef. (:)	למד
לְלַמְּדָם[p]	וְ pref. id. ╳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id.	למד
לְלַעַג	וּ pref. id. ╳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; וּ id.	לעג
לְלַעְדָּן	pref. id. ╳ pr name masc.	לעד
לְלַעֲנָה	pref. id. ╳ noun fem. sing.	לען
לַלֵּצִים	pref. לְ for לַה ╳ Kal part act. masc., pl. of לֵץ (§ 21. rem. 2) dec. 1 a	לוץ
לְלַקֵּט	pref. לְ ╳ Piel inf. constr.	לקט
לִלְקֹט	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr.	לקט
לְלִשְׁכַּת[r]	pref. לְ ╳ noun f. s., constr of לִשְׁכָּה d. 12 b	לשך
לְלֶשֶׁם	pref. id. ╳ pr. name of a place	לשם
לִלְשֹׁנוֹ[s]	pref. לְ bef. (:) ╳ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from לָשׁוֹן dec. 3 a	לשן
לִלְשֹׁנֵנוּ[t]	pref. id. ╳ id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	לשן
לִלְשֹׁנֹתָם[u]	pref. id. ╳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl masc.	לשן

[a] Ca. 7. 13. [b] Ex. 23. 11. [c] 2 Ch. 2. 9. [d] 1 Ki. 16. 31. [e] 1 Ki. 2. 8. [f] De. 2. 7. [g] Je. 2. 2. [h] 2 Sa. 17. 21. [i] Job 31. 24. [k] Ex. 27. 14. [l] Eze. 40. 41. [m] 1 Ki. 7. 17. [n] 1 Ki. 7. 17, 18, 31. 2 Ch. 15. 3. [p] Na. 2. 13. [q] 1 Sa. 16. 7. [r] Ho. 7. 2. [s] Job 38. 39. [t] Le. 13. 16. [u] Da. 11. 35. [v] Ex. 5. 7, 14. [w] 1 Ki. 3. 18. [x] Is. 10. 17. [y] Is. 65. 1. [b] Pr. 23. 1. [c] Ge. 41. 55. [d] Je. 42. 14. [e] Eze. 4. 9. [f] 1 Ch. 23. 29. [g] Pr. 27. 27. [h] 1 Sa. 13. 20. [i] Ps. 19. 3. [k] Ge. 24. 23. [l] Je. 32. 24. [m] Je. 18. 22. [n] Ec. 1. 7. [o] Ezr. 7. 10. [p] Ju. 3. 2. [q] Da. 1. 4. [r] Ca. 6. 2. [s] Je. 35. 4. [t] Ge. 10. 5. [u] Ps. 12. 5. [w] Ge. 10. 20, 31.

לָלֶת[a] pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr., contr. from לֶדֶת § 25. rem. 1 . . . ילד

לְמָא[b] Chald., pron. i. q. Heb. מָה . . . מה

לִמְאֹד[c] pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a אוד

לְמֵאָדָם[d] preff. לְ, & מֵ for מִ)(noun masc. sing. . אדם

לַמֵּאָה[e] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . מאה
לְמֵאָה pref. לְ q. v.

לִמְאַהֲבַי[f] pref. לְ for לְהַ)(Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְאַהֵב] dec. 7 b אהב

לִמְאוּמָה pref. לְ bef. (,,))(see מְאוּמָה under מה

לַמָּאוֹר pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . אור
לְמָאוֹר[g] pref. לְ q. v.

לִמְאוֹר[h] pref. לְ bef. (:))(id., constr. st. . . אור

לִמְאוֹרֹת[i] pref. id.)(id. pl. with fem. term. . אור

לְמֵאוֹת pref. לְ)(noun f. pl. abs. from מֵאָה d. 11 b מאה

לְמֵאוֹת[k] Kh. לְמֵאוֹת q. v.; K. לִמְאַת (q. v.) . מאה

לַמְאַחֲרִים[l] pref. לְ for לְהַ (Piel § 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc. from [מְאַחֵר] dec. 7 b . . אחר

לְמֵאִישׁ preff. לְ, & מֵ f. מִ)(n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45) איש

לְמַאֲכָל pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . אכל

לְמֵאמַר[m] Chald., pref. id.)(Peal inf. constr. (§ 53) . אמר

לְמָאנֵי[n] Chald., pref. id.)(n. m. pl. constr. fr. [מָאן] d. 1 a מאן

לְמָאנַיָּא[o] וּ Chald., pref. id.)(id. pl., emph. st.; וּ bef. (:) מאן

לַמְּאֹר[p] defect. for לַמָּאוֹר (q. v.) . . . אור

לִמְאַת[q] pref. לְ bef. (:))(n. f., constr. of מֵאָה d. 11 b מאה

לִמְבוֹא pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of מָבוֹא d. 3 a בוא

לַמַּבּוּל[r] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . יבל
לְמַבּוּל[s] pref. לְ q. v.

לְמַבּוּעֵי[t] pref. id.)(noun m. pl. constr. fr. מַבּוּעַ d. 1 b נבע

לְמִבְטָח[u] pref. id.)(noun m. s. d. 2 & 8 (§ 37. r. 5) בטח

לַמֵּבִין[x] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Hiph. part. sing. m. d. 3 b בין

לְמִבֵּית[y] וּ preff. לְ & מִ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of בַּיִת d. 6 h, pl. irr. בָּתִּים (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) בות

לְמִבֵּן preff. id.)(n. m. s., constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 45) בנה

לְמִבְנֵא Chald., pref. לְ)(Peal inf. . . . בנה

לְמִבְנְיָה[z] Chald., pref. id.)(id. emph. st. dec. 6 a . בנה

לְמִבְעֵא[a] Chald., pref. id.)(Peal inf. . . . בעה

לְמִבְצְרֵי[b] pref. id.)(noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִבְצָר d. 2 b בצר

לְמִבָּרִאשֹׁנָה[c] pref. id.)(compounded of מָה (q. v., & בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה (q. v.) . . . . ראש

לְמִגָּדוֹל[d] preff. לְ & מִ)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . גדל

לְמִגְדַּל pref. לְ)(noun m. s., constr. of מִגְדָּל d. 2 b גדל

לְמִגְדָּנוֹת[e] וּ pref. לְ)(n. f. pl. abs. [fr. מִגְדָּנָה]; וּ bef. (:) מגד

לְמָגוֹר[f] pref. id.)(noun masc. s. d. 3 a (§ 32. r. 5) גור

לְמַגִּידֵי[g] pref. id.)(Hiph part. pl. constr. m. fr. מַגִּיד d. 1 b נגד

לְמִגְלֵא[h] Chald., pref. id.)(Peal inf. . . . גלה

לְמָגִנִּים[i] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of מָגֵן dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 3); וּ bef. (:) . גנן

לַמַּגֵּפָה[k] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . נגף

לְמִגְרָשׁ[l] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. s. d. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) גרש

לָמַד[m] fut. יִלְמַד.—I. *to accustom oneself*, with אֶל Je. 10. 2.—II. *to learn*, with לְ and an inf.; with acc. Pi.—I. *to accustom*, Je. 9. 4.—II. *to teach*, with acc. of the pers.; with double acc.; with acc. of the thing and לְ of the pers.; with בְּ of the pers.; and with מִן Ps. 94. 12. Pu. *to be accustomed, trained, taught*.

לָמוּד, לִמֻּד adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *accustomed*, Je. 2. 24.—II. *trained, taught*; hence, *a disciple*.

מַלְמָד masc. dec. 2 b, *ox-goad*, Ju. 3. 31.

תַּלְמִיד masc. *learner, disciple*, 1 Ch. 25. 8.

לָמֹד[n] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . למד

לָמֹד[o] pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr. . מדד

לַמֵּד וְ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . . . למד

לִמַּד[p] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) . למד

לֻמַּד[q] Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for לֻמַּד comp. § 8. r. 7] למד

לִמֻּד[r] [defect. for לִמּוּד] adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b למד

לַמִּדְבָּר[s] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . דבר
לְמִדְבָּר[t] pref. לְ q. v.

לְמִדְבַּר pref. id.)(id. constr. st. . . . דבר

לַמְּדָהּ[u] וְ Piel imp. sing. m. [לַמֵּד], suff. 3 pers. s. f. למד

לָמְדוּ[x] וְ[y] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . למד

לִמְדוּ[z] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . למד

לִמְּדוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . למד

לִמְּדוּם[a] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . למד

לְמִדְחֲפֹת[b] pref. לְ)(noun fem. pl. [of מַדְחֵפָה] . דחף

לְמָדַי pref. id.)(pr. name of a country, see מָדַי.

לְמַדַּי pref. id.)(for מַה־דַּי, comp. מָה & דַּי.

לִמֻּדֵי[c] defect. for לִמּוּדֵי (q. v.) . . . למד

לְמַדָּיו pref. לְ)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַד dec. 8 d & c, &c. . מדד

לַמְּדִינוֹת[d] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(n. f., pl. of מְדִינָה d. 10. R. דִּין see ד ן

לְמִדָּן preff. לְ & מִ)(pr. name of a tribe . דון

[a] 1 Sa. 4. 19. [b] Ezr. 6. 8. [c] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [d] Je. 51. 62. [e] Ju. 20. 10. [f] La. 1. 19. [g] Ex. 35. 28. [h] Ps. 90. 8. [i] Ge. 1. 15. [k] 2 Ch. 25. 9. [l] Pr. 23. 30. [m] Da. 2. 9. [n] Da. 5. 2. [o] Da. 5. 23. [p] Ex. 25. 6. [q] Ex. 38. 27. [r] Ps. 29. 10. [s] Ge. 9. 15. [t] Is. 35. 7. [u] Eze. 29. 16. [x] Pr. 8. 9. [y] Nu. 18. 7. [z] Ezr. 5. 9. [a] Da. 2. 18. [b] Da. 11. 39. [c] 1 Ch. 15. 13. [d] Est. 1. 5, 20. [e] 2 Ch. 21. 3. [f] Je. 20. 4. [g] Ju. 14. 19. [h] Da. 2. 47. [i] 2 Ch. 32. 27. [k] 1 Ch. 21. 17. [l] Eze. 45. 15. [m] Is. 26. 10. [n] Je. 12. 16. [o] Zec. 2. 6. [p] Ec. 12. 9. [q] Je. 31. 18. [r] Je. 2. 24. [s] 2 Ch. 20. 24. [t] Ps. 107. 33. [u] De. 31. 19. [x] Is. 26. 9. [y] De. 31. 13. [z] Is. 1. 17. [a] Je. 9. 13. [b] Ps. 140. 12. [c] Je. 13. 23. [d] Est. 2 '8.

לַמֵּדְנָה ׳ְ Piel imp. pl. fem. . . . . למד
לַמְּדֵנִי ׳ְ id. imp. sing. masc. [לַמֵּד], suff. 1 pers. s. למד
לִמְדַּד pref. לְ) noun fem. s., constr. of מִדָּה d. 10 מדד
לָמַדְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . למד
לִמַּדְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . למד
לִמַּדְתְּי id. pret. 2 p. s. f. Kh. לִמַּדְתִּי, K. לִמַּדְתְּ (§ 8. r. 5) למד
לִמַּדְתֶּם ׳ְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . למד
לְמַדְתֶּם ׳ְוּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) for וְ conv. למד
לִמַּדְתַּנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. למד
לָמָּה ׳ְ (for לְמָה, לְהַמָּה comp. בַּמָּה, כַּמָּה), & לָמָה & ׳ְ (chiefly bef. א, ה, ע, and the name יְהוָֹה) & לָמֶה & ׳ְ (three times) adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מָה or מֶה q. v. . . . . . מה
לְמָה Chald.. adv. interr., from the pref. ל & מָה q. v. מה
לִמְהוּמָן pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . . אמן
לִמְהָךְ Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. . . . הוך
לְמַהֲלֻמוֹת pref. לְ) noun fem., pl. of [מַהֲלֻמָּה] dec. 10 הלם
לְמַהֵר pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . מהר
לָמוֹ pref. prep. ל with suff. 3 pers. pl. or sing. masc. (§ 5. rem. 2) . . . . ל
לְמוֹ pref. לְ) parag. syl. forming one word with the pref. prepp. בְּ, כְּ, לְ without affecting the signification, see . . . . מו
לְמוֹאָב ׳ְוּ pref. id.) pr. name of a country, see מוֹאָב; וּ bef. (:).
לְמוּאל pref. id.) prep., K. מוּל (q. v.) . . מול
לְמוּאֵל, לְמוֹאֵל (*to God*, sc. dedicated; for לָאֵל, comp. לְמוֹ) title of king Solomon, Pr. 31. 1, 4.
לָמוּג pref. לָ, (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. . מוג
לִמּוּדֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לִמּוּד] dec. 2b למד
לְמוּדֵי וּ Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from [לָמוּד] dec. 3a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . למד
לִמּוּדִים adj. pl. masc. from [לִמּוּד] dec. 2b . . למד
לַמּוֹט pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a מוט
לַמּוֹכִיחַ ׳ְ pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b יכח
לַמּוֹכִיחִים ׳ְ pref. id.) id. pl. abs. . . . יכח
לְמוֹלַדְתֵּךְ וּ pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מוֹלֶדֶת d. 13a; וּ bef. (:) ילד
לְמוֹלַדְתְּךָ וּ
לְמוֹלַדְתֵּנוּ וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ id. . ילד
לְמוֹלִיךְ pref. id.) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b ילך
לַמּוּלֹת pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun f., pl. of [מוּלָה] d. 10 מול

לְמוֹסְדוֹתַי pref. לְ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. from [מוּסָד] dec. 2b . . . יסד
לַמּוּסָר pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b יסר
לְמוֹסֵרַי pref. לְ) n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. מוֹסֵר for מַאְסֵר] אסר
לַמּוֹעֵד pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing dec. 7b . יעד
לְמוֹעֵד pref. לְ q. v.
לְמוֹעֲדֵה pref. id.) id. pl. constr. st. . . . יעד
לַמּוֹעֲדוֹת ׳ְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl. abs. fem. . . יעד
לְמוֹעֲדֵי וּ pref. לְ) id. pl. c. m. R. יעד, or Kal[bb] part. R. מעד
לְמוֹעַדְיָה pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . יעד
לַמּוֹעֲדִים ׳ְ[hh] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc., pl. of מוֹעֵד dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) יעד
לְמוֹעֲדִים ׳ְוּ pref. לְ q. v.
לְמוֹפֵת ׳ְוּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 7b; וּ id. יפת
לְמוֹפְתִים וּ pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ id. . . יפת
לְמוֹצָאֵי pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹצָא d. 1b (§ 31. r. 1) יצא
לְמוֹצָאֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יצא
לַמּוּצָק pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. . . יצק
לְמוֹקֵשׁ ׳ְוּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. d. 7b; וּ bef. (:) יקש
לְמוֹרָא pref. לַ f. לְהַ) n. m. s. d. 2b (§ 31. r. 1 & 3) ירא
לְמוֹרַג pref. לְ) noun masc. s. (pl. מוֹרִגִּים) d. 8e מרג
לְמוֹרַשׁ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. [constr. of מוֹרָשׁ, but see § 31. rem. 1] . . . ירש
לְמוֹרָשָׁה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . ירש
לְמוֹשָׁב pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . ישב
לְמוֹשִׁיעַ pref. id.) Hiph part. sing. masc. dec. 1b ישע
לְמוֹשָׁעוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [of מוֹשָׁעָה] . ישע
לָמוּת pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a מות
לַמָּוֶת ׳ְוּ pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6g מות
לְמָוֶת pref. לְ q. v.
לְמוֹת Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . מות
לְמוֹתוֹ pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מָוֶת d. 6g מות
לְמוֹתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . מות
לְמוֹתָר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . יתר
לְמוֹתֵת pref. id.) Pilel inf. constr. . . . מות
לְמֵזֵא Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. (§ 53 & 56, 2) אזא
לַמִּזְבֵּחַ ׳ְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7c זבח
לְמִזְבַּח ׳ְוּ pref. לְ) id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . זבח
לַמִּזְבְּחוֹת pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl. fem. . . . זבח
לְמָזוֹר pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . זור
לְמֶזַח וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . מזח

---

a Ne. 9. 19. b Ne. 5. 4. c Pr. 30. 3. d De. 4. 5. e Je. 2. 33; 13. 21. f De. 11. 19. g De. 5. 1.
h Ps. 71. 17. i Ezr. 4. 22; 7. 23. k Ezr. 7. 13. l Pr. 18. 6. m Ge. 9. 26, 27; Is. 44. 15; 53. 8; Ps. 28. 8.
n Ne. 12. 38. o Eze. 21. 20. p Is. 54. 13. q 1 Ch. 5. 18. r Is. 50. 4. s Is. 29. 21. Pr. 24. 25.
w Ge. 31. 3. x Ge. 32. 10. y Ge. 43. 7. z Ps. 136. 16. a Ex. 4. 26. b Je. 51. 26. bb Job 12. 5.
c Ps. 116. 16. d Ex. 13. 10. e 2 Ch. 8. 13. f 2 Ch. 2. 3. g Ne. 10. 34. h Ps. 104. 19. hh 2 Ch. 31. 3.
i Ge. 1. 14. k Eze. 24. 24, 27. l De. 28. 46. m Is. 8. 18. n Is. 41. 18. o Nu. 33. 2.
p Job 38. 38. q Ps. 76. 12. r Is. 41. 15. s Is. 14. 23. t Is. 63. 8. u Ps. 68. 21.
x Ps. 118. 18. y 2 Sa. 15. 21. z Ezr. 7. 26. a Pr. 11. 19. c Ps. 73. 4. Pr. 21. 5.
d Ps. 109. 16. e Da. 3. 19. f 2 Ch. 26. 19. g Ho. 10. 1. h Je. 30. 13. i Ps. 109. 19.

לְמֶזֱוֵהּ[a] Chald., pref. לְ) Peal inf. (מִזֵּא, מֵאזֵא § 53 & 56, 2), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a . אזא

לַמַּזָּלוֹת[b] וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun pl. fem. [from מַזָּל] מזל

לִמְזִמָּה: pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 זמם

לִמְזִמְּרוֹת pref. לְ) noun f. pl. abs. fr. [מְזַמֶּרֶת] d. 11 b זמר

לַמִּזְרָח[c] pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b זרח

לְמִזְרַח pref. לְ) id., constr. st. . . . זרח

לַמִּזְרָחָה[d] pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. with loc. ה . זרח

לְמְחַבְּרוֹת[e] וְ pref. id.) noun f., pl. of [מְחַבֶּרֶת] d. 13 a חבר

לַמַּחֲבַת[f] וְ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. [for מַחֲבֶתֶת comp. § 25. rem.] . . חבת

לְמָחוֹל[g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec 3 a . חול

לְמָחוֹת[h] pref. לְ [for לְהַמְחוֹת, Hiph. inf. constr. § 11. rem. 3]; but see מָחָה . . מחה

לִמְחוֹת[i] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . מחה

לְמֶחֱזֵא[k] Chald., pref. לְ) Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2) . חזא

לְמַחֲזִיאוֹת pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . חזא

לַמַּחֲזִיק[l] pref. id.) Hiph part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b חזק

לַמַּחֲזִיקִים[m] pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . חזק

לְמִחְיָה[n] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 10 . חיה

לִמְחַכֵּה[o] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Piel part. sing. masc., constr. of מְחַכֶּה dec. 9 a . . . . חכה

לְמַחְלִי pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . חלה

לְמַחְלְקוֹת[p] וּ pref. id.) n. f., pl. of מַחְלֹקֶת d. 13 c; וּ bef. (:) חלק

לַמַּחֲנֶה[q] pref. לְ f. לְהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 9 a . חנה
לְמַחֲנֶה[r] pref. לְ q. v.

לְמַחֲנֵה pref. id.) id., constr. st. . . . חנה

לְמַחֲנוֹת[s] pref. id.) id. pl. fem. . . . חנה

לְמַחְסֶה[t] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 9 a; וּ bef. (:) חסה

לְמַחְסוֹר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . חסר

לַמְחַצְּצְרִים[u] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Kh. מַחֲצֹצְרִים Peopel (§ 6. No. 7); K. מַחְצְרִים or מַחְצְרִים Piel or Hiph. part. pl. masc. . . . חצר

לְמָחָר pref. לְ) noun masc. c; adv. . . . מחר

לְמַחֲרָאוֹת[v] pref. id.) Kh. מַחֲרָאוֹת noun fem. pl. [of מַחֲרָאָה]; K. מוֹצָאוֹת R. יצא . . חרא

לַמַּחֲרֵשֹׁתוֹ[w] pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun fem. pl. [of מַחֲרֵשָׁה] חרש

לְמָחֳרַת[x] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . מחר

לְמְהֵרַת[y] pref. לְ) id., constr. st. . . . מהר

לְמָחֳרָתָם[z] pref. id.) adv (comp. רֵיקָם, אָמְנָם) . . מחר

לִמְחִתָּה[a] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing dec. 10 חתת

לַמַּטֶּה pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a נטה

לְמַטָּה[b] וּ } pref. לְ) prop. subst. [מַט] with loc. ה, as an adv.; וּ bef. (:) . . נטה
לְמָטָּה[c] וּ

לְמַטֵּה וּ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 9 a; וּ id. נטה

לְמַטֵּה וּ pref. id.) id., constr. st.; וּ id. . . נטה

לַמִּטַּהֵר[d] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִתְטַהֵר § 12. r. 3, & § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b. טהר

לְמַטּוֹת pref. לְ) noun masc with pl. fem. term. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9 a . . . . . נטה

לְמַטְּעֵי[e] pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. מַטָּע d. 1 b נטע

לְמַטְעַמּוֹתָיו[f] } pref. id.) noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַטְעָם] dec. 8 a טעם
לְמַטְעַמּוֹתָיו[g]

לַמָּטָר pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a מטר

לִמְטַר[h] pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., constr. st. . . מטר

לְמַטָּרָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. . . . נטר

לְמֵי pref. id.) noun masc. pl., constr. of מַיִם [fr. מַי sing. irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45] . מים

לְמִי וּ pref. id.) pron. pers. interrog.; וּ bef. (:) . מה

לִמְיֻדָּעַי[i] pref. לְ bef. (:)) for יְעַי; Pual part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. מְיֻדָּע] . . . ידע

לְמִיּוֹם preff. לְ & מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, pl. irr., יָמִים (§ 45) . . . . יום

לַמְיַחֲלִים[k] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of מְיַחֵל dec. 7 b . . יחל

לְמִיכָה } וּ pref. לְ) pr name masc., see מִיכָה; וּ bef. (:).
לְמִיכָיְהוּ
לְמִיכָיְהוּ

לְמִיכַל וּ pref. id.) pr. name f.; וּ bef. (:), see מִיכַל.

לַמְיַלְּדֹת[l] pref. לְ for לְהַ) Piel part. fem., pl. of מְיַלֶּדֶת dec. 13 a . . . . ילד

לְמַיִם[m] pref. לְ (see לְ) } noun masc. pl. [of מַי irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45] מים
לַמַּיִם[n] } pref. לְ f. לְהַ
לַמָּיִם
לְמָיִם[o] pref. לְ q. v. } id. in pause for the preced.

לְמֵימֵי[p] pref. id.) id. pl. constr. st. . . . מים

לְמִימֵי [for לְמִימֵי] preff. לְ & מִ) constr. of the foll. יום

לְמִיָּמִים[q] וּ preff. id.) n. m. pl. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) יום

לְמִיָּמִן pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see מִיָּמִן.

לְמִינָהּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. from [מִין] dec. 1 a . . . מון

לְמִינֵהוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מון

לְמִינֵהֶם[r] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [for מִינֵיהֶם] מון

לְמִינוֹ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מון

לְמִישָׁאֵל וּ pref. id.) pr. name m., see מִישָׁאֵל; וּ bef. (:)

---

[a] Da. 3. 19. [b] 2 Ki. 23. 5. [c] Ps. 139. 20. [d] 2 Ch. 31. 14. [e] 2 Ch. 34. 11. [f] 1 Ch. 22. 3. [g] 1 Ch. 23. 29. [h] Ps. 30. 12. [i] Pr. 31. 3. [k] 2 Ki. 14. 27. [l] Ezr. 4. 14. [m] Da. 11. 1. [n] Pr. 3. 18. [o] Ge. 45. 5. [p] Is. 64. 3. [q] 1 Ch. 28. 13. [r] 1 Ch. 12. 22. [s] 1 Ch. 9. 18. [t] Is. 4. 6. [u] 2 Ch. 5. 13. [v] 2 Ki. 10. 27. [w] 1 Sa. 13. 21. [x] Jon. 4. 7. [y] 1 Ch. 29. 21. [z] 1 Sa. 30. 17. [a] Je. 17. 17. [b] Je. 48. 39. [c] 1 Ch. 27. 23. [d] Le. 14. 4. [e] Mi. 1. 6. [f] Pr. 23. 3. [g] Pr. 23. 6. [h] De. 11. 11. [i] Ps. 31. 12. [k] Ps. 33. 18. [l] Ex. 1. 15, 18, 20. [m] Ge. 1. 6. [n] Je. 14. 3. [o] Jos. 7. 5. [p] Da. 12. 6, 7. [q] Ge. 1. 21.

לְמִישׁוֹר pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. . . ישר

לְמֵישָׁרִים[a] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [מֵישָׁר], with the prefix as an *adv*. . . . ישר

לֶמֶךְ, לָמֶךְ וְ } (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. *Lamech*.

לְמַכְאוֹבֶהָ[b] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַכְאוֹב dec. 1 b . . כאב

לְמַכְבִּיר[c] pref. id.)(Hiph. part. as a *subst*. . כבר

לְמִכְבַּר[d] pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of מִכְבָּר d. 2 b כבר

לְמַכֵּה[e] pref. id.)(Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מַכֶּה dec. 9 a . . . נכה

לְמַכֵּהוּ[f] pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה

לַמְּכוֹנָה[g] pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . כון

לְמִיָּמִים[h] וּ preff. לְ & מִ)(noun masc. pl. abs. (as if from יָם dec. 2 a) see יוֹם (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) יום

לְמִכְּוֹרִי pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) מכר

לְמַכִּים pref. לְ)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַכֶּה d. 9 a נכה

לְמָכִיר וּ pref. id.)(pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . מכר

לְמִכְמַרְתּוֹ[i] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. from [מִכְמֶרֶת] dec. 13 a . . כמר

לְמִכְמָשׁ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, see מִכְמָס כמס

לְמִכְנַשׁ[m] Ch., pref. id.)(Peal inf. . . . כנש

לְמָכְרָהּ[n] pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. מכר

לְמִכְסֶה[o] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing. d. 9 a כסה

לְמִכְשׁוֹל[p] וּ pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . כשל

לַמְכַשְּׁפִים וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Piel part. masc., pl. of מְכַשֵּׁף dec. 7 b . . . . כשף

לְמַלֵּא[dd] וּ pref. לְ)(Piel inf. constr. d. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) מלא

לְמַלֹּאות with ו in otio for לְמַלֹּאת (q. v.) . . מלא

לַמַּלְאָךְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b לאך

לַמְּלָאכָה pref. לַ id. } noun fem. sing., constr. מְלֶאכֶת (§ 42. rem. 5) לאך

לִמְלָאכָה pref. לְ bef. (:) }

לְמַלְאֲכֵי[q] pref. לְ)(constr. of the following . לאך

לַמַּלְאָכִים pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun m., pl. of מַלְאָךְ d. 2 b לאך

לִמְלֶאכֶת pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. constr. of מְלָאכָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . לאך

לִמְלַאכְתּוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 13 a לאך

לְמַלְאָם[r] וּ pref. לְ)(Piel inf. (מַלֵּא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . מלא

לְמַלֹּאת pref. id.)(Piel inf. with f term. [for מַלֵּאת § 23. rem. 3 & 4] . . . מלא

לְמִלָּה[s] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. d. 10 (pl. מִלִּים) מלל

לַמִּלֻּאִים[t] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun m., pl. of [מִלּוּא] d. 1 b מלא

לִמְלוּכָה[a] pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. . מלך

לְמַלְכִּי pref. לְ ‸ Kh. (לְ)מַלּוּכִי, K. (לְ)מְלִיכוּ, see מַלּוּךְ מלך

לְמַלּוֹתִי pref. לְ)(pr. name masc. . . . מלל

לְמֶלַח[y] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. . . . מלח

לִמְלֵחָה[z] pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. . מלח

לַמִּלְחָמָה pref. לַ f. לְהַ } n. f. s. d. 11 a, with suff. מִלְחַמְתּוֹ fr. חֵמֶת d. 13 a (§ 42. r. 5) להם

לְמִלְחָמָה pref. לְ q. v. }

לְמִלִּין[a] pref. id.)(noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלָּה dec. 10 . . . . מלל

לַמֶּלֶךְ וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a מלך

לַמֹּלֶךְ pref. id. } pr. name of an idol; וּ bef. (:) מלך

לְמֹלֶךְ וּ pref. לְ }

לְמֶלֶךְ pref. id.)(noun masc. s. d. 6 a; Chald. d. 3 a מלך

לִמְלֹךְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. . . מלך

לְמַלְכָּא Chald., pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., emph. of מֶלֶךְ (§ 59) dec. 3 a . . . . מלך

לְמַלְכָּהּ[b] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) מלך

לְמַלְכּוֹ[c] pref. id.)(id. with suff 3 pers. sing. masc. מלך

לְמָלְכוֹ pref. id.)(Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מלך

לַמַּלְכוּת[d] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10; Ch. constr. of מַלְכוּ dec. 8 c . מלך

לְמַלְכוּת pref. לְ q. v. }

לְמַלְכוּתוֹ pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מלך

לְמַלְכֵי[e] וּ pref. id)(noun masc. pl. constr. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) . . . מלך

לְמַלְכִּיאֵל, לְמַלְכִּיָּה pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . מלך

לַמְּלָכִים pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun m. pl. of מֶלֶךְ d. 6 a מלך

לִמְלָכֵינוּ pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . מלך

לְמַלְכָּם וּ pref. לְ)(pr. name of an idol; וּ bef. (:) מלך

לְמַלְכֵּנוּ[f] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6 a . . . . . מלך

לְמַלְכַּת pref. id.)(n. fem. s., constr. of מַלְכָּה d. 12 a מלך

לִמְלֶכֶת pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun fem. sing. . . מלך

לִמְלַמְּדַי[g] וְ pref. id.)(Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלַמֵּד dec. 7 b . . . למד

לְמַלְקוֹשׁ[h] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. . . . לקש

לִמְלִכְתָּה[i] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., constr. לֶכֶת with suff. לִכְתּוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . מכך

לְמִמְלְכֹת[k] וְ pref. id.)(id. pl. constr. st. . . מלך

לְמֵמַר[m] Chald., pref. id.)(for מֵאמַר Peal inf. (§ 53) אמר

לְמִמְשָׁלוֹת[n] pref. id.)(pl. of the foll. . . . משל

לְמֶמְשֶׁלֶת pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (used as the constr. of מֶמְשָׁלָה § 42. rem. 5) . משל

---

[a] Ca. 7. 10. [b] Je. 51. 8. [c] Job 36. 31. [d] Ex. 38. 5. [dd] Ex. 29. 29. [e] Ps. 136. 10. [f] La. 3. 30. [g] 1 Ki. 7. 30. [h] 1 Ch. 17. 10 [i] Ne. 10. 32. [k] Is. 50. 6. [l] Hab. 1. 16. [m] Da. 3. 2. [n] Ex. 21. 8. [o] Is. 23. 18. [p] 1 Sa. 25. 31. [q] 1 Ki. 20. 9. [r] 1 Sa. 11. 9. [s] Je. 33. 5. [t] Job 30. 9. [u] Le. 7. 37. [x] Eze. 16. 13. [y] Eze. 47. 11. [z] Ps. 107. 34. [a] Job 18. 2. [b] Jos. 10. 30. [c] 1 Sa. 2. 10. [d] Est. 4. 14. [e] 1 Ki. 10. 29. [f] Ps. 47. 7. [g] Pr. 5. 13. [h] Job 29. 23. [i] 2 Ch. 22. 9. [k] Is. 10. 10. [l] Je. 49. 28. [m] Ezr. 5. 11. [n] Ps. 136. 9.

לַמְסִלָּה pref. לְ for לַה }
לִמְסִלָּה[ll] pref. לְ bef. (:) } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . סלל

לְמִסְמְרוֹת[y] pref. לְ }
לַמַּסְמְרִים[z] pref. לְ f. לַה } noun pl. fem and masc. [from מַסְמֵר] dec. 7b . . סמר

לְמַסַּע[a] ו״ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:) . . . נסע
לְמַסְעֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נסע
לְמַסָּעָיו[c] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נסע
לְמִסְפֵּד[d] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. s. dec. 7c; וּ bef. (:) ספד
לְמִסְפַּר pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of מִסְפָּר dec. 2b ספר
לְמִסְפָּרָם pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ספר
לִמְסָר־[e] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. [for מְסֹר § 8. rem. 18] . . . . . מסר
לְמַסַּת[f] pref. לְ) noun fem. s., constr. of מַסָּה d. 10 נסה
לְמִסְתּוֹר[g] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . סתר
לְמֶעְבַּד Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. (§ 49. No. 2) עבד

לַמּוֹעֲדִים[pp] וְ pref. לְ f. לַה }
לְמֹעֲדִים[h] וּ pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc., pl. of מוֹעֵד dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) . . יעד

לְמַעֲדַנִּים[i] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [מַעֲדָן] dec. 8a עדן
לְמָעוֹז[k] ו״ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. מָעֻזִּי § 37. rem. 4) dec. 8c . . . עזז
לְמָעוּזֵי[m] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. rem. 2) עזז

לְמַעוֹל־[n] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kh. לְמְעוֹל, K. לְמְעָל־, and }
לְמָעוֹל[o] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) } מעל

לְמָעוֹן pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of מָעוֹן dec. 3a עון
לְמַעֲזְיָהוּ pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . עזה

לִמְעַט וְ pref. לְ f. לַה }
לִמְעָט pref. לְ bef. (:) } subst. and adj. masc. (pl. מְעַטִּים) dec. 8d . מעט

לְמַעְיְנוֹ[p] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (מַעְיָן) with parag. וֹ (comp. חַיְתוֹ) . . . . . עין

לִמְעֹל }
לִמְעָל־[q] } pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . מעל

לְמַעְלָה וּ״ }
לְמַעְלָה וּ״ } pref. לְ) subst. m. [מַעַל] with parag. ה, as an *adv.*; וּ bef. (:) . . עלה

לְמַעֲלֵה pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of לֵה׳ d. 9a עלה
לַמַּעֲלוֹת[r] pref. לְ for לַה) noun f., pl. of מַעֲלָה׳ d. 10 עלה
לְמַעַן ו״ *prep.*; prop. subst. masc. [מַעַן] with pref. לְ; וּ bef. (:) . . . . . . ענה
לַמַּעֲנֵהוּ[s] pref. לְ for לַה) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַעֲנֶה dec. 9a . ענה
לְמַעֲנוֹתָם[t] pref. לְ) Kh. מַעֲנוּתָם׳, K. מַעֲנִיתָם, noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מַעֲנוּת׳ or נִית׳] ענה

לַמְמִתִים[a] pref. לְ for לַה) Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵמִית dec. 3b . . . . מות
לְמַן וּ Chald., pref. לְ) pron. interrog.; וּ bef. (:) מן
לְמִן[b] ו״ pref. id.) prep. (§ 5, parad.) . . מנן
לִמְנַאֲצַי[c] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Piel (§ 14. rem. 1), part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְנַאֵץ] dec. 7b נאץ
לְמָנָה pref. לְ) noun f. s., d. 10 & 11a (§ 42. r. 2) מנה
לִמְנוּחָיְכִי[d] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. מָנוֹחַ d. 3a (§ 30. r. 5 & § 4. r. 4) נוח
לִמְנוּחָתֶךָ[e] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְנוּחָה dec. 10 . . נוח
לִמְנֹרָה[f] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . נור
לִמְנוֹת pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . מנה
לַמֻּנָּח[g] pref. לְ for לַה) Hoph. part. sing. masc. [Chald. form for מוּנָח § 21. rem. 24] . נוח

לְמִנְחָה pref. id. }
לְמִנְחָה pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 12b . מנח

לִמְנֻחָה[h] pref. לְ bef. (:)) for מְנוּחָה׳, noun f. s. d. 10 נוח
לַמְנַחֲמִים וְ pref. לְ for לַה) Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pl. masc. from מְנַחֵם dec. 7b . . נחם
לְמִנְחַת[k] pref. לְ) noun f. s., constr. of מִנְחָה d. 12b מנח
לְמִנְחֹתֵיכֶם וּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) מנח
לַמְנִי[m] pref. לְ for לַה) pr. name of an idol . מנה
לְמִנִּי[n] ו״ pref. לְ) prep. מִן with parag. ׳ see מִן (§ 5, parad.) . . . . . מנן
לְמִנְיָמִין pref. id.) pr. name masc., see מִיָּמִין.
לְמִנְיַן[o] Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . מנה
לַמְנַצֵּחַ pref. לְ for לַה) Piel part. sing. masc. d. 7b נצח
לִמְנֹרוֹת[p] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun f., pl. of מְנוֹרָה d. 10 נור
לִמְנַשֶּׁה וְ pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe . . נשה
לַמְנַשִּׁי pref. לְ for לַה) gent. noun from the prec. נשה
לְמִנְתַּן[q] Chald., pref. לְ) Peal inf. . . . נתן
לָמַס pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) noun masc. sing. dec. 8e, contr. from מֶסֶס . . כסס
לַמַּס[r] pref. לְ for לַה) noun masc. sing. . . מסס
לָמֵס pref. לְ) noun m. s. d. 8e, contr. from מֶסֶס כסס
לַמִּסְגְּרוֹת pref. לְ for לַה) noun f., pl. of מִסְגֶּרֶת d. 13a סגר
לְמִסְגַּרְתּוֹ pref. לְ) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סגר

לַמָּסָךְ[t] pref. לְ f. לַה }
לְמָסָךְ[u] pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. (constr. מָסַךְ § 37. rem. 4) . . סכך

לִמְסֹךְ[x] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . מסך
לְמַסֵּכָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . נסך

[a] Job 33. 22. [b] 2 Sa. 7. 11. [c] Je. 23. 17. [d] Ps. 116. 7. [e] Ps. 132. 8. [f] 1 Ch. 28. 15. [g] Eze. 41. 11. [h] 2 Sa. 14. 17. [i] Ps. 69. 21. [k] Ezr. 9. 4. [l] Nu. 29. 30. [m] Is. 65. 11. [n] Mi. 7. 12, 12. [o] Ezr. 6. 17. [p] 1 Ch. 28. 15, 15. [q] Ezr. 7. 20. [r] Job 6. 14. [s] 1 Ki. 7. 32. [t] Ex. 26. 37. [u] Ps. 105. 39. [x] Is. 5. 22. [y] 2 Ch. 3. 9. [z] 1 Ch. 22. 8. [a] De. 10. 11. [b] Nu. 10. 2. [c] Ge. 13. 3. [d] Is. 22. 12. [e] Nu. 31. 16. [f] Job 9. 23. [g] Is. 4. 6. [h] Zec. 8. 19. [i] La. 4. 5 [k] Na. 1. 7. [l] Da. 11. 1. [ll] Ju. 21. 19. [m] Da. 11. 19. [n] 2 Ch. 36. 14. [o] 2 Ch. 28. 22. [p] Ps. 114. 8. [pp] 1 Ch. 23. 31 [q] Eze. 14. 13. [r] Ps. 121. 1. [s] Pr. 16. 4. [t] Ps. 129. 8.

לְמַעֲנִי prep. לְמַעַן [prop. subst. masc., מַעַן, with pref. לְ], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ענה

לְמַעַנְךָ[a] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ענה

לְמַעַנְכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ענה

לְמַעֲצֵבָה[b] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. . . . עצב

לַמַּעֲרָב[c] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b ערב

לְמַעֲשֵׂה pref. לְ) noun m. s., constr. of מַעֲשֶׂה d. 9 a עשה

לְמַעֲשֵׂהוּ[d] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשה

לְמַעֲשֵׂי[e] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . . עשה

לַמַּעַשְׂרוֹת וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מַעֲשֵׂר dec. 7 c . . . עשר

לְמִפְגָּע[f] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . פגע

לִמְפִיבֹשֶׁת[yy] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . . פאה

לְמִפְלַגּוֹת[g] pref. לְ) noun fem., pl. of [מִפְלַגָּה] dec. 10 פלג

לְמַפֵּלָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . נפל

לְמִפְשַׁר[h] Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. . . . פשר

לִמְצֹא pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . מצא

לְמֹצָאֵי[i] pref. לְ) noun masc. pl. constr. from מוֹצָא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1) . . . יצא

לְמֹצְאֵי[k] pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc from מוֹצֵא dec. 7 b . . . . מצא

לְמֹצְאֵיהֶם[l] pref. id.) id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מצא

לַמַּצֶּבֶת[m] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. (suff. מַצַּבְתּוֹ) dec. 13 a . . . . נצב

לַמְּצָד[n] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 . . צוד

לַמְּצַד[o] pref. id.) id. constr. (by exception comp. § 30. No. 1) . . . . צוד

לִמְצֹדָה[p] pref. לְ bef. (:)) for מְצוּדָה noun f. s. d. 10 . צוד

לִמְצוֹא[q] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . מצא

לְמִצְוָה[r] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . צוה

לְמָצוֹר[s] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . צור

לְמִצְוֹתָי[t] pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִצְוָה dec. 10 . . . צוה

לְמִצְוֹתָיו[u] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צוה

לְמִצְוֹתֶיךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . צוה

לַמִּצְעָר[v] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b צער

לְמִצְפָּה pref. לְ) pr. name of a place . . . צפה

לְמִצְרַיִם } pref. id.) pr. name of a country; } מצר

לְמִצְרָיִם } (וּ) וּ bef. (:) . . . . }

לַמִּקְדָּשׁ pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . קדשׁ

לְמִקְדָּשׁ pref. לְ q. v. }

לְמִקְדָּשׁוֹ[w] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קדשׁ

לְמִקְדָּשַׁי[x] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Pu. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְקֻדָּשׁ . . . קדשׁ

לְמִקְוֵה[y] וּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְוֶה dec. 9 a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . קוה

לַמָּקוֹם[z] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun com. sing. dec. 3 a קום

לִמְקוֹמוֹ pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קום

לִמְקוֹמֶךָ[aa] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for מְקוֹמְךָ) קום

לִמְקוֹמָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קום

לְמִקָּטֹן preff. לְ & מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . קטן

לְמִקְּטַנָּם[bb] preff. id.) adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָטָן dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c) קטן

לְמִקְלָט pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . קלט

לִמְקֹמָהּ[cc] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מָקוֹם dec. 3 a . . . קום

לִמְקֹמוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc . קום

לִמְקֹמֹתָם[dd] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קום

לְמִקְנָה[ee] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . קנה

לְמִקְנֵהוּ[uu] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְנֶה dec. 9 a; וּ bef. (:) קנה

לְמִקְנֵיהֶם[ff] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קנה

לְמִקְנֵנוּ[gg] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . קנה

לַמְקוֹנְנוֹת[hh] pref. לַ for לְהַ) Pil. part. pl. fem. [from מְקוֹנֶנֶת dec. 13, from מְקוֹנֵן masc.] . קון

לְמִקְצֵה[ii] וּ [for לְמִקְּצֵה] preff. לְ & מִ) noun masc. sing., constr. of קָצֶה dec. 9 b; וּ bef. (:) קצה

לִמְקֻצְעֹת[kk] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Pu. part. pl. constr. fem. from [מְקֻצָּעָה] dec. 11 a . . קצע

לְמִקְצָת[ll] וּ preff. לְ & מִ) noun fem. sing., pl. קְצוֹת, comp. מְנָת (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) . . קצה

לְמִקְרָא[mm] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (pl. c. מִקְרָאֵי § 31. rem. 1) . . . קרא

לְמִקְרֵא[nn] Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. . . . קרא

לְמַר[oo] pref id.) for מַר adj. masc., pl. מָרִים, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . מרר

לְמַרְאֶה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a . ראה

לְמַרְאֵה pref id.) id., constr. state . . . ראה

לְםַרְבֵּה[qq] pref. id.) for מַרְבֵּה, noun masc. sing., constr. of מַרְבֶּה dec. 9 a . . . רבה

לַמֻּרְבֶּכֶת[rr] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) Hoph. part. sing. fem. [from מֻרְבָּךְ masc.] . . . רבך

לְמַרְבֵּץ[ss] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., constr. of מַרְבֵּץ dec. 7 (§ 36. rem. 1) . . . רבץ

לְמַרְגִּיזֵי[tt] pref. id.) Hiph. part. pl. c. m. fr. מַרְגִּיז d. 1 b רגז

[a] Da. 9. 19. [b] Is. 50. 11. [c] 1 Ch. 26. 16, 18. [d] Is. 54. 16. [e] Je. 1. 16. [f] Job 7. 20. [g] 2 Ch. 35. 12. [h] Da. 5. 16. [i] Ps. 107. 35. [k] Pr. 8. 9. [l] Pr. 4. 22. [m] 2 Sa. 18. 18. [n] 1 Ch. 12. 16. [o] 1 Ch. 12. 8. [p] Eze. 13. 21. [q] Ec. 8. 17. [r] 2 Ch. 19. 10. [s] 2 Ch. 11. 5. [t] Is. 48. 18. [u] Ex. 15. 26. [v] Is. 63. 18. [w] 2 Ch. 30. 8. [x] Is. 13. 3. [y] Ge. 1. 10. [z] Je. 7. 14. [aa] 2 Sa. 15. 19. [bb] Je. 31. 34. [cc] Ge. 29. 3. [dd] Ge. 36. 40. [ee] Ge. 23. 18. [ff] Jos. 14. 4. [gg] Nu. 32. 16. [hh] Je. 9. 16. [ii] De. 4. 32. [kk] Ex. 26. 23; 36. 28. [ll] Da. 1. 18. [mm] Nu. 10. 2. [nn] Da. 5. 8, 16. [oo] Is. 5. 20. [pp] Ne. 12. 44. [qq] Is. 9. 6. [rr] 1 Ch. 23. 29. [ss] Eze. 25. 5. [tt] Job 12. 6. [uu] Ge. 33. 17.

לִמְרֹד pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ Kal inf. constr. . . מרד
לְמָרְדְּכַי / לְמָרְדֳּכַי } pref. לְ ‖ pr. name m., see מָרְדְּכַי; ו bef. (:)
לְמָרְדְכֶם pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. מרד
לִמְרוֹד in full for לִמְרֹד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . מרד
לַמָּרוֹם / לְמָרוֹם pref. לְ f. לַה / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . רום
לַמְרוֹת pref. לְ ‖ [f. לְהַמְרוֹת] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. r. 3) מרה
לַמֶּרְחָב pref. לְ for לַה ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b רחב
לְמֶרְחֲבֵי pref. לְ ‖ id. pl., constr. st. . . . רחב
לְמֵרָחוֹק preff. לְ, & מֵ for מִן ‖ (prim. adj.) subst. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . . . רחק
לִמְרֹטָה pref. לְ ‖ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . מרט
לִמְרֹטִים pref. id. ‖ id. part. masc., pl. of [מָרֹט] d. 7b מרט
לְמָרֵי pref. id. ‖ adj. pl. constr. masc. [for מָרֵּי] from מַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . מרר
לִמְרָיוֹת pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ pr. name masc. . . מרה
לְמָרִים pref. לְ ‖ noun masc. pl. abs. [for מָרִּים] from מַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . מרר
לְמִרְיָם pref. id. ‖ pr. name fem. . . . מרה
לְמֶרְכָּבוֹ pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֶרְכָּב dec. 2b . . . רכב
לְמַרְכְּבֹתָיו pref. id. ‖ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מֶרְכָּבָה, constr. מִרְכֶּבֶת (§ 42. r. 5) רכב
לְמִרְמֵא Chald., pref. id. ‖ Peal inf. . . . רמה
לְמִרְמָה pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . רמה
לְמִרְמָס pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . רמס
לְמִרְמַס ו"ק pref. id. ‖ id. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . רמס
לְמֵרֵעַ preff. לְ, & מֵ for מִן ‖ with dist. acc. for רַע, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . רעע
לְמֵרֵעֵהוּ pref. לְ ‖ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מֵרֵעַ] d. 1b רעה
לְמֵרֵעֶךָ pref. id. ‖ id. with suff. 2 p. s. m. [for עֲךָ] רעה
לִמְרָרִי pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ pr. name masc. . . מרר
לְמָרֵשָׁה pref. לְ ‖ pr. name of a place, see מָרֵאשָׁה ראש
לְמַשָּׂא ו"ק pref. id. ‖ noun masc. s. d. 1b; ו bef. (:) נשא
לְמַשְּׂאוֹת pref. id. ‖ Kal inf. with preformative מ in the manner of the Chald. and the ending וֹת after the verb ל"ה (§ 23. r. 3 & 9, & § 8. r. 10) נשא
לְמַשֻּׁאוֹת defect. for לְמַשּׁוּאוֹת (q. v.) . . . שוא
לְמִשְׁבֵּא Chald., pref. לְ ‖ Peal inf. . . שבה
לְמֹשְׁבֹתָם pref. id. ‖ noun masc., pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹשָׁב dec. 2b . . ישב

לְמִשְׂגָּב pref. לְ ‖ noun masc. sing., dec. 8a (suff. מִשְׂגַּבּוֹ § 37. No. 3c) . . . שגב
לְמַשֶּׂגֶת pref. id. ‖ Hiph. part. sing. fem. . . נשג
לְמֹשֶׁה pref. id. ‖ pr. name masc. . . . משה
לְמַשּׁוּאוֹת pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of [מַשּׁוּאָה] d. 10 שוא
לִמְשׁוּבָתִי pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְשׁוּבָה dec. 10 . . . שוב
לִמְשׁוֹךְ pref. id. ‖ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) משך
לִמְשׁוֹל pref. id. ‖ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) משל
לִמְשׁוּסָּה pref. id. ‖ Kh. מְשׁוּסָּה, K. מְשִׁסָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . . שסס
לִמְשֹׁחַ ו"ק pref. id. ‖ Kal inf. constr. . . משח
לְמָשְׁחָה pref. לְ ‖ id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10); noun fem. Nu. 18. 8 . . . . משח
לְמַשְׁחִית pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. . . שחת
לְמָשְׁחֲךָ pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ Kal inf. [מְשֹׁחַ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10 & 11; but others read מָשְׁחֲךָ from מָשְׁחָה) . . משח
לְמֵשִׁיב pref. לְ ‖ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b שוב
לִמְשִׁיחַ pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ n. m. s., constr. of מָשִׁיחַ d. 3a משח
לִמְשִׁיחוֹ pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . משח
לִמְשִׁיחִי pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . משח
לְמִשְׁכָּבִי pref. לְ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . שכב
לְמִשְׁכַּב pref. id. ‖ id., constr. st. . . . שכב
לְמַשְׂכִּיל pref. id. ‖ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b שכל
לַמִּשְׁכָּן pref. לְ for לַה ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b שכן
לְמִשְׁכַּן pref. לְ ‖ id. constr. st. . . . שכן
לְמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו pref. id. ‖ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שכן
לְמָשָׁל ו"ק pref. id. ‖ noun masc. s. d. 4a; ו bef. (:) משל
לִמְשֹׁל / לִמְשָׁל } ו"ק pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ Kal inf. constr., or (Job 17. 6) subst. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) משל
לְמִשְׁלַח pref. לְ ‖ noun m. s., constr. of [מִשְׁלָח] d. 2b שלח
לִמְשָׁלִים ו pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ noun m., pl. of מָשָׁל d. 4a משל
לִמְשֻׁלָּם ו pref. id. ‖ pr. name masc. . . שלם
לִמְשֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ ו pref. id. ‖ pr. name masc. . . שלם
לִמְשַׁמּוֹת pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of מְשַׁמָּה dec. 10 שמם
לְמַשְׁמִיעִים pref. לְ ‖ Hiph. part. m., pl. of מַשְׁמִיעַ d. 1b שמע
לְמִשְׁמָע pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., constr. of [מִשְׁמָע] d. 2b שמע
לְמִשְׁמָר pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . שמר
לְמִשְׁמָרוֹת pref. id. ‖ pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5) . שמר
לְמִשְׁמַרְתִּי / לְמִשְׁמֶרֶת } pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing. (suff. מִשְׁמַרְתּוֹ) dec. 13a . . . . שמר

Jos. 22. 29. Jos. 22. 16. Ne. 6. 6. Job 5. 11. Hab. 1. 6. Eze. 21. 16. Is. 50. 6. Nu. 5. 24, 27. 1 Ki. 5. 6. Is. 2. 7 Ps. 24. 4. Mi. 7. 10. Is. 7. 25. Ju. 15. 2. Nu. 4. 24. Eze. 17. 9. Ps. 74. 3. Da. 4. 23. 1 Ch. 21. 12. Ps. 73. 18. Ho. 11. 7. Ec. 2. 3. Eze. 19. 14. Is. 42. 24. Ju. 9. 8. Da. 9. 24. Ex. 29. 29. 1 Sa. 15. 1. Ru. 4. 15. 1 Sa. 24. 7. Ps. 132. 17. Ex. 21. 18. Pr. 15. 24. Je. 24. 9. Ge. 36. 43. Job 17. 6. Ge. 1. 18. Joel 2. 17. Eze. 14. 8. Is. 7. 25. Je. 48. 34. 1 Ch. 16. 12. Is. 11. 3. Ex. 16. 34. Eze. 38. 7.

לִמְשַׂנְאַי [aa] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) Piel (§ 10. rem. 7) part. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מְשַׂנֵּא] d. 7 b — שׂנא

לְמִשְׁנֶה pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a — שׁנה

לִמְשִׁסָּה [a] / לִמְשִׁסּוֹת [b] — וְ, וּ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10 — שׁסס

לְמִשְׁעִי [c] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. — משׁע

לְמִשְׁעָן [d] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — שׁען

לְמִשְּׁעַר [e] preff. לְ & מִ) noun com. sing. dec. 6 d — שׁער

לְמִשְׁפָּחָה [f] וּ pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a (c. פַּחַת', suff. פַּחְתּוֹ' dec. 13 a, § 42. r. 5); וּ bef. (:) — שׁפח

לַמִּשְׁפָּחוֹת [g] pref. לַ f. לְהַ / לְמִשְׁפָּחוֹת [h] pref. לְ q. v.) id. pl., abs. st. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחוֹת [k] וּ, וְ pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחוֹתֵיהֶם [l] / לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם — pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפַּחַת pref. id.) id. sing., constr. st. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹת pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָו [m] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתֵיהֶם [n] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ [o] וּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָיו pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שׁפח

לְמִשְׁפְּחֹתָם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§4. r. 2) — שׁפח

לַמִּשְׁפָּט pref. לַ for לְהַ / לְמִשְׁפָּט [p] וּ, וְ pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) — שׁפט

לְמִשְׁפַּט [q] pref. id.) id., constr. st. — שׁפט

לְמִשְׁפָּטִי [r] pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — שׁפט

לִמְשֹׁפְטִי [s] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְשֹׁפֵט] dec. 7 b — שׁפט

לְמִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ [t] pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִשְׁפָּט dec. 2 b — שׁפט

לַמִּשְׁפָּטִים [u] וּ pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) — שׁפט

לְמִשְׁפָּטֶךָ [v] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מִשְׁפָּטְךָ] — שׁפט

לְמִשְׁקָלֶת [w] pref. id.) n. f. s. [for מִשְׁקֶלֶת comp. § 35. r. 2] — שׁקל

לְמִשְׁרֵא [x] Chald., pref. id.) Peal inf. — שׁרא

לַמְשֹׁרְרִים [y] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) Pilel part. masc., pl. of מְשׁוֹרֵר dec. 7 b — שׁיר

לָמֵת [z] / לְמֵת — pref. לָ & לְ q. v.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) — מות

לְמֵתֵא [a] Chald., pref. לְ) Peal inf. (for מֵאתֵא § 53. No. 1, & § 56. No. 2) — אתא

לְמָתוֹק pref. לְ) adj. m. s. (pl. מְתוּקִים § 32. r. 5) — מתק

לְמִתַּחַת [d] preff. לְ & מִ) (prop. noun masc.) as a *prep.*, with suff. תַּחְתַּי see תַּחַת — תוח

לְמָתַי [e] pref. לְ) adv. interrog. — מתה

לִמְתָעֵב [f] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Piel part. sing. masc. — תעב

לַמְתַפְּרוֹת [g] pref. id.) Piel part. f. pl., of [מְתַפֶּרֶת] d. 13 a — תפר

לָן [h] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לון

לַנָא [k] Chald., pref. prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. — ל

לַנֶּאֱמָנִים [l] pref. לְ) Niph. part. m., pl. of נֶאֱמָן dec. 2 b — אמן

לַנְּבִאִים [m] pref. לַ for לְהַ / לִנְבִאִים [n] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc., pl. of נָבִיא dec. 3 a — נבא

לִנְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר / לִנְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר — pref. id.) pr. name masc. — נבא

לְנָבוֹן pref. לְ) Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a — בין

לִנְבוֹת pref. id.) pr. name masc. — נוב

לְנֹבַח pref. id.) pr. name of a place — נבח

לִנְבֹּחַ [o] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — נבח

לַנָּבִיא pref. לַ f. לְהַ / לְנָבִיא pref. לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a — נבא

לִנְבִיאַי [p] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נבא

לִנְבִיאֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. state — נבא

לִנְבִיאֵינוּ [q] וְ pret. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — נבא

לְנָבָל pref. לְ) noun masc. s. d. 4 a, also pr. name — נבל

לְנִבְלֵי [r] pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. נֶבֶל d. 6 b — נבל

לַנְּבֹנִים [s] pref. לַ for לְהַ) Niph. part. m., pl. of נָבוֹן d. 3 a — בין

לַנֶּגְבָּה [t] pref. id.) n. m. s. (נֶגֶב) with loc. ה § 35. r. 3 — נגב

לְנֶגֶד pref. לְ) (prop. subst. masc.) as a *prep.*, dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 3 — נגד

לְנֶגְדּוֹ [u] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נגד

לְנֶגְדִּי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נגד

לְנֶגְדֶּךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for נֶגְדְּךָ) — נגד

לְנֶגְדְּכֶם [v] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — נגד

לְנֶגְדָּם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נגד

לְנֹגַהּ וְ, וּ pref. id.) noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) — נגה

לִנְגֹהוֹת [x] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun f., pl. of [נְגֹהָה] d. 10 — נגה

לִנְגּוֹעַ [y] in full for לִנְגֹּעַ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) — נגע

לְנָגִיד [z] וְ, וּ pref. לְ) noun m. s. dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) — נגד

לִנְגִיד [a] pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., constr. st. — נגד

לְנַגֵּן [d] pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. — נגן

לְנֶגַע [e] / לְנָגַע [f] — pref. לְ or לְ q. v.) noun masc. sing. (suff. נִגְעוֹ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) — נגע

---

[a] 2 Ki. 21. 14. [b] Hab. 2. 7. [c] Eze. 16. 4. [d] Ps. 18. 19. [e] Zec. 14. 10. [f] Ju. 18. 19. [g] Jos. 7. 14. [h] Ne. 4. 7. [i] Jos. 21. 20, 34. [k] Nu. 3. 30. [l] Jos. 18. 21. [m] 1 Sa. 10. 21. [n] Ge. 8. 19. [o] Ju. 21. 24. [p] 1 Sa. 30. 25. [q] 2 Ch. 19. 8. [r] Ps. 35. 23. [s] Job 9. 15. [t] Ps. 119. 91. [u] 2 Ch. 19. 10. [v] Ps. 119. 43. [w] Is. 28. 17. [z] Da. 5. 16. [a] 2 Ch. 5. 13 [b] De. 14. 1. [c] Da. 3. 2. [d] 1 Ki. 7. 32. [e] Ex. 8. 5. [f] Is. 49. 7. [g] Eze. 13. 13. [h] Ge. 32. 22. [i] 2 Sa. 12. 16. [k] Ezr. 4. 14. [l] Job 12. 20. [m] Je. 23. 9. [n] Am. 2. 11. [o] Is. 56. 10. [p] Ps. 105. 15. [q] Ne. 9. 32. [r] La. 4. 2. [s] Ec. 9. 11. [t] 1 Ch. 26. 17. [u] Jos. 5. 13. [x] Is. 1. 7. [y] Is. 60. 19. [z] Is. 59. 9. [a] Job 6. 7. [aa] De. 32. 41. [b] 1 Ch. 5. 2. [c] Eze. 28. 2. [d] 1 Sa. 16. 17 [e] De. 17. 8. [f] Le. 13. 2.

לִנְגֹּעַ	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נגע
לִנְגֹּף[a]	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.	נגף
לִנְדָבָה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1 c	נדב
לַנֹּדֵר[b]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b	נדר
לְנִדָּה	[c] ו"ו pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. d. 10; ו bef. (:)	נדד
לִנְדֹּחַ[d]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נדח
לְנָדִיב[e]	pref. לְ)((prim. adj.) noun masc. sing. d. 3 a	נדב
לִנְדֹּר	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נדר
לְנֶדֶר[f]	ו pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. d. 6 b; ו bef. (:)	נדר
לִנְדָרַי[g]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 1 p. s. (for נְדָרַי)	נדר
לִנְדָרֶיהָ[h]	pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדר
לָנֶהִי	וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for לָנָה, comp. הַזּוֹרֶה for הַזּוֹרָה]	לון
לַנָּהָר[i]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נהר
לְנַהֲרֵי	pref. לְ)(id. pl., constr. st.	נהר
לָנוּ	וָ, [l] וְ pref prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5, parad.); וָ see lett. ו	ל
לַנּוּ[m]	וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for לַנְּנוּ § 25. rem.]	לון
לָנוּד	pref. לָ see lett. ל,)(Kal inf. constr.	נוד
לִנְוֵה	pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun m., constr. of נָוֶה d. 9 b	נוה
לָנוּחַ[n]	pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr.	נוח
לְנוּחֶךָ	pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נוֹחַ (comp. § 30. rem. 4)	נוח
לָנוּם[p]	pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf constr.	נום
לָנוּס	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.	נוס
לָנוּעַ	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.	נוע
לְנוֹעַדְיָה	pref. לְ)(pr. name fem.	יעד
לַנּוֹתָרִים[q]	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(Niph. part. m., pl. of נוֹתָר	יתר
לִנְזִרִים[r]	pref. לְ bef. (:))(noun m., pl. of נָזִיר d. 3 a	נזר
לְנֹחַ	pref. לְ)(pr. name masc.	נוח
לְנָחוֹר	pref. id.)(pr. name masc.	נחר
לְנַחַל / לַנַּחַל	pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d	נחל
לְנַחַל	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְנַחֵל[s]	pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	נחל
לִנְחֹל	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נחל
לְנַחֲלָה	pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d	נחל
לְנַחֲלַת[t]	pref. id.)(id., constr. st.	נחל
לְנַחֲלָתוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נחל
לְנַחֵם[u]	pref. id.)(Piel (§ 14. r. 1) inf. constr. d. 7 b	נחם
לְנַחֲמוֹ	[v] ו"ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:)	נחם
לְנַחֲמֵנִי	pref. לְ)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נחם
לְנָחָשׁ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	נחשׁ
לַנְּחֹשֶׁת[a]	ו"ו pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(noun com. sing., dec. 13 c	נחשׁ
לִנְחֹשֶׁת[c]	pref. לְ bef. (:)	
לִנְחֻשְׁתַּיִם[d]	pref. id.)(id. dual, abs. st. (§ 44. rem. 4)	נחשׁ
לִנְחֻשְׁתָּם[e]	pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נחשׁ
לְנַחֹתָם[f]	pref. לְ contr. for לְהַנְחֹתָם, Hiph. inf. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 11. rem. 3)	נחה
לִנְטוֹעַ	וְ in full for לִנְטֹעַ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	נטע
לִנְטוֹת	pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נטה
לִנְטֹעַ[g]	pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr.	נטע
לַנֹּטְרִים[h]	pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נוֹטֵר dec. 7 b	נטר
לְנֹטְרִים[i]	pref. לְ q. v.	
לִנְטֹת[k]	defect. for לִנְטוֹת (q. v.)	נטה
לְנִידָה[l]	pref. לְ)(noun fem. sing. R. נוד; or for נִדָּה, dag. forte resolved in Yod	נדד
לֵנִים[m]	Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of לֵן § 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 a	לון
לְנִינִי[n]	ו pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נִין dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:)	נון
לְנִיצוֹץ[o]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	נצץ
לְנֶכְדִּי[p]	ו pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נֶכֶד dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 3); ו bef. (:)	נכד
לְנֹכַח	pref. id.)((prop. subst. m.) as a *prep.* & *adv.*	נכח
לַנָּכְרִי[q]	pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(adj. masc. sing.	נכר
לְנָכְרִי[r]	pref. לְ q. v.	
לְנָכְרִים[s]	pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. st.	נכר
לְנִמְהֲרֵי[t]	pref. id.)(Niph. part. pl. constr. masc from [נִמְהָר] dec. 2 b	מהר
לִנְמוּאֵל	pref. לְ bef. (:))(pr. name masc., see נְמוּאֵל	
לָנֻם	defect. for לָנוּם (q. v.)	נום
לְנֵס	pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b	נסס
לְנַסּוֹת	pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	נסה
לְנַסּוֹתוֹ[u]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נסה
לַנֶּסֶךְ	pref. לַ for לְהַ)(noun m. s. (suff. נִסְכִּי) d. 6 a	נסך
לִנְסֹךְ[v]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr.	נסך
לְנַסָּכָה[w]	Chald., pref. לְ)(Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5)	נסך
לְנִסְכֵּיכֶם[x]	ו pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from נֶסֶךְ dec. 6 a; ו bef. (:)	נסך
לְנַסֹּתוֹ[y]	pref. id.)(Piel inf. (נַסּוֹת), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 1 b	נסה
לְנַסֹּתְךָ[z]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נסה

a Ex. 12. 23. b Je. 49. 5. c Zec. 13. 1. d De. 20. 19. Pr. 17. 7. f Le. 23. 23. g Ps. 61. 6. h Nu. 30. 13. i Zec. 5. 4. k 1 Ki. 14. 15. l Ezr. 4. 3. m Ju. 19. 18. n 2 Sa. 21. 10. o 2 Ch. 6. 41. p Is. 56. 10. q Ju. 21. 7, 16. r Am. 2. 11. s Jos. 15. 7. t Jos. 17. 9, 9. u Nu. 34. 29. v Eze. 35. 15. w Is. 61. 2. x Job 2. 11. y 1 Ch. 29. 2. z 1 Ch. 22. 14, 16. a 2 Ki. 25. 16. b 2 Sa. 3. 34. c Je. 52. 20. d Ex. 13. 21. e Is. 51. 16. f Ca. 8. 11. g Ca. 8. 12. h Ex. 23. 2. i La. 1. 8. k Ne. 13. 21. l Ge. 21. 23. m Is. 1. 31. n Ge. 21. 23. o De. 23. 21. p De. 14. 21. q La. 5. 2. r Is. 35. 4. s 2 Ch. 32. 31. t Is. 30. 1. u Da. 2. 46. v Nu. 29. 39. w 1 Ki. 10. 1. x De. 8. 2.

לְנָֽעֳמִי	ו' pref. לְ) pr. name fem ; ו bef. (:)	נעם
לְנַֽעֲמָן	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	נעם
לַנַּעַר / לַנָּעַר	pref. לַ f. לְהַ ו'' } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נער
לְנַעַר	pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d	נער
לַנַּעֲרָ	ו' pref. לַ for לְהַ) Kh. נַעַר' com. gen. (q.v.); K. נַעֲרָה' noun fem. sing. dec. 12d	נער
לְנַעֲרוֹ	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַעַר dec. 6a	נער
לְנַעֲרוֹתֶיךָ	pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12d	נער
לִנְעָרֶיהָ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נַעַר dec. 6d	נער
לַנְּעָרִים	pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	נער
לְנַעֲרַת	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing.	נער
לְנַעֲרֹתֶיהָ	pref. לְ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12d	נער
לַנְפִּל	ו pref. לַ contr. [for לְהַנְפִּיל] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3, & § 17. rem. 6)	נפל
לִנְפֹּל	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. r. 1)	נפל
לְנִפְלְאֹתָיו	pref. לְ) Niph. part. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נִפְלָאָה dec. 11a, from נִפְלָא m.	פלא
לְנַפְשִׁי / לְנֶפֶשׁ	pref. לְ (see לְ) } noun com. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
לַנֶּפֶשׁ	pref. לַ for לְהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
לְנֶפֶשׁ / לְנָפֶשׁ	pref. לְ q. v. } noun com. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2)	נפש
לְנַפְשָׁהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נפש
לְנַפְשׁוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc	נפש
לְנַפְשִׁי	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נפש
לְנַפְשְׁךָ / לְנַפְשֶׁךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc	נפש
לְנַפְשֵׁךְ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem	נפש
לְנַפְשְׁכֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc	נפש
לְנַפְשָׁם	pref. id) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	נפש
לְנַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם	pref. id) id. pl, suff. 2 pers. pl masc	נפש
לְנַפְשֹׁתֵינוּ	pref. id) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl	נפש
לְנַפְשֹׁתָם	pref. id) id. pl., suff 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4 r. 2	נפש
לְנָפַת	pref. id) noun fem. sing. constr. of [נָפָה] dec. 10, also pr. name	נוף
לְנַפְתָּלִי	ו' pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe ; ו bef. (:)	פתל
לָנֶצַח	pref לְ (see lett. ל)) noun masc sing. suff. (נִצְחִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5)	נצח
לְנַצֵּחַ	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	נצח
לָנֶצַח	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6e	נצח
לִנְצֹר	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	נצר
לְנֹצְרֵי	pref. לְ) id. part. pl. constr. m. from נֹצֵר d. 7b	נצר
לַנְּקֵבָה	ו' pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing.	נקב
לְנִקְבָּצָיו	pref. לְ) Niph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from נִקְבָּץ]	קבץ
לְנָקִי	pref. id.) adj. masc. (constr נְקִי, pl. נְקִיִּם) dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	נקה
לִנְקֹם	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr.	נקם
לַנֵּרוֹת	pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נֵר dec. 1a	נור
לְנֹשֵׂא	pref. לְ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	נשא
לְנִשְׁבְּרֵי	pref. id.) Niph. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִשְׁבָּר dec. 2b	שבר
לַנִּשְׁבֶּרֶת	ו pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. sing. fem.	שבר
לְנָשַׁי	pref. לְ) noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נָשִׁים), suff. 1 pers. s. see אִשָּׁה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לַנָּשִׂיא	ו' pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נשא
לְנָשִׂיא	pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 3a	נשא
לְנָשָׁיו	pref. id.) noun fem. pl. (נָשִׁים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אִשָּׁה irr. (§ 45)	אנש
לִנְשֵׁיכֶם	ו pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.	אנש
לַנָּשִׁים	pref. לַ for לְהַ } id. pl., abs. st.	אנש
לְנָשִׁים	pref. לְ q. v. } id. pl., abs. st.	אנש
לְנַשֵּׁק	pref. id.) Piel inf. constr.	נשק
לִנְשֹׁק	pref. לְ bef (:)) Kal inf constr. [for נְשֹׁק, § 8. rem. 18, & § 17. rem. 1]	נשק
לִנְתִבוֹת	pref. id) noun fem. pl. of נְתִיבָה dec. 10	נתב
לְנָתָן	ו pref. לְ) pr. name masc. ; ו bef. (:)	נתן
לִנְתַנְאֵל	ו pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc.	נתן
לִנְתוֹן	ו pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתן
לִנְתוֹשׁ	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 17. r. 1)	נתש
לִנְתָחֶיהָ	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. from נֵתַח dec. 6e	נתח
לִנְתָחָיו	pref. id) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נתח
לִנְתִיבָתִי	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נְתִיבָה dec. 10	נתב
לַנֶּתֶק	ו pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. m. s. (for נֶתֶק § 35. r. 2)	נתק
לְנַתֵּר	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.	נתר
לִסְבֹּב	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf constr (§ 18. r. 13)	סבב
לִסְבִיבוֹתֵינוּ	pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. pl. from סָבִיב dec. 3a	סבב

Ju. 19. 29. Pr. 1. 4. De. 22. 26. 1 Sa. 25. 19. Is. 1. 31. Pr. 31. 15. Nu. 5. 22. Ps. 111. 4. Nu. 5. 2. Le. 19. 28; Nu. 9. 10. Pr. 16. 24. Pr. 13. 19. De. 21. 14. Pr. 2. 10. Is. 51. 23. Je. 6. 6. Jos. 9. 24. Pr. 1. 18. Jos. 12. 23. Is. 34. 10. Pr. 2. 6. Ps. 25. 10. Ps. 12. 7. Is. 56. 8. Pr. 1. 11. Eze. 24. 8. Zec. 4. 2. 1 Sa. 31. 4. Eze. 34. 4, 16. 1 Ki. 20. 7. Eze. 45. 7. Nu. 17. 21. Ge. 4. 23. Ge. 45. 19. Ge. 31. 28. 2 Sa. 20. 9. Je. 6. 16. Ps. 119. 105. Le. 14. 54. Le. 11. 21. Nu. 21. 4.

לִסְבֹּל[a]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr.	סבל
לְסִבְלֹתֵיכֶם[b]	pref. לְ) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from סִבְלָה or סְבָלָה]	סבל
לִסְגּוֹר[c]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	סגר
לְסִגִים	pref. לְ) noun m. pl. abs. for סִיגִים fr. סִיג	סוג
לִסְגֻלָּתוֹ[d]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סְגֻלָּה dec. 10	סגל
לַסְּגָנִים[e]	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. pl. [of סָגָן or סֶגֶן comp. § 35. rem. 12]	סגן
לְסוּג[f]	pref. לְ) Kh. סוּג; K. סִיג, noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, comp. לְסִגִים	סוג
לַסּוּס	pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	סוס
לְסוּסָיו[g]	pref. לְ) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סוס
לַסּוּסִים[h]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	סוס
לְסוֹף[i]	Chald., pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	סוף
לָסוּר	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr.	סור
לִסְחֹב[k]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr.	סחב
לַסֹּחֵר[l]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b	סחר
לְסִיחוֹן / לְסִיחֹן	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	סוח
לְסִיסְרָא	pref. id.) pr. name masc., see סִיסְרָא	
לַסִּיר[m]	pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 1 a	סיר
לִסְלוֹחַ[n] / לִסְלֹחַ[o]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	סלח
לְסַלָּי	pref. לְ) pr. name masc	סלל
לְסַנְבַלַּט	וּ pref. id.) pr. name masc., see סַנְבַלַּט	
לְסֻסָתִי[p]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [סוּסָה] dec. 10	סוס
לִסְפֹּד / לִסְפּוֹד[q]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	ספד
לְסֹלֶת[r]	וּ pref. לְ) noun com. sing. dec. 6 c; וּ bef. (ְ)	סלת
לְסַעֲדָהּ[s]	וּ pref. id.) Kal inf. [סְעֹד], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10); וּ id.	סעד
לִסְפּוֹת[t]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr.	ספה
לִסְפוֹתָהּ[u]	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ספה
לַסַּפַּחַת[v]	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing.	ספח
לְסַפֵּר[w]	וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (ְ)	ספר
לִסְפֹּר	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr.	ספר
לְסָקְלוֹ[x]	pref. לְ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	סקל
לְסֶרֶד	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	סרד
לְסָרִיסָיו[y]	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from סָרִיס d. 1 b (but see § 32. r. 2)	סרס
לַסָּרִיסִים[z]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st.	סרס
לְסַרְנֵי[a]	pref. לְ) noun m. pl. constr. from [סֶרֶן] d. 6 a	סרן
לְסַרְנֵיכֶם[b]	וּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (ְ)	סרן
לִסְתּוֹם[c]	pref. לְ bef. (ְ)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	סתם
לַסְתִּר[d]	pref. לְ) contr. and defect. [for לְהַסְתִּיר] Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 3)	סתר
לָעַב.	Hiph. *to mock at, to deride*, 2 Ch. 36. 16.	
לָעָב	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) noun com. sing. dec. 1 a (except constr. once עַב)	עוב
לַעֲבֹד	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) Kal inf constr.	עבד
לְעֶבֶד	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (suff. עַבְדִּי) dec. 6 a, also pr. name in compos. עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ	עבד
לְעֹבֵד	וּ pref. id.) pr. name in compos. עֹבֵד אֱדֹם	עבד
לַעֲבֹדָה	pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עבד
לְעָבְדָהּ[e]	pref. לְ) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עבד
לְעָבְדוֹ	וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (ְ)	עבד
לְעַבְדּוֹהִי	Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבַד dec. 3 a	עבד
לְעַבְדִּי	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a	עבד
לְעֹבְדֵי	pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עֹבֵד dec. 7 b	עבד
לְעֹבַדְיָה	וּ pref. id.) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (ְ)	עבד
לְעֹבְדֵיהֶם[h]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֹבֵד dec. 7 b	עבד
לַעֲבָדֵיהֶם[i]	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a	עבד
לַעֲבָדָיו	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבד
לְעַבְדָיךְ[k]	Chald., pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. (K. דָּךְ) 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבַד dec. 3 a	עבד
לַעֲבָדֶיךָ	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a	עבד
לַעֲבָדִים	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.	עבד
לְעַבְדְּךָ / לְעַבְדֶּךָ	וּ pref. לְ) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (ֲ)	עבד
לְעָבְדָם	pref. id.) Kal inf., suff 3 pers. pl. masc	עבד
לַעֲבֹדַת	וְ pref. לְ bef. (ֲ)) noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲבוֹדָה dec. 10	עבד
לַעֲבֹדָתוֹ	וְ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
לַעֲבֹדָתָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
לְעַבְדֻתָם[p]	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [עַבְדוּת] dec. 10	עבד

[a] Ge. 49. 15. [b] Ex. 5. 4. [c] Jos. 2. 5. [d] Ps. 135. 4. [e] Ne. 2. 16.
[f] Eze. 22. 18. [g] De. 11. 4. [h] 1 Ki. 5. 8. [i] Da. 4. 8, 19. [k] Je. 15. 3.
[l] Ge. 23. 16. [m] Eze. 11. 11. [n] Is. 55. 7. [o] 2 Ki. 24. 4.
[p] Ca. 1. 9. [q] Je. 16. 5. [r] 1 Ch. 23. 29. [s] Is. 9. 6.
[t] Nu. 32. 14. [u] Ps. 40. 15. [v] Le. 14. 56. [w] Ps. 26. 7.
[x] 1 Sa. 30. 6. [y] 1 Sa. 8. 15. [z] Is. 56. 4. [a] Ju. 16. 18.
[b] 1 Sa. 6. 4. [c] 2 Ch. 32. 3. [d] Is. 29. 15. [e] Ge. 2. 15.
[f] Zec. 2. 13. [g] Zec. 2. 13. [h] Da. 2. 4. Le. 25. 6.
[m] 1 Ch. 26. 30. [n] 1 Ch. 25. 26. [o] Ps. 104. 23. [p] Ne. 9. 17.

לַעֲבוֹדᵃ in full for לַעֲבֹד (q. v. & § 8. r. 18) . עבד

לַעֲבוֹדָהᵇ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . עבד

לַעֲבוֹדַת pref. id.) id., constr. st. . עבד

לַעֲבוֹדָתָםᶜ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עבד

לַעֲבוּרᵈ pref. id.) Kh. לַעֲבוּר q. v., K. לַעֲבֹר q. v. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . עבר

לַעֲבוֹר in full for לַעֲבֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) עבר

לַעֲבֹטᵉ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . . עבט

לַעֲבִידַתᶠ Chald., pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of [עֲבִידָא] dec. 8a . עבד

לַעֲבִירᵍ contr. for לְהַעֲבִיר (q. v. & § 11. rem. 3) . עבר

לַעֲבֹר } pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . עבר
לַעֲבָר־ʰ

לְעֵבֶר ו׳ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) עבר

לְעֶבְרוֹⁱ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עבר

לְעֹבְרֵיᵏ pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from עֹבֵר dec. 7b . . . . עבר

לָעִבְרִים pref. לְ f. לְהָ ,לְהַ) gent. n., pl. of עִבְרִי fr. עֵבֶר עבר

לָעִבְרִיםˡ pref. לְ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st. . . עבר

לְעָבְרְךָᵐ pref. לְ) Kal inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עבר

[לָעַג] fut. יִלְעַג, *to mock, deride, scorn.* Niph. *to stammer,* Is. 33. 19. Hiph. *to mock, deride,* with בְּ, עַל ,לְ.

לָעֵג adj. masc. dec. 5 (only pl. c. לַעֲגֵי).—I. *stammering, stammerer,* Is. 28. 11; Gesenius, *speaking in a foreign or barbarous tongue.*—II. *mocker, jester,* Is. 28. 11 לַעֲגֵי מָעוֹג *cake jesters,* i. e. *parasites,* who act the part of jesters at the table.

לַעַג masc. dec. 6 d, *scorn, derision, scoffing;* meton. *cause of derision,* Ho. 7. 16.

לַעַג noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . . לעג

לֹעֵג Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . לעג

לָעֲגָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . לעג

לַעֲגֵיⁿ adj. pl. constr. masc. from [לָעֵג] dec. 5c . . לעג

לְעֶגְלָה pref. לְ) pr. name fem. . . . ענל

לְעֶגְלוֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a man and a place . ענל

לָעֶגְלוֹתᵒ pref. id.) noun f., pl. c. fr. עֶגְלָה (no pl. abs.) ענל

לָעֲגָלִיםᵖ ו׳ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun masc., pl. of עֵגֶל dec. 6 (§ 37. rem. 6) . . . ענל

לַעְגָםᵠ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from לַעַג dec. 6d . . . לעג

לָעַד Root not used; Arab. *to put in order.*

לַעְדָּה (*order*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

לַעְדָּן (*put in order*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

לָעַד } pref. לְ & לְ q. v.) prep. עַד, constr. עֲדֵי, with suff. עָדַי (§ 21. rem. 5) . } עדה
לַעֲדֵיʳ

לָעַד ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 1 a; ו bef. (:) עוד

לְעֵדָה pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ) noun fem. sing. d 11 b יעד

לַעְדָּה) pr. name masc. . . . לעד

לְעֵדָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . עוד

לְעֵדְוֹתֶיךָˢ ו pref. id.) (read ēhdĕvō-) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. from עֵדוּת (q. v.); ו bef. (:) עוד

לְעִדּיא pref. id.) Kh. עִדּיא, K. עִדּוֹא (q. v.) . עדד

לַעְדָּן pr. name masc. . . . . לעד

לְעַדְרִיאֵל pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . עדר

לַעֲדֹרᵗ ו pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. . . עדר

לַעֲדָרִים pref. id.) n. m., pl. of עֵדֶר d. 6 (§ 37. r. 6) עדר

לַעֲדַתᵘ pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of עֵדָה d. 11b יעד

לָעֵדֻתᵛ pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ) noun fem. sing. (pl. with suff. עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ) . . . עוד

לַעֲדָתָםʷ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵדָה dec. 11b . . יעד

[לָעָה] *to be rash,* in speaking, Job 6. 3.

לָעוּˣ [for לָעוּ] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . לעה

לָעוּʸ) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לוע

לְעוֹג ו pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . עוג

לָעוּזᶻ pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. c. R. עוּז, or for עֹז (§ 18. rem. 2) R. . . . עזז

לְעָוֶלᵃ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . עול

לָעֹלָהᵇ pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ) noun fem. sing. d. 10 עלה

לְעֹלֶהᶜ pref. id.) Kal part act. sing. masc. dec. 9a עלה

לְעֹלָהᵈ ו׳ pref לְ) noun fem sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) עלה

לְעוֹלְלֵיהֶםᵉ pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עוֹלָל dec. 7b . . . עלל

לְעוֹלָם ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 2b; ו bef. (:) עלם

לְעֹלַתᶠ ו pref. id.) n. f. s., constr. of עֹלָה d. 10; ו id. עלה

לַעֲוֹןᵍ pref. לְ bef. (-:)) n. m. s., constr. of עָוֹן d. 3a עוה

לַעֲוֹנוֹתֶיךָʰ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עוה

לַעֲוֹנִי pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עוה

לַעֲוֹנָם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עוה

לַעֲוֹנֵנוּⁱ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . עוה

ᵃ 2 Ch. 33. 16. ᵇ 2 Ch. 34. 13. ᶜ 2 Ch. 31. 16. ᵈ Na. 2. 1. ᵉ De. 24. 10. ᶠ Ezr. 6. 7. ᵍ 2 Sa. 19. 19. ʰ 1 Ki. 18. 6. ⁱ Is. 47. 15. ᵏ Pr. 9. 15. ˡ Is. 51. 23 ᵐ De. 29. 11. ⁿ Ps. 35. 16. ᵒ Ho. 10. 5 ᵖ 1 Ki. 12. 32. ᵠ 2 Ch. 11. 15. ʳ Ho. 7. 16. ˢ Zep. 3. 8. ᵗ Is. 19. 20. ᵘ Ne. 9. 34. ᵛ 1 Ch. 12. 33. ʷ Nu. 19. 9. ˣ Ex. 31. 7. ʸ Ho. 7. 12. ᶻ Job 6. 3. ᵃ Ob. 1. 16. ᵇ Is. 30. 2. ᶜ Job 31. 3. ᵈ Eze. 40. 42. ᵉ Eze. 40. 40. ᶠ Jos. 22. 26, 28. ᵍ Eze. 45. 15. ʰ Ps. 17. 14. ⁱ Ps. 119. 160. Ne. 10. 34. Nu. 14. 19. Job 22. 5. Ex. 34. 9

לָעוּף pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) noun masc. sing. — עוף
לָעוּף pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — עוף
לְעוֹף ו pref. לְ) noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) — עוף
לָעִוֵּר pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) adj. masc. sing. d. 7 b — עור
לָעוּת pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — עות
לְעַוֵּת ו pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) — עות

[לָעַז] *to speak in a barbarous* or *foreign tongue*, Ps. 114. 1. Syr. id.

לֹעֵז Kal part. act. sing. masc. — לעז
לַעֲזָאזֵל pref. לְ bef. (-:)) see under עֲזָאזֵל.
לַעֲזֹב pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — עזב
לְעֹזֵב pref. לְ) id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — עזב
לַעֲזֵבֵךְ pref. id.) id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — עזב
לְעַזָּה pref. id.) pr. name of a place — עזז
לַעֲזוֹר, לַעְזוֹר } in full for לַעֲזֹר & לַעְזֹר (q. v. & § 8. r. 18) — עזר
לָעַזִּיאֵלִי pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ) patronym. of עֻזִּיאֵל q. v. — עזז
לְעֻזִּיָּה, לְעֻזִּיָּהוּ } pref. לְ) pr. name masc. — עזז
לַעְזִיר Kh. לַעְזִיר pref. לְ, for לְהַעְזִיר Hiph. inf. c. (§ 11. rem. 3); K. לַעֲזוֹר (q. v.) — עזר
לַעֲזֹר, לַעְזֹר } pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. (comp. § 13. rem. 2 & 1) — עזר
לְעֵזֶר pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) — עזר
לְעֶזְרָא pref. id.) pr. name masc. — עזר
לַעֲזָרָה pref. לְ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing. — עזר
לְעֶזְרָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b — עזר
לְעָזְרוֹ pref. id.) Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עזר
לַעֲזַרְיָה, לַעֲזַרְיָהוּ } pref. לְ bef. (-:)) pr. name masc. — עזר
לְעֹזְרָיִךְ pref. לְ) Kal part. act. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֹזְרַיִךְ § 4. r. 1] from עֹזֵר d. 7 b — עזר
לְעָזְרֵנוּ pref. id.) id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. — עזר
לְעָזְרֵנִי pref. id.) id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — עזר
לְעֶזְרַת pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of עֶזְרָה d. 12 b — עזר
לְעֶזְרָתִי pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — עזר
לָעַזָּתִים pref. לְ f. לְהָ ,לְהַ·) gent. n., pl. of עַזָּתִי fr. עַזָּה — עזז

לְעַט. Hiph. *to give to eat*, Ge. 25. 30.

לָעֲטַלֵּפִים pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) noun masc., pl. of עֲטַלֵּף dec. 1 b (§ 36. No. 1) — עטלף

לַעֲטֶרֶת pref. לְ bef. (-:)) n. f. s., pl. עֲטָרוֹת (§ 44. r. 5) — עטר
לָעַי, לָעָי } pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) pr. name of a place — עוה
לְעִי pref. לְ) n. s. m., pl. עִיִּים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) — עוה
לְעֵיט pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of עַיִט d. 6 h — עיט
לְעִיִּים pref. id.) noun m., pl. of עִי dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) — עוה
לְעֵילוֹם pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — עלם
לָעַיִן, לָעָיִן } pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) noun fem. sing. d. 6 k — עין
לְעֵינַי, לְעֵינָי } pref. לְ) id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. — עין
לְעֵינֵי ו pref. id.) id. du. constr. st.; ו bef. (:) — עין
לְעֵינֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — עין
לְעֵינָיו pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עין
לְעֵינֶיךָ pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — עין
לְעֵינֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — עין
לָעֵינַיִם, לָעֵינָיִם } pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ· ; לַעֵינַיִם pref. לְ f. לְהַ (dag. f. impl.); לְעֵינַיִם pref. לְ q. v. } id. du., abs. st. — עין
לְעֵינֵינוּ pref. id.) id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. — עין
לָעֵיף pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c — עיף
לַעֲיֵפָה pref. לְ bef. (-:)) id. fem. — עיף
לָעִיר pref. לְ f. לְהָ; לְעִיר pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) — עור
לְעִירוֹ pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עור
לָעֹלָה pref. לְ f. לְהָ ,לְהַ·; לְעֹלָה pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — עלה
לַעֲלוֹז pref. לְ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) — עלז
לַעֲלָוָן Ch., pref. id.) noun fem. pl. abs. fr. [עֲלָה] d. 8 c — עלה
לַעֲלוּקָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. — עלק
לַעֲלוֹת pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b — עלה
לָעֹלוֹת pref. לְ f. לְהָ ,לְהַ·; לְעֹלוֹת pref. לְ q. v. } noun fem., pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10 — עלה
לְעֵלִי pref. id.) pr. name masc. — עלה
לְעִלָּיָא ו Chald., pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. emph. [of עִלָּי]; K. עִלָּאָה, dec. 7; ו bef. (:) — עלה
לְעֶלְיוֹן pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b — עלה
לָעוֹלָם pref. לְ for לְהָ ,לְהַ·) noun masc. sing. — עלם
לְעֹלָם pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — עלם
לְעָלְמַיָּא Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. pl. emph. from עָלַם dec. 2 a — עלם

Le. 7. 26. · Pr. 26. 2. · Job 29. 15. · Is. 50. 4. · Is. 2. 20. · La. 3. 36. · Am. 8. 5. · Ps. 114. 1. · Le. 16. 8. 10, 26. · Ge. 44. 22. · Pr. 15. 10. · Ru. 1. 16. · 2 Ch. 25. 8. · 2 Sa. 18. 3. · Is. 30. 5. · 2 Ch. 4. 9. · 1 Ch. 12. 22. · 1 Ch. 12. 18. · Ju. 5. 23. · Is. 28. 5. · Mi. 1. 6. · Ps. 79. 1. · 2 Ch. 33. 7. · Nu. 34. 11. · Eze. 12. 12. · Pr. 10. 26. · Ge. 3. 6. · Nu. 10. 31. · Is. 28. 12. · Is. 46. 1. · Is. 23. 12. · Ezr. 6. 9. · Pr. 30. 15. · 2 Ch. 31. 3. · Da. 4. 31. · 1 Sa. 20. 22. · Da. 9. 24.

לְעֹלָמִים[a]	pref. לְ) noun masc., pl. of עוֹלָם dec. 2 b	עלם
לְעָלְמִין	Ch., pref. id.) noun m. pl. abs. from עָלַם d. 2 a	עלם
לַעֲלֹת	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr.	עלה
לְעֹלַת[b]	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., constr. of עוֹלָה d. 10	עלה
לְעֹלֹתֵיכֶם[c]	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
לָעָם	וְ pref. לָ f. לְהָ, לְהַ· } noun com. s. d. 8 a (§ 45); וּ bef. (:)	עמם
לְעָם / לְעַם[d]	וּ } pref. לְ q. v. } noun com. s. d. 8 a (§ 45); וּ bef. (:)	עמם
לַעֲמֹד	וְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr.	עמד
לְעָמְדָהּ[e]	pref. לְ) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עמד
לָעַמֻּדִים[f]	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun masc. pl. (for עַמּוּדִים) from עַמּוּד dec. 1 b	עמד
לְעַמּוֹ	pref. לְ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַם dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
לַעֲמוֹד	in full for לַעֲמֹד (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	עמד
לָעַמּוּד	pref. לְ f. לְהָ, לְהַ· } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	עמד
לְעַמּוּד[g]	וּ pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	עמד
לָעַמּוּדִים[h]	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) id. pl., abs. st.	עמד
לְעָמוֹק	pref. לְ) pr. name masc.	עמק
לְעֻמּוֹת[i]	pref. id.) (prop., noun fem. pl. of עֻמָּה dec. 10) as a *prep.*	עמם
לְעַמֵּי[k]	pref. id.) n. com. pl. constr. fr. עַם d. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לְעַמִּי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עמם
לַעֲמִיתֶךָ[l]	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָמִית dec. 3 a	עמה
לְעַמִּים[m]	pref. לְ noun com., pl. of עַם dec. 8 a (§ 45)	עמם
לְעַמֶּךָ[n]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	עמם
לְעַמֶּךָ[o]	וּ } pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	עמם
לְעַמֵּךְ[p]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	עמם
לְעָמָל[q]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	עמל
לְעָמֵל[r]	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c	עמל
לַעֲמָלֵק	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. name of a people	עמלק
לָעֵמֶק[s]	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לְעֹמֶק[t]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	עמק
לְעֵמֶק[u]	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b	עמק
לַעֲמֹרָה	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) pr. name of a place	עמר
לְעַמְרָם	pref. לְ) pr. name masc., see עַמְרָם	עמם
לָעַמְרָמִי	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) patronym. of the prec.	עמם
לַעֲמָשָׂא	וְ pref. לַ bef (-:)) pr. name masc.	עמש
לְעֻמַּת	pref. id.) (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עֻמָּה dec. 10) *prep.*	עמת
לְעֻמָּתוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמת

לְעֻמָּתָם	pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עמת
לַעַן	Root not used; Arab. *to reject, detest;* also *to curse.* Hence	
לַעֲנָה[x]	וְ fem. *wormwood;* metaph. of *distress*	לען
לְעַנְוֵי[y]	pref. לְ) adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. עָנָו d. 4 c	ענה
לַעֲנוֹת	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) Kal inf. constr.	ענה
לְעַנּוֹת[z]	pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b	ענה
לְעַנּוֹתוֹ[a]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לַעֲנוֹתְךָ[b]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for עַנּוֹתְךָ]	ענה
לֶעָנִי	pref. לְ for לְהָ, bef. עָ for לְהַ; & }	ענה
לְעָנִי[c]	pref. לְ) adj. masc. s. d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) }	ענה
לַעֲנִיִּים[d]	וְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) id. pl. abs. (Kh. עֲנִיִּים'); K. עֲנָוִים' (q. v.)	ענה
לַעֲנִיֶּךָ[e]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ענה
לַעֲנָשׁ[f]	Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	ענש
לֵעָנֹת[g]	pref. לְ, contr. [for לְהֵעָנֹת], Niph. inf. constr. (§ 9. rem. 6)	ענה
לְעַנֹּת[h]	pref לְ) Piel inf. constr.	ענה
לָעֹפֶל	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) pr. name of a tower	עפל
לְעַפְעַפַּי[i]	pref. id.) noun masc. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [עַפְעַף] dec. 8 d	עוף
לְעַפְעַפֶּיךָ[k]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוף
לֶעָפָר	pref. לְ for לְהָ, bef. עָ for לְהַ; & }	עפר
לְעָפָר	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c }	עפר
לַעֲפַר[l]	וְ pref. לַ bef. (-:)) id., constr. st.	עפר
לְעֹפֶר	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עפר
לְעָפְרָה	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	עפר
לְעֶפְרוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name masc.	עפר
לָעֵץ	pref. לָ f. לְהָ, לְהַ· } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
לְעֵץ	pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
לְעַצְּבוֹתָם[m]	pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַצֶּבֶת q. v.	עצב
לַעֲצַבֵּי[n]	pref. לַ bef. (-:)) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [עָצָב] dec. 8 a	עצב
לַעֲצַבֶּיהָ[o]	וְ pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עצב
לָעֲצַבִּים[p]	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) id. pl., abs. st.	עצב
לְעֵצָה[q]	pref לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	יעץ
לְעֶצְיוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name in compos. עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר	עצה
לָעֵצִים	pref. לְ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun masc., pl. of עֵץ dec. 7 a (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4)	עצה
לְעֶצֶם[r]	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (for עֶצֶם § 35. rem. 2)	עצם

[a] Ec. 1. 10. [b] Nu. 28. 23. [c] Nu. 29. 39. [d] Je. 1. 18. [e] Eze. 17. 14. [f] Ex. 38. 17. [g] Je. 1. 18. [h] Ex. 38. 28. [i] Eze. 45. 7. [k] Ne. 10. 31. [l] Le. 25. 14. [m] Is. 2. 4. [n] Ex. 32. 12. [o] Ex. 8. 5. [p] Ru. 1. 10. [q] Job 5. 7. [r] Job 3. 20. [s] Ju. 1. 34. [t] Pr. 25. 3. [u] 2 Ch. 20. 26. [x] De. 29. 17. [y] Is. 11. 4. [z] Ps. 88. 1. [a] Ju. 16. 5, 19. [b] Ju. 16. 6. [c] Ps. 102. 1. [d] Pr. 3. 34. [e] De. 15. 11. [f] Ezr. 7. 26. [g] Ex. 10. 3. [h] Nu. 30. 14. [i] Ps. 132. 4. [k] Pr. 6. 4. [l] Ps. 22. 16. [m] Ps. 147. 3. [n] Ps. 106. 38. [o] Is. 10. 11. [p] Ho. 14. 9. [q] Pr. 12. 15. [r] Pr. 16. 24.

לַעֲצָמוֹת [a] pref. לָ for לַהַ·, לְהָ)(id. pl. abs. fem. . עצם
לְעַצְמוֹתֶיךָ [b] pref. לְ)(id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עצם
לַעֲצָמֶיהָ [c] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(id. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. f. עצם
לַעֲצֹר [d] pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. . . . עצר
לַעֲצָתוֹ [e] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵצָה dec. 11 b . . יעץ
לַעֲצָתִי pref. id.)(id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . יעץ
לַעֲקוֹר [f] pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) עקר
לְעֵקֶר [g] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. . . עקר
לְעֶקְרוֹן pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . עקר
לְעֵר pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . עור
לָעֶרֶב [h] ו׳ pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·)(noun com. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) . ערב
לְעֶרֶב ו׳
לְעֹרֵב [i] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . ערב
לַעֲרֹב [k] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. constr. . . ערב
לְעֹרוֹ [l] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹר dec. 1 a . . . עור
לַעֲרוֹב [m] in full for לַעֲרֹב (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . ערב
לַעֲרוּגוֹת [n] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(n. f., pl. of [עֲרוּגָה] dec. 10 ערג
לְעָרֵי [o] ו׳ pref. לְ)(noun fem. pl. constr. (prop. from עָר see עִיר § 45); ו bef. (: . . עור
לְעֵרִי pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . . עור
לְעָרֶיהָ [p] pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (prop. from עָר see עִיר § 45) . עור
לְעָרֵיהֶם [q] pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עור
לְעָרָיךְ [r] Chald., pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָר dec. 1 a . עיר
לֶעָרִים [s] ו׳ pref. לֶ for לְהָ, bef. עָ for לְהַ·)(noun fem. pl. of עָר see עִיר (§ 45) . . . עור
לֶעָרִיץ [t] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., pl. עָרִיצִים d. 1 b ערץ
לַעֲרֹךְ pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. constr. . ערך
לְעֵרָן pref. לְ)(pr. name masc. . . . עור
לַעֲרָפֶל [u] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(noun masc. sing. . . ערף
לַעֲרֹץ pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. . . . ערץ
לָעֹשֶׂה [x] pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . . . עשה
לְעֹשֵׂה pref. לְ)(id., constr. st. . . . עשה
לְעֹשֵׂהוּ [y] pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשה
לְעֵשָׂו pref. id.)(pr. name masc. . . עשה
לָעֲשׁוּקִים [z] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of עָשׁוּק dec. 3 a . . . . עשק
לַעֲשׂוֹת ו׳ pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 b . עשה

לַעֲשׂוֹתָם [a] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עשה
לְעֹשֵׂי pref. לְ)(Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from עוֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a . . . . עשה
לֶעָשִׁיר [b] pref. לֶ f. לְהַ, לְהָ } noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a עשר
לְעָשִׁיר pref. לְ q. v.
לַעֲשֹׁק [c] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. constr. . . עשק
לְעֹשְׁקָי [d] pref. לְ)(id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹשֵׁק dec. 7 b . . . עשק
לְעָשְׁקָם pref. id.)(id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עשק
לַעְשֵׂר [e] pref. לַ, contr. [for לְהַעְשֵׂר], Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 11. rem. 2 & 3) . . . עשר
לְעֶשֶׂר [f] pref. לְ)(num. card. fem. . . . עשר
לְעֹשֶׁר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c עשר
לְעֶשְׂרִים [g] pref. id.)(card. num. com., pl. of עֶשֶׂר (§ 35. rem. 16) . . . . עשר
לַעֲשֹׂת pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. constr. . . עשה
לַעֲשֹׂתָהּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עשה
לַעֲשֹׂתוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשה
לְעַשְׁתּוֹת [h] pref. לְ)(noun fem., pl. of עֶשֶׁת dec. 6 a . עשת
לְעַשְׁתּוּת [i] pref. id.)(n. f. s. (a different reading of the prec.) עשת
לְעַשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר pref. id. } id. pl. constr. of עֶשֶׁת only in combination with the num. *ten*, making together *eleven* . . עשת
לְעַשְׁתֵּי עֶשְׂרֵה pref. id.
לַעֲשֹׂתְכֶם [k] pref. לַ bef. (ֲ))(Kal inf. (עֲשׂוֹת), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . . . עשה
לַעֲשֹׂתָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עשה
לָעַשְׁתָּרוֹת [l] ו pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·)(pl. of the foll. (§ 44. rem. 5).
לְעַשְׁתֹּרֶת pref. לְ)(pr. name of an idol, see עַשְׁתֹּרֶת
לְעֵת ו׳ } pref. id.)(noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3); ו bef. (: . עדה
לְעֶת־
לָעַתּוּדִים [m] ו pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·)(n. m., pl. of [עַתּוּד] d. 1 b עתד
לְעִתּוֹת pref. לְ)(noun com. with pl. fem. term. from עֵת dec. 8 b . . . . עדה
לָעִתִּים [n] pref. לָ f. לְהַ·, לְהָ } id. with pl. masc. term.; ו bef. (:) . . עדה
לְעִתִּים [o] ו׳ pref. לְ q. v.
לְעָתְנִיאֵל pref. id.)(pr. name masc., see עָתְנִיאֵל
לַפֵּאָה [p] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . פאה
לִפְאָה [q] pref. לְ q. v.
לְפָאֵר pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr. . . . פאר
לִפְאַת [r] ו׳ pref. לְ bef. (:)(n. f., constr. of פֵּאָה d. 11 b פאה
לִפְגֹּעַ [s] pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. . . . פגע

[a] Eze. 37. 5. [b] Pr 3. 8. [c] Ju. 19. 29. [d] 2 Ch. 22. 9. [e] Ps. 106. 13. [f] Ec. 3. 2 [g] Le. 25. 47. [h] 1 Ch. 23. 30. [i] Job 38. 41. [k] Eze. 27. 9. [l] Ex. 22. 26. [m] Ju. 19. 9. [n] Ca. 6. 2. [o] Is. 44. 26. [p] Nu. 32. 33. [q] 2 Ch. 31. 1. [r] Da. 4. 16. [s] Eze. 36. 4. [t] Job 15. 20. [u] Je. 13. 16. [x] Nu. 15. 29. [y] Is. 29. 16. [z] Ps. 146. 7. [a] Ps. 103. 18. [b] Ec. 5. 11. [c] Ho. 12. 8. [d] Ps. 119. 121. [e] De. 26. 12. [f] 1 Ki. 7. 38. [g] 1 Ch. 25. 27. [h] Job 12. 5. [i] Job 12. 5. [k] De. 4. 14. [l] Je. 14. 19. [m] Eze. 34. 17. [n] 1 Ch. 12. 32. [o] Eze. 12. 27. [p] Ex. 27. 9. [q] Ne. 9. 22. [r] Ex. 38. 11, 12, 13. [s] 1 Sa. 22. 17.

לָפַד Root not used; prob. *to shine*, whence Gr. λάμπω (μ inserted after the first radical) and subst. λαμπάς, Chald. לַמְפַּד, Syr. לַמְפִּידָא *lamp*.

לַפִּיד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *lamp, torch*.—II. *flame*.

לַפִּידוֹת (*lamps*) pr. name of the husband of the prophetess Deborah, Ju. 4. 4.

לִפְדּוֹת pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . פדה

לַפִּדִים[a] [b]וְ׳ defect. for לַפִּידִים (q. v.) . . . לפד

לְפֶה pref. לְ (see ל) } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) פאה
לְפֶה pref. לְ q. v. }

לְפוּוָה pref. id.) pr. name masc., see פּוּאָה

לְפוֹטִיפַר pref. id.) pr. name masc., see פּוֹטִי׳

לְפוּל pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . פול

לְפוּקָה[c] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . פוק

לְפַח[d] } pref. id.) noun masc. sing., pl. פַּחִים (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . } פחח
לְפַח }

לְפַחַד[e] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . פחד

לָפַחַת[mm] pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. . נפח

לְפֶחָתֶךָ[f] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. with fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. s. m. from פֶּחָה irr. (§ 45) פחה

לְפִי ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45); ו bef. (:) פאה

לַפִּיד [g]וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . לפד

לַפִּידוֹת pr. name fem. . . . . . . לפד

לַפִּידִים[h] noun masc., pl. of לַפִּיד dec. 1 b . . לפד

לְפִיהוּ[i] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . פאה

לְפִיהֶם[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פאה

לְפִיהֶן[l] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . פאה

לְפִיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פאה

לְפַלֵּא pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. . . . פלא

לִפְלַגּוֹת[m] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun f., pl. of [פְּלַגָּה] d. 10 פלג

לִפְלֻגּוֹת[n] pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [פְּלֻגָּה] dec. 10 פלג

לְפַלּוּא pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . פלא

לְפָלְחָן[o] Chald., pref. id.) noun masc. sing., constr. of [פָּלְחָן] dec. 1 b . . . פלח

לְפַלְטִי pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . פלט

לִפְלֵיטָה pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פלט

לִפְלֵיטַת pref. id.) id. constr. st. . . . פלט

לְפִלְכּוֹ[p] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּלֶךְ dec. 6 a . . פלך

לַפַּלְמוֹנִי[q] pref. לְ for לְהַ) by contr. for פְּלֹנִי אַלְמֹנִי see פלה

לַפְּלִשְׁתִּים pref. לְ for לְהַ) gent. noun, pl. of פְּלִשְׁתִּי פלש

לְפִנָּה[r] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . פנן

לִפְנוֹת pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . פנה

לְפָנַי } pref. לְ) noun masc. pl. (פָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b . } פנה
לְפָנָי }

לִפְנָיי[s] [for לִפְנַי] adj. m. fr. the pl. constr. לִפְנֵי (q. v.) פנה

לִפְנֵי ו׳ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. [from פָּנֶה], as a *prep* . פנה

לְפָנֶיהָ pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . פנה

לִפְנֵיהֶם ו׳ pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. פנה

לְפָנָיו ו׳ pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) פנה

לְפָנֶיךָ ו׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. פנה

לִפְנֵיכֶם pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . פנה

לַפָּנִים[dd] pref. לַ) id. pl. abs. . . . . פנה

לְפָנִים pref. לְ) id. pl. abs. *adverbially* . . פנה

לִפְנִימָה pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. m. s. (פְּנִים) with loc. ה פנם

לְפָנֵינוּ pref. לְ) noun masc. pl. (פָּנִים), suff. 1 pers pl. from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b . . . פנה

לִפְנִנָּה pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name fem. . . פנן

לַפִּסֵּחַ[t] pref. לְ for לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b פסח

לַפְּסָחִים[u] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of פֶּסַח dec. 6 a פסח

לַפְּסִילִים[x] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [פָּסִיל] d. 3 a פסל

לְפִסְלוֹ[y] pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פֶּסֶל d. 6 a פסל

לַפְּסִלִים[z] וְ defect. for לַפְּסִילִים (q. v.) . . פסל

לְפָעֳלוֹ[a] pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פֹּעַל d. 6 f פעל

לִפְעֻלּוֹת[b] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun f., pl. of [פְּעֻלָּה] d. 10 פעל

לְפֹעֲלִי[c] ו pref. לְ) Kal part. act., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֹּעֵל dec. 7 b; ו bef. (:) . . פעל

לְפֹעֲלֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . פעל

לְפָעֳלָם[d] pref. id.) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פֹּעַל d. 6 f פעל

לִפְעֻלָּתֵךְ[e] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [פְּעֻלָּה] dec. 10 . . פעל

לִפְעֻלַּתְכֶם[f] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . פעל

לְפַעֲמוֹ[g] pref. לְ) Kal inf. [פְּעֹם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . . פעם

לִפְעָמַי[h] pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. f. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פַּעַם d. 6 d פעם

לְפִצְעִי[i] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֶּצַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . פצע

לִפְקֹד [k]וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . פקד

לִפְקֻדָּה[l] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פקד

לְפִקָּדוֹן[m] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . פקד

לִפְקֻדֵיהֶם defect. for לִפְקוּדֵיהֶם (q. v.) . . פקד

---

[a] Ju. 15. 4. [b] Ju. 7. 16. [c] 1 Sa. 25. 31. [d] Ps. 69. 23. [e] Job 39. 22. [f] Mal. 1. 8. [g] Ge. 15. 17. [h] Job 41. 11. [i] Ec. 6. 7. [k] Job 29. 9. [l] Le. 25. 51. [m] Ju. 5. 16. [n] 2 Ch. 35. 5. [o] Ezr. 7. 19. [p] Ne. 3. 17. [q] Da. 8. 13. [r] Je. 51. 26. [s] 1 Ki. 6. 17. [t] Job 29. 15. [u] 2 Ch. 35. 7, 8, 9. [x] Is. 42. 8. [y] Is. 44. 17. [z] Ho. 11. 2. [a] Ps 104. 23. [b] Ps. 17. 4. [c] Job 36. 3. [d] Job 37. 12. [e] Je. 31. 16. [f] 2 Ch. 15. 7. [g] Ju. 13. 25. [h] Ps. 57. 7. [i] Ge. 4. 23. [k] Ho. 12. 3. [l] 1 Ch. 23. 11. [m] Ge. 41. 36. [mm] Eze. 22. 20

לִפְקֻדָּתָם[a] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פְּקֻדָּה dec. 10 . . פקד

לִפְקוּדֵיהֶם[b] pref. id. ╳ Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּקוּד] dec. 3a פקד

לְפִקּוּדֶיךָ[c] pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקּוּד] dec. 1b . פקד

לְפָקַח pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc. . . . פקח

לִפְקֹחַ[d] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . פקח

לַפַּר pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ פַּר, with the art.; &
לְפַר[e] pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) } פרר

לַפַּרְבָּר[f] pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun masc. sing. . . פרבר

לִפְרוֹץ[g] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) פרץ

לְפֹרְחוֹת[h] pref. לְ ╳ Kal part. act. fem., pl. of פֹּרַחַת dec. 13, from פֹּרֵחַ masc. . . פרח

לְפִרְיוֹ[i] pref. id. ╳ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פְּרִי d. 6i פרה

לַפָּרִים pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun masc. pl. [for פָּרִים] from פַּר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . פרר

לַפָּרֹכֶת pref. id.
לְפָרֹכֶת[k] pref. לְ } noun fem. sing. . . פרך

לְפָרַס pref. id. ╳ pr. name of a country . . פרס

לְפַרְעֹה pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc., see פַּרְעֹה.

לְפֶרֶץ pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc. . . . פרץ

לִפְרֹשׂ[l] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . פרשׂ

לְפָרָשִׁים ו pref. לְ ╳ noun masc., pl. of פָּרָשׁ dec. 1b (§ 30. rem. 1); ו bef. (:) . פרשׁ

לְפֹרְשִׂים[m] pref. id. ╳ Kal part. act. m., pl. of פֹּרֵשׂ d. 7b פרשׂ

לְפַשֵּׁט pref. id. ╳ Piel inf. constr. . . . פשט

לְפֶשַׁע pref. id. ╳ n. m. s. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פשע

לִפְשֹׁעַ pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . פשע

לַפֹּשְׁעִים[n] וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ ╳ id. part. a. m., pl. of פֹּשֵׁעַ d. 7b פשע

לְפִשְׁעֲכֶם pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . פשע

לַפִּשְׁתִּים[o] pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from פִּשְׁתָּה dec. 10 . . פשת

[לָפַת] fut. יִלְפֹּת, *to embrace*, Ju. 16. 29. LXX περιέλαβε; Vulg. apprehendens. Targ. prehendit; Prof. Lee, intrans. *to turn towards*; const. with אֵת. Niph. —I. *to turn aside*, Job 6. 18.—II. *to turn oneself, turn round*, Ru. 3. 8.

לִפְתָאִים pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ noun masc., pl. of [פְּתִי] dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 15) . . . פתה

לְפֹתֶה[p] ו pref. לְ ╳ Kal part. act. sing. m.; ו bef. (:) פתה

לַפֶּתַח[q] pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּתְחוֹ) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . פתח

לְפַתֵּחַ[r] ו pref. לְ ╳ Piel inf. constr.; ו bef. (:) . פתח

לְפֶתַח pref. id. ╳ n. m. s. (suff. פִּתְחִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פתח

לִפְתֹּחַ pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . פתח

לִפְתַחְיָה pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc., see פְּתַחְיָה . פתח

לְפֶתַע pref. לְ (noun masc.) only *adverbially* פתע

לִפְתֹּר[s] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . פתר

לְפַתֹּתְךָ[t] pref. לְ ╳ Piel inf. [פַּתּוֹת], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 1b פתה

לֵץ[u] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2) . . . לוץ

לַצֹּאן[v] pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun com. sing. dec. 1a צאן

לְצֹאנִי[w] pref. לְ ╳ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צאן

לְצֹאנְךָ[x] pref. id. ╳ id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for צֹאנְךָ) צאן

לְצֹאנָם[y] pref. id. ╳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . צאן

לָצֵאת[z] וְ pref. לָ, when not followed by a genit., &
לְצֵאת pref. לְ when followed by a genit. ╳ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a (comp. § 23. rem. 4) } יצא

לְצֵאתָם pref. id. ╳ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. יצא

לַצָּבָא pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ noun m. s. d. 4a (§ 33. r. 2) צבא

לְצִבָא pref. לְ ╳ pr. name masc. for צִיבָא . נצב

לִצְבָא[a] pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָא dec. 4a (§ 33. rem. 2) . . צבא

לִצְבֹּא pref. id. ╳ Kal inf. constr. . . . צבא

לִצְבָאֲךָ[b] pref. id. ╳ n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צָבָא d. 4a צבא

לְצִבְאֹתָם pref. לְ ╳ id. with pl. f. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. צבא

לַצְבּוֹת[c] pref. לַ [for לְהַצְבּוֹת], Hiph. inf. constr. צבה

לִצְבִי pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6i צבה

לְצִבְעוֹן pref. לְ ╳ pr. name masc. . . . צבע

לְצַד[d] Chald., pref. id. ╳ noun masc. sing. . צדד

לְצָדוֹק ו pref. id. ╳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . צדק

לְצִדִּים[e] pref. id. ╳ noun masc., pl., of צַד dec. 8e צדד

לַצַּדִּיק pref. לַ f. לְהַ
לְצַדִּיק[f] pref. לְ q. v. } adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . צדק

לַצִּדֹנִים pref. לַ for לְהַ ╳ gent. n., pl. of צִידֹנִי fr. צִידוֹן צוד

לְצֶדֶק[h] pref. לְ ╳ noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדְקִי) d. 6a צדק

לִצְדָקָה pref. לִ bef. (:) ╳ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c צדק

לְצִדְקִיָּהוּ pref. לְ ╳ pr. name masc. . . . צדק

לָצָו[i] pref. לָ (see lett. ל) ╳ for צַו, noun masc. sing. צוה

לְצַוְּארֵי[k] pref. לְ ╳ noun m. pl. constr. from צַוָּאר d. 2b צור

לָצוּד[dd] pref. לָ (see lett. ל) ╳ Kal inf. constr. . צוד

לְצוֹדֵד[l] pref. לְ ╳ Pilel inf. constr. . . . צוד

a 1 Ch. 24. 3. b 1 Ch. 23. 24. c Ps. 119. 40. d Is. 42. 7. dd Gen. 27. 5.
e Le. 4. 20. f 1 Ch. 26. 18. g Ec. 3. 3. h Ho. 10. 1.
i Le. 24. 3. k Le. 24. 12. l 1 Ch. 28. 18. m Is. 53. 12.
n Le. 16. 48. o Pr. 1. 4. p Ge. 4. 7. q 2 Ch. 2. 13.
r Ge. 41. 15. s 2 Sa. 3. 25. t Pr. 13. 1. u Ge. 47. 4.
v Eze. 34. 22. x Ex. 22. 29. y 1 Ch. 4. 39, 41. z Jos. 14. 11.
b Zep. 1. 5. c Ju. 8. 6. d Nu. 5. 22. e Da. 7. 25.
f Ju. 2. 3. g Pr. 9. 9. h Is. 32. 1. hh Eze. 13. 20.
i Is. 28. 10, 13. k Ju. 5. 30. l Eze. 13. 18. ll Pr. 20. 19.

לְצַוּוֹת[a] ו pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) — צוה

לַצּוּלָה[b] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. — צול

לָצוֹן noun masc. sing. — לוץ

לָצוּר pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — צור

לְצוֹר pref. לְ) pr. name of a place — צור

לְצוּר [d] ו' pref. id.) noun m. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) — צור

לַצּוֹרֵף[e] pref. לַ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7 b — צרף

לְצַוֹּת defect. for לְצַוּוֹת (q. v.) — צוה

לִצְחִיחַ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun m. s. Eze. 26. 4, 14. — צחח

לְצַחֶק[f] } pref. לְ Piel inf. constr. (§ 10. rem. 4,
לְצַחֵק } & § 14. rem. 1) — צחק

לִצְחֹק[f] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. — צחק

לְצִיבָא ו pref. לְ) pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) — נצב

לְצִידוֹן ו' pref. id.) pr. name of a place; וּ id. — צוד

לַצִּידֹנִים pref. לַ for לְהַ) gent. n. pl. from the preced. — צוד

לְצִיּוֹן ו' pref. לְ) pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:) — ציה

לְצִיִּים pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [of צִיִּי] — ציה

לֵצִים[g] [h] וְ' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of לֵץ dec. 1 a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 36. rem. 2) — לוץ

לְצִיצִת[i] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. [for צִיצִית] — צוץ

לְצִיקְלַג pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see צִיקְלַג.

לַצֵּל[k] pref. לַ f. לְהַ }
לְצֵל[l] pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b — צלל

לִצְלוֹת[m] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — צלה

לְצֶלֶם[n] ו' Ch., pref. לְ) noun m. sing. d. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) — צלם

לְצַלְמָא Chald., pref. id.) id. emph. st. — צלם

לְצַלְמָוֶת pref. id.) noun f. s. compd. of צֵל & מָוֶת, see — צלל

לַצֵּלָע[p] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 4 c (§ 33. No. 2, & rem. 3) — צלע

לְצֶלַע[q] pref. לְ) noun m. s. (suff. צַלְעִי) d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) — צלע

לְצֶלַע[r] ו pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of צֵלָע (§ 33. rem. 3); וּ bef. (:) — צלע

לְצַלְעוֹ[s] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 33. No. 2) — צלע

לַצְּלָעוֹת[t] pref. לַ for לְהַ) id. pl., abs. st. — צלע

לִצְלָפְחָד וְ' pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. see צְלָפְחָד

לְצִמָּאוֹן[u] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. — צמא

לִצְמָאִי[v] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צָמָא d. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2) — צמא

לִצְמָאָם[w] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — צמא

לְצַמֵּחַ[x] pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. — צמח

לַצְּמִיתֻת[a] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. — צמת

לַצָּמֶר[b] וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ) for צֶמֶר, n. m. s. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2) — צמר

לְצַמָּתֵךְ pref. לְ) noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צַמָּה] d. 10 — צמם

לִצְמִתֻת[c] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. s., comp לַצְּמִיתֻת — צמת

לְצֹנַאֲכֶם[d] pref. לְ) noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. צֹנֶא dec. 7 b, R. צנא, or by transp. for צֹאנְכֶם q. v. — צאן

לִצְנִינִים[e] וְ } pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. [from
לִצְנִנִים[f] וְ } צָנִין or צָ'] — צנן

לִצְעֹק[g] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — צעק

לְצֹפֶה[h] pref. לְ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a — צפה

לַצָּפוֹן pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a — צפן

לִצְפוֹן pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc., see צִפְיוֹן — צפה

לַצָּפוֹנָה[i] pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. m. s. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה — צפן

לִצְפוּנָיו[k] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָפוּן dec. 3 a — צפן

לְצִפּוֹר[l] pref. לְ) noun com. s., pl. צִפֳּרִים (§ 30. r. 1) — צפר

לִצְפִירַת[m] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem., constr. of צְפִירָה dec. 10 — צפר

לֵצְצִים[n] Pil. part. p. pl. m. [for מְלוֹצְצִים comp. § 10 r. 6] — לוץ

לָצֶקֶת[o] pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — יצק

לְצֹר pref. לְ) pr. name of a place, for צוֹר — צור

לְצָרָה[p] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צַרָּה] from צַר masc. — צרר

לִצְרוֹף[q] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) — צרף

לְצָרָי[r] } pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers.
לְצָרַי[s] } sing. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר

לְצָרָיו pref. id) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — צרר

לְצָרֶיךָ[t] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צרר

לַצֹּרִים וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) gent. n. pl. of צֹרִי from צוֹר — צרר

לְצָרֵינוּ[u] pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר

לְצָרַעַת[v] וּ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a; וּ bef. (:) — צרע

לַצֹּרֵף[w] pref. לַ for לְהַ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b — צרף

לִצְרֹר[x] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. — צרר

לַצְתָּ[y] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — לוץ

לִקְאַת[z] pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. f. s., constr. of קָאַת q. v. — קוא

לָקֹב pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. — קבב

לִקְבּוֹר[a] in full for לִקְבֹּר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) — קבר

לְקֳבֵל[b] וְ' } Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) and contr.,
לָקֳבֵל } לָקְ' 1 prep. — קבל

לָקֳבְלָךְ[c] Chald., pref. לְ) id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — קבל

לְקַבֵּץ[d] pref. id.) Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b — קבץ

[a] Est. 4. 8.
[b] Is. 14. 27.
[c] 1 Sa. 23. 8.
[d] Is. 8. 14.
Ex. 32. 6.
Eze. 23. 32.
[g] Ps. 1. 1.
[h] Pr. 1. 22.
[i] Nu. 15. 39.
[k] 2 Ki. 20. 10.
[l] Is. 4. 6.
[m] 1 Sa. 2 15
[n] Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 12, 14, 18.
[o] Je. 13. 16.
[p] Eze. 11. 9.
[q] Ps. 38. 18.
[r] Ex. 26. 20; 36. 25.
[s] Job 18. 12.
[t] Eze. 41. 6, 7.
[u] Ps. 107. 33.
[v] Ps. 69. 22.
[w] Ne. 9. 15, 20.
[x] Ju. 16. 22.
[a] Le. 25. 30.
[b] Le. 13. 48.
[c] Le. 25. 23.
[d] Nu. 32. 24.
[e] Nu. 33. 55.
[f] Jos. 25. 13.
[g] 2 Ki. 8. 3.
[h] Eze. 33. 2.
[i] 1 Ch. 26 17.
[k] Job 20. 26.
[l] Eze. 39. 17.
[m] Is. 28. 5.
[n] Ho. 7. 5.
[o] Ex. 38. 27.
[p] Pr. 17. 17.
[q] Da. 11. 35.
[r] De. 32. 41.
[s] 1 Ch. 12. 17
[t] Is. 64. 1.
[u] Jos. 5. 13.
[v] Le. 14. 55.
[w] Pr. 25. 4.
[x] Le. 18 18.
[y] Pr. 9. 12.
[z] Ps. 102. 7.
[a] Je. 19. 11.
[b] Da. 5. 1.
[c] Da 2 31
[d] Is. 66. 18.
[e] Ju. 17. 4.

לְקַבְּצִי[a] pref. לְ ‖ Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . קבץ

לַקֶּבֶר[b] pref. לַ for לְהַ ‖ noun m. s. (suff. קִבְרִי) d. 6a קבר

לְקַבֵּר[c] pref. לְ ‖ Piel inf. constr. . . . קבר

לִקְבֹּר pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ Kal inf. constr. . . קבר

לְקָבְרָהּ[d] pref. לְ ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . קבר

לְקָבְרוֹ[e] וּ pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) קבר

לִקְבָרוֹת[f] pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. from קֶבֶר dec. 6a . . קבר

לְקִבְרֵי[g] pref. לְ ‖ id. pl. constr. masc. . קבר

לִקְדוֹשׁ[h] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ adj. masc. sing., constr. of קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3a . . . . קדשׁ

לִקְדוֹשִׁים[i] pref. id. ‖ id. pl., abs. st. . . . קדשׁ

לַקָּדִים[k] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ ‖ noun masc. sing. with ה parag., קָדִימָה . . . קדם

לְקַדִּישֵׁי[m] וּ Chald., pref. לְ ‖ adj. pl. constr. masc. from קַדִּישׁ dec. 1a; וּ bef. (:) . . קדשׁ

לְקַדְמִיאֵל pref. id. ‖ pr. name masc. . . . קדם

לְקַדְמַתְכֶן[n] pref. id. ‖ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. from קַדְמָה (no pl. abs.) . . קדם

לְקַדְמָתָן[o] pref. id. ‖ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . קדם

לְקָדְקֹד וּ pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. (suff. קָדְקֳדוֹ & קָדְ׳ § 36. rem. 6) . . . . קדד

לְקֵדָר pref. id. ‖ pr. name of a tribe . . קדר

לַקֹּדֶשׁ[p] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c קדשׁ

לְקָדֵשׁ pref. לְ ‖ pr. name in compos. קָדֵשׁ בַּרְנֵעַ . קדשׁ

לְקַדֵּשׁ[r] וּ pref. id. ‖ Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) קדשׁ

לְקֹדֶשׁ[q] pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . קדשׁ

לְקָדְשׁוֹ pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קדשׁ

לְקַדְּשׁוֹ[s] pref. id. ‖ Piel inf. (קַדֵּשׁ), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7b קדשׁ

לַקֳּדָשִׁים[t] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ ‖ noun m., pl. of קֹדֶשׁ d. 6c קדשׁ

לְקַדְּשָׁם[u] pref. לְ ‖ Piel inf. (קַדֵּשׁ) suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7b קדשׁ

לַקָּהָל[x] pref. לַ f. לְהַ ⎫ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . קהל
לְקָהָל[dd] pref. לְ q. v. ⎭

לִקְהַל pref. לְ bef. (:) ‖ id., constr. st. . . קהל

לִקְהָת וְ pref. id. ‖ pr. name masc. . . . קהת

לָקָו[y] pref. לָ (see לְ) ⎫ noun masc. sing. (suff. קַוָּם, d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4)) קוה
לְקָו[z] pref. לְ q. v. ⎭

לְקֹוָיו[a] pref. id. ‖ [for קֹוָיו] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֹוֶה dec. 9a . קוה

לָקוֹחַ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . לקח

לְקוֹל pref. לְ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . קול

לְקוֹלִי pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קול

לְקוֹלֵךְ[b] pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . קול

לַקּוּם (*fortress*; Arab. لقم *to stop the way*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

לָקוּם pref. לָ (see lett. לְ) ‖ Kal inf. constr. d. 1a קום

לַקּוֹצְרִים[c] pref. לַ for לְהַ ‖ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוֹצֵר dec. 7b . . . . צר

וְ׳ לָקַח fut. יִקַּח (see more under § 17. rem. 8).—I. *to take, to take hold of*, with acc. of the pers., and בְּ *by*; לְ׳ אִשָּׁה *to take a wife.*—II. *to take away.*—III. *to take possession of, seize, capture.*—IV. *to take, receive.* Niph. נִלְקַח *to be taken.* Pu. and Hoph. id. Hithpa. part. אֵשׁ מִתְלַקַּחַת *continuous fire*, prop. *taking hold of itself.*

לֶקַח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. לִקְחִי § 35. r. 5)—I. *captivating, persuasive speech*, Pr. 7. 21.—II. *doctrine, instruction.*

לִקְחִי (*captivating*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7

מַלְקוֹחַ masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *spoil, booty.*—II. du. מַלְקוֹחַיִם *the jaws*, Ps. 22. 16.

מֶלְקָח, מַלְקָח masc. dec. 2 b, only du. מֶלְקָחַיִם.—I. *tongs*, for the fire, Is. 6. 6.—II. *snuffers.*

מִקָּח masc. *receiving, accepting*, 1 Ch. 19. 7.

מַקָּחוֹת f. pl. (fr. מַקָּחָה) *merchandise*, Ne. 10. 32.

לָקָח Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for לָקַח (§ 8. r. 7) לקח

לָקֹחַ[d] id. inf. abs. . . . . . לקח

לֶקַח noun m. s. (suff. לִקְחִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) לקח

לְקַח[e] וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . לקח

לֹקֵחַ[f] וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . לקח

לֻקַּח ⎫ Pual pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) לקח
לֻקָּח[g] וְ ⎭

לָקְחָה[h] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . לקח

לְקָחָהּ[i] וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (:) . . . לקח

לִקְחָהּ[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. לֶקַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . לקח

לֻקֳחָה־[l] Pual pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for לֻקְּחָה § 10. r. 7] לקח

לָקְחוּ[m] וְ ⎫ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . לקח
לָקָחוּ וְ ⎭

לֻקְּחוּ[n] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לקח

לְקָחוּם וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. . . . . לקח

לִקְחִי וְ pr. name masc. . . . . לקח

לִקְחִי Kal imp. fem. (1 Ki. 17. 11), or noun masc. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. לֶקַח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) לקח

[a] Zep. 3. 8. [b] Job 10. 19. [c] 1 Ki. 11. 15. [d] 2 Ki. 9. 35. [dd] Ps. 40. 11. [e] 1 Ki. 13. 29. [f] Job 21. 32. [g] 2 Ch. 28. 27. [h] Is. 58. 13. [i] Ps. 16. 3. [k] Eze. 41. 14. [l] Eze. 40. 23. [m] Da. 7. 22, 25. [n] Eze. 16. 55. [o] Eze. 16. 55. [p] Ex. 31. 11. [q] Eze. 41. 23. [r] Je. 17. 24. [s] Ps. 114. 2. [t] Ne. 10. 34. [u] Le. 8. 11. [x] 2 Ch. 30. 24. [y] Is. 28. 10, 13. [z] Is. 28. 17. [a] La. 3. 25. [b] Ca. 8. 13. [c] Ru. 2. 4. De. 31. 26. [e] Eze. 37. 16 [f] Pr. 11. 30. [g] Je. 29. 22. [h] Le. 12. 8. [i] De. 25. 5. [k] Pr. 7. 21. [l] Ge. 2. 23. [m] 1 Ki. 20. 6. [n] Je. 48. 46

לֹקְחֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr m. fr. לֹקֵחַ dec. 7 b לקח

לְקֻחִים[a] id. part pass pl. abs. from [לָקוּחַ] dec. 3 a לקח

לְקָחָם[b] id. pret. 3 pers sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. לקח

לָקַחְנוּ[c] וְ' id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . לקח

לְקָחַנִי[d] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. לקח

לָקַחַת וְ' pref. לְ (see lett. ל) ✗ id., inf. constr. (קַחַת § 17. rem. 8) dec. 13 a . . . לקח

לָקַחְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } לקח
וְ לָקַחְתָּ

לָקַחַתְּ[e] וְ' id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . לקח

לֻקַּחְתָּ[f] Pual pret. 2 p. s. m. [for לֻקַּחְתָּ comp. § 8. r. 7] לקח

לְקַחְתָּהּ pref. לְ ✗ Kal inf. (קַחַת) dec. 13 a, § 17. rem. 8, with suff. 3 pers. fem. sing. . לקח

לְקַחְתּוֹ[g] pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לקח

לָקַחְתִּי[h] }
לָקַחְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } לקח
וְ לָקַחְתִּי }

לְקַחְתִּיו[i] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לקח

לְקַחְתִּיךָ[k] וּ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ for וְ conv. לקח

לְקַחְתִּים[l] וּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . לקח

לְקַחְתֵּךְ[m] pref. לְ ✗ id. inf. constr. (קַחַת § 17. rem. 8), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a . . לקח

לְקַחְתֶּם וּ' id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. לקח

לְקַחְתָּנוּ[n] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. לקח

[לָקַט] *to collect, gather, glean.* Pi. id. Pu. *to be gathered together.* Hithp. id.

לֶקֶט masc. *a gleaning*, Le. 19. 9; 23. 22.

יַלְקוּט masc. *bag, scrip*, 1 Sa. 17. 40.

לֶקֶט וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . לקט

לִקֵּטָה[o] } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . } לקט
וְ לִקְּטָה[p] }

לָקְטוּ[q] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . לקט
וְ' לָקְטוּ[r] }

לִקְטוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . לקט

לְקַטָּלָה[s] Chald., pref. לְ ✗ Peal inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5) קטל

לְקַטֵּר pref. id. ✗ Piel inf. constr. . . . קטר

לִקְטֹרֶת[t] וְ' pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c קטר

לִקַּטְתְּ[u] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . לקט

לְקַיֵּם pref. לְ ✗ Piel inf. constr. . . . קום

לְקַיָּמָה[x] Chald., pref. id. ✗ Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. r. 5) קום

לְקַיִן pref. id. ✗ pr. name masc. . . . קון

לְקִינָה pref. לְ ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . קון

לְקִיר pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . קיר

לַקִּירוֹת[y] pref. לַ for לְהַ ✗ id. pl. . . . קיר

לְקִישׁ pref. לְ ✗ pr. name masc. . . . קוש

לְקֹל[z] pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for קוֹל' קול

לְקֹלִי[a] וּ pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. (:) קול

לַקַּלִּים[b] pref. לַ for לְהַ ✗ adj. pl. masc. from קַל d. 8 d קלל

לְקֹלֶךָ pref. לְ ✗ for לְקוֹלְךָ, noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קוֹל dec. 1 a . קול

לְקַלֵּל pref. id. ✗ Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b . קלל

לִקְלָלָה וְ' pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c קלל

לְקַלְלוֹ[c] pref. לְ ✗ Piel inf. (קַלֵּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b (§ 10. rem. 7) . . קלל

לְקַלֶלְךָ[d] pref. id. ✗ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for לְקַלֶּלְךָ § 2. rem. 2, & § 10. rem. 7] . קלל

לְקֹלָם pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קוֹל dec. 1 a . . . קול

לְקַלֵּס[e] pref. id. ✗ Piel inf. constr. . . . קלס

לְקֶלֶס[f] וּ pref. id. ✗ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . קלס

לִקְמָצִים[g] pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ noun masc., pl. קֹמֶץ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9) . . . . קמץ

לְקָנֶה[h] pref. לְ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b . . קנה

לַקֹּנֶה[i] pref. לַ for לְהַ ✗ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a קנה

לִקְנוֹת[k] וְ' pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ id. inf. constr. dec. 1 b קנה

לְקִנְיָנָם[l] וּ pref. לְ ✗ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קִנְיָן dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) . קנה

לִקְסָם־[m] pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ [for קְסֹם § 8. rem. 18] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . קסם

לַקֹּסְמִים[n] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ ✗ id. part. act. masc., pl. of קֹסֵם dec. 7 b . . . . קסם

לַקָּיִן pref. לַ for לְהַ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b; }
לְקַיִן וּ' pref. לְ q. v. } וּ bef. (:) . . } קצין

לְקִצְבֵי[o] pref. id. ✗ noun m. pl. constr. fr. קֶצֶב d. 6 a קצב

לְקַצּוֹת[p] pref. id. ✗ Piel inf. constr. . . . קצץ

לִקְצוֹת[q] pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ noun fem. pl. constr. from קָצָה dec. 11 a . . . קצה

לְקָצִין[r] וּ' pref. לְ ✗ noun masc. s. d. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) קצה

לַקָּצִיר[s] pref. לַ for לְהַ ✗ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . קצר

לִקְצָפָה[t] pref. לְ bef. (:) ✗ noun fem. sing. . . קצף

לִקְצֹר[u] וְ'[x] pref. id. ✗ Kal inf. constr. . . . קצר

לִקְצָת[y] וְ' Chald., pref. id. ✗ noun fem. sing., constr. of קְצָת dec. 1 b . . . . קצה

[a] Pr. 24. 11. [b] Je. 27. 20. [c] Ge. 24. 7. [d] Eze. 22. 12. [e] 1 Ki. 14. 3. [f] Ge. 3. 19. [g] De. 24. 19. [h] Nu. 23. 20. [i] Ju. 17. 2. [k] Ge. 27. 45. [l] Am. 9. 3. [m] 1 Sa. 25. 40. [n] Ex. 14. 11. [o] Ru. 2. 17, 18. [p] Ru. 2. 16. [q] Ex. 16. 18. [r] Ex. 16. 22. [s] Da. 2. 14. [t] Ex. 40. 5. [u] Ru. 2. 19. [x] Da. 6. 8. [y] Eze. 41. 25 [z] Ex. 4. 8. [a] 2 Ki. 10. 6. [b] Ec. 9 11. [c] Ne. 13. 2. [d] De. 23. 5. [e] Eze. 16. 31. [f] Je. 20. 8. [g] Ge. 41. 47. [h] Is. 35. 7. [i] Le. 25. 30. [k] 2 Ki. 12. 13. [l] Jos. 14. 4. [m] Eze. 21. 28. [n] 1 Sa. 6. 2. [o] Jon. 2. 7. [p] 2 Ki. 10. 32. [q] Job 28. 24. [r] Ju. 11. 6, 11. [s] Am. 4. 7 [t] Joel 1. 7. [u] Le. 19. 9. [x] 1 Sa. 8. 12. [y] Da. 4. 26, 31.

[לָקַק] pret. לָקְקוּ, fut. יָלֹק *to lick, lap.* Pi. id. Ju. 7. 6, 7.

לָקְקוּ [a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לקק

לִקְרֹא pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . קרא

לִקְרַאת [b] וְ pref. id.) prep. [prop. noun fem. contr. for לִקְרַאַת, constr. of קְרָאָה] . קרא

לִקְרָאתָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . קרא

לִקְרָאתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קרא

לִקְרָאתִי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קרא

לִקְרָאתֶךָ, לִקְרָאתְךָ [b] } pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . קרא

לִקְרַאתְכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . קרא

לִקְרָאתָם pref. id) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קרא

לִקְרָאתֵנוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . קרא

לַקְּרָב [c] pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. m. s. d. 1 a § 30. No. 30) קרב

לְקָרְבָה [d] pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . קרב

לְקָרְבַּן [e] pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of קָרְבָּן d. 2 b קרב

לְקֻרְבַּן [f] וּ pref. id.) noun masc., constr. of [קֻרְבָּן] dec. 2 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . . קרב

לִקְרוֹעַ [g] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) קרע

לַקָּרוֹב [h] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a קרב

לְקָרוֹת [i] [k] וּ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) קרה

לַקֹּרַח [l] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. . . קרח

לְקֹרַח pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . קרח

לְקָרְחָה [m] וּ pref. id.) noun fem. s. (no pl.); וּ bef. (:) קרח

לַקָּרְחִים pref. לַ for לְהַ) patronym. pl. of קָרְחִי fr. קֹרַח קרח

לְקַרְנוֹת [n] וּ pref. לְ) noun fem. pl. constr. (abs. קְרָנוֹת) from קֶרֶן dec. 6 a; וּ bef. (:) . קרן

לַקֶּרֶשׁ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a קרש

לְקַרְשֵׁי pref. לְ) id. pl., constr. st. . . קרש

לָקַשׁ Kal not used; Syr. *to be late.* Pi. *to glean, to gather the last fruits,* Job 24. 6.

לֶקֶשׁ masc. *latter grass, aftermath,* Am. 7. 1.

אֶלְקֹשִׁי gent. noun, *Elkoshite,* of the prophet Nahum from a place אֶלְקֹשׁ (more prob. from the Root קוּשׁ, אֵל being the art.) Na. 1. 1.

מַלְקוֹשׁ masc. *the latter rain,* which falls in Palestine in the months of March and April.

לְקַשׁ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . קשש

לֶקֶשׁ [o] noun masc. sing. . . . . . לקש

לִקְשֵׁה [p] pref. לְ bef. (:)) adj. m. s., constr. of קָשֶׁה d. 9 b קשה

לְקוֹשֵׁשׁ [q] pref. לְ) Poel inf. constr. . . . קשש

לֵרֹא [r] pref. לְ [contr. for לִירֹא, לִירְא], Kal inf. constr. ירא

לִרְאוּבֵן pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name of a tribe . ראה

לָרְאוּבֵנִי וְ pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) gent. n. fr. the preced. ראה

לְרַאֲוָה [s] pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) ראה

לֵרָאוֹת contr. for לְהֵרָאוֹת (q. v. & § 9. rem. 6) ראה

לִרְאוֹת וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . ראה

לִרְאוֹתוֹ [t] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ראה

לִרְאוֹתֶךָ [u] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for רְאוֹתְךָ] ראה

לְרֹאֵי [v] pref. לְ) Kal part. a. pl. constr. m. fr. רֹאֶה d. 9 a ראה

לָרֹאִים [w] pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) id. pl., abs. st. . ראה

לָרֹאשׁ [x] pref. id. }, לְרֹאשׁ pref. לְ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . ראש

לְרֹאשׁוֹ [y] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראש

לְרָאשֵׁי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . ראש

לְרֹאשִׁי pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ראש

לְרָאשָׁיו וּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) ראש

לָרֵאשִׁית [z] pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) noun fem. sing. d. 1 a ראש

לְרֹאשֶׁךָ [a], לְרֹאשְׁךָ [b] } pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from ראש (§ 45) . } ראש

לָרִאשֹׁנָה pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) adj. fem. of רִאשׁוֹן, used *adverbially* . . . . ראש

לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ [c] pref. לְ) n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. רֹאשׁ (§ 45) ראש

לָרִאשֹׁנִים [d] pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) adj. m., pl. of רִאשׁוֹן (q. v.) ראש

לִרְאֹת pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . ראה

לִרְאֹתָהּ [e] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ראה

לַרְאֹתְכֶם [f] pref. לַ (contr. for לְהַרְאֹתְכֶם § 11. rem. 3), Hiph. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b ראה

לִרְאֹתָם [g] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. (רְאוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . ראה

לָרָב [i] pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) adj. masc. sing. d. 8 d רבב

לָרִב [h] defect. for לָרִיב (q. v.) . . . ריב

לָרֹב pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) noun masc. dec. 8, used *adverbially*; or (Ge. 6. 1) Kal inf. constr. רבב

לָרְבָבָה [l] pref. לָ for לְהַ, לְהָ) noun fem. sing. d. 11 c רבב

לָרַבִּים pref. id. }, לְרַבִּים pref. לְ } adj. masc., pl. of רַב dec. 8 d . רבב

לְרִבְעָה [m] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) יבע

לְרִבְעָהּ [n] pref. id.) Kal inf. [רְבַע], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 10) . . . רבע

לְרֵבֶץ [o] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . . רבץ

לְרִבְקָה וּ pref. id.) pr. name fem.; וּ bef. (:) . רבק

---

[a] 1 Ki. 21. 19. [b] Ge. 32. 7. [c] Ps. 144. 1. [d] Ex. 36. 2. [e] Le. 22. 27. [f] Ne. 13. 31. [g] Ec. 3. 7. [h] Is. 57. 19. [i] Ne. 2. 8. [ii] 1 Sa. 30. 21. [k] 2 Ch. 34. 11. [l] Je. 36. 30. [m] Is. 22. 12. [n] Je. 17. 1. [o] Am. 7. 1. [p] Job 30. 25. [q] Ex. 5. 12. [r] 1 Sa. 18. 29. [s] Eze. 28. 17. [t] 2 Sa. 13. 6. [u] 2 Sa. 13. 5. [v] Ec. 7. 11. [w] Is. 30. 10. [x] 2 Ch. 11. 22. [y] Ps. 21. 4. [z] Ne. 12. 44. [a] Pr. 1. 9. [b] Pr. 4. 9. [c] Ps. 66. 12. [d] Ec. 1. 11. [e] De. 28. 68. [f] De. 1. 33. [g] Ex. 14. 13. [h] Pr. 25. 8. Ju. 20. 10. [m] Le. 20. 16. [n] Le. 18. 23. [o] Is. 65. 10.

לְרַבְרְבָנֽוֹהִי	Ch., pref. לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַבְרְבָן dec. 1 . .	רבב
לִרְגּוֹם	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	רגם
לְרַגֵּל	ו׳ pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. d. 7b; וּ bef. (:)	רגל
לְרֶגֶל	ו׳ pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 6a; וּ id.	רגל
לְרַגְלָהּ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	רגל
לְרַגְּלָהּ	וּ pref. id.) Piel inf. (רַגֵּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:)	רגל
לְרַגְלוֹ	pref. id.) n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רֶגֶל d. 6a	רגל
לְרַגְלַי / לְרַגְלַיִ	} pref. id.) id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	רגל
לְרַגְלִי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	רגל
לְרַגְלָיו	pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
לְרַגְלֶיךָ	pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רגל
לְרַגְלֶךְ	pref. id.) id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (for ־לְךָ)	רגל
לְרִגְעִים	pref. לְ bef. (:)) n. m., pl. of רֶגַע d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)	רגע
לָרֹד	pref. לָ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 3) .	רדד
לִרְדֹּף	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . .	רדף
לְרָדְפְךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	רדף
לָרֶדֶת	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. (suff. רִדְתִּי) dec. 13a	ירד
לָרוֹב	pref. id.) Kh. רוֹב Kal inf. R. רוב; K. רִיב id. R.	ריב
לָרֹב	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. (§ 18. rem. 2)	רבב
לָרֹב	pref. לָ) for רֹ֫ב, noun masc. sing. dec. 8d	רבב
לְרוֹזְנִים	וּ pref. id.) Kal part. act. masc., pl. of [רוֹזֵן] dec. 7b; וּ bef. (:) . .	רזן
לָרוּחַ / לְרוּחַ	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun com. sing. dec. 1a; וּ id.; ו׳ pref. לְ q. v. .	רוח
לְרוּחוֹ	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רוח
לִרְוָחָתִי	pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רְוָחָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	רוח
לָרְוָיָה	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun fem. sing. .	רוה
לָרוּם	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. or (Pr. 25. 3) subst.	רום
לְרוֹמֵם	pref. לְ) Pilel inf. constr. . .	רום
לְרוֹמַמְתִּי	pref. id.) pr. name in compos. ר׳ עֶזֶר .	רום
לָרוּץ	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. .	רוץ
לְרֹקַע	pref. לְ) Kal part. act., constr. of [רוֹקֵעַ] d. 7c	רקע
לִרְחָבָהּ	וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֹחַב dec. 6c; וּ bef. (:) .	רחב
לִרְחַבְיָהוּ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . .	רחב
לִרְחַבְעָם	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . .	רחב
לִרְחוֹב	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 1a .	רחב
לָרָחוֹק	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) adj. masc. sing. d. 3a	רחק
לְרָחֵל	pref. לְ) pr. name fem. . . .	רחל
לְרַחֲמִים	ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. [for רִחֲמִים § 35. rem. 16] from רַחַם . .	רחם
לְרַחֶמְכֶם	pref. id.) Piel inf. (רַחֵם § 14. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b . . .	רחם
לִרְחֹץ	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . .	רחץ
לְרָחְצָה	pref. לְ) id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)	רחץ
לִרְחֹק	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . .	רחק
לְרָחֳקָה	pref. לְ) id. with fem. term. (§ 8. rem. 10)	רחק
לָרִיב	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. .	ריב
לָרִיב / לְרִיב	וְ pref. לָ f. לְהָ; pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	ריב
לְרִיבִי	pref. id) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	ריב
לְרֵיהַ	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a .	רוה
לָרִיק / לְרִיק	pref. לָ or לְ (see lett. ל) prim. adj. masc. as an *adv.* . . .	רוק
לָרֶכֶב	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun masc. sing. d. 1b	רכב
לְרֹכֵב	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b	רכב
לְרֶכֶב	pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (suff. רִכְבִּי) d. 6a	רכב
לִרְכֹּב	pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. .	רכב
לְרִכְבָּה	pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. . . .	רכב
לְרַכָּבוֹ	pref. id) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַכָּב dec. 1b .	רכב
לְרִכְבּוֹ	ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֶכֶב dec. 6a; וּ bef. (:)	רכב
לְרֹכְבוֹ	וּ pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. (רֹכֵב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ id.	רכב
לָרְכוּשׁ / לִרְכוּשׁ	וְ pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) . .	רכש
לִרְכוּשָׁם	וּ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רְכוּשׁ dec. 1a .	רכש
לָרִמָּה	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) noun fem. sing. .	רמם
לְרִמּוֹן	pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . .	רמם
לְרַמּוֹתֵנִי	pref. id.) Piel inf. [רַמּוֹת], suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1b	רמה
לָרְמָחִים	pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun masc., pl. of רֹמַח dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 5 & 9) . .	רמח
לְרִנָּתִי	pref. לְ) noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. רִנָּה d. 10	רנן
לָרֹס	pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. .	רסס
לָרָע / לְרָע	pref. לָ for לְהָ, לְהַ·) subst. masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . .	רעע

a Da. 5. 1. b Nu. 14. 10. c 1 Ch. 19. 3. d Ge. 33. 14, 14. e 1 Sa. 25. 42. f 2 Sa. 10. 3. g Is. 41. 2. h Je. 18. 22. i La. 1. 13. k Ps. 110. 1. l De. 33. 3. m Is. 45. 1. n 1 Sa. 25. 29. o Ju. 21. 22. p 1 Ch. 4. 38. q Est. 10. 3. r Pr. 31. 4. s Ps. 126. 6. t Pr. 25. 28. u La. 3. 56. v Ps. 66. 12. w Eze. 10. 16. x Ezr. 9. 9. y Ge. 13. 17. a 2 Ch. 29. 4. b Is. 57. 19. c Da. 1. 9. d Is. 30. 18. e Ec. 3. 5. f Eze. 8. 6. g 2 Ch. 19. 8. Ps. 35. 23. Job 39. 16. k 2 Ch. 18. 33. l Ps. 68. 5, 34. m Eze. 27. 20. n 1 Ki. 22. 34. o Je. 47. 3. p De. 11. 4. q Job 39. 18. r 1 Ki. 5. 8. s Mi. 1. 13. Nu. 35. 3. u Job 17. 14. v 1 Ch. 12. 17 w Joel 4. 10. x Ps. 38. 3. y Eze. 46. 14

לָרֹעַ[a] pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(noun masc. sing. — רעע

לְרֹעַ / לְרֹעַ } pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8. (§ 37. rem. 7) — רעע

לָרָעֵב pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(noun masc. sing. d. 4a — רעב

לְרָעֵב[b] pref. id. / לְרָעֵב[c] pref. לְ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a — רעב

לָרְעֵבִים[d] pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(id. pl., abs. st. — רעב

לִרְעָבָם[e] pref. לִ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָב dec. 4a — רעב

לָרָעָה[f] pref. לָ f. לְהָ, לַהַ·, n. fem. s. d. 10 [for רָעָה] / וּלְרָעָה[g] וּ pref. לְ q. v. from רַע m.; וּ bef. (:) — רעע

לְרֹעֶה[h] pref. לְ)(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a — רעה

לְרֵעֵהוּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., or (1 Sa. 30. 26) pl. for רֵעָיו, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 5) from רֵעַ dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 4) — רעה

לִרְעוֹת pref. לִ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1b — רעה

לִרְעוּתָהּ[aa] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רְעוּת dec. 1a — רעה

לְרֵעִי[i] pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֵעַ dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 4) — רעה

לְרֵעֶיךָ pref. id.)(id. pl., or sing. (2 Sa. 12. 11; Pr. 3. 28, Kh. § 38. r. 1), suff. 2 p. s. m. from רֵעֶה d. 9a — רעה

לָרֹעִים[k] pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רֹעֶה dec. 9a — רעה

לְרֵעֲךָ / לְרֵעֶךָ } pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ d. 1a (§ 36. r. 4) — רעה

לְרַעַשׁ[l] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — רעש

לְרָעֹת[m] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of רָעָה d. 10, fr. רַע m. — רעע

לְרָעָתוֹ[n] pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעע

לִרְפֹּא[o] / לִרְפּוֹא[p] } pref. לִ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) — רפא

לְרָצוֹן pref. לְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — רצה

לִרְצוֹת[q] pref. לִ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a — רצה

לָרָצִים[r] וְ' pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רָץ dec. 1a — רוץ

לִרְצֹנוֹ[s] pref. לִ bef. (:))(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רָצוֹן 3a — רצה

לִרְצֹנְכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — רצה

לְרַקָּחוֹת[t] pref. לְ)(noun fem., pl. of רַקָּחָה dec. 10 — רקח

לָרָקִיעַ[u] pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(noun masc. sing. dec 3a — רקע

לִרְקִיקֵי[x] וְ pref. לִ bef. (:))(noun masc. pl. constr from רָקִיק dec. 3a — רקק

לְרִקְמוֹת[y] pref. לְ bef. (:))(n. f. pl. abs. from רִקְמָה d. 12b — רקם

לָרָשׁ[z] וְ' pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(Kal part. act. m. d. 1a — רוש

לְרָשָׁע וְ' pref. id. / לְרָשָׁע pref. לְ } adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a — רשע

לְרִשְׁעָה[a] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. (no pl.) — רשע

לְרִשְׁעֵי[b] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. constr. from רֶשַׁע dec. 4a; וּ bef. (:) — רשע

לָרְשָׁעִים[c] וְ' pref. לָ for לְהָ, לַהַ·)(id. abs. st. — רשע

לָרְשָׁפִים[d] pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. (constr. רִשְׁפֵּי) from רֶשֶׁף dec. 6a — רשף

לָרֶשֶׁת[e] / לָרֶשֶׁת } pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr. (suff. רִשְׁתּוֹ) dec. 13b — ירש

לְרִשְׁתָּהּ pref. לְ)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ירש

לְרִשְׁתּוֹ[f] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ירש

לְרִשְׁתְּךָ[g] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירש

לִשְׁאֹב pref. לִ bef. (:))(Kal inf. constr. — שאב

לְשָׁאוּל וְ' pref. לְ)(pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) — שאל

לִשְׁאוֹל־[h] Kh. לִשְׁאוֹל q.v., K. לִשְׁאָל־ q.v. (§ 8. rem. 18) — שאל

לִשְׁאוֹל pref. לִ bef. (:))(n. m. s.; or Kal inf. see לִשְׁאֹל — שאל

לִשְׁאוֹלָה[i] pref. id.)(id. with loc. ה — שאל

לִשְׁאֹל / לִשְׁאָל־ } pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) — שאל

לִשְׁאָר pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. — שאר

לִשְׁאֵרוֹ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁאֵר dec. 1a — שאר

לִשְׁאֵרִית[k] וְ' pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 1b — שאר

לָשֵׂאת וְ' pref. לָ (see lett. ל))(Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2a) — נשא

לַשְׂאֵת[l] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ)(n. f. s. (suff. שְׂאֵתוֹ) d. 1a — נשא

לַשְּׁבָאִים pref. לַ bef. (:))(gent. noun pl. from שְׁבָא — שבא

לִשְׁבוּיִם[m] pref. id.)(Kal part. p. m., pl. of [שָׁבוּי] d. 3a — שבה

לִשְׁבוּעָה[n] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — שבע

לִשְׁבוּרֵי[o] pref. id.)(Kal part. p. pl. constr. fr. שָׁבוּר d. 3a — שבר

לַשֵּׁבֶט pref. לַ f. לְהַ)(n. m. s. [שֵׁבֶט § 35. r. 2] see שֵׁבֶט / לְשֵׁבֶט[p] וּ' pref. לְ)(noun com. sing d. 6b; וּ bef. (:) — שבט

לְשִׁבְטוֹ[q] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שבט

לְשִׁבְטֵי pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. st. — שבט

לְשִׁבְטֵיהֶם pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שבט

לִשְׁבָטָיו pref. לִ bef. (:))(id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — שבט

לִשְׁבָטֶיךָ[r] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שבט

לְשִׁבְטֵיכֶם pref. לְ)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שבט

---

[a] Ge. 41. 19. [b] Is. 58. 7, 10. [c] Eze. 18. 7, 16. [d] Ps. 146. 7. [e] Ne. 9. 15. [f] Pr. 6. 18. [g] Je. 28. 8. [h] Eze. 34. 23. [i] Ps. 139. 2. [k] Eze. 34. 2. [l] Job 41. 21. [m] Ex. 23. 2. [n] Ec. 5. 12. [o] Ho. 5. 13. [p] Ec. 3. 3. [q] Ps. 77. 8. [r] 2 Ki. 11. 4. [s] Le. 1. 3. [t] 1 Sa. 8. 13. [u] Ge. 1. 7, 8, etc. [x] 1 Ch. 23. 29. [y] Ps. 45. 15. [z] 2 Sa. 12. 3. [a] Eze. 5. 6. [aa] Es. 1. 19. [b] Eze. 7. 21. [c] Ps. 75. 5. [d] Ps. 78. 48. [e] Ne. 9. 23. [f] 1 Ki. 21. 16, 18. [g] Ge. 28. 4. [h] 1 Ch. 18. 10. [i] Ps. 9. 18. [k] Is. 15. 9. [l] Le. 14. 56. [m] Is. 61. 1. [n] Is. 65. 15. [o] Ps. 147. 3. [p] Jos. 13. 33. [q] Ju. 21. 24. [r] De. 16. 18.

לַשֶּׁבִי, לַשְּׁבִי } pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14) . . . . שבה

לְשָׁבֵי[a] וּ pref. לְ) Kal part. act. pl. const. masc. from שָׁב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3), וּ bef. (:) שוב

לְשָׁבֵי[b] וּ Chald., pref. id.) Peal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from [שָׂב] d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); וּ id. שיב

לְשָׂבַיָּא[c] Chald., pref. id.) id. pl., emph. st. . שיב

לְשֹׁבֵיהֶם[d] pref. id.) Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שֹׁבֶה] dec. 9 a . . שבה

לַשְׁבִּית[e] וְ pref. לַ contr. (for לְהַשְׁבִּית), Hiph. inf. constr. שבת

לַשְּׂבָכָה pref. לַ for לְהַ) n. f. s., pl. שְׂבָכוֹת (no pl. c.) שבך

לִשְׁבַנְיָה pref. לִ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. . . שבן

לָשֹׂבַע pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) n. m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) שבע

לְשֶׁבַע[f] pref. לְ) num. card. fem. . . . שבע

לְשֹׂבַע[g] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5) שבע

לִשְׂבֹּעַ pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . שבע

לִשְׁבֻעָה pref. לְ) noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . שבע

לִשְׁבֻעָה[h] וְ defect. for לִשְׁבוּעָה (q.v.) . . שבע

לְשִׁבְעָה pref. id.) num. card. masc. from שֶׁבַע fem. שבע

לְשִׁבְעַת pref. id.) id. constr. state . . . שבע

לִשְׁבֹּר, לִשְׁבָּר־ } pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . . שבר

לְשִׁבְרֵךְ[i] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing., suff. (for ךָ) 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. שֶׁבֶר dec. 6 b . שבר

לְשִׁבְרֵךְ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שבר

לָשֶׁבֶת, לָשָׁבֶת } pref. לָ, when not followed by a Genitive, otherwise לְשֶׁבֶת (q. v.) . } ישב

לַשַּׁבָּת[l] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun com. sing. (suff. שַׁבַּתּוֹ, pl. שַׁבָּתוֹת) . . . שבת

לָשֶׁבֶת pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 a . . ישב

לְשִׁבְתּוֹ[m] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ישב

לַשַּׁבָּתוֹת pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun com. pl. abs. (constr. שַׁבְּתוֹת) from שַׁבָּת (q. v.) . שבת

לְשִׁבְתִּי[n] pref. לְ) Kal inf. constr. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a . . . . . ישב

לְשִׁבְתְּךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ישב

לְשִׁבְתֵּנוּ[o] pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . ישב

לִשְׁגָגָה[p] pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c שגג

לִשְׁגוֹת[q] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . שגה

לְשַׁד masc. dec. 8 d.—I. *moisture, vital power,* Ps. 32. 4 (Arab. לשד *to suck*).—II. לְשַׁד הַשָּׁמֶן *oil cake,* Nu. 11. 8.

לְשֹׁדִי[r] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. . . . . שדד

לְשֹׁדְדִים[s] pref. id.) Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁדֵד d. 7 b שדד

לְשֶׂ֫ה[t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9 b . שדה

לְשָׂדֵהוּ[u] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שדה

לִשְׁדוֹד[v] pref. לִ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . שדד

לְשַׁדַּי[w] pref. לְ) noun m. [שַׁד] with the pl. term. ַי שדד

לְשַׁדִּי[x] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. לְשַׁד d. 8 d לשד

לִשְׂדֵי[y] pref. לִ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b . . . . שדה

לַשֵּׁדִים pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m., pl. of [שֵׁד] d. 1 a שוד

לְשַׁדְרַךְ pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . שדר

לַשְּׂדֵרֹת[z] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem., pl. of [שְׂדֵרָה] dec. 10, see . . . . . סדר

לָשֶׂה[a], לַשֶּׂה[b] } pref. לָ (see lett. ל), pref. לַ for לְהַ } noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . } שיה

לַשָּׁוְא pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . שוא

לְשׁוֹאָה[c] וּ pref. לְ) noun fem. s. d. 10; וּ bef. (:) שוא

לָשׁוּב וְ pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. שוב

לְשׁוֹבֵב pref. לְ) Pilel inf. constr. . . . שוב

לְשׁוֹבָל pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . שבל

לָשׁוּחַ[d] pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. . שוח

לְשׁוּחָם pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . שוח

לָשׂוּם וְ pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. שום

לָשׁוֹן וְ noun com. sing. dec. 3 a . . . לשן

לְשׁוֹן וּ id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . לשן

לְשׁוֹנָהּ[e] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . לשן

לְשׁוֹנוֹ וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) לשן

לְשׁוֹנִי וּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. . . לשן

לְשׁוּנִי pref. לְ) pr. name masc., for שְׁאוּנִי . שאן

לְשׁוֹנְךָ[f], לְשׁוֹנֶךָ[g] וּ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לָשׁוֹן dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) } לשן

לְשׁוֹנֵךְ[h] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . לשן

לְשׁוֹנְכֶם[i] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . לשן

לְשׁוֹנָם וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) לשן

לַשּׁוּנַמִּית pref. לַ for לְהַ) gent. noun, fem. of שׁוּנַמִּי from שׁוּנֵם . . . . . שון

לְשׁוֹנֵנוּ[k] וּ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from לָשׁוֹן dec. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) . . . . לשן

לִישׁוּעָתִי[l] pref. לְ) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from יְשׁוּעָה (no pl.) . . . . ישע

לָשׁוּר[m] pref. לָ (see lett. ל)) Kh. שׁוּר Kal inf. R. שׁוּר, K. שִׁיר id. R. . . . . שיר

---

[a] Is. 59. 20. [b] Ezr. 6. 7. [c] Ezr. 5. 9. [d] Is. 14. 2. [e] Am. 8. 4.
[f] Ge. 41. 36. [g] Pr. 13. 25. [h] Nu. 5. 21. [i] Na. 3. 19. [k] Je. 30. 12.
[l] Is. 58. 13. [m] Ps. 68. 17. [n] 2 Sa. 7. 5. [o] Je. 35. 9. [p] Nu. 15. 24.
[q] Pr. 19. 27. [r] Nu. 11. 8. [s] Job 5. 22. [t] Job 12. 6. [u] Ec. 5. 8.
[v] Ne. 13. 10. [w] Je. 47. 4. [x] Job 22. 3. [y] Ps. 32. 4.
[a] Ne. 12. 44. [b] 2 Ki. 11. 15. [c] Eze. 34. 17, 22. [d] Nu. 15. 11.
[e] Ps. 63. 10. [f] Is. 10. 3. [g] Ge. 24. 63. Pr. 25. 15.
[h] Pr. 31. 26. [i] Ps. 52. 4. [k] Ps. 34. 14. Ca. 4. 11.
[l] Is. 59. 3. [m] Ps. 126. 2. [n] La. 3. 56. [o] 1 Sa. 18. 6.

Form	Analysis	Root
לָשַׁךְ	Root not used; prob. i. q. Arab. לשׂק, לצק *to be joined, to adhere to* (Lee).	
	לִשְׁכָּה fem. dec. 12b, *chamber*, espec. those *attached* to the sides of the temple; written also נִשְׁכָּה by interchange of the liquids.	
לִשְׁכַּב, לִשְׁכָּב [f]	וְ } pref. לְ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	שכב
לִשְׁכָּה [g]	[h] וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	לשך
לַשֶּׂכְוִי [i]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing.	שכה
לִשְׁכּוֹן [k]	in full for לִשְׁכֹּן (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שכן
לְשָׁכוֹת	noun fem. pl. abs. from לִשְׁכָּה dec. 12b	לשך
לִשְׁכוֹת	id., constr. st.	לשך
לַשִּׂכִּים [l]	pref. לְ) (noun masc., pl. of [שֵׂךְ] dec. 8b	שכך
לִשְׂכִירֶךָ [m]	וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׂכִיר dec. 3a	שכר
לַשֶּׂכֶל [n]	pref. לְ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6b	שכל
לְשַׁכְלָלָה [o]	Chald., pref. id.) (Shaph. inf. constr. (§ 48)	כלל
לְשַׁכְּלָם [p]	pref. id.) (Piel inf. [שַׁכֵּל], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7b	שכל
לְשַׁכֵּן	pref. id.) (Piel inf. constr.	שכן
לִשְׁכֹּן	pref. לְ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	שכן
לְשִׁכְנוֹ [q]	pref. לְ) (noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שֶׁכֶן] dec. 6a	שכן
לְשָׁכְנִי [r]	pref. id.) (Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שכן
לִשְׁכַנְיָה, לִשְׁכַנְיָהוּ	} pref. לְ bef. (:)) (pr. name masc., see שְׁכַנְיָה	שכן
לִשְׁכֵנַי [s]	וְ pref. id.) (noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁכֵן dec. 5a	שכן
לִשְׁכֵנָיו [t]	pref. id) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שכן
לִשְׁכֵנֵינוּ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שכן
לַשֵּׁכָר [u]	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing.	שכר
לִשְׂכֹּר [v]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr.	שכר
לְשִׂכְרָה [w]	pref. לְ) (Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10)	שכר
לְשִׁכֹּרָה [x]	pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. from שִׁכּוֹר masc.	שכר
לְשִׁכָּרוֹן [a]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	שכר
לְשָׁכֹת [b]	noun fem., pl of לִשְׁכָּה dec. 12b	לשך
לִשְׁכַּת	id. sing., constr. st.	לשך
לִשְׁכָּתָה [c]	id. sing. with parag. ה	לשך
לַשֶּׁלֶג [d]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing.	שלג
לְשֵׁלָה	pref. לְ) (pr. name masc.	שאל
לְשִׁלוֹ	pref. id.) (pr. name of a place	שלה
לִשְׁלוֹט [e]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18)	שלט
לַשּׁוֹר [a]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 13)	שור
לָשׂוּשׂ [b]	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) (Kal inf. constr.	שוש
לָשׁוֹת [c]	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of לָשָׁה dec. 10, from לָשׁ masc.]	לוש
לְשׁוּתֶלַח	pref. לְ) (pr. name masc., see שׁוּתֶ׳	
לִשְׁחוֹט [d]	in full for לִשְׁחֹט (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שחט
לִשְׂחוֹק	pref. לְ bef. (:)) (Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18); or noun masc. sing.	שחק
לִשְׂחוֹת [e]	pref. id.) (Kal inf. constr.	שחה
לִשְׁחֹט [f]	pref. id.) (Kal inf. constr.	שחט
לִשְׁחִין [g]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	שחן
לְשַׂחֶק־ [h]	pref. לְ) (Piel (§ 14. rem 1) inf. constr. [for שַׂחֵק § 10. rem. 4]	שחק
לִשְׂחֹק [i]	pref. לְ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing.	שחק
לִשְׁחָקִים [k]	pref. id.) (noun masc., pl. of שַׁחַק dec. 6d	שחק
לְשַׁחֵר [l]	pref. לְ) (Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שחר
לַשַּׁחַת	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	שוח
לְשַׁחַת [m]	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	שחת
לְשַׁחֵת	pref. לְ) (Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) inf. constr. d. 7b	שחת
לְשַׁחֲתָהּ	pref. id.) (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שחת
לְשַׁחֶתְכֶם [n]	pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
לְשֹׁטֵט [o]	וּ pref. id.) (Pilel inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:)	שוט
לַשָּׁמֶן	pref. id.) (noun masc. sing.	שמן
לְשִׂטְנוֹ [p]	pref. id.) (Kal inf. [שְׂטֹן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 10)	שטן
לַשֶּׁטֶף [q]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing.	שטף
לְשֵׁטֶף [r]	pref. לְ) (noun masc. sing.	שטף
לְשִׁטַר [s]	וְ Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:)) (noun masc. sing.	שטר
לְשֹׁטְרָיו [t]	וּ pref. לְ) (the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	שטר
לְשֹׁטְרִים	pref. id.) (Kal part. act. m., pl. of שֹׁטֵר d. 7b	שטר
לְשֵׂיבָה [u]	pref. id.) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שיב
לַשִּׂיד [v]	pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing.	שוד
לְשֵׁיזָבוּתַהּ [w]	Chald., pref. לְ) (Peel inf. [שֵׁיזָבוּת], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 48)	שזב
לְשֵׁיזָבוּתָךְ [x]	Chald., pref. id.) (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	שזב
לְשֵׁיזָבוּתַנָא [y]	Chald., pref. id.) (id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שזב
לָשִׂיחַ [b]	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) (Kal inf. constr.	שיח
לְשִׂימוֹ [c]	וּ pref. לְ) (Kh. שִׂימוֹ׳, K. שׂוּמוֹ׳, Kal inf. with suff. R. שִׂים or	שום
לָשִׁית [d]	pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) (Kal inf. constr. d. 1a	שית
לַשָּׁיִת [e]	וְ pref. לְ for לְהַ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6m	שית

[a] Nu. 15. 11. [b] De. 30. 9. [c] Je. 7. 18. [d] Eze. 40. 39. [e] Is. 25. 11. [f] Ge. 22. 10. [g] Ex. 9. 9. [h] Ps. 104. 26. [i] Je. 48. 39. [k] Job 37. 18. [l] Pr. 7. 15. [m] Job 17. 14. [n] Eze. 5. 16. [o] Jos. 23. 13. [p] Zec. 3. 1. [q] Job 38. 25. [r] Ps. 32. 6. [s] Da. 7. 5. [t] 1 Ch. 26. 29. [u] Job 41. 23. [v] Am. 2. 1. [w] Da. 6. 15. [x] Da. 6. 21. [y] Da. 3. 17. [b] Ps. 119. 148. [c] Is. 10. 6. [d] Job 30. 1. [e] Is. 7. 23. [f] 2 Sa. 11. 11. [g] Ne. 13. 5. [h] Eze. 40. 38. [i] Job 38. 36. [k] 2 Ch. 6. 1. [l] Nu. 33. 55. [m] Le. 25. 6. [n] Pr. 23. 9. [o] Ezr. 5. 3, 9. [p] Eze. 36. 12. [q] De. 12. 5. [r] Ex. 29. 46. [s] Ps. 31. 12. [t] Ps. 89. 42. [u] Mi. 2. 11. [v] 1 Ch. 19. 6. [w] Hag. 1. 6. [x] 1 Sa. 1. 13. [a] Eze. 39. 19. [b] Eze. 45. 5. [c] 1 Sa. 9. 22. [d] Job 37. 6. [e] Est. 9. 1.

לְשָׁלוֹם	ו׳ pref. לְ ((prim. adj.) subst. m. s. d. 3 a; ו bef. (:)	שלם
לִשְׁלוֹם [a]	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (id. constr. st.	שלם
לִשְׁלוֹמִים [b]	וְ pref. id. (id. (adj.) pl., abs. st.	שלם
לְשָׁלוֹשׁ [c]	pref. לְ (num. card. fem. comp. לְשָׁלֹשׁ	שלש
לִשְׁלֵוְתָךְ [d]	Chald., pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׁלֵוָא] d. 8 a	שלה
לְשַׁלַּח [e], לְשַׁלֵּחַ	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ (Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 (§ 15. rem. 1); ו bef. (:)	שלח
לִשְׁלֹחַ	pref. לְ bef. (:) (Kal inf. constr.	שלח
לְשַׁלְּחָהּ [f]	pref. לְ (Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 3 p. s. f. d. 7 b	שלח
לְשַׁלְּחוֹ	pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
לְשֹׁלְחָיו	pref. id. (Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹלֵחַ dec. 7 b	שלח
לִשְׁלָחֶיךָ [g]	pref. id. (id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שלח
לְשַׁלְּחָם	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 7 b	שלח
לְשֻׁלְחָן [h]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	שלח
לְשַׁלְּחֵנוּ [i]	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 1 p. pl. d. 7 b	שלח
לְשֻׁלְחֲנוֹת [k]	pref. id. (noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of חָנוֹת׳ from שֻׁלְחָן dec. 2 b	שלח
לְשַׁלְּחֵנִי [l]	pref. id. (Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 1 p. s. d. 7 b	שלח
לְשֻׁלְחָנֶךָ [m]	pref. id. (n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2 b	שלח
לַשָּׁלָל [n], לְשָׁלָל	pref. לַ for לְהַ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	שלל
לִשְׁלֹל	pref. לְ bef. (:) (Kal inf. constr.	שלל
לְשָׁלֹם	defect. for לְשָׁלוֹם (q. v.)	שלם
לְשַׁלֵּם [o]	pref. לְ (Piel inf. constr.	שלם
לְשַׁלֻּם, לְשִׁלֵּם	pref. id. (pr. names masc.	שלם
לִשְׁלֹמֹה	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (pr. name masc.	שלם
לְשַׁלְּמוֹ	pref. לְ (Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּם), suff. 3 p. s. m. d. 7 b	שלם
לְשַׁלְּמִי [p]	pref. id. (id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	שלם
לְשֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ	pref. id. (pr. name masc.	שלם
לְשַׁלְמֵיכֶם [q]	ו pref. id. (the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:)	שלם
לִשְׁלָמִים	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (n. m., pl. of שֶׁלֶם d. 6 a	שלם
לְשָׁלֹשׁ [r]	pref. לְ (num. card. fem.	שלש
לִשְׁלֹשׁ [s]	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (id., constr. st.	שלש
לִשְׁלֹשָׁה	pref. id. (id. masc. from שָׁלֹשׁ fem.	שלש
לַשָּׁלִשִׁים [t]	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ (n. m., pl. of שָׁלִישׁ d. 1 b	שלש
לִשְׁלֹשֶׁת	pref. לְ bef. (:) (num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁלֹשָׁה (§ 42. rem. 5)	שלש
לִשְׁלָשְׁתָּם	pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. d. 13 c	שלש

לֶשֶׁם masc.—I. *ligure*, a precious stone, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.—II. pr. name of a city, Jos. 19. 47, elsewhere called לַיִשׁ & דָּן.

לְשֵׁם	ו׳ pref. לְ (n. m. s. d. 7 a; also pr. n. m.; ו bef. (:)	שם
לִשְׂמֹאלוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׂמֹאל dec. 1 a	שמאל
לַשְׁמִד [v]	contr. & defect. for לְהַשְׁמִיד (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)	שמד
לְשַׁמָּה	ו׳ pref. לְ (noun fem. sing. d. 10; ו bef. (:)	שמם
לִשְׁמוֹ [w]	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a	שם
לִשְׁמוּאֵל	pref. id. (pr. name masc.	שמע
לִשְׂמוֹחַ [x]	ו׳ וְ in full for לִשְׂמֹחַ (q. v. § 8. rem. 18)	שמח
לִשְׁמוֹנָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) (num. card. m., from נָה׳ f.	שמן
לִשְׁמוֹעַ	in full for לִשְׁמֹעַ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שמע
לִשְׁמוּעָה [a]	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שמע
לִשְׁמוֹר	ו׳ וְ in full for לִשְׁמֹר (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18)	שמר
לִשְׁמוֹת [b]	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a	שם
לִשְׂמֹחַ [c]	ו׳ וְ pref. id. (Kal inf. constr.	שמח
לְשִׂמְחָה	ו׳ pref. לְ (noun fem. sing. d. 12 b; ו bef. (:)	שמח
לְשִׂמְחַת [e]	ו pref. id. (id. constr. st.; ו id.	שמח
לִשְׁמִי	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers sing. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a	שם
לִשְׁמַיָּא [f]	Ch., pref. id. (n. m. pl. emph. [from שְׁמַי]	שמה
לַשָּׁמַיִם, לַשָּׁמָיִם	pref. לַ for לְהַ (noun masc. pl. constr. שְׁמֵי, suff. שָׁמֶיךָ, [from שָׁמַי § 38. r. 2]	שמה
לַשָּׁמִיר [g]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שמר
לִשְׁמֶךָ, לְשִׁמְךָ	pref. לְ bef. (:) / ו׳ pref. לְ q. v. } noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a; ו bef. (:)	שם
לְשִׂמְלָתוֹ [h]	pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׂמְלָה dec. 12 b	שמל
לִשְׁמָמָה [i]	pref. id. (noun fem. sing.	שמם
לִשְׁמָמָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) (noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c	שמם
לְשִׁמְמוֹת [k]	pref. לְ (id. pl., constr. st.	שמם
לַשֶּׁמֶן [l]	ו pref. id. (n. m. s. (suff. שַׁמְנִי) d. 6 a; ו bef. (:)	שמן
לַשְׁמִעַ [m]	contr. & defect. for לְהַשְׁמִיעַ (q. v. & § 11. r. 3)	שמע
לְשֵׁמַע	pref. לְ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e	שמע
לִשְׁמֹעַ [n]	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (Kal inf. constr.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעוֹן	pref. לְ (pr. name of a tribe	שמע
לַשִּׁמְעוֹנִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ (gent. noun from the preced.	שמע
לְשִׁמְעִי	ו׳ pref. לְ (pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:)	שמע
לִשְׁמַעְיָה	ו׳ וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) (pr. name masc., שְׁמַעְיָה.	שמע
לַשִּׁמְעֹנִי	pref. לַ for לְהַ (gent. noun from שִׁמְעוֹן	שמע

a 2 Sa. 11. 7. b Ps. 69. 23. c 2 Ch. 9. 21. d Da. 4. 24. e Ne. 8. 12. f De. 22. 19. g Pr. 22. 21. h 1 Ch. 28. 16. i Ex. 13. 15. k 1 Ch. 28. 16. l 2 Sa. 13. 16. m Ps. 128. 3. n 2 Ki. 3. 23. o Pr. 22. 27. p Ps. 61. 9. q Nu. 29. 39. r 1 Ki. 10. 22. s Le. 25. 21. t 1 Sa. 15. 21. u 2 Ki. 10. 25. v Is. 23. 11. w Ps. 135. 3. x Ec. 3. 12; 8. 15. a Eze. 16. 56. b Nu. 26. 55. c Ps. 106. 5. d Ec. 5. 18. e Je. 15. 16. f Da. 4. 8, 17, 19, 31. g Is. 7. 23. h De. 22. 3. i Eze. 35. 7. k Je. 25. 12. l Ex. 35. 8, 28. m Ps. 26. 7. n De. 26. 17.

לִשְׁמֻעָתֵנוּ[a] pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שְׁמוּעָה dec. 10 . . . שמע

לְשִׁמְצָה[b] pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. . . . שמץ

לִשְׁמֹר[c] וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . שמר

לְשָׁמְרָהּ[d] ו pref. לְ X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) שמר

לְשָׁמְרוֹ[e] pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שמר

לְשֹׁמְרוֹן pref. id. X pr. name of a place . . שמר

לְשֹׁמְרֵי ו׳ pref. id. X Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שׁוֹמֵר dec. 7b; ו bef. (:) . . שמר

לְשָׁמְרְךָ pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. שמר

לְשָׁמְרָם pref. לְ X id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שמר

לְשִׁמְרֹן pref. id. X pr. name masc. . . שמר

לַשֶּׁמֶשׁ[f] / לַשָּׁמֶשׁ[g] וְ׳ pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun com. sing. (suff. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) שמש

לְשִׁמְשַׁי pref. id. X pr. name masc. . שמש

לָשַׁן Root not used; in Po. and Hiph. (only as denom. of לָשׁוֹן) *to slander*, Ps. 10. 8; Pr. 30. 10.

לָשׁוֹן com. dec. 3a pl. לְשֹׁנוֹת).—I. *tongue*; אִישׁ לָ׳ *slanderer*; כְּבַד לָ׳ *stammerer*; לְ׳ תַּהְפֻּכוֹת *perverse, deceitful tongue*.—II. *speech*, Job 15. 5.—III. *tongue, dialect*.—IV. applied to inanimate things; לְ׳ זָהָב *bar of gold*; לְ׳ אֵשׁ *flame of fire*.

לִשָּׁן Chald., d. 1a, *tongue, dialect*, Da. 3. 4, 29, &c.

לִשָּׁן[h] וְ Chald., noun com. sing. dec. 1 . . לשן

לִשְׂנֹא[i] וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . שנא

לְשֹׂנְאוֹ[k] pref. לְ X Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׂנֵא dec. 7b . שנא

לְשֹׂנְאַי pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שנא

לְשֹׂנְאֵי[l] ו pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) שנא

לְשֹׂנְאָיו[m] pref. id. X id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שנא

לְשָׂנְאָךְ[n] Chald., pref. id. X Peal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׂנֵא] d. 2b שנא

לַשָּׁנָה pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 11a שנה

לְשֹׁנוֹ defect. for לְשׁוֹנוֹ (q. v.) . . לשן

לְשַׁנּוֹת[o] pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. . שנה

לְשֹׁנֹת noun com., pl. of לָשׁוֹן dec. 3a . . לשן

לִשְׁנֵי pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. m., constr. of שְׁנַיִם שנה

לִשָּׁנַיָּא וְ Chald., noun com. pl. emph. from לִשָּׁן d. 1 לשן

לַשְּׂנִיאָה[p] pref. לַ for לְהַ X adj. sing. fem. [of שָׂנִיא] שנא

לְשִׁנֵּיהֶם[q] pref. לְ X n. com. du., suff. 3 p. pl. m. שֵׁן d. 8b שנן

לִשְׁנֵיהֶם pref. לְ bef. (:) X num. card. masc. (שְׁנַיִם, c. שְׁנֵי), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שנה

לַשִּׁנַּיִם[r] pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun com., du. of שֵׁן d. 8b שנן

לְשָׁנִים pref. לְ X noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from שָׁנָה dec. 11a . . . שנה

לִשְׁנַיִם[s] / לִשְׁנָיִם וְ׳[t] } num. card. masc. . . . . שנה

לִשְׁנֵים pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. constr. (only with עָשָׂר to express *twelve*) . . . . שנה

לִשְׁנִינָה[x] וְ׳ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. . . . שנן

לִשְׁנַת[y] pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11a שנה

לִשְׁנָתַיִם[z] pref. id. X id. du., abs. st. . . . שנה

לָשַׁע [for לֶשַׁע] pr. name of a place, Ge. 10. 19.

לַשְּׂעִירִים[a] / לַשְּׂעִירִם[b] וְ׳ pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun masc., pl. of שָׂעִיר dec. 3a . . . שער

לְשֻׁעָלִים[c] pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun m., pl. of [שׁוּעָל] d. 6d שעל

לְשַׁעַר[d] / לַשַּׁעַר[e] / לַשָּׁעַר[f] pref. לְ (see lett. ל) / pref. לַ for לְהַ } noun com. sing. dec. 6d שער

לַשֵּׂעָר[g] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 4b . שער

לְשַׁעַר[h] וְ׳ pref. לְ X noun com. sing. d. 6d; ו bef. (:) שער

לְשַׁעֲרֵי[i] pref. id. X id. pl., constr. st. . . שער

לְשֹׁעֲרֵי[k] pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. from שׁוֹעֵר d. 7b שער

לַשְּׁעָרִים[l] pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun com., pl. of שַׁעַר d. 6d שער

לְשֹׁעֲרִים pref. לְ X noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹעֵר dec. 7b . שער

לִשְׂעֹרִים pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . . שער

לִשְׁפּוֹט[m] in full for לִשְׁפֹּט (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . שפט

לִשְׁפּוֹךְ[n] in full for לִשְׁפֹּךְ (q. v. & § 8. rem. 18) . שפך

לִשְׁפוּפָם pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc. . שפף

לְשִׁפְחָה pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 12b . שפח

לִשְׁפָחוֹת וְ pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. pl., abs. st. . שפח

לְשִׁפְחָתְךָ[o] וְ׳[p] pref. לְ X id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) שפח

לִ׳ שְׁפָטִם[q] Kh. לִשְׁפֹּט q. v. X K. לְמִשְׁפָּט (q. v.) . שפט

לִשְׁפֹּט pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. . . שפט

לְשֹׁפְטָיו ו pref. לְ X the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שפט

לַשֹּׁפְטִים[r] / לְשֹׁפְטִים[s] וְ pref. לַ f. לְהַ / ו pref. לְ } Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שׁוֹפֵט d. 7b; ו bef. (:) שפט

לְשָׁפְטֵנוּ[t] pref. id. X id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. . שפט

לְשֻׁפִּים ו pref. id. X pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . שפף

לִשְׁפֹּךְ / לִשְׁפָּךְ־[u] pref. לְ bef. (:) / וְ׳ pref. id. } Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) שפך

לַשְׁפַנִּים[x] pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun masc., pl. of שָׁפָן dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) . . . שפן

לִשְׂפַת[y] pref. לְ bef. (:) X n. f. s., constr. of שָׂפָה d. 11a שפה

[a] Is. 53. 1. [b] Ex. 32. 25. [c] Ge. 2. 15. [d] 1 Sa. 19. 11. [e] Jos. 10. 18. [f] Eze. 8. 16. [g] De. 17. 3. [h] Da. 3. 29. [i] 2 Sa. 19. 7. [k] De. 7. 10. [l] 2 Ch. 19. 2. [m] De. 7. 10. [n] Da. 4. 16. [o] Je. 2. 36. [p] De. 21. 15. [q] Ps. 124. 6. [r] Pr. 10. 26. [s] 2 Ch. 11. 17. [t] 1 Ki. 3. 25. [u] Jos. 6. 22. [x] Je. 24. 9. [y] 2 Ch. 15. 10. [z] 2 Sa. 13. 23. [a] 2 Ch. 11. 15. [b] Le. 17. 7. [c] 1 Ki. 20. 10. [d] Ex. 32. 27. [e] 1 Ch. 16. 42. [f] Eze. 40. 16, 41. [g] Le. 13. 36. [h] Ex. 27. 16. [i] Je. 21. 19. [k] 2 Ch. 23. 4. [l] Ju. 5. 11. [m] 1 Ch. 16. 33. [n] Je. 22. 17. [o] 2 Ki. 4. 2. [p] 2 Sa. 14. 6. [q] Eze. 44. 24. [r] 2 Ch. 1. 2. [s] 1 Ch. 26. 29. [t] 1 Sa. 8. 5, 6. [u] 1 Sa. 25. 31. [x] Ps. 104. 18. [y] Da. 12. 5.

לִשְׂפָתוֹ[a]	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id. with suff. 3 pers. s. m.	שפה
לִשְׁקֹד[b]	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr	שקד
לִשְׁקוֹל[c]	pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18)	שקל
לִשְׁקָלִים[d]	pref. id. X noun masc. pl. (c. שִׁקְלֵי) from שֶׁקֶל dec. 6a	שקל
לַשָּׁקֶר / לַשָּׁקֶר	pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun masc. sing. (pl. suff. שִׁקְרֵיהֶם) d. 6a (comp. § 35. r. 2)	שקר
לְשָׂר וּ[e] / לְשַׂר	pref. לְ X noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:)	שרר
לְשֵׁרֵבְיָה	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שֵׁרֵבְ׳	
לְשָׂרָה	וּ׳ pref. id. X pr. name fem., וּ bef (:)	שרר
לַשָּׁרוֹן	pref. לַ for לְהַ X pr. name of a region	ישר
לְשָׂרֵי	וּ׳ pref. לְ X noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:)	שרר
לְשָׂרֶיהָ	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שרר
לִשְׂרָיָה	pref. לְ bef. (:) X pr. name masc., see שְׂרָיָה	שרה
לְשָׂרָיו[g]	pref. לְ X noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	שרר
לַשָּׁרִים[h]	pref. לַ for לְהַ X Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 1)	שיר
לַשָּׂרִים[i] / לְשָׂרִים[k]	וְ pref. id. / וּ׳[l] pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc., pl. of שַׂר d. 8e (§ 37. r. 7); וּ bef. (:)	שרר
לְשָׂרֵינוּ	pref. id. X id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	שרר
לְשָׁרֶּךָ[m]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שֹׁר] dec. 8 c	שרר
לְשֹׁרְךָ[n]	pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹר (§ 35. rem. 13)	שור
לִשְׂרֹף	pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr.	שרף
לִשְׂרֵפָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	שרף
לְשָׂרְפוֹ[o]	pref. לְ X Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שרף
לִשְׂרֵפַת[p]	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׂרֵפָה dec. 10	שרף
לַשֹּׂרֵקָה[q]	וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun fem. sing.	שרק
לִשְׁרֵקָה	וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing.	שרק
לְשׁוֹרְרָי[r]	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [שׁוֹרֵר] dec. 7 b	שרר
לִשְׁרֹשׁוּ[s]	Ch., pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kh. שְׁרֹשׁוּ, K. שְׁרֹשִׁי, noun fem. sing.	שרש
לְשָׁרֵת וּ׳[t] / לְשָׁרֶת[u]	pref. לְ X Piel inf. constr. dec. 7 b (comp. § 10. rem. 3); וּ bef. (:)	שרת
לְשָׁרְתוֹ	וּ׳[x] pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ id.	שרת
לְשָׁרְתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שרת
לְשָׁרְתֵנִי	pref. לְ X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שרת
לְשֵׁשׁ[y]	pref. id. X num. card. f., pl. שִׁשִּׁים (com. gen.)	שש
לְשֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר	pref. id. X pr. name masc., see שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר	
לְשִׁשָּׁה[z]	pref. id. X num. card. masc. (constr. שֵׁשֶׁת) from שֵׁשׁ fem.	שש
לְשָׁשׁוֹן	pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	שוש
לְשֵׁשָׁן	וּ׳ pref. id. X pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	שוש
לְשֵׁשֶׁת	pref. id. X num. card. masc., constr. of שִׁשָּׁה (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) from שֵׁשׁ fem.	שש
לְשֵׁת	וּ pref. id. X pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:)	שית
לִשְׁתּוֹת	וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:) X Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	שתה
לִשְׁתּוֹתָהּ[a]	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שתה
לִשְׁתּוֹתָם	pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שתה
לִשְׁתֵּי	pref. id. X num. card. du., constr. of שְׁתַּיִם, fem. of שְׁנַיִם	שנה
לִשְׁתֵּיהֶן[b]	pref. id. X id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שנה
לְשֹׁתָיו[c]	pref. לְ X Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁתֶה dec. 9 a	שתה
לִשְׁתֹּת	defect. for לִשְׁתּוֹת q. v.	שתה
לְתַאֲבָה[d]	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing.	תאב
לְתַאֲוָה[e]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	אוה
לַתְּאֵנָה[f]	pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	תאן
לַתֵּבָה[g]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	תבה
לִתְבוּאַת[h]	pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּבוּאָה dec. 10	בוא
לַתְּבוּנָה[i]	pref. לַ for לְהַ X noun f. s. d. 10. R. בון see	בין
לִתְבוּנָתוֹ	pref. לְ bef. (:) X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בין
לִתְבוּנָתִי[k]	pref. id. X id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בין
לַתֶּבֶן / לְתֶבֶן[l]	pref. לַ f. לְהַ / pref. לְ q. v. } noun masc. sing.	תבן
לְתַבְנִית[m]	וּ pref. id. X noun fem. sing. d. 1 b; וּ bef. (:)	בנה
לְתֹהוּ[n]	pref. id. X Seg. noun [for תֹּהֶו]	תהה
לִתְהִלָּה	וְ׳ pref. לְ bef. (:) X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	הלל
לְתוּגָה[o]	pref. לְ X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	יגה
לְתוֹדָה[p]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ידה
לְתוֹכַחְתִּי[q]	pref. id. X noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תּוֹכַחַת dec. 13 a, pl. תּוֹכָחוֹת (§ 44. r. 5)	יכח
לְתוֹלְדֹתָם	pref. id. X noun fem. pl. (תּוֹלְדוֹת q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ילד
לְתוֹלָע	pref. id. X pr. name masc.	תלע
לְתוֹעֵבָה	pref. id. X noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b	תעב
לָתוּר	וְ׳ pref. לָ (see lett. ל) X Kal inf. constr.	תור

[a] 1 Ki. 7. 24. [b] Pr. 8. 34. [c] Est. 4. 7. [d] 2 Ch. 3. 9. [e] 1 Ch. 11. 6. [f] Je. 1. 18. [g] 2 Ch. 17. 7. [h] 2 Ch. 9. 11. [i] Nu. 22. 40. [k] Ps. 45. 17. [l] Is. 32. 1. [m] Pr. 3. 8. [n] Ex. 22. 29. [o] Ju. 9. 52. [p] Is. 64. 10. [q] Ge. 49. 11. [r] Ps. 54. 7. [s] Ezr. 7. 26. [t] 2 Ch. 8. 14. [u] De. 17. 12. [x] 1 Ch. 15. 2. [y] Ex. 38. 26. [z] 1 Ch. 25. 23. [a] Is. 51. 22. [b] Eze. 23. 13. [c] Is. 21. 9. [d] Ps. 119. 20. [e] Pr. 18. 1. [f] Ju. 9. 10. [g] Ge. 6. 16. [h] 2 Ch. 32. 28. [i] Pr. 2. 2, 3. [k] Pr. 5. 1. [l] Job 41. 19. [m] 1 Ch. 28. 18. [n] Is. 49. 4. [o] Pr. 17. 21. [p] Ps. 100. 1. [q] Pr. 1. 23.

לַתּוֹרָה[a] pref. לַ f. לְהַ } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . ירה
לְתוֹרָה[b] pref. לְ q. v. }
לְתוֹרָתוֹ[c] וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) ירה
לַתּוֹשָׁב[d] וְ pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun m. s. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) ישב
לְתוֹשָׁבְךָ וּ pref. לְ) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) ישב
לְתוּשִׁיָּה[f] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . ישה

לָתַח Root not used; perh. *to spread out*, i. q. מָתַח, Sam. נתח (Gesenius).
מֶלְתָּחָה fem. *wardrobe, vestry*, 2 Ki. 10. 22.

לְתַחַן pref. לְ) pr. name masc. . . . חנה
לַתִּיכוֹנָה[g] pref. לַ for לְהַ) adj. f. s. d. 10, fr. תִּיכוֹן' m. תוך
לְתֵימָן[h] 'וּ pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. (with parag. ה, תֵּימָנָה); וּ bef. (:) . . . ימן

לֶתֶךְ וְ masc. *measure*, of capacity, Ho. 3. 2.
לַתְּכוּנָה[k] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . כון
לְתֵלִי[l] pref. לְ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . תלל
לְתֹלְדוֹתָם pref. id.) n. m. pl. (תּוֹלְדוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ילד
לְתֹלְדֹתָיו[m] pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ילד
לְתֹלְדֹתָם defect. for לְתֹלְדוֹתָם (q. v.) . . ילד
לִתְלוֹת pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . תלה
לְתַלְפִּיּוֹת pref. לְ) noun fem. pl. . . . תלה
לַתֹּם[n] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . תמם
לְתֻמּוֹ pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . תמם
לְתֻמִּים[o] וּ pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . תמם
לְתֻמָּם[p] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. תמם
לְתָמָר pref. id.) pr. name fem. . . . תמר
לְתֹמֶר[q] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . תמר
לִתְנוּפָה[r] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . נוף
לְתַנּוֹת[s] pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. . . . תנה
לְתַנּוֹת[t] pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [תַּנָּה] dec. 10 . תנן
לְתַנִּים[u] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [תַּן] dec. 8 d תנן
לְתַנִּין pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . תנן
לְתַנִּינִם[v] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . . תנן

לָתַע Root not used; Arab. *to bite*.
מַלְתָּעָה fem. dec. 11 a, pl. *teeth*, Ps. 58. 7; by transp. מְתַלְּעוֹת Pr. 30. 14; Job 29. 17; Joel 1. 6.

לִתְעוּדָה[w] וְ pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun fem. sing. . . עוד
לְתִפְאֶרֶת[x] וּ } pref.) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a (comp. § 35. rem. 2); וּ bef. (:) פאר
לְתִפְאֶרֶת וּ }
לְתִפְאַרְתֵּךְ[y] pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . פאר
לִתְפּוֹר[z] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) תפר
לַתְּפִלָּה[a] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . פלל
לִתְפִלַּת pref. לְ bef. (:)) id., constr. st. . פלל
לִתְפֹּשׂ pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . תפשׂ
לְתָפְשָׂהּ[b] pref. לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. תפשׂ
לְתָפְשָׂם[c] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. תפשׂ
לִתְקוֹעַ[d] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18) תקע
לִתְקוּפַת[e] pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of [תְּקוּפָה] d. 10 קוף
לְתַקֵּן[f] pref. לְ) Piel inf. constr. . . . תקן
לִתְקֹן[g] pref. לְ bef. (:)) Kal inf. constr. . . תקן
לְתַקָּפָה[h] וּ Chald., pref. לְ) Pael inf. constr. (§ 47. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:) . . . תקף
לִתְקֻפוֹת[m] pref. לְ bef. (:)) noun f., pl. of תְּקוּפָה d. 10 קוף
לַתְּרוּמוֹת[n] pref. לַ for לְהַ) noun f., pl. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10 רום
לִתְרוּמַת pref. לְ bef. (:)) id. sing., constr. st . רום
לִתְרוּפָה[o] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. . . . רוף
לִתְרַע[p] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . תרע
לִתְשׁוּבַת[q] וְ pref. id.) n. f. s., constr. of [תְּשׁוּבָה] d. 10 שוב
לִתְשׁוּעָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . שׁוע
לִתְשׁוּעַת[r] pref. id.) id., constr. st. . . . שׁוע
לִתְשׁוּעָתְךָ[s] pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שׁוע
לַתְּשִׁיעִי pref. לַ for לְהַ) num. ord. masc., from תֵּשַׁע תשׁע
לִתְשְׁעָה[t] pref. לְ) num. card. masc. from תֵּשַׁע fem. . תשׁע
לִתְשַׁעַת pref. id.) id., constr. st. . . . תשׁע
לָתֵת וְ } pref. לְ (see lett. ל)) Kal inf. constr. [for תֶּנֶת § 17. rem. 8] נתן
לָתֶת־[u] וְ }
לְתִתָּהּ pref. לְ) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 8 b נתן
לְתִתִּי pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נתן
לְתִתְּךָ[x,y] וּ pref. id) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; וּ bef. (:) נתן
לְתִתָּם[y] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נתן
לְתִתֵּן[z] pref. id.) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (*that thou mayest put*), but some MSS. read לְתִתּוֹ inf. with suff. . . . נתן
לְתִתֵּנוּ[a] וּ pref. id.) Kal inf. (תֵּת § 17. rem. 1), suff. 1 pers. pl. 8 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . נתן

---

a Ne. 8. 7. b Is. 8. 20. c Is. 42. 4. Nu. 35. 15. Le. 25. 6. Job 11. 6.
g Eze. 41. 7. h Job 39. 26. i Is. 43. 6. k Na. 2. 10. l Je. 49. 2. m 1 Ch. 26. 31.
n Ca. 4. 4. o Pr. 10. 29. p Ezr. 2. 63. q 2 Sa. 15. 11 r Ca. 7. 8.
s Le. 14. 21. t Ju. 11. 40. u Mal. 1. 3. v Job 30. 29. w Ex. 7. 12.
x Is. 8. 20. y 2 Ch. 3. 6. z Is. 60. 19. a Ec. 3. 7. b Ne. 11. 17.
c De. 20. 19. d 1 Sa. 23. 26. e Ju. 7. 20. f 2 Ch. 21. 23. Ec. 7. 13.
g Ec. 1. 15. h Da. 6. 8. m 1 Sa. 1. 20. n Ne. 12. 44. o Eze. 47. 12.
p Da. 3. 26. q 2 Ch. 36. 10. r La. 3. 26. s Ps. 119. 81. t 1 Ch. 25. 26.
u Ezr. 9. 8, 9. x De. 26. 19. y 2 Ch. 35. 12. z 1 Ki. 6. 19. a Ezr. 9. 8.

מ

מָ, מֵ (before guttural) pref. prep. i q. מִן q. v. Root מָנַן.

מְאַבְּדִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְאַבֵּד] dec. 7 b . אבד

מֵאֲבוֹתָם pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc., with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

מַאֲבִיד[b] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . אבד

מֵאֲבִיהֶן[c] pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . אב

מֹאֲבִיּוֹת gent. noun fem., pl. of מֹאֲבִיָּה, masc. מוֹאָבִי, from מוֹאָב q. v.

מֵאָבִיךָ[d] pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . אב

מֵאָבִיךְ[e] pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . אב

מֵאֲבִימֶלֶךְ pref. id. (pr. name masc. . . . אב

מֵאָבִינוּ pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from אָב irr. (§ 45) . . . . אב

מֵאֵבֶל[f] וּ pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); וּ bef. lab. . . . אבל

מֵאָבֵל pref. id. (pr. name in compos. אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה אבל

מֵאֶבֶן[g] pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (also pr. name in compos. אֶבֶן הָעֵזֶר) . . אבן

מֵאַבְנֵי[h] pref. id. (id. pl. constr. . אבן

מַאֲבֻסֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מַאֲבוּס] dec. 1 b . . . . אבס

מֵאַבְרָהָם pref. מֵ for מִ· (pr. name masc. . . אב

מֵאֹבֹת pref. id. (pr. name of a place . אוב

מֵאֲבֹתָי[k] pref. id. (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָב irr. (§ 45) אב

מֵאֲבֹתֶיךָ[l] pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . אב

מֵאֲבֹתֵיכֶם[m] pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. אב

מֵאָגָג pref. id. (pr. name masc. . . . אגג

מְאֹד noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, generally as an *adv.* אוד

מְאֹדוֹ[n] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אוד

מֵאֱדוֹם pref. מֵ for מִ· (pr. name of a country . אדם

מֵאַדִּירֵי[o] pref. id. (adj. pl. constr. m. from אַדִּיר d. 1 b אדר

מְאֹדֶךָ[p] [for מְאֹדְךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְאֹד dec. 1 a . אוד

מֵאָדָם pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. . אדם

מְאָדָּם[q] Pual part. sing. masc. [for מְאֻדָּם § 10. r. 5] אדם

מֵאֲדָמָה[r] וּ pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1); וּ bef. lab. . . . אדם

מְאָדָּמִים Pual part. masc., pl. of מְאָדָּם (q. v.) . אדם

מֵאֲדֹנִי[s] pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָדוֹן dec. 3 a . . דון

מֵאֲדֹנָיו[t] pref. מֵ for מִ· (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. דון

מֵאָה[u] ‍ fem. constr. מְאַת dec. 11 b.—I. *a hundred;* qualifying other words either in apposition, as מֵאָה שָׁנָה, or in the state of construction, as מְאַת שָׁנָה *a hundred years;* more rarely this numeral follows, comp. 2 Ch. 3. 16; 4. 8; Ezr. 2. 69; du. מָאתַיִם (for מְאָתַיִם) *two hundred;* pl. מֵאוֹת (and in Kh. מְאִיּוֹת) *hundreds.*—II. adv. *hundred times,* Pr. 17. 10; Ec. 8. 12.—III. *the hundredth,* sc. part, of money, &c., Ne. 5. 11.—IV. pr. name of a tower in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 1; 12. 39

מְאָה Chald. *hundred;* dual מָאתַן, Ezr. 6. 17.

מֵאַהֲבָה pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun fem. sing. (no pl.) אהב

מְאַהֲבַי / מְאַהֲבַי[v] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מְאַהֵב] dec. 7 b אהב

מְאַהֲבֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אהב

מְאַהֲבַיִךְ / מְאַהֲבַיִךְ[w] וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing fem.; וּ bef. lab. אהב

מֵאַהֲבַת pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun fem. sing., constr. of אַהֲבָה (no pl.) . . . . אהב

מֵאֹהֶל pref. id. (noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9) אהל

מֵאָהֳלוֹ[x] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אהל

מֵאָהֳלֵי[y] pref. id. (id. pl., constr. st. . . . אהל

מֵאָהֳלֵיהֶם[z] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. אהל

מֵאֹהָלֶיךָ[a] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אהל

מְאוּזָּל[b] Pual part. sing. masc. [for מְאֻזָּל § 10. r. 5] אזל

מֵאוֹיֵב pref. מֵ for מִ· (Kal part. act. s. m. d. 7 b איב

מֵאוֹיְבַי[c] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . איב

מֵאוֹיְבֵיהֶם[d] pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . איב

מֹאזְנֵי[e] noun masc. pl. constr. from [מֹאזֵן] dec. 8 d (§ 37. No. 4) . . . . . אוה

מְאוּם[f] Kh., see the foll.; K. מוּם (q. v.) . . מום

מְאוּם[g] noun masc sing. elsewhere contr. מוּם מאם

מְאוּמָה וּ compounded fr. מַה וּמָה; וּ bef. lab. . מה

מֵאָוֶן[h] pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g און

מָאוֹס[i] ‍וּ Kal inf. abs.; וּ bef. lab. . . מאס

מֵאוּפָז pref. מֵ for מִ· (pr. name of a place, see אוּפָז

מֵאוֹפִיר pref. id. (pr. name of a country . . אפר

מֵאוֹצָר[k] pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . אצר

מֵאוֹצְרוֹתָיו[l] pref. id. (id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. אצר

מָאוֹר[m] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . אור

מֵאוֹר[n] pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a אור

מְאוֹר[o] noun masc., sing., constr. of מָאוֹר dec. 3 a אור

---

[a] Je. 23. 1. De. 8. 20.
[b] Ge. 19. 36.
[c] Job 15. 10.
[d] 2 Sa. 6. 21.
[e] Est. 9. 22.
[f] Is. 62. 10.
[g] Ge. 28. 11.
[h] Je. 50. 26.
[i] Jos. 3. 14.
[k] 1 Ki. 19. 4.
[l] De. 30. 5.
[m] Je. 16. 12.
[n] 2 Ki. 23. 25.
[nn] Eze. 27. 19.
[o] Je. 25. 35.
[p] De. 6. 5.
[q] Na. 2. 4.
[r] Job 5. 6.
[s] Ge. 47. 18.
[t] Job 3. 19.
[u] Ho. 2. 7.
[v] Je. 22. 22.
[w] Job 18. 14.
[x] Mal. 2. 12.
[y] Job 22. 23.
[z] Is. 1. 24.
[a] 2 Ch. 20. 27.
[b] Ps. 140. 9. Da. 1. 4.
[c] Job 31. 7.
[d] Job 36. 10.
[e] Is. 7. 15, 16.
[f] La. 3. 45.
[g] Pr. 15. 16.
[h] Ps. 135. 7.
[m] Ps. 74. 16.
[n] Job 18. 18.
[o] Pr. 15. 30.

מֵאוֹר	pref. מֵ for מ) pr. name of a place . .	אור
מְאוֹרֵי[a]	noun masc. pl. constr. from מָאוֹר dec. 3 a	אור
מְאוּרַת[b]	noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְאוּרָה] dec. 10	אור
מֵאוֹת	noun fem., pl. of מֵאָה dec. 11 b . .	מאה
מֵאוֹתוֹ[c]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) as if אוֹת with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., see אֵת (§ 5, parag.) . .	את
מֵאוֹתִי[d]	pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . .	את
מֵאוֹתָךְ[e]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem	את
מֵאוֹתְךָ[f]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	את
מֵאוֹתֹתֶיךָ[g]	pref. id.) noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from אוֹת dec. 1 a . . .	אוה
מֵאָז	[h]ו' pref. id.) adv.; ו bef. lab. .	אז
מֹאזְנֵי	ו' constr. of the foll.; ו id. . . .	אזן
מֹאזְנַיִם[i]	noun masc. du. [for מֹאזָן] dec. 7 b .	אזן
מְאַזְּרֵי[k]	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מְאַזֵּר] d. 7 b	אזר
מֵאָח	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing irr. (§ 45)	אח
מֵאַחַד	pref. id.) num. m., constr. of אֶחָד irr. (§ 45)	אחד
מֵאָחוֹרֵי[l]	[m]ו' pref id.) noun masc. s. d. 3 a; ו bef. lab.	אחר
מְאַחֵז[n]	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) .	אחז
מָאֳחָזִים[o]	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מָאֳחָז] .	אחז
מֵאֲחֻזַּת[p]	[q]ו' pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲחֻזָּה dec. 10 ; ו bef. lab. . . .	אחז
מֵאֲחֻזָּתוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אחז
מֵאֲחֻזָּתָם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אחז
מֵאַחַי[s]	pref. id.) n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. אָח irr. (§ 45)	אח
מֵאֲחֵי	pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . .	אח
מֵאֲחֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	אח
מֵאָחִיו[t]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מֵאֶחָיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מֵאָחִיךָ[u]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מֵאַחֶיךָ	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אח
מֵאֲחֵיכֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אח
מֵאַחַר	pref. id.) (prim. subst. masc.) as a *prep.*	אחר
מֵאַחֲרַי[v] / [y]ו' מֵאַחֲרָי	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	אחר
מֵאַחֲרֵי	pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . .	אחר
מְאַחֲרֵי	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. pl. constr. masc from [מְאַחֵר] dec. 7 b . . .	אחר
מֵאַחֲרֶיהָ[z]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. (אַחַר) with pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	אחר
מֵאַחֲרֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אחר
מֵאַחֲרָיו	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אחר
מֵאַחֲרָיִךְ[a]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	אחר
מֵאַחֲרֶיךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	אחר
מֵאַחֲרֵיכֶם[b]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	אחר
מֵאַחֶרֶת[c]	pref. id.) adj. f., pl. אֲחֵרוֹת, fr. אַחֵר m. irr. (§ 45)	אחר
מֵאַחַת	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) num. adj. [for אַחֶדֶת], fem. of אֶחָד (§ 45)	אחד
מֵאֹיְבָי / [d]ו' מֵאֹיְבַי	pref. id.) Kal part. act sing. masc. dec. 7 b ; ו bef. lab. . .	איב
מֵאֹיְבִי	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. .	איב
מֵאֹיְבֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	איב
מֵאֹיְבֶיךָ[e]	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	איב
מֵאֹיְבֵיכֶם[f]	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	איב
מֵאֹיְבִים[g]	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. . . .	איב
מֵאִיֵּי[h]	[i]ו' pref. id.) n. m. pl. constr. fr. אִי d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4)	אוה
מֵאַיִל[k]	pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 1 b (§ 30. No. 3)	אול
מֵאֵיל	pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of אַיִל d. 6 h	אול
מֵאֵילוֹת	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	אול
מֵאֵילִים[l]	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of אֵיל dec. 1 a .	אול
מֵאֵילִם	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	אול
מֵאֵילַת	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	אול
מֵאַיִן	ו' pref. id.) adv. of interr. ; ו bef. lab. .	אי
מֵאַיִן[m]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h . .	אין
מֵאֵין	ו' pref. id.) id. constr. as an *adv.* ; ו bef. lab.	אין
מֵאִיר[n]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . .	אור
מְאִירוֹת[o]	id. fem., pl. of [מְאִירָה] dec. 10 .	אור
מְאִירַת[p]	id. id. sing., constr. st. . . .	אור
מֵאִישׁ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. m. s. d. 1 a (comp. § 45)	איש
מֵאִישָׁהּ[q]	[r]ו' pref. id.) id. suff. 3 p. s. f. ; ו bef. lab.	איש
מֵאֵיתָן	pref. id.) pr. name of a place . .	יתן
מַאֲכִיל[s]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . .	אכל
מַאֲכִילָם[t]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .	אכל
מַאֲכָל	[u]ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b ; ו bef. lab.	אכל
מַאֲכַל	ו' id., constr. st. ; ו id. . . .	אכל
מֵאֲכֹל[v]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. . .	אכל
מַאֲכָלָהּ[y]	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מַאֲכָל d. 2 b	אכל
מַאֲכָלוֹ[z]	ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ; ו bef. lab.	אכל
מַאֲכַלְכֶם[a]	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	אכל
מַאֲכָלוֹת[mm]	ו noun fem. pl. abs. [as if from מַאֲכָלָה] see מַאֲכֶלֶת' (§ 44. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. .	אכל
מַאֲכָלְךָ[b]	ו n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מַאֲכָל d. 2 b; ו id.	אכל
מַאֲכֹלֶת[c]	noun fem. sing.	אכל
מֵאֵל	pref. מֵ f. ·מִ) n. m. s. d. 1 a, or constr. of אַיִל d. 6 h	אול
מֵאָלָה[d]	ו pref. id.) n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 42. r. 2); ו bef. lab.	אלה
מֵאֵלֶּה	ו' pref. id.) pron. demon. pl. com. gen.; ו id.	אל
מֵאֱלֹהַי[e] / [f]ו' מֵאֱלֹהָי	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a ; ו id.	אלה
מֵאֱלֹהֵי	pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . .	אלה
מֵאֱלֹהָיו[g]	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	אלה

a Eze. 32. 8.
b Is. 11. 8.
c 1 Ki. 22. 7; 2 Ki. 3. 11; 8. 8.
d Is. 54. 15.
e 1 Ki. 20. 25.
f 2 Sa. 24. 24.
g Ps. 65. 9.
h Ex. 5. 23. Is. 40. 15.
k Is. 50. 11.
l Is. 9. 11.
m 2 Sa. 10. 9.
mm Pr. 30. 14.
n Job 26. 9.
o 2 Ch. 9. 18.
p Nu. 35. 8.
q Eze. 48. 22.
r Eze. 46. 18.
s Ne. 1. 2.
t Ne. 4. 13.
u De. 15. 7.
v 2 Sa. 2. 22.
y Je. 3. 19.
z Jos. 8. 2.
a Ru. 1. 16.
b De. 29. 21.
c 2 Sa. 13. 16.
d 2 Sa. 22. 4.
e Ju. 11. 36.
f Nu. 10. 9.
g Ps. 68. 24.
h Eze. 27. 6, 7.
i Is. 11. 11.
k 1 Ki. 5. 3.
l Is. 1. 29.
m Is. 41. 24; Je. 30. 7.
n Pr. 29. 13.
o Is. 27. 11.
p Ps. 19. 9.
q Le. 21. 7.
r Ru. 1. 5.
s Je. 23. 15.
t Je. 9. 14.
u Ezr. 3. 7.
v Ps. 102. 5.
y Pr. 6. 8.
z Hab. 1. 16.
a Da. 1. 10.
b Eze. 4. 10.
c Is. 9. 4.
d Ps. 59. 13.
e 1 Ch. 11. 19.
f Is. 40. 27.
g Je. 51. 5.

מֵאֱלֹהֶיךָ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. אלה

מֵאֱלֹהִים [a] ו pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab. אלה

מֵאֱלֹהֵינוּ [b] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. אלה

מֵאֱלוֹהַּ [c] pref. id.) id. sing., abs. אלה

מֵאַלּוֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1b אלל

מֵאָלוּשׁ pref. id.) pr. name of a place אלשׁ

מֵאֵלִיָּהוּ pref. id.) pr. name masc. אול

מַאֲלִיפוֹת [d] Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מַאֲלִיפָה fr. מַאֲלִיף m.] אלף

מְאַלְּמִים [e] Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְאַלֵּם] dec. 7b אלם

מֵאֶלֶף [f] / מֵאָלֶף [g] } pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) אלף

מֵאַלְפֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. אלף

מֵאַלָתִי [h] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אָלָה dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 2) אלה

מאם Root not used; hence
מְאוּם m. (for מְאוּם) Da. 1. 4; Job 31. 7, and מוּם (contr.) masc. dec. 1a, *spot, blemish*, in a physical and moral sense.

מַאֲמִינִם [i] Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַאֲמִין dec. 1b אמן

מְאַמֶּצְךָ [k] Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְאַמֶּצְךָ] אמץ

מַאֲמַצֵּי [l] noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַאֲמָץ] d. 8a אמץ

מַאֲמַר [m] ו n. m. s., constr. of [מַאֲמָר] d. 2b; וּ bef. lab. אמר

מֵאמַר [n] וּ Chald. noun masc. sing. (§ 53. r. 1); וּ id. אמר

מֵאִמְרֵי pref. מֵ for ·מִ; n. m. pl. constr. fr. [אֵמֶר] d. 6b אמר

מָאֵן. Pi. מֵאֵן *to refuse, to be unwilling.*
מָאֵן adj. masc. *refusing, unwilling.*
מֵאֵן masc. (for מְאֵן) d. 7b, *refusing*, Je. 13. 10.

[מָאן] Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *vessel.* Da. 5. 2, 3, 23; Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19.

מָאֵן adj. masc. s.; or (Ex. 22. 16) Piel inf. abs. מאן

מֵאֵן [o] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kh. מֵאֵן see אַיִן, K. מֵאֵין (q.v.) אי

מֵאֵן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. מאן

מֵאֲנָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. מאן

מֵאֲנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. מאן

מֵאֱנוֹשׁ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. m. s. irr. (see אִישׁ § 45) אנשׁ

מָאנֵי [p] Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מָאן] d. 1a מאן

מָאנַיָּא [q] וּ Chald. id. pl. emph.; וּ bef. lab. מאן

מֵאֳנִיּוֹתֵיהֶם [r] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from אֳנִיָּה dec. 10 אנה

מֵאַנְקָתִי [s] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of אֲנָקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) אנק

מֵאַנְשֵׁי [t] ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. pl. constr. [as if from אֱנָשׁ], see אֱנוֹשׁ וּ bef. lab. אנשׁ

מֵאַנְתָּ [u] Piel pret. 2 pers. masc. sing. מאן

מֵאַנְתְּ [v] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. מאן

מֵאַנְתֶּם [w] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. מאן

I. מָאַס fut. יִמְאַס.—I. *to reject.*—II. *to despise, lightly esteem*, with בְּ; inf. מָאוֹס La. 3. 45, *aversion, contempt.* Niph. *to be contemned, despised.*

II. מָאַס Kal not used; i. q. מָסַס, Niph. *to melt, dissolve, waste away*, Ps. 58. 8; Job 7. 5.

מָאֹס [x] Kal inf. abs. מאס

מֹאֵס [a] id. part. act. sing. masc. מאס

מָאֲסוּ / מָאָסוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) מאס

מָאָסְכֶם [b] id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 8) מאס

מָאֳסָם [c] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מאס

מְאָסָם [d] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. מאס

מְאַסֵּף Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b אסף

מְאֻסָּף [e] Pual part. sing. masc. אסף

מְאַסְּפָיו [f] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְאַסֵּף dec. 7b אסף

מְאַסִּפְכֶם [g] וּ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. אסף

מָאַסְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. מאס

מֹאֶסֶת [h] id. part. act. sing., fem. of מוֹאֵס מאס

מָאַסְתָּה id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) מאס

מָאַסְתִּי / מְאַסְתִּי [i] ו } id. pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by וּ for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) מאס

מְאַסְתִּיהוּ [k] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מאס

מְאַסְתִּיו [l] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. מאס

מְאַסְתִּיךָ [m] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מאס

מְאַסְתִּים [n] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. מאס

מְאַסְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. מאס

מְאַסְתָּנוּ [o] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. מאס

מֵאֶסְתֵּר pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name fem., see אֶסְתֵּר

מֵאַף [p] pref. id.) noun m. sing. d. 8d [for אֶנֶף, אַנֵף] אנף

מַאֲפֵה [q] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַאֲפֶה] dec. 9a אפה

מֵאֹפֶה [r] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9a אפה

מֵאַפְּכֶם [s] pref. id) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from אַף dec. 8d [for אֶנֶף, אַנֵף] אנף

מַאֲפֵל [t] noun masc. sing. אפל

מֵאֹפֶל [u] וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. s.; וּ bef. lab אפל

מַאֲפֵלְיָה [x] n. m. (מַאֲפֵל q.v., with the term. יָה for יָהּ (q.v.) אפל

מֵאֶפֶס [y] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a אפס

מֵאַפְסֵי [z] pref. id.) id. du., constr. st. אפס

---

a 2 Ch. 22. 7. b Ezr. 8. 23. c Job 4. 17. d Ps. 144. 13. e Ge. 37. 7. f Ps. 84. 11. g Ec. 7. 28. h Ge. 24. 41. i De. 1. 32. k Pr. 24. 5. l Job 36. 19. m Est. 9. 32. n Da. 4. 14. o 2 Ki. 5. 25. p Da. 5. 3; Ezr. 6. 5. q Ezr. 5. 14; 7. 19. r Eze. 27. 29. s Ps. 12. 6. t Ps. 59. 3. u Ex. 10. 3. v Je. 3. 3. w Ex. 16. 28. x La. 5. 22. a Is. 33. 15. b Is. 30. 12. c Am. 2. 4. d Ps. 53. 6. e Eze. 38. 12. f Is. 62. 9. g Is. 52. 12. h Eze. 21. 15, 18. i 2 Ki. 23. 27. k 1 Sa. 16. 7. l 1 Sa. 16. 1. m Is. 41. 9. n Le. 26. 44. o La. 5. 22. p Ps. 37. q Le. 2. 4. r Ho. 7. 4. s Nu. 11. 20. t Jos. 24. 7. u Is. 29. 18. x Je. 2. 31. y Is. 40. 17. z Je. 16. 19.

מֵאֶפַע[a]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)([for אֶפַע] noun masc. sing.	אפע
מֵאֶפְרַיִם	pref. id.)(pr. name of a tribe	אפר
מֵאֲצִילֶיהָ[b]	ו pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [אָצִיל] dec. 3a; ו bef. lab.	אצל
מֵאֵצֶל	pref. id.)((prop. subst. masc. dec. 6. § 35. rem. 6) as a *prep.*	אצל
מֵאֶצְלוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצל
מֵאֶצְלִי[c]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	אצל
מֵאֶצְלָם[d]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	אצל
מֵאֹצְרוֹת[e]	pref. id.)(noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of צְרוֹת' from אוֹצָר dec. 2b	אצר
מֵאֹצְרוֹתָיו[f]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
מֵאֹצְרֹתָיו[g]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	אצר
מָאַר.	Hiph. הַמְאִיר *to irritate, pain; part. painful.*	
מֵאַרְבֶּה[h]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun masc. sing.	רבה
מֵאֲרֻבָּה[i]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ארב
מְאָרְבִים	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְאָרֵב] dec. 7b	ארב
מֵאַרְבַּע	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(num. card. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	רבע
מְאֵרוֹת[k]	noun fem., pl. of מְאֵרָה' dec. 10 [for מְאָרָה]	ארר
מֵאֲרִי[l]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun m. sing. d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14)	ארה
מֵאֲרָיוֹת[m]	pref. id.)(id. pl. abs. fem.	ארה
מַאֲרִיךְ[n]	ו' Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	ארך
מֵאֲרָם	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pr. name of a country	ארם
מֵאַרְנוֹן / מֵאַרְנֹן	pref. id.)(pr. name of a river	רנן
מֵאַרְעָא[o]	Chald., pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., emph. of [אֲרַע] dec. 3a	ארע
מֵאֶרֶץ / מֵאָרֶץ ו'	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2); ו bef. lab.	ארץ
מֵאַרְצוֹ	ו'[p] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	ארץ
מֵאֲרָצוֹת[q]	ו pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. st.; ו id.	ארץ
מֵאַרְצוֹת[r]	pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. st.	ארץ
מֵאַרְצְךָ	pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ארץ
מֵאַרְצָם[s]	pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ארץ
מְאֹרָשָׂה[t]	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְאֹרָשׂ]	ארש
מְאֵרַת[u]	noun f. s., constr. of מְאֵרָה' d. 10 [for מְאָרָה]	ארר
מְאֹרֹת[v]	noun m. with pl. fem. term. from מָאוֹר d. 3a	אור
מֵאִישׁ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun com. sing. dec. 8b	איש
מֵאַשְׁדּוֹד	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	שדד
מֵאִשָּׁה	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for אִנְשָׁה]	אנש
מֵאַשּׁוּר	ו' pref. id.)(pr. name of a country; ו bef. lab.	אשר
מֵאִשַּׁי[w]	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from אִשֶּׁה dec. 9a	אש
מֵאִשֵּׁי	pref. id.)(id. pl., constr. st.	אש
מֵאַשְׁפֹּת	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing.	שפת
מֵאַשְׁקְלוֹן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pr. name of a place	שקל
מֵאָשֵׁר	ו' pref. id.)(pr. name of a man and a tribe; ו bef. lab.	אשר
מֵאֲשֶׁר	ו' pref. id.)(pron. relat. of all genders and numbers; ו id.	אשר
מְאֻשָּׁר[x]	Pual part. sing. masc.	אשר
מְאַשְּׁרֵי[a]	Piel part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מְאַשֵּׁר] d. 7b	אשר
מְאֻשָּׁרָיו[b]	ו Pual part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מְאֻשָּׁר; ו bef. lab.	אשר
מְאַשְּׁרֶיךָ[c]	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	אשר
מְאַשְּׁרִים[d]	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְאַשֵּׁר] dec. 7b	אשר
מֵאֵשֶׁת	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 13b	איש
מֵאִישְׁתָּם[e]	Kh. מֵאֶשְׁתָּם pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [אִשָּׁה] from אֵשׁ K. מֵאֵשׁ (q. v.) & תַּם 3 pers. sing.	תמם
מְאַת	ו' noun f. s., constr. of מֵאָה d. 11b; ו bef. lab.	מאה
מֵאוֹת	id. pl. abs. st.	מאה
מֵאֵת	ו' pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(prep. (אֵת), comp. dec. 8b; ו bef. lab.	את
מֵאִתּוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	את
מֵאֹתוֹ	pref. id.)(as if אוֹת with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. see אֵת (§ 5, parad.)	את
מֵאֹתוֹת[f]	ו pref. id.)(noun com., pl. of אוֹת dec. 1a [for אֱוֹת]; ו bef. lab.	אוה
מֵאִתִּי	pref. id.)(prep. אֵת with suff. 1 p. s. (comp. d. 8b)	את
מָאתַיִם / מָאתָיִם	ו' noun fem., by Syriasm [for מְאָתַיִם], du. of מֵאָה dec. 11b; ו bef. lab.	מאה
מָאתַיִן[g]	Chald. [for מְאָתַיִן], noun fem., dual of מְאָה	מאה
מֵאִתָּךְ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(prep. אֵת with suff. in pause for מֵאִתֵּךְ (q. v.), or (1 Ki. 2. 16, 20) 2 p. s. f.	את
מֵאִתֵּךְ[h]	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	את
מֵאִתְּךָ	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	את
מֵאִתְּכֶם	pref. id.)(id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	את
מֵאֵתָם	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	יתם
מֵאִתָּם	pref. id.)(prep. אֵת with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. dec. 8b)	את
מֵאֶתְמוּל[i] / מֵאֶתְמוֹל[k]	pref. id.)(*adv.*	מול
מֵאֶתְנַן[l]	pref. id.)(noun m. sing., constr. of אֶתְנָן d. 2b	תנה
מְבָא[m]	defect. for מָבוֹא (q. v.)	בוא
מְבֹאוֹ[n]	defect. for מְבוֹאוֹ (q. v.)	בוא
מְבִאֵי[o]	ו Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֵבִיא dec. 3b; ו bef. lab.	בוא
מְבִאִים[p]	id. pl. abs. (comp. מְבִיאִים)	בוא
מִבְּאֵר	pref. מִ)(pr. name in compos. בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע	באר
מִבְּאֵר[q]	pref. id.)(Kh. בְּאֵר' q. v., K. בֹּר (see מְבוֹר)	באר
מִבְּאֵרֹת	pref. id.)(pr. name in compos. בְּאֵרֹת בְּנֵי יַעֲקָן	באר

[a] Is. 41. 24. [b] Is. 41. 9. [c] 1 Ki. 3. 20. [d] Eze. 10. 16. [e] 2 Ch. 16. 2. [f] Je. 10. 13. [g] Je. 51. 16. [h] Je. 46. 23. [i] Ho. 13. 3. [k] Pr. 28. 27. [l] Ju. 14. 18. [m] 2 Sa. 1. 23. [n] Ec. 7. 15; 8. 12. [o] Je. 10. 11. [p] Eze. 36. 20. [q] Ps. 107. 3. [r] Eze. 39. 27. [s] De. 2. 5. [t] De. 22. 23. [u] Pr. 3. 33. [v] Ge. 1. 14. [w] Le. 6. 10. [x] Pr. 3. 18.

[a] Is. 9. 15. [b] Is. 9. 15. [c] Is. 3. 12. [d] Mal. 3. 15. [e] Je. 6. 29. [f] Je. 10. 2. [g] Ezr. 6. 17. [h] Is. 54. 10. [i] Is. 30. 33. [k] 1 Sa. 18. 11. [l] Mi. 1. 7. [m] 2 Ki. 23. 11. [n] Ps. 50. 1. [o] Je. 17. 26; 33. 11. [p] Je. 17. 26; 33. 11. [q] 2 Sa. 23. 15, 16.

מִבָּבֶל pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place . . בלל
מִבָּבֶ֫לָה pref. id.)(id. with parag. ה . . . בלל
מִבֹּגְדָה[a] pref. id.)(Kal part. act., fem. of בּוֹגֵד (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 4) . . . . . בגד
מִבְּגָדַיִךְ[b] pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from בֶּגֶד dec. 6a . . . בגד
מַבְדִּיל[c] Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . בדל
מַבְדִּילִים[d] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . בדל
מְבֹהָלִים[e] Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבֹהָל] . . בהל
מִבַּהֲמוֹת[f] pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. pl., constr. of בְּהֵמוֹת, from בְּהֵמָה (§ 42. rem. 1 & 5) . . בהם
מָבוֹא[ll] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . בוא
מְבוֹא id., constr st. . . . . . בוא
מִבּוֹא pref. ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2f) בוא
מְבוֹאוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מָבוֹא d. 3a בוא
מְבוֹאֶךָ[g] Kh. מְבוֹאֶךָ id. with suff. [for מְבוֹאֲךָ] 2 pers. sing. masc.; K. מוֹבָאֶךָ from מוֹבָא d. 2b בוא
מְבוֹאֹת[h] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מָבוֹא d. 3a בוא
מְבוּכָה[i] וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . בוך
מְבוּכָתָם[k] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . בוך
מַבּוּל[l] noun masc. sing. . . . . יבל
מְבוּסָה וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . בוס
מַבּוּעֵי[m] noun masc. pl. constr. from מַבּוּעַ dec. 1b . נבע
מְבוּקָה[n] וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . בוק
מִבּוֹר pref. ·מִ)(n. m. s. d. 1a, contr. for בְּאֵר=בֹּאר באר
מִבּוֹרֶךָ[o] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for בּוֹרְךָ] בור
מִבְחוֹר noun masc. sing. . . . . בחר
מִבַּחוּרֵיכֶם[p] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. (בַּחוּרִים, dag. forte impl. in ח), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from בָּחוּר [for בַּחוּר]; וּ bef. lab. . בחר
מִבַּחוּרִים pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place . . בחר
מְבֹחֶלֶת[q] Kh. Pual part. s. f. R. בחל, K. מְבֹהֶלֶת R. בהל
מִבְחָר pr. name masc. . . . . . בחר
מִבְחַר וּ noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִבְחָר] dec. 2b; וּ bef. lab. . . . בחר
מִבְחָרָיו[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בחר
מִבְּחֻרָיו[s] pref. ·מִ)(n. m. pl. [בְּחֻרִים], suff. 3 p. s. m. בחר
מִבַּחֻרִים pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . בחר
מִבְטָא[t] noun masc. sing. constr. (§ 31. rem. 1) . בטא
מֶבָּטָהּ[u] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מַבָּטָהּ from מַבָּט comp. אָח § 45] dec. 1b נבט
מִבֶּטַח וּ pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab. בטח
מִבְטַח noun masc. sing., constr. of מִבְטָח, dec. 2b בטח
מִבְּטֹחַ[v] pref. ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr. . . בטח
מִבְטֶחָהּ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 3. r. 3) from מִבְטָח d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7, comp. אָח § 45) בטח

מִבְטָחוֹ
מִבְטַחוֹ[z] } id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בטח
מִבְטַחִי[a]
מִבְטָחִי[b] } id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . בטח
מִבְטַחִים[c] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . בטח
מִבְטַחֵךְ[d] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for מִבְטַחֲךָ] בטח
מִבְטֶחָם[e] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (comp. אָח § 45) בטח
מַבְטִיחַי[f] Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מַבְטִיחַ] dec. 1b . . . בטח
מַבָּטָם[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מַבָּט] dec. 1b . . נבט
מִבֶּטֶן
מִבָּטֶן וּ } pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 2, but with suff. בִּטְנִי); וּ bef. lab. בטן
מַבָּטֵנוּ[h] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מַבָּט] d. 1b נבט
מִבִּטְנוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. בֶּטֶן d. 6a בטן
מֵבִי Kh. for מֵבִיא Keri (q. v. & § 23. rem. 7) בוא
מֵבִיא Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . בוא
מְבִיאֶיהָ[i] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. lab. בוא
מְבִיאִים[k] וּ id. pl. abs. st.; וּ id. . . . בוא
מְבִיאֲךָ[l] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . בוא
מֵבִין[m] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. . בין
מִבֵּין וּ pref. ·מִ)([prim. noun masc. sing., constr. of בַּיִן dec. 6a] *prep.*; וּ id. . . . בין
מִבֵּינוֹת pref. id.)(id. with pl. fem. term. . . בין
מְבִינֵי[n] וּ constr. of the foll.; וּ bef. lab. . . בין
מְבִינִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵבִין dec. 3b . בון
מִבִּינָתִי[o] pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from בִּינָה dec. 10 . . . בון
מִבִּינָתְךָ[p] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . בון
מִבֵּיצֵיהֶם[q] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (בֵּיצִים) and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from בֵּיצָה sing.] . ביץ
מֵבִישׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . בושׁ
מְבִישָׁה[r] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . בושׁ
מִבַּיִת
מִבָּיִת } pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . בית
מִבֵּית וּ pref. id.)(id. constr. st. (also pr. name in composition, as בֵּית אֵל &c.); וּ bef. lab. בית
מִבַּיְתָה[s] pref. id.)(id. with loc. ה . . . בית
מִבֵּיתוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בית
מִבֵּיתִי[t] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . בית
מִבֵּיתֶךָ[u]
מִבֵּיתְךָ[v] } pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . בית
מְבַכָּה[y] Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 10 [from מְבַכֶּה m.] בכה
מִבְּכוֹר pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . בכר
מְבַכּוֹת[z] Piel part. fem., pl. of מְבַכָּה dec. 10 [from מְבַכֶּה masc.] . . . . . בכה

[a] Je. 3. 11. [b] Eze. 16. 16. [c] Ge. 1. 6. [d] Is. 59. 2. [e] Est. 8. 14. [f] Job 35. 11.
[g] 2 Sa. 3. 25. [h] Eze. 27. 3. [i] Is. 22. 5. [k] Mi. 7. 4. [l] Ge. 9. 11. [ll] Je. 38. 14.
[m] Is. 49. 10. [n] Na. 2. 11. [o] Pr. 5. 15. [p] Am. 2. 11. [q] Pr. 20. 21.
[r] Da. 11. 15. [s] Nu. 11. 28. [t] Nu. 30. 7, 9. [u] Zec. 9. 5. [v] Ps. 118. 8, 9.
[y] Pr. 21. 22. [z] Job 18. 14. [a] Ps. 71. 5. [b] Job 31. 24. Is. 32. 18.
[d] Pr. 22. 19. [e] Je. 48. 13. [f] Ps. 22. 10. [g] Is. 20. 5. [h] Is. 20. 6.
[i] Da. 11. 6. [k] Ne. 13. 15. [l] De. 8. 7. [m] Da. 8. 23. [n] Da. 1. 4.
[o] Job 20. 3. [p] Pr. 23. 4. [q] Is. 59. 5. [r] Pr. 12. 4. [s] 1 Ki. 6. 15.
[t] Ho. 9. 15. [u] 2 Sa. 12. 10, 11. [v] Ps. 50. 9. [y] Je. 31. 15. Eze. 8. 14.

מִבְּבִי[a] / מִבְּכִי	pref. ·מְ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	בכה
מִבְּכֹר	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	בכר
מִבְּכֹרוֹת	pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of בְּכֹרָה dec. 10	בכר
מְבַלְהִים	וּ Kh מְבַלְּהִים Piel part. pl. masc. R. בלה, K. מְבַהֲלִים Piel (dag. forte impl.) part. pl. masc. R.	בהל
מִבְּלִי	[d] ו' pref. ·מְ)(prim. subst. comp. Is. 38. 17) *adv.*; וּ bef. lab.	בלה
מַבְלִיגִיתִי	noun fem. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מַבְלִיגִית] d. 1 b	בלג
מִבַּלַּע	pref. ·מְ)(Piel inf. constr. for בַּלֵּעַ (§ 15. r. 1)	בלע
מִבַּלְעָדַי	[e] ו' pref. id.)(the foll. with suff 1 p. s.; וּ bef. lab.	בלה
מִבַּלְעֲדֵי	pref. id.)(*adv.* compd. of בַּל, & עֲדֵי pl. constr. of עַד	בלה
מְבַלְּעָיִךְ	Piel part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from מְבַלֵּעַ, מְבַלַּע § 15. rem. 1] dec. 7 b	בלע
מְבֻלָּעִים	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְבֻלָּע]	בלע
מִבָּלָק	pref. ·מְ)(pr. name masc.	בלק
מְבֻלָּקָה[f]	וּ Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְבֻלָּק]; וּ bef. lab.	בלק
מִבִּלְתִּי	pref. ·מְ)(adv. [בֶּלֶת with parag. י]	בלה
מִבָּמוֹת	וּ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab.	בום
מִבֶּן	ו' pref. id.)(n. m. s., constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 45); וּ id.	בנה
מִבֶּן יְמִי	pref. id.)(pr. n. of a tribe, for בִּנְיָמִין (q. v.)	בנה
מִבָּנוֹת[l]	וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. pl. abs. irr. of בַּת (§ 45); וּ bef. lab.	בנה
מִבְּנוֹת	pref. id.)(id., constr. st., or Kal inf. constr.	בנה
מִבְּנוֹתֵינוּ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בנה
מְבֻנַּי	pr. name masc., see סִבְּכַי under	סבך
מִבְּנֵי	ו' pref. ·מְ)(noun masc. pl., constr. of בָּנִים [as if from בָּן] see בֵּן irr. (§ 45) also pr. name in compos.; וּ bef. lab.	בנה
מִבְּנֵיהֶם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
מִבָּנָיו	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
מִבָּנֶיךָ[o]	ו' pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab.	בנה
מִבְּנֵיכֶם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
מִבָּנִים	pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. st.	בנה
מִבָּנִים[q]	pref. id.)(Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of בָּן]	בין
מִבִּנְיָמִן	ו' pref. id.)(pr. name of a tribe; וּ bef. lab.	בנה
מִבְּנֹתֵיהֶם	pref. id.)(noun fem. pl. (בָּנוֹת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בַּת (§ 45)	בנה
מִבְּנֹתָיו[r]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
מִבְּנֹתֵינוּ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	בנה
מִבַּעַד	pref. id.)((prop. subst. masc. dec. 6 d) *prep.*	בעד
מַבְעִיר[s]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	בער
מִבַּעַל	pref. ·מְ)(pr. name in compos., as בַּעַל גָּד &c.	בעל
מִבַּעֲלָה	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	בעל
מִבַּעֲלֵי[a]	pref. ·מְ)(n. m. pl, constr. fr. בַּעַל d. 6 d	בעל
מִבְּעָלָיו[b]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בעל
מְבַעֲרִים[c]	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. m., pl. of [מְבַעֵר] d. 7 b	בער
מְבֹעֶרֶת[d]	Pual part. sing. fem. [for מְבֹעֶרֶת]	בער
מְבַעִתֶךָ[e]	[contr. for מְבַעֲתֶךָ, ־תְּךָ] Piel part. sing. fem. [מְבַעֶתֶת], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. comp. dec. 13 (§ 25 rem.)	נעת
מִבְּצִיר[b]	pref. ·מְ)(noun m. s., constr. of בָּצִיר d. 3 a	בצר
מִבָּצְקַת	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	בצק
מִבְצָר	noun m. s. d. 2 b; also pr. name of a place	בצר
מִבְצַר	ו' id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab.	בצר
מִבָּצְרָה	pref. מְ)(pr. name of a place	בצר
מִבְצָרוֹת[d]	n. m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. מִבְצָר d. 2 b	בצר
מִבְצָרֵי[e]	id. pl. constr. masc.	בצר
מִבְצְרֵיהֶם[f]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בצר
מִבְצָרָיו	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
מִבְצָרַיִךְ / מִבְצָרַיִךְ[g]	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בצר
מִבְצָרֶיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
מִבְצָרִים[h]	id. pl., abs. st.	בצר
מְבֻקָּעָה[i]	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְבֻקָּע]	בקע
מְבֻקָּעִים[k]	וּ id. part. masc. pl. [of מְבֻקָּע]; וּ bef. lab.	בקע
מִבִּקְעַת[l]	pref. ·מְ)(noun f. s., constr. of בִּקְעָה d. 12 b	בקע
מִבֶּקֶר[m]	pref. id.)(n. m. s. (pl. בְּקָרִים) d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9)	בקר
מִבְּקָרוֹ[n]	וּ pref. id.)(noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from בָּקָר dec. 4 a; וּ bef. lab.	בקר
מִבְּקָרְךָ[o]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקר
מְבַקֵּשׁ / מְבַקֶּשׁ־	ו' Piel. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. lab.	בקש
מְבַקְשֵׁי	ו' id. pl. constr. [for מְבַקְּשֵׁי § 10. rem. 7]	בקש
מְבַקְשֶׁיהָ[p]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בקש
מְבַקְשָׁיו[q]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
מְבַקְשֶׁיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקש
מְבַקְשִׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	בקש
מַבְרִחַ[r]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מַבְרִיחַ]	ברח
מִבְרָחָו[s]	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. ־חָיו) from [מִבְרָח] dec. 2 b	ברח
מִבְּרִיתֵךְ[t]	pref. ·מְ)(n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. בְּרִית d. 1 a	ברה
מְבָרֵךְ	Piel (Peal Da. 2. 20) part. sing. masc. d. 7 b	ברך
מְבֹרָךְ	[u] ו' Pual part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab.	ברך
מְבֹרָכָיו[w]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ברך
מְבָרְכֶיךָ	[y] ו' Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (for ־רֶכֶיךָ) from מְבָרֵךְ d. 7 b; וּ bef. lab.	ברך
מְבֹרֶכֶת[x]	Pual part. sing., fem. of מְבֹרָךְ	ברך
מִבִּרְכָתְךָ[x]	וּ pref. ·מְ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from בְּרָכָה dec. 11 c; וּ bef. lab.	ברך

a Je. 31. 16. b Ge. 4. 4. c Ezr. 4. 4. d Job 24. 7. e Je. 8. 18. f La. 2. 8.
g Is. 44. 6. h Is. 49. 19. i Is. 9. 15. k Na. 2. 11. l Is. 56. 5. m Ju. 21. 7, 18.
n Ps. 78. 4. o 1 Ch. 17. 11. p Am. 2. 11. q Je. 49. 7. r Ex. 34. 16.
s Ne. 5. 5. t 1 Ki. 16. 3. u Ju. 9. 20; 2 Sa. 6. 2. x Pr. 3. 27. y Je. 7. 18.
a Je. 36. 22. b 1 Sa. 16. 15. c Ju. 8. 2. d Is. 25. 12. e Da. 11. 15.
f La. 2. 2. g 2 Ki. 8. 12. h Na. 3. 12. i Da. 11. 24. k Eze. 26. 10.
l Jos. 9. 4. m Am. 1. 5. n Job 4. 20. o 2 Sa. 12. 4. De. 12. 21.
p Je. 2. 24. q Ezr. 8. 22. r Ex. 26. 28. s Eze. 17. 21. Eze. 16. 61.
t 1 Ch. 17. 27. u Ps. 37. 22. v Ge. 27. 29. w De. 33. 13. x 2 Sa. 7. 29.

מְבֻשָּׁל Pual part. sing. masc. . . . בשל
מְבַשְּׁלוֹת[a] ו noun f., pl. of [מְבַשֶּׁלֶת] d. 13; ו bef. lab. בשל
מִבְשָׂם ו׳ pr. name of a place; ו id. . . . בשם
מִבָּשָׁן pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a region . בשן
מְבַשֵּׂר Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . בשר
מִבְּשַׂר pref. ·מִ)(noun m. s., constr. of בָּשָׂר d. 4 a בשר
מִבְּשָׂרוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בשר
מִבְּשָׂרִי[b] ו׳ pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. lab. בשר
מִבְּשָׂרְךָ[c] מִבְּשָׂרֶךָ[d] ו׳ } pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . . . . . . } בשר
מִבְּשַׂרְכֶם[e] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בשר
מִבְּשָׂרָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . בשר
מְבַשֶּׂרֶת[f] Piel part. sing. fem. dec. 13, from מְבַשֵּׂר m. בשׂר
מִבַּת[g] pref. ·מִ)(noun f. s. irr. [for בַּנְתְּ=בֶּנֶת, § 45] בנה
מִבַּת־שׁוּעַ pref. id.)(pr. name fem. . . . בנה
מִבָּתֵּיהֶם[h] pref. id.)(noun masc. pl. (בָּתִּים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. irr. of בַּיִת (§ 45) . בית
מִבָּתֶּיךָ[i] ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab. בית
מִבָּתֵּיכֶם pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . בית
מִבָּתֵּינוּ[k] pref. id.)(id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . בית

מָג masc. *magian, a Persian* or *Median priest*, only Je. 39. 3, רַב־מָג *chief of the magi.*

מִגָּאוֹן pref. ·מִ)(noun m. s., constr. of גָּאוֹן d. 3 a גאה
מְגֹאָל[l] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . גאל
מִגֹּאֵל pref. ·מִ)(Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . גאל
מִגֹּאֲלֵנוּ[m] pref. id.)(id. (some read לֵינוּ׳ pl.), suff. 1 p. pl. גאל
מִגֶּבֶא[n] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . . גבא
מִגָּבֹהַּ[o] pref. id.)(adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . גבה
מִגְּבַהּ[p] pref. id.)(adj. m. s., constr. of [גָּבֹהַּ] d. 4 a גבה
מִגְּבוּל pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . גבל
מִגִּבּוֹר pref. id.)((prim. adj.) subst. masc. s. d. 1 b גבר
מִגְּבוּרָה[q] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . גבר
מִגְּבוּרָתָם pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc גבר
מַגְבִּיהַּ[r] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . גבה
מִגְּבִירָה pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. sing. . . . גבר
מַגְבִּישׁ pr. name of a place . . . . גביש
מִגְּבֻל[s] pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, defect for מִגְּבוּל (q. v.) . . . . גבל
מִגְּבֻלְכֶם[t] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . גבל
מִגְבָּלֹת[u] noun fem. pl. abs. [from מִגְבָּלָה] . . גבל
מִגֶּבַע מִגָּבַע } pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . } גבע
מִגִּבְעוֹן pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . גבע
מִגְּבָעוֹת[w] ו׳ pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. abs. from גִּבְעָה dec. 12 b; ו bef. lab. . . . גבע

מִגְבָּעֹת[y] ו׳ noun f. pl. abs. [fr. מִגְבָּעָה]; ו bef. lab. [ג]בע
מִגִּבְעַת pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. sing., constr. of גִּבְעָה dec. 12 b, also pr. name . . . [ג]בע
מִגֶּבֶר[z] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 . [ג]בר
מִגִּבֹּרֵי[a] pref. id.)((prim. adj.) subst. masc. pl. constr. from גִּבּוֹר dec. 1 b . . . . [ג]בר
מִגִּבְּתוֹן pref. id.)(pr. name of a place . . [ג]בב
מִגַּג[b] pref. id.)(noun masc. s., constr. of גָּג d. 8 a [ג]

מֶגֶד Root not used; Arab. *to be honoured, to be nobl[e], excellent.*

מֶגֶד masc. dec. 6 a, *what is most precious, ex[c]ellent, pleasant.*

מַגְדִּיאֵל (*noble of God*) pr. name of a prince o[f] Edom.

מִגְדָּנוֹת fem. pl. (of מִגְדָּנָה) *choice, precio[us] things.*

מְגִדּוֹ ו׳ pr. name of a place; ו bef. . . . [ג]דד
מִגָּדוֹל[c] pref. ·מִ)(adj. masc sing. dec. 3 a . . [ג]דל
מִגְּדוֹלָם[d] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . [ג]דל
מְגִדּוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . [ג]דד
מַגְדִּיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . [מ]גד
מְגָדָיו[e] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מֶגֶד׳ d. 6 [מ]גד
מִגְדִּיל[f] Kh. מַגְדִּיל Hiph. part. s. m.; K. מִגְדּוֹל n. m. s. [גד]ל
מְגָדִים noun masc. pl. of מֶגֶד׳ dec. 6 . . [מ]גד
מִגְּדִישׁ[g] pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. . . [ג]דש
מַגְדִּל[h] defect. for מַגְדִּיל q. v. . . . [גד]ל
מִגְדָּל ו׳ noun m. sing. dec. 2 b . . . [גד]ל
מִגְדַּל ו׳ id. constr. st., and pr. name in compos. as מִגְדַּל־אֵל, &c.; ו bef. lab. . . . [גד]ל
מִגְדֹּל pr. name of a place . . . . [גד]ל
מִגְדְּלוֹת[k] noun m. with f. pl. term., constr. fr. מִגְדָּל d. 2 b [גד]ל
מִגְדָּלֶיהָ id. with pl. m. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [גד]ל
מְגַדְּלִים[l] Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְגַדֵּל] dec. 7 b . [גד]ל
מְגֻדָּלִים[m] Pual part. masc. pl. of [מְגֻדָּל] . . [גד]ל
מִגְדָּלִים ו׳ noun masc. pl. of מִגְדָּל d. 2 b; ו bef. lab. [גד]ל
מִגְדְּלֹתַיִךְ[n] ו id. with fem. term. and suff. 2 p. s fem.; ו id. [גד]ל
מִגְדָּנוֹת[o] מִגְדָּנֹת[p] ו } noun fem. pl. abs. from [מִגְדָּנָה]; ו id [מ]גד
מְגַדֵּף[q] ו׳ Piel part. sing. masc.; ו id. . . [ג]דף
מִגְּדֻפֹּתָם[r] ו pref. ·מִ)(noun m. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [גִּדּוּף] d. 1 b; ו id. [ג]דף
מַגֶּדֶת[s] Hiph. part. sing., f. of מַגִּיד (§ 39. No. 4 d) [נ]גד
מָגוֹג ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . [ג]
מִגֵּוָה[t] pref. ·מִ)(noun sing. fem. . . . [ג]וה

a Eze. 46. 23. b Ge. 2 23. c Ec. 11. 10. d Is. 58 7. e Eze. 36. 26. f Is. 40. 9. g 1 Ch. 2. 3. h Je. 18. 22. i Ex. 8 . . k Jos. 9. 12. l Mal. 1. 7, 12. m Ru. 2. 20. n Is. 30. 14. o Ec. 12. 5. p Ec. 7. 8. q Ec. 9. 16. r Eze. 32 30. s Pr. 17. 19. t Nu. 21. 13 u Am. 6. 2 w Ex. 28. 14. y Ex. 28. 40 z Job 33. 17. a Ca. 3. 7. b Eze. 40. 13 c 2 Ch. 31 30. d Jon. 3. 5. e Ca. 4. 16 f 2 Sa. 22. 51. g Ju. 15. 5. h Ps. 18. 51. i Ge 11. 4. k Ca 5. 13. l 2 Ki. 10. 6. m Ps. 144. 12. n Eze. 26. 9. o 2 Ch. 32. 23. p Ge. 24. 53. q Nu. 15. 30. r Nu. 25. 8. r Ps. 41. 17. s Is. 51. 7. t Est. 2. 20. u Job 20. 2.

מְגּוֹי pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 3. r. 1) גוה

מִגּוֹיִם[a] pref. id.) id. pl. abs. (for גּוֹיִם' comp. § 3. r. 1) גוה

מִגְּוִיַּת[b] pref. id.) noun fem. s., constr. of גְּוִיָּה d. 10 גוה

מְגוֹלָלָה[c] Poal part. sing. fem. [of מְגוֹלָל] . . גלל

מָגוֹר noun masc. sing., see § 32. rem. 5 (also pr. name in compos.) . . . . גור

מְגוּרוֹתַי[d] noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from מְגוּרָה' d. 10 גור

מְגוּרַי noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מָגוּר] d. 3a גור

מְגוּרַי[e] noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מָגוֹר (§ 32. r. 5) גור

מְגוּרֵי[f] Kal part. pass. pl. c. m. from [מָגוּר] dec. 3a מגר

מְגוּרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מָגוּר] dec. 3a גור

מְגוּרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . גור

מְגוֹרַת[g] noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְגוֹרָה] dec. 10 גור

מְגוּרֹתָם ו noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) from מְגוּרָה' dec. 10; ו bef. lab. גור

מִגֵּז[h] ו pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8b; ו id. גזז

מִגֹּזְלוֹ[i] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from גֹּזֵל dec. 7b . גזל

מִגֶּזַע[k] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. גִּזְעוֹ) d. 6a גזע

מַגִּיד ו' Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; ו bef. lab. נגד

מֵגִיחַ[l] Hiph. part. sing. masc. R. גוח or . ניח

מְגִיחָן[m] Chald. Aph. part. pl. fem. [from מְגִיחַ masc.] גוח

מַגִּיעַ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . נגע

מַגִּיעֵי[n] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נגע

מַגִּישׁ[o] ו Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . נגש

מַגִּישֵׁי[p] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נגש

מַגִּישִׁים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נגש

מַגָּל noun masc. sing. . . . . נגל

מְגַלֶּה Piel part. sing. masc. . . . גלה

מְגִלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . גלל

מְגֻלָּה[q] Pual part. sing. fem. [from מְגֻלֶּה masc.] גלה

מִגִּלֹה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . גלה

מְגֻלְּחֵי[r] Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from [מְגֻלָּח] d. 2b גלח

מִגַּלִּים pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . גלל

מִגִּלְעָד pref. id.) pr. name of a region, see גִּלְעָד.

מְגִלַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of מְגִלָּה dec. 10 גלל

מִגָּמָל[s] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) גמל

מִגְּמַלֵּי[t] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . גמל

מְגַמַּת[u] noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְגַמָּה] dec. 10 גמם

מִגֵּן. Pi. מִגֵּן—I. *to give over, deliver*, Ge. 14. 20; with double acc. Pr. 4. 9.—II. *to make one to* or *as* any thing, Ho. 11. 8, comp. נָתַן *to give, to make*. Others take it as denom. of מָגֵן shield (R. גָּנַן) (*a*) *to protect, surround*, Pr. 4. 9; Ho. 11. 8; (*b*) privat. *to deprive one of his shield, to disarm*, Ge. 14. 20, מִ' צָרֶיךָ בְּיָדֶךָ *disarmed thine enemies by thy hand*.

מָגֵן ו' noun masc. sing. (suff. מָגִנִּי) dec. 8b (§ 37. rem. 4); ו bef. lab. . . . . גנן

מִגַּן[x] pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. dec. 8d . גנן

מִגֵּן[y] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . מגן

מְגַנְּבֵי[z] Piel part. pl constr. masc. from [מְגַנֵּב] d. 7b גנב

מָגִנֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from מָגֵן d. 8a (§ 37. r. 4) גנן

מָגִנִּי ו' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab גנן

מְגִנֶּיהָ[a] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גנן

מְגִנָּיו[b] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גנן

מָגִנִּים [c]ו' id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. . . גנן

מָגִנָּם[d] ו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . גנן

מָגִנֵּנוּ [e]ו' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו id. . גנן

מְגִנַּת[f] noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְגִנָּה] dec. 10 גנן

מִגִּנַּת[g] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., constr. of [גִּנָּה] d. 10 גנן

מִגְּעַר־[h] ו pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. [for גְּעֹר § 8. rem. 18]; ו bef. lab. . . . . גער

מִנַּעֲרַת[i] pref. id.) n. f., constr. of נַעֲרָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) נער

מִנַּעֲרָתוֹ[k] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. נער

מִנַּעֲרָתֵךְ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נער

מַגַּעַת[l] Hiph. part. sing., fem. of מַגִּיעַ (§ 39. No. 4d) נגע

מַגֵּפָה noun fem. sing. (constr. מַגֵּפַת) dec. 10 . נגף

מַגְפִּיעָשׁ pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.

מִגֶּפֶן pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. (suff. גַּפְנוֹ) d. 6a גפן

מַגֵּפַת[m] noun fem. sing., constr. of מַגֵּפָה dec. 10 נגף

מַגֵּפֹתַי[n] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נגף

מָגַר only part. pl. c. מְגוּרֵי *fallen, delivered up*, Eze 21. 17. Pi. *to cast down, to overthrow*, Ps. 89. 45. מַגַּר Ch. Pa. *to cast down, to overthrow*, Ezr. 6. 12. מִגְרוֹן (*precipice*) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 14. 2; Is. 10. 28.

מְגֻרֶיהָ[o] pref. ·מִ) noun m. pl., suff. from גּוּר d. 1a. גור

מְגוּרֵיהֶם[p] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from מָגוּר d. 3a גור

מְגוּרַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . גור

מֻגָּרִים[q] Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מֻגָּר] נגר

מִגֵּרְךָ[r] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from גֵּר dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) . גור

מִגּוֹרַל[s] ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing. constr. of גּוֹרָל dec. 2b; ו bef. lab. . . . . גרל

מִגֹּרֶן[t] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . גרן

מִגָּרְנְךָ[u] [x]ו' pref. id.) id. with suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. גרן

מִגְרָעוֹת[y] noun fem. pl. abs. [from מִגְרָעָה] . גרע

מֶגְרְפֹתֵיהֶם[z] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מֶגְרָפָה] dec. 11a . . . גרף

---

[a] Eze. 38. 12. [b] Ju. 14. 9. [c] Is. 9. 4. [d] Ps. 34. 5. La. 2. 22. [f] Eze. 21. 17. [g] Pr. 10. 24. [h] Job 31. 20. [i] Ps. 35. 10. [k] Is. 11. 1. [l] Jo. 20. 38. [m] Da. 7. 2. [n] Is. 5. 8. [o] Mal. 2. 12. [p] Mal. 3. 3. [q] Pr. 27. 5. [r] Je. 41. 5. [s] 1 Sa. 15. 3. [t] Ge. 24. 10. [u] Hab. 1. 9. [x] Ge. 3. 23. [y] Ge. 14. 20. [z] Je. 23. 30. [a] Ho. 4. 18. [b] Job 15. 26. [c] 2 Ch. 32. 5. [d] Ps. 115. 9, 10, 11. [e] Ps. 33. 20. [f] La. 3. 65. [g] Est. 7. 8. [h] Is. 54. 9. [i] Ps. 89. 17. [k] Job 26. 11. [l] 2 Ch. 3. 11. [m] Zec. 14. 15. [n] Ex. 9. 14. [o] Eze. 19. 3, 5. [p] Ex. 6. 4. [q] Mi. 1. 4. [r] De. 24. 14. [s] Nu. 26. 3. [t] Hos. 13. 3. [u] De. 16. 13. [x] De. 15. 14. [y] 1 Ki. 6. 6. [z] Joel 1. 17.

מִגְּרָר	pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place	גרר
מְגֹרָרוֹת[a]	Pual part. f. pl. abs. [fr. מְגֹרָרָה, fr. מְגֹרָר m.]	גרר
מִגְרָשׁ[b]	ו״ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; ו bef. lab.	גרש
מִגְרַשׁ	id., constr. st.	גרש
מִגָּרְשָׁהּ[c]	Kal inf. [מִגְרֹשׁ § 8. rem. 10], suff. 3 p. s. f.	גרש
מִגְרָשֶׁהָ	defect. for מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ (q. v.)	גרש
מִגִּרְשָׁהּ[d]	pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from גֶּרֶשׂ dec. 6a	גרם
מִגְרְשׁוֹת[e]	n. pl. f. abs. st. (prop. fr. מִגְרֶשֶׁת) see מִגְרָשׁ	גרש
מִגְרְשֵׁי[f]	ו״ noun masc. pl. constr. from מִגְרָשׁ dec. 2b; ו bef. lab.	גרש
מִגְרָשֶׁיהָ[g]	ו״ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id.	גרש
מִגְרְשֵׁיהֶם	ו״ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id.	גרש
מִגְרְשֵׁיהֶן	ו״ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו id.	גרש
מִגָּרַת[h]	ו pref. ·מִ)(Kal part. act. f., constr. of [גָּרָה] dec. 10, fr. גָּר m. (comp. § 30. No. 3); ו id.	גור
מִגַּרְתָּה[i]	Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5)	מגר
מֻגָּשׁ[k]	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	נגש
מִגְּשׁוּר	pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a place, see גְּשׁוּר	
מַגִּשִׁים[l]	defect. for מַגִּישִׁים (q. v.)	נגש
מַגְשִׁמִים[m]	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַגְשִׁים] dec. 1b	גשם
מִגֶּשֶׁת[n]	pref. ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr. (suff. גִּשְׁתּוֹ) d. 13b	נגש
מִגַּת / מִגַּת	pref. id.)(pr. name of a place	גת
מִדְּאָגָה[o]	pref. id.)(noun fem. sing.	דאג
מַדְבְּחָה[p]	Chald. noun masc. sing. [for מַדְבְּחָא] emph. of [מַדְבַּח] dec. 2a	דבח
מֻדְבָּק[q]	Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10)	דבק
מְדַבֵּר	ו״ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו bef. lab.	דבר
מְדֻבָּר[r]	Pual part. sing. masc.	דבר
מִדְּבַר[s]	pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 4a	דבר
מִדֶּבֶר[t]	ו pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (for דֶּבֶר § 35. rem. 2); ו bef. lab.	דבר
מִדַּבֵּר	pref. id.)(Piel inf. constr.	דבר
מִדַּבֵּר[u]	ו״ Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מִתְדַּבֵּר § 12. r. 3.]	דבר
מִדְּבַר	pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. s.; constr. of דָּבָר d. 4a	דבר
מִדְבָּר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	דבר
מִדְבַּר	id., constr. st.	דבר
מִדֶּבֶר[v]	pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6	דבר
מִדְבָּרָה	noun masc. s. with parag. ה (מִדְבָּר) dec. 2b	דבר
מִדְבָּרוֹ[w]	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דבר
מִדְבָּרָה[x]	id. constr. with parag. ה, comp. מִדְבַּר	דבר
מְדַבְּרוֹת[a]	Piel part. f. pl. of מְדַבֶּרֶת d 13, fr. מְדַבֵּר m.	דבר
מִדִּבְרֵי[b]	pref. ·מִ)(noun m. pl. constr. fr. דָּבָר d. 4a	דבר
מִדִּבְרֵיהֶם[c]	ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab.	דבר
מִדְּבָרֶיךָ[d]	ו pref. id.)(id. pl. (Kh. ךָ׳ֶי), or sing. (K. ךָ׳ְר) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו id.	דבר
מְדַבְּרִים	Piel part. masc., pl. of מְדַבֵּר dec. 7b	דבר
מִדְבָּרֵךְ[e]	ו noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מִדְבָּר dec. 2b; ו bef. lab.	דבר
מְדַבֶּרֶת	Piel part. sing. fem. from מְדַבֵּר masc.	דבר
מִדַּבְּרֹתֶיךָ[f]	pref. ·מִ)(noun f. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr [דַּבְּרָה] d. 10; or Hithpa. part. pl. with suff. [fr. מִתְדַּבֶּרֶת=מִדַּבֶּרֶת § 12. r. 3]	דבר
מִדְּבַשׁ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10)	דבש

מָדַד ׳ו pret. מַדֹּתִי, מָדְדוּ.—Arab. *to extend*, hence—I. *to measure.*—II. metaph. *to apportion*, Is. 65. 7. Niph. *to be measured.* Pi. *to measure.* Po. מוֹדֵד id. Hab. 3. 6, but see מוּד. Hithpo. *to extend, stretch oneself*, 1 Ki. 17. 21.

מַד masc. dec 8 with suff. מִדּוֹ, מַדּוֹ, pl. מַדִּים, (מִדִּין).—I. *vestment, garment.*—II. *covering* or *carpet*, Ju. 5. 10.—III. *measure.*

מִדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *extension*; אִישׁ מ׳ *a man of extension, a tall man*; בֵּית מִדּוֹת *spacious house.*—II. *measure.*—III. *vestment, garment*, Ps. 133. 2.—IV. *tribute*, Ne. 5. 4.

מִדָּה, מִנְדָּה (dag. forte. resolved in נ) Chald fem. dec. 8a, *tribute.*

מִדִּין (*measures*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

מֵמַד masc. dec. 8d, *measure*, Job 38. 5.

מָדָד[g]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for מָדַד (§ 8. r. 7)	מדד
מִדַּד[h]	ו noun masc. sing. constr. [of מִדָּד for מְנֻדָּד]; ו bef. lab.	נדד
מָדְדוּ	ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו id.	מדד
מְדָדוֹ[i]	ו id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו id.	מדד

מָדָה Root not used; i. q. מָדַד *to extend.*

מַדְוֶה masc. dec. 9a, *vestment, garment*, 2 Sa. 10. 4; 1 Ch. 19. 4.

מָדוֹן masc. *extension*, 2 Sa. 21. 20, אִישׁ מ׳ *tall man*, comp. מַד under preced. root.

מִדָּה	ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. lab.	מדד
מִדָּה[k]	ו Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8a; ו id.	מדד
מִדָּהּ[l]	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מַד] d. 8d & e	מדד
מַדְהֵבָה[m]	noun fem. s. (some prefer מַרְהֵבָה R. רהב)	דהב
מִדַּהֲרוֹת[n]	pref. ·מִ)(n. f. pl. constr. [fr. דַּהֲרָה or דִּהֲרָה]	דהר
מִדּוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from [מַד] d. 8e	מדד
מִדּוֹד[o]	pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	דוד
מִדּוּד[p]	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. pl. דּוּדִים & דְּוָדִים (§ 35. rem. 13)	דוד
מִדּוּדָאֵי[q]	noun m. pl. constr. [fr. דּוּדַי § 35. r. 15, note]	דוד

[a] 1 Ki. 7. 9. [b] Nu. 35. 2. [c] Eze. 36. 5. [d] Le. 2. 16. [e] Eze. 27. 28. [f] Nu. 35. 4. [g] Jos. 21. 40. [h] Ex. 3. 22. [i] Ps. 89. 45. [k] Mal. 1. 11. [l] 1 Ki. 5. 1. [m] Je. 14. 22. [n] Ex. 34. 30. [o] Jos. 22. 24. [p] Ezr. 7. 17. [q] Ps. 22. 16. [r] Ps. 87. 3. [s] Jos. 22. 24. [t] Eze. 12. 16. [u] 2 Sa. 14. 13. [v] Ps. 91. 3, 6. [w] Is. 51. 3. [x] 1 Ki. 19. 15. [a] Is. 19. 18. [b] 1 Sa. 28. 20. [c] Eze. 2. 6. [d] Ps. 119. 161. [e] Ca. 4. 3. [f] De. 33. 3. [g] Eze. 42. 18. [h] Job 7. 4. [i] Eze. 42. 15, 20. [k] Ezr. 4. 20. [l] Job 11. 9. [m] Is. 14. 4. [n] Ju. 5. 22. [o] Ca. 5. 9. [p] Ps. 81. 7. [q] Ge. 30. 14.

מַדְוֵה [a] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַדְוֶה] dec. 9a — דוה
מַדּוּחִים [b] ו noun m., pl. of [מַדּוּחַ] d. 1b; וּ bef. lab. — נדח
מַדְוֵי [c] noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַדְוֶה] dec. 9a — דוה
מַדְוֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מֶדֶו] d. 6a — מדה
מָדוֹן [d,e] ו noun masc. sing., also pr. name; וּ bef. lab. — דון
מְדָנִים [f] ו id. pl. abs. Kh. מְדוֹנִים, or מְדָנִים=מְדוֹנִים comp. § 32. rem. 8, & § 35. rem. 13 (Keri. מִדְיָנִים q. v.); וּ id. — דון
מַדּוּעַ ו adv. of interrog., compnd. of מָה (q. v.) & יָדוּעַ part. pass. see — מה
מִדּוֹר [f] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec 1a — דור
מִדּוּר [g] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — דור
מְדוֹרֵהּ [h] Chald. n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מְדוֹר] d. 1a — דור
מִדּוֹת noun fem., pl. of מִדָּה dec. 10 — מדד
מִדּוֹתֶיהָ [i] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מדד
מִדּוֹתָיו [k] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מדד
מֻדָּח [l] Hoph. part. sing. masc — נדח
מִדְחֶה noun masc. sing — דחה
מִדְּחִי pref. ·מִ) noun m. s. [for דְּחִי § 35. r. 14] — דחה
מָדַי / מָדָי ו Media; meton. *the Medes*. Gent. noun מָדִי *a Mede*, Da. 11. 1.—Chald. Gent. noun, מָדַי *Mede*. Da. 6. 1.
מִדֵּי [m] ו pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. constr. of דַּי dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 6); וּ bef. lab. — די
מָדָיָא Chald. Kh. מָדָיָא; K. מָדָאָה gent. noun, emph. of מָדַי dec. 7 — מדי
מִדִּיבֹן pref. ·מִ) pr. name masc. — דוב
מְדִיבֹת [n] ו Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מְדִיבָה from מֵדִיב masc.]; וּ bef. lab. — דוב
מַדָּיו [o] ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַד] dec. 8d; וּ id. — מדד
מִדַּיִךְ [p] id. pl., suff. 2 pers sing. fem. dec. 8e — מדד
מָדִין [q] Kh. מִדִּין R. מדד (q. v.); K. מָדוֹן (q. v.) — דון
מִדְיָן ו pr. name of a people and country; וּ bef. lab. — דון
מִדִּין pr. name of a place — מדד
מִדִּין [r] noun m. pl. abs. [for מִדִּים from מַד] d. 8b — מדד
מִדִּין [s] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. s. d. 1a. R. דִּין see — דון
מְדִינָה ו noun fem. s. d. 10 R. דִּין; וּ bef. lab., see — דון
מְדִינוֹת pl. of the preeed. — דון
מִדְיָנֵי [t] noun m. pl. constr. fr. מִדְיָן d. 2b. R. דִּין see — דון
מִדְיָנִים [u] id. pl., abs. st.; also gent. noun, pl. of מִדְיָנִי — דון
מְדִינָן [x] ו Chald. noun fem. pl. abs from [מְדִינָא] dec. 8a. R. דִּין; וּ bef. lab., see — דון
מְדִינַת Chald. id. sing., constr. st. R. דִּין see — דון
מְדִינָתָא [y] Chald. id. pl., emph. st. — דון
מְדִינְתָּא Chald. id. sing., emph. st. — דון
מְדֻכָּא [z] Pual part. sing. masc. — דכא

מְדֻכָּאִים [a] id. pl., abs. st. — דכא
מְדַלֵּג [b] Piel part. sing. masc. — דלג
מִדַּלָּה [c] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — דלל
מִדַּלּוֹת [d] ו pref. id.) id. pl.; וּ bef. lab. — דלל
מִדְּלִי [e] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — דלה
מִדָּלְיָו [f] pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from דְּלִי]. The form דָּלְיָו (dol-yav) stands for דְּלָיָו=דָּלְיָו (comp. קֳדָשָׁיו, & קָדָשָׁיו 2 Ch. 15. 18), and having taken the shorter form by dropping ָ under ל according to § 35. rem. 16, it has irregularly retained the Metheg. — דלה
מִדְּלֹק [g] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. — דלק
מִדַּלַּת ו pref. id.) noun fem., constr. of דַּלָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. — דלל
מִדַּלְתֵי pref. id.) noun fem. du., constr. of דְּלָתַיִם from [דֶּלֶת] dec. 11a (§ 44. rem. 1) — דלה
מִדָּם pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2a — אדם
מִדַּם [h] ו pref. id.) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. — אדם
מִדָּמָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אדם
מִדָּמוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אדם
מִדְּמֵי pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. — אדם
מִדָּמִים [i] pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st. — אדם
מִדָּמְךָ [k] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אדם
מִדָּמָם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — אדם
מַדְמֵן pr. name of a place — דמן
מַדְמַנָּה ו pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab. — דמן
מַדְמֵנָה [l] noun fem. sing., also pr. name of a place — דמן
מִדִּמְעָה [m] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 12b — דמע
מִדַּמֶּשֶׂק / מִדַּמֶּשֶׂק pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see דַּמֶּשֶׂק
מְדָן ו pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. — דון
מִדָּן pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a tribe — דון
מִדָּנִאֵל pref. id.) pr. name masc. — דון
מְדָנִים noun masc., pl. of [מְדָן] dec. 1a — דון
מִדְ נִים [n] Kh. מְדָנִים q.v.; K. מִדְוָנִים pl. of מָדוֹן (q.v.) — דון
מַדָּע [o] ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; וּ bef. lab. — ידע
מַדַּע [p] ו noun masc. sing.; וּ id. — ידע
מַדֻּעַ [q] defect. for מַדּוּעַ (q. v.) — מה
מֹדָע [r] ו for [מוֹדָע] noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. — ידע
מִדַּעַת pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 13a — ידע
מִדַּעְתִּי [s] pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — ידע
מֹדַעְתָּנוּ [t] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 3. rem. 4) from [מוֹדַעַת] dec. 13a — ידע
מִדְּפְקָה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place — דפק
מַדְּקָה [u] ו Ch. Aph. part. s. fem. [of מַדִּק]; וּ bef. lab. — דקק

[a] De. 28. 60. [b] La. 2. 14. [c] De. 7. 15. [d] Hab. 1. 3. [e] Pr. 18. 19. [f] Is. 34. 10. [g] Ps. 84. 11. [h] Da. 5. 21. [i] Eze. 48. 16. [k] Ps. 133. 2. [l] Is. 13. 14. [m] Is. 66. 23. [n] Le. 26. 16. [o] 1 Sa. 17. 38. [p] Je. 13. 25. [q] 2 Sa. 21. 20. [r] Ju. 5. 10. [s] Is. 10. 2. [t] Pr. 19. 13. [u] Pr. 18. 18. [x] Ezr. 4. 15. [y] Da. 3. 2, 3. [z] Is. 53. 5. [a] Is. 19. 10. [b] Ca. 2. 8. [c] Is. 38. 12. [d] Je. 52. 15, 16. [e] Is. 40. 15. [f] Nu. 24. 7. [g] 1 Sa. 17. 53. [h] Le. 16. 18. [i] Ps. 51. 16. [k] Eze. 32. 6. [l] Is. 25. 10. [m] Je. 31. 16. [n] Pr. 6. 14. [o] 2 Ch. 1. 11. [p] 2 Ch. 1. 10. [q] Eze. 18. 19. [r] Pr. 7. 4. [s] Is. 48. 4. [t] Ru. 3. 2. [u] Da. 7. 7, 19.

מְדֻקָּרִים[a] ו׳ Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְדֻקָּר]; ו bef. lab. דקר
מִדּוֹ[b] defect. for מִדּוֹר (q. v.) . . . דור
מְדָרְהוֹן[c] Ch. n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. from [מְדָר] d. 1 a דור
מִדְּרוֹם[d] pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. [for דָּרוֹם] . דרר
מַדְרִיכְךָ[e] Hiph. part. s. [מַדְרִיךְ], suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 2 b דרך
מְדֹרָךְ[f] Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְדוֹר] dec. 1 a . . דור
מִדָּרֶךְ[g] in pause for מִדֶּרֶךְ (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . דרך
מִדַּרְכֵּךְ[h] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִדְרָךְ] dec. 2 b דרך
מִדֶּרֶךְ pref. ·מִ (noun com. sing. dec. 6 a . דרך
מִדַּרְכּוֹ[i] ו׳ pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ו bef. lab. דרך
מִדַּרְכֵיהֶם pref id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . דרך
מִדְּרָכָיו pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. דרך
מִדְּרָכֶיךָ pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. דרך
מִדַּרְכֵיכֶם pref. id. (id. pl., suff 2 pers. pl. masc. דרך
מִדַּרְכֵּךְ[k] pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. דרך
מִדַּרְכָּם[l] ו׳ pref. id. (id. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. דרך
מִדְרַשׁ[m] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִדְרָשׁ] dec. 2 b דרש
מְדֻרָתָהּ[n] noun fem. s, suff. 3 pers. s. f. from מְדוּרָה׳ d. 10 דור
מִדֶּשֶׁן[o] pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. (suff. דִּשְׁנִי) d. 6 a דשן
מְדֻשָׁתִי[p] noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from [מְדוּשָׁה] d. 10 דוש
מִדַּת[q] ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of מִדָּה dec. 10, Chald. 8 a, ו bef. lab. . . . מדד
מַדֹּתִי[r] ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . מדד
מַדֹּתֶם[s] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . מדד

מָה ו׳ *every where* in pause, except before א and ר, as מָה רְאִיתֶם, מָה־אֵלֶּה; *rarely* before הֶ, הַ, הָ, עַ, עָ;—מַה־, מַה· (followed by Dag. forte) before non-guttural letters, as מַה־שְּׁמוֹ (& contr. מַזֶּה, מַלָּכֶם, for מַה־זֶּה, מַה־לָּכֶם);—מַה־ (Dag. forte impl.) before the harsher gutturals, as מַה־הוּא;—מֶה before הָ, חָ, עָ (once עֲ 1 Sa. 20. 1), as מֶה עָשִׂיתָ, מֶה חָדֵל. This latter form stands also frequently before non-gutturals, chiefly at the beginning of a sentence. It is still more frequently found with prefixes, as לָמָּה כַּמֶּה, בַּמֶּה.

Part.—I. pron. interrog. *what?* (of things) in a direct and indirect question, espec. with the verbs אָמַר, שָׁאַל; frequently also in the genit. after the constr. חָכְמַת מֶה *wisdom, of what* (thing)?—מַה־לָּךְ *what wilt thou?* מַה־לִּי וָלָךְ *what have I to do with thee?*—II. pron. indefinite, *whatever, anything, something*; מָה שֶׁ׳ *that which.*—III. pron. relat. *what.*—IV. adv. of interrog.; (*a*) *why? wherefore?* (*b*) *how? in what manner?* (*c*) *how! how much!*—V. with prepositions; בַּמֶּה, בַּמָּה *in what? whereby? on what account?*—כַּמָּה, כַּמֶּה *how great? how long? how many? how often?*—לָמָּה, לָמֶה (the latter usually before א, ה, ע, and the name יְהוָֹה), לָמָּה *wherefore? why?* לָמָּה זֶּה *why then?* שַׁלָּמָה *that not, lest*; 1 Ch. 15. 13, לְמַבָּרִאשׁוֹנָה (for לְמַה־בָּ׳) *because that from the beginning*; 2 Ch. 30. 3, לְמַדַּי (for לְמַה־דַּי to what is enough) *sufficiently*;—עַד־מָה *till when? how long?*—עַל־מֶה, עַל־מָה *wherefore? why?*

מָה, מָא Chald.—I. *what?*—II. *what, whatever*; מָה דִּי *whatever* (it is) *which*; כְּמָה *how! how very!* לְמָה, לְמָה דִּי *wherefore?* or *lest, that not.*

מְאוּמָה (for מָה וּמָה i. e. whatever) *anything whatever, something*; with לֹא, אַל, אֵין *nothing.*

מַדּוּעַ adv. (for מַה־יָּדוּעַ) *why? wherefore? on what account?* also in indirect question.

מֵהָאוֹרֵב[x] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הָ for ·הַ (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . ארב
מֵהָאֹכֵל[y] preff. id. (Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b אכל
מֵהָאֱלֹהִים preff. id. (noun masc., pl. of אֱלוֹהַּ dec. 1 a אלה
מֵהָאֲנָשִׁים[z] preff. id. (n. m. pl. (as if fr. אֱנֶשׁ d. 6) see אֱנוֹשׁ אנש
מֵהָאֲרִיאֵל[a] ו preff. id. (for אֲרִיאֵל (q. v.); ו bef. lab. ארה
מֵהָאָרֶץ preff. id. (with the art. (הָ) for אֶרֶץ noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) . ארץ
מֵהָאִשָּׁה[b] preff. id. (noun com. sing. dec. 8 b איש
מֵהַבְּאֵר[c] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ (noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a (except pl. c. בְּאֵרֹת) . . . באר
מֵהָבִיא[d] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Hiph. inf. constr. . בוא
מֵהַבִּיט[e] pref. id. (Hiph. inf. constr. . נבט
מֵהַבָּיִת[f]
מֵהַבַּיִת[g] } preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ (noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . } בית
מֵהֶבֶל pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun m. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4) הבל
מַהְבִּלִים[h] Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַהְבִּיל § 13. r. 9] הבל
מֵהַבָּמָה preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ (n. f. s. d. 10 (§ 36. r. 6) בום
מֵהַבֹּקֶר preff. id. (noun masc. sing. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 9) בקר
מֵהַגְּבָעוֹת[h] preff. id. (noun fem. pl. abs. from גִּבְעָה d. 12 b גבע
מֵהַגְּדוּד[i] preff. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . גדד
מֵהַגּוֹלָה[k] preff. id. (noun fem. sing. . . גלה
מֵהַגִּיד[l] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Hiph. inf. constr. . . נגד
מֵהַגַּנּוֹת[m] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ (n. f., pl. of גַּנָּה׳ dec. 10 גנן
מֵהַגֵּר[n] ו preff. id. (noun masc. s. d. 1; ו bef. lab. גור
מֵהַגְּשָׁמִים[o] ו preff. id. (n. m. pl. (c. גִּשְׁמֵי) fr. גֶּשֶׁם d. 6 a; ו id. גשם
מֵהֹדּוּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ (pr. name of a country, see הֹדּוּ.
מְהַדֵּק[p] Ch. Aph. part. act. s. m. [for מַדֵּק § 47. r. 4] דקק
מֵהֲדַר ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. sing., constr. of הָדָר dec. 4 c; ו bef. lab. . . . חדר

[a] Je. 51. 4. [b] Ex. 17. 16. [c] Da. 2. 11. [d] Job 37. 16. Is. 48. 17. [f] Da. 4. 22, 29. [g] Job 24. 4. [h] De. 2. 5. [i] Is. 63. 17. Is. 1. 29. [k] Eze. 16. 27. [l] Ju. 2. 19. [m] 2 Ch. 24. 27. [n] Is. 30. 33. [o] Ps. 36. 9. [p] Is. 21. 10. [q] Ezr. 6. 8. [r] Ps. 39. 5. [s] Is. 65. 7. [t] Nu. 35. 5. [u] Jos. 8. 7. [x] Ju. 14. 14. [y] 1 Sa. 30. 22. [z] Eze. 43. 15. [a] Eze. 15. 7. [b] 2 Sa. 17. 21. [c] Ex. 36. 6. [d] Ex. 3. 6. [e] Eze. 43. 6. [f] Eze. 40. 7, 8. [g] Je. 23. 16. [h] Zep. 1. 10. [i] 2 Sa. 3. 22. [k] Ezr. 6. 21. [l] 1 Sa. 3. 15. [m] Eze. 14. 7. [n] Ezr. 10. 9. [o] Da. 2. 40.

מֵהָבִיל	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	בול
מָהַל	only part. pass. מָהוּל *adulterated,* of wine, Is. 1. 22.	
מֵהַלְאָה	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(adv.	הלא
מֵהַלְּבָנוֹן	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(pr. n. of a mountain	לבן
מֵהַלְוִיִּם	ו preff. id.)(patronym., pl. of לֵוִי d. 8 f; ו bef. lab.	לוה
מֵהֲלֹךְ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr. for הֲלֹךְ (§ 8. rem. 18)	הלך
מַהֲלַךְ	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַהֲלָךְ] dec. 2 b	הלך
מְהַלֵּךְ	Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.	הלך
מֵהֲלֹךְ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr.	הלך
מַהְלְכִים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַהֲלֵךְ ap. for מַהֲלִיךְ § 11. rem. 8] dec. 7 b	הלך
מַהְלְכִין	Chald. Aph. part. masc., pl. of [מַהְלֵךְ] d. 2 b	הלך
מַהֲלָכֶךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַהֲלָךְ] dec. 2 b	הלך
מְהֻלָּל	ו Pual part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	הלל
מַהֲלַלְאֵל	pr. name masc.	הלל
מַהֲלָלוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מַהֲלָל] d. 2 b	הלל
מְהַלְלִים	ו Piel part. m., pl. of [מְהַלֵּל] d. 7 b; ו bef. lab.	הלל
מַהֲלֻמוֹת	ו noun fem., pl. of [מַהֲלֻמָּה] dec. 10; ו id.	הלם
מֵהֶם	Kh. contr. from מָה הֵם (q. v.)	הם & מה
מֵהֶם	ו pref. prep. מֵ, bef. gutt. for ·מִ, with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see מִן (§ 5); ו bef. lab.	מנן
מֵהַמִּדְבָּר	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(noun masc. sing. d. 2 b	דבר
מֵהֵמָּה	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pron. pers. masc. pl. (הֵם) with parag. ה	הם
מֵהֶמְהֶם	pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for הֲמֵיהֶם from הֵם]	המה
מֵהֲמוֹן	pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of הָמוֹן d. 3 a	המה
מֵהֲמוֹנָם	ו pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. lab.	המה
מֵהַמּוֹרִים	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מוֹרֶה dec. 9 a	ירה
מֵהַמְטִיר	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	מטר
מֵהַמֶּלֶךְ	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(n. m. s. (suff. מַלְכִּי) d. 6 a	מלך
מֵהָמָן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pr. name masc.	המן
מֵהַמְּעָרָה	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(noun fem. sing., constr. מְעָרַת, dec. 10	עור
מֵהַמַּעֲרָכָה	preff. id.)(noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a	ערך
מֵהֵן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pron. pers. fem. pl.	הן
מֵהַנְּבִיאִים	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(n. m., pl. of נָבִיא d. 3 a	נבא
מֵהֵנָּה	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(pron. pers. fem. pl. (הֵן) with parag. ה	הן
מֵהַנָּזִיד	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(n. m. s. d. 3 a, R. זיד see	זוד
מְהַדַּר	ו Chald. Pael part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	הדר
מָהַהּ	Hithpalp. הִתְמַהְמַהּ (§ 6. No. 4) *to delay, tarry, wait.*	
מֵהָהָר	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הָ for ·הַ)(noun masc. sing., with the art. for הַר, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	הרר
מְהוֹדֵא	Ch. Aph. part. s. m., for מוֹדֵא (§ 47. r. 4)	ידה
מֵהוֹדְךָ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹד dec. 1 a	הוד
מְהוֹדְעִין	Ch. Aph. part. masc., pl. of [מְהוֹדַע § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 a	ידע
מָהוּל	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	מהל
מְהוֹלָל	Poal part. sing. masc.	הלל
מְהוֹלָלַי	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	הלל
מְהוּמָה	ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. lab.	הום
מְהוּמוֹת	id. pl. comp. מְהוּמֹת	הום
מְהוּמַת	id. sing., constr. st.	הום
מְהוּמֹת	id. pl. defect. (for מְהוּמוֹת)	הום
מֵהוֹנֶךָ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from הוֹן dec. 1 a	הון
מֵהוֹשִׁיעַ	pref. id.)(Hiph. inf. constr.	ישע
מֵהַחוּץ	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הַ)(noun masc. dec. 1 a	חוץ
מֵהָחֵל	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(Hiph. inf. constr.	חלל
מְהַחְצְפָה	Ch. Aph. part. s. f. [for מַחְצְפָה § 47. r. 4]	חצף
מֵהֶחָצֵר	preff. מֵ f. ·מִ, & הֶ bef. חָ f. ·הַ)(n. m. d. 5 c	חצר
מְהַחֲתִין	Ch. Aph. (comp. § 14. rem. 1) part. masc., pl. of [מְהַחֵת § 47. rem. 4] dec. 2 b	נחת
מֵהַיּוֹם	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(noun com. s. irr. (§ 45)	יום
מִהְיוֹת	pref. ·מִ)(Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a	היה
מִהְיוֹתְךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היה
מִהְיוֹתָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	היה
מְהֵיטַבְאֵל	pr. name masc.	יטב
מֵהֵיכָל	pref. מֵ for ·מִ)(noun com. sing. dec. 2 b	היכל
מֵהֵיכַל	pref. id.)(id., constr. st.	היכל
מֵהֵיכָלוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	היכל
מֵהֵיכָלֶךָ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	היכל
מֵהַיָּם	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(noun masc. s. d. 8 a	ים
מְהֵימַן	ו Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 53 & 47. rem. 4); ו bef. lab.	אמן
מָהִיר	adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	מהר
מִהְיֹת	defect. for מִהְיוֹת (q. v.)	היה
מֵהַכֹּהֲנִים	preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ)(noun masc., pl. of כֹּהֵן dec. 7 b	כהן
מֵהַכּוֹת	pref. מֵ f. ·מִ)(Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 b)	נכה
מֵהַכּוֹתוֹ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נכה

Da. 4. 34. Jos. 2. 23. Da. 2. 23. Nu. 27. 20. Is. 1. 22. Ec. 2. 2.
Ps. 102. 9. Pr. 15. 16. 2 Ch. 15. 5. Am. 3. 9. Pr. 3. 9. Is. 56. 1.
Eze. 41. 25. Da. 2. 15. Eze. 42. 9. Ezr. 6. 1. Is. 49. 6.
Hag. 2. 16. Is. 26. 6. Ps. 68. 30. Is. 19. 5. Da. 2. 45; 6. 5.
2 Sa. 8. 13. 1 Ki. 8. 64. Ec. 6. 9. Da. 4. 26. Nu. 22. 16.
Zec. 3. 7. Ne. 2. 6. Pr. 27. 21. 1 Ch. 23. 5. Pr. 19. 29.
Eze. 8. 6. Je. 10. 2; Ec. 12. 12. Eze. 7. 11. Ps. 37. 16.
Eze. 7. 11. Is. 31. 4. 1 Sa. 31. 3. Is. 5. 6. 2 Sa. 3. 37.
1 Sa. 24. 8. 1 Sa. 4. 12. Eze. 16. 47, 52. 1 Ki. 20. 41. 2 Ki. 4. 40.

מְהַנְזְקַת[a] ׳ו Chald. Aph. part. sing. constr. [of מְהַנְזְקָא d. 8a, fr. מְהַנְזֵק m. § 47. r. 4]; ׳וּ bef. lab. — נזק

מֵהַנַּחַל[b] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הַ) noun masc. sing. d. 6d — נחל

מֵהַנְּעָרִים preff. id.) noun masc., pl. of נַעַר dec. 6d — נער

מֵהַנֶּשֶׁף[c] preff. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) d. 6a — נשף

מֵהַסֶּלַע[d] preff. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. סַלְעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . — סלע

מֵהִסְתַּפֵּחַ[e] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְסַפֵּחַ § 12. rem. 3] . . . — ספח

מֵהָעֵבֶר[f] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . — עבר

מְהַעְדֵּה[g] Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) — עדה

מֵהָעֵדֶר[h] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . — עדר

מֵהָעוֹלָם[i] preff. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . — עלם

מֵהָעוֹף[k] preff. id.) noun masc. sing. . . — עוף

מֵהָעֲזָרָה[l] ׳ו preff. id.) noun fem. sing.; ׳וּ bef. lab. . — עזר

מֵהָעִיר preff. id.) noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45) . — עור

מֵהַעֲלוֹת pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. constr. . . — עלה

מֵהָעָם preff. מֵ for ·מִ, and הָ for ·הַ) noun com. sing. dec. 8a, also irr. עֲמָמִים (§ 45) . — עמם

מֵהָעַמּוֹנִים preff. id.) gent. noun, pl. of עַמּוֹנִי fr. עַמּוֹן — עמם

מֵהֶעָרִים preff. מֵ id., & הֶ bef. עָ for ·הַ) noun fem. pl. irr. of עִיר (§ 45) . . . — עור

מֵהַקָּדִים[m] preff. מֵ id., & ·הַ) noun masc. sing. . — קדם

מֵהַקֹּדֶשׁ[n] preff. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . — קדש

מְהָקִים[o] ׳ו Aph. part. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 4); ׳וּ bef. lab. — קום

מֵהָקִיץ[p] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. constr. . — קוץ

מְהֻקְצָעוֹת[q] Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מְהֻקְצָעָה from מְהֻקְצָע masc.] . . . . — קצע

מְהַקְרְבִין[r] Chald. Aph. (§ 47. rem. 4) part. masc., pl. of [מְהַקְרֵב] dec. 2b . . . . — קרב

מֵהַקַּרְקַע[s] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) noun masc. sing. . — קרקע

I. [מָהַר] *to haste, hasten*, Ps. 16. 4. Pi. מִהַר (§ 14. rem. 1) *to hasten, make haste, be quick*; מִהֲרוּ שָׁכְחוּ *they hasted, they forgot*, i. e. *they quickly forgot*; מִהַר לִמְצֹא *he found quickly*. Niph. *to be hasty, rash*, Job 5. 13. Part. נִמְהָר (*a*) *hasty, rash, inconsiderate*, Is. 32. 4; (*b*) *impetuous*, Hab. 1. 6; (*c*) *timid*, with לֵב, Is. 35. 4.

מָהִיר adj. masc. dec. 3a, *quick, ready, skilful*.

מַהֵר masc.—I. adj. *hasty, speedy*, Zep. 1. 14.—II. adv. *quickly, speedily*.

מְהֵרָה fem. *haste, speed*: as an adv. *quickly, speedily*.

מַהֲרַי (*ready, skilful*) pr. name of one of David's captains.

II. [מָהַר] cogn. מוּר q. v. *to purchase* a wife, by a dowry or present to the father, Ex. 22. 15.

מֹהַר masc. *price* or *dowry*, tendered by the bridegroom to the parents of the bride.

מָהֹר[t] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . — מהר

מַהֵר[v] ׳ו Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) imp. sing. masc.; or *adv.*; or (Zep. 1. 14) adj.; ׳וּ bef. lab. — מהר

מֵהַר pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun m. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) — הרר

מֵהֹר pref. id.) pr. name of a mountain . — הרר

מִהַר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) — מהר

מֹהַר[w] noun masc. sing. . . . . — מהר

מְהִר[y] ׳ו adj. m. sing., constr. of מָהִיר d. 3a; ׳וּ bef. lab. — מהר

מֵהָרֹאשׁ[z] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, and הָ for ·הַ) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) . . . . — אש

מֵהַרְבֵּה[a] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. abs. as an *adv.* (§ 24. rem. 15) . . . . — בה

מֵהַרְבִּית[b] pref. id.) id. inf. constr., Kh. בִּית׳, K. בַּת׳ — בה

מַהֲרָה Piel imp. s. m. (מַהֵר § 14. r. 1) with parag. ה — הר

מִהֲרָה[c] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . — הר

מְהֵרָה noun fem. s. (Ps. 147. 15); used also *adverbially* — הר

מָהָרוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for מָהֲרוּ § 8. rem. 7] — הר

מַהֲרוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . — הר

מִהֲרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . — הר

מַהֲרַי pr. name masc. . . . . . — הר

מַהֲרִי[e] Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . — הר

מֵהָרֵי[f] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. הַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . — הרר

מֵהֵרָיוֹן[g] ׳ו pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; ׳וּ bef. lab. — הרה

מְהָרְסַיִךְ[h] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מְהָרֵס] dec. 7b . . . — הרס

מֵהָרַע[i] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. constr. (§ 18. r. 10) — רעע

מֵהַרְרֵי pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. from [הָרָר] d. 4c — הרר

מֵהֲרָרֶיהָ[k] ׳ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. s.; ׳וּ bef. lab. — הרר

מִהַרְתָּ[l] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) — מהר

מִהַרְתְּ[m] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . — מהר

מִהַרְתֶּם[n] ׳ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. m.; ׳וּ, bef. lab. for וְ, conv. — מהר

מִהַרְתֶּן[o] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . — מהר

מֵהַשְּׁבִי preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) noun masc. sing. d. 6i — שבה

מֵהַשְׁחִית[p] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. constr. dec. 1b — שחת

מֵהַשְׁחִיתָם[q] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . — שחת

מֵהַשִּׁטִּים preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) pr. name of a place, see שִׁטָּה.

מֵהַשְׂכִּיל[u] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Hiph. inf. constr. . — שכל

---

[a] Ezr. 4. 15. [b] 1 Ki. 17. 4. [c] 1 Sa. 30. 17. [d] Ju. 1. 36. [e] 1 Sa. 26. 19.
[f] 1 Sa. 14. 4. [g] Da. 2. 21. [h] 1 Sa. 17. 34. [i] Ps. 41. 14. [k] Ge. 6. 20.
[l] Eze. 43. 14. [m] Eze. 42. 9. [n] Eze. 42. 14. [o] Da. 2. 21 [p] Ps. 73. 20.
[q] Eze. 46. 22. [r] Ezr. 6. 10. [s] 1 Ki. 7. 7. [t] Ex. 22. 15. [u] Is. 44. 18.
[v] Zep. 1. 14. [w] Ge. 34. 12. [y] Is. 16. 5. [z] 2 Sa. 16. 1.
[a] Je. 42. 2. [b] 2 Sa. 14. 11. [c] Je. 48. 16. [d] Ps. 16. 4.
[e] Ge. 18. 6. [f] Nu. 33. 48. [g] Ho. 9. 11. [h] Is. 49. 17.
[i] 1 Sa. 25 34. [k] De. 8. 9. [l] Ge. 27. 20. [m] 1 Sa. 25. 34.
[n] Ge. 45. 13. [o] Ex. 2. 18. [p] Ps. 106. 23. [q] Je. 13. 14.

מֵהַשָּׁלָל [a] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) (noun masc. s. d. 4 a — שלל

מֵהַשְּׁלֹשִׁים [b] preff. id.) (num. card. com., pl. of שָׁלֹשׁ fem. — שלשׁ

מֵהַשְּׂמֹאול [c] preff. id.) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . — שׂמאל

מֵהַשָּׁמַיִם [d] preff. id.) (noun masc. pl. [of שָׁמַי], constr. שְׁמֵי, suff. שָׁמֶיךָ (§ 38. rem. 2) . — שׁם

מְהַשְׁנֵא [e] Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4) — שׁנה

מֵהַשְׁפִּילְךָ [f] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (Hiph. inf. (הַשְׁפִּיל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . . — שׁפל

מֵהִשְׂתָּרֵעַ [g] pref. id.) (Hithpa. inf. constr. [for הִתְשָׂרֵעַ § 12. rem. 3] . . . . . — שׂרע

מֵהִתְהַלֵּךְ [f] וּ pref. id.) (Hithpa. inf. constr.; וּ bef. lab. — הלך

מֵהַתַּחְתֹּנוֹת [h] preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) (adj. pl. fem. from תַּחְתֹּנָה dec. 10, from תַּחְתּוֹן masc. . . — תחת

מֵהַתִּיכוֹנוֹת [h] וּ preff. id.) (adj. fem., pl. of נָה׳, dec. 10, from תִּיכוֹן masc.; וּ bef. lab. — תוך

מֵהַתִּיכֹנוֹת [i] וּ (see preceding)

מֵהִתְיַצֵּב pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (Hithpa. inf. constr. . — יצב

מֵהַתְּלוֹת [k] noun fem., pl. of [מַהֲתַלָּה] dec. 10 . . — תלל

מֵהִתְנַבּוֹת [l] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (Hithpa. inf. c. as if from נבה (§ 23. rem. 11) . . . . — נבא

מֵהִתְעַנֵּג [m] pref. id.) (Hithpa. inf. constr. . . — ענג

מֵהַתֹּפֶת preff. מֵ for ·מִ, & ·הַ) (pr. name of a place — תוף

מוֹ (prob. i. q. מָה *what*) does not occur as a separate word, but is merely annexed to the prefixes כְּ, בְּ, לְ to make them independent words, the signification not being affected thereby. Hence

בְּמוֹ i. q. בְּ.—I. *in*, noting rest; *into, to*, noting motion, Job 37. 8.—II. *with*, Job 16. 4, 5.

כְּמוֹ, כָּמוֹ (the latter form only before light suffixes, comp. § 5) i. q. כְּ.—I. adv. *thus*, Ps. 73. 15.—II. prep. *as, like*; repeated, *as—so*.—III. conj. i. q. כַּאֲשֶׁר *when*.

לְמוֹ i. q. לְ *so, at*; *for*; *upon*. Only Job 27. 14; 29. 21; 38. 40; 40. 4.

מוֹאָב וּ (*water*, i. e. *progeny, of the father*; מוֹ i. q. מַי) pr. name—I. *Moab*, a descendant of Lot.—II. of the people descended from him, and the region between the Dead Sea and the river Arnon. Gent. noun מוֹאָבִי, fem. מוֹאָבִית, see also the foll.

מוֹאֲבִיָּה sing.) gent. noun, fem. of מוֹאָבִי from מוֹאָב

מוֹאֲבִיּוֹת pl.) q. v.

מוֹאֵס [n] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . — מאס

מוּבָאוֹת [o] Hoph. part. f., pl. [of מוּבָאָה fr. מוּבָא׳ m.] — בוא

מוֹבָאָיו [p] וּ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מוֹבָא] d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1); וּ bef. lab. — בוא

מוּבָאִים Hoph. part. m., pl. of מוּבָא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) — בוא

מוּבָס [q] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . . — בוס

[מוּג] *to melt, flow down, dissolve*, metaph. from fear; trans. *to cause to melt, despond*, Is. 64. 6. Niph. *to be dissolved, undone*, 1 Sa. 14. 16; metaph. *to melt away*, from fear. Pil. *to dissolve, soften*, Ps. 65. 11; metaph. *to cause to waste away*, Job 30. 22. Hithpal. *to flow down, to melt*, Am. 9. 13; metaph. *to despond*, from fear.

מוֹגַיִךְ [r] Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מוֹגֶה] dec. 9 a . . . — יגה

מוּד Kal not used; Arab. *to be moved*, cogn. מוּט. Hence perhaps Pil. *to move, shake*, Hab. 3. 6, but see מָדַד.

תָּמִיד masc.—I. *continuance, perpetuity*; עֹלַת הַתָּמִיד *continual*, i. e. *daily burnt-offering*; for which simply הַתָּמִיד id.; לֶחֶם הַתָּמִיד *the continual bread*, i. e. the shew-bread.—II. adv. *constantly, continually, always*.

מוֹדֵא [s] וּ Ch. Aph. part. s. m. (§ 56. No. 3); וּ bf. lab. — ידה

מוֹדֶה [t] וּ Hiph. part. s. m. (§ 25. No. 2 e) d. 9 a; וּ id. — ידה

מוֹדִים [u] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . — ידה

מוֹדִיעִים [x] וּ׳ Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוֹדִיעַ] dec. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . — ידע

מוֹדִיעֲךָ [y] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . — ידע

מוֹדִיעֲךָ [z] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . — ידע

מוּזָנִים [b] K. מֻיְזָנִים Pu. part. pl. m. R. יזן; Kh. מוּזָנִים Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוּזָן masc.] . — זון

מוּזָר [c] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . — זור

מוֹט [d] fut. יָמוּט *to totter, shake*; of the foot, *to slip, slide*; of the hand, *to be weak, to fail*, trop. of prosperity, Le. 25. 35. Niph. *to be moved, shaken*. Hiph. *to cause to fall* or *come down*, Ps. 55. 4; 140. 11. Kheth. Hithpa. i. q. Kal, Is. 24. 19.

מוֹט masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a tottering, shaking*.—II. *pole, staff*.—III. *yoke*, Na. 1. 13.

מוֹטָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *pole, staff*.—II. *yoke*.

מוֹט [e] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . — מוט

מוֹטָה [f] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . — מוט

מוֹטֹת [g] pl. of the preced. . . . . — מוט

[מוּךְ] *to become reduced, to wax poor*.

מָכִי (*reduced, thin*) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 15.

מוֹכִיחַ [h] וּ׳ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. — יכח

מוּכָן [i] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . — כון

---

[a] 2 Sa. 23. 13. [b] 2 Ch. 7. 1. [c] Da. 2. 21. [d] Pr. 25. 7. [e] Is. 28. 20. [f] Job 1. 7; 2. 2. [g] Eze. 42. 5, 6. [h] Eze. 42. 5. [i] Eze. 42. 6. [k] Is. 30. 10. [l] 1 Sa. 10. 13. [m] De. 28. 56. [n] Pr. 15. 32. [o] Ps. 45. 15. [p] Eze. 43. 11. [q] Is. 14. 19. [r] Is. 51. 23. [s] Da. 6. 11. [t] Pr. 28. 13. [u] 1 Ch. 29. 13. [x] Is. 47. 13. [y] 2 Ch. 23. 13. [z] Da. 8. 19. [a] Je. 16. 21. [b] Je. 5. 8. [c] Ps. 69. 9. [d] Is. 24. 19. [e] Ps. 55. 23. [f] Is. 58. 6, 6, 9. [g] Je. 28. 13. [h] Pr. 9. 7. [i] Pr. 31. 31.

מוּכָנִים[a] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כון

מוֹכְרִים[b] ו Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מוֹכֵר' dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. . . . . . מכר

[מוּל] *to circumcise.* Niph. *to be circumcised, to circumcise oneself.* Pil. *to cut off,* Ps. 90. 6. Hiph. *to cut off, destroy,* Ps. 118. 10, 11, 12. Hithpal. *to be cut off, destroyed,* Ps. 58. 8; where others refer the verb to חָצִיו, and render it, *to be blunted.*

מוּלָה fem. dec. 10, *circumcision,* Ex. 4. 26.

מוּל [c, d] ו', once מוֹל (De. 1. 1), contr. from מוֹאל' (Ne. 12. 38), for מוּאֶל (compounded of מוֹ i. q. מָה *what, that which is,* & אֶל *towards, before;* hence, *that which is in front, opposite*) prep.—I. *over against, opposite.*—II. *before,* Ex. 18. 19.—III. with prepositions: אֶל־מוּל *over against, towards;*—מִמּוּל, (*a*) *from before;* (*b*) *before, opposite,* noting rest.

אֶתְמוֹל, אֶתְמוּל, אִתְּמוֹל (for אֶת־מוֹל) adv.—I. *before, formerly.*—II. *yesterday.*

תְּמוֹל (for אֶתְמוֹל) adv. *yesterday;* frequently coupled with שִׁלְשׁוֹם the day before yesterday.

מוּל[d] ו *adv.*; ו bef. lab. . . . . מול

מוּל[e] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . מול

מוֹלָדָה ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. . . ילד

מוֹלְדוֹתַיִךְ[f] ו pl. of the foll. with suff. 2 pers. s. f.; ו id. ילד

מוֹלֶדֶת[g] noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a . . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתָּהּ[h] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתֶּךָ[i] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. ילד
מוֹלַדְתְּךָ[k] ו }

מוֹלַדְתֵּךְ[l] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתָּם[m] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ילד

מוֹלַדְתֵּנוּ[n] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ילד

מוֹלִיד pr. name masc. . . . . . ילד

מוֹלִיךְ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . ילך

מוֹלִיכָם[o] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ילך

מוֹלִכוֹת[p] id. pl. fem. [from מוֹלִיכָה] dec. 10 . ילך

מוֹלִכֵךְ[q] id. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ילך

מוֹלֵל[r] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . מלל

מוּם[s] ו' noun m. s. d. 1 a (for מְאוּם); ו bef. lab. מאם

מוּמוֹ[t] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מאם

מוּמְכָן Kh. מוּמְכָן, K. מְמוּכָן q. v.

מוּמָם[u] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוּם (for מְאוּם) dec. 1 a . . . מאם

מוּמָת[x] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . מות

מוּן & מִין Root not used; signification uncertain, perhaps i. q. מָנָה *to appoint, define;* Fürst, *to devise, form, fashion,* cogn. Arab. מאן mentiri ementiri.

מִין masc. dec. 1 a, *species, sort, kind.*

תְּמוּנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *image, likeness.*—II. *form, appearance.*

מוֹנֶה Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . מנה

מוֹנַיִךְ[y] Hiph. part. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מוֹנֶה] dec. 9 a . . . . ינה

מוּסַב[z] noun masc. sing. . . . . סבב

מוּסַבּוֹת[a] } Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוּסַבָּה dec. 10,
מוּסַבֹּת } from מוּסָב masc.] . . . } סבב

מוּסָּד[b] Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) . יסד

מוּסָד[c] noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . יסד

מוּסַד[d] id. constr. st. . . . . . יסד

מוּסָדָה[e] noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . . . יסד

מוֹסְדוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. of מוֹסָדוֹת, from [מוֹסָד] dec. 2 b . יסד

מוֹסְדֵי [f] ו' id. pl. constr. masc.; ו bef. lab. . יסד

מוֹסִיפִים[g] Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מוֹסִיף] dec. 1 b . יסף

מוּסָר[h] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . סור

מוּסָר ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו bef. lab. . יסר

מוּסַר ו' id. constr. st.; ו id. . . . יסר

מוֹסֵרָה pr. name of a place (מוֹסֵר) with loc. ה . אסר

מוֹסֵרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. [from מוֹסֵר for מַאְסֵר] dec. 7 b . . אסר

מוֹסְרוֹתֵיהֶם[i] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. אסר

מוֹסְרוֹתֶיךָ[k] ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . אסר

מוֹסְרוֹתַיִךְ[l] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . אסר

מוֹסְרוֹתֵימוֹ[m] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אסר

מוֹסְרֵי[n] id. pl., constr. masc. . . . . אסר

מוּסָרִי[o] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. from מוּסָר d. 2 b יסר

מוֹסְרֵיכֶם[p] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from מוֹסֵר for מַאְסֵר] dec. 7 b . . . אסר

מוּסָרְךָ[q] noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. from מוּסָר d. 2 b יסר

מוֹסְרֹתַיִךְ[r] ו defect. for מוֹסְרוֹתַיִךְ' (q. v.) . . אסר

מוֹעֵד noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . יעד

מוֹעֲדוֹ[s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יעד

מוֹעֲדַי[t] }
מוֹעֲדַי[u] } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יעד

מוֹעֲדֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . יעד

מוֹעֲדֶיהָ[x] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . יעד

---

[a] Eze. 40. 43. [b] Ne. 13. 16. [c] 1 Ki. 7. 5. [d] 1 Ki. 7. 5. [e] Je. 9. 24. [f] Eze. 16. 4. [g] Le. 18. 9, 11. [h] Est. 2. 10. 20. [i] Ge. 31. 13. [k] Ge. 48. 6. [l] Ru. 2. 11. [m] Eze. 23. 15. [n] Je. 46. 16. [o] Is. 63. 13. [p] Zec. 5. 10. [q] Je. 2. 17. [r] Pr. 6. 13. [s] Ca. 4. 7. [t] Pr. 9. 7. [u] De. 32. 5. [x] 1 Sa. 19. 11. [y] Is. 49. 26. [z] Eze. 41. 7. [a] Eze. 41. 24. [b] Is. 28. 16. [c] Is. 28. 16. [d] 2 Ch. 8. 16. [e] Is. 30. 32. [f] Ps. 18. 8. [g] Ne. 13. 18. [h] Is. 17. 1. [i] Ps. 107. 14. [k] Je. 30. 8. [l] Je. 2. 20. [m] Ps. 2. 3. [n] Is. 52. 2. [o] Pr. 8. 10. [p] Is. 28. 22. [q] Is. 26. 16. [r] Na. 1. 13. [s] Ho. 2. 13. [t] Le. 23. 2. [u] Eze. 44. 24. [x] Je. 8. 7

מֹועֲדֵיכֶם[a]	ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	יעד
מֹועֲדִים[b]	id. pl., abs. st.	יעד
מוּעָדִים[c]	Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מוּעָד]	יעד
מוֹעֲדֶךָ[d]	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ־ֶיךָ § 4. rem. 1] from מוֹעֵד dec. 7 b	יעד
מוֹעֲדֵנוּ[e]	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יעד
מוּעֶדֶת[f]	Kal part. fem. [for מוֹעֶדֶת]; or Pual part. fem. [for מְמֹעֶדֶת § 10. rem. 6]	מעד
מוֹעִיל[g]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	יעל
מוּעָף[h]	noun masc. sing.	עוף
מוּעָקָה[i]	noun fem. sing.	עוק
מוּפָז[k]	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	פזז
מֵיפַעַת	Kh. מוֹ', K. מֵי', pr. name of a place	יפע
מוֹפֵת	ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab.	יפת
מוֹפְתִי	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.	יפת
מוֹפְתָיו[l]	ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	יפת
מוֹפְתִים[m]	ו' id. pl. abs.	יפת
מוֹפֶתְכֶם[n]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	יפת

מוּץ *to press*, only part. מֵץ (§ 21. r. 2) *oppressor*, Is. 16. 4.

מֹץ, מוֹץ masc. *chaff*.

מִיץ masc. *pressing*, of cream to make butter, *churning*, Pr. 30. 33.

מוֹצָא	ו' noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; ו bef. lab.	יצא
מוֹצֵא[o]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. apoc. from מוֹצִיא	יצא
מוֹצֵא[p]	ו Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 23. r. 9); ו bef. lab.	מצא
מוֹצָאוֹ[q]	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹצָא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוּצָאוֹת[r]	Hoph. part. pl. f. [from מוּצָאָה from מוּצָא] m.	יצא
מוֹצָאֵי[s]	n. m. pl. constr for מוֹצָא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוֹצִאֵי	Hiph. part. pl. constr. from מוֹצִיא dec. 1 b	יצא
מוֹצָאֵיהֶם[t]	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹצָא dec. 1 b (§ 31. rem. 1)	יצא
מוֹצָאֵיהֶן[u]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	יצא
מוֹצָאָיו[v]	ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	יצא
מוֹצִאִים[y]	defect. for מוֹצִיאִים (q. v.)	יצא
מוֹצָאֲךָ[z]	n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מוֹצָא d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1)	יצא
מוּצֵאת[a]	Hoph. part. sing. fem. [for מוּצֵאת], pl. מוּצָאוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5)	יצא
מוֹצָאֹתָיו[b]	ו noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מוֹצָאָה § 31. r. 1] d. 10; ו bef. lab.	יצא
מוֹצִיא[c]	[d] ו' Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; ו id.	יצא
מוֹצִיאוֹ[e]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יצא
מוֹצִיאִי[f]	ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	יצא
מוֹצִיאִים[g]	[h] ו' id. pl., abs. st.; ו id.	יצא
מוֹצִיאָם[i]	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	יצא
מוּצָק	Hoph. part. s. m., or (1 Ki. 7. 37) n. m. s.	יצק
מוּצָק[k]	noun masc. sing.	צוק
מוּצָק[l]	noun masc. sing.	צוק
מוּצָקוֹת[m]	noun fem. pl. abs. [from מוּצָקָה]	יצק

מוּק. Hiph. *to mock, deride*, Ps. 73. 8.

מוֹקְדָה[n]	noun fem. sing.	יקד
מוֹקְדֵי[o]	noun masc. pl. constr. from מוֹקֵד dec. 7 b	יקד
מוֹקֵשׁ	[p] ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab.	יקשׁ
מוֹקְשֵׁי[q]	id. pl., constr. st.	יקשׁ
מוֹקְשִׁים[r]	id. pl., abs. st.	יקשׁ

מוּר. Niph. *to be changed, altered*, Je. 48. 11. Hiph.—I. *to exchange*, with בְּ of the thing *for* which.—II. *to change, undergo change*, Ps. 15. 4; 46. 3.

תְּמוּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *exchange, transfer*.—II. *restitution*, Job 20. 18.—III. *equivalent, recompense*.

מוֹרִי[s]	noun m. s. (with suff. מוֹרִי) for מֹר (q. v.)	מרר
מוֹרָא[t]	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירא
מֹרְאָה[u]	Kal part. act. fem. [of מֹרְאָה] R. מרא; or it stands for מוֹרָה, fem. of מוֹרֶה R.	מרה
מוֹרָאוֹ[v]	n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹרָא d. 2 b (§ 31. r. 3)	ירא
מוֹרָאִי[y]	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירא
מוֹרַאֲכֶם[z]	ו' id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	ירא
מוֹרָד[a]	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	ירד
מוֹרָה[b]	ו' noun masc. s. with fem. term.; ו bef. lab.	מרה
מוֹרָה[c]	for מוֹרָא (q. v.) noun masc. sing.	ירא
מוֹרֶה	ו' participial n. m. s. d. 9 a, also pr. n.; ו bef. lab.	ירה
מוֹרֶה	ו Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; ו id.	מרה
מוֹרָט[d]	ו Pual part. sing. m. for מְמֹרָט (§ 10. r. 6)	מרט
מוֹרַי	participial n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מוֹרֶה d. 9 a	ירה
מוֹרִי[f]	n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. for [מֹרִי] fr. מֹר d. 1 a	מרר
מוֹרִיד[g]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	ירד
מוֹרֶיךָ[h]	participial noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹרֶה dec. 9 a	ירה
מוֹרִישׁ	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	ירשׁ
מוֹרִישָׁם[i]	id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשׁ
מוֹרָשָׁה	noun fem. sing.	ירשׁ
מוֹרָשֵׁי[k]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מוֹרָשׁ] dec. 1 b (exc. sing. constr. מוֹרַשׁ § 31. rem. 1)	ירשׁ
מוֹרָשֵׁיהֶם[l]	id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ירשׁ
מוֹרֶשֶׁת	pr. name in compos. מוֹרֶשֶׁת גַּת	ירשׁ

I. [**מוּשׁ**] I. *to move, withdraw, depart*.—II. *to remove, put away*, Zec. 3. 9. Hiph.—I. *to let remove, go or*

[a] Is. 1. 14. [b] Da. 12. 7. [c] Je. 24. 1. [d] Ps. 74. 4. [e] Is. 33. 20. [f] Pr. 25. 19. [g] Je. 16. 19. [h] Is. 8. 23. [i] Ps. 66. 11. [k] 1 Ki. 10. 18. [l] Ps. 78. 43. [m] Joel 3. 3. [n] Eze. 12. 11. [o] Ps. 135. 7. [p] Ec. 7. 26. [q] Ps. 19. 7. [r] Je. 38. 22. [s] Nu. 14. 37. [t] Nu. 33. 2. [u] Eze. 42. 11. [v] Eze. 43. 11. [y] Je. 38. 23. [z] 2 Sa. 3. 25. [a] Ge. 38. 25. [b] Mi. 5. 1. [c] Ps. 68. 7. [d] Is. 54. 16; Pr. 10. 18. [e] Nu. 24. 8. [f] 2 Sa. 22. 49. [g] Ne. 6. 19. [h] 2 Ch. 9. 28. [i] Nu. 23. 22. [k] Is. 8. 23. [l] Job 36. 16. [m] Zec. 4. 2. [n] Le. 6. 2. [o] Is. 33. 14. [p] Am. 3. 5. [q] Ps. 18. 6. [r] Ps. 64. 6. [s] Ca. 5. 5, 5, 13. [t] Mal. 2. 5. [u] Zep. 3. 1. [v] Is. 8. 12. [y] Mal. 1. 6. [z] Is. 8. 13. [a] 1 Ki. 7. 29. [b] Ju. 16. 17. [c] Ps. 9. 21. [d] Is. 18. 2, 7. [e] Pr. 5. 13. [f] Ca. 5. 1. [g] 1 Sa. 2. 6. [h] Is. 30. 20, 20. [i] De. 9. 4, 5. [k] Job 17. 11. [l] Ob. 1. 17.

escape, hence *to withdraw*, Na. 3. 1; Mi. 2. 3.—II. *to withdraw, depart*.

II. [מוּשׁ] i. q. מָשַׁשׁ *to feel, touch*, Ge. 27. 21. Hiph. id. Ps. 115. 7; Ju. 16. 26, Keri.

מוּשִׁי, מֻשִׁי (*tried*) pr. name masc.—Patronym. מוּשִׁי for מוּשִׁיִּי.

מוֹשָׁב noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . ישב
מוֹשַׁב ׳וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. . . . ישב
מוֹשָׁבוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ישב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיהֶם[a] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ישב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם[b] id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ישב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתָם[c] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) ישב
מוֹשָׁבִי[d] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ישב
מוֹשָׁבַי[e] id. pl. constr. st. . . . . ישב
מוֹשָׁבִים׳ Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מוּשָׁב׳ . . שוב
מוֹשָׁבֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for שִׁבְתְּךָ׳) from מוֹשָׁב dec. 2b . ישב
מוֹשָׁבָם[g] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ישב
מוֹשְׁבֹתֵיהֶם[h] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ישב
מוֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ישב
מוֹשְׁבֹתָם[i] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) ישב
מוּשִׁי ׳וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. . . מוש
מוֹשִׁיב[k] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . ישב
מוֹשִׁיבִי[l] id. constr. with parag. י . . . ישב
מוֹשִׁיעַ ׳וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b; וּ bef. lab. ישע
מוֹשִׁיעוֹ[m] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ישע
מוֹשִׁיעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ישע
מוֹשִׁיעֵךְ[mm], מוֹשִׁיעֶךָ[n] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ישע
מוֹשִׁיעֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ישע
מוֹשִׁיעָם[o] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ישע
מוֹשְׁכוֹת[p] noun fem., pl. of [מוֹשֶׁכֶת] dec. 13 . משך
מוֹשֵׁל ׳וּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab משל
מוֹשִׁעֲךָ* defect for מוֹשִׁיעֲךָ (q.v.) *Je. 46. 27 . ישע

[מוּת] pret. מֵת, 1 pers. מַתִּי (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 25. rem.)—I. *to die*, both naturally and by violence; with מִפְּנֵי, בְּ of the cause; part. מֵת *a dead person*.—II. *to perish, be destroyed*, of a state. Pil. מוֹתֵת *to kill, slay*. Hiph. הֵמִית, 1 pers. הֲמִתִּי (§ 25. rem.), *to put to death, kill, slay*. Hoph. הוּמַת *to be put to death*.

מָוֶת masc. dec. 6g.—I. *death*; כְּלֵי מָוֶת *weapons of death*; אִישׁ מָוֶת, בֶּן־מָוֶת *guilty of death*; מִשְׁפַּט מָוֶת *sentence of death*.—II. *the grave*. שַׁעֲרֵי מָוֶת, חַדְרֵי מָוֶת *gates, chambers of hell*.—III. *pestilence*.—IV. *destruction, ruin*.

מוֹת Chald., masc. *death*, Ezr. 7. 26.

מוּת masc. id. Ps. 48. 15; מוּת לַבֵּן in the title of Ps. 9, signification not known; Gesenius (without sufficient ground) proposes the reading of עֲלָמוֹת *female voices* (see עַלְמָה) for the first passage, and עָלְמוֹת *eternity*, for the second.

מָמוֹת masc. dec. 3a, only pl. מְמוֹתִים—I. *deaths*, Je. 16. 4; Eze. 28. 8.—II. as a concrete, *the dead, slain*, 2 Ki. 11. 2, Kheth.

תְּמוּתָה fem. *death*; only בְּנֵי תְ׳ *condemned to death*, Ps. 79. 11; 102. 21.

מָוֶת ׳וָ noun masc. sing. dec. 6g; for וָ see lett. ו מות
מוֹת id. constr. st.; or Kal inf. abs. . . מות
מוֹת[q] noun masc. sing. or inf., but see under the Root מות
מוֹתָהּ[r] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. from מָוֶת d. 6g מות
מוֹתָהּ Kal inf. (מוֹת׳), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a מות
מוֹתוֹ[s] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מָוֶת d. 6g מות
מוֹתֵי[u] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . מות
מוֹתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . מות
מוּתִי[x] Kal inf. (מוּת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1a מות
מוּתֵנוּ[y] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . מות
מוֹתָר[z] noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . יתר
מוֹתַר[a] וּ id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. . . יתר
מוֹתְתֵנִי[b] Pilel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. s. מות
מוֹתְתֵנִי[c] וּ id. imp. sing. masc. [מוֹתֵת], suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . . . מות
מִזְּאֵבֵי[d] pref. מִ) noun m. pl. constr. from זְאֵב d. 1a זאב
מִזֹּאת[e] pref. id.) pron. demon. fem. sing., see . זה
מִזְּבוּל[f] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . זבל
מִזְבֻלֻן ׳וּ pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe; וּ bef. lab. זבל
מְזַבֵּחַ[g] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . זבח
מִזָּבַח pref. מִ) Seg. noun in pause for זֶבַח [as if from זָבַח § 35. r. 2] but with suff. זִבְחִי זבח
מִזְבַּח ׳וּ noun masc. sing., constr. of מִזְבֵּחַ dec. 7c זבח
מִזֶּבַח pref. מִ) n. m. s (suff. זִבְחִי׳) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זבח
מִזְבֵּחַ noun masc. sing. dec. 7c . . . זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זבח
מִזִּבְחוֹ pref. מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) זבח
מְזַבְּחוֹת[h] וּ Piel part fem. pl. [of מְזַבְּחָה or מְזַבַּחַת]; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מִזְבֵּחַ d. 7c זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹתֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹתֶיךָ[l] id., suff. 2 pers. s. masc. . . . זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹתֵיכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זבח
מִזְבְּחוֹתָם[m] id., suff. 3 p. pl. m. K. חוֹתָם׳; Kh. חוֹתִים׳ with a double pl. comp. מְרַאֲשֹׁתַי, בָּמֳתֵי זבח

---

a Eze. 6. 14. b Eze. 6. 6. c 1 Ch. 6. 39. d Job 29. 7. e Eze. 34. 13. f Je. 27. 16. g Ge. 10. 30. h Eze. 37. 23. i 1 Ch. 4. 33. k Ps. 68. 7. l Ps. 113. 9. m Je. 14. 8. n Is. 43. 3. o Ps. 106. 21. p Job 38. 31. q Ps. 9. 1; 48. 15. r 2 Sa. 6. 23. s 1 Sa. 4. 20. t Ge. 27. 10, etc. u Eze. 28. 10. x 2 Sa. 19. 1. y Ex. 16. 3. z Pr. 14. 23. a Ec. 3. 19. b Je. 20. 17. c Ju. 9. 54. d Hab. 1. 8. e 2 Sa. 6. 22. f Is. 63. 15. g 1 Ki. 3. 3. h Pr. 21. 3. i Ex. 34. 15. k 1 Ki. 11. 8. l Ps. 84. 4. m 2 Ch. 34. 5. mm Jer. 30. 10.

מִזִּבְחוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . זבח
מִזִּבְחִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זבח
מִזִּבְחֵי pref. ·מִ X noun masc. pl. constr. from זֶבַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . זבח
מִזִּבְחִי[a] pref. id. X id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. זבח
מְזַבְּחִים Piel part. masc., pl. of מְזַבֵּחַ dec. 7b . זבח
מִזְבַּחֲךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing.
מִזְבְּחֶךָ[b] } masc. from מִזְבֵּחַ dec. 7c . . } זבח
מִזְבְּחֹת[c] id. pl. fem. comp. מִזְבְּחוֹת . . . זבח
מִזְבְּחֹתָו[d] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (K. תָיו' § 4. r. 1) זבח
מִזְבְּחֹתֵיהֶם[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זבח
מִזְבְּחֹתָיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זבח
מִזְבְּחֹתֶיךָ[f] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . זבח
מִזְבְּחֹתָם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . זבח
מִזִּבְחֹתָם[g] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) fr. זֶבַח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) זבח
מִזְּבֻל[h] defect. for זְבוּל (q. v.) . . . זבל
מִזְּבֻלוּן pref. ·מִ X pr. name of a tribe, see זְבוּלוּן . . זבל

מָזַג Root not used; i. q. מָסַךְ *to mix*.
מֶזֶג masc. *mixed wine*, Ca. 7. 3.

מִזֵּדִים[i] pref. ·מִ X adj. masc., pl. of זֵד dec. 1a (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) . . . זוד

מָזָה Root not used; i. q. מָצָה, מָצַץ *to suck, suck out*.
מָזֶה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *sucking*, only De. 32. 24, מְזֵי רָעָב *sucking famine*, i. e. *exhausted with famine*.

מַזֵּה[k] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [מַזֶּה] dec. 9a (§ 25. No. 2a); וּ bef. lab. . נזה
מַזֶּה[l] contr. for מַה־זֶּה see . . . מה
מִזָּה 'ו (*fear*; Root מזז i. q. מָסַס q. v.) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 13, 17.
מִזֶּה 'ו pref. ·מִ X pron. demon. masc. sing., as an *adv.*; וּ bef. lab. . . . . זה
מִזָּהָב [m] 'ו pref. id. X noun masc. sing. d. 4a; וּ id. זהב
מִזְּהַב pref. id. X id. constr. st. . . . זהב
מִזְּהָבִי[n] pref. id. X id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . זהב
מִזּוֹב[o] pref. id. X noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . זוב
מִזּוֹבָהּ[p] pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . זוב
מִזּוֹבוֹ[q] pref. id. X id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . זוב
מְזוּזוֹת noun fem., pl. of מְזוּזָה' dec. 10 . . זזז
מְזוּזַת id. sing., constr. st. . . . . זזז
מְזוּזֹת[r] id. pl., defect. for מְזוּזוֹת . . . זזז
מְזוּזָתִי[s] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . זזז
מְזוּזֹתָם[t] וּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. זזז
מְזָוֵינוּ[u] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. [מֶזֶו] d. 6 זוה

מִזּוֹלְלֵי[x] pref. ·מִ X Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b זלל
מָזוֹן[y] וּ Ch. & Heb. noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. זון
מִזּוֹנָה[z] pref. ·מִ X Kal part. act. s. f. d. 10, fr. זוֹנֶה m. זנה
מָזוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . זור
מְזוֹרָה[a] [for מְזֹרָה] Pual part. sing. f. [of מְזֹרֶה m.] זרה
מְזֻזוֹת[b] defect. for מְזוּזוֹת (q. v.) . . . זזז

מָזִיחַ, מֵזַח masc. *a girdle*, Ps. 109. 19; Is. 23. 10.

מְזֵי[c] adj. pl. constr. masc. from [מָזֶה] dec. 9a מזה
מִזִּיז[d] pref. ·מִ X noun masc. sing. . . זזז
מְזִיחַ[e] וּ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . מזח
מֵזִין[f] Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מַאֲזִין § 19. r. 8] אזן
מַזְכִּיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . זכר
מִזָּכָר[g] pref. ·מִ X noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . זכר
מַזְכֶּרֶת[h] Hiph. part. s., fem. of מַזְכִּיר (§ 39. No. 4d) זכר
מִזְלְגֹתָיו[i] וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִזְלָגָה] dec. 11a; וּ bef. lab. . זלג
מְזִמָּה 'ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id. . . זמם
מִזְמוֹר noun masc. sing. . . . . זמר
מְזִמּוֹת [k] 'ו noun fem., pl. of מְזִמָּה d. 10, וּ bef. lab. זמם
מְזִמּוֹתָיו[l] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . זמם
מְזֻמָּנוֹת[m] Pual part. f. pl. [of מְזֻמָּנָה from מְזֻמָּן m.] זמן
מְזֻמָּנִים id. masc., pl. of [מְזֻמָּן] dec. 2b . . זמן
מְזַמְּרוֹת[n] noun fem., pl. of [מְזַמֶּרֶת] dec. 13 . . זמר
מַזְמְרֹתֵיכֶם[o] וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מַזְמֵרָה] dec. 11b; וּ bef. lab. . . זמר
מִזִּמְרַת[p] pref. ·מִ X noun f. s., constr. of זִמְרָה (no pl.) זמר
מְזִמָּתוֹ[q] noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מְזִמָּה d. 10 זמם
מִזַּן[r] pref. ·מִ X noun masc. s., pl. זְנִים (§ 36. r. 5) זן
מִזְּנוּנֵי[s] pref. id. X noun m. pl. constr. fr. [זְנוּן] d. 1a זנה
מְזַעְזְעֶיךָ[t] Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מְזַעְזַע § 36. rem. 5] . זוע
מִזַּעַם[u] pref. ·מִ X noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . זעם
מִזַּעְפּוֹ[x] pref. id. X noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זַעַף dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . זעף
מִזְּעֹק[aa] pref. id. X Kal inf. constr. . . . זעק
מִזַּעֲקַת pref. id. X noun fem. sing., constr. of זְעָקָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . זעק
מִזְעָר noun masc. sing. . . . . זער
מִזֹּקֶן[y] pref. ·מִ X noun masc. sing. . . . זקן
מִזִּקְנֵי [z] 'ו pref. id. X adj. or subst. masc. pl. constr. from זָקֵן dec. 5a; וּ bef. lab. . . זקן
מִזְּקֵנִים pref. ·מִ X id. pl., abs. st. . . זקן
מְזֻקָּק Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b . . זקק
מְזֻקָּקִים[a] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . יקק
מְזָרֵה[b] constr. of the foll. . . . . זרה

[a] Eze. 39. 19. [b] De. 33. 10. [c] Nu. 23. 1, 14, 29. [d] 2 Ki. 11. 18. De. 7. 5. [f] 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. [g] Ho. 4. 19. [h] Ps. 49. 15. [i] Ps. 19. 14. [k] Nu. 19. 21. [l] Ex. 4. 2. [m] Pr. 22. 1. [n] Eze. 16. 17. [o] Le. 15. 30. [p] Le. 15. 28. [q] Le. 15. 3, 13, 15. [r] Pr. 8. 34. [s] Eze. 43. 8. [t] Eze. 43. 8. [u] Ps. 144. 13. [x] Je. 15. 19. [y] Ge. 45. 23; Da. 4. 9, 18. [z] Eze. 16. 41. [a] Pr. 1. 17. [b] De. 6. 9. [c] De. 32. 24. [d] Is. 66. 11. [e] Job 12. 21. [aa] 1 Sa. 7. 8. [f] Pr. 17. 4. [g] Nu. 5. 3. [h] Nu. 5. 15. [i] Ex. 27. 3. [k] Job 21. 27. [l] Ps. 10. 4. [m] Ne. 13. 31. [n] 2 Ki. 12. 14. [o] Joel 4. 10. [p] Ge. 43. 11. [q] Je. 51. 11. [r] Ps. 144. 13. [s] Eze. 23. 11. [t] Hab. 2. 7. [u] Ho. 7. 16. [x] Jon. 1. 15. [y] Ge. 48. 10. [z] Je. 19. 1. [a] Is. 25. 6. [b] Je. 31. 10.

מְזָרֶה [a] Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a — זרה
מְזֹרוֹ [b] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from מָזוֹר d. 3a — זור
מִזְּרוֹעַ [c] pref. ·מִ (noun com. sing. dec. 1a — זרע
מַזָּרוֹת [d] noun pl. fem. — מזר
מִזְרָח noun masc. sing. dec. 2b — זרח
מִזְרַח id., constr. st. — זרח
מִזְרָחָה, מִזְרָחָה [e] ו'} id. abs. & constr. with loc. ה; ו bef. lab. — זרח
מַזְרִיעַ [f] Hiph. part. sing. masc. — זרע
מִזֶּרֶם pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. — זרם
מִזֶּרַע [g] ו' pref. id. (noun masc. sing. (suff. זַרְעוֹ) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. — זרע
מִזְרַע [h] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִזְרָע] dec. 2b — זרע
מִזַּרְעוֹ [i] ו' pref. ·מִ (noun masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from זֶרַע d. 6a (§ 35 r. 5); ו bef. lab. — זרע
מִזַּרְעֲךָ [k] ו' pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו id. — זרע
מִזַּרְעָם [l] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — זרע
מִזְרָק [m] noun masc. sing. dec. 2b — זרק
מִזְרָקוֹת id. with pl. fem. term. abs. — זרק
מִזְרְקֵי id. pl. constr. masc. — זרק
מִזְרְקֹתָיו [n] ו id. with pl. f. term. & suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. — זרק
מֹחַ [o] ו noun masc. sing.; ו id. — מחח

[מְחָא] to strike, clap the hands, exultingly. Pi. id. Eze. 25. 6.

מְחָא Ch. *to strike, smite.* Pa. id. with בִּיַד *to strike upon the hand,* i. e. *to hinder, restrain,* Da. 4. 32. Ithpe. *to be fastened* or *nailed to,* with עַל, Ezr. 6. 11.

מָחֵא [p] or מַחֵא Ch. by Syriasm [for מַחְיֵא] Aph. part. sing. masc. — חיה
מַחְאֲךָ [q] Piel inf. [מַחֵא § 14. rem. 1], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) — מחא
מֵחֲבֶל [r] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35 r. 6) — חבל
מֵחֶבֶל [s] pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (pl. c. חַבְלֵי & חֶבְלֵי § 35. rem. 4) — חבל
מְחַבְּלִים [t] Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְחַבֵּל] dec. 7b — חבל
מֵחֲבֹק [u] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Piel inf. constr. — חבק
מֵחֶבְרוֹן pref. id. (pr. name of a place — חבר
מֵחֲבֵרֶיךָ [x] pref. id. (n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. חָבֵר d. 5c — חבר
מַחְבַּרְתּוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מַחְבֶּרֶת d. 13a — חבר
מְחַבֵּשׁ [y] ו Piel part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — חבש
מַחֲבַת noun fem. sing. [for מַחֲבֶתֶת] — חבת
מַחֲגֹרֶת [z] noun fem. sing. — חגר
מֵחֲדֹל [a] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Kal inf. constr. — חדל
מֵחֶדְרוֹ [b] pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חֶדֶר, dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 4) — חדר

מֵחֲדָרִים [c] ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ (id., pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. — חדר
מֵחֹדֶשׁ [d] ו pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c; ו id. — חדש

מָחָה [e] ו' I. *to strike, wipe out* or *away.*—II. *to blot out, destroy.*—III. with עַל *to strike upon, reach unto,* Nu. 34. 11. Niph (fut. ap. יִמַּח § 24. rem. 10) *to be blotted out, destroyed.* Pi. not used; i. q. Arab. מחח to take out the marrow; hence Pu. part. מְמֻחָי (§ 38. rem. 1) *taken from the marrow,* Is. 25. 6. Hiph. (fut. ap. תֶּמַח § 24. rem. 16) *to blot out, destroy.*

מָחֶה, fem. מָחָה (dec. 11 a) *destroying, corrupting,* Pr. 31. 3, לַמְחוֹת מְלָכִין *to* (women) *destroying kings.* לַמְחוֹת for לְמֹחוֹת, not for לְהַמֹּחוֹת, לַמְחוֹת, unless this is supposed to be one of the exceptions where the article stands with the noun in the constr. st.

מְחִי masc. *a striking,* of battering-rams, Eze. 26. 9.

מְחִיָּאֵל, מְחוּיָאֵל (*smitten of God*) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.

מָחֹה [f] Kal inf. abs. — מחה
מְחֵה [g] id. imp. sing. masc. — מחה
מֹחֶה [h] id. part. act. sing. masc. — מחה
מְחוֹז [i] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָחוֹז] dec. 3a — חוז
מִחוּט [k] pref. מִ (noun masc. sing. — חוט
מְחוּיָאֵל pr. name masc. — מחה
מֵחֲוִילָה pref. מֵ for ·מִ (pr. name of a region, see חֲוִילָה
מָחוֹל [l] ו noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, also pr. name; ו bef. lab. — חול
מֵחוֹל pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. sing. — חול
מְחוֹלָה see אָבֵל מְחוֹלָה under — אבל
מְחֹלָל [m] Poal part. sing. masc. — חלל
מְחוֹלֵל [n] Pilel part. sing. masc. — חול
מְחוֹלֶלֶת [o] Poel part. sing. fem. [of מְחוֹלֵל masc.] — חלל
מְחוֹלֵנוּ [p] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from מָחוֹל dec. 3a — חול
מֵחוֹמַת [q] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun fem. sing., constr. of חוֹמָה dec. 10 — חמה
מְחוֹנֵן [r] ו Poel part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — חנן
מִחוּץ ו' pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing. dec. 1a; ו id. — חוץ
מִחוּצָה [s] ו' pref. id. (id. with loc. ה; ו id. — חוץ
מֵחוּצוֹת [t] ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ (id. pl.; ו id. — חוץ
מֵחַוֹּת [u] pref. id. (Piel inf. constr. — חוה
מַחֲזֵה noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַחֲזֶה] dec. 9a — חזה
מֶחֱזָה [v] ו' noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. — חזה

a Pr. 20. 8, 26. b Ho. 5. 13. c Job 35. 9. d Job 38. 32. De. 3. 27.
f Ge. 1. 11, 12. g Da. 1. 3. h Is. 19. 7. i 2 Sa. 4. 8. k Le. 18. 21
l Est. 9. 28. m Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c. n Ex. 27. 3. o Job 21. 24. Da. 5. 19.
q Eze. 25. 6. r Jos. 19. 29. s Jos. 19. 9. t Ca. 2. 15. u Ec. 3. 5.
x Ps. 45. 8. y Ps. 147. 3. z Is. 3. 24. a 1 Sa. 12. 23. b Joel 2. 16.
c De. 32. 25. d Est. 3. 7. e 2 Ki. 21. 13. f Ex. 17. 14. g Ps. 51. 3, 11.
h Is. 43. 25. i Ps. 107. 30. k Ge. 14. 23. l Ps. 150. 4. m Is. 53. 5.
n Pr. 26. 10. o Is. 51. 9. p La. 5. 15. q 1 Sa. 31. 12. r Pr. 14. 21.
s Eze. 40. 40, 44. t Je. 7. 34. u Job 32. 6. v 1 Ki. 7. 4, 4, 5.

מֵחָזוֹן[a]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	חזה
מַחֲזִיאוֹת	pr. name masc.	חזה
מֵחֶזְיוֹנוֹת	[b] וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from חִזָּיוֹן dec. 3 c; וּ bef. lab. .	חזה
מֵחֶזְיֹנוֹ[c]	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
מַחֲזִיק	[d] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1 b; וּ bef. lab.	חזק
מַחֲזִיקֵי[e]	id. pl. constr. st.	חזק
מַחֲזִיקִים	[f] וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab. . .	חזק
מֵחָזָק[g]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c (but pl. c. חִזְקֵי)	חזק
מְחַזֵּק[h]	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . .	חזק
מַחֲזִקָהּ[i]	וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מַחֲזִיק), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a . . .	חזק
מְחַזְּקִים[k]	Piel part. masc., pl. of מְחַזֵּק dec. 7 b .	חזק
מַחֲזֶקֶת[l]	Hiph. part. sing., f. of מַחֲזִיק (§ 39. No. 4d)	חזק
מָחָה	Root not used; *to be marrowy*.	
	מֵחַ adj. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *fat*, Ps. 66. 15.—II. *rich*, Is. 5. 17.	
	מֹחַ masc. *marrow*, Job 21. 24.	
מֵחַטֵּא[m]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Piel inf. constr .	חטא
מֵחֲטֹא[n]	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . .	חטא
מֵחַטֹּאות[o]	pref. id.) noun fem. pl. constr. from חַטָּאת see מֵחַטַּאת	חטא
מֵחֲטָאַי[p]	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֵטְא dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . .	חטא
מֵחַטַּאת[q]	pref. id.) noun fem. s. [for חַטְּאַת] constr. of חַטָּאָה see חַטָּאת (§ 39. No. 4 d, & § 44. r. 5)	חטא
מֵחַטֹּאת[r]	pref. id.) id. pl. [for חַטָּאוֹת], constr. of חַטָּאוֹת	חטא
מֵחַטָּאתוֹ	pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
מֵחַטָּאתִי	[s] וּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 p. s.; וּ bef lab.	חטא
מֵחַטָּאתָם	[t u] וּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ id.	חטא
מֵחֹטֵב[v]	pref. id.) Kal part act. sing. masc. .	חטב
מְחֻטָּבוֹת[y]	Pual part. pl. f. [of מְחֻטָּבָה from מְחֻטָּב m.]	חטב
מֵחֲטוֹ[z] / מֵחֲטוֹא[a]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. r. 2)	חטא
מַחֲטִיאֵי[b]	Hiph. part. pl. constr. m. from מַחֲטִיא d. 1 b	חטא
מְחִידָא	pr. name masc.	חוד
מְחִי[c]	וּ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. .	מחה
מְחַיֶּה[d]	וּ Piel part. sing. masc.; וּ id. . .	חיה
מִחְיָה	noun masc. sing. dec. 10 . . .	חיה
מֵחַיָּי[e]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חַי dec. 8 d (§ 37. rem. 6) .	חיי
מְחִיָּיאֵל	וּ pr. name masc., see מְחוּיָאֵל; וּ bef lab.	
מֵחַיִּים	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. m., pl. of חַי d. 8 d (§ 37. r. 6)	חיי
מֵחַיִל[f]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h .	חול

מֵחִים[g]	adj. masc. pl. [of מֵחַ] . . .	מחח
מֵחֵיקִי[h]	וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun m. s. d. 1 a; וּ bef. lab.	חוק
מֵחֵיקָהּ[i]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	חוק
מֵחֵיקוֹ[k]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חוק
מְחִיר	וּ n. m. s. d. 1 a, also pr. name m.; וּ bef. lab	מחר
מְחִירָהּ[l]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	
מָחִיתָ[m]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	מחה
מֵחַיַּת[n]	וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. sing., constr. of חַיָּה dec. 10, from חַי masc.; וּ bef. lab.	חיי
מִחְיַת[p]	וּ noun fem. s., constr. of מִחְיָה d. 10; וּ id.	חיה
מָחִיתִי[q]	וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. . .	מחה
מִחְיָתְךָ[r]	וּ n. f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. מִחְיָה d. 10; וּ id.	חיה
מַחְכִּימַת[s]	Hiph. part. constr. f. [of מַחְכִּימָה fr. מַחְכִּים m.]	חכם
מֵחָכָם[t]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c .	חכם
מְחֻכָּם[u]	Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . .	חכם
מֵחָכְמָה	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. sing. (no pl.) .	חכם
מְחֻכָּמִים[x]	Hoph. part. masc., pl. of מְחֻכָּם . .	חכם
מֵחָכְמַת[y]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. f. s. constr. of חָכְמָה (no pl.)	חכם
מֵחֵל[z]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלל
מֵחָלָב	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 c	חלב
מֵחֵלֶב / מֵחֵלֶב[a]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	חלב
מֵחֶלְבֵהֶן[b]	וּ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for בֵיהֶן' § 4. rem. 1]; וּ bef. lab. .	חלב
מֵחֶלֶד[c]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 4)	חלד
מֵחֶלְדַּי	pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . .	חלד
מַחֲלָה	noun fem. sing.; or (Pr. 13. 12) Hiph part. fem. [of מַחֲלֶה masc.] . . .	חלה
מַחְלָה	pr. name fem.	חלה
מַחֲלֵהוּ[d]	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מַחֲלֶה d. 9 a	חלה
מַחְלוֹן	וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. . . .	חלה
מַחְלִי	pr. name masc.	
מֵחֳלִי	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k .	חלה
מֵחָלְיוֹ[e]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	חלה
מַחֲלִיק[f]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	חלק
מְחַלֵּל[g]	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . .	חלל
מֵחַלְּלוֹ[h]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Piel inf. (חַלֵּל), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	חלל
מֵחַלְלֵי[i]	pref. id.) adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. חָלָל d. 3 c	חלל
מְחֻלְּלֵי[k]	Pual part. pl. constr. masc. from [מְחֻלָּל] dec. 2 b (§ 10. rem. 7)	חלל
מְחַלְלֶיהָ[l]	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 10. r. 7)	חלל
מְחַלְּלִים	[m] וּ Piel part. m., pl. of מְחַלֵּל d. 7 b; וּ bef. lab	חלל
מְחַלְלֶךָ[n]	id. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מְחַלֶּלְךָ § 10. r. 7]	חלל

---

[a] Mi. 3. 6. [b] Job 4. 13; 7. 14. [c] Zec. 13. 4. [d] 2 Sa. 3. 29. [e] Eze. 27. 9, 27. [f] Is. 56. 4, 6. [g] Ps. 35. 10. [h] Ex. 14. 17. [i] Da. 11. 6. [k] 2 Ki. 12. 8. [l] Ne. 4. 11. [m] Eze. 43. 23. [n] 1 Sa. 12. 23. [o] 2 Ki. 15. 9, 24. [p] Ps. 51. 11. [q] La. 4. 6. [r] 2 Ki. 13. 6. [s] Ps. 51. 4. [t] 2 Ch. 6. 26. [u] 1 Ki. 8. 35. [v] De. 29. 10. [y] Ps. 144. 12. [z] Ge. 20. 6. [a] Ps. 39. 2. [b] Is. 29. 21. [c] Eze. 26. 9. [d] Ne. 9. 6. 1 Sa. 2. 6. [e] Jon. 4. 3, 8. [f] Ps. 84. 8. [g] Is. 5. 17. [h] Eze. 43. 14. [i] 1 Ki. 17. 19. [k] Ex. 4. 7. [l] Job 28. 15. [m] Ps. 9. 6. [n] Job 5. 22. [p] Le. 13. 10, 24. [q] Is. 44. 22. [r] Ju. 17. 10. [s] Ps. 19. 8. [t] Je. 18. 18. [u] Ps. 58. 6. [x] Pr. 30. 24. [y] 1 Ki. 5. 10. [z] Je. 25. 29. [a] Is. 34. 6, 6. [b] Ge. 4. 4. [c] Ps. 17. 14. [d] Pr. 18. 14. [e] Is. 38. 9. [f] Is. 41. 7. [g] Eze. 24. 21. [h] Is. 56. 2, 6. [i] La. 4. 9. [k] Eze. 32. 26. [l] Ex. 31. 14. [m] Ne. 13. 17. [n] Eze. 28. 9.

מְחֹלְלֶךָ [a] Pilel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for ־לֶלְךָ] from מְחוֹלֵל dec. 7b . . חול

מְחַלְלֶת [b] Piel part. sing., fem. of מְחַלֵּל . . . חלל

מַחְלְמִים [c] Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַחְלֵם apoc. for מַחְלִים § 11. rem. 8] . . חלם

מֵחַלָּמִישׁ [d] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (n. m. s., constr. of חַלָּמִישׁ d. 3c חלמש

מֵחֵלֶף pref. id. (pr. name of a place . . חלף

מַחְלְפוֹת [e] noun fem. pl. constr. from [מַחְלָפָה] d. 11a חלף

מַחֲלָפִים [f] noun masc. pl. [of מַחֲלָף] . . . חלף

מַחֲלָצוֹת [g] noun fem., pl. of [מַחֲלָצָה] dec. 11a . חלץ

מֵחֲלָצֶיךָ pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. du. (חֲלָצַיִם), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [חָלָץ] d. 4c חלץ

מֵחַלֵּק pref. id. (Piel inf. constr. . . . חלק

מַחְלְקוֹת noun fem., pl. of מַחֲלֹקֶת dec. 13c . . חלק

מַחְלְקוֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק

מַחֲלֹקֶת [h] id. sing., abs. st. . . . . . חלק

מֵחֶלְקַת [i] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (n. f., constr. of חֶלְקָה d. 12b חלק

מַחֲלֻקְתּוֹ [k] ו׳ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַחֲלֹקֶת dec. 13c; ו bef. lab. . חלק

מַחְלְקֹתָם [l] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חלק

מַחֲלַת noun fem. sing., also pr. name fem. . . חלה

מְחֹלֹת [m] ו noun fem., pl. of מְחֹלָה [for מְחוֹלָה] dec. 10; ו bef. lab. . . . . חול

מַחֲמָאֹת [n] noun fem., pl. of [מַחֲמָאָה] dec. 11a . חמא

מַחְמַד noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַחְמָד] dec. 8a חמד

מַחֲמַדֵּי id. pl., constr. st. (§ 37. No. 3c) . חמד

מַחֲמַדַּי [o] ו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . חמד

מַחֲמַדֶּיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חמד

מַחֲמֻדֶּיהָ [p] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מַחֲמֹד] dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) . . חמד

מַחֲמַדִּים [q] noun m., pl. of [מַחְמָד] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) חמד

מַחֲמַדֵּינוּ [r] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . חמד

מַחֲמוֹדֵיהֶם [s] K. מַדֵּיהֶם׳ id. pl. with suff., Kh. מוּדֵיהֶם׳ [for מֻדֵיהֶם׳ from מַחֲמֹד] dec. 8c . חמד

מַחְמַל [t] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַחְמָל] dec. 2b; ו bef. lab. . . . . חמל

מֵחָמָס [u] ו״ pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun m. s. d. 4c; ו id חמס

מֵחֲמַס [v] pref. id. (id., constr. st. . . . חמס

מֵחָמֵץ [w] pref. id. (noun masc. sing. . . חמץ

מַחְמֶצֶת [x] noun fem. sing., formed from Hiph. part. חמץ

מֵחֹמֶר pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . חמר

מֵחֲמֵשׁ [a] pref. id. (num. card. fem., constr. of חָמֵשׁ חמש

מֵחֲמַת pref. id. (pr. name of a place . . חמם

מֵחֲמָת ו pref. id. (pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. חמה

מֵחֲמַת [b] ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun f. s., constr. of חֵמָה dec. 11b; ו bef. lab. . . . . יחם

מֵחַמָּתוֹ [c] pref. id. (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from חַמָּה dec. 10 . . חמם

מַחֲנֵה ו׳ constr. of the foll., and pr. name in compos. מַחֲנֵה דָן; ו bef. lab. . . . חנה

מַחֲנֶה noun com. sing. dec. 9a . . . חנה

מַחֲנֵהוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חנה

מַחֲנוֹת id. pl. with fem. term. . . . חנה

מְחֵנִי [d] Kal imp. s. (מְחֵה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) מחה

מַחֲנֵיהֶם [e] ו׳ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַחֲנֶה dec. 9a; ו bef. lab. . . חנה

מַחֲנֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חנה

מַחֲנֵיכֶם [f] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חנה

מַחֲנַיִם
מַחֲנָיִם } pr. name of a place . . . חנה

מַחֲנַיְמָה id. with parag. ה . . . . חנה

מַחֲנֶךָ [g] defect. for מַחֲנֶיךָ (q. v.) . . . חנה

מַחֲנַק [h] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַחֲנָק] dec. 2b חנק

מְחַנֵּק [i] ו Piel inf. constr.; ו bef. lab. . . חנק

מַחֲסֶה
מַחְסֶה [k] } noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . . חסה

מַחְסֵה [l] id., constr. st. . . . . . חסה

מַחֲסֵהוּ [m] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חסה

מַחְסוֹם [n] noun masc. sing. . . . . . חסם

מַחְסוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . חסר

מַחְסוֹרְךָ [o] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חסר

מַחֲסִי
מַחְסִי } noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מַחֲסֶה dec. 9a (comp. § 35. rem. 5) חסה

מַחְסֵיָה pr. name masc. . . . . חסה

מַחְסֵנוּ [p] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מַחְסֶה d. 9a חסה

מְחֻסְפָּס [q] Pu. (§ 6. No. 7) part. sing. masc. . . חסף

מְחַסֵּר [r] ו Piel part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . חסר

מַחְסֹרוֹ [s] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַחְסוֹר dec. 1b . . . . חסר

מחסֹרֶיךָ [t] ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. חסר

מַחְסֹרְךָ [u] ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. חסר

מַחְפִּיר [v] ו Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו id. . חפר

מֵחֵפֶץ [y] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . . חפץ

מְחֻפָּשׂ [z] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . חפש

מֵחֻפָּתָהּ [a] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from חֻפָּה dec. 10 . חפף

מֵחֻפָּתוֹ [b] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. חפף

מָחַץ [c] ו״ 1 *to dash, plunge,* as the foot in blood, Ps

---

[a] De. 32. 18.
[b] Le. 21. 9.
[c] Je. 29. 8.
[d] De. 32. 13.
[e] Ju. 16. 13, 19.
[f] Ezr. 1. 9.
[g] Zec. 3. 4.
[h] 1 Ch. 27. 4.
[i] Pr. 6. 24.
[k] 1 Ch. 27. 2, 4, 7, &c.
[l] Eze. 48. 29.
[m] Ex. 32. 19.
[n] Ps. 55. 21.
[o] Joel 4. 5.
[p] La. 1. 7.
[q] Ca. 5. 16.
[r] Is. 64. 10.
[s] La. 1. 11.
[t] Eze. 24. 21.
[u] 2 Sa. 22. 3.
[v] Ps. 72. 14.
[w] Am. 4. 5.
[x] Ex. 12. 19, 20.
[a] Nu. 31. 28.
[b] Job 21. 20.
[c] Ps. 19. 7.
[d] Ex. 32. 32.
[e] Ju. 8. 10.
[f] Am. 4. 10.
[g] De. 23. 15.
[h] Job 7. 15.
[i] Na. 2. 13.
[k] Is. 25. 4.
[l] Is. 28. 17.
[m] Ps. 14. 5.
[n] Ps. 39. 2.
[o] Ju. 19. 20.
[p] Is. 28. 15.
[q] Ex. 16. 14.
[r] Ec. 4. 8.
[s] De. 15. 8.
[t] Pr. 24. 34.
[u] Pr. 6. 11.
[v] Pr. 19. 26.
[y] Job 31. 16.
[z] Ps. 64. 7.
[a] Joel 2. 16.
[b] Ps. 19. 6.
[c] Nu. 24. 17.

68. 24.—II. *to dash, break in pieces*; metaph. *to crush*, of wisdom, Job 26. 12.

מַחַץ masc. *contusion, bruise*, Is. 30. 26.

מְחַץ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . — מחץ
מַחַץ ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . — מחץ
מֵחֵץ pref. מֵ for מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 8b — חצץ
מַחְצֵב noun masc. sing. . . . . — חצב
מָחֲצָה ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. — מחץ
מֵחֲצִי ו pref. מֵ for מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6i (§ 35. rem. 14); ו id. . — חצה
מֵחֶצְיוֹ pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . — חצה
מַחֲצִית noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . — חצה
מַחֲצִיתָהּ ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. . — חצה
מַחֲצִיתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . — חצה
מְחַצְּפָה Chald. Aph. part. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 5) — חצף
מְחַצְצִים Piel part. m., pl. of [מְחַצֵּץ] d. 7b (§ 10. r. 7) — חצץ
מַחְצְצְרִים Kh. מַחְצְצְרִים part. pl. masc. (from חֲצֹצֵר § 6. No. 11); K. מַחְצְרִים Hiph. part. pl. [of מַחְצֵר for מַחְצִיר § 11. rem. 8] . — חצר
מֵחֲצַר pref. מֵ for מִ (noun com. s., constr. of חָצֵר d. 5c, also pr. name in compos. חֲצַר עֵינָן — חצר
מֵחֲצֵרוֹת pref. id. (pr. name of a place, see חָצֵר . — חצר
מְחַצְרְרִים Kh. מְחַצְרְרִים Pilel part. pl. masc. [from מְחַצְרֵר § 6. No. 2]; for Keri see מַחְצְצְרִים — חצר
מֵחֲצֵרֹת pref. מֵ for מִ (pr. name of a place, see חָצֵר — חצר
מָחַצְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . — מחץ
מֶחֱצַת noun f. s., constr. of [מֶחֱצָה] dec. 10 . — חצה
מָחַצְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . — מחץ

[מָחַק] *to strike, smite*, Ju. 5. 26.

מֵחֹק defect. for מֵחוֹק (q. v.) . . . . — חוק
מָחֲקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . — מחק
מְחֻקֶּה Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . — חקה
מֵחֻקּוֹת pref. מֵ for מִ (noun fem., pl. of חֻקָּה dec. 10 — חקק
מֵחֻקַּי pref. id. (noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from חֹק dec. 8c . . . . — חקק
מֵחֻקִּי pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . — חקק
מֵחֻקֶּיךָ pref. id. (id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . — חקק
מְחֹקֵק ו' Poel part. sing. masc., dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. — חקק
מְחֻקָּק Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . — חקק
מְחֹקְקִי Poel part. s. m. (מְחֹקֵק), suff. 1 pers. s. d. 7b — חקק
מְחֹקְקִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . — חקק
מְחֹקְקֵנוּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . — חקק
מֶחְקְרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מֶחְקָר] dec. 1b — חקר

מָחַר Root not used; prob. i. q. מָכַר *to sell*.

מְחִיר masc. dec. 1a.—I. *price*.—II. *hire, wages*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11.

מָחָר ו' I. *to-morrow*; יוֹם מָחָר, לְמָחָר id.; כָּעֵת מָחָר, מָחָר כָּעֵת הַזֹּאת *about this time to-morrow* כָּעֵת מָחָר הַשְּׁלִישִׁית *this time the day after to-morrow*.—II. *in time to come, in future time*.

מָחֳרָת, constr. מָחֳרַת fem. *the morrow*; לְמָחֳרַת, מִמָּחֳרַת *the next day*; עַד־מִמָּחֳרַת *until the next day*; מִמָּחֳרַת הַשַּׁבָּת *the day after the sabbath*.

מָחֳרָתָם adv. *the day after*, 1 Sa. 30. 17.

מֵחֹר pref. מֵ for מִ (pr. name in compos. חֹר הַגִּדְגָּד, see under . . — נדד
מֵחֶרֶב pref. id. (noun fem. sing. (suff. חַרְבִּי) d. 6a — חרב
מֵחֹרֵב pref. id. (pr. name of a mountain . — חרב
מֵחֹרֶב pref. id. (noun masc. sing. . . — חרב
מָחֳרָבוֹת Hoph. part. pl. fem. [from מָחֳרָב=מָחֳרָבָה m.] — חרב
מֵחָרְבוֹתֵיהֶם pref. מֵ for מִ (noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from חָרְבָּה dec. 12c . . — חרב
מֵחֲרָדָה pref. id. (pr. name of a place . — חרד
מֵחֲרוֹן pref. id. (noun m. sing., constr. of חָרוֹן d. 3a — חרה
מֵחֹרֹנַיִם pref. id. (pr. name of a place . . — חור
מֵחָרוּץ ו' pref. id. (noun m. sing. d. 3a; ו bef. lab. — חרץ
מַחֲרִיב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . — חרב
מַחֲרִיבַיִךְ ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. — חרב
מַחֲרִיד Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . — חרד
מַחֲרִישׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . — חרש
מֵחָרָן pref. מֵ for מִ (pr. name of a place . — חרר
מֵחֹרֹנַיִם pref. id. (pr. name of a place . . — חור
מְחָרֵף Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . — חרף
מֵחֹרֶף pref. מֵ for מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . — חרף
מֵחֶרְפַּת pref. id. (noun fem. sing., constr. of חֶרְפָּה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . — חרף
מֵחַרְצַנִּים pref. id. (n. m., pl. of [חַרְצָן] d. 6a (§ 37. No. 3) — חרץ
מַחֲרִשִׁים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַחֲרִישׁ dec. 1b . — חרש
מֵחֲרֹשֶׁת pref. מֵ for מִ (pr. n. in compos. חֲרֹשֶׁת הַגּוֹיִם — חרש
מַחֲרַשְׁתּוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַחֲרֶשֶׁת] dec. 13a . . — חרש
מַחֲרֵשָׁתוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from מַחֲרֵשָׁה] — חרש
מְחַשֵּׁב Piel part. sing. masc . . . . — חשב
מַחֲשָׁבָה noun fem. s. d. 11a, constr. מַחֲשֶׁבֶת (§ 42. r. 5) — חשב
מֵחֶשְׁבּוֹן ו pref. מֵ for מִ (pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. — חשב
מַחֲשָׁבוֹת noun masc., pl. of מַחֲשָׁבָה dec. 11a . — חשב
מַחְשְׁבוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . — חשב
מַחְשְׁבוֹתַי ו' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. — חשב
מַחְשְׁבוֹתָיו ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . — חשב
מַחְשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . — חשב

---

a De. 33. 11. b Is. 30. 26. c Ps. 91. 5. d Ju. 5. 26. Jos. 21. 27.
f Zec. 14. 4. g Le. 6. 13. 13. h Ex. 30. 23. i Da. 3. 22. k Ju. 5. 11.
l Je. 39. 14. m 2 Ch. 5. 12. n Hab. 3. 13. o Nu. 31. 43. p De. 32. 39.
q Pr. 17. 23. r Ju. 5. 26. s Le. 18. 30. t Mal. 3. 7. u Job 23. 12.
v Ps. 119. 118. w De. 33. 21. x Ge. 49. 10. y Pr. 31. 5. z Ju. 5. 14.
a Is. 33. 22. b Ps. 95. 4. c Eze. 20. 12. d Ps. 109. 10. e Pr. 8. 14.
f Ju. 16. 24. g Is. 49. 17. h Ps. 44. 17. i Pr. 20. 4.
m Ne. 5. 9. n Nu. 6. 4. o 2 Sa. 19. 11. p 1 Sa. 13. 20.
q 1 Sa. 13. 20. r Pr. 24. 8. s Is. 55. 8. t Is. 55. 9.

מַחְשְׁבוֹתֵינוּ[a] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חשב
מַחֲשָׁבֶת in pause for מַחֲשֶׁבֶת (q. v. & comp. § 35. r. 2) חשב
מַחֲשָׁבֹת pl. abs. of מַחֲשָׁבָה, see the following . חשב
מַחֲשֶׁבֶת noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used for the constr. of מַחֲשָׁבָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . חשב
מַחְשְׁבֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . חשב
מַחֲשַׁבְתּוֹ id. sing., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. . חשב
מַחְשְׁבֹתֵיהֶם[b] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. חשב
מַחְשְׁבֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . חשב
מַחְשְׁבֹתֶיךָ[c] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. חשב
מַחְשְׁבֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) חשב
מַחְשֶׁה[d] Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . חשה
מַחְשִׁיךְ[e] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . חשך
מַחְשִׁים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַחְשֶׁה dec. 9a חשה
מֵחֻשִׁים ו pref. מֵ for מִ)(pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. חוש
מַחְשָׁךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 8a, comp. מַחֲשַׁכֵּי חשך
מֵחֹשֶׁךְ[f] ו׳ pref. מֵ for מִ)(n. m. s. d. 6c; ו bef. lab. חשך
מַחֲשַׁכֵּי[g] noun masc. pl. constr. from מַחְשָׁךְ dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3) . . . . חשך
מֵחַשְׁמֹנָה pref. מֵ for מִ)(pr. name of a place . חשם
מַחְשֹׂף[h] noun masc. sing. . . . . חשף
מְחֻשָּׁקִים Pual part. pl. masc. [from מְחֻשָּׁק] . . חשק
מַחַת ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . חתה
מְחָת[k] ו׳ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. מחא
מָחֲתָה[l] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . מחה
מַחְתָּה ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו id. . . חתת
מַחְתּוֹת, מַחְתֹּת[m] } noun fem., pl. of מַחְתָּה dec. 10 . . חתת
מַחְתַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of מַחְתָּה dec. 10 חתת
מַחְתָּתוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m., fr. מַחְתָּה d. 10 חתה
מַחְתֹּתֶיהָ[n] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab חתה
מַחְתֹּתָיו[o] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . חתה
מֵת[p] Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) מות

מְטָא[q], מְטָה[r] Chald. I. *to come on or to, to arrive at*; with עַל *to come upon* any one, *to happen* to him.—II. *to reach to*, Da. 4. 8, 17, 19.

מֵטִב[s] ו defect. for מֵיטִיב (q. v.) . . . יטב
מַטְבֵּחַ[t] noun masc. sing. . . . . טבח
מִטִּבְחַת ו pref. מִ)(pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. טבח
מֵטִבֵי[u] defect. for מֵיטִיבֵי (q. v.) . . . יטב
מִטַּבְּעֹתָיו[v] pref. מִ)(noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. טַבַּעַת (§ 44. rem. 5) . . טבע
מֵתָה[w] ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. מות
מַטָּה[x], מָטָּה } prop. subst. (מַט) with loc. ה, as an *adv.* נטה

מַטֵּה ו׳ constr. of the following . . . נטה
מַטֶּה[y] ו׳ Hiph. part. or noun masc. sing. dec. 9a; ו bef. lab. . . . . . נטה
מְטָה[z] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . מטא
מִטָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . נטה
מַטֶּה[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . נטה
מַטֵּהוּ ו׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers sing. m. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9a, ו bef. lab . . נטה
מוֹטֵהוּ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מוֹט dec. 1a . . . . מוט
מְטַהֵר[f] ו Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ו bef. lab. טהר
מְטֹהָרָה[g] Pual part. sing. fem. [fr. מְטֹהָר masc.] . טהר
מִטְּהָרוֹ[h] pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for טָהֳרוֹ] fr. טֹהַר . . טהר
מִטַּהֲרִים[i] Hithpa. part. masc. pl. of מִטַּהֵר [for מִתְטַהֵר § 12. rem. 3] dec. 7b . . . טהר
מָטוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מוט
מְטוֹ[l] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . מטא
מִטּוֹב pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . טוב
מִטּוּב pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . טוב
מִטּוֹבָה[m] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. d. 10, fr. טוֹב m. טוב
מַטְוֶה[n] noun masc. sing. . . . . טוה
מִטּוּרָא[o] Ch. pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing., emph. of טוּר dec. 1a . . . . טור
מַטּוֹת noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מַטֶּה d. 9a נטה
מִטּוֹת noun fem., pl. of מִטָּה dec. 10 . . נטה
מֹטוֹת[p] ו׳ defect. for מוֹטוֹת (q. v.) . . יוט
מִטּוֹת[q] noun fem., pl. of [מִטָּה] dec. 10 . . נטה
מַטּוֹתָם[r] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9a . . נטה
מַטֵּי[s] ו Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. מַטֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b) dec. 9; ו bef. lab. . נטה
מֵטִב[t] ו defect. for מֵיטִיב (q. v.) . . . יטב
מִטִּיט pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. . . . טוא
מֵטִים[u] ו Kal part. act. masc., pl. of מֵת dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); ו bef. lab. . . מות
מַטִּיף[w] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . נטף
מָטֵךְ ו׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. מַטֶּה dec. 9a; ו bef. lab. . . נטה

מטל Root not used; Arab. *to forge iron*. מְטִיל masc. dec. 3a, *bar of iron*, Job 40. 18.

מִטַּל, מִטַּל־ } pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 8d; ו bef. lab. . } טלל
מְטֻלָּאוֹת ו Pual part. pl. fem. [fr. מְטֻלָּא=מְטֻלָּאָה masc.]; ו id. . . . . טלא

[a] Je. 18. 12. [b] Is. 66. 18. [c] Ps. 40. 6. [d] Is. 57. 11. [e] Job 38. 2. [f] Ps. 107. 14.
[g] Is. 29. 15. [h] Ps. 74. 20. [i] Ge. 30. 37. [k] Da. 2. 34, 35. Pr. 30. 20.
[m] Nu. 16. 17. [n] Nu. 4. 9. [o] Ex. 27. 3. [p] Pr. 25 26 [q] Da. 4. 25
[r] Da. 7. 13, 22. [s] Eze. 33 32. [t] Is. 14: 21. [u] Pr. 30. 29. [v] Ex. 25. 28; 39.21.
[y] Le. 25. 35. [z] De. 28 43. [a] Is. 10. 5. [b] Da. 7. 12, 22. [c] Eze. 9. 9.
[d] Is. 10. 24, 26. [e] Na. 1. 13. [f] Mal. 3. 3. [g] Eze. 22. 24. [h] Ps. 89. 45.
[i] Ne. 13. 22. [k] Ps. 46. 7. [l] Da. 6. 25. [m] Ec. 4. 8. [n] Ex. 35. 25.
[o] Da. 2. 45. [p] Je. 27. 2. [q] Is. 8. 8. [r] Nu. 17. 21. [s] Mal. 3. 5.
[t] Ps. 119. 68. [u] Pr. 24. 11. [x] Mi. 2. 11. [y] Ge. 27. 28. [z] Jos. 9. 5.

מְטַלְטֶלְךָ Pilp. part. sing. masc. [מְטַלְטֵל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . טול
מִטָּמֵא pref. ·מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a (constr. טְמֵא § 34. rem. 1) . . . טמא
מְטֻמָּאָה Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְטֻמָּא masc.] . טמא
מִטֻּמְאַת pref. ·מִ) noun f. s., constr. of טֻמְאָה d. 10 טמא
מִטֻּמְאֹת pref. id.) id. pl. constr. . . . טמא
מִטֻּמְאָתָהּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטֻּמְאָתוֹ pref. id.) id. sing., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. טמא
מִטֻּמְאָתֵךְ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. טמא
מִטֻּמְאֹתָם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. טמא
מַטְמוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . טמן
מַטְמֹנֵי ·וּ id. pl. constr. (§ 30. rem. 4); ·וּ bef. lab. טמן
מַטְמֹנִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . טמן
מַטָּע noun masc. sing. d. 2 b (except pl. c. מַטָּעֵי) נטע
מַטַּע id., constr. st. . . . . . נטע
מַטָּעָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נטע
מַטָּעָו id pl. with suff. Kh. ·עָו 3 pers. sing. masc., K. ·עַי 1 pers. sing. . . . . נטע
מִטַּעַם pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . טעם
מִטְּעֵם ·וּ Ch., pref id.) noun m. s. d. 3 a; ·וּ bef. lab. טעם
מַטְעַמִּים noun m., pl. of [מַטְעָם] d. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2) טעם
מְטֹעֲנֵי Pual part. pl. constr. masc. fr. [מְטֹעָן] d. 2 b טען
מִטַּף pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. (for טַף') d. 8 d טפף

מָטַר. Hiph. הִמְטִיר *to rain, cause* or *give rain*; applied to the sending of hail, lightning, fire and brimstone, manna; const. with acc. בְּ of the thing rained down, and עַל *upon* anything. Niph. *to be rained upon*, Am. 4. 7.

מָטָר masc. dec 4 a (pl. c. מִטְרוֹת) *rain.*

מַטְרִי (*rain of the Lord*, for מַטְרִיָּה) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 10. 21.

מָטָר ·וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a; ·וּ bef. lab. . מטר
מְטַר ·וּ id., constr. st.; ·וּ id. . . . מטר
מַטְרֵד pr. name masc. . . . . . טרד
מִטְרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. constr. [of מְטָרוֹת] from מָטָר dec. 4 a . . מטר
מִטֶּרֶם pref. ·מִ) *adv.* . . . . . טרם
מִטֶּרֶף pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (suff. טַרְפּוֹ) d. 6 a טרף
מְטַת ·וּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. f.; ·וּ bef. lab. מטא
מִטַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of מִטָּה dec. 10 . נטה
מֹטֹת defect. for מוֹטוֹת (q. v.) . . . מוט
מִטָּתוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִטָּה d. 10 נטה
מִטָּתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נטה
מִטָּתֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מִטָּתְךָ] . נטה
מֹטֹתָם defect. for מוֹטוֹתָם (q. v.) . . . נטה

מַי an obsol. sing. *water* (a trace of which is found in the pr. name אֲחוּמַי *brother of water*); pl. מַיִם, constr. מֵי and reduplicated מֵימֵי, with suff. מֵימֶיךָ (§ 38. rem. 2, & § 45).—I. *waters, water*; joined with the adj. and verb in the pl., with the latter sometimes also in the sing.; מֵי רֹאשׁ *juice of poppies*; מֵי רַגְלַיִם *water of the feet*, by euphemism for *urine*. Emblemat. of abundance, overwhelming danger, terror, arrogance.—II. in pr. names. מֵי זָהָב (*water*, i. e. *lustre of gold*) of a man, Ge. 36. 39.—מֵי הַיַּרְקוֹן (*water of a greenish yellow*) of a town in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 46.—מֵי־נֶפְתּוֹחַ (*waters of opening*) of a fountain in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 9; 18. 15.

מֵידְבָא (*water of rest*, see Root דָּבָא) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben.

מִי ·וּ ·וְ pron. pers.—I. interrog. *who?* usually of persons, rarely of things, as מִי־שְׁמֶךָ *what is thy name?* put in the genitive, בַּת־מִי *whose daughter?* With prep. לְמִי *to whom?* מִמִּי *from whom, more than who?* אֶת־מִי *whom?* בְּמִי *by whom?*—II. without interrogation, *whoever, any one*; מִי אֲשֶׁר *whosoever.*

מֵי ·וּ noun masc. pl., constr. of מַיִם, [from מַי § 45]; also pr. n. in compos. as מֵי זָהָב, &c. מי
מֵיאִתִּי Kh. מֵי אִתִּי, K. מֵאִתִּי, see מַי, אֵת & מֵאִתִּי את
מִיָּבֵשׁ pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . יבש
מִיָּגוֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . יגה
מִיגוֹנָם pref. מִ [for ·מִיְּג]) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. יגה
מִיגִיעוֹ ·וּ pref. id.) n m s (יְגִיעַ), suff. 3 p m. s. d. 1 a יגע
מִיָּד pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. dec. 2 a . יד
מִיַּד ·וּ pref. id.) id. constr. st.; ·וּ bef. lab. . יד
מֵידְבָא pr. name of a place . . . . מי
מֵידָד ·וּ pr. name masc.; ·וּ bef. lab. . . ידד
מִיָּדָהּ pref. ·מִ) n. com. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. יָד d. 2 a יד
מִיָּדָו pref. id.) id. du. (יָדַיִם), suff 3 pers. s. m. יד
מִיָּדוֹ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יד
מִיָּדִי pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . יד
מִידֵי pref. מִ [for ·מִיְּדֵ]) id. du., constr. of יָדַיִם יד
מִיָּדְךָ pref. ·מִ) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. יד
מִיָּדֵךְ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. יד
מִיָּדֶךָ ·וּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ·וּ bef. lab. יד
מִיֶּדְכֶם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for יֶדְכֶם § 31. rem. 2] . . יד
מִיֶּדְכֶן pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl fem. . יד
מִיָּדָם pref. id) id. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. יד

a Is. 22. 17. b Job 14. 4. c Eze. 4. 14. d Ezr. 6. 21. e Le. 16. 16, 19. f 2 Sa. 11. 4. g Le. 14. 19. h Eze. 24. 13. i Le. 15. 31. k Ge. 43. 23. l Is. 45. 8. m Je. 41. 8. n Eze. 34. 29. o Is. 61. 3. p Is. 60. 21. q Jon. 3. 7. r Ezr. 6. 14. s Ge. 27. 4, 7, 9, etc. t Is. 14. 19. u Ex. 12. 37. v Zec. 10. 1. w Job 37. 6. a Hag. 2. 15. b Ge. 49. 9. c Da. 4. 19, 21. 2 Ki. 4. 21. d Le. 26. 18. e Ps. 6. 7. f Ex. 7. 28. g Ex. 7. 12. h Ex. 10. 8. i Is. 44. 24. k Est. 9. 22. l Je. 31. 18. m Ne. 5. 18. n Ex. 32. 19. o 1 Ch. 29. 14. p Eze. 13. 21, 23.

מִידֵנוּ[a]	pref. ·מִ) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	יד
מוֹדַע[b]	Kh. מְיֻדָּע Pual part. s. m.; K. מוֹדַע subst.	ידע
מְיֻדָּעַי[c]	ו׳[d] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	ידע
מְיֻדָּעִי[e]	ו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id.	ידע
מְיֻדָּעָיו[f]	ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	ידע
מֹידַעַת[g]	Kh. מְיֻדַּעַת, K. מוֹדַעַת Pu. or Hoph. part., fem. of מְיֻדָּע or מוֹדָע	ידע
מֵיהוּדָה	ו׳ pref. מִ [for מִיְהוּ׳], pr. name of a man and a tribe; ו bef. lab.	ידה
מֵיְהוָֹה	ו׳ the most sacred name of God (יהוה) with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי, whence pref. מֵ bef. gutt. for ·מִ	הוה
מִיּוֹם	ו׳[h] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, but pl. irr. יָמִים (§ 45); ו bef. lab.	יום
מִיּוֹרְדֵי[i]	pref. id.) Kh. יוֹרְדֵי Kal part. pl. c. masc.; K. יָרְדִי inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	ירד
מִיּוֹשֵׁב[k]	pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	ישב
מִיּוֹשְׁבֵי[l]	pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st.	ישב
מִיִּזְרְעֶאל	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	זרע
מֵיחִים[m]	according to some copies, see מֵחִים	מחה
מְיַחֵל[n]	Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	יחל
מִיָּחֵף[o]	pref. ·מִ) adj. masc. sing.	יחף
מֵיטַב	ו׳[p] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מֵיטָב] d. 2 b	יטב
מִיָּטְבָתָה	pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place	יטב
מֵיטִיב[q]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	יטב
מֵיטִבֵי[r]	id. pl., constr. st.	יטב
מֵיטִיבִים[s]	id. pl., abs. st.	יטב
מִיַּיִן / מִיָּיִן	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h	יון
מִיֵּין[t]	ו pref. id.) id. constr. st.; ו bef. lab.	יון
מִיֵּינָהּ[u]	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	יון
מִיֵּינוֹ[v]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc	יון
מִיכָא	pr. name masc., see מִיכָיָה.	
מִיכָאֵל	ו׳ (*who is like unto God?*) pr. name—I. *Michael* the archangel.—II. of several men.	
מִיכָה	(for מִיכָיָהוּ q. v.) pr. name masc.—I. *Micah*, the prophet.—II. 2 Ch. 34. 20, called מִיכָיָה in 2 Ki. 22. 12.—III. stands for מִיכָיָהוּ & מִיכָיְהוּ q. v.	
מִיכָיָה	(*who is like unto the Lord?*) pr. name masc. —I. Ne. 12. 35, for which מִיכָא Ne. 11. 17, 22.—II. Ne. 12. 41. See also מִיכָה.	
מִיכָיֹה	pr. name m. Kh מִיכָיָה, K. מִיכָה, Je 26. 18.	
מִיכָיָהוּ	(i. q. מִיכָיָה q v.) pr. name—I masc. 2 Ch. 17. 7—II. fem., wife of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 13. 2.	
מִיכָיְהוּ	(id.) pr name masc.—I. Ju. 17. 1, 4, called מִיכָה vers. 5, 8, 9, 10.—II. of a prophet, 1 Ki. 28. 8; 2 Ch. 18. 7, called מִיכָיְהוּ ver. 24, מִכָהוּ ver. 8, Kh.	
מִיכַל	noun masc. [constr. of מִיכָל dec. 2 b] *a brook*, 2 Sa. 17. 20. Root uncertain.	
מִיכַל / מִיכָל	ו׳ pr. name of the daughter of Saul, the wife of David.	
מִיַּלְדֵי[y]	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. יֶלֶד d. 6 a	לד
מִילִדֵי[z]	pref. מִ [for מִיְּלִדֵי], noun masc. pl. constr. from [יָלִיד] dec. 3 a	לד
מַיִם / מָיִם	דָ׳ & [a] דָ׳ noun m. pl. [of מַי irr. § 38. r. 2, & § 45]; ו bef. lab., for וְ see lett. ו	י
מִיָּם	ו׳ pref. ·מִ) noun masc. s. d. 8 a; ו bef. lab.	ם
מִיַּם	pref. id.) id. constr. st. (only before סוּף)	ם
מִיָּמַי[b]	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. (יָמִים), with suff. 1 pers. sing. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
מֵימַי[c]	ו׳[d] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. lab.	מי
מֵימֵי	noun masc. pl. constr., a reduplicated form from מַיִם (§ 45)	מי
מִימֵי	pref. מִ [for מִיְּמֵי], noun m., pl. c. of יָמִים, irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	יום
מֵימֶיהָ	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. irr. of מַיִם (§ 45)	מי
מֵימֵיהֶם	ו׳[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	מי
מֵימָיו	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מי
מִיָּמָיו[f]	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl. יָמִים, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	ום
מֵימֶיךָ	ו׳[g] noun masc. pl. [מֵימִים], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. irr. of מַיִם (§ 45); ו bef. lab.	מי
מִיָּמֶיךָ[h]	pref. ·מִ) the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	ם
מִיָּמִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl., irr. of יוֹם (§ 45)	ם
מִיַּמִּים	pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of יָם dec. 8 a	ם
מִיֹּמָיִם[i]	pref. id.) n. m., du. of יוֹם d. 1 a (comp. § 45)	ם
מִיָּמִין	(*at the right hand*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 24. 9.—II. of another person, called also מִנְיָמִין, comp. Ne. 12. 5 with vers. 17, 41.	
מִיָּמִין	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	מן
מִימִין	pref. מִ [for מִיְּמִין], id., constr. st.	מן
מֵימֵינוּ[k]	noun masc. pl. [מֵימִים], suff. 1 pers. pl. irr of מַיִם (§ 45)	מי
מִימִינוֹ	pref. מִ [for מִיְּמִי׳], noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from יָמִין dec. 3 a	מן
מִימִינִי[l]	pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מן
מַיְמִינִים[m]	Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מַיְמִין § 20. r. 14] d. 1 b	מן
מִימִינֶךָ[n]	pref. מִ [for מִיְּמִי׳], noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יָמִין dec. 3 a	מן
מִימִינֵךְ[o]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מן
מִימִינָם[p]	pref id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מן

[a] Ju. 13. 23. [b] Ru. 2. 1. [c] Ps. 88. 9, 19. [d] Job 19. 14. Ps. 55. 14. [e] 2 Ki. 10. 11. [f] Is. 12. 5. [g] Le. 22. 27. [h] Ps. 30. 4. [i] Is. 49. 19. [k] Ju. 21. 9, 12. [m] Ps. 66. 15. [n] Ps. 69. 4. [o] Je. 2. 25. [p] Ex. 22. 4. [q] 1 Sa. 16. 17. [r] Pr. 30. 29. [s] Ju. 19. 22. [t] Da. 1. 5. [u] Je. 51. 7. [v] Ge. 9. 24. [y] Ex. 2. 6. [z] 1 Ch. 20. 4. [a] 2 Ki. 6. 22. [b] Job 27. 6. [c] 1 Sa. 25. 11. [d] Ho. 2. 7. [e] Eze. 12. 19. [f] 1 Ki. 1. 6. [g] Eze. 12. 18. [h] 1 Sa. 25. 28. Ho. 6. 2. [i] La. 5. 4. [l] Ps. 16. 8. [m] 1 Ch. 12. 2. [n] Ps. 91. 7. [o] Eze. 16. 46. [p] Ex. 14. 22, 2

מִימָן ו pr. name masc., see מִיָּמִן; ו bef. lab.

מִינוֹחָה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place (יָנוֹחַ) with parag. ה . . . . נוח

מֵינִיקוֹת[a] Hiph. part. fem., pl. of [מֵינִיקָה] dec. 10 . ינק

מֵינִיקוֹתַיִךְ[b] id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ינק

מֵינֶקֶת id. sing. dec. 13a . . . . ינק

מֵינִקְתּוֹ[c] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ינק

מְיֻסָּד[d] ו Pual part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . יסד

מְיֻסְּדוֹת[e] Kh. מְיֻסְּדוֹת, K. מוּסְדוֹת, noun fem. pl. constr. from מוּסָדָה, or מְיֻסָּדָה dec. 11a יסד

מְיֻסָּדִים Pual part. masc., pl. of מְיֻסָּד dec. 2b . יסד

מֵיסַךְ[f] Kh. מֵיסַךְ [for מֵסַךְ], K. מוּסַךְ, noun masc. sing., constr. [of מוּסָךְ] . . . סכך

מְיַסְּרֶךָּ[g] [for מְיַסֶּרְךָ § 2. rem. 2]; Piel part. [מְיַסֵּר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b . יסר

מִיַּעֲקֹב pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a man and a people עקב

מִיַּעַר[h]
מִיָּעַר } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . יער

מֵיפַעַת
מֵיפָעָה } pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . יפע

מִיץ[i] ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . מוץ

מִיצִיאָו[k] ו pref. מִ [for מִיְצִ'], K. יְצִיאֵי adj. pl. constr. masc., Kh. יְצִיאָו, with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [יָצִיא] dec. 3a; ו id. . . יצא

מוּצֶקֶת[l] Kh. מְיֻצֶּקֶת, K. מוּצֶקֶת, Hiph. part. s. fem. יצק

מִיקָבִים[m] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl. of יֶקֶב dec. 6a . יקב

מִיִּקְבֶךָ ו pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for יִקְבְךָ; ו bef. lab. . . . יקב

מִיָּקוּד[n] pref. id.) Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . יקד

מְיָרְאִים[o] Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְיָרֵא] dec. 7b . ירא

מִיִּרְאָתוֹ[p] pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. from (יִרְאָה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . . ירא

מִיִּרְאָתֶךָ[q] pref. id.) id. (subst.) with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. ירא

מִיַּרְדֵּן pref. id.) pr. name of a river . . ירד

מִירוּשָׁלָם
מִירוּשָׁלַיִם[r] } ו pref. מִ [for מִיְרוּ], pr. name of a place ירה

מִירִיחוֹ pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . רוח

מִיַּרְכּוֹתֵי[s] pref. ·מִ) Kh. יַרְכּוֹתֵי, K. יַרְכְּתֵי see the foll. ירך

מִיַּרְכְּתֵי pref. id.) noun fem., du., constr. of יַרְכָתַיִם [from יַרְכָה § 39. No. 3. rem. 3] . ירך

מִירֻשָּׁתְךָ[t] pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from יְרֻשָּׁה dec. 10 . . . ירש

מֵישָׁא pr. name masc. . . . . . ישה

מִישָׁאֵל ו (*who is what God is?* comp. ·מִי, ·שֶׁ or ·שַׁ) pr. name m. of several persons, especially one of the companions of Daniel, Da. 1.6; 2.17.

מִישְׁבֵי[u] defect. for מִיּוֹשְׁבֵי (q. v.) . . ישב

מִישׁוּעָתִי[x] pref. מִ [for מִיְשׁוּ], noun fem. sing, suff. 1 pers. sing. from יְשׁוּעָה dec. 10 . . ישע

מִישׁוֹר noun masc. sing. . . . . . ישר

מֵישַׁךְ Chald. pr. name masc. Da. 2. 49; 3. 12.

מִישֵׁנֵי[y] pref. ·מִ) adj. pl. constr. masc. from יָשֵׁן dec. 5a (§ 34. rem. 2) . . . ישן

מֵישָׁע ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . ישע

מִיֶּשַׁע[z] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. (suff. יִשְׁעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . ישע

מְיֻשָּׁר[a] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . ישר

מִיֹּשֶׁר* pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. d. 6c *Pr. 11 24. ישר

מִישֹׁר defect. for מִישׁוֹר (q. v.) . . . ישר

מִיִּשְׂרָאֵל ו pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a people; ו bef. lab. שרה

מֵישָׁרִים ו noun m. pl. [of מֵישָׁר], also *adverbially*; ו id. ישר

מֵיֶתֶר[b] ו noun masc. sing. (suff. יִתְרוֹ) dec. 6a; ו id. יתר

מֵיתָרַי[c] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מֵיתָר] d. 2b יתר

מֵיתְרֵיהֶם[d] ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. יתר

מֵיתָרָיו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יתר

מֵיתָרַיִךְ[e] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יתר

מָךְ[f] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 27. 8) part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . מוך

מַכְאִב[g] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . כאב

מִכְּאֵב[h] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . כאב

מַכְאֹבוֹ[i] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַכְאוֹב dec. 1b; ו bef. lab. . . כאב

מַכְאֹבוֹת[k] id. with pl. fem. term. . . . כאב

מַכְאֹבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . כאב

מַכְאֹבָיו[l] id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. כאב

מַכְאֹבִים[m] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . כאב

מַכְאֹבֵינוּ[n] ו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab. . כאב

מַכְאֹבֵךְ[o] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . כאב

מַכְאוֹב id. sing. abs. st. dec. 1b . . . כאב

מַכְאוֹבִי[p] ו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . כאב

מַכְאוֹבִים[q] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . כאב

מְכֻבָּד[r] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . כבד

מְכַבְּדוֹ[s] ו Piel part. sing. masc. (מְכַבֵּד), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . כבד

מִכְּבֹדוֹ[t] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כָּבוֹד dec. 3a . . כבד

מְכַבְּדַי[u] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מְכַבֵּד d. 7b כבד

מַכְבִּיד[x] ו Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . כבד

מְכַבְּדֶיהָ[y] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers sing. fem. from מְכַבֵּד dec. 7b . . . . כבד

מְכַבֶּה Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . כבה

מִכָּבוֹד pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . כבד

---

[a] Ge. 32. 16. [b] Is. 49. 23. [c] 2 Ch. 22. 11. [d] 1 Ki. 7. 10. [e] Eze. 41. 8. [f] Ca. 5. 15. [g] 2 Ki. 16. 18. [h] De. 8. 5. [i] Ps. 80. 14. [k] Pr. 30. 33. [l] 2 Ch. 32. 21. [m] 2 Ki. 4. 5. [n] Je. 48. 33. [o] Is. 30. 14. [p] Ne. 6. 9, 14. [q] 2 Sa. 3. 11. [r] Is. 63. 17. [s] 1 Ki. 6. 16. [t] 2 Ch. 20. 11. [u] Ju. 20. 15. [x] Ps. 22. 2. [y] Da. 12. 2. [z] Job 5. 4. [a] 1 Ki. 6. 35. [b] Le. 14. 17. [c] Je. 10. 20. [d] Nu. 3. 37; 4. 32. [e] Is. 54. 2. [f] Le. 25. 47. [g] Eze. 28. 24. [h] Is. 65. 14. [i] 2 Ch. 6. 29. [k] Is. 53. 3. [l] Ex. 3. 7. [m] Ec. 2. 23. [n] Is. 53. 4. [o] Je. 30. 15. [p] Ps. 38. 18. [q] Ps. 32. 10. [r] Is. 58. 13. [s] Pr. 14. 31. [t] Eze. 43. 2. [u] 1 Sa. 2. 30. [x] Hab. 2. 6. [y] La. 1. 8.

מַכְבֵּנָא (*circuit*, or *band*, Syr. כבן *to bind round*) pr. name of a town in Judah. 1 Ch. 2. 49.
מַכְבַּנַּי (*binder*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 13.
מְכַבְּסִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְכַבֵּס] dec. 7 b — כבס
מִכְבָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . — כבר
מִכְבַּר id., constr. st. . . . . . — כבר
מִכַּדֵּךְ pref. ·מִ ‖ noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from כַּד dec. 8 d . . . — כדד
מַכָּה ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . — נכה
מַכֵּה ו׳ constr. of the foll.; וּ id. . . — נכה
מַכֶּה Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a — נכה
מֻכֵּה Hoph. part. sing. masc., constr. of מֻכֶּה׳ d. 9 a — נכה
מַכֵּהוּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מַכֶּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . — נכה
מִכַּהֵן pref. ·מִ ‖ Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) — כהן
מִכֹּהֵן pref. id. ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . — כהן
מִכּוֹכְבֵי pref. id. ‖ noun m. pl. constr. fr. כּוֹכָב d. 2 b — כבב
מָכוֹן ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; וּ bef. lab. . — כון
מְכוֹן id., constr. st. . . . . . — כון
מִכּוּן וּ pref. ·מִ ‖ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. — כון
מְכוֹנוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מָכוֹן d. 3 a — כון
מְכוֹנֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . — כון
מְכוֹנֹתָיו noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מְכוֹנָה d. 10 — כון
מִכּוּר pref. ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing. . . — כור
מְכֻרֹתָם noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מְכוּרָה] d. 10 — מכר
מִכּוּשׁ ו׳ pref. ·מִ ‖ pr. name of a country; וּ bef. lab. — כוש
מִכּוּשִׁיִּם pref. id. gent. noun, pl. of כּוּשִׁי . . — כוש
מַכּוֹת ו׳ noun fem., pl. of מַכָּה d. 10; וּ bef. lab. — נכה
מִכְוַת noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכְוָה dec. 10 — כוה
מִכּוּתָה וּ pref. ·מִ ‖ pr. name of a region; וּ bef. lab. — כות
מַכּוֹתֶהָ, מַכּוֹתֶיהָ } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַכָּה dec. 10 . . . — נכה
מַכּוֹתָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — נכה
מִכֹּחַ pref. ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . — כחח
מִכֹּחֲכֶם וּ pref. id. ‖ id. with suff. 2 p. m. pl.; וּ bef. lab. — כחח
מִכַּחַשׁ וּ pref. id. ‖ noun masc. s. d. 6 d; וּ bef. lab. — כחש
מָכִי pr. name masc. . . . . — מוך
מֻכֵּי Hoph. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֻכֶּה (§ 25. No. 2 b) dec. 9 a . . . . — נכה
מִכָיְהוּ defect. for מִיכָיְהוּ q. v.
מֻכִּים Hoph. part. m., pl. of מֻכֶּה׳ (§ 25. No. 2 b) d. 9 a — נכה
מֵבִין Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . — כון
מִכִּיס pref. ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . — כוס
מָכִיר pr. name masc. . . . . — מכר
מַכִּיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b. . . — נכר
מַכִּירִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . — נכר
מַכִּירֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . — נכר

[מָכַךְ] *to waste, pine away*, Ps. 106. 43. Niph. *to decay; or sink*, Ec. 10. 18. Hoph. *to decay, perish*, Job 24. 24.
מַכֵּךְ Hiph. part. sing. masc. (מַכֶּה § 25. No. 2 b), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9 a . . — נכה
מִכֹּל, מִכָּל־ ו׳ } pref. ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c, וּ bef. lab. . . . . — כלל
מְכַלֶּה Piel part. sing. masc. . . . — כלה
מִכְלוֹל noun masc. sing. . . . . — כלל
מְכַלּוֹת Piel part. f. pl. [of מְכַלָּה d. 10] fr. מְכַלֶּה m. — כלה
מִכְלוֹת noun fem., pl. of [מִכְלָה] dec. 10 . — כלה
מִכְלֵי ו׳ pl. constr. of the foll.; וּ bef. lab. . — כלה
מִכֵּלַי pref. ·מִ ‖ noun m. s. d. 6 i, pl. irr. כֵּלִים (§ 45) — כלה
מַכְלִים Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . — כלם
מִכֵּלִים pref. ·מִ ‖ noun m. pl. [prop. from כֶּלֶה=כֶּל] see כְּלִי (§ 45) . . . . — כלה
מִכֵּלֵינוּ pref. id. ‖ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . — כלה
מִכַּלֹּתֵיהֶם pref. id. ‖ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [כַּלָּה] dec. 12 b . . — כלה
מְכַלְכֵּל Pilp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) . — כול
מִכְלַל noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִכְלָל] dec. 2 b — כלל
מַכְלִם defect. for מַכְלִים (q. v.) . . . — כלם
מִכֻּלָּם ו׳ pref ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כֹּל dec. 8 c; וּ bef. lab. — כלל
מִכְּלִמּוֹת pref. id. ‖ noun fem., pl. of כְּלִמָּה dec. 10 — כלם
מִכֻּלָּנוּ pref. id. ‖ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. כֹּל d. 8 c — כלל
מַכֹּלֶת noun fem. sing. contr. from מַאֲכֹלֶת . — אכל
מִכֶּם pref. prep. ·מִ with suff. 2 p. pl. m. see מִן (§ 5) — מנן
מִכְּמוֹשׁ pref. ·מִ ‖ pr. name of an idol, see כְּמוֹשׁ.
מִכְמָם pr. name of a place . . . . — כמם
מִכְמָר noun masc. sing. . . . . — כמר
מִכְמֶרֶת noun fem. sing. . . . . — כמר
מִכְמָשׁ, מִכְמָס } pr. name of a place, see מִכְמָם . — כמם
מִכְמְתָת pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 6; 17. 7.
מַכְנַדְבַי pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.
מִכְנְסֵי ו׳ noun fem. du. constr. [of מִכְנָסַיִם, from מִכְנָס] dec. 2 b; וּ bef. lab. . . — כנס
מִכְּנַף pref. ·מִ ‖ noun fem. s., constr. of כָּנָף d. 4 a — כנף
מִכִּנֶּרֶת pref. id. ‖ pr. name of a place . . — כנר
מְכֻנָתָהּ n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מְכֻנָה see under the R. — כון
מֶכֶס noun masc. sing. (with suff. מִכְסָם) dec. 6 a — כסס
מִכִּסֵּא pref. ·מִ ‖ noun masc. sing. d. 7 b (§ 36. r. 3) — כסא
מִכִּסְאוֹ pref. id. ‖ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . — כסא

---

a Mal. 3. 2. b Ge. 24. 17, 48. c Is. 53. 4. Na. 3. 16. 2 Ch. 6. 2. f Ezr. 2. 68. g Ps. 104. 5. h Ezr. 3. 3. i Eze. 29. 14. k Pr. 20. 30. l Le. 13. 24. m Je. 49. 17. n Ps. 64. 8. o Je. 48. 15. p Ps. 59. 13. q Je. 18. 21. r Ex. 5. 16. s Is. 16. 6. t Ps. 142. 5. u Ru. 2. 19. x Is. 14. 29. y Le. 26. 16. z 2 Ch. 4. 21. a 2 Ch. 36. 7. b Je. 48. 11. c Ju. 18. 7. d Est. 1. 7. e 1 Sa. 9. 7. f Je. 12. 2. g Mal. 3. 2. h Ps. 50. 2. i Job 11. 3. k Da. 1. 19. l Ps. 34. 20. m Is. 50. 6. n 2 Ki. 9. 5. o 1 Ki. 5. 25. p Is. 51. 20. q Is. 19. 8. r Is. 24. 18. s Zec. 5. 11. t Nu. 31. 28, 41. u 1 Ki. 1. 37. v Jon. 3. 6. w Job 6. 22.

מִכִּסְאוֹתָם pref. ·מִ (id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) כסא

מִכִּסְאֲךָ[a] pref. id. (id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. (for כִּסְאֲךָ) כסא

מְכַסֶּה Piel part. sing. masc. . . . כסה

מִכְסֵה ו' constr. of the foll.; ו bef. lab. . . כסה

מִכְסֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . . כסה

מִכְסֵהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . כסה

מִכְּסוּתוֹ[b] ו pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from כּוּס dec. 1a; ו bef. lab. . כוס

מְכַסּוֹת Piel part. f. pl. [of מְכַסָּה d. 10], fr. מְכַסֶּה m. כסה

מְכֻסּוֹת[c] Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְכֻסָּה dec. 10, from מְכֻסֶּה masc.] . . . . . כסה

מְכַסַּיִךְ[d] ו noun masc. pl. (or sing. § 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. מִכְסֶה d. 9a; ו bef. lab. כסה

מְכַסִּים Piel part. masc. pl. of מְכַסֶּה dec. 9a . כסה

מְכֻסִּים[e] Pual part. masc. pl. of [מְכֻסֶּה] dec. 9a . כסה

מִכְסֵךְ[f] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מִכְסֶה dec. 9a . . . . כסה

מִכְסָם[g] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (from מֶכֶס; ו bef. lab. . . . כסס

מִכֶּסֶף / מִכָּסֶף pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . . כסף

מִכַּסְפִּי[h] ו pref. id. (id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. כסף

מִכַּסְפָּם pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . כסף

מִכְסַת[i] noun fem. sing., constr. of מִכְסָה dec. 10 כסס

מַכְעִיסִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַכְעִיס] dec. 1b כעס

מִכַּעַס pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . כעס

מַכְעִסִים defect. for מַכְעִיסִים (q. v.) . . . כעס

מִכַּעַשׂ[k] pref. ·מִ (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . כעשׂ

מִכַּף ו' pref. id. (noun fem. s. d. 8d; ו bef. lab. כפף

מִכְּפִירִים pref. id. (noun masc., pl. of כְּפִיר dec. 1a כפר

מִכַּפֵּר[l] pref. id. (Piel inf. constr. . . . כפר

מִכַּפְתּוֹר pref. id. (pr. name of a region . כפתר

מְכַפְּתִין[m] Chald. Pael part. m., pl. of [מְכַפַּת] dec. 2b כפת

מִכַּפְתֹּר pref. ·מִ (pr. name of a region . . כפתר

מָכַר ו' fut. יִמְכֹּר. I. *to sell.*—II. *to give in marriage, for a price,* Ge. 31. 15; Ex. 21. 7.—III. *to deliver, give up* into the power of another. Niph. I. *to be sold.*—II. *to be delivered up.* Hithp. I. *to be sold,* De. 28. 68.—II. *to sell oneself, give oneself up,* sc. to do evil.

מָכִיר (*sold*) pr. name—I. of a son of Manasseh; patronym. מָכִירִי Nu. 26. 29.—II. 2 Sa. 9. 4, 5; 17. 27.

מֶכֶר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. מִכְרָהּ).—I. *ware, merchandise,* Ne. 13. 16.—II. *price, value.*

מִכְרִי (*price of the Lord,* for מִכְרִיָּה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 8.

מִמְכָּר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *sale.*—II. *thing sold.*—III. *ware, merchandise.*

מִמְכֶּרֶת fem. *sale,* Le. 25. 42.

מָכוֹר[n] ו' Kal inf. abs.; ו bef. lab. . . . מכר

מֶכֶר[o] noun masc. sing. (suff. מִכְרָהּ) dec. 6a . מכר

מֹכֵר[p] Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . מכר

מְכֻרְבָּל[q] Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7) . . כרבל

מָכְרָה[r] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . מכר

מִכְרָה[s] id. imp. s. m. [מְכֹר] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) מכר

מִכְרָהּ[t] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. מֶכֶר d. 6a מכר

מִכְרֵה[u] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִכְרֶה] dec. 9a; ו bef. lab. . . . . . כרה

מַכָּרוֹ[v] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מַכָּר] d. 1b נכר

מָכְרוּ ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab. . . מכר

מְכָרוֹ[w] ו' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . . . . מכר

מְכֻרוֹתַיִךְ[x] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְכוּרָה] dec. 10 . . . . כור

מְכָרוּם[y] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . . . זכר

מִכְרִי pr. name masc. . . . . . מכר

מִכְרִי[z] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . מכר

מֹכְרֵי[a] ו id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֹכֵר dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . . . . מכר

מֹכְרֵיהֶן[b] ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו id. . . מכר

מַכָּרֵיכֶם[c] noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. [מַכָּר] d. 1b נכר

מְכַרְכֵּר[d] ו' Pilp. part. sing. m. (§ 6. No. 4); ו bef. lab. כור

מְכָרָם[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. מכר

מִכְרָם id. inf. [מְכֹר § 16. rem. 10] with suff.; or (Nu. 20. 19) subst. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֶכֶר dec. 6a . . מכר

מִכַּרְמֶל pref. ·מִ (pr. name of a place . . כרם

מְכָרָנוּ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m., with suff. 1 pers. pl. מכר

מִכְּרֹעַ[g] pref. ·מִ (Kal inf. constr. . . . כרע

מָכַרְתִּי[h] / מָכַרְתִּי ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) מכר

מְכֻרֹתֵיהֶם[i] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מְכֻרָה] dec. 10 . . . . כור

מְכֹרֹתַיִךְ[k] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מְכוֹרָה] dec. 10 . . . . כור

מְכַרְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . מכר

מִכַּשְׂדִּים pref. ·מִ (gent. noun, pl. of כַּשְׂדִּי . . כשׂד

מִכְשׁוֹל / מִכְשֹׁל[l] ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 1b; ו bef. lab. . כשׁל

מֻכְשָׁלִים[m] Hoph. part. masc. pl. [of מֻכְשָׁל § 11. r. 10] כשׁל

---

a Is. 14. 9. b 1 Ki. 1. 47. c 2 Sa. 12. 3. d Eze. 41. 16. Is. 14. 11. f Is. 11. 9. g 1 Ch. 21. 16. h Eze. 27. 7. i Nu. 31. 38, 39, 40. k Eze. 16. 17. l Hos. 13. 2. m Le. 27. 23. n Job 17. 7. o Ps. 35. 17. p Le. 16. 20. q Da. 3. 23, 24. r Le. 25. 25. s De. 14. 21. t De. 21. 14. u Ne. 13. 16. v Le. 25. 16. w 1 Ch. 15. 27. x Ru. 4. 3. y Ge. 25. 31. z Pr. 31. 10. c Zep. 2. 9. d 2 Ki. 12. 6. e Ex. 21. 35. f Ex. 21. 37. g Eze. 21. 35. h Joel 4. 8. i 2 Ki. 4. 7. k Ne. 13. 20. l Zec. 11. 5 m 2 Ki. 12. 8. n 2 Sa. 6. 14, 16. o De. 32. 30. p Ge. 31. 15. q 1 Ki. 8. 54. r Is. 50. 1. s Ge. 49. 5. t Eze. 16. 3 u Le. 19. 14. v Je. 18. 23.

מְבַשְּׁלִים noun masc., pl. of מְבַשּׁוֹל dec. 1b . . . בשל

מְבַשֵּׁף[b] } וּ Piel part. sing. masc. & fem. dec. 7 b } בשף
מְכַשֵּׁפָה[c] } (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4); וּ bef. lab. . }

מַכַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of מַכָּה dec. 10 . נכה

מִכְתָּב noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . . כתב

מִכְתַּב id., constr. st. . . . . . כתב

מְכַתְּבִים וּ Piel part. masc. pl. [of מְכַתֵּב] dec. 7 b; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . כתב

מַכֹּתֶהָ[e] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַכָּה dec. 10, defect. for מַכּוֹתֶיהָ . . נכה

מַכָּתוֹ[f] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נכה

מַכָּתִי[g] [h]וּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . נכה

מַכְתִּירִי[i] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . כתר

מַכָּתֶךָ[k] noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מַכָּה d. 10 נכה

מַכָּתֵךְ[l] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נכה

מַכֹּתֶךָ[m] id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. [for מַכֹּתֶיךָ § 4. r. 2] נכה

מִכְתָּם noun masc. sing. . . . . כתם

מִכֶּתֶם[n] pref. מִ ֹ)(noun masc. sing. . . . כתם

מִכֶּתֶף pref. id.)(noun fem. s., constr. of כָּתֵף d. 5 b כתף

מָל[o] [p]וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ, bef. lab. for וְ, conv. . . . . מול

מֹל[q] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . מלל

מָלֵא (and middle Kametz, מָלְאוֹ Est. 7. 5) fut. יִמְלָא.—I. *to be full, filled,* with the acc. of that *with* which anything is filled.—II. *to be fulfilled, completed,* of time.—III. trans. *to fill, make full,* with double acc. of the space filled and the thing filling it; Ex. 32. 29, מִלְאוּ יֶדְכֶם לַיהוָֹה *fill your hands,* i. e. to act fully, *for the Lord,* Est. 7. 5, אֲשֶׁר מְלָאוֹ לִבּוֹ *whose heart has filled him,* i. e. was filled with courage, was bold enough. Niph. I. *to be filled,* with acc., also לְ, מִן.—II. *to be fulfilled, completed,* of time, Ex. 7. 25; Job 15. 32. Pi. מִלֵּא (once מִלָּא).—I. *to fill,* with acc., double acc., less frequently בְּ, עַל, לְ; מִ׳ יָדוֹ לְכַהֵן *to fill his hand,* i. e. give over to him, *the priesthood*; מִ׳ יָדוֹ לַיהוָֹה *to fill one's* (own) *hand,* i. e. be liberal, *towards the Lord*; מִ׳ יָדוֹ בַּקֶּשֶׁת *to fill his hand with the bow,* i. e. to seize the bow.—II. *to fulfil, complete,* of time, promise, desire.—III. *to fill up, complete,* as a number, words.—IV. ellipt. and adverbially מִ׳ [לָלֶכֶת] אַחֲרֵי יְהוָֹה *to follow the Lord fully*; מִ׳ הַקֶּשֶׁת *to* [bend] *the bow fully,* sc. with full strength; Je. 4. 5, קִרְאוּ מַלְאוּ *cry fully,* i. e. *aloud.*—V. *to fill in, insert, set,* as precious stones. Pu. part. *filled in, inserted, set,* of gems, Ca. 5. 14. Hithp. *to set themselve[s] against,* with עַל, Job 16. 19.

מְלָא Ch. *to fill,* Da. 2. 35. Ithpe. pass. Da. 3. 19.

מָלֵא masc. dec. 5 a (constr. מְלֵא § 34. rem. 1), מְלֵאָה fem. dec. 10; adj.—I. *filling.*—II. *filled, full*; מְלֵא יָמִים *full of days,* i. e. advanced in age; neut. *fulness,* מַיִם מָלֵא *abundant water.*—III. adv. *in full, fully.*

מְלֹא, מְלוֹא, מְלוֹ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *fulness*; מְלֹא כַף *the fulness of the hand,* i. e. *handful.*—II. *multitude.*

מְלֵאָה f. d. 10, *fulness, plenty,* of grain and wine.

מִלּוֹא masc.—I. a certain part of the citadel o[f] Jerusalem, called also בֵּית מִלּוֹא 2 Ki. 12. 21.—II. a castle of the Shechemites, Ju. 9. 6, 20.

מִלֻּאָה, מִלֻּאת f. d. 10, *insertion, setting* of gems.

מִלֻּאִים, מִלּוּאִים masc. pl. (of מִלּוּא dec. 1 b).—I. *consecration* to the priestly office; meton. *the sacrifice of consecration.*—II. *insertion, setting* o[f] gems.

מִלֵּאת fem. *setting, bezel* of a ring; applied t[o] the socket of the eye, Ca. 5. 12.

יִמְלָא, יִמְלָה (*He* (God) *will fill* him) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 22. 8, 9.

מָלֵא [r]וּ adj. masc. dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1); וּ bef. lab. מלא

מַלֵּא [s]וּ Piel imp. sing. masc.; וּ id. . . מלא

מְלֵא[t] adj. m. s., constr. of מָלֵא dec. 5 a (§ 34. r. 1) מלא

מְלֹא וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וּ bef. lab . מלא

מִלֵּא[u] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מלא

מִלָּא [v]וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. מלא

[gg]מִלֹּא noun masc. sing. . . . . מלא

מִלֹּא pref. מִ ֹ)(pr. name in compos., לֹא דְבָר . לא

מָלְאָה [w]וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ conv. מלא

מְלֵאָה[x] adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from מָלֵא masc. . מלא

מִלֵּאָה pref. מִ ֹ)(pr. name fem. . . . לאה

מְלֻאָה וּ defect. for מְלוּאָה (q. v.) . . . מלא

מָלְאוּ[y] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7); } מלא
מָלְאוּ וּ } וּ for וְ conv. . . . }

מַלְאוּ[b] וּ Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 10. r. 7); וּ bef. lab. מלא

מְלָאוֹ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. מלא

מַלְאוּ וּ id. imp. pl. masc.; or [for מִלְאוּ] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); וּ bef. lab. מלא

מְלֹאִי וּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְלוֹא dec. 1 a; וּ id. . . . מלא

[a] Je. 6. 21. [b] De. 18. 10. [c] Ex. 22. 17. Is. 10. 1. [e] Je. 19. 8. [f] Is. 30. 26. [g] Je. 10. 19. [gg] 2 Ki 12. 22. [h] Je. 15. 18. [i] Hab. 1. 4. [k] Na. 3 19. [l] Je. 30. 12. [m] De. 28. 59. [n] Is. 13. 12. [o] Jos. 5. 4, 7. [p] De. 30. 6. [q] Jos. 5. 2. [r] De. 33. 23. [s] Eze. 10. 2. [t] Je. 6. 11. [u] Je. 51. 34. [v] Le. 21. 10. [w] Le. 19. 29. [x] Nu. 7. 14, 20, 26, &c. [y] Is. 1. 15. [b] Je. 4. 5. [c] Eze. 9. 7. [d] Est. 7. 5.

מִלְאוּהָ[a] ו[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers sing fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); ו bef. lab. — מלא

מִלְאוּךְ[c] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — מלא

מְלֵאוֹת[d] adj. fem., pl. constr. of מְלֵאָה d. 10, fr. מָלֵא m. — מלא

מִלֻּאֵיכֶם noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. [מִלּוּא] d. 1 b — מלא

מְלֵאִים adj. masc., pl. of מָלֵא dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 1) — מלא

מִלֻּאִים noun masc., pl. of [מִלּוּא] dec. 1 b — מלא

מַלְאָךְ ו noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו bef. lab. — לאך

מַלְאַךְ ו id., constr. st.; ו id. — לאך

מַלְאֲכֵהּ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 2 a — לאך

מְלָאכָה[f] ו noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (comp. מַלְאֲכוֹת), constr. מְלֶאכֶת (§ 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. — לאך

מַלְאָכוֹ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְאָךְ dec. 2 b — לאך

מַלְאֲכוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. [of מְלָאכוֹת] from מְלָאכָה (q. v.) dec. 11 c — לאך

מַלְאֲכוֹתֵיךְ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — לאך

מַלְאֲכֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from מַלְאָךְ dec. 2 b — לאך

מַלְאָכִי pr. name masc. — לאך

מַלְאָכִי noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing fr. מַלְאָךְ d. 2 a — לאך

מַלְאָכָיו[h] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — לאך

מַלְאָכֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — לאך

מַלְאָכִים ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. — לאך

מַלְאָכֵכֵה id. pl., suff. 2 pers sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4) — לאך

מְלֶאכֶת noun fem. sing. (used as the constr. of מְלָאכָה § 42. rem. 5) dec. 13 a — לאך

מְלַאכְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — לאך

מְלַאכְתֶּךָ / מְלַאכְתְּךָ[i] id., suff. 2 pers sing. masc. — לאך

מִלְּאֹם[k] pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. (suff. לְאֻמִּי) d. 8 c — לאם

מִלֵּאנוּ[l] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. — מלא

מָלֵאתָ[m] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — מלא

מְלָאת[n] ו Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. — מלא

מְלֵאֹת defect. for מְלֵאוֹת (q. v.) — מלא

מְלֹאת Kal inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2) — מלא

מִלֵּאתָ / וּמִלֵּאתָ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. r. 7) — מלא

מְלֵאת[o] noun fem. sing. [for מְלֵאָת] — מלא

מְלֵאַת[p] noun fem. sing., constr. of [מְלוּאָה] dec. 10 — מלא

מָלֵאתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — מלא

מְלֵאֲתִי[q] adj. fem. constr. [מְלֵאַת], with parag. י from מְלֵאָה dec. 10, from מָלֵא masc. — מלא

מִלֵּאתִי / וּמִלֵּאתִי Piel pret. 1 pers sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — מלא

מִלֵּאתִיו[r] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מלא

מִלֵּאתִיךְ[s] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — מלא

וּמִלֵּאתִים[t] ו Kh. מִלֵּאתִים', id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; K. מִלֵּאתֶם (q. v.); ו bef. lab. — מלא

מְלֵאָתְךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְלֵאָה dec. 10 (§ 42. rem. 4) — מלא

מִלֵּאתֶם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מלא

מִלֵּאתַנִי[u] id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1) — מלא

מִלֵּב pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b — לבב

מִלְּבָבְךָ[v] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from לֵבָב dec. 4 b — לבב

מִלְּבַד[w] ו preff. מִ & לְ) בַּד subst. masc., with the preff. לְ & מִ as an *adv.*; ו bef. lab. — בדד

מִלִּבֹּ[x] Kh. מִלְּבַד q. v.; K. מִלִּבּוֹ (q. v.) — לבב

מִלְּבַדּוֹ[y] adv. מִלְּבַד (q. v.) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — בדד

מִלִּבְּהֶן[z] pref. מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from לֵב dec. 8 b — לבב

מִלִּבּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — לבב

מִלָּבוֹא preff. מִ & לְ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 25. No. 2 f) — בוא

מַלְבּוּשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b — לבש

מַלְבּוּשַׁי[a] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — לבש

וּמַלְבּוּשֵׁיהֶם ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. — לבש

וּמַלְבּוּשֵׁךְ[b] ו id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. — לבש

מִלִּבִּי pref. מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from לֵב dec. 8 b — לבב

מִלִּבְּךָ[c] / מִלִּבְּךָ[d] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — לבב

מִלִּבָּם[e] ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. — לבב

מַלְבֵּן[f] noun masc. sing. — לבן

מִלִּבְנָה pref. מִ) pr. name of a place — לבן

מִלְּבָנוֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a mountain — לבן

מִלִּבְנֵיכֶם[g] pref. id.) noun fem. with pl. m. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. לְבֵנָה d. 11 (§ 42. r. 4) — לבן

וּמַלְבֻּשֵׁיהֶם[h] ו defect. for מַלְבּוּשֵׁיהֶם (q. v.) — לבש

מְלֻבָּשִׁים[i] Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְלֻבָּשׁ] — לבש

מִלֹּג[k] pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. — לג

מִלֵּדָה[l] pref. id.) Kal inf., or subst. fem. (§ 20. r. 3) — ילד

מִלֶּדֶת pref. id) id. inf. constr. dec. 13 a — ילד

מֹלַדְתֵּךְ[m] ו defect. for מוֹלַדְתֵּךְ (q. v.) — ילד

מִלָּה[n] ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10, Chald. dec. 8 a — מלל

מָלוּ[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for מָלְאוּ (§ 23. rem. 11) — מלא

---

a Ezr. 9. 11. b 2 Ki. 3. 25. c Is. 23. 2. d Eze. 36. 38. e Le. 8. 33. f 2 Ch. 17. 13. g Ge. 24. 7, 40. h 1 Ch. 28. 19. i Ps. 72. 28. k Is. 30. 4. l Na. 2. 14. m Jon. 1. 8. n Ge. 25. 23. o Jos. 9. 13. p Job 36. 17. q Da. 2. 35. r Ca. 5. 12. s Ex. 28. 17. t Is. 1. 21. u Ex. 28. 3. v Je. 51. 14. w Eze. 11. 6. x Ex. 22. 28. y Je. 15. 17. z De. 4. 9. a Le. 23. 38. b 1 Ki. 12. 33. c De. 4. 35. d Eze. 13. 17. e Is. 63. 3. f Eze. 16. 13. g Ec. 11. 10. h Ne. 6. 8. i Eze. 13. 2. k Job 8. 10. l Na. 3. 14. m Ex. 5. 19. n 1 Ki. 10. 5. o 1 Ki. 22. 10. p Le. 14. 15. q Ho. 9. 11. r Eze. 16. 3. s Ps. 139. 4. t Da. 2. 9. u Eze. 28. 16.

מָלוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מול

מְלוּ[b] defect. for מְלוּא (q. v.) . . . מלא

מִלּוֹ pr. name in compos. לֹא דְ׳ לוֹ דְבָר see לֹא under לא

מְלוֹא noun masc. sing. . . . . . מלא

מִלּוֹא noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . מלא

מְלוֹאָהּ וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. מלא

מְלוֹאוֹ[c] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . מלא

מִלֻּאִים וּ noun masc., pl. of [מִלּוּא] dec. 1 b; ו id. מלא

מַלְוֵה[d] constr. of the foll. . . . . . לוה

מַלְוֶה[e] ו״ Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 9 a; ו bef. lab. לוה

מַלּוּחַ[g] noun masc. sing. . . . . . מלח

מַלּוּךְ pr. name masc. . . . . . מלך

מָלוֹכָה[h] Kh. מְלוֹכָה, K. מָלְכָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . מלך

מְלוּכָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . מלך

מָלוֹכִי[i] Kh. מְלוֹכִי, K. מָלְכִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) . . . . מלך

מָלוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . לון

מְלוֹן id., constr. st. . . . . . . לון

מִלּוּשׁ[k] pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. . . . לוש

מְלוֹשְׁנִי[l] Kh. מְלוֹשְׁנִי Poel part. (§ 6. No. 1), K. מְלָשְׁנִי for מְלַשְׁנִי Piel part. (§ 10. r. 7 b), suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . . לשן

מַלּוֹתִי pr. name masc. . . . . . מלל

מָלַח. Niph. *to pass away, vanish*, Is. 51. 6.

מְלָחִים masc. pl. (from מֶלַח) *decay, rottenness*, Je. 38 12, בְּלוֹיֵ מְ׳ *rotten rags*.

מֶלַח ו״ masc. *salt*; יָם הַמֶּלַח *the salt sea*, i. e. the Dead Sea; בְּרִית מֶלַח *covenant of salt*, i. e. lasting covenant; salt as the emblem of perpetuity.

מְלַח Chald. masc. *salt*.

מָלַח *to salt*, Le. 2. 13. Pu. pass. Ex. 30. 35. Hoph. *to be salted, washed with salt water*, Eze. 16. 4.

מְלַח Chald. *to eat salt*, Ezr. 4. 14.

מַלָּח masc. dec. 1 a, *seaman, mariner*.

מַלּוּחַ masc. ἅλιμος, *sea-purslain*, a marine plant, the leaves of which are eaten by the poor, Job 30. 4.

מְלֵחָה fem. *salt, barren land*.

מְלַח ו״ Chald. noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . מלח

מְלֵחָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . מלח

מַלָּחֵיהֶם[o] ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מַלָּח] dec 1 b; ו bef. lab. . . . מלח

מַלָּחַיִךְ[p] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מלח

מַלָּחִים[q] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . . מלח

מְלָחִים[r] noun masc. pl. of [מֶלַח] dec. 6 . . מלח

מִלֶּחֶם pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. (suff. לַחְמִי) d. 6 a לחם

מִלְחָמָה ו״ noun f. s. d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 5); ו bef. lab. לחם

מִלַּחְמוֹ[s] pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. לֶחֶם dec 6 a . . . . לחם

מִלְחָמוֹת ו״ noun fem. pl. abs. fr. מִלְחָמָה dec. 11 a (§ 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. . . . לחם

מִלְחֲמוֹת ו״[t] } id. pl. constr.; ו id. . . . . לחם
מִלְחֲמֹת[u] }

מִלְחֶמֶת[v] noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a, see מִלְחָמָה . לחם

מִלְחַמְתָּהּ[w] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתִּי[x] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . לחם

מִלְחֲמֹתָיו[y] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לחם

מִלְחֲמֹתֵינוּ[z] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתֶּךָ[a] id. sing., suff. for מִלְחַמְתְּךָ (q. v.) . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתֵּךְ[b] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתְּךָ[c] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתָּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . לחם

מִלְחַמְתֵּנוּ[d] defect. for מִלְחַמְתֵּינוּ (q. v.) . . . לחם

מְלַחְנָא[h] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . מלח

מְלַחֲשִׁים[i] Piel (§ 14 r 1) part. m., pl. of [מְלַחֵשׁ] d. 7 b לחש

מָלַט. Pi. מִלֵּט, מִלַּט (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. *to let escape or slip, to deliver.*—II. *to lay eggs*, Is. 34. 15. Hiph. I. *to deliver*, Is. 31. 5.—II. *to bring forth*, Is. 66. 7. Niph. *to be delivered; to deliver oneself, escape*. Hithp. *to escape*, Job 19. 20; 41. 11.

מֶלֶט masc. *mortar, cement*, Je. 43. 9.

מְלַטְיָה (*whom the Lord delivers*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 7.

מַלֵּט Piel inf. abs. & constr. . . . . מלט

מִלַּט־[k] ו } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1); } מלט
מִלַּטוּ[l] } ו bef. lab. . . . . }

מַלְּטָה id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . . מלט

מַלְּטוּ[m] ו״ id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . מלט

מַלְּטוּנִי[o] ו id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . מלט

מַלְּטִי[p] ו id. imp. sing. fem.; ו id. . . . מלט

מְלַטְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . מלט

[a] Jos. 5. 5, 7. [b] Eze. 41. 8. [c] 1 Ch. 29. 2. [d] Pr. 19. 17. [e] Pr. 22. 7. [f] Ps. 112. 5. [g] Job 30. 4. [h] Ju. 9. 8. [i] Ju. 9. 12. [k] Is. 10. 29. [l] Ho. 7. 4. [m] De. 29. 22. [n] Ezr. 7. 22. [o] Eze. 27. 9. [oo] 1 Ch. 16. 32. [p] Eze. 27. 27. [q] Eze. 27. 29. [r] Je. 38. 11. [s] Pr. 22. 9. [ss] Ps. 101. 5. [t] 1 Ch. 22. 8. [u] 2 Ch. 12. 15. [v] Nu. 21. 14. [w] 1 Sa. 13. 23. [yy] Eze. 33. 5. [z] Je. 50. 30. [a] 2 Ch. 35. 21. [b] 2 Ch. 27. 7. [c] 2 Ch. 32. 8. [d] Is. 41. 12. [e] Eze. 27. 10, 27. [f] 2 Sa. 11. 25. [g] 1 Sa. 8. 20. [h] Ezr. 4. 14. [i] Ps. 58. 6. [k] Ec. 9. 15. [l] Ps. 116. 4. [m] Je. 48. 6. [n] Je. 51. 6, 45. [o] Job 6. 23. [p] 1 Ki. 1. 12.

מְלָטְנוּ[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (מִלֵּט), suff. 1 pers. pl. מלט

מְלֻטָּשׁ[b] Pual part. sing. masc. . לטש

מִלַּי [for מִלַּי] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִלָּה dec. 10 . מלל

מִלֵּי[c] Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. st. from מִלָּה [for מִלָּא] dec. 8 a . מלל

מִלַּיָּא[d] Chald. id. pl., emph. st. . . . מלל

מִלֵּיהֶם[e] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִלָּה dec. 10 . . מלל

מִלֶּיךָ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מלל

מִלֵּיל[f] pref. ·מִ) noun m. sing., constr. of לַיִל d. 6 h ליל

מִלַּיְלָה[g] pref. id.) id. abs. with parag. ה . . ליל

מְלִילֹת[h] noun fem., pl. of [מְלִילָה] dec. 10 . . מלל

מִלִּים[ll] ו noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from מִלָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . . . מלל

מֻלִים[i] Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of מוּל dec. 1 a . מול

מִלִּין[k] ו Heb. & Chald. noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. מִלָּה d. 10, Chald. d. 8 a; וּ bef. lab. מלל

מַלִּינִים[l], מַלִּינִם } Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַלִּין], Chald. form (§ 21. rem. 24) . . } לון

מֵלִיץ[m] Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b . . ליץ

מְלִיצָה ו noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . ליץ

מְלִיצַי[n] Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מֵלִיץ d. 3 b ליץ

מְלִיצֶיךָ[o] ו id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ bef. lab. ליץ

מָלַךְ ו fut. יִמְלֹךְ.—I. *to reign, to be king,* with בְּ, עַל, *over.*—II. *to be made king.* Hiph. *to make king,* with acc, also לְ. Hoph. *to be made king,* Da. 9. 1. Niph. *to consult, take counsel,* Ne. 5. 7; comp. מְלַךְ.

מֶלֶךְ masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מַלְכִּי).—I. *king;* applied to God, and also false gods.—II. pr. name masc., also with the art. הַמֶּלֶךְ.

מֶלֶךְ Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *king.*

מְלַךְ Chald. m. d. 3 b, *advice, counsel,* Da. 4. 24.

מֹלֶךְ with the art. הַמֹּלֶךְ (*the king*) *Moloch,* pr. name of an idol of the Ammonites.

מַלְכָּה fem. dec. 12 a, *queen.*

מַלְכָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *queen.*

מִלְכָּה (*counsel*) pr. name of a daughter of Haran, Ge. 11. 29; 22. 20.

מַלּוּךְ (*counsellor*) pr. name masc. of several persons; for which also מַלּוּכִי Kh., but מְלִיכוּ Keri, comp. Ne. 12. 2, with ver. 14.

מַלְכוּ Chald. fem. dec. 8 c.—I. *dominion, reign, rule.*—II. *kingdom, realm.*

מְלוּכָה fem., *kingship* or *royalty.*

מַלְכוּת fem. dec. 1 b (pl. מַלְכֻיוֹת).—I. *kingdom, dominion, reign, rule.*—II. *royalty, royal dignity,* בֵּית מ׳ *royal palace;* לְבוּשׁ מ׳ *royal garments,* also לְבוּשׁ omitted, Est. 5. 1.—III. *kingdom, realm.*

מַלְכִּיאֵל (*king of,* i. e. appointed by, *God*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 17.

מַלְכִּיָּהוּ, מַלְכִּיָּה (*king of the Lord;* see preced.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַלְכִּי־צֶדֶק (*king of righteousness*) name of a king of Salem (Jerusalem, comp. אֲדֹנִי־צֶדֶק) priest of the Most High God, Ge. 14. 18; Ps. 110. 4.

מַלְכִּירָם (*the king is exalted;* part. of רוּם) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

מַלְכִּי־שׁוּעַ, מַלְכִּישׁוּעַ (*king of help* or *wealth*) pr. name of a son of Saul.

מַלְכָּם pr. name—I. i. q. מִלְכֹּם, מֹלֶךְ, an idol of the Moabites and Ammonites.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 9.

מִלְכֹּם pr. n., i. q. מֹלֶךְ, an idol of the Ammonites.

מְלֶכֶת fem. *queen,* only in the phrase מְלֶכֶת הַשָּׁמַיִם *the queen of heaven, the Astoreth,* Astarte of the Phenicians, i. e. the Diana or Venus.

מֹלֶכֶת (*queen*) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 18.

יַמְלֵךְ (whom *he,* sc. God, *shall cause to reign*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מַמְלָכָה fem. constr. מַמְלֶכֶת, with suff. מַמְלַכְתִּי, pl. מַמְלָכוֹת (§ 42. rem. 5) i. q. מַלְכוּת q. v.

מַמְלָכוּת fem. dec. 3 c, *kingdom, realm.*

מָלָךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מָלַךְ (§ 8. r. 7) מלך

מָלוֹךְ[p] id. inf. abs. . . . . . מלך

מֶלֶךְ ו׳, ךָ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a, Chald. 3 a, also pr. name; וּ bef. lab., for ךָ see lett. ו מלך

מְלֹךְ Kal inf. constr. . . . . מלך

מְלָךְ־ id. with Mak., or (Ju. 9. 14) imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . . . מלך

מֹלֵךְ[q] id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . מלך

מַלְכָּא ו׳ Chald. noun m. sing., emph. of מֶלֶךְ d. 3 a מלך

מִלְּבַד[r] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. [for לְבַד׳] לבד

מִלֹּכֵד[s] pref. id.) Kal part. act. sing. masc . לכד

מַלְכֻּדְתּוֹ[t] ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַלְכֹּדֶת] dec. 13 c; וּ bef. lab. . לכד

מַלְכָּה[u] Chald. in some copies for מַלְכָּא (q. v. מלך

מַלְכָּהּ noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6 a מלך

מִלְכָּה ו pr. name fem.; וּ bef. lab. . . . מלך

מָלְכוֹ[v] Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מלך

מָלְכוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מלך

---

a 2 Sa. 19. 10. b Ps. 52. 4. c Da. 5. 1 . d Da. 7. 11, 16. e Ps. 19 5. f Is. 21. 11. g Is. 21. 11. h De. 23. 26. i Jos. 5. 5. k Da. 7. 25. l Nu. 14. 27. ll Job 15. 3. m Job 33. 23. n Job 16. 20. o Is. 43. 27. p 1 Sa. 24. 21. q Je. 33. 21. r Pr. 3. 26. s Pr. 16. 32. t Job 18. 10 u Da. 4. 16. v 2 Ki 25. 37.

מַלְכּוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a	מלך
מַלְכוּ	׳וּ Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכְוָת [a]	Chald. id. pl., constr. st.	מלך
מַלְכוּת	Ch. id. s. constr.; or Heb. n. f. (pl. מַלְכֻיּוֹת)	מלך
מְלָכוֹת [b]	noun fem. pl. abs. from מַלְכָּה dec. 12a	מלך
מַלְכוּתָא	[c] ׳וּ Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of מַלְכוּ d. 8c	מלך
מַלְכְוָתָא	Chald. id. pl., emph. st.	מלך
מַלְכוּתָה [d]	[e] ׳וּ Chald. id. sing., emph. for מַלְכוּתָא (q. v.)	מלך
מַלְכוּתָהּ [f]	וּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכוּתֵהּ	׳וּ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְכוּ dec. 8c; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכוּתוֹ	[g] ׳וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַלְכוּת (pl. מַלְכֻיּוֹת); וּ id.	מלך
מַלְכוּתִי	Ch. noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַלְכוּ d. 8c	מלך
מַלְכוּתָךְ	Chald. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מלך
מַלְכוּתֶךָ	[h] ׳וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַלְכוּת, (pl. מַלְכֻיּוֹת); וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכוּתְךָ [i]	(as above)	מלך
מַלְכוּתָם	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מַלְכִי [k]	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	מלך
מַלְכֵי	׳וּ noun m. pl. constr. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכִּי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	מלך
מַלְכִּי	׳וּ pr. name in compos. as מַלְכִּי צֶדֶק, &c.; וּ bef. lab.	
מַלְכִּי [l]	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְלַךְ] d. 3b	מלך
מַלְכַיָּא	Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 3a	מלך
מַלְכִּיאֵל	וּ, מַלְכִּיָּה ׳וּ pr. names masc.; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מְלָכֶיהָ	noun m. pl., suff 3 pers. s. fem. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מַלְכִּיָּהוּ	pr. name masc., see מַלְכִּיָּה	מלך
מַלְכֵיהֶם	׳וּ noun masc. pl., suff 3 pers. pl. masc. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכֻיּוֹת [m]	noun fem., pl. of מַלְכוּת	מלך
מַלְכֵיכֶם [n]	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מַלְכִים [o]	Ch. n. m. pl. with Heb. term. for מַלְכִין (q. v.)	מלך
מְלָכִים	׳וּ noun masc., pl. of מֶלֶךְ dec. 6a; וּ bef lab	מלך
מַלְכִין	[p] ׳וּ Ch. noun masc., pl. of מֶלֶךְ [or מְלַךְ] d. 3a	מלך
מְלָכִין [q]	noun masc. pl. with Chald. term. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מַלְכֵּנוּ	id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	מלך
מַלְכִּירָם	וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מִלְּכִישׁ	pref. ·מִ (pr. name of a place	לכיש
מַלְכִּישׁוּעַ	וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab.	מלך
מַלְכְּךָ	noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מַלְכֵּךְ [r]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מלך
מַלְכְּכֶם	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מלך
מַלְּכֶם [s]	Kh., for K. מַה־לָּכֶם, see לָכֶם, &	מה
מַלְכָּם	pr. name masc.	מלך
מַלְכָּם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מִלְכֹּם	pr. name masc.	מלך
מַלְכֵּנוּ	noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. מֶלֶךְ d. 6a	מלך
מָלַכְתָּ [t]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וּ, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	מלך
וּמָלַכְתָּ	(as above)	מלך
מַלְכַּת	׳וּ noun fem. sing., constr. of מַלְכָּה dec. 12a	מלך
מִלֶּכֶת	pref. ·מִ (Kal inf. constr.	ילך
מֹלֶכֶת	Kal part. act. sing. fem., from מֹלֵךְ masc.	מלך
מַלְכְּתָא [u]	Ch. noun fem. sing., emph. of [מַלְכָּא] d. 8a	מלך
מַלְכֻתוֹ	defect. for מַלְכוּתוֹ (q. v.)	מלך

I. [מָלַל] *to speak*, Pr. 6. 23. Pi. *to speak, declare, announce.*

מַלֵּל Ch. Pa. *to speak*, with עִם *with* any one, Da. 6. 22; *to declare*, with acc.

מִלֲּלַי (*eloquent*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מִלָּה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מִלִּים, מִלִּין).—I. *word, saying, discourse*; meton. *object of discourse*, Job 30. 9.—II. *thing*, Job 32. 11.

מִלָּה Ch. fem. dec. 8a (§ 64 pl. מִלִּין).—I. *word*, espec. *order, mandate*.—II. *thing*.

מַלּוֹתִי (*I spoke*, comp. רוֹמַמְתִּי, גִּדַּלְתִּי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 26.

II. [מָלַל] I. *to circumcise*, Jos. 5. 2.—II. intrans. fut. יִמַּל (§ 18. rem. 14) *to be cut off*, as grass, &c. Niph. *to be circumcised*, Ge. 17. 11; comp. also נָמַל. For Po. and Hithpo. which might properly be referred here, see מוּל.

מְלִילָה fem. dec. 10, *an ear of corn*, De. 23. 26.

מַלִּל [v]	Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1	מלל
מִלֵּל [w]	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	מלל
מִלְלוּ [x]	id. pret 3 pers. pl. (for מִלְּלוּ comp. § 8. r. 7)	מלל
מִלֲלַי	pr. name masc.	מלל
מְלַמֵּד	Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	למד
מְלֻמָּדָה	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְלֻמָּד]	למד
מְלַמְּדַי [y]	Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מְלַמֵּד d. 7b	למד
מְלֻמְּדֵי	Pual part. pl. constr. from [מְלֻמָּד] dec. 2b	למד
מְלַמֶּדְךָ [z]	Piel part s. מְלַמֵּד, suff. 2 pers. s. m. d. 7b	למד
מִלְמַטָּה [a]	preff. ·מִ & לְ (prop. subst. מַט with loc. ה as an adv.	נטה
מִלְּמַטָּה	(as above)	נטה

[a] Da. 7. 27. [b] Ca. 6. 8, 9. [c] Da. 7. 22, 27. [d] Da. 7. 24. [e] Da. 2. 44. [f] Est. 1 19. [g] Ps. 103. 19. [h] 1 Sa. 20. 31. [i] Ps. 145. 11, 13. [k] Ju. 9. 10. [l] Da. 4. 24. [m] Da. 8. 22. [n] Je. 44. 21. [o] Ezr. 4. 13. [p] Ezr. 4. 20. [q] Pr. 31. 3. [r] Zec. 9. 9. [s] Is. 3. 15. [t] 2 Sa. 16. 8. [u] Da. 5. 10, 10. [v] Da. 6. 22. [w] Ge. 21. 7. [x] Job 33. 3. [y] Ps. 119. 99. [z] Is. 48. 17. [a] Ex. 27. 5.

מִלְמַעְלָה | preff. מִ & לְ) prop. subst. מַעַל with loc. ה as an *adv.*; וּ bef. lab. | עלה
וּמִלְמַעְלָה | |
מִלְמַעֲלֵה | preff. id.) n. m. s., constr. of מַעֲלֶה d. 9 a | עלה
מַלְעִבִים | Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַלְעִיב] dec. 1 b | לעב
וּמַלְעִגִים | Hiph. part. m. pl. [of מַלְעִיג] d. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. | לעג
מִלְעֻמַּת | preff. מִ & לְ) prop. subst., constr. of עֻמָּה dec. 10, as a *prep.* | עמת
מַלְּפֵנוּ | [for מְאַלְּפֵנוּ § 19. rem. 10] Piel part. sing. [מְאַלֵּף], suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 7 b | אלף
מִלְּפָנַי / מִלְפָנָי | preff. מִ & לְ) the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. | פנה
וּמִלִּפְנֵי | preff. מִ, & לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [פָּנֶה] d. 9 b, as a *prep.* or *adv.* | פנה
מִלְּפָנָיו | preff. מִ & לְ) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. | פנה
מִלְּפָנֶיךָ | preff. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. | פנה
מִלִּפְנֵיכֶם | preff. מִ, & לְ bef. (:)) id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. | פנה
וּמִלְּפָנִים | preff. מִ & לְ) id. pl. abs. *adverbially*; וּ bef. lab. | פנה
מִלִּפְנִים | preff. מִ, & לְ bef. (:)) noun masc. sing. | פנם
מִלְּפָנֵינוּ | preff. מִ & לְ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. as an *adv.* comp. מִלִּפְנֵי | פנה

מָלַץ Niph. *to be smooth, agreeable*, Ps. 119. 103.

מֶלְצַר only with the art. הַמֶּלְצַר, a certain officer in the Babylonian court; coll. with the Persic, according to some, *master of the wine, chief butler*; according to others, *treasurer*, Da. 1. 11. 16.

מָלַק וּ *to wring* or *pinch off*, Le. 1. 15; 5. 8.

וּמַלְקוֹחַ | noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. | לקח
מַלְקוֹחָי | id. du. [מַלְקוֹחַיִם], with suff. 1 pers. sing. | לקח
וּמַלְקוֹשׁ | noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. | לקשׁ
וּמַלְקָחֶיהָ | noun masc. du. [מַלְקָחַיִם], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מַלְקָח] dec 2 b; וּ id. | לקח
מְלַקְּטִים | Piel part. masc., pl. of מְלַקֵּט dec 7 b | לקט
מִלָּשׁוֹן | pref. מִ) noun com. sing dec. 3 a | לשׁן
מִלְּשׁוֹן | pref. id.) id., constr. st *Jos. 15. 5. | לשׁן
מִלֶּשֶׁת | pref. id.) noun fem., constr. of לִשְׁכָּה d. 12 b | לשׁך
וּמִלַּת | Ch. noun fem. sing. constr. of מִלָּה [for וּמִלָּא] dec. 8 a; וּ bef. lab. | מלל
וּמִלְּתָא | Ch. id., emph. st.; וּ id. | מלל
וּמַלְתָּה | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); acc. shifted by וּ for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) | מול
מִלְּתָה | Ch. for מִלְּתָא (q. v.) | מלל

וּמִלָּתוֹ | noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc from מִלָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. | מלל
מִלֵּתִי | Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for מִלֵּאתִי (§ 23. r. 11) | מלא
מִלָּתִי | noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מִלָּה d. 10 | מלל
וּמַלְתֶּם | Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. | מול
מַלְתְּעוֹת | noun fem. pl. constr. of [מַלְתָּעָה] dec. 11 a | לתע
מַמְאִיר | Hiph. part. sing. masc. | מאר
מַמְאֶרֶת | id. fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d) | מאר
וּמִמֶּגֶד | pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 | מגד
מִמְּגִדּוֹ | pref. id.) pr. name of a place | גדד
מִמִּגְדַּל | pref. id.) n. m. s., constr. of [מִגְדָּל] d. 2 b | גדל
מִמִּגְדֹּל | pref. id.) pr. name of a place | גדל
מִמָּגוֹר | pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (§ 30. rem. 4) | גור
מַמְּגֻרוֹת | noun fem., pl. of [מַמְּגֻרָה] dec. 10 | גור
וּמִמִּדְבָּר | pref. מִ) noun masc. s. d. 2 b; וּ bef. lab. | דבר
מִמִּדְבַּר | pref. id.) id., constr. st. | דבר
מְמַדֶּיהָ | noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מֵמַד] d. 8 d | מדד
מִמִּדְיָן | pref. מִ) pr. name of a country, R. דִּין see | דון
מִמְּדִינוֹת | pref. id.) n. f., pl. of מְדִינָה d. 10, R. דִּין see | דון
וּמְמַהֵר | Piel part. sing. m. (§ 14. r. 1); וּ bef. lab. | מהר
מְמַהֲרוֹת | id. fem., pl. of [מְמַהֶרֶת] dec. 13 | מהר
וּמְמוֹאָב | pr. name of a people, see מוֹאָב; וּ bef. lab.
מְמוּכָן | pr. name of a prince at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 1. 14, 16, 21.
מִמּוּל | pref. מִ) *prep.* (suff. מֻלִי) dec. 1 a | מול
וּמִמּוֹלַדְתְּךָ | pref. id.) noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹלֶדֶת d. 13 a; וּ bef. lab. | לד
מְמוּם | pref. id.) noun m. s. d. 1 a, for מְאוּם, מאום | מאם
מִמּוֹעֵד | pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b | יעד
וּמִמֹּעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם | pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹעֵצָה dec. 11 b; וּ bef. lab. | יעץ
מִמּוֹצָא | pref. id.) noun masc. sing. d. 1 b (§ 31. r. 1) | יצא
מִמּוֹקְשֵׁי | pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. מוֹקֵשׁ d. 7 b | יקשׁ
מִמּוֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם | pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מוֹשָׁב d. 2 b | ישׁב
מִמָּוֶת | pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g | מות
מְמוֹתֵי | noun masc. pl. constr. from [מָמוֹת] dec. 3 a | מות
מְמוֹתֵת | Pilel part. sing. masc. | מות
מַמְזֵר | masc. *bastard*; according to the Mishna (Jebamoth) the offspring of adultery or incest; De. 23. 3; Zec. 9. 6. Etymo. uncertain.
מִמִּזְרַח | pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b | זרח
וּמִמִּזְרַח | pref. id.) id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. | זרח
וּמִמְּזָרִים | pref. id.) noun m., pl. of [מְזָרֶה] dec. 9 a | זרה
מְמֻחָיִם | Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of מְמֻחֶה § 38. rem. 1] | מחה

---

a Ju. 8. 13. / b 2 Ch. 36. 16. / c 2 Ch. 30. 10. / d 1 Ki. 7. 20. Job 25. 11. / e Is. 41. 26. / f 1 Ki. 6. 29. / g Ec. 1. 10. / h Is. 49. 25. / i Ps. 22. 16. / k Nu. 4. 9. / l Ps. 120. 2. / m Je. 36. 21. / n Da. 2. 10, 23. / o Da. 3. 28. / p Ex. 12. 44. / q Da. 2. 5. / r 2 Sa. 23. 2. / s Job 32. 18. / t De. 10. 16. / u Ps. 58. 7. / v Eze. 28. 24. / w De. 33. 13, 14, 15, 16. / x Is. 31. 9. / y Joel 1. 17. / z Job 38. 5. / a Eze. 19. 8. / b Mal. 3. 5. Ge. 41. 32. / c Pr. 6. 18. / d Ge. 12. 1. Job 11. 15. / e Zep. 3. 18 / f 1 Ki. 7. 11. / g Pr. 1. 31. / h Ps. 75. 7. / i Pr. 14. 27. / k Le. 23. 17. / l 2 Ch. 32. 7 / m 1 Sa. 14. 13 / n Is. 59. 19. / o Job 37. 9. / p Is. 25. 6. / q Ho. 11. 6.

masc. from מְלָאכֶת (dec. 13a), constr. of מְלָאכָה (§ 42. rem. 5) . . . לאך
מְמֻלָּח Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . מלח
מִמִּלְחָמָה pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, (suff. מִלְחַמְתּוֹ', from מִלְחֶמֶת' dec. 13a, § 42. rem. 5) לחם
מְמַלֵּט Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . מלט
מִמּוּלִי pref. ·מִ) prep. (מוּל) with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a מול
מִמֶּלֶךְ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a . מלך
מִמְּלֹךְ pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . מלך
מַמְלָכָה וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, but constr. מַמְלֶכֶת (§ 42. rem. 5); וּ bef. lab. . מלך
מַמְלָכוֹת וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ id. . . . . מלך
מַמְלְכוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . מלך
מַמְלְכוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . . מלך
מַמְלֶכֶת noun fem. sing., constr. of מַמְלָכָה (§ 42. r. 5) מלך
מַמְלַכְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. dec. 13) מלך
מַמְלַכְתִּי וּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. for וְ מלך
מַמְלַכְתְּךָ וּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. . מלך
מְמַלֵּל Ch. Pael part. sing. masc. . . . מלל
מְמַלִּל Ch. id. part. sing. masc . . . מלל
מְמַלְּלָא Ch. id. part. sing. fem. . . . . מלל
מִמַּמְלָכָה וּ pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., comp. מַמְלָכָה מלך
מִמֶּנָּה וּ prep. (מִן) with suff. 3 p.s.f. (§ 5); וּ bef. lab. מנן
מִמֶּנּוּ וּ id. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. or 1 pers. pl. מנן
מִמְּנוֹחַ pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of מָנוֹחַ d. 3a נוח
מִמֶּנִּי prep. (מִן) with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) . מנן
מְמֻנִּים Pual part. masc., pl. of [מְמֻנֶּה] dec. 9a . מנה
מִמְּנַשֶּׁה וּ pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a tribe; וּ bef. lab. נשה
מִמְּסַגֵּר pref. id.) (prop. Hiph. part.) subst. masc. s. סגר
מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתֵיהֶם / מִמִּסְגְּרוֹתָם / מִמִּסְגְּרֹתֵיהֶם } pref. ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) fr. מִסְגֶּרֶת dec. 13 a . סגר
מִמִּסְפֵּד וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. ספד
מִמְּשׂוּכָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. [for מְשׂוּכָה] שׂוך
מִמְסָךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . מסך
מִמְּסִלּוֹתָם pref. ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְסִלָּה dec. 10 . . . סלל
מִמֹּסֵרוֹת pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see מוֹסֵר אסר
מִמְּעוֹן וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., constr. of מָעוֹן dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5) . . . עון
מִמֵּעַי pref. id.) n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מֵעַ] d. 7a מעה
מִמְּעֵי pref. id) id. pl., constr. st. . . מעה
מִמֵּעַיִךְ pref. id) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . מעה
מִמֵּעֶיךָ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מעה

מְמַחֲלִיק pref. ·מִ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . חלק
מִמַּחֲנֵה pref. id.) noun m. s., constr. of מַחֲנֶה d. 9a חנה
מִמַּחֲנוֹת pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term. . חנה
מִמַּחֲנַיִם וּ pref. id.) pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab חנה
מִמַּחֲצִית וּ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 1b; וּ id. חצה
מִמַּחֲצִיתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . חצה
מִמַּחֲצִת וּ defect. for מִמַּחֲצִית (q. v.) . . חצה
מִמָּחֳרָת וּ pref. מִ) noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . מחר
מִמָּחֳרַת pref. id.) id., constr. st. . . . מחר
מִמַּחְשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מַחֲשָׁבָה or מַחֲשֶׁבֶת . חשב
מִמַּחְתָּה וּ pref. id.) noun fem. sing. d. 10; וּ bef. lab. חתת
מִמַּטֵּה וּ pref. id.) constr. of the foll.; וּ id. . נטה
מִמַּטֶּה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . נטה
מִמַּטּוֹת pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term. . . נטה
מַמְטִיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . מטר
מִמַּטְמוֹנִים pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl. of מַטְמוֹן dec. 1a טמן
מִמְּטָרֵי וּ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 4a; וּ bef. lab. מטר
מִמֵּי וּ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. constr. [from מַי § 38. rem. 2, & § 45] . . מי
מִמִּי pref. id.) pron. pers. interr. . . . מי
מִמַּיִם pref. id.) n. m. pl. [of מַי § 38. r. 2, & § 45] מי
מִמֵּימֵי pref. id.) id. constr. st. (§ 45) . . מי
מֵמִית Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . מות
מְמִיתִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . מות
מִמְּךָ / מִמֶּךָּ } prep. מִן with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 5) מנן
מִמֵּךְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . מנן
מִמְּכוֹן pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of מָכוֹן d. 3a כון
מִמַּכּוֹתַיִךְ וּ pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מַכָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . נכה
מִמִּכְלְאֹת pref. id.) n. f. pl. constr. fr. [מִכְלָאָה] d. 11a כלא
מִמִּכְלְאֹתֶיךָ pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . כלא
מִמִּכְלָה pref. id.) id. sing. abs. [for מִכְלָאָה] . כלא
מִמִּכְמָשׂ pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see מִכְמָס . כמס
מִמְכָּר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . מכר
מִמְכַּר id. constr. st. . . . . . מכר
מִמְכָּרוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מכר
מִמְכָּרָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מכר
מִמְכֶּרֶת noun sing. fem. . . . . מכר
מְמַלֵּא Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . מלא
מִמְּלֹא pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . מלא
מִמְּלֹאָהּ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers sing. fem. . מלא
מְמֻלָּאִים Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְמֻלָּא] . . מלא
מִמְּלַאכְתּוֹ pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.

a Pr. 28. 23. b 1 Sa. 17. 4. c Nu. 31. 29. d Nu. 31. 30, 42, 47. e Is. 55. 9. f Is. 54. 14. g Nu. 36. 8. h Job 3. 21. i 2 Sa. 28. 4. k Is. 4. 6. l Is. 48. 1. m 1 Sa. 2. 6. n 2 Ki. 17. 26. o Je. 30. 17. p Ps. 78. 70. q Ps. 50. 9. r Hab. 3. 17. s Le. 25. 25, 33. t Le. 25. 27, 28, 29, 50. u De. 18. 8. x Le. 25. 42. y Ec. 4. 6. z Ca. 5. 14. a Ex. 36. 4. b Ex. 30. 35. c 1 Sa. 19. 11. d Nu. 22. 5. e Ge. 20. 9. f 2 Sa. 3. 28. g 2 Sa. 7. 16. h Da. 7. 8. i Da. 7. 20. k Da. 7. 11. l Ps. 105. 13. m 1 Ch. 16. 20. n Je. 30. 7. o 1 Ch. 6. 16. p 1 Ch. 9. 29. q Ps. 142. 8. r Ps. 18. 46. s 2 Sa. 22. 46. t Mi. 7. 17. u 1 Ki. 7. 9. x Mi. 7. 4. y Ju. 5. 20. z Je. 25. 30. a 2 Sa. 16. [illegible] b Ge. 25. 23.

מִמַּעַיְנֵי [a] pref. מִ)(noun m. pl. constr. fr. מַעְיָן d. 2b — עין
מִמַּעַל } pref. id.)((prop. subst.) as an *adv.*; וּ bef. lab. — עלה
וּמִמַּעַל }
מִמַּעֲלֵה [b] pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of מַעֲלֶה d. 9a — עלה
מִמַּעֲלֵי pref. id.)(Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מַעֲלֶה d. 9a — עלה
מִמַּעַלְלֵיהֶם pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. [מַעֲלָל] dec. 2b — עלל
מִמַּעֲמָדְךָ [c] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., from [מַעֲמָד] d. 2b; וּ bef. lab. — עמד
מִמַּעֲמַקֵּי [d] וּ pref. id.)(constr. of the foll.; וּ id. — עמק
מִמַּעֲמַקִּים [e] pref. id.)(noun masc., pl. of [מַעֲמָק] d. 8a — עמק
מִמְּעֹנוֹת [f] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מְעֹנָה [or מְעוֹנָה] dec. 10 — עון
מִמְּעֹנָתוֹ [g] pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עון
מִמֹּעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם [h] defect. for מִמּוֹעֲצוֹתֵיהֶם (q. v.) — יעץ
מִמַּעֲרָב וּ pref. מִ)(noun masc. s. d. 2b; וּ bef. lab. — ערב
מִמַּעֲרָבָה [i] וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing. fr. מַעֲרָב; וּ id. — ערב
מִמַּעֲרֵה [k] pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of [מַעֲרֶה] d. 9a — ערה
מִמַּעַרְוֹת [l] pref. id.)(Kh. מַעֲרוֹת [pl. c. of מַעֲרָה] R. ערה; K. מַעַרְכוֹת (q. v.) — ערך
מִמַּעֲשָׂיו [m] prf. id.)(n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. m. s. fr. מַעֲשֶׂה d. 9a — עשה
מִמַּעֲשֵׂנוּ [n] pref. id.)(id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. — עשה
מִמַּעְשְׂרוֹ [o] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַעֲשֵׂר dec. 7b — עשר
מִמַּפְרִיסֵי [p] וּ } pref. id.)(Hiph. part. pl. constr. fr. מַפְרִיס } — פרס
מִמַּפְרִסֵי [q] וּ } dec. 1b; וּ bef. lab. }
מִמַּצַּב [r] pref. id.)(noun m. s., constr. of [מַצָּב] d. 2b — נצב
מִמַּצָּבְךָ [s] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for מַצָּבְךָ] — נצב
מִמְּצוֹא [t] pref. id.)(Kal inf. constr. — מצא
מִמְּצוּקוֹתַי [u] pref. id.)(noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְצוּקָה dec. 10 — צוק
מִמְּצֻוּקוֹתֵיהֶם [v] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — צוק
מִמִּצְוֹת [w] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. of מִצְוָה dec. 10 — צוה
מִמִּצְוֹתֶיךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צוה
מַמְצִיא [x] Hiph. part. sing. masc. — מצא
מִמְּצֻלוֹת [y] pref. מִ)(noun fem., pl. of מְצוּלָה dec. 10 — צול
מִמִּצְפָּה וּ pref. id.)(pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab. — צפה
מִמְּצֻקוֹתֵיהֶם [b] וּ defect. for מִמְּצוּקוֹ׳ (q. v.) — צוק
מִמִּצְרַיִם } pref. מִ)(pr. name of a country; וּ bef. lab. — מצר
וּמִמִּצְרַיִם }
מִמַּקֵּדָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — נקד
מִמִּקְדָּשַׁי [c] וּ pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b; וּ bef. lab. — קדש
מִמִּקְדָּשֶׁיךָ [d] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קדש
מִמַּקְהֵלוֹת pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — קהל

מִמָּקוֹם [e] pref. מִ)(noun com. sing. dec. 3a — קום
מִמְּקוֹם [f] [g]וּ pref. id.)(id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. — קום
מִמְּקוֹמָהּ [h] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קום
מִמְּקוֹמוֹ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קום
מִמְּקוֹמְךָ pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קום
מִמְּקוֹמְכֶם [i] pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קום
מִמְּקוֹמָם [k] pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קום
מִמְּקוֹר [l] pref. id.)(noun m. sing., constr. of מָקוֹר d. 3a — קור
מִמְּקֹמוֹ defect. for מִמְּקוֹמוֹ (q. v.) — קום
מִמִּקְנֵה [m] וּ pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of מִקְנֶה dec. 9a; וּ bef. lab. — קנה
מִמְּקֹר [n] defect. for מִמְּקוֹר (q. v.) — קור
מִמֹּקְשֵׁי defect. for מִמּוֹקְשֵׁי (q. v.) — יקש
מַמְרֵא וּ pr. name of a man and a place; וּ bef. lab. — מרא
מֶמֶר [o] וּ noun masc. sing.; וּ id. — מרר
מִמַּרְאֵה וּ pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing., constr. of מַרְאֶה dec. 9a; וּ id. — ראה
מִמָּרָה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — מרר
מִמָּרוֹם pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — רום
מִמְּרוֹם [p] pref. id.)(id. constr. st. — רום
מִמְּרוֹמִים [q] pref. id.)(id. pl., abs. st. — רום
מַמְּרוֹרִים [r] noun masc. pl. [of מַמְרוֹר] — מרר
מֶמְרָחָק noun masc. sing. (pl. מֶרְחַקִּים׳ & מַרְ׳) d. 8a — רחק
מְמֹרָט [s] Pual part. sing. masc. — מרט
מַמְרִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַמְרֶה] dec. 9a — מרה
מִמְּרֹרָתוֹ pref. מִ)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem, from [מְרֹרָה] dec. 10 — מרר
מִמָּרֵשָׁה pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — ראש
מִמַּשָּׂא [u] pref. id.)(noun masc. sing. dec. 1b — נשא
מִמֵּשָׁא pref. id.)(pr. name of a place, see מֵשָׁא.
מִמַּשְׂאוֹת [x] pref. id.)(noun f., pl. of מַשְׂאֵת [for מַשְׂאֶאת] — נשא
מִמִּשְׁבְּצוֹת [y] pref. id.)(noun fem., pl. [מִשְׁבֶּצֶת] dec. 13 — שבץ
מִמְשַׁח [z] noun masc. sing. — משח
מְמֻשָּׁךְ [a] Pual part. sing. masc. — משך
מְמֻשָּׁכָה [b] id. part. sing. fem. — משך
מִמִּשְׁכָּן [c] וּ pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; וּ bef. lab. — שכן
מִמִּשְׁכַּן [d] pref. id.)(id. constr. st. — שכן
מַמְשִׁל [e] Piel part. 2 pers. sing. masc. — משל
מִמְשָׁל [f] noun masc. sing., pl. מִמְשָׁלִים׳ — משל
מֶמְשְׁלוֹתָיו [g] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — משל
מֶמְשֶׁלֶת [h] noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, used as the constr. of מֶמְשָׁלָה׳ (§ 42. rem. 5) — משל
מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — משל
מֶמְשַׁלְתְּךָ וּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. — משל

[a] Is. 12. 3. [b] Ju. 1. 36. [c] Is. 22. 19. [d] Ps. 69. 15. [e] Ps. 130. 1. [f] Ca. 4. 8.
[g] Am. 3. 4. [h] Ps. 5. 11. [i] Is. 45. 6. [k] Ju. 20. 33. [l] 1 Sa. 17. 23. [m] Ex. 5. 4.
[n] Ge. 5. 29. [o] Le. 27. 31. [p] De. 14. 7. [q] Le. 11. 4. [r] Jos. 4. 3. [s] Is. 22. 19.
[t] Is. 58. 13. [u] Ps. 25. 17. [v] Ps. 107. 6, 13, 19. [w] Le. 4. 27. [x] Zec. 11. 6. [y] Ps. 68. 23.
[b] Ps. 107. 28. [c] Eze. 9. 6. [d] Ps. 68. 36. [e] Est. 4. 14. [f] 2 Ch. 6. 21. [g] Ec. 8. 10.
[h] Job 9. 6; Is. 13. 13. [i] Jos. 3. 8. [k] Job 6. 17. [l] Ps. 68. 27. [m] Ex. 9. 6, 7. [n] Le. 12. 7.
[o] Pr. 17. 25. [p] Ps. 102. 20. [q] Job 31. 2. [r] Job 9. 18. [s] 1 Ki. 7. 45. [t] Job 20. 25.
[u] Ho. 8. 10. [x] Ge. 43. 34. [y] Ps. 45. 14. [z] Eze. 28. 14. [a] Is. 18. 2, 7. [b] Pr. 13. 12.
[c] 1 Ch. 17. 5. [d] 2 Ch. 29. 6. [e] Eze. 21. 5. [f] Da. 11. 3, 5. [g] Ps. 114. 2. [h] Je. 34. 1.

מִמִּשְׁפָּחְתִּי[a] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 11a, suff. פַּחְתִּי′ dec. 13a, from פַּחַת′ (§ 42. rem. 5) שפח

מִמִּשְׁפְּחוֹת[b] ו׳[c] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. of מִשְׁפָּחוֹת שפח

מִמִּשְׁפַּחַת pref. id.) id. sing., dec. 13a . . שפח

מִמִּשְׁפְּחֹת pref. id.) id. pl. constr. st. . . . שפח

מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שפח

מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתִּי[d] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. שפח

מִמִּשְׁפַּחְתָּם[e] ו׳[f] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. . . . שפח

מִמִּשְׁפָּט[g] וּ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 2b; וּ id. שפט

מִמִּשְׁפָּטֶיךָ[h] ו׳ pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וּ id. שפט

מִמַּשַּׁק[i] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִמְשָׁק] dec. 2b משק

מִמַּשְׁקֵה[k] pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of מַשְׁקֶה d. 9a שקה

מִמַּשְׂרֵקָה . pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . שרק

מְמַשֵּׁשׁ[l] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . משש

מִמִּשְׁתֵּה[m] pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of מִשְׁתֶּה d. 9a שתה

מְמִתִים[n] defect. for מְמִיתִים (q. v.) . . . מות

מִמְתִים[o] pref. מִ) noun m. pl. of [מַת] d. 7 (§ 36. r. 5) מתה

מִמִּתְכַּבֵּד[p] pref. ·מִ) Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . כבד

מִמַּתָּנָה וּ pref. id.) pr. name of a place; וּ bef. lab. נתן

מִמֻּתֵנוּ[q] pref. id.) Kal inf. (מוּת′), suff. 1 pers. pl. d. 1a מות

מִמָּתְנֵי pref. id.) noun m. du., constr. of [מֹתֶן] d. 6c מתן

מִמָּתְנָיו[r] וּ pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. מתן

מִמָּתְנַיִם[s] pref. id.) id. du., abs. st. . . . מתן

מִמַּתָּקָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . מתק

מִמִּתְקוֹמְמַי[t] pref. id.) the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. קום

מִמִּתְקוֹמְמִים[u] pref. id.) Hithpal. part. masc. pl. [of מִתְקוֹמֵם] dec. 7b . . . קום

מַמְתַּקִּים noun masc., pl. of [מַמְתָּק] dec. 8a . מתק

מָן masc. once with suff. מַנְךָ Ne. 9. 20, (according to some MSS מַנֶּךָ) *manna*, the *miraculous* food with which God fed the Israelites in the wilderness, described Ex. 16. 31; Nu. 11. 7. Etymo. uncertain. According to Ex. 16. 15, its name is derived from the words מָן הוּא *what is this?* (comp. Chald. מַן־) or, *it is a portion*; from the Root מָנַן q. v.

מַן ו׳ Chald. [with Mak. for מָן] pron.—I. interrog. *who? what?*—II. relat. מַן־דִּי *whoever, whosoever.*

מַן[x] Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [from מַנֵּה] . מנה

מִן ו׳ Heb. & Chald. *prep.* (§ 5) . . מנן

מִן בְּהֵ[y] Kh. מִן בְּהֵ′; K. מֵהַבְּהֵמָה pref. מֵ for ·מִ see הַבְּהֵמָה.

מְנֵא[z] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . מנא

מִנֹּא pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . נא

מְנָאוֹת[a] noun fem., pl. of מְנָת irr. (§ 45) . . מנה

מְנָאֵף[b] Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . נאף

מְנָאֲפִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נאף

מְנָאֲפִים[c] id. id. dag. forte impl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נאף

מְנָאֶפֶת[d] ו׳[e] id. sing. fem. [for מְנָאֶפֶת]; וּ bef. lab. נאף

מִנֹּאָץ[f] [for מִתְנֹאָץ] Hithpoal (§ 6. No. 1) part. s. m. נאץ

מְנַאֲצַי[g] Piel part. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְנָאֵץ] d. 7b נאץ

מְנַאֲצַיִךְ[h] id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., dag. f. impl. (§ 14. r. 1) נאץ

מִנַּאֲקָתָם[i] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [נְאָקָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) נאק

מִנָּבִיא ו׳[k] pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 3a; וּ bef. lab. נבא

מִנְּבִיאֵי[l] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. st. . . נבא

מִנָּבָל pref. id.) pr. name masc. . . . נבל

מְנַבֵּל[m] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . נבל

מִנִּבְלָתָהּ[n] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נְבֵלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4 נבל

מִנִּבְלָתָם[o] pref. id.) id with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נבל

מִנֶּגֶב ו׳[p] pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 3); וּ bef. lab. . . . . . נגב

מִנֶּגֶד pref. id.) (prop. noun masc. sing., dec. 6 as a *prep.* (§ 35. rem. 3) . . נגד

מִנֶּגְדּוֹ[q] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נגד

מִנֶּגְדִּי[r] pref. id) id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נגד

מִנֹּגַהּ pref. id.) n. m. s. (suff. נָגְהָם) d. 6c (§ 35. r. 5) נגה

מְנַגֵּחַ[s] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . נגח

מַנְגִּינָתָם[t] noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מַנְגִּינָה] d. 10 נגן

מִנְּגִינָתָם[u] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נְגִינָה dec. 10 . . נגן

מְנַגֵּן Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . נגן

מֻנָד[x] Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מוּנָד § 21. r. 24] נדד

מִנְדָּה Ch. dag. forte resolved in נ for מִדָּה (q. v.) מדד

מְנֻדָּח[y] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . נדח

מְנַדֵּיכֶם[z] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מְנַדֶּה] dec. 9a . . . נדה

מַנְדַּע[a] וּ Ch. noun masc. sing., dag. forte resolved in נ for מַדַּע dec. 2a; וּ bef. lab. . ידע

מַנְדְּעָא[b] וּ Ch. id., emph. st.; וּ id. . . ידע

מַנְדְּעִי[c] ו׳ Ch. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. . ידע

מִנִּדְרֵיכֶם[d] pref. ·מִ) n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. נֶדֶר d. 6a נדר

מָנָה[e] I. *to separate, appoint.*—II. *to number.* Niph. *to be numbered.* Pi. *to appoint, constitute, destine*; with לְ *to appoint, assign.*

מְנָא, מְנָה Ch. *to number.* Pa. *to appoint, constitute.*

מָנֶה masc. dec. 9b, *Maneh*, a Hebrew weight,

[a] Je. 3. 14. [b] Jos. 21. 40. [c] 1 Ch. 6. 51. [d] Ge. 24. 40. [e] Ju. 18. 2. [f] Le. 25. 45. [g] Is. 53. 8. [h] Ps. 119. 102, 120 [i] Zep. 2. 9. [k] Eze. 45. 15. [l] De. 28. 29. [m] Est. 7. 7 [n] Je. 26. 15. [o] Ps. 17. 14. [p] Pr. 12. 9. [q] Ex. 14. 12. [r] Eze. 8. 2 [s] Ex. 28. 42. [t] Ps. 59. 2. [u] Ps. 17. 7. [x] Ps. 61. 8. [y] 1 Ki. 18. 5. [z] Da. 5. 25, 26. [a] Ne. 12. 44. [b] Is. 57. 3. [c] Ho. 7. 4. [d] Pr. 30. 20. [e] Ho. 3. 1. [f] Is. 52. 5. [g] Nu. 14. 23 [h] Is. 60. 14. [i] Ju. 2. 18. [k] Je. 6. 13. [l] 1 Ki. 18. 13. [m] Mi. 7. 6. [n] Le. 11. 40. [o] Le. 11. 25, 35, 37, 38. [p] Ju. 21. 19. [q] Ps. 10. 5. [r] Ca. 6. 5. [s] Da. 8. 4 [t] La. 3. 63. [u] La. 5. 14. [x] 2 Sa. 23. 6. [y] Is. 8. 22. [z] Is. 66. 5. [a] Da. 5. 12. [b] Da. 2. 21. [c] Da. 4. 31, 33 [d] Nu. 29. 39 [e] Nu. 23. 10

consisting of 100 shekels; for smaller kinds, see Eze. 45. 12.

מָנָה fem. constr. מְנַת, but pl. with suff. מְנוֹתֶהָ (§ 42. rem. 2) *part, portion.*

מֹנֶה masc. only pl. מֹנִים *times*, Ge. 31. 7, 41, *ten times.*

מְנִי, the name of an idol, prob. the god of *destiny, fortune*, Is. 65. 11.

מְנָת fem. pl. מְנָאוֹת, מְנָיוֹת (§ 45) *part, portion.*

מִנְיָן Ch. dec. 1b, *number*, Ezr. 6. 17.

תִּמְנָה (*portion, possession*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Judah.—II. תִּמְנָתָה, prob. another city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun תִּמְנִי Ju. 15. 6.

תִּמְנַת־סֶרַח (*portion of abundance*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Ephraim, Jos. 19. 50; 24. 30; called also (by transp.) תִּמְנַת חֶרֶס Ju. 2. 9.

מָנָה[a] noun fem. sing. dec. 11a (§ 42. rem. 2) . . מנה
מְנָה[b] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 55. r. 1) מנה
מְנֵה[c] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . מנה
מִנָּה[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנה
מִנַּהּ[e] ו׳ Ch. prep. מִן with suff. 3 p. s. f.; וּ bef. lab. מנן
מִנֵּהּ[f] ו׳ Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וּ id. מנן
מְנַהֲגוֹת[g] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) part. fem. pl. [of מְנַהֶגֶת dec. 13, from מְנַהֵג masc.] . . . נהג
מֶנְהוּ[h] / מִנֵּהוּ[i] prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 5) מנן
מִנְּהֵין[k] ו׳ / מִנְּהוֹן[l] ו׳ Chald. prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. הֵין fem.; וּ bef. lab. מנן
מְנַהֵל[m] Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . נהל
מֵהֶם[n] prep. מִן with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) מנן
מִנַּהֲמַת[o] pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing., constr. of [נְהָמָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . נהם
מִנָּהָר וּ pref. id. (noun masc. s. d. 4a; וּ bef. lab. נהר
מִנְּהַר pref. id. (id., constr. st. . . . נהר
מִנּוּ[p] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מנה
מְנוֹד[q] noun masc., constr. of [מָנוֹד] dec. 3a . נוד
מָנוֹחַ ו׳ noun m. s., dec. 3a, also pr. n.; וּ bef. lab. נוח
מְנוּחָה ו׳[r] noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id. . נוח
מְנֻחוֹת[s] id. pl. . . . . . . נוח
מְנוּחָתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נוח
מִנְּוָיֹת pref. ·מִ (Kh. נָוִית, K. נָיוֹת, pr. n. of a place נוה
מָנוֹן[t] noun masc. sing. . . . . . נון
מָנוֹס ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; וּ bef. lab. . נוס
מְנוּסִי וּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 32. r. 5); וּ id. נוס
מְנוֹרָה[u] ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id. . נור
מְנֹרַת[v] ו׳ id., constr. st; וּ id. . . נור

מְנוּשַׁי[w] pref. ·מִ (Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נוֹשֶׁה dec. 9a . . . נשה
מְנָוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from מָנָה dec. 11a . . מנה
מְנוֹתֶהָ[x] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 42. rem. 2) מנה
מִנְּזָרַיִךְ[y] noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [מִנְּזָר] d. 2b נזר

מנח Root not used; Arab. *to give.*

מִנְחָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. *gift, present.*—II. *tribute.*—III. *an offering to God, a sacrifice*, Ge. 4. 3, 4, 5; especially a bloodless offering.

מִנְחָה Ch. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 2. 46; Ezr. 7. 17

מֻנָּח[b] Hoph. part. sing. m. [for מוּנָּח § 21. r. 24] נוח
מְנֻחָה[c] defect. for מְנוּחָה (q. v.) . . נוח
מִנְחָה ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b; וּ bef. lab. . מנח
מַנְחִיל[d] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נחל
מִנְּחִירָיו[e] pref. ·מִ (n. m. du. [נְחִירַיִם], suff. 3 p. pl. m. נחר
מִנַּחַל pref. id. (noun masc. sing. dec. 6d . נחל
מִנַּחֲלָה[f] pref. id. (noun fem. sing., dec. 12d . . נחל
מִנַּחֲלֵי[g] pref. id. (noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַחַל d. 6d נחל
מִנַּחֲלִיאֵל וּ pref. id. (pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. נחל
מִנַּחֲלַת[h] ו׳ pref. id. (noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲלָה dec. 12d; וּ id. . . . נחל
מִנַּחֲלָתוֹ[i] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נחל
מִנַּחֲלָתְךָ[k] pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נחל
מִנַּחֲלָתָם[l] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נחל
מְנַחֵם Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part s. m. d. 7b, also pr. n. נחם
מְנַחֲמֵי[m] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נחם
מְנַחֲמִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . נחם
מְנַחֶמְכֶם[n] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נחם
מְנַחֵשׁ[o] וּ Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); וּ bef. lab. נחש
מָנַחַת ו׳ pr. name of a place; וּ id. . . . נוח
מִנְחַת ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of מִנְחָה dec. 12b (Chald. 8a); וּ id. . . . מנח
מִנְחָתָהּ ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. . . מנח
מִנְחָתְהוֹן[p] וּ Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִנְחָה dec. 8a; וּ id. . . מנח
מְנֻחָתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְנוּחָה dec. 10 . . . . נוח
מִנְחָתוֹ ו׳ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִנְחָה dec. 12b; וּ bef. lab. . מנח
מִנְחָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מנח
מִנְחֹתֶיךָ[q] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מנח
מִנְחֹתֵיכֶם[r] וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. . מנח
מִנְחָתְךָ[s] / מִנְחָתֶךָ[t] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . מנח
מִנְחָתָם ו׳ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. מנח

[a] 1 Sa. 1. 5.
[b] Da. 5. 26.
[c] 2 Sa. 24. 1.
[d] Da. 1. 10, 11.
[e] Da. 7. 24.
[f] Da. 4. 9.
[g] Na. 2. 8.
[h] Job 4. 12.
[i] Ps. 68. 24.
[k] Da. 2. 33, 41, 42.
[l] Da. 6. 3.
[m] Is. 51. 18.
[n] Job 11. 20.
[o] Ps. 38. 9.
[p] Job 7. 3.
[q] Ps. 44. 15.
[r] Je. 45. 3.
[s] Ps. 23. 2.
[t] Pr. 29. 21.
[u] 1 Ch. 28. 15.
[v] 2 Ch. 13. 11.
[w] Is. 50. 1.
[x] Est. 2. 9.
[y] Na. 3. 17.
[z] Eze. 41. 9.
[c] Ge. 49. 15.
[d] De. 12. 10.
[e] Job 41. 12.
[f] Eze. 48. 29.
[g] 2 Sa. 23. 30; 1 Ch. 11. 32.
[h] Nu. 36. 4.
[i] Eze. 46. 17.
[k] Je. 17. 4.
[l] Jos. 21. 8.
[m] Job 16. 2.
[n] Is. 51. 12.
De. 18. 10.
[p] Ezr. 7. 17.
[q] Ps. 20. 4.
Am. 5. 22.
[s] Le. 2. 13.
[t] Le. 2. 13.

מַנִּי [a] ׳וּ Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. . . . מנה
מְנִי [b] Chald. id. imp. sing. masc. . . . מנה
מִנִּי prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 5) . . מנן
מִנֵּי [c] (as if pl. constr. of מֵן) used poetically for the prep. מִן . . . . . . מנן
מִנִּי pr. name of a province . . . מנן
מִנִּי [d] perh. for מִנִּים pl. of [מֵן] dec. 8b . . מנן
מִנִּי ׳וּ prep. מִן with suff. 1 pers. sing., or parag. ׳; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . . מנן
מְנָיוֹת noun fem., pl. of מְנָת irr. (§ 45) . . מנה
מֵנִיחַ [e] / מֵנִיחַ [f] } Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) נוח
מָנִים noun masc., pl. of ׳מָנֶה dec. 9a . . מנה
מֹנִים [g] noun masc., pl. of [מֹנֶה] dec. 9a . מנה
מִנְיָמִין ׳וּ pr. name masc. see מִיָּמִין; וּ bef. lab.
מֵנִיף Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b . . נוף
מְנִיפוֹ [h] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נוף
מַנִּיתָ [i] Chald. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 2) מנה
מִנִּית pr. name of a place . . . מנן
מָנִיתִי [k] וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; וּ for וְ conv. . מנה
מַנְּךָ [l] וּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מַן q. v.; וּ bef. lab.
מִנָּךְ Chald., prep. מִן with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. מנן
מִנִּכְסֵי [m] וּ Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. from [נְכַס] dec. 3b; וּ bef. lab. . . . . נכס
מִנָּכְרִיָּה pref. ·מִ) adj. fem. s. dec. 10, from נָכְרִי m. נכר
מִנְלָם [n] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מִנְלֶה] dec. 9a . . . . נלה
מִנְּמֵרִים noun masc., pl. of נָמֵר dec. 4a . . נמר

מָנַן Root not used; Arab. *to divide, apportion*.

מֵן masc.—I. *part, portion*; not used as a subst. in this sense, yet it is a primary form, of which the prep. מִן is the constr. st.—II. pl. מִנִּים Ps. 150. 4, for which מִנִּי Ps. 45. 9, *strings* of an instrument.

מִן, as a prefix ·מִ with dag. forte, sometimes also without it, when the next letter has sheva, especially when this letter is Yod, which then becomes quiescent (e. g. מִידֵי for מִיְּדֵי); before guttural מֵ, rarely מִ with dag. forte impl. (as מִהְיוֹת, מִחוּץ) poet. מִנִּי, מִנֵּי, with suff. מִמֶּנִּי (see § 5) prep.—I. *of*, noting a part taken *from* or *out of* a whole, both with reference to number and quantity; מִן הָעָם *some of the people*; מִן הַדָּם *some of the blood*; with a negation *nothing of*, comp. De. 16. 4; hence מֵאַיִן, מֵאֶפֶס *nothing at all*.—II. *from*, noting motion, departing, fleeing, trembling, fearing, derivation, distance, &c. Hence as marking cause and means; (*a*) *before, in the presence of*; (*b*) *by, through*; (*c*) *because, on account of*; (*d*) *according to*; (*e*) *about, concerning*; (*f*) *far from, away from*; (*g*) *without*; (*h*) *besides*; (*i*) מִן—אֶל, מִן—עַד *from—to*; *both—and*.—III. *out of, from*, after verbs of going or bringing out, delivering.—IV. *out of, of*, indicating the material of which anything is made.—V *more than*, noting comparison.—VI. *at, in, on, by* in specification of space and time; (*b*) *from, since, after*, of time; מִנְּעֻרַי *from my youth*; מִיָּמִים *after some time*.—VII. before an inf. (*a*) *because* (*b*) *after that, since*; (*c*) *so that not, lest*; (*d*) *more than*.—VIII. with a finite verb, *so that not lest*, De. 33. 11. Before other particles, see תַּחַת, פָּנִים, עִם, עַל, בַּעַד, בֵּין, אֵת, אַחַר.

מִן Ch. with suff. מִנִּי, מִנָּךְ, מִנֵּהּ, מִנַּהּ, מִנְּהוֹן. —I. *part of*, comp. Da. 2. 33.—II. *from*, i. q. Heb. No. II; hence of time, Da. 3. 22.—III. *out of, from*, of the author and cause; hence, (*a*) *on account of, because of*, Da. 5. 19; (*b*) *according to*, Ezr. 6. 14; (*c*) מִן יַצִּיב, מִן קְשֹׁט *of a truth, truly, certainly*.—IV. *more than*, of comparison, Da. 2. 30.

מִנִּי (perh. *allotted*) pr. name of a region, Je. 51. 27.

מִנִּית (id.) pr. name of a place in Ammon, Ju. 11. 33; Eze. 27. 17.

מִנֶּס [p] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8b . נסס
מְנַסֶּה [q] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . נסה
מְנֻסַת [r] noun fem. sing., constr. of ׳מְנוּסָה dec. 10 נוס
מִנִּסְתָּרוֹת [s] Niph. part. pl. abs. [fr. נִסְתָּרָה, fr. נִסְתָּר m.] סתר

מָנַע [t] I. *to restrain, hold back*, with מִן *from* any thing.—II. *to restrain, keep back, withhold, refuse*, with acc. of the thing, and מִן, rarely with לְ of the person. Niph. I. *to be restrained, hindered*.—II. *to be withheld* or *withdrawn*, Job 38. 15.

יִמְנָע (*whom He withholds*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

תִּמְנָע (*restraint*) pr. name—I. of the concubine of Eliphaz, the son of Esau.—II. of one of the tribes of Edom.

מְנַע [u] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . מנע
מֹנֵעַ id. part. sing. masc. . . . . מנע
מָנְעוּ [x] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מנע
מַנְעוּלָיו [y] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ׳מַנְעוּל dec. 1b . . . . נעל

[a] Da. 2. 24, 49. [b] Ezr. 7. 25. [c] Is. 30. 11. [d] Ps. 45. 9. [e] Ec. 5. 11. [f] Jos. 1. 13. [g] Ge. 31. 7, 41. [h] Is. 10. 15. [i] Da. 3. 12. [k] Is. 65. 12. [l] Ne. 9. 20. [m] Ezr. 6. 8. [n] Job 15. 29. [o] Hab. 1. 8. [p] Is. 31. 9. [q] De. 13. 4. [r] Le. 26. 36. [s] Ps. 19. 13. [t] Ge. 30. 2. [u] Pr. 1. 15. [x] Je. 5. 25. [y] Ne. 3. 6.

מִנְּעוּרַי, מִנְּעֻרַי } pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נְעוּר] dec. 1 a . . נער
מִנְּעוּרָיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נער
מִנְּעוּרַיִךְ, מִנְּעֻרַיִךְ } pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . נער
מִנְּעוּרֵינוּ pref. id.) id., suff. 1 pers. pl. נער
מִנְעִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . . מנע
מְנָעֲךָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . מנע
מַנְעֻלָיו וּ defect. for מַנְעוּלָיו (q. v.); וּ bef. lab. . נעל
מִנְעָלֶךָ [for מִנְעָלְךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִנְעָל] dec. 2 b . . נעל
מְנָעַנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. מנע
מִנֹּעַר pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d נער
מִנַּעַר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . נער
וּמִנְּעָרַי וּ pref. id.) the following with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . נער
מִנַּעֲרֵי pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. נַעַר d. 6 d נער
מִנְּעֻרַי, מִנְּעֻרָי } pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נְעוּר] dec. 1 a . . נער
מִנְּעֻרָיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נער
מִנְּעֻרֵיכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נער
מִנְּעֻרֹתֵיהֶם pref. id.) noun fem. pl. [נְעוּרוֹת], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . נער
מָנַעְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנע
מָנַעְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . מנע
מִנֹּף pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place, see נֹף.
מְנֻפָּצוֹת Pual part. f. pl. [of מְנֻפָּצָה from מְנֻפָּץ m.] נפץ
מִנַּפְשִׁי pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. (suff. נַפְשִׁי) d. 6 a נפש
וּמִנַּפְתָּלִי וּ pref. id.) pr. name of a tribe; וּ bef. lab. פתל
וּמְנַצְּחִים וּ Piel part. masc., pl. of מְנַצֵּחַ d. 7 b; וּ id. נצח
מִנֵּצֶר pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. . . . נצר
וּמְנַקִּיקֵי וּ pref. id.) noun m. pl. constr. fr. [נָקִיק] or [נְקִיק]; וּ bef. lab. . . . . . נקק
וּמְנַקִּיֹּתָיו וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מְנַקִּית § 39. rem. 1, note] . . נקה
מֵינִקְתָּהּ Hiph. part. sing. fem. מֵינֶקֶת, suff. 3 pers. sing. f. d. 13 a [fr. מֵינִיק m. § 39. No. 4 d] ינק
מֵינִקְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ינק
מְנֹרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . נור
מְנֹרוֹת id. pl. . . . . נור
מְנֹרַת id. sing., constr. st. . . . . . נור
מִנְּשׂוֹא pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. . . . . נשׂא
מְנַשְּׂאִים Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְנַשֵּׂא] dec. 7 b נשׂא
וּמְנַשֶּׁה וּ pr. name of a man and a tribe; וּ bef. lab. נשה
מִנְּשֵׁי pref. ·מִ) constr. of the following . אנש
מִנָּשִׁים pref. ·מִ) noun fem. with pl. masc. term., for נָשִׁים see אִשָּׁה אֲנָשִׁים (§ 45) . . אנש
מִנְּשִׁיקוֹת pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [נְשִׁיקָה] dec. 10 נשק
מִנִּשְׁמַת pref. id.) noun f. s., constr. of נְשָׁמָה d. 11 c נשם
מִנֶּשֶׁק pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . נשק
מִנִּשְׁרֵי pref. id.) constr. of the following . . נשר
מִנְּשָׁרִים pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of נֶשֶׁר dec. 6 a נשר
וּמְנָת וּ noun fem. sing. irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. lab. מנה
מְנָת noun f. s., constr. of מָנָה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 2) מנה
מִנְּתִיבָתָם pref. ·מִ) n. f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. נְתִיבָה d. 10 נתב
מַס noun m. s. (pl. מִסִּים) d. 8 b, contr. fr. מֶכֶס כסס
מֵסַב prop. noun masc. sing. (with suff. מְסִבּוֹ) dec. 8 d, as an *adv.* . . . . סבב
מֵסֵב Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . סבב
מְסִבּוֹת noun fem., pl. [of מְסִבָּה dec. 10] . סבב
מְסִבַּי noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מֵסַב d. 8 d סבב
וּמְסִבֵּי וּ id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. . . סבב
מִסָּבִיב pref. ·מִ) (prop. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a) as an *adv.* or *prep.* . . . . סבב
וּמִסְּבִיבוֹת וּ pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term., as a *prep.*; וּ bef. lab. . . . סבב
מִסְּבִיבֹתָם pref. id.) id. (subst.) with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) סבב
מִסֻּבְּכוֹ pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [fr. סְבָךְ § 35. rem. 17] סבך
מִסֵּבֶל pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . . סבל
מְסֻבָּלִים Pual part. masc., pl. of מְסֻבָּל . . סבל
מִסִּבְלֹתָם pref. ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [fr. סְבָלָה or סִבְלָה] . . סבל
מְסִבֹּת defect. for מוּסַבּוֹת (q. v.) . . . סבב
מַסְגֵּר noun masc. sing. . . . . . סגר
מִסְגְּרוֹת, וּמִסְגְּרֹת } pl. of the foll.; וּ bef. lab. . . . defect. for מִסְגְּרוֹת q. v.; וּ bef. lab. f.] סגר
וּמְסֻגֶּרֶת וּ Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְסֻגָּר]; וּ bef. lab. סגר
מִסְגֶּרֶת noun fem. sing. (suff. ־גַּרְתּוֹ) dec. 13 a . סגר
וּמִסְגְּרֹתֶיהָ וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מִסְגֶּרֶת dec. 13 a; וּ bef. lab. . . סגר
וּמִסְגְּרֹתֵיהֶם וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . סגר
מִסְדְּרוֹת defect. for מוּסְדוֹת (q. v.) . . . יסד

מָסָה 1. q. מָסַס, only Hiph. *to cause to flow down, dissolve, melt.*

מַסָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . נסה
מְסוֹבְלִין Ch. Poal (§ 48) part. m., pl. of [מְסוֹבַל] d. 2 a סבל
מִסּוֹד pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. d. 1 a [for יְסוֹד] יסד
מַסְוֶה noun masc. sing. . . . . . סוה

a Je. 48. 11.
b Is. 47. 12. Ne. 3. 6, 13, 14, 15.
d De. 33. 25.
e 1 Sa. 25. 34.
f Ne. 13. 19.
g 2 Sa. 20. 11.
h 1 Ki. 18. 12.
i 1 Sa. 12. 2.
k 2 Sa. 19. 8.
l Je. 32. 30.
m Is. 27. 9.
n Is. 10. 18.
o 2 Ch. 2. 17.
p Je. 16. 16.
q Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16.
r Ge. 24. 59.
s 2 Ki. 11. 2.
t 2 Ch. 4. 7.
u Ge. 4. 13.
x Ca. 1. 2.
y Job 20. 24.
z La. 4. 19.
a 2 Ch. 31. 3.
b Je. 13. 25.
c Pr. 1. 15.
d 1 Ki. 6. 29.
e Je. 21. 4.
f Job 37. 12.
g Ps. 140. 10.
h 2 Ki. 23. 5.
i Je. 17. 26.
k Eze. 28. 26.
l Je. 4. 7.
m Ps. 81. 7.
n Ps. 144. 14.
o Ex. 5. 5.
p Is. 24. 22.
q 1 Ki. 7. 28.
r 1 Ki. 7. 28.
s Jos. 6. 1.
t 1 Ki. 7. 35, 36.
u 1 Ki. 7. 31.
x 2 Sa. 22. 16.
y Ps. 95. 8.
z Ezr. 6. 3.
a Ps. 64. 3.
b Ex. 34. 33.

מֶסַח[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . נסח
מִסַּהַר[b] pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of [סַהַר] d. 4a סהר
מִסְחַר[c] וּ n. m. s., constr. of [מִסְחָר] d. 2b; וּ bef. lab. סחר
מַסִּיג[d] Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . נסג
מֵסִיךְ[e] Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מֵסֵךְ § 18. r. 12] סכך
מִסִּים noun masc., pl. of מַס d. 8b, contr. from מֶכֶס כסס
מִסִּינַי pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a mountain . סין
מַסִּיעַ[g] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . נסע
מֵסִיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . סור
מַסִּית Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מֵסִית § 21. r. 24] סות

מָסַךְ[h] to mix, mingle.
מֶסֶךְ m. *mixture*, i. e. mixed or spiced wine, Ps. 75. 9.
מִמְסָךְ masc. id. Pr. 23. 30; Is. 65. 11.

מָסָךְ noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 4) . . סכך
מְסַךְ וּ id. constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. . . סכך
מֶסֶךְ[i] noun masc. sing. . . . . מסך
מָסְכָה[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . מסך
מַסֵּכָה[l] וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . נסך
מַסֵּכוֹת[m] ו׳ id. pl.; וּ id. . . . . נסך
מִסֻּכּוֹת pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . סכך
מִסְכֵּן noun masc. sing. . . . . סכן
מִסְכְּנוֹת[n] ו׳ noun fem., pl. of [מִסְכְּנֶת] d. 13; וּ bef. lab. סכן
מַסֵּכַת[o] noun fem. sing., constr. of מַסֵּכָה dec. 10 נסך
מִסֻּכֹּת pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . סכך
מָסַכְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מָסַכְתִּי § 8. r. 7] מסך
מְסֻכָּתֶךָ[p] [for ־כָּתְךָ] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מְסֻכָּה] dec. 10 . סכך
מַסֵּכֹתָם[q] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַסֵּכָה dec. 10 . . . נסך
מִסַּל[r] [s] ו׳ pref. ·מִ) noun m. sing. d. 8a, וּ bef. lab. סלל
מְסִלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . סלל
מַסְלוּל[t] noun masc. sing. . . . סלל
מְסִלּוֹת noun fem., pl. of מְסִלָּה dec. 10 . . סלל
מִסַּלְעִי[u] / מִסֶּלַע } pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. (suff. סַלְעִי dec. 6a, § 35. rem. 5) . . } סלע
מְסַלֵּף[v] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . סלף
מְסִלַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of מְסִלָּה dec. 10 סלל
מִסֹּלֶת[w] pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing. dec. 6c . סלת
מִסָּלְתָּהּ[x] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . סלת
מְסִלֹּתַי[y] וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְסִלָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. lab. . . סלל

[מָסַס] i. q. מָסָה *to flow down, melt*; only trop. *to faint*, Is. 10. 18. Niph. נָמַס, in pause נָמָס & נָמֵס (§ 18. rem. 7).—I. *to melt, flow down.*—II. t[o] *become weak, faint*, as the heart, of fear, grie[f,] sorrow. Hiph. *to cause to faint, make faint*[-] *hearted*, De. 1. 28.
מָס masc. *faint, unhappy*, Job 6. 14.
תֶּמֶס masc. *a melting, wasting away*, Ps. 58. 9.

מַסָּע[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . סע
מִסְעָד[b] noun masc. sing. . . . . סעד
מְסַעֲדִין[c] Chald. Pael part. masc., pl. of [מְסַעֵד] dag. forte impl. comp. § 14. rem. 1] dec. 2a סעד
מַסְעֵי noun m. pl. constr. [for מַסְּעֵי] from מַסָּע d. 2b סע
מַסְעֵיהֶם[d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for מַסְּעֵיהֶם] סע
מְסָעֵף[f] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . עף
מִסְּעָר[g] pref. ·מִ) for סַעַר, noun masc. sing. dec. 6d ער
מִסְפַּד constr. of the foll. . . . . ספד
מִסְפֵּד ו׳ noun m. sing. d. 7c (§ 36. r. 1); וּ bef. lab. ספד
מִסְפְּדִי[h] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ספד
מִסְפּוֹא[i] ו׳ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . ספא
מְסַפֵּחַ[k] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . ספח
מִסְפַּחַת[l] noun fem. sing. . . . . . ספח
מִסְפְּחֹתֵיכֶם[m] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מִסְפָּחָה] dec. 11a . . . ספח
מְסַפֵּר Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . ספר
מִסַּפֵּר[n] pref. ·מִ) Piel inf. constr. . . . ספר
מִסְפָּר[o] ו׳ noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. name; וּ bef. lab. ספר
מִסְפַּר ו׳ id., constr. st.; וּ id. . . . ספר
מִסֵּפֶר[p] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . ספר
מִסְפְּרֵי[q] noun masc. pl. constr. from מִסְפָּר dec. 2b ספר
מִסִּפְרִי[r] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from סֵפֶר dec. 6b . . . . ספר
מְסַפְּרִים Piel part. masc., pl. of מְסַפֵּר dec. 7b . ספר
מִסִּפְרְךָ[s] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from סֵפֶר dec. 6b . . . ספר
מִסְפַּרְכֶם[t] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. מִסְפָּר d. 2b ספר
מִסְפָּרָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ספר
מִסְפֶּרֶת pr. name masc. . . . . . ספר

[מָסַר] as in the Chald. *to deliver, offer*; hence *to teach*[,] Nu. 31. 16. Prof. Lee, *to stir up*. Niph. *to b*[*e*] *delivered, given up*, Nu. 31. 5.

מֹסְרוֹת[u] וּ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. [from מוֹסֵר for מֹאסֵר] dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab. סר
מִסָּרִיסֵי[v] noun masc. pl. constr. from סָרִיס (§ 32. r. 2) רס
מְסָרְפוֹ[w] וּ Piel part. sing. masc. [מְסָרֵף], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab. . רף
מִסַּת[x] n. f., constr. of [מִסָּה] contr. fr מִכְסָה-מֶכֶס כסס

[a] 2 Ki. 11. 6. [b] Pr. 3. 14. [c] 1 Ki. 10. 15. [d] De. 27. 17. [e] Ju. 8. 24. [f] Ex. 1. 11. [g] Ec. 10. 9. [h] Is. 19. 14. [i] Ps. 75. 9. [k] Pr. 9. 2. [l] 2 Ch. 28. 2. [m] 1 Ki. 14. 9. [n] 2 Ch. 32. 28. [o] Is. 30. 22. [p] Eze. 28. 13. [q] Nu. 33. 52. [r] Ex. 29. 23. [s] Le. 8. 26. [t] Is. 35. 8. [u] Ps. 78. 16. [v] Pr. 21. 12. [w] Le. 6. 8. [x] Le. 2. 2. [y] Is. 49. 11. [a] 1 Ki. 6. 7; Job 41. 18. [b] 1 Ki. 10. 12. [c] Ezr. 5. 2. [d] Ex. 40. 36, 38. [f] Is. 10. 33. [g] Ps. 55. 9. [h] Ps. 30. 12. [i] Ge. 24. 32. [k] Hab. 2. 15. [l] Le. 13. 6. [m] Eze. 13. 21. [n] Ps. 40. 6. [o] Nu. 23. 10. [p] Ps. 69. 29. [q] 1 Ch. 12. 23. [r] Ex. 32. 33. [s] Ex. 32. 32. [t] Nu. 14. 29. [u] Job 39. 5. [v] Est. 4. 5. [w] Am. 6. 10. [x] De. 16. 10.

מִסְתּוֹלֵל Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מִתְּסוֹלֵל § 12. r. 3.] סלל
מִסְתָּרָיו the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סתר
מִסְתָּרִים noun masc., pl. of מִסְתָּר dec. 2b . סתר
מְסֻתֶּרֶת [for מְתָּרֶת] Puai part. s. fem. [of מִסְתָּר m.] סתר
מְסַתְּרָתָא Chald. Pael part. pass. fem., emph. st. from מְסַתְּרָא d. 8a. fr. [מְסַתַּר] m.; ו bef. lab. סתר
מִסְתַּתֵּר Hithpa. part sing. m [for מִתְסַתֵּר § 12. r. 3] סתר

מֵעַ masc. sing. not used: pl. מֵעִים, constr. מְעֵי (d. 7a), with suff. מֵעַי, מְעֵיהֶם (§ 36 rem. 4).—I. *intestines, bowels.*—II. meton. *belly.*—III *womb.*—IV. *viscera*, trop. for *heart, mind.*—V. pl. מְעוֹת Is. 48. 19, *the bowels*, trop. of the sea.

מְעֵא Ch. masc. d. 2b, only pl. מְעוֹהִי *belly*, Da. 2. 32.

מַעַי (*compassionate*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 36.

מֵעֲבֹדָה ו pref. מֵ for מִן (noun fem. s. d. 10; ו bef. lab עבד
מַעְבָּדֵיהוֹן Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers sing. masc. from [מַעְבָּד] dec. 1a . . עבד
מֵעַבְדֵי pref. מֵ for מִן (noun masc. pl. c. fr. עֶבֶד d. 6a עבד
מַעְבְּדֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff 3 pers. pl m. fr. [מַעְבָּד] d 1b עבד
מֵעֲבָדָיו pref. מֵ for מִן (noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6a . עבד
מֵעֲבָדֶיךָ ו pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. s. m.; ו bef. lab. עבד
מַעֲבִידִים Hiph. part. masc., pl of [מַעֲבִיד] dec. 1b עבד
מֵעַבְדְּךָ pref. מֵ for מִן (noun masc. sing., suff. for עַבְדְּךָ 2 pers sing. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6a עבד
מֵעָבְדֵנוּ pref. id (Kal inf., suff 1 pers. pl. . . עבד
מֵעֲבֹדַת pref. id. (noun f. s, constr. of עֲבֹדָה d 10 עבד
מֵעֲבֹדַתְכֶם pref. id. (id., suff 2 pers. pl. masc. . עבד
מֵעֲבֹדָתָם pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) עבד
מֵעֲבוֹד pref. id (Kal inf. constr. § 8. rem. 18) עבד
מֵעֲבוֹדַת pref. id. (noun f. s., constr. of עֲבוֹדָה d. 10 עבד
מֵעֲבוֹר pref. id. (Kal inf. constr. § 8. rem. 18) עבר
מֵעֲבוּר pref. id. (noun m. s., constr. of [עֲבוּר] d. 3a עבר
מַעֲבִיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . עבר
מַעֲבַר noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַעֲבָר] dec. 2b עבר
מֵעֲבֹר pref. מֵ for מִן (Kal inf. constr. . . עבר
מֵעֵבֶר ו pref. id. (noun masc sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); ו bef. lab. . . . . עבר
מֵעֹבֵר pref id. (Kal part. act. sing masc. dec. 7b עבר
מַעְבָּרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a . . . עבר
מַעְבָּרוֹת id. pl., abs. st. עבר
מַעְבְּרוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . עבר
מַעֲבִרִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַעֲבִיר dec. 1b . עבר
מֵעֲבָרִים pref. מֵ for מִן (pr. name of a place עבר
מֵעֹבְרִים pref. id. (Kal part. act. m., pl. of עֹבֵר d. 7b עבר

מֵעֶבְרֹנָה pref. מֵ for מִן (pr. name of a place . . עבר
מַעְגָּל noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . עגל
מַעְגַּל id., constr. st. . . . . . עגל
מֵעֶגְלוֹנָה pref. מֵ for מִן (pr. name of a place (עֶגְלוֹן) with parag. ה . . . . עגל
מַעְגָּלֶיךָ ו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מַעְגָּל dec. 2b; ו bef. lab. . . עגל
מַעְגְּלֹתֶיהָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. מַעְגָּלָה d. 11a עגל
מַעְגְּלֹתָיו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עגל

[מָעַד] *to vacillate, totter.* Hiph. *to make to vacillate, totter,* Ps. 69. 24. Pu. *to be made to vacillate,* Pr. 25. 19, מוּעֶדֶת, for מְמֻעֶדֶת, מְמוּעֶדֶת (§ 10. r. 6). Gesenius takes this as a participle of Kal, for מוֹעֶדֶת *vacillating.*

מַעֲדֶה Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . עדה
מָעֲדוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מעד
מֹעֲדוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מוֹעֵד d. 7b יעד
מוּעָדוֹת Hoph. part. fem. pl. [of מוּעָדָה fr. מוּעָד m.] יעד
מֵעֵדְוֹתֶיךָ pref. מֵ for מִן (noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵדוּת (comp. Chald. d. 8c) עוד
מַעֲדַי pr. name masc. . . . . . עדה
מֹעֲדֵי defect. for מוֹעֲדֵי (q. v.) . . . יעד
מַעַדְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . עדה
מֵעֵדֶן pref. מֵ for מִן (pr. name of a place . עדן
מַעֲדַנּוֹת noun fem. pl. by transp. [for מַעֲנַדּוֹת] . ענד
מַעֲדַנֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעֲדָן] dec. 8a עדן
מֵעֲדָנַי pref. מֵ for מִן (noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵדֶן dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) .
מַעֲדַנִּים, מַעֲדַנֹּת noun masc., pl. of [מַעֲדָן] dec. 8a . עדן
מֵעֲדַת pref. מֵ for מִן (noun fem. sing., constr. of עֵדָה dec. 11b . . . . יעד
מֵעֵדֹתֶיךָ pref. id. (noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵדָה dec. 10 . . עוד
מֵעַוָּא ו pref. id. (pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. עוה
מָעוֹג noun masc. sing. . . . . עוג
מְעוֹדֵד Pilel part. sing. masc. . . . . עוד
מֵעוֹדִי pref. מֵ for מִן (adv. עוֹד with suff. 1 p. s. d. 1a עוד
מֵעוֹדְךָ pref. id. (id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עוד
מְעוֹהִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. from [מְעֵא] dec. 2b . . מע
מָעוֹז ו noun masc. sing., for מָעֹז (suff. מָעֻזִּי) dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2 & 4); ו bef. lab. . עזז
מָעוּזּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for מָעֻזּוֹ § 37. r. 2] עזז
מָעוּזִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . עזז
מָעוּזָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . עזז

Ex. 9. 17. Je. 49. 10. Is. 45 3. Pr. 27 5. Da. 2 22.
Ex. 6. 9. Da. 4. 34. Job 34. 25. Ex. 8. 7. Ex. 6. 5.
Ps. 69. 18. Ex. 14. 5. 1 Ki. 12. 4. Ex. 5. 11. Ex. 6 6.
Je. 40. 9. 2 Ch. 10. 4. La. 3. 44. Jos. 5. 11, 12. Zec. 7. 14; 9. 8.
Is. 10. 29. Is 16. 2. 1 Sa. 2. 24. Mi. 2. 8. Ps. 140. 6.
Ps. 65. 12. Pr. 5. 21. Pr. 25. 20. La. 2. 6. Eze. 21. 21.
Ps. 119. 157. Le. 23. 44. Job 38. 31. Ge. 49. 20. Je. 51. 34.
Pr. 29. 17 1 Sa. 15. 32. Ps. 119. 152. Ps. 147. 6. Ge. 48. 15.
Nu. 22. 30. Da. 2. 32. 2 Sa 22. 33. Ps. 37. 39.

מָעוֹךְ pr. name masc. . . . . מעך

מָעוּךְ[a] ו Kal part. pass. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . מעך

מְעוּכָה[b] fem. of the preced. . . . . מעך

מָעוֹל[c] ו Kal inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8); ו bef. lab. . מעל

מֵעָוֶל pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. s. (§ 35. r. 11) עול

מְעַוֵּל[d] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . עול

מֵעוֹלָל pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . עלל

מְעוֹלְלִי[e] Poel part. or subst. masc. . . . עלל

מֵעוֹלָם ו׳ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun m. s. d. 2b; ו bef. lab. עלם

מָעוֹן ו׳ noun masc. sing. d. 3a, also pr. name; ו id. עון

מֵעָוֹן pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . עוה

מְעוֹן noun masc. sing., constr. of מָעוֹן dec. 3a (also pr. name in compos. see בֵּית) . עון

מְעוֹנָהּ[f] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עון

מְעוֹנוֹ[g] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עון

מְעוֹנֹתַי ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . עון

מֵעֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם[h] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. with pl. fem. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עָוֹן dec. 3a עוה

מֵעֲוֹנוֹתֵינוּ[i] pref. id.) (id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . עוה

מֵעֲוֹנִי ו׳[k] pref. id.) (id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; ו bef. lab. עוה

מְעוֹנַי[l] in full for מְעֹנַי (q. v.) . . . . ענה

מְעוּנִים pr. name of a people, see מָעוֹן . . עון

מֵעֲוֹנֵינוּ[m] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. pl. [עֲוֹנִים], suff. 1 pers. pl. from עָוֹן dec. 3a . עוה

מֵעֲוֹנֶךָ[n] pref. id.) (id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for עֲוֹנְךָ) . . . . . עוה

מְעוֹנֶךָ[o] [for מְעוֹנְךָ] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מָעוֹן dec. 3a . . עון

מְעוֹנֵן[p] Poel (§ 6 No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 7b ענן

מֵעֲוֹנֵנוּ[q] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עָוֹן dec. 3a . . עוה

מְעוֹנְנִים[r] ו Poel (§ 6. No. 1) part. masc., pl. of מְעוֹנֵן dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . . . ענן

מְעוֹנָתוֹ[s] ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְעוֹנָה dec. 10; ו id. . עון

מְעוֹנֹתָיו[t] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . עון

מֵעֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם[u] ו defect. for מֵעֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם (q. v.) . . עוה

מְעוֹנֹתָם[v] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) from מְעוֹנָה dec. 10 . . עון

מֵעוֹף ו׳[w] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. s.; ו bef. lab. עוף

מְעוּף[x] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָעוּף] dec. 3a עוף

מְעוֹפֵף Pilel part. sing. masc. . . . עוף

מֵעוֹר[y] pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . עור

מְעוֹרֵיהֶם[z] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מָעוֹר] d. 3a עור

מְעֻוָּת[b] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . עות

מֵעַז[c] ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (adj. m. s. d. 8d; ו bef. lab. עזז

מָעֻזִּי[d] noun masc. sing. (suff. מָעֻזִּי) d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4) עזז

מֵעֲזֹב pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (Kal inf. constr. . . עזב

מָעֻזּוֹ[e] n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מָעוֹז d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4) עזז

מֵעַזָּה pref. מֵ for ·מִ) (pr. name of a place . עזז

מָעֻזִּי ו׳[f] n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מָעוֹז d. 8c (§ 37. r. 4) עזז

מַעַזְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . זה

מָעֻזִּים noun masc., pl. of מָעוֹז dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 4) זז

מָעֻזֵּךְ[g] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . זז

מָעֻזְּכֶם[h] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . זז

מָעֻזְּכֶן[i] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . זז

מָעֻזָּם[k] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . זז

מָעֻזְנֶיהָ[l] id. pl., epenth. נ & suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 4. r. 5) זז

מַעְזְרִים[m] Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַעְזֵר § 11. rem. 8] זר

[מָעַט] *to be* or *become little, few.* Pi. id. Ec. 12. 3. Hiph. I. *to make small, few, to diminish.*—II. *to make* or *do little.*—III. *to give little.*

מְעַט, מְעָט, masc. pl. מְעַטִּים dec. 8.—I. *smallness, fewness;* hence, *a little, few;* מְעַט מַיִם *little water;* מְתֵי מְעָט *men of fewness,* i. e. *a few men.*—II. adj. *small, few;* בֵּין רַב לִמְעָט *between many and few;* יִהְיוּ יָמָיו מְעַטִּים *let his days be few.*—III. adv. *a little;* of time, *for a little, a little while;* מְעַט מְעַט *by little and little.*—IV. כִּמְעַט lit. *as a little;* (a) *nearly, almost;* (b) *shortly, soon;* כִּמְעַט שֶׁ *little that,* i. e. *scarcely;* (c) intens. *very little;* of number, *very few;* לִמְעַט i. q. מְעַט Hag. 1. 9; 2 Ch. 29. 34.

מֹרָט, fem. מְעֹטָה adj. Eze. 21. 20, *naked, drawn* of a sword (Arab. مرط *smooth, bare*) Gesen. *polished, sharp.*

מְעָט noun masc. sing., also *adv.* (pl. מְעַטִּים) } מעט
מְעַט ו׳ dec. 8d; ו bef. lab.

מְעֹט[n] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . מעט

מַעֲטֵה[o] noun masc. sing., constr. of מַעֲטֶה dec. 9a עטה

מְעֻטָּה[p] adj. fem. [from מֹעָט masc. dec. 8] R. מעט; or Pual part. fem. [of מְעֻטֶּה masc.] עטה

מִעֲטוּ[q] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. [for מִעֲטוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . מעט

מְעַטִּים adj. masc., pl. of מְעַט dec. 8d . . מעט

מָעַי pr. name masc. . . . . .

מֵעַי } noun masc. pl. [מֵעִים], suff. 1 pers.
מֵעַי ו׳[r] sing. [fr. מֵעַ § 36. r. 4]; ו bef. lab.

מְעִי[s] noun masc. sing. [for מְעֲוִי] . . . ה

מֵעִיד[t] Hiph. part. sing. masc . . . ד

מֵעֵיהֶם[u] ו noun masc. pl. [מֵעִים], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from מֵעַ § 36. rem. 4]; ו bef. lab.

[a] Le. 22. 24. [b] 1 Sa. 26. 7. 2 Ch. 28. 19. Ps. 71. 4. Is. 3. 12. [f] Zep. 3. 7. [g] 2 Ch. 36. 15. [h] Eze. 43. 10. [i] Is. 53. 5. [k] Job 10. 14. [l] Ps. 107. 41. [m] Da. 9. 13. [n] Job 11. 6 [o] Ps. 91. 9. [p] De. 28. 10. [q] Ezr. 9. 13. [r] Mi. 5. 11. [s] Ps. 76. 3. [t] Na. 2. 13 [u] Ps. 107. 17. [x] Ps. 104. 22. [y] Is. 8. 22. [z] Le. 13. 3. [a] Hab. 2. 15. [b] Ec. 1. 15. [c] Ju. 14. 14. [d] Pr. 10. 29. [e] Da. 11. 10. [f] Je. 16. 19. [g] Is. 17. 10. [h] Ne. 8. 10. [i] Is. 23. 14. [k] Eze. 24. 25. [l] Is. 23. 11. [m] 2 Ch. 28. 23. [n] Le. 25. 16 [o] Is. 61. 3. [p] Eze. 21. 20. [q] Ec. 12. 3. [r] Ca. 5. 4. [s] Is. 17. .. [t] De. 32. 46. [u] Eze. 7. 19.

מֵעָיו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מעה

מֵעַיִּים pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place . עוה

מֵעַיִךְ [a] ′ו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from מֵעַ § 36. rem. 4]; ו bef. lab. . מעה

מְעִיל ′ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ו id. . מעל

מְעִילוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מעל

מְעִילִי [b] ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . מעל

מְעִילֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . מעל

מְעִילִים [c] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . מעל

מְעִילְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מעל

מֵעֵילָם ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a province; ו bef. lab. . . . . . עלם

מַעְיָן [f] ′ו noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו id. . . עין

מַעְיַן id., constr. st. . . . . . . עין

מֵעֵין pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name in compos. עֵין גֶּדִי עין

מַעְיָנוֹ [g] noun m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. מַעְיָן d. 2 b עין

מַעְיָנוֹת id. pl. abs. fem. . . . . . עין

מַעְיְנוֹת [h] id. pl. constr. fem. . . . . עין

מַעְיָנַי id. pl. masc. (מַעְיָנִים), suff. 1 pers. sing. . עין

מַעְיְנֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . עין

מֵעֵינַי pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. du. (עֵינַיִם), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עַיִן dec. 6 h . עין

מֵעֵינֵי pref. id.) id. du., constr. st. . . . עין

מֵעֵינָיו [i] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עין

מֵעֵינַיִךְ [j] pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. עין

מֵעֵינֶיךָ pref. id.) id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עין

מַעְיָנִים [m] noun masc., pl. of מַעְיָן dec. 2 b . . עין

מַעְיְנֹת [n] id. pl. constr. fem. . . . . . עין

מַעְיְנֹתֶיךָ [o] id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עין

מֵעִיק [p] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . עוק

מֵעִיר Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b . . עור

מֵעִיר pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. Ho. 7. 4; and perhaps (Job 24. 12) noun m. s. see עִיר עיר

מֵעִיר pref. id.) noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עֲיָרִים more usually עָרִים (§ 45) . . . עור

מֵעִירוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עור

מֵעִירְךָ [q] pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עור

מְעִירִם Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מֵעִיר dec. 3 b . עור

[מָעַךְ] מיעוך to press, 1 Sa. 26. 7; part. Le. 22. 24, bruised, castrated. Pu. to be pressed, Eze. 23. 3.

מָעוֹךְ (oppression) pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 27. 2; otherwise called מַעֲכָה, comp. 1 Ki. 2. 39.

מַעֲכָה, מַעֲכָת (id.) pr. name—I. of a region and city near Mount Hermon. Gent. מַעֲכָתִי.—II. of several persons, male and female.

מַעֲכָה ′ו pr. name of a man and a region (and in compos see בֵּית); ו bef. lab. . . מעך

מֹעֲכוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מעך

מַעֲכָת ו pr. name of a region, see מַעֲכָה; ו bef. lab. מעך

מָעַל to act perversely, treacherously, to be faithless, with בְּ of the thing or person.

מַעַל masc. dec. 6 d, perverseness, treachery, sin, against God.

מְעִיל masc. dec. 1 a, long and full upper garment, worn by persons of dignity (men and women), robe, mantle.

מַעַל, מָעַל } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) . מעל

מִמַּעַל pref. מֵ for ·מִ) adv. . . . . עלה

מֵעַל ′ו pref. id.) prep. see עַל; ו bef. lab. . עלה

מֵעֲלֵי [r] pref. id.) Kh. מֵעַל q. v., K. מֵעֲלֵי see עֲלֵי עלה

מָעֲלָה ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ conv. מעל

מַעֲלֵה constr. of the foll. . . . . עלה

מַעֲלֶה [s] ′ו Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 9 a; ו bef. lab. עלה

מַעֲלָה [y] id. part., fem. of the preced., dec. 10 . עלה

מַעְלָה [z] וָ, מָעְלָה [a] וָ } adv. [מַעַל] with loc. ה; for וָ see lett. ו עלה

מָעֲלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מעל

מַעֲלָיו [b] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מַעֲלֶה dec. 9 a . . עלה

מַעֲלוֹ [c] ′ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. מַעַל dec. 6 d; ו bef. lab. . . מעל

מֵעֻלּוֹ ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עֹל dec. 8 c; ו id. עלל

מְעִלוֹ [d] defect. for מְעִילוֹ (q. v.) . . . מעל

מַעֲלוֹת ′ו noun fem., pl. of מַעֲלָה′ d. 10; ו bef. lab. עלה

מֵעֲלוֹת pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. . . עלה

מֵעֹלוֹת [e] pref. id.) noun f., pl. of עֹלָה or עוֹלָה d. 10 עלה

מַעֲלוֹתָו [f] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. מַעֲלָה′ dec. 10 . . עלה

מֵעָלַי, מֵעָלָי } pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. (עַל), pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) } עלה

מְעִלֵי [g] (or מְעָלֵי) Ch. noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. מֵעַל or מֶעָל] dec. 1 a . . . עלל

מֵעָלֶיהָ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . עלה

מֵעֲלֵיהֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עלה

מֵעָלָיו [h] ′ו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. עלה

---

[a] Eze. 3. 3. [b] 1 Sa. 15. 27. [c] Ezr. 9. 3, 5. [d] Eze. 26. 16. [e] 2 Sa. 13. 18. [f] Joel 4. 18. [g] Ho. 13. 15. [h] Ge. 7. 11. [i] Ps. 87. 7. [j] Ju. 6. 21. [l] Ca. 4. 9. [m] Ps. 104. 10. [n] Ge. 8. 2. [o] Pr. 5. 16. [p] Am. 2. 13. [q] Da. 9. 16. [r] Joel 4. 7. [s] Eze. 23. 3. [t] 21.34; Nu. [u] 1 Ki. 20. 41. [x] Je. 50. 9. [y] Le. 11. 26. [z] De. 28. 43. [a] Eze. 40. 31, 34, 37. [b] Eze. 17. 20. [c] 2 Ch. 33. 19. [d] Job 1. 20; 2. 12. [e] Ho. 6. 6. [f] Am. 9. 6. [g] Da. 6. 15. Pr. 14. 14.

מֵעֲלִיּוֹתָיו[a]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. עֲלִיָּה dec. 10	עלה
מֵעָלַיִךְ	pref. id.) prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מֵעָלֶיךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלה
מֵעֲלֵיכֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עלה
מַעַלְלֵיכֶם[b]	וּ Kh. מַעֲלִילֵיכֶם' noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from [מַעֲלִיל] dec. 1 b; K. מַעַלְלֵיכֶם (q. v.); וּ bef. lab.	עלל
מַעֲלִים	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַעֲלֶה dec. 9 a	עלה
מַעְלִים[c]	[d] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab.	עלם
מֵעָלֵינוּ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5)	עלה
מַעַלְלֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [מַעֲלָל] dec. 2 b	עלל
מַעַלְלֵיהֶם	[e] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab.	עלל
מַעַלְלֵיהֶם'	id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; K. כֶם' 2 p. pl. m.	עלל
מַעֲלָלָיו	[g] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וּ bef. lab.	עלל
מַעֲלָלֶיךָ[h]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
מַעֲלָלַיִךְ[i]	וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. lab.	עלל
מַעַלְלֵיכֶם	וּ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id.	עלל
מַעֲלָלִים[k]	id. pl., abs. st.	עלל
מַעֲלָם[l]	noun masc. sing, suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מַעַל dec. 6 d	מעל
מֵעַלְמוֹן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place	עלם
מָעַלְנוּ[m]	Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.	מעל
מְעֻלֶּפֶת[n]	Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְעֻלָּף]	עלף
מַעֲלַת	Hiph. part. sing. fem., constr. of מַעֲלָה dec. 10, from מַעֲלֶה masc.	עלה
מָעַלְתָּ[o]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מעל
מַעֲלֹתֵהוּ[p]	וּ noun fem pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr מַעֲלָה dec. 10 (§ 4. rem. 1 & 2); וּ bef. lab.	עלה
מְעַלְתֶּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc	מעל
מֵעָם / מֵעַם	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun com. s. (pl. עַמִּים) d. 8 d, & irr. עֲמָמִים (§ 45); וּ bef. lab.	עמם
מֵעִם	[q] וּ pref. id.) prep. (§ 5); וּ id.	עמם
מַעֲמַד	וּ noun m. sing., constr. of [מַעֲמָד] d. 1 b; וּ id.	עמד
מָעֳמָד[r]	Hoph. part. or subst. masc. sing.	עמד
מֵעִמָּדִי	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. [עִמָּד] with suff. 1 p. s.	עמד
מַעֲמִדָם	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [מַעֲמָד] d. 3 a	עמד
מֵעַמּוֹ	וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַם dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
מֵעִמּוֹ	pref. id.) prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 5)	עמם
מֵעַמֵּי	pref. id.) n. com. pl. constr. fr. עַם d. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
מֵעַמִּי[s]	וּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 1 pers. s.; וּ bef. lab.	עמם
מֵעִמִּי[t]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) prep. עִם with suff. 1 p s. (§ 5)	עמם
מַעֲמִיד[u]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	עמד
מֵעַמֶּיהָ	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עַם dec. 8 d (§ 45)	עמם
מֵעַמָּיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עמם
מֵעַמִּים[v]	[w] וּ pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab.	עמם
מֵעַמֶּךָ[x] / מֵעַמְּךָ	וּ pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id.	עמם
מֵעִמָּךְ	pref. id.) prep. (עִם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. masc. in pause for the foll.	עמם
מֵעִמְּךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עמם
מֵעִמָּכֶם[y]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עמם
מֵעֲמַל[z]	pref. id.) noun m. sing., constr. of עָמָל d. 4 c	עמל
מֵעֲמָלֵקִי	וּ' pref. id.) gent. n. fr. עֲמָלֵק (q. v.); וּ bef. lab.	
מֵעִמָּנוּ	pref. id.) prep. (עִם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. § 5	עמם
מַעֲמָסָה[a]	noun fem. sing.	עמס
מֵעֵמֶק	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec 6 b	עמק
מַעֲמַקֵּי[d]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעֲמָק] dec. 8 a	עמק
מְעַמֵּר[e]	Piel part. sing. masc.	עמר
מַעֲנָה[f]	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	ענה
מַעֲנֵה / מַעֲנֶה	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a	ענה
מְעֹנָה[g]	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	עון
מְעֻנֶּה[h]	וּ Pual part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab.	ענה
מֵעֲנוֹת[i]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr.	ענה
מֵעֲנִי[k]	pref. id.) adj. masc, pl. עֲנִיִּים d. 8 (§ 37. r. 4)	ענה
מֵעָנְיִי / מֵעָנְיִ[l]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 k (§ 35. rem 14)	ענה
מְעַנַּיִךְ	Piel part. pl. masc. [מְעַנִּים], suff. 2 pers sing. fem. from [מְעַנֶּה] dec. 9 a	ענה
מְעֹנְנִים[m]	defect. for מְעוֹנְנִים (q. v.)	ענן
מֵעֲסִיס[n]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. m. s., constr. of עָסִיס d. 3 a	עסס
מֻעָף[o]	Hoph part. sing. masc. [for מוּעָף]	יעף
מֵעָפָר	וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun m s. d. 4 c; וּ bef. lab.	עפר
מֵעֲפַר[p]	pref. id.) id., constr. st.	עפר
מַעַץ	(anger, Gesenius) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27	
מֵעֵץ	[q] וּ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4); וּ bef. lab.	עצה
מֵעִצְּבוֹן[r]	וּ pref. id.) noun m. sing. constr. of עִצָּבוֹן dec. 3 c; וּ id.	עצב
מֵעָצְבְּךָ[s]	pref. id.) noun m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֹצֶב d. 6 c	עצב
מַעְצָד[t]	noun masc. sing.	עצד
מַעְצוֹר[u]	noun masc. sing.	עצר
מֵעֲצֵי[v]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵץ d. 7 b	עצה
מֵעֶצְיוֹן	וּ pref. id.) pr. name in compos., see עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר; וּ bef. lab.	עצה

---

a Ps. 104. 13.
b Zec. 1. 4.
c Job 42. 3.
d Pr. 28. 27.
e Is. 3. 8.
ee Is. 18. 7.
f Je. 21. 12.
g Ho. 4. 9.
h De. 28. 20.
i Je. 4. 18.
k 1 Sa. 25. 3.
Eze. 39. 26.
m Ezr. 10. 2.
n Ca. 5. 14.
o 2 Ch. 26. 18.
p Eze. 43. 17.
q 1 Sa. 18. 12.
r 1 Ki. 22. 35; Ps. 69. 3.
s Ex. 8. 4.
t Ge. 31. 31.
u 2 Ch. 18. 34.
v Eze. 38. 8.
w Is. 63. 3.
x Ex. 8. 7.
y 2 Sa. 15. 28.
z Is. 53. 11.
a Zec. 12. 3.
b Is. 51. 10.
c Ps. 129. 7.
d 1 Sa. 14. 14.
e De. 33. 27.
f Is. 53. 4.
g Job 32. 1.
h Eze. 18. 17.
i Ex. 3. 17.
k De. 18. 14.
l Ca. 8. 2.
m Da. 9. 21.
n Nu. 19. 17.
o Ge. 2. 17.
p Ge. 5. 29.
q Is. 14. 3.
r Is. 14. 12.
s 1 Sa. 14. 6.
t Ca. 3. 9.

מֵעַצְמוֹן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place .	עצם
מֵעַצְמוֹתַי[a]	pref. id.) noun fem. pl. (עֲצָמוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֶצֶם dec. 6a . . .	עצם
מֵעֲצָמַי[b]	pref. id.) id. pl. m. (עֲצָמִים), suff. 1 pers. s.	עצם
מַעְצָר[c]	noun masc. sing. . . .	עצר
מֵעֹצֶר	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. .	עצר
מֵעֲצַת[d]	perh. constr. of עֵצָה R. . . .	עצה
מֵעֲצַת[e]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. f. s., constr. of עֵצָה d. 11 b	יעץ
מֵעֲצָתוֹ[f]	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	יעץ
מַעֲקֶה[g]	noun masc. sing. . .	עקה
מְעֻקָּל[h]	Pual part. sing. masc.	עקל
מֵעֶקְרוֹן	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place .	עקר
מֵעִקֵּשׁ	pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b . .	עקשׁ
מְעַקֵּשׁ[i]	ו Piel part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. .	עקשׁ
מַעֲקַשִּׁים[k]	ו noun masc., pl. of [מַעֲקָשׁ] dec. 8 a; ו id.	עקשׁ
מְעָרַב[l]	Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3)	ערב
מֵעֶרֶב	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) n. com. s. (du. עַרְבַּיִם) d. 6a	ערב
מַעֲרָבָה	noun masc. sing. [מַעֲרָב] with parag. ה, d. 2b	ערב
מַעֲרָבַיִךְ[m]	ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab.	ערב
מַעֲרָבֵךְ[n]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. .	ערב
מֵעַרְבֹת[o]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. pl. constr. from עֲרָבָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) .	ערב
מֵעֲרֻגוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of [עֲרוּגָה] dec. 10	ערג
מְעָרָה[q]	ו' noun fem. s. (constr. מְעָרַת) d. 10; ו bef. lab.	עור
מֵעֲרוֹעֵר	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place .	ערר
מְעָרוֹת[s]	noun fem. plural, abs. of מְעָרָה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3) . . .	עור
מֵעָרֵי	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun fem. pl. constr. prop. from עָר see עִיר (§ 45) .	עור
מֵעָרֵיהֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. .	עור
מֵעָרָיו	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	עור
מַעֲרִיצְכֶם	Hiph. part. or subst. masc. (מַעֲרִיץ), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. dec. 1 b . .	ערץ
מַעְרֵךְ[u]	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from מַעַר [contr. from מַעֲרֶה] . .	ערה
מַעֲרָכָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . .	ערך
מַעֲרָכוֹת[v]	id. pl., abs. st	ערך
מַעַרְכוֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	ערך
מַעַרְכֵי[w]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַעֲרָךְ] dec. 2b	ערך
מֵעֶרְכְּךָ[x]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6)	ערך
מַעֲרֶכֶת[y]	ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. .	ערך
מַעַרְכֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. of מַעֲרָכָה . .	ערך
מֵעֲרֵלִים[z]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) adj. masc., pl. of עָרֵל d. 5b	ערל
מֵעֲרֵמוֹת	pref. id.) noun fem., pl. of עֲרֵמָה constr. עֲרֵמַת dec. 10	ערם
מַעֲרֻמֵּיהֶם	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [מַעֲרֹם] d. 8c	ערם
מֵעֲרֹעֵר	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place .	ערר
מַעֲרַת	ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. . .	ערה
מְעָרַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְעָרָה dec. 10 (comp. § 39. No. 3) . . .	עור
מַעֲשֵׂה / מַעֲשֶׂה	ו' noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. . . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂהוּ	ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. .	עשׂה
מֵעֹשֵׂהוּ[e]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal part. act., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a .	עשׂה
מֵעֲשׂוֹת	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשַׂי[f] / מַעֲשַׂי	ו' noun m. pl. with suff. 1 pers. s. fr. מַעֲשֶׂה dec. 9 a (also pr. name); ו bef. lab.	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂי	id. pl. constr. st.	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂיָה	ו' pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשֶׂיהָ[g]	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַעֲשֶׂה dec. 9 a	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂיָהוּ	ו' pr. name masc., see מַעֲשֵׂיָה; ו bef. lab.	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂיהֶם	[h] ו' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַעֲשֶׂה dec. 9 a; ו id. . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשָׂיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשֶׂיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשַׂיִךְ[i] / מַעֲשַׂיִךְ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשִׂים[k]	id. pl., abs. st. . . .	עשׂה
מַעֲשֵׂינוּ[l]	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עשׂה
מַעֲשִׁיר[m]	ו Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. .	עשׁר
מַעֲשֶׂךָ[n]	accord. to some copies for מַעֲשֶׂיךָ (q. v. & § 4. r. 1)	עשׂה
מֵעֹשֶׁק	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. .	עשׁק
מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [מַעֲשַׁקָּה] dec. 10 . .	עשׁק
מַעֲשַׂר / מַעֲשֵׂר	noun masc. sing. constr. & abs., suff. מַעַשְׂרוֹ, dec. 7 c . . .	עשׂר
מַעְשַׂר	ו' id., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. . .	עשׂר
מֵעֹשֶׁר[o]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c	עשׁר
מֵעֲשָׂרָה	pref. id.) num. card. masc., constr. עֲשֶׂרֶת, see עֶשֶׂר fem.	עשׂר
מַעְשְׂרֹתֵיכֶם	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מַעֲשֵׂר (q. v.) .	עשׂר
מֵעֲשֹׂת[p]	pref. מֵ for ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. 1 a, see מֵעֲשׂוֹת	עשׂה
מֵעֲשׂתִי[q]	pref. id.) id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. .	עשׂה
מֵעֵת	ו' pref. id.) noun com. sing. dec. 8 b [for עֶדֶת]; ו bef. lab. . .	עדה
מֵעַתָּה[r] / מֵעַתָּה	pref. id.) adv.	עדה
מֹף	pr. name, *Memphis*, a city of Egypt, Ho. 9. 6, otherwise called נֹף Is. 19. 13; Je. 2. 16.	
מִפָּארָן	pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . .	פאר

a Job 7. 15. b Ge. 2. 23. c Pr. 25. 28. d Pr. 27. 9. 2 Sa. 17. 14. e Ho. 10. 6. g De. 22. 8. h Hab. 1. 4. i Pr. 10. 9. k Is. 42. 16. l Da. 2. 41, 43. m Eze. 27. 33. n Eze. 27. 13, 17, 25, 27, 34. De. 34. 1. p Eze. 17. 7. q 1 Sa. 24. 4. r Jos. 13. 4. s Is. 32. 14. t Is. 8. 13. u Na. 3. 5. v Le. 24. 6. w Pr. 16. 1. x Le. 27. 8, 18. y 2 Ch. 2. 3; 13. 11. b Eze. 32. 27. Ne. 3. 34 c 2 Ch. 28. 15. e Job 4. 17. f Ec. 2. 4. g Pr. 31. 31. h Eze. 1. 16, 16. i Eze. 27. 16. k Ge. 20. 9. Is. 26. 12. m 1 Sa. 2. 7. n De. 15. 10. o Pr. 22. 1. p Ge. 18. 25. q 2 Sa. 23. 17 r Ho. 2. 9.

מִפְּאַת ו׳	pref. ·מִ) noun fem., constr. of פֵּאָה dec. 11b; וּ bef. lab.	פאה
מַפְגִּיעַ[a]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פגע
מִפְּדוּת[b]	pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing.	פדה
מִפַּדָּן	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	פדן
מִפַּדַּן אֲרָם	pref. id.) pr. name of a place, פַּדַּן אֲ׳	פדן
מִפֶּה[c]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מִפֹּה / מִפּוֹ ו׳	pref. id.) adv.; וּ bef. lab.	פה
מִפּוּנֹן	pref. id.) pr. name of a place	פון
מִפָּז[d] ו׳	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.; וּ id.	פזז
מְפַזֵּז[e]	Piel part. sing. masc.	פזז
מְפַזֵּר[f]	Piel part. sing. masc.	פזר
מְפֻזָּר[g]	Pual part. sing. masc.	פזר
מַפָּח[h]	noun masc. sing., bef. penacute for מַפַּח	נפח
מַפַּח[i]	noun masc. sing.	נפח
מִפַּח	pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., pl. פַּחִים (§ 37. r. 7)	פחח
מְפַחֵד[k]	Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	פחד
מִפַּחַד[l] / מִפָּחַד	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2)	פחד
מִפַּחְדְּךָ[m]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 35. r. 5)	פחד
מִפִּי	[n] וּ׳ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. constr., or with suff. 1 p. s. fr. פֶּה irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. lab.	פאה
מְפִיבֹשֶׁת	ו׳ noun masc.; וּ id.	פאה
מִפִּיהָ[o]	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מִפִּיהוּ[p]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפִּיהֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מִפִּיו	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפִּיךָ	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פאה
מִפִּיכֶם	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פאה
מַפִּיל	[q] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1b; וּ bef. lab.	נפל
מַפִּילִים[r]	id. pl., abs. st.	נפל
מֻפִּים	pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 21; called שְׁפוּפָם in Nu. 26. 39.	
מִפִּינוּ[s]	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45)	פאה
מֵפִיץ[t]	Hiph. part. s. m. dec. 3 b, subs. in Pr. 25. 18	פוץ
מְפִיקִים[u]	Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מֵפִיק] dec. 3 b	פוק
מְפַכִּים[v]	Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְפַכֶּה] dec. 9a	פכה
מַפְּלֵי[w]	וּ noun m. s., constr. of [מַפָּל] d. 2b; וּ bef. lab.	נפל
מַפְלִא[x]	וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. [for מַפְלִיא]; וּ id.	פלא
מִפְלְאוֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְלָאָה] dec. 11a	פלא
מַפָּלָה[y]	noun fem. sing.	נפל
מִפְלָט[z]	noun masc. sing.	פלט

מְפַלְטִי[a]	ו׳ Piel part. sing. masc. [מְפַלֵּט], suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab.	פלט
מַפְּלֵי[b]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מַפָּל] dec. 2b	נפל
מְפַלֵּס[c]	Piel part. sing. masc.	פלס
מִפְלֶצֶת[f] / מִפְלֶצֶת[g]	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a (comp. § 35. rem. 2)	פלץ
מִפְלַצְתָּהּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פלץ
מִפְלְשֵׂי[h]	noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְלָשׂ] dec. 2b	פלס
מִפְּלִשְׁתִּים	ו׳ pref. ·מִ) gent. n., pl. of פְּלִשְׁתִּי; וּ bef. lab.	פלש
מַפֶּלֶת[i]	noun fem. sing. dec. 13a	נפל
מַפַּלְתּוֹ[k]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נפל
מַפַּלְתֵּךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נפל
מַפַּלְתֶּךָ[l]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תְּךָ׳	נפל
מָפְנֶה[m]	Hoph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מַפְנֶה[n]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	פנה
מִפָּנַי / מִפָּנָי	ו׳ pref. ·מִ) the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab	פנה
מִפְּנֵי	ו pref. id.) noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים [from פָּנֶה] dec. 9b; וּ id.	פנה
מִפָּנֶיהָ[o]	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	פנה
מִפְּנֵיהֶם	[p] ו׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וּ bef. lab.	פנה
מִפָּנָיו	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פנה
מִפְּנִיִּים[q]	pref. id.) Kh., פְּנִינִים Keri (q. v.)	פנן
מִפָּנֶיךָ	[r] ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. pl. (פָּנִים), suff 2 pers. sing. masc. [from פָּנֶה] dec. 9b	פנה
מִפְּנֵיכֶם	pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	פנה
מִפָּנִים[s]	pref. id.) id. pl., abs. st.	פנה
מִפְּנִימָה	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. פְּנִים׳ with loc. ה	פנם
מִפָּנֵינוּ	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. (פָּנִים), suff. 1 pers. pl. [from פָּנֶה] dec. 9b	פנה
מִפְּנִינִים	pref. id.) noun masc. pl. abs.	פנן
מְפַנֵּק[t]	Piel part. sing. masc.	פנק
מִפִּסֵּחַ[u]	pref. ·מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 7b	פסח
מִפָּסֶל	pref. id.) Seg. noun m. sing. dec. 6a, in pause for פֶּסֶל (§ 35. rem. 2), but with suff. פִּסְלִי	פסל
מִפְעָלוֹת	noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִפְעָלָה] dec. 11a	פעל
מִפֹּעֲלֵי[v]	pref. ·מִ) Kal part. act. pl. c. from פֹּעֵל d. 7b	פעל
מִפְעָלָיו[w]	noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִפְעָל] dec. 2b	פעל
מֵפַעַת	ו pr. name for מֵיפַעַת (q. v.); וּ bef. lab.	יפע
מַפֵּץ[x]	noun masc. sing.	נפץ
מַפָּצוֹ[y]	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מַפֵּץ] d. 2b	נפץ
מְפִצִים[b]	וּ Hiph. part. m., pl. of מֵפִיץ d. 3b; וּ bef. lab.	פוץ
מְפַקֵּד[a]	Piel part. sing. masc.	פקד

[a] Is. 59. 16. [b] Is. 50. 2. [c] Ezr. 9. 11. [d] Je. 13. 12. [e] 2 Sa. 6. 16. [f] Pr. 11. 24. [g] Est. 3. 8. [h] Job 11. 20. [i] Je. 6. 29. [k] Pr. 28. 14. [l] Job 21. 9. [m] Is. 48. 3. [n] Ho. 2. 19. [o] Mal. 2. 7. [p] Da. 9. 20. [q] Da. 9. 18. [r] Je. 44. 17. [s] Na. 2. 2. [t] Ps. 144. 13. [u] Eze. 47. 2. [v] Am. 8. 6. [w] Ju. 13. 19. [x] Job 37. 16. [y] Is. 17. 1. [z] Ps. 55. 9.

[a] Ps. 18. 49. [b] Job 41. 15. [c] Pr. 5. 21. [d] 2 Ch. 15. 16. [e] Ps. 119. 120. [f] 1 Ki. 15. 13. [g] Job 37. 16. [h] Ju. 14. 8. [i] Eze. 31. 13, 16. [k] Eze. 32. 10. [l] Eze. 9. 2. [m] Na. 2. 9. [n] Ho. 2. 4. [o] Eze. 2. 6. [p] Pr. 8. 15. [q] Ge. 4. 14. [r] 2 Sa. 10. 9. [s] Pr. 29. 21. [t] Pr. 26. 7. [u] Ps. 59. 3. [v] Pr. 8. 22. [w] Je. 51. 20. [x] Eze. 9. 2. [y] Je. 23. 1. [z] Is. 13. 4.

מִפְקַד noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְקָד′ dec. 2b — פקד

מֻפְקָדִים[a] Hoph. part. m., pl. of [מֻפְקָד § 11. r. 10] d. 2b — פקד

מִפְּקוּדֵי[b] pref. ·מִ)(Kal part. pass. pl. constr. from [פָּקוּד] dec. 3a — פקד

מִפִּקּוּדֶיךָ[c] ו pref. id.)(noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקּוּד] d. 1b; ו bef. lab. — פקד

מֵפֵר Hiph. part. sing. masc. — פרר

מְפֹרָד[d] ו Pual part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — פרד

מִפְּרִי[e] ו′ pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6i; ו id. — פרה

מִפִּרְיוֹ[f] pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פְּרִי dec. 6i — פרה

מַפְרִיס Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b — פרס

מַפְרִיד Hiph. part. sing. masc. — פרד

מַפְרְךָ[g] Hiph. part. s. m. [מַפְרֶה], suff. 2 p. s. m. d. 9a — פרה

מַפְרֶסֶת Hiph. part. s., fem. of מַפְרִיס (§ 39. No. 4d) — פרס

מִפַּרְעֹה pref. ·מִ)(pr. name masc., see פַּרְעֹה.

מִפְרָצָיו[h] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [מִפְרָץ] d. 2b — פרץ

מְפֹרֶצֶת[i] Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְפֹרָץ] — פרץ

מְפָרֵק[k] Piel part. sing. masc. — פרק

מַפְרַקְתּוֹ[l] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מַפְרֶקֶת] dec. 13a — פרק

מְפָרַשׁ[m] Chald. Pael part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 19. r. 3) — פרש

מְפֹרָשׁ[n] Pual part. sing. masc. — פרש

מִפְרְשֵׂי[o] noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִפְרָשׂ] dec. 2b — פרשׂ

מִפְרָשֵׂךְ[p] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — פרשׂ

מַפְשִׁיטִים[q] Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַפְשִׁיט] dec. 1b — פשט

מִפֶּשַׁע pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) — פשע

מִפִּשְׁעֵיהֶם[r] ו pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. lab. — פשע

מִפְּשָׁעֵנוּ[s] pref. id.)(id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — פשע

מְפַשַּׁר[t] Chald. Pael part. act. sing. masc. — פשר

מִפַּת[u] Keri pref. ·מִ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 8e — פתת

מִפַּתְבַּג[v] pref. ·מִ)(noun m. s., constr. of [פַּתְבַּג] d. 2b — פתבג

מִפִּתּוֹ[w] pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פַּת dec. 8e — פתת

מִפְּתוֹר pref. id.)(pr. name of a place — פתר

מַפְתֵּחַ[x] noun masc. sing. dec. 7b — פתח

מְפַתֵּחַ[y] Piel part. sing. masc. — פתח

מִפֶּתַח ו pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. suff. פִּתְחוֹ dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. — פתח

מִפְתַּח[z] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְתָּח (§ 36. rem. 1); ו id. — פתח

מְפֻתָּחֹת[a] Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְפֻתָּחָה fr. מְפֻתָּח m.] — פתח

מִפֶּתִי[b] ו′ pref. ·מִ)(noun masc. sing. dec. 6i [for פְּתִי § 35. rem. 15]; ו bef. lab. — פתה

מְפַתֶּיהָ[c] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מְפַתֶּה] dec. 9a — פתה

מִפָּתָיו the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — יפת

מֹפְתִים ו noun masc., pl. of מוֹפֵת d. 7b; ו bef. lab. — יפת

מִפְתַּן noun masc. sing., constr. of מִפְתָּן′ dec. 2b — פתן

מִפַּתְרוֹס ו pref. ·מִ)(pr. name of a country, see פַּתְרוֹס.

מָצָא ו′ fut. יִמְצָא.—I. *to come to, reach to, arrive at*, with עַד, Job 11. 7.—II. *to obtain, acquire.*—III. *to find, discover.*—IV. *to come upon* any one, *to befall, happen*, with acc., לְ of pers.—V. *to be sufficient, enough*, for anything, with לְ. Niph. נִמְצָא.—I. *to be obtained, acquired* by any one, with לְ.—II. *to be found.*—III. *to be present, at hand*; נִמְצָא מְאֹד *very present*, or *is readily found.* Hiph. הִמְצִיא.—I. *to cause to come to*, i. e. *to deliver, give up.*—II. *to cause to obtain.*—III. *to offer, present*, with אֶל Le. 9. 12, 13, 18.

מְצָא[d][e] ו′ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — מצא

מְצֹא[f] id. inf. constr. — מצא

מֹצָאֵי[g] defect. for מוֹצָא (q. v.) — יצא

מָצְאָה[h] ו′ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. — מצא

מְצָאָהּ[i] ו′ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. — מצא

מְצָאֻהוּ[k][l] ו′ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו id. — מצא

מָצְאוּ, מָצָאוּ[m] ו′ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); ו id. — מצא

מְצָאוֹ[n] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; bef. monos. for מְצָאוֹ — מצא

מֹצָאוֹ[o] defect. for מוֹצָאוֹ (q. v.) — יצא

מֹצְאוֹ[p] Kal part. sing. masc. fr. מוֹצֵא, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7b — מצא

מִצְאוּ[q] ו id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. — מצא

מְצָאוּךָ ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. conv. — מצא

מְצָאוּנִי id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — מצא

מֹצָאֵי[r] ו defect. for מוֹצָאֵי (q. v.) — יצא

מֹצְאִי Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. מוֹצֵא dec. 7b — מצא

מֹצְאֵיהֶם[s] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — מצא

מִצֹּאן[t] pref. ·מִ)(noun com. sing. dec. 1a — צאן

מְצֶאןָ[u] ו Kal imp. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); ו bef. lab. — מצא

מְצָאנֻהוּ[v] the following with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מצא

מָצָאנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. — מצא

מְצָאָנוּ[w] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו for וְ, conv. — מצא

מִצֹּאנוֹ[x] pref. ·מִ)(noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. צֹאן dec. 1a — צאן

---

[a] 2 Ch. 34. 12. [b] Nu. 26. 64. [c] Ps. 119. 104, 110. [d] Est. 3. 8. [e] Ge. 3. 3. [f] Ge. 3. 6. [g] Ge. 48. 4. [h] Ju. 5. 17. [i] Ne. 1. 3. [k] 1 Ki. 19. 11. [l] 1 Sa. 4. 18. [m] Ezr. 4. 18. [n] Ne. 8. 8. [o] Job 36. 29. [p] Eze. 27. 7. [q] 2 Ch. 35. 11. [r] Le. 16. 16. [s] Is. 53. 5. [t] Da. 5. 12. [u] Da. 1. 5. [v] Da. 1. 5. [w] 2 Sa. 12. 3. [x] Is. 22. 22. [y] Zec. 3. 9. [z] Pr. 8. 6. [a] Ex. 39. 6. [b] Eze. 45. 20. [c] Ho. 2. 16. [d] 1 Sa. 20. 21, 36. [e] Pr. 3. 4. [f] Ps. 32. 6. [g] Da. 5. 25 etc. [h] Ex. 22. 5, Is. 34. 14. [i] De. 22. 23. [k] 2 K. 2. 17. [l] De. 31. 17. [m] 2 Ch. 32. 4. [n] Job 31. 29. [o] Ho. 6. 5. [p] Ge. 4. 15. [q] Je. 6. 16. [r] Ps. 107. 33. [s] Je. 50. 7. [t] Am. 6. 4. [u] Ru. 1. 9. [v] Job 37. 23. [w] 2 Ki. 7. 9. [x] 2 Sa. 12. 4.

מְצָאנוּךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem — מצא
מְצָאֻנִי defect. for מְצָאוּנִי (q. v.) — מצא
מִצֹּאנְךָ ו' pref. ·מִ) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers sing. masc. from צֹאן dec. 1 a; ו bef. lab. — צאן
מָצָאתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — מצא
מָצָאתָ ו id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, for וְ, but וּמָצָאתָ De. 4. 29, in pause (§ 8. r. 7) — מצא
מָצָאת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — מצא
מֹצֵאת id. part. sing. fem. (§ 23. r. 4) fr. מוֹצֵא m. — מצא
מְצָאתָהּ ו id. pret. 2 p.s.m., suff. 3 p.s. f.; ו for וְ conv. — מצא
מִצֵּאתוֹ ו pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. צֹאָה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — יצא
מָצָאתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — מצא
מְצָאתִיהָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מצא
מְצָאתִיהוּ / מְצָאתִיו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — מצא
מְצָאתִים id. pret. 1 pers., or 2 pers. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. — מצא
מִצֵּאתֵךְ pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. צֵאת (§ 25, 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a — יצא
מְצָאָתַם Kal pret. 3 pers. f. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — מצא
מְצָאתֶם ו' id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ, conv. — מצא
מְצָאַתְנוּ / מְצָאֻתְנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. — מצא
מַצַּב ו' noun m. s., constr. of מַצָּב d. 2 b; ו bef. lab. — נצב
מֻצָּב Hoph. part. sing. masc. — נצב
מִצְּבָא pref. ·מִ) n. m. s., constr. of צָבָא d. 4 a (§ 33. r. 2) — צבא
מַצָּבָה noun fem. sing. — נצב
מַצֵּבָה ו' n. f. s. (constr. מַצֶּבֶת) d. 11 b; ו bef. lab — נצב
מִצֹּבָה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a country — נצב
מַצֵּבוֹת ו' noun f. pl. abs. fr. מַצֵּבָה d. 11 b; ו bef. lab. — נצב
מַצְּבוֹת ו' id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. — נצב
מַצֵּבוֹתֶיךָ ו id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 42. r. 4); ו id. — נצב
מַצְּבוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. (v. id.) — נצב
[מְצֹבָיָה] pr. name of a place otherwise unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 47, where it stands with the article as a gentile noun.
מְצַבְּעִין Ch. Pael part. act. m., pl. of [מְצַבַּע] d. 2 a — צבע
מַצֶּבֶת noun fem. sing, constr. of מַצֵּבָה dec. 11 a — נצב
מַצֶּבֶת noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a — נצב
מַצַּבְתָּהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נצב
מַצְּבֹתֵיהֶם / מַצְּבֹתָם ו' noun fem. pl. (retaining (..) under צ, comp. § 42. r. 4), suff. 3 p. pl. m. d. 10 (§ 4. r 2) — נצב
מִצַּד pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 e — צדד
מְצֹדְרוֹת Pilel part. f. pl. [of מְצוֹדֶדֶת d. 13, fr. מְצוֹדֵד m.] — צוד
מִצִּדָּהּ pref. ·מִ) n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צַד d. 8 e — צדד
מִצִּדּוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — צדד

מְצָדוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from מְצָד dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3) — צוד
מִצִּדֶּיהָ pref. ·מִ) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. צַד d. 8 b — צדד
מַצְדִּיק Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b — צדק
מִצַּדִּיק pref. ·מִ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b — צדק
מַצְדִּיקֵי ו' Hiph part. pl. constr. masc. from מַצְדִּיק dec. 1 b; ו bef. lab. — צדק
מַצְדִּיקִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — צדק
מִצִּדֶּךָ pref. ·מִ) n. m. s, suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. צַד d. 8 e — צדד
מִצְּדָקָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c — צדק
מִצִּדְקוֹ pref. id.) n. m. s, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr צֶדֶק d. 6 a — צדק
מִצִּדְקָתוֹ pref. id.) n. f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. צְדָקָה d. 11 c — צדק
מְצֻדַת noun fem. sing., constr. of מְצוּדָה dec. 10 — צוד
מְצֻדָתָהּ ו noun fem. sing., suff 3 pers. sing. fem., from מְצוּדָה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — צוד
מְצֻדָתִי ו noun f. s, suff 1 p. s. fr. מְצוּדָה d. 10; ו id. — צוד

[מָצָה] *to suck, drain, wring out.* Niph. pass.

מַצָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — מצץ
מַצָּה ו' noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. — נצה
מֻצְהָב Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) — צהב
מִצְהֲלוֹת noun fem. pl, constr. from [מִצְהָלָה] dec. 11 a — צהל
מִצְהֲלוֹתַיִךְ ו id pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. — צהל
מִצָּהֳרַיִם ו pref. ·מִ) noun m., du. of צֹהַר d. 6 f; ו id. — צהר
מִצּוֹבָה ו pref. id.) pr. name of a country; ו id. — נצב
מְצוֹד noun masc. sing., constr. of [מָצוֹד] dec. 3 a — צוד
מְצוּדָה ו noun fem. sing dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — צוד
מְצוּדוֹ ו noun masc. sing., suff 3 pers sing. masc. from [מָצוֹד § 32. rem. 5]; ו id. — צוד
מְצוּדוֹת noun fem., pl. of מְצוּדָה dec. 10 — צוד
מְצוֹדִים noun masc., pl. of [מָצוֹד] dec. 3 a — צוד
מְצוּדָתִי ו noun fem. sing, suff. 1 pers. sing. from מְצוּדָה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. — צוד
מְצַוָּה Piel part. sing., fem. of מְצַוֶּה — צוה
מְצַוֶּה ו' id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. — צוה
מִצְוָה / מִצְוֹת ו noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10; ו id. — צוה
מְצַוְּךָ / מְצַוְּךָ / מְצַוְּךָ Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 2. rem. 2) from מְצַוֶּה dec. 9 a — צוה
מְצוּלָה / מְצוּלוֹת noun fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10 — צול
מִצּוֹם pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — צום
מִצּוֹעַר pref. id.) pr. name of a place — צער
מָצוֹק ו' noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. — צוק

Ps. 132. 6. Ca. 5. 7. De. 12. 21; 15. 14. Is. 57. 10. 2 Sa. 18. 22. Ge. 38. 23.
De. 22. 3. Pr. 30. 12. Ge. 38. 22. Ca. 5. 6. Ca. 3. 1, 2. Je. 2. 34. Eze. 26. 15.
Ex. 18. 8. Nu. 20. 14. 2 Sa. 23. 14. Is. 29. 3. Zec. 9. 8. 1 Ki. 14. 23. Eze. 26. 11.
Mi. 5. 12. Ho. 10. 2. Da. 4. 22. Is. 6. 13. Ex. 23. 24. De. 7. 5. Eze. 13. 20.
1 Sa. 6. 8. Is. 33. 16. Pr. 17. 15. Job 36. 7. Is. 5. 23. Da. 12. 3.
Is. 50. 8. Ps. 91. 7. Is. 46. 12. Eze. 3. 20. Is. 29. 7. 2 Sa. 22. 2.
Is. 58. 4. Ezr. 8. 27. Je. 8. 16. Je. 13. 27. Job 11. 17. Pr. 12. 12.
Job 39. 28. Job 19. 6. Ps. 31. 3. Ec. 7. 26. Ge. 27. 8. Is. 55. 4.
Ne. 9. 14. De. 6. 2. Zec. 10. 11. Ps. 109. 24. 1 Sa. 22. 2. Ps. 119. 143.

מְצוּק[a] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . צוק
מְצוּקָה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. lab. . צוק
מָצוֹר pr. name of a country . . . מצר
מָצוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5) . צור
מְצוֹר[b] id., constr. st. . . . . . צור
מִצּוּר [c]ו pref. ·מִ) noun masc. s. d. 1a; ו bef. lab. צור
מְצוּרָה, מְצוּרוֹת } noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10 . צור
[d]מְצוּרֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְצוֹרְךָ] from מָצוֹר dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 5) צור
מִצַּוְּרֹנָיִךְ pref. ·מִ) n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. [צַוָּרוֹן] d. 3c צור
מְצוֹרָע[f] in full for מְצֹרָע q. v. . . . . צרע
מַצּוֹת [g]ו noun fem., pl. of מַצָּה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. מצץ
מִצְוַת noun fem. sing., constr. of מִצְוָה dec. 10 צוה
מִצְוֹת [h]ו id. pl.; ו bef. lab. . . . צוה
מִצְוָתוֹ[i] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה
מִצְוֹתָו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. for יו ֶ (§ 4. r. 1) צוה
מִצְוֹתַי, מִצְוֹתָי } ו· id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. צוה
מִצְוֹתָיו ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. צוה
מִצְוֹתֶיךָ [k]ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. צוה
מִצְוָתֶךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה
מִצְוֹתֶךָ[l] defect. for מִצְוֹתֶיךָ q. v. & § 4. rem. 1) . צוה

מֵצַח [m]ו masc. dec. 6e (pl. c. מִצְחוֹת), *forehead, brow, front.*
מִצְחָה fem. *greaves*, armour of the legs, only constr. מִצְחַת 1 Sa. 17. 6.

מִצְחוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . מצח
מִצְחוֹת[n] id. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. . מצח
מִצְחֲךָ[o], מִצְחֶךָ[p] } ו· id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; ו bef. lab. מצח
מִצְחָם[q] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . מצח
מְצַחֵק Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . צחק
מִצְחַת[r] ו noun fem. sing. constr. [of מִצְחָה]; ו bef. lab. מצח
מַצִּיב[s] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . נצב
מַצִּיג Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) יצג
מִצֵּיד[t] pref. ·מִ) noun m. sing., constr. of צַיִד d. 6h צוד
מִצֵּידוֹ[u] pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. צוד
מִצִּידוֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . צוד
מִצֵּידִי[w] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צַיִד dec. 6h . . . . צוד
מִצֵּידָם[y] pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. צוד
מִצִּידֹן pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . צוד
מִצִּידֹנִים pref. id.) gent. n. pl. from the preced. . צוד
מִצִּיּוֹן ו pref. id.) pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. ציה

מַצִּיל Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . נצל
מֵצִיץ[a] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . צוץ
מָצִית[b] [c]ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו for ְ , conv מצה
מַצִּית[d] Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) יצת
מַצִּל[e] ו defect. for מַצִּיל (q. v.) . . . נצל
מְצִלֹּ[f] Hiph. part. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 10) . צלל
מֻצָּל Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . נצל
מְצַלֵּא[g] ו Chald. Pael part. sing. masc. d. 6a; ו bef. lab צלא
מִצִּלּוֹ[h] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֵל dec. 8b . . . צלל
מְצִלּוֹת[i] noun fem., pl. of [מְצִלָּה] dec. 10 . צלל
מַצְלַח[k] ו Ch. Aph. part. sing. masc. d. 2b; ו bef. lab. צלח
מַצְלְחִין[l] ו id. pl. abs.; ו id. . . . צלח
מַצְלִיחַ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . צלח
מְצַלִּין[m] ו Ch. Aph. part. m., pl. of מְצַלֵּא d. 6a; ו bef. lab. צלא
מִצַּלְמֹנָה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . צלם
מִצַּלְעֹתָיו[n] pref. id.) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֶלַע dec. 4b (§ 33. 2c & r. 3) צלע
מְצִלְתַּיִם[o], מְצִלְתָּיִם[p] } [q]ו noun fem. du. from [מְצֶלֶת] dec. 13b; ו bef. lab. צלל
מִצִּמְאָה[r] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. . . . צמא
מְצֻמֶּדֶת[s] Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְצֻמָּד] . . צמד
מַצְמִיחַ[aa] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . צמח
מַצְמִתָי[t] Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מַצְמִית] dec. 1b . . . . צמת
מִצַּמֶּרֶת[u] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. s. (suff. צַמַּרְתּוֹ) d. 13a צמר
מִצְּנִּים[x] pref. id.) noun masc., pl. of [צֵן] dec. 8b צנן
מִצְנֶפֶת noun fem. sing. . . . . צנף
מִצְעֲדֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִצְעָד] dec. 2b צעד
מִצְעִירָה[y] noun fem. sing. compnd. of צְעִירָה & מִן . צער
מְצַעֵק[z] Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . צעק
מִצְעָר noun masc. sing. . . . . צער
מִצֹּעַר pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . צער
מְצַפֶּה Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . צפה
מְצֻפֶּה[a] Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . צפה
מִצְפֶּה[b], מִצְפָּה } pr. name of a place . . . . צפה
מִצְפֶּה[b] noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . . . צפה
מִצָּפוֹן ו pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. d. 3a; ו bef. lab. צפן
מִצְּפוֹן pref. ·מִ) id. constr. st. . . . צפן
מִצָּפוֹנָה[c] pref. id.) id. abs. with parag. ה . . צפן
מִצְּפוֹנָה[d] pref. id.) id. constr. with parag. ה . . צפן
מְצַפֶּיךָ[e] Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מְצַפֶּה dec. 9a . . . צפה
מְצֻפִּים[f] Pual part. pl. masc. from מְצֻפֶּה dec. 9a . צפה

a 1 Sa. 14. 5. b Eze. 4. 7. c Ps. 81. 17. d Eze. 4. 8. e Ca. 4. 9. f 2 Ch. 26. 23.
g Ne. 9. 13. h Nu. 15. 31. i Ps. 119. 166. k Ps. 119. 98. l Je. 3. 3. m Eze. 9. 4.
n Eze. 3. 8. o Is. 48. 4. p Eze. 3. 9. q Eze. 3. 8. r 1 Sa. 17. 6. s 1 Sa. 15. 12.
t Ju. 6. 37. u Ge. 27. 25, 31. x Ge. 27. 30. y Ge. 27. 19. z Jos. 9. 14. a Ca. 2. 9.
b Is. 51. 17. c Eze. 23. 34. d Eze. 21. 3. e Da. 6. 28. f Eze. 31. 3. g Da. 6. 11.
h Eze. 31. 12. i Zec. 14. 20. k Ezr. 5. 8. l Ezr. 6. 14. m Ezr. 6. 10. n Ge. 2. 21.
o 1 Ch. 15. 16. p Ne. 12. 27. q 1 Ch. 16. 42. r Ju. 2. 25. s 2 Sa. 20. 8. t Ps. 69. 5.
u Eze. 17. 22. x Job 5. 5. y Da. 8. 9. z 2 Ki. 2. 12. a Pr. 26. 23. aa Ps. 104. 14.
b Is. 21. 8. c Jos. 15. 10. d Ju. 21. 19. e Mi. 7. 4. f Ex. 26. 32. g 1 Sa. 4. 13.

מִצְפָּנָיו n. m. p., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מַצְפֹּן § 3. r. 4] — צפן
מְצַפְצֵף ו Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) part. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab. — צפף

מָצַץ *to suck*, Is. 66. 11.

מַצָּה fem. dec. 10, *unleavened bread*, or *cake* (either from the idea of *pressing*, *extending by pressure*, or *sweetness* supposed to be contained in the root); חַלּוֹת מַצּוֹת *unleavened cakes*; חַג הַמַּצּוֹת *the feast of unleavened bread, the passover*.

מֻצָּק Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b (§ 20. r. 16) — יצק
מֻצַּק id. constr. st. — יצק
מְצֻקֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from מָצוּק dec. 3 a — צוק

מָצַר Root not used; prob *to shut*; Arab. *to limit, border*.

מָצוֹר (*fortified*, or *border*) pr. name, *Egypt*; יְאֹרֵי מָ׳ the streams or canals of the Nile.

מִצְרַיִם pr. name—I. of one of the sons of Ham.—II. *Egypt*; frequently for *Egyptians*. Gent. n. מִצְרִי (fem. מִצְרִית, pl. מִצְרִים, fem. מִצְרִיּוֹת) *Egyptian*.

מִצַּר, מִצָּר } pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר
מִצֹּר pref. id.) noun masc. sing. (Eze. 3. 9) also pr. name for צֹר — צור
מִצָּרָה pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צָרָה] from צַר masc. — צרר
מְצֵרָה Hiph. part. sing. fem. [for מְצֵרָה fr. מֵצֵר m.] — צרר
מִצָּרוֹת pref. ·מִ) noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10 [for צָרָה] from צַר masc. — צרר
מִצָּרַי pref. id.) noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר
מְצָרֵי ו noun masc. pl. constr. from מֵצַר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); ו bef. lab. — צרר
מִצְרִי gent. noun masc. from מִצְרַיִם — מצר
מִצָּרָיו pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר
מִצְרַיִם, מִצְרָיִם ו׳ } pr. name of a country; ו bef. lab. — מצר
מִצְרַיְמָה, מִצְרָיְמָה } id. with parag. ה — מצר
מִצָּרֵינוּ pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — צרר
מִצְרִית gent. noun, fem. of מִצְרִי from מִצְרַיִם — מצר
מְצֹרָע ו׳ Pual part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — צרע
מִצָּרְעָה pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place — צרע
מְצֹרָעִים Pual part. masc., pl. of מְצֹרָע — צרע

מְצֹרַעַת, מְצֹרַעַת } id. sing. fem. — צרע
מִצָּרַעְתּוֹ pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָרַעַת [for צָרַעַת] dec. 13 a — צרע
מַצְרֵף noun masc. sing. — צרף
מְצָרֵף Piel part. sing. masc. — צרף
מְצֹרָרִים ו Pual part. masc., pl. of מְצֹרָר; ו bef. lab. — צרר
מְצֻרֹת defect. for מְצוּרוֹת (q. v.) — צור
מִצָּרָתוֹ pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צָרָה dec. 10, from צַר masc. — צרר
מִצָּרֹתֵינוּ pref. id.) id. sing. (written in full) or pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 3) — צרר
מַצֹּת defect. for מַצּוֹת (q. v.) — מצץ
מָצָתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. s. for מָצָאתִי (§ 23. r. 1) — מצא
מַצֹּתֶךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מַצּוּת] d. 1 b — נצה
מַק noun masc. sing. — מקק
מַקָּבוֹת ו noun fem., pl. of מַקָּבָה; ו bef. lab. — נקב
מַקְבִּילֹת Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מַקְבִּילָה fr. מַקְבִּיל m.] — קבל
מְקַבֵּץ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — קבץ
מִקַּבְצְאֵל pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place, see יְקַבְצְאֵל — קבץ
מְקַבְּצָיו ו Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְקַבֵּץ dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. — קבץ
מְקַבְּצָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קבץ
מְקֻבֶּצֶת Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְקֻבָּץ § 39. No. 4] — קבץ
מְקַבֵּר Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — קבר
מִקְּבֹר pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. — קבר
מִקִּבְרוֹת pref. id.) pr. n. in compos. קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה — קבר
מִקִּבְרוֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. fr. קֶבֶר d. 6 a — קבר
מִקִּבְרֵיהֶם pref. id.) id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קבר
מְקַבְּרִים Piel part. masc., pl. of מְקַבֵּר dec. 7 b — קבר
מִקִּבְרֶךָ pref. ·מִ) n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קֶבֶר d. 6 a — קבר
מִקִּבְרֹת pref. id.) pr. name in compos. קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה — קבר
מַקֶּבֶת noun fem. sing. — נקב
מַקֵּדָה ו׳ pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. — נקד
מִקְּדוֹשׁ pref. ·מִ) adj. masc. s., constr. of קָדוֹשׁ d. 3 a — קדשׁ
מִקֶּדֶם ו׳ pref. id.) noun masc. s. d. 6 a; ו bef. lab. — קדם
מִקַּדְמֵי pref. ·מִ) id. pl., constr. st. — קדם
מִקַּדְמָיַת Chald. noun f. s., constr. of [קַדְמָא] dec. 8 a — קדם
מְקַדֵּשׁ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — קדשׁ
מִקָּדֵשׁ pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place — קדשׁ
מִקְדָּשׁ ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו bef. lab. — קדשׁ
מִקְדַּשׁ ו׳ id., constr. st.; ו id. — קדשׁ
מִקָּדֵשׁ pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place — קדשׁ
מִקֹּדֶשׁ pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c — קדשׁ
מִקְדָּשָׁהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2 b — קדשׁ

a Ob. 6. b Is. 10. 14. c Job 11. 15. d 1 Ki. 7. 16. 1 Sa. 2. 8. f Ps. 32. 7. g Je. 48. 41; 49. 22. h Pr. 21. 23. i Is. 1. 24. k Ps. 116. 3. l 2 Sa. 3. 29. m 2 Ki. 7. 3. n Nu. 12. 10. o 2 Ki. 5. 3, 6, 7. p Mal. 3. 2, 3. q Jos. 9. 4. r Is. 29. 3. s Is. 46. 7. t 2 Ch. 20. 9 u Eze. 37. 28 x Nu. 11. 11. y Is. 41. 12. z Is. 3. 24. a 1 Ki. 6. 7. c Is. 62. 9. b Je. 32. 37. d Eze. 38. 8. e Je. 14. 16. f Ge. 23. 6. g Eze. 37. 12, 13. h Je. 8. 1. i Is. 14. 19. Is. 51. 1. k Je. 51. 5. l Is. 46. 10. m Pr. 8. 23. n Ezr. 5. 11. o Eze. 45. 4. p Eze. 48. 21 q La. 1. 10.

מְקַדְּשׁוֹ Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מְקַדֵּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשׁוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b }
מִקְּדָשׁוֹ [the latter form as if from מִקְּדָשׁ d. 7b] } קדשׁ

מִקָּדְשֵׁי pref. ·מִ) noun m. pl. constr. fr. קֹדֶשׁ d. 6c קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשַׁי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשִׁי ו id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . קדשׁ

מִקְדְּשֵׁי ו id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. . . קדשׁ

מְקַדְּשֵׁיהֶם Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מְקַדֵּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשֶׁיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . . . קדשׁ

מִקְדְּשֵׁיכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדשׁ

מַקְדִּשִׁים ו Hiph. part. masc., pl. of מַקְדִּישׁ dec. 1b קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשִׁים noun masc., pl. of מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . קדשׁ

מִקְּדֹשִׁים pref. ·מִ) adj. masc., pl. of קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3a . קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשְׁךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. }
מִקְדָּשֶׁךָ from מִקְדָּשׁ dec. 2b . . } קדשׁ

מְקַדִּשְׁכֶם Piel part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מְקַדֵּשׁ dec. 7b . . . . קדשׁ

מְקַדְּשָׁם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשָׁם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מִקְדָּשׁ d. 2b קדשׁ

מִקְדָּשֵׁנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קדשׁ

מִקְּהַל pref. ·מִ) noun m. s., constr. of קָהָל d. 4a קהל

מַקְהֵלֹתָה pref. id.) pr. name of a place (קְהֵלָה), ה parag. קהל

מִקְוֵא ו for מִקְוֶה (q. v.); ו bef. lab. . . קוה

מִקְוָה ו noun fem. sing. from מִקְוֶה masc.; ו id. . קוה

מִקְוֵה noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. }
מִקְוֶה 9a; ו id. . . . . } קוה

מִקּוֹל pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . קול

מִקּוֹלָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קול

מָקוֹם ו noun com. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. . קום

מְקוֹם ו id., constr. st.; ו id. . . . . קום

מְקוֹמָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום

מְקוֹמוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום

מְקוֹמִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קום

מְקוֹמֶךָ }
מְקוֹמְךָ } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . קום

מְקוֹמָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קום

מְקוֹמֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קום

מְקוֹמֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) קום

מָקוֹר ו noun masc. sing. dec. 3a; ו bef. lab. . קור

מְקוֹר id., constr. st. . . . . . קור

מְקוֹרָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קור

מְקוֹרוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קור

מְקוֹרְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קור

מִקַּח ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִקָּח] dec. 2b; ו bef. lab. . . . . לקח

מִקַּחַת pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. (§ 17. rem. 8) לקח

מִקֶּטֶב pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . . קטב

מַקְטִיר ו Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 1b; ו bef. lab. . קטר

מַקְטִירוֹת id. pl. fem. [from מַקְטִירָה] dec. 10 . קטר

מַקְטִירִים id. pl. masc. dec. 1b . . . . קטר

מִקָּטֹל pref. ·מִ) noun masc. s. [for קֶטֶל § 35. r. 2] קטל

מִקָּטֹן pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . קטן

מִקְּטַנֵּי pref. id.) adj. pl. masc. constr. from קָטָן dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2) . . . קטן

מִקְּטַנָּם pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. קטן

מִקְטַר noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִקְטָר] dec. 2b קטר

מָקְטָר Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) קטר

מְקַטְּרוֹת Piel part. f., pl. of מְקַטֶּרֶת d. 13 [fr. מְקַטֵּר m.] קטר

מַקְטִרִים ו defect. for מַקְטִירִים q. v.; ו bef. lab. . קטר

מְקַטְּרִים ו Piel part. masc., pl. of [מְקַטֵּר] d. 7b; ו id. קטר

מְקֻטֶּרֶת Pual part. sing. fem. [of מְקֻטָּר § 39. No. 4] קטר

מִקְטֶרֶת noun fem. sing. dec. 13a . . . קטר

מִקְטַרְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קטר

מֵקִים ו Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3b; ו bef. lab. קום

מְקִימָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום

מְקִימִי id. with parag. י (comp. § 8. rem. 19) . קום

מִקַּיִן pref. ·מִ) pr. name masc. . . . קין

מַקִּיפִים Hiph. part. masc., pl. of [מַקִּיף] dec. 1b נקף

מֵקִיץ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . קוץ

מִקִּיר pref. ·מִ) noun m. s. d. 1a (also pr. name) קיר

מַקֵּל masc. dec. 7b, constr. מַקַּל, מַקֵּל, with suff. מַקְלִי, מַקֶּלְכֶם § 36. rem. 1 & 3).—I. *shoot, twig*, Ge. 30. 37—39, 41; Je. 1. 11.—II. *staff, stick*; מַקֵּל יָד *a javelin.*—III. *mace*, badge of authority, Je. 48. 17. Root coll. with the Ethiop. *to shoot, sprout.*

מִקְלוֹת (*shoots*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

מַקַּל id. constr. st. . . . . . מקל

מִקַּל pref. ·מִ) for קַל, adj. masc. sing. dec. 8d קלל

מִקֹּל defect. for מִקּוֹל (q. v.) . . . קלל

מַקְלֶה Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . קלה

מַקְלוֹ ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for מַקְּלוֹ] from מַקֵּל dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. מקל

מַקְלוֹת id. with pl. fem. term. [for מַקְּלוֹת] . מקל

מִקֹּלוֹת pref. ·מִ) noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל dec. 1a . . . . קול

מִקְלוֹת ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . מקל

מִקְלָט noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . קלט

---

a Le. 21. 15. b Nu. 18. 29. c Am. 7. 9. d Eze 7. 24. e Le. 26. 31. f Ne. 12. 47.
g Eze. 21. 7. h Job 5. 1. i Is. 63. 18; Ps. 74. 7. k Da. 9. 17. l 2 Ch. 36. 17. m Je. 17. 12.
n Ezr. 10. 8. o 2 Ch. 1. 16, 16. p Is. 22. 11. q Is. 31. 4. r Nu. 24. 11. s Ec. 10. 4.
t Am. 4. 6. u Ne. 12. 27. v Zec. 13. 1. y Pr. 25. 26. z Je. 51. 36. a Ho. 13. 15.
b Pr. 5. 18. c 2 Ch. 19. 7. d Ps. 91. 6. e 1 Ki. 11. 8. f 1 Ch. 6. 34. g Ob. 1, 9.
h 1 Sa. 9. 21. i Je. 6. 13. k Ex. 30. 1. l Mal. 1. 11. m Je. 44. 15. n Ca. 3. 6.
o 2 Ch. 26. 19. p Eze. 8. 11. q Je. 10. 20. r Am. 5. 2. s Ps. 113. 7. Eze. 8. 18.
t 2 Ch. 4. 3. u 1 Sa. 26. 12. v Ge. 30. 37. y Am. 2. 14. z Je. 3. 9.
a De. 27. 16. b 1 Sa. 17. 40 c Ho. 4. 12. d Zec. 11. 7. e Ps. 93. 4.

Word	Analysis	Root
מִקְלַט [a]	id., constr. st.	קלט
מִקְלָטוֹ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קלט
מַקְלִי [b]	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מַקְלִי] from מַקֵּל dec. 7b	מקל
מַקְלְכֶם [c]	ו id., suff 2 p. pl. m. (§ 36. r. 3); ו bef. lab.	מקל
מְקַלֵּל [d]	ו' Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו id.	קלל
מְקַלְלוֹנִי [e]	or מְקַלְלֵונִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing., an anomalous form, perh. for מְקַלְלוּנִי a participle with the afformative of the plural. Ewald proposes מְקַלְלֵנִי, with epenth. נ. Gesenius takes it as a mixed form made up from two readings קִלְלוּנִי & מְקַלְלֵנִי *part.* and *pret.*	קלל
מְקֻלָּלָיו [f]	ו Pual part. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מְקֻלָּל] dec. 2b; ו bef. lab.	קלל
מְקַלְלִים [g]	Piel part. masc., pl. of מְקַלֵּל dec. 7b	קלל
מְקַלֶּלְךָ [h] / וּמְקַלֶּלְךָ [i]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); ו bef. lab.	קלל
מִקְלָעוֹת [k] / מִקְלְעוֹת [l]	noun fem. pl. abs. and constr. [as if from מִקְלָעָה] see the foll.	קלע
מִקְלַעַת [m]	id. sing. (§ 44. rem. 5)	קלע
מְקֹמָהּ [n]	noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מָקוֹם dec. 3a	קום
מְקֹמוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קום
מְקֹמוֹת [o]	id. pl. fem.	קום
מִקָּמַי [p]	ו pref. מִ) Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. קָם d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); ו bef. lab.	קום
מִקָּנָהּ [q]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָנֶה dec. 9b	קנה
מִקְנֵה / מִקְנֶה	ו' noun masc. sing. constr. and abs. dec. 9a; ו bef. lab.	קנה
מִקְנֵהוּ [r]	ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id.	קנה
מִקְנֵהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מִקְנֵיהֶם	קנה
מִקְנַי [s]	ו' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	קנה
מִקְנֵיָהוּ	ו pr. name masc.; ו id.	קנה
מִקְנֵיהֶם	ו' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִקְנֶה dec. 9a; ו id.	קנה
מִקְנֵיךָ [u]	id. sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קנה
מִקְנֵיכֶם [v]	ו' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab.	קנה
מִקְנְךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
מִקְנֵכֶם [w]	ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for מִקְנֵיכֶם; ו bef. lab.	קנה
מִקְנֵנוּ	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קנה
מְקֻנַּנְתְּי [x]	Kh. מְקֻנַּנְתִּי, K. מְקֻנַּנְתְּ Pual part. s. f. [for the Seg. מְקֻנֶּנֶת § 39. No. 4. r. 3, comp. § 8. r. 19]	קנן
מִקְנַת	ו' noun f. s., constr. of מִקְנָה d. 10; ו bef. lab.	קנה
מִקְנָתוֹ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קנה
מִקְסַם	ו n. m. s., constr. of [מִקְסָם] d. 2b, ו bef lab	קסם
מִקְּסֹם [y]	pref. מִ) Kal inf. constr.	קסם
מִקְּעִילָה	pref. id.) pr. name of a place, see קְעִילָה	
מַקִּפִים [z]	defect. for מַקִּיפִים (q. v.)	נקף
מְקַפֵּץ [a]	Piel part. sing. masc.	קפץ
מִקֵּץ	pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 8b	קצץ
מִקָּצָה	pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11a	קצה
מְקַצֶּה [b]	Piel part. sing. masc.	קצה
מִקָּצֶה [c]	pref. מִ) noun masc sing. dec. 9b	קצה
מִקְצֵה	ו' pref. id.) id., constr. st.; ו bef. lab.	קצה
מִקָּצֵהוּ	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קצה
מִקְצוֹעֵי [d]	noun masc. pl. constr. from מִקְצוֹעַ dec. 1b	קצע
מִקְצוֹת	pref. מִ) noun fem. pl. constr. fr. קָצָה d. 11a	קצה
מִקְצוֹתָם	pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קצה
מִקְצֵיהֶם [e]	pref. id.) n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קָצֶה d. 9a	קצה
מִקְצֹעֹת [f]	noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. מִקְצוֹעַ d. 1b	קצע
מִקְצֹעוֹתָיו [g]	ו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab.	קצע
מִקֶּצֶף [h]	pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. suff קִצְפִּי, d. 6a	קצף
מִקְּצֹף [i]	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr.	קצף
מִקִּצְפּוֹ [k]	pref. id.) n. m. s., suff 3 p. s. m. fr. קֶצֶף d. 6a	קצף
מַקְצִפִים [l]	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַקְצִיף] dec. 1b	קצף
מְקֻצָּצִים [m]	Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְקֻצָּץ]	קצץ
מִקֹּצֶר [n]	pref. מִ) noun masc. sing.	קצר
מִקְצָת	ו pref. מִ [for מִקְצַת]) noun fem. sing., pl. קְצוֹת comp. מְנָת (§ 45); ו bef. lab.	קצה
מִקְצָתָם [o]	ו pref. id) id., suff. 3 pers pl. masc.; ו id.	קצה

מקק. Niph נָמַק.—I. *to be melted, to melt, flow, run.*—II. *to waste, consume away.* Hiph. הֵמַק *to cause to waste away,* Zec. 14. 12.

מַק masc. *rottenness,* Is. 3. 24.

Word	Analysis	Root
מִקְרָא	noun masc. sing. dec. 1b	קרא
מִקְרָאֶהָ [p]	noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [for מִקְרָאֶיהָ]	קרא
מִקְרָאֵי	id. pl., constr. st.	קרא
מְקֹרָאִי [q]	Pual part. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מְקֹרָא] d. 1b	קרא
מִקְּרֹב	defect. for מִקָּרוֹב (q. v.)	קרב
מִקֶּרֶב [r]	pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a	קרב
מִקֶּרֶב	pref. id) (prop. *subs* m. s. d. 6a, as a *prep*	קרב
מִקִּרְבָּהּ	pref. id.) id, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
מִקִּרְבּוֹ	pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
מִקִּרְבְּךָ / מִקִּרְבֶּךָ [s]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרב
מִקִּרְבֵּךְ [t]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרב
מִקִּרְבְּכֶם [y]	pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרב

[a] Jos. 21. 13, 21, 27, 32, 36. [b] Zec. 11. 10, 14. [c] Ex. 12. 11. [d] Pr. 20. 20. [e] Je. 15. 10. [f] Ps. 37. 22. [g] 1 Sa. 3. 13. [h] Ec. 7. 21. [i] Ge. 12. 3. [k] 1 Ki. 7. 31. [l] 1 Ki. 6. 29, 32. [m] 1 Ki. 6. 18. [n] Ge. 38. 21. [o] Ps. 103. 22. [p] 2 Sa. 22. 49. [q] Job 31. 22. [r] Job 1. 10. [s] Ex. 17. 3. [t] Nu. 20. 19. [u] Is. 30. 23. [v] Ge. 47. 16. [w] De. 3. 19. [x] Je. 22. 23. [y] Mi. 3. 6. [z] 1 Ki. 7. 24.

[a] Ca. 2. 8. [b] Pr. 26. 6. [c] Ge. 47. 2. [d] Eze. 46. 21. [e] Eze. 33. 2. [f] Eze. 46. 22. [g] Eze. 41. 22. [h] Je. 50. 13. [i] Is. 54. 9. [k] Je. 10. 10. [l] De. 9. 22. [m] Jud. 1. 7. [n] Ex. 6. 9. [o] Da. 1. 5. [p] Is. 4. 5. [q] Is. 48. 12. [r] Ps. 55. 19. [s] De. 18. 15. [t] Zep. 3. 11. [y] Jos. 7. 12, 13.

מִקִּרְבָּם[a] pref. ·מִ (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קרב

מִקֹּרָהּ[b] defect. for מְקוֹרָהּ (q. v.) . . . קור

מִקְרֶהָ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. מִקְרֶה dec. 9 a . . . קרה

מִקִּרֶה[d] pref. ·כִּ (noun m. s., constr. of [קָרֶה] d. 9 b קרה

מִקְרֶה ו"ה noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. קרה

מִקָּרוֹב pref. ·מִ (prim. adj. masc. dec. 3 a) with the pref. as an *adv.* . . . קרב

מִקְרַח[f] Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) . קרח

מַקְרִיב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . קרב

מַקְרִיבֵי[g] id. pl., constr. st. . . . קרב

מַקְרִיבִם[h] id. pl., abs. st. . . . קרב

מִקִּרְיָה[i] pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . קרה

מִקִּרְיַת pref. id. (id., constr. st., also pr. name in compos. ק׳ יְעָרִים . . . . קרה

מַקְרִן[k] Hiph. part. sing. masc. defect. [for מַקְרִין] קרן

מִקַּרְנֵי[l] ו pref. ·מִ (noun fem. du., constr. of קַרְנַיִם from קֶרֶן dec. 6 a; ו bef. lab. . . קרן

מִקַּרְקַע[m] pref. id. (noun masc. sing. . . קרקע

מְקַרְקַר[n] Pilpel (§ 6. rem. 4) part. sing. masc. . קור

מַקְשֶׁה[o] ו"פ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. קשה

מִקְשָׁה noun fem. sing. . . . . . קשה

מִקְשֶׁה[q] noun masc. sing. . . . . קשה

מוֹקְשׁוֹת[r] ו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. מוֹקֵשׁ dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. . . . . יקש

מוֹקְשֵׁי[s] id. pl. constr. masc. . . . . יקש

מַקְשִׁיב Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b . . קשב

מַקְשִׁיבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . קשב

מוֹקְשִׁים[u] defect. for מוֹקְשִׁים (q. v.) . . . יקש

מְקֹשֵׁשׁ[x] }
מְקֹשֶׁשֶׁת[y] } Poel part. sing. masc. and fem. . קשש

מִקַּשְׁתּ[z] pref. ·מִ (noun com. s., suff. קַשְׁתּוֹ, pl. קְשָׁתוֹת, ת treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a . קוש

מַר[a] } ו Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or adj. m. d. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); for וְ see lett. ו } מרר
מָר

מֹר }
מָר־[b] } noun masc. sing. (§ 37. rem. 2) . . מרר

I. מָרָא *to be rebellious*, cogn. מָרָה, only part. fem. מוֹרְאָה Zep. 3. 1. Hiph. *to fly*, Job 39. 18 (Talm. מְרָא *to fly*; the primary idea may be that of *rising*).

II. מָרָא Root not used; Arab. *to be well fed, be fat*.

מְרִיא adj. masc. d. 1 a—I. *fattened, fat*, Eze. 39. 18. —II. *a fatling*, espec. *a fatted calf*.

מֻרְאָה fem. dec. 10, *crop*, of birds, Le. 1. 16.

מַמְרֵא (*fattening*; or *causing rebellion*) pr. name —I. of an Amorite, a confederate of Abraham, Ge. 14. 13, 24.—II. אֵלֹנֵי מ׳ (*oaks of Mamre*) and simply מַמְרֵא, a place near Hebron.

מָרֵא[d] ו"ה Ch. masc. (with suff. מָרְאִי Kh. מָרִי K.), *lord*.

מָרָא[e] adj. fem. for מָרָה (q. v.) . . . . מרר

מְרֹאדַךְ pr. name in compos. מְרֹאדַךְ בַּלְאֲדָן see מְרֹדָךְ

מַרְאֶהָ[f] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מַרְאֶה dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. . ראה

מַרְאֵה ו id., constr. st.; ו id. . . . . ראה

מַרְאֶה[g] ו"ו Hiph. part. sing. m. (Ex. 25. 9; Eze. 40. 4) or subst. dec. 9 a; ו id. . . . ראה

מָרְאֶה[h] Hoph. part. sing. masc. . . . ראה

מַרְאֵהוּ[i] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַרְאֶה dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. . ראה

מְרֹאוֹן pr. name in compos. שִׁמְרוֹן מְרֹאוֹן see . שמר

מַרְאוֹת[k] ו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from מַרְאֶה dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. . . . ראה

מֵרְאוֹת pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Kal inf. constr. dec. 1 a . ראה

מָרְאִי[l] Chald. Kh. מָרְאִי noun masc. sing. with suff. from מָרֵא dec. 2 b, K. מָרִי [from מָר] d. 1 מרא

מֵרֹאַי pref. מֵ for ·מִ (Kal part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹאֶה dec. 9 a . ראה

מֵרְאִי[m] pref. id. (noun m. sing. (for רְאִי § 35. r. 14) ראה

מַרְאֵיהֶם ו noun masc. pl., or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מַרְאֶה d. 9 a; ו bef. lab. ראה

מַרְאֵיהֶן ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו id. . . ראה

מַרְאָיו[m] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

מַרְאַיִךְ[n] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ראה

מַרְאֵיךְ[o] ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. מַרְאַיִךְ q. v., K. מַרְאֵךְ; ו bef. lab. . . . ראה

מַרְאֵינוּ[p] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ראה

מֵרֹאשׁ[q] ו"ו pref. מֵ for ·מִ (n. m. s. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab. ראש

מְרֵאשָׁה ו pr. name of a place; ו id. . . ראש

מֵרֹאשׁוֹ[r] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45) . ראש

מֵרִאשׁוֹן[s] pref. id. (adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . ראש

מֵרָאשֵׁי[t] ו pref. id. (noun masc. pl. constr. from רֹאשׁ irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab. . . . ראש

מֵרֵאשִׁית ו"ו pref. id. (noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; ו id. ראש

מֵרֵאשִׁיתוֹ[x] pref. id. (id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ראש

מְרַאֲשֹׁתָו[x] Kh., מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו K. (q. v.) . . . ראש

מְרַאֲשֹׁתוֹ[y] defect. for מֵרֵאשִׁיתוֹ (q. v.) . . . ראש

מֵרָאשֵׁתֵי[z] pref. מֵ for ·מִ (noun fem. with pl. m. term., constr. st. [from רַאֲשֹׁתִים, see רַאֲשׁוֹת] ראש

מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו n. f. pl. [מְרַאֲשׁוֹת], suff. 3 p. s. m., *adverbially* ראש

---

[a] Ju. 10. 16. [b] Le. 20. 18. [c] Ru. 2. 3. [d] De. 23. 11. [e] Ec. 3. 19. [f] Eze. 29. 18. [g] Nu. 16. 35. [h] Le. 21. 6. [i] Mi. 4. 10. [k] Ps. 69. 32. [l] Ps. 22. 22. [m] 1 Ki. 6. 15. [n] Is. 22. 5. [o] Pr. 29. 1. [p] Pr. 28. 14. [q] Is. 3. 24. [r] Ps. 141. 9. [s] 2 Sa. 22. 6. [t] Ca. 8. 13. [u] Ps. 140. 6. [x] Nu. 15. 32, 33. [y] 1 Ki. 17. 10, 12. [z] Is. 22. 3. [a] Je. 2. 19. [b] Ex. 30. 23. [c] Da. 5. 23. [d] Da. 2. 47. [e] Ru. 1. 20. [f] Le. 13. 4, 20, 25. [g] Nu. 12. 8. [h] Ex. 25. 40. [i] Eze. 1. 1; 43. 3. [k] Da. 4. 16, 21. [l] Job 33. 21. [m] Job 41. 1. [n] Ca. 2. 14. [o] Ca. 2. 14. [p] Da. 1. 18. [q] De. 33. 15. [r] Le. 13. 12. [s] Je. 17. 12. [t] Pr. 3. 9. [u] Ec. 7. 8. [x] 1 Sa. 26. 7, 11, 16. [y] Job 42. 12. [z] 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מֵרַאֲשֹׁתֵיכֶם[v] pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from רַאֲשָׁה] . ראש

מְרַאֲשֹׁתֵיכֶם[a] noun fem. pl. [מְרַאֲשׁוֹת], suff. 2 pers. pl. m. ראש

מַרְאֹת[b] defect. for מַרְאוֹת (q. v.) . . . ראה

מֻרְאָתוֹ[c] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מֻרְאָה, no pl.] . . . . מרה

מֵרַב pr. name fem. . . . . . . רבב

מֵרֹב ’וּ pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun m. s. d. 8c; וּ bef. lab. רבב

מֵרְבָבָה[e] pref. id.) noun fem. sing. dec. 11c . רבב

מֵרִבְבוֹת[f] pref. id.) id. pl., constr. of רְבָבוֹת . רבב

מְרֻבָּבוֹת[g] Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְרֻבָּבָה fr. מְרֻבָּב m.] רבב

מֵרִבְבֹת[h] defect. for מֵרִבְבוֹת (q. v.) . . רבב

מַרְבַדִּים noun masc., pl. of [מַרְבַד] dec. 8a . . רבד

מַרְבָּה[i] Hiph. part., fem. of the foll. . . רבה

מַרְבֵּה[k] id. masc., constr. of the foll. . . . רבה

מַרְבֶּה Hiph. part., or (Is. 33. 23) subst. m. sing. d. 9a רבה

מִרְבָּה[l] noun masc. sing. . . . . רבה

מַרְבִּים ’וּ[m] Hiph. part. m., pl. of מַרְבֶּה d. 9a; וּ bef. lab. רבה

מֵרַבִּים[n] pref. מֵ for מִ·) adj. masc., pl. of רַב d. 8d רבב

מַרְבִּיץ[o] Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . . רבץ

מַרְבִּית noun fem. sing. dec. 1b . . . רבה

מַרְבִּיתָם[p] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רבה

מֵרֻבְּכֶם[q] pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רֹב dec. 8c . . רבב

מֻרְבֶּכֶת Hoph. part. sing. fem. [of מֻרְבָּךְ § 39. No. 4] רבך

מְרֻבָּע[r] Pual part. sing. masc. . . . . רבע

מְרֻבָּעוֹת[s] [as if fr. מְרֻבָּעָה] as the pl. of the foll. (§ 44. r. 5) רבע

מְרֻבַּעַת[t] [for מְרֻבַּעַת] Pual part. sing. fem. of מְרֻבָּע רבע

מַרְבֵּץ[u] noun m. sing. d. 7b (constr. ’מַרְבַּץ § 36. r. 1) רבץ

מַרְבִּצִים[v] Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מַרְבִּיץ dec. 1b . רבץ

מַרְבֵּק noun masc. sing. . . . . רבק

מֵרַבַּת pref. מֵ for מִ·) pr. name of a place . רבת

מרג Root not used; whence

מוֹרַג masc. (pl. מוֹרִגִּים, מוֹרִיגִים, dag. resolved in Yod) *threshing-sledge*, a kind of dray, in which are inserted wooden rollers, and in these are fixed teeth of iron, stone, &c.

מַרְגּוֹעַ[x] noun masc. sing. . . . . רגע

מֵרָגְזְךָ[y] וּ pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רֹגֶז dec. 6c; וּ bef. lab. רגז

מַרְגִּיז[z] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . רגז

מַרְגְּלוֹתָו[a] Kh. for מַרְגְּלֹתָיו (q. v.) . . רגל

מְרַגְּלִים Hiph. part. masc. pl. of [מְרַגֵּל] dec. 7b רגל

מֵרַגְלִים pref. מֵ for מִ·) pr. name of a place . רגל

מַרְגְּלֹתָיו[c] ’וּ[d] n. f. pl. [מַרְגְּלוֹת], suff 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. רגל

מֵרִגְשַׁת[e] pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun f. s. constr. [of רִגְשָׁה] רגש

מָרַד fut. יִמְרֹד *to rebel, revolt, cause sedition*, with בְּ, עַל of the pers. against whom; מֹרְדֵי אוֹר *who rebel against the light*, are enemies of the light.

מְרַד Chald. *rebellion*, Ezr. 4. 19.

מֶרֶד masc.—I. *rebellion, defection*, Jos. 22. 22 —II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17, 18.

מָרָד Chald. adj. *rebellious*, only fem. מָרָדָא dec. 8a, Ezr. 4. 12, 15.

מַרְדּוּת fem. *rebellion, contumacy*, 1 Sa. 20. 30.

נִמְרֹד (*rebel*, or, *let us rebel*) pr. name, *Nimrod* the founder of Babylon, Ge. 10. 8, 9. אֶרֶץ נ׳ *Babylonia*, Mi. 5. 5.

מָרַד[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for מָרַד § 8. r. 7] מרד

מֶרֶד / מָרֶד ’וּ } pr. name masc. (§ 35. r. 2); וּ bef. lab. . מרד

מְרַד[g] ’וּ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. מרד

מָרָדָא[m] Ch. adj. fem. dec. 11 [fr. מָרָד masc.] . מרד

מֵרֶדֶה[h] pref. מֵ for מִ·) Kal inf. constr. (§ 20. r. 3) ירד

מָרְדוּ[i] / מָרָדוּ[k] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . מרד

מֹרְדִים[m] id. part. masc., pl. of [מוֹרֵד] dec. 7b . מרד

מְרֹדַךְ pr. name, *Merodach*, an idol of the Babylonians, prob. the planet *Mars*. Je. 50. 2.

מְרֹאדַךְ בַּלְאֲדָן (*Merodach is his lord*) pr. name of a king of Babylon, Is. 39. 1.

מָרְדֳּכַי / ’וּ מָרְדֳּכָי } pr. name, *Mordecai*, a Jew of the tribe of Benjamin, living in Persia, who was the foster-father of Esther, and afterwards prime minister in the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 5 seq.

מָרַדְנוּ[l] / מָרָדְנוּ[m] ’וּ } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); וּ bef. lab. מרד

מְרַדֵּף[n] ’וּ Piel part. sing. masc.; וּ id. . . רדף

מֵרְדֹף pref. מֵ) Kal inf. constr. . . . רדף

מִרְדָּף[o] noun masc. sing. . . . . רדף

מֵרֹדְפַי[p] / מֵרֹדְפָי[q] ’וּ } pref. מֵ for מִ·) Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹדֵף dec. 7b רדף

מָרַדְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מרד

מֵרֶדֶת[t] pref. מֵ f. מִ·) Kal inf. constr. (suff. רִדְתִּי) d. 13a ירד

מָרָדְתָּא[r] Ch adj. f., emph. of מָרָדָא d. 11 [fr. מָרָד m.] מרד

מָרָה[u] I. *to rebel, be disobedient*, const. with בְּ, acc.—II. i. q. מָרַר *to be bitter*, 2 Ki. 14. 26. Hiph. הִמְרָה—I. *to resist, contend with*, const. with עִם

a Eze. 36. 11. b Je. 13. 18. c Ge. 27. 1. d Le. 1. 16. e Ca. 5. 10.
f Ps. 3. 7. g Ps. 144. 13. h De. 33. 2. i Ne. 9. 37. k Le. 11. 42.
l Eze. 23. 32. m 1 Ch. 8. 40. n Ne. 7. 2. o Is. 54. 11. p 1 Ch. 12. 29.
q De. 7. 7. r Eze. 45. 2. s 1 Ki. 7. 31. t Eze. 40. 47. u Zep. 2. 15.
x Je. 33. 12. y Je. 6. 16 z Is. 14. 3. a Is. 14. 16. b Ru. 3. 14.
c Ru. 3. 4, 7, 8. d Da. 10. 6. e Ps. 64. 3. f 2 Ch. 36. 13. g Ezr. 4. 19.
h Ge. 46. 3. i Ge. 14. 4. k Eze. 2. 3. l Da. 9. 5. m Da. 9. 9.
n Pr. 19. 7. o Is. 14. 6. p Ps. 142. 7. q Ps. 31. 16. r Ezr. 4. 15.
r Je. 15. 15. s Job 33. 24. t Ezr. 4. 12. u 1 Ki. 13. 26. v Ne. 2. 19.

—II. *to be rebellious, disobedient,* with acc., בְּ.—III. *to embitter, grieve,* with the acc.

מוֹרָה masc. *a razor.* Its connection with the Root is not obvious.

מְרִי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *rebellion, contumacy.*—II. *bitterness,* Job 23. 2.

מְרִי בַעַל (i. q. מְרִיב בַּעַל *contender against Baal,* see R. ריב) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 40.

מְרָיָה (*rebellion*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 12.

מְרָיוֹת (*rebellions*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מִרְיָם (*rebellion*) pr. name fem. *Miriam.*—I. sister of Moses, a prophetess.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

מְרָתַיִם (*double rebellion*) symbolical name for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.

יִמְרָה (*refractory*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

מָרָה ו' adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for מָרָּה] from מַר masc.; also pr. name; ו bef. lab. . מרר
מָרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for מָרָּה] . מרר
מָרָה pr. name of a place . . . . ירה
מֹרָה[a] defect. for מוֹרֶה (q. v.) . . . ירה
מֹרֶה[b] ו' Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab. מרה
מָרוֹ[c] Kal inf. abs. [for מָרֹה § 24. rem. 2] . מרה
מָרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מרה
מֵרִיב in full for מֵרִב (q. v. & § 18. rem. 2) . רבב
מְרוּדִי[d] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מָרוּד] dec. 3 a; ו bef. lab. . . רוד
מְרוּדֶיהָ[e] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . רוד
מְרוּדִים[f] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רוד
מַרְוֶה[g] ו Hiph. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . רוה
מֵרוֹז pr. name of a place . . . . ארז
מְרוֹחַ[h] adj. masc. sing., constr. of [מָרוֹחַ] dec. 3 a . מרח
מֵרוּחַ[i] ו'[k] pref. מֵ for מִ·) n. com. s. d. 1 a; ו bef. lab. רוח
מְרֻוָּחִים Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְרֻוָּח] . . רוח
מֵרוּחֶךָ[m] pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רוּחֲךָ] from רוּחַ dec. 1 a רוח
מְרוּטָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [from מָרוּט masc.] מרט
מָרוֹם noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . רום
מֵרוֹם pr. name of a place . . . . רום
מְרוֹם noun masc. sing., constr. of מָרוֹם dec. 3 a . רום
מְרוֹמֵי[n] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רום
מְרוֹמִים[o] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . רום
מְרוֹמָם[p] ו Pulal part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . רום
מְרוֹמֵם[q] ו'[r] Heb. & Ch. Pilel part. s. m. d. 7 b; ו id. רום
מְרוֹמְמִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום
מְרוּצַת[t] noun fem. sing., constr. of מְרוּצָה dec. 10 רוץ

מְרוּצָתָם[u] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רוץ
מָרוּק[v] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . מרק
מְרוּקֵיהֶן[w] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [מָרוּק] d. 1 a מרק
מְרֹרַת[x] noun fem. sing., constr. of מְרוֹרָה dec. 10 מרר
מָרוֹת pr. name of a place . . . . מרר
מַרְזֵחַ[y] noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . רזח
מִרְזַח[z] id., constr. st. (§ 36. rem. 1) . . רזח

[מָרַח] *to rub, bruise, crush,* Is. 38. 21, *and crush them over the ulcer,* i. e. apply them crushed, softened.

מָרוֹחַ masc. dec. 3 a, *bruised, crushed,* Le. 21. 20 מְרוֹחַ אָשֶׁךְ *crushed at the testicles.*

מֵרְחֹב[a] pref. מֵ for מִ·) noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a . רחב
מֵרְחֲבָהּ[b] pref. id.) id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. רחב
מֵרְחֹבוֹת[c] pref. id.) id. pl. fem.; also pr. name . רחב
מֵרָחוֹק[gg] ו' pref. id.) adj. masc. sing. d. 3 a, as an *adv.* רחק
מַרְחִיב[f] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . רחב
מְרֻחָם in pause for מְרֻחָם (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) יחם
מֵרַחֵם[g] pref. מֵ for מִ·) Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. r. 1) רחם
מֵרֶחֶם pref. id.) noun masc. s. (suff. רַחְמָהּ) d. 6 a רחם
מְרַחֵם[h] Piel part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) dec. 7 b רחם
מְרַחֲמֵךְ[i] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחם
מְרַחֲמָם[k] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רחם
מְרַחֶפֶת[l] Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. sing. f. [of מְרַחֵף m.] רחף
מֵרָחֹק defect. for מֵרָחוֹק (q. v.) . . . רחק
מֶרְחָק noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a (see the foll.) . רחק
מֶרְחַקֵּי[m] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רחק
מֶרְחַקִּים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . רחק
מַרְחֶשֶׁת[n] noun fem. sing. . . . . רחש

[מָרַט] to make smooth.—I. of a sword, *to polish, sharpen*—II. of the head, *to pluck out the hair, make it bald.* Niph. *to become bald,* Le. 13. 40, 41. Pu. I. *to be polished,* of metal, 1 Ki. 7. 45.—II. *to be sharpened, sharp,* of a sword.—III. Is. 18. 2, 7, part. מוֹרָט (for מְמֹרָט) *made bald, peeled;* but Gesenius (who thinks that that prophecy refers to the *Ethiopians*) takes it as a noun, *destruction,* and renders גּוֹי מוֹרָט *a destructive* nation.

מְרַט Chald. pret. pass. *to be plucked,* Da. 7. 4.

מֹרָטָה [for מְמֹרָטָה & dag. forte euph.] Pual part. sing., fem. of מְמֹרָט (§ 10. rem. 6) . מרט
מָרֵי[o] ו'[p] adj. pl. constr. masc. from מַר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7); ו bef. lab. . . מרר
מֶרִי / ו' מְרִי } noun masc. s. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14), also pr. name in compos. מְרִי בַעַל; ו id. } מרה

[a] Pr. 6. 13. [b] 2 Ki. 14. 26. [c] La. 1. 20. [d] La. 3. 19. [e] La. 1. 7. [f] Is. 58. 7. [g] Pr. 11. 25. [h] Le. 21. 20. [i] Ps. 55. 9. [k] Job 4. 9. [l] Je. 22. 14. [m] Ps. 139. 7. [n] Ju. 5. 18. [o] Is. 33. 16. [p] Ne. 9. 5. [q] 1 Sa. 2. 7. [r] Da. 4. 34. [s] Ps. 9. 14. [t] 2 Sa. 18. 27. [u] Je. 23. 10. [w] 2 Ch. 4. 16. [v] Est. 2. 12. [x] Job 20. 14. [y] Je. 16. 5. [z] Am. 6. 7. [a] 2 Sa. 21. 12. [b] Ps. 55. 12. [c] Je. 9. 20. [f] De. 33. 20. [g] Is. 49. 15. [gg] Job 39. 25. [h] Ps. 116. 5. [i] Is. 54. 10. [k] Is. 49. 10. [l] Ge. 1. 2. [m] Is. 8. 9. [n] Le. 2. 7. [o] Ju. 18. 25. [p] 2 Sa. 17. 8.

Word	Analysis	Root
מְרִיא[a]	ו׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. lab.	מרא
מְרִיאֵי[b]	id. pl., constr.	מרא
מְרִיאֵיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	מרא
מְרִיאִים[d]	id. pl., abs. st.	מרא
מֵרִיב	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ריב
מְרִיב	ו׳ pr. name in compos. מְרִיב בַּעַל; ו bef. lab.	ריב
מְרִיבָה	[e] ו׳ noun fem. sing. d. 10, also pr. name; ו id.	ריב
מְרִיבָו[f]	Hiph. part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) fr. [מֵרִיב] dec. 3 b	ריב
מְרִיבוֹת[g]	noun fem., pl. of מְרִיבָה dec. 10	ריב
מֵרִיבֵי	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun m. pl. c. fr. רִיב d. 1 a	ריב
מְרִיבַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of מְרִיבָה dec. 10	ריב
מֹרִיד[h]	ו defect. for מוֹרִיד (q. v.); ו bef. lab.	ירד
מְרָיָה	pr. name masc.	מרה
מֹרִיָּה	(for מֹרְאִיָּה=מָרְאֶה יָהּ *shown of the Lord*; or, *chosen of the Lord*, comp. Ge. 22. 14), pr. name, *Moriah*, a hill near Jerusalem where Isaac was to have been offered, and where afterwards the temple was built by Solomon.	
מְרָיוֹת	pr. name masc.	מרה
מֵרֵיחַ[i]	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רוח
מְרִיטוּ[i]	Ch. part. p., or Peil, 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11)	מרט
מְרָיֶךָ[k]	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. מְרִי dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14)	מרה
מְרִים[l]	Chald. Aph part. sing. masc. (§ 54. rem. 5)	רום
מָרִים[m]	adj. masc., pl. of מַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	מרר
מֵרִים	[n] ו׳ Hiph. part. sing. masc. d. 3 b; ו bef. lab.	רום
מִרְיָם	ו׳ pr. name fem.; ו id.	מרה
מְרִימָיו[o]	Hiph. part. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. מֵרִים d 3 b	רום
מָרִינוּ[p]	ו Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab.	מרה
מְרִיעִים[q]	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מֵרִיעַ] dec. 3 b	רוע
מְרִיקִים[r]	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מֵרִיק] dec. 3 b	רוק
מְרִירִי[s]	adj. masc. sing.	מרר
מָרִיתָ[t]	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מרה
מָרִיתִי[u]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	מרה
מְרִיתֶם	ו׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ, conv.	מרה
מֵרַךְ[x]	ו pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab.	רכך
מֹרֶךְ[y]	noun masc. sing.	רכך
מֶרְכָּבָה	[z] ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a, constr. מִרְכֶּבֶת, suff. מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab.	רכב
מֶרְכָּבוֹ[a]	noun masc. sing, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מֶרְכָּב dec. 2 b	רכב
מַרְכָּבוֹת	ו׳ noun fem. pl. abs. from מֶרְכָּבָה dec. 11 (comp. § 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab.	רכב
מַרְכְּבוֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	רכב
מַרְכְּבוֹתָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מַרְכְּבֹת[a]	id. pl., constr. st. for מַרְכְּבוֹת (q. v.)	רכב
מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (from constr. מִרְכֶּבֶת dec. 13 a)	רכב
מַרְכְּבֹתֵיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	רכב
מַרְכְּבֹתָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מַרְכְּבֹתֶיךָ	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רכב
מֵרְכוּשׁ[b]	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	רכש
מֵרֻכְסֵי[c]	pref. id. (noun masc. pl. constr. from [רֹכֶס] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 9)	רכס
מִרְמָה	ו׳ noun f. s. d. 10, also pr. name; ו bef. lab.	רמה
מֵרֵמוֹת	pr. name of a place	רום
מִרְמוֹת[d]	ו׳ noun fem., pl. of מִרְמָה dec. 10; ו bef. lab.	רמה
מְרֹמֵי[e]	& מְרֹמִים defect. for מְרוֹמֵי, &c (q.v.)	רום
מֵרֹמְמֻתֵךְ[f]	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers sing. masc. from [רוֹמֵמוּת] dec. 3 b	רום
מֵרִמּוֹן	pref. id.) pr. name in compos. see רִמּוֹן פֶּרֶץ	רמם
מִרְמָס[g]	noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b	רמס
מִרְמַס	id. constr., also abs. Is. 10. 6	רמס
מְרֵמוֹת	pr. name masc.	רום
מֵרֹנֹתִי	gent. noun, 1 Ch. 27. 30; Ne. 3. 7.	
מֶרֶס	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14	
מֵרְסָה	pref. מֵ for מִ·) pr. name of a place	רסס
מַרְסְנָא	pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.	
מֵרָע[h]	ו Hiph. part. in pause for מֵרַע q. v.; ו bef. lab.	רעע
מֵרֵעַ, מֵרֵעִי	pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	רעע
מֵרֵעַ[i]	Hiph. part. sing. masc. [with gutt. for מֵרֵעַ § 18. rem. 10]	רעע
מֵרֹעַ	ו׳ pref. מֵ for מִ· (noun masc. s.; ו bef. lab.	רעע
מֵרָעָב[l]	pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a	רעב
מֵרָעֵב[m]	ו pref. id. (adj. masc. sing.; ו bef. lab.	רעב
מֵרָעָה	pref. id. (adj or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for רָעָה] from רַע masc.	רעע
מֵרֵעֶהָ[n]	pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֵעַ (§ 36. rem. 4)	רעה
מִרְעֵה[o], מִרְעֶה	ו׳ noun masc. sing., constr. and abs., dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab.	רעה
מֵרֹעֶה	pref. מֵ for מִ· (Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 9 a	רעה
מֵרֵעֵהוּ	pref. id. (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ (§ 36. rem. 4)	רעה
מֵרֵעֵהוּ[p]	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מֵרֵעַ] d. 1 b	רעה
מִרְעֵהוּ[q]	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מִרְעֶה dec. 9 a	רעה
מֵרְעוֹת[r]	pref. מֵ for מִ· (Kal inf. constr	רעה
מַרְעִיד[s]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	רעד
מַרְעִידִים[t]	id. pl., abs. st.	רעד
מִרְעֵיכֶם[u]	noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מִרְעֶה dec. 9 a	רעה

[a] 2 Sa. 6. 13, etc. Eze. 39. 18.
[c] Am. 5. 22.
[d] Is. 1. 11. Ex. 17. 7
[f] 1 Sa. 2. 10.
[g] Eze. 47. 19.
[h] 2 Sa. 22. 48.
[i] Da. 7. 4.
[k] De. 31. 27.
[l] Da. 5. 19.
[m] Ex. 15. 23.
[n] Ps. 3. 4.
[o] Is. 10. 15.
[p] La. 3. 42.
[q] Ezr. 3. 13.
[r] Ge. 42. 35.
[s] De. 32. 24.
[t] 1 Ki. 13. 21.
[u] De. 28. 56
[x] Le. 26. 36.
[y] Na. 3. 2.
[z] Ca. 3. 10
[a] Ex. 15. 4.
[b] 2 Ch. 35. 7.
[c] Ps. 31. 21.
[d] Ps. 35. 20. Pr. 8. 2; 9. 3, 14.
[e] Is. 33. 3.
[f] Da. 8. 13.
[h] Is. 9. 16.
[i] Job 28. 28.
[k] Pr. 17. 4.
[l] Eze. 12. 16.
[m] Job 22. 7.
[n] Je. 3. 20.
[o] Is. 32. 14.
[p] Ge. 26. 26; 2 Sa. 3. 8; Pr. 19. 7.
[r] Job 14. 6.
[q] Job 39. 8.
[r] Eze. 34. 10.
[s] Da. 10. 11.
[t] Ezr. 10. 9.
[u] Eze. 34. 19.

מְרֵעִים noun masc. pl. of [מֵרֵעַ] dec. 1b . רעה

מְרֵעִים Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מַרְעִים] fr. מֵרַע (q. v.) רעע

מַרְעִישׁ Hiph. part. sing. masc. . רעשׁ

מַרְעִיתוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מַרְעִית] d. 1b רעה

מַרְעִיתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. רעה

מַרְעִיתֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מַרְעִיתְךָ] . רעה

מַרְעִיתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רעה

מַרְעֲלָה ו pr. name of a place; ו bef. lab. . רעל

מֵרַעְמְסֵס pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. n. of a place, see רַעְמְסֵס.

מְרַעַע Chald. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. Nos. 3 & 4) רעע

מֵרַעַשׁ pref. מֵ for ·מִ) noun masc. sing. . רעשׁ

מֵרָעַת pref. id.) noun fem. sing., constr. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה] from רַע masc. . רעע

מֵרָעָתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רעע

מֵרָעָתָם pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רעע

מַרְפֵּא ו' noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . רפא

מְרַפֵּא Piel part. sing. m. [for מְרַפֶּה § 24. r. 19c] רפה

מַרְפֵּה noun masc. sing. for מַרְפֵּא (§ 23. rem. 10) רפא

מֵרְפִידִים / מֵרְפִידִם } pref. מֵ for ·מִ) pr. name of a place . רפד

מֵרִפְיוֹן pref. id.) noun masc. sing. . רפה

מְרַפִּים Piel part. masc. pl. [of מְרַפֶּה] dec. 9a . רפה

מִרְפַּשׂ ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִרְפָּשׂ] dec. 2b; ו bef. lab. רפשׂ

מָרַץ Kal not used; Arab. *to be diseased, weak,* in body or mind. Niph. *to be weak,* ironically, Job 6. 25; part. *diseased, pernicious, foul,* Mi. 2. 10; 1 Ki. 2. 8. Hiph. *to make weak, foolish,* Job 16. 3.—Note. Kimchi, on the contrary, ascribes to this verb the signification of *being strong, forcible, vehement,* which Gesenius supports by making it cogn. with פָּרַץ q. v. comp. also Eng. vers.

מְרַצְּחִים Piel part. masc. pl. of מְרַצֵּחַ' dec. 7b . רצח

מַרְצֶפֶת noun fem. sing. . רצף

[מָרַק] *to make clean, bright by rubbing, to polish, furbish.* Pu. *to be cleansed,* Le. 6. 21.

מָרָק masc. dec. 4a, *broth.*

מְרוּקִים m. pl. (of מָרוּק) *purification,* Est. 2. 12.

תַּמְרוּק masc. dec. 1b, *purification,* Est. 2. 12. Meton. *precious ointments, perfumes,* Est. 2. 3, 9.

תַּמְרִיק masc. *cleansing, remedy,* Pr. 20. 30 Kh., תַּמְרוּק K.

מֹרָק ו Pual part. sing. masc.; ו for וְ, conv. . מרק

מְרַקֵּד Piel part. sing. masc. רקד

מְרַקֵּדָה id. part. sing. fem. . רקד

מִרְקוּ[p] Kal imp. pl. masc. מרק

מֶרְקָחִים[q] noun masc. pl. [of מֶרְקָח] . רקח

מְרֻקָּחִים[r] Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְרֻקָּח] . רקח

מִרְקַחַת[s] noun fem. sing. . רקח

מְרֻקָּע[t] Pual part. sing. masc. רקע

מָרַר fut. יֵמַר (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be bitter;* impers. מַר לִי *it is bitter to me, it grieves me.*—II. *to be embittered, exasperated,* 1 Sa. 30. 6.—III. Arab. *to flow, drop,* whence derivv. מַר, מֹר q. v. Pi. I. *to make bitter, to embitter;* מָרַר בַּבֶּכִי *to weep bitterly.*—II. *to irritate, provoke,* Ge. 49. 23. Hiph. הֵמַר (§ 18. rem. 10).—I. *to embitter,* with נֶפֶשׁ Job 27. 2; ellipt. הֵ' לִי *has embittered me,* sc. life, Ruth 1. 20.—II. *to weep bitterly,* Zec. 12. 10.

מַר masc.—I. *a drop,* Is. 40. 15.—II. adj. (pl. מָרִים, c. מָרֵי § 37. rem. 7) fem. מָרָה dec. 10; *bitter;* neut. as subst. *bitterness.* Metaph. for (*a*) *sad, sorrowful;* subst. *sadness, grief;* (*b*) *bitter, lamentable,* of a cry, grief; (*c*) *violent, cruel;* (*d*) *deadly, pernicious;* (*e*) adv. *bitterly,* of lamentation.

מֹר, מוֹר masc. (with suff. מוֹרִי) *myrrh.*

מָרָא (*bitter, sad*) pr. name fem. Ruth 1. 20.

מָרָה (*bitterness*) pr. name of a fountain in the desert of Sinai.

מָרָּה fem. dec. 10, *bitterness,* Pr. 14. 10.

מֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *bitterness, grief.* Ge. 26. 35

מָרוֹת (prob. *bitter fountains*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 12.

מְרֵרָה fem. dec. 10, *gall,* Job 16. 13.

מְרֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *bitterness,* De. 32. 32; metaph. pl. *bitter, severe things,* Job 13. 26.—II. *gall,* Job 20. 25.—III. *poison,* Job 20. 14.

מְרֹרִים masc. pl. (of מָרֹר dec. 3a) *bitter herbs.*

מְרָרִי (*bitter, sad*) pr. name of a son of Levi; also patronym. Nu. 26. 57.

מְרִירִי adj. masc. *bitter, poisonous,* De. 32. 24.

מְרִירוּת f. *bitterness, sorrow, trouble,* Eze. 21. 11

מֶמֶר masc. *grief, sorrow,* Pr. 17. 25.

מַמְרֹרִים m. pl. (of מַמְרֹר *bitter things,* Job 9. 18.

תַּמְרוּרִים masc. pl. (of תַּמְרוּר) *bitterness;* adv. *bitterly,* Ho. 12. 15.

מְרֹרוֹת[u] noun fem. pl. of [מְרוֹרָה] dec. 10 . מרר

מְרָרִי ו' pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . מרר

מְרֹרִים[x] ו'ע noun masc. pl. of [מָרוֹר] dec. 3a; ו id. מרר

מְרֹרֹת[z] defect. for מְרוֹרוֹת (q. v.) . מרר

מְרֵרָתִי[a] noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְרֵרָה] d. 10. מרר

מָרֵישָׁה pr. name of a place, see מָרֵאשָׁה . ראשׁ

Ju. 14. 11. Da. 2. 40. Je. 47. 3. [d] Je. 44. 5. [e] Je. 38. 4. Je. 8. 15. [g] Je. 47. 3. [h] Ezr. 4. 4. [i] Eze. 34. 19. [k] Is. 1. 21. [l] 2 Ki. 16. 17. [m] Le. 6. 21. [n] 1 Ch. 15. 29. [o] Na. 3. 2. [p] Je. 46. 4. [q] Ca. 5. 13. [r] 2 Ch. 16. 14. [s] Ex. 30. 25. [t] Je. 10. 9. [u] Job 13. 26. [x] Ex. 12. 8. [y] Nu. 9. 11. [z] De. 32. 32. [a] Job 16. 13.

מַרְשִׁיעַ[a] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b; וּ bef. lab. רשע
מַרְשִׁיעֵי[b] וּ id. pl., constr. st.; וּ id. . . . רשע
מֵרְשִׁית[c] defect. for מֵרֵאשִׁית (q. v.) . . . ראש
מֵרָשָׁע[d] pref. מֵ for מִ· ⟩(adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . רשע
מֵרֶשַׁע[e] pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. d. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) רשע
מֵרִשְׁעוֹ pref. id. ⟩(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. רשע
מֵרְשָׁעִים pref. id. ⟩(adj. masc. pl. of רָשָׁע dec. 4 a רשע
מֵרִשְׁעָתוֹ pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רִשְׁעָה (no pl.) . . . רשע
מֵרֶשֶׁת pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. s. (suff. רִשְׁתִּי) d. 13 b ירש
מָרַת[f] adj. fem. sing., constr. of מָרָה dec. 10 [for מָרָה] from מַר masc. . . . . מרר
מָרַת[g] noun fem. sing. constr. [of מֹרָה fr. מֹר m.] מרר
מֹרַת[h] noun fem. sing. constr. [of מֹרָה fr. מֹר m.] מרר
מָרָתָה pr. name of a place (מָרָה) with loc. ה . מרר
מָרְתָה[i] }
מָרָתָה[k] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) מרה
מְרָתַיִם[l] noun fem. du. from [מָרָה] dec. 11 a מרה
מֵרְתָמָה pref. מֵ for מִ· ⟩(pr. name of a place . רתם
מָשׁ[m] וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; וּ for וְ, conv. מוש
מַשׁ וְ pr. name of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23.
מַשָּׂא ״וּ noun m. s. d. 1 b, also pr. name; וּ bef. lab. נשא
מַשָּׂא[o] וּ׳ noun masc. sing.; וּ id. . . . נשא
[מֵשָׁא] pr. name, *Mesha*, one of the boundaries of the district inhabited by the descendants of Joktan, Ge. 10. 30.
מַשָּׁא[p] וּ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . נשא
מַשְׁאַבִּים[q] noun masc. pl. of [מַשְׁאָב] dec. 8 a . שאב
מַשָּׁאָה[r] noun fem. sing. . . . . . נשא
מַשּׁוּאָה[s] וּ defect. for מְשׁוּאָה (q. v.); וּ bef. lab. . שוא
מַשָּׂאוֹ[t] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מַשָּׂא dec. 1 b . . . . נשא
מִשָּׁאוּל pref. מִ· ⟩(pr. name masc. . . . שאל
מִשְּׁאוֹל pref. id. ⟩(noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . שאל
מַשָּׂאוֹת[u] noun fem. pl. abs. from מַשָּׂאָה dec. 11 a . נשא
מַשְׂאוֹת noun fem. pl. of מַשְׂאֵת (q. v.) . . נשא
מַשְׂאוֹתֵיכֶם[v] id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נשא
מִשְּׁאֵיהֶם[w] pref. מִ· ⟩(noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שׁוֹא] dec. 1 a . . שוא
מַשַּׂאֲכֶם[x] וּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from מַשָּׂא dec. 1 b (§ 21. rem. 1); וּ bef. lab . נשא
מִשְׁאָל וּ pr. name masc.; וּ id. . . . . שאל
מִשְׁאֲלוֹת[y] noun fem. pl. constr. from [מִשְׁאָלָה] d. 11 a שאל
מִשְׁאֲלוֹתֶיךָ[z] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שאל
מַשָּׂאָם[c] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. מַשָּׂא d. 1 b נשא
מִשְּׁאָר[d] pref. מִ· ⟩(noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . שאר

מִשְׁאַרְתֶּךָ[e] וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִשְׁאֶרֶת] dec. 13 a; וּ bef. lab. . שאר
מִשְׁאֲרֹתָם[f] id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . שאר
מַשְׂאַת[g] [for מַשָּׂאַת] n. m. s. constr. of [מַשָּׂאָה] d. 11 a נשא
מַשְׂאַת וּ״[h] [for מַשְׂאַת] noun fem. constr. as if from מַשָּׂאָה, see מַשְׂאֵת; וּ bef. lab. . . נשא
מַשְׂאֵת וּ״ n. f. s. [for מַשְׂאֶת § 39. No. 4. r. 2]; וּ id. נשא
מִשֹּׁאַת[h] וּ pref מִ· ⟩(n. f. s., constr. of שׁוֹאָה d. 10; וּ id. שוא
מַשְׂאֵתוֹ[m] וּ״ pref. id. ⟩(noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. from שְׂאֵת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2); וּ id נשא
מִשָּׁב וּ pref. id. ⟩(Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3), וּ id. . . . . שוב
מִשְּׁבָא pref. id. ⟩(pr. name of a region . . שבא
מְשֻׁבָה noun fem. sing. [for מְשׁוּבָה] dec. 10 . שוב
מְשֻׁבוֹתֵיהֶם[n] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שוב
מְשֻׁבוֹתַיִךְ[v] וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. שוב
מוֹשְׁבוֹתָם[p] וּ defect. for מוֹשְׁבוֹתָם q. v.; וּ id. . ישב
מְשַׁבַּח[q] וּ׳ Ch. Pael part. sing. m. (§ 49. No. 4); וּ id. שבח
מִשֵּׁבֶט[r] pref. מִ· ⟩(Seg. n. as if for שֵׁבֶט=שֶׁבֶט see שֵׁבֶט שבט
מִשִּׁבְטֵי pref. id. ⟩(n. com. pl. constr. fr. שֵׁבֶט d. 6 b שבט
מִשְּׁבִי pref. id. ⟩(noun masc. sing. d. 6 i (§ 35. r. 14) שבה
מַשְׁבִּיחַ[s] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . שבח
מַשְׂבִּיעַ[t] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. שבע
מַשְׁבִּיעֶךָ Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מַשְׁבִּיעֲךָ, from מַשְׁבִּיעַ] dec. 1 b
מַשְׁבִּיר[u] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . שבר
מַשְׁבִּית Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . שבת
מִשִּׁבֹּלֶת[x] pref. מִ· ⟩(noun fem. sing., pl. שִׁבֳּלִים d. 13 c שבל
מִשִּׁבְעָה pref. id. ⟩(num. card. m., constr. שִׁבְעַת fr. שֶׁבַע f. שבע
מִשָּׂבְעָהּ[y] pref. id ⟩(noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שבע
מִשְּׁבֻעָתִי[z] pref. id. ⟩(n. f. s, suff. 1 p. s. fr. שְׁבוּעָה d. 10 שבע
מִשְּׁבֻעָתֵךְ[a] pref. id. ⟩(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שבע
מִשְׁבְּצוֹת[b] noun fem. pl. of [מִשְׁבֶּצֶת] dec. 13 . שבץ
מְשֻׁבָּצִים[c] Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְשֻׁבָּץ] . שבץ
מִשְׁבְּצֹת defect. for מִשְׁבְּצוֹת (q. v.) . . שבץ
מַשְׁבֵּר noun masc. sing., constr. מִשְׁבַּר (§ 36. r. 1) שבר
מְשַׁבֵּר[d] וּ Piel part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. . שבר
מִשִּׁבְרוֹ[e] וּ pref. מִ· ⟩(n. m. s. (suff. שִׁבְרוֹ) d. 6 a; וּ id. שבר
מִשְׁבָּרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [מִשְׁבָּר] dec. 2 b שבר
מִשִּׁבְרִי[f] pref. מִ· ⟩(n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr [שֶׁבֶר] d. 6 b שבר
מִשְׁבָּרֶיךָ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [מִשְׁבָּר] d. 2 b שבר
מִשְּׁבָרִים[g] pref. מִ· ⟩(noun masc. pl. of שֶׁבֶר dec. 6 b שבר
מִשַּׁבַּת[h] pref. id. ⟩(n. com. s. (suff. שַׁבַּתּוֹ, pl. שַׁבָּתוֹת) שבת
מִשֶּׁבֶת pref. id ⟩(Kal inf. constr. (suff. שִׁבְתִּי) d. 13 a ישב
מִשְׁבַּתֶּהָ[i] [for תֶּיהָ § 4. rem. 1] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [מִשְׁבָּת] dec. 8 a שבת

[a] Pr. 17. 15. [b] Da. 11. 32. [c] De. 11. 12. [d] Ps. 17. 13. [e] Job 34. 10. [f] 1 Sa. 1. 10. [g] Pr. 14. 10
[h] Ge. 26. 35. [i] Je. 4. 17. [k] Ho. 14. 1. [l] Je. 50. 21. [m] Zec. 11. 4. [n] Je. 23. 36.
[o] Ne. 5. 7, 10; 32. [p] 2 Ch. 19. 7. [q] Ju. 5. 11. [r] Is. 30. 27. [s] Job 30. 3. [t] Nu. 4. 19, 49.
[u] Pr. 22. 26. [v] Eze. 20. 40. [w] Ps. 35. 17. [x] De. 1. 12. [y] Ps. 37. 4. [z] Ps. 20. 6.
[c] Nu. 4. 27, 31, 32. [d] Le. 25. 49. [e] De. 28. 5, 17. [f] Ex. 12. 34. [g] De. 24. 10. [h] Am. 5. 11.
[i] Je. 10. 5. [k] Pr. 3. 25. [l] Ps. 62. 5. [m] Job 31. 23. [n] Je. 5. 6. [o] Je. 2. 19.
[p] 1 Ch. 7. 28. [q] Da. 2. 23; 4. 34. [r] Jos. 4. 2, 4. [s] Ps. 65. 8. [t] Ps. 145. 16. [u] Pr. 11. 26.
[x] Is. 27. 12. [y] Ru. 2. 18. [z] Ge. 24. 8. [a] Jos. 2. 17, 20. [b] Ex. 28. 11. [c] Ex. 28. 20.
[f] 1 Ki. 19. 11. [e] Is. 65. 14. [f] Ps. 119. 116. [g] Job 41. 17. [h] Is. 58. 13. La. 1. 7.

מִשַּׁבְּתוֹתַי[a] וּ pref. ·מִ) noun com. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שַׁבָּת, comp. מִשַּׁבָּת; וּ bef. lab. — שבת
מֹשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם[b] defect. for מוֹשְׁבוֹתֵיכֶם (q. v.) — ישב
מִשְׂגָּב noun masc. sing. dec. 8a — שגב
מִשְׂגַּב[c] id., constr. st. — שגב
מִשְׂגַּבּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שגב
מִשְׂגַּבִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שגב
מַשְׁגֶּה[d] וּ Hiph. part. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. — שגה
מִשְׁנֶה[e] noun masc. sing. — שנה
מַשְׂגִּיא[f] Hiph. part. sing. masc. — שגה
מַשְׁגִּיחַ[g] Hiph. part. sing. masc. — שגח
מְשֻׁגָּע Pual part. sing. masc. dec. 2b — שגע
מְשֻׁגָּעִים[h] id. pl., abs. st. — שגע
מַשֶּׂגֶת[i] Hiph. part. sing. f. [of מַשִּׂיג § 39. No. 4 d] — נשג
מִשַּׂד[k] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. — שדה
מִשֹּׁד pref. id.) noun masc. sing. — שדד
מְשַׁדֶּד־[l] Piel part. s. m. [for מְשַׁדֵּד comp. § 10. r. 4] — שדד
מִשְּׂדֵה[m] וּ n. m. s., constr. of שָׂדֶה d. 9b; וּ bef. lab. — שדה
מִשְּׂדוֹת[n] וּ pref. id.) id. with pl. fem. term., constr. of שָׂדוֹת; וּ id. — שדה
מִשַּׁדַּי pref. ·מִ) name of God, *the Almighty*, שַׁד with the pl. term. ·ַי — שדד
מִשְּׁדֵי pref. id.) noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9b — שדה
מִשָּׁדָיִם[o] pref. id.) for שָׁדַיִם, noun masc. du., constr. שְׁדֵי from שַׁד (§ 31. rem. 5) — שדה
מִשַּׁדְמֹת[p] וּ pref. id.) noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁדֵמָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); וּ bef. lab. — שדם

[מָשָׁה] *to draw out*, Ex. 2. 10. Hiph. id. 2 Sa. 22. 17; Ps. 18. 17.
מֹשֶׁה (*drawing out, deliverer*; or, in a passive sense, *drawn out*) pr. name, *Moses*, the great leader, lawgiver and prophet of the Israelites, the son of Amram, of the tribe of Levi.
מֶשִׁי masc. *silk*, Eze. 16. 10, 13.
נִמְשִׁי (*drawn out*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 19. 16; 2 Ki. 9. 2.

מַשֵּׁה[q] noun masc. sing., constr. of [מַשֶּׁה] dec. 9a — נשה
מִשֶּׂה[r] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45) — שיה
מֹשֶׁה וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab — משה
מָשׁוּ[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — מוש
מְשׁוֹאָה וּ noun fem. sing; וּ bef. lab. — שוא
מִשּׁוּב[t] pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. dec. 1a — שוב
מְשׁוֹבָב וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab. — שוב
מְשׁוֹבֵב[u] Pilel part. sing. masc. — שוב
מְשׁוֹבֶבֶת[x] Pulal part. sing. fem. [of מְשׁוֹבָב § 39. No. 4] — שוב
מְשׁוּבַת[y] noun fem. sing. constr. of [מְשׁוּבָה] dec. 10 — שוב
מְשׁוּבֹתֵיכֶם[z] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שוב

מְשׁוּבֹתֵינוּ[a] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — שוב
מְשׁוּבָתָם[b] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שוב
מְשׁוּגָתִי[c] noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מְשׁוּגָה] d. 10 — שוג
מִשּׁוֹד[d] in full for מִשֹּׁד (q. v.) — שדד
מְשַׁוֶּה Hiph. part. sing. masc. — שוה
מָשׁוֹחַ[e] וּ Kal inf. abs.; וּ bef. lab. — משח
מָשׁוּחַ[f] וּ id. part. pass. sing. masc.; וּ id. — משח
מָשׁוֹט[g] noun masc. sing. — שוט
מִשּׁוּט[rr] pref. ·מִ) Kal inf. constr. — שוט
מְשׁוֹטְטִים[h] Pilel part. masc. pl. [of מְשׁוֹטֵט] dec. 7b — שוט
מְשׁוֹטַיִךְ[i] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [מָשׁוֹט] dec. 1b — שוט
מְשׂוּכָּתוֹ[k] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מְשׂוּכָּה for מְשֻׂכָּה] — שכך
מָשׁוֹל[l] Kal inf. abs. — משל
מִשּׂוּמִי[m] pref. ·מִ) Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. s. d. 1a — שום
מְשׁוֹמֵם Poel part. sing. masc. — שמם
מְשַׁוֵּעַ Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁוֵּעַ § 15. rem. 1] — שוע
מִשּׁוֹר pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. — שור
מְשׂוּרָה[n] noun fem. sing. — משׂר
מְשׁוֹרֵר[o] Pilel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b — שיר
מָשׂוֹשׂ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — שׂושׂ
מְשׂוֹשׂ וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. lab. — שׂושׂ
מְשׂוֹשָׂהּ[p] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שׂושׂ
מְשׂוֹשִׂי[q] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שׂושׂ
מָשְׁזָר Hoph. part. sing. masc. — שזר

מָשַׁח ו[r] fut. יִמְשַׁח, inf. מְשֹׁחַ, מָשְׁחָה, prop. as in Arab. *to draw the hand over* anything; hence Syr. *to measure*.—I. *to smear* or *rub over*; with oil, *to anoint*; with paint, *to paint*, Je. 22. 14.—II. *to anoint, to consecrate by unction*.—III. *to consecrate, appoint, constitute*.—IV. *to anoint oneself*, with בְּ Am. 6. 6. Niph. *to be anointed*.
מְשַׁח Chald. masc. *oil*, Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22.
מָשִׁיחַ masc. dec. 3a.—I. adj. *anointed*.—II. subst. *the anointed*, applied to priests, kings; hence the *Messiah, Christ*.
מִשְׁחָה fem. constr. מִשְׁחַת (no vowel change) —I. *an anointing, unction*.—II. *portion*, Le. 7. 35.
מָשְׁחָה fem. *part, portion*, Nu. 18. 8, and perh. so in Ex. 40. 15.
מִמְשַׁח masc. *extension, spreading out*, Eze. 28. 14
מְשַׁח[s] וּ Chald. noun masc. sing.; וּ id. — משח
מִשְׁחֻהוּ[t] Kal imp. masc. sing. [מְשַׁח], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) — משח
מָשְׁחוֹ[u] id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — משח

a Eze. 22. 26. b Is. 25. 12. c Is. 33. 16. d Job 12. 16. e Ge. 43. 12. f Job 12. 23. g Ca. 2. 9. h 1 Sa. 21. 16. i Le. 14. 21. k Job 24. 9; Is. 66. 11. l Pr. 19. 26. m Le. 27. 28. n Ne. 12. 29. o Is. 28. 9. p De. 32. 32. q De. 15. 2. r Ex. 12. 4. s Nu. 14. 44. t 2 Ch. 36. 13. u Is. 58. 12. x Eze. 38. 8. y Pr. 1. 32. z Je. 3. 22. a Je. 14. 7. b Ho. 14. 5. c Job 19. 4. d Job 5. 21. e Je. 22. 14. f 2 Sa. 3. 39. g Eze. 27. 29. h Zec. 4. 10. i Eze. 27. 6. k Is. 5. 5. l Ge. 37. 8. m Is. 44. 7. n 1 Ch. 23. 29. o 2 Ch. 29. 28. p Ho. 2. 13. q Je. 49. 25. rr Job 1. 7. r 1 Ki. 1. 34. s Ezr. 6. 9; 7. 22. t 1 Sa. 16. 12. u Le. 7. 36.

Word	Analysis	Root
מְשָׁחוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	משח
מְשָׁחוֹ	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	משח
מִשְׁחוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	משח
מִשְּׂחוֹק	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing.	שחק
מִשְׁחוֹר	pref. id.) noun masc. sing.	שחר
מְשֻׁחִים	Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of מָשׁוּחַ dec. 3 a	משח
מֹשְׁחִים	id. part. act. masc. pl. [of מֹשֵׁחַ] dec. 7 b	משח
מַשְׂחִיקִים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. [of מַשְׂחִיק] dec. 1 b	שחק
מַשְׁחִית	ו' Hiph. part. or subst. m. d. 1 b; ו bef. lab.	שחת
מִשְּׁחִיתוֹתֵיהֶם	pref. ·מִ) noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [שְׁחִית] dec. 1 a	שחה
מַשְׁחִיתִים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מַשְׁחִית dec. 1 b	שחת
מַשְׁחִיתָם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שחת
מַשְׁחִתָם	defect. for מַשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)	שחת
מְשָׁחֲךָ	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m.	משח
מָשַׁחְנוּ	id. pret. 1 pers. pl.	משח
מְשַׂחֵק	ו' Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. s. m. d. 7 b; ו bef. lab.	שחק
מִשְׂחָק	noun masc. sing.	שחק
מְשַׂחֲקִים	Piel (§ 14. r. 1) part. masc. pl. of מְשַׂחֵק d. 7 b	שחק
מְשַׂחֶקֶת	id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13	שחק
מִשְׁחָר	noun masc. sing.	שחר
מְשַׁחֲרַי	ו the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	שחר
מְשַׁחֲרֵי	Piel part. pl. constr. [fr. מְשַׁחֵר § 14. r. 1] d. 7 b	שחר
מָשַׁחְתָּ / וּמָשַׁחְתָּ	Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו, bef. lab. for וְ (§ 8. r. 7)	משח
מִשַּׁחַת	pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a	שחת
מִשְׁחַת	ו' noun fem. sing., constr. of מִשְׁחָה (no pl.); ו bef. lab.	משח
מִשְׁחַת	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁחָת] dec. 2 b	שחת
מָשְׁחָת	Hoph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	שחת
מָשְׁחַת	id., constr. st.	שחת
מַשְׁחֵתוֹ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מַשְׁחֵת]	שחת
וּמְשַׁחְתּוֹ	ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו for וְ, conv.	משח
מְשַׁחְתִּיו	id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
מְשַׁחְתִּיךָ	id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	משח
מַשְׁחִתִים	defect. for מַשְׁחִיתִים (q. v.)	שחת
מַשְׁחָתָם	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [fr. מַשְׁחָת]	שחת
מָשְׁחָתָם	Kal inf. [מָשְׁחָה § 8. r. 10], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	משח
מִשַּׁחֲתָם	pref. ·מִ) Piel inf. (שַׁחֵת § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b	שחת
מִשֻּׁטִי	pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. defect. for שׁוּט	שוט
מִשְׁטוֹחַ	noun masc. sing.	שטח
מִשְׁטַח	noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁטָח] d. 2 b	שטח
מְשׁוֹטְטוֹת	Pilel part. fem. pl. [of מְשׁוֹטֶטֶת dec. 13, from מְשׁוֹטֵט masc.]	שוט
מַשְׂטֵמָה	noun fem. sing.	שטם
מִשְׁטָרוֹ	noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. מִשְׁטָר]	שטר
מְשִׁי	ו' n. m. s. [for מֶשִׁי § 35. r. 14]; for וְ see lett. ו	משה
מוּשִׁי	ו pr. name masc., see מוּשִׁי; ו bef. lab.	מוש
מֵשִׁיב	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 b	שוב
מִשִּׁבוֹ	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [fr. שֵׁב or שֶׁבֶת]	ישב
מְשִׁיבֵי	constr. of the foll.	שוב
מְשִׁיבִים	Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מֵשִׁיב dec. 3 b	שוב
מְשִׁיבַת	id. part sing. fem. constr. [of מְשִׁיבָה] dec. 10	שוב
מַשִּׂיג	Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b	נשג
מַשִּׂיגֵהוּ	id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נשג
מְשֵׁיזַב	Ch. Peil part. sing. masc. (§ 48)	שיזב
מְשֵׁיזַבְאֵל	pr. name masc.	שיזב
מָשִׁיחַ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a	משח
מְשִׁיחַ	id., constr. st.	משח
מְשִׁיחוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	משח
מְשִׁיחִי	id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	משח
מְשִׁיחֶךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מְשִׁיחֲךָ]	משח
מֵשִׂים	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	שום
מַשִּׁיקוֹת	Hiph. part. fem. pl. [of מַשִּׁיקָה dec. 10, from מַשִּׁיק masc.]	נשק
מִשִּׁיר	pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a	שיר
וּמִשִּׁירִי	ו pref. ·מִ) id., suff 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab.	שיר
מְשִׁיתִהוּ	Kal pret. 1 p. s. [מָשִׁיתִי] with suff. 3 p. s. m.	משה

מָשַׁךְ ו' fut. יִמְשֹׁךְ.—I. *to draw; to draw* any one to a place, with בְּ, אֶל of the place; with מִן *to draw out*; espec. מָ׳ הַקֶּשֶׁת *to draw the bow*; מָ׳ הַיּוֹבֵל *to draw*, i. e. *to sound the trumpet*, perh. in *protracted* sounds.—II. *to draw out, stretch, hold out* the hand, in token of fellowship, Ho. 7. 5.—III. *to draw out, prolong, continue* a kindness to any one.—IV. *to make durable, strengthen*, Ec. 2. 3.—V. *to scatter*, as seed, Am. 9. 13; intrans. *to spread out*.—VI *to seize, take*, Ex. 12. 21; *to hold*, with בְּ Ju. 5. 14.—VII. *to draw, take away, remove*. Niph. *to be protracted, delayed*. Pu. I. *protracted, deferred*, Pr. 13. 12.—II. Is. 18. 2, 7, Eng. vers. "*scattered*;" Lee, *spoiled*; Gesenius (who refers this prophecy to the Ethiopians) *stout, strong*.

מֶשֶׁךְ masc.—I. *acquisition*, Job 28. 18.—II. *a scattering*, Ps. 126. 6.—III. pr. name of a son of Japhet, and a people descended from him.

מוֹשְׁכוֹת fem. pl. (of מוֹשְׁכָה or מוֹשֶׁכֶת), *cords, bands*, Job 38. 31, Lee, *attractions, influences*.

מֶשֶׁךְ | וָ׳ pr. name of a people; for וָ see lett. ו | משך

---

2 Ch. 22. 7. Is. 21. 5. Ec. 7. 3. La. 4. 8. Ju. 9. 15. Job 2. 2. 2 Ch. 30. 10. Je. 4. 7. Ps. 107. 20. Ge. 6. 13. 2 Sa. 19. 11. Pr. 26. 19. 1 Ch. 15. 29. Hab. 1. 10. Ps. 110. 3. Pr. 8. 17. Job 24. 5. Le. 7. 35. Is. 52. 14. Pr. 25. 26. Mal. 1. 14. Eze. 9. 1. 1 Sa. 9. 16. Ps. 89. 21. Le. 22. 25. Ex. 40. 15. Eze. 20. 17. Eze. 47. 10. Eze. 26. 5, 14. 2 Ch. 16. 9. Ho. 9. 7, 8. Job 38. 33. Eze. 16. 10, 13. 1 Ki. 14. 4. Ju. 11. 9. Ps. 19. 8. 1 Sa. 14. 26. Job 41. 18. Da. 6 28. 1 Sa. 2. 35. Job 4. 20. Eze. 3. 13. Ps 137. 3. Ps. 28. 7. Ex. 2. 10. Job 24. 23.

מֶשֶׁךְ — ו׳ noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. — משך

מְשֹׁךְ — Kal imp. sing. masc. — משך

מֹשֵׁךְ — id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — משך

מִשְׁכָּב — noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — שכב

מִשְׁכַּב — id., constr. st. — שכב

מֻשְׁכָּב — Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) — שכב

מִשְׁכְּבֵהּ — Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִשְׁכַּב] dec. 2 a — שכב

מִשְׁכָּבוֹ — noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. מִשְׁכָּב d. 2b — שכב

מִשְׁכְּבוֹתָם — id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שכב

מִשְׁכָּבִי — id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שכב

מִשְׁכְּבֵי — id. pl., constr. st. — שכב

מִשְׁכְּבִי — Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [מִשְׁכַּב] d. 2a — שכב

מִשְׁכָּבֵךְ — noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. מִשְׁכָּב d. 2b — שכב

מִשְׁכָּבֶךָ / מִשְׁכָּבְךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שכב

מִשְׁכְּבָךְ — Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מִשְׁכַּב] dec. 2a — שכב

מִשְׁכַּבְכֶם — noun m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. מִשְׁכָּב d. 2b — שכב

מִשְׁכָּבָם — id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שכב

מִשֹּׁכֶבֶת — pref. ·מִ) Kal part. act. fem. from שֹׁכֵב masc. — שכב

מָשְׁכָה — Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — משך

מִשְׁכוּ / מְשׁוּכוּ — id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) — משך

מֹשְׁכֵי — id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. מֹשֵׁךְ d. 7b — משך

מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת — noun fem. pl. of מַשְׂכִּית (q. v.) — שכה

מַשְׂכִּיל — Hiph. part. sing. masc. — שכל

מַשְׂכִּיל — Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b — שכל

וּמַשְׂכִּילֵי — ו id. pl. constr.; ו bef. lab. — שכל

מַשְׁכִּים — Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b — שכם

מַשְׁכֵּים — id. id. *adverbially*; or perhaps Hiph. part. pl. [of מַשְׁכֶּה] dec. 9a — שכה

מֹשְׁכִים — Kal part. act. masc. pl. of מֹשֵׁךְ dec. 7 b — משך

מַשְׁכִּימֵי — Hiph. part. pl. constr. masc. fr. מַשְׁכִּים d. 1 b — שכם

מַשְׂכִּית — n. f. s., pl. מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 1 note) — שכה

מַשְׂכִּיתוֹ — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שכה

מַשְׂכִּיֹּתָם — id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שכה

מִשֶּׁכֶל — pref. ·מִ) for שֶׂכֶל, noun m. s. see under שכל — שכל

מְשַׁכֵּלָה — Piel part. sing. f. [of מְשַׁכֵּל] comp. מְשַׁכֶּלֶת — שכל

וּמַשְׂכִּלִים — ו Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מַשְׂכִּיל dec. 1b; ו bef. lab. — שכל

מַשְׂכֶּלֶת — [for ־כִּילֶת] Hiph. part. sing. fem. of מַשְׂכִּיל (§ 39. No. 4d) — שכל

מְשַׁכֶּלֶת / וּמְשַׁכֶּלֶת — ו׳ ו Piel part. sing. fem. [of מְשַׁכֵּל] comp. מְשַׁכֵּלָה; ו bef. lab. — שכל

מִשְּׁכֶם — pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place — שכם

מִשִּׁכְמָהּ — pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. r. 3) fr. שְׁכֶם (§ 35. r. 10) — שכם

מִשִּׁכְמוֹ — pref. id.) id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שכם

מִשְׁכָּן — noun masc. sing. dec. 2b — שכן

מִשְׁכַּן — ו׳ id., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֵהּ — Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [מִשְׁכַּן] dec. 2a — שכן

מִשְׁכָּנוֹ — noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. from מִשְׁכָּן d. 2b — שכן

מִשְׁכָּנוֹת — id. pl. abs. fem. comp. מִשְׁכְּנֵי — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנוֹת — id. pl. constr. fem. — שכן

וּמִשְׁכְּנוֹתָיו — ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנוֹתַיִךְ — id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ — id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֵינוּ — id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — שכן

מָשְׁכֵנִי — Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — משך

מִשְׁכָּנִי — noun masc. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. מִשְׁכָּן d. 2 b — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֵי — id. pl. constr. [of מִשְׁכָּנִים] comp. מִשְׁכְּנוֹת — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֵיהֶם — id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שכן

מִשְּׁכֶנְתָּהּ — pref. ·מִ) (prop. adj.) subst. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [fr. שְׁכֶנֶת d. 13b] fr. שָׁכֵן m. — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֹתֶיהָ — noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from מִשְׁכָּן dec. 2b — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֹתֶיךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. see מִשְׁכְּנוֹתֶיךָ — שכן

מִשְׁכְּנֹתָם — id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — שכן

מְשַׁכֶּרֶת — Piel part. sing. fem. [of מְשַׁכֵּר] — שכר

מַשְׂכֻּרְתִּי — noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מַשְׂכֹּרֶת] d. 13c (comp. § 35. rem. 8) — שכר

מַשְׂכֻּרְתֶּךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for ־תְּךָ) — שכר

מַשְׂכֻּרְתֵּךְ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — שכר

וּמָשַׁכְתָּ — ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted bef. ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) — משך

וּמָשַׁכְתִּי — ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. — משך

מְשַׁכְתִּיךְ — id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — משך

מָשַׁל ו׳ fut. יִמְשֹׁל.—I. *to rule, have dominion*; with בְּ, עַל of that *over* which one rules.—II. *to have power to do anything*, Ex. 21. 8. Part. מֹשֵׁל *ruler, prince*. Hiph. *to cause to rule, give dominion to, appoint ruler*. Inf. הַמְשֵׁל *dominion*, Job 25. 2.

מֹשֶׁל masc. dec. 7c, *dominion*, Zec. 9. 10.

מִמְשָׁל masc. (no vowel change) *dominion*, Da. 11. 3, 5; pl. concr. *rulers*, 1 Ch. 26. 6.

מֶמְשָׁלָה fem. constr. מֶמְשֶׁלֶת, with suff. מֶמְשַׁלְתּוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5).—I. *dominion, rule*.—II. *dominion, kingdom*, 2 Ki. 20. 13.—III. meton. *rulers, lords* 2 Ch. 32. 9.

---

[a] Ps. 126. 6. [b] Job 28. 18. [c] Ps. 36. 11. [d] Ps. 119. 12. [e] 2 Ki. 4. 32. [f] Da. 7. 1. [g] Da. 4. 2, 7, 10. [h] Is. 57. 7, 8. [i] 2 Ki. 6. 12. [k] Da. 2. 28, 29. [l] Ps. 4. 5. [m] Is. 57. 8. [n] Mi. 7. 5. [o] De. 21. 3. [p] Ex. 12. 21. [q] Eze. 32. 20. [r] Is. 5. 18; 66. 19. [s] Ps. 73. 7. [t] Da. 11. 33. [u] Je. 5. 8. [x] Ju. 5. 14. [y] Le. 26. 1. [z] Eze. 8. 12. [a] Nu. 33. 52. [b] Job 17. 4. [c] Ex. 23. 26. [d] Da. 1. 4. [e] Pr. 19. 14. [f] 2 Ki. 2. 19, 21. Eze. 36. 13. [h] Job 31. 22. [i] Is. 22. 16. [k] 1 Ch. 21. 29. [l] Ezr. 7. 15. [m] Jos. 22. 29. [n] Is. 54. 2. [o] Je. 9. 18. [p] Ca. 1. 4. [q] Ps. 46. 5. [r] Eze. 25. 4. [s] Ex. 3. 22. [t] Je. 51. 30. [u] Nu. 24. 5. [x] Ps. 49. 12. [y] Je. 51. 7. [z] Ge. 31. 7, 41. [a] Ge. 29. 15. [b] Ru. 2. 12. [c] Ju. 4. 6. [d] Ju. 4. 7. Je. 31. 3.

מָשָׁל [a] ו׳ masc. dec. 4a.—I. *similitude, parable.*—II. *sentiment, sententious saying, maxim.*—III. *proverb.*—IV. *by-word; subject of a taunting proverb.*

מָשַׁל.—I. *to utter a comparison or similitude,* with עַל, אֶל, בְּ *concerning* any one in derision, Joel 2. 17.—II. *to use a proverb.* Part. מֹשְׁלִים *using similitudes, poets,* Nu. 21. 27. Niph. *to be or become like, similar,* with אֶל, עִם, כְּ. Pi. *to use a parable,* Eze. 21. 5. Hiph. *to compare,* Is. 46. 5. Hithp. *to become like, similar,* Job 30. 19.

מֹשֶׁל masc. *something like, similar,* Job 41. 25.

מְשֹׁל masc. *taunt, by-word,* Job 17. 6.

מָשָׁל [b] ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for מָשַׁל (§ 8. rem. 7); וּ bef. lab. . . . . משל

מְשַׁל [c] noun masc. sing., constr. of מָשָׁל dec. 4a משל

מְשֹׁל ו׳ } Kal inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. (§ 8.

מְשָׁל־ [d] } rem. 18); וּ bef. lab. . . . משל

מֹשֵׁל ו׳ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ id. . משל

מְשֻׁלָּבֹת Pual part. fem. pl. [of מְשֻׁלָּבָה fr. מְשֻׁלָּב m.] שלב

מִשֶּׁלֶג [e] } pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. (§ 35.

מִשָּׁלֶג [f] [g] ו׳ } rem. 2); וּ bef. lab. . . . שלג

מָשְׁלָה [h] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for מָשְׁלָה § 8. r. 7] משל

מִשִּׁלֹה pref. מִ) pr. name of a place, see שִׁילֹה . שלה

מֹשְׁלָה [i] Kal part. sing., fem. of מוֹשֵׁל . משל

מָשְׁלוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . משל

מֹשְׁלוֹ [k] וּ id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab. . משל

מְשָׁלוֹ [l] [m] ו׳ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מֹשֶׁל] d. 6c; וּ id. משל

מֹשְׁלָיו [n] Kal part. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1) fr. מוֹשֵׁל d. 7b משל

מְשָׁלוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מָשָׁל d. 4a משל

מִשִּׁלוֹ pref. מִ) pr. name of a place, see שִׁילֹה . שלה

מִשְׁלוֹחַ [o] ו׳ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . שלה

מִשָּׁלוֹם [p] pref. מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . שלם

מְשַׁלֵּחַ [q] ו׳ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab שלח

מְשֻׁלָּח Pual part. sing. masc. . . . שלח

מִשְׁלַח noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁלָח] dec. 2b שלח

מִשְּׁלֹחַ [r] pref. מִ) Kal inf. constr. . . שלח

מִשְׁלֹחַ [s] וּ defect. for מִשְׁלוֹחַ (q. v.) . . שלח

מְשַׁלְּחֵי [t] } Piel part. pl. masc. constr. and abs. from

מְשַׁלְּחִים [u] } מְשַׁלֵּחַ dec. 7b . . . . שלח

מְשַׁלֵּחֲךָ [x] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15) שלח

מִשְׁלַחַת noun fem. sing. . . . . שלח

מִשְׁלֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from מָשָׁל dec. 4a . משל

מֹשְׁלֵי [y] Kal part. pl. constr. masc from מוֹשֵׁל d. 7b משל

מַשְׁלִיחַ [z] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . שלח

מַשְׁלִיךְ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1b . שלך

מַשְׁלִיכֵי [a] id. pl., constr. st. . . . שלך

מְשָׁלִים noun masc. pl. of מָשָׁל dec. 4a . משל

מֹשְׁלִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of מוֹשֵׁל dec. 7b משל

מֻשְׁלָךְ [b] Hoph. part. sing. masc. (§ 11. rem. 10) . שלך

מֻשְׁלָכִים [d] id. pl., abs. st. . . . שלך

מֻשְׁלֶכֶת id. part. sing. fem. . . . . שלך

מִשָּׁלָל [c] וּ pref. מִ) noun masc. s. d. 4a; וּ bef. lab. שלל

מִשְּׁלַל [e] [f] ו׳ pref. id.) id., constr. st.; וּ id. . שלל

מְשַׁלֵּם ו׳ Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; וּ id. . שלם

מְשֻׁלָּם ו׳ pr. name masc.; וּ id. . . שלם

מִשְּׁלֹמֹה pref. מִ) pr. name masc. . . . שלם

מְשִׁלֵּמוֹת pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

מְשַׁלְּמֵי [g] וּ Piel part. pl., constr. masc. from מְשַׁלֵּם dec. 7b; וּ bef. lab. . . . שלם

מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה }

מְשֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ } pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

מְשַׁלְּמִים [h] Piel part. masc., pl. of מְשַׁלֵּם dec. 7b . שלם

מְשִׁלֵּמִית pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

מְשֻׁלֶּמֶת pr. name fem. . . . . שלם

מִשֶּׁלָּנוּ [i] preff. שֶׁ & מִ (for מִן אֲשֶׁר)) pref. prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . . . ל

מְשֻׁלָּשׁ [k] Pual part. sing. masc. . . שלש

מְשֻׁלָּשׁוֹת [l] id. part. pl. fem. [prop. from מְשֻׁלָּשָׁה] see מְשֻׁלֶּשֶׁת § 44. rem. 5) . . . שלש

מִשִּׁלְשֹׁם [m] pref. מִ) adv. . . . שלש

מְשֻׁלֶּשֶׁת [n] Pual part. s., fem. of מְשֻׁלָּשׁ, comp. מְשֻׁלָּשׁוֹת שלש

מָשַׁלְתָּ [o] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted

מָשַׁלְתָּ [p] ו׳ } by וּ, for וְ conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . משל

מִשָּׁם ו׳ pref. מִ) adv.; וּ bef. lab. . . שם

מִשְּׁמֹאול [q] }

מִשְּׂמֹאל } pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 1a שמאל

מִשְּׂמֹאלוֹ [r] ו׳ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ bef. lab. שמאל

מַשְׂמְאִלִים [s] וּ Hiph. part. pl. m. [for מַשְׂמְאִילִים]; וּ id. שמאל

מִשְּׂמֹאלָם [t] וּ pref. מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׂמֹאל dec. 1a; וּ id. שמאל

מְשַׁמָּה וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ id. . שמם

מִשּׁוּמוֹ [u] pref. מִ) Kal inf. constr. (שׁוּם), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a . . . שום

מִשְׁמוֹעַ in full for מִשְׁמַע (q. v.) . . . שמע

מִשְּׁמוּעָה [x] pref. מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . שמע

[a] Pr. 26. 7, 9. [b] Da. 11. 4, 5. [c] 1 Sa. 24. 14. [d] 1 Ki. 8. 22. [e] … 21. 21. [f] La. 4. 7. [g] Ps. 51. 9. [h] Ps. 103. 19. [i] Is. 40. 10. [k] Je. 30. 21. [l] Job 41. 25. [m] Zec. 9. 10. [n] Is. 52. 5. [o] Is. 11. 14. [p] Est. 9. 22. [q] La. 3. 17. [r] Pr. 6. 19. [s] 1 Sa. 26. 11. [t] Est. 9. 19. [u] Is. 32. 20. [x] 1 Sa. 6. 8. [y] Je. 28. 16. [z] Is. 28. 14. [a] Ex. 8. 17. [b] Is. 19. 8.

[c] 2 Sa. 20. 21. [d] Je. 14. 16. [e] 1 Sa. 30. 19. [f] 2 Sa. 8. 12. [g] Ps. 38. 21. [h] Joel 4. 4. [i] 2 Ki. 6. 11. [k] Ge. 15. 9. [l] Eze. 42. 6. [m] Ex. 4. 10. [n] Ge. 15. 9. [o] Is. 63. 19. [p] De. 15. 6. [q] 2 Ch. 4. 6, 7, 8. [r] 1 Ki. 7. 39. [s] 1 Ch. 12. 2. [t] Ex. 14. 22, 29. [u] Nu. 24. 23. [x] Ps. 112. 7.

מִשְׁמוֹת[a] noun fem. pl. of מְשַׁמָּה dec. 10 . שמם
מְשַׂמְּחֵי[b] Piel part. pl. constr. masc. from מְשַׂמֵּחַ d. 7 b שמח
מִשְּׁמֵי[c] pref. ·מִ) (noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמַיִם [from שָׁמַי § 38. rem. 2] . . שמה
מַשְׁמִים[d] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . שמם
מִשָּׁמַיִם / מִשָּׁמָיִם pref. ·מִ) (noun masc. pl. [of שָׁמַי § 38. rem. 2] . . . . . שמה
מַשְׁמִיעַ[e] ו׳ Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b ; ו bef. lab. שמע
מַשְׁמִיעִים[f] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . שמע
מִשִּׁמְךָ[g] / מִשִּׁמֵךְ[h] pref. ·מִ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a . שם
מְשֹׁמֵם defect. for מְשׁוֹמֵם (q. v.) . . . שמם
מִשֶּׁמֶן / מִשָּׁמֶן[i] ו׳ pref. ·מִ) (noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) ; ו bef. lab. . שמן
מִשְׁמַן[k] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁמָן] dec. 8 a (pl. c. מִשְׁמַנֵּי) ; ו id. . . . שמן
מִשַּׁמְנָהּ ו pref. ·מִ) (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֶׁמֶן dec. 6 a ; ו id. . שמן
מִשְׁמַנָּה pr. name masc. . . . . . שמן
מִשְּׁמַנֵּי[l] ו׳ pref. מִ [for מִשְּׁמַנֵּי] (noun m. pl. constr. fr. [שָׁמָן] dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 3 c); ו bef. lab. שמן
מַשְׁמַנִּים[m] noun masc. pl. of [מַשְׁמָן] dec. 8 a . שמן
מִשְׁמָע ו pr. name masc. ; ו bef. lab. . . . שמע
מִשְּׁמֹעַ pref. ·מִ (Kal inf. constr. . . . שמע
מִשִּׁמְעוֹן ו pref. id. (pr. name of a tribe ; ו bef. lab. שמע
מַשְׁמִעִים[n] defect. for מַשְׁמִיעִים (q. v.) . . . שמע
מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [מִשְׁמַעַת] d. 13 a שמע
מִשְׁמַעְתֶּךָ[o] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּךָ] . שמע
מִשְׁמַעְתָּם[p] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שמע
מִשְׁמָר noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . שמר
מִשָּׁמְרוֹ[q] ו pref. ·מִ (Kal inf., suff. 3 p. s. m. ; ו bef. lab. שמר
מִשֹּׁמְרוֹן ו pref. id. (pr. name of a country ; ו id. . שמר
מִשְׁמָרוֹת noun fem., pl. abs. from מִשְׁמֶרֶת (§ 44. r. 5) שמר
מִשְׁמְרוֹת[r] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . שמר
מִשְׁמְרוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc (§ 4. rem. 2) . שמר
מִשֹּׁמְרֵי pref. ·מִ (Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שׁוֹמֵר dec. 7 b . . . . . שמר
מְשַׁמְּרִים[s] Piel part. masc. pl. of [מְשַׁמֵּר] dec. 7 b . שמר
מִשֹּׁמְרִים[t] pref. ·מִ (noun masc. pl. of שׁוֹמֵר dec. 7 b שמר
מִשְׁמַרְכֶם[u] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. שמר
מִשְׁמֶרֶת ו noun f. s. d. 13 a, comp. מִשְׁמָרוֹת ; ו bef. lab. שמר
מִשְׁמַרְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שמר
מִשְׁמַרְתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שמר
מִשְׁמַרְתֶּךָ[v] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שמר
מִשְׁמַרְתָּם ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ; ו bef. lab. . שמר
מִשְּׁמֹתָם[w] pref. ·מִ (noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) from שֵׁם d. 7 a שם

מְשַׂנְאַי[x] ו׳ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. מְשַׂנֵּא § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7 b ; ו bef. lab. שנא
מְשַׂנְאֵי[y] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . שנא
מְשַׂנְאִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שנא
מִשֹּׂנְאַי[z] / מִשֹּׂנְאַי[a] ו׳ pref. ·מִ (Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שׂוֹנֵא dec. 7 b ; ו bef. lab. שנא
מְשַׂנְאָיו[b] ו׳ Piel part. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מְשַׂנֵּא § 10. rem. 7] dec. 7 b ; ו id. שנא
מְשַׂנְאֶיךָ[c] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ; ו id. . שנא
מְשַׂנְאֵינוּ[d] ו id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. ; ו id. . . שנא
מִשִּׂנְאָתוֹ[e] ו pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׂנְאָה (no pl.) ; ו id. . שנא
מִשִּׂנְאָתֶיךָ[f] id. sing. (§ 4. r. 3), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שנא
מְשַׁנֶּה[g] Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . שנה
מִשְׁנֶה ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a ; ו bef. lab. . שנה
מִשְׁנֵה id., constr. st. . . . . שנה
מִשְׁנֵהוּ[h] ו׳ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., ו bef. lab. שנה
מִשְּׁנֵי pref. ·מִ (num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁנַיִם שנה
מְשַׁנְיָה[i] Chald. Pael part. sing. fem. [of מְשַׁנֵּא] . שנה
מִשְּׁנֵיהֶם pref. ·מִ (num. card. masc. (שְׁנַיִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . . שנה
מִשִּׁנָּיו[k] ו pref. id. (noun com. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁן dec. 2 b ; ו bef. lab. . שנן
מִשְׁנִים[l] noun masc., pl. of מִשְׁנֶה dec. 9 a . . שנה
מִשְּׂנִיר pref. ·מִ (pr. name of a mount, see שְׂנִיר.
מִשִּׁנְעָר ו pref. id. (pr. name of a country, see שִׁנְעָר ; ו bef. lab.
מִשְּׁנַת pref. ·מִ (noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a שנה
מִשְּׁנָתוֹ pref. id. (noun fem. s., constr. of שֵׁנָה d. 11 b ישן
מִשְּׁנָתְךָ[m] pref. id. (id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שְׁנָתְךָ] ישן
מִשְּׁנָתָם[n] pref. id. (id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ישן
מְשִׁסָּה[o] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שסס

מָשַׁע Root not used ; Arab. *to cleanse*.
מִשְׁעִי masc. *a cleansing*, with pref. לְ adv. *clean*, Eze. 16. 4.
מִשְׁעָם (*cleansing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 12.

מֹשִׁעִי[p] Hiph. part. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for מוֹשִׁיעִי] from מוֹשִׁיעַ dec. 1 b . ישע
מִשְּׂעִיר pref. ·מִ (pr. name of a country . שער
מִשְׁעָם ו pr. name masc. ; ו bef. lab. . . משע
מַשְׁעֵן[q] noun masc. sing. . . . . שען
מִשְׁעָן[r] noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a . . . שען
מִשְׁעַן[s] id., constr. st. . . . . שען
מַשְׁעֵנָה[t] ו noun fem. sing. ; ו bef. lab. . . שען
מִשְׁעֶנֶת noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a . . . שען
מִשְׁעַנְתּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שען

---

a Is. 15. 6. b Ps. 19. 9. c Ps. 20. 7. d Eze. 3. 15. e Je. 4. 15. f 1 Ch. 15. 16. g 1 Ki. 1. 47. h Na. 1. 14. i Ex. 29. 21. k Is. 17. 4. l Ge. 27. 28, 39. m Ne. 8. 10. n 1 Ch. 15. 28. o 1 Sa. 22. 14. p Is. 11. 14. q De. 7. 8. r Ne. 7. 3. s Jon. 2. 9. t Ps. 130. 6. u Ge. 42. 19. v Nu. 18. 3. w Ex. 28. 10. x Ps. 18. 41. y Ps. 81. 16. z Ps. 9. 14. a Ps. 18. 18. b Ps. 68. 2. c Ps. 83. 3. d Ps. 44. 8, 11. e De. 9. 28. f Eze. 35. 11. g Job 14. 20. h 1 Sa. 8. 2. i Da. 7. 7. k Job 29. 17. l Ezr. 1. 10. m Pr. 6. 9. n Job 14. 12. o Is. 42. 22. p 2 Sa. 22. 3. q Is. 3. 1. r 2 Sa. 22. 19. s Is. 3. 1. t Is. 3. 1.

מִשְׁעַנְתִּי[a] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׁען
מִשְׁעַנְתֶּךָ[b] ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for ־תְךָ]; ו bef. lab. שׁען
מִשַּׁעַר [c]ו׳ pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d; ו id. שׁער
מִשֵּׂעָר[d] pref. id.) noun m. sing. constr. of שֵׂעָר d. 4 d שׂער
מִשַּׁעֲרוֹת pref. id.) noun fem. pl. constr. from שַׁעֲרָה (no pl. abs.) . . . . . שׁער
מִשַּׁעֲרֵי[e] pref. id.) noun fem. pl. constr. of שַׁעַר d. 6 d שׁער
מִשַּׂעֲרַת pref. id) n. f. s., constr. of שַׂעֲרָה (no pl. abs.) שׂער
מִשַּׂעֲרָתוֹ[f] pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׂער
מִשְׂפָּח[g] noun masc. sing. . . . . . שׂפח
מִשְׁפָּחָה [h]ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת dec. 11 & 13 (§ 42. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפָּחוֹת [i]ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו id. . . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפְּחוֹת [k]ו׳ id. pl., constr. st.; ו id . . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפְּחוֹתֶיהָ[l] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפָּחֹת[m] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפַּחַת [n]ו׳ id. sing., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. . שׁפח
מִשְׁפְּחֹת [o]ו׳ id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. . . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפַּחְתּוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁפח
מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי[p] [q]ו׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . שׁפח
מִשְׁפַּחְתָּם[r] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁפח
מִשְׁפְּחֹתָם[s] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שׁפח
מִשְׁפָּט ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו bef. lab. . שׁפט
מִשְׁפַּט ו׳ id., constr. st.; ו id. . . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטָהּ[t] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטִי ו׳ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. lab. . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטִי [u]ו׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . שׁפט
מִשֹּׁפְטִי[x] pref. ·מִ) Kal part. act. sing. masc. (שׁוֹפֵט), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפְּטֵי ו׳ n. m. pl. constr. fr. מִשְׁפָּט d. 2 b; ו bef. lab. שׁפט
מִשֹּׁפְטֵי[y] pref. ·מִ) Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from שׁוֹפֵט dec. 7 b . . . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפְּטֵיהֶם[z] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from מִשְׁפָּט dec. 2 b . . . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטָיו ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטֶיךָ [a]ו׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטַיִךְ[b] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטִים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטֶךָ[c] ו׳ id. s., suff. 2 p. s. mas [for מִשְׁפָּטְךָ]; ו id. שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl masc. . . . שׁפט
מִשְׁפָּטָן[d] id. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. fem. . . . שׁפט
מַשְׁפִּיל Heb. & Chald. def. Da. 5. 19 Hiph part. s. m. שׁפל
מִשְּׁפָם pref. ·מִ) pr. name of a place . . . שׁפה
מִשִּׁפְעַת[e] pref. id.) n. f. s. constr. [of שִׁפְעָה, no pl.] שׁפע

מִשְּׂפַת[f] pref. ·מִ) noun f. s., constr. of שָׂפָה d. 11 a שׂפה
מִשְּׂפָתוֹ pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. . שׂפה

מֶשֶׁק masc. i. q. מְשֵׁךְ *possession*, Ge. 15. 2, בֶּן־מֶ׳ *son of possession*, *possessor*. R. מָשַׁק i. q. מָשַׁךְ.
מִמְשָׁק masc. dec. 2 b, *possession*, Zep. 2. 9. Lee, *overspreading*.

מְשֻׁקָּדִים Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְשֻׁקָּד] . . שׁקד
מַשְׁקֶה [g]ו׳ Hiph. part. or subst. m d. 9 a; ו bef. lab. שׁקה
מַשְׁקֵה id., constr. st. . . . . . שׁקה
מַשְׁקֵהוּ[h] id, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁקה
מַשְׁקָיו ו id. (subst.) pl., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. lab. שׁקה
מִשְׁקָל ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b; ו id. שׁקל
מִשְׁקַל ו׳ id., constr. st.; ו id . . . שׁקל
מִשְׁקָלָהּ[i] [k]ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . שׁקל
מִשְׁקָלוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁקל
מִשְׁקָלָם[l] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁקל
מִשְׁקֹלֶת[m] noun fem. sing. . . . . . שׁקל
מִשְׁקַע[n] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [מִשְׁקָע] dec. 2 b; ו bef. lab. . . . . שׁקע
מְשַׂקְּרוֹת[o] ו Piel part. fem. pl. [of מְשַׂקֶּרֶת dec. 13, from מְשַׂקֵּר masc.]; ו id. . . . שׂקר

מֶשֶׁר Root not used, Arab. *to divide*.
מְשׂוּרָה fem. *measure* for liquids Others, derive it from שׂוּר *to divide*, *saw*.

מִשַּׂר[p] pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) שׂרר
מְשָׁרֵא[q] ו Ch. Pa. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . שׁרא
מַשְׁרוֹקִיתָא[r] Ch. noun f. s., emph. of [מַשְׁרוֹקִי] d. 8 b שׁרק
מִשָּׂרֵי pref. ·מִ) noun masc. pl. constr. [for שָׂרֵי] from שַׂר dec. 8 e (§ 37. rem. 7) שׂרר
מִשָּׂרִיד pref. id.) pr. name of a place . . . שׂרד
מֵשָׁרִים[s] ו defect for מֵישָׁרִים (q. v.) . . ישׁר
מַשְׁרִישׁ[t] Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . שׁרשׁ
מְשָׂרֶכֶת[u] Piel part. sing. [from מְשָׂרֵךְ masc.] . . שׂרך
[מִשְׁרָעִי] gent. noun from an unknown town מִשְׁרָע 1 Ch. 2. 53.
מִשְּׂרֵפָה[x] pref. ·מִ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . שׂרף
מִשְׂרְפוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. fr. [מִשְׂרָפָה] dec. 11 a, also pr. name in compos. מִ׳ מַיִם . שׂרף
מְשֹׁרְרוֹת ו Pilel part. fem. pl. [of מְשׁוֹרֶרֶת] dec 10, fr. מְשׁוֹרֵר masc.; ו bef. lab. . . שׁיר
מְשֹׁרְרִים id. part. masc. pl. of מְשׁוֹרֵר dec. 7 b שׁיר
מִשֹּׁרֶשׁ pref. ·מִ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . שׁרשׁ
מִשָּׁרְשֶׁיהָ[y] pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 35. r. 9) שׁרשׁ
מִשָּׁרָשָׁיו[z] pref. id.) id. pl, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שׁרשׁ

[a] 2 Ki. 4. 29. [b] Ps. 23. 4. [c] Ru. 1. 10. [d] Ezr. 9. 3. [e] Ps. 9. 14. [f] 1 Ki. 1. 52. [g] Is. 5. 7. [h] Est. 9. 28. [i] Na. 3 4. [k] 1 Ch. 2. 53, 55. [l] Jos. 6. 23. [m] Zec. 12. 12, 14. [n] Nu. 3. 21, 27, 33. [o] 1 Ch. 4. 8, 21. [p] Ge. 24. 38, 41. [q] 1 Sa. 9. 21. [r] 1 Ch. 4. 27. [s] Nu. 1. 18. [t] Je. 51. 9. [u] Is. 51. 4. [x] Job 23. 7. [y] Ps. 109. 31. [z] Eze. 20. 18. [a] Ps. 119. 108, etc. [b] Zep. 3. 15. [c] 1 Ki. 20. 40. [d] Nu. 27. 5. [e] Eze. 26. 10. [f] Ps. 120. 2. [g] Is. 32. 6. [h] Ge. 40. 13, 21. [i] Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c. [k] 2 Sa. 12. 30. [l] Ge. 24. 22. [m] 2 Ki. 21. 13. [n] Eze. 34. 18. [o] Is. 3. 16. [p] Da. 1. 8. [q] Da. 5. 12. [r] Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15. [s] Pr. 1. 3. [t] Job 5. 3. [u] Je. 2. 23. [x] Am. 4. 11. [y] Eze. 17. 9. [z] Is. 11. 1.

[מַשְׂרֵת] m. *frying-pan*, 2 Sa. 13. 9. Etymology doubtful.
מְשָׁרֵת Piel part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שׁרת
מְשָׁרַת id. fem. [for מְשָׁרֶתֶת] . . . שׁרת
מֵישָׁרַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [מֵישָׁרָה] dec. 10 ישׁר
מְשָׁרְתוֹ ו׳ Piel part. sing. masc. (מְשָׁרֵת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. . שׁרת
מְשָׁרְתַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. for ־ָי . . שׁרת
מְשָׁרְתֵי id. pl., abs. st. . . . שׁרת
מְשָׁרְתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁרת
מְשָׁרְתִים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. . . שׁרת

[מָשַׁשׁ] *to touch, feel*, Ge. 27. 12, 22. Pi. I. *to feel, examine by feeling.*—II. *to feel one's way, grope.* Hiph. *to grope*, with acc. Ex. 10. 21.

מִשַּׁשְׁתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . משׁשׁ
מִשְׁתָּאֵה Hithpa. part. s. m. [for מִתְשָׁאֶה § 12. r. 3] שׁאה
מִשְׁתַּבְּשִׁין Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁתַּבַּשׁ for מִתְשַׁבַּשׁ § 12. rem. 3] dec. 2 b . שׁבשׁ
מִשְׁתַּגֵּעַ Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִתְשַׁגֵּעַ v. id.] שׁגע
מִשֶּׁתִּדֹּר preff. ·מ & ·שׁ) Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. נדר
מִשְׁתַּדַּר Ch. Ithpa. part s. m. [for מִתְשַׁדַּר § 12. r. 3] שׁדר
מִשְׁתֶּה ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 9 a; ו bef. lab. . שׁתה
מִשְׁתֵּה id., constr. st. . . . . שׁתה
מִשְּׂאֵתוֹ pref. ·מ) for שְׂאֵתוֹ, noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שְׂאֵת (§ 39. No. 4. r. 2) נשׂא
מִשְׁתּוֹלֵל Hithpoel part. s. m. [for מִתְשׁוֹלֵל § 12. r. 3] שׁלל
מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה ו׳ [for מִתְשַׁ § 12. r. 3] Hithpal. (3rd rad. ה doubled, for חָוָה) part. s. m. d. 9 a; ו bef. lab. שׁחה
מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו id. . . שׁחה
מִשְׁתַּחֲוִיתֶם prob. an error for מִשְׁתַּחֲוִים, as some MSS. read . . . . . שׁחה
מַשְׁתִּי ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . מושׁ
מִשְּׁתֵּי pref. ·מ) num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁתַּיִם, from שְׁנַיִם masc. . . . . שׁנה
מִשְׁתְּיָא Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of [מִשְׁתֵּי] d. 6 b שׁתה
מִמִּשְׁתֵּיהֶם pref. ·מ) noun masc. pl. or sing. (§ 38. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. מִשְׁתֶּה d. 9 a שׁתה
מִמִּשְׁתָּיו pref. id.) id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׁתה
מִמִּשְׁתֵּיכֶם pref. id.) id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שׁתה
מִשְּׁתֵּים pref. id.) num. card. fem., constr. of שְׁתַּיִם שׁנה
מַשְׁתִּין Hiph. part. sing. masc. . . . . שׁתן
מִשְׁתַּכַּל Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m. [for מִתְשַׁכַּל § 12. r. 3] שׂכל
מִשְׁתַּכֵּר Hithpa. part. sing. masc. [for מִתְשַׁכֵּר v. id.] שׁכר
מִשְׁתָּרַיִן Chald. Ithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִשְׁתְּרֵא for מִתְשְׁרֵא § 12. rem. 3] dec. 6 a . שׁרא

מֵת ו׳, ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. (§ 21. rem. 2); ו bef. lab., for וְ see lett. ו מות
מֻת ו׳, ו׳ id. imp. s. m. (§ 21. r. 5); preff. id. מות
מְתָאֵב Piel part. sing. masc. . . . . תאב
מִתְאַבֵּל Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . אבל
מִתְאַבְּלִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . אבל
מִתְאַבֶּלֶת id. part. sing. fem. . . . אבל
מִתְאַוָּה Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְאַוֶּה] . אוה
מִתַּאֲוָתָם pref. ·מ) noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. from תַּאֲוָה dec. 10 . . אוה
מַתְאִימוֹת Hiph. part. f. pl. [of מַתְאִימָה, fr. מַתְאִים m.] תאם
מִתְאַמֶּצֶת Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְאַמֵּץ] . אמץ
מִתְאַנֶּה Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . אנה
מִתַּאֲנָה pref. ·מ) noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . תאן
מִתְבָּהַל Ithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 49. rem. 3) . בהל
מִתְּבוּאַת pref. ·מ) noun f. s., constr. of תְּבוּאָה d. 10 בוא
מִתְּבוּאֹתֵיכֶם pref. id.) id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בוא
מִתְבּוֹסֶסֶת Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . בוס
מִתֵּבֵל ו pref. ·מ) noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. . יבל
מַתְבֵּן noun masc. sing. . . . . . תבן
מִתְבְּנֵא Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. R. בְּנָא see בנה

מֶתֶג masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. מִתְגִּי) *a bridle.*
מִתְגֹּדְדִים ו Hithpoel part. masc. pl. [of מִתְגֹּדֵד] dec. 7 b; ו bef. lab. . . . גדד
מִתְגּוֹרֵר Hithpalel part. sing. masc. . . גור
מִתְגֹּרֵר Hithpoel part. sing. masc. . . . גרר
מִתְגִּי ו noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from מֶתֶג dec. 6 a; ו bef. lab. . . . מתג
מִתְגֹּלֵל Hithpoel part. sing. masc. . . . גלל
מִתִּגְרַת pref. ·מ) noun f. s., constr. of [תִּגְרָה] d. 10 גרה
מִתְדַּפְּקִים Hithpa. part. masc. pl. [of מִתְדַּפֵּק] dec. 7 b דפק

מָתָה Root not used; Arab. מתי, מתא, *to extend*; cogn. מָתַח.

מַת masc. *man* (prop. *adult*); only pl. מְתִים, constr. מְתֵי (§ 36. rem. 5) *men*; מְתֵי מִסְפָּר *men of number*, i. e. that can be numbered, *a few*; מְ׳ אֹהֶל *men of tent*, i. e. *domestics*; others, *tent-companions.*

מְתוּשָׁאֵל (*man of God*; מְתוּ־שַׁ־אֵל) pr. name of one of the descendants of Cain.

מְתוּשֶׁלַח (*man of dart*) pr. name of the son of Enoch.

מָתַי adv. *when?* Also without interrog. Pr. 23.

1 Ki. 1. 15. Nu. 6. 3. Ex. 33. 11. Je. 33. 21. Eze. 44. 11. Ge. 31. 37.
Ge. 24. 21. Da. 5. 9. 1 Sa. 21. 15. Ec. 5. 4. Da. 6. 15. Job 41. 17.
Is. 59. 15. Est. 3. 5. Eze. 8. 16. Zec. 3. 9. Ju. 16. 28.
Da. 5. 16. Da. 1. 5, 8. Da. 1. 10. Jon. 4. 11. Da. 7. 8.
Hag. 1. 6. Da. 5. 6. De. 32. 50. Job 2. 9. Am. 6. 8.
2 Ch. 35. 24. 2 Sa. 14. 2. Pr. 13. 4. Ps. 78. 30. Ru. 1. 18.
2 Ki. 5. 7. Is. 34. 4. Da. 5. 9. Jos. 5. 12. Je. 12. 13.
Eze. 16. 6, 22. Job 18. 18. Is. 25. 10. Ezr. 5. 8, 16. Je. 41. 5.
1 Ki. 17. 20. Je. 30. 23. 2 Sa. 20. 12. Ps. 39. 11. Ju. 19. 22.

35; עַד מָתַי, לְמָתַי *how long?* אַחֲרֵי־מָתַי *after how long?*

מְתֹם perh. adv. *all, every one*, Ju. 20. 48; comp. the forms פִּתְאֹם, שִׁלְשֹׁם.

מַתָּה[a]	וָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for מַתְתָּה, מַתְתָּ § 25. r.]; וָ bef. dist. acc. for וְ conv.	מות
מֵתָה[b]	[c]ו׳, וָ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 21. r. 2); וָ id.	מות
מֵתָה[d]	id. part. sing. fem. of מֵת masc.	מות
מִתְּהוֹם[e]	וּ pref. מִ)(noun com. sing. d. 1a; וּ bef. lab.	הום
מִתְּהוֹמוֹת[f]	וּ pref. id.)(id. pl. fem.; וּ id.	הום
מִתְהַלֵּךְ	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הלך
מִתְהַלֶּכֶת[g]	id. part. sing. fem.	הלך
מִתְהַלֵּל[h]	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	הלל
מִתְהַפֵּךְ	Hithpa. part. sing. masc.	הפך
מֵתוֹ[i]	Kal part. sing. masc. (מֵת § 21. rem. 2), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3)	מות
מֵתוּ	ו׳, וָ׳, וּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ bef. lab., & וָ bef. pause & dist. acc., for וְ, conv.	מות
מֹתוֹ[k]	defect. for מוֹתוֹ (q. v.)	מות
מִתּוּגָה[l]	pref. מִ)(noun fem. sing. dec. 10	יגה
מִתְוַדֶּה	וּ Hithpa. (§ 20. No. 1) part. sing. masc. dec. 9a; וּ bef. lab.	ידה
מִתְוַדִּים[m]	[n]ו׳ וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ id.	ידה
מִתֹּךְ[o]	pref. מִ)(noun masc. sing. for תֹּךְ	תכך
מִתּוֹךְ	pref. id.)(noun masc. sing., constr. of תָּוֶךְ dec. 6g (as a *prep.*)	תוך
מִתּוֹכָהּ	[p]ו׳ וּ pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 p. s. f.; וּ bef. lab.	תוך
מִתּוֹכֵךְ	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	תוך
מִתּוֹכְכֶם[q]	pref. id.)(id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	תוך
מִתּוֹכָם	pref. id.)(id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	תוך
מָתוֹק	ו׳ וּ adj. masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	מתק
מְתוּקָה[r]	id. fem. (§ 39. No. 3. rem. 1)	מתק
מְתוּקִים[s]	וּ id. pl. masc. (§ 32. rem. 5); וּ bef. lab.	מתק
מִתּוּר[t]	pref. מִ)(Kal inf. constr.	תור
מִתּוֹרָתֶךָ[u] / מִתּוֹרָתְךָ[x]	[y]ו׳ וּ pref. id.)(noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תּוֹרָה d. 10; וּ bef. lab.	ורה
מְתוּשָׁאֵל	ו׳, וּ מְתוּשֶׁלַח & מְתוּשָׁלַח pr. names masc.	מתה
מִתַּזְנוּתָךְ[z]	pref. מִ)(Kh. תָךְ', K. תַיִךְ', noun fem. sing. or pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. fr. תַּזְנוּת d. 1b.	זנה

[מָתַח] *to stretch out*, Is. 40. 22.

אַמְתַּחַת fem., with suff. אַמְתַּחְתִּי' (dec. 13a) *a sack* or *bag*.

מִתְחַבֵּא	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	חבא
מִתְחַבְּאִים[a]	id. pl., abs. st.	חבא
מִתְחוֹלֵל	Hithpal. part. sing. masc.	חול
מִתְחַזֵּק	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b	חזק
מִתְּחִלַּת[b]	pref. מִ)(noun f. sing., constr. of תְּחִלָּה d. 10	חלל
מִתְחַנַּן[c]	וּ Ch. Ithpa. part. s. m.; וּ bef. lab.	חנן
מִתְּחִנָּתִי[d]	pref. מִ)(noun f. sing., constr. of תְּחִנָּה d. 10	חנן
מִתַּחֲרֶה[e]	Tiphal part. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 5)	חרה
מִתָּחַת[f] / מִתַּחַת	ו׳ pref. id.)(adv. (see the foll.), also pr. name; וּ bef. lab.	תחת
מִתַּחְתֶּהָ[g]	וּ pref. id.)(id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. Kh. מִתַּחְתָּהּ; וּ id.	תחת
מִתַּחְתָּיו[h]	[i]ו׳ וּ pref. id.)(id. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m.; וּ id.	תחת
מִתַּחְתִּיּוֹת[k]	pref. id.)(adj. fem. pl. of תַּחְתִּית [from תַּחְתִּי § 39. No. 4. rem. 1 note] masc.	תחת
מִתַּחְתֶּיךָ[l]	pref. id.)(adv. (תַּחַת) with pl. suff. 2 p. s. m.	תחת
מָתַי / מָתָי	[m]ו׳ adv. interr.; וּ bef. lab.	מתה
מַתִּי[n]	וָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for מַתְתִּי § 25. rem.]; וָ bef. pause for וְ, conv.	מות
מֵתֵי[o]	id. part. pl. constr. masc. from מֵת (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מות
מֵתִי[p]	id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	מות
מְתֵי	n. m. pl., constr. of מְתִים [fr. מַת § 36. r. 5]	מתה
מִתְיְהֵב	Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. dec. 2b	יהב
מִתְיַהֲבָא[q]	Chald. id. part. sing. fem.	יהב
מִתְיַהֲבִין[r]	Chald. id. part. pl. masc. dec. 2b	יהב
מִתְיַהֲדִים[s]	Hithpa. (§ 14. rem. 1) part. masc. pl. [of מִתְיַהֵד] dec. 7b	ידה
מְתָיו[t]	noun masc. pl. (מְתִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from מַת § 36. rem. 5]	מתה
מְתַיִךְ[u]	id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	מתה
מֵתֶיךָ[x]	the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	מות
מֵתִים	Kal part. masc. pl. of מֵת (§ 21. rem. 2, & § 30. No. 3) dec. 1a	מות
מְתִים	noun masc. pl. [of מַת § 36. rem. 5]	מתה
מִתֵּימָן	[y]ו׳ וּ noun masc. s., also pr. name; וּ bef. lab.	ימן
מַתִּיר[z]	Hiph. part. sing. masc.	נתר
מֵתֶךָ[a] / מֵתֶךָ[b]	Kal part. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. m. from מֵת (§ 21. r. 2, & § 30. No. 3) d. 1a	מות
מִתְכַּנְּשִׁין[c]	ו׳ Chald. Ithpa. part. m. pl. [of מִתְכַּנֵּשׁ] d. 2b	כנש
מַתְכֹּנֶת[d]	noun fem. sing. dec. 13c	תכן
מַתְכֻּנְתּוֹ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 4)	תכן
מִתְכַּסֶּה[e]	Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a	כסה
מִתְכַּסִּים	id. pl., abs. st.	כסה
מִתֵּל	pref. מִ)(pr. name in compos. תֵּל מֶלַח	תלל
מַתְּלָאָה[aa]	for מַה־תְּלָאָה (comp. מַזֶּה), see מָה; תְּלָאָה noun fem. sing.	לאה

[a] Eze. 28. 8.
[b] Ge. 35. 18; 48. 7; Ex. 7. 21;
[c] De. 22. 21.
[d] Ge. 30. 1.
[e] De. 33. 13
[f] Ps. 71. 20.
[g] Eze. 1. 13.
[h] Pr. 25. 14.
[i] Ge. 23. 3.
[k] 2 Ki. 15. 5.
[l] Ps. 119. 28.
[m] Ne. 9. 8.
[n] 2 Ch. 30. 22.
[o] Ps. 72. 14. Eze. 1. 4, 5.
[q] 1 Sa. 7. 3.
[r] Ec. 5. 11.
[s] Ps. 19. 11.
[t] Nu. 13. 25.
[u] Ps. 119. 18.
[x] Ps. 119. 51, 150.
[y] Ps. 94. 12.
[z] Eze. 16. 20.
[a] 1 Ch. 21. 20.
[b] 2 Sa. 21. 10.
[c] Da. 6. 12.
[d] Ps. 55. 2.
[e] Je. 22. 15.
[f] Ex. 20. 4, etc.
[g] Eze. 42. 9.
[h] Ex. 10. 23.
[i] Zec. 6. 12.
[k] Ne. 4. 7.
[l] Pr. 22. 27.
[m] Ne. 2. 6.
[n] Ge. 19. 19.
[o] Is. 22. 2.
[p] Ge. 23. 4, 8, 13.
[q] Ezr. 6. 8.
[r] Ezr. 7. 19.
[s] Est. 8. 17
[t] De. 33. 6.
[u] Is. 3. 25.
[x] Is. 26. 19.
[y] Jos. 12. 3.
[z] Ps. 146. 7.
[aa] Mal. 1. 13.
[a] Ge. 23. 6, 11
[b] Ge. 23. 15.
[c] Da. 3. 3, 27.
[d] Ex. 5. 8.
[e] 1 Ki. 11. 22.

מִתְלַחֲשִׁים Hithpa. part. pl. masc. [from מִתְלַחֵשׁ § 14. rem. 1] dec. 7b . . . . לחשׁ

מְתַלְּעוֹת ו n. f. pl. constr., by transp. for מַלְתְּעוֹת (q. v.) לתע

מְתֻלָּעִים Pual part. masc. pl. [of מְתֻלָּע] . תלע

מְתַלְּעֹתָיו noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m., see מְתַלְּעוֹת לתע

מִתְלַקַּחַת Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְלַקֵּחַ masc.] לקח

מְתִם defect. for מְתִים (q. v.) . . . מתה

מְתֹם noun masc. sing. . . . . . תמם

מִתְמַהְמֵהַּ Hithpalp. part. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4) . מהה

מִתְּמוֹל pref. מִ) adv. . . . . מול

מִתְּמֹךְ[g] pref. id.) Kal inf. constr. . . . תמך

מִתְּמֹל defect. for מִתְּמוֹל (q. v.) . . . מול

מִתָּמָר pref. מִ) pr. name of a place . . תמר

מָתַן Root not used; Arab. *to be firm*.

מֹתֶן only du. מָתְנַיִם (dec. 6c) *loins*.

מִתְנִי gent. noun elsewhere unknown, 1 Ch. 11. 43.

אֵמְתָּנִי Chald. fem. *strong*, Da. 7. 7.

מַתָּן [h] ו' noun m. s. d. 2b, also pr. n.; ו bef. lab. נתן

מֻתָן[i] [for מוּתָן] Kal inf. constr. (מוּת), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. dec. 1a . . . . מות

מִתְנַבֵּא [k] ו' Hithpa. part. sing. m. d. 7b; ו bef. lab. נבא

מִתְנַבְּאִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . נבא

מִתְנַדַּב[l] Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a . נדב

מִתְנַדֵּב Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . נדב

מִתְנַדְּבִין[m] Chald. Ithpa. part. masc., pl. of מִתְנַדַּב d. 2a נדב

מַתָּנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a; also pr. name נתן

מַתְנוּ (ו')
מָתְנוּ[n] (וְ') } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; וְ conv. see lett. ו מות

מִתְּנוּבוֹת pref. מִ) noun fem. pl. of תְּנוּבָה dec. 10 נוב

מִתְנוֹדֵד Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . נוד

מִתְנוֹסְסוֹת Hithpoel part. fem. pl. [from מִתְנוֹסֶסֶת, from מִתְנוֹסֵס masc.] . . . . . נסס

מַתָּנוֹת [o] ו' noun fem. pl. abs. from מַתָּנָה dec. 11a נתן

מַתְּנוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נתן

מִתְנַחֵם[p] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחם

מָתְנַי[q]
מָתְנַי[r] } noun masc. du. (מָתְנַיִם), suff. 1 pers. sing. from [מֹתֶן] dec. 6c . . . . מתן

מָתְנֵי[s] ו' id. du., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. . מתן

מַתְּנַי, מַתַּנְיָה ו' pr. names masc.; ו id. . . נתן

מָתְנֶיהָ[t] noun m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [מֹתֶן] d. 6c מתן

מַתַּנְיָהוּ pr. name masc., see מַתַּנְיָה . . . נתן

מָתְנֵיהֶם [u] ו' noun masc. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [מֹתֶן] dec. 6c; ו bef. lab. . מתן

מָתְנָיו [x] ו' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. מתן

מָתְנֶיךָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . מתן

מָתְנֵיכֶם[y] id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . מתן

מָתְנַיִם
מָתְנָיִם } id. du., abs. st. . . . . מתן

מִתְנַכְּרָה[z] Hithpa. part. s. f. [of מִתְנַכֵּר § 39. No. 3. r. 4.] נכר

מַתָּנָם[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. מַתָּן נתן

מַתְּנָן[b] ו' Chald. noun fem. pl. of [מַתְּנָא] dec. 8a; ו bef. lab. . . . . . נתן

מִתְנַפֵּל[c] ו Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; ו id. . . נפל

מִתְנַצַּח[d] Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. . . נצח

מִתְנַקֵּם ו Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . נקם

מִתְנַקֵּשׁ[e] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . נקשׁ

מִתְנַשֵּׂא[f] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . נשׂא

מִתְנַשְּׂאָה[g] Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. fem. of מִתְנַשֵּׂא נשׂא

מַתָּנֹת noun fem. pl. of מַתָּנָה dec. 11a . . נתן

מַתְּנֹת[h] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . נתן

מַתְּנֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נתן

מַתְּנָתָךְ[i] Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [מַתְּנָא] dec. 8a . . . נתן

מִתְעֲבֵד[k]
מִתְעֲבֵד[l] } Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. . . עבד

מִתְעַבְדָא[m] Chald. id. part. sing. fem. . . . עבד

מִתְעַבֵּר Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . עבר

מִתְעַבְּרוֹ[n] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבר

מַתְעֶה Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . . תעה

מִתְעוֹרֵר[o] Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . עור

מַתְעִים Hiph. part. masc. pl. of מַתְעֶה dec. 9a . תעה

מִתַּעֲנִיתִי[p] pref. מִ) noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [תַּעֲנִית] dec. 1b . . . ענה

מִתְעָרַב[q] Chald. Ithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 2a . ערב

מִתְעָרְבִין[r] Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ערב

מִתַּעְרָהּ pref. מִ) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תַּעַר [for תַּעֲרָה] . . . ערה

מִתְעָרֶה[s] ו Hithpa. part. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . ערה

מִתְעַשֵּׁר[t] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . עשׁר

מִתַּעְתְּעִים[u] ו Hithpal. part. pl. masc. [from מְתַעְתֵּעַ for מִתְתַּעְתֵּעַ] dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . . תעע

מִתַּפּוּחַ pref. מִ) pr. name of a place . . . נפח

מִתְפַּלֵּל ו' Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. פלל

מִתְפַּלְלִים[x] ו id. pl., abs. st., ו id. . . . פלל

מִתִּפְסַח pref. מִ) pr. name of a place . . . פסח

מְתֹפְפוֹת[y] Hithpoel part. pl. fem. [from מְתֹפֶפֶת d. 13, from מְתֹפֵף masc.] . . . . תפף

[מָתַק] fut. יִמְתַּק.—I. *to be* or *become sweet*.—II. i q Syr. *to suck, to feed upon with relish*, Job 24. 20

---

[a] 2 Sa. 12. 19. [b] Job 29. 17. [c] Joel 1. 6. [d] Na. 2. 4. [e] Pr. 30. 14. [f] 2 Sa. 15. 28. [g] Is. 33. 15. [h] Ge. 34. 12. [i] 2 Sa. 20. 3. [k] Je. 29. 26. [l] Ezr. 7. 13. [m] Ezr. 7. 16. [n] Nu. 14. 2. [o] 2 Ki. 7. 4. [p] La. 4. 9. [q] Je. 31. 18. [r] Zec. 9. 16. [s] Est. 9. 22. [t] Le. 23. 38. [u] Ge. 27. 42. [x] Je. 13. 2. [y] Is. 21. 3. [z] Je. 13. 11. [a] Is. 45. 1. [b] Pr. 31. 17. [c] Eze. 44. 18. [d] Ps. 69. 24. [e] Da. 10. 5. [f] Ex. 12. 11. [g] 1 Ki. 14. 5, 6. [h] Nu. 18. 11. [i] Da. 2. 6, 48. [k] Ezr. 10. 1. [l] Da. 6. 4. [m] 1 Sa. 28. 9. [n] Ezr. 4. 19. [o] Ex. 28. 38. [p] Da. 5. 17. [q] Ezr. 7. 26. [r] Ezr. 4. 19. [s] Ezr. 5. 8. [w] 1 Ki. 1. 5. [t] Pr. 20. 2. [u] Is. 64. 6. [x] Ezr. 9. 5. [y] Da. 2. 43. [z] Da. 2. 43. [a] Ps. 37. 35. Pr. 13. 7. 2 Ch. 36. 16. Is. 45. 20. [b] Na. 2. 8.

Hiph. I. *to make sweet*, Ps. 55. 15. הַמְתִּיק סוֹד *to take sweet counsel.*—II. *to be sweet*, Job 20. 12.

מָתוֹק, masc. pl. מְתוּקִים, fem. מְתוּקָה (§ 32. r. 5) adj. *sweet*; neut. *sweet*, *sweetness*; *pleasantness*.

מֶתֶק masc. *sweetness*, Pr. 16. 21; 27. 9.

מֹתֶק masc. dec. 6e, id. Ju. 9. 11.

מִתְקָה (*sweetness*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 28.

מַמְתַּקִּים masc. pl. (of מַמְתָּק dec. 8a) *sweet things*.

מֶתֶק ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . מתק

מִתְקַדֶּשֶׁת[a] Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְקַדֵּשׁ m.] קדש

מָתְקוּ[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מתק

מְתָקוֹ[c] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. מתק

מִתְקוֹמְמָה[d] Hithpal. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְקוֹמֵם comp. § 12. rem. 1] . . . . קום

מִתְקוֹמְמַי[e] ו id. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. [from קוֹמֵם] dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . . קום

מִתְּקוֹעַ pref. מִ· (pr. name of a place . . תקע

מִתְקַטְּלִין[f] Chald. Ithpa. part. pass. masc. pl. [of מִתְקַטַּל] dec. 2a . . . קטל

מָתְקִי[g] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [מֹתֶק] d. 6c מתק

מְתֻרְגָּם[h] ו Pual part. sing. masc. (§ 7); ו bef. lab. תרגם

מִתְרְדָת (Mithra-dat (-datus), *given* or *dedicated to Mithra*, the genius of the sun) pr. name—I. of a treasurer of Cyrus, Ezr. 1. 8.—II. of an officer of Artaxerxes, Ezr. 4. 7.

מִתְּרוּמַת[i] pref. מִ· (noun fem. s., constr. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10 רום

מִתְרוֹנֵן[k] Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . רון

מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ[l] Hithpal. part. sing. masc. . . . . רוש

מִתֶּרַח pref. מִ· (pr. name masc. for תֶּרַח (§ 35. r. 2) תרח

מִתְרַפֶּה[m] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . רפה

מִתְרַפִּים[n] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רפה

מִתְרַפֵּס[o] Hithpa. part. sing. masc. . . . רפס

מִתְרַפֶּקֶת[p] Hithpa. part. sing. fem. [of מִתְרַפֵּק masc.] רפק

מִתִּרְצָה pref. מִ· (pr. name of a place . . רצה

מִתַּרְשִׁישׁ pref. id. (pr. name of a place, see תַּרְשִׁישׁ.

מִתֹּשָׁבֵי[q] pref. id. (noun masc. pl. constr. from תּוֹשָׁב dec. 1b (§ 31. rem. 1) . . . ישב

מִתְּשָׂם[r] Chald. Ithpe. part. sing. masc. . . שום

מַתַּת[s]
מַתַּת } noun fem. sing. [contr. for מַתֶּנֶת] . נתן

מִתֵּת pref. מִ· (Kal inf. constr. [for תֶּנֶת § 17. r. 9] נתן

מַתַּתָּה pr. name masc. . . . . נתן

מִתִּתִּי pref. id. (Kal inf. (תֵּת for תֶּנֶת), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem. 9) . . . . נתן

מֹתַתִּי[t] Pilel [מוֹתֵת] pret. 1 p. s. [for מוֹתַתְתִּי § 25. r.] מות

מַתִּתְיָה ו'
מַתִּתְיָהוּ ו' } pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . נתן

מְתַתֵּנִי[u] ו Pilel imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. מות

נ

נָא interj. noting respectful entreaty or exhortation, *I pray!* used—I. with the imp. optat. and fut. with and without negation, as אִמְרִי נָא *say, I pray thee!* יֻקַּח נָא *let there be taken, I pray thee!* אֵלְכָה־נָּא *let me go, I pray thee!* אַל־נָא תַעֲבֹר *pass not away, I pray thee!*—II. with conj. and interj. אַל־נָא *nay*, or *not so, I pray thee!* הִנֵּה־נָא *behold, I pray thee!* In many instances the word *now* may be substituted, as אִם־נָא *if now*, or *if indeed*; אוֹי־נָא *woe now! alas!* comp. also Ex. 3. 3. אָסוּרָה־נָּא *let me go now*, comp. No. I.

נָא[x] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . ניא

נֹא ו' fully נֹא אָמוֹן pr. name of an Egyptian city, supposed to be *Thebes*.

נֹאבֵד Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אבד

נֹאבְדָה[y] id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . אבד

נֹאד[z] ו' masc. dec. 1a (pl. נֹאדוֹת), *bottle*, *skin-bottle*, Arab. נאד *to yield water*.

נֹאדוֹת[a] ו' id. pl. with fem. term. . . . נאד

נֶאְדָּר[b] Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . אדר

נֶאְדָּרִי[c] id. with parag. ׳ (comp. § 8. rem. 19) . אדר

נָאָה Kal not used; i. q. נָוָה *to sit*, *dwell*, comp. deriv. נָאָה. Pil. נַאֲוָה (§ 24. rem. 35).—I. *to be suitable*, *becoming*, with לְ Ps. 93. 5; prop. *to sit well* (Gesenius).—II. *to be comely*, *beautiful*, cogn. יָאָה.

נָאָה fem. dec. 11a, only pl. c.—I. *seats*, *dwellings*, *habitations*.—II. flocks and herds, *pastures*, נְאוֹת דֶּשֶׁא *green pastures*.

נָאוֶה (for נַאֲוֶה) adj. fem. נָאוָה.—I. *suitable*, *becoming*.—II. *comely*, *beautiful*.

נֹאוד[d] with ו *in otio* for נאד (q. v.) . . . נאד

[a] 2 Sa. 11. 4. [b] Job 21. 33. [c] Job 24. 20. [d] Job 20. 27. [e] Job 27. 7. [f] Da. 2. 13. [g] Ju. 9. 11. [h] Ezr. 4. 7. [i] Eze. 48. 12. [k] Ps. 78. 65. [l] Pr. 13. 7. [m] Pr. 18. 9. [n] Jos. 18. 3. [o] Ps. 68. 31. [p] Ca. 8. 5. [q] 1 Ki. 17. 1. [r] Ezr. 5. 8. [s] 1 Ki. 15. 7. [t] 2 Sa. 1. 16. [u] 1 Sa. 1. 9. [x] Ex. 12. 9. [y] Jon. 1. 14. [z] 1 Sa. 16. 20. [a] Jos. 9. 4, 13. [b] Ex. 15. 11. [c] Ex. 15. 6. [d] Ju. 4. 18.

נָאוָה [a] ו׳ fem. of the foll. . . . . . נאה
נָאוֶה adj. masc. sing. [for נָאֶוה], comp. the foll. נאה
נַאֲוָה [b] Pilel pret. 3 p. s. m. (§ 6. No 2, & § 24. r. 22) נאה
נָאווּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נַאֲווּ] . . נאה
נָאוֹף [c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . נאף
נֵאוֹר [d] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . אור
נֵאוֹת [e] Niph. [for נֵאוֹת], or Kal (comp. יֵבוֹשׁ from בּוֹשׁ) fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . אות
נְאוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. from [נָאָה] dec. 11 a נאה
נֵאוֹתָה [f] Niph. or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה comp. נֵאוֹת . . . . . . יאת
נֶאְזָר [g] Niph. part sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . אזר
נֶאֱחָז [h] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . אחז
נֶאֶחֲזוּ [i] [k] ו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 7) . אחז
נֶאֱכַל [l] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אכל
נֹאכַל } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1) . אכל
נֹאכֵל }
נֹאכְלָה [m] ו } id. with parag. (ה § 8. rem. 13) . אכל
נֹאכֵלָה ו }
נֹאכְלֵהוּ [n] ו } id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו com. אכל
נֹאכְלֶנּוּ [o] ו }
נֹאלוּ [p] ו in pause and defect. for נוֹאֲלוּ (q. v.) . יאל
נֶאֱלָח [q] ו Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . אלח
נֶאֱלָחוּ [r] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֶאֶלְחוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] אלח
נֶאֱלָמָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶאֶלְמָה § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . אלם
נֶאֱלַמְתִּי [s] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אלם
נֶאֱלַמְתִּי [t] ו׳ id. pret. 1 p. s. [for נֶאֶלְמְתִּי comp. § 8. r. 7] אלם

[נָאַם] *to utter, speak, declare*, Je. 23. 31, elsewhere in the part. pass. constr. נְאֻם prop. *declared of, by*, as a subst. *declaration, dictum of*; נְאֻם יְהוָֹה *a declaration of the Lord*, Eng. vers. *saith the Lord*.

נְאֻם ו Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָאוּם] dec. 3 a; ו bef. . . . . נאם
נֶאֱמָן [u] ו׳ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . אמן
נֶאֱמַן [v] ו id id., constr. st. or pret. 3 pers. sing. m. אמן
נֶאֱמָנָה id. part. sing. fem. . . . . . אמן
נֶאֶמְנָה [w] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אמן
נֶאֶמְנוּ [x] } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) אמן
נֶאֱמָנוּ }
נֶאֱמָנוֹת ו id. part. fem. pl. of נֶאֱמָנָה . . . אמן
נֶאֱמָנִים [y] ו׳ id. part. masc. pl. of נֶאֱמָן dec. 2 b . אמן
נֶאֱמֶנֶת [z] id. part. sing. fem., comp נֶאֱמָנָה . . אמן
נֶאֱמַר [a] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . אמר

נֵאמַר [b] Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 53) . . אמר
נֹאמַר [c] ו׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 19. rem. 1) . אמר
נֹּאמֶר ו id.; acc. drawn back by conv. ו . אמר
נֶאֱנָח [d] Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . אנח
נֶאֱנָחָה [e] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . . אנח
נֶאֶנְחָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אנח
נֶאֶנְחוּ [f] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . אנח
נֶאֱנָחִים [g] id. part. masc., pl. of נֶאֱנָח . . . אנח
נֶאֱסָף [h] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . אסף
נֶאֱסַף [i] [k] ו׳ id. pret 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אסף
נֶאֱסֹף [l] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . . סף
נֶאֶסְפָה [m] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אסף
נֶאֶסְפוּ [n] ו׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . אסף
נֶאֱסָפוּ ו׳ }
נֶאֱסָפִים id. part. masc. pl. of נֶאֱסָף . . . אסף
נֶאֱסַפְתָּ ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . אסף
נֶאֱסַפְתֶּם [o] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אסף
נֶאֱסָרְךָ [p] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. אסר

[נָאַף] fut. יִנְאַף *to commit adultery*; const. with an acc. נֹאֵף אִשָּׁה *he that committeth adultery with a woman*, Pr. 6. 32. Trop. applied to apostacy from the true God to idolatry. Pi. נִאֵף (§ 14. r. 1) idem.
נִאֻף m. d. 1 b, *adultery*, Je. 13. 27; Eze. 23. 43.
נַאֲפוּף masc. dec. 1 b, id. Ho. 2. 4.

נָאֹף [q] ו Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נאף
נֹאֵף id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . . נאף
נִאֲפָה [r] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) נאף
נִאֵפוּ [s] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִאֲפוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] נאף
נַאֲפוּפֶיהָ [t] ו n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [נַאֲפוּף] d. 1 b נאף
נֹאֲפוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of נֹאֶפֶת dec. 13 נאף
נִאֻפַיִךְ [u] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . נאף
נִאֻפִים [v] noun masc. pl. [of נִאוּף, נִאֻף] . . נאף

נָאַץ [w] fut. יִנְאַץ *to deride, despise, contemn, reject*. Pi. נִאֵץ (§ 14. rem. 1).—I *to despise, contemn*.—II. *to give occasion for blasphemy*, 2 Sa. 12. 14. Hiph. intrans. *to be despised* Ec. 12. 5. Hithpo. *to be despised, contemned*, Is. 52. 5.
נְאָצָה fem. *reproach, insult*.
נֶאָצָה fem. id. pl. נֶאָצוֹת Ne. 9. 18, 26. נָאָצוֹתֶיךָ Eze. 35. 12.

נִאֵץ [x] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or, 2 Sa. 12. 14, inf. (§ 10. rem. 2) נאץ
נְאָצָה ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef (:) . . . נאץ

[a] Ca. 1. 5. [b] Ps. 93. 5. [c] Je. 23. 14. [d] Ps. 76. 5. [e] Ge. 34. 15. [f] Ge. 34. 23. [g] Ps. 65. 7. [h] Ge. 22. 13. [i] Jos. 22. 9. [k] Nu. 32. 30. [l] Ex. 22. 5. [m] Nu. 11. 13. [n] 2 Ki. 6. 29. [o] 2 Ki. 6. 28, 29. [p] Je. 50. 36. [q] Job 15. 16. [r] Is. 53. 7. [s] Eze. 3. 26. [t] Da. 10. 15. [u] Je. 42. 5. [x] 2 Sa. 7. 16; Pr. 11. 13. [y] Ps. 78. 8. [z] Je. 15. 18. [a] De. 28. 59. [b] De 28. 59. [c] Ps. 89. 29. [d] Da. 3. 26. [e] Da. 2. 36. [f] Is. 41. 22. [g] Eze. 21. 12. [h] La. 1. 21. [i] Is. 24. 7. [k] La. 1. 4. 11. [l] Ge. 49. 29. [m] Is. 16. 10. [n] Le. 25. 20. [o] Je. 48. 33. [p] Ps. 47. 10. [q] Ps. 35. 15. [r] Le. 26. 25. [s] Ju. 15. 13. [t] Je. 7. 9; Ho. 4. 2. [u] Je. 3. 8. [v] Eze. 23. 37. [w] Ho. 2. 4. [x] Je. 13. 27. [y] Eze. 23. 43. [z] Pr. 5. 12. [a] Ps. 10. 3. 13.

נָאֲצוּ [a] / נָאֲצוּ [b] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נאץ

נִאֲצוּ / נִאֲצוּ [c] } Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נאץ

נִאֲצוּנִי [d] וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נאץ

נֶאָצוֹת [e] noun f. pl. of [נֶאָצָה] d. 10 (§ 42. No. 3 note) נאץ

נֶאָצוֹתֶיךָ [f] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (vowel under נ lengthened instead of (ֱ) and dag. forte impl. in א) . . . . נאץ

נֶאֱצָל [g] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אצל

נִאַצְתָּ [h] Piel (§ 14. rem 1) pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. נאץ

נָאַק [i] וְ fut. יִנְאַק, *to groan, lament.*

נְאָקָה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נַאֲקַת § 42. r. 1) *a groaning, lamentation.*

נַאֲקוֹת [k] n. f. pl. constr. fr. [נְאָקָה] d. 11 c (§ 42. r. 1) נאק

נַאֲקַת [l] id. sing., constr. st. . . . . נאק

נַאֲקָתָם [m] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נאק

נֵאַר. [n] Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) *to abhor, reject.*

נֶאֶרְבָה [o] Kal fut. 1 p. pl. [נֶאֱרֹב] with opt. ה (§ 8. r. 13) ארב

נֵאָרִים [p] Niph. part. m. pl. [of נֵאָר, for נָאָר § 18. r. 14] ארר

נֵאַרְתָּה [q] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) נאר

נֶאֱשְׁאַר [r] וְ anom. form prob. made up from two readings, נִשְׁאַר Niph. part. & אֶשְׁאַר Kal fut. שאר

נֶאְשָׁם [s] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נֶאְשַׁם § 13. rem. 5] אשם

נֶאְשְׁמוּ [t] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֶאְשְׁמוּ § 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . אשם

נֹב pr. name of a place . . . . נבה

נָבָא. Niph. נִבָּא *to announce, to prophesy,* i. e. to foretell future events, and also generally to teach the Divine will; const. with לְ, עַל, אֶל *concerning* whom, with בְּ in whose name one prophesies. Hithp. idem.

נְבָא Chald. Ithpa id. Ezr. 5. 1.

נָבִיא masc. dec. 3a, *prophet,* one inspired and commissioned of God to instruct the people and foretell future events; בְּנֵי הַנְּבִיאִים *the sons of the prophets,* i. e. the disciples of the prophets.

נְבִיא Chald. masc. idem. See § 68.

נְבִיאָה fem.—I. *prophetess.* II. *a prophet's wife,* Is. 8. 3.

נְבוּאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *prophecy, prediction.*—II. *prophetical book,* 2 Ch. 9. 29.

נְבוּאָה Chald. fem. id. Ezr. 6. 14.

נְבוֹ (for נְבוֹא) pr. name of an idol worshipped by the Chaldeans, supposed to have been *Mercury,* as the *interpreter* of the gods, Is. 46. 1, see also נְבוֹ under נָבָה. Hence also the following compounds with נְבוֹ as נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר, נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן, נְבוּשַׁזְבָּן which see in their order.

נָבֹא 'וַנָּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 f); ־וַ conv. בוא

נִבָּא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. . נבא

נָבֹאָה [u] Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 25. No. 2 f) בוא

נִבְּאוּ [x] / נִבְּאוּ [y] וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נבא

נְבִאֵי [z] constr. of נְבִאִים (q. v.) . . . נבא

נְבִאִים defect. for נְבִיאִים (q. v.) . . . נבא

נִבָּאִים Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִבָּא § 23. rem. 9] comp. הַנִּבָּאִים . . . . נבא

נִבְאַשׁ [a] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . באש

נִבְאֲשׁוּ [b] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . באש

נִבְאַשְׁתָּ [c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . באש

נִבֵּאתָ / נִבֵּאתָ [d] וְ } Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) נבא

נִבֵּאתִי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נבא

נָבַב *to bore through, to make hollow*; only part. נָבוּב *hollow*; Metaph. *empty, stupid, foolish,* Job 11. 12.

נִבְגַּד [e] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . בגד

נִבְדְּלוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . בדל

נָבָה Root not used; i. q. Arab. نبا *to be high.*

נְבוֹ (*height*) pr. name—I. of a mountain and a city in the land of Moab.—II. of a town in the tribe of Judah.

נֹב (for נֹבֶה *height*) pr. name of a city of the Levites near Jerusalem; with ה parag. נֹבֶה.

נְבָיוֹת (*heights*) pr. name of a people descended from Ishmael.

נֹבֶה pr. name (נֹב) with ה parag. . . נבה

נִבְהָל Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . בהל

נִבְהַל [g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בהל

נִבְהָלָה [h] id. part. sing. fem. of נִבְהָל . . בהל

נִבְהֲלָה [i] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . בהל

נִבְהֲלוּ [nn] / נִבְהָלוּ [k] וְ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . בהל

נִבְהַלְנוּ [m] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִבְהַלְנוּ v. id.] . בהל

נִבְהַלְתִּי [n] / נִבְהַלְתִּי [o] וְ } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . . בהל

[a] Ps 107. 11. [b] Pr. 1. 30. [c] Is. 5. 24. [d] De. 31. 20. [e] Ne. 9 18, 26. [f] Eze. 35. 12. [g] Eze. 42. 6. [h] 2 Sa. 12. 14. [i] Eze. 30. 24. [w] Je. 23. 26, 32. [k] Eze. 30. 24. [l] Ex. 6. 5. [m] Ex. 2 24. [n] La. 2. 7. [nn] Jer. 51. 32. [o] Pr. 1. 11. [p] Mal. 3. 9. [q] Ps. 89. 40. [r] Eze. 9. 8. [s] Je. 50. 7. [t] Joel 1. 18 [u] 2 Ki. 7. 9 [x] Je. 23. 21. [y] Je. 37. 19, etc. [z] Joel 3. 1. [a] 1 Sa. 13. 4. [b] 2 Sa. 10. 6. [c] 2 Sa. 16. 21. [d] Eze. 4. 7. [e] Mal. 2. 10. Ps. 30. 8; Pr. 28. 22. [g] 1 Sa. 28. 21 [h] Zep. 1. 18. [i] Ps. 6. 4 [k] Is. 13. 8. [l] Eze. 26. 18. [m] Ps. 90. 7. [n] Job 21. 6 [o] Is. 21. 3.

נְבוֹ pr. name of an idol . . . . נבא

נְבוֹ ׳ו pr. name of a place; ׳ו bef. (:) . . נבה

נְבוֹ pr. name, see סַמְגַּר נְבוֹ.

נָבוֹא ׳וָ, ״וַ ,׳וְ Kal fut. 1 p. pl. (§ 25. No. 2f); ׳וַ conv. בוא

נָבוֹאָה ׳ו id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . בוא

נְבוּאַת noun fem. sing., constr. of נְבוּאָה dec. 10 נבא

נָבוּב Kal part. p. s. m. (or Niph. part. of בוב) d. 3 a נבב

נְבוּב id., const. st. . . . . נבב

נְבוּזַרְאֲדָן (of Nebo prince and lord; compnd. of נְבוֹ q. v. Root נבא, זַר i. q. יָשַׁר, & אֲדָן i. q. אָדוֹן) pr. name of one of Nebuchadnezzar's generals.

נְבוּכַדְנֶאצַּר ׳ו, נְבוּכַדְנֶצּוֹר, נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר ׳ו, נְבוּכַדְרֶאצּוֹר, נְבוּכַדְרֶאצַּר — pr. name, *Nebuchadnezzar*, king of Babylon. It is variously interpreted. According to Gesenius: *of Nebo the god, prince*, i. e. *prince of the god Nebo*, comp. the preced.; *chodna* or *chodan* is in the Pers. god; *Zar*, prince. Or נְבוֹ אֶדֶר אַצַּר *Nebo, god of splendour*.

נָבוֹכָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . בוך

נָבוֹן ׳וְ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . בין

נְבוֹן ׳ו id., constr. st.; ׳ו bef. (:) . . . בין

נְבוֹנִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . בין

נָבוּס Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בוס

נְבוּשַׁזְבָּן ׳ו (*adorer of Mercury*; Gesenius. Comp. נְבוֹ R. נָבָא) pr. name of a prince of Assyria, Je. 39. 13.

נָבוֹת pr. name of a man . . . נוב

נְבִזְבָּה ׳ו Chald. fem. *gift*, Da. 2. 6; pl. נְבִזְבְּיָן (from נְבִזְבִּיָה dec. 9 b), Da. 5. 17. This word is supposed to be of Pers. origin.

נְבִזְבְּיָתָךְ ׳ו Chald. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., see the preced.; ׳ו bef. (:)

נָבֹזָה ׳וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. com. [נָבֹז] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . בזז

נִבְזֶה ׳וְ Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . בזה

נָבֹזּוּ ׳וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בזז

נִבְזִים Niph. part. masc. pl. of נִבְזֶה dec. 9 a . בזה

[נָבַח] *to bark*, Is. 56. 10. Hence

נֹבַח ׳וְ (*a barking*) pr. name—I. of a man, Nu. 32. 42.—II. of a city, Ju. 8. 11 . . נבח

נִבְחַז pr. name of an idol of the Avites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.

נִבְחָר Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . בחר

נִבְחַר ׳וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing masc. . . בחר

נִבְחֲרָה Kal fut. 1 pers. plur. [נִבְחַר] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . בחר

נבט ׳וְ Pi. only Is. 5. 30, and Hiph. הִבִּיט.—I. *to look*, abs.—II. *to behold, look at* or *towards*, with אֶל, לְ, עַל of the place.—III. with בְּ, *to look upon with pleasure*, Ps. 92. 12.—IV. *to regard, have respect to*, with acc., אֶל, לְ.—V. *to look towards with expectation*, with אֶל.

נְבָט (*aspect*) pr. name of the father of Jeroboam.

מַבָּט masc. dec. 1 b (with suff. also מַבָּטָהּ), *expectation, hope*, Zec. 9. 5; meton. *object of expectation*.

נְבָט pr. name masc. . . . . . נבט

נָבִיא ״וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . בוא

נָבִיא ׳וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . נבא

נְבִיאָה Chald. noun m. s. emph. [of נְבִיא irr. § 68] נבא

נְבִיאָה noun fem. sing. from נָבִיא masc. . . נבא

נְבִיאָו Kh. נְבִיאָו for נְבִיאָיו q. v.; K. נְבִיאַי (q. v.) נבא

נְבִיאֵי ׳ו noun m. pl. constr. fr. נָבִיא d. 3 a; ׳ו bef. (:) נבא

נְבִיַּיָּא, נְבִיַּיָּה — Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. [from נְבִיא irr. § 68] . . . . נבא

נְבִיאֶיהָ ׳ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָבִיא dec. 3 a; ׳ו bef. (:) . . נבא

נְבִיאֵיהֶם ׳ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ו id. . נבא

נְבִיאָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נבא

נְבִיאַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . נבא

נְבִיאֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נבא

נְבִיאֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נבא

נְבִיאִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נבא

נְבִיאֲךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (for נְבִיאֲךָ) נבא

נְבִיאֲכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נבא

נְבִיאֵם ׳ו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. plur. (נָבִיא), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ו for וְ, conv. . . בוא

נְבָיוֹת, נְבָיֹת — pr. name of a man and a people . . נבה

נְבֵאתָ Niph. pret. 2 p. s. m for נִבֵּאתָ (§ 23. r. 11) נבא

נבך Root not used; prob. i. q. Chald. נְבַג *to spring, gush forth*.

נֵבֶךְ m. d. 6 b, *fountain*, Job 38. 16, so the Sept.

נְבֻכַדְנֶאצַּר, נְבֻכַד־נֶאצַּר, נְבֻכַדְנֶצַּר — pr. name masc. defect., see נְבוּכַד׳.

נָבֹכוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בוך

נִבְכֵי noun masc. pl. constr. of [נֵבֶךְ] dec. 6 b . נבך

נְבֻכִים Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נָבוֹךְ § 32. rem. 5] בוך

---

a 1 Sa. 10. 14. b Ps. 132. 7. c Je. 4. 5. d 2 Ch. 9. 29. e Est. 3. 15. f Ps. 44. 6. g Da. 5. 17. h 1 Sa. 14. 36. i Ps. 119. 141. k Am. 3. 11. l Mal. 2. 9. m Je. 8. 3. n Job 34. 4. o Ps. 90. 12. p Ju 4. 4. q 2 Ki. 17. 13. r Ezr. 5. 1 Ezr. 5. 2. s La. 2. 14. t Ex. 7. 1. u Nu. 12. 6. v 2 Ch. 2. 15. w Je. 26. 9. x Joel 1. 18. y Job 38. 16. z Ex. 14. 3.

נָבֵל fut. יִבֹּל.—I. *to wither, fade, fall off*, of leaves and flowers.—II. trop. *to wear, waste, fall away*.—III. *to be weak, to act foolishly*, Pr. 30. 32. Hiph. *to wither, fade*, Is. 64. 5. Pi. נִבֵּל, *to lightly esteem, despise, contemn*.

נָבָל, fem. נְבָלָה (Job 2. 10) adj.—I. *foolish*.—II. *wicked, impious, ungodly*.

נֵבֶל, נֶבֶל masc. dec. 6b or a.—I. *bottle, skin-bottle*, as being shrivelled, flaccid.—II. any kind of *vessel* or *jar*, made of earthenware.—III. *a musical instrument*, perhaps so called from its shape; generally considered to have been a kind of *lute*.

נְבָלָה fem.—I. *folly*.—II. *impiety, wickedness*.—III. *disgraceful action, crime*.—V. meton. *punishment*, for such an action, Job 42. 8.

נְבֵלָה fem. dec. 11c (with suff. נִבְלָתוֹ, once נִבְלָתִי § 42. rem. 4), *corpse, carcase*, of men and animals; trop. of idols, Je. 16. 18.

נַבְלוּת fem. dec. 1b, *shame, nakedness*, Ho. 2. 12.

נָבָל [a] וְ׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name . נבל

נָבָל Seg. noun in pause for נֵבֶל (§ 35. rem. 2) נבל

נָבֶל [b] וַ [for נָבֵל] Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נַבִּיל], acc. drawn back by conv. וַ [for נְבֵל] נבל

נָבֹל [c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נבל

נֵבֶל וְ׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b or a; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . . } נבל
נֶבֶל [d] [e] וְ׳ }

נֹבֵל [f] Kal part. sing. masc. . . . נבל

נָבְלָה [rr] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נבל

נָבְלָה [g] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה [for נָבֹלָה § 18. rem. 15, & § 8. rem. 13] . בלל

נְבָלָה וּ׳ n. f. s. (no pl. or sing. constr.); וּ bef. (:) נבל

נְבֵלָה [h] וּ׳ noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); וּ id. נבל

נְבַלָּט pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 34.

נִבְלֵי [k] וְ׳ noun masc. pl. constr. from נֵבֶל dec. 6b נבל

נִבְלֵיהֶם וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. נבל

נְבָלֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נבל

נְבָלִים וּ׳ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . נבל

נִבְלַע [m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בלע

נִבְלְעוּ [n] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בלע

נְבַלְּעֵם [o] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נְבַלַּע], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . בלע

נֹבֶלֶת [p] Kal part. act. sing. fem. of נֹבֵל . נבל

נָבַלְתָּ [q] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נבל

נִבְלַת noun f. s. constr. of נְבֵלָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 4) נבל

נַבְלֻתָהּ [r] noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [נַבְלוּת] d. 1b יבל

נִבְלָתָהּ [s] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from יְבֵלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) . . נבל

נִבְלָתוֹ [t] וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נבל

נִבְלָתִי [u] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (..) immut. § 42. r. 4) נבל

נִבַּלְתִּיךְ [x] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. f. יבל

נִבְלָתְךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נְבֵלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4) . . נבל

נִבְלָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נבל

נִבְנָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בנה

נִבְנֶה וְ׳, [y] וַנִּ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . בנה

נִבְנוּ [z] וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בנה

נְבוּנוֹתִי [a] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . בין

נְבֹנָיו [b] id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נָבוֹן d. 3a בין

נְבֹנִים [c] וּ id. id., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . בין

נִבְנֵית [d] וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . בנה

נִבְנְתָה וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . בנה

[נָבַע] *to gush out, bubble out* or *up*, Pr. 18. 4. Hiph. הִבִּיעַ.—I. *to pour forth, to utter, declare*.—II. *to cause to bubble up*, as fermenting matter, *to render putrid*, Ec. 10. 1.

מַבּוּעַ masc. dec. 1b, *spring* or *fountain*.

נֹבֵעַ [e] Kal part. sing. masc. . . . נבע

נִבְעֶה [f] Niph. part. sing. masc . . . בעה

נִבְעוּ [g] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . בעה

נִבְעַר [h] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בער

נִבְעָרָה [i] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . בער

נְבַעֲרָה [k] וּ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1; fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; וּ bef. (:) . . . . בער

נִבְעָרוּ [l] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . בער

נִבְעַת Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בעת

נִבְעַתִּי [m] id. pret 1 pers. s. [for נִבְעַתְתִּי § 25. rem.] בעת

נִבְקָה [n] וְ Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִבְקְקָה § 18. r. 15] בקק

נְבַקִּיעֶנָּה [o] וּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. f בקע

נִבְקַע [p] [q] וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . בקע

נִבְקְעוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) בקע
נִבְקָעוּ }

נְבַקֵּשׁ [r] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . בקשׁ

נְבַקְשָׁה [s] וַ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); וַ conv. בקשׁ

נְבַקְשֶׁנּוּ [t] וּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) בקשׁ

נָבָר Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . ברר

נִבְרָא [u] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . ברא

נִבְרְאוּ [x] וְ׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) ברא
נִבְרָאוּ }

---

[a] Pr. 30. 22. [b] Is. 64. 5. [c] Ex. 18. 18. [d] Ps. 71. 22. [e] Is. 5. 12. [f] Is. 28. 1. 4. [g] Ge. 11. 7. [h] Eze. 4. 14. [i] 1 Sa. 15. 18. [k] Job 38. 37. [l] Je. 48. 12. [m] Ho. 8. 8. [n] Is. 28. 7. [o] Pr. 1. 12. [p] Is. 1. 30. [q] Pr. 30. 32. [r] Ho. 2. 12. [s] Le. 11. 40. [t] Je. 36. 30. [u] Is. 26. 19. [x] Na. 3. 6. [y] Ne. 3. 38. [z] Ma. 3. 15. [a] Is. 10. 13. [b] Is. 29. 14. [c] De. 1. 13. [d] Je. 31. 4. [e] Pr. 18. 4. [f] Is. 30. 13. [g] Ob. 1. 6. [h] Je. 10. 14. [i] Is. 19. 11. [k] Ju. 20. 13. [l] Je. 10. 21. [m] Da. 8. 17. [n] Is. 19. 3. [o] Is. 7. 6. [p] Job 26. 8. [q] Zec. 14. 4. Ne. 5. 12. [r] Ezr. 8. 23. [s] Ca. 6. 1. [t] Ps. 102. 19. [u] Ps. 148. 5. [x] Is. 24. 4.

נִבְרֵאת[a] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ברא

נְבָרְחָה[b] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r.13) ברח

נְבָרֵךְ[c] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . ברך

נִבְרְכָה[d] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) ברך

נִבְרְכוּ וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ברך

נֶבְרַשְׁתָּא Ch. f., emph. [of נֶבְרַשְׁא d. 9 a] *lamp*, Da. 5. 5.

נְבַשֵּׁל[e] וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . . בשל

נִגְאַל[f] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִגְאַל] גאל

נִגְאָלָה[g] וְ id. part. sing. fem. . . . . גאל

נִגְאֲלוּ pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 10 note) . גאל

נָגַב Root not used; Syr. & Chald. *to be dry*. Hence

נֶגֶב masc.—I. *the desert* tract of land to the *south* of Judea.—II. *the south*; with ה parag. נֶגְבָּה (§ 35. rem. 3) *towards the south, southward*; לְנֶגְבָּה, בַּנֶּגְבָּה in the region lying *towards the south*; מִנֶּגֶב *from the south*; simply נֶגֶב *south, on the south*, comp. Zec. 14. 10 . . . . נגב

נֶגְבָּה[h] וְ, [i] וְ id. with loc. ה; for וְ see lett. ו נגב

נַגְבִּיר[i] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גבר

נָגַד Kal not used; Arab. *to be clear and manifest*. Hiph. הִגִּיד.—I. *to declare, show, tell, announce*, with לְ of the pers. to whom.—II. *to publish, proclaim with commendation, to praise*.—III. *to betray*, Job 17. 5. Hoph. הֻגַּד *to be shown, told*.

נְגַד Chald. *to flow*, Da. 7. 10.

נֶגֶד with suff. נֶגְדִּי (§ 35. rem. 3) prep.—I. *before, in the presence* or *sight of*.—II. *over against, in front of, opposite to*.—III. *in comparison with*, Is. 40. 17.—IV. *straight, forwards*, comp. Jos. 6. 5, 20.—V. with prepositions. כְּנֶגֶד Ge. 2. 18, 20. כְּנֶגְדּוֹ *as over against him*, i. e. *corresponding to him*, his counterpart; or, *one like him* (Lee);—לְנֶגֶד *before, in the presence of; over against; against, in opposition to; for, appointed to; before*, proceeding on a journey;—מִנֶּגֶד *from before, away from, aloof from; before, in the presence of, over against, opposite*, const. with לְ; *against, in opposition to*, with לְ.

נֶגֶד Chald. prep. *towards*, Da. 6. 11.

נָגִיד masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *leader, chief, prefect, overseer*.—II. *prince*.—III. pl. *nobles*; neut. *noble, excellent thing*, Pr. 8. 6.

נָגֵד[k] Chald. Peal part. sing. masc. . . . נגד

נַגֶּד־[l] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. & conv. from נַגִּיד . . . . . נגד

נֶגֶד וְ' (prop. subst. m. d. 6) as a *prep*. (§ 35. r. 3) נגד

נֶגֶד defect. for נָגִיד (q. v.) . . . . נגד

נֶגְדָּה[l] prep. (נֶגֶד) with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 35. r. 3) נגד

נֶגְדָּה־[m] id. with loc. ה . . . . נגד

נֶגְדּוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נגד

נֶגְדִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נגד

נֶגְדֶּךָ, נֶגְדְּךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נגד

נֶגְדָּם [n] וְ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נגד

נִגְדַּע[o], נִגְדָּע[p] } Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. (the reading נִגְדַּע in Je. 50. 23 is only confined to *some* copies) } גדע

נִגְדְּעָה[q] [r] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גדע

נִגְדְּעוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . גדע

נִגְדַּעְתָּ[s] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . גדע

נָגַהּ fut. יִגַּהּ *to shine, give light*. Hiph. הִגִּיהַּ.—I. *to cause to shine*, Is. 13. 10.—II. *to make light, enlighten*.

נֹגַהּ masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *shining, brightness, splendour*.—II. pr. name of a son of David.

נְגַהּ Chald. masc. dec. 3 e, *light*, Da. 6. 20.

נְגֹהָה fem. dec. 10, *shining brightness*, Is. 59. 9.

נֹגַהּ וְ' noun m. s. d. 6 c (§ 35. r. 5), also pr. name נגה

נָגְהָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נגה

נְגוֹ, נְגוֹא } pr. name in compos. עֲבֵד נְגוֹ see. . . עבד

נְגוֹזוּ[t] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָגֹזּוּ comp. § 18. r. 2] גזז

נָגוּעַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . נגע

נָגוֹף[u] Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 2, & § 17. rem. 4) נגף

נִגְזְלָה[v] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גזל

נִגְזָר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גזר

נִגְזָרוּ[y] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִגְזְרוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] גזר

נִגְזַרְנוּ[z] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . גזר

נִגְזַרְתִּי[a] id. pret. 1 pers. s. [for נִגְזְרְתִּי comp. § 8. r. 7] גזר

[נָגַח] fut. יִגַּח *to push, butt* with the horns, Ex. 21. 28, 31, 32. Pi. id. trop. of a conqueror prostrating nations. Hithp. with עִם *to engage in conflict with* any one, Da. 11. 40.

נַגָּח masc. *addicted to push* or *butt* with the horns, Ex. 21. 29. 36.

נַגָּח[b] noun masc. sing. . . . . נגח

נָגִיד [c] וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . נגד

נַגִּיד[d] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נגד

---

[a] Eze. 21. 35. [b] 2 Sa. 15. 14. [c] Ps. 115. 18.
[d] Ps. 95. 6. [e] 2 Ki. 6. 29. [f] Le. 25. 49.
[g] Zep. 3. 1. [h] Eze. 48. 10, 17. [i] Ps. 12. 5.
[k] Da. 7. 10. [l] Am. 4. 3. [m] Ps. 116. 14. 18.
[n] Ne. 12. 37. [o] Je. 50. 23. [p] Ju. 21. 6.
[q] Je. 48. 25. [r] Is. 22. 25. [s] Is. 14. 12.
[t] Na. 1. 12. [u] Ju. 20. 39. [v] Pr. 4. 16.
[y] Ps. 88. 6. [z] Eze. 37. 11. [a] La. 3. 54.
[b] Ex. 21. 29, 36. [c] 2 Ch. 32. 21. [d] Je. 36. 16.

נְגִיד noun masc. sing., constr. of נָגִיד dec. 3a — נגד

נַגִּידָה[a] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) — נגד

נְגִידֵי[b], נְגִידִים noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from נָגִיד dec. 3a — נגד

נַגִּידֶנּוּ[c] וְ Hiph fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — נגד

נָגִילָה Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) — גול

נְגִינוֹת[d] וּ noun fem. pl. of [נְגִינָה] dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) — נגן

נְגִינוֹתַי[e] וּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. — נגן

נְגִינַת[f] id. sing., constr. st. — נגן

נְגִינָתִי[g] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נגן

נְגִינָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. — נגן

נָגַל Root not used; Arab. *to cut, wound.*

מַגָּל masc. *sickle*, Je. 50. 16; Joel 4. 13.

נִגְלָה' וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. fem. dec. 10 [from נִגְלֶה masc.] — גלה

נָגֹלּוּ[h] וְ Niph. pret. 3. pers. pl. — גלל

נִגְלוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. — גלה

נִגְלוֹת[i] id. inf. constr. — גלה

נִגְלֵינוּ[k] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8) — גלה

נִגְלֵיתִי[l] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — גלה

נִגְלָתָה[m] id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for נִגְלְתָה comp. § 8. r. 7] — גלה

[נָגַן] Ps. 68. 26, and Pi. נִגֵּן *to play on a stringed instrument.*

נְגִינָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *music.*—II. *a song*; meton. *subject of a song.*

מַנְגִּינָה fem. d. 10, *song of derision, satire*, La. 3. 62.

נַגֵּן Piel inf. constr. — נגן

נִגֵּן[n] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נגן

נִגְנֹב[o] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — גנב

נֹגְנִים[p] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of [נֹגֵן] dec. 7b — נגן

נָגַע [q] וְ' fut. יִגַּע, inf. c. גַּעַת, נְגֹעַ.—I. *to touch, meddle with*; const. with בְּ, אֶל, עַל; metaph. *to touch, affect* the heart.—II. *to touch, to reach, come to, arrive at*, with בְּ, עַד, אֶל, עַל; abs. of time, *to arrive.*—III. *to touch with force and violence, to strike, smite.* Niph. *to be smitten, beaten* in battle, Jos. 8. 15. Pi. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities. Pu. pass. Ps. 73. 5. Hiph. הִגִּיעַ.—I. *to cause to touch*; הִ' בַּיִת בְּבַיִת *to cause house to touch house*, i. e. to join house to house; הִ' לָאָרֶץ *to cause to touch* (i. e. cast down to) *the ground.*—II. *to touch*, with לְ, אֶל, עַל.—III. *to reach to*, with לְ, עַד.—IV. *to come to*, with עַד, אֶל; hence, *to come upon, happen to*; with לְ *to attain to*, Est. 4. 14; abs. *to come, arrive.*

נֶגַע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5; with suff. נִגְעִי).—I. *stroke, blow*, comp. De. 17. 8.—II. *infliction of evil, calamity, plague*, espec. as a divine judgment.—III. *spot, mark*, as of leprosy.

נַעְתָּם (for נֶגַע תָּם *calamity is ended*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 11, 16.

נֶגַע, נָגַע[r] וְ' noun masc. sing. (suff. נִגְעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2 & 5) — נגע

נֹגֵעַ[s] וְ' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — נגע

נְגֹעַ וּ id. inf. constr.; וּ bef. (:) — נגע

נָגְעָה[t] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נגע

נָגְעוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָגְעוּ § 8. rem. 7] — נגע

נִגְּעוֹ[u] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. [נִגַּע], suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נגע

נִגְעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֶגַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) — נגע

נִגְעִי[v] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — נגע

נְגָעִים[w] id. pl., abs. st. — נגע

נָגְעֵךְ[x] Kal inf., suff. 2 pers sing. fem. — נגע

נִגְעֶךָ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִגְעֲךָ] from נֶגַע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) — נגע

נִגְעַל[z] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — געל

נְגַעֲנוּךָ[a] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נגע

נֹגַעַת, נֹגְעֹת[b] id. part. sing. and pl. fem. dec. 13 from נֹגֵעַ masc. (§ 39. No. 4b) — נגע

נָגַף[c] וְ' fut. יִגֹּף.—I. *to strike, smite*, with the hand, a sword, &c.—II. *to smite*, as God does, with disease and calamities, *to plague.*—III. *to thrust, push.*—IV. *to strike, stumble against.* Niph. *to be smitten, defeated.* Hithp. *to strike oneself, stumble against*, Je. 13. 16.

נֶגֶף masc.—I. *infliction of disease, plague*, as a divine judgment.—II. *a stumbling*, Is. 8. 14.

מַגֵּפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a plague* or *pestilence*.—II. *a beating*, defeat in battle.

נָגֹף[d] Kal inf. abs. — נגף

נֶגֶף noun masc. sing. — נגף

נִגָּף Niph. part. sing. masc. — נגף

נִגַּף[e] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נגף

נֹגֵף id. part. act. sing. masc. — נגף

נִגְּפוּ[f] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — נגף

נְגָפוֹ[g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — נגף

נִגְּפוּ[h], נִגְּפוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — נגף

נִגָּפִים id. part., pl. of נִגָּף — נגף

[a] 2 Ki. 7. 9. [b] 2 Ch. 35. 8. [c] Je. 20. 10. [d] Ps. 69. 13. [e] Is. 38. 20. [f] Ps. 61. 1. [g] Ps. 77. 7. [h] Is. 34. 4. [i] 2 Sa. 6. 20. [k] 1 Sa. 14. 8. [l] 1 Sa. 2. 27. [m] Is. 53. 1. [n] 1 Sa. 16. 16, 23. [o] Ge. 44. 8. [p] Ps. 68. 26. [q] Hag. 2. 12. [r] Ps. 91. 10. [s] Le. 11. 36. [t] Ex. 19. 12. [u] Je. 4. 10. [v] 2 Ch. 26. 20. [w] Ps. 38. 12. [x] Ge. 12. 17. [y] Ru. 2. 9. [z] Ps. 39. 11. [a] 2 Sa. 1. 21. [b] Ge. 26. 29. [c] 1 Ki. 8. 27. [d] 2 Ch. 13. 15. [e] Is. 19. 22. [f] Is. 19. 22. [g] 2 Sa. 10. 15. [h] Ex. 21. 22. [i] 2 Ch. 21. 18. [k] Ju. 20. 36.

נְגָפָנוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נגף

נִגַּפְתֶּם[b] וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נגף

נָגַר Niph. נִגַּר.—I. *to be poured out, to flow out.*—II. *to flow, run,* as a wound, Ps. 77. 3. יָדִי נִגְּרָה *my hand* (i. e. *the hand upon me*), *my wound runs;* others, *my hand is put forth, stretched out.* Hiph. הִגִּיר.—I. *to pour out,* Ps. 75. 9.—II. *to pour, thrust down,* Mi. 1. 6.—III. trop. *to deliver up, give over.* Hoph. *to be poured down,* Mi. 1. 4.

נִגְּרָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. נגר

נִגָּרוֹת[c] Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נִגָּרָה from נִגָּר masc. § 18. rem. 14] . . . . . נגר

נִגְרַזְתִּי[d] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גרז

נִגָּרַע[e] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . גרע

נִגְרָע[f] id. part. sing. masc. . . . . גרע

נִגְרַע[g] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . גרע

נִגְרְעָה[h] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . גרע

נִגְרָשׁ[i] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . גרש

נִגְרְשָׁה[k] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . גרש

נִגְרַשְׁתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . גרש

נָגַשׂ fut. יִגֹּשׂ.—I. *to impel, drive,* Job 39. 7.—II. *to urge* any one, *to exact,* a task, debt or tax from him; part. נֹגֵשׂ *an exactor, task-master.*—III. *to oppress;* part. נֹגֵשׂ *oppressor.* Niph. I. *to be oppressed.* II. *to be wearied, distressed,* 1 Sa. 14. 24.

[נָגַשׁ] fut. יִגַּשׁ, imp. גַּשׁ, גֶּשׁ, inf. c. גֶּשֶׁת; and Niph. נִגַּשׁ *to draw* or *come near, to approach,* constr. with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, עַד, עַל *to* any person or thing. Hiph. הִגִּישׁ.—I. *to bring near.*—II. *to offer, present,* espec. a sacrifice.—III. *to approach,* Am. 9. 10. Hoph. הֻגַּשׁ.—I. *to be brought, placed, put,* 2 Sa. 3. 34. —II. *to be offered,* Mal. 1. 11. Hithp. *to approach,* Is. 45. 20.

נִגַּשׁ וְ"ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נגש

נִגַּשׂ וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נגש

נֹגֵשׂ Kal part. act. masc. dec. 7b . . נגש

נִגְּשָׂה[l] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . נגש

נִגְּשׁוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נגש

נֹגְשֵׂי[m] Kal part. pl. constr. masc. from נֹגֵשׂ dec. 7b נגש

נֹגְשָׂיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נגש

נֹגְשַׂיִךְ[n] וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . נגש

נִגְּשָׁה[o], נִגְּשָׁה[p] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13 & 15) . . . . נגש

נִגַּשְׁתֶּם[q] Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נגש

נָד[r] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc.; for וְ comp. lett. ו נוד

נֵד noun masc. sing.; or (Is. 17. 11) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 2) . נדד

[נָדָא] i. q. נָדָה Hiph. *to remove, separate,* 2 Ki. 17. 21. Kh.

נָדַב *to impel, make willing.* Hithp. I. *to show oneself willing, to act voluntarily.*—II. *to give, offer willingly.*

נְדַב Chald. Ithpa. i. q. Heb. Hithp. inf. הִתְנַדָּבוּת as subst. *free-will offering,* Ezr. 7. 16.

נָדָב (*liberal*) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. (*a*) son of Jeroboam; (*b*) son of Aaron.

נְדָבָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *willingness, free will* Ps. 110. 3, עַמְּךָ נְדָבֹת *thy people will be willingness,* i. e. *willing.*—II. *voluntary offering.*—III. *liberality, abundance,* Ps. 68. 10.

נָדִיב masc. dec. 3a, fem. נְדִיבָה adj.—I. *willing, ready.*—II. *liberal.*—III. *noble, noble-minded.*—IV. *noble,* as a subst. *a noble, a prince.*—V. prob. *libertine,* Job 21. 8 (Lee).

נְדִיבָה fem. d. 10, *nobility, excellency,* Job 30. 15.

נוֹדָב (*noble*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 19.

נְדַבְיָה (*noble of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

נָדָב וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . . נדב

נָדְבָה[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נדב

נְדָבָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11a . . . נדב

נְדָבוֹת id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נדב

נִדְבוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נדב

נִדְבוֹתָם[t] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נדב

נְדַבְיָה ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . נדב

נִדְבָּךְ[u] וְ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . דבך

נִדְבָּכִין[v] Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . דבך

נְדַבֵּר Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דבר

נִדְבָּרוּ[w], נִדְבְּרוּ[x] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) דבר

נִדְבַּרְנוּ[y] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דבר

נְדָבֹת[z] noun fem. pl. abs. from נְדָבָה d. 11c, see נְדָבוֹת נדב

נִדְבַת[a] id. sing., constr. st. . . . . נדב

נְדִבָתִי[dd] adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing from נְדִיבָה dec. 10, from נָדִיב masc. . . . נדב

נִדְבֹתֶיךָ[b] וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נְדָבָה d. 11c נדב

נִדְבֹתֵיכֶם[c] וְ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נדב

נִדְגֹּל[d] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . דגל

[נָדַד] fem. נָדְדָה, fut. יִדֹּד, יִדַּד.—I. *to move,* as the wing, Is. 10. 14.—II. *to move, wander about.*—III.

a 1 Sa. 4. 3. b Le. 26. 17. c Job 20. 28. d Ps. 31. 23. e Nu. 9. 7. f Ex. 5. 11. g Le. 27. 18. h Nu. 36. 3. i Is. 57. 20. k Am. 8. 8. l Jon. 2. 5. m 2 Ki. 23. 35. n Is. 3. 5. o De. 25. 9. p Ex. 5. 10, 14. q Is. 60. 17. r Is. 59. 10. s Is. 59. 10. t 2 Sa. 11. 20, 21. u Ge. 4. 12, 14. v Ex. 35. 29. w Ex. 35. 29. x Le. 22. 18. y Ezr. 6. 4. z Ezr. 6. 4. a Ps. 119. 23. b Mal. 3. 16. dd Job. 30. 15. c Mal. 3. 13. d Ps. 110. 3. e De. 16. 10. f De. 12. 17. g Le. 23. 38. h Ps. 20. 6.

to flee; of a bird, *to fly away*. Po. *to flee away*, Na. 3. 17. Hiph. הֵנֵד *to chase away*, Job 18. 18. Hoph. הֻנַּד (§ 18. rem. 14) fut. יֻדַּד *to be made to wander, be driven to and fro*. Hithpo. *to flee*, or *be agitated*, Ps. 64. 9.

נְדַד Chald. *to flee*, Da. 6. 19.

נְדֻדִים masc. pl. *agitation, restlessness*, Job 7. 4.

נֵד masc. *heap, mound*; Is. 17. 11 נֵד קָצִיר *the heap of the harvest*; but see R. נוּד.

נִדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *uncleanness, impurity*, of the female menses.—II. *unclean, filthy thing*, of idols, of incest.

נִידָה fem. (for נִדָּה dag. forte resolved in Yod) *uncleanness*, La. 1. 8; but comp. R. נוּד.

נְדֹד a	Kal inf. constr.	נדד
נֹדֵד	id. part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b	נדד
נָדְדָה	id. pret 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדד
נָדְדוּ / נָדֵדוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)	נדד
נְדֻדִים b	noun masc. pl. abs.	נדד
נֹדְדִים c	Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נוֹדֵד dec. 7 b	נדד

I. נָדָה. Pi. נִדָּה *to remove, put away* or *thrust out*.

II. נָדָה Root not used; *to give*.

נֵדֶה masc. *gift*, Eze. 16. 33.

נָדָן masc. dec. 4 a, id. Eze. 16. 33.

נֵדֶה c	noun masc. sing.	נדה
נִדָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10	נדד
נִדְהָם d	Niph. part. sing. masc.	דהם
נָדוּ e	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	נוד
נֻדוּ	id. imp. pl. masc.	נוד
נָדוֹן f	Niph. part. sing. masc.	דון
נָדוֹשׁ g	וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דוש

[נָדַח] fut. יִדַּח.—I. *to impel, force, thrust*, De. 20. 19.—II. *to expel, thrust out*, 2 Sa. 14. 14. Niph. נִדַּח.—I. *to be impelled*, as the hand in striking with an axe, De. 19. 5.—II. *to be expelled, driven* or *cast out*.—III. *to be impelled, incited, induced* to an action. Pu. *to be thrust, driven forth*, Is. 8. 22. Hiph. הִדִּיחַ. I. *to thrust, cast down*, with מִן Ps 62. 5.—II. *to draw* or *bring down*, with עַל 2 Sa. 15. 14.—III. *to thrust, drive out, expel*.—IV. *to urge, seduce*, with מִן *away from*. Hoph. *to be driven, chased*, Is. 13. 14.

מַדּוּחַ masc. dec. 1 b, *seduction*, La. 2. 14.

נִדָּח h	Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b	נדח
נִדָּחָה i	id. part. sing. fem.	נדח
נִדְּחָה k	וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נדח
נִדָּחוֹ m	id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נִדָּח dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2]	נדח
נִדְּחוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	נדח
נִדָּחַי n	id. part. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. נִדָּח d. 2 b	נדח
נִדְּחֵי o / נִדְּחֵי	id. id. pl., constr. st.	נדח
נִדָּחִים	id. id. pl., abs. st.	נדח
נִדַּחֲךָ p	id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [as if from נִדַּח dec. 7 b, § 15. rem. 2]	נדח
נִדַּחֲכֶם q	id. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. id.)	נדח
נִדְחַף	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דחף
נִדַּחְתָּ	וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נדח
נִדַּחְתֶּם r	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נדח
נֹדִי s	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נוֹד] dec. 1 a	נוד
נָדִיב t	וְ adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 3 a	נדב
נְדִיב	id. constr. st.	נדב
נְדִיבָה u	id. sing. fem. dec. 10	נדב
נְדִיבוֹת v	id. pl. fem.	נדב
נְדִיבֵי	id. pl. constr. masc. dec. 3 a	נדב
נְדִיבִים w	וּ id. pl. abs. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	נדב
נְדִיבֵמוֹ x	id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נדב
נִדְכָּאִים y	Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִדְכָּא]	דכא
נִדְכֶּה z	וְ Niph. part. sing. masc.	דכה
נִדְכֵּיתִי c	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דכה
נִדְמָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	דמה
נִדְּמָה d	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִדֹּמָה § 18. rem. 14 & 15, comp. § 8. rem. 13]	דמם
נִדְמֶה e	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. or Niph. part. sing. m.	דמה
נִדְמֹה f	Niph. inf. abs.	דמה
נָדַמּוּ g	וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	דמם
נִדְמוּ	Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl.	דמה
נִדְמֵיתָ h / נִדְמֵיתָה i	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5)	דמה
נִדְמֵיתִי k	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.	דמה
נִדְמְתָה l	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	דמה

[נָדָן] masc. dec. 4 a, *sheath of a sword*, 1 Ch. 21. 27.

נִדְנֶה Ch. masc. *sheath*, trop. of the body Da. 7. 15.

נְדָנָהּ m	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נָדָן] dec. 4 a	נדן
נִדְנֶה n	Ch. noun masc. sing.	דן

a Ps. 55. 8. b Job 7. 4. c Eze. 16. 33. d Je. 14. 9. Je. 50. 3. f 2 Sa. 19. 10. g Is. 25. 10. h 2 Sa. 14. 14. i Je. 30. 17. k Hos. 9. 17. k Job 6. 13. l De. 19. 5. m 2 Sa. 14. 13. n Is. 16. 4. o Je. 49. 36. p De. 30. 4. q Ne. 1. 9. r Je. 49. 5. s Ps. 56. 9. t Is. 32. 8. u Ps. 51. 14. v Is. 32. 8. w Pr. 8. 16. x Ps. 83. 12. y Is. 57. 15. z Ps. 51. 19. c Ps. 38. 9. d Je. 8. 14. e Ho. 10. 15; Is. 46. 5. f Ho. 10. 15. g Je. 25. 37. h Eze. 32. 2. i Ob. 5. k Is. 6. 5. l Je. 47. 5. m 1 Ch. 21. 27 n Da. 7. 15.

נְדָנַיִךְ[a] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. fr. [נָדָן] dec. 4 a . . . נדה
נֵדַע, נֵדְעָה } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 1) . ידע
נֵדְעָה וְ, נֵדְעָה[b] וְ } id. with opt. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . ידע
נִדְעָכוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . דעך
נֵדָעֵם[d] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. (נֵדַע), with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . ידע
נֵדָעֶנּוּ[e] וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ידע

נָדַף fut. יִנְדֹּף, יִדֹּף (§ 17. rem. 3).—I. *to drive about, scatter.*—II. *to put to flight, to rout,* an enemy, Job 32. 13. Niph. נִדַּף, inf. c. הִנָּדֵף *to be driven about, away.*
נִדָּף Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . נדף
נִדַּף[f] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נדף

I. נָדַר fut. יִדֹּר, יִדַּר (§ 17. rem. 3) *to vow;* נָדַר נֶדֶר *to make a vow.*
נֵדֶר, נֶדֶר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *a vow.*—II. *thing vowed.*

II. נָדַר Root not used; Arab. *to cut off.*
אִדַּר Ch. masc. dec. 2 b, *threshing-floor,* Da. 2. 35. But this word is more likely to be derived from אֲדַר (q. v.) from the *large* space the threshing-floor occupies.
נָדָר[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָדַר (§ 8. r. 7) נדר
נֶדֶר, נֵדֶר[h] וְ', וְ' } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b or a . נדר
נֹדֵר[i] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נדר
נָדָרָה[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for נָדְרָה § 8. r. 7] נדר
נִדְרָהּ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נֶדֶר dec. 6 b . . . . נדר
נָדְרוּ[m] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נדר
נִדְרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֶדֶר dec. 6 b . . . . נדר
נִדְרוּ[n] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . נדר
נִדְרוֹשׁ[o] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . דרש
נְדָרַי, נְדָרַי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נֶדֶר dec. 6 b . . . . } נדר
נִדְרִי[p] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נדר
נְדָרֶיהָ[q] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (:) נדר
נִדְרֵיהֶם[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נדר
נְדָרָיִךְ[s] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for ־ַיִךְ] נדר
נְדָרֶיךָ וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) נדר

נִדְרֵיכֶם[t] וְ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נדר
נְדָרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נדר
נְדָרֵינוּ[u] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . נדר
נָדַרְנוּ[v] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . נדר
נִדְרָשׁ[w] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִדְרַשׁ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . דרש
נִדְרְשָׁה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) דרש
נִדְרָשׁוּ[y] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִדְרְשׁוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] דרש
נִדְרַשְׁתִּי[z] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . דרש
נָדַרְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נדר
נָדַרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נדר
נַדַּת[a] Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נדד
נִדַּת[b] noun fem. sing., constr. of נִדָּה dec. 10 . נדד
נִדָּתָהּ[c] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נדד
נֹהַּ masc. Eze. 7. 11, according to some, *lamentation,* from נָהָה; others (with the Sept.) *ornament, beauty,* from נוֹהַּ, i. q. נָאָה, Arab. *to be high, magnificent.*

I. נָהַג[d] fut. יִנְהַג.—I. *to drive,* as beasts, a vehicle.—II. *to lead, conduct.*—III. *to lead, carry away,* as a spoil.—IV. with בְּ *to guide into, accustom to,* Ec. 2. 3. Pi. נִהַג (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to cause to drive,* Ex. 14. 25.—II. *to lead, bring.*—III. *to take away,* Ge. 31. 26.
מִנְהָג masc. dec. 2 b, *a driving of a chariot,* 2 Ki. 9. 20.

II. נָהַג. Pi. *to sigh,* Na. 2. 8.
נְהַג[e] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . נהג
נִהַג[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נהג
נֹהֵג Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . נהג
נֶהְגֶּה[g] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5) . הגה
נָהֲגוּ[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נהג
נֹהֲגִים id. part. act. masc. pl. of נֹהֵג dec. 7 b. . נהג
נִהַגְתָּ[i] Piel 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נהג
נֶהֱדָּרוּ[k] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֶהֶדְרוּ § 13. rem. 7] הדר

נָהָה[l] וְ *to wail, lament.* Niph. *to lament,* 1 Sa. 7. 2
נְהִי masc. *lamentation.*
נִהְיָה fem. id. Mi. 2. 4.
נִי masc. (for נְהִי) id. Eze. 27. 32
הִי masc. (for נְהִי) id. Eze. 2. 10.
נְהֵה[m] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נהה
נְהוּגִים[n] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. of [נָהוּג] dec. 3 a נהג
נְהוֹרָא[o] וּ Ch. n. m. s., emph. of [נְהוֹר] d. 1 a; וּ bef. (:) נהר
נְהַחֲוֵה[p] Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . חוה

a Eze. 16. 33. b Job 34. 4. c Job 6. 17. d Ps. 78. 3. e Ju. 19. 22. f Is. 19. 7. g Ju. 11. 39. h Nu. 30. 10. i Mal. 1. 14. k Nu. 30. 11. l Nu. 30. 5, 9. m Is. 19. 21. n Ps. 76. 12. o Ezr. 4. 2. p 2 Sa. 15. 7. q Nu. 30. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 15. r Le. 22. 18. s Na. 2. 1. w Gen. 42. 22. t De. 12. 6. u Je. 41. 25. v Je. 44. 25. y 1 Ch. 26. 31. z Is. 65. 1. a Da. 6. 19. b Le. 12. 2. c Le. 15. 24, 25, 26. d La. 3. 2. e 2 Ki. 4. 24. f Ex. 10. 13. g Is. 59. 11. h 1 Sa. 30. 20. i Is. 63. 14. k La. 5. 12. l Mi. 2. 4. m Eze. 32. 18. n Is. 60. 11. o Da. 2. 22. p Da. 2. 7.

נְהִי [a] וְ' noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for וְ see lett. ו — נהה
נְהִי [b]
נְהִי וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. for נִהְיֶה (§ 24. rem. 3c); ·וַ conv. — היה
נִהְיָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 13. 19) part. fem. [of נִהְיֶה] — היה
נִהְיָה [b] noun fem. sing. — נהה
נִהְיֶה [c] וַנְּ', וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. — היה
נִהְיֵיתָ [d] Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — היה
נִהְיֵיתִי [e] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — היה
נְהִירָא [hh] ו Ch., נְהִירָא Cheth., n. m. s. emph. [of נְהִיר], K. נְהוֹרָא (q.v.) — נהר
נַהִירוּ [f] וְ' Chald. noun fem. sing. — נהר
נִהְיָתָה / נִהְיָתָה וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — היה

נָהַל. Pi. נִהֵל, נִהַל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to lead, conduct.*—II. *to sustain, provide.* Hithp. *to proceed,* Ge. 33. 14.
נַהֲלֹל m. d. 1 b.—I. *pasture,* Is. 7. 19.—II. pr. n. of a city in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30, called נַהֲלָל in Jos. 19. 15.

נְנַהֲלָה [g] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. — הלך
נֶהֱלַכְתִּי [h] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נֶהֱלַכְתִּי § 13. r. 7] — הלך
נַהֲלָל וְ' pr. name of a place — נהל
נַהֲלֹל pr. name of a place — נהל
נֵהַלְתָּ [i] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נהל

[נָהַם] fut. יִנְהֹם.—I. *to grumble* or *growl,* as a lion.—II. *to murmur,* as the sea, Is. 5. 30.—III. *to groan, moan,* as one in distress.
נַהַם m. *a growling,* as of a lion, Pr. 19. 12; 20. 2.
נְהָמָה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. נַהֲמַת § 42. r. 1).—I. *a murmuring, roaring* of the sea, Is. 5. 30.—II. *groaning, moaning* of one in affliction, Ps. 38. 9.

נַהַם noun masc. sing. — נהם
נֹהֵם [k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. — נהם
נֶהֱמֶה [l] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — המה
נְהַמְתָּ [m] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — נהם
נְהַמְתֶּם [n] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ, conv. — נהם
נַהֲפוֹךְ [o] וְ Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1) — הפך
נֶהְפַּךְ [p] / נֶהְפַּךְ וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7) — הפך
נֶהֶפְכָה [q] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — הפך
נֶהֶפְכוּ / נֶהֶפְכוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp. rem. 4, 5, 6) — הפך
נֶהְפֶּכֶת [r] id. part. fem. sing. [for נֶהְפֶּכֶת from נֶהְפָּךְ m.] — הפך
נֶהְפַּכְתָּ [s] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. id. & § 8. rem. 7) — הפך
נֶהְפַּכְתְּ [t] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — הפך

[נָהַק] fut. יִנְהַק *to bray,* as the ass, Job 6. 5; 30. 7.

[נָהַר] I. *to flow, run.*—II. *to shine, be bright.*
נָהָר masc. dec. 4a (pl. נְהָרִים, נְהָרוֹת, constr. נַהֲרֵי, נַהֲרוֹת).—I. *current, stream.*—II. *stream, river.* Du. נַהֲרַיִם (from a sing. נַהַר) *the two rivers,* i. e. Tigris and Euphrates, whence אֲרַם נ' *Mesopotamia.*
נְהַר Ch. m. emph. נַהֲרָא, נַהֲרָה (d. 3 a) *a river*
נְהוֹר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *light,* Da. 2. 22, Keri; נְהִיר Kh.
נַהִירוּ or נַהִירוּ Ch. fem. *light, wisdom,* Da. 5. 11, 14.
נְהָרָה fem. *light, daylight,* Job 3. 4.
מִנְהָרָה fem. only pl. מִנְהָרוֹת Ju. 6. 2, *clefts* in the mountains, serving as canals to the mountain torrents (Lee).

נָהָר וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 4a — נהר
נְהַר [u] ו' id. constr. st.; & Da. 7. 10, Chald. noun masc. dec. 3a — נהר
נַהֲרָא [x] Chald. id. emph. st., see the preced. — נהר
נַהֲרֹג [y] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — הרג
נַהַרְגֵהוּ [z] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — הרג
נַהֲרָה Chald. for נַהֲרָא (q. v.) — נהר
נְהָרָה [a] noun fem. sing. — נהר
נָהֲרוּ [b] / נָהֲרוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — נהר
נַהֲרוֹת / נְהָרוֹת [c] ו' n. m. with pl. f. term. constr. & abs. st. fr. נָהָר d. 4 a (comp. § 42. r. 1); ו bef. (:) — נהר
נַהֲרוֹתֶיהָ [d] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 p. s. fem. (comp. § 42. r. 1) — נהר
נַהֲרוֹתָם [e] וְ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2) — נהר
נַהֲרֵי [f] id. pl. masc., constr. of נְהָרִים. — נהר
נַהֲרַיִם / נַהֲרָיִם id. du., pr. name in compos. אֲרַם נ' — ארם
נְהָרִים id. pl., abs. st. — נהר
נֶהֶרְסָה [g] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶהֶרְסָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] — הרס
נֶהֶרָסוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — הרס
נָהַרְתְּ [h] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — נהר
נַהֲרֹתֶיהָ [i] noun m., pl. f. term., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נָהָר dec. 4a (comp. § 42. rem. 1) — נהר
נַהֲרֹתַיִךְ [k] וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — נהר
נַהֲרֹתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) — נהר
נְהַשְׁכַּח [l] Chald. Aph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 47. rem. 4) — שכח

[a] Je. 9. 9. [b] Mi. 2. 4. [c] Ge. 47. 19. [d] De. 27. 9. [e] Da. 8. 27. [f] Da. 5. 11, 14. [g] Is. 59. 9; Ps. 55. 15. [h] Ps. 109. 23. [i] Ex. 15. 13. [k] Pr. 28. 15. [l] Is. 59. 11. [m] Pr. 5. 11. [n] Eze. 24. 23. [o] Est. 9. 1. [p] Job 20. 14. [q] La. 5. 2. [r] Jon. 3. 4. [s] 1 Sa. 10. 6. [t] Je. 2. 21. [u] 1 Ch. 5. 26. [x] Ezr. 4. 16. [y] Ge. 37. 26. [z] Ge. 37. 20. [a] Job 3. 4. [b] Ps. 34. 6. [c] Ca. 8. 7. [d] Eze. 31. 15. [e] Eze. 32. 14. [f] Job 20. 17. [g] Pr. 24. 31. [h] Is. 60. 5. [hh] Da. 2. 22. [i] Eze. 31. 4. [k] Is. 44. 27. [l] Ju. 6. 6.

נוֹא Kal not used (except Nu. 32. 7, Kh.) Hiph. הֵנִיא.—I. *to refuse, decline,* Ps. 141. 5.—II. *to hinder, restrain, prohibit,* Nu. 30. 6, 9, 12.—III. *to dissuade, discourage,* with מִן Nu. 32. 7, 9.—IV. *to frustrate,* Ps. 33. 10.

תְּנוּאָה fem. dec. 10, *hinderance, opposition, hostility,* Nu. 14. 34; Job 33. 10.

נוֹאֲלוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . יאל
נוֹאַלְנוּ[a] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יאל
נוֹאָשׁ Niph. part. sing. masc. (adverbially) . יאשׁ
נוֹאָשׁ[b] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יאשׁ

[נוּב] fut. יָנוּב.—I. *to put forth shoots,* Ps. 92. 15.—II. *to increase,* Ps. 62. 11.—III. *to produce, utter,* Pr. 10. 31.

נוֹב masc. Is. 57. 19. Kh. and
נִיב m. d. 1 a, *produce, fruit,* Is. 57. 19; Mal. 1. 12.
נֵיבַי (*prosperous*) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 20.
נָבוֹת (*produce, fruit*) pr. name m. 1 Ki. 21. 1, sq.
תְּנוּבָה fem. dec. 10, *produce, increase, fruit.*

נוֹב[c] Kh. נוֹב, K. נִיב noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a נוב
נוֹבַי Kh. נוֹבַי, K. נֵיבַי pr. name masc. . נוב
נוּגוֹת[d] Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נוּגָה from נוּגֶה masc. § 20. rem. 5] . . . . יגה
נוּגֵי[e] id. part. pl. constr. masc. [from נוּגֶה] d. 9a יגה
נוֹגֵעַ[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . נגע
נוֹגֵשׂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . נגשׂ

[נוּד] fut. יָנוּד, ap. תָּנֹד.—I. *to move, be agitated, shaken.*—II. *to be driven about, to wander as a fugitive;* part. נָד *a fugitive.*—III. *to remove, depart, flee;* Is. 17. 11 נֵד קָצִיר *the harvest fleeth,* according to some; but see נֵד.—IV. *to shake* the head, as an expression of pity, *to console, comfort,* with לְ of the person; hence—V. *to deplore, bemoan,* Je. 22. 10. Hiph. הֵנִיד.—I. *to move, shake* the head, with בְּ, Je. 18. 16.—II. *to cause to move, wander,* 2 Ki. 21. 8.—III. *to move, disturb,* Ps. 36. 12. Hithpal.—I. *to shake oneself,* i. e. shake one's head in derision, Je. 48. 27.—II. *to be shaken to and fro, to reel,* Is. 24. 20.—III. *to bemoan oneself,* Je. 31. 18.

נוּד Chald. *to depart, flee,* Da. 4. 11.
נוֹד masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *wandering,* Ps. 56. 9.—II. pr. name of the region whither Cain fled, Ge. 4. 16.
נִיד masc. *a moving* of the lips, Job 16. 5.
נִידָה fem. *a wandering,* La. 1. 8· but see R. נָדַד.
מָנוֹד masc. dec. 3a, *a shaking* of the head, i. e. the object of it, Ps. 44. 15.

נוֹד pr. name of a region . . . נוד
נוֹדָב ו pr. name masc. . . . . נדב
נוֹדַד[g] ו Poal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נדד
נוֹדֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. c. 7 b . נדד
נוֹדֶדֶת[h] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . נדד
נוֹדֶה Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2e) . ידה
נוּדִי[i] Kh. נוּדוּ Kal imp. pl. masc., K. נוּדִי sing. fem. נוד
נוֹדִיעָה[k] ו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . ידע
נוֹדָע ו'' Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . ידע
נוֹדַע[l] ו' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ידע
נוֹדְעָה ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ידע
נוֹדָעוּ[m] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נוֹדְעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] ידע
נוֹדַעְתִּי, וְנוֹדַעְתִּי[n] id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (comp. § 8. r. 7) . . ידע
נוֹדַעְתִּי[o] ו id. id.; with conv. ו, acc. retained bef. monos. (בָּם), comp. the preced. . ידע

[נָוָה] *to sit, dwell quietly,* Hab. 2. 5. Hiph. *to prepare a dwelling,* Ex. 15. 2. Others, *to adorn,* נָוָה i. q. נָאָה q. v.

נָוֶה masc. dec. 9 b, fem. נָוָה dec. 11 a—I. adj. (*a*) *inhabiting,* Ps. 68. 13; (*b*) *comely,* Je. 6. 2; comp נָאָה.—II. subst. (*a*) *dwelling, habitation;* (*b*) *fold* for cattle; others, *pasture.*
נָוָה fem. dec. 11 a, i. q. נָוֶה No. II. Job 8. 6; Zep. 2. 6.
נָוָיֹת (*habitations*) pr. name of a dwelling-place of the prophets near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 18, 19, 22, 23; 20. 1, Kh., in Keri נָיוֹת.

נָוֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 9a . . . נוה
נְוֵה[p] ו'' id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . . . נוה
נָוֵהוּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נוה
נְוֵיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נוה
נוֹזְלֵיהֶם[q] ו the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נזל
נוֹזְלִים ו' Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נוֹזֵל] dec. 7b נזל

[נוּחַ, נוֹחַ] fut. יָנוּחַ, ap. וַיָּנַח (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to rest, settle down, alight,* with בְּ, עַל.—II. *to rest, be at rest, have repose.* Hence—III. *to abide, continue.*—IV. *to rest, to cease, leave off* speaking, 1 Sa. 25. 9. Hiph. 1. הֵנִיחַ, fut. יָנִיחַ, ap. יָנַח (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. *to set, put, lay* or *let down; to let fall.*—II. *to cause to rest; to give rest, repose.* 2. הִנִּיחַ, fut. יַנִּיחַ, ap. יַנַּח (§ 21. rem. 24).—I. *to set, put* or *lay down, to place, deposit.*—II. *to let rest, remain.*—III. *to permit, suffer, let alone.*—IV. *to leave behind.* Hoph. I. הוּנַח *rest*

[a] Nu. 12. 11. [b] 1 Sa. 27. 1. [c] Is. 57. 19. [d] La. 1. 4. [e] Zep. 3. 18. [f] Da. 8. 5. [g] Na. 3. 17. [h] Pr. 27. 8. [i] Ps. 11. 1. [k] 1 Sa. 14. 12. [l] Ec. 6. 10. [m] Ps. 77. 20. [n] Eze. 38. 23. [o] Eze. 35. 11. [p] Pr. 3. 33. [q] Ps. 78. 44.

is given, La. 5. 5.—II. הֻנַּח *to be set, placed*; part. מֻנָּח *something left*, Eze. 41. 9, 11.

נֹחַ masc.—I. *rest, quiet*, Est. 9. 16, 17, 18; with suff. נוֹחֲךָ (§ 30. rem. 4), 2 Ch. 6. 41.—II. נֹחַ pr. name, *Noah*.

נוֹחָה (*rest*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 2.

נַחַת fem.—I. *a setting, letting down*, Job 36. 16; Is. 30. 30, which may consistently be derived from נָחַת.—II. *rest, quiet*.—III. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 11, called תּוֹחַ in ver. 19.

נִיחוֹחַ masc. dec. 1 b (prop. *acquiescence*) *satisfaction, delight*; רֵיחַ נִ׳ *savour of delight*, i. e. *pleasant, sweet savour*.

נִיחוֹחַ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *sweet odour, incense*.

הֲנָחָה fem. *rest, release*, Est. 2. 18.

יָנוֹחַ (*rest*) pr. name of a town on the confines of Ephraim and Manasseh.

מָנוֹחַ masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְנוּחֵךְ § 30. r. 4).—I. *rest, quiet*.—II. *resting-place*.—III. pr. name of the father of Samson.

מְנוּחָה f. d. 10.—I. *rest, quiet*.—II. *resting-place*.

מָנַחַת (*rest*) pr. name—I. of a man, Ge. 36. 23.—II. of a place, 1 Ch. 8. 6.

נֹחַ[a] ׀ noun masc. sing., suff. נוֹחֲךָ (§ 30. rem. 4) נוח
נוֹחָה pr. name masc. . . . . . נוח
נוֹחֲלָה[b] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . יחל

[נוּט] *to move, be shaken*, Ps. 99. 1.

נוֹטֶה Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 9 . . . נטה
נוֹטֵיהֶם[c] ׀ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from נוֹטֶה dec. 9 a (§ 38. r. 1, comp. also § 24. r. 21 b) נטה
נוֹטֵל[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נטל
נְוֵיהֶן[e] noun masc. pl. (but comp. נוֹטֵיהֶם), suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from נָוֶה dec. 9 b . נוה
נָוִית Kh. נָוְיֹת, K. נָיוֹת pr. name of a place נוה
נָוְךָ[f] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. נָוֶה d. 9 b נוה
נוֹטֵר[g] ׀ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . נטר
נוֹכָח[h] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . יכה
נִוָּכְחָה ׀ id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִוָּכַח] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . יכח
נוֹכֵל[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . . נכל
נוּכַל Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . יכל
נוּכְלָה[l] ו id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) יכל

נָוַל Root not used; Chald. Pa. *to dirty, soil*.

נְוָלִי, נְוָלוּ Chald. fem. *dunghill*, Da. 2. 5; 3. 29; Ezr. 6. 11.

נוֹלָד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . ילד
נוֹלַד id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ילד
נוּלְּדוּ[m] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. with euph. dag. [for נוֹלְדוּ § 20. rem. 5] . . . . . ילד
נְוָלוּ[n] Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . נול
נְוָלִי[o] Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . נול

[נוּם] fut. יָנוּם, *to slumber*.

נוּמָה fem. *slumber*, Pr. 23. 21.

יָנוּם (*slumber*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 53. Kh., יָנוּם Keri.

תְּנוּמָה fem. dec. 10, *slumber*.

נוּמָה[p] noun fem. sing. . . . . . נום

נוּן. Niph. in Keri, or Hiph. in Kheth. Ps. 72. 17, *to sprout, flourish*; others, *to propagate*. Comp. derivv. Lee, *drawn out, perpetuated*. The versions seem to have read here יִכּוֹן.

נוּן (*fish*; so Syr. and Chald.) pr. name of the father of Joshua; once נוֹן 1 Ch. 7. 27.

נִין masc. dec. 1 a, *offspring, posterity*.

מָנוֹן masc. Pr. 29. 21, *child, son*, comp. Eng vers. Yarchi, *young master* or *lord*. Others, from מָנַן, *ingratitude*; Lee, *despiser*.

נוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . נון
נוּן pr. name masc. . . . . . נון

[נוּס] fut. יָנוּס.—I. *to flee, flee away, escape* from a person, place or thing, with מִן, מִפְּנֵי, לִפְנֵי.—II. *to proceed, ride swiftly*, Is. 30. 16. Pil. נוֹסֵס *to impel, drive*, Is. 59. 19. Hiph. הֵנִיס.—I. *to cause to flee* for refuge or shelter.—II. *to put to flight*, De. 32. 30.

נִיס masc. *fleeing*, Je. 48. 44, Kh.; Keri נָס part.

מָנוֹס masc. (with suff. מְנוּסִי § 30. rem. 4).—I. *flight*, Je. 46. 5.—II. *place of flight, refuge*.

מְנוּסָה fem. d. 10, *flight*, Le. 26. 36; Is. 52. 12.

נוֹס[q] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נוס
נוֹסְדוּ[r] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . יסד
נוֹסָף[s] ׀ Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . יסף
נוֹסַף[t] ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסף
נוֹסְפָה[u] ׀ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יסף
נוֹסָפוֹת[x] id. part. fem. pl. [of נוֹסָפָה] as a subst. . יסף
נִוַּסְּרוּ[y] ׀ [for נִתְוַסְּרוּ] Hithpa. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. No. 1, & § 7. No. 10) . . . יסר

[נוּעַ, נוֹעַ Is. 7. 2.] fut. יָנוּעַ, ap. יָנַע (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to move to and fro, be agitated, shaken*.—II. *to*

[a] Est. 9. 16, 17, 18. [b] Eze. 19. 5 [c] Is. 42. 5. [d] 2 Sa. 24. 12. [e] Je. 23. 3. [f] Job 5. 24. [g] Na. 1. 2. [h] Job 23. 7. [i] Is. 1. 18. [k] Mal. 1. 14. [l] Je. 20. 10. [m] 1 Ch. 3. 5; 20. 8. [n] Ezr. 6. 11. [o] Da. 2. 5; 3. 29. [p] Pr. 23. 21. [q] 2 Sa. 18. 3. [r] Ps. 2. 2. [s] Pr. 11. 24. [t] Je. 36. 32. [u] Nu. 36. 4. [x] Is. 25. 9. [y] Eze. 23. 48

stagger, as a drunken man.—III. *to move, be moved*, of the lips.—IV. *to be changeable, variable*, Pr. 5. 6.—V. *to wander, wander about*. Niph. *to be shaken*. Hiph. הֵנִיעַ.—I. *to shake*, as the head or hand.—II. *to agitate, shake, disturb*.—III. *to cause to reel, tremble*, Da. 10. 10.—IV. *to cause to wander about*.

נֵעָה (*a shaking*) pr. name of a place in Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13.

נֹעָה (*moving, motion*) pr. name fem. Nu. 26. 33.

מְנַעַנְעִים masc. pl. (of מְנַעֲנֵעַ, נְעַע' § 36. rem. 5) 2 Sa. 6. 5, the name of a musical instrument. Vulg. sistra, *sistrums*, a kind of *timbrel*, played upon by *shaking* it in cadence.

נוֹעַ[a] ו'[b] Kal inf. abs. . . . . נוע

נִוָּעֵד[c] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יעד

נִוָּעֲדָה[d] ו id. id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) יעד

נוֹעֲדוּ[e] ⎫ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . יעד
נוֹעֲדוּ[f] ו'[g] ⎭

נוֹעַדְיָה ו pr. name masc. . . . . יעד

נוֹעַדְתִּי ו id. pret. 1 pers. s.; acc. shifted by conv. ו יעד

נוֹעָז[i] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יעז

נוֹעִיל[k] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . יעל

נוֹעָץ[l] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יעץ

נִוָּעֲצָה[m] ו id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . . יעץ

נוֹעֲצוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . יעץ

נוֹעָצִים id. part. masc., pl. of נוֹעָץ . . . יעץ

[נוּף] *to sprinkle*, which is done by *waving, shaking* the hand, Pr. 7. 17, comp. Hiph. הֵנִיף.—I. *to lift up*, as the hand an instrument, with אֶל, עַל *against, over*.—II. *to move to and fro, to wave, shake*, as the hand a sieve; espec. with reference to the priests' *waving* in the presentation of offerings.—III. *to sprinkle, scatter*, Ps. 68. 10. Hoph. *to be waved*, Ex. 29. 27. Pil. נוֹפֵף *to wave, shake* the hand, Is. 10. 32.

נוֹף masc *elevation*, Ps. 48. 3.

נָפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a height*; only in the pr. name נָפַת דּוֹר, נָפוֹת דּוֹר *heights of Dor*, a place near Mount Carmel.—II. *sieve, fan*, Is. 30. 28.

נֶפֶת fem. *high place, height*, Jos. 17. 11.

נֹפֶת fem. *a dropping, distilling*; נֹפֶת צוּפִים *honey as dropped from the honeycomb*.

תְּנוּפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a lifting, waving* or *shaking* of the hand.—II. *a waving* of the priest in the presentation of offerings; meton. *wave-offering*.—III. *agitation, tumult*, Is. 30. 32.

נוֹף[n] noun masc. sing. . . . . נוף

נוֹפֵל[o] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . נפל

[נוּץ] Hiph. הֵנֵץ (comp. § 21. rem. 14) *to flourish, blossom*, Ca. 6. 11; 7. 13.

נוֹצָה[p] noun fem. sing. . . . . . נצה

נוֹצִיא[q] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא

נוֹצַר[r] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצר

נוֹצֵר[s] Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . נצר

נוֹצְרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . נצר

נוּק i. q. יָנַק, only Hiph. *to give suck, to suckle*, Ex. 2. 9.

נוֹקֵשׁ[t] Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . נקשׁ

נוֹקְשׁוּ ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . יקשׁ

נוֹקַשְׁתָּ[u] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יקשׁ

נוּר Root not used; i. q. נָהַר, Arab. נאר *to shine*.

נוּר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *fire*.

נֵר, נִיר (once) masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *light, lamp*; trop. *prosperity, happiness*.—II. pr. name of the grandfather of Saul.

נִר, נִיר masc. *light, lamp*, only metaph.

נֵרִיָּה (*light of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the father of Baruch, companion of Jeremiah.—II. Je. 51. 59.

מְנוֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *candlestick* or *chandelier*.

נוּר Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . נור

נוֹרָא ו' Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 d) . ירא

נוּרָא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נוּר dec. 1 a נור

נוֹרָאָה[v] Niph. part. sing. fem. dec. 11 a, fr. נוֹרָא m. ירא

נוֹרָאוֹת ו'[w] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . ירא

נוֹרְאוֹתֶיךָ[x] id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ירא

[נוּשׁ] i. q. אָנַשׁ *to be sick*, Ps. 69. 21.

נוֹשְׂאֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from נֹשֵׂא (q. v.) dec. 7 b . . . . . נשא

נוֹשָׁבָה[a] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נוֹשְׁבָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . ישב

נוֹשָׁבָה[b] Kh. נוֹשָׁבָה q. v., K. נוֹשָׁבוּ (q. v.) . . ישב

נוֹשָׁבוּ[c] ⎫ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . ישב
נוֹשָׁבוּ[d] ו ⎭

נוֹשָׁבוֹת[e] Niph. part. fem. pl. of the foll. . . ישב

נוֹשֶׁבֶת[f] ⎫ id. part. sing. fem., pl. נוֹשָׁבוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . . . ישב
נוֹשֶׁבֶת[g] ⎭

נוֹשֶׁה[h] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . נשה

---

[a] Is. 24. 20. [b] Ps. 109. 10. [c] Ne. 6. 10. [d] Ne. 6. 2. [e] Am. 3. 3. [f] Ps. 48. 5. [g] Nu. 10. 4. [h] Ex. 25. 22. [i] Is. 33. 19. [k] Job 21. 15. [l] Is. 40. 14. [m] Ne. 6. 7. [n] Ps. 48. 3. [o] Job 14. 18. [p] Eze. 17. 7. [q] Nu. 20. 10. [r] Is. 43. 10. [s] Pr. 28. 7. [t] Ps. 9. 17. [u] Pr. 6. 2. [v] Is. 21. 1. [w] 1 Ch. 17. 21. [x] Ps. 145. 6. [a] Je. 6. 8. [b] Je. 22. 6. [c] Eze. 26. 19. [d] Eze. 36. 10. [e] Eze. 38. 12. [f] Ex. 16. 35. [g] Eze. 26. 17. [h] Ps. 109. 11.

נוֹשָׁן[a] Niph. part. sing. masc. — ישן

נוֹשֶׁנֶת[b] id. part. sing. fem. — ישן

נוֹשַׁנְתֶּם[c] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ישן

נוֹשָׁע[d] 'וְ Niph. part. sing. masc. — ישע

נוֹשַׁע id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ישע

נִוָּשֵׁעַ[f] וְ id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִוָּשֵׁעַ § 15. rem. 1] — ישע

נִוָּשֵׁעָה[g] וְ id. id. with opt. ה [for נִוָּשְׁעָה v. i. and § 8. rem. 13] — ישע

נוֹשַׁעְנוּ[h] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. — ישע

נוֹשַׁעְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ישע

נוֹשְׁקֵי[ii] Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נוֹשֵׁק d. 7b] — נשק

נְוַת[k] 'וּ adj. or subst. fem., constr. of נָוֶה' dec. 11a, from נָוֶה masc.; וּ bef. (:) — נוה

נְוֹת[m] noun fem. pl. constr. of נָוָה, see the preced. — נוה

נוֹתֵן[n] 'וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — נתן

נוֹתַר[o], **נוֹתָר** Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — יתר

נוֹתְרָה[p] 'וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יתר

נוֹתְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — יתר

נוֹתַרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — יתר

נוֹתַרְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — יתר

נִזְבַּח[r] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — זבח

נִזְבְּחָה[s] וְ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) — זבח

נָזָה only fut. יִזֶּה, ap. יִז, וַיִּז (§ 25. No. 2e) *to spatter, be sprinkled*, with עַל, אֶל upon anything. Hiph. הִזָּה, fut. יַזֶּה, ap. וַיַּז.—I. *to sprinkle*, with acc. of the liquid or מִן some of it, and עַל upon whom.—II. *to sprinkle, besprinkle, expiate*, with acc. of the person, Is. 52. 15. But this passage seems rather to indicate the Messiah's exaltation in judgment (comp. Ps. 2), and this word may be rendered, *to scatter*; comp. נוּף Kal and Hiph. According to Schultens, *to cause to leap* or *exult*, coll. with the Arab.

יְזִיָּה (*exults in the Lord*; comp. Hiph.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

נִזְהָר Niph. part. sing. masc. — זהר

נָזִיד noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — זוד

נְזִיד[t] וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) — זוד

נָזִיר[mm] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a — נזר

נְזִיר id., constr. st. — נזר

נְזִירֶיהָ[u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נזר

נְזִירֶךָ[v] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [for ־ֶיךָ § 4. r. 1] — נזר

נַזְכִּיר, **נַזְכִּירָה**[y] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 13) — זכר

נִזְכָּרִים[z] Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִזְכָּר] — זכר

נִזְכַּרְתֶּם[a] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — זכר

[נָזַל] fut. יִזַּל.—I. *to sink down*, Ju. 5. 5.—II. *to drop down, distil, flow*. Hiph. הִזִּיל *to cause to flow*, Is. 48. 21.

מַזָּל masc. *wandering star, planet*; like Gr. πλανήτης from πλανάω; only pl. מַזָּלוֹת 2 Ki. 23. 5.

נָזֹלוּ[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נזל; or Niph. for נָזַלּוּ (§ 18. rem. 15), R. — זלל

נָזֹלּוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. — זלל

נֹזְלִים[d] 'וְ defect. for נוֹזְלִים (q. v.) — נזל

נֶזֶם [e]'וְ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. נִזְמָהּ).—I. *nosering*—II. *earring*.

נִזְמָהּ[f] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נזם

נִזְמֵי[g] 'וְ id. pl., constr. st. — נזם

נְזַמְּרָה[h] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) — זמר

נִזְעָכוּ[i] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִזְעֲכוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — זעך

נִזְעָמִים[k] Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִזְעָם] — זעם

נִזְעַק[l] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — זעק

נִזְעֲקוּ[m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. — זעק

נִזְעָקְתָּ[n] id. pret 2 p. s. m. [for נִזְעַקְתָּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — זעק

[נְזַק] Chald. *to suffer loss, injury*, Da. 6. 3. Aph. *to cause loss, endamage*, Ezr. 4. 13, 15, 22.

נֵזֶק masc. *injury, damage*, Est. 7. 4.

נָזִק[o] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1a) — נזק

נָזַר Niph. I. *to separate, withdraw oneself*, with מֵאַחֲרֵי Eze. 14. 7.—II. *to restrict oneself*, Zec. 7. 3.—III. *to abstain from*, with מִן, Le. 22. 2.—IV. *to devote, consecrate oneself*, with לְ to anything, Ho. 9. 10. Hiph. הִזִּיר.—I. *to set apart*, with לְ Nu. 6. 12.—II. *to cause to avoid, restrict from*, with מִן.—III. intrans. *to abstain from*, with מִן Nu. 6. 3.—IV. *to devote, consecrate oneself*, with לְ, Nu. 6. 2, 5, 6.

נָזִיר masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a Nazarite*, one *separated* and *consecrated* to God, comp. Nu. 6.—II. *the unpruned vine*, by application from the *unshorn* head of the Nazarite, Le. 25. 5, 11.—III. *prince*, comp. נֵזֶר.

נֵזֶר masc. dec. 6b.—I. *separation, consecration*.—II. sign or mark of separation, consecration or distinction; (*a*) *the long hair* of the Nazarite; (*b*) *crown, diadem*, whether priestly or regal.

מִנְּזָרִים masc. pl. (of מִנְּזָר) *princes*, Na. 3. 17.

[a] Le. 26. 10. [b] Le. 13. 11. [c] De. 4. 25. [d] Ps. 33. 16. Zec. 9. 9. [f] Is. 64. 4. [g] Ps. 80. 4, 8, 20. [h] Je. 8. 20. Nu. 10. 9. [ii] Ps. 78. 9. [k] Job 8. 6. [l] Ps. 68. 13. [m] Zep. 2. 6. [n] Ps. 37. 21. [nn] Nu. 6. 2. [o] Ps. 106. 11. [p] Is. 1. 8. [q] Is. 30. 17. [r] Ex. 8. 22. [s] Ex. 5. 8, 17. [t] Ge. 25. 34. [u] La. 4. 7. [v] Le. 25. 5. [y] Ca. 1. 4. [z] Est. 9. 28. [a] Nu. 10. 9. [b] Ju. 5. 5. [c] Ex. 15. 8. [d] Ca. 4. 15. [e] Ex. 35. 22. Ho. 2. 15. [g] Is. 3. 21. [h] Ps. 21. 14. [i] Job 17. 1. [k] Pr. 25. 23. [l] 2 Ch. 20. 9. [m] Ju. 18. 22. [n] Ju. 18. 23. [o] Da. 6. 3.

נֵזֶר, נֵזֶר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b & a . . נזר
נָזֹרוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . זור
נִזְרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נֵזֶר dec. 6b . . . . נזר
נְזִרֶיהָ defect. for נְזִירֶיהָ (q. v.) . . . נזר
נִזְרֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. נֵזֶר d. 6b נזר
נִזְרָע Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִזְרַע comp. § 8. r. 15] זרע
נִזְרְעָה וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . זרע
נִזְרַעְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . זרע
נֹחַ וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . נוח
נֶחְבָּא Niph. pret. 3 p. s.; or part. m. (§ 13. r. 7) חבא
נֶחְבָּאוּ וְ׳, נֶחְבְּאוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. i. & § 8. rem. 7) חבא
נֶחְבְּאִים id. part. masc. pl. [of נֶחְבָּא or נֶחְבָא § 23. rem. 6 & 9] . . . . חבא
נַחְבֵּאתָ וְ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note) חבא
נֵחָבֵה וְ Niph. inf. (v. i. & § 24. rem. 9) . . חבה
נֶחְבֵּתֶם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for נֶחְבֵּאתֶם § 23. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] . חבא
נַחְבִּי pr. name masc. . . . . . חבה
נֶחְדָּל Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . הדל
נְחַדֵּשׁ וּ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; וּ bef. (:) . . חדש

[נָחָה] *to lead, conduct.* Hiph. I. *to lead, conduct, guide.* —II. *to lead back*, Job 12. 23.

נָחָה, וְנָחָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ comp. § 8. rem. 7 . נוח
נְחֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נחה
נָחוּ, וְנָחוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . נוח
נְחַוֵּא Chald. Pael fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . חוה
נַחוּם, נְחוּם pr. names masc. . . . . נחם
נְחוּמָי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נִחוּם] d. 1b נחם
נָחוּץ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . נחץ
נָחוֹר וְ pr. name masc. . . . . נחר
נָחוּשׁ adj. masc. sing. . . . . . נחש
נְחוּשָׁה id. sing. fem. . . . . . נחש
נֶחֱזֶה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חזה
נֶחֱזַק Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חזק
נֶחֱטָא וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . . חטא
נִחְיֶה וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חיה
נְחַיֶּה וּ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; וּ bef. (:) . . חיה
נָחִיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נחה
נָחֲךָ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נָחָה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . נחה

נָחַל׳ וְ fut. יִנְחַל.—I. *to obtain, acquire a possession, to possess.*—II. *to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.*—III. *to divide for a possession, to apportion*, with acc. and also לְ of the thing, acc. of the person. Pi. נִחֵל (§ 14. rem. 1) *to give, distribute for a possession*, with double acc., also לְ of the person. Hiph. הִנְחִיל.—I. *to cause to possess, give as a possession*, with double acc.—II. *to cause to inherit, give or leave as an inheritance*, with double acc., also לְ of the person. Hoph. *to be made to possess*, Job 7. 3. Hithp. I. *to receive as one's own possession, to possess for oneself*, with acc.—II. *to leave as an inheritance*, with acc. of the thing, and לְ of the person.

נַחֲלָה fem. dec. 12 d.—I. *the act of taking possession*, perh. so Is. 17. 11.—II. *possession, property, estate.*—III. *inheritance.*—IV. *portion, lot*, Job 20. 29; 27. 13; 31. 2.

נַחֲלָת fem. *portion, lot*, Ps. 16. 6.

נַחַל וְ׳ masc. dec. 6 d (with ה parag. נַחְלָה).—I. *stream, river* or *brook.*—II. *torrent.*—III. *valley* through which streams run.—IV. *shaft* of a mine, so, according to some, in Job 28. 4.

נַחֲלִיאֵל (*valley of God*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 21. 19.

נַחַל וְ׳, נָחַל וְ׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . . נחל
נִחַל Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִחַל, נִחַל § 18. r. 14] חלל
נִחֵל Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחל
נַחֲלָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 d . . . נחל
נַחְלָה noun masc. sing. (נַחַל) with parag. ה . נחל
נַחֲלָה Niph. part. sing. fem. [from נַחֲלָה § 13. rem. 7, & § 24. rem. 18] . . . חלה
נָחֲלוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נחל
נֶחֱלוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . חלה
נִחֲלוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחל
נִחֲלוּ וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 8 & 14) חלל
נְחָלוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. fr. נַחֲלָה dec. 12 d . נחל
נַחֲלֵי וְ׳ noun masc. pl. constr. from נַחַל dec. 6 d נחל
נַחֲלִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . נחל
נְחָלֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נַחַל d. 6 d נחל
נַחֲלַיִם id. du., abs. st. . . . . נחל
נְחָלִים וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . נחל

Ex. 39. 30. Is. 1. 4; Eze. 14. 5. Le. 25. 11. Je. 7. 29. Le. 25. 20. Nu. 5. 28. Eze. 36. 9. Job 29. 8, 10. Jos. 10. 27. Jos. 10. 17. Ge. 31. 27. 1 Sa. 19. 2. Je. 49. 10. Jos. 2. 16. 1 Ki. 22. 25. 1 Sa. 11. 14. Is. 11. 2. Ex. 32. 34. Est. 9. 22. Is. 7. 19. Da. 2. 4. Ho. 11. 8. 1 Sa. 21. 9. Job 6. 12. Ca. 7. 1. 1 Ki. 20. 23. Is. 64. 4. Is. 58. 11. Zec. 2. 16. Ps. 36. 9. Ps. 74. 15. Ps. 36. 9. Eze. 25. 3. Jos. 13. 32. Ex. 32. 13. Eze. 7. 24. Is. 49. 8. Ps. 16. 5. Is. 34. 9. Eze. 47. 9.

נַחֲלִיף [a] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חלף

נַחֲלֵיתִי [b] וְ Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . חלה

נַחֲלְמָה [c] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נַחֲלֹם] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); ·וַ conv. . . . חלם

נֵחָלֵץ [d] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . חלץ

נֶחֱלָץ [e] id. part. sing. masc. . . . . חלץ

נָחַלְתָּ [f] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . נחל

נַחֲלָת [g] noun fem. sing. . . . . . נחל

נַחֲלַת וְ' noun fem. sing., constr. of נַחֲלָה d. 12 d נחל

נִחַלְתְּ [h] וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. [dag. forte impl. for נִחַלְּתְּ, נִחַלּוֹת § 18. rem. 14] חלל

נַחֲלָתוֹ וְ' noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַחֲלָה dec. 12 d . . . נחל

נָחַלְתִּי [i] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נחל

נַחֲלָתִי וְ' noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נַחֲלָה d. 12d נחל

נַחֲלָתֶךָ [k] וְ' }
נַחֲלָתְךָ וְ' } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נחל

נַחֲלַתְכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נחל

נַחֲלָתָם [l] וְ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נחל

נְחַלְתֶּם [m] וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. נחל

נְחַלְתָּנוּ [n] וּ id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ id. נחל

נַחֲלָתָן [o] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl fem. fr. נַחֲלָה dec. 12 d . . . . נחל

נַחֲלָתֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נחל

נָחַם Kal not used; as in the Arab. *to sigh*, cogn. נָהַם; hence Niph. נִחַם (comp. § 14. rem. 1).—I. *to mourn, grieve over*, with אֶל, לְ, עַל, Ju. 21. 6, 15; Eze. 32. 31.—II. *to grieve, feel compassion for, pity*, with עַל, אֶל, לְ, מִן.—II. *to feel regret, to repent* (with אֶל, עַל) so as to produce either a change of *conduct* or of *purpose*, which latter case is inapplicable to God, comp. 1 Sa. 15. 29; Ps. 110. 4.—III. *to ease, free oneself* of any displeasing object, with מִן.—IV. *to be comforted, to console oneself*, with עַל, אַחֲרֵי. Pi. נִחַם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to sympathize with, to console, comfort*, with acc. of the pers., with מִן, עַל concerning which. Pu. נֻחַם *to be consoled, comforted*. Hithp. הִתְנַחֵם, הִנַּחֵם (contr.) i. q. Niph. Nos. II, III, IV, const. with עַל, לְ.

נַחַם (*consolation*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 19.

נֹחַם masc. *repentance*, Ho. 13. 14.

נֶחָמָה fem. dec. 10, *consolation*, Job 6. 10; Ps. 119. 50.

נַחוּם (*compassionate*) pr. name, *Nahum*, the prophet, Na. 1. 1.

נִחוּם masc. dec. 1 b, only pl.—I. *compassion*, Ho. 11. 8.—II. *consolations*.

נְחֶמְיָה (*consolation of the Lord*) pr. name of a governor of Judea under Artaxerxes, and other persons.

נַחֲמָנִי (*compassionate*) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 7.

מְנַחֵם (*consoler*) pr. name of a king of Israel, *Menahem*.

תַּנְחוּם m. d. 1 b, only pl. *consolations, comforts*.

תַּנְחוּמָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. id. Job 21. 2.

תַּנְחֻמֶת (*consolation*) pr. name of a man.

נָחָם [p] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נָחָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . נחה

נַחַם pr. name masc. . . . . נחם

נִחָם וְ' Niph. part. masc., or נִחַם pret., in pause for the foll. . . . . נחם

נִחַם וְ' id.; or Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. dag. f. impl. in ח נחם

נֹחַם [q] noun masc. sing. . . . . נחם

נֶחְמָד [r] וְ' Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חמד

נֶחְמְדֵהוּ [s] וְ Kal fut. 1 p. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 13. r. 5) חמד

נֻחָמָה [t] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחם

נַחֲמוּ [u] Piel imp. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחם

נִחֲמוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נחם

נְחֶמְיָה pr. name masc. . . . נחם

נִחֻמִים noun masc. pl. [of נִחוּם] dec. 1 b . נחם

נַחֲמָנִי pr. name masc. . . . . נחם

נֶחְמָסוּ [v] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . חמס

נֶחָמָתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [נֶחָמָה] d. 10 נחם

נִחַמְתִּי [w] }
נִחָמְתִּי } Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . נחם

נִחַמְתִּי וְ id. id.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) נחם

נִחַמְתִּים [z] וְ Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. נחם

נִחַמְתֶּם [a] וְ Niph. (comp. § 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. pl. m. נחם

נִחַמְתָּנִי [cc] וְ' Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. נחם

נַחֲנֶה [b] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. . . חנה

נַחְנוּ [d] }
נַחְנוּ } pers. pron. 1 pers. pl., by aphaer. for אֲנַחְנוּ q. v.

נָחָנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [נָחָה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . נחה

נְחֵנִי [e] וּ id. imp. s. m. (נְחֵה), suff. 1 p. s.; וּ bef. (:) נחה

נֶחֱנַתְּ [f] Kh. נֶחֱנַתִּי, K. נֶחֱנַתְּ Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing fem. [for נֶחֱנַנְתְּ, נֶחֱנוֹת § 18. rem. 14] חנן

נֶחְפָּה [g] Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נֶחְפֶּה § 13. r. 7] חפה

נֶחְפָּז [h] Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . חפז

נֶחְפָּזוּ [i] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֶחְפְּזוּ v. i. & § 8. r. 7] חפז

[a] Is. 9. 9. [b] Da. 8. 27. [c] Ge. 41. 11. [d] Nu. 32. 17. [e] Pr. 11. 8. [f] Ex. 23. 30. [g] Ps. 16. 6. [h] Eze. 22. 16. [i] Ps. 119. 111. [k] De. 9. 29. [l] Ps. 37. 18. [m] Eze. 47. 14. [n] Ex. 34. 9. [o] Nu. 36. 3, 4, 12. [p] Ex. 13. 17. [q] Ho. 13. 14. [r] Ge. 3. 6. [s] Is. 53. 2. [t] Is. 54. 11. [u] Is. 40. 1. [v] Eze. 14. 23. [w] Je. 13. 22. [x] Zec. 8. 14. [y] Ru. 2. 13. [z] Je. 31. 13. [a] Eze. 14. 22. [b] Ezr. 8. 15. [cc] Ps. 86. 17. [d] Ge. 42. 11. [e] Ps. 5. 9. [f] Je. 22. 23. [g] Ps. 68. 14. [h] 1 Sa. 23. 22. [i] Ps. 48. 6.

נַחְפְּשָׂה[a] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נַחְפֹּשׂ] with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . חפשׂ

נֶחְפְּשׂוּ[b] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7) . חפשׂ

נָחַץ only part. pass. *urgent*, 1 Sa. 21. 9.

נֶחְקַר Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חקר

נַחְקְרָה[c] ְו Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נַחְקֹר] parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 13) . . חקר

נָחַר Root not used; Arab. *to snort.*

נַחַר masc. dec. 6 d, *a snorting*, Job 39. 20.

נַחֲרָה fem. id. only נַחֲרַת Je. 8. 16.

נַחְרַי, נַחֲרַי (*snorer*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 37; 1 Ch. 11. 39.

נָחוֹר (*snoring*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 11. 22.—II. of a brother of Abraham, Ge. 11. 26, 27, &c.

נְחִירַיִם masc. du. *nostrils*, Job 41. 12.

חַרְנֶפֶר (*snorer*, for נַחַר, & נפר Syr. *to breathe hard*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.

נֵחַר[d], נִחַר[e] } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . חרר

נָחַר[f] id., dag. forte impl. [for נִחַּר § 18. rem. 14] חרר

נֶחֶרְבוּ[g] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . חרב

נֶחֱרָבוֹת[h], נֶחֱרֶבֶת[i] } id. part. pl. & sing. [from נֶחֱרָב masc. § 44. rem. 5, & § 13. rem. 7] . חרב

נַחֲרוֹ[k] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַחַר dec. 6 d [for נַחֲרוֹ § 35. rem. 5] . נחר

נִחָרוּ[l], נִחֲרוּ[m] } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [dag. f. impl. for נִחַּרוּ § 18. rem. 14, comp. § 8. rem. 7] חרר

נַחֲרַי pr. name masc. . . . . נחר

נַחֲרִם ְו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [fr. נַחֲרִים]; ַו conv. חרם

נֶחֱרֶפֶת[n] Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נֶחֱרָף] . . חרף

נֶחֱרָצָה[o], נֶחֱרֶצֶת[p] } ְו Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נֶחֱרָץ] . חרץ

נַחֲרַת[q] noun fem. sing. constr. [of נַחֲרָה, no pl.] נחר

נָחָשׁ ׳ְו masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *serpent.*—II. pr. name; (*a*) of a place, 1 Ch. 4. 12; (*b*) of a king of the Ammonites; (*c*) 2 Sa. 17. 27; (*d*) 2 Sa. 17. 25.

נִחֵשׁ Pi. (§ 14. rem. 1) denom. of נָחָשׁ ὀφιομαντεία divination by serpents.—I. *to use enchantment, divination.*—II. *to perceive, observe.*

נַחַשׁ masc. d. 6 d, *enchantment*, Nu. 23. 23; 24. 1.

נַחְשׁוֹן (*enchanter*) pr. name of a man.

נְחָשׁ ׳ְו Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *copper, brass.*

נְחֹשֶׁת fem. dec. 13 c (with suff. נְחֻשְׁתִּי, נְחֻשְׁתָּהּ).—I. *brass.*—II. *fetter, chain*, La. 3. 7; du. נְחֻשְׁתַּיִם *fetters.*—III. *money*, Eze. 16. 36.

נְחֻשְׁתָּא (*brass*) pr. name fem. 2 Ki. 24. 8.

נְחֻשְׁתָּן masc. adj. *brazen* serpent, 2 Ki. 18. 4.

נָחוּשׁ masc. adj. *brazen*, Job 6. 12.

נְחוּשָׁה fem. *brass.*

נְחַשׁ[r] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . נחשׁ

נַחֵשׁ[u] Piel inf. constr. for abs. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחשׁ

נִחֵשׁ ְו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נחשׁ

נְחַשׁ noun masc. sing., constr. of נָחָשׁ dec. 4 a . נחשׁ

נְחָשָׁא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of נְחָשׁ d. 1 a נחשׁ

נֶחְשָׁב[x] Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . ישׁב

נֶחְשָׁב[y], נֶחְשַׁב[z] } ְו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 7) חשׁב

נַחְשְׁבָה[a] ְו Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 13. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . חשׁב

נֶחְשָׁבוּ, נֶחְשְׁבוּ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . חשׁב

נֶחְשַׁבְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . חשׁב

נֶחְשַׁבְתִּי[b] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . חשׁב

נַחְשׁוֹן ׳ְו pr. name masc. . . . . נחשׁ

נְחָשִׁים[c] noun masc. pl. of נָחָשׁ dec. 4, or נַחַשׁ dec. 6 a נחשׁ

נְחֹשֶׁת ׳ְו noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c; ְו bef. (:) . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתָּא pr. name fem. . . . . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתָּהּ[d] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נְחֹשֶׁת dec. 13 c (§ 44. rem. 4) . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתַּי[e] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) . נחשׁ

נִחַשְׁתִּי[f] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתֵּךְ[g] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from נְחֹשֶׁת dec. 13 a (§ 44. rem. 4) . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתָּם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נחשׁ

נְחֻשְׁתָּן[h] noun masc. sing. from נְחֹשֶׁת with the term. ָן . . . . נחשׁ

נָחַת only fut. יִנְחַת, יֵחַת, *to come down, descend*, with עַל *upon* any one; with בְּ *into* any, *to penetrate* him. Niph. נִחַת (comp. § 14. rem. 1) id. with בְּ *to penetrate*, Ps. 38. 3. Pi. נִחַת (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to press, bend down*, as a bow.—II. *to level*, as furrows, Ps. 65. 11. Hiph. *to cause to come down, to prostrate*, Joel 4. 11.

נְחַת Chald. *to come down, descend*, Da. 4. 10, 20. Aph. (§ 51. rem. 1).—I. *to bring* or *carry down*, Ezr. 5. 15.—II. *to lay down, deposit, place*, Ezr. 6. 1, 5. Hoph. הָנְחַת *to be deposed*, Da. 5. 20.

נָחֵת adj. *coming down*, only pl. נְחִתִּים (with dag. euph. for נְחֵתִים) 2 Ki. 6. 9.

---

[a] La. 3. 40. [b] Ob. 6. [c] La. 3. 40. [d] Eze. 15. 4. [e] Je. 6. 29. [f] Ps. 69. 4. [g] 2 Ki. 3. 23. [h] Eze. 30. 7. [i] Eze. 26. 19 [k] Job 39. 20. [l] Ps. 102. 4. [m] Ca. 1. 6. [n] Le. 19. 20. [o] Da. 11. 36. [p] Da. 9. 26. [q] Je. 8. 16. [r] Is. 65. 25. [s] Da. 4. 12, 26. [t] Nu. 23. 23. [u] Ge. 44. 5, 15. [x] 2 Ch. 9. 20; Is. 2. 22. [y] 1 Ki. 10. 21. [z] Nu. 18. 27, 30. [a] Je. 18. 18. [b] Ps. 88. 5. [c] Nu. 24. 1; Je. 8. 17. [d] Eze. 24. 11. [e] La. 3. 7. [f] Ge. 30. 27. [g] Eze. 16. 36. [h] 2 Ki. 18. 4.

נָחַת, וְ׳ } pr. name masc. . . . . נוח
נַחַת, וָ׳, וְ׳ } noun fem. sing.; for וָ see lett. ו נוח
נָחֵת Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1 a) נחת
נַחֵת Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחת
נִחַת Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [dag. forte impl. for נִחַּת, נִחַת § 18. rem. 14] . חתת
וְ נִחַת Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נחת
וְ נִחֲתָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נחת
נִחֲתוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נִחֲתוּ [נִחַתּוּ dag. forte impl.] . . . . . . נחת
וְ נַחְתּוֹם Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1) . . חתם
נִחַתִּי for נְחַתִּי (as some read) Niph. pret. 1 pers. s. נוח
נְחִתִּים adj. masc. pl. [for נְחִתִּים from נָחֵת] . נחת
נֶחְתַּךְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חתך
וְ נֶחְתָּם Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) חתם
נִטְבְּלוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . טבל

נָטָה וְ׳ fut. יִטֶּה, ap. יֵט (§ 25. No. 2 b).—I. *to stretch out, extend*, as the hand, a measure, &c.—II. *to stretch, spread out, expand*, as a tent.—III. *to incline, bow*.—IV. *to turn, lead to*; and intrans. *to turn away, decline*; with אֶל, אַחֲרֵי *to, after*, מִן, מֵעִם *from* any one.—V. *to go away, depart*, 1 Sa. 14. 7. Niph. נִטָּה *to be stretched out, extended*. Hiph. הִטָּה, fut. יַטֶּה, ap. יַט.—I. *to stretch out, extend*.—II. *to spread out, expand*.—III. *to decline, bow down, lower*, with לְ to any one.—IV. *to turn, lead away*; and intrans. *to decline, depart*; with אֶל, לְ, אַחֲרֵי.—V. *to wrest, pervert*.

יֻטָּה, יוּטָּה (*spread out*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 55; 21. 16.

מַטֶּה masc. dec. 9 a (pl. מַטּוֹת, once מַטִּים Hab. 3. 14).—I. *branch, bough*, Eze. 19. 11, sq.—II. *rod, staff*; מַ׳ לֶחֶם *staff of bread*, i. e. bread which supports and strengthens.—III. *sceptre*.—IV. *tribe*.

מַט only with ה loc. מַטָּה adv. *downwards*, De. 28. 43; (*a*) *beneath*, Pr. 15. 24; לְמַטָּה *downwards*; (*b*) *below, beneath*; (*c*) *below, under*, e. g. twenty years וּלְמַטָּה *and under*; מִלְּמַטָּה *from below, underneath*.

מִטָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *couch, bed*.—II. *a bier*, for dead bodies, 2 Sa. 3. 31.

מֻטֶּה masc. *a wresting* of right and judgment, Eze. 9. 9.

מֻטָּה fem. d. 10, *a spreading out, expansion*, Is. 8. 8.

נְטֵה וּ Kal imp. s. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . נטה
נַטֶּה id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) . נטה
נֹטֶה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . נטה
נָטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נטה
נְטוּוֹת Kh. Niph. part. fem. pl. [of נְטוּוָה from נָטוּ § 24. rem. 4] K. נְטוּיוֹת pl. of נְטוּיָה (q. v.) נטה
נְטוּיֵו Kh. נְטוּי, constr. of נָטוּי q. v.; K. נָטָיו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 5) . . נטה
נָטוּי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . נטה
נְטוּיָה id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . נטה
נָטוּעַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . נטע
נְטוּעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נטע
נְטוֹפָתִי ׳וְ gent. noun from נְטֹפָה (q. v.); וּ bef. (:) נטף
נְטוֹשׁ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נטש
נְטוּשָׁה id. part. pass. sing. fem. [of נָטוּשׁ] . נטש
נְטוֹת id. inf. constr. . . . . . נטה
נִטָּיוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 24. r. 8, & § 25. No. 2) נטה
נְטִילֵי noun masc. pl. constr. [from נָטִיל or נְטִיל] נטל
נְטִילַת וּ Peal part. pass. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11); וּ bef. (:) . . . . נטל
נְטִישׁוֹתֶיהָ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [נְטִישָׁה] dec. 10 . . . . . נטש
נְטִישֹׁתַיִךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נטש
נָטִיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נטה
וְ נָטִיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נטה

נָטַל fut. יִטּוֹל.—I. *to lift, take up*, Is. 40. 15.—II. *to lay, impose upon*, with עַל. Pi. *to take up*, Is. 63. 9

נְטַל Chald. *to lift up*, Da. 4. 31; pret. pass Da. 7. 4.

נֵטֶל masc. *burden*, Pr. 27. 3.

נָטִיל adj. masc. dec. 3 a, *laden*, Zep. 1. 11.

וְ נֵטֶל noun masc. sing. . . . . . נטל
נִטְלֵת Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . נטל
נִטְמָא Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . טמא
נִטְמְאָה, וְ׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 7) טמא
נִטְמְאוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . טמא
נִטְמְאִים id. part. m., pl. of [נִטְמָא or מְ׳ § 23. r. 6 & 9] טמא
נִטְמֵאת id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . טמא
נִטְמֵאתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . טמא
נִטְמֵאתֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . טמא
נִטְמִינוּ Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 11) . טמא
וְ נִטְמֵתֶם defect. for נִטְמֵאתֶם q. v. (§ 23. rem. 5) טמא

נָטַע fut. יִטַּע, inf. נְטוֹעַ, טַעַת.—I. *to plant*, as trees, gardens, &c.—II. trop. *to plant* or *settle* a people

a Ec. 6. 5. b Is. 30. 15. c Da. 4. 10, 20. d Ps. 65. 11.
e Mal. 2. 5. f 2 Sa. 22. 35. g Ps. 18. 35. h Ps. 38. 3.
i Est. 8. 8. k Job 3. 26. l 2 Ki. 6. 9. m Da. 9. 24.
n Est. 3. 12. o Jos. 3. 15. p Is. 8. 16. q Ps. 73. 2.
r Ec. 3. 2. s Ec. 12. 11. t Pr. 17. 14. u Is. 21. 15. uu Zep. 1. 11.
v Ju. 19. 8. w Nu. 24. 6. x Da. 7. 4. y Je. 5. 10. z Nu. 5. 27, 28.
b Je. 48. 32. c Ex. 15. 12. d La. 3. 28. e Pr. 27. 3.
f Da. 4. 31. g Nu. 5. 29. h Le. 18. 24. i Eze. 20. 30, 31.
k Je. 2. 23. l Eze. 20. 43. m Job 18. 3. n Le. 11. 43.

in a particular country.—III. *to plant, pitch a tent,* Da. 11. 45.—IV. *to fix, fasten* a nail, Ec. 12. 11.—V. *to fix, set up* an image, De. 16. 21. Niph. *to be planted, established,* Is. 40. 24.

נֶטַע masc. dec. 6 (constr. נְטַע, with suff. נִטְעֵךְ § 35. rem. 5 & 7).—I. *a planting,* Is. 17. 11.—II. *a plant,* Job 14. 9.—III. *place planted, plantation.*

נָטִיעַ m. *something planted, a plant,* Ps. 144. 12.

מַטָּע masc. dec. 2b (pl. c מַטָּעֵי § 31. rem. 1) *a planting, plantation.*

נָטַע[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָטַע (§ 8. r. 7) נטע

נֶטַע[b] Seg. noun as if for נֶטַע=נָטַע but pl. c. נִטְעֵי (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . נטע

נְטַע[c] Kh. נֶטַע q. v.; K. נְטַעַה (q. v.) . . נטע

נְטַע[d] noun masc. sing., constr. [of נֶטַע comp. נֶטַע § 35. rem. 6] . . . . נטע

נָטְעָה[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נטע

וְנָטְעוּ[f] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נטע

נִטָּעוּ[g] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִטְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] נטע

נִטְעוּ[h] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . נטע

נִטְעֵי[i] / נְטָעִים[k] } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [נֶטַע] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5 . .) נטע

נֹטְעִים[l] Kal part. masc. pl. of נוֹטֵעַ dec. 7b . . נטע

נִטְעֵךְ[m] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [נֶטַע] dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . נטע

נָטַעְתָּ[n] Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָטַעְתָּ § 8. r. 7] נטע

נָטַעְתִּי / וְנָטַעְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } נטע

וּנְטַעְתִּיהוּ[o] / וּנְטַעְתִּיו[p] } id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. . . . } נטע

נְטַעְתִּיךְ[q] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נטע

וּנְטַעְתִּים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. נטע

נְטַעְתָּם[r] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. נטע

וּנְטַעְתֶּם[s] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. נטע

[נָטַף] fut. יִטֹּף.—I. *to drop, distil;* metaph. of discourse.—II. *to drop with, let fall in drops.* Hiph. הִטִּיף *to let drop, distil,* Am. 9. 13; elsewhere metaph. of *dropping* sentiments, prophetic declarations, for *to prophesy.*

נָטָף masc. dec. 4a.—I. *a drop,* Job 36. 27.—II. Sept. *στακτή, myrrh,* Ex. 30. 34.

נְטֹפָה (*a dropping, distilling*) pr. name of a town near Bethlehem in Judea. Gent. n. נְטוֹפָתִי

נְטִיפָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. *drops, pendants* or *earrings.*

טָפַת (*drop;* for נְטָפַת) pr. name of a daughter of Solomon, 1 Ki. 4. 11.

נָטָף[t] noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . נטף

נְטֹפָה[u] וּ pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:) . . נטף

נָטְפוּ / נָטָפוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נטף

נֹטְפוֹת[x] id. part. act. fem. pl. [נֹטֶפֶת from נוֹטֵף m.] נטף

נִטְפֵי[y] noun masc. pl., constr. of נָטָף dec. 4a . נטף

נְטֹפָתִי gent. noun, from נְטֹפָה . . . נטף

[נָטַר] fut. יִנְטוֹר, יִטֹּר.—I. *to watch, guard.*—II. *to keep, retain,* sc. anger, אַף being implied, with לְ, אֵת of the person.

נְטַר Chald. *to keep, preserve,* Da. 7. 28.

מַטָּרָה, מַטְּרָא fem.—I. *place of custody, a prison.*—II. *mark* or *butt,* aimed and shot at.

נֹטְרָה[z] Kal part. act. s., f. of נוֹטֵר (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) נטר

נִטְרֵת[x] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . נטר

נָטַרְתִּי[y] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נָטַרְתִּי § 8. r. 7] נטר

[נָטַשׁ][z] fut. יִטּוֹשׁ, יִטֹּשׁ.—I. *to leave, forsake, abandon.*—II. *to leave* in charge of any one, with עַל.—III. *to let alone without using,* as a field.—IV. *to let be, to remit* a debt, Ne. 10. 32.—V. *to let be, to allow, permit,* Ge. 31. 28.—VI. *to let out, draw out* a sword, Is. 21. 15.—VII. *to spread, scatter* intrans. *to spread itself,* 1 Sa. 4. 2. Niph. I. *to be left, forsaken,* Am. 5. 2.—II. *to be loosened,* Is. 33. 23.—III. *to spread itself.* Pu. *to be forsaken,* Is. 32. 14.

נְטִישׁוֹת fem. pl. (of נְטִישָׁה dec. 10).—I. *shoots* of a vine.—II. Je. 5. 10, perhaps, *bulwarks;* Prof. Lee, "*smaller towns,* considered as shoots of the capital."

נֻטַּשׁ[a] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נֻטַּשׁ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . נטש

נִטּוֹשׁ[b] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . נטש

נִטְּשָׁה[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נטש

נִטְּשׁוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נטש

נְטוּשִׁים[d] Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of נָטוּשׁ dec. 3a . נטש

נְטָשָׁנוּ[e] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. נטש

נָטַשְׁתָּ[f] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נטש

נָטַשְׁתְּ[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נטש

נְטַשְׁתָּה[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נטש

וּנְטַשְׁתִּיהָ[i] וּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ conv. נטש

נָטַשְׁתִּי[k] / וְנָטַשְׁתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } נטש

[a] Ps. 104. 16. [b] Job 14. 9. [c] Pr. 31. 16. [d] Is. 5. 7. [e] Ps. 80. 16. [f] Je. 31. 5. [g] Is. 40. 24. [h] Is. 17. 10. [i] 1 Ch. 4. 23. [k] Je. 31. 5. [l] Is. 17. 11. [m] 1 Ch. 17. 9. [n] 2 Sa. 7. 10. [o] Je. 2. 21. [p] Je. 12. 2. [q] Le. 19. 23. [r] Ex. 30. 34. [s] Ca. 5. 13. [t] Job 36. 27. [u] Ca. 1. 6. [x] Da. 7. 28. [y] Ca. 1. 6. [z] 1 Sa. 10. 2. [a] Is. 32. 14. [b] Ne. 10. 32. [c] Am. 5. 2. [d] 1 Sa. 30. 16. [ad] De. 6. 11. [f] Ju. 6. 13. [g] 1 Sa. 17. 28. [g] Je. 15. 6. [h] Is. 2. 6. [i] Ex. 23. 11. [k] Je. 12. 7.

וְנְטַשְׁתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., ו for וְ conv. נטשׁ

נְטַשְׁתַּנִי[a] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נטשׁ

נָטְתָה[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נטה

נָיא Root not used; Arab. *to be raw.*

נָא adj. masc. *raw, half-boiled,* Ex. 12. 9.

נִיבוֹ[c] וְ noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [נִיב] d. 1a נוב

נֹיד[d] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . נוד

נָיָה וַ see וַנָּיָה under lett. ו.

נִיחוֹחַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . נוח

נִיחוֹחֵיהֶם[e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נוח

נִיחוֹחִין[f] וְ' Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 1a . . נוח

נִיחֹחַ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b for נִיחוֹחַ . . נוח

נִיחֹחִי[g] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נוח

נִיחֹחֲכֶם[h] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נוח

נִין[i] וְ'' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . נון

נִינְוֵה וְ' pr. name, *Nineveh,* the ancient capital of Assyria.

נִינָם[m] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִינֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) . . . ינה

נִיסָן m. *Nisan,* the first month of the Hebrew year, called also אָבִיב. Etymology not defined.

[נוּר, נִיר] I. *to break up the ground, to till,* Je. 4. 3.—II. *to cultivate,* Ho. 10. 12.

נִיר masc. *fallow-ground, land first broken up.*

מָנוֹר masc. dec. 3, *beam* (prop. *yoke*; comp. Lat. jugum, a yoke, a beam) only in the phrase מְנוֹר אֹרְגִים *a weaver's beam.*

נִיר noun masc. sing. R. נִיר or . . נור

נִירָא וַנִּ'' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. . . ירא

נִירוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . ניר

נֵירִי[o] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נֵיר] d. 1a נור

וַנִּירָם[p] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִירֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e); ·וַ conv. . ירה

נִירַשׁ[q] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִירַשׁ § 8. rem. 15] ירשׁ

נִירָשָׁה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . ירשׁ

וַנַּךְ[r] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נַכֶּה (§ 25. No. 2a); ·וַ conv. . . . . נכה

נָכָא Kal not used; i. q. נָכָה *to smite.* Niph. *to be beaten,* Job 30. 8 נִכְּאוּ, which some render, *they were frightened,* supposing it to stand for נִכְאוּ from כָּאָה.

נָכָא adj. masc. dec. 4a, *smitten, afflicted,* Is. 16. 7.

נָכֵא adj. masc. dec. 5a, id. רוּחַ נְכֵאָה *an afflicted mind, broken spirit.*

נְכֹאת fem. with suff נְכֹתֹה prop. *something crushed, bruised*) *spicery, spices*; בֵּית נְכֹתֹה *house of his spices, his perfume house.*

נְכֵאָה adj. fem. sing. [for נָכֵא masc.] . נכא

נִכְאָה[s] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נכאה

נְכֵאֵה[u] וְ id. part. sing. m. constr. [of נִכְאָה] d. 9a נכאה

נִכְּאוּ[v] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נכא

נְכָאִים[y] adj. masc. pl. of [נָכָא] dec. 4a . . נכא

נְכֹאת noun fem. sing. (with suff. נְכֹתֹה) . נכא

נִכְבָּד וְ'' Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 37. rem. 5) . כבד

נִכְבַּד[a] id. pret. 3 p. s. m., or (2 Sa. [illegible]) Kal fut. 1 p. pl. כבד

נִכְבָּדוֹת[b] id. part. fem. pl. [of נִכְבָּדָה fr. נִכְבָּד masc.] כבד

נִכְבַּדֵּי id. part. pl. constr. masc. from נִכְבָּד dec. 8a (§ 37. rem. 5) . . כבד

נִכְבַּדֶּיהָ[c] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . כבד

נִכְבַּדֵּיהֶם[d] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 2b . כבד

נִכְבַּדִּים[e] וְ id. id. pl. abs. dec. 2b . . . כבד

נִכְבַּדְתָּ[f] / נִכְבַּדְתָּ[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . כבד

נִכְבַּדְתִּי[h] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . כבד

נִכְבְּשָׁה[i] וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . כבשׁ

נִכְבָּשׁוֹת[k] id. part. fem. pl. [of נִכְבָּשָׁה fr. נִכְבָּשׁ masc.] כבשׁ

נֶכֶד וְ'' masc. with suff. נֶכְדִּי (§ 35. rem. 3) *progeny,* always with נִין.

נָכָה. Niph. נִכָּה (§ 25. No. 2b) *to be smitten,* 2 Sa. 11. 15. Pu. נֻכָּה *to be beaten down,* Ex. 9. 31, 32. Hiph. הִכָּה; imp. הַכֵּה, הַךְ; fut. יַכֶּה, ap. וַיַּךְ.—I. *to smite, strike,* e. g. with the fist, a stick, sling, arrow, &c.; also with the horn, *to push*; moreover of the rays of the sun, of the cold. Espec. (a) הִכָּה כַף *to clap the hands,* in derision, but also in exultation; (b) trop. of the heart, i. e. the conscience reproving one; (c) with the tongue, *to taunt*; (d) frequently of God's judgments, as disease, pestilence; (e) of enemies, *to vanquish.*—II. *to strike, smite down, beat in pieces,* as hail; *to kill, slay*; הִ' נֶפֶשׁ *to strike* (as to) *life, to kill*; הִ' לְפִי חֶרֶב *to smite with the edge of the sword.*—III. *to strike* root, Ho. 14. 6. Hoph. הֻכָּה, הוּכָּה *to be smitten,* &c. pass. of Hiph.

נָכֶה adj. masc. dec. 9b, *smitten.*—I. נְכֵה רַגְלַיִם *injured as to the feet,* i. e. *lame.*—II. נְכֵה רוּחַ *afflicted, contrite in spirit.*

נֵכִים masc. pl. (נֵכֶה .ω) *smiters,* sc. with the

tongue, *slanderers*, Ps. 35. 15. Others take it as the pl. of נֵךְ *a jester*, from נוּךְ i. q. Arab. נאך *to jest*.

מַכָּה fem. dec. 10 (pl. מַכּוֹת, מַכִּים).—I. *a smiting, beating*.—II. *stroke, blow, wound*.—III. *slaughter*.—IV. *calamity* from God.

נַכֶּה[a] ב'וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) — נכה
נִכָּה[b] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נכה
נְכֹה, נְכוֹ *Pharaoh Necho*, pr. name of a king of Egypt.
נְכֵה ד'וּ adj. masc. sing., constr. of [נָכֶה] dec. 9 b; וּ bef. (:) — נכה
נַכֶּהוּ[c] וְ, וַנַּ׳ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); וַ conv. — נכה
נְכוֹ pr. name masc. see נְכֹה.
נֻכּוּ[e] Hoph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 25. No. 2 b) — נכה
נָכוֹן Niph. part. s. m. d. 3 a (also pr. name m.) — כון
נְכוֹן[g] id., constr. st. — כון
נְכוֹנָה[h] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כון
נְכוֹנָה id. part. fem. of נָכוֹן — כון
נָכֹנוּ[i] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — כון
נִכְזָבָה[k] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִכְזְבָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] — כזב
נִכְזַבְתָּ[m] וְ id. pret. 2 p. s. m. [for נִכְזַבְתָּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — כזב

נֹכַח prep.—I. *opposite, over against*.—II. *before, in sight of*.—III. with other prep. אֶל נֹכַח *towards*, Nu. 19. 4. לְנֹכַח (*a*) adv. *straight forward*, Pr. 4. 25; (*b*) *before*, Ge. 30. 38; (*c*) *in behalf of*, Ge. 25. 21, עַד נֹכַח *as far as, in front of*.

נָכֹחַ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *straight, right, upright*, Pr. 8. 9; Is. 57. 2 הֹלֵךְ נְכֹחוֹ *he that walketh in what is right with him*, sc. God.—II. fem. נְכֹחָה *right, righteousness*.

נֶכַח i. q. נֹכַח, with suff. נִכְחוֹ (dec. 6 b) *over against*.

נְכַחֵד Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 14. rem. 1) — כחד
נִכְחַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כחד
נִכְחָדוּ id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִכְחֲדוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — כחד
נִכְחָדוֹת[n] id. part. fem. pl., sing. נִכְחֶדֶת (§ 44. r. 5) — כחד
נְכֹחָה[o] פ'וּ adj. fem. s. d. 10 [fr. נָכֹחַ m.]; וּ bef. (:) — נכח
נִכְחוֹ[q] id. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [נֹכַח] d. 3 a — נכח
נִכְחוֹ prep. [נֶכַח] with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 6 e — נכח
נְכֹחוֹת adj. fem., pl. of נְכֹחָה d. 10 [fr. נָכֹחַ masc.] — נכח
נַכְחִידֵם[r] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — כחד
נְכֹחִים ו'וּ adj. masc. pl. of [נָכֹחַ] d. 3 a; וּ bef. (:) — נכח

נִכָּחַת[t] וְ Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נוֹכָח] — יכח
נֵכִים[u] adj. masc. pl. of [נֵכֶה] dec. 9 — נכה

[נָכַל] *fraudulently to withhold*, Mal. 1. 14. Pi. *to act deceitfully*, Nu. 25. 18. Hithp. *to plot together against*, with אֶת, בְּ.

נֵכֶל masc. dec. 6 b, *craft, deceit*, Nu. 25. 18.

כֵּלַי, כִּילַי m. *churl, miser, niggard*, Is. 32. 5, 7.

נִכְּלוּ[x] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. — נכל
נִכְלָם[y] Niph. part. sing. masc. — כלם
נִכְלְמוּ[z] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — כלם
נִכְלָמִים id. part. masc. pl. of נִכְלָם — כלם
נִכְלַמְתְּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כלם
נִכְלַמְתִּי[a] / נִכְלַמְתִּי[a] ב'וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 8. r. 7) — כלם
נַכֵּם[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b); וַ conv. — נכה
נִכְמְרוּ[d] / נִכְמְרוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כמר
נָכֹנוּ[e] defect. for נָכוֹנוּ (q. v.) — כון
נַכֶּנּוּ[f] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) — נכה
נְכֹנִים Niph. part. masc., pl. of נָכוֹן dec. 3 a — כון
נִכְנַע Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — כנע
נִכְנְעוּ[g] / נִכְנָעוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — כנע

[נֶכֶס] masc. dec. 6 a, only pl. *riches, treasures*.

נְכַס Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, pl. id.

נְכָסִים[h] ו' noun masc. pl. of [נֶכֶס] dec. 6; וּ bef. (:) — נכס
נִכְסִין[i] Chald. noun masc. pl. of [נְכַס] dec. 3 b — נכס
נִכְסָף[k] Niph. part. sing. masc. — כסף
נִכְסֹף[l] id. inf. abs. — כסף
נִכְסְפָה[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — כסף
נִכְסַפְתָּה[n] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — כסף
נִכְסָתָה[o] Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for סְתָה' comp. § 8. r. 7] — כסה
נִכַּפֵּר[p] וְ Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִתְכַּפֵּר § 7. No. 10] — כפר

נָכַר. Pi. נִכֵּר.—I. *to estrange, alienate*, Je. 9. 4.—II. *to seem strange*, hence (*a*) *to gaze at, admire*, Job 34. 19; (*b*) *to mistake*, De. 32. 27; Job 21. 29, (*c*) *to reject*, 1 Sa. 23. 7. Hiph. הִכִּיר.—I. *to gaze at, regard, have respect to*, with פָּנִים.—II. *to be concerned, care for* any one.—III. *to recognise*; *to acknowledge*; *to know, be acquainted*

[a] Nu. 22. 6. [b] Jos. 10. 4. [c] 2 Sa. 11. 15. [d] Is. 66. 2. Je. 18. 18. [e] De. 3. 3. [g] Ex. 9. 32. [h] Pr. 4. 18. [i] 1 Ki. 2. 46. [k] Pr. 19. 29. [l] Job 41. 1. [m] Pr. 30. 6. [n] Job 15. 28. [o] Am. 3. 10. [p] Is. 59. 14. [q] Is. 57. 2. [r] Ps. 83. 5. [s] 2 Sa. 15. 3. [t] Ge. 20. 16. [u] Ps. 35. 15. [x] Nu. 25. 18. [y] Ps. 74. 21. [z] Is. 50. 7. [a] Je. 31. 19. [b] Ezr. 9. 6. [c] De. 29. 6. [d] La. 5. 10. [e] Eze. 16. 7. [f] Ge. 37. 21. [g] 2 Ch. 12. 7. [h] 2 Ch. 1. 11. [i] Ezr. 7. 26. [k] Zep. 2. 1. [l] Ge. 31. 30. [m] Ps. 84. 3. [n] Ge. 31. 30. [o] Je. 51. 43. [p] De. 21. 6.

with.—IV. *to know, discriminate,* Ezr. 3. 13. Niph. נִכַּר.—I. *to feign oneself a stranger,* Pr. 26. 24.—II. *to be recognised, known,* La. 4. 8. Hithp. I. *to feign, dissemble.*—II. *to be recognised, known,* Pr. 20. 11

נֵכָר masc. constr. נֵכַר (§ 33. rem. 3) *what is strange, foreign,* comp. Ne. 13. 30; *strange, foreign part* (comp. Germ. die Fremde). בֶּן־נֵכָר *son of a foreign land, a stranger, foreigner.*

נֶכֶר masc. *alienation,* Job 31. 3.

נֹכֶר masc. dec. 6c, id. Ob. 12.

נָכְרִי masc. pl. נָכְרִים; fem. נָכְרִיָּה, pl. נָכְרִיּוֹת.—I. adj. *strange, foreign.*—II. *strange, new, singular,* Is. 28. 21.—III. *stranger, foreigner.*

הַכָּרָה fem. (verbal of Hiph.) *respect, regard,* Is. 3. 9, הַכָּרַת פְּנֵיהֶם *the respect of persons,* sc. in judgment. Others, *acknowledgment of their face,* i. e. the indication in their looks.

מַכָּר masc. dec. 1b, *acquaintance, friend,* 2 Ki. 12. 6, 8.

נֵכָר noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . נכר

נֵכַר[a] id., constr. st. (§ 33. rem. 3) . . נכר

נִכַּר[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) נכר

נֵכָר[c] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . נכר

נָכְרוֹ[d] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [נֹכֶר] d. 6c נכר

נִכָּרוּ[e] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נכר

נָכְרִי [ee]וְ' adj. masc. sing., pl. נָכְרִים . . נכר

נָכְרִיָּה id. fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . נכר

נָכְרִיּוֹת id. fem. pl. . . . . . נכר

נָכְרִים[f] [g]וְ' id. masc. pl. of נָכְרִי . . . נכר

נָכְרִיָּם[h] Kh. נָכְרִים q. v.; K. נָכְרִיָּה (q. v.) . נכר

נַכְרִית[i] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . כרת

נַכְרִיתֶנָּה[k] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . כרת

נִכְרְעָה[l] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with opt. ה [for נִכְרְעָה § 8. rem. 13 & 15] . . . . כרע

נִכְרַתָּ וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִכְרַתְתָּ § 25. rem.] . . . . . כרת

נִכְרָת, וְ' נִכְרַת } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . כרת

נִכְרֹת[m], נִכְרָת־[n] } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 18) . כרת

נִכְרָתָה[o] Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נִכְרְתָה comp. § 8. r. 7] כרת

נִכְרְתָה[pp] וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. ה parag. (§ 8. rem. 13), or Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . כרת

נִכְרָתוּ[p], וְ' נִכְרְתוּ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) כרת

נִכְרְתֶנּוּ[q] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִכְרֹת), suff. 3 p. s. m. כרת

נִכְשַׁל[r] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . כשל

נִכְשָׁלוּ[s] וְ, נִכְשְׁלוּ[t] וְ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) כשל

נִכְשָׁלִים[u] וְ id. part. masc. pl. [of נִכְשָׁל] . . כשל

נִכְתָּב [v]וְ' Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . כתב

נִכְתֻּב[y] Ch. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . כתב

נְכֹתֹה[z], נְכֹתֹה[a] } noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נְכֹאת . . . . } נכא

נֻכְּתָה[b] Pual pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נֻכְּתָה comp. § 8. r. 7] נכה

נִכְתָּם[c] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . כתם

נִלְאָה [d]וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . לאה

נִלְאוּ[e] [f]וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . לאה

נִלְאֵית[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . לאה

נִלְאֵיתִי [h]וְ' id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . לאה

נִלְבְּנָה[i] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) לבן

נִלְבָּשׁ[k] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִלְבַּשׁ § 8. rem. 15] לבש

נָלָה Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. נאל *to complete,* hence Hiph. *to complete, accomplish,* Is. 33. 1.

מִנְלֶה masc. dec. 9a, *possession, wealth,* Job 15. 29

נִלְוָה[l] [m]וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לוה

נִלְווּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . לוה

נָלוֹז[n] [o]וְ' Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . לוז

נְלוֹז[p] וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . לוז

נְלוֹזִים[q] וּ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . לוז

נִלָּחֵם[r] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לחם

נִלְחָם id. part. sing. masc., or in pause for the foll. לחם

נִלְחַם וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . לחם

נִלְחוֹם[s] id. inf. abs. . . . . . . לחם

נִלָּחֲמָה וְ id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִלָּחֵם) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . לחם

נִלְחֲמוּ[t], וְ' נִלְחֲמוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) לחם

נִלְחָמִים id. part. masc., pl. of נִלְחָם . . . לחם

נִלְחַמְנוּ[u] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . לחם

נִלְחַמְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . לחם

נִלְחַמְתִּי[x], וְ נִלְחַמְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . } לחם

נִלְחַמְתֶּם[y] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . לחם

נָלִין[z] [a]וְ', נָלִינָה[b] } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 13) R. לין see . . . . } לון

[a] De. 31. 16.
[b] 1 Sa. 23. 7; Job 34. 19.
[c] Job 31. 3.
[d] Ob. 12.
[e] La. 4. 8.
[f] Is. 2. 6.
[g] Ob. 11.
[h] Pr. 20. 16. 1 Ki. 18. 5.
[k] Je. 48. 2.
[l] Ps. 95. 6.
[m] 2 Ch. 2. 15.
[n] Ezr. 10. 3.
[o] Ps 37. 38.
[p] Jos. 3. 16.
[q] Je. 11. 19.
[r] Da. 11. 19.
[s] Da. 11. 14.
[t] Da. 11. 33.
[u] 1 Sa. 2. 4.
[v] Est. 9. 32.
[y] Ezr. 5. 10.
[z] 2 Ki. 20. 13.
[a] Is. 39. 2.
[b] Ex. 9. 31.
[c] Je. 2. 22.
[d] Ps. 68. 10.
[e] Je. 9. 4.
[ee] Ps. 69. 9.
[f] Ex. 7. 18.
[g] Is. 47. 13.
[h] Je. 20. 9.
[i] Ge. 11. 3.
[k] Is. 4. 1.
[kk] Ob. 1. 10.
[l] Ps. 83. 9.
[m] Is. 14. 1.
[n] Pr. 3. 32.
[o] Is. 30. 12.
[p] Pr. 14. 2.
[pp] Ge. 31. 44.
[q] Pr. 2. 15.
[r] 1 Ki. 20. 23.
[s] Ju. 11. 25.
[t] Ju. 5. 19, 20.
[u] De. 1. 41.
[x] 2 Sa. 12. 27.
[y] 1 Sa. 4. 9.
[z] Ge. 10. 2.
[a] Ju. 19. 11.
[b] Ca. 7. 13.

נֵלֵךְ[a] וַנֵּ׳[b] ,וְ׳ } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. . . . ילך
נֵלֵךְ
נִלְכַּד[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . לכד
נִלְכֹּד וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. . . . לכד
נִלְכְּדָה וְ[d] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . לכד
נִלְכְּדוּ וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) לכד
נִלְכָּדוּ[e] וְ
נִלְכַּדְתָּ[f] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . לכד
נִלְכַּדְתְּ[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . לכד
נֵלְכָה[h] וְ } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נֵלֵךְ) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13 & 15) . . . ילך
נֵלְכָה וְ
נִלְעֲגֵי[i] Niph. part. sing. m. constr. [of נִלְעָג] d. 2 b לעג
נִלְקַח } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . לקח
נִלְקָח[k]
נִלְקְחָה[l] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִלְקְחָה v. id.] לקח
נִמְאָס Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . מאס
נִמְבְזֶה[m] Niph. part. formed from the subst. מִבְזָה . בזה
נָמֹגוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מוג
נְמֹגִים[n] id. part. masc. pl. [of נָמוֹג] dec. 3 a . . מוג
נִמְהָרָה[o] Niph. pret. sing. [for נִמְהֲרָה comp. § 8. r. 7] מהר
נִמְהָרִים[p] id. part. pl. masc. from נִמְהָר dec. 2 b . מהר
נָמוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נום
נְמוּאֵל pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 9; see also יְמוּאֵל. Patronym. נְמוּאֵלִי ver. 12.
נָמוֹג Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מוג
נָמוֹטוּ[r] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מוט
נִמּוֹלִי[s] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. form for נָמוֹל (§ 21. rem. 24) . . מול
נָמוּת Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מות
נִמְחוּ[t] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מחה
נְמִיתֶךָ Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָמִית], suff. 2 pers. s. m. מות
נְמִיתֵם ·וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וּ for וְ conv. מות
נִמְכַּר וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מכר
נִמְכְּרוּ[v] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מכר
נִמְכַּרְנוּ[w] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מכר
נִמְכְּרֶנּוּ[y] וְ Kal. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִמְכֹּר], suff. 3 p. s. m. מכר
נִמְכַּרְתֶּם Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . מכר

[נָמַל] *to circumcise*, Ge. 17. 11; so according to some, but see מָלַל.

נְמָלָה fem. *the ant*, Pr. 6. 6; from the idea of *cutting, consuming*. Pl. נְמָלִים Pr. 30. 25.

נְמַלֵּא[z] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מלא
נִמְלָא[a] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . מלא

נְמָלָה[b] noun fem. sing. (pl. נְמָלִים) . . . נמל
נִמֹּלוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. Ch. form [for נָמוֹלוּ § 21. r. 24] מול
נִמְלְחוּ[d] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִמְלְחוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] מלח
נִמָּלֵט[e] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . מלט
נִמְלָט וְ׳[g] } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . . . . מלט
נִמְלַט וְ׳[h]
נִמְלָטָה[i] וְ id. part. sing. masc. with parag. ה . מלט
נִמְלְטָה[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . מלט
נִמְלָטוּ[l] וְ׳[m] } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) מלט
נִמְלְטוּ
נִמְלַטְנוּ[n] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִמְלַטְנוּ v. id.] . מלט
נִמְלַטְתִּי[o] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וְ conv. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . מלט
נִמְלַטְתִּי[p] וְ
נַמְלִיךְ[q] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . מלך
נִמּוֹלִים[r] Niph. part. pl. m., from נִמּוֹל (§ 21. rem. 24) מול
נַמְלִךְ[s] defect. for נַמְלִיךְ (q. v.) . . . מלך
נִמְלְצוּ[v] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מלץ
נְמַלְתֶּם[w] ·וּ Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. for נְמַלֹּתֶם (§ 18 rem. 15); ·וּ for וְ conv. . . . מלל
נִמְנָה[x] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מנה
נִמְנַע[y] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מנע
נָמַס וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָמַס] מסס
נָמֵס וְ׳ id. id. (§ 18. rem. 7) and in pause נָמָס מסס
נָמַסּוּ[z] וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מסס
נִמְצָא[a] וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m.; or Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. מצא
נִמְצָאָה[a] Kh. נִמְצָאָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; K. נִמְצָא (q. v.) . . . . מצא
נִמְצְאוּ[b] וְ׳ } Niph pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . מצא
נִמְצָאוּ
נִמְצָאַיִךְ[c] id. part. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. נִמְצָא מצא
נִמְצֵאת[d] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מצא
נִמְצֵאתִי[e] וְ׳[f] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . מצא
נִמְצָה[g] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . מצה
נָמַקּוּ[h] וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . מקק
נְמַקִּים[i] id. part. pl. masc. [fr. נָמַק d. 8. § 37. No. 2] מקק
נְמַקֹּתֶם[k] ·וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וּ for וְ, conv. מקק

נָמֵר[l] וְ׳ masc. dec. 5 a, *panther, leopard*. In the Arab. *to be spotted*; also *to be limpid*, comp. בֵּית נִמְרָה. נְמַר Chald. masc. id. Da. 7. 6. נמר

נָמַר[m] Niph. pret 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נָמַר] . מור
נִמְרֹד pr. name. masc. . . . מרד
נִמְרָה וְ׳ pr. name in compos. בֵּית נִמְרָה see. . בית
נִמְרוֹד pr. name masc., see נִמְרֹד . . . מרד

a Je. 51. 9. b De. 1. 19. c La. 4. 20. d Zec. 14. 2. e Je. 51. 56. f Pr. 6. 2. g Je. 50. 24.
h 1 Sa. 9. 10. i Is. 33. 19. k 1 Sa. 4. 22. l 1 Sa. 4. 17. m 1 Sa. 15. 9. n Ps. 75. 4. o Job 5. 13.
p Is. 32. 4. q Ps. 76. 6. r Ps. 17. 5. s Ge. 17. 26. t Eze. 6. 6. v Ne. 5. 8. w Est. 7. 4.
y Ge. 37. 27. z Pr. 1. 13. a Ca. 5. 2. b Pr. 6. 6. c Ge. 17. 27. d Is. 51. 6. e Is. 20. 6.
f Pr. 11. 21. g Eze. 17. 15 h Job 22. 30. i Je. 48. 19. k Ps. 124. 7. l 2 Sa. 4. 6. m Je. 42. 8.
n Ps. 22. 6. o Ps. 124. 7. p 2 Sa. 1. 3. q 1 Sa. 27. 1. r Is. 7. 6. s Ge. 34. 22. t 1 Sa. 15. 9.
u 2 Ki. 10. 5. v Ps. 119. 103. w Ge. 17. 11. x Is. 53. 12. y Joel 1. 13. z Ps. 97. 5.
a Je. 48. 27. b De. 22. 28. c Is. 22. 3. d Je. 50. 24. e Is. 65. 1. f Je. 29. 14.
g Le. 1. 15. h Ps. 38. 6. i Eze. 33. 10. k Eze. 24. 23. l Je. 5. 6. m Je. 48. 44.

נְמֵרִים[a] noun masc. pl. of נָמֵר dec. 5 a . . . נמר

נִמְרִים pr. name of a place, see בֵּית נִמְרָה . בית

נִמְרָץ[b] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . מרץ

נִמְרְצוּ[c] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . מרץ

נִמְרֶצֶת[d] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . מרץ

נִמְשַׁח[e] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . משח

נִמְשִׁי pr. name masc. . . . . . משה

נִמְשַׁל[f] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . משל

נִמְשַׁלְתָּ[g] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for נִמְשַׁלְתָּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . משל

נִמְשַׁלְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . משל

נְמִתֵהוּ[h] וּ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָמִית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. . . מות

נַמְתִּיק[i] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . מתק

נְנַגֵּחַ[k] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 15. rem. 1) . . נגח

נְנַגֵּן[l] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . נגן

נָנוּס Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . נוס

נָנוּסָה[m] id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . נוס

נִנְחַל[n] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נחל

נִנְעַרְתִּי[o] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נער

נְנַתְּקָה[p] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) . . . . . נתק

נָס וְ Kal pret 3 p. s. m.; or part. masc. d. 1 a נוס

נַס[q] Piel imp. sing. masc. ap. [fr. נַסֵּה § 24. r. 11] נסה

נֵס noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . נסס

נָסַב וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סבב

נָסֵב[r] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . סבב

נָסֹב[s] / נָסֹבּ[t] וַ } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5) . סבב

נִסְבְּאָה[u] וְ Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) סבא

נָסַבָּה[x] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7) סבב

נְסִבָּה[y] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָסֵב) with parag. ה סבב

נָסַבָּה[z] וְ Niph. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for נָסַבָּה § 18. r. 15] סבב

נְסִבָּה* noun fem. sing. *2 Ch. 10. 15 . . סבב

נָסַבּוּ וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . סבב

[נָסַג] fut. יִסַּג *to recede, depart,* Is. 59. 13; Mi. 2. 6. Hiph. הִסִּיג.—I. *to remove* a boundary.—II. *to take away,* Mi. 6. 14. Hoph. הֻסַּג, *to be turned back, be perverted,* Is. 59. 14.

נִסְגֻּד[a] Chald. Peal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . סגד

נָסֹגוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . סוג

נִסְגַּר[b] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סגר

נִסְגְּרָה[c] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) סגר

נָסָה. Pi. נִסָּה.—I. *to try, prove, tempt.*—II. *to try, attempt, essay.*

מַסָּה fem. d. 10.—I. *trial, temptation.*—II. *trial, calamity,* Job 9. 23.

נָסָה[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נוס

נְסָה[e] Kal imp. s. m., for נְשָׂא, or better *inf.* (c. מְרָדָה) נשא

נִסָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נסה

נִסָּהוּ[f] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נסה

נָסוּ / נָסוּ וַ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . נוס

נֻסוּ[g] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . נוס

נָסוֹג Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ps. 80. 19) Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . סוג

נָסוֹג[h] וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נסג

נְסוֹגִים[i] Niph. part. pl. masc. [from נָסוֹג] dec. 3 a סוג

נְסוּגֹתִי[k] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סוג

נִסּוּנִי[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . נסה

נָסוֹעַ[m] וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נסע

נָסוּר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . סור

נָסוּרָה[n] וְ id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . סור

נַסּוֹת Piel inf. constr. dec. 1 b . . . נסה

נָסַח only fut. יִסַּח, *to pluck, tear away,* spoken of a house, Pr. 15. 25, of a person, Ps. 52. 7; Pr. 2. 22 Niph. *to be plucked up,* De. 28. 63.

נְסַח Chald. Ithpe. id. pass. Ezr. 6. 11.

מַסָּח masc. *removing,* i. e. *a changing* or *relieving* of guards, adverbially 2 Ki. 11. 6. Others, *a keeping off.*

נִסְחַף Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סחף

נִסִּיתֶם[o] וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נסה

נִסִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נֵס d. 8 b נסס

נְסִיכֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [נָסִיךְ] dec. 3 a נסך

נְסִיכָם[p] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נסך

נְסִיכֵמוֹ[q] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for נְסִיכֵיכֶמוֹ] נסך

נָסִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of נָס dec. 1 a . נוס

נִסִּיתוֹ[r] Piel pret. 2 p. s. m. [נִסִּיתָ], suff. 3 p. s. m. נסה

נִסִּיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נסה

נִסִּיתֶם[s] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסה

I. נָסַךְ I. *to pour, pour out,* Is. 29. 10.—II. *to pour out, make a libation.*—III. *to melt, cast, found.*—IV. *to anoint* a king, Ps. 2. 6. Niph. *to be appointed,* Pr. 8. 23. Pi. 1 Ch. 11. 18, and Hiph. הִסִּיךְ *to pour out a libation.* Hoph. pass. Ex. 25. 29; 37. 16; these passages, however, may fairly be referred to סָכַךְ *to cover.*

נְסַךְ Ch. Pa. *to pour out, make a libation,* Da. 2. 46

---

[a] Ca. 4. 8. [b] Mi. 2. 10. [c] Job 6. 25. [d] 1 Ki. 2. 8. Ch. 14. 8. [f] Ps. 49. 13, 21. [g] Is. 14. 10. [h] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [i] Ps. 55. 15. [k] Ps. 44. 6. [l] Is. 38. 20. [m] Ju. 20. 32. [n] Nu. 32. 19. [o] Ps. 109. 23. [p] Ps. 2. 3. [q] Da. 1. 12. [r] 2 Ch. 14. 6. [s] 1 Sa. 16. 11. [t] De. 2. 1. [u] Is. 56. 12. [x] Eze. 26. 2. [y] 1 Ch. 13. 3. [z] Eze. 41. 7. [a] Da. 3. 18. [b] 1 Sa. 23. 7. [c] Ne. 6. 10. [d] Is. 10. 29. [e] Ps. 4. 7. [f] Ex. 15. 25. [g] Zec. 2. 10. [h] Is. 59. 13. [i] Je. 46. 5. [k] Is. 50. 5. [l] Ps. 95. 9. [m] Ge. 12. 9. [n] Ju. 19. 11. [o] Je. 46. 15. De. 28. 63. [q] De. 32. 38. [r] Ps. 35. 12. [s] De. 33. 8. [t] De. 6. 16.

נֵסֶךְ, נֶסֶךְ masc. dec. 6b.—I. *libation, drink-offering.*—II. *molten image.*

נְסַךְ Chald. masc. dec. 3b, *libation, drink-offering*, Ezr. 7. 17.

נָסִיךְ m. d. 3a.—I. *drink-offering*, De. 32. 38.—II. *molten image*, Da. 11. 8.—III. *one appointed, a prince.*

מַסֵּכָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a fusing*; אֱלֹהֵי מ׳ *molten gods, images.*—II. *libation*, meton. for *truce, league*, Is. 30. 1.

II. **נָסַךְ** *to cover*, only part. pass. Is. 25. 7. Arab. *to weave.*

מַסֵּכָה fem. *a covering*, Is. 25. 7; 28. 20.

מַסֶּכֶת fem. *a web*, Ju. 16. 13, 14.

נָסַךְ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָסַךְ (§ 8 r. 7) נסך

נֶסֶךְ[b] ן noun masc. sing. (suff. נִסְכּוֹ) dec. 6a comp. § 35. rem. 2; for ן see lett. ו נסך

נָסֶךְ ן׳

נֶסֶךְ ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . נסך

נֻסְךָ[c] Kal inf. (נוּס), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc d. 1a נוס

נִסְכָּהּ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נֶסֶךְ d. 6b נסך

נִסְכֹּה[d] ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., Keri נִסְכּוֹ . נסך

נִסְכֵּהֶם[e] ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. for נִסְכֵּיהֶם נסך

נִסְכּוֹ ן׳ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נסך

נִסְכִּי[f] ן id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נסך

נִסְכֵּיהָ[g] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) נסך

נִסְכֵּיהוֹן[h] ן Ch. id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נְסַךְ] d. 3b נסך

נְסִיכֵיהֶם[i] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [נָסִיךְ] d. 3a נסך

נִסְכֵּיהֶם ן׳ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . נסך

נְסָכִים[k] ו׳ noun masc., pl. of נֶסֶךְ dec. 6b; ו bef. (:) נסך

נִסְכַּלְתָּ[l] Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7 סכל

נִסְכַּלְתָּ[m] ן

נִסְכַּלְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . סכל

נָסַכְתִּי[n] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נסך

נִסַּכְתִּי[o] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נסך

נִסְלָח ן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סלח

נִסְמְכוּ[p] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִסְמְכוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] סמך

נִסְמַכְתִּי[q] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . סמך

נִסְמָן[r] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . סמן

נַסְנוּ[s] ן׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . נוס

נַסֵּנִי[t] ן Piel imp. sing. masc. [נַסֵּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21, & § 25) . נסה

I. **נָסַס** *to pine, waste away*, only part. נֹסֵס Is. 10. 18; cogn. נָסַס.

II. **נָסַס**. Hithpo. I. *to lift, raise oneself up*, Zec. 9. 16. Others, *to glitter, shine*, i. q. נָצַץ q. v. where the two ideas seem to be combined.—II. denom. of נֵס, *to rally round a standard*, Ps. 60. 6.

נֵס masc. dec. 8b.—I. *a standard, banner.*—II. *sail*, Is. 33. 23; Eze. 27. 7; others, *flag* of a ship.—III. *pole*, Nu. 21. 8, 9.—IV. *sign, token*, Nu. 26. 10.

נֹסֵס[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נסס

נוֹסְסָה[b] Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נוס

נָסַע ן׳ fut. יִסַּע, imp. סְעוּ, inf. נְסֹעַ.—I. *to pull, pluck up* or *out*, as tent pins, &c.—II. *to break up* a camp, castra movere.—III. generally, *to remove, depart.*—IV. *to travel, journey.* Niph. *to be torn away.* Hiph. הִסִּיעַ.—I. *to tear up*; also *to quarry stones.*—II. *to cause to depart*, Ex. 15. 22.—III. *to lead, guide.*—IV. *to put away, remove*, 2 Ki. 4. 4.

מַסָּע, מַסַּע masc. dec. 2b (§ 31. rem. 5).—I. *a removing*, 1 Ki. 6. 7, אֶבֶן מַסָּע *stone* (ready) *for removing*; Gesenius, *stone of the quarry.*—II. *journey, march.*

מַסָּע masc. *missile, weapon*, Job 41. 18.

נִסַּע Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נסע

נִסַּע ן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ־ן conv. . . נסע

נֹסֵעַ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . נסע

נִסְעָה[c] וַנִּ[d] id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה; ־ן conv. נסע

נָסְעוּ[e] ן׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נסע

נָסָעוּ ן׳

נֹסְעִים[f] id. part. act. masc., pl. of נֹסֵעַ dec. 7b . נסע

נִסְפָּה[g] ן Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ספה

נִסְפֶּה id. part. sing. masc. . . . . ספה

נִסְפְּחוּ[h] ן Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ספח

נְסַפֵּר[i] וַנְּ[k] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ־ן conv. . . ספר

נְסַפְּרָה[l] ו id. with parag. ה; ו bef. (:) . . ספר

נָסַק only fut. יִסַּק, *to go up, ascend*, Ps. 139. 8.

נְסַק Chald. Aph. *to cause to ascend, to take or bring up.* Hoph. pass. Da. 6. 24.

נִסְרְחָה[m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . סרח

נִסְרֹךְ pr. name, *Nisroch*, an idol of the Ninevites.

נַסְתָּה[n] ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נוס

נִסְּתָה[o] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נסה

נַסְתִּי[p] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נוס

נַסֹּתְךָ[q] Piel inf. (נַסּוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. m. d. 1b נסה

נַסֹּתָם[r] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסה

נַסְתֶּם[s] ן׳ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נוס

נִסָּתֵר[t] Niph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . סתר

נִסְתָּר id. part sing. masc. . . . . סתר

[a] Is. 44. 10. [b] Joel 1. 13. [c] 2 Sa. 24. 13. [d] Le. 23. 13. [e] Nu. 29. 33. [f] Is. 48. 5. [g] Nu. 29. 31. [h] Ezr. 7. 17. Da. 11. 8. [i] Le. 23. 37. [k] 1 Sa. 13. 13. [m] 2 Ch. 16. 9. [n] Ps. 2. 6. [o] Pr. 8. 23. Is. 48. 2 [p] Ps. 71. 6. [q] Is. 28. 25. [r] Is. 20. 6. [s] Jos. 8. 5, 6 [t] Ps. 26. 2. [a] Is. 10. 18. [b] Is. 59. 19. [c] Ge. 33. 12. [d] Ezr. 8. 31. [e] Nu. 9. 21. [f] Nu. 10. 29. [g] 1 Sa. 26. 10. [h] Is. 14. 1. [i] Ps. 79. 13. [k] Ge. 41. 12. [l] Je. 51. 10. [m] Je. 49. 7. [n] 2 Ki. 9. 3. De. 28. 56. [o] 1 Sa. 4. 16. [p] De. 8. 16. [q] Ex. 17. 7. [r] Zec. 14. 5. [s] Ge. 31. 49

נִסְתְּרָה / נִסְתָּרָה	וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סתר
נִסְתָּרוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	סתר
נִסְתַּרְנוּ	id. pret. 1 p. pl. [for נִסְתַּרְנוּ comp. § 8. r. 7]	סתר
נִסְתַּרְתָּ / נִסְתָּרְתָּ	וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	סתר
נִסְתַּרְתִּי	וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id.	סתר
נָע	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	נוע
נַעֲבֹד	וַנַּ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ־וַ conv.	עבד
נֶעֱבַד	Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נֶעֱבַד § 13. r. 7]	עבד
נַעַבְדָה	וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַעֲבֹד) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עבד
נַעַבְדֶךָּ	וְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבד
נָעָבְדֵם	וְ Hoph. fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
נַעַבְדֶנּוּ	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נַעֲבֹד], suff. 3 pers. s. m.	עבד
נֶעֱבַדְתֶּם	וְ Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
נַעֲבֹר	וַנַּ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ־וַ conv.	עבר
נַעְבְּרָה / נַעְבְּרָה	וְ / וְ׳ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 7)	עבר
נֶעְדַּר / נֶעְדָּר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, & § 13. rem. 7)	עדר
נֶעְדָּרָה	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶעְדְּרָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עדר
נֶעְדֶּרֶת	id. part. sing. fem. [from נֶעְדָּר masc.]	עדר
נֹעַדְתִּי	וְ defect. for נוֹעַדְתִּי (q. v.)	יעד
נֹעָה	וְ׳ pr. name fem.	נוע
נָעוּ / נָעוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	נוע
נַעֲוֵה	וְ Niph. part. sing. m., constr. [of נַעֲוֶה] d. 9a	עוה
נַעֲוֵיתִי	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note)	עוה
נָעוּל	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נעל
נָעוּר	Kal part. pass. sing. masc.	נער
נֵעוֹר	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 11)	עור
נְעוּרַי / נְעוּרָי	noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [נְעוּר] dec. 1a	נער
נְעוּרֶיהָ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נְעוּרַיִךְ / נְעוּרָיִךְ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נער
נְעוּרֶיךָ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נער
נְעוּרֵיכִי	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	נער
נְעוּרִים	id. pl., abs. st.	נער
נָעוֹת	Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of נָעָה dec. 10] from נָע masc.	נוע
נַעֲוַת	Niph. part. sing. fem. constr. [of נַעֲוָה dec. 10, from נַעֲוֶה masc.]	עוה
נַעֲזֹב	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	עזב

נֶעֱזָב	וְ׳ Niph. part. sing. masc.	עזב
נֶעֱזַב	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזב
נַעַזְבָה	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַעֲזֹב) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13)	עזב
נֶעֶזְבָה	Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶעֶזְבָה comp. § 8. rem. 7]	עזב
נֶעֱזַרְתִּי	וְ Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.	עזר
נְעִיאֵל	ו pr. name of a place in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 27.	
נָעִים	וְ׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	נעם
נְעִים	ו id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:)	נעם
נֶעְכָּר	Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7)	עכר
נֶעְכֶּרֶת	id. part. sing. fem. [for נֶעְכֶּרֶת comp. § 35. r. 2]	עכר

נָעַל וְ fut. יִנְעַל.—I. *to fasten with a bolt* or *bar, to bolt*. —II. *to tie* or *latch the sandals* for any one, with acc. of the person, Eze. 16. 10.

נַעַל fem. dec. 6d (pl. נְעָלִים, נְעָלוֹת) *sandal, shoe*; שְׂרוֹךְ נ׳ *shoe-latchet*; du. נַעֲלַיִם *a pair of shoes*.

מִנְעוּל masc. dec. 1b, *bolt, bar*.

מִנְעָל masc. dec. 2b, id. De. 33. 25.

נָעַל	וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָעַל (§ 8. r. 7)	נעל
נַעַל	noun fem. sing. dec. 6d	נעל
נַעַל	וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. from נַעֲלֶה; ־וַ conv.	עלה
נְעֹל	ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:)	נעל
נַעֲלָה	וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r. 7, note)	עלה
נַעֲלֶה	וְ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (v. id.)	עלה
נַעֲלוֹ	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from נַעַל dec. 6d	נעל
נְעֻלוֹת	Kal part. fem. pl. [of נְעוּלָה d. 10] fr. נָעוּל m.	נעל
נְעָלוֹת	ו noun fem. pl. abs. from נַעַל d. 6d; ו bef. (:)	נעל
נַעֲלִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	נעל
נְעָלָיו	id. pl. (נְעָלִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	נעל
נְעָלֶיךָ	וּ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:)	נעל
נַעֲלֵיכֶם	וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	נעל
נַעֲלַיִם	id. du., abs. st. [for נַעֲלַיִם]	נעל
נְעָלֵינוּ	ו id. pl. (נְעָלִים), suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. (:)	נעל
נַעֲלֵיתָ	Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7 note)	עלה
נַעַלְךָ	וְ׳ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נַעַל dec. 6d	נעל
נֶעְלָם	Niph. part. sing. masc., pl. נֶעְלָמִים (§ 13. r. 7)	עלם
נֶעְלַם	וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עלם
נֶעְלָמָה	id. part. sing. fem.	עלם

Is. 40. 27. Nu. 5. 13. Is. 28. 15. 1 Sa. 20. 19. 1 Ki. 17. 3. 1 Sa. 20. 5. Ec. 5. 8. De. 13. 3. Eze. 36. 9. Is. 51. 23. 1 Sa. 30. 19. Is. 34. 16. Is. 59. 15. Ex. 29. 43. Pr. 12. 8. Ca. 4. 12. Ne. 5. 13. Zec. 2. 17. Ps. 25. 7. Ps. 103. 5. Is. 54. 6. 1 Sa. 1. 13. 1 Sa. 20. 30. Ne. 10. 40. Ps. 37. 25. Is. 27. 10. Ne. 13. 11. Ne. 5. 10. Is. 62. 12. Ps. 28. 7. Pr. 24. 4. 2 Sa. 23. 1. Ps. 39. 3. Pr. 15. 6. 2 Sa. 13. 18. Ju. 3. 23. Ge. 14. 23. De. 3. 1. 2 Sa. 13. 17. Nu. 9. 21. Ju. 3. 24. Jos. 9. 5. Is. 5. 27. Ex. 3. 5. Eze. 24. 17. Ex. 12. 11. Eze. 24. 23. Jos. 9. 13. Ps. 97. 9. Jos. 5. 15. 2 Ch. 9. 2. Na. 3. 11.

נֶעֶלְמָה[a] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלם

נֶעֱלָמִים id. part. masc., pl. of נֶעֱלָם (q. v.) . עלם

נֶעֶלְסָה[b] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶעֶלְסָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . עלם

[נָעֵם] fut. יִנְעַם *to be pleasant, agreeable, lovely.*

נָעִים masc. dec. 3 a, adj.—I. *pleasant, agreeable, sweet.*—II. *lovely, amiable.* Pl. נְעִימִים *pleasant places,* Ps. 16. 6; נְעִימִים, נְעִימוֹת *delights, pleasures.*

נַעַם (*pleasantness*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

נֹעַם masc.—I. *pleasantness.*—II. *beauty, glory,* Ps. 27. 4.—III. *kindness, grace,* Ps. 90. 17.

נַעֲמָה (*pleasant*) pr. name—I. of a daughter of Lamech, Ge. 4. 22.—II. of the mother of Rehoboam.—III. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 41.—IV. of another unknown place, whence the gent. n. נַעֲמָתִי, comp. Job 2. 11.

נַעֲמִי patronym. of pr. name נַעֲמָן (q. v.) Nu. 26. 40.

נָעֳמִי (*my pleasantness*; or perh. for נַעֲמִיָּה (*pleasantness of the Lord*; or for נַעֲמִית *pleasant*) pr. name of the mother-in-law of Ruth.

נַעֲמָן masc.—I. pl. נַעֲמָנִים *pleasantness,* Is. 17. 10. —II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַנְעַמִּים masc. pl. of (מַנְעָם dec. 8 a) *delicacies,* Ps. 141. 4.

נַעַם וְ pr. name masc. [for נַעַם § 35. rem. 2]; וְ see lett. ו . . . . . נעם

נֹעַם noun masc. sing. . . . . . נעם

נַעֲמֹד[c] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עמד

נַעַמְדָה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . עמד

נַעֲמָה וְ pr. name of a woman and a place . נעם

נָעֲמָה[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [for נָעֲמָה § 8. r. 1 a] נעם

נָעֵמוּ[e] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָעֲמוּ v. i.] . . נעם

נְעִמוֹת[f] adj. fem. pl. [of נְעִימָה dec. 10] from נָעִים m. נעם

נָעֳמִי pr. name fem. . . . . . נעם

נַעֲמִיד[g] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . . עמד

נַעֲמָן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . נעם

נַעֲמָנִים noun masc., pl. of [נַעֲמָן] dec. 2 b . . נעם

נָעַמְתָּ[h]
נָעַמְתְּ[i] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) נעם

נָעַמְתְּ[k] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . נעם

נַעֲנָה[l]
נַעֲנֶה } Niph. part. sing. fem. & masc. . . ענה

נַעֲנֵיתִי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem. 7, note) ענה

נֶעֶנְשׁוּ[m] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נֶעֶנְשׁוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . . ענש

נָעֻפָה[n] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); וַ conv. . . . . עוף

נָעַץ Root not used; Chald. *to prick.*

נַעֲצוּץ masc. d. 1 b, *thorn-bush,* Is. 7. 19; 55. 13.

נֶעֱצָב Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עצב

נַעְצֹר[o] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . עצר

נֶעְצָר[p] Niph. part. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) . עצר

נַעְצְרָה[q] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . עצר

נֶעֱצָרָה[r] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נֶעֶצְרָה] עצר

נֶעְקֵשׁ[s] וְ Niph. part. sing. masc., constr. of [נֶעְקָשׁ § 13. rem. 7] dec. 2 b . . . עקשׁ

I. **[נָעַר]** *to roar,* as a young lion, Je. 51. 38.

II. **[נָעַר]** cogn. עוּר, עָרָה.—I. *to shake, shake out.*—II. *to shake off,* i. e. cast off foliage, Is. 33. 9. Niph. I. *to be shaken, cast out.*—II. *to shake* or *rouse oneself,* Ju. 16. 20. Pi. נִעֵר (§ 14. rem. 1) *to shake, throw out.* Hithp. *to shake oneself,* Is. 52. 2.

נַעַר m. *that which is cast* or *driven out,* Zec. 11. 16

נְעֹרֶת fem. *tow,* Ju. 16. 9; Is. 1. 31.

נַעַר וְ masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *a male infant,* comp. Ex. 2. 6. —II. *boy, lad.*—III. *a youth.*—IV. *servant.*

נֹעַר masc. *childhood, youth.*

נַעֲרָה fem. dec. 12 a.—I. *a girl, maiden.*—II. *a young woman.*—III. *handmaid.*—IV. pr. name of a woman, 1 Ch. 4. 5.—V. pr. name of a town on the borders of Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called נַעֲרָן in 1 Ch. 7. 28.

נְעוּרִים masc. pl. (of נְעוּר dec. 1 a).—I. *childhood,* Ge. 46. 34.—II. *youth, early life.*

נְעוּרוֹת fem. pl. (of נְעוּרָה dec. 10) id. Je. 32. 30.

נְעַרְיָה (*servant of the Lord*) pr. name masc.— I. 1 Ch. 3. 22.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 42.

נַעַר[t] Kh. נַעַר (q. v.) com. gen.; K. נַעֲרָה (q. v.) נער

נָעַר[u] וְ in pause for נַעַר (§ 35. r. 2); for וְ see lett. ו נער

נִעֵר[v] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) נער

נֹעֵר[w] וְ Kal part. sing. masc. . . . . נער

נַעֲרָה[x] ; noun fem. sing. d. 12 d (also pr. name fem.) נער

נַעֲרָהּ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נַעַר dec. 6 d . . . . נער

נָעֲרוּ[z] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נער

נַעֲרוֹ וְ n. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נַעַר d. 6 d נער

נַעֲרוֹת[c] constr. of the foll. . . . . נער

[a] Job 28. 21. Ps. 26. 4. Job 39. 13. [d] 2 Ki. 10. 4. [e] Ge. 49. 15. [f] Ps. 141. 6. [g] Ps. 16. 11. [h] Ne. 4. 3. [i] Is. 17. 10. [k] Ex. 32. 19. [l] 2 Sa. 1. 26. [m] Ca. 7. 7. [n] Is. 58. 10. [o] Pr. 22. 3; 27. 12. [p] Ps. 90. 10. [q] 1 Ch. 29. 14. [r] 1 Sa. 21. 8. [s] Ju. 13. 15. [t] Nu. 17. 15. [u] Pr. 28. 18. [v] De. 22. 23, 28. [w] Je. 51. 22. [x] Ps. 136. 15. [y] Is. 33. 9, 15. [z] Est. 2. 12. [c] 2 Ki. 4. 24. [d] Je. 51. 38 [e] Est. 4. 4

נְעָרוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12d . נער
נַעֲרוֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נער
נַעֲרוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נער
נַעֲרַי pr. name masc. . . . . נער
נַעֲרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from נַעַר dec. 6d . נער
נְעָרַי[a], נְעָרַי וּ } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . נער
נְעֻרַי[b] defect. for נְעוּרַי (q. v.) . . נער
נְעַרְיָה ו׳ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . נער
נַעֲרֵיהֶם[c] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr נַעַר d. 6d נער
נְעָרָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נער
נְעָרֶיךָ[d] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נער
נְעָרִים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . נער
נַעֲרֹךְ[e] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ערך
נַעַרְךָ[f] noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. נַעַר d 6g נער
נֶעֶרְמוּ[g] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ערם
נַעֲרָן pr. name of a place, see נַעֲרָה . . נער
נַעֲרָץ[h] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . ערץ
נַעֲרָתָה וְ pr. name of a place נַעֲרָה with parag. ה . נער
נִעַרְתִּי[i] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נער
נַעֲרֹתַי[k], וְ נַעֲרֹתַי[l] } noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from נַעֲרָה dec. 12d . . . נער
נַעֲרֹתֶיהָ[m] וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נער
נַעַשׂ[n] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. fr. נַעֲשֶׂה; וַ conv. עשה
נַעֲשָׂה[o] וְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 13. r 7, note) עשה
נַעֲשֶׂה וְ, נַעֲ׳[p] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or (Ne. 5. 18) Niph. part. dec. 9a . . . . עשה
נַעֲשׂוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 13. rem. 7, note) עשה
נַעֲשִׂים[aa] וְ׳ id. part. masc., pl. of נַעֲשֶׂה dec. 9a . עשה
נַעֲשֶׂנָּה[r] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 p. s. f. עשה
נֶעֶשְׂתָה, נַעֲשְׂתָה } Niph. pret. 3 pers sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . עשה
נַעְתּוֹר[s] וְ Niph. inf. abs. (§ 9. rem. 1, & § 13. rem. 7) עתר
נֶעְתָּם[t] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 7) עתם
נֶעְתַּר[u] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. r. 7) עתר
נַעְתָּרוֹת[v] וְ id. part. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 7) . עתר
נֹף pr. name, *Memphis*, see נֹף.
נֶפֶג וְ׳, וְ (*sprout*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.
נִפְגַּע[w] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פגע
נִפְגְּשׁוּ Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִפְגְּשׁוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] פגש
נִפְדָּתָה[x] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִפְדְּתָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . פדה
נְפוּגֹתִי[y] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פוג
נָפוּחַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc . . נפח
נָפוֹל[z] Kal inf. abs. . . . . נפל
נָפוֹץ[a] וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . נפץ

נָפוּץ[d] id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . נפץ
נָפוּץ[e] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פוץ
נְפוֹצָה[f] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פוץ
נְפוֹצוֹתֶם[g] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12) פוץ
נְפוֹצִים[h] id. part. masc. pl. [of נָפוֹץ] dec. 3a . פוץ
נְפוּשְׁסִים Kh. נְפוּשְׁסִים, K. נְפִישְׁסִים see נְפִיסִים.
נָפוֹזוּ[i] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . פזר

[נָפַח] fut. יִפַּח.—I. *to blow, breathe* a breath, or abs. *to blow*; with בְּ *into* or *upon*.—II. *to blow* a fire, with acc., בְּ; and עַל upon a thing or person; דּוּד נָפוּחַ *a seething pot*.—III. with נֶפֶשׁ *to expire* Je. 15. 9. Pu. *to be blown*, of a fire, Job 20. 26. Hiph. I. *to cause to breathe out, cause to pant*, Job 31. 39.—II. *to puff at, despise*, Mal. 1. 13.

נֹפַח (*a blowing*) pr. name of a town in Moab, Nu. 21. 30.

מַפָּח masc. dec. 2b, *an expiring*, with נֶפֶשׁ, Job 11. 20.

מַפֻּחַ masc. *bellows*, Je. 6. 29.

תַּפּוּחַ masc.—I. *apple*.—II. *apple-tree*.—III. pr name (*a*) of a town in Judah; (*b*) of another between Ephraim and Manasseh, Jos. 16. 8; (*c*) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 43.

נֹפַח pr. name of a place . . . . נפח
נֹפֵחַ[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נפח
נֻפָּח[l] Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נֻפַּח comp. § 8. r. 7] נפח
נָפְחָה[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נפח
נָפַחְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . נפח
נַפִּילָה[n] וְ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13 נפל
נְפִיסִים Kh. נְפִיסִים, K נְפוּסִים pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 50, for which in Ne. 7. 52 נְפוּשְׁסִים Kh. נְפִישְׁסִים K.
נָפִישׁ וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . נפש

נֹפֶךְ masc. name of a precious stone; kind uncertain. LXX. ἄνθρακα, *carbuncle*; Eng. vers. *emerald*; marg. *chrysoprase*, Eze. 28. 13.

נָפַל וְ fut. יִפֹּל, inf. נְפֹל.—I. *to fall*, of persons and things.—II. *to fall* in battle, by the sword, *to be killed*.—III. *to fall down, to alight, dismount*.—IV. *to be fallen, to lie*, 1 Sa. 19. 24; and so frequently in the part. נֹפֵל *fallen, lying*.—V. *to fall, hang down*, as the arms from weakness; as the countenance in sorrow or anger.—VI. trop. *to fall to*

---

[a] Job 29. 5. [b] Je. 3. 4. Ne. 5. 15. 1 Sa. 25. 8. [c] Job 37. 19. [d] Ju. 7. 10. [g] Ex. 15. 8. [h] Ps. 89. 8. [i] Ne. 5. 13. [k] Ru. 2. 8. [l] Ru. 4. 16 [m] Pr. 9. 3. [n] Je. 35. 10. [o] Eze. 15. 5. [p] Jos. 9. 24. [q] De. 30. 12, 13. [r] Da. 11. 36. [s] 1 Ch. 5. 20. [t] Is. 9. 18. [u] Is. 19. 22. [v] Ec. 4. 1. [w] Pr. 27. 6. [x] Job 21. 15. [y] Le. 19. 20. [z] Ps. 38. 9. [aa] Ps. 9. 25. [b] Est. 6. 13. [c] Ju. 7. 19. [d] Je. 22. 28. Ge. 11. 4. [f] Je. 10. 21. [g] Eze. 20. 34. [h] 2 Ch. 18. 16. [i] Ps. 141. 7. [k] Is. 54. 16. [l] Job 20. 26. [m] Je. 15. 9. [n] Jon. 1. 7.

the ground, come to nothing, comp. 2 Ki. 10. 10. —VII. *to fall out, terminate*, Ru. 3. 18.—VIII. with עַל (*a*) *to fall upon*, as sleep, terror, divine revelation, (*b*) upon the sword; (*c*) upon the neck of any one, to embrace him; (*d*) upon the face, *to prostrate oneself* before any one; (*e*) upon any one, *to attack* him; (*f*) נָ׳ גּוֹרָל עַל *the lot fell upon*.—IX. with מִן *to fall away from* one party to another, with עַל, אֶל.—X. with לְ (*a*) *to fall to*, of an inheritance; (*b*) נָ׳ לְמִשְׁכָּב *to fall upon a sick-bed, to fall sick*.—XI. with מִן *to fall, sink down*; trop. from counsels, Ps. 5. 11. Hiph. הִפִּיל.—I. *to cause, make to fall*; hence, *to cast, throw down*; הִ׳ גּוֹרָל *to cast lots*; with לְ *to assign to* any one.—II. הִ׳ פְּנֵי פ *to cause* the countenance of any one *to fall*, i. e. to make sad; הִ׳ פָּנָיו בְּ *to drop* one's countenance at any one, to be angry with him; הִ׳ תְּחִנָּה לִפְנֵי *to lay down* one's prayer, petition before any one; הִ׳ עַיִן *to knock out* an eye.—III. הִפִּיל מִן *to desist from*; הִ׳ אַרְצָה *to let fall* to the ground, not to fulfil.—IV. *to cast, bear, bring forth*. Hithp. I. *to prostrate oneself*.—II. with עַל, *to throw oneself upon, to attack*, Ge. 43. 18. Pil. נִפְלֵל i. q. Kal, Eze. 28. 23.

נְפַל Ch. fut. יִפֵּל.—I. *to fall*.—II. *to fall down, prostrate oneself*.—III. *to be cast down*, Da. 3. 23. —IV. *to fall out, happen*, Ezr. 7. 20.

נֵפֶל masc. *an untimely birth*.

נְפִיל masc. only pl. נְפִילִים *giants*.

מַפָּל masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *refuse* of corn, Am. 8. 6. —II. *pendulous, flaccid parts* of the flesh, Job 41. 15.

מַפֵּלָה, מַפָּלָה fem. *ruins*.

מַפֶּלֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. מַפַּלְתּוֹ).—I. *fall, ruin*, spoken of a man, a kingdom, a fallen trunk.—II. *a carcase*, Ju. 14. 8.

נָפָל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָפַל (§ 8. r. 7) נפל
נְפַל Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . נפל
נֵפֶל[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . נפל
נֹפֵל [b]וְ׳ Kal part. sing. masc. . . . נפל
נִפְלְאוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . פלא
נִפְלָאוֹת [d]וְ׳ id. part. pl. abs. fem. [from נִפְלָאָה] dec. 11 a, in use נִפְלֵאת q. v. . . . פלא
נִפְלְאוֹת[dd] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . פלא
נִפְלְאוֹתָיו וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . פלא
נִפְלְאוֹתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . פלא

נִפְלָאִים[f] id. part pl. masc. [from נִפְלָא] . . פלא
נִפְלָאת[g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 5) פלא
נִפְלָאֹת[h] id. part. pl. abs. fem. see נִפְלָאוֹת . פלא
נִפְלֵאת[i] id. part. sing. fem. [for נִפְלֶאֶת § 23. rem 5] פלא
נִפְלָאֲתָה[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה . פלא
נִפְלְאֹתַי[l] id. part. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from נִפְלָאָה dec. 11 b] . . . . פלא
נִפְלְאֹתָיו וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פלא
נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פלא
נִפְלָגָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פלג
נָפְלָה[m} / נָפָלָה וְ׳ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נפל
נִפְּלָה[n] [o]וְ׳ id. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 13) נפל
נָפְלוּ וְ׳ / נָפָלוּ וְ׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) נפל
נְפַלוּ[p] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נפל
נִפְלוֹ[q] Kal inf. [נְפֹל], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10) נפל
נָפְלוֹ[r] id. inf. (נְפֹל), suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 7) נפל
נִפְלוּ[s] [t]וְ׳ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . נפל
נְפַלוּ[u] וּ Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נְפַלוּ m., K. נְפַלָה f. נפל
נֹפְלִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נֹפֵל dec. 7 b . נפל
נָפְלִין[v] Ch. Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of נָפֵל] d. 2 b נפל
נִפְלֵינוּ[w] וְ Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 8) פלה
נִפְלֵיתִי[x] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פלה
נִפְלַל[a] וְ Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2) נפל
נִפְלָם[b] Kal inf. [נְפֹל], suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 10) נפל
נָפַלְתָּ[c] / נָפַלְתָּ[d] / נָפַלְתָּ[e] וְ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) נפל
נֹפֶלֶת id. part. sing., fem. of נֹפֵל . . . נפל
נָפַלְתָּה[f] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נפל
נָפַלְתִּי[g] / נָפַלְתִּי[h] וְ } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . נפל
נְפַלְתֶּם וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. נפל
נֵפֶן וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., ap. [fr. נִפְנֶה] (§ 24. rem. 3); וַ conv. . . פנה
נִפְעַמְתִּי[i] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פעם

נָפַץ[k] I. *to break, dash in pieces*.—II. *to disperse, scatter*, Is. 11. 12.—III. of a people, *to disperse themselves, be scattered abroad*. Pi. i. q. Kal No. I & II Pu. *to be dashed* or *broken down*, Is. 27. 9.

נֶפֶץ masc. *a violent shower, flood*, Is. 30. 30

[a] Ps. 58. 9. [b] 2 Sa. 3. 29. [c] Pr. 30. 18. [d] Da. 8. 24, etc. [e] Ps. 96. 3. [f] Ps. 139. 14. [g] Ps. 118. 23. [h] Ex. 34. 10. [i] De. 30. 11. [k] 2 Sa. 1. 26. [l] Ex. 3. 20. [m] Je. 51. 44. [n] 2 Sa. 24. 14. [o] 2 Ki. 7. 4. [p] Da. 3. 23. [q] 2 Sa. 1. 10. [r] 1 Sa. 29. 3. [s] Ho. 10. 8. [t] Je. 25. 27. [u] Da. 7. 20. [v] Da. 3. 7. [w] Ex. 33. 16. [x] Ps. 119. 14. [y] Eze. 28. 23. [z] Je. 49. 21. [aa] 2 Sa. 3. 34. [bb] Is. 14. 12. [dd] Job. 37. 14. [e] 2 Ch. 25. 19. [f] 2 Ki. 14. 10. [g] Mi. 7. 8. [h] Ju. 15. 18. [i] Ps. 77. 5. [k] 1 Sa. 13. 11.

מַפָּץ masc. *a bruising*, only מַפָּצוֹ Eze. 9. 2.

מַפֵּץ m. *hammer*, Je. 51. 20. Eng. vers. "battleaxe."

נַפֵּץ[a] Piel inf. constr. . . . . נפץ

נֶפֶץ[b] noun masc. sing. . . . . . נפץ

נִפֵּץ[c] וְ׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נפץ

נָפְצָה[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נפץ

נָפֹצוּ[e] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נפץ

נָפֹצוּ וְ׳[f] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . פוץ

נְפֻצוֹת[g] Kh. נְפֻצוֹת q. v.; K. נְפוֹצֶת Niph. part. fem. פוץ

נְפֻצוֹת[h] וּ Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of נְפוּצָה] from נָפוּץ; וּ bef. (:) . . . . נפץ

נְפֹצוֹתֵם[i] defect. for נְפוֹצוֹתֵם (q. v.) . . . פוץ

נְפֹצִים[k] defect. for נְפוֹצִים (q. v.) . . . פוץ

נִפַּצְתִּי[l] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . נפץ

נִפַּצְתִּים וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. נפץ

נְפֹצֹתֶם[m] defect. for נְפוֹצוֹתֶם (q. v.) . . פוץ

נְפַק[n] Chald. *to go forth*. Aph. *to bring forth* or *out*.

נִפְקָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *expense*, Ezr. 6. 4, 8.

נָפֵק[o] וְ Ch. Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b נפק

נִפְקַד Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

נִפְקַדְתָּ[p] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . פקד

נְפַקוּ[q] Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. pl., Kh. נְפַקוּ m., K. נְפַקָה f. נפק

נִפְקְחוּ[r] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . פקח

נָפְקִין[s] Ch. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of נָפֵק dec. 2 b נפק

נֶפְקַת[t] Ch. id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִפְקַת] נפק

נִפְקְתָא[u] וְ׳ Ch. noun fem. s., emph. of [נִפְקָא] d. 8 a נפק

נִפְרָד Niph. part. sing. masc. dec. 2 b . . פרד

נִפְרְדוּ[v]
נִפְרָדוּ[w] } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) פרד

נִפְרָדִים[x] id. part. masc., pl. of נִפְרָד . . פרד

נִפְרָץ[y] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . פרץ

נִפְרְצָה[z] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) פרץ

נִפְרֹשׂ[a] וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . . פרשׂ

נִפְרָשׁוֹת[b] Niph. part. f. pl. [of נִפְרָשָׁה, fr. נִפְרָשׁ m.] פרשׁ

נָפַשׁ *to respire, take breath, refresh oneself*.

נֶפֶשׁ com. dec. 6 a (with suff. נַפְשִׁי, pl. נְפָשׁוֹת once נְפָשִׁים).—I. *breath*; also *odour, perfume*, Is. 3. 20, בָּתֵּי נֶפֶשׁ *perfume boxes*; and so perhaps in Pr. 27. 9, see עֵצָה R. עָצָה.—II. meton. any thing that breathes, *an animal*.—III. *person*; שִׁבְעִים נֶ׳ *seventy persons*; נֶ׳ מֵת *one dead, a dead body*; טָמֵא לְנֶפֶשׁ *polluted by a dead body*.—IV. *soul*, as the principle of life.—V. *life*.—VI. *self*, as נַפְשִׁי *myself*, נַפְשְׁךָ *thyself*.—VI. *feelings, spirit*, e. g. Ex. 23. 9, נֶפֶשׁ הַגֵּר *the feelings of a stranger*; also used for the *feelings* of an animal, Pr. 12. 10. —VII. *desire, inclination*.

נָפִישׁ (*refreshed, recreated*) pr. name of a man.

נֶפֶשׁ
נָפֶשׁ וְ׳ } noun com. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2) נפשׁ

נַפְשָׁהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נפשׁ

נָפֹשׁוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פושׁ

נַפְשׁוֹ[d] Kh. נַפְשׁוֹ q. v.; K. נַפְשִׁי (q. v.) . . נפשׁ

נַפְשׁוֹ וְ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נֶפֶשׁ d. 6 a נפשׁ

נַפְשׁוֹת[e] וְ id. pl. constr. fem. . . . . נפשׁ

נְפָשׁוֹת[f] וְ׳ id. pl. abs. fem.; וּ bef. (:) . . . נפשׁ

נַפְשׁוֹתֵינוּ[g] id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . נפשׁ

נַפְשִׁי וְ׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נפשׁ

נְפָשִׁים[h] id. pl. abs. masc. . . . . . נפשׁ

נַפְשְׁךָ
נַפְשֶׁךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נפשׁ

נַפְשֵׁךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נפשׁ

נַפְשְׁכֶם וְ׳ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נפשׁ

נַפְשָׁם וְ׳ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נפשׁ

נַפְשֵׁנוּ וְ׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . נפשׁ

נִפְשָׁע[i] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . פשׁע

נַפְשֹׁת[k] noun com. pl. constr. fr. נֶפֶשׁ dec. 6 a . נפשׁ

נְפָשֹׁת id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . . נפשׁ

נַפְשֹׁתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc, def. Je. 44. 7. נפשׁ

נַפְשֹׁתֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נפשׁ

נֹפֶת[l] noun fem. sing., constr. of [נֹפָה] dec. 10 נוף

נֹפֶת וְ׳ noun fem. sing. . . . . . נוף

נִפְתָּה[m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פתה

נֶפְתּוֹחַ pr. name of a place . . . . . פתח

נַפְתּוּלֵי[n] noun masc. pl. constr. of [נַפְתּוּל] dec. 1 b. פתל

נִפְתָּח[o] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . פתח

נִפְתַּח[p] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . פתח

נִפְתְּחָה וְ׳, וַ׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); וַ conv. . . . פתח

נִפְתְּחוּ
נִפְתָּחוּ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . } פתח

נַפְתֻּחִים pr. name of an Egyptian people.

נַפְתִּי[q] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נוף

נִפְתָּל[r] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . פתל

נַפְתָּלִי וְ pr. name of a man and a tribe . . פתל

נִפְתָּלִים[s] Niph. part. masc., pl. of נִפְתָּל . . פתל

נִפְתַּלְתִּי[t] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פתל

נֵץ[u] noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . . נצץ

[a] Da. 12. 7. [b] Is. 30. 30. Ps. 137. 9. [c] Ge. 9. 19. [d] Is. 33. 3. [e] Je. 40. 15. [f] 2 Sa. 18. 8. [g] Is. 11. 12. [h] Eze. 11. 17. [i] 1 Ki. 22. 17. [k] Je. 51. 20, 21, 22, 23. [l] Eze. 20. 41. [m] Da. 2. 14. [n] Da. 7. 10. [o] 1 Sa. 20. 18. [p] Da. 5. 5. [q] Ge. 3. 5. [r] Da. 3. 26. [s] Da. 2. 13. [t] Ezr. 6. 4, 8. [u] 2 Sa. 1. 23. [v] Ge. 10. 5, 32. [w] Ne. 4. 13. [x] 1 Sa. 3. 1. [y] 1 Ch. 13. 2. [z] Ps. 44. 21. [a] Eze. 34. 12. Na. 3. 15. [b] Ps. 24. 4. [c] Ps. 72. 13. [d] Eze. 13. 18. [e] Je. 26. 19. [f] Eze. 13. 20. [g] 1 Ch. 22. 19. [h] Is. 16. 2. [i] Nu. 21. 5. [k] Pr. 18. 19. [l] Le. 21. 11. [m] 1 Ki. 4. 11. [n] Job 31. 9. [o] Ge. 30. 8. [p] Zec. 13. 1. [q] Is. 5. 27. [r] Am. 8. 5. [s] Ge. 43. 21. [t] Pr. 7. 17. [u] Pr. 8. 8. [v] Job 5. 13. [w] Ge. 30. 8. [x] Job 39. 26.

נָצֹא inf. abs. Je. 48. 9, *to fly away.*

נֵצֵא 'וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא

נָצַב Kal not used; i. q. יָצַב q. v. Niph. נִצַּב.—I. *to be set, placed* or *appointed,* with עַל *over* any one; part. נִצָּב *one set over, an officer.*—II. *to place, station oneself; to stand.* Hiph. הִצִּיב.—I. *to set, place.*—II. *to set up, erect.*—III. *to fix, appoint.* Hoph. הֻצַּב.—I. *to be set, placed, fixed.*—II. *to be set, planted,* Ju. 9. 6.

נִצָּב masc. *handle, haft,* Ju. 3. 22.

נִצְבָּא Ch. f. d. 8a, *firmness, strength,* Da. 2. 41.

נְצִיב masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a statue, pillar,* Ge. 19. 26. —II. *garrison.*—III. *officer, overseer,* 1 Ki. 4. 7, 19. —IV. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 45.

צוֹבָה, צֹבָה, צֹבָא (for נְצוֹבָה *station*) pr. name of a region in Syria, whence the two cities אֲרַם צוֹבָה & חֲמַת צוֹבָה.

צִיבָא (for נְצִיבָא *statue*) pr. name of a servant of Saul.

מַצָּב masc. d. 2 b.—I. *standing-place,* Jos. 4. 3, 9. —II. *station, office,* Is. 22. 19.—III. *military station, garrison.*

מֻצָּב masc. *station, garrison,* Is. 29. 3.

מַצָּבָה, מִצָּבָה fem. id. 1 Sa. 14. 12; Zec. 9. 8.

מַצֵּבָה fem. dec. 11 b (but pl. with suff. invariably retaining *Tseri,* comp. § 42. rem. 4).—I. *pillar, monument.*—II. *statue, image of an idol.*

מַצֶּבֶת fem. dec. 13 a.—I. *pillar, monument.*— II. *stem, root,* Is. 22. 19.

נִצָּב Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . נצב

נִצְּבָה, נִצָּבָה[a] } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . } נצב

נִצְּבוּ[b] 'וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נצב

נְצִבֵי[c] noun masc. pl., constr. of נְצִיב dec. 1 a . נצב

נְצִבִים id. pl. abs. (comp. נְצִיבִים) . . . נצב

נִצָּבִים Niph. part. masc. pl. of נִצָּב . . . נצב

נִצַּבְתָּ 'וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. 'וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . נצב

נִצְבְּתָא[d] Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [נִצְבָּא] d. 8 a נצב

נִצְדּוּ[f] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צדה

נִצְדַּק[g] 'וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צדק

[נָצָה] I. *to fly,* La. 4. 15.—II. *to be desolate, laid waste,* Je. 4. 7. Hiph. הִצָּה *to strive, contend.* Niph. נִצָּה.—I. *to contend with one another, to quarrel.*— II. *to be desolated.*

נוֹצָה, נֹצָה fem. *feather, pinion.*

מַצָּה fem. *contention, quarrel.*

מַצּוּת fem. dec. 1 b, id. Is. 41. 12.

נִצָּה[h] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . נצץ

נִצָּהּ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. נֵץ dec. 8 b . . . . . . נצץ

נֹצָה[k] 'וְ defect. for נוֹצָה (q. v.) . . . יצה

נָצוּ[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. R. נצה or . . נוץ

נָצוּמָה[m] 'וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8 rem. 13); 'וַ conv. . . . צום

נָצוֹר[n] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נצר

נָצוּר[o] Kal fut. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צור

נְצוּרָה[p] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. נָצוּר 'm. נצר

נָצַח Kal not used; Arab. *to be pure, innocent, faithful;* Syr. *to conquer;* hence Pi. I. *to excel;* especially *to be* or *preside over, to superintend;* part. מְנַצֵּחַ *overseer.*—II. *to lead in music,* 1 Ch. 15. 21; part. מְנַצֵּחַ *leader of music, precentor, chorister.* Niph. *to be entire, perfect, complete,* Je. 8. 5.

נְצַח Chald. Ithpa. *to conquer, surpass,* Da. 6. 4.

נֵצַח, נֶצַח masc. dec. 6 e.—I. *truth, uprightness, faithfulness;* 1 Sa. 15. 29, for concr. *the truthful, faithful,* sc. God.—II. *permanency, perpetuity, eternity;* עַד נֶצַח, לָנֶצַח, and נֶצַח adv. *for ever;* לְנֶצַח נְצָחִים *for ever and ever.*—III. *confidence, trust.*—IV. *excellency, glory,* 1 Ch. 29. 11.—V. *completeness, entireness,* לָנֶצַח, and נֶצַח adv. *wholly, entirely.*—VI. *juice,* Is. 63. 3, 6; Arab. נצח *to spatter.*

נְצִיחַ (*excellent;* Syr. נציחא) pr. name of a man.

נֶצַח, נֵצַח } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e (§ 35. rem. 5) נצח

נִצְחִי[q] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נצח

נְצָחִים[r] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . נצח

נִצְחָם[s] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נצח

נִצַּחַת[t] Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִצָּח] . . נצח

נִצְטַדָּק[u] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִתְצַדֵּק § 12. r. 3] צדק

נְצִיב 'וּ noun m. sing. d. 1 a, also pr. n.; 'וּ bef. (:) נצב

נְצִיבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נצב

נְצִיחַ pr. name masc. . . . . . נצח

נִצִּים Niph part. masc. pl. [of נִצָּה] dec. 9 a . נצה

נְצִירֵי[w] 'וּ Kh. נְצִירֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. [fr. נָצִיר]; K. נְצוּרֵי Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc., from נָצוּר' dec. 3 a; 'וּ bef. (:) . . . נצר

[a] Ps. 45. 10. [b] Ex. 15. 8. [c] Ez. 33. 8. [d] 1 Sa. 10. 5. [e] Da. 2. 41. [f] Zep. 3. 6. [g] Da. 8. 14. [h] Is. 18. 5. [i] Ge. 40. 10. [k] Job 39. 13. [l] La. 4. 15. [m] Ezr. 8. 23. [n] Na. 2. 2. [o] Ca. 8. 9. [p] Is. 1. 8. [q] La. 3. 18. [r] Is. 34. 10. [s] Is. 63. 3, 6. [t] Je. 8. 5. [u] Ge. 44. 16 [w] Is. 49. 6.

נִצַּל. Pi. נִצֵּל.—I. *to strip off, take away*, 2 Ch. 20. 25. —II. *to snatch away, deliver*, Eze. 14. 14.—III. *to spoil, plunder* any one. Hiph. הִצִּיל.—I. *to take away*; with בֵּין *to part, separate*, 2 Sa. 14. 6.—II. *to deliver, rescue*, with מִן, מִיַּד, מִכַּף. Hoph. הֻצַּל *to be delivered, rescued*. Niph. נִצַּל.—I. *to be delivered, rescued*.—II. *to deliver oneself, to escape*. Hithp. *to strip oneself of* any thing, with acc. Ex. 33. 6.

נְצַל Ch. Aph. *to deliver, rescue*.

הַצָּלָה fem. *deliverance*, Est. 4. 14.

נִצַּלְנוּ[a] Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נצל

נִצַּלְתֶּם[b] וְ Pi. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נצל

נִצְמְתוּ[c] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִצְמְתוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] צמת

נִצְמַתִּי[t] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נִצְמַתְּתִּי § 25. r.] צמת

נִצְעַק וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; ־ַ וְ conv. . . צעק

נִצְפַּן[d] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צפן

נִצְפְּנָה[e] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִצְפֹּן] with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . . . צפן

נִצְפְּנוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צפן

[נָצַץ] *to glitter, shine*, Eze. 1. 7. In the derivv. also *to flourish, to fly*.

נֵץ masc. dec. 8b.—I. *flower, blossom*, Ge. 40. 10. —II. *a hawk*.

נִצָּה fem. dec. 10, *flower, blossom*.

נִצָּן masc. id. Ca. 2. 12.

נִיצוֹץ masc. *a spark*, Is. 1. 31.

נֹצְצִים[f] וְ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of נוֹצֵץ] dec. 7b נצץ

[נָצַר] fut. יִנְצֹר, יִצֹּר.—I. *to watch, guard, keep, preserve*, Is. 49. 6, נְצוּרֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל *the preserved of Israel*, Kh.; K. נְצִירֵי from a pass. form נָצִיר *preserved*.—II. *to keep, observe*, as a law; *to observe* mercy, truth; *to observe, scrutinize*, Job 7. 20.—III. *to shut up, conceal, hide*.—IV. *to besiege*.

נֵצֶר[g] [h] וְ masc. *shoot, branch*; Arab. נצר *to shine*; *to be green*.

נְצֹר Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נצר

נֹצֵר[i] וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . נצר

נִצְרְבוּ[k] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צרב

נִצְּרָה[l] Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) נצר

נְצָרֶהָ[m] id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נצר

נֹצְרֶהָ[n] id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נֹצֵר dec. 7b . . . . נצר

נָצְרוּ[o] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נצר

נְצֻרוֹת[p] וְ id. part. pass. fem. pl. of נְצוּרָה dec. 10, from נָצוּר masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . נצר

נֹצְרֵי[q] id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. נֹצֵר dec. 7b נצר

נְצָרִים id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צר

נְצֻרַת[r] וּ id. part. pass. sing. fem., constr. of נְצוּרָה dec. 10, from נָצוּר masc.; וּ bef. (:) . צר

נָצַרְתִּי[s] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נָצַרְתִּי § 8. r. 7] נצר

נִצַּרְתֶּם[u] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נצר

נִצְּתָה וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 16) יצת

נִצְּתָה[v] Kh. נִצְּתָה q. v.; K. נִצְּתוּ q. v. . . יצת

נִצָּתוֹ[w] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נִצָּה dec. 10 . . . . נצץ

נִצְּתוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 16) . יצת

נְקֵא[x] Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. נקא see נקה

[נָקַב] fut. יִנְקֹב, יִקֹּב.—I. *to bore, bore through, pierce*. —II. *to mark out, to determine, specify, name*.—III. i. q. קָבַב *to execrate, curse, blaspheme*. Niph. *to be specified*, by name.

נֶקֶב masc. dec. 6a.—I. *a bezel*, the cavity in which a gem is set, Eze. 28. 13, Eng. vers. *pipes*. —II. pr. name of a place in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 33.

נְקֵבָה fem. *female*, both of man and beast.

קֵבָה fem. (for נְקֵבָה) *the stomach* or *maw* of a beast, De. 18. 3.

קֳבָה fem. (for נְקֻבָה) *the womb*, Nu. 25. 8. Others make it, i. q. קֻבָּה *a tent*.

מַקָּבָה fem. *hammer*, only in the pl. מַקָּבוֹת.

מַקֶּבֶת fem.—I. *hammer*, Ju. 4. 21.—II. *hollow* or *shaft* of a rock, Is. 51. 1.

נֹקֵב[y] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נקב

נְקָבָהּ וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ, conv. . . . נקב

נְקֵבָה וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . . . נקב

נָקְבָה[z] Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8 r. 11) נקב

נִקְּבוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נקב

נְקֻבֵי[a] Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. from נָקוּב dec. 3a . . . . . נקב

נְקָבֶיךָ[b] וּ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. fr. נֶקֶב dec. 6; וּ bef. (:) . . . נקב

נְקַבֵּל[c] Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קבל

נִקְבְּצוּ[d] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) קבץ

נִקְבְּצוּ[e] וְ id. . . . . קבץ

נָקַבְתָּ[f] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נקב

[a] Je. 7. 10. [b] Ex. 3. 22. [c] Job 6. 17. [d] Je. 15. 17. [e] Pr. 1. 11. [f] Eze. 1. 7. [g] Is. 60. 21. [h] Is. 11. 1. [i] Pr. 24. 12. [k] Eze. 21. 3. [l] Ps. 141. 3. [m] Pr. 4. 15. [n] Is. 27. 3. [o] Pr. 22. 12. [p] Is. 48. 6. [q] Ps. 119. 2. [r] Pr. 7. 10. [s] Ps. 119. 22, 56, 100. [t] Job. 23. 17. [u] Ps. 119. 129. [v] Je. 2. 15. [w] Job 15. 33. [x] Da. 7. 9. [y] Le. 24. 16. [z] Ge. 30. 28. [a] Am. 6. 1. [b] Eze. 28. 13. [c] Job 2. 10. [d] Joel 4. 11. [e] Ho. 2. 2. [f] Hab. 3. 14.

[נָקֹד] ʼ1 pl. נְקֻדִּים (§ 37. No. 3) fem. נְקֻדּוֹת adj. *spotted, speckled*, spoken of sheep and goats.

נְקוֹדָא (*marked*) pr. name of a man.

נֹקֵד m. d. 7b, *shepherd, herdsman* (Arab. נקאד).

נְקֻדָּה fem. dec. 10, *point, stud*, Ca. 1. 11.

נִקֻּדִים masc. pl. (of נִקּוּד).—I. *spots, specks* of mould, Jos. 9. 5, 12. Others, *crumbs*.—II. a kind of *cake*, 1 Ki. 14. 3.

מִקֵּדָה (*place of herdsmen?*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah.

נֹקֵד[b] noun masc. sing. dec. 7b . . . נקד
נְקֻדּוֹת[c] noun fem. pl. of [נְקֻדָּה] dec. 10 . . נקד
נְקֻדִּים adj. masc. pl. of נָקֹד dec. 8c (§ 37. No. 3) נקד
נִקֻּדִים[d] [e]ʼ1 noun masc. pl. of [נִקּוּד] dec. 1b . נקד
נְקַדְּמָה[f] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . קדם
נִקְדַּשׁ[g] [h]ʼ1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדשׁ
נִקְדַּשְׁתִּי ו id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (except bef. monos. comp. § 8. rem. 7) קדשׁ

[נָקָה] *to be pure, innocent*, Je. 49. 12. Niph. נִקָּה—I. *to be pure, innocent, blameless*, with מִן from a crime, or regarding a person.—II. *to be clear, free* from punishment, an obligation.—III. *to be cleared, empty, desolate*, of a city, Is. 3. 26: of persons, *to be destroyed*, Zec. 5. 3. Pi. I. *to cleanse*, Joel 4. 21.—II. *to pronounce innocent, to acquit*.—III. *to let go unpunished, to pardon*.

נְקֵא Ch. *to be pure, white*, Da. 7. 9.

נָקִי, constr. נְקִי, pl. נְקִיִּם (§ 37. No. 4) adj.—I. *pure, innocent, free from guilt*.—II. *clear, free* from an obligation.

נָקִיא id. Joel 4. 19; Jon. 1. 14. Kh.

נִקָּיוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *cleanness*, Am. 4. 6.—II. *innocency*.

מְנַקִּית fem. only pl. מְנַקִּיּוֹת (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) *bowls* used in making libations. (Syr. מניקיתא id.)

נָקֹה[i] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נקה
נַקֵּה ו Piel inf. abs. . . . . . נקה
נִקָּה[k] ʼ1 Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נקה
נִקְהֲלוּ[l] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קהל
נָקוּב[l] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . נקב
נְקוֹדָא pr. name masc. . . . . . נקד
נְקַוֶּה[m] ʼ1 Piel fut. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. (:) . קוה
נִקְווּ[n] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קוה
נָקוּם[o] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קום
נָקוּמָה ו id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . קום

נִקַּח ʼ1 וַנִּ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 17. rem. 8); ־ַ conv. לקח
נִקְחָה[p] ʼ1 id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) לקח

נָקַט *to be weary of, to loathe*, only in the following form.

נָקְטָה[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נקט
נָקֹטּוּ[r] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קטט
נְקֹטֹתֶם[s] ו Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 12); ו for ו conv. . . . . קוט
נָקִי ʼ1 adj. masc. sing. d. 8 (pl. נְקִיִּם § 37. rem. 4) נקה
נְקִי[t] id., constr. st. . . . . . נקה
נָקִיא adj. masc. sing., א added to נָקִי . . נקה
נִקְיוֹן[u] noun masc. sing., constr. of נִקָּיוֹן dec. 3c נקה
נְקִיִּים[v] / נְקִיִּם adj. masc. pl. of נָקִי dec. 8 (§ 37 rem. 4) . . . . . נקה
נִקָּיוֹן[w] noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . נקה
נְקִיצֶנָּה[x] ו Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָקִיץ], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) . . . . קוץ
נִקֵּיתָ[y] ו Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 8) נקה
נִקֵּיתִי ʼ1 id. pret., or Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (§ 24. r. 11) נקה
נָקַל[z], נָקָל[a], נָקֵל ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 18. r. 7) קלל
נְקַלָּה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קלל
נִקְלָה ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קלה
נִקְלֶה[b] ʼ1 id. part. sing. masc. . . . . קלה
נְקַלֹּתִי[c] ו Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) . קלל

[נָקַם] fut. יִקֹּם, inf. נְקוֹם.—I. *to avenge, take vengeance for*, with acc.—II. *to take revenge on*, with acc., also לְ.—III. *to revenge* a person, with the acc.; with עַל, מִן, מֵאֵת, מִיַּד on whom. Niph. *to be avenged, to avenge oneself*, with בְּ, מִן on whom. Pi. i. q. Kal No. 1. Hoph. *to be avenged*. Hithp. *to avenge oneself*; part. מִתְנַקֵּם *avenger*.

נָקָם masc. dec. 4a, and נְקָמָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *vengeance*; הֵשִׁיב נָקָם לְ *to render vengeance to* i. e. to repay an injury; לָקַח, עָשָׂה נְ' *to take vengeance*; נָתַן נְקָמוֹת לְ *to avenge* any one, *to give* him *satisfaction*.—II. *desire of revenge, vindictiveness*.

נָקָם[f] ʼ1 noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . נקם
נָקֹם[g] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נקם
נְקַם noun masc., constr. of נָקָם dec. 4a . . נקם
נְקֹם[h] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נקם
נֹקֵם[i] ʼ1 id. part. sing. masc. . . . . נקם
נְקָמָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c . . . נקם
נִקְּמוּ[k] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נקם

---

a Ge. 30. 32, 33. b 2 Ki. 3. 4. c Ca. 1. 11. d Jos. 9. 5, 12.
e 1 Ki. 14. 3. f Ps. 95. 2. g Is. 5. 16. h Ex. 29. 43.
i Je. 49. 12. k Zec. 5. 3. l Hag. 1. 6. m Je. 14. 22.
n Je. 3. 17. o Ne. 2. 18, 20. p 1 Sa. 4. 3. q Job 10. 1.
r Eze. 6. 9. s Eze. 20. 43; 36. 31. t Ps. 24. 4.
u Am. 4. 6. v Je. 2. 34. w Ho. 8. 5. x Is. 7. 6.
y Ge. 24. 8. z Pr. 14. 6. a 2 Ki. 3. 18. b 1 Sa. 18. 23.
c 2 Sa. 6. 22. f De. 32. 43. g Ex. 21. 20.
h Nu. 31. 2. i Na. 1. 2. k Eze. 25. 12.

נְקָמוֹת noun fem. pl., abs. from נְקָמָה dec. 11c — נקם
נְקָמַנִי[a] וְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; וּ bef. (:) — נקם
נְקָמוֹת[b] noun fem. pl. abs., from נְקָמָה dec. 11c — נקם
נִקְמַת id. sing., constr. st. — נקם
נֹקֶמֶת[c] Kal part. sing. fem. from נֹקֵם masc. — נקם
נִקַּמְתִּי[d] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. — נקם
נִקַּמְתִּי[e] וְ Piel, or (1 Sa. 14. 24) Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. r. 7) — נקם
נִקְמָתִי noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נְקָמָה d. 11c — נקם
נִקְמָתֵךְ[f] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — נקם
נִקְמָתְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נקם
נִקְמָתָם[g] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נקם
נִקְמָתֵנוּ[h] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. — נקם
נִקְנָה[i] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קנה
נַקֵּנִי Piel imp. s. m. (נַקֵּה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) — נקה

נָקַע *to be removed, alienated* (comp. יָקַע), only in the following form.

נָקְעָה[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נקע

נָקַף Kal, only Is. 29. 1, חַגִּים יִנְקֹפוּ let the feasts *go* or *come round*; so Vulg. solennitates evolutæ sunt, *the solemn feasts are rolled by*, comp. Hiph.; others, "*let them kill* the sacrifices;" as in the Chald. and Arab. *to smite, hew*. Pi. I. *to cut down*, Is. 10. 34.—II. *to destroy*, Job 19. 26. Hiph. הִקִּיף.—I. *to surround, compass*, with acc., עַל.—II. *to go* or *come round*, of time.
נֹקֶף masc. *a beating* or *shaking* of an olive-tree.
נִקְפָּה fem. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "rent." Others, after the Sept. and Vulg. *a rope, cord*. According to the Rabbis, *a bruising, wounding*.

נִקַּף[m] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נקף
נִקְפָּה[n] noun sing. fem. — נקף
נִקְּפוּ[o] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. — נקף

נָקַק Root not used; whence
נָקִיק or נָקִק masc. *cleft* of a rock.

[נָקַר] I. *to bore, dig* or *put out* an eye, 1 Sa. 11. 2.—II. *to pick out*, as a bird, Pr. 30. 17. Pi. I. *to pierce*, Job 30. 17.—II. *to put out* an eye. Pu. *to be dug out*, Is. 51. 1.
נְקָרָה fem. dec. 11c, *cleft* of a rock.

נִקֵּר[p] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נקר
נִקְרָא וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; or Niph. 3 pers. s. m. — קרא

נִקְרֹא[q] Niph. inf. abs. — קרא
נִקְרְאָה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קרא
נִקְרְאוּ[r] id. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִקְרְאוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — קרא
נִקְרָאִים[vy] id. part. masc. pl. of נִקְרָא — קרא
נִקְרֵאתִי[s] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — קרא
נַקְרֵב[t] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. ap. [fr. נַקְרִיב]; וַ conv — קרב
נִקְרַב[u] וְ[x] Kal fut. 1 p. pl.; or Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. — קרב
נִקְרְבָה[y], נִקְרְבָה[z] ו[a] id. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נִקְרַב) with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13 & 15) — קרב
נִקְרַבְתֶּם[b] ו' Niph. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קרב
נִקְרָה[c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קרה
נִקְרֵיתִי[d] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — קרה
נִקְרָע[e] Niph. part. sing. masc. — קרע
נֻקַּרְתֶּם[f] Pual pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — נקר

[נָקַשׁ] *to lay snares, to ensnare*, Ps. 9. 17. Niph. *to be ensnared, enticed*, De. 12. 30. Pi. *to lay snares*, with לְ for any one. Hithp. id. with בְּ 1 Sa. 28. 9.
נְקַשׁ Chald. *to smite, strike*, Da. 5. 6.

נוֹקְשָׁה[g] Niph. part. sing. masc. — קשה
נַקְשִׁיב[h] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. — קשב
נַקְשִׁיבָה[i] id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) — קשב
נָקְשָׁן[k] Chald. Peal part. act. fem. pl. [of נָקְשָׁא dec. 8a, נָקֵשׁ masc.] — נקש
נִקְשְׁרָה[l] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קשר
נִקָּתָה[m], נִקָּתָה[n] וְ, וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — נקה
נֵר וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 1a, also pr. name — נור
נִר[o] defect. for נִיר (q. v.) — ניר
נֵרֶא[p] וְ Kh. נֵרֶא', ap. form from K. נִרְאֶה (q. v.) — ראה
נִרְאָה וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ראה
נִרְאֶה וְ', וַנֵּ[q]' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. — ראה
נִרְאֵהוּ[r] וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ראה
נִרְאוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. — ראה
נֹרָאוֹת[s] וְ defect. for נוֹרָאוֹת (q. v.) — ירא
נִרְאֲתָה[u] וְ'[t] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ראה
נֵרְגַל וְ' pr. name of an idol, 2 Ki. 17. 30.
נֵרְגַל שַׂרְאֶצֶר pr. name masc. Je. 39. 3, 13.

נָרַג Root not used; Arab. نيرج *calumniator, whisperer*: hence
נִרְגָּן וְ[x] masc. *whisperer, slanderer, talebearer* — נרג

נֵרְדְּ[y] masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 6) *spikenard*.

נֵרֵד[z], נֵרֵד[a] וְ', וַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4) — ירד

[a] 1 Sa. 24. 13. [b] 2 Sa. 22. 48. [c] Le. 26. 25. [d] Ju. 15. 7. [e] 2 Ki. 9. 7; Je. 51. 36.
[f] Je. 51. 36. [g] La. 3. 60. [h] Je. 20. 10. [i] Je. 32. 43. [k] Ps. 19. 13. [l] Eze. 23. 18, 22, 28.
[m] Is. 10. 34. [n] Is. 3. 24. [o] Job 19. 26. [p] Job 30. 17. [q] 2 Sa. 1. 6. [r] Is. 48. 2.
[s] Est. 4. 11. [t] Nu. 31. 50. [u] Jos. 8. 5. [x] Ex. 22. 7. [y] Is. 41. 1. [vy] Est. 6. 1.
[z] 1 Sa. 14. 36. [a] Ju. 19. 13. [b] Jos. 7. 14. [c] Ex. 8. 18. [d] 2 Sa. 1. 6.
[e] 1 Ki. 13. 3, 5. [f] Is. 51. 1. [g] Is. 8. 21. [h] Je. 6. 17. [i] Je. 18. 18.
[k] Da. 5. 6. [l] 1 Sa. 18. 1. [m] Is. 3. 26. [n] Nu. 5. 28. [o] Pr. 21. 4.
[p] Is. 41. 23. [q] 1 Sa. 10. 14. [r] Is. 53. 2. [s] 2 Sa. 7. 23. [t] Ju. 19. 30.
[u] Ge. 9. 14. [x] Pr. 16. 28. [y] Ca. 4. 14. [z] Ge. 43. 5. [a] 2 Ki. 10. 13.

נֵרְדָה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . ירד

נִרְדִּי n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. from נֵרְדְּ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) נרד

נְרָדִים id. pl. abs. state . . . . . נרד

נִרְדָּם Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . רדם

נִרְדַּם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רדם

נִרְדַּמְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רדם

נִרְדָּף Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . רדף

נִרְדֳּף־ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְדֹּף § 8. rem. 18] רדף

נִרְדְּפָה id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . . רדף

נִרְדָּפְנוּ Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְדַּפְנוּ § 8. r. 7] רדף

נֵרָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. נֵר d. 1a נור

נֵרוֹ ךְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נור

נִרְוֶה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רוה

נְרוֹמְמָה ו Pil. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נְרוֹמֵם] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); ו bef. (:) . רום

נָרוּצָה Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נָרוּץ] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . רוץ

נִרְחָב Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . רחב

נֵרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. נֵר d. 1a נור

נֵרִיָּה / נֵרִיָּהוּ } pr. name masc. . . . . נור

נָרִיעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . רוע

נָרִיעָה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . רוע

נִרְכַּב Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [for נִרְכַּב § 8. rem. 15] רכב

נְרַנְּנָה ו׳ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. [נְרַנֵּן] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13); ו bef. (:) . רנן

נָרֵעַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., with gutt. [for נָרֵעַ] רעע

נִרְעָב Kal fut. 1 pers. s. [for נִרְעַב § 8. rem. 15] רעב

נִרְעֲשָׁה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רעש

נִרְפָּא ךְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רפא

נִרְפְּאוּ ךְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 3) . . רפא

נִרְפִּים Niph. part. masc. pl. [of נִרְפֶּה] dec. 9a . רפה

נִרְפָּשׂ Niph. part. sing. masc. R. רפשׂ see . . רפס

נִרְפָּתָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִרְפְּאָה § 23. rem. 11] as if from R. רפה . רפא

נִרְצָץ ךְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7) רצץ

נִרְצָה ךְ׳ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. . . רצה

נֵרֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from נֵר d. 1a נור

נֵרֹתֶיהָ ךְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נור

נֵרֹתֵיהֶם ךְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . נור

נָשָׂא ךְ׳ (§ 25. No. 2a) fut. יִשָּׂא, inf. c. שׂוֹא, שְׂאֵת, נְשׂא, שְׂאֵת.—I. *to lift* or *raise up*; נָ׳ יָד *to lift up the hand*, as in a solemn promise or prayer, with לְ *for* any one; with בְּ *against* any one, to do him violence; נָ׳ רֹאשׁוֹ *to lift up one's head*, to become cheerful, happy, &c.; *to lift up the head* of another, to give him his liberty; with מֵעַל, to behead him, נָ׳ פָּנָיו *to lift up one's countenance*, of one conscious of innocence; נָ׳ עֵינָיו לְ, אֶל־ *to lift up*, *cast one's eyes upon*, espec. with longing desire; נָ׳ נֶפֶשׁ אֶל־ *to set one's affection upon* any thing; נָ׳ לִבּוֹ *to be willing*; נָ׳ רַגְלָיו *to lift up one's feet*, i. e. to set out upon a journey; נָ׳ קוֹל *to lift up the voice*, of weeping, rejoicing, calling aloud; hence *to utter*, as a parable, prayer.—II. *to bear*, *carry*, as an infant in the arms, garments *to wear*, a tree its fruit; also *to bear*, *take away*; hence *to bear*, *endure*, *suffer*; נָ׳ עֲוֹן פּ׳ *to bear the guilt of* any one; but also *to forgive*, *pardon sin*; נְשׂא עָוֹן *whose sins are forgiven*.—III. *to lead*, *bring*.—IV. *to take up*, *to take*; נָ׳ אִשָּׁה *to take a wife*; נָ׳ פָּנִים *to take*, *accept the person* of any one, i. e. to act with partiality; נָ׳ רֹאשׁ *to take the sum* of anything. Niph. I. *to be lifted up*, *raised*; part. נִשָּׂא *lifted up*, *lofty*.—II. *to raise oneself*.—III. *to be borne*, *carried*, *carried away*. Pi. נִשֵּׂא, נִשָּׂא.—I. *to lift up*, *exalt*; נָ׳ נֶפֶשׁ לְ *to set* one's *heart upon*.—II. *to aid*, *assist*.—III. *to present a gift*, with לְ 2 Sa. 19. 43.—IV. *to carry away*, Am. 4. 2. Hiph. הִשִּׂיא.—I. *to cause to bear* sin, Le. 22. 16.—II. *to bring*, 2 Sa. 17. 13. Hithp. I. *to be elevated*, *exalted*, with עַל above any thing.—II. *to lift up*, *exalt oneself* in strength or pride, *to rise*.

נְשָׂא Chald.—I. *to bear* or *carry away*, Da. 2. 35.—II. *to take*, Ezr. 5. 15. Ithpa. *to rise up*, with עַל against, Ezr. 4. 19.

נִשֵּׂאת fem. *a gift*, 2 Sa. 19. 43.

נְשׂוּאָה fem. dec. 10, *burden*, Is. 46. 1.

נָשִׂיא masc. dec. 3a.—I. *chief*.—II. *prince*.—III. pl. *vapours*; hence *clouds*.

שִׂיא masc. dec. 1a (for נְשִׂיא) *elevation*, *dignity*, Job 20. 6.

שִׂיאוֹן (*elevated*) pr. name of one of the peaks of Hermon, De. 4. 48

שְׂאֵת fem. dec. 1a.—I. *a lifting up* of the countenance, Ge. 4. 7; according to the Eng. vers. *acceptance*.—II. *a swelling* in the skin.—III. *exaltation*, *dignity*.—IV. *judgment*, *sentence*, Hab. 1. 7.

שֵׂת fem. dec. 1a (for שְׂאֵת) *a lifting up*, *rising*, Job 41. 17.

מַשָּׂא masc. dec. 1b.—I. *a lifting up*, *carrying*, Eze. 24. 25, מַ׳ נַפְשָׁם *that on which the heart is set*.

Ca. 1. 12. Ca. 4. 13. Da. 8. 18. Ju. 2. 21. Ec. 3. 15. Ho. 6. 3. La. 5. 5. Job 19. 28. Pr. 31. 18. Job 18. 6. Pr. 7. 18. Ps. 34. 4. Is. 30. 23. Ps. 18. 29. Ps. 95. 2. Ps. 95. 1. Ps. 90. 14. Ge. 19. 9. Je. 42. 14. Je. 50. 46. Le. 13. 18. Eze. 47. 8. Ex. 5. 8, 17. Pr. 25. 26. Je. 51. 9. Ec. 12. 6. Is. 40. 2. Le. 1. 4. Ex. 39. 37

—II. *burden, load; anything burdensome.*—III. *a lifting up of the voice in singing, a singing,* 1 Ch. 15. 27; שַׂר הַמַּשָּׂא *master of song;* but according to Hengstenberg (Christ. vol. ii. p. 78) master *of burden.*—IV. something uttered, *a saying; a solemn declaration; a prophecy;* but according to Hengstenberg (in l. c.) *burden, burdensome prophecy,* in general, and also *a weighty, important sentence.*—V. *tribute,* 2 Ch. 17. 11.—VI. pr. name of a son of Ishmael.

מַשֹּׂא masc. 2 Ch. 19. 7 מַ׳ פָּנִים *preference, respect of persons.*

מַשָּׂאָה fem. *a rising of a flame, a burning, conflagration,* Is. 30. 27. Others, *burden.*

מַשְׂאֵת (for מַשְׂאֶת) fem. constr. מַשְׂאַת (as if from מַשְׂאָה), pl. מַשְׂאוֹת.—I. *a lifting up,* Ps. 141. 2; *a rising, ascending* of smoke, Ju. 20. 38, 40. —II. *signal,* Je. 6. 1.—III. *burden,* Zep. 3. 18.—IV. *a prophecy,* La. 2. 14; but comp. מַשָּׂא Nos. II & III.—V. *gift, present.*—VI. *tribute,* 2 Ch. 24. 6, 9.

I. [נָשָׁא] *to err, go astray,* Je. 23. 39. Hiph. הִשִּׁיא.—I. *to lead astray, deceive,* const. with acc., לְ.—II. *to come suddenly upon,* with עַל Ps. 55. 16.—III. *to seduce, corrupt.* Niph. *to be deceived,* Is. 19. 13.

מַשָּׁאוֹן masc. *deceit,* Pr. 26. 26.

II. [נָשָׁא] *to lend* on *usury,* with בְּ, Ne 5. 9; part. נֹשֶׁא (§ 23. rem. 9) *a creditor.* Hiph. *to exact,* with בְּ, Ps. 89. 23.

מַשָּׁא masc.—I. *usury,* Ne. 5. 7, 10.—II. *debt,* Ne. 10. 32.

מַשָּׁאָה fem. constr. מַשַּׁאת (for מַשְׁאַת, pl. מַשָּׁאוֹת, *debt.*

נָשֹׂא Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נשא

נָשׂוֹא[a] Kal inf. abs. [for נָשֹׂה § 24. rem. 18] . נשה

שָׂא[b] [c]ו׳ id. imp. s. m.; or Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. נשא

שְׂאֵת[d] id. inf. constr. . . . . . נשא

נְשֻׂא[e] [f]ו׳ defect. for נְשׂוּא (q. v.) . . . נשא

נִשָּׂא ו׳ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (La. 3. 41); Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. or part. masc.; Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (1 Ki. 9. 11; Am. 4. 2) נשא

נִשֵּׂא[g] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נשא

נֹשֵׂא ו׳ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . נשא

נֹשֶׁא Kal part. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 9) . נשא

נָשְׂאָה[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נשא

נִשָּׂאָה[i] Niph. part. sing. fem. . . . נשא

נָשְׂאוּ[k] ו׳ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . נשא
נָשָׂאוּ ו׳ }

נְשָׂאוֹ ו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) נשא

נִשְּׂאוֹ[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (נִשֵּׂא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. נשא

נִשְׁאוּ[m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נשא

נִשָּׂא[n] ו Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשא

נִשָּׂאוּם[o] ו Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) נשא

נֹשְׂאוֹת[p] id. part. act. f., pl. of נֹשֵׂאת [for נֹשֶׂאֶת § 23. r. 4] נשא

נָשְׂאֵי[q] Kh. נֹשְׂאֵי q. v.; K. נָשְׂאוּ (q. v.) . . נשא

נֹשְׂאֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. נֹשֵׂא d. 7 b נשא

נְשֵׂאֵי[r] Kh. נֹשְׂאֵי q. v.; K. נְשֵׂא (q. v.) . . נשא

נְשִׂאִם defect. for נְשִׂיאִים (q. v.) . . . נשא

נֹשְׂאִים [s]ו׳ Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נֹשֵׂא dec. 7 b נשא

נְשָׁאִים[t] Kh. נְשָׁאִים, pl. of נָשֶׁא q. v.; K. נָשִׁים (q. v.) נשה

נְשָׂאֲךָ[u] ו׳ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) נשא

נִשְׁאַל[x] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שאל

נִשְׁאֹל[y] id. inf. abs. . . . . . שאל

נִשְׁאֲלָה[z] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., with parag. ה (§ 8 r. 7) שאל

נִשְׁאַלְתִּי[a] Niph. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שאל

נַשְּׂאֵם[b] וְ Piel imp. sing. m. [נַשֵּׂא], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נשא

נַשְׁאֵר[c] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. [from נַשְׁאִיר] . שאר

נִשְׁאָר[d] } Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . } שאר
נִשְׁאַר ו׳ }

נִשְׁאֲרָה[e] } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) . שאר
נִשְׁאָרָה }

נִשְׁאָרוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (v. id.) . . שאר
נִשְׁאֲרוּ [f]ו׳ }

נִשְׁאַרְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שאר

נִשְׁאַרְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שאר

נִשְׁאַרְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שאר

נָשָׂאתָ ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשא

נֹשֵׂאת[g] id. part. act. s. f. [for נֹשֶׂאֶת § 23. r. 4] fr. נֹשֵׂא m. נשא

נְשָׂאת[h] id. pl., comp. dec. 13 . . . . נשא

נְשֵׂאת[i] id. sing. [for נְשֵׂאֵת] . . . . נשא

נִשֵּׂאת[k] Niph. part. sing. fem. [for נִשֵּׂאֶת comp. § 23. rem. 4]; subst. 2 Sa. 19. 43 . . נשא

נָשָׂאתָה[l] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נשא

נָשָׂאתִי [m]ו׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . נשא

נְשֻׂאֹתֵיכֶם[n] noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. [fr. נְשׂוּאָה] d. 10 נשא

נְשָׂאתִים[o] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. נשא

נְשָׂאתֶם [p]ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ, conv. נשא

נְשָׂאַתְנִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. נשא

נְשָׂאתַנִי[q] [r]ו id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; ו for וְ, conv. נשא

[נָשַׁב] *to blow,* with בְּ, Is. 40. 7. Hiph. I. *to cause to blow,* Ps. 147. 18.—II. Ge. 15. 11, *to drive away,*

[a] Je. 23. 39. [b] Ps. 10. 12. [c] Da. 2. 35. [d] Is. 1. 14. [e] Is. 33. 24. [f] 2 Ki. 5. 1. [g] 2 Sa. 5. 12. [h] Est. 5. 2. [i] Is. 30. 25. [k] Mi. 2. 2. [l] Est. 5. 11. [m] Is. 19. 13. [n] Ezr. 8. 36. [o] 2 Ch. 12. 11. [p] 2 Ch. 9. 21. [q] Ezr. 10. 44. [r] 2 Sa. 23. 37. [s] Mal. 2. 9. [t] Ne. 5. 7. [u] De. 1. 31. [x] 1 Sa. 20. 6, 28. [y] 1 Sa. 20. 6, 28. [z] Ge. 24. 57. [a] Ne. 13. 6. [b] Ps. 28. 9. [c] 1 Sa. 14. 36. [d] Ge. 42. 38. [e] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [f] Je. 37. 10. [g] 1 Ki. 10. 22. [h] Ge. 45. 23. [i] Est. 2. 15. [k] Zec. 5. 7; 1 Ch. 14. 2. [l] Nu. 14. 19. [m] Ge. 18. 26. [n] Is. 46. 1. [o] Eze. 16. 58. [p] Eze. 36. 6. [q] Ps. 102. 11. Ge. 47. 30.

or *frighten away*, as birds, with a kind of *puffing* noise.

נָשֶׁב[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl., ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 18) שׁוב

נֵשֵׁב[b]
וַנֵּשֶׁב } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 20. rem. 4); ־ַ conv. ישׁב

נָשֶׁב[c] וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. ap. & conv. [from נוֹשִׁיב § 20. rem. 9] . . . ישׁב

נָשְׁבָה[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נשׁב

נָשֻׁבָה[e] וְ defect. for נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) . . . שׁוב

נִשְׁבָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבה

נִשְׁבּוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שׁבה

נַשְׁבִּיר[f] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . שׁבר

נַשְׁבִּירָה[g] וְ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . שׁבר

נִשְׂבְּעָ[h]
וַנִּשְׂבָּע[i] } Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 15); ־ַ conv. שׂבע

נִשְׁבַּע וְ'[k] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבע

נִשְׂבְּעָה[l] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) שׂבע

נִשְׁבְּעוּ
נִשְׁבָּעוּ } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שׁבע

נִשְׁבָּעוֹת[m] וְ id. part. fem. pl. [of נִשְׁבָּעָה] fr. נִשְׁבָּע m. שׁבע

נִשְׁבַּעְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שׁבע

נִשְׁבַּעְתָּ וְ'[n] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבע

נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁבע

נִשְׁבַּעְתֶּם[o] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁבע

נִשְׁבָּר[p] Niph. part. sing. m. d. 2b; or in pause for foll. שׁבר

נִשְׁבַּר וְ'[q] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבר

נִשְׁבָּרָה[r] id. part. sing. fem. of נִשְׁבָּר . . . שׁבר

נִשְׁבְּרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; or (Ge. 43. 4)
נִשְׁבְּרָה וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7 & 15) } שׁבר

נִשְׁבְּרָה[s] Kh. נִשְׁבְּרָה q. v.; K. נִשְׁבְּרוּ (q. v.) . שׁבר

נִשְׁבְּרוּ וְ
נִשְׁבָּרוּ וְ' } Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שׁבר

נִשְׁבָּרִים[t] id. part. masc. pl. of נִשְׁבָּר dec. 2b . . שׁבר

נִשְׁבֶּרֶת[u] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . שׁבר

נִשְׁבַּרְתִּי[x] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׁבר

נִשְׁבַּת וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבת

נִשְׁבְּתוּ[y] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שׁבת

נָשַׂג Kal not used; cogn. נָסַג, סוּג. Hiph. הִשִּׂיג.—I. *to reach*, as the hand to the mouth, 1 Sa. 14. 26.—II. *to reach, attain to, overtake.*—III. *to come upon, befall.*—IV. *to acquire, obtain.*—V. *to overpass, go beyond*, Job 24. 2. Others, *to remove*, i. q. סוּג.

נִשְׂגָּב וְ' Niph. part. sing. masc., or (Pr. 18. 10) pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. in pause . . שׂגב

נִשְׂגַּב[z] וְ id. pret. 3 person. sing. masc. . . שׂגב

נִשְׂגָּבָה id. part. sing. fem. of נִשְׂגָּב . . שׂגב

נִשְׂגְּבָה[a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׂגב

נִשַׁדְּנוּ[b] Niph. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִשְׁדַּדְנוּ § 18. r. 16] שׁדד

I. **[נָשָׁה]** I. *to forget*, La. 3. 17.—II. *to neglect*, Je. 23. 39 Niph. id. Is. 44. 21. Pi. *to cause to forget* Ge. 41. 51. Hiph. הִשָּׁה id. Job 11. 6; 39. 17.

נְשִׁיָּה fem. *forgetfulness*, Ps. 88. 13.

מְנַשֶּׁה (*causing to forget*) pr. name, Manasseh.—I. a son of Joseph.—II. a king of Judah.—III. Ju. 18. 30. Kh.—IV. Ezr. 10. 30.—V. Ezr. 10. 33.

II. **[נָשָׁה]** I. *to lend* on usury, with בְּ of *the person*; נֹשֶׁה *a lender, creditor.*—II. *to borrow* on usury, const. abs. Je. 15. 10; Is. 24. 2; נֹשֶׁה *a usurer.*—III. *to take as usury*, Ne. 5. 11 Hiph. *to lend* on usury, with בְּ of the person.

נְשִׁי masc. dec. 6i, *debt*, 2 Ki. 4. 7.

יִשִּׁיָּה (whom *the Lord lendeth*) pr. name masc. of several individuals.

יִשִּׁיָּהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 6.

מַשֶּׁה masc. dec. 9a, *debt*, De. 15. 2.

נָשֶׁה masc. *the ischiatic nerve*, extending through the thigh and leg to the ankles, Ge. 32. 33. Etymology not known.

נֹשֶׁה[c] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . נשׁה

נָשׁוּ[d] id. pret. 3 p. pl.; acc. drawn back bef. monos. נשׁה

נָשׂוּ[e] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for נָשְׂאוּ (§ 23. r. 11) נשׂא

נָשׂוֹא[f] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נשׂא

נָשׂוּא[g] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 23. r. 11, & § 8. r. 4) נשׂא

נְשׂוּא וּ id. part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of נָשׂוּא] dec. 3a; וּ bef. (:) . . . נשׂא

נָשׁוּב[h] וַ Kh. וַנָּשׁוּב; K. וַנֵּשֶׁב ap. from נָשׁוּב (q. v.) שׁוב

נָשׁוּבִ[i] וְ Kh. נָשׁוּב q. v.; K. נָשׁוּבָה (q. v.) . שׁוב

נָשׁוּב וְ'[u] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . שׁוב

נָשׁוּבָה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. (נָשׁוּב) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . שׁוב

נָשׂוֹג[k] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ישׂג

נְשׂוּי[l] Kal part. pass. sing. masc., constr. of נָשׂוּי (§ 23. rem. 11) see . . . נשׂא

נַשְׁחִיתָה[m] וְ'[n] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . שׁחת

נִשְׁחַת[o] וְ'[p] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁחת

נִשְׁחָתָה[?] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for נִשְׁחֲתָה comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . . שׁחת

נָשַׁי[q] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אנשׁ

[a] Ge. 43. 21. [b] Je. 42. 13, 14. [c] Ezr. 10. 2. [d] Is. 40. 7. [e] Je. 46. 16 [f] Am. 8. 6. [g] Am. 8. 5. [h] Job 31. 31. [i] Je. 44. 17. [k] Le. 5. 22. [l] Ps. 65. 5. [m] Is. 19. 18. [n] Je. 4. 2. [o] Jos. 6. 22. [p] Ps. 51. 19; 124. 7. [q] Ex. 22. 13. [r] Ps. 51. 19. [s] 1 Ki. 22. 49. [t] Je. 2. 13. [?] Mal. 1. 4 [u] Eze. 27. 34. [x] Eze. 6. 9. [y] Eze. 6. 6. [z] Is. 2. 11, 17. [?] Ge. 6. 12.

[a] Ps. 139. 6. [b] Mi. 2. 4. [c] De. 24. 11. [d] Je. 15. 10. [e] Eze. 39. 26. [f] Je. 10. 5. [g] Ps. 139. 20. [h] Ne. 4. 9. [i] La. 5. 21. [k] 2 Sa. 1. 22. [l] Ps. 32. 1. [m] Je. 11. 19. [n] Je. 6. 5. [o] Je. 13. 7. [p] Je. 18. 4. [q] Ge. 30. 26.

נִשְּׁכוּ וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. — נשך

נְשָׁכוֹ וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) — נשך

נִשְׁכַּח / נִשְׁכָּח וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (comp. § 8. r. 7) — שכח

נִשְׁכַּחַת id. part. sing. fem. — שכח

נִשְׁכְּחוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שכח

נִשְׁכַּחַת וְ id. part. sing. fem. — שכח

נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — שכח

נֹשְׁכֶיךָ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from נֹשֵׁךְ dec. 7 b — נשך

נַשְׁכִּימָה Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) — שכם

נְשָׁכָם וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ conv. — נשך

נִשְׁכָּרוּ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִשְׂכְּרוּ comp. § 8. rem. 7] — שכר

נִשְׁכָּתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. נִשְׁכָּה dec. 12 d, for לִשְׁכָּה q. v. — לשך

נָשַׁל וְ fut. יִשַּׁל.—I. *to fall* or *drop off*, De. 28. 40.—II. trans. *to draw* or *put off*, as a shoe.—III. *to cast* or *drive out* a nation, De. 7. 1, 22. Pi. *to cast, drive out*, 2 Ki. 16. 6.

נִשְׁלוֹחַ וְ Niph. inf. abs. — שלח

נִשְׁלְחָה וְ Kal fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) — שלח

נְשַׁלֵּחֲךָ וַ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 15); ־וַ conv. — שלח

נְשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שלח

נַשְׁלִיכָה וְ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) — שלך

נַשְׁלִכֵהוּ וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שלך

נְשַׁלְּמָה וּ Piel fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); וּ bef. (:) for ָ — שלם

[נָשַׁם] *to breathe, pant*, perhaps so אֶשֹּׁם Is. 42. 14; but which may be from שָׁמֵם.

נְשָׁמָה fem. d. 11 c.—I. *breath*.—II. *life*; meton. *a living thing*.—III. *mind, spirit*.—IV. *anger*.

נִשְׁמָא Ch. fem. dec. 8 a, *breath, life*, Da. 5. 23.

תִּנְשֶׁמֶת f. a species of *animal*, enumerated among the *lizards*, Le. 11. 30, according to Bochart, the *chameleon*. In Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 16, it occurs among the *waterfowls*, according to some, *the swan*; others, *seagull*; Sept. πορφυρίον, the crested purple *heron*.

נִשְׁמַר וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שמר

נְשֵׁי וּ n. fem. with pl. masc. term., constr. of נָשִׁים, irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) — אנש

נָשִׂיא וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a — נשא

נְשִׂיא וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) — נשא

נְשִׂיאֵהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נשא

נְשִׂיאַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נשא

נְשִׂיאֵי וּ id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) — נשא

נְשִׂיאֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נשא

נְשִׂיאֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נשא

נְשִׂיאִים / נְשִׂאִם id. pl., abs. st. — נשא

נָשִׁיב וְ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. — שוב

נְשִׁיָּה* noun fem. sing.*Ps. 88. 13. — נשה

נְשֵׁיהוֹן וּ Chald. noun fem. with pl. m. term. [נָשִׁין], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., see the foll. — אנש

נְשֵׁיהֶם וּ noun f. with pl. m. term. (נָשִׁים), suff. 3 pers. pl. m., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45); וּ bef. (:) — אנש

נָשָׁיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — אנש

נָשֶׁיךָ וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אנש

נְשִׁיֵכִי noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נְשִׁיֵכִי, K. נִשְׁיֵךְ [fr. נְשִׁי] dec. 6 i — נשה

נְשֵׁיכֶם וּ the foll. with suff. 2 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) — אנש

נָשִׁים וְ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45) — אנש

נָשִׂים וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שִׂים, see — שום

נַשִּׁים וַ Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl., for נָשֵׁם (§ 18. rem. 12, & § 21. rem. 24); ־וַ conv. — שמם

נֹשִׁים Kal part. masc. pl. of נוֹשֶׁה dec. 9 a — נשה

נָשִׂימָה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) R. שִׂים, see — שום

נָשֵׁינוּ וְ noun fem. with pl. masc. term. (נָשִׁים), suff. 1 pers. pl., irr. of אִשָּׁה (§ 45) — אנש

נְשִׁיקוֹת noun fem. pl. of [נְשִׁיקָה] dec. 10 — נשק

נָשִׁיר Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. — שיר

נָשִׁירָה id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) — שיר

נָשִׂישׂ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. R. שׂישׂ, see — שוש

נָשִׁיתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — נשה

נָשַׁךְ fut. יִשֹּׁךְ, יַשִּׁךְ.—I. *to bite*.—II. *to vex, oppress*, Hab. 2. 7.—III. *to lend on usury*, De. 23. 20. Pu. *to bite*. Hiph. *to take usury, exact interest*, De. 23. 20, 21. Hence

נֶשֶׁךְ masc. *usury, interest* — נשך

נִשְׁכְּבָה וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) — שכב

נִשְׁכָּה fem. dec. 12 d, for לִשְׁכָּה *a chamber* (q. v.) — לשך

Nu. 17. 17. Eze. 32. 29. Nu. 17. 21. Ge. 25. 16. Da. 6. 25. 2 Ch. 21. 17. 1 Ki. 20. 3, 5. 2 Ki. 4. 7. Je. 44. 25. 2 Ki. 4. 10. Nu. 21. 30. Ne. 5. 10, 11. 1 Ki. 20. 31. Is. 41. 22. 2 Ch. 29. 9. Pr. 27. 6. Ps. 137. 4. Ps. 21. 14. Eze. 21. 15. Je. 23. 39. Nu. 21. 9. Je. 3. 25. Ge. 19. 32. Ne. 13. 7. Je. 8. 17. Am. 5. 19. Ec. 2. 16. Ec. 9. 5. Ge. 41. 30. Is. 23. 16. Is. 65. 16. Is. 23. 15. Ps. 31. 13. Hab. 2. 7. Ca. 7. 13. Am. 9. 3. 1 Sa. 2. 5. Ne. 3. 30. Est. 3. 13. Ge. 26. 29. 1 Sa. 6. 2. Ps. 2. 3. Ge. 37. 20. Ho. 14. 3.

נִשְׁמְדָה [a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁמד

נִשְׁמְדוּ [b] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . שׁמד

נִשְׁמַדְנוּ [c] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . שׁמד

נִשְׁמַדְתִּי [d] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . שׁמד

נָשַׁמָּה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁמם

נְשָׁמָה [e] ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; וּ bef. (:) . נשם

נְשַׁמָּה [f] ו' Niph. part. sing. fem. [fr. נָשָׁם m.]; וּ id. שׁמם

נָשַׁמּוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁמם

נְשָׁמוֹת [h] וּ noun f. pl. abs. fr. נְשָׁמָה d. 11 c; וּ bef. (:) נשם

נְשַׁמּוֹת Niph. part. fem. pl. of נְשַׁמָּה (q. v.) . שׁמם

נִשְׂמְחָה [i] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) שׂמח

נִשְׁמְטוּ [k] Niph pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁמט

נַשְׁמִידָה וְ Hiph. fut. 1 p. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 13) שׁמד

נִשְׁמַע ו' ⎫ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv.; or Niph.
נִשְׁמָע וְ, וַנִּ ⎭ pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 7 & 15) } שׁמע

נִשְׁמְעָה [m] וְ ⎫ id. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (§ 8.
נִשְׁמָעָה [o] וְ ⎭ rem. 13 & 15) . . . } שׁמע

נִשְׁמְעוּ [p] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁמע

נִשְׁמָעִים [q] id. part. masc. pl. [of נִשְׁמָע] . . שׁמע

נִשְׁמָעֶנָּה [r] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שׁמע

נִשְׁמַר [s] ⎫ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp.
נִשְׁמָר [t] ו' ⎭ § 8. rem. 7) . . . } שׁמר

נִשְׁמֹר [x] Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . שׁמר

נִשְׁמְרוּ [y] ⎫ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8.
נִשְׁמָרוּ [z] ⎭ rem. 7) . . . } שׁמר

נִשְׁמַרְתָּ [a] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . שׁמר

נִשְׁמַרְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁמר

נִשְׁמַת ו' noun fem. sing., constr. of נְשָׁמָה d. 11 c נשם

נִשְׁמָתוֹ [b] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נשם

נִשְׁמָתִי [c] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נשם

נִשְׁמְתָךְ [d] Ch. n. f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f., fr. [נִשְׁמָא] d. 8 a נשם

נַשַּׁנִי [e] Piel pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [for נִשַּׁנִי § 10. r. 1] נשה

נָשַׁסּוּ [f] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁסס

נִשְׁעָן Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . שׁען

נִשְׁעַן [g] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁען

נִשְׁעַנּוּ [h] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נִשְׁעַנְנוּ § 25. rem.] שׁען

נִשְׁעָנוּ [i] id pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁען

נִשְׁעַנְתָּ [k] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁען

נִשְׁעָרָה [l] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁער

נָשַׁף · *to breathe, blow.*

נֶשֶׁף masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) *twilight*, supposed to be so called from the refreshing breezes of that time.—I. *dawn, morning twilight.*—II. *dusk, evening twilight.*—III. *darkness, night.*

יַנְשׁוֹף, יַנְשׁוּף masc. the name of an unclean bird, Sept. & Vulg. *ibis*, the Egyptian *heron*. Ch. & Syr. *the owl.*

נָשֶׁף ⎫ in pause, as if for נֶשֶׁף = נֶשֶׁף (comp. § 35. r. 2)
נֶשֶׁף ⎭ noun masc. sing. (suff. נִשְׁפּוֹ) dec. 6 a } נשף

נִשְׁפֶּה [n] Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . שׁפה

נִשְׁפּוֹ [o] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. נֶשֶׁף d. 6 a נשף

נִשְׁפָּט Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . שׁפט

נִשָּׁפְטָה [p] id. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִשָּׁפֵט] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . שׁפט

נִשְׁפַּטְתִּי [q] ⎫ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
נִשְׁפַּטְתִּי וְ ⎭ conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } שׁפט

נִשְׁפַּךְ [r] ו' Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁפך

נִשְׁפַּכְתִּי [s] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁפך

נָשַׁפְתָּ [t] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נשף

נָשַׂק. Hiph. *to kindle, set on fire.* Niph. pass. Ps. 78. 21.

נָשַׁק · fut. יִשַּׁק, יִשַׁק, in the Arab. *to join, to arrange*; hence Heb.—I. intrans. *to be arranged, to regulate oneself*, Ge. 41. 40.—II. *to arm oneself.*—III. *to kiss* (i. e. join mouth to mouth), const. with לְ of the person. Pi. *to kiss.* Hiph. *to join, touch*, with אֶל, Eze. 3. 13.

נֶשֶׁק, נֵשֶׁק, masc.—I. *battle array*, Job 39. 21.—II. *battle*, Ps. 140. 8.—III. *arms, armour.*—IV. *armoury, arsenal.*

נְשִׁיקָה fem. dec. 10, *a kiss.*

נָשַׁק וְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. before monos. for נָשַׁק נשק

נָשֶׁק ⎫
נֶשֶׁק [z] ⎭ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 2) . נשק

נֶשֶׁק [a] [b] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . נשק

נִשְׁקַד [c] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁקד

נָשְׁקָה [d] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נשק

נַשְׁקֶה [e] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . שׁקה

נִשְּׁקָה [f] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נשק

נִשְׁקְעָה [g] וְ Kh. נִשְׁקָה, K. נִשְׁקְעָה Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. שׁקה or . . . שׁקע

נָשְׁקוּ [kk] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נָשְׁקוּ § 8. rem. 7] נשק

נַשְּׁקוּ [h] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . נשק

נֹשְׁקֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. נֹשֵׁק] d. 7 b נשק

נִשְׁקַל Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁקל

נַשְׁקֶנּוּ [i] Hiph. fut. 1 pers. pl. (נַשְׁקֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . שׁקה

נִשְׁקָף [l] Niph. pret. 3 p. s. m. [for נִשְׁקַף comp. § 8. r. 7] שׁקף

---

[a] Ju. 21. 16. [b] Ho. 10. 8. [c] 2 Sa. 21. 5. [d] Ge. 34. 30. [e] Da. 10. 17. [f] Ps. 69. 26. [g] Eze. 32. 15.
[h] Is. 57. 16. [i] Ps. 66. 6. [k] Ps. 141. 6. [l] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [m] Ex. 24. 7. [n] Ex. 20. 19. [o] 2 Sa. 17. 5.
[p] Da. 10. 12. [q] Ec. 9. 16, 17. [r] Ju. 14. 13. [s] Ho. 12. 14. [t] 2 Sa. 20. 10. [u] 2 Ki. 6. 10. [v] De. 6. 25.
[y] Ps. 37. 28. [z] 1 Sa. 21. 5. [a] De. 23. 10. [b] Job 34. 14. [c] Job 27. 3. [d] Da. 5. 23. [e] Ge. 41. 51.
[f] Zec. 14. 2. [g] Nu. 21. 15; Is. 10. 20. [h] 2 Ch. 14. 10. [i] 2 Ch. 13. 18. [k] 2 Ch. 16. 7. [kk] Ps. 85. 11.
[l] Ps. 50. 3. [m] Is. 40. 24. [n] Is. 13. 2. [o] Job 3. 9. [p] Is. 43. 26. [q] Eze. 20. 36.
[r] La. 2. 11. [s] 1 Ki. 13. 3. [t] Ps. 22. 15. [u] Ex. 15. 10. [x] 1 Ki. 19. 18. [y] 2 Sa. 15. 5.
[z] 2 Ch. 9. 24. [a] Is. 22. 8. [b] 1 Ki. 10. 25. [c] La. 1. 14. [d] Pr. 7. 13. [e] Ge. 19. 32.
[f] Ps. 78. 21. [g] Am. 8. 8. [h] Ps. 2. 12. [i] Ezr. 8. 33. [k] Ge. 19. 34. [l] Ps. 85. 12.

נִשְׁקְפָה[a] } וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) . שקף
נִשְׁקָפָה }
נִשְׁקְפָּתִי[b] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for נִשְׁקַפְתִּי v. id.] שקף

נָשַׂר Root not used; i. q. Chald. נְסַר *to saw*.
מַשּׂוֹר masc. *a saw*, Is. 10. 15.

נֶשֶׁר masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. נִשְׁרֵי) *an eagle*.
נְשַׁר[c] Chald. masc. dec. 3b, id.
נָשֶׁר noun masc. s., in pause for נֶשֶׁר (§ 35. r. 2) נשר
נְשָׁרִים[d] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נשר
נִשְׂרֹף Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שרף
נִשְׂרְפָה[e] וְ id. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13) . שרף

[נָשַׁת] I. *to dry up*, of the tongue from thirst, *to be parched*, Is. 41. 17.—II. *to fail, waste away*, of strength, Je. 51. 30. Niph. *to dry up*, Is. 19. 5.
נָשָׁתָּה[f] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 3) נשת
נָשַׁתָּה[g] }
נִשְׁתֶּה וְ' Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שתה
נִשְּׁתוּ[h] וְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נשת
נִשְׁתַּוָּה[i] Nithpa. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for נִתְשַׁוָּה 7. No. 10, & § 12. rem. 3] . . שוה
[נִשְׁתְּוָן] masc. *epistle, letter*. Chald. id.
נִשְׁתְּוָנָא Chald. id. emph. state.
נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה[k] וְ' [for נִתְשׁ' § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel (3rd rad. doubled for תַּחֲוֶה') fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 22, & § 6. rem. No. 2) . שחה
נִשְׁתָּעָה[l] וְ [for נִתְשָׁ § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִשְׁתָּעֶה] with parag. ה [for נִשְׁתַּעְהָ] שעה

נָתַב Root not used; Arab. *to be high, raised*; meaning uncertain as regards its connection with the derivatives. Gesenius and Fürst ascribe to it the signification of *treading*.
נָתִיב masc. dec. 3a, fem. נְתִיבָה dec. 10.—I. adj. *trodden*, Pr. 12. 28, דֶּרֶךְ נְתִיבָה *a trodden way, beaten path* (Gesenius), comp. the Root.—II. *path, by-way*, metaph. *course of life*.
נָתוֹן וְ' Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נתן
נָתוּן id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . . נתן
נְתוּנִים[m] } id. pl. abs. st. . . . . . נתן
נְתֻנִם[n] }
נְתוֹץ[o] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . נתץ
נָתוּק[p] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . נתק
נָתוֹשׁ[q] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . נתש

נָתַח. Pi. נִתַּח, *to divide, cut in pieces*. Hence
נֵתַח[r] masc. dec. 6e, *a piece* . . . . נתח
נִתַּח[s] וְ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נתח
נִתְחַזֵּק[t] וְ Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. (§ 12. rem. 1) . חזק
נִתְחַזְּקָה[u] וְ id. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) חזק
נְתָחֶיהָ[x] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from נֵתַח dec. 6e . . . . נתח
נְתָחָיו[y] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נתח
נְתָחִים[z] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . נתח
נִתְחַכְּמָה[a] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִתְחַכֵּם] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . חכם
נָתִיב noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . נתב
נְתִיבָה[b] noun fem. sing. dec. 10; or (Pr. 12. 28) adj., fem. of נָתִיב . . . . נתב
נְתִיבוֹת id., pl. of the preced. . . . נתב
נְתִיבוֹתַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נתב
נְתִיבוֹתֶיהָ[c] וּ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ bef. . נתב
נְתִיבוֹתֵיהֶם[d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . נתב
נְתִיבָתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נתב
נְתִיבֹתֶיהָ[e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נתב
נְתִינַיָּא[f] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. fr. [נְתִין] d. 1a נתן
נְתִינִים[g] noun masc. pl. of [נָתִין] dec. 3a נתן

[נָתַךְ] fut. יִתַּךְ *to be poured out, to flow*, as water, Job 3. 24; elsewhere metaph. of anger, curses. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. *to flow down, be melted*. Hiph. I. *to pour out*.—II. *to melt*, Eze. 22. 20. Hoph. *to be melted*, Eze. 22. 22.
הִתּוּךְ masc. *a melting*, Ezr. 22. 22.
נִתַּךְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נתך
נִתְּכָה[h] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . נתך
נִתְּכוּ[i] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . תכן
נִתֶּכֶת[k] Niph. part. sing. fem. [of נִתָּךְ] . . נתך
נִתַּכְתֶּם[l] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נתך
נִתְלוּ[m] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . תלה

נָתַן וְ' fut. יִתֵּן, imp. תֵּן, inf. נְתֹן more frequently תֵּת (§ 17. rem. 9).—I. *to give*, with the acc. of the thing and לְ of the person; מִי יִתֵּן *who will give?* a formula of wishing, for *O that!*—II. *to grant, permit, suffer*.—III. *to give forth*, an odour, *to emit*; fruit, *to yield, bear*; the voice, *to speak aloud*; the hand, *to put forth*, Ps. 81. 3, נָ' תֹּף *to strike the timbrel*.—IV. *to render, ascribe*.—V. *to place, set, lay, put*, with אֶל, בְּ, לְ, עַל; hence *to impose* any thing *upon*; נָ' פָּנָיו בְּ *to set his face against* any one; נָ' לִבּוֹ לְ *to apply his heart, mind*

[a] Nu 21. 20. [b] Pr. 7. 6. [c] Da. 7. 4. [d] Ex. 19. 4. [e] Ge. 11. 3. [f] Is 41. 17. [g] Je. 51. 30. [h] Is. 19. 5. [i] Pr. 27. 15. [k] Ge. 22. 5. [l] Is. 41. 23. [m] 1 Ch. 6. 33. [n] Nu. 3. 9. [o] Ps. 58. 7. [p] Le. 22. 24. [q] Je. 12. 17. [r] Eze. 24. 4. [s] Le. 1. 6, 12; 8, 20. [t] 2 Sa. 10. 12. [u] 1 Ch. 19. 13. [x] Eze. 24. 4. [y] Ex. 29. 17. [z] Ju. 19. 29. [a] Ex. 1. 10. [b] Is. 43. 16. [c] Ho. 2. 8. [d] Is. 59. 8. [e] Pr. 3. 17. [f] Ezr. 7. 24. [g] Ezr. 8. 20. [h] Eze. 24. 11. [i] 1 Sa. 2. 3. [k] Je. 7. 20. [l] Eze. 22. 21. [m] La. 5. 13.

to any thing.—VI. *to appoint*, with עַל over any one.—VII. *to make, to do*; *to make, constitute*; with כְּ *to make like* something else; also *to hold, regard* or *treat* as such. Niph. I. *to be given, delivered*.—II. *to be made*. Hoph. *to be given*.

נְתַן Chald. fut. יִנְתֵּן, יִנְתֵּן, *to give*.

נָתָן (*giver*) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec.—I. of a prophet in the time of David.—II. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 5. 14.

נְתַן־מֶלֶךְ (*king's gift*) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 23. 11.

נְתִינִים masc. pl. (of נָתִין dec. 3a) *Nethinim*, servants *devoted* to the service of the temple in waiting upon the Levites; once נְתוּנִים Kh. Ezr. 8. 17.

נְתִינַיָּא Chald. id. Ezr. 7. 24.

נְתַנְאֵל (*gift of God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נְתַנְיָה, נְתַנְיָהוּ (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַתָּן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *gift*; אִישׁ מַתָּן *liberal man*.—II. pr. name masc. (*a*) of a priest of Baal; (*b*) Je. 38. 1.

מַתָּנָה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. *gift, present*.—II. pr. name of a place on the borders of Moab.

מַתְּנָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *gift, present*.

מַתַּנְיָה, מַתַּנְיָהוּ (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מַתְּנַי (id.) pr. name of several men.

מַתַּת fem. (contr. from מַתֶּנֶת) *gift, present*.

מַתַּתָּה contr. fr. (מַתִּתְיָה) pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 33.

מַתִּתְיָה, מַתִּתְיָהוּ (*gift of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

נָתָן׃ ׳ְ pr. name masc. . . . . נתן
נָתָן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for נָתַן (§ 8. r. 7) נתן
נָתוֹן ׳ְ id. inf. abs., comp. נָתוֹן . . נתן
נְתַן pr. name in compos. נְתַן מֶלֶךְ . . נתן
נְתֹן[a], נְתָן־[b] Kal inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . נתן
נִתָּן Niph. part. sing. masc. . . נתן
נִתַּן ׳ְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Ju. 16. 5) with Mak. for the foll . . . נתן
נִתֵּן Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . . נתן
נֹתֵן[c] ׳ְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . נתן
נְתַנְאֵל ׳ְ pr. name masc.; ׳ bef. (:) . . נתן
נָתְנָה[d], נָתָ֑נָה ׳ְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) נתן
נְתָנָהּ ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ׳ bef. (:) . . . נתן

נִתְּנָה, נִתְּנָה ׳ְ Niph. pret. 3 p. s. fem., or Kal fut. 1 p. pl., ה parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 13 & 15) נתן
נִתְּנֶהָ[e] ׳ַ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ׳ַ conv. נתן
נָתַנּוּ[*], נָתַנּוּ ׳ְ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָתַנְנוּ § 17. rem. 9] *Eze. 27. 19 . . נתן
נָתְנוּ ׳ְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן
נְתָנוֹ[g] ׳ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ׳ bef. (:) נתן
נִתְּנוּ[h] Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. for נִתְּנוּ (comp. § 8. r. 7) נתן
נָתַנּוּ[i] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for נָתַנְנוּ § 17. rem. 9] נתן
נִתְּנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתן
נֹתְנוֹ[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. (נֹתֵן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נתן
נְתַנּוּךָ[l] ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (נָתַנּוּ q. v.), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׳ bef. (:) . . נתן
נְתֻנוֹת[m] id. part. pass. fem. pl. [of נְתוּנָה] fr. נָתוּן m. נתן
נֹתְנֵי[o] id. part. act. pl. constr. masc., from נוֹתֵן d. 7 b נתן
נְתַנְיָה ׳, נְתַנְיָהוּ ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . נתן
נְתֻנִים defect. for נְתוּנִים (q. v.) . . . נתן
נֹתְנִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of נוֹתֵן dec. 7 b . נתן
נְתָנְךָ ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ׳ bef. (:) . . . נתן
נֹתְנֵךְ id. part. act. sing. masc. (נֹתֵן), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (for ךְ § 3. rem. 2) dec. 7 b נתן
נֹתֶנְךָ[p] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נתן
נְתָנָם ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ bef. (:) . . . נתן
נֹתְנֵנוּ[q] id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . נתן
נֹתְנֵנִי[r], נֹתְנֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) נתן

[נָתַס] *to tear up, destroy*, only in the foll. form.

נָתְסוּ[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . נתס

נָתַע. Niph. *to be broken out*, Job 4. 10, cogn. נָתַץ.

נִתְעָב Niph. part. sing. masc. . . . . תעב
נִתְעָב[t] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . תעב
נִתְעָה[u] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . תעה
נִתָּעוּ[w] Niph. pret. 3 p. pl. [for נִתְּעוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] נתע
נִתְעוֹדֵד[x] ׳ַ Hithpal. fut. 1 p. pl. (comp. § 12. r. 1); ׳ַ conv עוד
נִתְעַלְּסָה[y] Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . . . עלס
נִתְפַּלֵּל[z] ׳ַ Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl.; ׳ַ conv. . פלל
נִתְפַּשׂ[a], נִתְפָּשׂ[b] ׳ְ Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . תפש
נִתְפְּשָׂה, נִתְפָּשָׂה[c] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (v. id.) תפש

[a] Nu. 20. 21. [b] Ge. 38. 9. [c] Da. 1. 16. [*] Job 4. 10. [d] Ju. 5. 25. [e] De. 29. 7. [f] Ge. 34. 16. [g] De. 21. 10. [h] Ge. 9. 2; Eze. 47. 11. [i] Ezr. 9. 7. [k] 1 Ki. 20. 13. [l] 2 Ch. 25. 16. [m] Ju. 15. 13. [n] De. 5. 31. [o] Ho. 2. 7. [p] Je. 20. 4. [q] Ps. 124. 6. [r] Ps. 118. 18. [s] Job 30. 13. [t] 1 Ch. 21. 6. [u] Job 15. 31. [w] Ps. 20. 9. [x] Pr. 7. 18. [y] Ne. 4. 3. [z] Eze. 19. 8. [a] Eze. 19. 4. [b] Je. 50. 46.

נִתְפָּשׂוּ[a] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for נִתְפְּשׂוּ v. id.] . תפשׂ

נִתְפְּשֵׂם[b] וְ Kal fut. 1 pers. pl. [נִתְפֹּשׂ], suff. 3 pers. pl masc. . . . . . . תפשׂ

נִתְפַּשְׂתְּ[c] Niph. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . תפשׂ

נָתַץ וְ' fut. יִתֹּץ, inf. נְתֹץ.—I. *to tear* or *break down, destroy*, as houses, &c.; trop. of persons.—II. *to break out* the teeth, Ps. 58. 7. Pi. *to break down, destroy*. Niph. Pu. and Hoph. *to be broken, thrown down.*

נָתַץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for נָתַץ (§ 8. r. 7) נתץ

נִתֵּץ[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) נתץ

נֻתַּץ[e] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . נתץ

נָתְצוּ / נָתָצוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7)[f] . נתץ

נִתְּצוּ [g]וְ' Niph. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . נתץ

נִתַּצְתֶּם[h] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נתץ

נָתַק I. *to pluck, draw off* or *away*.—II. part. נָתוּק *castrated*, Le. 22. 24. Niph. נִתַּק.—I. *to be torn, broken*, as a string; metaph. Job 17. 11.—II. *to be plucked* or *drawn away, withdrawn*. Pi. נִתֵּק.—I. *to pull up, uproot*, Eze. 17. 9.—II. *to tear* or *break*, as cords, the breasts, a yoke. Hiph. *to draw away* or *out*. Hoph. pass. Ju. 20. 31. Hence

נֶתֶק masc. *a kind of leprosy, a scall* (prop. *a plucking off of hair*) . . . . . נתק

נִתַּק[i] Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נתק

נִתְּקוּ / נִתְּקוּ } id. pret. or (Je. 5. 5) Piel 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . נתק

נְתַקְּנֻהוּ[k] וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl., with dag. euph. & suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. . נתק

נִתַּקְתִּי[l] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . נתק

נָתַר in Kal only fut. יִתַּר *to tremble*, of the heart, *to palpitate*, Job 37. 1.—Pi. *to spring, leap*, of the locust, Le. 11. 21. Hiph. הִתִּיר.—I. *to cause to tremble*.—II. *to let loose, loosen*.

נְתַר Chald. Aph. *to shake off*, Da. 4. 11.

[**נֶתֶר**] masc.—I. *nitre*, Pr. 25. 20.—II. *soap* made of *nitre* and oil, Je. 2. 22.

נֶתֶר[m] noun masc. sing. for נֶתֶר (§ 35. rem. 2) נתר

נִתְרָאֶה Hithpa. fut. 1 pers. pl. . . . ראה

נָתַשׁ[n] וְ fut. יִתֹּשׁ, inf. נָתוֹשׁ.—I. *to tear, pluck up*, only metaph. of a people *to be expelled* from a land, comp. Je. 24. 6.—II. *to tear down, destroy*. Niph. I. i. q. Kal No. 1.—II. *to fail*, spoken of water, Je. 18. 14. Hoph. *to be torn, plucked up*, Eze. 19. 12.

נֹתֵשׁ[o] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . נתשׁ

נְתֹשִׁי[p] id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . נתשׁ

נֹתְשָׁם[q] id. part. act. sing. masc. (נֹתֵשׁ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 7 b . . . . נתשׁ

נָתַשְׁתָּ[r] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נתשׁ

נָתַשְׁתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . נתשׁ

נְתַשְׁתִּים[s] וּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ for וְ, conv. נתשׁ

נָתַתָּ וְ' Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for נָתַנְתָּ § 17. r. 9] נתן

נָתַתְּ[t] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נתן

נָתַתָּה וְ' id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) נתן

נָתַתִּי / נָתַתִּי / נָתַתִּי } וְ'[u] / וְ id. pret 1 pers. sing. (§ 17. rem 9, & § 8. rem. 7) . . נתן

נָתַתְּי[v] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. נָתַתִּי, K. נָתַתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5) . . . נתן

נְתַתִּיהָ וּ' id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ, conv. . . . נתן

נְתַתִּיהוּ[yy] / נְתַתִּיו } וּ' / וּ id. id., or (Eze. 16. 19) pret. 2 pers. fem. sing. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. נתן

נְתַתִּיךָ וּ' id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. נתן

נְתַתִּיךְ וּ' id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. . נתן

נְתַתִּים וּ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . נתן

נִתַּתֶּם[z] וְ Niph. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for נִתְנַתֶּם § 17. r. 9] נתן

נְתַתָּם וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. [for נְתַנְתָּם § 17. r. 9]; וּ for וְ, conv. נתן

נְתַתֶּם וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . נתן

נְתַתַּנִי id. pret. 2 pers sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for נְתַתַּנִי' § 2. rem. 1] . . . נתן

ס

סְאָה וְ' fem. pl. סְאִים, du. סָאתַיִם (for סְאָתַיִם) *a seah*, a measure of capacity for dry things, containing the third part of an ephah. Arab. סאא *to extend, expand*.

סַאסְּאָה fem. contr. from סְאָה סְאָה *measure (and) measure*, Is. 27. 8.

סְאוֹן[bb] noun masc. sing. . . . סאן

סְאִים noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. סְאָה (q. v.) סאה

[a] Je. 51. 32. [b] 2 Ki. 7. 12. [c] Je. 50. 24. [d] 2 Ch. 33. 3. [e] Ju. 6. 28. [f] Je. 39. 8. [g] Eze. 16. 39. [h] De. 12. 3. [i] Le. 13. 30. [k] Is. 5. 27. [l] Ju. 20. 32. [m] Je. 2. 20. [n] Pr. 25. 20. [o] 1 Ki. 14. 15. [p] Je. 45. 4. [q] Je. 12. 15. [r] Je. 12. 14. [s] Ps. 9. 7. [t] 2 Ch. 7. 20. [u] Eze. 16. 33. [v] Eze. 17. 22. [w] Eze. 16. 18, 36. [x] Le. 26. 25. [yy] Ju. 4. 7. [z] 2 Ki. 7. 1, 16. [aa] 2 Ki. 7. 18. [bb] Is. 9. 4.

סְאֹן part. only Is. 9. 4, *one shod with a warrior's shoe* or *greaves*, i. e. a warrior, soldier. Syr. סאן *to shoe*.

סְאוֹן masc. *a warrior's shoe* or *greaves*, an armour for the legs, ibid.

סָאתַיִם ᵃ וְ׳ noun fem. du. by Syriasm [for סְאָתַיִם] from סְאָה (q. v.) . . . . סאה

סֹב Kal imp. sing. m.; or (De. 2. 3) inf. constr. סבב

[סָבָא] *to drink to excess*, Is. 56. 13; part. סֹבֵא *a drunkard*; pass. סָבוּא *drunken*, Na. 1. 10, *for as thorns folden together* וּכְסָבְאָם סְבוּאִים, *the drunken, like their wine, shall be consumed.*

סָבָא masc. *drunkard*, Eze. 23. 42 Keri.

סֹבֶא masc. dec. 6c.—I. *wine*, or perhaps any other *strong, inebriating drink*.—II. *carouse, drinking bout*, Ho. 4. 18.

סְבָא ᵇ pr. name—I. of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7. —II. of a people descended from him; pl. סְבָאִים *Sabeans*.

סֹבְאֵי ᶜ וְ׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . סבא

סְבָאִים ᵇ gent. noun pl. from סְבָא q. v. . סבא

סָבְאֵךְ ᵈ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [סֹבֶא] d. 6c סבא

סָבְאָם ᵉ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סבא

סָבַב ᶠ וְ׳ pl. סַבּוּ, סָבְבוּ, סַבּוֹתֶם; inf. סֹב, סְבֹב, סֹב (§ 18. r. 13); imp. סֹב (§ 18. r. 3); fut. יָסֹב, יִסֹּב (r. 14).—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, with לְ, אֶל, עַל *to* any one, and מִן, מִפְּנֵי, מֵעַל *from* any one; with אֶל־אַחֲרֵי *after* any one, to follow him; absol. *to return*; also absol. *to turn to, set about* doing any thing, as 1 Sa. 22. 17, 18; of things, *to be turned, brought to, conferred upon.* —II. *to turn, go about* in a place, *to go over, go round* a place, with בְּ, אֶת.—III. *to surround, encompass*, with acc., also אֶל, עַל; absol. *to surround, sit round* a table, 1 Sa. 16. 11.—IV. *to be turned, changed*, with כְּ Zec. 14. 10.—V. *to be the cause* or *occasion* of anything, with בְּ 1 Sa. 22. 22. Niph. נָסַב, נָסֵב (§ 18. r. 7), fut. יִסַּב.—I. *to turn oneself, to turn*, hence *to be turned, transferred*, with לְ Je. 6. 12.—II. *to surround*, with עַל. Pi. סִבֵּב *to change*, 2 Sa. 14. 20. Po. סוֹבֵב.—I. *to go about*, with בְּ *in* a place, with acc. *over* a place, with עַל *to go round* a place.—II. *to surround, encompass.* Hiph. הֵסֵב, fut. יָסֵב, יַסֵּב (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to cause to turn*; trans. *to turn*; hence *to transfer*.—II. *to cause to go about, to lead about, around*; hence, *to carry round* a wall, 2 Ch. 14. 6.—III. *to surround, encompass.*—IV. *to change, alter.*—V. intrans. 2 Sa 5. 23. Hoph. הוּסַב, fut. יוּסַב (§ 18. r. 3).—I. *to turn*, intrans.; also *to roll.*—II. *to be surrounded.* —III. *to be changed*, Nu. 32. 38.

סִבָּה fem. *a turn of events, a change*, 1 Ki. 12. 15.

סָבִיב masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a circuit*; מִסָּבִיב, *from around, around, round about*; סָבִיב סָבִיב, סָבִיב, סָבִיב לְ adv. and prep. *round about, around.*—II. pl. סְבִיבִים *round about*, of persons, *neighbours* · of place, *places round about* or *circumjacent, environs.* With suff. as a prep. סְבִיבֶךָ, סְבִיבָיו *round about thee, him*, Je. 46. 14; Ps. 50. 3.—III. pl. סְבִיבוֹת (*a*) *circuits, orbits*, Ec. 1. 6; (*b*) i. q. סְבִיבִים *places round about, environs*; prep. *round about, around.*

מֵסַב masc. with suff. מְסִבּוֹ dec. 8d.—I. *couches ranged round* for reclining on, Ca. 1. 12.—II. *environs*, 2 Ki. 23. 5.—III. adv. *round about*, 1 Ki. 6. 29.

מְסִבָּה fem. dec. 10, *revolution*, Job 37. 12.

מוּסָב masc. *circuit* of a house, Eze. 41. 7.

נְסִבָּה f. *a turn of events, a change*, 2 Ch. 10. 15.

סַבֵּב ᵍ Piel inf. constr. . . . . סבב

סֹבֵב ʰ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . סבב

סְבָבֻהוּ ⁱ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סבב

סָבְבוּ ᵏ וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . סבב

סְבָבוּם ᵐ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סבב

סְבָבוּנִי ⁿ id. id., suff., Kh. נִי׳ 1 pers. s., K. נוּ׳ 1 p. pl. סבב

סְבָבוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סבב

סֹבְבִים ᵒ id. part. act. masc., pl. of סֹבֵב dec. 7b . סבב

סְבָבֻנִי ᵖ id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . סבב

סִבָּה ᵍ noun fem. sing. . . . . סבב

סֹבּוּ ʳ וְ׳ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . סבב

סְבוּאִים ˢ Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סָבוּא] dec. 3a סבא

סַבּוּנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . סבב

סַבּוֹתִי ᵗ וְ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סבב

סֹבִּי ᵘ id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . סבב

סָבִיב וְ׳ (prop., noun m. s. d. 3a) as an *adv. & prep.* סבב

סְבִיב ˣ ב id. constr. st. (subst.); ב bef. (:) . . סבב

סְבִיבוֹת ב׳ id. pl. fem. as a *prep.*; ב id. . . סבב

סְבִיבוֹתַי id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing., *prep.* . סבב

סְבִיבוֹתֶיהָ ʸ וְ׳ id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. s. f., *prep.*; ב bef. (:) סבב

סְבִיבוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., *subst.* (Ezr. 1. 6) and *prep.* . . . סבב

סְבִיבוֹתָיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., *subst.* (Je. 50. 32) and *prep.* . . . סבב

ᵃ 2 Ki. 7. 1, 16. ᵇ Pr. 23. 21. ᶜ De. 21. 20. ᵈ Is. 1. 22. ᵉ Ho. 4. 18. ᶠ Eze. 42. 19. ᵍ 2 Sa. 14. 20. ʰ Ec. 1. 6. ⁱ 1 Ki. 5. 17. ᵏ Jos. 6. 15. ˡ Ec. 12. 5. ᵐ Ho. 7. 2. ⁿ Ps. 17. 11. ᵒ 1 Ki. 7. 24. ᵖ Ho. 12. 1. ᵍ 1 Ki. 12. 15. ʳ Jos. 6. 7. ˢ Na. 1. 10. ᵗ Ec. 2. 20; 7. 25. ᵘ Is. 23. 16. ˣ Am. 3. 11. ʸ Eze. 5. 5.

סְבִיבוֹתָיִךְ[a] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., *prep.* סבב
סְבִיבוֹתֶיךָ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., *prep.* סבב
סְבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., *prep.* סבב
סְבִיבֶיהָ[b] id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., *subst.* סבב
סְבִיבָיו[c] ו״ id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., *subst.* and *prep.*; ו bef. (:) . . . סבב
סְבִיבָיִךְ[d] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing fem., *subst.* סבב
סְבִיבֶיךָ id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., *subst.* סבב
סְבִבֹת id. pl. fem., *prep.* . . . . סבב
סְבִבֹתָו[e] id. pl. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 4. r. 1), *prep.* סבב
סְבִבֹתָי[f] id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. for ־ַתִי, *prep.* סבב
סְבִבֹתֶיהָ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., *prep.* . סבב
סְבִבֹתֵיהֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., *prep.* סבב
סְבִבֹתָיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., *subst.* (Ecc. 1. 6) and *prep.* . . . סבב
סְבִבֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc., *prep.* . סבב
סְבִבֹתֵינוּ id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl., *subst.* (Nu. 22. 4; Da. 9. 16) and *prep.* . . . סבב
סְבִבֹתָם[g] id. pl. f., suff. 3 p. pl. (§ 4. r. 2) *subst.* and *prep.* סבב

סָבַךְ *to interweave, entwine, fold together*, Na. 1. 10. Pu. pass. Job 8. 17.

סְבָךְ masc. *thicket*, Ge. 22. 13.

סְבֹךְ masc. id. Ps. 74. 5.

סְבַךְ or סְבָךְ masc. dec. 6 b (§ 35. rem. 10, but comp. rem. 9, note) id. Is. 9. 17; 10. 34.

סֻבְּךְ masc. dec. 6 c, id. Je. 4. 7.

סִבְּכַי (for סְבַךְ יָהּ *perplexity, confusion from the Lord*) pr. name of one of David's chiefs, for which מְבֻנַּי 2 Sa. 23. 27, comp. 2 Sa. 21. 18.

סַבְּכָא Chald. fem. the name of a certain *stringed instrument*, Da. 3. 5, elsewhere שַׂבְּכָא.

סִבְּכַי[h] pr. name masc. . . . . . סבב
סִבְכֵי[i] noun m. pl. constr. [for סִבְכֵי without Meth. from סְבַךְ dec. 6 b, or סְבָךְ § 35. rem. 10] סבך
סְבֻכִים[k] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of סָבוּךְ] dec. 3 a סבך

[סָבַל] fut. יִסְבֹּל *to bear, carry*, as a heavy load; metaph. of sin. Pu. part. *laden*, i. e. *big with young*, Ps. 144. 14. Hithp. הִסְתַּבֵּל *to become a burden*, Ecc. 12. 5.

סְבַל Chald. in the Targums, *to lift up, erect*; in the Bible only Poal part. *erected, built*, Ezr. 6. 3; Prof. Lee, *brought*.

סֵבֶל masc. *a burden*.

סֹבֶל masc. with suff. סֻבֳּלוֹ (with dag. forte euphonic) *burden*, Is. 9. 3; 10. 27; 14. 25.

סַבָּל masc. dec. 1 b, *porter*.

סִבְלוֹת fem. pl. c. (from סִבְלָה or סְבָלָה *burdens, labours, tasks*.

סַבָּל noun masc. sing. (pl. סַבָּלִים) dec. 1 b . סבל
סֵבֶל[l] noun masc. sing. . . . . סבל
סֻבֳּלוֹ ו״ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., dag. euph. [from סֹבֶל § 35. rem. 17] סבל
סִבְלוֹת[m] noun fem. pl. constr. [from סִבְלָה or סְבָלָה] סבל
סְבָלָם[n] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. סבל
סְבָלְנוּ[o] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. [for סְבַלְנוּ § 8. rem. 7] סבל
סִבְלֹת[p] defect. for סִבְלוֹת (q. v.) . סבל
סִבֹּלֶת[q] in the dialect of the Ephraimites for שִׁבֹּלֶת q. v.) שבל
סַבֻּנִי[r] defect. for סַבּוּנִי (q. v.) . . סבב

[סְבַר] Chald. *to hope, purpose*, Da. 7. 25. Hence

סִבְרַיִם pr. name of a city in Syria, Eze. 47. 16 . סבר
סַבְתָּא ו } pr. name of a son of Cush and the people
סַבְתָּה ו } descended from him.
סַבֹּתִי[s] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . סבב
סַבְתְּכָא ו pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7.
סַבֹּתֶם[t] ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . סבב
סָג[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סוג

[סָגַד] fut. יִסְגֹּד *to fall down, to worship*, with לְ, used in reference to idols only. Hence

סְגִד[x] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6) fut. יִסְגֻּד, id. . . . סגד
סָגְדִין[y] Chald. id. part. act. masc. pl. of [סָגֵד] d. 2 b סגד
סָגוּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . סגר
סְגוֹר noun masc. sing., comp. סְגֹר . סגר
סִיגַיִךְ[z] [for סִיגַיִךְ] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. סוג
סִגִים[a] noun masc. pl. [as if fr. סֵג R. סגג], see סִיג סוג

סָגַל Root not used; Chald. סְגַל *to gain, acquire.* Hence

סְגֻלָּה fem. dec. 10, *peculiar property* or *treasure* . סגל
סְגֻלַּת[b] ו id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . . . סגל

[סֶגֶן] or **[סָגָן]** masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10) only pl. סְגָנִים *chiefs* or *prefects* among the Babylonians and Persians, and among the Jews after the return from Babylon.

סְגַן Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, idem.

סִגְנַיָּא Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from [סְגַן] d. 3 b סגן
סְגָנֶיהָ[c] ו״ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; ו bef. (:) סגן

---

[a] Eze. 5. 12, 14, 15. [b] Je. 21. 14. [c] Ps. 50. 3. [d] Je. 49. 5. [e] 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7. [f] De. 17. 14. [g] Je. 46. 14. [h] 2 Ki. 17. 15; Eze. 28. 24. [i] Is. 10. 34. [k] Na. 1. 10. [l] 1 Ki. 11. 28. [m] Is. 14. 25. [n] Ex. 6. 7. [o] Is. 53. 4. La. 5. 7. [p] Ex. 6. 6. [q] Ju. 12. 6. [r] 2 Sa. 22. 6. [s] 1 Sa. 22. 22. [t] Jos. 6. 3. [u] Ps. 53. 4. [x] Da. 2. 46. [y] Da. 3. 7, 12, 14. [z] Is. 1. 25. [a] Eze. 22. 18. [b] Ec. 2. 8. [c] Je. 51. 28. 57.

סְגָנִים ᵃ וְ noun masc. pl. [of סְגַן or סֶגֶן § 35. r. 10] סגן
סִגְנִין ᵇ Chald. noun masc. pl. of [סְגַן] dec. 3b . סגן

סָגַר וְ fut. יִסְגֹּר.—I. *to shut* a door.—II. *to shut up*, const. with בְּעַד, עַל; Ps. 35. 3, וּסְגֹר לִקְרַאת רֹדְפָי *and shut up* (the way) *against my persecutors.* III.—*to close* a breach, 1 Ki. 11. 27. Part. pass. סָגוּר *shut up*; hence *precious*, זָהָב סָגוּר *precious gold*, i. e. pure, unadulterated. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II; also *to shut up oneself*. Pi. סִגַּר *to deliver up*, with בְּיַד. Pu. to be *shut up*. Hiph. I. *to shut up*.—II. *to deliver up*, with לְ, אֶל, בְּיַד.
סְגַר Chald. *to shut, close*, Da. 6. 23.
סְגוֹר masc.—I. *enclosure*, Ho. 13. 8.—II. *precious, fine gold*, Job 28. 15, comp. the verb.
סוּגַר masc. *close confinement*; perhaps *a cage*, only Eze. 19. 9.
מַסְגֵּר masc. prop. part. Hiph. I. *a locksmith*; Prof. Lee, *joiner*.—II. that which shuts up, *a prison*.
מִסְגֶּרֶת fem. dec. 13a (with suff. גַּרְתּוֹ׳).—I. *close, confined place*.—II. *border, ridge*, as an enclosure.
סַגְרִיר masc. *rain*, Pr. 27. 15. Syr. סגרא id. Arab. سَجَرَ to fill with water.

סְגַר ᶜ וּ Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (-:) סגר
סִגַּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) סגר
סֹגֵר ᵈ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . סגר
סְגֹר וּ id. imp. sing. masc. (Is. 26. 20); Ps. 35. 3, perh. subst., defect. for סְגוֹר (q.v.); וּ bef. (:) סגר
סֻגַּר ᵉ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . סגר
סָגְרוּ / סָגֵרוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . סגר
סִגְרוּ ᶠ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . סגר
סֻגְּרוּ ᵍ וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . סגר
סַגְרִיר ʰ noun masc. sing. . . . . . סגר
סִגְּרַנִי ⁱ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. סגר
סָגַרְתְּ ᵏ ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . סגר
סֹגֶרֶת ᵏᵏ id. part. act. sing. fem. of סֹגֵר masc. . סגר

סָדַד Root not used; Arab. *to shut, stop up*.
סַד masc. *stocks*, a wooden frame or block in which the feet of prisoners were *inserted*, Job 13. 27; 33. 11. Prof. Lee, *fetters*.

סָדִין ˡ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . סדן
סְדִינִים ᵐ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סדן
סְדֹם pr. name, *Sodom*, one of the four cities in the vale of Siddim, which were destroyed for their wickedness in the time of Abraham and Lot. Signification uncertain. Simonis, *dew*, or *plentiful waters*. Arab. סדא *rore aspersa fuit, maduit terra*. Gesenius, *conflagration*.
סְדֹמָה id. with parag. ה.

סָדַן Root not used; Arab. *to loosen, to let a garment hang loose*.
סָדִין masc. dec. 3a, *a wide linen under-garment*, worn next to the body.

שָׂדַר, סָדַר Root not used; i. q. Syr. & Chald. סדר *to set in order*.
סֵדֶר masc. dec. 6b, *order, orderly arrangement*, Job 10. 22.
שְׂדֵרָה fem. dec. 10, *order, row* of soldiers, *suite* of chambers.
מִסְדְּרוֹן masc. *porch, portico*, Ju. 3. 23.
סְדָרִים ᵐᵐ noun masc. pl. of [סֵדֶר] dec. 6b . סדר

שָׂהַר, סָהַר Root not used; i. q. Samar. סחר *to surround, to be round*.
סַהַר masc. *roundness*, Ca. 7. 2.
סֹהַר masc. only בֵּית הַסֹּהַר *a prison*, from the *round* form of the building, q. d. *a round-house*; Gesenius, *house of the round-tower*.
שַׂהֲרֹנִים masc. pl. (of שַׂהֲרוֹן) *little moons*, as an ornament.

סוֹא pr. name of an Egyptian king, 2 Ki. 17. 4.
סוֹבְאִים ⁿ Kh. סוֹבְאִים, pl. of סֹבֶא q. v.; K. סָבָאִים noun masc. pl. [of סָבָא] . . . סבא
סוֹבֵב ᵒ וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . סבב
סוֹבְבִים ᵖ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סבב

I. [סוּג] *to slide back, depart*, espec. from God; part. pass. Pr. 14. 14. סוּג לֵב *backslider in heart*. Niph. נָסוֹג, נָשׂוֹג.—I. *to be turned, driven back*.—II. *to decline, fall away*, espec. from God.
סוּג masc. *dross*, Eze. 22. 18. Kheth.
סִיג masc. pl. סִגִים, סִיגִים, that which goes off from metal, *dross*.
שִׂיג masc. *retirement*, 1 Ki. 18. 27.

II. [סוּג] *to fence, hedge about*, Ca. 7. 3.
סוּג ᑫ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . סוג
סוּגָה ʳ id. part. pass. sing. fem. . . . סוג
סוֹד ˢ וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a [for יְסוֹד] . יסד

ᵃ Is. 41. 25. Da. 2. 48. ᶜ Da. 6. 23. ᵉ Is. 22. 22. Is. 24. 10. ᶠ 2 Ki. 6. 32. ᵍ Je. 13. 19. ʰ Pr. 27. 15. ⁱ 1 Sa. 24. 19. ᵏ 2 Ki. 4. 4. ᵏᵏ Jos. 6. 1 ˡ Pr. 31. 24. ᵐ Ju. 14. 12, 13. ᵐᵐ Job 10. 22 ⁿ Eze. 23. 42. ᵒ Ec. 1. 6. ᵖ 2 Ch. 4. 3. ᑫ Pr. 14. 14. ʳ Ca. 7. 3. ˢ Pr 25. 9.

סוֹדוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יסד
סוֹדִי pr. name masc. . . . . יסד
סוֹדִי[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from סוֹד dec. 1 a [for יְסוֹד] . יסד

סָוָה Root not used; prob. *to cover*, cogn. זָוָה, צָפָה.
מַסְוֶה masc. *covering, veil*, Ex. 34. 33, 34, 35.
סוּת fem. *a garment*, Ge. 49. 11; but see כְּסוּת Root כָּסָה.

סוּחַ Root not used; i. q. סָחָה *to sweep away*.
סוּחָה fem. *sweepings, filth*, Is. 5. 25.
סִיחוֹן (*sweeping away*) pr. name of a king of the Amorites.

סוּחַ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 36.
סוֹחֵר[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . סחר
סוֹטַי (*departing* סוּט i. q. שׂוּט) pr. name of a man, Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

[סוּךְ] I. *to anoint.*—II. *to anoint oneself.* Hiph. *to anoint oneself*, 2 Sa. 12. 20.
אָסוּךְ masc. *oil-flask*, 2 Ki. 4. 2.

סוֹךְ[c] ן Kal inf. abs. . . . . . סוך
סוֹלְלָה[d] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סלל
סוֹמֵךְ[e] ו' ן Kal part. act. sing. dec. 7 b . . סמך
סוּמְפֹּנְיָה, סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה Chald. fem. Da. 3. 5, 15; but in ver. 10 סִיפֹּנְיָה συμφωνία, a musical instrument, supposed to be *a bagpipe*.
סְוֵנֵה pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 29. 10; 30. 6.

סוּס ן', ו' masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a horse.*—II. *a swallow*, Is 38. 14, & Je. 8. 7, where the Khethib has סִיס.
סוּסָה fem. dec. 10, *a mare*, Ca. 1. 9. Others, after the Sept. & Vulg. in a collective sense, *horses*.
סוּסִי (*horseman*) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 11.

סוּס[g] ן Kh. סוּס q. v.; K. סִיס noun masc. sing. סוס
סוּסָה pr. name in compos. חֲצַר סוּסָה see חצר חצר
סוּסִי pr. name masc. . . . . . סוס
סוּסֵי[h] ן noun masc. pl. constr. from סוּס dec. 1 a סוס
סוּסֵיהֶם[i] ו' ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . סוס
סוּסָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סוס
סוּסֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סוס
סוּסֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . סוס
סוּסִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סוס

[סוּף] *to come to an end, to cease, perish.* Hiph. *to make an end of, destroy.*
סוּף Chald. id. of prophecy, *to be accomplished, fulfilled*, Da. 4. 30. Aph. *to make an end of, destroy*, Da. 2. 44.
סוֹף masc. d. 1 a.—I. *end, extremity*, 2 Ch. 20. 16.—II. *the rear* of an army.—III. *end, termination.*—IV. *end, completion*, Ec. 3. 11.
סוֹף Chald. m. d. 1 a, i. q. Heb. Nos. I, III & IV.
סוּפָה fem. dec. 10, *whirlwind, hurricane*.

סוּף ו' ן masc.—I. *sea-weed, sedge*, Jon. 2. 6; יַם־סוּף *the sea of weed, Red Sea.*—II. *reed, rush, bulrush.*—III. pr. name of a place, De. 1. 1.

סוֹף noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . סוף
סוֹפָא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of סוֹף dec. 1 a סוף
סוּפָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . סוף
סוֹפֵר[m] ו' ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . ספר
סוֹפְרִים[n] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . ספר
סוּפָתָה[o] ן noun fem. sing. (סוּפָה q. v.) with parag. ה סוף

סוּר fut. יָסוּר, ap. וַיָּסַר (§ 21. rem. 9).—I. *to turn aside* or *away, to depart*, e. g. from a way; const. with מִן, מֵעַל, מֵאַחֲרֵי, בְּ; espec. *to turn away* from God and His laws, *to apostatize, degenerate*. Part Pr. 11. 22, סָרַת טָעַם *deviating as to* (i. e. *lacking*) *understanding.*—II. *to be removed*; also *to pass away.*—III. *to turn aside* to any person or thing, *to approach, draw near*, with עַל; with אֶל *to turn in* to any one, to lodge with him Hiph. הֵסִיר; fut. יָסִיר ap. וַיָּסַר (§ 21. rem. 19).—I. *to remove, put away.*—II. *to take off*, e. g. a ring from the finger, the head from any one.—III. *to lay, set, put aside*; hence, *to omit, neglect.*—IV. *to turn, lead away* any one, with מֵאַחֲרֵי De. 7. 4.—V. *to let* any thing *be brought*, with אֵלָיו *to oneself*, 2 Sa. 6. 10. Hoph. *to be removed.* Pil. *to turn aside, cause to deflect*, spoken of a way, La. 3. 11.
סוּר masc. dec. 1 a, properly part. pass.—I. adj *removed, driven out.*—II. Je. 2. 21, סוּרֵי הַגֶּפֶן *degenerate* (shoots) *of the vine.*—III. pr. name of one of the gates of the temple, 2 Ki. 11. 6; called יְסוֹד in 2 Ch. 23. 5.
סָרָה fem.—I. *a turning, departing* from God *apostasy.*—II. *falsehood*, De. 19. 16.
סִרָה (*recession*) pr. name of a cistern, 2 Sa. 3. 26.
יָסוּר masc. *one departing*, Je. 17. 13. Kheth.

סוּר pr. name of a gate . . . . סור
סוּר[p] ן Kal inf. constr. . . . . סור
סוּר ן' id. inf. constr., or imp. sing. masc. . . סור
סוּרָה[nn], סֻרָה[oo] id. imp. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11) סור

[a] Job 19. 19. [b] Pr. 31. 14. [c] Da. 10. 3. [d] Da. 11. 15. [e] Ps. 37. 17. [f] Da. 3. 5, 15. [g] Je. 8. 7. [h] 2 Ki. 2. 11. [i] Is. 31. 3. [k] Am. 4. 10. [l] Is. 19. 6. [m] 1 Ch. 27. 32. [n] 2 Ch. 34. 13. [nn] Ru. 4. 1. [o] Ho. 8. 7. [oo] Ju. 4. 18. [p] Da. 9. 5, 11.

סוּרָה[a] וְ Kal part. pass. or adj. fem. from סוּר masc. — סור

סוּרוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . סור

סוּרֵי[b] adj. pl. masc. from [סוּר] dec. 1 a . . סור

סוֹרֵר[c] Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סור

סֹרֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . סרר

סוֹרְרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סרר

סוֹרֶרֶת[d] id. part. sing. fem. . . . סרר

סוּת. Hiph. הֵסִית, הֵסִת, הִסִּית; fut. יְסִית, יַסִּית (§ 21. r. 24) *to urge, excite, induce, persuade.*

סוּתֹה[e] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers sing. masc. [from סוּת] R. סָוָה, or by aphaeresis for כְּסוּת R. כסה

[סָחַב] *to draw or drag along the ground.*

סְחָבָה fem. only pl. בְּלוֹיֵ הַסְּחָבוֹת *old torn clothes, rags.*

סְחַבְנוּ[f] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . סחב

סָחָה. Pi. *to sweep away*, Eze. 26. 4.

סְחִי masc. *sweepings, offscouring*, La. 3. 45.

סָחוֹב[g] Kal inf. abs. . . . . סחב

סְחִי[h] noun masc. sing. . . . . סחה

סָחִישׁ[i] 2 Ki. 19. 29, & שָׁחִיס Is. 37. 30, *that which grows of itself the third year after sowing.* Etymology uncertain . . . סחש

סְחַבְנוּ[k] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . סחב

סִחֵיתִי[l] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . סחה

סֹחֵף[m] Kal part. *sweeping, driving*, as a violent shower of rain, Pr. 28. 3. Niph. נִסְחַף *to be swept away, destroyed*, Je. 46. 15.

[סָחַר] I. *to go, travel about*, Je. 14. 18.—II. with אֶת *to go round or over, traverse* a country for the sake of *traffic*, Ge. 34. 21; 42. 34; סֹחֵר *a travelling merchant or trader.* Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) *to go about in quick motion*, of the heart, *to palpitate*, Ps. 38. 11.

סַחַר masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *seat of commerce, mart*, Is. 23. 3.—II. *wealth, profit* acquired by commerce.

סַחַר masc. (with suff. סַחְרָהּ § 35. rem. 5) *profit, gain*, either as acquired by trading, or in general.

סְחֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *traffic, trade.*

סֹחֵרָה fem. *shield*, Ps. 91. 4. Others, *a tower*; Syr. סחרתא id.

סֹחֶרֶת fem. Est. 1. 6, a kind of valuable stone. According to some, *black marble*; according to others, *tortoise-shell.*

מִסְחָר masc. dec. 2 a, *traffic, trade*, 1 Ki. 10. 15.

סְחַר[n] וּ noun masc. sing., constr. of [סָחָר] dec. 4 a סחר

סֹחֵר[o] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . סחר

סַחְרָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for סַחְרָהּ § 35. rem. 5] from סַחַר dec. 6 d סחר

סֹחֵרָה[p] וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . סחר

סָחֲרוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . סחר

סְחָרוּהָ[r] וּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ for וְ, conv. סחר

סְחַרְחַר[s] Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 3) סחר

סֹחֲרֵי[t] וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סֹחֵר d. 7 b סחר

סֹחֲרֶיהָ[u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סחר

סֹחֲרַיִךְ[v]
סֹחֲרָיִךְ[w] } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . סחר

סֹחֲרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סחר

סֹחֶרֶת[x] וְ noun fem. sing. [for סֹחֶרֶת comp. § 35. r. 2] סחר

סְחֹרַת[y] noun fem. sing., constr. of [סְחֹרָה] dec. 10 סחר

סֹחַרְתֵּךְ[z] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [סֹחֶרֶת], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 a, from סֹחֵר masc. סחר

סֹטַי pr. name masc. for סוֹטַי q. v.

סֵטִים[a] noun masc. pl. for שֵׂטִים (q. v.) . . שוט

סִיגִים noun masc. pl. of סִיג dec. 1 a . . סיג

סִיוָן (prob. *bright, splendid* סִיו i. q. זִיו) name of the third month of the Jewish year, Est. 8. 9.

סִיחוֹן
סִיחֹן } pr. name masc. . . . סוח

סִין (*mire*, סְיָן Chald., סינא Syr. id.) pr. name *Sin.* —I. a city in the north-eastern extremity of Egypt, according to Jerome, *Pelusium.* Eze. 30. 15, 16.—II. a desert westward of Mount Sinai.

סִינַי
סִינָי { (*miry*; others, *thorn-bush*, i. q. סְנֶה) pr. name, *Sinai*, a mountain in Arabia Deserta, where the Mosaic law was given.

[סִינִי] pr. name, *Sinite*, a people of Canaan, Ge. 10. 17; 1 Ch. 1. 15.

סִינִים pr. name of a people, Is. 49. 12. According to some, the inhabitants of *Pelusium*, see סִין; according to Gesenius, the *Chinese.*

סִיסְרָא וְ (*battle-array*; Syr. סיסרתא id.) pr. name, *Sisera.*—I. a general under Jabin, king of the Canaanites, comp. Ju. 4. 2.—II. of a Jew, Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.

סִיעָא, סִיעֲהָא pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 47; Ezr. 2. 44.

סִיפֹּנְיָא[b] וְ Kh. for סוּמְפֹּנְיָא q. v.

---

[a] Is. 49. 21. [b] Je. 2. 21. [c] La. 3. 11. [d] Ne. 9. 29. [e] Ge. 49. 11. [f] 2 Sa. 17. 13. [g] Je. 22. 19. [h] La. 3. 45. [i] 2 Ki. 19. 29. [k] 2 Sa. 17. 13. [l] Eze. 26. 4. [m] Pr. 28. 3. [n] Is. 23. 3; 45. 14. [o] Is. 23. 2. [p] Ps. 91. 4. [q] Je. 14. 18. [r] Ge. 34. 10. [s] Ps. 38. 11. [t] Eze. 38. 13. [u] Is. 23. 8 [v] Eze. 27. 21. [w] Is. 47. 15. [x] Est. 1. 6. [y] Eze. 27. 15. [z] Eze. 27. 12, 16, 18. [a] Ps. 101. 3. [b] Da. 3. 10.

סִיר com. dec. 1a (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *a pot, vessel.*—II. *thorn.*—III. *hook, fishhook.* Gesenius compares the Root סִיר with the Arab. שׂאר *to spring up, boil up; to rage* as a fever.

סִירִים id. pl. masc., abs. st. . . . סיר

סִירֹתָיו[a] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סיר

סִירֹתֵיכֶם[b] id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . סיר

סֻכָּה[c] [d] וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . סכך

סֻכּוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [סֹךְ] d. 8 c סכך

סֻכּוֹת[e] noun fem. sing. . . . . סכך

סֻכּוֹת וְ noun fem., pl. of סֻכָּה dec. 10, also pr. name, and in compos. סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת . סכך

סֻכּוֹתָה full form for סֻכֹּת (q. v.) . . . סכך

סֻכִּיִּים pr. name of a people . . . . סכך

[שָׂכַךְ], סָכַךְ I. *to cover,* with acc., עַל of the object covered; intrans. *to cover, conceal oneself,* La. 3. 43, 44.—II. *to protect,* with לְ; part. סוֹכֵךְ *that which protects, defends, a defence.*—III. *to place as a covering,* with עַל Ex. 33. 22; 40. 3.—IV. Ps. 139. 13, *to interweave, weave.* Prof. Lee, *to compact, put together.* Hiph. הֵסֵךְ.—I. *to cover, protect,* with עַל.—II. *to hedge in* (comp. Kal No. IV), or *to shut in, confine,* with בְּעַד, Job 3. 23; 38. 8. Hoph. pass. see נָסַךְ. Pilp. סִכְסֵךְ (§ 6. No. 3) *to cover with arms,* Is. 9. 10; 19. 2. Others, *to mingle together,* comp. Kal No. IV.

סְכָכָה (*enclosure*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 61.

סָךְ masc. *crowd, multitude,* Ps. 42. 5.

סֹךְ, שֹׂךְ masc. dec. 8 c.—I. *booth, hut.*—II. *thicket,* as the *covert* of wild beasts.

סֻכָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *booth, tent, tabernacle,* made of boughs and branches.—II. *thicket,* Job 38. 40.—III. *a dwelling.*

סֻכּוֹת (*booths*) pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert.—II. of a town in the tribe of Gad.—III. סֻכּוֹת בְּנוֹת 2 Ki. 17. 30, *booths of the daughters,* supposed to be *booths* made by the Babylonian colonists for the idolatrous worship of their *daughters.*

סִכּוּת fem. *shrine,* Am. 5. 26.

סֻכִּיִּים (*tent-dwellers*) pr. name of a people, 2 Ch. 12. 3.

מָסָךְ masc. constr. מְסַךְ, *a covering,* used espec. of the *curtain* in the tabernacle.

מְסֻכָּה fem. dec. 10 *a covering,* Eze. 28. 13.

מוּסָךְ masc. *a covering, porch,* 2 Ki. 16. 18, Kh. מֵיסַךְ.

סְכָכָה וְ pr. name of a place; וְ bef. (:) . . סכך

סֹכְכִים[f] ⎫ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of סֹכֵךְ ⎫
סֹכְכִים[g] וְ ⎭ dec. 7 b . . . ⎭ סכך

סָכַל Kal not used; Syr. *to be foolish.* Niph. *to act foolishly, wickedly.* Pi. *to render foolish, to frustrate.* Hiph. *to act foolishly.*

סָכָל masc. dec. 4 a, *fool, foolish.*

סֶכֶל masc. *folly,* Ecc. 10. 6.

סִכְלוּת, שִׂכְלוּת fem. *folly.*

סָכָל noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . סכל

סַכֶּל־[i] Piel imp. sing. masc. [for סַכֵּל § 10. rem. 4] סכל

סִכְלוּת[k] וְ noun fem. sing. . . . סכל

סְכָלִים[l] noun masc. pl. of סָכָל dec. 4 a . . סכל

[סָכַן] fut. יִסְכֹּן. Arab. שׁכן *to sit still; to dwell* with any one. Hence in the Heb.—I. Job 34. 9, *to be prosperous* (Lee); but see No. III.—II. part. סֹכֵן *associate, companion,* e. g. of a king, Is. 22. 15; fem. סֹכֶנֶת *a female companion, attendant,* 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. Others, *steward,* fem. *nurse,* from the following signification.—III. *to be beneficial, profitable* to any one, with לְ, עַל, Job 22. 2; 35. 3; abs. Job 15. 3. Perh. intrans. *to profit,* Job 34. 9; but comp. No. I. Niph. Ecc. 10. 9, *to be endangered;* so in the Chald. Pu. part. מְסֻכָּן, Is. 40. 20, *brought down, reduced, poor,* from the primary idea of *sitting;* or perh. as *being benefitted by receiving the bounty of* others. Hiph. I. *to become familiar, acquainted with,* const. with עִם, Job 22. 21; with acc. *to know,* Ps. 139. 3.—II. *to be accustomed, be wont,* Nu. 22. 30.

מִסְכֵּן masc. *poor.*

מִסְכֵּנֻת fem. *poverty,* De. 8. 9.

מִסְכְּנוֹת fem. pl. (of מִסְכֶּנֶת) *stores, treasures* transp. for מִכְנָסוֹת from כָּנַס q. v.

סֹכֶנֶת[m] Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סֹכֵן . . סכן

וְסִכְסַכְתִּי[n] וְ Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. rem. 4); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . סכך

סָכַר. Niph. *to be shut, stopped.* Pi. *to deliver up,* Is. 19. 4, comp. סָגַר.

סֹכְרִים[o] וְ Kal part. act. pl. masc. for שֹׂכְרִים (q. v.) שׂכר

וְסִכַּרְתִּי[p] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . סכר

[a] Ex. 27. 3. [b] Ps. 58. 10. [c] Jon. 4. 5. [d] Is. 4. 6. [e] Am. 5. 26. [f] Ex. 37. 9. [g] Ex. 25. 20. [h] 1 Ch. 28. 18. [i] 2 Sa. 15. 31. [k] Ec. 2. 12; 10. 1, 13. [l] Je. 4. 22. [m] 1 Ki. 1. 2, 4. [n] Is. 19. 2. [o] Ezr. 4. 5. [p] Is. 19. 4.

סָכַת. Hiph. *to be silent*, De. 27. 9.
[a] סַכֹּתִי וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem.; for וְ see lett. ו — סוך
[b] סַכֹּתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — סכך
[c] סֻכַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of סֻכָּה dec. 10 — סכך
סֻכֹּת id. pl. defect. for סֻכּוֹת — סכך
[d] סַכֹּתָה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) — סכך
סֻכֹּתָה pr. name of a place (סֻכּוֹת) with parag. ה — סכך
סֻכּוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סֻכָּה d. 10 — סכך
[e] סַכֹּתִי Kal pret. 1 p. s. [for סַכְתִּי comp. § 8. r. 15] — סוך
סַל [f] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 8d — סלל

סָלָא. Pu. *to be weighed*, La. 4. 2. Cogn. סָלַל, סָלָה *to lift up*.
סַלּוּא (*weighed*) pr. name masc. Nu. 25. 14.
סַלּוּא, סַלֻּא (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 7; Ne. 11. 7.
סַלּוּ (id.) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, for which סַלַּי ver. 20.
סִלָּא, סִלָּא pr. names of a man and a place — סלל

סָלַד Kal not used; Arab. *to leap* (whence prob. Rabbin. *to praise*); also *to be hard*; Chald. סְלַד *to burn*. Hence Pi. only Job 6. 10, וַאֲסַלְּדָה בְחִילָה לֹא יַחְמוֹל כִּי וגו׳ is variously rendered: (*a*) *and I will exult even under pain* which *does not spare, that*, &c. (*b*) *and I will praise under pain* Him who *spares not*, &c. (*c*) *and I will harden myself in pain*, &c. (*d*) *though I burn* or *be consumed with pain*, &c. Hence
סֶלֶד pr. name of a place — סלד

[סָלָה] prop. *to lift up, raise*; hence—I. *to bear, carry away*, Ps. 119. 118. Others, as in the Syr. and Chald. *to reject, despise*. Pi. id. La. 1. 15 —II. Pu. *to be weighed*, Job 28. 16, 19. Hence
סֶלָה a musical note or term in the Psalms and Hab. and everywhere in pause for סְלָה (comp. § 35. rem. 14) imp. with ה parag. from סָלָה *raise!* sc. the voice in response to the instrument; or, according to others who take שָׁלָה=סָלָה, *to rest*: hence, *rest! pause!*
[g] סִלָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — סלה
סַלּוּ pr. name masc. — סלא
סֹלּוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. — סלל
סַלּוּא pr. name masc. — סלא

סַלּוּא pr. name masc. — סלא
[h] סֹלּוּהָ Kal imp. pl. masc. (סֹלּוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 4) — סלל
[i] סְלוּלָה id. part pass. sing. fem. [from סָלוּל] masc. — סלל
[k] סִלּוֹן noun masc. sing. — סלל
[l] סַלּוֹנִים וְ noun masc. pl. of [סַלּוֹן] dec. 1b — סלל

[סָלַח] fut. יִסְלַח (once אֶסְלוֹחַ Je. 5. 7, Kh.) *to forgive, pardon*, with לְ of the person. Niph. *to be forgiven*.
סַלָּח masc. *forgiving, placable*, Ps. 86. 5.
סְלִיחָה fem. dec. 10, *forgiveness*.
[m] סַלָּח וְ noun masc. sing. — סלח
סְלַח Kal imp. sing. masc. — סלח
[n] סְלֹחַ id. inf. constr. — סלח
[o] סְלָחָה id. imp. sing. masc. ((סְלַח) with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11 & 12) — סלח
[p] סָלַחְתָּ, וְסָלַחְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — סלח
[q] סָלַחְתִּי, וְסָלַחְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) — סלח
סַלַּי pr. name masc. for סַלַּי — סלל
[r] סַלֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from סַל dec. 8d — סלל
[s] סְלִיחוֹת noun fem. pl. of סְלִיחָה dec. 10 — סלח
[t] סִלְּקוּ accord. to some copies, סִלְּקוּ (q. v.) — סלק
[u] סִלִּיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — סלה
סַלְכָה pr. name of a city in the kingdom of Bashan.

[סָלַל] fut. יָסֹל.—I. *to raise, cast up* into a heap or mound, Je. 50. 26; specially *to cast up, prepare, make* a way.—II. in the Arab. *to connect, knit, link together*, comp. derivv. סַל, סַלְסִלּוֹת. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 3) *to raise, exalt*, Pr. 4. 8. Hithpo. הִסְתּוֹלֵל *to oppose oneself, to resist*, with בְּ Ex. 9. 17.
סֹלְלָה fem. dec. 10, *a mound, rampart*.
סַל masc. dec. 8d, *basket*.
סִלָּא (*elevation* or *way*) pr. name of a town near Jerusalem, 2 Ki. 12. 21.
סִלּוֹן, סַלּוֹן masc. dec. 1b, *thorn*, Eze. 28. 24, metaph. *a wicked man*, Eze. 2. 6.
סַלַּי (*elevated, exalted*) pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 8; see also סַלּוּ R. סָלָה.
סֻלָּם masc. *a ladder*, Ge. 28. 12.
סַלְסִלּוֹת fem. pl. *baskets*, Je. 6. 9.
מְסִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a raised way, highway*

[a] Ru. 3. 3. [b] Ex. 40. 3. [c] Am. 9. 11. [d] La. 3. 44. [e] Da. 10. 3. [f] Nu. 6. 15. [g] La. 1. 15. [h] Je. 50. 26. [i] Je. 18. 15. [k] Eze. 28. 24. [l] Eze. 2. 6. [m] Ps. 86. 5. [n] De. 29. 19. [o] Da. 9. 19. [p] La. 3. 42. [q] Nu. 14. 20. [r] Ge. 40. 16. [s] Ne. 9. 17. [t] Ezr. 4. 12. [u] Ps. 119. 118.

trop. *manner of life.*—II. *steps, stairs,* 2 Ch. 9. 11. Prof. Lee, *terraces.*

מַסְלוּל masc. *highway,* Is. 35. 8.

סְלֻלָה [a] defect. for סְלוּלָה (q. v.) . . . סלל

סֻלְלָה noun sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . סלל

סֻלָּם [b] noun masc. sing. [סֹל] with the term. ם ָ. סלל

סַלְסְלֶהָ [c] Pilp. imp. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) . סלל

סַלְסִלּוֹת [d] noun fem. pl. of סַלְסִלָּה . סלל

סֶלַע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. סַלְעִי § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a rock.*—II. pr. name, *Sela,* i. e. Petra, in Edom.

סָלַע id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . סלע

סַלְעוֹ [e] וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סלע

סַלְעִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סלע

סְלָעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סלע

[סָלְעָם] masc. a species of *locust,* Le. 11. 22.

סָלַף Pi.—I. *to subvert, overthrow.*—II. *to pervert.* Hence

סֶלֶף וְ masc. *perverseness,* Pr. 11. 3; 15. 4 . סלף

[סְלֵק] Chald. *to go* or *come up.*

סְלִקוּ [f] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) סלק

סָלְקָן [g] Chald. id. part. act. fem. pl. [of סָלְקָה] d. 8 a סלק

סִלְקַת [h]
סִלְקַת [i] } Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . סלק

סֹלֶת [k] וְ com. *fine meal, flour.*

סַמְגַּר נְבוּ pr. name of a Babylonian general, Je. 39. 3.

סְמָדַר [l] masc. *a vine blossom.*

סָמוּךְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . סמך

סְמוּכִים [m] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סמך

סַמִּים noun masc. pl. of [סַם] dec. 8 d . . סמם

סָמַךְ וְ fut. יִסְמֹךְ.—I. *to lean* or *lay, to impose,* as the hand, with עַל *upon* any thing.—II. intrans. *to lean, rest heavily upon,* with עַל Ps. 88. 8.—III. *to uphold, support.*—IV. *to advance, draw near,* with אֶל Eze. 24. 2. Niph.—I. *to lean upon.*—II. metaph. *to trust in.* Pi. *to stay, refresh,* Ca. 2. 5.

סְמַכְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord upholds*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

יִסְמַכְיָהוּ (*the Lord uphold* him) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 13.

שְׂמִיכָה fem. *mattress, covering,* Ju. 4. 18 (some MSS. read סְמִיכָה).

סָמְכָה [n] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סמך

סָמְכוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . סמך

סַמְּכוּנִי [o] Piel pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . סמך

סֹמְכֵי [p] Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. from סוֹמֵךְ d. 7 b סמך

סְמַכְיָהוּ וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . סמך

סָמְכֵנִי [q] id. inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סמך

סָמַכְתָּ [r] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . סמך

סְמָכָתְהוּ [s] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for כַתְהוּ] . . . סמך

סְמַכְתִּיו [t] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סמך

סְמָכָתְנִי [u] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. סמך

סֶמֶל [v] masc. *a figure, image,* with the art. הַסֶּמֶל.

סָמֶל [w] in pause for סֶמֶל (§ 35. rem. 2) . . סמל

סָמַם Root not used; Arab. *to smell.*

סַמִּים masc. pl. (of סַם) *sweet spices, aromatics.*

סָמַן. Niph. *to be marked off, appointed,* Is. 28. 25.

סָמַר *to shudder,* Ps. 119. 120. Pi. *to bristle up, stand on end,* of the hair, Job 4. 15.

סָמָר masc. *bristly, having bristly hairs,* Je. 51. 27

מַסְמֵר, מִשְׂמֵר, מַסְמֵר masc. only pl. מְרִים, מְרוֹת *nails.*

סָמָר [x] noun masc. sing. . . . . סמר

סָנָא Root not used; prob. i. q. סָנָה (whence סְנֶה) *to be thorny, prickly,* cogn. Syr. סְנָא, Heb. שָׂנֵא *to hate.*

סְנָאָה (*thorny*) pr. name of a town in Judah.

סְנוּאָה (*hated*) pr. name probably of a woman, Ne. 11. 9.

סְנָאָה pr. name of a place . . . סנא

סַנְבַלַּט וְ (*hatred in secret*; comp. סָנָא) pr. name, *Sanballat,* a Persian governor in Samaria.

סְנֶה [y] masc. *a bush, thorn-bush.* For the Root סָנָה see סָנָא.

סֶנֶּה (for סְנֶה § 35. rem. 14) pr. name of a rock, 1 Sa. 14. 4.

סַנָּה pr. name, see קִרְיַת סַנָּה . . . קרה

סַנְוֵר Root not used; Chald. *to blind, dazzle.*

סַנְוֵרִים m. pl. *blindness,* Ge. 19. 11; 2 Ki. 6. 18.

[a] Pr. 15. 19. [b] Ge. 28. 12. [c] Pr. 4. 8. [d] Je. 6. 9. [e] Is. 31. 9. [f] Da. 2. 29; Ezr. 4. 12. [g] Da. 7. 3. [h] Da. 7. 8. [i] Da. 7. 20. [k] Le. 7. 13. [l] Ca. 2. 13, 15. [m] Ps. 111. 8. [n] Ps. 88. 8. [o] Ca. 2. 5. [p] Eze. 30. 6. [q] Ps. 119. 116. [r] Nu. 27. 18. [s] Is. 59. 16. [t] Ge. 27. 37. [u] Is. 63. 5. [v] Eze. 8. 3, 5. [w] De. 4. 16. [x] Je. 51. 27. [y] De. 33. 16.

סַנְחֵרִב } pr. name, *Sennacherib*, king of Assyria.
סַנְחֵרִיב

סָנַן Root not used; signification uncertain.

סַנְסַנָּה (*palm-branch; others, full of thorns*, comp. סְנֶה) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 31.

סַנְסִנִּים masc. pl. (of סַנְסַן) *palm-branches*, Ca. 7. 8. according to the Sept. *tops*.

סַנְסַנָּה ְו pr. name of a place . . . סנן

סְנַפִּיר masc. *fin* of a fish, Le. 11. 9, 10; De. 14. 9, 10.

סָס masc. *a moth*, an insect that eats cloth, Is. 51. 8.

סַסִּים[a] ְו defect. for סוּסִים q. v. . . . סוס

סִסְמַי ְו' pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 40.

סָעַד[b] ְו fut. יִסְעַד.—I. *to support, uphold.*—II. *to stay, aid.*—III. *to stay, refresh*, the heart.

סְעַד Ch. Pa. *to assist, aid*, with לְ, Ezr. 5. 2.

מִסְעָד masc. *prop, support*, 1 Ki. 10. 12.

סְעָד[c] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . סעד

סְעָד־[d] id. id. bef. Mak. [for סְעֹד § 8. rem. 18] . סעד

סַעֲדָה[e] ְו id. id. with parag. ה [for סְעָדָה, for סְעֹדָה, fr. סְעַד comp. § 8. r. 11]; the (ֲ) under ס seems to result from the influence of the following guttural, and the preceding *u* sound, comp. לָקֳחָה, וּצְעָקִי . . סעד

סַעֲדוּ ְו id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . סעד

סַעֲדֵנִי[f] id. imp. s. m. (סְעַד), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) סעד

[סָעָה] *to run, rush*, Ps. 55. 9.

סֹעָה[g] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סֹעֶה] . סעה

סְעוּ[h] ְו' Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. (ְ) . . נסע

סְעִיף[i] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . סעף

שָׂעַף ,סָעַף Kal not used; prob. i. q. Arab. شعب *to divide.* Pi. (denom. fr. סְעִיף) *to cut off branches*, Is. 10. 33.

סֵעֵף adj. masc. dec. 7 b, *divided*, i. e. as to mind, *doubting*, only Ps. 119. 113.

סְעַפָּה fem. dec. 10, *branch*, Eze. 31. 6, 8.

סַרְעַפָּה fem. id. (with ר inserted) Eze. 31. 5.

סְעִפָּה fem. *division, party*, 1 Ki. 18. 21, *how long will ye halt* עַל־שְׁתֵּי הַסְּעִפִּים *between two parties*; others, *upon two boughs*, like a bird *hopping* backwards and forwards.

סְעִיף masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *cleft, fissure.*—II. *branch, bough.*

שְׂעִפִּים masc. pl. (of שְׂעִף) *thoughts*, prob. *distracting thoughts*, Job 4. 13; 20. 2.

שַׂרְעַפִּים m. pl. (of שַׂרְעָף) id. Ps. 94. 19; 139. 23.

סְעִפֵּי[k] n. m. pl. constr. [for סְעִיפֵי] from סְעִיף dec. 1 a סעף

סְעִפֶּיהָ[l] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for סְעִיפֶיהָ] סעף

סֵעֲפִים[m] noun masc. pl. of [סֵעֵף] dec. 7 b . סעף

סְעַפֹּתָיו[n] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [סְעַפָּה] dec. 10 . . . . . סעף

[סָעַר] I. *to be tempestuous, tossed* by a tempest, as the sea, Jon. 1. 11, 13; metaph. *to be agitated* by adversity, Is. 54. 11.—II. *to rage*, as a foe, Hab. 3. 14. Niph. *to be agitated, disquieted*, 2 Ki. 6. 11. Pi. *to scatter*, Zec. 7. 14. Po. *to be scattered*, Hos. 13. 3.

סַעַר masc. dec. 6 d, *storm, tempest.*

סְעָרָה f. d. 11 c (constr. סַעֲרַת § 42. r. 1) id.

סַעַר ְו' noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d . . . סער

סֹעֵר[o] ְו Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . סער

סְעָרָה ְו' noun f. s. d. 11 c (constr. סַעֲרַת § 42. r. 1) סער

סֹעֲרָה[p] Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סֹעֵר . סער

סְעָרוֹת[q] noun fem. pl. abs. from סְעָרָה dec. 11 c . סער

סַעֲרַת id. sing., constr. st. (§ 42. rem. 1) . סער

סַף[rr] ְו' n. m. s. (suff. סִפִּי) d. 8 e, also pr. name ספף

סָפָא Root not used; Arab. *to satiate*; Chald. *to feed.*

מִסְפּוֹא masc. *provender, fodder.*

[סָפַד] fut. יִסְפֹּד *to mourn, lament, bewail*, const. with לְ, עַל, לִפְנֵי. Niph. *to be lamented.*

מִסְפֵּד m. d. 7 c (comp. § 36. r. 1) *lamentation.*

סָפְדָה[s] ְו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ספד

סָפְדוּ ְו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ספד

סִפְדוּ[t] ְו' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ספד

סֹפְדִים[u] id. part. masc. pl. [of סֹפֵד] dec. 7 b . ספד

סְפֹדְנָה[v] id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . . ספד

[סָפָה] I. *to take off*, as the beard; *to take away*, as life; hence, *to destroy.*—II. intrans. *to be taken away, to perish.*—III. i. q. יָסַף *to add; to increase.* Niph. I. *to betake, withdraw oneself*, Is. 13. 15.—II *to be taken away, destroyed, to perish.* Hiph. *to heap up, accumulate*, De. 32. 23.

סָפוּ[y] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by } סוף
סָפוּ[z] ְו } conv. ְו (comp. § 8. rem. 7) }

[a] 2 Sa. 15. 1. [b] Pr. 20. 28. [c] Ju. 19. 5. [d] 1 Ki. 13. 7. [e] Ge. 18. 5. [f] Ps. 119. 117. [g] Ps. 55. 9. [h] De. 2. 24. [i] Ju. 15. 11. [k] Is. 57. 5. [l] Is. 27. 10. [m] Ps. 119. 113. [n] Eze. 31. 8. [o] Jon. 1. 11, 13. [p] Is. 54. 11. [q] Eze. 13. 11, 13. [r] Eze. 40. 7. [rr] Ju. 19. 8. [s] Zec. 12. 12. [t] Je. 4. 8. [u] Is. 32. 12. [v] Je. 49. 8. [y] Ps. 78. 19. [z] Am. 3. 15.

סֹפוֹ[a]	ֶ noun m. s. suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. סוֹף d. 1 a	סוף
סְפוּ	Kal imp. pl. masc.	ספה
סָפוֹד[b]	ֶ Kal inf. abs.	ספד
סְפוֹד[c]	id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . .	ספד
סָפוּן[d]	ֶ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a .	ספן
סְפוּנִים[e]	id. pl., abs. st.	ספן
סְפוֹת	Kal inf. constr.	ספה
סִפּוֹת,[g]	[h] ֶ סַפּוֹת n. m. with pl. f. term. fr. סַף d. 8 e	ספף

[סָפַח] *to join*, or *admit*, 1 Sa. 2. 36. Niph. *to be joined*, Is. 14. 1. Pi. *to pour out*, Hab. 2. 15. Pu. *to be scattered*, Job 30. 7; others, *to be joined*, *gathered together*. Hithpa. *to join oneself*, with בְּ 1 Sa. 26. 19.

סָפִיחַ masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *an overflowing*, Job 14. 19.—II. produce of grain accidentally *spilt*, instead of being sown, *self-sown grain* (Prof. Lee).

סַפַּחַת fem. *scurf*, *scab*, Le. 13. 2; 14. 56.

מִסְפַּחַת fem. id. Le. 13. 6, 7, 8.

מִסְפָּחָה fem. dec. 11 a, *cushion*, *quilt*, *coverlet*, from the idea of *spreading*, Eze. 13. 18, 21.

סְפָחֵנִי[i]	Kal imp. s. m. [סְפַח], suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11)	ספח
סַפַּחַת[k]	noun fem. sing.	ספח
סִפַּי	pr. name masc., see סַף . . .	ספף
סִפִּי[l]	noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סַף d. 8 e	ספף
סָפִיחַ	noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . .	ספח
סְפִיחַ[m]	id., constr. st.	ספח
סְפִיחֶיהָ	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	ספח
סַפִּיר	ֶ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . .	ספר
סַפִּירִים[o]	id. pl., abs. st.	ספר

[סֵפֶל] masc. *dish*, *bowl*, Ju. 5. 25; 6. 38.

סִפָּם[p]	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from סַף dec. 8 e	ספף

[סָפַן] fut. יִסְפֹּן.—I. *to cover*, spec. with *boards* or *planks*.—II. *to hide*, *preserve*, De. 33. 21.

סִפּוּן masc. *ceiling*, 1 Ki. 6. 15.

סְפִינָה fem. *ship*, Jon. 1. 5.

סָפֻן[q]	ֶ defect. for סָפוּן (q. v.) . . .	ספן

סָפַף Kal not used; Ethiop. *to extend*, *expand*. Hithpo. הִסְתּוֹפֵף (denom. from סַף q. v.) *to stand at the threshold*, as a door-keeper, Ps. 84. 11.

סַף masc. dec. 8 e (pl. סִפִּים, סִפּוֹת).—I. *dish*, *basin*.—II. *threshold*.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 21. 18, for which סִפַּי in 1 Ch. 20. 4.

סָפַק[r] ֶ fut. יִסְפֹּק.—I. *to strike*, *smite* or *clap*, as the hands together, whether in anger, exultation, insolence or derision; סָ׳ עַל or אֶל יָרֵךְ *to smite oneself on the thigh*, sc. in indignation or mourning.—II. *to smite*, *chastise*, Job 34. 26.—III. Je. 48. 26, *to throw oneself about*, as a drunken man (Eng. vers. *wallow*). So Kimchi. Rabbin. סָפַק in Pu. and Ithp. *to waver*, *doubt*.

סֵפֶק masc. dec. 6 b, *abundance*, *sufficiency*, Job 20. 22. Syr. ספק *to suffice*.

סְפֹק[s]	Kal imp. sing. masc.	ספק
סָפְקוּ[t]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl	ספק
סִפְקוֹ[u]	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סֵפֶק] d. 6 b	ספק
סְפָקָם[v]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	ספק
סָפַקְתִּי[w]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	ספק

סָפַר[x] ֶ fut. יִסְפֹּר.—I. *to write*, only in part. סֹפֵר *a writer*, *scribe*.—II. *to number*, *count*. Niph. *to be numbered*. Pi.—I. *to number*, *count*.—II. *to recount*, *relate*, *tell*.—III. *to speak*, *talk*. Pu. *to be related*, *told*.

סָפַר Chald. masc. dec. 2 a (prop. part. act.) *a scribe*.

סֵפֶר masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *writing*, art of writing, comp. Is. 29. 11.—II. *a writing*, *something written*, *letter*, *epistle*.—III. *a book*.—IV. *enumeration*, Ge. 5. 1 (Lee).

סְפַר Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, *a book*.

סְפָר masc.—I. *a numbering*, 2 Ch. 2. 16.—II. pr. name of a city, Ge. 10. 30

סִפְרָה fem. *a book*, Ps. 56. 9.

סְפֹרָה fem. dec. 10, *number*, Ps. 71. 15.

סֹפֶרֶת (*scribe*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 55; Ne. 7. 57.

מִסְפָּר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *number*; אֵין מִ׳ *without number*, *innumerable*; מְתֵי מִ׳ or אַנְשֵׁי מִ׳ *men of number*, i. e. who can be numbered, *a few*.—II. *relation*, *narration*, Ju. 7. 15.—III. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 2, for which מִסְפֶּרֶת in Ne. 7. 7.

סַפִּיר masc. dec. 1 b, *a sapphire*. Etymology uncertain.

סָפְרַיָּא[y]	Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2 a . .	ספר
סַפֵּר	Piel imp. sing. m. (Is. 43. 26), inf. Ex. 9. 16	ספר
סְפַר[z]	Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 b . .	ספר
סְפֹר[d]	ֶ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ֶ bef. (:) . .	ספר
סֵפֶר	ֶ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 b . .	ספר
סֹפֵר	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . .	ספר

[a] Joel 2. 20. [b] Zec. 7. 5. Ec. 3. 4. [c] De. 33. 21. [d] Je. 22. 14. [e] Hag. 1. 4. [f] 2 Ki. 12. 14. [g] 2 Sa. 17. 28. [h] 1 Sa. 2. 36. [i] Le. 13. 2. [k] Eze. 43. 8. [l] Le. 25. 5. [m] Job 28. 16. [n] Ca. 5. 14. [o] Eze. 43. 8. [p] 1 Ki. 7. 3, 7. [q] Je. 48. 26. [r] Eze. 21. 17. [s] La. 2. 15. [t] Job 20. 22. [u] Job 34. 26. [v] Je. 31. 19. [w] 2 Sa. 24. 10. [x] Le. 15. 13. [y] Ezr. 7. 12, 21. Ezr. 6. 18. [z] Ge. 15. 5. [a] Job 31. 35.

סֻפַּר Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ספר
סִפְרָא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [סְפַר] d. 2 a ספר
סְפָרַד pr. name of a region, Ob. 20.
סָפְרָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ספר
סַפְּרָה Piel imp. sing. masc. (סַפֵּר) with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11) . . . ספר
סִפְרָה pr. name of a place (סְפַר) with parag. ה . ספר
סַפְּרוּ } Piel imp. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 7, 12, 15) ספר
סַפֵּרוּ
סִפְרוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . ספר
סִפְּרוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ספר
סְפַרְוַיִם ו pr. name of a city in Assyria. Gent. n. סְפַרְוִים 2 Ki. 17. 31; ו bef. (:).
סְפֹרוֹת noun fem. pl. of [סְפֹרָה] dec. 10 . ספר
סֹפְרֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. סוֹפֵר d. 7 b ספר
סָפְרַיָּא Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. from סָפַר dec. 3 b ספר
סְפָרִים ו noun masc., pl. of סֵפֶר d. 6 b; ו bef. (:) ספר
סְפָרִם Kh. סְפָרִים, K. סְפַרְוַיִם q. v.
סֹפְרִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of סוֹפֵר dec. 7 b ספר
סָפְרִין וְ Chald. noun masc., pl. of סָפַר dec. 3 b ספר
סִפְרְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. סֵפֶר d. 6 b ספר
סְפָרָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ספר
סָפַרְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . ספר
סֹפֶרֶת pr. name masc. . . . . ספר
סָפַרְתָּה Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) ספר
סִפַּרְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ספר
סְפַרְתֶּם ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for וְ conv. ספר
סָפַת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סוף
סָפְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem . . ספה
סָקוֹל Kal inf. abs. . . . . . סקל

[סָקַל] *to stone.* Niph. *to be stoned.* Pi. I. *to stone,* 2 Sa. 16. 6, 13.—II. *to clear of stones.* Pu. *to be stoned,* 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15.

סֻקַּל Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . סקל
סִקְלֻהוּ וּ Kal imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. סקל
סַקְּלוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . סקל
סְקָלוּהָ ו Kal pret. 3 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) סקל
סְקָלֻנִי ו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . . סקל
סְקַלְתּוֹ ו id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו id. סקל
סְקַלְתָּם ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . סקל
סְקַלְתֶּם ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . סקל
סָר וְ Kal pret. 3 p. s., or part. act. s. m. d. 1 a סור
סַר adj. masc. sing. fem. סָרָה . . . סרר

סָרַב Root not used; Chald. *to be refractory.* Hence
סָרָבִים m. pl. [of סָרָב for סַרָּב] *rebellious,* Eze. 2. 6

סַרְבַּל Root not used; Chald. *to cover, clothe.* סַרְבָּלִין masc. pl. *trowsers,* Da. 3. 21, 27.

סַרְבָּלֵיהוֹן וְ Ch. noun m. pl. [סַרְבָּלִין], suff. 3 p. pl. m. סרבל
סַרְגוֹן pr. name of a king of Assyria, Is. 20. 1.
סֶרֶד (*fear*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 14. Patronym. סַרְדִּי Nu. 26. 26.
סָרָה וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . סור
סָרָה adj. fem. [for סָרָה] from סַר masc. . סרר
סָרָה וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . סור
סָרוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . סור
סָרוּ defect. for סוּרוּ (q. v.) . . . סור
סָרוּחַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . סרח
סְרוּחֵי } id. pl., constr. and abs. . . . סרח
סְרוּחִים

[סָרַח] I. *to be stretched out,* Am. 6. 4, 7.—II. *to spread forth,* of a *luxuriant* vine, Eze. 17. 6.—III. *to be redundant, to hang over* or *loose,* Ex. 26. 12, 13; Eze. 23. 15: סְרוּחֵי טְבוּלִים *redundant as to turbans,* i. e. wearing turbans long and hanging down. Niph. *to be poured out, spilt,* trop. of wisdom, Je. 49. 7; or, as in the Syr. and Chald. *to have an ill savour.* Hence

סֶרַח וְ m. *superfluous part, remainder,* Ex. 26. 12
סֶרַח pr. name, see תִּמְנַת סֶ׳.
סְרֻחִים ו defect. for סְרוּחִים (q. v.); ו bef. (:) . סרח
סֹרַחַת Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of סוֹרֵחַ] . סרח
סָרֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from סָר dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . סור
סָרִיס noun masc. s. d. 1 b, or 3 a (comp. the foll.) סרס
סְרִיס id., constr. st. . . . . . סרס
סָרִיסֵי } id. pl., constr. st. . . . סרס
סְרִיסֵי
סָרִיסֶיהָ וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סרס
סָרִיסָיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . סרס
סָרִיסִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . סרס

[סָרֵךְ] Chald. masc. dec. 2 b, only in the pl., *superintendents,* Da. 6. 3—8.

סָרְכֵי Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [סָרֵךְ] d. 2 b סרך
סָרְכַיָּא Chald. id. pl., emph. st. . . . סרך
סָרְכִין Chald. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . סרך

[a] Is. 52. 15. [b] Le. 15. 28. [c] 2 K. 8. 4. [d] Joel 1. 3. [e] Ps. 71. 15. [f] Ezr. 6. 1. [g] 2 Ch. 32. 17. [h] Da. 7. 10. [i] Ps. 139. 16. [k] 2 Ch. 2. 16. [l] Le. 25. 8. [m] Ps. 56. 9. [n] Ps. 119. 13, 26. [o] Is. 22. 10. [p] Le. 23. 15. [q] Da. 4. 30. [r] Je. 12. 4. [s] 1 Ki. 21. 14, 15. [t] 1 Ki. 21. 10. [u] Is. 62. 10. [v] De. 22. 21. [w] Ex. 17. 4. [x] De. 13. 11. [y] De. 17. 5. [z] De. 22. 24. [a] Da. 3. 27. [b] 1 Sa. 16. 14. [c] 1 Ki. 21. 5. [d] Is. 59. 13. [e] Ex. 8. 7. [f] 1 Sa. 15. 6. [g] Ex. 26. 13. [h] Eze. 23. 15. [i] Am. 6. 7. [k] Am. 6. 4. [l] Eze. 17. 6. [m] Je. 6. 28. [n] Est. 6. 14. [o] Ge. 40. 7. [p] Est. 4. 4. [q] 2 Ki. 24. 12. [r] Da. 6. 8. [s] Da. 6. 4, 5, 7. [t] Da. 6. 3.

[סְרָן] masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. סַרְנֵי) only in the pl.—I. *axles*, 1 Ki. 7. 30.—II. *princes, lords.*

סַרְנֵי ו׳ id. pl., constr. st. . . . . סרן

סָרַס Root not used; Syr. and Chald. *to castrate.*

סָרִיס masc. constr. סְרִיס, pl. סָרִיסִים, constr. סְרִיסֵי, סָרִיסֵי (§ 32. rem. 2).—I. *an eunuch*, one castrated.—II. *courtier, chamberlain*, or *any chief officer*, as *eunuchs* were commonly entrusted with the most important offices at court; hence the Syriac everywhere renders this word by מְהַימְנָא *faithful.*

סָרִסִים[a] ו defect. for סָרִיסִים (q. v.) סרס

סַרְעַפֹּתָיו[b] n. f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [סַרְעַפָּה] d. 10 סעף

סָרַף Kal not used; i. q. שָׂרַף *to burn.* Pi. id. Am. 6. 10.

[סִרְפָּד] masc. Is. 55. 13, the name of a plant; species uncertain; Eng. vers. *brier*; most of the old versions, *nettle.*

סָרַר* *to be refractory, rebellious, perverse.* Arab. *bad, evil.*

סַר masc. סָרָה fem. (§ 37. rem. 7) adj. *sad, sullen, angry.*

סֹרֵרָה[c] } ו׳ Kal part. act. sing. fem. of סוֹרֵר . סרר
סֹרֶרֶת[d] }

סָרַת[e] ו Kal part. f. constr. [of סָרָה d 10] fr. סָר m. סור

סַרְתִּי[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for סַרְתִּי comp. § 8. r. 7] סור

סַרְתֶּם ו׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . סור

סָתָה *Root not used*; Arab. שׁתא *to winter*

סְתָו masc. *winter*, Ca. 2. 11, Kh., סְתָיו Keri.

סָתוּם[i] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . סתם

סְתוּר pr. name masc. . . . . סתר

סָתַם[j] I. *to stop up, obstruct.*—II. *to shut up, conceal.* Niph. *to close, repair* a breach, Ne. 4. 1. Pi. *to stop up*, Ge. 26. 15, 18.

סְתֹם Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . סתם

סִתְּמוּם[k] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5) . . . סתם

סְתֻמִים[m] Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from סָתוּם dec. 3a סתם

[סָתַר] *to hide, conceal oneself*, Pr. 22. 3. Niph. I. *to be hid, to lie hidden* or *concealed, secreted*; hence *to be unknown*; part. נִסְתָּרוֹת *hidden, secret things.*—II. *to hide oneself.* Pi. *to hide, conceal*, Is. 16. 3. Pu. *to be hid, secret*, Pr. 27. 5. Hiph. הִסְתִּיר.—I. *to hide, cover*, as the face; hence, *to hide one's face*, i. e. to disregard.—II. *to hide, conceal*, with מִן, מִפְּנֵי from any one.—III. *to protect, defend*. Hithp. הִסְתַּתֵּר (for הִתְסַתֵּר) *to hide oneself.*

סְתַר Chald. Pa. id.—I. part. pass. pl. *hidden, secret things*, Da. 2. 22.—II. *to destroy*, prop. *to put out of sight*, Ezr. 5. 12.

סֵתֶר masc. dec. 6b.—I. prop. *a hiding*, hence *secrecy*; בַּסֵּתֶר *secretly.*—II. *a covering, hiding place, secret place.*—III. *shelter, protection.*

סִתְרָה fem. *shelter, protection*, De. 32. 38.

סִתְרִי (for סִתְרִיָּה *protection of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 22.

סְתוּר (*hidden, protected*) pr. name m. Nu. 13. 13.

מִסְתּוֹר masc. *hiding place*, Is. 4. 6.

מִסְתָּר m. dec. 2b.—I. *secret place.*—II. *lurking place, an ambush.*

סָתֶר[n] in pause [for סֵתֶר § 35. rem. 2] Seg. noun masc. see סֵתֶר . . . . סתר

סֵתֶר ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . סתר

סַתְרֵהּ[o] Chald. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. סתר

סִתְרָה[p] noun fem. sing. . . . . . סתר

סִתְרוֹ[q] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers s m. fr. סֵתֶר d. 6b סתר

סַתְּרִי[r] Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . סתר

סִתְרִי ו pr. name masc. . . . . סתר

סִתְרִי[s] noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. סֵתֶר d. 6b סתר

סְתָרִים[t] id. pl. abs. st. . . . . סתר

ע

עָב ו׳ n. m. s. d. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once עַב constr.) עוב

עָב[u] ו noun masc. sing. comp. עֻבִּים . . עבב

עָבַב Root not used; Chald. *to cover, hide.*

עָב masc. a term in architecture, *a covering* of planks. Vulg. *epistylium*, a roof supported on columns so as to form a portico. Gesenius, *thresholds, steps.* 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25; pl. עֻבִּים (from עָב) ver. 26.

עָבַד ו׳ fut. יַעֲבֹד.—I. *to work, labour*, variously; when spoken of the ground, *to till, cultivate*; of a vine

[a] Je. 41. 16. [b] Eze. 31. 5 [c] Ho. 4. 16. [d] Ho. 4. 16. [e] Zec. 7. 11. [f] Pr. 7. 11. [g] Pr. 11. 22. [h] Ps. 119. 102. [i] Eze. 28. 3. [j] 2 Ch. 32. 30. [k] Ge. 26. 15. [m] Da. 12. 9. [n] Pr. 25. 23. [o] Ezr. 5. 12. [p] De. 32. 38. [q] Ps. 18. 12. [r] Is. 16. 3. [s] Ps. 119. 114. [t] Pr. 9. 17. [u] 1 Ki. 7. 6; Eze. 41. 25. [v] Nu. 18. 23

yard, *to dress* it, De. 28. 39.—II. *to serve, work for* another, const. with acc., לְ, עִם of the person served; *to serve* God, or idols, i. e. *to worship* them.—III. with בְּ *to impose servitude upon, make to serve.* Niph. I. *to be cultivated, tilled.*—II. *to be served*, Ec. 5. 8. Pu. with בְּ *labour to be imposed upon.* Hiph. I. *to cause* or *compel to work* or *labour.*—II. *to cause to serve*; also, *to reduce to servitude.*—III. *to weary*, Is. 43. 23, 24. Hoph. הָעֳבַד *to be made to serve.*

עֲבַד Chald. *to make* or *do.* Ithpe. pass.

עֶבֶד masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. עַבְדִּי).—I. *a servant, slave*; also applied to *a vassal*, and any one employed in the service of a king; frequently used as a submissive epithet in addressing a superior; עֶבֶד יְהוָֹה *servant of the Lord*, one doing the will of God, as a true worshipper; or one *executing* the purpose of God, as a mere instrument, comp. Je. 25. 9.—II. pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֶבֶד־מֶלֶךְ (*servant of the king*) pr. name of an Ethiopian in the service of Zedekiah. Je. 38. 7; 39. 16.

עֲבֵד נְגוֹא, עֲבֵד נְגוֹ (*servant of Nego*, i. e. *of expedition*; Simonis, coll. Arab.) pr. name given in Babylon to Azariah one of Daniel's companions.

עֲבַד Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, i. q. עֶבֶד, *servant.*

עֲבָד masc. dec. 1 a, *work, deed*, Ec. 9. 1.

עוֹבֵד (*serving*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֹבֵד אֱדֹם (*serving Edom*) pr. name of a Levite.

עַבְדָּא (*servant*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ki. 4. 6. —II. Ne. 11. 17, for which עֹבַדְיָה in 1 Ch. 9. 16.

עַבְדְּאֵל (*servant of God*) pr. name masc. Je. 36. 26.

עֲבוֹדָה, עֲבֹדָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *work, labour.* —II. *tillage, agriculture.*—III. *work, employment, business.*—IV. *service*; also *religious service.*—V. *service, use, benefit.*

עֲבֻדָּה fem. coll. *body of servants, domestics.*

עַבְדּוֹן (*servile*) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Asher.

עַבְדוּת fem. dec. 10, *servitude, bondage.*

עַבְדִּי (for עַבְדִּיָה *servant of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עַבְדִּיאֵל (*servant of God*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 15.

עֹבַדְיָהוּ, עֹבַדְיָה (*servant of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons, especially of a prophet at the time of Jeremiah.

עֲבִידָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a.—I. *work, labour.*—II. *business, public business.*—III. *service, worship*, Ezr. 6. 18.

מַעְבָּד masc. dec. 1 b (Heb. & Chald.) *work, doing*, Job 34. 25; Da. 4. 34.

עָבֶד in pause for עֶבֶד (q. v. and § 35. rem. 2) עבד
עָבֵד [a]וְ' Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . עבד
עֲבַד Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or (Da. 6. 21) noun masc. dec. 3 a . . . עבד
עֲבֵד וַ' pr. name in compos. עֲבֵד נְגוֹ; וַ bef. (-:) עבד
עֲבֹד Kal imp. s. m. (1 Sa. 26. 19); or inf. constr. עבד
עֲבָד־[b] id. inf. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . עבד
עֶבֶד וְ' noun masc. sing. (suff. עַבְדִּי) dec. 6 a, also pr. name, and in compos. עֶבֶד מֶלֶךְ . עבד
עֹבֵד וְ' Kal part. act. sing. masc.; also pr. name in compos. עֹבֵד אֱדֹם . . . עבד
עֻבַּד Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עבד
עָבְדָא[c] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. fem. of עָבֵד עבד
עַבְדָּא וְ', עַבְדְּאֵל pr. names masc. . . עבד
עֲבָדָהּ[d] וַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ bef. (-:) . . . עבד
עֲבֹדָה [e]וַ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וַ id. . עבד
עֲבֻדָּה וַ noun fem. sing.; וַ id. . . . עבד
עֲבָדֻהוּ[f] וַ defect. for עֲבָדוּהוּ (q. v.) . . עבד
עָבְדֵהוּ[g] וְ Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עבד
עִבְדֻהוּ[h] וְ id. imp. pl. m. (עִבְדוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבד
עֲבָדָו[i] [k]וַ' Kh. for עֲבָדָיו (q. v.) . . . עבד
עָבָדוּ[l] וְ / עָבְדוּ וְ' } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . עבד
עֲבָדוֹ וַ' id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ bef. (-:) עבד
עֲבַדוּ [m]וַ' Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. עבד
עַבְדּוֹ וְ' noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֶבֶד d. 6 a עבד
עַבְדֶּו[n] Kh. עַבְדּוֹ q. v., K. עַבְדֶּךָ (q. v.) . . עבד
עִבְדוּ[o] / עִבְדוּ וְ' } Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) עבד
עֲבָדוּהוּ[p] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עבד
עַבְדוֹהִי Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבַד dec. 3 a . . . . עבד
עֲבָדוּךָ[q] [r]וַ' Kal pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m.; וַ bef. (-:) עבד
עֲבָדוּם[s] וַ' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . עבד
עַבְדּוֹן pr. name of a man or place . . . עבד
עֲבָדַי וַ' the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ bef. (-:) עבד
עַבְדֵי וְ' noun masc. pl. constr. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a עבד
עַבְדִּי וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . עבד
עַבְדִּי וְ' noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֶבֶד d. 6 a עבד
עֹבְדֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֹבֵד d. 7 b עבד
עַבְדִּיאֵל, עֹבַדְיָה, וְ' עֹבַדְיָהוּ וְ' pr. names masc . עבד
עֲבָדֶיהָ וַ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a; וַ bef. (-:) . . עבד

[a] Da. 6. 28. [b] Je. 34. 9, 10. [c] Da. 7. 21. [d] Je. 27. 11. [e] Nu. 8. 26. [f] Je. 28. 14. [g] 1 Ch. 28. 9. [h] 1 Sa. 7. 3. [i] 1 Sa. 18. 22. [k] Je. 22. 4. [l] Nu. 4. 26. [m] Ezr. 6. 16. [n] 2 Sa. 14. 22. [o] Eze. 20. 39. [p] Ju. 10. 6. [q] Ne. 9. 35. [r] De. 20. 11. [s] Je. 8. 2.

עֲבָדֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עבד

עֲבָדֵיהֶם ‏וַ noun masc. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. [עֲבָד] d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); וַ bef. (‑ָ) עבד

עֲבָדָיו ‏וַ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a; וַ id. . . עבד

עֹבְדָיו Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹבֵד dec. 7 b . . עבד

עֲבָדֶיךָ ‏וַ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a; וַ bef. (‑ָ) . . עבד

עַבְדָיךְ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֲבַד dec. 3 a . . עבד

עַבְדֵיכֶם ‏וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a . . . עבד

עֲבָדִים ‏וַ id. pl., abs. st.; וַ bef. (‑ָ) . . עבד

עֹבְדִים ‏וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹבֵד dec. 7 b עבד

עָבְדִין Chald. Peal part. act. m., pl. of עָבֵד d. 2 b עבד

עֲבָדְךָ ‏וַ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (‑ָ) . . . עבד

עַבְדְּךָ / ‏וְ עַבְדְּךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֶבֶד dec. 6 a . . . עבד

עָבְדֶךָ Kal inf. [for עֲבָדְךָ], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עבד

עַבְדְּכֶם noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. עֶבֶד d. 6 a עבד

עֲבָדִם ‏וַ defect. for עֲבָדִים (q. v.) . . . עבד

‏וְ עָבַדְתָּ / עָבַדְתָּ / ‏וְ עָבַדְתְּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 7) עבד

עֲבַדְתְּ Chald. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עבד

עַבְדֵת Chald. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עבד

עֲבֹדַת ‏וַ noun f. s., constr. of עֲבוֹדָה d. 10; וַ bef. (‑ָ) עבד

עֲבֹדָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבד

עָבַדְתִּי / ‏וְ עָבַדְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ‏וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . עבד

עֲבֹדָתִי noun f. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֲבוֹדָה d. 10 עבד

עֲבַדְתִּיךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עבד

עֲבֹדַתְכֶם noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. fr. עֲבוֹדָה d. 10 עבד

עֲבַדְתָּם ‏וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. . . עבד

עֲבַדְתֶּם ‏וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . עבד

עֲבֹדָתָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲבוֹדָה dec. 10 . . . עבד

עֲבֹדָתֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עבד

עֲבַדְתַּנִי ‏וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ for וְ, conv. . . . עבד

עָבָה *to be thick, gross.*

עֳבִי masc. *density, compactness.*

עֳבִי masc. dec. 6 k, *thickness.*

מַעֲבֶה masc. dec. 9 a, *density, compactness* 1 Ki. 7. 46.

עֲבוֹדָה ‏וַ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וַ bef. (‑ָ) . עבד

‏וַעֲבוֹדַת id., constr. st.; וַ id. . . . עבד

עֲבוֹדָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עבד

עֲבוֹדָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עבד

עָבוֹר Kal inf. abs. . . . . . עבר

עֲבוֹר id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 18) . . עבר

עָבוֹת noun com., pl. of עָב dec. 1 (§ 30. No. 3, yet once, constr. עָב) . . . עבה

עָבֹת adj. masc. sing. comp. עָבֹת . . . עבת

עֲבֹת noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . . . עבת

עֲבֹתִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עבת

[עָבַט] fut. יַעֲבֹט *to give a pledge,* De. 24. 10; hence, *to borrow* upon a pledge, De. 15. 6. Pi. *to change, alter,* a course, Joel 2. 7. Prof. Lee, *to break the ranks.* Hiph. *to lend* upon a pledge, De. 15. 6, 8.

עֲבוֹט masc. dec. 1 a, *a pledge,* De. 24. 10, 11, 12.

עַבְטִיט masc *an accumulation of debts,* Hab. 2. 6. Eng. vers. "thick clay."

עֲבֹטוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֲבוֹט d. 1 a עבט

עַבְטִיט noun masc. sing. . . . . עבט

עָבֵי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עָב d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) עוב

עֲבִידַת Ch. noun fem. sing., constr. of [עֲבִידָא] d. 8 a עבד

עֲבִידְתָּא ‏וַ Chald. id., emph. st.; וַ bef. (‑ָ) . עבד

עָבָיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . עוב

עָבְיוֹ ‏וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עֳבִי] dec. 6 k . . . עבה

עָבִים noun masc. pl. of עָב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) עוב

עָבִיתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עבה

עָבַל Root not used; Arab. (conj. IV) *to be leafless, stripped of leaves.*

עוֹבָל *stripped of foliage,* pr. name of a region, and a people descended from Joktan.

עֵיבָל (id.) pr. name of a rock in the northern part of mount Ephraim.

עָבַר ‏וְ fut. יַעֲבֹר —I. *to pass over,* as a river, a sea, const. with acc., or בְּ; and with אֶל of the place to which; *to pass over* any thing, and hence *to transgress;* spoken of water, *to overflow;* of an army, *to overwhelm;* *to pass over* to the side or cause of any one, with עַל, Is. 45. 14.—II. *to pass through* a place, country, &c. with acc., בְּ,

a Ec. 9. 1. b 2 Ki. 10. 19. c Ezr. 4. 11. De. 12. 12. e 1 Ki. 5. 1. f Ezr. 4. 15. g De. 15. 18. h Job 39. 9. Ge. 24. 35. k De. 28. 39. l De. 28. 47. m Da. 4. 32. n Nu. 4. 47; Is. 32. 17. o 2 Sa. 15. 8. p Ge. 30. 26. pp 2 Ch. 31. 21. q Nu. 18. 31. r Ne. 10. 38. s Ge. 29. 15. t 1 Ch. 28. 14, 21. u 2 Ch. 12. 8. v 1 Ch. 6. 17. w 2 Sa. 17. 16. x Eze. 20. 28. y Ps. 129. 4. b De. 24. 10. c Hab. 2. 6. d Da. 2. 49. e Ezr. 5. 8. f Ps. 18. 18. g De. 32. 15.

כֶּסֶף עֹבֵר, בְּתוֹךְ, בֵּין, also absolutely; Ge. 23. 16, כֶּסֶף עֹבֵר *money passing, current.*—III. *to pass by, along* a place or person, with עַל, מֵעַל, עַל פְּנֵי, לִפְנֵי; metaph. *to pass by*, i. e. *forgive* transgression.—IV. *to pass away*, of time; *to pass away, vanish; to pass away, perish.*—V. *to pass, pass on, move on, go further*, with מִן, לִפְנֵי, אַחֲרֵי from, before, after any one; עָבַר וָשָׁב *to pass on and return*; עָבַר בִּבְרִית *to enter into a covenant.*—VI. const. with עַל (rarely acc.) *to pass, go* or *come upon* any one, *to overwhelm, overcome, assail.*—VII. *to drop* as a liquid, Ca. 5. 5, 13. Niph. *to be passed*, Eze. 47. 5. Pi. I. *to cause to pass*, as a bar, bolt; hence *to bar, bolt*, 1 Ki. 6. 21.—II. *to conceive, become pregnant*, Job 21. 10. Hiph. הֶעֱבִיר.—I. *to cause to pass over, send* or *conduct over*, e. g. a river; *to transfer* from place to place; *to cause to transgress* a law, 1 Sa. 2. 24; הֶ׳ תַּעַר עַל *to cause a razor to pass upon, to shave*, Nu. 8. 7.—II. *to cause to pass through*; הֶ׳ קוֹל בְּ *to cause to proclaim throughout.*—III. *to cause to pass by*; trop. of sin, *to remit, forgive.*—IV. *to cause to pass, go* or *come, to bring, offer.*—V. *to lead, take* or *put away, to remove*; hence *to avert* evil, reproach. Hithpa. *to be angry*, prop. *to allow oneself to go beyond proper limits*, to give way to one's feelings; with acc., בְּ, עִם, עַל; also *to be proud*, Pr. 14. 16.

עֵבֶר masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֶבְרוֹ § 35. rem. 6).—I. *passage* of a river, *a ford.*—II. *a mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 26. 13.—III. *a region* or *country near* a river or sea on either *side.*—IV. *a side*; אֶל־עֵבֶר *beyond, over*, De. 30. 13; *over against*, Jos. 22. 11; *towards*, Ex. 28. 26; אֶל־עֵבֶר פְּנֵי *in front of*, Ex. 25. 37; אֶל־עֵבֶר פָּנָיו *forwards, straight forwards*; לְעֶבְרוֹ *straight forwards*; מֵעֵבֶר *from the other side; on the other side; beyond.*—V. pr. name, *Eber*; (*a*) the grandson of Shem, and progenitor of Abraham; (*b*) Ne. 12. 20; (*c*) 1 Ch. 8. 12; (*d*) 1 Ch. 8. 22; (*e*) 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עֲבַר Chald. i. q. עֵבֶר No. III.

עֲבָרָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a ferry-boat*, 2 Sa. 19. 19.—II. עַבְרוֹת 2 Sa. 15. 28, Kh. for עַרְבוֹת Keri q. v.

עֶבְרָה fem. dec. 12b (pl. c. עֶבְרוֹת, עַבְרוֹת).—I. *anger*, comp. Hithpa.—II. *pride, haughtiness.*

עִבְרִי noun gent. masc. *a Hebrew*, pl. עִבְרִים, עִבְרִיִּים; fem. עִבְרִיָּה, pl עִבְרִיּוֹת.

עֲבָרִים (*regions beyond*) pr. name, *Abarim*, Je. 22. 20; fully הַר־הָעֲבָרִים or הָרֵי הָעֲ׳ a range of hills beyond Jordan over against Jericho.

עַבְרֹנָה (*passage*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites, Nu. 33. 34.

עָבוּר masc. only constr. עֲבוּר *produce* of the ground, Jos. 5. 11, 12.

עֲבוּר prop. subs. *transition*; always with בְּ pref. בַּעֲבוּר.—I. prep. *because of; for, in return for.*—II. conj. *because; that, for the purpose that; while*, 2 Sa. 12. 21; בַּ׳ אֲשֶׁר, לְבַעֲבוּר *for the purpose that.*

מַעֲבָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *place of passing*, Is. 30. 32.—II. *ford*, Ge. 32. 23.—III. *mountain pass*, 1 Sa. 13. 23.

מַעְבָּרָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *ford.*—II. *mountain pass.* Pl. abs. מַעְבְּרוֹת prop. from מַעְבֶּרֶת.

עָבַר ׳ְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for עָבַר (comp. § 8. r. 7) עבר
עֲבַר Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . עבר
עֲבֹר ׳ְ Kal inf., or imp. sing. masc. . . עבר
עֲבֹר[a] Kh. עָבַר q. v., K. יַעֲבֹר (q. v.) . . עבר
עֵבֶר ׳ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6), also pr. name . . . . עבר
עִבַּר[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) עבר
עֹבֵר [c]׳ְ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . עבר
עָבְרָה [d]׳ְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עבר
עֶבְרָה [e]׳ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . עבר
עָבָרוּ, עָבְרוּ ׳ְ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . עבר
עָבְרוֹ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבר
עֲבָרוֹ[f] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עבר
עִבְרוּ ׳ְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . עבר
עֲבָרוֹת[g] noun fem. pl. abs. from עֶבְרָה dec. 12 b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר
עֶבְרוֹת[h] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עבר
עָבְרִי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עבר
עִבְרִי[i], עִבְרִי } id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) . עבר
עִבְרִי ׳ְ gent. noun from עֵבֶר (q. v.) . . עבר
עֹבְרֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עוֹבֵר d. 7b עבר
עֶבְרֵיהֶם[k] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵבֶר dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר
עֲבָרָיו id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עבר
עִבְרִים ׳ְ gent. noun, pl. of עִבְרִי from עֵבֶר . . עבר
עֹבְרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עוֹבֵר dec. 7b . עבר
עָבְרְכֶם[l] id. inf., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עבר
עֶבְרֹן ְ pr. name of a place, see עַבְדּוֹן. R עבר
עָבַרְנוּ [m]׳ְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . עבר
עָבְרֵנוּ[n] id. inf., with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עבר

[a] Is. 28. 15. [b] Job 21. 10. [c] Mi. 7. 18. [d] 2 Sa. 19. 19. [e] Is. 13. 9. [f] Je. 23. 9. [g] Job 21. 30. [h] Job 40. 11. [i] Is. 23. 12. [k] Ex. 32. 15. [l] Jos. 4. 23. [m] Ju. 19. 12. [n] Jos. 4. 23.

עֲבַרְנוּ[a] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl., Kh. עֲבָרֵנוּ, or suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. עֲבָרָם . . . עבר

עָבַרְתָּ, וְעָבַרְתָּ[b] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . עבר

עֶבְרַת noun fem. sing., constr. of עֶבְרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . . עבר

עָבְרָתוֹ וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עבר

עָבַרְתִּי, וְעָבַרְתִּי[c] } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . עבר

עֶבְרָתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֶבְרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . . עבר

עֶבְרָתֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for עֶבְרָתְךָ] . עבר

עֲבַרְתֶּם[d] וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. עבר

עֶבְרָתָם[e] וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֶבְרָה dec. 12b (comp. § 35. rem. 6) . עבר

[עָבַשׁ] *to dry up*, Joel 1. 17; others, *to rot*.

עָבְשׁוּ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עבש

עָבַת Kal not used; prob. *to be twisted* or *interwoven*, cogn. עָבַט, עָוַת. Pi. *to perplex, complicate*, sc. oppression, Mi. 7. 3; others, *to pervert*, sc. the cause in judgment. Hence the two following.

עָבֹת adj., f. עֲבֻתָּה *interwoven, thick, bushy*, of trees.

עֲבֹת com. dec. 1a (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *wreathen work*, Ex. 28. 14, 24.—II. *a cord, line*, Ju. 15. 13, 14; hence pl. *bands*.—III. *branches with thick, entangled foliage*.

עֲבֻתָּה[g] adj. fem. sing. from עָבֹת masc. . . עבת

עֲבֹתוֹ[h] noun com. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲבֹת d. 1a עבת

עֲבֹתִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . עבת

עֲבֹתֵימוֹ[i] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עבת

עֲבֹתֹת[k] id. with pl. fem. term. . . . . עבת

עֹג וְ pr. name masc., see עוֹג . . . עוג

[עָגַב] fut. יַעְגַּב (§ 13. rem. 5) *to love*, espec. in a bad sense, const. with acc., עַל.

עֲגָבִים masc. pl. (of עֶגֶב) *love*, Eze. 33. 31, 32.

עֲגָבָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) *inordinate love*, Eze. 23. 11.

עוּגָב, עֻגָב, עֻגָּב masc. (once with suff. עֻגָּבִי) *a kind of musical instrument supposed to be a flute or organ*.

עֻגָּב[l] וְ or accord. to some עֻגָּב see עוּגָב . . עגב

עָגְבָה[m], וְעָגְבָה[n] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) עגב

עֲגָבִים[o] noun masc. pl. [of עֶגֶב] dec. 6a . עגב

עֻגָּבִי[oo] וְ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עוּגָב d. 2b עגב

עֹגְבִים[p] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עֹגֵב] dec. 7b . עגב

עַגְבָתָהּ[q] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עֲגָבָה] dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . עגב

עֻגָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for עוּגָה, עֻגָה] . עוג

עָגוֹל in full for עָגֹל (q. v.) . . . עגל

עָגוּר[r] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . עגר

עֻגוֹת noun fem., pl. of עֻגָה (q. v.) . . עוג

עָגִיל[s] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . עגל

עֲגִילִים[t] וַ id. pl. abs.; וַ bef. (־ֲ) . . . עגל

עָגַל Root not used; Syr. *to roll, revolve*.

עָגֹל masc. עֲגֻלָּה fem. *round, circular*.

עָגִיל masc. dec. 3a, *earring*.

עֵגֶל masc. dec. 6b (with suff. עֶגְלִי § 35. rem. 6) —I. *a calf, young bullock*; עֵ׳ מַסֵּכָה *a molten calf* —II. metaph. *prince, leader*, Ps. 68. 31.

עֶגְלָה fem. dec. 12b.—I. *cow-calf, heifer*; more fully עֶגְלַת בָּקָר prop. *a calf of the beeves*, in contradistinction to neat cattle; עֶגְלַת שְׁלִשִׁיָּה *a heifer three years old*.—II. pr. name of a wife of David.

עֲגָלָה fem. dec. 11c (with suff. עֶגְלָתוֹ § 42 rem. 1).—I. *cart* or *waggon*.—II. *threshing-dray* Is. 28. 27, 28.—III. *war-chariot*, Ps. 46. 10.

עֶגְלוֹן (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a king of Moab, Ju. 3. 12.—II. of a city in the tribe of Judah.

מַעְגָּל masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a track*, in which wheels roll.—II. *way, path*; hence, *way, manner* of life.—III. *a barricade of waggons*, 1 Sa. 26. 5, 7.

מַעְגָּלָה fem. dec. 11a, i. q. מַעְגָּל Nos. II & III.

עָגֹל adj. masc. sing., pl. fem. עֲגֻלּוֹת . . עגל

עֵגֶל וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . עגל

עֶגְלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . עגל

עֶגְלָה noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) . . . עגל

עֶגְלוֹן וְ pr. name of a man and a place . . עגל

עֲגָלוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from עֲגָלָה dec. 11c . עגל

עֲגֻלּוֹת[u] adj. fem. pl. [of עֲגֻלָּה] from עָגֹל masc. . עגל

עֶגְלֵי constr. of the foll. . . . . עגל

עֲגָלִים וַ noun masc., pl. of עֵגֶל dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6); וַ bef. (־ֲ) . . . . עגל

עֶגְלַיִם id. du., pr. name in compos. עֵין עֶג׳ . . עין

עֶגְלֵךְ[v] id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עגל

עֶגְלוֹנָה pr. name of a place עֶגְלוֹן with parag. ה . עגל

עֶגְלַת noun fem. sing., constr. of עֶגְלָה (no pl. abs.) עגל

a Jos. 5. 1. b 1 Ki. 2. 37. c Zc. 1?. 12. d De. 12. 10. e Ge. 49. 7. f Joel 1. 17. g Eze. 6. 13. h Job 39. 10. i Ps. 2. 3. k Ex. 28. 24. l Ps. 150. 4. m Eze. 23. 12. n Eze. 23. 7, 9. o Eze. 33. 31, 32. oo Job 30. 31. p Je. 4. 30. q Eze. 23. 11. r Je. 8. 7; Is. 38. 14. s Nu. 31. 50. t Eze. 16. 12. u 1 Ki. 7. 31. x Am. 6. 4. y Ho. 8. 5

עֲגָלֹת[a] noun fem. pl. constr. from עֲגָלָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . . עגל

עֶגְלָתוֹ[b] id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עגל

[עָגַם] *to be sad, to grieve for* any one, with לְ only in the following form.

עָגְמָה[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עגם

עָגַן· Niph. *to be shut up, prevented* from marrying, Ru. 1. 13.

עָגַר Root not used; perh. i. q. נָעַר, as in the Ethiop., *to cry out*; Arab. *flexit, inflexit*.

עָגוּר masc. *the crane*, Is. 38. 14; Je. 8. 7. Gesenius takes it as an epithet of the swallow, signifying *turning round, flying in a circle*.

עֻגַת[d] ״ְ noun fem. sing., constr. of עֻגָּה (q. v.) עוג

עֻגֹת[e] pl. of the preced. . . . . . עוג

עַד ׳ְ } noun m. s.; also a *prep.*, pl. c. עֲדֵי, suff. עָדֶיךָ (§ 31. rem. 5); for ְ see lett. ו } עדה
עֶד ְ }

עֵד ׳ְ, ״ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); ְ id. . . . . . עוד

עֹד defect. for עוֹד (q. v.) . . . עוד

עִדֹּא pr. name masc., see עִדּוֹ . . עדד

עָדַד Root not used; Arab. *to number, compute*, espec. time.

עֵד masc. dec. 8b, only pl. עִדִּים Is. 64. 5, *stated times*, of the *monthly courses* of women, Arab. عِدَّة.

עִדּוֹ, עִדּוֹא (*timely*) pr. name masc.—I. of a prophet, 2 Ch. 12. 15; 13. 22.—II. of the grandfather of the prophet Zechariah.

עִדָּן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *time*, used also of *a prophetic period*.

עַדְעָדָה (*festival*; Syr. id.) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

עֹדֵד pr. name masc. . . . . . עוד

עָדָה[f] I. *to go* or *pass by*, with עַל, Job 28. 8.—II. *to put on*, sc. an ornament; also *to deck, adorn oneself*. Hiph. I. *to remove, put away*, a garment, Pr. 25. 20.

עֲדָה, עֲדָא Chald.—I. *to pass upon* any one, with בְּ, Da. 3. 27.—II. *to pass away, depart*, with מִן, Da. 4. 28; hence, *to be abolished*. Aph. *to take away, remove*.

עָדָה (*ornament*) pr. name—I. of a wife of Lamech.—II. of a wife of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 12.

עַד masc.—I. *prey, spoil*, from the idea of *rushing upon*, Ge. 49. 27; Is. 33. 23; Zep. 3. 8.—II. *perpetuity, eternity*; לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד, לָעַד (for עֲדֵי עַד, (לָעַד וְלָעַד *for ever, for ever and ever*.—III. (pl. עֲדֵי, with suff. עָדַי, עָדֶיךָ § 31. rem. 5) prep. (*a*) *while, as long as*; (*b*) *to, unto, as far as*; (*c*) *until*; עַד עַתָּה, עַד כֹּה, עַד הֵנָּה *hitherto*; עַד־מָתַי, עַד־מָה, עַד־אָנָה *until when? how long?* —IV. conj. (*a*) *while, during*, with the pret. and participle; עַד־אֲשֶׁר, עַד שֶׁ *while*; עַד לֹא, עַד אֲשֶׁר לֹא *while not, while as yet not, before*; (*b*) *until*· עַד אֲשֶׁר אִם, עַד אִם, עַד כִּי, עַד אֲשֶׁר *until that* (*c*) *so that, even so that*.

עַד Chald.—I. prep. (*a*) *during, within*, Da. 6. 8, 13; (*b*) *until*; עַד כְּעַן *until now*; (*c*) *to, for*, of purpose; עַד דִּבְרַת דִּי *to the intent that*, Da. 4. 14.—II. conj. עַד דִּי; (*a*) *while, when, meantime*, Da. 6. 25; (*b*) *until*.

עֲדֶנָּה, עֲדֶן contr. from עַד־הֵנָּה *hitherto, as yet*.

עֲדִי masc. dec. 6i (with suff. עֶדְיוֹ § 35. rem. 14). —I. *age*, Ps. 103, 5.—II. *ornaments*.—III. *trappings* of a horse, Ps. 32. 9.

עֲדִיאֵל (*ornament of God*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲדָיָה, עֲדָיָהוּ (whom *the Lord adorns*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֲדִיתַיִם (*double ornament*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 36.

עֵת com. dec. 8b (contr. from עֶדֶת) *time, season*; adv. *a long time*; כָּעֵת *at this time, now*; כָּעֵת מָחָר *about this time to-morrow*; pl. עִתִּים, עִתּוֹת *times, vicissitudes*; עִתִּים רַבּוֹת *many times, repeatedly*, Ne. 9. 28.

עֵת קָצִין (*time of the prince*) pr. name of a town in Zebulon, with ה local עִתָּה קָצִין, Jos. 19. 13.

עַתָּה adv.—I. *at this time, now*; עַד־עַתָּה *until now* מֵעַתָּה *from this time*.—II. *soon, shortly, presently*.

עַתַּי (*opportune*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עִתִּי masc. adj. *fit, opportune*, Le. 16. 21.

יַעְדּוֹ pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 9. 26, Keri.

מַעַדְיָה (*ornament of the Lord*) pr. name masc Ne. 12. 5, for which מוֹעַדְיָה ver. 17.

מַעֲדַי (for מַעֲדְיָה) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 34.

עָדָה pr. name fem. . . . . . עדה

עֵדָה ׳ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 11b . . . יעד

עֵדָה[g] ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) עוד

עֲדֵה[h] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . . עדה

[a] Nu. 7. 3. [b] Job 30. 25. [c] 1 Ki. 19. 6. [d] Eze. 4. 12. [e] Ex. 12. 39. [f] Je. 29. 23. [g] Job 28. 8. [h] Ge. 31. 52. [i] Job 40. 10.
[k] Is. 28. 28.

עִדּוֹ / עִדּוֹא ‏'וְ pr. name masc. . . . . עדד

עֵדוּת n. f. s. [pl. עֵדְוֹת comp. Ch. d. 8], see the foll. עוד

עֵדְוֹתָיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עוד

עֵדְוֹתָיו[a] וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֵדָה d. 10 עוד

עֵדְוֹתֶיךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֵדוּת (q. v.) עוד

עָדַי prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 31. r. 5) עדה

עֲדֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עדה

עֲדִי noun masc. s. (suff. עֶדְיוֹ) d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) עדה

עֵדַי[b] / עֵדָי[c] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עוד

עֵדֵי noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) עוד

עֵדִי[d] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עוד

עֶדִי in pause for עֲדִי q. v. (§ 35. rem. 14) . עדה

עֲדִיאֵל וְ', עֲדָיָה, וַ' pr. names masc.; וַ bef. (-:) . עדה

עָדֶיהָ[e] prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. f. (§ 31. r. 5) עדה

עֶדְיָהּ[f] n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עֲדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) עדה

עֲדָיָהוּ pr. name masc., see עֲדָיָה . . . עדה

עֵדֵיהֶם[g] וְ' noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵד dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . עוד

עָדָיו[h] prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5) עדה

עֶדְיוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֲדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) עדה

עֲדָיִים[i] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . עדה

עָדֶיךָ[k] וְ' prep. (עַד) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 31. r. 5) עדה

עֵדֶיךָ[l] n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֵד d. 1a (§ 30. No. 3) עוד

עֶדְיֵךְ[m] n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עֲדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) עדה

עֶדְיְךָ[n] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עדה

עֲדֵיכֶם[o] וְ prep. (עַד) with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. retaining (-) against anal. (§ 31. rem 5) עדה

עֶדְיָם[p] n. m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עֲדִי d. 6i (§ 35. r. 14) עדה

עֵדִים noun masc., pl. of עֵד dec. 1a (§ 30. rem. 3) עוד

עִדִּים[q] noun masc., pl. of [עֵד] dec. 8b . עדד

עָדִין pr. name masc. . . . . . עדן

עֲדִינָא pr. name masc. . . . . עדן

עֲדִינָה[r] adj. fem. sing. [from עָדִין masc.] . . עדן

עֲדִינוֹ pr. name masc.; see this form under the R. עדן

עָדִית[s] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . עדה

עֲדִיתַיִם וַ pr. name of a place; וַ bef. (-:) . . עדה

עֶדְךָ[t] defect. for עוֹדְךָ (q. v.) . . . . עוד

עָדַל Root not used; Arab. *to be just.* Hence

עַדְלָי (for עֲדַלְיָה=עַדְלָי *justice of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 29 . . . עדל

עֲדֻלָּם וַ' (*justice of the people*) pr. name of a city in Judah, in the vicinity of which was the *cave of Adullam.* Hence the foll. עדל

עֲדֻלָּמִי gent. noun from the preced.

עָדַן Kal not used; Arab. *to be soft, lax, pliant.* Hithp. *to live luxuriously,* Ne. 9. 25.

עָדִין masc.—I. adj. *luxurious, delicate,* fem עֲדִינָה Is. 47. 8.—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 15; Ne. 7. 20.

עֲדִינָא (*pliability, or voluptuousness*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 42.

עֲדִינוֹ (for עֲדִינוֹן *pliant, or voluptuous*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 8. According to Gesenius, as an appellative, *his vibration,* i. e. *brandishing* of the spear, comp. the Root. Simonis, *his smiting,* from עדן Arab. *to smite with a pointed weapon.*

עֵדֶן masc. dec. 6b.—I. *delight, pleasure.*—II. pr. name, *Eden,* the pleasant region in which the garden, גַּן עֵדֶן, the abode of our first parents, was placed.

עֶדֶן (*pleasantness*) pr. name of a region in Mesopotamia.

עַדְנָא (*pleasure*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 30.

עַדְנָה (id.) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 12. 20.—II. 2 Ch. 17. 14.

עֶדְנָה fem. *pleasure,* Ge. 18. 12.

מַעֲדָן masc. only pl. מַעֲדַנִּים, מַעֲדַנּוֹת.—I. *delights, pleasure,* Pr. 29. 17; adv. *cheerfully, willingly,* 1 Sa. 15. 32.—II. *delicacies, dainties.*

עֲדֶן[u] contr. from עַד־הֵנָּה . . . . עדה

עֵדֶן וְ' pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בַּיִת) עדן

עֶדֶן וְ' pr. name masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . עדן

עִדָּן[x] וְ' Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . עדד

עַדְנָא pr. name masc. . . . . עדן

עִדָּנָא[y] Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עִדָּן d. 1a עדד

עַדְנָה pr. name masc. . . . . עדן

עֲדֶנָּה[z] contr. from עַד־הֵנָּה . . . . עדה

עֶדְנָה[a] noun fem. sing. . . . . עדן

עֲדֶנּוּ[b] וְ' defect. for עוֹדֶנּוּ (q. v.) . . . עוד

עִדָּנַיָּא[c] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עִדָּן d. 1a עדד

עֲדָנֶיךָ[d] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עדן

עֲדָנִים[e] noun masc., pl. of עֵדֶן dec. 6b . . עדן

עִדָּנִין וְ' Chald. noun masc. pl. of עִדָּן dec. 1a עדד

עַדְעָדָה וְ pr. name of a place . . עדד

[עָדַף] I. *to be over, superabundant,* or *superfluous.*—II. *to exceed,* Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49. Hiph. *to cause to superabound, to have over,* Ex. 16. 18.

[עָדַר] *to set in order, arrange, array.* Niph. I. *to be cleansed* or *cleared,* as a vineyard, by hoeing or

[a] Ps. 78. 56. [b] Is. 41. 8. [c] Is. 45. 10, 12. [d] Job 16. 19. [e] Job 6. 20. [f] Je. 2. 32. [g] Is. 43. 9; 44. 9. [h] Is. 45. 24. [i] Eze. 16. 7. [k] Mi. 7. 12. [l] Job 10. 17. [m] Ps. 103. 5. [n] Ex. 33. 5. [o] Job 32. 12. [p] Ex. 33. 6. [q] Is. 64. 5. [r] Is. 47. 8. [s] Eze. 23. 40. [t] Job 2. 9. [u] Ec. 4. 3. [x] Da. 7. 12, 25. [y] Da. 2. 8, 9. [z] Ec. [a] Ge. 18. 12. [b] Job 2. 3; 8. 12. [c] Da. 2. 21. [d] Ps. 36. 9. [e] 2 Sa. 1. 24. [f] Da. 7. 25.

raking, Is. 5. 6; 7. 25.—II. *to be missing* in a mustering, comp. פָּקַד.—III. *to be left behind.* Pi. *to omit, neglect*, 1 Ki. 5. 7.

עֵדֶר masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֶדְרוֹ § 35. rem. 6).—I. *flock, herd.*—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 21.—III. pr. name of a man.

עֵדֶר (*flock*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 15.

עַדְרִיאֵל (*flock of God*) pr. name of a son-in-law of king Saul.

מַעְדֵּר masc. *a rake*, Is. 7. 25.

עֵדֶר ן pr. name m. for עֵדֶר (§ 35. r. 2); for ן see ו עדר
עֵדֶר ׳ן, ׳ן noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. n. עדר
עֶדְרוֹ ׳ן id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עדר
עֹדְרֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. עֹדֵר] d. 7 b עדר
עֶדְרֵי noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵדֶר d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) עדר
עֶדְרֵיהֶם ן id. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. . . . עדר
עֲדָרִים ׳ן id. pl., abs. st.; ן bef. (־ָ) . . . עדר
עֲדָשִׁים ׳ן pl. m. *lentils*. In the Talm. the sing. is עֲדָשָׁה.
עֲדָת Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing fem. . עדה
עֲדַת ׳ן noun f. s., constr. of עֵדָה d. 11 b; ן bef. (־ָ) יעד
עֲדָתוֹ ׳ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ן id. יעד
עֲדָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יעד
עֵדֹתַי ן noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עֵדְוֹתַי] (§ 4. r. 2) fr. עֵדָה d. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) עוד
עֵדֹתָיו ׳ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוד
עֵדֹתֶיךָ ׳ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עוד
עֲדָתְךָ noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵדָה dec. 11 b . . . . יעד

עוּב. Hiph. *to cover with darkness, darken* (Syr. Aph. *to obscure*), La. 2. 1.

עָב masc. dec. 1 a (pl. עָבִים, עָבוֹת).—I. *darkness*, chiefly of clouds.—II. *thick cloud.*—III. *a thicket*, Je. 4. 29.

עוֹבֵד ׳ן, עוֹבַדְיָה pr. names masc. . . עבד
עוֹבָל pr. name masc. . . . . עבל
עוֹבֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . עבר
עוֹבְרֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . עבר

עוּג *to bake cakes*, Eze. 4. 12.

עֻגָה, עֻגָּה fem. *cake, bread-cake.*

מָעוֹג masc. id. 1 Ki. 17. 12; Ps. 35. 16.

עוֹג ׳ן pr. name of a king of Bashan, famous for his gigantic stature עוֹג supposed to stand for עֹנֶג, עָנָק *long-necked, gigantic.*

עוּגָבִי ׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . עגב

עוּד in Kal only, La. 2. 13 Kethib, *to say again and again, to testify.* Pi. *to surround*, Ps. 119. 61 Hiph. הֵעִיד.—I. *to call* or *take as a witness*, with בְּ *against* any one.—II. *to testify, bear witness*, with acc. *against* or *for* any one.—III. *to protest, affirm solemnly*, with בְּ of the person.—IV. *to exhort, admonish*, with בְּ, עַל.—V. *to enjoin, command.* Hoph. הוּעַד *to be testified, warning be given to*, with בְּ, Ex. 21. 29. Pil. *to set up, confirm.* Hithpal. *to keep oneself erect, upright*, Ps. 20. 9.

עוֹד, עֹד adv.—I. *again.*—II. *again and again, repeatedly.*—III. *further, besides.*—IV. *yet, as yet, still*; עוֹדֶנָּה, עוֹדֶנּוּ, עוֹדְךָ, עוֹדֶנִּי *I am, thou art, he, she is as yet* or *still.*—V. with prefixes; (*a*) בְּעוֹד, בְּעֹד *while, while yet*; בְּעוֹדִי *while yet I am, while I yet have being*; *within yet*; (*b*) מֵעוֹד *since*; מֵעוֹדִי *since, ever since, I am.*

עוֹד Chald. *while*, Da. 4. 23.

עוֹדֵד (*setting up*; for מְעוֹדֵד) pr. name masc —I. 2 Ch. 15. 1, 8.—II. 2 Ch. 28. 9.

עֵד masc. dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. rem. 3).—I. *a witness.*—II. *testimony.*—III. *proof.*

עֵדָה fem. dec. 10 (comp. עֵד).—I. *a witness* (fem.) Ge. 31. 52.—II. *testimony*; frequently of *the precepts* of God.

עֵדוּת fem. dec. 1 b, pl. עֵדְוֹת (comp. Chald. d. 8, מַלְכוּ, pl. מַלְכְוָן).—I. *testimony* or *witness*, i. e. that which *testifies* or *witnesses* to the will and requirements of God; it is applied to the law, the decalogue, and the sacred rites; אֲרוֹן הָעֵדוּת *the ark of testimony*, as containing the tables of stone on which the decalogue was written; אֹהֶל הָעֵדוּת *the tabernacle of testimony*, where the sacred rites were performed.—II. the titles of Psalms 60 and 80.

תְּעוּדָה fem. *testimony* (comp. עֵדוּת No. 1) applied to the law or precepts of God, Is. 8. 16, 20: and *to custom*, Ru. 4. 7.

עוֹד ׳ן (prop., inf. abs.) only as an *adv.* . . עוד
עוֹדֵד pr. name masc. . . . . עוד
עוֹדִי ן adv. (עוֹד) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עוד
עוֹדֵינָה id. pl., suff., Kh. נָה׳ 3 p. pl. f., K. נוּ׳ 1 p. pl. עוד
עוֹדָךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עוד
עוֹדְךָ ׳ן id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עוד
עוֹדָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עוד
עוֹדֶנָּה id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עוד
עוֹדֶנּוּ ׳ן id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עוד

a Je. 51. 23. b 1 Ch. 12. 39 c Je. 6. 3. d 2 Ch. 32. 28. e Nu. 16. 5, 6. f Je. 30. 20. g Job 16. 7. h Ps. 132. 12. i Ps. 119. 166. k Job 21. 29. l Job 21. 12. m Ge. 4. 21 n La. 4. 17. o 1 Ki. 1. 14. p Ex. 9. 2. q Est. 6. 14. r 1 Ki. 1. 22. s Je. 40. 5.

עוּדֻנִי[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עוד
עוֹדֶנִּי adv. (עוֹד) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עוד

[עָוָה] *to deal perversely, to sin.* Niph. I. *to be bent with pain,* Is. 21. 3.—II. *to be bowed down with sorrow,* Ps. 38. 7.—III. *to be perverse.* Pi. עִוָּה.—I. *to make crooked,* La. 3. 9.—II. *to overturn, turn upside down,* Is. 24. 1. Hiph. הֶעֱוָה.—I. *to make crooked, pervert* one's way.—II. *to act perversely.*

עַוָּא, עִוָּה (*overturning, ruin*) pr. name, *Ivvah* or *Avvah*, an Assyrian city.

עַוָּה fem. *overturning, overthrow,* Eze. 21. 32.

עַוִּי, pl. עַוִּים.—I. gent. noun, *Avites* the earliest inhabitants of Philistia.—II. the inhabitants of the city עַוָּא or עִוָּה q. v. 2 Ki. 17. 31.—III. הָעַוִּים a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

עָוֹן, עָוֹן masc. dec. 3a (pl. עֲוֹנִים, עֲוֹנוֹת).—I. *iniquity, sin.*—II. *guilt.*—III. *punishment for sin.*

עֲוָיָא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *iniquity, sin,* Da. 4. 24.

עֲוִית (*ruins*) pr. name of a town in Edom, Ge. 36. 35.

עִוְעָה masc. dec. 9a, *perversity,* Is. 19. 14.

עִי masc. (for עֲוִי; pl. עִיִּים § 37. No. 4).—I. *ruin, heap of ruins.*—II. עִיִּים pr. name of a part of mount Abarim.—III. עִיִּים pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 29.

עַי (for עֲוִי *heap of ruins*) pr. name of a Canaanitish city in the northern part of the tribe of Benjamin; called also עַיָּא, עַיָּה, עַיָּת.

עִיּוֹן (*a ruin*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali.

מְעִי (for מְעֲוִי) masc. *a heap of ruins,* Is. 17. 1.

עַוָּה noun fem. sing. . עוה
עַוָּה ְ pr. name of a place . עוה
עִוָּה[d] ְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוה
עָוֹן[e] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a, comp. עָוֹן . עוה
עֲוֹן[f] id., constr. st. . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹתָיו[g] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עוה

[עוּז] or [עוֹז] *to flee for refuge,* with בְּ *to* any one, Is. 30. 2. Arab. עאז id. Hiph. *to cause to flee for refuge, safety,* with acc. Ex. 9. 19; acc. implied, *to save by flight,* sc. one's effects.

עוֹז noun masc. sing. for עֹז, (suff. עֻזִּי & עָזִּי) d. 8c עזז
עוּזָּה[h] Kal imp. sing. masc. [עֹז] with parag. ה, [§ 18. rem. 2 & 4, for עֻזָּה] . עזז

עוּזֵּנוּ[i] n.m.s. with suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֹז d. 8c [for עֻזֵּנוּ] עזז
עוֹזֵר Kal part. act sing. masc. dec. 7 b עזר

עוּט Root not used; Arab. *to impress, dig in.*

עֵט masc.—I. *style, graver.*—II. *pen.*

עֲוִיל[k] noun masc. sing. . עול
עֲוִילֵיהֶם[l] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עֲוִיל] d. 3a עול
עֲוִילִים[m] id. pl., abs. st. . עול
עָוִינוּ[n] ְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . עוה
עַוִּית pr. name of a place . עוה
עֲוָיָתָךְ[o] ְ Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [עֲוָיָא] dec. 8 a; ְ bef. (ֲ) . עוה
עוֹכֵר[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עכר

עָוַל Kal not used; Arab. *to decline, turn aside.* Pi *to deal unrighteously, unjustly.*

עַוָּל masc. *unjust, wicked.*

עָוֶל masc. (constr. עֶוֶל, with suff. עַוְלוֹ § 35 rem. 11) *iniquity, injustice.*

עַוְלָה fem. (with ה parag. עַוְלָתָה, contr. עֹלָתָה pl. עֹלוֹת) *iniquity, wickedness.*

עַלְוָה fem. id. Ho. 10. 9, transp. for עַוְלָה.

עַלְוָן (*unjust*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which עַלְיָן 1 Ch. 1. 40.

עֲוִיל m. *wicked,* Job 16. 11; another under עוּל.

עוּל only in part. pl. fem. עָלוֹת.—I. *being with young.*—II. *milk-giving, milch.*

עוּל masc. (prop., part. pass. *suckled*) *suckling, child,* Is. 49. 15; 65. 20.

עֲוִיל masc. dec. 3 a (pass. § 26. No. 5; and comp. עוּל subst.) id. Job 21. 11; 19. 18.

עָוֶל noun masc. sing. with suff. עַוְלוֹ (§ 35. r. 11) עול
עַוָּל noun masc. sing. . עול
עוֹל noun masc. sing., for עֹל dec. 8 c . עלל
עוּל[q] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . עול
עַוְלָה ְ noun fem. sing. (§ 43. rem.) . עול
עוֹלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . עלה
עוֹלֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . עלה
עוּלָהּ[r] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עוּל d. 1 a עול
עוֹלוֹתֵי[s] noun fem. pl. of עוֹלָה dec. 10 . עלה
עוֹלֹתֵיכֶם[hh] id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עלה
עוֹלָל noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . עלל
עוֹלַל[t] Poal (pass.) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עלל
עוֹלֵל[u] ְ Poel inf. (Je. 6. 9; La. 1. 22); or n.m.s. d. 7b עלל

a Ps. 119. 61. b Eze. 21. 32. c La. 3. 9. d Is. 24. 1. e 2 Ki. 7. 9. f 1 Ch. 21. 8. g Pr. 5. 22. h Ps. 68. 29. hh Eze. 43. 27. i Ps. 81. 2. k Job 16. 11. l Job 21. 11. m Job 19. 18. n Da. 9. 5. o Da. 4. 24. p 1 Ch. 2. 7. q Is. 65. 20. r Is. 49. 15. s Am. 5. 22. t La. 1. 12. u La. 1. 22.

עוֹלְלָה[a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עלל
עֹלְלוֹת[b] noun fem. pl., comp. עֹלֵלוֹת . . עלל
עוֹלָלֵי[c] noun masc. pl. constr. fr. עוֹלֵל dec. 7 b . עלל
עוֹלָלֶיהָ[d] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עוֹלָל dec. 2 b .[e] . . . . עלל
עוֹלָלַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עלל
עוֹלָלִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . עלל
עוֹלְלִים[f] noun masc. pl. of עוֹלֵל dec. 7 b . . עלל
עוֹלַלְתָּ Poel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל
עוֹלָם Kh. עוֹלָם, K. עֵילָם, pr name of a man and a province . . . . . . עלם
עוֹלָם noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . עלם
עוֹלְמֵי[f] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עלם
עוֹלָמִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עלם
עוֹלַת[g] noun fem. sing., constr. of עוֹלָה dec. 10 עלה
עוֹלֹתַי[h] id. pl. comp. עוֹלוֹת & עֹלֹת . . עלה
עוֹלֹת noun fem., pl. of עַוְלָה (§ 43. rem.) . . עול
עַוְלָתָה id. sing. with parag. ה . . . עול
עֹלָתוֹ[i] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עוֹלָה dec. 10 . . . עלה
עוֹלֹתֵיהֶם[k] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה
עוֹלֹתֶיךָ[l] וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלה
עוֹלֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה
עוֹלָתְךָ[m] וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלה
עוֹמֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עמד
עוֹמֶדֶת[n] id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13 . . . עמד

עוֹן Root not used; *to dwell.* Arab. عنى *to stay;* also *to take a wife;* عان *to be married.*

עוֹנָה fem. dec. 10, *cohabitation, conjugal rights,* Ex. 21. 10.

מָעוֹן masc. dec. 3 a (pl. מְעוֹנִים § 32. rem. 5).—I. *habitation, dwelling.*—II. *refuge,* Ps. 71. 3; 90. 1; 91. 9.—III. pr. name (*a*) of a town in the tribe of Judah; (*b*) of a people, Ju. 10. 12; pl. מְעוּנִים, 2 Ch. 26. 7; (*c*) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 45.

מְעוֹנָה מְעֹנָה fem. d. 10.—I. *habitation, dwelling.*—II. *den* of wild beasts.—III. *refuge,* De. 33. 27.

מְעוּנִים pr. name—I. see מָעוֹן No. III (*b*).—II. of a man, Ezr. 2. 50; Ne. 7. 52.

מְעוֹנֹתַי (*my habitations*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 4. 14.

מְעִינִים pr. name, 1 Ch. 4. 41, Kheth. i. q. מְעוּנִים No. I.

עָוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . עוה

עֲוֹן id., constr. st. . . . . . עוה
עֹוֶן[o] K. עוֹיֵן, Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . עין
עֲוֹנָהּ / עֲוֹנָה[p] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 3) from עָוֹן dec. 3 a . . עוה
עֹנֶה[q] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . ענה
עֲוֹנוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָוֹן dec. 3 a . . . . . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹת [r]וַ id. pl. fem.; וְ bef. (-:) . . . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם[s] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹתָיו[t] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנוֹתָם[u] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2) עוה
עֲוֹנִי [x]וַ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ bef. (-:) . עוה
עֲוֹנֶיךָ[y] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנֵינוּ id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . עוה
עֲוֹנֶךָ / עֲוֹנְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עוה
עֹנֶךָ[z] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֹנֶה dec. 9 a . . . ענה
עֲוֹנֵכִי[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 2) from עָוֹן dec. 3 a . . עוה
עֲוֹנְכֶם[b] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עוה
עֲוֹנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עוה
עוֹנֵן וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . ענן
עֲוֹנֵנוּ[c] [d]וַ noun masc. sing., or pl. (for עֲוֹנֵינוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl. from עָוֹן dec 3 a; וְ bef. (-:) . עוה
עֲוֹנֹת [e]וַ id. pl. fem.; וְ id. . . . עוה
עֲוֹנֹתַי id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עוה
עֲוֹנֹתֵיהֶם[f] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עוה
עֲוֹנֹתֵיכֶם id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עוה
עֲוֹנֹתֵינוּ [g]וַ id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וְ bef. (-:) עוה
עֲוֹנֹתָם[h] [i]וַ id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2) עוה
עִוְעִים[k] noun masc. pl. of [עִוְעֶה] dec. 9 a . עוה

עוּף cogn. עוּב q. v. fut. יָעוּף, ap. וַיָּעַף.—I. *to cover with the wings,* as a bird its young, Is. 31. 5; *to cover with darkness* (Syr. id.), but only intrans. and trop. of calamity, Job 11. 17.—II. *to fly, fly away,* of birds; trop. of ships, of an army; with בְּ perh. *to fly upon, attack,* Is. 11. 14 (Prof. Lee).—III. *to fly away, vanish,* of a dream, of human life.—IV. fut. ap. וַיָּעַף (§ 21. rem. 9) *to be faint, weary* cogn. יָעֵף, עָיֵף, comp. עָטַף. Pil. עוֹפֵף.—I. *to fly.*—II. *to cause to fly, brandish,* a sword, Eze. 32. 10. Hiph. *to make fly, turn quickly* the eyes, Pr. 23. 5. Hithpal. *to fly away, vanish,* Ho. 9. 11

[a] La. 3. 51. [b] Je. 49. 9. [c] La. 2. 20. [d] La. 1. 5. [e] Ps. 8. 3. [f] Is. 45. 17. [g] Nu. 28. 24. [h] De. 27. 6. [i] Eze. 46. 2. [k] Is. 56. 7. [l] Ps. 50. 8. [m] Ps. 20. 4. [n] Ps. 19. 10. [o] 1 Sa. 18. 9. [p] Nu. 15. 31. [q] Is. 66. 4. [r] Ne. 9. 2. [s] Je. 33. 8. [t] Ps. 130. 8. [u] Eze. 32. 27. [x] Ps. 32. 5. [y] Eze. 28. 18. [z] Job 5. 1. [a] Ps. 103. 3. [b] Eze. 21. 29. [c] Je. 16. 10. [d] Is. 61. 5. [e] Is. 65. 7. [f] La. 5. 7. [g] Is. 59. 12. [h] Le. 16. 22. [i] Is. 53. 11. [k] Is. 19. 14, Job 5. 7.

עוֹף masc. collect. *birds, fowls.*

עוֹף Chald. masc. 1. Da. 2. 38; 7. 6.

עֵיפָה fem.—I. *darkness.*—II. pr. name (*a*) of a son of Midian and the tribe descended from him; (*b*) of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 47; (*c*) of a woman, 1 Ch. 2. 46.

עַפְעַפַּיִם masc. du. (of עַפְעַף dec. 8d) *eyelids*; poet. for *the eyes.*

מָעוּף masc. dec. 3a, *darkness*, Is. 8. 22.

מוּעָף masc. id. Is. 8. 23.

עוֹף וְ′ , [a]וְ′ noun masc. sing.; וְ see lett. ו . עוף

עוֹפַי Kh. עוֹפַי, K. עֵיפַי pr. name masc. . עוף

עוֹפֶרֶת וְ noun fem. sing., comp. עֹפֶרֶת . עפר

[עוּץ] *to consult, take counsel*, Ju. 19. 30; Is. 8. 10.

יְעוּץ (*counsellor*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10.

עוּץ וְ′ pr. name—I. of a son of Aram, Ge. 10. 23. —II. of a son of Nahor, Ge. 22. 21, from whom the land of *Uz* is supposed to derive its name, viz. *Ausitis*, a district of Arabia. —III. masc. Ge. 36. 28.

עוּק. Hiph. *to press, press down.*

עָקָה fem. dec. 10, *oppression*, Ps. 55. 4.

מוּעָקָה fem. *oppressive burden, affliction* or *pain*, Ps. 66. 11.

עָוַר Kal not used; *to dig, dig out*, i. q. חוּר. Pi עִוֵּר *to blind, make blind.*

עִוֵּר adj. masc. d. 7b, *blind*; also, *mentally blind.*

עִוָּרוֹן masc. *blindness*, De. 28. 28; Zec. 12. 4.

עַוֶּרֶת fem. idem, Le. 22. 22.

מְעָרָה fem. dec. 10, *cave, cavern.*

I. עוּר (inf. does not occur) *to awake, rouse oneself, rise*; part. עֵר (§ 21. rem. 2) *waking, watching.* Niph. נֵעוֹר (§ 21. rem. 11).—I. *to be awakened, roused.* —II. *to be stirred* or *raised up, to arise.* Pil. עוֹרֵר.—I. *to awaken, rouse.*—II. *to stir up, excite.* —III. *to raise, lift up* a sword, a scourge. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to excite* a cry, Is. 15. 5. Hiph. הֵעִיר. —I. *to awaken, rouse.*—II. *to stir up, excite.*—III. intrans. *to awake, bestir oneself*, with עַל *for* any one. Hithpal. I. *to raise* or *rouse oneself.*—II. perh. *to be elated*, Job 31. 29.

עָר masc. (*city*; whence properly pl. עָרִים, see עִיר) pr. name of the metropolis of Moab, עָר־מוֹאָב *Ar of Moab*, otherwise called רַבָּה.

עֵר (*waking, watchful*) pr. name—I. of a son of Judah.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

עֵרִי (for עֵרִיָּה *watching*, i. e. serving *the Lord*) pr name of a son of Gad, Ge. 46. 16. Patronym. עֵרִי (for עֵרִיִּי) Nu. 26. 16.

עֵרָן (*watchful*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 36. Patronym. עֵרָנִי ibid.

עִיר fem. irr. (§ 45).—I. *a city, town*, prop. *a watching*, a place fortified and watched.—II. in composition with pr. names: עִיר הַמֶּלַח (*city of salt*) in the desert of Judah, near the Salt Sea, Jos. 15. 62;—עִיר נָחָשׁ (*city of serpents*) 1 Ch. 4. 12; —עִיר שֶׁמֶשׁ (*city of the sun*) in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 41;—עִיר הַתְּמָרִים (*city of palm-trees*) for Jericho, abounding with palm-trees.—III. pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 12, for which עִירִי ver. 7.

עִיר Ch. m. d. 1a, *a watcher*, Da. 4. 10, 14, 20

עִירָא (*watch*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 20. 26 —II. 2 Sa. 23. 26.—III. 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עִירוּ (*a watching*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 15.

עִירָם (*citizen* or *watchman*) pr. n. m. Ge. 36. 43.

יָעִיר (whom *He stirs up*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch 20. 5, Keri; Kh. יָעוּר.

II עוּר Kal not used; i. q. עָרַר, עָרָה. Niph. *to be made bare*, Hab. 3. 9.

עוֹר masc. dec. 1a (pl. עוֹרוֹת), *skin* of man or of animals, prob. so called from the idea of *nakedness*; Job 19. 20, עוֹר שִׁנָּיִם *skin of the teeth*, i. e. *the gums.*

מְעוֹרִים m. pl. (of מָעוֹר) *nakedness*, Hab. 2. 15.

עוּר Chald. masc. *chaff*, only כְּעוּר, Da. 2. 35.

עִוֵּר [b]וְ′ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m.; or adj. m. d. 7b עור

עוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1a . . . עור

עוֹרֵב pr. name of a man and a rock . . ערב

עוּרָה [c]וְ′ Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 21. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 11) . . עור

עוֹרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עור

עִוְרוֹת [d] adj. fem. pl. [of עַוֶּרֶת dec. 13], fr. עִוֵּר masc. עור

עוֹרִי [e]וְ′ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עוֹר dec. 1a . . . . . עור

עוּרִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . עור

עֲיָרִים [f] Kh. for עֲיָרִים K. (q. v.) . . . עיר

עִוְרִים adj. masc. pl. of עִוֵּר dec. 7b . . עור

עוֹרָם [g]וְ′ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עוֹר dec. 1a . . . . עור

עוֹרֵנוּ [h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עור

עוֹרֵר [i]וְ′ Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עור

[a] Je. 12. 4. [b] Is. 42. 19 [c] Ps. 7. 7. [d] Is. 42. 7. [e] La. 3. 4. [f] Is. 30. 6. [g] Mi. 3. 3. [h] La. 5. 10. [i] Is. 10. 26.

עוֹרְרָה[a] id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 21. rem. 5, & § 8. rem. 11) . . עור

עוֹרְרוּ[b] Poel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ערר

עוֹרַרְתִּי[c] וְ Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . עור

עוֹרַרְתִּיךָ[d] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עור

עֶוְרֶת[e] noun fem. sing. . . . . . עור

עֹרֹת[f] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עור

[עוּשׁ] i. q. חוּשׁ *to hasten, make haste*, Joel 4. 11.

יְעוּשׁ (*hastener*) pr. name m. of several persons.

עוֹשֶׂה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . עשה

עוֹשֵׂה וְ id., constr. st. . . . . . עשה

עוּשׁוּ[g] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . עוש

עוֹשֵׂי Kal part. act. pl. c. from עוֹשֶׂה dec. 9a. . עשה

עוֹשֵׁק Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . עשק

עָוַת Pi. עִוֵּת.—I. *to make crooked*, Ec. 7. 13.—II. *to pervert, subvert*; of judgment, *to wrest*. Pu. part. *crooked*, Ec. 1. 15. Hithpa. *to bend oneself, bow down*, Ec. 12. 3.

עַוָּתָה fem. dec. 10, *oppression*, La. 3. 59.

עוּת *to aid, help*, with acc. of the pers. and thing, only לָעוּת Is. 50. 4.

עוּתַי (for עוּתְיָה *succoured of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 9. 4; Ezr. 8. 14.

עָוְתָה[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עוה

עִוְּתוֹ[i] Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [עִוֵּת], suff. 3 p. s. m. עות

עִוְּתוּנִי[k] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עות

עוּתַי pr. name masc. . . . . . עות

עִוְּתַנִי[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [עִוֵּת], suff. 1 p. s. עות

עַוָּתָתִי[m] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. עַוָּתָה] עות

עַז, עָז } adj. masc. sing. dec. 8a; subst. Ge. 49. 3 עזז

עֵז וְ"ו, [n]וְ"ו noun f. sing. d. 8b; for וְ see lett. ו עזז

עֹז, עֹז־[r] וְ, וְ"ו } noun masc. sing. dec. 8c (§ 37. rem. 2); וְ id. . . . . . עזז

עֻזָּא וְ pr. name masc. . . . . עזז

[עֲזָאזֵל] masc. *the scape-goat*, Le. 16. 8, 10, 26, lit. *goat of departure*, comp. of עֵז & אָזַל q. v. Hengstenberg, who with some of the Jews, takes this word to signify *a demon* or *devil*, supposes the act of sending the goat to have been a symbol by which the kingdom of darkness and its prince were renounced, and the sins sent back to him by which he had sought to enslave the people.

עָזַב וְ"ו fut. יַעֲזֹב.—I. *to leave, forsake, desert.*—II. *to leave, leave behind.*—III. *to leave, commit* to any one, with לְ, אֶל, עַל; intrans. Ps. 10. 14.—IV. *to leave off, cease from, give up.*—V. *to set free* or *loose*, Ex. 23. 5; part. עָזוּב *set free.* Niph. *to be left, forsaken, deserted*; with לְ *to be left, given over to*, Is. 18. 6. Pu. id. Is. 32. 14.

עֲזוּבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a forsaking*, Is. 6. 12.—II. *ruins.*—III. pr. name (*a*) of the mother of Jehoshaphat, 1 Ki. 22. 42; (*b*) of the wife of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 18, 19.

עִזָּבוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *a market, market-place*, Eze. 27. 12, 14, 16, 19, 22.—II. *merchandise*, Eze. 27. 27, 33.

עָזָב[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for עָזַב (comp. § 8. r. 7) עזב

עָזֹב[t] id. inf. abs. (§ 8. rem. 8) . . . עזב

עֲזֹב[u] וַ id. imp. sing. masc.; וַ bef. (-:) . . עזב

עֹזֵב וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . עזב

עֻזָּב[v] Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. [for עֻזַּב comp. § 8. r. 7] עזב

עָזָבָה[x] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. f. [for עָזְבָה § 8. r. 7] עזב

עָזְבָה[y] id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) עזב

עָזְבָהּ[z] id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עזב

עֻזָּבָה[a] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזב

עָזְבוּ, עָזָבוּ [b]וְ"ו } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . עזב

עֲזָבוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עזב

עִזְבוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . עזב

עֲזָבוּהָ[c] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עזב

עֲזָבוּךְ[d] וַ id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; וַ bef. (-:) עזב

עֲזָבוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עזב

עִזְבוֹנַיִךְ[e], עִזְבוֹנַיִךְ[f] וְ"ו } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [עִזָּבוֹן] dec. 3c . . } עזב

עַזְבּוּק pr. name masc. . . . . . עזז

עֲזֻבוֹת Kal part. pass. fem. pl. of עֲזוּבָה dec. 10, from עָזוּב masc. . . . . עזב

עֹזְבֵי [g]וְ"ו id. part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. עֹזֵב d. 7b עזב

עָזְבִי[h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עזב

עֹזְבָיו[i] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עזב

עֹזְבֶיךָ[k] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עזב

עָזְבֵךְ[l] id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עזב

עָזְבָם[m] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עזב

עֲזַבְנֻהוּ[n] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (עָזַבְנוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. עזב

עֲזָבָנוּ[o] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עזב

עָזַבְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עזב

[a] Ps. 80. 3. [b] Is. 23. 13. [c] Zec. 9. 13. [d] Ca. 8. 5. [e] 1 K. 22. 22. [f] Ex. 39. 34. [g] Joel 4. 11. [h] Est. 1 16. [i] Ec. 7. 13. [k] Ps. 119. 78. [l] Job 19. 6. [m] La. 3. 59. [n] Ge. 15. 9. [o] Le. 7. 23. [p] Is. 26. 1. [q] Ge. 44. 22. [r] Is. 58. 2. [s] Ex. 23. 5. [t] Ps. 37. 8. [u] Is. 32. 14. [v] Eze. 23. 8. [y] Je. 49. 11. [z] 2 Ki. 8. 6. [a] Je. 49. 25. [b] Ps. 49. 11. [c] Je. 51. 9. [d] Eze. 23. 29. [e] Eze. 27. 12, 14, 22. [f] Eze. 27. 27, 33. [g] Is. 1. 28. [h] Zec. 11. 17. [i] Ezr. 8. 22. [k] Je. 17. 13. [l] Je. 2. 17, 19. [m] Je. 9. 12. [n] 2 Ch. 13. 10. [o] Ezr. 9. 9.

עֲזָבֻנִי[a], וַעֲזָבֻנִי[b] — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ bef. (-:) — עזב

עֲזָבוּנִי[c] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (עָזְבוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. — עזב

עָזַבְתָּ[d] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — עזב

עָזַבְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — עזב

עֲזַבְתִּיךְ[e] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — עזב

עֲזַבְתִּים[f] [g]וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; וַ for וְ, conv. — עזב

עֲזַבְתָּם[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — עזב

עֲזַבְתֶּם וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. — עזב

עֲזַבְתֶּן[i] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. — עזב

עֲזַבְתָּנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (for תַּנִי § 2. rem. 1) — עזב

עַזְגָּד pr. name masc. — עזז

עָזָה Root not used; Arab. عزى *to console.*

יַעֲזִיאֵל (whom *God consoles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18; for which עֲזִיאֵל ver. 20.

יַעֲזִיָּהוּ (whom *the Lord consoles*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 26, 27.

מַעַזְיָהוּ, מַעַזְיָה (*consolation of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 18; Ne. 10. 9.

עַזָּה וְ adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. עַז m.; also pr. name — עזז

עֻזָּה pr. name masc. — עזז

עֻזָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֹז dec. 8 c — עזז

עֻזֹּה[k], עֻזּוֹ וְ — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עזז

עָזוֹב[l] וְ Kal inf. abs. — עזב

עָזוּב[m] וְ id. part. pass. sing. masc. — עזב

עֲזוּבָה id. id. fem.; also pr. name — עזב

עִזּוּז[n] [o]וְ adj. masc. sing. — עזז

עֱזוּז וֶ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; וֶ bef. (v:) — עזז

עֱזוּזוֹ[p] וֶ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וֶ id. — עזז

עַזּוּר pr. name masc. — עזר

עַזּוֹת[q] adj. fem., pl. of עַזָּה from עַז masc. — עזז

[עָזַז] fut. יָעֹז, inf. עֹזוֹ.—I. *to make strong, to strengthen,* const. with לְ Ec. 7. 19.—II. *to be* or *wax strong;* hence, *to prevail.*—III. *to be,* or *show oneself strong, powerful, mighty.* Hiph. הֵעֵז *to make bold,* with בְּפָנִים, פָּנִים Pr. 7. 13; 21. 29.

עָזָז (*strong*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 8.

עִזּוּז masc. *strong, mighty,* Ps. 24. 8; collect. *strong men,* Is. 43. 7.

עֱזוּז masc. dec. 1 a, *strength, might.*

עֲזִיזָא (*strength*) pr. name masc., Ezr. 10. 27.

עַז masc. dec. 8 d, עַזָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *strong, vehement, fierce.*—II. *strong, fortified,* Nu. 21. 24.—III. *harsh, cruel, hardened,* Is. 19. 4; עַז־פָּנִים *bold, impudent.*

עֵז fem. dec. 8 b.—I. *goat;* גְּדִי עִזִּים *a kid of the goats;* שֵׂה עִזִּים *an animal* of the goat kind.—II. pl. *goat's-hair.*

עֵז Chald. id., Ezr. 6. 17.

עֹז, עוֹז masc. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2).—I. *strength, might, power;* concr. *strong ones,* Ju. 5. 21.—II *refuge, defence.*—III. *ascription of power, praise.*

עֻזָּא, עֻזָּה (*strength*) pr. name m. of several men.

עַזָּה (*strong, fortified*) pr. name, *Gaza,* a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun עַזָּתִי.

מָעוֹז, מָעֹז masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. מָעֻזִּי, מָעוּזִּי § 37. rem. 2 & 4).—I. *place of strength, stronghold, fortress.*—II. *refuge, asylum.*

עֲזַזְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord strengthens*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֻזִּי (for עֻזִּיָּה q. v.) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֻזִּיאֵל (*strength of God*) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym.—

עָזִּיאֵלִי Nu. 3. 27.

עֻזִּיָּהוּ, עֻזִּיָּה pr. name, *Uzziah,* king of Judah, called also עֲזַרְיָהוּ, עֲזַרְיָה; also the name of several other persons.

עַזְבּוּק (*strength exhausted*) pr. name masc., Ne. 3. 16

עַזְגָּד (*strength of fortune*) pr. name masc.

עַזְמָוֶת (*strength of death*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Sa. 23. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 25; see also בֵּית.

עָזָז, וַעֲזַזְיָהוּ וַ pr. names masc.; וַ bef. (-:) — עזז

עֻזִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹז dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2) — עזז

עַזֵּי[r] adj. pl. constr. masc. from עַז dec. 8 d — עזז

עֻזִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עֹז d. 8 c — עזז

עֻזִּי וְ, עֻזִּיָּא (for עֻזִּיָּה) pr. names masc. — עזז

עֲזִיאֵל וַ pr name masc.; וַ bef. (-:) — עזה

עֻזִּיאֵל וְ, עֻזִּיָּה וְ, עֻזִּיָּהוּ, וַעֲזִיזָא pr. names masc. — עזז

עִזֶּיךָ[s] וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֵז dec. 8 b — עזז

עַזִּים adj. pl. abs. masc. from עַז dec. 8 d — עזז

עִזִּים וְ noun fem., pl. of עֵז dec. 8 b — עזז

עִזִּין[t] Chald. id. pl. abs. dec. 5 b — עזז

עֻזְּךָ noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֹז d. 8 c — עזז

עֻזֶּךָ, עֻזְּךָ — id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — עזז

[a] Ps. 40. 13. [b] De. 31. 16. Je. 19. 4. [d] Ps. 9. 11. [e] Is. 54. 7. [f] Is. 42. 16. [g] De. 31. 17. [h] Ne. 9. 17, 19, 31. [i] Ex. 2. 20. [k] Hab. 3. 4. [l] Je. 14. 5. [m] 2 Ki. 14. 26. [n] Ps. 24. 8. [o] Is. 43. 17. [p] Ps. 78. 4. [q] Pr. 18. 23. [r] Is. 56. 11. [s] Ge. 31. 38. [t] Ezr. 6. 17.

עֻזְּכֶם id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . עזז
עֻזָּמוֹ[a] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עזז
עַזְמָוֶת 'ן pr. name masc. (in compos. see בֵּית) עזז
עַזָּן pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 26.

[עָזְנִיָּה] fem. a species of *eagle*, according to the Sept. and Jerome, *the ospray*, or *the sea-eagle*, Le. 11. 13; De. 14. 12.

עָזַק. Pi. עִזֵּק *to dig*, Is. 5. 2.

עִזְקָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *engraved ring*, *seal*, Da. 6. 18.

עֲזֵקָה (*dug up* or *over*) pr. name of a city in the plain of Judah.

עֲזֵקָה 'ן pr. name of a place; ן bef. (-:) . . עזק

[עָזַר] fut. יַעֲזֹר pl. יַעְזְרוּ (§ 13. rem. 5) *to help, assist, aid*, const. with acc., לְ, עִם, אַחֲרֵי; part. עֹזֵר *helper*; in war, *an ally*. Niph. *to be helped, to obtain help*. Hiph. i. q. Kal.

עֵזֶר masc. dec. 6 b (with suff. עֶזְרִי § 35. rem. 6). —I. *help*; also as a concr. *helper*.—II. pr. name m.—(*a*) 1 Ch. 4. 4, for which עֶזְרָה ver. 17; (*b*) 1 Ch. 12. 9; (*c*) Ne. 3. 19.

עֶזֶר (*help*) pr. name masc.—I. Ne. 12. 42.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 21.

עַזֻּר, עַזּוּר (*helper*) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 28. 1. —II. Eze. 11. 1.—III. Ne. 10. 18.

עֶזְרָא (*help*) pr. name, *Ezra*.—I. a priest and scribe, who led up a colony of Jews from Babylon to Jerusalem.—II. Ne. 12. 1, 13.

עֶזְרָה fem. (with suff. עֶזְרָתִי; no pl.).—I. *help*. —II. pr. name masc.; see עֵזֶר.

עֲזָרָה fem.—I. *a court* of the temple.—II. *a settle* or *inbenching* in the altar of *burnt-offerings*, Eze. 43. 14, 17, 20; עָזַר i. q. חָצַר *to enclose*.

עֶזְרַת fem. with ה parag. עֶזְרָתָה, *help*.

עֲזַרְאֵל (whom *God helps*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עֶזְרִי (for עֶזְרִיָּה *help of the Lord*) pr. name masc., 1 Ch. 27. 26.

עַזְרִיאֵל (*help of God*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 5. 24.—II. 1 Ch. 27. 19.—III. Je. 36. 26.

עֲזַרְיָה, עֲזַרְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord helps*) pr. name masc. of several persons; it stands also for עֻזִּיָּה king of Judah, q. v.

עַזְרִיקָם (*help against the enemy*) pr. name masc. —I. 1 Ch. 3. 23.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.—III 1 Ch. 9. 14.—IV. 2 Ch. 28. 7.

יַעְזֵיר, יַעְזֵר (*He will help*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Gad.

עֶזֶר 'ן for עֵזֶר (§ 35. rem. 2) pr. name masc. (see also רֹמַמְתִּי־עֶזֶר. R. רום) . . עזר
עָזֻר[b] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for עָזוּר] . עזר
עַזֻּר pr. name masc. . . . . עזר
עֵזֶר 'ן pr. name m. (see also רֹמַמְתִּי־עֵזֶר. R. רום) עזר
עֵזֶר[c] 'ן noun m. s. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6), also pr. name עזר
עֹזֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . עזר
עֶזְרָא 'ן, עֲזַרְאֵל 'ן, עֶזְרָה (see עֵזֶר) pr. names masc. עזר
עֶזְרָה[d] noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . עזר
עֶזְרֹה[e] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (K. 'רוֹ) from עֵזֶר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . עזר
עֲזָרוֹ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עזר
עָזְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עזר
עֶזְרִי pr. name masc. . . . . . עזר
עֶזְרִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵזֶר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . עזר
עֹזְרֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. עֹזֵר d. 7 b עזר
עַזְרִיאֵל 'ן, עֲזַרְיָה 'ן pr. names masc.; ן bef. (-:) . עזר
עֹזְרֶיהָ[g] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֹזֵר dec. 7 b . . . עזר
עֲזַרְיָהוּ 'ן pr. name masc., see עֲזַרְיָה . . . עזר
עֹזְרָיו[h] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹזֵר dec. 7 b . . . . עזר
עַזְרִיקָם 'ן pr. name masc. . . . . עזר
עֲזָרְךָ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. עזר
עֶזְרֶךָ[k], עֶזְרְךָ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵזֶר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . עזר
עֲזָרוּם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (עָזְרוּ), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. עזר
עֶזְרָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֵזֶר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . עזר
עֲזָרָנוּ[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עזר
עֶזְרֵנוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֵזֶר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . . . . עזר
עָזְרֵנוּ[n] 'ן Kal imp. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl. עזר
עִזְרוּנִי[o] 'ן id. imp. pl. masc. [עִזְרוּ], suff. 1 pers. sing. עזר
עָזְרֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עזר
עֲזָרָנִי[p] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . . עזר
עֶזְרַת noun fem. sing. . . . . . עזר
עֶזְרַת[q] noun fem. sing., constr. of עֶזְרָה (no pl.) עזר
עָזַרְתָּ[r] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עזר
עֶזְרָתָה noun fem. sing. (עֶזְרַת) with parag. ה . עזר
עֶזְרָתִי noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֶזְרָה (no pl.) עזר
עֲזַרְתִּיךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עזר

[a] Ps. 89. 18. [b] Is. 31. 3. [c] De. 33. 7. [d] Ps. 46. 2. [e] Eze. 12. 14. [f] 2 Ch. 18. 31. [g] Eze. 30. 8. [h] Eze. 32. 21. [i] 1 Ch. 12. 18. [k] De. 33. 29. [l] Ps. 20. 3. [m] 1 Sa. 7. 12. [n] Jos. 10. 6. [o] Jos. 10. 4. [p] Ps. 118. 13. [q] Is. 31. 2. [r] Job 26. 2.

עֲזַרְתִּיךְ[a] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . עזר

עֲזַרְתֶּם[b] וַ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. עזר

עֶזְרָתֵנוּ[c] noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֶזְרָה (no pl.) עזר

עֲזַרְתָּנִי[d] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. עזר

עַזָּתָה pr. name of a place (עַזָּה) with parag. ה . עזז

עֵט noun masc. sing. . . . . . עוט

עֵטָא[e] Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . יעט

עָטָה[f] וְ fut. יַעֲטֶה, ap. יַעַט (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to cover*, with עַל, *to cover over*.—II. *to cover oneself, put on*.—III. *to wrap* or *roll up*, Is. 22. 17; intrans. *to wrap oneself up in* any thing, Je. 43. 12.—IV. *to become languid, to faint* (comp. עָטַף) Ca. 1. 7. Hiph. הֶעֱטָה *to cover*, with acc., עַל.

מַעֲטֶה masc. dec. 9a, *covering, garment*, Is. 61. 3.

עָטֹה[g] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . עטה

עֹטֶה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . עטה

עָטוּ[h] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עטה

עֲטִינָיו[i] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עָטִין] d. 3a עטן

עֲטִישֹׁתָיו[pp] noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [עֲטִישָׁה] d. 10 עטשׁ

עֹטְךָ[qq] וְ Kal part. act. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֹטֶה dec. 9a . . . עטה

[עֲטַלֵּף] masc. dec. 1 b, *bat*.

עָטַן Root not used; Arab. *to dress skins*.

עָטִין masc. dec. 3a, *skin-bottle* for holding milk or water, Job 21. 24.

[עָטַף] fut. יַעֲטֹף, יַעְטֹף (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to cover, to clothe*.—II. *to cover oneself, to be covered*.—III. *to languish, faint*, comp. עָטָה; part. עָטוּף *languid, faint; weak, feeble*. Niph. *to languish, faint*, La. 2. 11. Hiph. *to be weak, feeble*, Ge. 30. 42. Hithpa. *to faint*, of the mind.

מַעֲטָפָה fem. *mantle*, Is. 3. 22.

[עָטַר] *to surround, encompass*, with acc., לְ. Pi. עִטֵּר *to crown*, with acc., לְ. Hiph. *to crown, distribute crowns*, Is. 23. 8.

עֲטָרָה fem. constr. עֲטֶרֶת pl. עֲטָרוֹת (§ 42. r. 5).—I. *crown, diadem*.—II. pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 2. 26.

עֲטָרוֹת (*crowns*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Gad, Nu. 32. 3, 34.—II. of a city in Ephraim, Jos. 16. 7, called also עַטְרוֹת אַדָּר (*crowns of Addar*).—III. עַ׳ בֵּית יוֹאָב (*crowns of the house of Joab*) a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Ch. 2. 54.—IV. עַ׳ שׁוֹפָן a city in Gad, Nu. 32. 35.

עֲטָרָה pr. name fem. . . . . . עטר

עֲטָרוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from עֲטָרָה constr. עֲטֶרֶת (§ 42. rem. 5); also pr. name . עטר

עַטְרוֹת pr. name in compos. as עַטְ׳ אַדָּר &c. . עטר

עֹטְרִים[k] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹטֵר dec. 7b . עטר

עֲטֶרֶת וַ noun fem. sing., used as the constr. of עֲטָרָה (§ 42. rem. 5); וַ bef. (-:) . . עטר

עַטְרֹת pr. name in compos. עַטְרֹת שׁוֹפָן . . עטר

עִטַּרְתָּ[l] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עטר

עָטַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to sneeze*.

עֲטִישָׁה fem. dec. 10, *a sneezing*, Job 41. 10.

עַי, וְעַיָּא (see עַי) pr. name of place . . עוה

עֵיבָל וְ pr. name of a man and a mount . עבל

עִידֵי[m] in some copies for עֵדֵי (q. v.) . . עוד

עִיּוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . עוה

עַיָּוה Kh. עַיּוֹת, K. עַוִּית pr. name of a place . עוה

עִיט or עוּט only fut. ap. וַיַּעַט, also וַתַּעַט (§ 22. rem. 3, & § 21. rem. 8).—I *to be angry with*, with בְּ 1 Sa. 25. 14.—II. *to rush, fall upon with fury*. Hence

עַיִט[n] } masc. dec. 6 h, *rapacious bird* or *beast*.
עַיִט[o] } Coll. *birds of prey* . . . } עיט

עֵיטָם (*place of rapacious beasts*) pr. name of a town and hill in the tribe of Judah . . עיט

עִיִּים[p] וְ } noun masc. pl. of עִי dec. 8 (§ 8. No.
עִיִּין[q] } 4), also pr. name . . . } עוה

עִילַי pr. name masc. . . . . . עלה

עֵילָם וְ pr. name—I. of a son of Shem, Ge. 10. 22, and a Persian province called after him *Elam*, i. e. *Elymaïs*. Gent. noun Chald. עֵלְמָיֵא *Elamites*.—II. Ezr. 2. 7; 8. 7; 10. 2.—III. Ezr. 2. 31.

[עַיָּם] m. *ardour, violence*, Is. 11. 15. Prof. Lee, *drought*.

עַיִן וְ com. dec. 6h (du. עֵינַיִם).—I. *eye*; לְעֵינֵי פְ׳ *before the eyes of* any one, in his presence; בְּעֵינֵי פְ׳ *in the eyes of* any one, in his opinion, judgment; hence, טוֹב בְּעֵינַי *it seemeth good to me*, i. e. it pleases me; חָכָם בְּעֵינָיו *wise in his own estimation, conceited*; מֵעֵינֵי פְ׳ *away from the eyes of* any one, i. e. behind his back; בֵּין עֵינַיִם *between the eyes*, i. e. on the forehead; הָיָה לְ לְעֵינַיִם *to be for eyes to* any one, i. e. to lead him the right way; עַיִן בְּעַיִן *eye with eye*, with both eyes, plainly; עֵינַיִם רָמוֹת *lofty eyes*, i. e. pride.—

[a] Is. 41. 14. [b] Jos. 1. 14. [c] La. 4. 17. [d] Ps. 86. 17. [e] Da. 2. 14. [f] Je. 43. 12. [g] Is. 22. 17. [h] Mi. 3. 7. [i] Job 21. 24. [k] 1 Sa. 23. 26. [l] Ps. 65. 12. [m] Ps. 27. 12. [n] Job 28. 7. [o] Is. 46. 11. [p] Je. 26. 18. [pp] Job 41. 10. [q] Mi. 3. 12. [qq] Is. 22. 17.

II. *face, surface.*—III. *face, appearance.*—IV. *fountain*; pl. עֲיָנוֹת, constr. עֵינוֹת (§ 35. rem. 12).—V. pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Simeon.—VI. pr. name of a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 11.—VII. עֵין גֶּדִי (*fountain of the kid*) a city in the desert of Judah.—עֵין גַּנִּים (*fountain of gardens*) a city of Judah, Jos. 15. 34; also a city of the Levites in Issachar.—עֵין דֹּאר, עֵין דּוֹר (*fountain of the dwelling*) a city in the tribe of Manasseh.—עֵין חַדָּה (*sharp* or *swift fountain*) a city of Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.—עֵין חָצוֹר (*fountain of the court* or *village*) a city in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 37.—עֵין מִשְׁפָּט (*fountain of judgment*) i. q. קָדֵשׁ Ge. 14. 7; comp. Nu. 20. 13.—עֵין עֶגְלַיִם (*fountain of the two calves*) a city in Moab, Eze. 47. 10.—עֵין רֹגֵל (*fountain of the fuller*) a fountain in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—עֵין רִמּוֹן (*fountain of pomegranates*) a city of Judah, Ne. 11. 28.—עֵין שֶׁמֶשׁ (*fountain of the sun*) a city on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 7.—עֵין תַּנִּים (*fountain of dragons*) a fountain near Jerusalem, Ne. 2. 13.—עֵין תַּפּוּחַ (*fountain of the city* תַּפּוּחַ) in the tribe of Manasseh, Jos. 17. 7.

עַיִן Chald. dec. 3 d, id.

עֹיֵן part. (denom. of עַיִן) *to eye, view with envy*, 1 Sa. 18. 9, Kh. עָוֹן.

עֵינַיִם (*two fountains*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Ge. 38. 21; contr. עֵינָם Jos. 15. 34.

עֵינָן (*having eyes*) pr. name of a man.

עֲנִים (contr. from עֵינַיִם *fountains*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 50.

עָנֵם (contr. for עֵנַיִם *two fountains*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58, elsewhere called עֵין גַּנִּים.

מַעְיָן masc. dec. 2 b (with ו parag. מַעְיְנוֹ; pl. מַעְיָנוֹת, מַעְיָנִים) *fountain, well of water.*

עַיִן וְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 6 b, for עַיִן (§ 35. rem. 2); also pr. name; for וְ see lett. ו . . . עין

עֵין וְ' id., constr. st., also in compos. with pr. name, as עֵין גֶּדִי &c. . . . . עין

עֵינָהּ[a] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עין

עֵינָו וְ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1) עין

עֵינוֹ[b] וְ' id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עין

עֵינוֹן pr. name, see חֲצַר עֵינוֹן under . . . חצר

עֵינוֹת[c] noun fem. pl., constr. of עֲיָנֹת, from עַיִן dec. 6 h (§ 35. rem. 12) . . . עין

עַיְנַי[d] Chald. id. pl. (עַיְנִין), suff. 1 pers. sing. d. 3 d עין

עֵינַי / וְעֵינַי } id. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עין

עֵינֵי וְ' id. du., constr. st. . . . . עין

עֵינִי[e] וְ' id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עין

עֵינֶיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עין

עֵינֵיהוּ[f] וְ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 5) עין

עֵינֵיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עין

עֵינָיו וְ' id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עין

עֵינָיו[g] id. du. (Kh. עֵינָיו q. v.), or sing. (K. עֵינוֹ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עין

עֵינַיִךְ[h] וְ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עין

עֵינֶיךָ וְ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עין

עֵינֵיכֶם[i] id. du. (Kh. עֵינֵיכֶם), or sing. (K. עֵינְכֶם), suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עין

עֵינֵיכֶם וְ' id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עין

עֵינַיִם / וְעֵינַיִם } id. du., abs. st.; also pr. name . . עין

עַיְנִין[k] וְ' Chald. id. pl., abs. st. dec. 3 d . . עין

עֵינֵינוּ[l] וְ' id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עין

עֵינְךָ / עֵינֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; the first form also def. for עֵינֶיךָ . . עין

עֵינֵךְ[m] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עין

עֵינְכֶם[n] וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עין

עֵינָם / עֵינָמוֹ[o] } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עין

עֵינָן pr. name masc. (see also חֲצַר עֵ'. R. חצר) זין

עֵינֵנוּ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עַיִן d. 6 h נין

עֲיָנֹת[p] id. pl. abs. fem. (§ 35. rem. 12) . . עין

עֵינֹת id. pl. constr. fem. . . . . עין

עֵינֹתָם[q] Kh. עֵינֹתָם noun fem. pl. with suff. from עַיִן q. v.; K. עוֹנֹתָם [from עוֹנָה] see . . עון

[עָיֵף] *to be weary*, Je. 4. 31.

עָיֵף masc. dec. 5 c, עֲיֵפָה fem. adj. *weary, exhausted*, of fatigue, hunger, thirst; trop. of a land.

עֵיפַי (*weary*) pr. name m. Je. 40. 8; Kh. עוֹפַי.

עָיֵף וְ' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 c . . . עיף

עָיְפָה[rr] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עיף

עֲיֵפָה adj. fem. sing. from עָיֵף masc. . . עיף

עֵיפָה[r] וְ' noun fem. sing., also pr. name masc. . עוף

עֲיֵפִים adj. masc., pl. of עָיֵף dec. 5 c . . עיף

[עִיר] *to heat* an oven, Ho. 7. 4. Arab. עאר *to be hot, ardent.*

עִיר masc.—I. *heat, anger*, Ho. 11. 9, perh. also Ps. 73. 20.—II. *fear, terror*, Je. 15. 8; perh. also, with the Syr., Job 24. 12, מֵעִיר מְתִים

[a] De. 28. 56. [b] Nu. 11. 7. [c] Pr. 8. 28. [d] Da. 4. 31. [e] Je. 8. 23. [f] Job 24. 23. [g] Ec. 4. 8. [h] Je. 31. 16. [i] Eze. 9. 5. [k] Da. 7. 8, 20. [l] De. 21. 7. [m] La. 2. 18. [n] Ge. 45. 20. [o] Ps. 73. 7. [p] De. 8. 7. [q] Ho. 10. 10. [r] Am. 4. 13. [rr] Je. 4. 31.

יִנְאָקוּ *from terror* (agony of death) *the dying groan*, reading מְתִים for מֵתִים.

עָר masc. dec. 1 a, *an enemy*, 1 Sa. 28. 16; Is. 14. 21; Ps. 139. 20.

עָר Chald. masc. id. Da. 4. 16.

עַיִר[k] וְ״ masc. dec. 6 h (pl. עֲיָרִים § 35. rem. 12) *a young ass, an ass colt; also a full grown ass.*

עִיר[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . עיר
עִיר[b] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . עור
עִיר וְ, וָ noun fem. sing. irr., pl. עָרִים, once עֲיָרִים (§ 45); also pr. name . . עור
עִירָא pr. name masc. . . . . . עור
עִירָד וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . ערד
עִירָהּ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עִיר irr. (§ 45) . . . . עור
עִירֹה[d] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עַיִר d. 6 h עיר
עִירוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עִיר irr. (§ 45) . . . . עור
עִירוּ pr. name masc. . . . . . עור
עִירִי וְ pr. name masc., see עִיר . . . עור
עִירִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45) עור
עֲיָרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . עור
עֲיָרִים[e] noun masc. pl. of עַיִר dec. 6 h (§ 35. r. 12) עיר
עִירִין[f] Chald. noun masc. pl. of עִיר dec. 1 a . עור
עִירָךְ[g] noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45) עור
עֲיָרִם[h] וַ defect. for עֲיָרִים; וּ bef. (ֲ) . . . עיר
עֵירֹם[i] וְ״ adj. masc. sing., pl. עֲירֻמִּם, dec. 8 c . ערם
עִירָם pr. name masc. . . . . . עור
עִירָם noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עִיר irr. (§ 45) עור
עֲירֻמִּם[l] adj. masc. pl. of עֵירֹם dec. 8 c . . . ערם
עַיִשׁ[m] וְ the name of a constellation, Job 38. 32, supposed to be *the Great Bear, Arcturus*, בָּנֶיהָ (her sons) being the three stars in its tail. It is also called עָשׁ q. v.
עַיָּת pr. name of a place, see עַי . . . עוה
עַכְבּוֹר וְ pr. name masc. . . . . עכבר

עַכָּבִישׁ masc. *a spider*, Job 8. 14; Is. 59. 5.

[עַכְבָּר] masc. dec. 2 b, *mouse*; Prof. Lee, *jerboa*.

עַכְבּוֹר (*mouse*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עַכְבְּרֵי[n] וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from עַכְבָּר dec. 2 b עכבר
עַכְבְּרֵיכֶם[o] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עכבר
עַכּוֹ pr. n. of a city in the tribe of Asher, Ju. 1. 31.
עָכוֹר pr. name of a valley . . . . עכר

עָכָן (*troubler*, i. q. עָכָר, comp. 1 Ch. 2. 7) pr. name masc. comp. Jos. 7. 1.

יַעְכָּן (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 5. 13.

עָכַס Kal not used; Arab. *to bind*. Pi. (denom. of עֶכֶס q. v.) *to wear anklets*, or *to make a tinkling with them*.

עֶכֶס masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *fetter*, Pr. 7. 22.—II. pl. *anklets, ornamental foot-rings* or *chains*, Is. 3. 18. Hence

עַכְסָה (*anklet*) pr. name of the daughter of Caleb, Jos. 15. 16; Ju. 1. 12; 1 Ch. 2. 49.

עָכַר[p] *to trouble, cause sorrow*. Niph. *to be irritated, excited*, Ps. 39. 3; part. fem. *confusion*, Pr. 15. 6.

עָכוֹר (*causing sorrow*) pr. name of a valley near Jericho.

עָכָר (*troubler*) pr. name m., elsewhere עָכָן q. v.

עָכְרָן (*troubled*) pr. name m. Nu. 1. 13; 2. 27.

עָכָר pr. name masc. . . . . . עכר
עֹכֵר[q] וְ״ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עכר
עָכְרָן pr. name masc. . . . . . עכר
עָכַרְתִּי[r] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עכר
עֲכַרְתֶּם[s][t] וְ״ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. עכר
עֲכַרְתָּנוּ[u] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. עכר

עַכְשׁוּב masc. *an asp*, Ps. 140. 4.

עָל[v] noun m. s. (Ho. 7. 16); or *adv*. (2 Sa. 23. 1) עלה
עָל[w] noun masc. sing. . . . . . עלה
עַל וְ prep., pl. c. עֲלֵי, with suff. עָלַי (§ 31. r. 5) עלה
עַל[x] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל
עֲלֵי־[y] Kh. עַל prep. q. v., K. עֲלֵי (q. v.) . . עלה
עֲלֵ־[z] Kh. עַל prep. R. עלה, K. אֶל (q. v.) R. . אלה
עֹל noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . . . עלל
עֻלָּא pr. name masc. . . . . . עלל
עֵלָּא[a] וְ Ch. [עֵל with parag. א, comp. מַעֲלָה] *adv*. עלה
עַלְבוֹן pr. name, see אֲבִי עַלְ . . . . אב

עָלַג Root not used; i. q. לָעַג q. v. Hence

עִלְּגִים[b] masc. pl. [of עִלֵּג d. 7 b] *stammerers*, Is. 32. 4 עלג

עָלָה וְ fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעַל (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to go or come up, to ascend, mount up*, with עַל, אֶל, לְ, בְּ, also acc. of the place.—II. *to arise*, of the dawn.—III. *to spring* or *grow up*; Ge. 40. 10, עָלְתָה נִצָּהּ *it* (the vine) *sprang up into its blossom*, i. e. put

[a] Je. 15. 8. [b] Da. 4. 10, 20. [c] De. 22. 21. [d] Ge. 49. 11. [e] Ju. 10. 4. [f] Da. 4. 14. [g] Da. 9. 19. [h] Ge. 32. 16. [i] Eze. 18. 7, 16. [k] Job 11. 12. [l] Ge. 3. 7. [m] Job 38. 32. [n] 1 Sa. 6. 4, 11, 18. [o] 1 Sa. 6. 5. [p] 1 Sa. 14. 29. [q] Pr. 11. 17. [r] 1 Ki. 18. 18. [s] Ge. 34. 30. [t] Jos. 6. 18. [u] Jos. 7. 25. [v] 2 Sa. 23. 1; Ho. 7. 16. [w] Ho. 11. 7. [x] Da. 2. 16, 24. [y] Job 7. 1. [z] 1 Ki. 1. 33. [a] Da. 6. 3. [b] Is. 32. 4.

forth blossoms, comp. Pr. 24. 31; hence part. עֹלֶה, Job 36. 33, *the rising*, sc. plant.—IV. *to rise, increase*. Niph. נַעֲלָה (§ 13. rem. 7, note).—I. *to be brought up*, Ezr. 1. 11.—II. *to be led* or *driven away*.—III. *to be exalted*. Hiph. הֶעֱלָה; fut. יַעֲלֶה, ap. יַעַל (§ 24. rem. 16).—I. *to cause to go up, to lead, bring* or *carry up*.—II. *to put* or *set up*.—III. *to bring, offer*, or *present* an offering upon the altar.—IV. *to bring* into an account, *to enrol*, 1 Ki. 9. 21. Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. I, III & IV. Hithp. *to exalt oneself*, Je. 51. 3.

עָלֶה masc. dec. 9b, *a leaf*; collect. *foliage*.

עַל, עָל masc.—I. *high, the Most High*, Ho. 7. 16; 11. 7.—II. adv. *on high*, 2 Sa. 23. 1; מֵעַל *from above*, Ge. 27. 39; 49. 25; *above*, Ps. 50. 4.

עַל (prop. constr. of עָל dec. 2a) pl. c. עֲלֵי, with suff. עָלַי, עָלֶיךָ, עָלָיו, &c. prep.—I. noting a state of rest, of one thing *upon, on, over, above* another, to the question *where?* as he sits עַל הַמִּטָּה *upon the bed*; espec. (*a*) with words which imply clothing, covering, protecting; and intellectually, trusting, sparing, pitying, pleasing; (*b*) with the idea of burden, trouble, and hence, duty or obligation; הָיוּ עָלַי לְטֹרַח *they are a burden upon me*; עָלַי לָתֵת *it lay on me to give*; then of hostility, as חָרָה עַל, קָצַף עַל *to be wrath against*; קוּם עַל *to rise against*; moreover with verbs of commissioning, ruling, commanding, as פָּקַד עַל, מָלַךְ עַל; (*c*) of the objects, means, instruments by which any thing is effected; as, to live עַל הַחֶרֶב *by the sword*; עַל הַלֶּחֶם *by bread*; frequently in the titles of the Psalms, e. g. עַל הַגִּתִּית *upon Gittith*; (*d*) of norm, rule, standard and cause, עַל דִּבְרָתִי מַ׳ *after* the manner of Melchizedek; עַל־כָּכָה *in this manner*; עַל־דְּבַר *because of, on account of*; עַל־מָה *wherefore?* with inf. *because that*.—II. noting contiguity, (*a*) *at, by, near*; (*b*) *with*; e. g. flesh עַל־הַדָּם *with the blood*; (*c*) as a periphrase for adverbs, עַל יֶתֶר *with abundance, abundantly*; עַל נְקַלָּה *lightly*.—III. with idea of motion, to the question *whither? upon, down upon, to, towards*, after verbs of laying, casting, raining; hence—IV. frequently i. q. אֶל, לְ marking the dative, *to, for*.—V. conj. (*a*) *though, although*, i. q עַל אֲשֶׁר; (*b*) *because that, because*; more fully עַל אֲשֶׁר, עַל כִּי.—VI. with other particles. כְּעַל *according to*; as a conj. *accordingly*, Is. 59. 18. מֵעַל *from upon, from above*; also *from* (being) *near, at*, hence simply *away from, from*, after verbs of passing, moving, turning. מֵעַל לְ *above, over*; also, *at, by, near, by the side of*.

עַל Chald. with suff. עֲלוֹהִי, עֲלֶינָא, עֲלֵיהוֹן.—I. *upon, above, over*; עַל דְּנָה *therefore*.—II. i. q. אֶל *to*; and for לְ marking the dative.

עֹלָה, עוֹלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a step*, Eze. 40. 26. —II. *a burnt-offering*, a sacrifice which is wholly consumed.

עֵלָּא Chald. with מִן *above*, Da. 6. 3.

עֲלָו Chald. fem. *burnt-offering*, only pl. עֲלָוָן (comp. dec. 8c) Ezr. 6. 9.

עֱלִי masc. *pestle*, Pr. 27. 22.

עֵלִי (*exalted*) pr. name, *Eli*, the high-priest.

עִלָּי Chald. masc. *the Supreme, Most High*, only emph. st. עִלָּיָא Kh. עִלָּאָה K.

עִלִּי adj. only fem. עִלִּית *upper*, Ju. 1. 15; pl עִלִּיּוֹת Jos. 15. 19.

עִלִּי Chald. fem. dec. 8c, *upper chamber*, Da. 6. 11

עִילַי (*supreme*, i. q. Chald. עִלָּי) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 29, called צַלְמוֹן in 2 Sa. 23. 28.

עֲלִיָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *upper room, chamber*.—II. *ascent, staircase*, 2 Ch. 9. 4.

עֶלְיוֹן masc. עֶלְיוֹנָה fem. adj.—I. *very high, lofty*, 1 Ki. 9. 8; 2 Ch. 7. 21.—II. *higher, upper*.—III. *high, exalted*.—IV. *the Supreme, Most High*.

עֶלְיוֹן Chald. masc. only pl. עֶלְיוֹנִין prob. *high places*, comp. מְרוֹמִים; others, *the Most High*, Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27.

מַעֲלֶה masc. dec. 9a.—I. *ascent, place of ascent*. —II. *stage, platform*, Ne. 9. 4.—III. *ascent, acclivity, hill*; מַעֲלֵה אֲדֻמִּים *hill of the red ones*, on the confines of Judah and Benjamin; מַ׳ עַקְרַבִּים *hill of scorpions*, in the south of Palestine.

מַעַל, adv. *above*; but only in composition.—I. מִמַּעַל *from above*, Is. 45. 8; also simply *above*; מִמַּעַל לְ *above, upon*.—II. מַעְלָה (with parag. ה) *upwards*; מַעְלָה מַעְלָה *higher and higher*; also *upward, above*, mostly of time; also *forward, onward*, 1 Sa. 16. 13.—III. לְמַעְלָה *upwards*; also *upward, above*; עַד לְמַעְלָה *to a high degree, exceedingly*.—IV. מִלְמַעְלָה *from above*.

מֹעַל *a lifting up, elevating*, Ne. 8. 6.

מַעֲלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *ascent, going up*, Ezr. 7. 9; metaph. *suggestion*, Eze. 11. 5.—II. *step* of a stair.—III. *degree* of a sundial.—IV. שִׁיר הַמַּעֲלוֹת *song of degrees* in the title of fifteen psalms, prob. so called from having been sung upon the *steps* of the temple.

תְּעָלָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *channel* for water, a

conduit.—II. *plaster, bandage,* something *placed upon* a wound, Je. 30. 13; 46. 11. Others, *a recovery, a getting up* from illness.

עָלֶה noun masc. sing. dec. 9b . . עלה
עֲלֵה [a] וְ׳ id. constr. st.; or Kal imp. s. m.; וַ bef. (-:) עלה
עָלֶהָ [b] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עלה
עָלֹה Kal inf. abs. . . . . . עלה
עָלֶה [c] Kh. עָלָה q. v.; K. עָלוּ (q. v.) . עלה
עִלָּה Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . . עלל
עֹלָה וְ׳ noun fem. sing.; or fem. of the foll. עלה
עֹלֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . עלה
עָלֵהוּ וְ׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָלֶה dec. 9b . . . . עלה
עֲלֹהִי [d] Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עלה
עֲלֵהֶם defect. for עֲלֵיהֶם (q. v.) . . . עלה
עֲלֵהֶן defect. for עֲלֵיהֶן (q. v.) . . . עלה
עָלוֹ [e] וְ׳׳ Kh. for עָלָיו K. (q. v.) . . . עלה
עָלוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עלה
עֲלוּ וַ׳ id. imp. pl. masc., וַ bef. (-:) . . עלה
עֻלּוֹ [g] וְ׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹל dec. 8e . . . . עלל
עַלְוָה [h] noun f. s. by transp. for עַוְלָה; also pr. n. m. עול
עֲלוֹהִי [i] Chald. prep. (עַל) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עלה
עֲלוּמָו [k] / עֲלוּמָיו noun masc. pl. [עֲלוּמִים], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) . . עלם
עֲלוּמַיִךְ [l] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עלם
עַלְוָן pr. name masc. [for עַוְלָן] . . . עול
עָלוֹת Kal part. act. fem. pl. [of עָלָה fr. עָל masc.] עול
עֲלוֹת Kal inf. constr. . . . . עלה
עֹלוֹת [pp] id. part. act. f., pl. of עֹלָה d. 10, fr. עֹלֶה m. עלה
עֹלוֹת וְ׳ noun fem. pl. of עֹלָה dec. 10 . . עלה
עֲלוֹתָהּ [l] Kal inf. (עֲלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a עלה
עֹלֹתָיו [m] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹלָה dec. 10 . . . . עלה
עֹלֹתֵיכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה

[עָלַז] fut. יַעֲלֹז *to exult, rejoice,* with בְּ of the object of joy.
עָלֵז masc. dec. 1 b, *one rejoicing, expressing joy.* And the following.

עָלֵז [n] וְ adj. masc. *one exulting, rejoicing* . עלז
עִלְזוּ [o] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . עלז
עִלְזִי [p] וְ id. imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12) . עלז

עָלַט Root not used; Arab. *to be dense,* and transp. *to be dark.* Hence עטל
עֲלָטָה [q] וַ fem. *thick darkness;* וַ bef. (-:) . . עלט
עָלַי / עָלָי וְ׳ prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . . עלה
עֲלַי Ch. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עלה
עֲלֵי וְ id. pl. constr.; or noun masc. pl. c. fr. עָלֶה dec. 9 b; וַ bef. (-:) . . . עלה
עֲלִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . עלה
עֵלִי וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . עלה
עִלָּיָא Chald. Kh. עִלָּיָא by Syriasm, K. עִלָּאָה adj. masc. sing. emph. [of עִלַּי comp. § 63] . עלה
עָלֶיהָ וְ׳ prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . . . עלה
עַלְיָה Kh., עַלְוָה K. pr. name masc. . . עלה
עֲלַהּ Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. עלה
עֲלֵיהוֹן [r] Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה
עֲלֵיהֶם וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ bef. (-:) עלה
עֲלֵיהֹם [s] Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עלה
עֲלֵיהֶן id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . עלה
עָלָיו וְ׳ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 31. r. 5) עלה
עֶלְיוֹן וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . עלה
עֶלְיוֹנִין [t] Ch. id. pl. abs. dec. 1 a . . . עלה
עִלִּיּוֹת [u] adj. fem., pl. of עִלִּית [from עִלִּי masc.] . עלה
עֲלִיּוֹת [x] וַ noun fem., pl. of עֲלִיָּה dec. 10; וַ bef. (-:) עלה
עֲלִיּוֹתָיו [y] וַ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id. . עלה
עַלִּיזָה adj. fem. sing. [from עַלִּיז masc.] . עלז
עַלִּיזֵי / עַלִּיזִים [a] id. pl., constr. and abs. masc. . . עלז
עֲלָיִךְ Ch. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. עלה
עָלַיִךְ / עָלָיִךְ [b] וְ׳ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. (§ 31. r. 5) עלה
עָלֶיךָ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלה
עָלָיְכִי [c] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. f. [עָלַיִכְי § 4. r. 4] עלה
עֲלֵיכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה
עֲלִילָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . עלל
עֲלִילוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל
עֲלִילוֹתַיִךְ [d] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עלל
עֲלִילוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלל
עֲלִילוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. (§ 4. rem. 2) . עלל
עֲלִילֹת [e] id. pl., comp. עֲלִלוֹת . . . עלל
עֲלִלֹתָיו [f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עלל

[a] De. 10. 1. [b] Is. 1. 30. [c] 2 Ki. 24. 10. [d] Ezr. 6. 11. [e] 1 Sa. 2. 10. [f] 2 Sa. 20. 8. [g] Is. 10. 27. [h] Ho. 10. 9. [i] Job 20. 11. [k] Is. 54. 4. [l] Ho. 2. 17. [m] Eze. 40. 26. [n] Is. 5. 14. [o] Ps. 68. 5. [p] Zep. 3. 14. [pp] Ge. 41. 3, 5. [q] Ge. 15. 17. [r] Ezr. 5. 1, 3. [s] Ezr. 7. 24. [t] Da. 7. 18, 22, 25, 27. [u] Jos. 15. 19. [x] Je. 22. 14. [y] Ps. 104. 3. [z] Je. 22. 13. [a] Is. 24. 8. [b] Is. 60. 2. [c] Ps. 116. 7. [d] Zep. 3. 11. [e] De. 22. 14, 17. [f] 1 Ch. 16. 8; Is. 12. 4.

עָלִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹלֶה dec. 9a — עלה
עָלֵימוֹ [a] וְ prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 31. r. 5) — עלה
עַלְיָן pr. name masc., see עַלְוָן . . . — עול
עֲלֵינָא [b] / עֲלֶינָא } Chald. prep. (עַל) pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. — עלה
עָלֵינוּ Heb. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 31. rem. 5) — עלה
עָלִינוּ וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . — עלה
עֲלִיצֻתָם noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [עֲלִיצוּת] d. 10 — עלץ
עָלִיתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . — עלה
עָלִית id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . — עלה
עֲלִיַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲלִיָּה dec. 10 — עלה
עִלִּית [d] adj. fem. sing. [from עִלִּי masc.] . . — עלה
עֲלִיָּתוֹ [e] וַ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֲלִיָּה dec. 10; וַ bef. (-:) . . — עלה
עָלִיתִי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . — עלה
עֲלִיֹּתָיו [g] וַ id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וַ bef. (-:) — עלה
עֲלִיתֶם וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. — עלה
עֻלֵּךְ noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. עֹל d. 8c — עלל
עֻלְּכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . — עלל

עָלַל Kal not used; i. q. גָּלַל *to roll* (comp. Fürst in concord.), hence *to repeat an action, to do habitually or effectually* (comp. Prof. Lee s. v.). Po. עוֹלֵל.—I. *to roll* any thing in the dust, Job 16. 15.—II. *to glean*, prop. to repeat an action, to go over again.—III. with לְ, *to treat, to act towards*, espec. *to maltreat*; hence *to affect painfully*, La. 3. 51.—IV. *to act as a child*, only part. מְעוֹלֵל *a child*, Is. 3. 12. Hithpa. with בְּ.—I. *to exert oneself against* any one.—II. *to abuse, insult.* Hithpo. *to practise*, Ps. 141. 4.

עֲלַל Chald. *to go in, to enter.* Aph. הַנְעֵל (§ 47. rem. 4, comp. § 52. rem. 2) *to bring in.* Hoph. *to be brought in*, Da. 5. 13, 15.

עוֹלֵל, עוֹלָל masc. dec. 7b & 2b, *a child, boy*, comp. Poel No. IV.

עֹלֵלוֹת, עוֹלֵלוֹת fem. pl. dec. 11b, *gleanings.*

עֹל masc. dec. 8c, *a yoke*; trop. *servitude.*

עֻלָּא (*yoke*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

עִלָּה Chald. fem. *pretext, pretence*, Da. 6. 5, 6.

עֲלִיל masc. *crucible*, Ps. 12. 7.

עֲלִילָה fem. *work, deed, action.*

עֲלִילִיָּה fem. id. Je. 32. 19.

מֶעָל Ch. pl. מֶעָלֵין *a setting* of the sun, Da. 6. 15.

מַעֲלָל masc. dec. 2b, only pl. *works, deeds.*

מַעֲלִיל masc. id. Zec. 1. 4, Kh.

תַּעֲלוּל masc. dec. 1b, only pl.—I. *children, boys* Is. 3. 4, comp. Poel No. IV, and עוֹלֵל.—II. *vexations, adversities*, Is. 66. 4.

עֹלֵלֹת defect. for עוֹלֵלוֹת (q. v.) . . . — עלל
עֹלֵלוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. dec. 11b . . — עלל
עֹלְלוֹת [h] id. pl., constr. state . . . . — עלל
עֹלְלֵי [gg] noun masc. pl. constr. from עוֹלָל dec. 7b — עלל
עֹלָלֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עוֹלֵל d. 2b — עלל
עֹלְלֵיהֶם [i] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . — עלל
עָלִּין [k] Chald., Kh. עָלְלִין Peal part. act. masc. pl. [of עָלֵל] dec. 2b; K. עָלִּין contr. . . — עלל
עַלַּלַת [l] Ch., Kh. עַלְלַת id. pret. 3 p. s. f.; K. עַלַּת contr. — עלל
עֹלַלְתִּי [m] וְ Poel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . — עלל

[עָלַם] I. *to hide, conceal*, only part. pass. עֲלֻמִים *hidden, secret*, sc. sins.—II. Arab. *to grow ripe of age and desirous of marriage*; hence derivv. עֶלֶם, עַלְמָה, עֲלוּמִים. Niph. נֶעְלָם *to be hidden*; part. נַעֲלָמִים *hidden*, i. e. *crafty dissemblers*, Ps. 26. 4. Hiph. הֶעְלִים *to hide, conceal*, with מִן (once בְּ) *from* any one, with אֹזֶן, עֵינַיִם *to turn* one's eyes or ears from any one, so as not to see or hear. Hithp. *to hide oneself, to be hidden.*

עוֹלָם, עֹלָם masc. dec. 2b, *a time hidden, indefinite* or *unlimited.*—I. of the past; (*a*) *antiquity, ancient times*; מֵעוֹלָם *of old, from ancient times*; (*b*) *time everlasting, without beginning*; מֵעוֹלָם *from everlasting*, comp. Ps. 90. 2; 93. 2; Pr. 8. 23.—II. of the future; (*a*) *very long, indefinite duration to come*; לְעוֹלָם *for ever*, not endless, comp. Ex. 21. 6; 1 Ki. 1. 31; (*b*) *eternity, everlasting duration*; לְעוֹלָם *for ever*; עַד עוֹלָם id. comp. Ps. 90. 2; 103. 17; Ps. 10. 16, מֶלֶךְ עוֹלָם וָעֶד *king of eternity and perpetuity*, i. e. *king for ever and ever.*—III. pl. עוֹלָמִים i. q. sing. Nos. I & II, comp. Ps. 77. 6; 145. 13; Is. 26. 4;—adv *for ever.*

עֵילוֹם masc. i. q. עוֹלָם 2 Ch. 33. 7.

עָלַם Chald. masc. dec. 2a, id.

עֶלֶם m. *a youth, young man*, 1 Sa. 17. 56; 20. 22.

עַלְמָה fem. dec. 12a.—I. *a maiden, virgin, marriageable* but *not married* (comp. the Root No. II), so in the seven passages of its occurrence, viz. Ge. 24. 43; Ex. 2. 8; Is. 7. 14; Ps. 68. 26; Pr. 30. 19; Ca. 1. 3; 6. 8.—II. pl. עַל עֲלָמוֹת in the title of

[a] Job 29. 22. [b] Ezr 4. 12. [c] Hab. 3. 14. [d] Ju. 1. 15. [e] 2 Ch. 9. 4. [f] 2 Ki. 20. 8. [g] 1 Ch. 28. 11. [gg] La. 2. 20. [h] Ju. 8. 2. [i] Ho. 14. 1. [k] Da. 4. 4; 5. 8. [l] Da. 5. 10. [m] Job 16. 15.

Ps. 46, upon *Alamoth*, prob. the name of a musical instrument; others, with *female voices*.

עֲלוּמִים masc. pl. (of עָלוּם dec. 1 a) *youth, youthful age*; trop. for *vigour*, Job 20. 11.

עַלְמוֹן (*concealment*) pr. name—I. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 21. 18, for which עָלֶמֶת in 1 Ch. 6. 45.—II. עַ׳ דִּבְלָתָיְמָה a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 46.

עָלֶמֶת (*covering*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

יַעְלָם (whom *He hides, protects*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 5, 14.

תַּעֲלֻמָה fem. dec. 10, *hidden thing, secret*.

עָלַם Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 2a . . עלם

עָלָם[a] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עַל d. 8c עלל

עָלְמָא Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of עָלַם d. 2a עלם

עֹלָמוֹ[b] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עוֹלָם d. 2b עלם

עַלְמוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . עלם

עֲלָמוֹת [c]וְ noun f. pl. abs. fr. עַלְמָה d. 12a; וַ bef. (-:) עלם

עָלְמַיָּא[d] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from עָלַם d. 2a עלם

עֵלְמָיֵא Chald. gent. noun masc. pl. from עֵילָם q. v.

עֹלָמִים defect. for עוֹלָמִים (q. v.) . . . עלם

עֲלֻמֵנוּ[e] Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from עָלוּם] dec. 3 a . . . עלם

עָלֶמֶת וְ / עָלָמֶת וְ } pr. name masc. (comp. § 35. r. 2) . עלם

עַלֶּמֶת pr. name of a place, see עַלְמוֹן . . עלם

עָלֵנוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עַל d. 8 c עלל

[עָלַס] *to exult, rejoice*, Job 20. 18. Niph. id. Job 39. 13. Hithp. *to delight oneself*, Pr. 7. 18.

עָלַע. Pi. *to sip, suck up*, Job 39. 30.

עֲלַע Chald. masc. *a rib*, only in the following form.

עִלְעִין[f] Chald. noun masc. pl. of [עֲלַע] dec. 3 b . עלע

עָלַף. Pu. I. *to be covered over*, Ca. 5. 14.—II. *to be languid, faint*, Is. 51. 20. Hithp. I. *to veil oneself*, Ge. 38. 14.—II. *to become languid, faint*. Hence

עֻלְפֶּה masc. *languor, fainting*, Eze. 31. 15 . עלף

עֻלְּפוּ[g] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עלף

עָלַץ[h] fut. יַעֲלֹץ *to exult, rejoice*, with בְּ in one, with לְ over one, *to triumph* over him.

עֲלִיצוּת fem. *exultation, rejoicing*, Hab. 3. 14.

עָלַק Root not used; Arab. *to adhere*.

עֲלוּקָה fem. *leech*, Pr. 30. 15.

עֲלִת[i] defect. for עֲלוֹת (q. v.) . . . עלה

עֹלַת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of עֹלָה dec. 10 עלה

עֹלֹת [k]וְ id. pl.; or (Ge. 41. 2, 22) part. comp. עֹלוֹת עלה

עָלְתָה / עָלָתָה וְ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . עלה

עַלָתָה[l] וְ noun fem. sing. (עַוְלָה) with parag. ה (§. 43. rem.) . . . . עול

עֹלָתָה[m] defect. for עוֹלָתָה (q. v.) . . . עלה

עַ֯לָתָה[n] Kh. עֹלָתָה q. v.; K. עַוְלָתָה (q. v.) . . עול

עֲלֹתוֹ[o] Kal inf. (עֲלוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a . . . . . עלה

עֹלָתוֹ [p]וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹלָה dec. 10 . . . . עלה

עֹלֹתֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עלה

עֹלֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עלה

עֹלָתֶךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עלה

עֹלָתָם[q] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עלה

עַם וְ, עָם וְ, וְ, (with distinct. acc.) noun com. sing., pl. עַמִּים dec. 8 d, also pl. עֲמָמִים (§ 45) . . . . . . עמם

עִמ־ וְ prep. with suff. עִמִּי, עִמְּךָ (§ 5) . עמם

עַמָּא[r] Chald. noun com. sing., emph. of עַם dec. 5a, but pl. עַמְמַיָּא (§ 68) . . . עמם

I. עָמַד וְ fut. יַעֲמֹד.—I. *to stand*, spoken of animate and inanimate things; with לִפְנֵי *to stand before* any one, *to serve, minister to him*; with עַל *to stand, be set over*; *to stand upon, confide in*, Eze. 33. 26; *to stand by* or *for*, i. e. *to defend*.—II. *to stand, stand firm, endure*; with בְּ, נֶגֶד, בִּפְנֵי, לִפְנֵי before or against any one.—III. *to stay, remain*; hence, *to remain alive*, Ex. 21. 21.—IV. *to stand still, stop*; hence, *to desist, leave off*; with מִן from any thing. —V. *to stand up, arise*; with עַל *against* any one. Hiph. הֶעֱמִיד.—I. *to cause to stand*.—II. *to set up, erect*.—III. *to set, place*.—IV. *to set, establish, appoint*, e. g. an ordinance, with לְ, עַל for any one; also *to appoint, constitute* to an office.—V. *to confirm, accomplish*.—VI. intrans. *to stand still*, 2 Ch 18. 34. Hoph. הָעֳמַד.—I. *to be set, placed*, Le 16. 10.—II. *to remain*, 1 Ki. 22. 35.

II. עָמַד once by transp. for מָעַד in Hiph. Eze. 29. 7, *to make to tremble*.

[a] Eze. 34. 27. [b] Ec. 12. 5. [c] Ca. 6. 8. [d] Da. 7. 18. [e] Ps. 90. 8. [f] Da. 7. 5. [g] Is. 51. 20. [h] 1 Sa. 2. 1. [i] Ne. 3. 19. [k] Ex. 10. 25. [l] Job 5. 16. [m] 1 Sa. 1. 7. [n] Ps. 92. 16. [o] Is. 11. 16. [p] 1 Ki. 10. 5. [q] Le. 10. 19. [r] Ezr. 7. 13.

עִמָּד prop. *standing being*; hence, with the suff. of 1 pers. (only) עִמָּדִי *with me.*

עֹמֶד masc. dec. 6 c, *a standing place, station.*

עֶמְדָּה fem. *a place for stopping*, only sing. Mi. 1. 11.

עַמּוּד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *column, pillar.*—II. *stage, scaffold.*

מַעֲמָד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *standing, order*, 1 Ki. 10. 5.—II. *station, place of standing.*

מָעֳמָד masc. *place for standing, bottom*, Ps. 69. 3.

עָמַד [a] ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for עָמַד (§ 8. r. 7) . עמד

עָמֹד [b] ו id. inf. abs. . עמד

עֲמֹד [c] ו׳ ו id. imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr.; ו bef. (‑ׂ) עמד

עֲמָד־ [d] id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 18) . עמד

עֹמֵד ו׳ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . עמד

עָמְדָה [e] ו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמד

עַמֻּדָו [f] ו defect. for עַמּוּדָיו (q. v.) . עמד

עָמְדוּ / עָמָדוּ ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . עמד

עָמְדוֹ id. inf. or, 2 Ch. 34. 31, subst. [עֹמֶד dec. 6 c], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמד

עִמְדוּ [g] / עֲמֹדוּ [h] ו׳ id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12) . עמד

עֹמְדוֹת [i] id. part. act. fem., pl. of עֹמֶדֶת dec. 13, from עוֹמֵד masc. . עמד

עָמְדִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [עֹמֶד] d. 6 c עמד

עַמֻּדֵי [k] ו׳ defect. for עַמּוּדֵי (q. v.) . עמד

עִמָּדִי [m] ו׳ prep. [עִמָּד] with suff. 1 pers. sing. עמד

עִמְדִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . עמד

עַמֻּדֵיהוּ [n] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַמּוּד dec. 1 b . עמד

עַמֻּדֵיהֶם [o] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; id. . עמד

עַמֻּדָיו ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; id. . עמד

עַמֻּדִים [p] ו׳ id. pl., abs. st. . עמד

עֹמְדִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹמֵד dec. 7 b . עמד

עָמְדְךָ [q] id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עמד

עָמְדֶךָ [r] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [עֹמֶד] dec. 6 c . עמד

עָמְדָם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמד

עָמַדְנוּ [s] ו id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . עמד

עָמַדְתָּ [t] / עָמַדְתָּ ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ו . עמד

עֹמֶדֶת / עֹמֶדֶת id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 13, from עוֹמֵד masc. (§ 8. rem. 19) . עמד

עֶמְדָּתוֹ [u] noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [from עֶמְדָּה] עמד

עָמַדְתִּי / עָמַדְתִּי [v] ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו . עמד

עֲמַדְתֶּם [y] [z] ו׳ ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו for ו, conv. עמד

עמה Root not used; cogn. עמם q. v.

עָמִית fem. dec. 3 a, *society, fellowship*, Zec. 13. 7 then for the concr. *fellow-man, neighbour.*

עַמָּה [a] ו Chald. emph. of עַם irr. (§ 68) . עמם

עַמָּהּ [b] ו׳ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עַם dec. 8 d (exc. pl. עֲמָמִים § 45) עמם

עִמָּהּ prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 5) עמם

עִמֵּהּ [c] Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמם

עַמָּה ו pr. name of a place . עמם

עִמְּהוֹן [d] ו Ch. prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. עמם

עִמָּהֶם ו׳ Heb. id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמם

עַמּוֹ ו׳ noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) . עמם

עִמּוֹ ו׳ prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 5) עמם

עַמּוּד [e] ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . עמד

עַמּוּדוֹ [f] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמד

עַמּוּדֵי ו׳ id. pl., constr. st. . עמד

עַמּוּדֶיהָ [g] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמד

עַמּוּדֵיהֶם [h] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . עמד

עַמּוּדָיו ו׳ id. pl., with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמד

עַמּוּדִים id. pl., abs. st. . עמד

עַמּוֹן ו׳ pr. name of a people . עמם

עַמּוֹנִי gent. noun from עַמּוֹן . עמם

עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת / עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת id. fem., pl. of עַמּוֹנִית (§ 39, 4, rem. 1, note), K. עַמֳּנִיּוֹת . עמם

עָמוֹס pr. name masc. . עמס

עֲמוּסוֹת [i] Kal part. pass. f. pl. [of עֲמוּסָה fr. עָמוּס m.] עמס

עָמוֹק pr. name masc. . עמק

עֲמֻקָּה [k] adj. fem. sing. fr. עָמֹק masc. (§ 39, 3. r. 1) עמק

עַמֵּי [l] ו׳ noun com. pl. constr. from עַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) . עמם

עַמִּי ו׳ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עמם

עִמִּי prep. (עִם) with suff. 1 pers. sing. . עמם

עַמִּיאֵל pr. name masc. . עמם

עַמֶּיהָ [m] noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. fr. עַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) . עמם

עַמִּיהוּד pr. name masc. . עמם

עַמָּיו noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr עַם dec. 8 d (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) . עמם

עַמִּיזָבָד pr. name masc. . עמם

עַמִּיחוּר Kh., עַמִּיהוּד K. q. v. . עמם

עַמֶּיךָ noun com. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עַם d. 8 d עמם

עַמִּים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st., comp. עֲמָמִים (§ 45) . עמם

עַמִּינָדָב ו׳ pr. name masc. . עמם

עַמִּיקְתָּא [n] Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of עַמִּיקָא, fr. עַמִּיק m.] עמק

---

[a] 2 Sa. 20. 12. [b] Est. 9. 16. [c] Da. 10. 11. [d] 2 Sa. 1. 9. [e] 1 Ki. 1. 2.
[f] Ex. 27. 11. [g] Na. 2. 9. [h] 2 Ch. 35. 5. [i] Ps. 122. 2. 1 Sa. 14. 9.
[k] Ex. 38. 17. [l] Nu. 3. 37. [m] Ru. 1. 8. [n] Ex. 39. 40.
[o] Ex. 38. 19. [p] 1 Ki. 7. 41. [q] Ob. 11. [r] Da. 10. 11.
[s] De. 4. 10. [t] Ec. 1. 4. [u] Mi. 1. 11. [v] 1 Sa. 19. 3.
[y] Eze. 33. 26. [z] Je. 7. 10. [a] Ezr. 5. 12. [b] Is. 65. 18.
[c] Da. 2. 22. [d] Ezr. 5. 2. [e] Ex. 13. 22. [f] 2 Ch. 23. 13.
[g] Job 9. 6. [h] Ex. 38. 10, 11, 12, 14. [i] Is. 46. 1.
[k] Pr. 23. 27. [l] Ne. 10. 32. [m] Ex. 31. 14. [n] Da. 2. 22.

עָמִיר[a] noun masc. sing. . . . עמר
עַמִּישַׁדָּי pr. name masc. . . . . עמם
עֲמִיתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עָמִית] dec. 3 a . . . עמה
עֲמִיתִי[b] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . עמה
עֲמִיתְךָ, עֲמִיתֶךָ[c] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עמה
עַמֶּךָ וְ', עַמְּךָ וְ' } noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. from עַם dec. 8 a (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) עמם
עַמֵּךְ[d] וְ' id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עמם
עִמָּךְ prep. (עִם) with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (Chald. masc.), or in pause for the foll. עמם
עִמְּךָ וְ', עִמְּכָה[e] } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 2) . . . . . עמם
עַמְּכֶם וְ id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) . עמם

עָמַל[f] fut. יַעֲמֹל *to toil, labour, travail.* Hence the two following.

עָמָל וְ masc. dec. 4c.—I. *labour, toil.*—II. *travail, vexation, sorrow.*—III. *fruit of labour.*—IV. *mischief, iniquity, sin,* Nu. 23. 1, perh. also Is. 10. 1.—V. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 7. 35 עמל
עָמֵל adj. masc. dec. 5c.—I. *labouring, toiling;* pl. *labourers, workmen,* Ju. 5. 26.—II. *weary, wretched* . . . . . עמל
עֲמַל[g] וַ' n. m. s., constr. of עָמָל d. 4c; וַ bef. (-:) עמל
עָמְלָה[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עמל
עֲמָלוֹ[i] וַ' n. m.s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עָמָל d. 4c; וַ bef. (-:) עמל
עָמְלוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עמל
עֲמָלִי[l] וַ' n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. עָמָל d. 4c; וַ bef. (-:) עמל
עֲמֵלִים[m] adj. masc., pl. of עָמֵל dec. 5c . . עמל
עֲמָלֵנוּ[n] noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עָמָל d. 4c עמל
עֲמָלֵק וַ pr. name—I. of a grandson of Esau, Ge. 36. 12, 16.—II. of a people who inhabited the south of Palestine, and the borders of the desert of Sinai. Hence
עֲמָלֵקִי וַ gent. noun from the preceding, *Amalekite.*
עָמַלְתָּ[o] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עמל

עָמַם I. *to hide, conceal,* Eze. 31. 8; intrans. *to be hidden,* Eze. 28. 3.—II. as in the Arab. *to be common, in common,* whence derivv. עַם, עִם, עֻמָּה. Hoph. הוּעַם *to become obscured, dim,* La. 4. 1.

עַם, עָם com. dec. 8a or d (pl. עַמִּים, עֲמָמִים § 45).—I. *people, nation;* most frequently of Israel opposed to גּוֹיִם *gentiles;* pl. עַמִּים is also used for other nations; בְּנֵי עַמִּי *the children of my people,* i. e. my countrymen; בַּת עַמִּי *the daughter of my people,* i. e. my people or country; it is applied to a *tribe,* comp. Ju. 5. 18; also to *family, kindred, relatives,* comp. Le. 21. 1, 4; 19. 16.—II. of animals, *a swarm* or *flock.*

עַם Chald. id. pl. עַמְמִין (§ 68).

עִם prep. (with suff. עִמִּי, עִמְּךָ &c. § 5).—I. *with, along with;* Ne. 5. 18, עִם־זֶה *with this, notwithstanding;* Ps. 72. 5, עִם־שָׁמֶשׁ *with the sun,* i. e. *as long as the sun endures;* עָשָׂה חֶסֶד עִם *to do kindness with* any one, i. e. to show him kindness.—II. *at, by, near.*—III. *like as,* comp. Ec. 2. 16; Ps. 72. 5.—IV. *with, amid.*—V. מֵעִם prop. *from* (being) *with, at, by;* hence (*a*) simply *from;* Job 34. 33 מֵעִמְּךָ *from with thee,* i. e. according as it proceeds from thy mind or judgment; (*b*) *from among,* Ru. 4. 10.

עִם Chald. i. q. Heb. *with, along with;* עִם־לֵילְיָא *in the night;* עִם־דָּר וְדָר *during* generation and generation, as long as the generations of men endure.

עֻמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. prop. *union, connexion;* as a prep. לְעֻמּוֹת, לְעֻמַּת, עֻמַּת, (*a*) *by, at, near.* (*b*) *against,* Eze. 3. 8; (*c*) *opposite to,* 1 Ch. 26. 16; *like, even as;* כָּל־עֻמַּת *wholly as,* Ec. 5. 15; מִלְּעֻמַּת *near by.*—II. pr. name of a town in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 30.

עַמּוֹן (*of* or *from the people* or *kindred,* i. e. בֶּן־עַמּוֹן Ge. 19. 38) pr. name of the son of Lot's daughter and his descendants. Gent. noun עַמּוֹנִי fem. עַמּוֹנִית *Ammonite,* pl. fem. עַמּוֹנִיּוֹת.

עַמְעָד (*people of duration*) pr. name of a town of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

עַמְרָם (*the people is exalted*) pr. name—I. of the father of Moses. Patronym. עַמְרָמִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 34.

עַמִּיאֵל (*kindred of God*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמִּיהוּד (*kindred of Judah,* for עַמִּי יְהוּד) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמִּיזָבָד (*kindred of the Giver*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 6.

עַמִּיחוּר (*kindred of nobility*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 13. 37, Kh.

עַמִּינָדָב (*kindred of the prince*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

עַמִּישַׁדַּי (*kindred of the Almighty*) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 12; 2. 25.

[a] Am. 2. 13 [b] Zec. 13. 7 [c] Le. 18. 20. [d] Is. 60. 21. [e] 1 Sa. 1. 26. [f] Ec. 2. 21. [g] Ps. 105. 44. [h] Pr. 16. 26. [i] Pr. 31. 7. [k] Ps. 25. 18. Ps. 127. 1. [m] Ju. 5. 26. [n] De. 26. 7. [o] Jon. 4. 10.

עִמָּנוּאֵל (*God with us*) a prophetic title of the Messiah, Is. 7. 14; 8. 8.

עַמָּם noun com. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עַם dec. 8d (exc. עֲמָמִים § 45) . עמם

עִמָּם prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) עמם

עֲמָמוּהוּ[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [עָמְמוּ], suff. 3 p. s. m. עמם

עֲמָמוּךָ[b] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עמם

עַמְמֵי[c] constr. of עֲמָמִים (q. v.) . . עמם

עַמְמַיָּא Ch. noun com. pl. emph., irr. of עַם (§ 68) עמם

עֲמָמִים[d] וְ noun com. pl., irr. of עַם (§ 45); וַ bef. (-:) עמם

עַמֵּנוּ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. pl. dec. 8d . עמם

עִמָּנוּ וְ prep. (עִם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 5) . עמם

עִמָּנוּאֵל prophetic name . . . . עמם

עַמֹּנִים gent. noun, pl. of עַמּוֹנִי from עַמּוֹן . . עמם

[עָמַשׂ, עָמַס] fut. יַעֲמֹס.—I. *to take* or *lift up*, Zec. 12. 3.—II. *to bear, carry*, Is. 46. 3.—III. *to load, lay a burden upon*, with עַל, לְ. Hiph. *to load, burden*, with עַל.

עָמוֹס (*bearer of burden*) pr. name, *Amos*, the prophet.

עֲמָשָׂא (*burden*) pr. name masc. of two different persons.

עֲמָשַׂי (*burdensome*) pr. name of three different persons.

עֲמַסְיָה (*the Lord bears him up*) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 17. 16.

מַעֲמָסָה fem. *burden*, Zec. 12. 3.

עֲמַסְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . עמס

עֹמְסֶיהָ[e] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עמס

עֹמְסִים[f] וְ Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of עוֹמֵס] dec. 7b עמס

עַמְעָד וְ pr. name masc. . . . . עמם

[עָמַק] *to be deep, unsearchable*, Ps. 92. 6. Hiph. *to make deep*; Je. 49. 8, 30 הֶעְמִיקוּ לָשֶׁבֶת *make deep to dwell*, i. e. make your dwellings deep in the earth; metaph. *to act deeply, lay deep designs*.

עָמֵק adj. masc. dec. 5, *deep, profound*, only pl. c. עִמְקֵי שָׂפָה *of unintelligible speech*.

עָמֹק masc. pl. עֲמֻקִּים, fem. עֲמֻקָּה.—I. *deep*.—II. metaph. *unsearchable*.

עָמוֹק (*deep*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 7, 20.

עֲמִיק Chald. only fem. עֲמִיקָא (dec. 8a) adj. *deep, profound, unsearchable*, Da. 2. 22.

עֵמֶק masc. dec. 6b.—I. *deep place*, Pr. 9. 18.—II. *valley* or *vale*.—III. עֵ׳ הָאֵלָה *valley of terebinths*, near Bethlehem; עֵ׳ בְּרָכָה *valley of blessing*, 2 Ch. 20. 26; עֵ׳ הַמֶּלֶךְ *the king's valley*, not far from the Dead Sea; עֵ׳ רְפָאִים *valley of the Rephaim*, south-west of Jerusalem.—IV. עֵ׳ קְצִיץ (*valley of cutting*) pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 21.

עֹמֶק fem. *depth*, Pr. 25. 3.

מַעֲמָק masc. dec. 8a, only pl., *depths*.

עָמֹק וְ adj. m. s., pl. עֲמֻקִּים d. 8c (§ 37. No. 3c) עמק

עֵמֶק וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6b . . . עמק

עֲמֻקָּה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from עָמֹק masc. (q. v.) עמק

עָמְקוּ[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עמק

עֲמֻקּוֹת[h] adj. fem., pl. of עֲמֻקָּה fr. עָמֹק masc. (q. v.) עמק

עִמְקֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. from [עָמֵק] dec. 5 . עמק

עֲמָקַיִךְ[i] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עמק

עֲמָקִים [k]וְ noun masc., pl. of עֵמֶק dec. 6b; וַ bef. (-:) עמק

עֲמֻקִּים adj. masc., pl. of עָמֹק dec. 6c (§ 37. No. 3c) עמק

עִמְקֵךְ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. f. עֵמֶק d. 6b עמק

עִמְקָם[m] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עמק

עָמַר. Pi. *to bind* sheaves, Ps. 129. 7. Hithp. with בְּ *to serve oneself with* any one, *treat* him *as a slave*.

עֲמַר Chald. *wool*, i. q. Heb. צֶמֶר Da. 7. 9.

עָמִיר masc. *a sheaf*. See also the three following.

עֹמֶר masc. dec. 6c.—I. *sheaf*.—II. *Omer*, a measure of things dry, tenth part of an ephah . עמר

עֲמֹרָה וַ pr. name, *Gomorrah*, one of the four cities of the valley of Siddim, destroyed in the time of Lot and Abraham . עמר

עָמְרִי וְ (for עֲמַרְיָה *servant of the Lord*) pr. name —I. *Omri*, king of Israel.—II. of three other men . . . . . . עמר

עַמְרָם pr. name masc. . . . . . עמם

עֲמָשָׂא pr. name masc. . . . . . עמס

עֲמָשַׂי
עֲמָשְׁסַי וַ } pr. name masc.; וַ bef. (-:) . עמס

עֲמֻשִׂים[n] Kal part. act. pl. masc. for עֲמֻסִים . עמס

עֲמַשְׁסַי וַ pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 13.

עֻמַּת[o] (prop. noun fem. sing., constr. of עֻמָּה) *adv.* עמם

עָנַב Root not used; Chald. *to bind together*.

עָנוּב (*bound together*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 8. Also the two following.

עֲנָב וַ (i. q. עֵנָב *cluster*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 11. 21; 15. 50 . . ענב

עֵנָב[p] masc. dec. 4b, *clusters of grapes* . . ענב

עִנְּבֵי id. pl. constr. with dag. euph. (§ 33. rem. 1) ענב

עֲנָבִים [q]וַ id. pl. abs.; וַ bef. (-:) . . . ענב

עַנְּבֵמוֹ[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ענב

[a] Eze. 31. 8. [b] Eze. 28. 3. [c] Ne. 9. 24. [d] Ne. 9. 22. [e] Zec. 12. 3. [f] Ne. 13. 15. [g] Ps. 92. 6. [h] Job 12. 22. [i] Is. 22. 7. [k] Ps. 65. 14. [l] Je. 49. 4. [m] Je. 47. 5. [n] Ne. 4. 11. [o] Ec. 5. 15. [p] De. 32. 14. [q] Nu. 6. 3. [r] De. 32. 32.

עָנַג Pu. part. *delicately brought up*, Je. 6. 2. Hithp. I. *to be delicate*, De. 28. 56.—II. *to delight oneself, to rejoice in* any thing, with עַל, also מִן.—III. *to sport oneself* against any, with עַל Is. 57. 4.

עָנֹג masc. עֲנֻגָּה fem. adj. *delicate, tender*.

עֹנֶג masc. *delight, pleasure*, Is. 13. 22; 58. 13.

תַּעֲנוּג masc. dec. 1b (pl. ־ִם, וֹת) *delight, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury*.

עֹנֶג noun masc. sing. . . . . ענג

עֲנֻגָּה[a] וַ adj. fem. sing. from עָנֹג masc. (§ 37. No. 3c); וַ bef. (ֲ) . . . ענג

[עָנַד] *to bind on*.

מַעֲדַנּוֹת (for מַעֲנַדּוֹת) fem. pl. *bands*, Job 38. 31.

עָנְדֵם[b] Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. § 2. rem. 5) . . . ענד

I. **עָנָה** וְ fut. יַעֲנֶה, ap. וַיַּעַן (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to answer*, const. with acc. of the thing answered, also with acc. of the person; *to answer* God, is to dispute with him; it is spec. spoken (*a*) of judges, Ex. 23. 2; (*b*) of those who *answer* to inquiries of the judge, *to give testimony, to testify*, with בְּ *for*, but more frequently *against* any one; (*c*) frequently of God, *to answer* prayer; hence *to impart* or *grant* any thing; Ec. 10. 19, הַכֶּסֶף יַעֲנֶה אֶת־הַכֹּל *money answers* (*serves*) *all* sc. purposes.—II. *to answer in singing, sing alternately, in response*; hence *to sing to* any one, with לְ *to celebrate* him; also *to cry, call, shout*, as soldiers in battle, or the jackals in the desert, Is. 13. 22.—III. *to speak, begin to speak*; of God, *to announce, declare* an oracle. Niph. I. *to be answered*.—II. *to be induced to answer*, Eze. 14. 4, 7. Pi. *to sing*. Hiph. *to answer favourably, grant, impart*.

עֲנָא, עֲנָה Chald. *to answer, speak, begin to speak*.

II **[עָנָה]** I. *to bestow labour upon, to exercise oneself*, with בְּ, Ec. 1. 13; 3. 10.—II. *to be afflicted, depressed, humbled*. Niph. *to be afflicted, humbled*, with מִפְּנֵי *to humble oneself before* any one, Ex. 10. 3. Pi. *to oppress, subdue, afflict, humble*; with אִשָּׁה *to ravish a woman*; with נֶפֶשׁ *to fast*. Pu. *to be afflicted, humbled*. Hiph. *to oppress, afflict*. Hithp. I. *to humble, submit oneself*.—II. *to be afflicted*, 1 Ki. 2. 26.

עֲנָה Chald. *to be afflicted*.

עֲנָה (*answer* sc. to prayer) pr. name—I. of a son of Seir, and his descendants.—II. of a son of Zibeon, grandson of Seir.

עָנָו masc. dec. 4c, *humble, meek, poor, afflicted*.

עֲנָוָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) *humility, meekness*.

עַנְוָה fem. id. Ps. 45. 5.

עֱנוּת fem. *affliction*, Ps. 22. 25; others, *cry*.

עָנִי masc. dec. 8f. עֲנִיָּה fem. adj. *afflicted, distressed, poor, needy*.

עֳנִי masc. dec. 6k, *affliction, misery*.

עֻנִּי (*depressed*) pr. name of a man.

עֲנָיָה (whom *the Lord answers*) pr. name masc. Ne. 8. 4; 10. 23.

עָנָיו masc. frequently in Keri for עָנָו in Khethib.

עִנְיָן masc. dec. 2b, *business, affair, matter, thing*.

עֲנָת (*answer*) pr. name masc. Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.

עֲנָתוֹת (*answers*) pr. name—I. of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Benjamin. Gent. noun עַנְּתֹתִי.—II. of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 8; Ne. 10. 20.

עַנְתֹתִיָּה (*answer from the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 23.

יַעַן I. prep. *on account of, because of*.—II. conj. *because that, because*; יַעַן אֲשֶׁר (*a*) *because that*, (*b*) *to the intent that*, Eze. 12. 12; יַעַן כִּי *because that*; יַעַן בְּיַעַן, יַעַן וּבְיַעַן *because, even because*.

יַעְנַי (for יַעֲנְיָה *the Lord answers*) pr. name masc 1 Ch. 5. 12.

מַעֲנֶה masc. dec. 9a.—I. *answer*.—II. *intent, end purpose*, Pr. 16. 4.

מַעַן prop. for מַעֲנֶה *intent, purpose*, only in the combination לְמַעַן, with suff. לְמַעֲנִי, לְמַעַנְךָ, &c. (comp. dec. 6d).—I. prep. *on account of, because of, for the sake of*.—II. conj. *in order that, so that*; לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר *to the end that, in order that*; also *because that*

מַעֲנָה fem. *furrow*, 1 Sa. 14. 14.

מַעֲנִית fem. dec. 1b, id. Ps. 129. 3. Keri.

תַּעֲנִית f. d. 1b, *self-humiliation, fasting*, Ezr. 9. 5.

עֲנָה וַ pr. name masc.; וַ bef. (ֲ) . . . ענה

עָנֵה Chald. Peal part. act. s. m. d. 6a (§ 55, note) ענה

עַנֵּה[c] Piel inf. abs. . . . . . ענה

עֲנֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . ענה

עִנָּה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ענה

עֹנֶה[d] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . ענה

עָנָהוּ id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21) ענה

עֹנֵהוּ[e] id. part. act. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. עֹנֶה d. 9a ענה

עָנָו[f] adj. masc. sing. dec. 4c; Cheth. עָנָיו . ענה

עֲנוֹ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ענה

עָנוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ענה

עֲנוּ[gg] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ענה

[a] Is. 47. 1. [b] Pr. 6. 21. [c] Ex. 22. 22. [d] Mal. 2. 12. [e] 1 Sa. 14. 39. [f] Nu. 12. 3. [gg] 1 Sa. 12. 3.

עַנּוּ[a] וְ''[b] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . ענה
עֱנוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . ענה
עִנּוּ וְ'' Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ענה
עֻנּוֹ וְ Kh. עֻנּוֹ, K. עֻנִּי pr. name masc. . . ענה
עָנוּב pr. name masc. . . . . ענב
עֲנָוָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) ענה
עַנְוָה[c] וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . ענה
עַנְוֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from עָנָו dec. 4c . ענה
עֲנָוִי Kh. עֲנָוֵי q. v., K. עֲנִיֵּי (q. v.) . . . ענה
עֲנָוִים[d] וַ'' adj. masc., pl. of עָנָו dec. 4c; וַ bef. (-:) ענה
עֲנָוִים Kh. עֲנָוִים q. v., K. עֲנִיִּים (q. v.) . . ענה
עָנוֹשׁ[e] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . ענש
עֲנוֹשׁ[f] id. inf. constr. . . . . . ענש
עֲנוּשִׁים[g] id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of עָנוּשׁ] dec. 3a . ענש
עֱנוֹת[h] Kal inf. constr. (and pr. name in compos.
see בֵּית) . . . . . ענה
עַנּוֹת Piel inf. constr. . . . . . ענה
עֱנוּת[i] noun fem. sing. . . . . ענה
עֻנּוֹתוֹ[k] Pual inf. (עֻנּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1b ענה
עַנְוָתְךָ[l] וְ noun fem. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
from עֲנָוָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . ענה
עָנִי וְ'' adj. masc. sing., pl. עֲנִיִּים d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) ענה
עֲנִי[m] Kh.; עֵינֵי K. (q. v.) . . . עין
עֳנִי
עֹנִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6k (§ 35. rem. 14) ענה
עֻנִּי וְ pr. name masc. . . . . ענה
עֲנָיָה וַ'' pr. name masc.; וַ bef. (-:) . . ענה
עָנְיָהּ[n] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.
from עֳנִי dec. 6k . . . . ענה
עֲנִיָּה adj. fem. sing. from עָנִי masc. . . ענה
עֲנִיָּיו[o] וַ adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from
עָנִי dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4); וַ bef. (-:) . ענה
עָנְיִי noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. עֳנִי d. 6k ענה
עֲנִיֵּי adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. עָנִי d. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) ענה
עֲנִיֶּיךָ[p] וַ'' id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m.; וַ bef. (-:) ענה
עֲנִיִּים id. pl., abs. st. Kh. עֲנִיִּים, but עֲנָוִים K. (q. v.) ענה
עֲנִיִּים[q] וַ'' id. pl., abs. st.; וַ bef. (-:) . . . ענה
עָנְיֵךְ[r] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. עֳנִי d. 6k ענה
עָנְיָם[s] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ענה
עָנִים וְ pr. name of a place . . . . עין
עָנַיִן[t] Chald. Peal part. act. masc., pl. of עֲנֵה [for
עֲנֵא] dec. 6a . . . . ענה
עֲנָיִן[u] Ch. id. part. pass. m. pl. [of עֲנֵה for עֲנֵא] d. 6a ענה
עִנְיָן noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . ענה
עִנְיַן[x] וְ'' id., constr. st. . . . . ענה
עָנְיֵנוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. עֳנִי d. 6k ענה

עִנְיָנוֹ[y] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. עִנְיָן d. 2b ענה
עִנִּינוּ[z] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ענה
עָנִיתָ[a] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ענה
עִנִּיתָ[b] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ענה
עִנִּיתָהּ[c] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ענה
עָנִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ענה
עִנֵּיתִי[d] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . ענה
עֻנֵּיתִי[e] Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ענה
עֲנִיתִיךָ[f] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (עָנִיתִי), suff. 2 pers. s. m. ענה
עֲנִיתָם[g] וַ''[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (עָנִיתָ), suff.
3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. . ענה
עֲנִיתֶם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ענה
עִנִּיתֶם וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ענה
עִנִּיתָנוּ[i] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. ענה
עֲנִיתָנִי Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (עָנִיתָ), suff. 1 pers. s. ענה
עִנִּיתָנִי[k] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. ענה
עָנָךְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (עָנָה), suff.
2 p. s. m. (§ 2 rem. 2 and 24. rem. 21). ענה
עָנָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ענה
עָנֵם pr. name of a place . . . . עין
עֲנָמִים pr. name of a people, not definitely known,
Ge. 10. 13.
עֲנַמֶּלֶךְ וַ pr. name of an idol of the Sepharvites,
2 Ki. 17. 31.

עָנַן וְ'' masc. dec. 4c.—I. *a cloud.*—II. pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 27.

עִנֵּן Pi. *to cloud, bring a cloud,* Ge. 9. 14. Poel. עוֹנֵן *to divine,* by the *clouds* or perh. the sky generally; part. מְעוֹנֵן, *a diviner, meteorologist;* fem. עֹנְנָה for מְעוֹנְנָה.

עֲנָן Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *cloud,* Da. 7. 13.

עֲנָנָה fem. id. Job 3. 5.

עֲנָנִי (for עֲנָנְיָה, q. v.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

עֲנַנְיָה (whom *the Lord covers, protects*) pr. name —I. of a man, Ne. 3. 23.—II. of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Ne. 11. 32.

עֲנַן[l] וַ'' id., constr. st.; וַ bef. (-:) . . ענן
עֲנָנָה[m] noun fem. sing. . . . . . ענן
עֹנְנָה[n] Kal part. act. fem. from עוֹנֵן masc. . ענן
עֲנָנוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
from עָנָן dec. 4 c . . . . ענן
עֲנָנוֹ וַ Kh. עֲנָנוֹ q. v., K. עֲנָנִי (q. v.) . . ענה
עֲנֵנוּ[o] Kal imp. sing. masc. (עֲנֵה), suff. 1 pers. pl.
(§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . ענה
עָנָנִי וְ''[p] id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עָנָה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 2) ענה

---

[a] Is. 27. 2. [b] Ju. 19. 24. [c] Ps. 45. 5. [d] Ps. 37. 11. Ex. 21. 22. [f] Pr. 17. 26. [g] Am. 2. 8. [h] Ex. 32. 18. [i] Ps. 22. 25. [k] Ps. 132. 1. [l] Ps. 18. 36. [m] Is. 3. 8. [n] La. 1. 7. [o] Is. 49. 13. [p] Ps. 72. 2; 74. 19. [q] Is. 58. 7. [r] Ge. 16. 11. [s] Ex. 4. 31. [t] Da. 3. 24. [u] Da. 4. 24. [x] Ec. 1. 13; 4. 8. [y] Ec. 2. 23. [z] Is. 58. 3. [a] De. 26. 5. [b] Ps. 88. 8. [c] De. 21. 14. [d] Ps. 35. 13. [e] Ps. 119. 71. [f] Is. 49. 8. [g] Ps. 99. 8. [h] 1 Ki. 12. 7. [i] Ps. 90. 15. [k] Ps. 119. 75. Nu. 10. 34. [m] Job 3. 5. [n] Is. 57. 3. [o] 1 Ki. 18. 26. [p] Ps. 34. 5.

עֲנָנִי וְ' pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (-:) . ענן

עֲנָנֵי[a] Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [עֲנָן] dec. 1 a ענה

עֲנֵנִי וְ' Kal imp. sing. masc. (עֲנֵה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); וּ bef. (-:) . . ענה

עֲנַנְיָה pr. name of a man and a place . . ענן

עֹנְנֵיכֶם[b] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ענן

עֹנְנִים[c] וְ Kal part. act. masc. pl. of עוֹנֵן dec. 7 b ענן

עֲנָנְךָ[d] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עָנָן q. v.; וּ bef. (-:) . . . ענן

עָנָף [e]וְ' masc. dec. 4 a, *branch, bough.*

עָנֵף fem., עֲנֵפָה adj., *full of branches*, Eze. 19. 10.

עֲנַף Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *branch, bough*, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

עֲנַף[f] וְ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (-:) . . . ענף

עֲנֵפָה[g] וְ adj. fem. sing. [from עָנֵף masc.]; וּ id. ענף

עַנְפוֹהִי[h] Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [עֲנַף] dec. 3 a . . . ענף

עֲנָפֶיהָ[i] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עָנָף dec. 4 c; וּ bef. (-:) . . . ענף

עַנְפְּכֶם[k] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ענף

עֲנָק masc. dec. 1 a (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *a necklace, neck-chain* or *collar*.—II. (*long-necked*; Arab. id.) pr. name, *Anak*, the father of the *Anakim* (בְּנֵי עֲנָק, עֲנָקִים, יְלִידֵי הָעֲ׳, בְּנֵי הָעֲנָק, or בְּנֵי עֲנָקִים), a Canaanitish people, who were giants.

עָנַק (denom. of עֲנָק) *to adorn with a necklace*, Ps. 73. 6, *pride surrounds them, like a necklace*. Hiph. הֶעֱנִיק *to lay upon the neck of* any one, *to lade him liberally*, De. 15. 14.

עֲנוֹק i. q. עֲנָק No. II, Jos. 21. 11.

עֲנָקִים וְ' id. pl., also pr. name; וּ bef. (-:)

עֲנָקַתְמוֹ[m] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ענק

עָנֵר pr. name—I. of a Canaanite, Ge. 14. 13, 24. —II. of a city, 1 Ch. 6. 55; elsewhere תַּעֲנָךְ q. v.

[עָנַשׁ] fut. יַעֲנֹשׁ.—I. *to tax*.—II. *to fine in money*, with לְ. Niph. *to be fined, mulcted.*

עֲנָשׁ Chald. masc. *fine, mulct*, Ezr. 7. 26. Also the following.

עֹנֶשׁ masc. *fine, mulct*, 2 Ki. 23. 33; Pr. 19. 19 ענשׁ

עָנְשׁוּ[n] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ענשׁ

עֲנָת pr. name masc. (and in compos. see בַּיִת) ענה

עֲנָת[o] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ענה

עָנְתָה וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ענה

עֹנָתָהּ[p] וְ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עוֹנָה] dec. 10 . . . עון

עַנֹּתוֹ Piel inf. (עַנּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b ענה

עֲנָתוֹת וְ' pr. name of a man and a place; וּ bef. (-:) ענה

עַנֹּתְךָ[q] Piel inf. (עַנּוֹת), suff. 2 pers. s. masc. dec. 1 b ענה

עֲנֹתְךָ[r] וְ contr. from עֲנָוַתְךָ (q. v.) . . . ענה

עִנִּתִךְ[s] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. s. (עִנִּיתִי), suff. 2 pers. s. f. ענה

עֲנָתֹת pr. name of a place . . . ענה

עַנְתֹתִיָּה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . ענה

עַסּוֹתֶם[t] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עסס

עָסִיס noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . עסס

[עָסַס] *to tread down*, Mal. 3. 21.

עָסִיס masc. dec. 3 a, *must, new wine.*

עֳפָאִים[u] noun masc. pl. of [עֳפִי] dec. 6 k . עפה

עָפָה Root not used; Syr. *to flourish.*

עֳפִי masc. only pl. עֳפָאִים (§ 35. rem. 15) *branches, boughs.*

עֳפִי Chald. *branch, bough*, with suff. עָפְיֵהּ (comp. dec. 6 k) Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.

עָפָה[x] Kal part. act. fem. [of עָף masc.] . . עוף

עָפוּ[y] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . עוף

עָפוֹת[z] id. part. act. fem., pl. of עָפָה [fr. עָף masc.] עוף

עָפְיֵהּ[a] וְ' Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from עֳפִי comp. Heb. dec. 6 k] עפה

עָפַל Pu. *to be swollen*, metaph. *elated, proud*, Hab. 2. 4 Hiph. *to act arrogantly, presumptuously*, Nu. 14. 44. Hence

עֹפֶל masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *swelling, tumour*.—II. *mount, hill* . . . . . . עפל

עֻפְּלָה[b] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עפל

עָפְלֵי[c] Kh. עָפְלֵי n. m. pl. c. fr. עֹפֶל d. 6 c (K. טְחֹרֵי q. v.) עפל

עָפְלֵיכֶם[d] Kh. עָפְלֵיכֶם id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. (K. טְחֹרֵיכֶם) . . . . . עפל

עֳפָלִים[e] Kh. עֳפָלִים id. pl., abs. st. (K. טְחֹרִים) . עפל

[עָפְנִי] only in the form (כְּפַר) הָעָפְנִי *village of the Ophnite*, pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 24.

עַפְעַפַּי[f] noun du. [עַפְעַפַּיִם], suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עַפְעַף dec. 8 d] . . . עוף

עַפְעַפָּיו[g] וְ'[h] id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עוף

עַפְעַפֶּיךָ[i] וְ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עוף

עַפְעַפֵּינוּ[k] וְ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עוף

---

[a] Da. 7. 13. [b] Je. 27. 9. [c] Is. 2. 6. [d] Nu. 14. 14.
[e] Mal. 3. 19. [f] Le. 23. 40. [g] Eze. 19. 10. [h] Da. 4. 11.
[i] Ps. 80. 11. [k] Eze. 36. 8. [l] Pr. 1. 9. [m] Ps. 73. 6.
[n] De. 22. 19. [o] Da. 5. 10. [p] Ex. 21. 10. [q] De. 8. 2, 16.
[r] 2 Sa. 22. 36. [s] Na. 1. 12. [t] Mal. 3. 21. [u] Ps. 104. 12.
[x] Zec. 5. 1, 2. [y] Is. 11. 14. [z] Is. 31. 5. [a] Da. 4. 9, 11, 18.
[b] Hab. 2. 4. [c] 1 Sa. 6. 4. [d] 1 Sa. 6. 5.
[e] 1 Sa. 5. 9. [f] Job 16. 16. [g] Ps. 11. 4.
[h] Pr. 30. 13. [i] Pr. 4. 25. [k] Je. 9. 17.

עָפָר ו' masc. dec. 4c (pl. c. עַפְרוֹת).—I. *dust, dry earth.*—II. *earth, mould, clay.*—III. *the earth.*—IV. pl. *clods, lumps.*

עִפֵּר Pi. (denom. of עָפָר) *to dust, throw dust at* any one, 2 Sa. 16. 13.

עֵפֶר (i. q. עֹפֶר) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 25. 4.—II. 1 Ch. 4. 17.—III. 1 Ch. 5. 24.

עֹפֶר masc. dec. 6c, *fawn*, i. e. young deer, roe, gazelle.

עָפְרָה (*female fawn*) pr. name—I. of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, called also בֵּית לְעַפְרָה (*house of the fawn*) Mi. 1. 10.—II. of another in Manasseh.—III. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 14.

עֶפְרוֹן (*vitulinus*) pr. name—I. of a city on the borders of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 19, in Keri עֶפְרַיִן.—II. of a mountain on the confines of Judah and Benjamin, Jos. 15. 9.—III. of a Hittite, comp. Ge. 23. 8.

עֹפֶרֶת, עוֹפֶרֶת fem. *lead*; אֶבֶן הָעֹ' *a stone*, i. e. weight, *of lead*.

עֲפַר [a] ו' noun m. s., constr. of עָפָר d. 4c; ו bef. (‑:) . . . עפר
עִפֵּר [b] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עפר
עֵפֶר ו, ו' pr. name masc.; for ו see letter ו . . . עפר
עָפְרָה ו pr. name of a man and a place . . . עפר
עֲפָרָהּ [c] ו' n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עָפָר d. 4c; ו bef. (‑:) . . . עפר
עֲפָרוֹ [d] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עפר
עֶפְרוֹן ו' pr. name of a man and a place . . . עפר
עֶפְרֹן Kh. עֶפְרוֹן, K. עֶפְרַיִן pr. name of a place . . . עפר
עַפְרוֹת [f] ו' noun m. with pl. constr. fem. fr. עָפָר d. 4c . . . עפר
עֳפָרִים noun masc. pl. of עֹפֶר dec. 6c . . . עפר
עֲפָרֵךְ [g] ו n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עָפָר d. 4c; ו bef. (‑:) . . . עפר
עֲפָרָם [h] ו' id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עפר
עֶפְרֹן pr. name masc. . . . עפר
עֹפֶרֶת / עֹפָרֶת [i] ו'} noun fem. sing. (comp. § 35. rem. 2) . . . עפר
עָפְרָתָה pr. name (עָפְרָה) with parag. ה . . . עפר
עֵפָתָה [m] noun fem. sing. (עֵיפָה) with parag. ה . . . עוף
עֵץ ו', [n] ו' noun masc. sing. d. 7a (§ 36. r. 2 & 4) . . . עצה

[עָצַב] I. *to travail, suffer pain.*—II. *to pain, grieve.* Niph. *to be pained, grieved,* with בְּ, אֶל, עַל with any thing. Pi. I. *to form, fashion,* Job 10. 8.—II. *to pain, grieve.* Hiph. I. *to serve, worship,* Je. 44. 19.—II. *to grieve, provoke,* Ps. 78. 40. Hithp. *to grieve oneself, be grieved.*

עֲצִב Chald. part. pass. *grieved, afflicted,* Da. 6. 21.

עָצָב masc. dec. 8a (pl. עֲצַבִּים) *images, idols.*

עֶצֶב, עֶצֶב masc. dec. 6b.—I. *earthen vessel,* Je. 22. 28; Prof. Lee, *tendon, sinew*; Eng. vers. "idol."—II. *labour, travail.*—III. *pain*; also *grief.*

עֹצֶב masc. dec. 6c.—I. *image, idol.*—II. *pain, grief.*

עִצָּבוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *labour, toil, travail.*—II. *pain, sorrow,* Ge. 3. 16.

עַצֶּבֶת fem. dec. 13a (constr. עַצְּבַת prop. from עַצָּבָה or עַצֶּבָה) *pain, grief, sorrow.*

מַעֲצֵבָה fem. *labour, affliction,* Is. 50. 11.

עֶצֶב noun masc. sing. dec. 6a . . . עצב
עֹצֶב [o] noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . עצב
עֲצָבוֹ [p] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. . . . עצב
עִצְּבוּ [q] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עצב
עִצְּבוּנִי [r] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עצב
עִצְּבוֹנֵךְ [s] noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. עִצָּבוֹן d. 3c . . . עצב
עַצְּבוֹתָם [t] noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. עַצֶּבֶת (q. v.) . . . עצב
עֲצַבֵּי [u] n. m. pl. constr. fr. [עָצָב] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) . . . עצב
עָצְבִּי [x] Kal inf., or noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹצֶב dec. 6c . . . עצב
עֲצַבֶּיהָ [y] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [עָצָב] dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) . . . עצב
עֲצַבֵּיהֶם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . עצב
עֲצָבֶיךָ [z] ו noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֶצֶב dec. 6a; ו bef. (‑:) . . . עצב
עַצְּבֵיכֶם [a] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. and dag. euph. . . . עצב
עֲצַבִּים noun m. pl. [of עָצָב] d. 8a (§ 37. No. 3c) . . . עצב
עַצֶּבֶת [b] [for עַצֶּבֶת] noun fem. sing., constr. עַצְּבַת, pl. עַצְּבוֹת . . . עצב
עַצְּבֹתָי [c] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for עַצְּבוֹתַי] . . . עצב

עָצַד Root not used; Arab. *to cut with an axe.*

מַעֲצָד masc. *an axe,* Is. 44. 12; Je. 10. 3.

עָצָה *to close* the eyes, Pr. 16. 30. Arab. also *to be hard, firm,* hence עֵץ, עֵצָה.

עָצֶה masc. *back-bone, spine.*

עֵץ masc. dec. 7a (with suff. עֵצִי, pl. עֵצִים, c. עֲצֵי § 26. rem. 2 & 4).—I. *tree*; עֵץ פְּרִי *fruit trees.*—II. *wood*; pl. עֵצִים *wood,* i. e. sticks for fuel, or *timber* for building.—III. *stake, gibbet, gallows.*

עֵצָה fem. *wood, timber,* Je. 6. 6; according to Gesenius also Pr. 27. 9, עֲצַת נֶפֶשׁ *fragrant wood*(?).

עֶצְיוֹן גֶּבֶר (*back-bone of a man*) pr. name of a seaport in the Red Sea.

עֵצָה [d] noun fem. sing. (comp. מְעָצַת) . . . עצה

[a] Is. 49. 23. [b] 2 Sa. 16. 13. [c] Is. 34. 9. [d] De. 9. 21. [e] Pr. 8. 26. [f] Job 28. 6. [g] Eze. 26. 12. [h] Is. 34. 7. [i] Je. 6. 29. [k] Job 19. 24. [l] Zec. 5. 7. [m] Job 10. 22. [n] 1 Ch. 22. 15. [o] Ps. 139. 24. [p] 1 Ki. 1. 6. [q] Is. 63. 10. [r] Job 10. 8. [s] Ge. 3. 16. [t] Ps. 16. 4. [u] Ps. 135. 15. [x] 1 Ch. 4. 10; Is. 48. 5. [y] Je. 50. 2; Mi. 1. 7. [z] Pr. 5. 10. [a] Is. 58. 3. [b] Pr. 10. 10. [c] Job 9. 28. [d] Je. 6. 6.

עֵצָה ן' noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . יעץ
עֶצָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵץ (§ 36. rem. 2) . . . עצה
עֹצֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . עצה
עֻצוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . עוץ
עֲצוּבַת ן Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [of עֲצוּבָה from עָצוּב masc.]; ו bef. (-:) . עצב
עָצוּם ן' adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . עצם
עֲצוּמִים ן id. pl. abs.; ו bef. (-:) . . . עצם
עָצוּר ן' Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . עצר
עֵצוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from עֵצָה dec. 11 b . יעץ
עֲצֵי ן' noun m. pl. constr. fr. עֵץ d. 7 a; ו bef. (-:) עצה
עֲצִיב Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . עצב
עֵצֶיהָ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֵץ (§ 36. rem. 2 & 4) . . . עצה
עֵצָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עצה
עֵצַיִךְ ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עצה
עֵצֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עצה
עֵצִים ן' id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עצה
עֵצֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . עצה
עֵצְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עצה

עָצַל. Niph. *to be sluggish, slothful*, Ju. 18. 9. Hence

עָצֵל ן' adj. masc. *sluggard, slothful man* . עצל
עַצְלָה fem. *sloth, indolence*; du. עֲצַלְתַּיִם [fr. עַצֶּלֶת] *great slothfulness* . . . . עצל
עַצְלוּת idem, Pr 31. 27 . . . . עצל

עָצַם ן I. *to close* the eyes (prop., as in the Arab., *to tie* or *bind up*), Is. 33. 15.—II. intrans. [עָצֵם] *to be* or *become strong, mighty, powerful, great.*—III. *to be strong in number, be numerous, many.* Pi. I. *to close* or *bind up* the eyes, Is. 29. 10.—II. (denom. of עֶצֶם) *to break the bones*, Je. 50. 17; others, *to gnaw the bones.* Hiph. *to make strong*, Ps. 105. 24.

עָצוּם adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *strong, mighty, great.*—II. *strong, numerous.*

עֲצֻמִים masc. pl. (of עָצוּם) *strength, power*, Ps. 10. 10.

עֲצֻמוֹת fem. pl. *strong defence*, trop. of arguments, Is. 41. 21.

עֶצֶם fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֲצָמִים, עַצְמֵי, also עֲצָמוֹת).—I. *bone.*—II. *body*, La. 4. 7.—III. *self, self-same.*—IV. pr. name of a city in the tribe of Simeon.

עֹצֶם masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *strength.*—II. *body, substance*, Ps. 139. 15.

עָצְמָה fem. (constr. עָצְמַת).—I. *strength.*—II. *number, multitude*, Na. 3. 9.

עַצְמוֹן (*strong*) pr. name of a town in the south of Canaan.

תַּעֲצֻמוֹת f. pl. (of תַּעֲצוּמָה) *strength*, Ps. 68. 36.

עֶצֶם ן' noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2), עֶצֶם ן' also pr. name . . . עצם
עֹצֵם ן Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . עצם
עֹצֶם ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . עצם
עָצְמָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . עצם
עָצְמוּ, עָצֵמוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 a) . עצם
עַצְמוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֶצֶם dec. 6 a . . . . עצם
עִצְּמוֹ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [עִצֵּם], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . . עצם
עַצְמוֹנָה pr. name of a place (עַצְמוֹן), with parag. ה עצם
עֲצָמוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from עֶצֶם dec. 6 a עצם
עַצְמוֹת ן id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עצם
עַצְמוֹתַי, עַצְמוֹתָי ן' id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing . עצם
עַצְמוֹתֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמוֹתֵיכֶם ן' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עצם
עַצְמֹתֵיכֶם noun fem. pl. [עַצְמוֹת], suff. 2 pers. pl. m. עצם
עַצְמוֹתֵינוּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֶצֶם d. 6 a עצם
עַצְמוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) עצם
עֲצָמַי, עֲצָמָי ן' id. pl. m., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (-:) עצם
עָצְמִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. עֹצֶם d. 6 c עצם
עַצְמִי ן' noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s fr. עֶצֶם d. 6 a עצם
עֲצָמֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עצם
עֲצָמָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עצם
עֲצָמִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עצם
עֲצֻמִים ן defect. for עֲצוּמִים (q. v.) . . עצם
עֲצָמֵינוּ noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from עֶצֶם d. 6 a עצם
עַצְמְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמְכֶם id sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמֹנָה pr. name of a place (עַצְמוֹן) with local ה עצם
עָצַמְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עצם
עַצְמֹתַי, עַצְמֹתָי noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֶצֶם dec. 6 . . . . . עצם
עַצְמֹתֵיהֶם ן' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. . . עצם
עַצְמֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמֹתֶיךָ ן id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עצם
עַצְמֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) עצם

De. 20. 19. Pr. 16. 30. Is. 54. 6. Da. 6. 21. Eze. 26. 12. De. 29. 10. La. 5. 4. De. 28. 42. Pr. 26. 14. Pr. 19. 15. Da. 8. 24; 11. 23. Pr. 15. 30. Is. 33. 15. De. 8. 17. Ps. 38. 20. Je. 50. 17. Ps. 103. 4. 1 Ch. 10. 12. Eze. 6. 5. Is. 66. 14. Is. 41. 21. Eze. 37. 11. Mi. 3. 2. Job 30. 17. Ps. 31. 11. Ps. 139. 15. Job 30. 30. Eze. 24. 5. Mi. 4. 3. Ps. 141. 7. Ju. 9. 2. La. 4. 8. Ge. 26. 16. 1 Ki. 13. 31. Nu. 24. 8. Is. 58. 11. Eze. 32. 27.

עָצַן Root not used; whence

עֶצְנוֹ 2 Sa. 23. 8 (Keri עֶצְנִי), *Eznite*, one of David's heroes. According to Simonis and Gesenius, an appellative, *spear* (Arab. عصن *branch*), hence *his spear*, according to Khethib. Comp. עֵדֶן.

עָצַר וְ״ fut. יַעְצֹר, יַעֲצֹר (§ 13. rem. 5).—I. *to shut, close up.*—II. *to hold back, restrain, detain.*—III. *to retain* strength.—IV. *to rule, reign,* with בְּ 1 Sa. 9. 17. Niph. I. *to be shut up.*—II. *to be restrained, detained, stayed.*—III. *to be assembled,* 1 Sa. 21. 8.

עֶצֶר masc. *rule, dominion,* Ju. 18. 7.

עֹצֶר masc.—I. *a shutting up, restraining* the womb from childbearing, Pr. 30. 16.—II. *oppression, vexation,* Ps. 107. 39; perh. *prison,* Is. 53. 8.

עֲצָרָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) and עֲצֶרֶת, *assembly*; frequently of the *solemn assemblies* when the people came together for the celebrating of festivals.

מַעְצוֹר masc. *restraint, hinderance,* 1 Sa. 14. 6.

מַעְצָר m. *restraint, power of restraint,* Pr. 25. 28.

עָצוֹר[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . עצר
עָצֻר[c] defect. for עָצוּר (q. v.) . . . . עצר
עֶצֶר[d] noun masc. sing. . . . . . עצר
עֹצֶר[e] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . עצר
עֲצֹר[f] וְ Kal inf. constr. [for עֲצֹר comp. § 13. r. 1 & 2] עצר
עֲצָרָה [g] וְ׳ noun fem. s. d. 11 c (§ 24. r. 1); וְ bef. (ֹ) עצר
עֲצֻרָה[h] Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of עָצוּר . עצר
עָצְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עצר
עֲצָרַנִי[i] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. עצר
עֲצֶרֶת[k] / עֲצָרֶת } noun fem. sing., see under עֲצָרָה . עצר
עָצַרְתִּי[l] [m] וְ׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עצר
עֲצַת וְ׳ noun fem. s. constr. of עֵצָה d. 11 b; וְ bef. (ֹ) יעץ
עֲצָתוֹ [n] וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ id. . יעץ
עֲצָתוֹ[o] id., suff., Kh. תוֹ׳ 3 pers. sing. masc., K. תִי׳ 1 pers. sing. . . . . . . יעץ
עֲצָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . יעץ
עֲצָתַיִךְ[p] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . יעץ
עֲצָתְךָ[q] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יעץ
עֲצָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יעץ

עָקַב[r] fut. יַעְקֹב.—I. *to take by the heel,* Ho. 12. 4.—II. *to supplant, circumvent, defraud.* Pi. *to hold back, retard,* Job 37. 4; Prof. Lee, *to trace,* comp. עָקֵב.

עָקֵב masc. dec. 5 c (pl. עֲקֵבִים, constr. עִקְבֵי, עִקְּבוֹת, § 34. rem. 4, comp. § 33. rem. 1).—I. *heel.*—II. *hoof* of a horse.—III. *rear* of an army.—IV. *impression of the heel, trace, track, footstep.*—V. *a supplanter, insidiator,* Ps. 49. 6.

עָקֹב masc.—I. *crooked place,* Is. 40. 4; Gesenius, *steep place.*—II. adj. *fraudulent, deceitful,* Je. 17. 9.—III. fem. עֲקֻבָּה (denom. of עָקֵב) *traced, marked,* Ho. 6. 8.

עַקּוּב (*insidious*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֵקֶב masc.—I. *end,* only as an adv. *to the end,* Ps. 119. 33, 112.—II. *recompense, reward.*—III. עֵקֶב, עַל עֵקֶב (*a*) adv. *on account of, because;* (*b*) conj. *because;* עֵ׳ כִּי, עֵ׳ אֲשֶׁר idem.

יַעֲקֹב (*taking by the heel, supplanter*) pr. name, *Jacob,* son of Isaac, called also *Israel*; hence the Israelites, his descendants, are called בֵּית יַעֲקֹב; it is likewise simply applied to them and their land.

יַעֲקֹבָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

עָקֵב noun masc. sing. dec. 5 (§ 34. rem. 4) . עקב
עָקֹב[s] adj. masc. sing., comp. עֲקֻבָּה . . עקב
עֵקֶב noun masc. sing., also as an *adv.* . . עקב
עֲקֻבָּה[t] adj. fem. s. fr. עָקֹב m. (comp. § 37. No. 3) עקב
עֲקֵבוֹ[u] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָקֵב dec. 5 . . . . . עקב
עִקְּבוֹת[v] id. pl. constr. fem., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem 4) עקב
עִקְּבוֹתֶיךָ[y] וְ id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., dag. euph. עקב
עֲקֵבַי id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . עקב
עִקְּבֵי id. pl., constr. masc., dag. euph. (§ 34. rem. 4) עקב
עֲקֵבַיִךְ[z] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . עקב

[עָקַד] *to bind,* Ge. 22. 9. Hence

עָקֹד[a] adj. m. *striped, ring-streaked*; pl. עֲקֻדִּים (q. v.) עקד
עֵקֶד pr. name, see בֵּית עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים under . בית
עֲקֻדִּים adj. masc., pl. of עָקֹד (§ 37. No. 3 c) . עקד

עָקָה Root not used; Arab. *to retain, detain.*

מַעֲקֶה masc. *parapet, battlement,* De. 22. 8.

עָקוֹב[b] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . עקב
עַקּוּב וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . עקב

עָקַל only Pu. part. *perverted,* Hab. 1. 4.

עֲקַלְקַל adj. only pl. f. עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת *crooked, perverted.*

עֲקַלָּתוֹן masc. *crooked,* Is. 27. 1.

עֲקַלְקַלּוֹת[c] adj. pl. fem. [from עֲקַלְקַל dec. 8] . עקל
עֲקַלְקַלּוֹתָם[d] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עקל

[a] De. 11. 17. [b] Ge. 20. 18. [c] Je. 20. 9. [d] Ju. 18. 7. [e] Pr. 30. 16. [f] Job 4. 2. [g] Is. 1. 13. [h] 1 Sa. 21. 6. [i] Ge. 16. 2. [k] 2 Ch. 7. 9. [l] Da. 10. 8, 16. [m] Is. 66. 9. [n] Is. 19. 3. [o] Is. 46. 11. [p] Is. 47. 13. [q] Ps. 20. 5. [r] Ho. 12. 5. [s] Je. 17. 9. [t] Ho. 6. 8. [u] Jos. 8. 13. [v] Ps. 89. 52. [y] Ps. 77. 20. [z] Je. 13. 22. [a] Ge. 30. 40. [b] Je. 9. 3. [c] Ju. 5. 6. [d] Ps. 125. 5.

עֲקַלָּתוֹן[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . . עקל

עֲקָן וְ pr. name m. Ge. 36. 27, elsewhere called יַעֲקָן.

[עָקַר] *to root out, pluck up*, Ec. 3. 2. Niph. *to be rooted up, destroyed*, Zep. 2. 4. Pi. *to hough* or *hamstring* horse.

עֲקַר Chald. Ithpe. *to be rooted out*, Da. 7. 8.

עָקָר masc. עֲקָרָה, עֲקֶרֶת fem. *barren, sterile.*

עֵקֶר masc.—I. *root*, only trop. for *stock, family*, Le. 25. 47.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 27.

עִקַּר Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, *stump, trunk*, Da. 4. 12, 20.

עֶקְרוֹן (*eradication*) pr. name of one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. noun עֶקְרֹנִי.

עָקָר[b] adj. masc. sing., fem. עֲקָרָה, עֲקֶרֶת . . עקר

עִקַּר[c] Chald. noun masc. sing. constr. [of עִקָּר] עקר

עִקֵּר[d] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . עקר

עֵקֶר וְ pr. name masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . . עקר

עַקְרָב[e] וְ masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *scorpion.*—II. a kind of *scourge*, armed with knots and thorns.

עַקְרַבִּים id. pl., abs. st., (Eze. 2. 7.); also pr. name עקרב

עֲקָרָה וַ' adj. fem. sing. from עָקָר masc. . . עקר

עִקְּרוּ[f] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . עקר

עֶקְרוֹן וְ' pr. name of a place . . . . עקר

עֲקֶרֶת[g] adj. fem. sing. from עָקָר masc. . . עקר

עָקַשׁ *to convict of perverseness*, Job 9. 20. Niph. *to be perverse*, Pr. 28. 18. Pi. *to pervert.*

עִקֵּשׁ adj. masc. dec. 7 b.—I. *perverse, false, deceitful.*—II. pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 26.

עִקְּשׁוּת fem. *perverseness*, Pr. 4. 24; 6. 12.

מַעֲקַשִּׁים masc. pl. (of מַעֲקָשׁ), *crooked ways*, Is. 42. 16.

עִקֵּשׁ pr. name masc. . . . . . עקשׁ

עִקֵּשׁ[h] וְ'' } adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b (§ 36. rem. 3) עקשׁ
עִקֶּשׁ־[i] }

עִקְּשׁוּ[k] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . עקשׁ

עִקְּשׁוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . . עקשׁ

עִקְּשֵׁי[l] } adj. masc. pl. constr. and abs. from עִקֵּשׁ } עקשׁ
עִקְּשִׁים[m] } dec. 7 b . . . . }

עָקַת[n] noun fem. sing., constr. of [עָקָה] dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . עוק

עָר pr. name of a place . . . . עור

עֵר[o] Kal part. act. s. m. (§ 21. r. 2); also pr. name עור

I. עָרַב inf. עֲרֹב.—I. *to exchange, barter*, Eze. 27. 9, 27. —II. *to become surety, to pledge oneself for* another, const. with acc. of pers.—III. *to pledge, give as pledge.*—IV. [עָרֵב] intrans. fut. יֶעֱרַב *to be agreeable, pleasant, sweet*, with לְ, עַל of pers. Hith. I. *to intermix, intermeddle, interfere*, Pr. 14. 10.—II. *to have intercourse, be familiar with* any one, with בְּ, לְ, עִם.—III. *to enter into a negociation* with אֵת.

עֲרַב Chald. Pa. *to mix*, only part. pass. Da. 2. 4[3]. Ithpa. *to be mixed*, ibid.

עָרֵב adj. masc. *agreeable, sweet.*

עָרֹב masc. *gadfly*. Sept. κυνόμυια.

עֵרֶב masc.—I. *woof*, Le. 13. 48—59.—II. collect. *foreigners, strangers* (Arab. ערב *to travel in foreign lands*), Ex. 12. 38; Ne. 13. 3; with the art. הָעֶרֶב 1 Ki. 10. 15; Je. 25. 20, 24; 50. 37; Eze. 30. [5].

עֲרֻבָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *surety, security*, Pr. 17. 1[8]. —II. *pledge*, 1 Sa. 17. 18.

עֵרָבוֹן masc. *pledge*, Ge. 38. 17, 18, 20.

מַעֲרָב masc. dec. 2 b, *wares, merchandise*, Eze. 27. 19, &c. Another under No. *II.*

תַּעֲרֻבָה fem. dec. 10, *suretyship*; בְּנֵי תַ' *hostages.*

II. עָרַב (Arab. *to be black*) *to become dark, drawing toward evening*, inf. Ju. 19. 9, and 3 pers. fem. metaph. Is. 24. 11. Hiph. inf. הַעֲרֵב adv. *at evening*, 1 Sa. 17. 16, comp. Hiph. of שָׁכַם.

עֹרֵב masc. dec. 7 b.—I. *a raven.*—II. pr. name (*a*) of a prince of Midian; (*b*) of a rock beyond Jordan.

עֶרֶב com. d. 6 a.—I. *evening*; לָעֶרֶב, בָּעֶרֶב, also עֶרֶב *in the evening, at evening*; du. בֵּין הָעַרְבַּיִם *between the two evenings*, the time between the declining and the setting of the sun.—II. pl. עֲרָבִים c. עַרְבֵי, *oziers, willows*; נַחַל הָעֲ' *brook of willows.* —III. see עֵרֶב under R. No. *I.*

מַעֲרָב masc. *the west*. Another under No. *I.*

מַעֲרָבָה fem. id. Is. 45. 6.

III. עָרַב Root not used; i. q. חָרַב *arid, sterile.*

עֲרָב, עֲרַב pr. name, *Arabia*. Gent. noun עַרְבִי, עַרְבִי *Arab, Arabian*; pl. עַרְבִיאִים, עַרְבִים *Arabs, Arabians.*

עֲרָבָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *arid tract, desert.*—II. *plain, open country*; in Ps. 68. [5] perh. metaph. for *the heavens*, see Buxtorf on this word.—III. הָעֲרָבָה the country between the Dead Sea and the Elantic Gulf; יָם הָעֲ' *the sea of the desert* or *plain*, the Dead Sea; נַחַל הָעֲ' *the brook*

[a] Is. 27. 1. [b] De. 7. 14. [c] Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. [d] Jos. 11. 9. [e] De. 8. 15. [f] Ge. 49. 6. [g] Ps. 113. 9. [h] Pr. 8. 8. [i] Pr. 17. 20. [k] Is. 59. 8. [l] Pr. 11. 20. [m] Pr. 2. 15. [n] Ps. 55. 4. [o] Ca. 5. 2; Mal. 2. 12.

of *Kedron*; עַרְבוֹת יְרֵחוֹ, ע׳ מוֹאָב *the plains of Jericho, Moab.*—IV. pr. name of a town in Benjamin; gent. noun עַרְבָתִי, see under בַּיִת.

עֲרָב / עֲרַב } pr. name of a country . . . ערב

עָרֵב adj. masc. sing. . . . . ערב

עָרֶב in pause for עֶרֶב (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) . ערב

עֹרֶב noun masc. sing. . . . . ערב

עֲרֹב[a] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . ערב

עָרֹב noun masc. sing. . . . . ערב

עֶרֶב וְ׳[b] noun masc. sing. (pl. c. עַרְבֵי) dec. 6a; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . ערב

עֹרֵב pr. name masc. . . . . ערב

עֹרֵב וְ׳ noun masc.; or (Pr. 17. 18) Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . . . ערב

עֲרָבָה וַ׳ noun fem. s. d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1); וַ bef. (-:) ערב

עָרְבָה וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ערב

עֲרֵבָה[c] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . . ערב

עָרְבוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. . . . ערב

עֵרָבוֹן[e] noun masc. sing. . . . . ערב

עֲרָבוֹת[f] noun m. with pl. f. term., abs. fr. עֲרֵב d. 6a ערב

עַרְבוֹת[g] noun f. pl. constr. fr. עֲרָבָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) ערב

עֲרָבִי gent. noun from עֲרָב . . . ערב

עַרְבֵי וְ׳[h] noun masc. pl. constr. from עֲרֵב dec. 6a ערב

עֹרְבֵי וְ׳[i] Kal part. act., or noun masc. pl. c. from עֹרֵב dec. 7b . . . . . ערב

עֲרָבִים[m] noun masc., pl. of עֲרֵב dec. 6a . . ערב

עֹרְבִים[n] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of עֹרֵב dec. 7b . ערב

עָרְבֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ערב

עָרַבְתָּ[o] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערב

עָרַבְתְּ[p] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ערב

עַרְבֹת[q] defect. for עַרְבוֹת (q. v.) . . . ערב

עַרְבָתָהּ וְ׳[r] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עֲרָבָה dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 1) . ערב

עֲרֻבָּתָם[s] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֲרֻבָּה dec. 10 . . . . . ערב

[עָרַג] fut. תַּעֲרֹג.—I. *to low, bleat*, as an animal *from desire, longing*, Joel 1. 20.—II. *to desire, to long for*, with עַל, אֶל Ps. 42. 2.

עֲרוּגָה fem. dec. 10, *a raised bed* in a garden. Arab. ערג *to rise, ascend.*

עֲרֻגֹת[t] noun fem. pl. of [עֲרוּגָה] dec. 10 . . ערג

עָרַד Root not used; Arab. *to flee*; Syr. *to be wild.*

עָרוֹד masc. *wild ass*, Job 39. 5.

עִירָד (*wild ass*) pr. name masc. Ge. 4. 18.

עֲרָד masc. dec. 1a, *wild ass*, Da. 5. 21. Also the following.

עֲרָד וַ׳ (*wild ass*) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 15. —II. of a town in the southern part of Palestine . . . . . ערד

עֲרָדַיָּא[u] Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. of [עֲרָד] d. 1a ערד

עָרָה. Pi. עֵרָה, inf. עָרוֹת, fut. ap. וַתְּעַר.—I. *to make naked* or *bare, to uncover.*—II. *to empty, pour out.* Hiph. הֶעֱרָה.—I. *to make bare, to expose, uncover*, Le. 20. 18, 19.—II. *to pour out*, Is. 53. 12. Niph. *to be poured*, Is. 32. 15. Hithp. I. *to make oneself naked*, La. 4. 21.—II. *to spread oneself abroad*, Ps. 37. 35.

עָרָה fem. only pl. עָרוֹת, *bare places, pastures*, Is. 19. 7.

עֶרְוָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *nakedness*, Hos. 2. 11; metaph. of *an unfortified part of a country*, Ge. 42. 9, 12.—II. *nudity* of a person, male or female. —III. *offensiveness, shamefulness; disgrace.*

עַרְוָא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, *damage, detriment*, Ezr. 4. 14.

עֶרְיָה fem. *nakedness, need, destitution.*

מַעֲרֶה masc. dec. 9a, *a bare place, a plain* or *moor*, Ju. 20. 33.

מַעַר masc.—I. *nudity*, Na. 3. 5.—II. *naked, empty space*, 1 Ki. 7. 36.

מַעֲרָת (*naked, bare place*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 59.

תַּעַר masc. (with suff. תַּעְרָהּ).—I. *razor.*—II. *penknife*, Je. 36. 23.—III. *scabbard, sheath of a sword.*

עֵרָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערה

עֹרָהּ[x] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עור

עֹרָה וְ׳[y] Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 11, & § 18. rem. 4) . . ערר

עָרוּ[z] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . ערה

עֹרוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עוֹר d. 1a עור

עָרוֹד[a] noun masc. sing. . . . . ערד

עֶרְוָה noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . ערה

עָרוּךְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . ערך

עֲרוּךְ[b] id., constr. st. . . . . ערך

עֲרוּכָה[c] id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10 . . . ערך

עָרוֹם וְ׳[d] adj. m. sing., pl. עֲרוּמִּים (§ 37. rem. 2) ערם

עָרוּם וְ׳[e] adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . ערם

עֲרוּמִּים adj. masc. pl. of עָרוֹם (§ 37. rem. 2) . ערם

עֲרוּמִים וַ׳[f] adj. masc. pl. of עָרוּם dec. 3a; וַ bef. (-:) ערם

[a] Ps. 119. 122. [b] Ps. 65. 9. [c] Pr. 17. 18. [d] Je. 6. 20. [e] Ge. 38. 17. [f] Je. 5. 6. [g] Jos. 4. 13. [h] Job 40. 22. [i] Le. 23. 40. [k] Pr. 30. 17. [l] Eze. 27. 27. [m] Ps. 137. 2. [n] Ne. 5. 3. [o] Pr. 6. 1. [p] Eze. 16. 37. [q] Nu. 31. 12. [r] Is. 51. 3. [s] 1 Sa. 17. 18. [t] Eze. 17. 10. [u] Da. 5. 21. [x] Nu. 19. 5. [y] Is. 32. 11. [z] Ps. 137. 7. [a] Job 39. 5. [b] Joel 2. 5. [c] 2 Sa. 23. 5. [d] Mi. 1. 8. [e] Pr. 14. 15. [f] Pr. 14. 18.

עֲרוֹעֵר pr. name of a place . . . . ערר

עָרוֹת[a] noun fem. pl. abs. [from עָרָה] . . ערה

עָרוֹת[b] Piel inf. constr. . . . . . ערה

עַרְוַת[c] ן Chald. noun fem. sing. constr. of [עַרְוָא] d. 8 a ערה

עֶרְוַת ן' noun fem. sing. constr. of עֶרְוָה (no pl.) ערה

עֶרְוָתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ערה

עֶרְוָתוֹ[d] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערה

עֶרְוָתְךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ערה

עֶרְוָתֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ערה

עֶרְוָתָן[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . ערה

עָרַי[f] n. f., pl. (עָרִים), suff. 1 p. s., irr. of עִיר (§ 45) עור

עָרֵי ן' id. pl., constr. st. . . . עור

עֵרִי pr. name masc. . . . . עור

עָרֶיהָ ן' noun fem. pl., (עָרִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., irr. of עִיר (§ 45) . . . עור

עֶרְיָה ן' noun fem. sing. . . . . ערה

עָרֵיהֶם ן' noun fem. pl., (עָרִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., irr. of עִיר (§ 45) . . . . עור

עָרָיו ן' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . עור

עָרַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עור

עָרֶיךָ ן'[g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . עור

עָרֶיךָ[h] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [עָר] d. 1 a עיר

עָרֵיכֶם ן'[i] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . עור

עָרִים ן' noun fem. pl. properly of עָר see עִיר (§ 45) עור

עָרִים[k] noun masc. pl. of [עָר] dec. 1 a . . עיר

עֲרִיסֹתֵיכֶם noun f. pl., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. עֲרִיסָה d. 10 ערס

עֲרִיסֹתֵינוּ[l] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . ערס

עָרִיץ noun masc. sing. [for עָרִּיץ] dec. 1 b . ערץ

עָרִיצֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . ערץ

עָרִיצִים ן' id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ערץ

עֲרִירִי adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . ערר

עֲרִירִים[m] id. pl., abs. st. . . . ערר

עָרַךְ[n] ן' fut. יַעֲרֹךְ.—I. *to set in order, to arrange, dispose*; hence, *to prepare* a table; *to array* a battle, with אֶת, לִקְרַאת *against* any one; part. עֹרְכֵי מִלְחָמָה, עֲרוּךְ מִ׳, or simply עָרוּךְ *arrayed for battle*; עָרַךְ מִלִּין, and simply עָרַךְ *to set in order, prepare* or *utter a speech*, with לְ *to*, with אֶל *against* any one; ע׳ מִשְׁפָּט *to prepare a cause* for judgment.—II. *to place together, to compare*, with לְ, אֶל.—III. *to estimate, value*, Job 36. 19. Hiph. *to estimate, value*.

עֵרֶךְ masc. dec. 6 (with suff. עֶרְכִּי § 35. rem. 6). —I. *row, pile*, of the shew-bread, Ex. 40. 23.—II. *a preparation*, i. e. *suit* of clothes.—III. *valuation, estimation*.

מַעֲרָךְ masc. dec. 2 b, *arrangement, disposing* only pl. c. מַעַרְכֵי Pr. 16. 1.

מַעֲרָכָה, מַעֲרֶכֶת fem. (pl. מַעֲרָכוֹת, constr. מַעַרְכוֹת).—I. *arrangement, disposition, order*.—II. *row, pile, heap*.—III. *array* of battle.

עָרֶךָ[o] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [עָר] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . עיר

עָרֹךְ[p] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . ערך

עֲרֹךְ[q] id. inf. constr. . . . . . ערך

עֶרֶךְ[r], עֵרֶךְ[s] ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) ערך

עָרְכָה[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ערך

עֶרְכָּהּ[u] n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. עֵרֶךְ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 6) ערך

עֶרְכָה[v] Kal imp. sing. m. with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) ערך

עָרְכוּ[w] ן' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ערך

עֶרְכּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . ערך

עִרְכוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . ערך

עֹרְכֵי id. part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. עוֹרֵךְ] d. 7 b ערך

עֶרְכְּךָ[x], עֶרְכְּךָ[y] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֵרֶךְ dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 6) . ערך

עָרַכְתָּ[z] ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ן (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . ערך

עָרַכְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ערך

עָרֵל[a] ן' adj. masc. dec. 5 c (constr. עֲרַל, עֶרֶל § 34. No. 2) *uncircumcised*; עֲרַל שְׂפָתַיִם *uncircumcised*, i. e. *dull of speech*, hesitating or stammering; used also of the ear, the heart.

עָרֵל (denom.) *to regard as uncircumcised, profane*, Le. 19. 23. Niph. *to show oneself uncircumcised*, Hab. 2. 16.

עָרְלָה fem. dec. 12 c.—I. *foreskin*; עָרְלַת לֵב *uncircumcision of the heart*.—II. applied to the fruit of the three first years, Le. 19. 23.—III. pl. עֲרָלוֹת pr. name of a place near Gilgal, Jos. 5. 3.

עֲרַל[b], עֶרֶל[c] ן' adj. masc. sing., constr. of עָרֵל dec. 5 c (§ 34 No. 2) . . . ערל

עָרְלָה[d] noun fem. sing., pl. abs. עֲרָלוֹת dec. 12 c . ערל

עֲרֵלָה[e] adj. fem. sing. from עָרֵל masc. . . ערל

עָרְלוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. from עָרְלָה dec. 12 c ערל

עַרְלֵי, עֲרֵלִים ן' adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from עָרֵל dec. 5 c . . . . ערל

עָרְלַת noun fem. sing. constr. of עָרְלָה dec. 12 c ערל

עָרְלָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ערל

עָרְלֹתֵיהֶם[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ערל

---

[a] Is. 19. 7. [b] Hab. 3. 13. [c] Ezr. 4. 14. [d] Le. 20. 17. [e] Le. 18. 9, 10. [f] Zec. 1. 17. [g] Eze. 35. 9. [h] Ps. 139. 20. [i] Le. 26. 33. [k] Is. 14. 21. Eze. 44. 30. [l] Ne. 10. 38. [m] Le. 20. 20, 21. [n] Job 32. 14. [o] 1 Sa. 28. 16. [p] Is. 21. 5. [q] Ps. 40. 6. [r] Ex. 40. 23. [s] Ju. 17. 10. [t] Pr. 9. 2. [u] Job 28. 13. [v] Job 33. 5. [w] Ju. 20. 22. [x] Le. 27. 13. [y] Le. 27. 3, 7, 15, 16 19. 25. [z] Ex. 40. 4. [a] Ge. 17. 14. [b] Ex. 6. 12, 30. [c] Eze. 44. 9, 9. [d] Ge. 34. 14. [e] Je. 6. 10. Eze. 44. 7. [f] 1 Sa. 18. 27.

עָרְלַתְכֶם[a] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ערל

עָרְלָתָם[b] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערל

וַעֲרַלְתֶּם[c] וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ for וְ conv. ערל

I. **עָרַם** I. *to be cunning, subtle,* only inf. עָרֹם 1 Sa. 23. 22. —II. Arab. *to make bare,* see derivv. Hiph. I. *to make crafty,* with סוֹד *to devise crafty counsel,* Ps. 83. 4.—II. *to act cunningly, craftily,* 1 Sa. 23. 22. —III. *to act prudently, wisely.*

עָרֹם, עָרוֹם masc. pl. עֲרוּמִּים, fem. עֲרֻמָּה (§ 37. No. 3c) adj. *naked, stripped.*

עָרוּם adj. masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *crafty, cunning, subtle.*—II. *prudent, cautious.*

עֵירֹם, עֵרֹם masc. pl. עֵירֻמִּים (§ 37. No. 3c).—I. adj. *naked,* Ge. 3. 7, 10, 11.—II. subst. *nakedness.*

עֹרֶם masc. dec. 6c, *craftiness, cunning,* Job 5. 13.

עָרְמָה f —I. *craftiness, cunning.*—II. *prudence.*

עַרְמוֹן masc. dec. 1b, *plane tree.*

מַעֲרֻמִּים masc. pl. (of מַעֲרֹם § 37. No. 3c) *nakedness,* 2 Ch. 28. 15.

II. **עָרַם** *to become heaped up,* Ex. 15. 8.

עֲרֵמָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. ־וֹת, ־ִים), *a heap,* e. g. of rubbish, of grain.

עָרֹם[d] וְ Kal inf. abs. (1 Sa. 23. 22); or defect. for עָרוֹם (q. v.) . . . . ערם

עֵרֹם[e] וְ defect. for עֵירֹם (q. v.) . . . ערם

עָרְמָה noun fem. sing. . . . . ערם

עֲרֻמָּה[f] adj. fem. sing. from עָרֹם masc. (§ 37. No. 3c) ערם

עַרְמוֹן[g] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . ערם

עֲרֵמוֹת[h] }
עֲרֵמִים[i] } noun fem., pl. of עֲרֵמָה dec. 10 . . ערם

עַרְמֹנִים[k] וְ noun masc., pl. of עַרְמוֹן dec. 1b . ערם

עֲרֵמַת noun fem. sing., constr. of עֲרֵמָה dec. 10 . ערם

עָרַס Root not used; prob. *to break, pound,* comp. גָּרַס. עֲרִיסָה fem. dec. 10, only pl. *groats, grits.* Others, *dough,* coll. with Chald. עֲרַס *to mix.*

עֲרִסֹתֵיכֶם[bb] } noun fem. pl. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.
עֲרִסֹתֵכֶם[dd] } [from עֲרִיסָה] dec. 10 . . } ערס

עַרְעֵר Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) inf. abs. (Je. 51. 58) . ערר

עֲרֹעֵר pr. n. of a place (Is. 17. 2), defect. for עֲרוֹעֵר ערר

עָרַף only fut. יַעֲרֹף *to drop, distil,* De. 32. 2; 33. 28.

עֲרִיפִים m. pl. (of עָרִיף) *clouds,* for *the skies,* Is. 5. 30.

עֲרָפֶל masc. *thick clouds, darkness, gloom.*

עֹרֶף masc. d. 6c, *neck;* פָּנָה ע׳, נָתַן ע׳ *to turn the back,* with אֶל to any, i. e. to turn away from him; הָפַךְ ע׳, פָּנָה ע׳ *to turn the back,* i. e. flee.

עָרַף (denom.) *to break the neck* of an animal; metaph. *to throw down, destroy* an altar, Ho. 10. 2.

עֹרֵף[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . ערף

עָרְפָּה (for עָפְרָה *fawn*) pr. name fem. Ru. 1. 4, 14.

וְעָרְפוּ[m] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . ערף

עָרְפּוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֹרֶף d. 6c ערף

עָרְפְּךָ[n] }
עָרְפֶּךָ[o] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ערף

עָרְפְּכֶם[p] וְ[q] id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערף

עֲרָפֶל[r] וְ noun masc. sing.; וַ bef. (־ֳ) . . ערף

עָרְפָּם וְ[s] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֹרֶף dec. 6c . . . . ערף

וַעֲרַפְתּוֹ וַ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. . . ערף

[**עָרַץ**] fut. יַעֲרֹץ.—I. *to terrify, make afraid.*—II. intrans. *to tremble, fear, be afraid,* with מִפְּנֵי before or of any one. Niph. part. נַעֲרָץ *terrible.* Hiph. I. *to make afraid,* Is. 8. 13.—II. *to fear,* with acc.

עֲרוּץ masc. *horror,* Job 30. 6.

עָרִיץ masc. dec. 1b.—I. *strong, mighty.*—II. *violent, fierce, a tyrant.*

מַעֲרָצָה fem. *terror,* Is. 10. 33.

[**עָרַק**] I. *to flee,* Job 30. 3.—II. (as in Syr.) *to gnaw,* Job 30. 7, part. עֹרְקַי *my gnawers,* i. e. my gnawing pains; others, *my nerves.*

עַרְקִי gent. noun, *an Arkite,* an inhabitant of the city *Arca* or *Arce,* in Syria, Ge. 10. 17.

[**עָרַר**] *to be naked,* Is. 32. 11. Po. עוֹרֵר *to make naked, bare,* of a foundation, *to demolish,* Is. 23. 13. Pilp. עַרְעֵר and Hithpalp. הִתְעַרְעֵר (§ 6. No. 4) *to be laid bare, exposed, demolished.*

עֲרִירִי adj. masc. dec. 1b, *solitary, forsaken,* hence *childless.*

עַרְעָר adj. *naked, destitute, poor.*

עֲרֹעֵר, עֲרוֹעֵר masc.—I. *naked, bare,* prob. of a leafless tree, Je. 48. 6. Gesenius, *needy, outcast.* Eng. vers. « heath."—II. pr. name, *Aroer,* a city on the banks of Arnon, called also עַרְעוֹר, comp. Jos. 12. 2 with Ju. 11. 26.—III. pr. name, *Aroer,* a city near Rabbath-Ammon, on the brook of Jabbok —IV. pr. name, *Aroer,* a city in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. noun עֲרֹעֵרִי, 1 Ch. 11. 44.

---

[a] Ge. 17. 11. [b] Ge. 17. 23. [bb] Nu. 15. 21. [c] Le. 19. 23. [d] Job 1. 21. [dd] Nu. 15. 20. [e] Eze. 18. 7, 16. [f] Ho. 2. 5. [g] Ge. 30. 37. [h] 2 Ch. 31. 6. [i] Je. 50. 26. [k] Eze. 31. 8. [l] Is. 66. 3. [m] De. 21. 4. [n] Is. 48. 4. [o] De. 31. 27. [p] 2 Ch. 30. 8. [q] De. 10. 16. [r] Job 22. 13. [s] Ne. 9. 29.

עֹרְקַי[a] וְ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from עֹרֵק] dec. 7 b . . . . . ערק

עֹרֵר[b] Pilel inf. constr. . . . . עור

עֶרֶשׂ fem. dec. 6 a (pl. עֲרָשׂוֹת) *couch, bed.*

עָרֶשׂ[c] id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . . ערשׂ

עַרְשׂוֹ[d] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערשׂ

עַרְשֵׂנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ערשׂ

עַרְשֵׂנוּ[e] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ערשׂ

עַרְשׂוֹתָם[f] id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. r. 2) ערשׂ

עֹרֹת וְ' noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. עוֹר d. 1 a עור

עֹרֹתָם[g] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) עור

עָשׁ the name of a constellation, Job 9. 9, supposed to be the *Great Bear, Arcturus,* called also עַיִשׁ (q. v.)

עָשׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . . עשׁשׁ

עֵשֶׂב וְ' masc. dec. 6 (suff. עֶשְׂבָּם § 35. rem. 6; pl. c. עִשְׂבוֹת) *green herb*; collect. *herbs, vegetables.*

עֲשַׂב Chald. dec. 3 b, idem. Da. 4. 12, 21, 22, 29, 30; 5. 21.

עִשְׂבָּא[h] וְ'. Chald. noun m. s., emph. of עֲשַׂב d. 3 b עשׂב

עִשְׂבוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. dag. euph. from עֵשֶׂב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 17) . . . עשׂב

עֶשְׂבָּם[k] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 6) עשׂב

עָשָׂה וְ' fut. יַעֲשֶׂה, ap. יַעַשׂ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to work, labour,* with בְּ.—II. *to make, fabricate,* with acc.; *into* anything, with לְ & acc.; *to make* a thing into something, with double acc.; spoken of God, *to create*: hence part. עֹשֶׂה *maker, creator,* עֹשַׂי, עֹשֵׂהוּ *my, his maker, creator.*—III. *to produce, yield,* as fruit, flour, milk.—IV. *to make, get, acquire*; עָ' חַיִל, עָ' שֵׁם *to get riches, a name.*—V. *to make ready, prepare, dress,* as a meal, feast, the beard, a sacrifice.—VI. *execute, accomplish, perform,* a command, order; עָ' שַׁבָּת, עָ' פֶּסַח *to keep* or *celebrate the Sabbath, Passover,* with לְ *to* the Lord —VII. *to make, do, act,* with לְ, בְּ, also acc.; עָ' רָעָה, עָ' חֶסֶד with לְ, עִם, אֶת *to show kindness* or *unkindness to* any one; עָ' מִלְחָמָה *to make war.* Niph. נַעֲשָׂה *to be made, be done.* Pi. *to press, squeeze,* Eze. 23. 3, 8. Pu. *to be made, created,* Ps. 139. 15.

עֲשָׂהאֵל (whom *God made, constituted*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

עֲשִׂיאֵל (*made, constituted of God*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 35.

עֲשָׂיָה (whom *God made, constituted*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יַעֲשַׂי (for יַעֲשָׂיָה *may the Lord constitute* him) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 37 Kheth.

יַעֲשִׂיאֵל (*may God constitute* him) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 47.

מַעֲשֶׂה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *work* of an artificer.—II. *labour, business, occupation.*—III. *deed, act.*—IV. *work,* the fruit of one's labour, *goods, property* also *fruits, produce.*

מַעֲשַׂי (for מַעֲשֵׂיָה) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 12

מַעֲשֵׂיָהוּ, מַעֲשֵׂיָה (*work of the Lord*) pr. name of several men.

עֲשָׂה וְ' pr. name in compos. עֲשָׂה אֵל see עֲשָׂהאֵל עשׂה

עָשֹׂה וְ' id. inf. abs. . . . . . עשׂה

עֲשׂה id. inf. constr. . . . . עשׂה

עֲשֵׂה וְ' id. imp. sing. masc.; וְ bef. . . . עשׂה

עֹשָׂה id. part. act. fem. from עֹשֶׂה masc. . עשׂה

עֹשֵׂהוּ[l] וְ' id. part. act. masc. עֹשֶׂה, suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 9 a . . . . עשׂה

עֲשֵׂה[m] וְ' id. id., constr. st. . . . . עשׂה

עֹשֶׂה וְ' id. id., abs. st. . . . . עשׂה

עֲשָׂהאֵל וְ pr. name masc.; וְ bef. . . עשׂה

עָשָׂהוּ[n] וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. עשׂה

עֲשֹׂהוּ[o] id. inf. constr. עֲשׂה, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . עשׂה

עֹשֵׂהוּ id. part. act. sing. masc. (עֹשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . עשׂה

עֵשָׂו וְ' (*hairy*; coll. Arab.) pr. name, *Esau,* the son of Isaac; בְּנֵי עֵשָׂו, בֵּית עֵשָׂו, and simply עֵשָׂו *the Esau-ites,* i. e. the Edomites, הַר עֵשָׂו *mountain of Esau* or *Edom.*

עָשׂוֹ Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . עשׂה

עָשׂוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוּ[p] Kh. עֲשׂוּ q. v., K. עֲשׂוּי (q. v.) . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוֹת[q] Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוּ וְ id. imp. pl. masc.; וְ bef. . . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוּ[r] וְ Kh. וְעָשׂוּ q. v.; K. יַעֲשׂוּ Kal fut. 3 p. pl. m. עשׂה

עִשּׂוּ[s] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עשׂה

עֲשָׂהוּ[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. עשׂה

עֲשׂוּוֹת[u] id. part. pass. pl. fem. from עָשׂוּי masc. (§ 24. rem. 4); K. עֲשׂוּיוֹת from עָשׂוּי . . עשׂה

עָשׂוּי[w] וְ' id. id. masc. dec. 3 a . . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוּיָה[x] וְ id. id. fem. dec. 10, וְ bef. . . עשׂה

עֲשׂוּיִם id. id. pl. masc. from עָשׂוּי dec. 3 a . עשׂה

עָשׂוּנִי[y] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עשׂה

עָשׂוֹק[z] noun masc. sing. . . . . עשׁק

עָשׁוּק Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . עשׁק

a Job 30. 17. b Job 8. 8. c Am. 3. 12. d De. 3. 11. e Ca. 1. 16. f Am. 6. 4. g Le. 16. 27. h Da. 4. 22, 30. Pr. 27. 2. k Is. 42. 15. l Je. 33. 2. m Is. 45. 18. n Is. 64. 4. o Le. 16. 9. p Ex. 18. 18. q Is. 16. 3. Ge. 31. 28. Eze. 46. 15. r Eze. 23. 3, 8. s Ec. 2. 12. t 1 Sa. 25. 18. u Eze. 41. 18. v Eze. 21. 20. w Eze. 41. 25. x Ps. 119. 78. y Je. 22. 3.

עֲשׁוּקִים[a] וְ׳ id. pl. (Je. 50. 33; Ps 103. 6); or noun m. pl. עשק
עָשׁוֹר noun masc. sing. . . . . עשר
עָשׁוֹת adj. masc. sing. . . . . . עשת
עַשְׁוָת וְ. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.
עֲשׂוֹת Kal. inf. constr. . . . . עשה
עֹשׂוֹת[c] וְ id. part. act. fem., pl. of עֹשָׂה d. 10, fr. עֹשֶׂה m. עשה
עֲשׂוֹתָהּ[d] id. inf. (עֲשׂוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a עשה
עֲשׂוֹתְכֶם[e] id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עשה
עֲשִׂי וְ׳ id. imp. sing. fem.; וַ bef. (ֲ) . . עשה
עֹשָׂי[f] id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a . . . . . עשה
עֹשֵׂי וְ׳ id. id., constr. st. . . . . עשה
עֲשָׂהאֵל, עֲשָׂיָה וַ׳ pr. names masc.; וַ bef. (ֲ) . . עשה
עֹשֶׂיהָ[g] Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. s. fem. fr. עֹשֶׂה d. 9 a עשה
עֹשֵׂיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . עשה
עֹשַׂיִךְ[h] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . עשה
עֹשִׂים[i] וְ׳ id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עשה
עָשִׂינוּ וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עשה
עָשִׁיר[k] וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . עשר
עֲשִׁירֵי[l] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . עשר
עֲשִׂירִי adj. ord. masc. from עֶשֶׂר . . . עשר
עֲשִׁירֶיהָ[m] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from עָשִׁיר dec. 3 a . . . . . עשר
עֲשִׂירִיָּה[n] adj. ord. fem. from עֲשִׂירִי masc. . . עשר
עֲשִׁירִים[o] וַ noun masc., pl. of עָשִׁיר dec. 3 a; וַ bef. (ֲ) עשר
עֲשִׂירִית וַ׳, עֲשִׂירִת[p][q] וַ׳ adj. ord. fem., from עֲשִׂירִי masc.; וְ id. עשר
עָשִׂיתָ וְ׳ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עשה
עָשִׂית[r] וְ Kh. עָשִׂית q. v., K. עָשִׂיתִי (q. v.) . עשה
עָשִׂית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . עשה
עֲשִׁית[s] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) עשת
עָשִׂיתָה[t] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) עשה
עֲשִׂיתָהּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עשה
עָשִׂיתִי וְ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . עשה
עָשִׂיתִי[u] Kh. עָשִׂיתִי, K. עָשִׂית Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 5) . . עשה
עָשִׂיתִי[v] Kh. עָשִׂיתִי q. v., K. עָשִׂיתָ (q. v.) . . עשה
עֻשֵּׂיתִי[y] Pual part. 1 pers. sing. . . . עשה
עֲשִׂיתִיהוּ[z] וַ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ for וְ, conv. . . . עשה
עֲשִׂיתִיו[a] וַ׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ id. עשה
עֲשִׂיתָם[b] וַ׳ id. pret. 2 p. s. m., suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; וַ id. עשה
עֲשִׂיתֶם וַ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. עשה
עֲשִׂיתִם[c] וַ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl.; וַ id. עשה
עֲשִׂיתֶן id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . עשה
עֲשִׂיתָנִי[d] id. pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 2. r. 1) עשה

עֲשִׂיתִנִי[f] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . עשה
עָשְׂךָ[g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עָשָׂה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . עשה
עֹשֶׂךָ id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from עֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a . . עשה
עָשָׂם[h] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עָשָׂה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . עשה

עָשַׁן fut. יֶעְשַׁן (§ 13. rem. 5) *to smoke.* Hence the two foll.

עָשָׁן[i] וְ׳ masc. dec. 4 c (constr. עֲשַׁן, עָשַׁן § 33. r. 3), *a smoke*; metaph. of *anger*, of *a cloud* עשן
עָשֵׁן[k] adj. masc. dec. 5 c, *smoking* . . עשן
עֶשֶׁן noun masc. sing. constr. of עָשָׁן dec. 4 c . עשן
עֲשָׁנָהּ[m] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עשן
עֲשָׁנוֹ[n] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עשן
עָשָׂנוּ[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (עָשָׂה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . עשה
עֹשֵׂנוּ[p] id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. עֹשֶׂה d. 9 a עשה
עָשָׂנִי[q] id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (עָשָׂה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) עשה
עֹשֵׂנִי id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 7) from עֹשֶׂה dec. 9 a . . עשה
עָשַׁנְתָּ[r] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עשן

עָשַׂק. Hithp. *to strive, contend,* Ge. 26. 20. Hence

עֵשֶׂק (*strife*) pr. name of a well near Gerar, Ge. 26. 20 עשק

עָשַׁק fut. יַעֲשֹׁק.—I. *to oppress, treat with violence and injustice.*—II. *to defraud, extort by fraud.*—III. *to press upon.*

עָשׁוֹק masc. *oppressor*, Je 22. 3.

עֲשׁוּקִים masc. pl. *oppressions, acts of violence,* Job 35. 9; Am. 3. 9.

עֵשֶׁק (*oppression*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 39.

עֹשֶׁק masc.—I. *violence, oppression, injury.*—II. *something extorted by fraud and violence, unjust gain.*

עָשְׁקָה fem. *pressure, distress, anguish,* Is. 38. 14.

מַעֲשַׁקּוֹת fem. pl. *oppressions, exactions,* Pr. 28. 16.

עָשָׁק[ss] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for עָשַׁק (§ 8. r. 7) עשק
עָשֻׁק[s] defect. for עָשׁוּק (q. v.) . . . עשק
עֵשֶׁק pr. name masc. . . . . עשק
עֹשֵׁק[t] וְ׳ Kal part. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . עשק
עֹשֶׁק noun masc. sing. . . . . עשק
עָשְׁקָה[u] noun fem. sing. . . . . עשק
עֲשָׁקוֹ[x] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. עשק
עָשְׁקוּ[y] וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . עשק

a Job 35. 9. b Am. 3. 9. c Eze. 13. 18. d Je. 11. 15. e Je. 7. 13. f Job 35. 10. g Is. 22. 11. h Is. 54. 5. i Eze. 33. 32. k Pr. 18. 23. l Ps. 45. 13. m Mi. 6. 12. n Is. 6. 13. o Ec. 10. 6. p Nu. 28. 5. q Eze. 45. 11. r Eze. 16. 59. s Eze. 27. 19. t Da. 6. 4. u Ps. 109. 27. v Eze. 16. 31, 43, 47, 51. w 2 Sa. 14. 21. x Le. 5. 23. y Ps. 139. 15. z 1 Ki. 17. 12. a Eze. 12. 25. b Ne. 9. 31. c Ex. 4. 21. d Eze. 37. 19. e Job 10. 9. f Eze. 29. 3. g De. 32. 6. h Is. 48. 5. i Ex. 19. 18. k Is. 6. 5. l Ex. 20. 18. m Is. 34. 10. n Ex. 19. 18. o Ps. 100. 3. p Ps. 95. 6. q Is. 29. 16. r Ps. 80. 5. s Pr. 28. 17. t Pr. 28. 3. u Is. 38. 14. x Is. 52. 4. y Eze. 22. 29. z Mi. 2. 2.

עֲשֹׁקֵיהֶם [a] id. part. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עָשֵׁק d. 7 b — עשק
עָשַׁקְתִּי [b] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — עשק
עֲשַׁקְתָּנוּ [c] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. — עשק

עֶשֶׂר ו׳, וְ fem. עֲשָׂרָה, עֲשֶׂרֶת masc ten; pl. עֲשָׂרוֹת tens, decades.

עָשָׂר masc. עֶשְׂרֵה fem ten, used only in composition with other numbers, as אַחַד־עָשָׂר eleven, אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר fourteen, שִׁשָּׁה עָשָׂר sixteen; also as ordinals, eleventh, fourteenth, sixteenth; fem. אַחַת עֶשְׂרֵה, אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה, &c. Pl. עֶשְׂרִים (of עֶשֶׂר § 35. rem. 16) com. twenty; also twentieth.

עֲשַׂר Ch. fem. עַשְׂרָה m. ten. Pl. עֶשְׂרִין twenty.

עָשַׂר fut. יַעְשֹׂר (§ 13. rem. 5) to tithe, take the tenth part, 1 Sa. 8. 15, 17. Pi. to give the tenth part, pay tithe. Hiph. id.

עָשׂוֹר masc. ten, בֶּעָשׂוֹר לַחֹדֶשׁ in the tenth [day] of the month; נֵבֶל עָ׳, and simply עָשׂוֹר a lyre of ten strings.

עֲשִׂירִי adj. ordinal, tenth; fem. עֲשִׂירִיָּה, עֲשִׂירִית the tenth, sc. part.

עִשָּׂרוֹן masc. dec. 3 c (pl. עֶשְׂרֹנִים) a measure of things dry, the tenth part of an ephah.

מַעֲשֵׂר masc. dec. 7 c (constr. מַעְשַׂר, מַעֲשַׂר; pl. מַעַשְׂרוֹת) tithe.

עָשָׂר num. card. masc. — עשר
עֲשַׂר Chald. num. card. masc. — עשר
עָשֶׂר in pause for עֶשֶׂר (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) — עשר
עַשֵּׂר Piel inf. constr. used as an abs. — עשר

[עָשַׁר] fut. יַעְשִׁר (§ 13. rem. 5) to be rich. Pi. I. to make rich, to enrich.—II. to be or become rich. Hithp. to feign oneself rich, Pr. 13. 7.

עָשִׁיר masc. d. 3 a.—I. rich.—II. proud, arrogant. Also

עֹשֶׁר ו׳, וְ masc. dec. 6 c, riches; for וְ see lett. ו — עשר
עֲשָׂרָה ו׳ num. card. masc. from עֶשֶׂר fem.; וּ bef. (—:) — עשר
עַשְׂרָה [d] Chald. num. card. masc. from עֲשַׂר fem. — עשר
עֶשְׂרֵה num. card., fem. of עָשָׂר masc. — עשר
עָשְׁרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עֹשֶׁר dec. 6 c — עשר
עִשָּׂרוֹן וְ noun m. sing., pl. עֶשְׂרֹנִים d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 3) — עשר
עֶשְׂרִים וְ num. card. com. gend., pl. of עֶשֶׂר (§ 35. r. 16) — עשר
עֶשְׂרִין [e] וּ Chald. num. card. com. pl. — עשר
עֲשִׂרִית [g] defect. for עֲשִׂירִית (q. v.) — עשר
עָשְׁרָם noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from עֹשֶׁר dec. 6 c — עשר
עִשָּׂרֹן וְ defect. for עִשָּׂרוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 c — עשר

עֶשְׂרֹנִים id. pl. abs. ct. — עשר
עֲשֶׂרֶת num. card. masc. pl. of עֲשָׂרָה — עשר
עֲשֶׂרֶת וְ id. constr. (§ 42. rem. 5); וּ bef. (—:) — עשר
עָשַׂרְתִּי [h] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — עשר

[עָשֵׁשׁ] to waste away, become old.
עָשׁ masc. moth.

עָשְׁשָׁה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — עשש
עָשְׁשׁוּ [k] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for עָשְׁשׁוּ § 8. rem. 1] — עשש

[עָשַׁת] to be made smooth, bright, polished, hence, metaph. of the skin, to shine, Je. 5. 28. Hithp. to think of, remember, Jon. 1. 6, see Chald. עֲשַׁת.

עֲשִׁת, עֲשִׁית Chald. (§ 47. rem. 6) to think, intend, purpose, Da. 6. 4.

עָשׁוֹת adj. m. shining, bright, of iron, Eze. 27. 19; others, forged, wrought.

עֶשֶׁת fem. dec. 6 a.—I. something wrought, artificial work.—II. thought, opinion, only pl. עַשְׁתּוֹת Job 12. 5, where many MSS. read עַשְׁתּוּת.—III. pl. c. עַשְׁתֵּי only in combination with the number ten, as עַשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר, עַשְׁתֵּי עֶשְׂרֵה to express the number eleven, also eleventh. Etymology uncertain.

עֶשְׁתֹּנוֹת fem. pl. thoughts, devices, Ps. 146. 4.

עֶשֶׁת [l] noun fem. sing. [for עֶשְׁתֶּת] — עשת
עָשְׂת [m] וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 1) — עשה
עָשְׂתָה, עָשָׂתָה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — עשה
עֲשׂתָהּ [n] id. inf. (עֲשׂוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1 a — עשה
עָשְׁתוּ [o] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — עשת
עֲשֹׂתוֹ Kal inf. (עֲשׂוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 1 a — עשה
עַשְׁתֵּי noun masc. pl. constr. from עֶשֶׁת dec. 6 a — עשת
עָשָׂתְנִי [pp] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (עָשְׂתָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. — עשה
עֶשְׁתֹּנֹתָיו [q] noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. עֶשְׁתֹּנֶת] — עשת
עַשְׁתָּרוֹת, עַשְׁתְּרוֹת וְ noun fem. pl. abs. & constr. from עַשְׁתֹּרֶת (q. v. § 44. rem. 5) —
עַשְׁתֹּרֶת fem.—I. Gr. Ἀστάρτη, Astarte, perhaps the deified planet Venus, worshipped by the Phœnicians and Philistines.—II. pl. עַשְׁתָּרוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) images or statues of Astarte.—III. עַשְׁתְּרוֹת צֹאן amours offspring or increase of the flock.—IV. Ashtaroth, pr name of a city of Bashan, De. 1. 4; Jos. 13. 12; called עַשְׁתְּרוֹת קַרְנַיִם (Astarte with horns) Ge. 14. 5, and בְּעֶשְׁתְּרָה q. v. Gent. noun עַשְׁתְּרָתִי 1 Ch. 11. 44.

עַתְּ [p] ו׳ Kh., עַתָּה K., adv. — עדה

[a] Ec. 4. 1. [b] 1 Sa. 12. 3. [c] 1 Sa. 12. 4. [d] 2 Ch. 1. 12. [e] Da. 7. 24. [f] Da. 6. 2. [g] Ex. 16. 36. [h] Ex. 29. 40. [i] Ho. 12. 9. [k] Ps. 31. 11. [l] Ca. 5. 14. [m] Le. 25. 21. [n] Je. 3. 7. [o] Je. 5. 28. [p] Eze. 23. 43. [pp] Job 33. 4. [q] Ps. 74. 6.

עֵת ‖ עֶת־ } noun com. sing. dec. 8 b . עדה

עָתַד. Pi. *to make ready, prepare*, Pr. 24. 27. Hithp. *to be ready, destined*, Job 15. 28.

עָתוּד i. q. עָתִיד Is. 10. 13; Est. 8. 13 Keth.

עָתִיד m. 1. 3 a, adj. *ready, prepared*. Pl. עֲתִידוֹת.—I. *things ready, destined to take place*, De. 32. 35.—II. *things prepared, acquired*, i. e. *riches*, Is. 10. 13.

עֲתִיד Chald. dec. 1 a, *ready*, Da. 3. 15.

עַתּוּד masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *he-goat*.—II. metaph. *leader, prince*.

עַתְּדָהּ ‖ Piel imp. sing. m. [עַתֵּד], suff. 3 pers. s. f. עתד

עַתֻּדִים defect. for עַתּוּדִים (q. v.) . . . עתד

עֲתִדֹת adj. fem. pl. [of עֲתִידָה] from עָתִיד masc. עתד

עַתָּה ‖ עָתָּה } adv. . . . . . עדה

עִתָּהּ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. עֵת d. 8 b עדה

עִתּוֹ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. עֵת d. 8 b עדה

עַתּוּדֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [עַתּוּד] dec. 1 b עתד

עֲתוּדִים Kh. עֲתוּדִים adj. masc., pl. of [עָתוּד] dec. 3 a; K. עֲתִידִים (q. v.) . . . . עתד

עַתּוּדִים ‖ noun masc. pl. [of עַתּוּד] dec. 1 b . עתד

עַתַּי ‖ עַתָּי } pr. name masc. . . . . עדה

עִתִּי adj. masc. sing. . . . . עדה

עָתִיד adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . עתד

עֲתִידִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עתד

עֲתִידִין Chald., adj. masc., pl. of [עֲתִיד] dec. 1 a . עתד

עֲתִידוֹתֵיהֶם ‖ Kh. עֲתִי', K. עֲתוּ' adj. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עָתִיד [or עָתוּד] d. 3 a עתד

עֲתָיָה pr. name masc. Ne. 11. 4.

עִתֶּיךָ n. com. pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. עֵת d. 8 b עדה

עִתִּים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . עדה

עָתִיק adj. masc. sing. . . . . . עתק

עַתִּיק ‖ Chald., adj. masc. sing. . . . עתק

עַתִּיקֵי ‖ עַתִּיקִים } adj. masc. pl. abs. & constr. from עַתִּיק dec. 1 b . . . . עתק

[עֲתָךְ] pr. name of a town in the tribe of Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 30.

עִתֵּךְ noun com. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. עֵת d. 8 b עדה

עִתֶּךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עדה

עַתְלַי [for עֲתַלְיָה, ap. fr. עֲתַלְיָה] pr. n. m. Ezr. 10. 28.

עֲתַלְיָה ‖ עֲתַלְיָהוּ ‖ } (whom *the Lord has afflicted*; coll. Arab.) pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 8. 26.—II. of a man, Ezr. 8. 7.—III. of a queen of Judah.

עָתַם. Niph. *to be burned, consumed*, Is. 9. 18. Others, *to be darkened*.

עִתָּם noun com. sing., 3 pers. pl. masc. fr. עֵת d. 8 b עדה

עָתְנִי (for עָתְנִיָּה *lion of the Lord*; Arab. עתון *lion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

עָתְנִיאֵל (*lion of God*) pr. name of a judge of Israel.

[עָתַק] fut. יֶעְתַּק (§ 13. rem. 3).—I. *to be removed, transferred* from place to place.—II. *to advance in age, grow old*. Hiph. הֶעְתִּיק (§ 13. rem. 9).—I. *to remove, take away*.—II. *to remove, break up a camp*.—III. *to transfer, transcribe*, Pr. 25. 1.

עָתָק adj. masc. *bold, insolent, wicked*.

עָתֵק adj. m. *beautiful, shining*, Pr. 8. 18. Vulg. *opes superbæ*. Prof. Lee, subst. *freedom, liberty*.

עָתִיק adj. masc. *neat, elegant, splendid*, Is. 23. 18.

עַתִּיק adj. masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *removed, taken away*, sc. from the mother's breast, *weaned*, Is. 28. 9.—II. *ancient*, 1 Ch. 4. 22.

עַתִּיק Ch. *ancient*, Da. 7. 9, 13, 22.

עָתָק noun masc. sing. . . . . עתק

עָתֵק adj. masc. sing. . . . . . עתק

עָתְקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עתק

עָתְקוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . עתק

I. **עָתַר** only fut. יֶעְתַּר *to entreat, supplicate*, with לְ, אֶל. Niph. *to be prevailed upon by entreaty, to become propitious*; part. pl. fem. נַעְתָּרוֹת *seemingly propitious, false*, Pr. 27. 6 (Prof. Lee), see No. *II*. Hiph. *to entreat, supplicate*, with לְ, בְּעַד for any one.

II. **עָתַר**. Niph. *to be rich, abundant*, only part., Pr. 27. 6, comp. Niph. of No. *I*. Hiph. *to make abundant, to multiply*, Eze. 35. 13.

עָתָר masc. dec. 4 c.—I. *suppliant*, Zep. 3. 10.—II. *abundance*, Eze. 8. 11. Gesenius, *incense, perfumed smoke, fragrant vapour*.

עֶתֶר (*abundance*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Simeon.

עֲתֶרֶת fem. *abundance, riches*, Je. 33. 6.

עֲתַר ‖ noun m. s. constr. [of עָתָר] d. 4 c; ‖ bef. (-:) עתר

עֶתֶר ‖ pr. name of a place . . . . עתר

עֲתָרַי noun masc. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from [עָתָר] dec. 4 c . . . . עתר

עֲתֶרֶת noun fem. sing. . . . . . עתר

עִתֹּתַי noun com. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from עֵת dec. 8 b . . . . . עדה

a Pr. 24. 27. De. 32. 35. Ec. 9. 12. — d Is. 14. 9. e Est. 8. 13. f Le. 16. 21. — g Job 15. 24. h Est. 3. 14. i Da. 3. 15. — k Is. 10. 13. l Is. 33. 6. m Is. 23. 18. — n Da. 7. 9, 13, 22. o Is. 28. 9. p 1 Ch. 4. 22. — q Eze. 16. 8. r Ec. 7. 17. s Ps. 81. 16. — t Pr. 8. 18. u Ps. 6. 8. x Job 21. 7. — y Eze. 8. 11. z Zep. 3. 10 — a Je. 33. 6. b Ps. 31. 16

פ

פָּא ־ adv. i. q. פֹּה *here*, Job 38. 11; ־ bef. lab.

פָּאָה Kal not used; "to which I do not hesitate to assign the signification of *breathing*, *blowing*, like the cogn. פָּעָה (פָּהָה), also פּוּא, פּוּחַ, פּוּחַ" (Gesenius). Hiph. *to blow away*, i. e. scatter like the wind, De. 32. 26.

פֵּאָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *side, quarter* of the heavens (prop. wind, comp. רוּחַ).—II. *side, district, region.*—III. *corner*, e. g. of a field; פְּאַת הַזָּקָן *corner* or *extremity of the beard*, i. e. *whiskers*; קְצוּצֵי פֵאָה *men having their whiskers clipped.*

פֶּה masc. (for פֵּאָה, § 45).—I. *mouth*; פֶּה אֶל־פֶּה *mouth to mouth*, i. e. without the intervention of any one; פֶּה אֶחָד *with one mouth*, i. e. *unanimously.*—II. *mouth, aperture, entrance.*—III. *edge* of a sword.—IV. *edge, border, side*; פֶּה לָפֶה *from one side* or *end to the other.*—V. *part, portion*; פִּי שְׁנַיִם *portion of two*, i. e. *two parts.*—VI. *word, command; expression, tenor*; כְּפִי *according to the word* or *command of*, also, *in proportion, according to*; Job 33. 6 כְּפִיךָ *as thou art*; כְּפִי אֲשֶׁר *according as, even as* (and אֲשֶׁר omitted), *so as, so that*; לְפִי *in proportion, according to*; עַל פִּי *according to the word* or *command*; also *according to.*

פִּיָּה fem. (for פְּאָה) *edge* of a sword, only pl. פִּיּוֹת Ju. 3. 16.

פִּיפִיּוֹת fem. pl. *edges, two edges*; בַּעַל פ׳ *having many edges.*

פִּי־בֶסֶת pr. name of a city in Egypt, Eze. 30. 17.

פִּי־הַחִירֹת (*mouth of the caverns*) pr. name of a place on the Red Sea.

פִּיכֹל (*all-commanding*) pr. name of the chief of Abimelech's troops.

פִּינְחָס (*mouth of brass*) pr. name, *Phinehas.*—I. a son of Eleazar, son of Aaron.—II. son of the high priest, Eli.—III. Ezr. 8. 33.

פֵּאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b . . . . פאה

I **פָּאַר.** Pi. פֵּאֵר.—I. *to adorn, beautify, honour.*—II. *to glean*, comp. פֹּארָה, De. 24. 20. Hithp. I. *to be adorned, honoured, glorified*, with בְּ in any one.—II. *to vaunt, boast oneself*, with עַל *against* any one.

פְּאֵר masc. dec. 1 a (but pl. c. פַּאֲרֵי, § 35 rem. 10), *ornamental headdress, turban.*

פֹּארָה fem. dec. 10, *a green bough; branch.*

פֻּארָה fem. idem, Is. 10. 33.

פֻּרָה (for פֻּארָה *bough*) pr. name masc. Ju. 7. 10, 11.

פָּארוּר masc. *beauty, brightness*; קִבֵּץ פ׳ *to gather in*, i. e. lose one's *brightness*, to grow pale.

פָּרוּר masc. (פַּארוּר, פָּארוּר) *pot for boiling*; Arab. פאר *to be hot, to boil.*

תִּפְאָרָה, תִּפְאֶרֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. תִּפְאַרְתִּי).—I. *ornament, beauty, splendour.*—II. *glory, honour.*—III. *glorying, boasting*; also *the object of glorying.*

II. **פָּאַר** Kal not used; Arab. *to dig down*, cogn. בָּאַר. Hithp. *to explain, declare oneself*, Ex. 8. 5.

פֵּרוֹת (for פְּאֵרוֹת) *holes*, see under R. חָפַר.

פָּארָן (*abounding in caverns*) pr. name of a desert and somewhat mountainous tract between Egypt and Palestine.

פְּאֵר[a] noun masc. sing. . . . פאר

פֻּארָה[b] noun fem. sing. . . . . . פאר

פָּארוּר noun masc. sing. . . . . פאר

פַּאֲרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from פְּאֵר (§ 35. r. 10) פאר

פֵּאֲרָךְ[c] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [פֵּאֵר], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . פאר

פְּאֵרְךָ[d] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פְּאֵר (§ 35. rem. 10) . . פאר

פְּאֵרֵכֶם[e] ־ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פְּאֵרֵיכֶם]; ־ bef. lab. . . . . . פאר

פָּארָן pr. name of a region . . . פאר

פֹּארֹת[f] noun fem. pl. of [פֹּארָה] dec. 10 . . פאר

פֹּארֹתָיו[g] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פאר

פְּאַת ־ noun fem. sing., constr. of פֵּאָה dec. 11 b; ־ bef. lab. . . . . . פאה

פַּאֲתֵי[h] id. du. constr. [of פְּאָתַיִם] . פאה

פָּגַג Root not used; Arab. *to be unripe*

פַּג masc. dec. 8 d, *unripe fig*, Ca. 2. 13.

פִּגּוּל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . פגל

פָּגוֹשׁ Kal inf. abs. . . . . פגשׁ

פַּגֶּיהָ[k] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [פַּג] dec. 8 d . . . . . פגג

[a] Is. 61. 3, 10. [b] Is. 10. 33. [c] Is. 55. 5; 60. 9. [d] Eze. 24. 17. [e] Eze. 24. 23. [f] Eze. 17. 6. [g] Eze. 31. 5, 6. [h] Nu. 24. 17. [i] Pr. 17. 19. [k] Ca. 2. 13.

פָּגַל Root not used; Eth. *to be impure.*
פִּגּוּל masc. dec. 1 b, *something impure, abominable.*

פִּגֻּלִים[a] noun masc., pl. of פִּגּוּל dec. 2 b . פגל

פָּגַע fut. יִ I. *to meet, meet with, light upon,* with acc., בְּ.—II. *to fall upon* any one, in a hostile sense.—III. *to reach unto, border upon,* with בְּ, אֶל.—IV. *to assail* with petitions, *to urge, entreat, supplicate,* with בְּ, לְ.—V. *to meet, regard with favour,* Is. 47. 3; 64. 4. Hiph. I. *to cause to fall upon, to lay upon,* Is. 53. 6.—II. *to cause to entreat, supplicate,* Je. 15. 11.—III. intrans. *to fall upon,* only Job 36. 32 מַפְגִּיעַ *assailant, enemy.*—IV. *to entreat, supplicate,* with בְּ, לְ.
פֶּגַע masc. *occurrence, incident, event.*
פַּגְעִיאֵל (*event of God*) pr. n. of a prince of Asher.
מִפְגָּע masc. *attack, object of attack,* Job 7. 20.

פֶּגַע[b] וָ[c] noun masc. sing.; for וָ see lett. ו . פגע
פְּגַע ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. פגע
פָּגְעוֹ[d] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . . . . פגע
פִּגְעוּ[e] ו id. imp. pl. masc.; ו id. . . . פגע
פַּגְעִיאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . פגע
פָּגַעְתָּ[f] | Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc; acc. shifted
פָּגַעְתָּ[g] ו | by conv. ו bef. lab. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פגע

פָּגַר. Pi. *to become weary, exhausted,* 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21. Hence

פֶּגֶר[h] | masc. dec. 6 a (pl. con. פִּגְרֵי), *corpse,*
פָּגֶר[i] | *carcase,* of man or beast . . } פגר
פִּגְּרוּ[k] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פגר
פִּגְרֵי[l] ו n. m. pl. constr. fr פֶּגֶר d. 6 a; ו bef. lab. פגר
פִּגְרֵיהֶם[m] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl.; ו id. . . פגר
פִּגְרֵיכֶם[n] ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . פגר
פְּגָרִים[o] ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו id. . . . פגר

[פָּגַשׁ] fut. יִפְגֹּשׁ.—I. *to meet, fall in with,* with acc., בְּ.—II. *to fall upon,* in a hostile sense. Niph. *to meet each other.* Pi. *to light upon, meet with,* Job 5. 14.

פָּגְשׁוּ[p] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab. . פגשׁ
פָּגַשְׁתִּי[q] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פָּגַשְׁתִּי] . . פגשׁ

פָּדָה [r] I. *to redeem, ransom.*—II. *to set free, let go.*—III. *to deliver, preserve.* Niph. *to be redeemed.* Hiph. *to cause to be redeemed,* Ex. 21. 8. Hoph. *to be redeemed,* Le. 19. 20.

פְּדוּי masc. only pl. פְּדוּיִם *price of redemption, ransom,* Nu. 3. 46, 48, 49, 51; 18. 16.
פָּדוֹן (*deliverance*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.
פְּדוּת fem.—I. *deliverance.*—II. *distinction,* Ex. 8. 19, Sept. διαστολή.
פִּדְיוֹן, פִּדְיֹם masc. *price of redemption, ransom.*
פְּדַהְאֵל (whom *God has delivered*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 28.
פְּדָהצוּר (whom *the Rock has delivered*) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 10; 2. 20.
פְּדָיָה, פְּדָיָהוּ (whom *the Lord has delivered*) pr. name masc. of several persons.
יִפְדְיָה (whom *the Lord delivers*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 25.

פָּדֹה Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . פדה
פְּדֵה[s] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . פדה
פְּדַהְאֵל, פְּדָהצוּר pr. names masc. . . . פדה
פְּדוּיָו[t] ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פְּדוּי] dec. 1 a; ו bef. lab. . פדה
פְּדוּיֵי[u] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . פדה
פְּדוּיֵי ו Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פָּדוּי] dec. 3 a; ו bef. lab. . . . פדה
פָּדוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . פדה
פְּדוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . . פדה
פְּדָיָה, פְּדָיָהוּ ו pr. names masc. . . . פדה
פִּדְיוֹן[v]
פִּדְיֹן[w] } noun masc. sing. . . . . . פדה
פָּדִיתָ
פָּדִיתָה[x] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 5) פדה
פְּדִיתִיךָ[y] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פדה
פְּדִיתִים[z] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פדה
פָּדְךָ[a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (פָּדָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . פדה
פָּדָם[b] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פדה

[פַּדָּן] masc. *field, plain;* פַּדַּן־אֲרָם *Padan-aram,* the plain of Syria, i. e. Mesopotamia.
אַפֶּדֶן masc. dec. 6 a, *palace,* Da. 11. 45.

פַּדֶּנָה pr. name [פַּדָּן] with parag. ה . . . פדן
פְּדֵנוּ[c] ו Kal imp. sing. masc. (פְּדֵה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24 rem. 21); ו bef. lab. . . פדה
פְּדֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פדה

[פָּדַע] *to redeem, deliver,* Job 33. 24.

פְּדָעֵהוּ[d] Kal imp. sing. masc. [פְּדַע], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . פדע

[a] Is. 65. 4. [b] 1 Ki. 5. 18. [c] Ec. 9. 11. [d] Am. 5. 19 [e] Ge. 23. 8. [f] Is. 64. 4. [g] 1 Sa. 10. 5. [h] Na. 3. 3. [i] 1 Sa. 17. 46. [k] 1 Sa. 30. 10, 21. [l] Eze. 43. 9. [m] Is. 34. 3. [n] Nu. 14. 32. [o] 2 Ch. 20. 25. [p] Is. 34. 14. [q] Ge. 33. 8. [r] Le 27. 27. [s] Ps. 25. 22. [t] Nu. 18. 16. [u] Nu 3. 46, 48, 49. [v] Ps. 49. 9. [w] Ex. 21. 30. [x] Ps. 31. 6 [y] Mi. 6. 4. [z] Zec. 10. 8. [a] Job 5. 20. [b] Ps. 78. 42. [c] Ps. 44. 27. [d] Job 33. 24

[פֶּדֶר] masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּדְרוֹ), *fat, grease.*

פִּדְרוֹ[a] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פדר

פְּדֻת[b] defect. for פְּדוּת (q. v.) . . . פדה

פְּדֻתֶיךָ[c] ו defect. for פְּדוּתֶיךָ q. v.; ו bef. lab. . פדה

פֹּה [d]ו adv.—I. *here, in this place.*—II. *hither;* מִפֹּה, מִפּוֹ *from here, hence.*

פֶּה [e]ו noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 45); ו bef. lab. פאה

פּוּאָה ו pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 7. 1, elsewhere פֻּוָּה.—II. Ju. 10. 1.

[פּוּג] *to become chilled, languid; to cease to act.* Niph. *to be languid,* Ps. 38. 9.

פּוּגָה fem. dec. 10, *intermission, rest,* La. 2. 18.

הֲפוּגָה fem. dec. 10, idem, La. 3. 49.

פּוּגַת[f] noun fem. sing. constr. [of פּוּגָה] dec. 10 פוג

פּוֹדֶה[g] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . פדה

[פּוּחַ] *to blow, breathe,* Ca. 2. 17; 4. 6, *the day blows,* i. e. grows cool by the evening *breeze.* Hiph. I. *to blow upon,* with acc. Ca. 4. 16.—II. *to blow, kindle* a fire, with בְּ, Eze. 21. 36; metaph. *to inflame, excite,* Pr. 29. 8.—III. *to puff at, rail at,* with בְּ, לְ.—IV. *to breathe out, utter, speak.*

פִּיחַ masc. *dust, ashes,* Ex. 9. 8, 10.

פֹּחֲזִים[h] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פֹּחֵז] dec. 7 b . פחז

פֻּוָּה ו pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 13; Nu. 26. 23, see פּוּאָה.

פּוּט ו (*afflicted*) pr. name of one of the sons of Ham and his descendants, according to the Sept. & Vulg. *the Libyans.*

פּוֹטִי פֶרַע pr. n., *Potipherah,* the father-in-law of Joseph.

פּוּטִיאֵל (*afflicted of God*) pr. name masc. Ex. 6. 25.

פּוֹטִיפַר pr. name, *Potiphar,* a chief of Pharaoh's guard, Ge. 39. 1.

פּוֹטֵרִ[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פטר

פּוּךְ[k] masc.—I *eye-paint, stibium,* prepared from antimony; see also קֶרֶן.—II. אַבְנֵי פוּךְ a kind of costly stone or species of marble, 1 Ch. 29. 2.

פּוֹל ו masc. *beans,* 2 Sa. 17. 28; Eze. 4. 9.

פּוּל pr. name—I. of a people and region in Africa, Is. 66. 19.—II. of a king of Assyria, 2 Ki. 15. 19; 1 Ch. 5. 26.

פּוּם only defect. פֻּם Chald. dec. 1 a.—I. *mouth.*—II. *aperture,* Da. 6. 18.

[פּוּן] *to be perplexed, distracted,* Ps. 88. 16.

פּוּנִי patronym. from an unknown person פּוּן (*distracted*) Nu 26. 23.

פּוּנֹן (*perplexed*; Gesenius, *darkness*) pr. name of a city of Idumea, Nu. 33. 42.

פִּינֹן (id.) pr. n. of an Idumean prince, Ge. 36. 41.

פּוּעָה pr. name of a woman . . . יפע

[פּוּץ] I. *to disperse themselves, be scattered;* part. pass. פּוּץ *dispersed,* Zep. 3. 10.—II. *to overflow,* Pr. 5. 16; metaph. Zec. 1. 17. Niph. *to be scattered.* Pil. פּוֹצֵץ *to break, shatter in pieces,* Je. 23. 29. Pilp. פִּצְפֵּץ (§ 6. No. 4) id. Job 16. 12. Hiph. I. *to disperse, scatter, confuse.*—II. *to pour abroad,* Job 40. 11.—III. intrans. *to spread abroad, be scattered* Hithpal. (§ 6. No. 4) *to be scattered,* Hab. 3. 6.

מֵפִיץ masc. *battle-hammer, maul,* Pr. 25. 18.

פּוּצַי[l] Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. [פּוּץ] d. 1 a פוץ

[פּוּק] I. *to move to and fro, to waver, be unsteady,* Is. 28. 7—II. i. q. Chald. נְפַק *to go out,* see Hiph. Hiph. I. *to move, be moved,* Je. 10. 4.—II. causat. (comp. Kal No. II.) (*a*) *to give out, furnish, supply;* (*b*) *to get, obtain* from any one; (*c*) *to further, let succeed,* Ps. 140. 9.

פּוּקָה fem. *stumblingblock,* 1 Sa. 25. 31.

פִּיק masc. tottering, Na. 2. 11.

פּוֹקֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . נקד

פּוּקוּ[m] Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . נפק

פּוּר *to break in pieces,* Is. 24. 19. Hiph. הֵפִיר.—I. *to break, violate,* Eze. 17. 19.—II. *to frustrate,* 2 Sa. 15. 34; Ps. 33. 10.

פּוּרָה fem. *wine-press,* Is. 63. 3; Hag. 2. 16.

פּוּר[n] masc. dec. 1 a, *lot;* pl. פּוּרִים (*a*) *lots;* (*b*) *the feast of Purim.*

פּוֹר[o] Kal inf. abs. R. פּוּר, or [for פֹּר] R. . פרר

פּוּרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . פור

פּוּרִים[p] noun masc., pl. of פּוּר dec. 1 a . . פור

פּוֹרֵעַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פרע

פּוֹרַרְתָּ[q] Poel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרר

פּוֹרֵשׂ[r] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . פרשׂ

פּוֹרָתָא pr. name of one of the sons of Haman, Est. 9. 8.

[פּוּשׁ] I. *to spread, thrive, grow fat.*—II. *to spread themselves,* Hab. 1. 8. Niph. *to be scattered,* Na. 3. 18

[a] Le. 1. 12. [b] Ex. 8. 19. [c] Je. 15. 21. [d] Jos. 18. 8. [e] Pr. 26. 28. [f] La. 2. 18. [g] Ps. 34. 23. [h] Zep. 3. 4. [i] Pr. 17. 14. [k] 1 Ch. 29. 2. [l] Zep. 3. 10. [m] Da. 3. 26. [n] Est. 3. 7. [o] Is. 24. 19. [p] Est. 9. 26 [q] Ps. 74. 13. [r] Pr. 29. 5.

פֶּשׁ masc. Job 35. 15, perh. *excess*; others, *multitude*; Gesenius, *arrogance, wickedness*, or, as apoc. from פֶּשַׁע, פֶּשַׁע *transgression*.

פִּישׁוֹן (*spreading, overflowing*) pr. name, *Pishon*, one of the rivers issuing from the garden of Eden, Ge. 2. 11.

פֹּשְׁעִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of פֹּשֵׁעַ dec. 7 b . פשע

פּוּת Root not used; prob. *to be spread open*, cogn. פָּתַח, פָּתָה, פּוּשׁ.

פֹּת masc.—I. *nakedness, pudendum muliebre*, with suff. פָּתְהֵן, Is. 3. 17.—II. pl. פֹּתוֹת *hinges*, 1 Ki. 7. 50.

פּוּתִי patronym. 1 Ch. 2. 53.

פִּיתוֹן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35; 9. 41.

פּוֹתָה Kal part. act. sing., fem. of פֹּתֶה masc. . פתה

פּוֹתֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . פתח.

פּוֹתֵר[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פתר

פַּז noun masc. sing. . . . . פזז

[פָּזַז] I. *to be light, active, agile*, Ge. 49. 24 Pi. *to leap*, 2 Sa. 6. 16.—II. i. q. Arab. פצץ *to purify* metals, Heb. only Hoph part. זָהָב מוּפָז *purified, pure gold*, 1 Ki. 10. 18, for which 2 Ch 9. 17, זָהָב טָהוֹר.

פַּז adj. masc. *purified, pure*, an epithet of gold, Ca. 5. 11; then for *refined, pure gold*.

פְּזוּרָה[b] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פָּזוּר masc.] פזר

[פָּזַר] *to disperse, scatter*, Je. 50. 17. Pi. I. *to disperse, scatter*.—II. *to distribute liberally*. Niph. & Pu. *to be scattered*.

פִּזַּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) פזר

פִּזְּרוּ[c] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פזר

פִּזַּרְתָּ[d] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פזר

פַּח, פָּח וְ) noun masc. sing., pl. פַּחִים (§ 37. rem. 7); for וְ see lett. ו . . פחח

פָּחַד[e] וְ fut. יִפְחַד.—I. *to tremble, fear, be afraid*, with מִפְּנֵי *before* any one.—II. *to be agitated* with wonder and joy, Is. 60. 5; Je. 33. 9.—III. *to hasten, make haste*, Ho. 3. 5. Pi. *to fear greatly, continually*, Is. 51. 13; hence, *to be very careful, solicitous*, Pr. 28. 14. Hiph. *to cause to tremble, to terrify*, Job 4. 14.

פַּחַד masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. פַּחְדּוֹ § 35. r. 5). —I. *fear, dread*.—II. *fear, reverence*, Ps. 36. 2.—III. *object of fear* or *reverence*.—IV. *thigh*, Job 40. 17, so Schultens and Prof. Lee, coll. with the Arab. פַּחְדָּה f. *fear, terror*, only פַּחְדָּתִי Je. 2. 19

פָּחַד Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פָּחַד (§ 8. r. 7) פחד

פַּחַד ו׳, וְ׳ n. m. s. d. 6 d; וּ bef. lab., for וְ see lett. ו פחד

פָּחֲדוּ, פָּחֲדוּ[f] ו׳ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); וּ bef. lab. . . . . פחד

פַּחְדּוֹ[g] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פַּחַד dec. 6 d . . . . פחד

פַּחְדּוֹ[h] ו׳ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5); וּ bef. lab. . . . . פחד

פְּחָדִים[m] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פחד

פַּחְדְּךָ[o] id. sing, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 5) פחד

פַּחְדְּכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פחד

פַּחְדָּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פחד

פָּחַדְתָּ[p] וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by וּ, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . פחד

פָּחַדְתִּי[q] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פחד

פַּחְדָּתִי[r] noun fem. sing., suff. [from פַּחְדָּה no pl.] פחד

פֶּחָה Heb. & Chald. masc. irr. (§ 45) *governor, deputy* of a province.

פַּח masc. idem, Ne. 5. 14, see § 45.

פַּחַת־מוֹאָב (*governor of Moab*) pr. name of a man.

פַּחֲווֹת, פַּחוֹת[s] ו׳ } noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from פֶּחָה irr. (§ 45); וּ bef. lab. . פחה

פַּחֲוָתָא וּ Ch. id. pl., emph. st.; וּ id. . . פחה

פַּחוֹתֶיהָ[t] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פחה

[פָּחַז] in the Chald. *to boil up* or *over*, hence—I. *to be wanton, rash*, Ju. 9. 4.—II. *to be proud, vain-glorious*, Zep. 3. 4.

פַּחַז masc. *wantonness, arrogance*, Ge. 49. 4.

פַּחֲזוּת f. d. 10, *boasting, vain-glory*, Je. 23. 32.

פַּחַז[y] noun masc. sing. . . . . פחז

פֹּחֲזִים[z] וּ Kal part. act. m. pl. [of פּוֹחֵז] d. 7 b; וּ bef. lab. פחז

פָּחַח. Hiph. הֵפַח (denom. from פַּח) *to spread a net, ensnare*, Is. 42. 22.

פַּח masc. pl. פַּחִים (dag. forte impl. § 37. r. 7). —I. *snare, gin*; metaph. *cause of ruin, destruction*, hence, *ruin, destruction*.—II. pl. פַּחִים *plates of metal*.—III. Ps. 11. 6, פַּחִים *snares*, for *crooked lightnings*; others take it as a sing. i. q. פֶּחָם *coal, coals*.

פַּחֵי[a] noun masc. pl. constr. from פַּח (§ 37. r. 7) פחח

---

[a] Is. 46. 8. [b] Ho. 7. 11. [c] Ps. 145. 16. [d] Ge. 41. 8. [e] Je. 50. 17. Joel 4. 2. [f] Ps. 89. 11. [g] Ps. 119. 161. Ps. 78. 53. [h] Job 40. 17. [i] 1 Ch. 14. 17. [m] Job 13. 11. [n] Job 15. 21. [o] De. 2. 25. [p] De. 28. 66. [q] Job 3. 25. [r] Je. 2. 19. [s] Ezr. 5. 14. [t] Ne. 2. 7, 9. [u] Ezr. 8. 36. [x] Je. 51. 28, 57. [y] Ge. 49. 4. [z] Ju. 9. 4. [a] Ex. 39. 3.

פְּחִי[a] ו Kal imp. sing. fem.; ו bef. lab. . נפח

פֶּחִים[b] ו' noun masc. pl. of פַּח (§ 37. r. 7); ו id. פחח

פֶּחָם masc. *coal, charcoal*, Pr. 26. 21; also *burning coal*, Is. 44. 12; 54. 16.

פֶּחִים masc. id. so according to some in Ps. 11. 6, see פַּח.

פַּחֲם[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [as if from פָּח], see פֶּחָה irr. (§ 45) . פחה

פֶּחָר Ch. masc. *potter*, Da. 2. 41. Syr. פחרא id.

פַּחַת Root not used; Syr. *to dig, excavate*.

פַּחַת m. d. 6 d, *pit*; metaph. *ruin destruction*.

פְּחֶתֶת fem. *corrosion, inward fretting* of the leprosy in a garment, Le. 13. 55.

פַּחַת[d} noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d; for וָ see lett. ו . . . . . פחת
וָפָחַת

פַּחַת noun masc. with fem. term., constr. of פֶּחָה irr. (§ 45), and pr. n. in compos. פַּ' מוֹאָב פחה

פְּחֶתֶת[e] noun fem. sing., from פַּחַת masc. . . פחת

פִּטְדָה fem. a precious stone, according to most of the ancient versions the *topaz*.

פִּטְדַת[f] id., constr. st. . . . . פטדה

פְּטוּרֵי[g] ו Kal part. pass. pl. constr. [from פָּטוּר] dec. 3 a; ו bef. lab. . . . . פטר

פְּטִירִים[h] Kh. פְּטִירִים adj. masc. pl. of [פָּטִיר]; K. פְּטוּ' part. pass. pl. masc., dec. 3 a . פטר

פַּטִּישׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . פטש

פַּטְּשֵׁיהוֹן[i] Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. Keth. פַּטִּישֵׁיהוֹן [from פַּטִּישׁ dec. 1]; K. פַּטְשֵׁיהוֹן [from פְּטַשׁ dec. 3 a] . פטש

פָּטַר fut. יִפְטַר.—I. *to burst open*, only part. pass. פְּטֻרֵי צִצִּים *bursted ones of the flowers*, i. e. *open flowers*.—II. *to let out* water, Pr. 17. 14.—III. *to let go, dismiss, exempt from duty*.—IV. *to slip away*, 1 Sa. 19. 10.

פָּטִיר masc. *free, exempt from duty*, 1 Ch. 9. 33, Kheth.

פֶּטֶר masc. *a breaking forth, opening*, פֶּטֶר רֶחֶם *firstborn*, so also without רֶחֶם.

פִּטְרָה fem. dec. 10, idem, Nu. 8. 16.

פֶּטֶר [k,l]ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . פטר

פְּטֻרֵי[m] ו defect. for פְּטוּרֵי (q. v.) . פטר

פִּטְרַת[n] noun fem. sing. constr. [of פִּטְרָה no pl.] פטר

פְּטַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to hammer*, also *to spread out*.

פַּטִּישׁ masc. *a hammer*.

פַּטִּישׁ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *a tunic*, Da. 3. 21.

פִּי ו' noun masc. sing. constr. st. or with suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45); also pr. name in compos., as פִּי־בֶסֶת, &c.; ו bef. lab. פאה

פִּיד Root not used; Arab. *to disappear, die*. Hence

פִּיד[o] ו masc. sing. dec. 1 a, *calamity*; ו bef. lab. . פיד

פִּיהָ [p]ו' noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45); ו id. . . פאה

פִּיהוּ ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פאה

פִּיהֶם [q]ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . פאה

פִּיו [r]ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פאה

פֵּיוֹת[s] noun fem. pl. of [פֵּיָה] dec. 10 . פאה

פִּיּוֹת[t] noun m. with pl. f. term. fr. פֶּה irr. (§ 45) פאה

פִּיחַ[u] noun masc. sing. . . . . . פוח

פִּיךָ noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. פה (§ 45) פאה

פִּיכֹל ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . פאה

פִּילֶגֶשׁ (for פִּלֶּגֶשׁ dag. forte resolved in י) noun fem. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 16) . פלגש

פִּילַגְשֵׁהוּ[v] ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. פלגש

פִּילַגְשׁוֹ ו' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פלגש

פִּילַגְשִׁי[w] ו' id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . פלגש

פִּילַגְשָׁיו[x] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פלגש

פִּילַגְשִׁים ו' id. pl., abs. st.; ו id. . . . פלגש

פִּים Root not used; Arab. *to be fat*.

פִּימָה fem. *fat, fatness*, Job 15. 27.

פִּים[y] noun masc. pl. of פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . פאה

פִּימָה[z] noun fem. sing. . . . . . פים

פִּימוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . . . פאה

פִּינוּ[a] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . פאה

פִּינְחָס ו' pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . פאה

פִּינֹן pr. name of a place, see פּוּנֹן . . פון

פִּיפִיּוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. [from פִּיפֶה] comp. פֵּיוֹת . . . . . פאה

פִּיק[b] ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . פוק

פִּישׁוֹן pr. name of a river . . . . פוש

פִּיתוֹן } pr. name of a place . . . פות
פִּיתֹן

פַּךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . . פכה

פָּכָה. Pi. *to flow out*, Eze. 47. 2.

פַּךְ masc. *flask, cruse*.

---

a Eze 37. 9. b Je. 18. 22. c Ne. 5. 14. d Je. 48. 28. e Le. 13. 55. f Job 28. 19. g 1 Ki 6. 18, 29, 32. h 1 Ch 9. 33. i Da. 3. 21. k 2 Ch. 23. 8. l Ex. 34. 20. m 1 Ki. 6. 35. n Nu. 8. 16. o Pr. 24. 22. p 1 Ki. 7. 31. q Job 29. 23. r Pr. 18. 6. s Ja. 3. 16. t Pr. 5. 4. u Ex. 9. 8, 10. v Ju. 19. 24. w Ju. 20. 4, 5. x 2 Ch. 11. 21. y 1 Sa. 13. 21. z Job 15. 27. a Ps. 126. 2. b Na. 2. 11.

פֹּכֶרֶת הַצְּבָיִים (*snaring the gazelles*) pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 57; Ne. 7. 59.

פָּלָא Kal not used; i. q. פָּלָה *to separate, distinguish.* Niph. I. *to be extraordinary, great,* 2 Sa. 1. 26, part. נִפְלָאוֹת *great things,* Da. 11. 36.—II. *to be* or *appear hard, difficult,* with בְּעֵינֵי in the eyes of any one.—III. *to be wonderful, marvellous;* part. נִפְלָאוֹת *wonderful, marvellous things* or *deeds,* also adv. *wonderfully, marvellously.* Pi. *to set apart, dedicate,* with נֶדֶר a thing vowed. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi.—II. *to make extraordinary, great,* e. g. kindness, to show great kindness; inf. הַפְלֵא adv. *exceedingly, very.*—III. *to make wonderful, admirable;* with אֶת *to act wonderfully;* inf. לְהַפְלִיא adv. *wonderfully.* Hithp. *to show oneself wonderful,* Job 10. 16.

פַּלּוּא (*distinguished*) pr. name of a son of Reuben. Patronym. פַּלֻּאִי, Nu. 26. 5.

פָּלִיא, fem. פְּלִיאָה adj. *wonderful,* only Ps. 139. 6, Keri.

פֶּלֶא masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פִּלְאֲךָ).—I. *something wonderful, a miracle;* pl. פְּלָאִים adv. *wonderfully;* פְּלָאוֹת *wonderful things.*—II. *the wonderful,* Is. 9. 5.

פִּלְאִי, fem. פִּלְאִיָּה adj. *wonderful,* only in Kheth. Ju. 13. 18; Ps. 139. 6.

פְּלָאיָה (whom *the Lord separated*) pr. name of a man.

פְּלָיָה (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 24.

מִפְלָאָה fem. dec. 11a, *miracle,* Job 37. 16.

פֶּלֶא [a]	וָ noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּלְאֲךָ) dec. 6a; for וָ see lett. ו	פלא
פְּלָאוֹת [b]	id. with pl. fem. term., abs st.	פלא
פִּלְאִי [c]	Kh. פִּלְאִי adj. from פֶּלֶא with the adj. term. ־ִי, K. פֶּלִי by contraction	פלא
פְּלָאיָה	pr. name masc.	פלא
פִּלְאִיָּה [d]	Kh. פִּלְאִיָּה adj., fem. of פִּלְאִי; K. פְּלִיאָה fem. of an obsol. פָּלִיא	פלא
פְּלָאִים [e]	noun masc., pl. of פֶּלֶא dec. 6a	פלא
פִּלְאֲךָ, פִּלְאֶךָ [f]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלא
פִּלְאֶסֶר	see תִּגְלַת פִּלְ׳.	

פָּלַג Niph. *to be divided.* Pi. I. *to cut out, form,* Job 38. 25.—II. *to divide,* Ps. 55. 10.

פְּלַג Chald. *to divide,* Da. 2. 41.

פְּלַג Chald. masc. *half,* Da. 7. 25.

פֶּלֶג masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. פַּלְגֵי).—I. *brook, stream*—II. pr. name of a son of Eber

פְּלַגָּה fem. dec. 10, *brook.*

פְּלֻגָּה fem. dec. 10, *division,* 2 Ch. 35. 5.

פְּלֻגָּא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 6. 18.

מִפְלַגָּה fem. dec. 10, idem, 2 Ch. 35. 12.

פַּלַּג [g]	Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 3)	פלג
פֶּלֶג, פָּלֶג	pr. name masc. (§ 35. rem. 2)	פלג
פֶּלֶג [h]	noun masc. sing. (pl. c. פַּלְגֵי) dec. 6a	פלג
פִּלַּג [i]	Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1)	פלג
פְּלַג [k]	וּ Chald. noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab.	פלג
פַּלְגֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. from פֶּלֶג dec. 6a	פלג
פְּלָגָיו [l]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	פלג
פְּלָגִים [m]	id. pl., abs. st.	פלג

פִּילֶגֶשׁ, פִּלֶגֶשׁ fem. d. 6a (with suff. ׳לַגְשׁוֹ § 35. r. 16), *concubine.*

פִּלַגְשֵׁי [n]	id. pl., constr. st.	פלגש
פִּלַגְשֵׁיהֶם [o]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	פלגש
פִּלַגְשֶׁיךָ [p]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	פלגש
פִּלַגְשִׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	פלגש

פָּלַד Root not used; Arab. *to cut up.*

פְּלָדָה fem. dec. 12a, *iron, steel,* Na. 2. 4.

פִּלְדָּשׁ	pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 22.	
פְּלָדֹת [q]	noun fem. pl. abs. from [פְּלָדָה] dec. 12a	פלד

פָּלָה. Niph. I. *to be separated, distinguished,* Ex. 33. 16.—II. *to be made wonderful,* i. e. *wonderfully made,* Ps. 139. 14. Hiph. I. *to set apart.*—II. *to separate, distinguish.*

פְּלֹנִי masc.—I. *a certain one,* always followed by אַלְמֹנִי, *such an one, such and such* place.—II. gent. noun, *Pelonite,* 1 Ch. 11. 27, 36.

פַּלְמֹנִי masc. id. by contr. for פְּלֹנִי אַלְמֹנִי.

פַּלּוּא	וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. lab.	פלא

[פָּלַח] *to cut, cleave,* Ps. 141. 7. Pi. I. *to cut in pieces,* 2 Ki. 4. 39.—II. *to cleave.*—III. *to let break forth, to bring forth,* Job 39. 3.

פְּלַח Chald. *to serve, worship.*

פֶּלַח masc.—I. *slice, piece.*—II. *millstone;* פֶּ׳ רֶכֶב *upper millstone;* פֶּ׳ תַּחְתִּית *nether millstone.*

פִּלְחָא (*slice*) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 25.

פָּלְחָן Chald. m. d. 1b, *service, worship,* Ezr. 7. 19.

[a] Is. 29. 14. [b] Ps. 119. 129. [c] Ju. 13. 18. [d] Ps. 139. 6. [e] La. 1. 9. [f] Ps. 89. 6. [g] Ps. 55. 10. [h] Ps. 65. 10. [i] Job 38. 25. [k] Da. 7. 25. [l] Ps. 46. 5. [m] Is. 30. 25. [n] 2 Sa. 16. 21, 22. [o] Eze. 23. 20. [p] 2 Sa. 19. 6. [q] Na. 2. 4.

פָּלַח[a] Ch. Peal part. act. s. m. (§ 49. rem. 4) d. 2a — פלח

פְּלַח noun fem. sing. — פלח

פֹּלֵחַ[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. — פלח

פִּלְחָא pr. name masc. — פלח

פָּלְחֵי[c] ו֯ }
פָּלְחִין }
Chald. Peal part. act. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from פְּלַח (§ 49. rem. 4) dec. 2a — פלח

[פָּלַט] *to slip away, escape,* Eze. 7. 16. Pi. I. *to escape, be delivered,* Job 23. 7.—II. *to let escape, deliver;* hence—III. *to bring forth,* Job 21. 10. Hiph. I. *to deliver,* Mi. 6. 14.—II. *to carry away safely,* Is. 5. 29.

פָּלֵט adj. masc. dec. 5, *escaped by flight.*

פָּלִיט adj. masc. dec. 3a, idem.

פְּלֵיטָה, פְּלֵטָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *escape, deliverance.*—II. *that which escapes;* collect. *those escaped, remnant.*

פָּלִיט adj. masc. dec. 3a, *one escaped by flight.*

פַּלֵּט masc. *deliverance,* Ps. 32. 7.

פֶּלֶט (*deliverance*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 47.—II. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

פַּלְטִי (for פְּלַטְיָה *deliverance of the Lord*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 13. 9.—II. 1 Sa. 25. 44, called פַּלְטִיאֵל 2 Sa. 3. 15.

פִּלְטַי (for פְּלַטְיָה) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 17.

פְּלַטְיָה, פְּלַטְיָהוּ (*whom the Lord delivers*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מִפְלָט masc. *escape, safety,* Ps. 55. 9.

פֶּלֶט pr. name, see בֵּי׳ פֶּלֶט — בית

פַּלֵּט[d] (prop. Piel inf.) as a subst. — פלט

פַּלֶּט־[e] Piel imp. sing. masc. [for פַּלֵּט § 10. rem. 4] — פלט

פֶּלֶט וָ pr. name masc.; for וָ see lett. ו — פלט

פַּלְּטָה[f] Piel imp. s. m. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. r. 11) — פלט

פְּלֵטָה[g] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — פלט

פָּלְטוּ[h] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו, for וְ, conv. — פלט

פַּלְּטוּ[i] Piel imp. pl. masc. — פלט

פַּלְטִי, פִּלְטַי (for פְּלַטְיָה ,פַּלְטִיאֵל ,'טִי), ו' פְּלַטְיָהוּ ,ו' פְּלַטְיָה pr. names masc.; ו bef. lab. — פלט

פְּלֵטִים[k] ו״ adj. masc. pl. of פָּלֵט dec. 5a; ו bef. lab. — פלט

פַּלְּטֵנִי[l] Piel imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — פלט

פְּלִיגָה[m] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פְּלִיג] — פלג

פְּלָיָה ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. — פלא

פָּלִיט ו' adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a; ו id. — פלט

פְּלֵיטָה ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו id. — פלט

פְּלִיטֵי[n] ו״ adj. pl. constr. masc. from פָּלִיט dec. 3a — פלט

פְּלִיטֵיהֶם[o] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — פלט

פְּלִיטָיו[p] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — פלט

פְּלִיטֵיכֶם[q] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — פלט

פְּלִיטִים[r] }
פְּלֵטִים[s] }
adj. masc., pl. of [פָּלֵט] dec. 3a — פלט

פְּלֵיטַת[t] ו״ n. f. s., constr. of פְּלֵיטָה d. 10; ו bef. lab. — פלט

פְּלִילָה[u] noun fem. sing. — פלל

פְּלִילִי[v] }
פְּלִילִיָּה[w] }
adj. masc. and fem. sing. — פלל

פְּלִילִים noun masc., pl. of [פָּלִיל] dec. 3a — פלל

פָּלַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to be round.* Hence

פֶּלֶךְ[x] }
פֶּלֶךְ }
masc. d. 6a (but with suff. פִּלְכּוֹ' § 35. r. 2 & 3).—I. *circuit, district.*—II. *distaff,* Pr. 31. 19.—III. *staff,* 2 Sa. 3. 29; according to others, *distaff* — פלך

פָּלַל. Pi. פִּלֵּל.—I. *to judge,* 1 Sa. 2. 25.—II. *to adjudge,* with לְ, Eze. 16. 52.—III. *to execute judgment, inflict judicial punishment,* Ps. 106. 30.—IV. *to judge, suppose,* Ge. 48. 11. Hithp. I. *to intercede, supplicate, pray for* any one, with לְ ,עַל ,בְּעַד *for* whom, with אֶל *with* whom one intercedes.—II. generally *to supplicate, pray,* with לִפְנֵי ,לְ ,אֶל, *to whom,* with אֶל *for* which one prays.

פָּלָל (*judge*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 25.

פָּלִיל masc. dec. 3a, *a judge.*

פְּלִילָה fem. *justice,* Is. 16. 3.

פְּלִילִי masc. adj. *judicial,* Job 31. 28; fem פְּלִילִיָּה *what is judicial, for judgment,* Is. 28. 7 (Gesenius, *judgment-seat, tribunal*).

פְּלַלְיָה (*whom the Lord judges*) pr. n. m. Ne. 11. 12

אֶפְלָל (*judgment*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 37.

תְּפִלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *intercession.*—II. *supplication, prayer.*

פָּלָל pr. name masc. — פלל

פִּלְלוֹ[y] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. ... [פִּלֵּל], suff. 3 pers. sing. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); ו, for וְ, conv. — פלל

פְּלַלְיָה pr. name masc. — פלל

פִּלַּלְתְּ[z] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — פלל

פִּלָּלְתִּי[a] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. [for פִּלַּלְתִּי] — פלל

פְּלֹנִי adj. masc. sing. — פלה

פִּלְנְאֶסֶר }
פִּלְנֶסֶר }
pr. name, see תִּגְלַת פִּלְ'.

---

[a] Da. 6. 17, 21. [b] Ps. 141. 7. [c] Ezr. 7. 24. [d] Ps. 32. 7. [e] Ps. 56. 8. [f] Ps. 17. 13. [g] Eze. 14. 22. [h] Eze. 7. 16. [i] Ps 82. 4. [k] Je. 50. 28. [l] Ps. 31. 2; 71. 4. [m] Da. 2. 41. [n] Je. 44. 28. [o] Eze. 7. 16. [p] Ob. 14. [q] Eze. 6. 9. [r] Is. 66. 19. [s] Nu. 21. 29. [t] Is. 10. 20. [u] Is. 16. 3. [v] Job 31. 28. [w] Is. 28. 7. [x] Pr. 31. 19. [y] 1 Sa. 2. 25. [z] Eze. 16. 52. [a] Ge. 48. 11.

פָּלַס. Pi. I. *to make level, plain,* a way.—II. *to weigh,* trop. Ps 58. 3; hence *to ponder, consider,* Pr. 5. 21.

פֶּלֶס m. *balance, steelyard,* Pr. 16. 11; Is. 40. 12.

מִפְלָשׂ m. d. 2 b, *a poising, balancing,* Job 37. 16.

פַּלֵּס[a] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . פלס

פֶּלֶס[b] noun masc. sing. . . . . פלס

פִּלְאֶסֶר pr. name, see תִּגְלַת פִּלְ׳.

פָּלַץ. Hithp. *to shake, tremble,* Job 9. 6.

פַּלָּצוּת fem. *trembling, fear.*

מִפְלֶצֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. מִפְלַצְתָּהּ), *fear, object of fear,* used of *images, idols.*

תִּפְלֶצֶת fem. dec. 13 a, *fear, terror,* Je. 49. 16.

פַּלָּצוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . פלץ

פָּלַשׁ. Hithp. *to roll oneself, to wallow* sc. in the dust.

פְּלֶשֶׁת, פְּלָשֶׁת { pr. name, *Philistia,* a country west and south-west of Palestine. Gent. n. פְּלִשְׁתִּי *Philistine* . . } פלשׁ

פְּלִשְׁתִּיִּים ו׳, פְּלִשְׁתִּים ו׳ } *Philistines,* pl. of פְּלִשְׁתִּי see the preceding . . . . } פלשׁ

פֶּלֶת Root not used; Arab. *to escape, flee,* comp. פָּלַט.

פְּלֵתִי masc. collect. *public runners, couriers.* According to others, one of the tribes of the Philistines, *Pelethites,* employed as mercenary soldiers, which is very improbable. Hence also

פֶּלֶת (*swiftness*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 16. 1.—II. 1 Ch. 2. 33 . . . . פלת

פֻּם[d] ו׳ Chald. noun masc. sing. d. 1 a; ו bef. lab. פום

פֶּן ו׳ only with Mak.; conj.; ו id. . . פנה

פַּנַּג ו masc. Eze. 27. 17, prob. *some delicate spice* or *gum;* Chald. פְּנַק *to be delicate.* Sept. *μύρων,* or *κασίας.* Vulg. *balsamum.* Gesenius, *pastry* or *sweet cake.*

פָּנָה ו׳ fut. יִפְנֶה.—I. *to turn, turn oneself,* in order to go or look away; with אֶל, לְ, בְּ *to turn to* or *towards;* with אַחֲרֵי *to follow* any one; with מֵעִם *to turn away from* any one.—II. of time, *to turn, decline;* לִפְנוֹת בֹּקֶר *at the turning,* i. e. *approach* of the morning; לִפְנוֹת עֶרֶב *at the approach of evening.*—III. trans. *to turn,* only in the phrase פָּנָה עֹרֶף *to turn the neck.* Pi. I. *to remove.*—II. *to clear,* a house or a road, i. e. to prepare it. Hiph. I. *to turn.*—II. intrans. *to turn oneself.* Hoph. *to be turned, to turn oneself.*

פָּנֶה masc. dec. 9 b, only pl. פָּנִים.—I. *face, countenance;* also pl. *faces;* פָּ׳ בְּפָנִים, פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים *face to face;* עַל־פְּנֵי פְ׳ or אֶל *to the face of* any one, i. e. freely, frankly, or insolently, so also בְּפָנָיו; שׂוּם פָּנִים with אֶל, עַל, לְ *to set one's face towards* any quarter, or, followed by an inf., *to intend* to do any thing; id. with בְּ *to set one's face in anger against* any one, and so נָתַן פָּנִים בְּ.—II. *person, presence;* פָּנַי *my person, myself.*—III. *face, surface,* hence *appearance.*—IV. *fore part, front;* of a sword, *the edge,* Ec. 10. 10; Eze. 21. 21. Adv. פָּנִים *in front;* לְפָנִים (*a*) *forwards;* (*b*) *before, of old;* מִלְּפָנִים *from of old, from ancient times;* מִפָּנִים *in front, before.*—V. with prepositions: אֶל־פְּנֵי (*a*) *in presence of, before,* implying either motion or rest; (*b*) *upon the surface of;* אֶת־פְּנֵי *before;* מֵאֵת פְּנֵי *from before;* בִּפְנֵי *in front of, before;* לִפְנֵי with suff. לְפָנֶיךָ, לְפָנַי, &c. (*a*) *in the presence of;* (*b*) *in the presence, as long as endures,* Ps. 72. 5, 17; (*c*) *in front of, before;* (*d*) *before, preceding,* of time; מִלִּפְנֵי (*a*) *from before, from the presence of;* (*b*) *because of,* 1 Ch. 16. 33; מִפְּנֵי (*a*) *from the face, presence, front of,* hence *from, away from;* (*b*) *before;* (*c*) *because of, on account of,* and with אֲשֶׁר *because that;* (*d*) *towards,* Je. 1. 13; עַל פְּנֵי (*a*) *upon* or *above, the surface,* implying either motion or rest; hence *along, towards, against,* but also *at, before;* (*b*) *above, besides,* Ex. 20. 3.

פְּנִיאֵל, פְּנוּאֵל (*face of God*) pr. name—I. of a place beyond Jordan.—II. of two men.

פֵּן prop. *a turning to, regarding, considering,* hence פֶּן־ as a conj. *lest, lest perhaps, for fear that, beware, lest.*

יְפֻנֶּה (*turned, removed*) pr. name—I. of the father of Caleb.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

לִפְנַי adj. *anterior, front, in front,* 1 Ki. 6. 17.

פָּנֹה[f] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פנה

פִּנָּה[bb] ו׳ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. R. פנה; also subs. f. R. פנן[g]

פִּנָּהּ[h] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. [פֵּן] d. 8 b פנן

פְּנֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . פנה

פֹּנֶה id. part. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . . פנה

פָּנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פנה

פַּנּוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . פנה

פִּנּוּ[i] ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו, for וְ, conv. . פנה

פְּנוּ ו׳ Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . פנה

פְּנוּאֵל ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו id. . . . פנה

פְּנוֹת Kal inf. constr. . . . . פנה

[a] Pr. 4. 26. [b] Pr. 16. 11. [bb] Mal. 3. 1 Am. 9. 7. [d] Da 6. 18, 23. [e] Da. 7. 8, 20. [f] Hag. 1. 9. [g] Zep. 3. 15. [h] Pr. 7. 8. [i] Le. 14 36.

פִּנּוֹת noun fem. pl. of פִּנָּה dec. 10 . . פנן
פִּנּוֹתָם[a] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) פנן
פִּינְחָס ו׳ pr. name masc., see פִּינְחָס; וּ bef. lab. פאה
פָּנַי, פָּנָי ו׳ } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing; וּ id. פנה
פְּנֵי ו׳ noun masc. pl., constr. of פָּנִים [fr. פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b; וּ id. . . . . פנה
פְּנֵי[b] וּ Kh. פְּנֵי q. v., K. פִּי noun masc. sing. constr. of פֶּה irr. (§ 45) . . . פאה
פְּנִיאֵל pr. name masc., see פְּנוּאֵל . . פנה
פָּנֶיהָ ו׳[c] noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b; וּ bef. lab. . פנה
פְּנֵיהֶם ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. פנה
פָּנָיו ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. פנה
פָּנַיִךְ, פָּנָיִךְ } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . פנה
פָּנֶיךָ ו׳[d] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. פנה
פְּנֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פנה
פָּנִים ו׳[e] id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. lab. . . פנה
פֹּנִים Kal part act. masc., pl. of פֹּנֶה dec. 9 a . פנה
פְּנִימָה noun masc. sing. [פְּנִים] with loc. ה . פנם
פְּנֵימוֹ[f] noun masc. pl., (פָּנִים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [פָּנֶה] dec. 9 b . . . פנה
פָּנֵינוּ[g] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . פנה
פָּנִינוּ[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פנה
פְּנִינִים[cc] noun masc. pl. [from פְּנִין] . . פנן
פָּנִיתָ ו׳[i] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. פנה
פִּנִּיתָ[k] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פנה
פָּנִיתִי וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . פנה
פִּנִּיתִי[l] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פנה

פָּנַם doubtful Root; according to Fürst (in concord.), *to hide, conceal.*

פְּנִים masc. prop. *interior, inner part*, only as an adv. מִלִּפְנִים *within*, 1 Ki. 6. 29; with ה parag. פְּנִימָה; (*a*) *to the inside, inward*; (*b*) *within, inside* a house or palace; (*c*) *within, on the inside.* לִפְנִימָה *to the inside, inward*, Eze. 41. 3; also *within, on the inside*; מִפְּנִימָה *on the inside, within.*

פְּנִימִי fem. פְּנִימִית (pl. פְּנִימִיּוֹת) adj. *inner.*

פָּנַן Root not used; Arab. *to divide.*

פֵּן masc. dec. 8 b, *corner*, Pr. 7. 8; Zec. 14. 10.

פִּנָּה f. d. 10.—I. *corner*; אֶבֶן פ׳, רֹאשׁ פ׳ *corner-stone.*—II. *battlement, parapet.*—III. *chief, prince.*

פְּנִינִים m. pl. *pearls*; others, *red corals.* Hence also

פְּנִנָּה (*pearl*) pr. name fem. 1 Sa. 1. 2, 4 . פנן

פִּנֵּק. Pi. *to bring up, train delicately*, Pr. 29. 21.

פִּנַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of פִּנָּה dec. 10 . פנן
פִּנָּתָהּ[m] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פנן
פִּנֹּתָיו[n] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פנן
פַּס[o] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . פסס
פַּסָּא[p] Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . פסס

פִּסֵּג. Pi. prop. *to divide*, hence *to distinguish, view* or *consider*, Ps. 48. 14.

פִּסְגָּה (*part, piece*) pr. name of a mountain ridge in the territory of Moab.

פַּסְּגוּ[q] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . פסג
פִּסּוּ[r] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פסס
פָּסֹחַ[s] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פסח

פָּסַח ו׳ I. *to leap* or *pass over* or *by, to spare*, with עַל.—II. *to halt, limp*, 1 Ki. 18. 21. Niph. *to become lame*, 2 Sa. 4. 4. Pi. *to leap about*, 1 Ki. 18. 26.

פָּסֵחַ (*lame*) pr. name masc. of three different persons.

פֶּסַח masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) *the passover*; (*a*) *the paschal lamb*; (*b*) *the festival of the passover.*

פִּסֵּחַ masc. dec. 7 b, adj. *lame.*

תִּפְסַח (*passage*) pr. name of a city on the Euphrates, *Thapsacus.*

פָּסֵחַ pr. name masc. . . . . . פסח
פֶּסַח noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a . . . פסח
פִּסֵּחַ ו׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b; וּ bef. lab. פסח
פִּסְחִים[t] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פסח
פֹּסְחִים[u] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of פֹּסֵחַ] dec. 7 b פסח
פָּסַחְתִּי[v] וּ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by וּ, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . פסח
פַּסַּי וְפַסַּי pr. name, see וְפַסַּי under lett. ו.
פְּסִילֵי ו׳[x] n. m. pl. constr. fr. [פָּסִיל] d. 3 a; וּ bef. lab. פסל
פְּסִילֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פסל
פְּסִילֵיהֶם[a] ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. lab. פסל
פְּסִילֶיךָ[b] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פסל
פְּסִילִים[c] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פסל
פַּסִּים noun masc. pl. of פַּס dec. 8 d . . פסס
פָּסַךְ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 33.

[פָּסַל] fut. יִפְסֹל *to cut* or *hew*, espec. stones; *to carve* wood.

פָּסִיל masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *a carved image.*—II. *quarry*, Ju. 3. 19, 26, and the following.

[a] Zep. 3. 6. [b] Pr. 15. 14. [c] 1 Sa. 1. 18. [d] 2 Sa. 17. 11. [e] Pr. 25. 23. [f] Ps. 11. 7. [g] Je. 51. 51. [h] Is. 53. 6. [i] 2 Sa. 9. 8. [k] Ps. 80. 10. [l] Ge. 24. 31. [m] Job 38. 6. [n] Ex. 27. 2; 38. 2. [o] Da. 5. 5. [p] Da. 5. 24. [q] Ps. 48. 14. [r] Ps. 12. 2. [s] Is. 31. 5. [t] Ex. 12. 23, 27. [u] Is. 33. 23. [v] 1 Ki. 18. 21. [x] Ex. 12. 13. [a] De. 12. 3. [b] 2 Ki. 17. 41. [c] Mi. 5. 12. [c] Je. 50. 38. [cc] Pr. 20. 15.

פֶּסֶל ‎ ‎ masc. dec. 6a (suff. פִּסְלִי), *carved image* or *idol*; also for *a molten image*; ‎ bef. lab. ‏פסל

פְּסָל־ Kal imp. sing. masc. [for פְּסֹל § 8. rem. 18] ‏פסל

פְּסָלוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. ‏פסל

פִּסְלִי ‎ n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. פֶּסֶל d. 6a; ‎ bef. lab. ‏פסל

פִּסְלָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ‏פסל

פְּסַנְטֵרִי / פְּסַנְתֵּרִין / פְּסַנְתֵּרִי } Chald. a musical instrument, ψαλτήριον, *psaltery*, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

[פָּסַס] *to cease, fail, have an end*, Ps. 12. 2.

פַּס masc. *extremity*; only in the phrase כְּתֹנֶת פַּסִּים a long dress with sleeves covering the hands.

פַּס Chald. dec. 5a, *extremity* of the hand, Da. 5. 5, 24.

פִּסָּה fem. dec. 10, *abundance*, Ps. 72. 16.

פִּסְפָּה ‎ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 38.

פִּסַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of [פִּסָּה] dec. 10 ‏פסס

[פָּעָה] *to cry out*, only Is. 42. 14. Syr. *to bleat, low*; Arab. *to hiss*, of a serpent (Gesenius). Hence

פָּעוּ (*a bleating*) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 39, called פָּעִי 1 Ch. 1. 50.

אֶפְעֶה com. *adder, viper*.

אֶפַע masc. id. Is. 41. 24, מֵאָפַע (worse) *than vipers*. Others regard it as a corrupt reading for מֵאֶפֶס *than nothing*.

פְּעוֹר pr. name (see בֵּית & בַּעַל פְּעוֹר) . . ‏פער

פָּעִי pr. name of a place, see פָּעוּ . . . ‏פעה

פָּעַל ‎ fut. יִפְעַל, יִפְעֹל (Job 35. 6).—I. *to work*.—II. *to make, form*.—III. *to do, perform*.—IV. *to practise*.

פֹּעַל masc. dec. 6f.—I. *work, a thing made*.—II. *deed, action*.—III. *acquisition*, Pr. 21. 6.—IV. *wages*.

פְּעֻלָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *work, employment, business*.—II. *reward, wages*.

פְּעֻלְּתַי (for פְּעֻלְּתְיָה *reward of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 5.

מִפְעָל masc. dec. 2b, & מִפְעָלָה fem. dec. 11a, *work, doing* of God.

פָּעַל Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פָּעַל (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . ‏פעל

פֹּעַל ‎ noun masc. s. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8); ‎ bef. lab. ‏פעל

פֹּעֵל ‎ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b; ‎ id. ‏פעל

פָּעֲלוּ / פָּעֵלוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . ‏פעל

פָּעֳלוֹ / פָּעֳלוֹ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. פֹּעַל d. 6 f (§ 35. rem. 8); ‎ bef. lab. ‏פעל

פֹּעֲלֵי ‎ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פֹּעֵל dec. 7 b; ‎ id. . . . . . ‏פעל

פָּעֳלִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פֹּעַל d. 6 f ‏פעל

פְּעָלִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . ‏פעל

פָּעָלְךָ / פָּעָלֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ‎ bef. lab. . . . . ‏פעל

פָּעֳלֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ‏פעל

פָּעָלְכֶם ‎ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ‎ bef. lab. ‏פעל

פָּעֳלָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ‏פעל

פָּעַלְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ‏פעל

פְּעֻלַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of [פְּעֻלָּה] dec. 10 ‏פעל

פְּעֻלֹּת id. pl. . . . . . ‏פעל

פְּעֻלָּתוֹ ‎ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ‎ bef. lab. ‏פעל

פָּעַלְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . ‏פעל

פְּעֻלָּתִי ‎ noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [פְּעֻלָּה] dec. 10; ‎ bef. lab. . . ‏פעל

פְּעֻלְּתַי pr. name masc. . . . . . ‏פעל

פְּעֻלָּתָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פְּעֻלָּה dec. 10 . . . . ‏פעל

[פָּעַם] *to impel, urge, move*, Ju. 13. 25. Niph. *to be moved, disturbed*. Hithp. id. Da. 2. 1.

פַּעַם fem. (masc. Ju. 16. 28) dec. 6 d, prop. *a striking* or *stamping*, hence—I. *an anvil*, Is. 41. 7; others, *hammer*.—II. *step, footstep*; metaph. of the *progress* of a chariot, Ju. 5. 28; hence *foot, pedestal*, Ex. 25. 12.—III. פַּעַם אַחַת ,פ׳ *once*, פַּעֲמַיִם *twice*, שָׁלֹשׁ פְּעָמִים *three times*; הַפַּעַם *this time, now*; כְּפַעַם בְּפַעַם *as at other times*; פַּעַם—פַּעַם *at one time—at another*, Pr. 7. 12.

פַּעֲמוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, *a bell*.

פַּעַם / פָּעַם } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) ‏פעם

פַּעֲמֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . ‏פעם

פְּעָמַי / פְּעָמַי } id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ‏פעם

פְּעָמָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ‏פעם

פְּעָמַיִךְ id. pl., suff 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ‏פעם

פְּעָמַיִךְ id. pl., suff 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ‏פעם

פַּעֲמַיִם / פַּעֲמָיִם } id. du., abs. st. . . . . ‏פעם

פְּעָמִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ‏פעם

פַּעֲמֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . ‏פעם

a Hab. 3. 18. b Is. 48. 5. c Is. 45. 20. d Ps. 72. 16. e Is. 44. 12. Ps. 11. 3. f Ps. 15. 2. g Zep. 2. 3. h Mi. 2. 1. i Ps. 95. 9. l Hab. 3. 2. m Is. 45. 9. n Ru. 2. 12. o Is. 41. 24. p Job 36. 9. q Ps. 28. 5. r Eze. 29. 20. s Is. 49. 4. Is. 41. 7. u Ca. 7. 2. v Ps. 74. 3.

פַּעֲמֹנֵי[a] 'ו id. pl., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. . . פעם
פַּעֲמֹתָיו noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פַּעַם dec. 6 d . . . . . פעם
פַּעְנֵחַ pr. name, see צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ.

[פָּעַר] *to open wide* the mouth, *to gape*.
פְּעוֹר (*a gap*) pr. name of a mountain in Moab. בַּעַל פְּעוֹר, also simply פְּעוֹר, an idol of the Moabites.
פַּעֲרַי pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 35, for which נַעֲרַי 1 Ch. 11. 37.
פָּעֲרָה[b] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ, conv. פער
פָּעֲרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פער
פַּעֲרַי pr. name masc. . . . . פער
פָּעַרְתִּי[c] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פער

[פָּצָה] I. *to open* the mouth; with עַל *to gape upon*.—II. *to tear away, save, deliver*.
פְּצֵה[d] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . פצה
פֹּצֶה[e] ו id. part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פצה
פָּצוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פצה
פֻּצוּ[f] Kal imp. pl. masc. [for פּוּצוּ] . . פוץ
פְּצוּעַ[g] Kal part. pass. s. m. constr. [of פָּצוּעַ] dec. 3 a פצע

[פָּצַח] *to break forth* into singing, rejoicing. Pi. *to break in pieces*, Mi. 3. 3.
פָּצְחוּ[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . פצח
פִּצֵּחוּ Piel pret. 3 p. pl. [for פִּצְּחוּ, comp. § 8. r. 7] פצח
פִּצְחוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . פצח
פִּצְחִי[i] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . פצח
פָּצִיתָה[k] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) פצה
פָּצִיתִי[l] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פצה

פִּצֵּל[m] Pi. *to peel*, Ge. 30. 37, 38. פָּצַל i. q. בָּצַל. Hence
פְּצָלוֹת fem. pl. *parts peeled* or *stripped of the bark*, Ge. 30. 37 . . . . . פצל

פָּצַם *to break, rend*, only in the foll. form.
פְּצַמְתָּהּ[n] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. פצם
פְּצֵנִי[o] Kal imp. sing. masc., (פְּצֵה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . . פצה

[פָּצַע] *to wound*; פְּצוּעַ דַּכָּה *eunuch*, see דָּכָה. Hence
פֶּצַע[p] / פָּצַע } masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּצְעִי, § 35. r. 5), *a wound* . . . . } פצע
פָּצֹעַ[q] ו Kal inf. abs.; ו bef. lab. . . פצע
פְּצָעוּנִי[r] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . פצע

פְּצָעַי[s] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from פֶּצַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . פצע
פִּצְעֵי[t] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . פצע
פְּצָעִים[u] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פצע

פָּצַץ Root not used; i. q. פּוּץ *to disperse*.
פִּצֵּץ (*dispersion*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 15.
פִּצֵּץ pr. name, see בֵּית פ' . . . . בית

[פָּצַר] fut. יִפְצַר.—I. *to press upon*, with בְּ Ge. 19. 3.—II. *to press, urge*. Hiph. *to be stubborn, wilful*, 1 Sa. 15. 23.
פְּצִירָה fem. *pressed*, 1 Sa. 13. 21, פְּצִירָה פִּים *pressed* or *rubbed* (upon) *edges*, i. e. *a file* for sharpening or setting edges
פָּצְתָה[v] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ, conv. פצה

פָּקַד fut. יִפְקֹד.—I. *to visit, go* or *come to see*.—II. *to examine, prove*.—III. *to visit, punish*, with עַל, also אֶל, בְּ, acc. of the person.—IV. *to review, muster, number*.—V. *to miss*, sc. in reviewing.—VI. *to look after, to take care of*.—VII. *to set over, appoint*, with עַל, אֵת part. pass. פְּקוּדִים *officers*.—VIII. *to charge with, enjoin upon* the care of any one, with עַל.—IX. *to deposit, lay up*, 2 Ki. 5. 24. Niph. I. *to be missed*.—II. *to be visited, punished*—III. *to be set over, appointed*. Pi. *to muster*, Is. 13. 4. Pu. I. *to be mustered, numbered*, Ex. 38. 21.—II. *to be missed*, Is. 38. 10; Eng. vers. "deprived." Hiph. I. *to set over, appoint*, with עַל, לְ, בְּ.—II. *to charge with, to commit* to the care of any one, with עַל יְדֵי, בְּיַד.—III. *to deposit, lay*. Hoph. I. *to be set over, have the oversight of*.—II. *to be visited, punished*, Je. 6. 6.—III. *to be deposited*, Le. 5. 23. Hothpa. (§ 6. No. 10, note) *to be mustered, numbered*.
פְּקוֹד masc.—I. *visitation, punishment*, allegorically for Babylon, Je. 50. 21.—II. *dominion*, Eze. 23. 23.
פְּקֻדָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *care, providence*.—II. *visitation, punishment*.—III. *oversight, office, charge*.—IV. *custody*; בֵּית הַפְּקֻדּוֹת *prison*.—V. *store, treasure*, Is. 15. 7.
פָּקִיד masc. dec. 3 a, *overseer, chief officer*.
פְּקִדֻת fem. *oversight, office*, Je. 37. 13.
פִּקּוּדִים masc. pl. (of פִּקּוּד dec. 1 b) *commands, precepts*.

a Ex. 28. 33; 39. 25. b Is. 5. 14. c Ps. 119. 131. d Eze. 2. 8. e Is. 10. 14. f 1 Sa. 14. 34. g De. 23. 2. h Is. 14. 7. i Is. 54. 1. k Ju. 11. 36. l Ju. 11. 35. m Ge. 30. 38. n Ps. 60. 4. o Ps. 144. 7, 11. p Ex. 21. 25. q 1 Ki. 20. 37. r Ca. 5. 2. s Job 9. 17. t Pr. 27. 6. u Pr. 25. 29. v Nu. 16. 30.

פִּקָּדוֹן masc. *what is laid up, a deposit.*

מִפְקָד masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a numbering, census,* 2 Sa. 24. 9.—II. *appointment, arrangement,* 2 Ch. 31. 13.—III. *appointed place,* Eze. 43. 21.—IV. שַׁעַר הַמִּפְקָד name of a gate in Jerusalem, Ne. 3. 31.

פָּקֹד Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פקד

פְּקֹד[a] ו׳ id. imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . פקד

פֹּקֵד id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . פקד

פֻּקַּד[c] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פְּקֻדָּה[d] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . פקד

פָּקְדוּ[e] / פָּקְדוּ[f] ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7); ו bef. lab. . . . . פקד

פִּקְדוּ[h] ו׳ id. imp. pl. masc.; ו id. . . פקד

פְּקָדוּךָ[i] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. פקד

פְּקֻדּוֹת noun fem., pl. of פְּקֻדָּה dec. 10 . . פקד

פָּקְדִי Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פקד

פְּקֻדֵי[k] id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. פָּקוּד] dec. 3 a פקד

פְּקֻדֵיהֶם ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. פקד

פְּקֻדָיו ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פקד

פִּקֻּדָיו[l] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקּוּד] dec. 1 b . . . . פקד

פִּקֻּדֶיךָ[m] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פְּקֻדֵיכֶם[n] Kal part. pass. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from פָּקוּד] dec. 3 a . . פקד

פְּקִדִים noun masc., pl. of פָּקִיד dec. 3 a . . פקד

פְּקַדְנוּ[o] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פקד

פָּקְדֵנִי[p] ו׳[q] id. imp. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. lab. פקד

פָּקַדְתָּ / פָּקַדְתָּ[r] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . פקד

פְּקֻדַּת ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of פְּקֻדָּה dec. 10; ו bef. lab. . . . . . פקד

פְּקִדֻת[s] noun fem. sing. [defect. for פְּקִידוּת] . פקד

פְּקֻדֹּת[t] noun fem., pl. of פְּקֻדָּה dec. 10 . . פקד

פְּקֻדָּתוֹ[u] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פָּקַדְתִּי / פָּקַדְתִּי ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . פקד

פֻּקַּדְתִּי[v] Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פקד

פְּקַדְתִּיו[w] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פקד

פְּקַדְתִּיךָ[x] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פְּקַדְתִּים[y] id. id., suff 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פקד

פְּקֻדָּתֵךְ[b] noun fem s., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. פְּקֻדָּה d. 10 פקד

פְּקֻדָּתְךָ[c] ו׳[d] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פקד

פְּקֻדָּתָם ו׳[e] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . פקד

פְּקַדְתֶּם[f] ו׳[g] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . . פקד

פָּקוּ[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פוק

פָּקוֹד noun masc. sing. . . . . . פקד

פְּקוּדֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [פִּקּוּד] dec. 1 b פקד

פְּקוּדֵי ו׳ Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from פָּקוּד] dec. 3 a; ו bef. lab. . . פקד

פִּקּוּדָיו[i] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [פִּקּוּד] dec. 1 b . . . . פקד

פִּקּוּדֶיךָ[k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פָּקַח fut. יִפְקַח *to open,* espec. the eyes, also the ears. Niph. *to be opened.*

פֶּקַח (*opening,* sc. of the eyes) pr. name of a king of Israel.

פִּקֵּחַ masc. dec. 7 b, *seeing, having the eyes open.*

פְּקַחְיָה (*the Lord has opened,* sc. his eyes) pr. name of a king of Israel.

פְּקַח־קוֹחַ masc. *opening,* sc. of the prison, *deliverance,* Is. 61. 1

פָּקֹחַ[m] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פקח

פְּקַח id. imp. sing. masc. (see also פְּקַח־קוֹחַ) . פקח

פֶּקַח ו׳ pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . . פקח

פִּקֵּחַ[n] adj. masc. sing. dec. 7 b . . . פקח

פֹּקֵחַ[o] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פקח

פְּקָחָה[p] Kh. פְּקָחָה, K. פְּקַח, Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . . . קח

פְּקֻחוֹת[q] Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פְּקוּחָה for פָּקוּחַ] פקח

פְּקַחְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . פקח

פִּקְחִים[r] adj. masc., pl. of פִּקֵּחַ dec. 7 b . . פקח

פָּקַחְתָּ[s] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פקח

פָּקִיד ו׳[t] noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; ו bef. lab. פקד

פְּקִיד ו id., constr. st.; ו id. . . . פקד

פְּקִידוֹ[u] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פקד

פְּקִידִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . פקד

פָּקַע Root not used; Syr. *to split,* i. q. בָּקַע. Hence

פְּקָעִים ו׳ masc. pl. [of פֶּקַע § 35. r. 5] *wild cucumbers;* others, *mushrooms,* as an architectural ornament, 1 Ki. 6. 18; 7. 24 . . פקע

פַּקֻּעֹת fem. pl. id. 2 Ki. 4. 39 . . . פקע

פַּר / פָּר ו׳ noun masc. sing., pl. פָּרִים, dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7); ו bef. lab. . . . פרר

פָּרָא. Hiph. *to be fruitful,* Ho. 13. 15.

פֶּרֶא, פֶּרֶה masc. dec. 6 a, *wild ass.*

פִּרְאָם (*like a wild ass*) pr. name of a king of Canaan, Jos. 10. 3.

פְּרָאִים[v] ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. lab. . . פרא

---

[a] Nu. 3. 15, 40. [b] Ps. 80. 15. [c] Ex. 38. 21. [d] Is. 10. 3. Is. 34. 16. [e] Nu. 26. 63, 64. [f] De. 20. 9. [g] 2 Sa. 24. 2. [h] Is. 26. 16. [i] 2 Ki. 11. 15. [k] Ps. 103. 18. [l] Ps. 119. 4, 45, 56, 87, 93, 100, 141. [m] Nu. 14. 29. [n] 1 Sa. 25. 15. [o] Ps. 106. 4. [p] Je. 15. 15. [q] Job 5. 24. [r] Je. 37. 13. [s] 2 Ki. 11. 18. [t] Ps. 109. 8. [u] Is. 38. 10. [v] Je. 49. 8. [w] Je. 50. 31. [x] Je. 6. 15. [y] Is. 60. 17. [z] Mi. 7. 4. [a] Job 10. 12. [b] Is. 15. 7. [c] Je. 23. 2. [d] Nu. 4. 27. [e] Is. 28. 7. [f] Ps. 111. 7. [g] Ps. 119. 27, 63, 69, 94, 134, 159, 168, 173. [h] Job 27. 19. [i] Is. 42. 20. [k] Ex. 4. 11. [l] Ps. 146. 8. [m] Da. 9. 18. [n] Je. 32. 19. [o] Ex. 23. 8. [p] Job 14. 3. [q] Ne. 11. 14. [r] Ju. 9. 28. [s] Je. 14. 6.

פְּרָאם pr. name masc. . . . . . פרא

פְּרֹאתָיו[a] transp. for פֹּארֹתָיו (q. v.) . . . פאר

[פַּרְבָּר ,פַּרְוָר] masc. *suburb*, 2 Ki. 23. 11; 1 Ch. 26. 18.

[פָּרַד] *to separate, spread* the wing, Eze. 1. 11. Niph. *to be separated, divided*; also *to separate oneself*, with מִן, מֵעַל *from* any one. Pi. *to go aside*, Ho. 4. 14. Pu. part. *separated, singular*, Est. 3. 8; others, *dispersed*. Hiph. I. *to separate*.—II. *to scatter, disperse*, De. 32. 8; others, *to separate, divide*. Hithp. I. *to separate oneself, to be sundered*.—II. *to be dispersed, scattered*, Job 4. 11.

פֶּרֶד masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּרְדּוֹ), *a mule*.

פִּרְדָּה fem. *she-mule*, 1 Ki. 1. 33, 38, 44.

פְּרוּדָא (*seed*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 54, for which פְּרִידָא Ne. 7. 57.

פְּרֻדוֹת f. pl. *seeds scattered, corn sown*, Joel 1. 17.

פֶּרֶד[b] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a; for וְ see lett. ו פרד

פִּרְדּוֹ[c] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פרד

פְּרֻדוֹת[d] Kal part. pass. or (Joel 1. 17) subst. fem. pl. [of פְּרוּדָה from פָּרוּד masc.] . פרד

פִּרְדֵיהֶם the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . פרד

פְּרָדִים[e] ׳ו noun masc., pl. of פֶּרֶד dec. 6 a; וּ bef. lab. פרד

פַּרְדֵּס[f] masc. dec. 1 b, *garden, park*.

פַּרְדֵּסִים[g] וּ id. pl. abs.; וּ bef. lab. . . . פרדס

פִּרְדַּת[h] noun fem. sing., constr. of פִּרְדָּה (no pl.) פרד

[פָּרָה] fut. יִפְרֶה *to be fruitful, to bear fruit*; part. fem. פֹּרִיָּה, פֹּרָת *fruit-bearing*, fruitful, sc. tree. Hiph. *to make fruitful*.

פְּרִי masc. d. 6 i (with suff. 3 pers. pl. פִּרְיָם). —I. *fruit, produce*; עֵץ פְּרִי *fruit-tree*.—II. *fruit* of the body, *offspring*.—III. metaph. *result, consequence, reward*.

אַפִּרְיוֹן masc. *sedan, litter*, Ca. 3. 9.

פָּרָה[i] ׳ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for פַּרָּה comp. § 37. rem. 7] from פַּר masc.; וּ bef. lab. פרר

פֶּרֶה[k] for פֶּרֶא (q. v.) . . . . . . פרא

פְּרֵה[l] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . פרה

פֹּרֶה[m] id. part. sing. masc. . . . . פרה

פָּרָה וּ pr. name masc., see פֻּאָרָה; וּ bef. lab. פאר

פָּרוּ[n] ׳ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . פרה

פְּרוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . פרה

פְּרוּדָא pr. name masc. . . . . . פרד

פָּרוֹחַ[o] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פרח

פָּרוּחַ pr. name masc. . . . . . פרח

פְּרְוַיִם pr. name of a country, 2 Ch. 3. 6.

פָּרוּעַ[p] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . פרע

פְּרוּצָה[q] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of פָּרוּץ] . פרץ

פְּרוּצִים[r] id. part. pass. masc. pl. [of פָּרוּץ] dec. 3 a פרץ

פְּרוּשָׂה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פָּרֻשׂ masc. פרש

פָּרוֹת noun fem., pl. of פָּרָה d. 10, from פַּר masc. פרר

פֵּרוֹת[s] see חֲפַר־פֵּרוֹת . . . . . חפר

פרז Root not used; Arab. *to separate*, i. q. פָּרַשׂ, פָּרַד; hence perh. *to scatter*, see פְּרָזָה.

פְּרָז masc. dec. 4 a, *ruler, leader*, Hab. 3. 14.

פְּרָזוֹן masc. d. 3 c (§ 32. r. 2) id., Ju. 5. 7, 11

פְּרָזָה f. *a scattered place, unwalled town, village*.

פְּרָזִי masc. *one living in an unwalled town* or *village*.

פְּרוֹזִי masc. id. Est. 9. 19, Kheth.

פְּרִזִּי pr. name collect. *Perizzites*, a people of Canaan.

פְּרָזָו[t] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פְּרָז] d. 4 a פרז

פִּרְזוֹן[u] noun masc. sing., comp. dec. 3 c . . פרז

פִּרְזֹנוֹ[v] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פרז

פְּרָזוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. [from פְּרָזָה] . . פרז

פַּרְזֶל Chald. masc. i. q. Heb. בַּרְזֶל *iron*.

פַּרְזְלָא Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . פרזל

פָּרַח ׳ו fut. יִפְרַח.—I. *to sprout, flourish, blossom*.—II. *to break out*, as ulcers, leprosy.—III. *to fly*, only part. Eze. 13. 20 לְפֹרְחוֹת *that they fly away* (for לִהְיוֹת פֹּרְחוֹת lit. *that they become flying ones*); Gesenius, *as flying ones*, i. e. *birds*. Hiph. I. *to cause to flourish*.—II. intrans. *to flourish, blossom*.

פֶּרַח masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. פִּרְחוֹ § 35. r. 5). —I. *young shoot*, Na. 1. 4.—II. *flower, blossom*.— III. as an artificial ornament, Ex. 25. 33.

פִּרְחַח fem. *brood*, Job 30. 12; comp. אֶפְרוֹחַ.

פָּרוּחַ (*flourishing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 4. 17.

אֶפְרוֹחַ masc. dec. 1 b, *the young* of birds, *a brood*.

פָּרַח וְ in pause for פֶּרַח (q. v.) . . . פרח

פָּרֹחַ[w] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . . פרח

פֶּרַח ׳ו, וּ noun masc. sing. suff. פִּרְחָהּ) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); וּ bef. lab., for וְ see lett. ו פרח

פֹּרֵחַ[x] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פרח

פֹּרַחַת[y]
פֹּרַחַת[z] } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) פרח

[a] Eze. 31. 12, 13. [b] 1 Ki. 18. 5. [c] 2 Sa. 13. 29. [d] Eze. 1. 11. [e] 2 Ki. 5. 17. [f] Ca. 4. 13. [g] Ec. 2. 5. [h] 1 Ki. 1. 38, 44. [i] Nu. 19. 2; Is. 11. 7. [k] Je. 2. 24. [l] Ge. 35. 11. [m] De. 29. 17. [n] Ex. 1. 7. [o] Le. 13. 12. [p] Le. 13. 45. [q] Pr. 25. 28. [r] Ne. 2. 13. Ho. 5. 1. [s] Is. 2. 20. [t] Hab. 3. 14. [u] Ju. 5. 7. [v] Ju. 5. 11. [w] Is. 35. 2. [x] Na. 1. 4. [y] Ex. 9. [illegible]. 10. Le. 13. 20, 25. [z] Ca. 7. 13.

פִּרְחָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . פרח

פִּרְחָה noun fem. sing. . . . . פרח

פְּרָחֶיהָ ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּרַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); ו bef. lab. פרח

פִּרְחָם[c] ו id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . פרח

פֹּרַחַת[d] Kal part. act. sing. fem. from פֹּרֵחַ masc. . פרח

[פָּרַט] prob. *to cut, divide,* cogn. פָּרַד; hence *to sing* (comp. Pi. of זָמַר) Am. 6. 5. Hence

פֶּרֶט[e] ו grapes fallen off of themselves and lying about *scattered* or *strewed,* Le. 19. 10 . פרט

פְּרִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14); } פרה
פֶּרִי ו"ו } ו bef. lab. }

פְּרִידָא pr. name masc. . . . . פרד

פָּרֶיהָ[f] n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פַּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) פרר

פִּרְיָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פְּרִי d. 6o פרה

פֹּרִיָּה Kal part. act. s. f. [as if fr. פֹּרִי § 24. r. 4] פרה

פִּרְיֵהֶם[g] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פְּרִי d. 6i פרה

פִּרְיְהֶן[h] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . פרה

פִּרְיוֹ ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. פרה

פִּרְיִי[i] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פרה

פִּרְיְךָ[k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פרה

פִּרְיֵךְ[l] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פרה

פִּרְיְכֶם ו id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פרה

פָּרִים ו"ו noun masc. pl. of פַּר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); ו id. פרר

פִּרְיָם noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פְּרִי d. 6i פרה

פִּרְיָמוֹ[m] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פרה

פִּרְיָן[o] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . פרה

פָּרִינוּ[p] ו Kal pret. 1 pers. pl.; ו, for וְ, conv. . פרה

פְּרִיסַת[q] Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 47. r. 11) פרס

פָּרִיץ noun masc. sing. [for פַּרְיץ] dec. 1b פרץ

פְּרִיץ[r] ו id. constr. st. (accord. to dec. 3a, § 32. rem 2); ו bef. lab. . . . . פרץ

פָּרִיצֵי[s] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . פרץ

פָּרִיצִים[t] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פרץ

פְּרִיתֶם[u] ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. פרה

פָּרַךְ Root not used; i. q. פָּרַק *to break.*
פֶּרֶךְ m. *oppression, rigour.* Also the following.

פָּרֹכֶת fem. *the vail* or *curtain* which *separated* the holy place from the holy of holies . . פרך

פָּרַם fut. יִפְרֹם *to rend, tear,* as a garment.

פְּרֻמִים[v] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of פָּרוּם] dec. 3a פרם

פַּרְמַשְׁתָּא pr. name of a son of Haman, Est. 9. 9.

פַּרְנָךְ pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 25.

[פָּרַס] *to break* bread, to any one, *to give* or *distribute to*
Hiph. *to cleave, divide* the hoof.
פְּרַס Chald. *to divide,* Da. 5. 25, 28.
פֶּרֶס masc. a species of eagle, the *osprey.*
פַּרְסָה fem. dec. 12a (pl. ־וֹת, ־ִים), *hoof.*

פָּרַס ו"ו } Heb. & Chald. pr. name, *Persia, Persians.*
פָּרָס ו"ו } Gent. noun פַּרְסִי *Persian.*
אֲפָרְסָיֵא pr. name of an unknown tribe, Ezr. 4. 9.
אֲפַרְסַתְכָיֵא, אֲפַרְסְכָיֵא pr. name of two Syrian tribes, Ezr. 4. 9; 5. 6.

פָּרֹס[w] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פרס

פְּרִס[x] Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 1) פרס

פַּרְסָה ו"ו noun fem. sing. dec. 12a; ו bef. lab. . פרס

פַּרְסוֹת[a] ו"ו id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. . . . פרס

פְּרָסוֹת[b] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פרס

פָּרְסָיָא Ch. K. פָּרְסָאָה gent. n., emph. of פָּרְסִי d. 7, fr. פָּרָס.

פַּרְסֵיהֶן[c] ו noun f. with pl. m. term. [פְּרָסִים], and suff. 3 p. pl. fem. from פַּרְסָה d. 12a; ו bef. lab. פרס

פָּרְסִין[hh] ו Ch. Peal part. act. m. pl. [for פָּרְסִין § 58. r. 1]; ו id. פרס

פְּרָסֹת[d] noun fem., pl. of פַּרְסָה dec. 12a . . פרס

פַּרְסֹתַיִךְ[e] ו id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem.; ו bef. lab. פרס

פָּרַע[f] ו fut. יִפְרַע.—I. *to free, exempt* from punishment, Eze. 24. 14.—II. *to free, deliver,* Ju. 5. 2, בִּפְרֹעַ פְּרָעוֹת *for working deliverance;* Gesenius, *in leading on the leaders,* and so the LXX. Eng. Vers. "for avenging," from the Chald. פְּרַע *to retribute.*—III. *to let go loose, in a state of disorder,* Ex. 32. 25.—IV. *to neglect, reject,* e. g. counsel.—V. *to make bare* the head, espec. by cutting off the hair. Niph. *to become lawless,* Pr. 29. 18. Hiph. I. *to set loose, disengage,* Ex. 5. 4.—II. *to cause disorder, lawlessness,* 2 Ch. 28. 19.
פֶּרַע masc. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *the hair* or *locks* as growing *loose and free.*—II. pl. fem. פְּרָעוֹת Ju. 5. 2, *deliverance;* others, *leaders, princes;* or *revenges,* see the Root No. II; constr. פַּרְעוֹת De. 32. 42.
פִּרְעָתוֹן (perh. *principal,* or *free-town*) pr. name of a city of Ephraim, Ju. 12. 13. Gent. noun פִּרְעָתֹנִי.

פְּרֻעַ[g] defect. for פָּרוּעַ (q. v.) . . . פרע

פֶּרַע[h] ו"ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . פרע

פַּרְעֹה ו"ו (*king*) the title of all monarchs of Egypt down to the time of the Persian invasion.

פְּרָעֹה[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. פרע

פְּרָעֵהוּ[k] id. imp. s. m. [פְּרַע], suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) פרע

[a] Nu. 8. 4. [b] Job 30. 12. [c] Is. 5. 24. [d] Le. 13. 42, 57. [e] Le. 19. 10. [f] Je. 50. 27. [g] Am. 9. 14. [h] Je. 29. 28. [i] Pr. 8. 19. [k] Ho. 14. 9. [l] Eze. 25. 4. [m] Eze. 36. 8. [n] Ps. 21. 11. [o] Je. 29. 5. [p] Ge. 26. 22. [q] Da. 5. 28. [r] Is. 35. 9. [s] Da. 11. 14. [t] Eze. 7. 22. [u] Je. 3. 16. [v] Le. 13. 45. [w] Is. 58. 7. [x] Da. 5. 28. [a] Eze. 32. 13. [b] De. 14. 6. [c] Zec. 11. 16. [d] Le. 11. 3. [e] Mi. 4. 13. [f] Nu. 5. 18. [g] Ex. 32. 25. [h] Nu. 6. 5. [hh] Da. 5. 25. [i] Eze. 44. 20. [k] Ex. 32. 25. [l] Pr. 4. 15.

פְּרָעוֹת[a] / פְּרָעֹת[b] } noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. and abs., from פֶּרַע d. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) } פרע

פַּרְעֹשׁ masc.—I. *a flea*, 1 Sa. 24. 15; 26. 20.—II. pr. name of a man.

פִּרְעָתֹנִי gent. noun from פִּרְעָתוֹן . . . פרע

פַּרְפַּר ו pr. name of a river; ו bef. lab. . פרר

פָּרַץ[c] ו׳ fut. יִפְרֹץ.—I. *to break* or *tear down, demolish*, e. g. a wall.—II. *to break asunder*, i. e. *to disperse, scatter*.—III. *to break, afflict*, Job 16. 14.—IV. *to break forth*, as a child from the womb, Ge. 38. 29; of water, *to burst forth*, Job 28. 4, נַחַל פֹּ׳ *a torrent bursts forth* (but according to Gesenius, *he breaks a mine through, sinks a shaft*); also *to break out, act with violence*, Ho. 4. 2; with בְּ *to break forth upon, break in upon, cause an overthrow among*; hence *to press upon, urge*.—V. *to spread abroad, to increase*; also *to overflow, abound with*, Pr. 3. 10. Niph. part. *spread abroad, common*, 1 Sa. 3. 1. Pu. *to be broken down*, Ne. 1. 3. Hithp. *to break away, loose*, 1 Sa. 25. 10.

פָּרִיץ masc. constr. פְּרִיץ, pl. פָּרִיצִים, constr. פָּרִיצֵי.—I. *violent, rapacious*.—II. *ravenous, wild, wild beast*, Is. 35. 9.

פֶּרֶץ masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. פִּרְצֵיהֶן).—I. *a breaking forth*, Ge. 38. 29; of water, *a bursting forth*, 2 Sa. 5. 20.—III. *a breach* of a wall.—IV. *overthrow, calamity, affliction*.—V. pr. name masc. Patronym. פַּרְצִי.—VI. פֶּרֶץ עֻזָּא pr. name of a place, 2 Sa. 6. 8; 1 Ch. 13. 11.

מִפְרָץ masc. dec. 2b, *creek* or *haven*, Ju. 5. 17.

פָּרוֹץ[d] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פרץ

פֶּרֶץ / פָּרֶץ ו׳ } noun masc. sing. (pl. & suff. פִּרְצֵיהֶם) d. 6a; also pr. name; for ו see lett. ו } פרץ

פֹּרֵץ[e] ו Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פרץ

פָּרְצוּ / פָּרָצוּ[f] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . פרץ

פִּרְצֵיהֶן[g] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. פֶּרֶץ d. 6a פרץ

פָּרִצִים[h] defect. for פָּרִיצִים (q. v.) . . . פרץ

פְּרָצִים[i] ו׳ noun masc., pl. of פֶּרֶץ dec. 6a; also pr. name; ו bef. lab. . . . פרץ

פָּרַצְתָּ / פָּרַצְתָּ[k] ו } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . } פרץ

פְּרַצְתָּנוּ[l] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . פרץ

[פָּרַק] I. *to break off*, Ge. 27. 40.—II. *to break, crush*, as a wild beast the limbs, Ps. 7. 3.—III. *to tear away, rescue, deliver*. Pi. I. *to break* or *tear off*.—II. *to break* or *rend in pieces*, 1 Ki. 19. 11. Hithp. I. *to break* or *tear off from oneself*, Ex. 32. 3, 24.—II. *to be broken in pieces*, Eze. 19. 12.

פְּרַק Chald. *to break off, expiate*, Da. 4. 24.

פָּרָק masc. dec. 4a, *broth*, from the *fragments* it contains, Is. 65. 4, Kh.

פֶּרֶק masc.—I. *violence, rapine*, Na. 3. 1.—II. *cross-way*, Ob. 14.

מַפְרֶקֶת fem. dec. 13a, *the vertebra of the neck*, 1 Sa. 4. 18.

פֶּרֶק[m] noun masc. sing. . . . . . פרק

פְּרַק[n] ו noun masc. sing., constr. of [פָּרָק] dec. 4a; ו bef. lab. . . . . . פרק

פְּרֻק[o] Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . פרק

פֹּרֵק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פרק

פָּרְקוּ[p] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . פרק

פֵּרַקְתָּ[q] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . פרק

[פָּרַר] I. *to break in pieces*, Is. 24. 19; but see פּוּר.—II. Arab. *to be borne swiftly, to run*, see derivv. Hiph. הֵפֵר, הֵפַר (§ 18. r. 10).—I. *to break, violate*.—II. *to frustrate* a counsel; *to declare void* a vow, Nu. 30. 9, 13.—III. *to annul, abolish*.—IV. intrans. *to fail*, Ec. 12. 5. Hoph. *to come to nought, be frustrated*. Po. פּוֹרֵר *to cleave, rend*, Ps. 74. 13. Hithpo. *to be broken, rent*, Is. 24. 19. Pilp. (§ 6. No. 4) *to shake, agitate violently*.

פַּר masc. with the art. הַפָּר (pl. פָּרִים § 37. rem. 7) *a young bull, bullock*.

פָּרָה fem. (for פְּרִיָּה § 37. rem. 7) dec. 10.—I. *young cow, heifer*.—II. הַפָּרָה pr. name of a town in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 23.

פַּרְפַּר (*swift*) pr. name of a small stream which flows into the Amana near Damascus, 2 Ki. 5. 12.

פָּרַשׂ ו׳ fut. יִפְרֹשׂ.—I. i. q. פָּרַס *to break* bread, with לְ *to give* or *distribute* (it) *to*.—II. *to spread*, e. g. a garment; metaph. Pr. 13. 16.—III. *to stretch out* the hands. Niph. *to be scattered*, Eze. 17. 21. Pi. I. *to spread out* the hands.—II. *to disperse, scatter*.

מִפְרָשׂ masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a spreading out, expansion*, Job 36. 29.—II. *sail* of a ship, Eze. 27. 7.

[פָּרַשׁ] prop. *to divide*; hence, *to decide, determine, declare*, Le. 24. 12. Niph. *to be dispersed, scattered*, Eze.

[a] De. 32. 42. [b] Ju. 5. 2. [c] Ne. 3. 35. [d] Is. 5. 5. [e] Ec. 10. 8. [f] Ho. 4. 2. [g] Am. 9. 11. [h] Je. 7. 11. [i] Am. 4. 3. [k] Ge. 28. 14. [l] Ps. 60. 3. [m] Na. 3. 1. [n] Is. 65. 4. [o] Da. 4. 24. [p] Ex. 32. 2. [q] Ge. 27. 40.

34. 12. Pu. *to be made clear, declared*, Nu. 15. 24; part. מְפֹרָשׁ *distinctly*, Ne. 8. 8. Hiph. *to sting, wound*, Pr. 23. 32.

פְּרַשׁ Chald. Pa. part. pass. מְפָרַשׁ *distinctly, accurately*, Ezr. 4. 18

פֶּרֶשׁ masc. dec. 6a (with suff. פִּרְשׁוֹ).—I. *dung*. —II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

פָּרָשָׁה fem. (for פְּרָשָׁה) dec. 10, *distinct declaration, specification*, Est. 4. 7; 10. 2.

פָּרָשׁ masc. (for פְּרָשׁ) dec. 1b (but constr. פָּרָשׁ § 30. rem. 1).—I. *horseman, rider*.—II. *horse for riding*.

פָּרָשׁ[a] id., constr. st. . . . . . פרשׁ
פָּרֻשׂ[b] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. [for פָּרוּשׂ] . פרשׂ
פֵּרֵשׂ[c] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 10. rem. 1); ו, for וְ, conv. . . . פרשׂ
פֶּרֶשׁ[d] noun m. s. (suff. פִּרְשׁוֹ) d. 6a, also pr. name פרשׁ
פֹּרַשׁ[e] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פרשׁ
פֹּרֵשׂ[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . פרשׂ
פַּרְשֶׁגֶן, פַּתְשֶׁגֶן masc. Heb. & Chald. *transcript, copy of a writing*.

פַּרְשֵׁד Root not used; Arab. *to separate* or *spread out the feet*.

פַּרְשְׁדֹן masc. *the interstice of the legs*, Ju. 3. 22.

פָּרְשָׂה[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פרשׂ
פֵּרְשָׂה[h] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פרשׂ
פִּרְשָׁהּ[i] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פֶּרֶשׁ d. 6a פרשׁ
פָּרְשׂוּ ו׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו bef. lab. . פרשׂ
פִּרְשׁוֹ ו״ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּרֶשׁ dec. 6a; ו id. . . . פרשׁ
פְּרֻשׂוֹת[l] Kal part. pass. fem., pl. of פְּרוּשָׂה [from פָּרוּשׂ masc.] . . . . . פרשׂ

פָּרַשׁז *to spread out, expand*, Job 26. 9.

פֹּרְשֵׂי ו״ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from פֹּרֵשׂ dec. 7b; ו bef. lab. . . . פרשׂ
פָּרָשָׁיו ו׳ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; ו id. פרשׁ
פָּרָשִׁים ו׳ noun masc., pl. of פָּרָשׁ dec. 1b . . פרשׁ
פֹּרְשִׂים Kal part. act. pl. masc. from פֹּרֵשׂ dec. 7b פרשׂ
פִּרְשָׁם[m] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. פֶּרֶשׁ d. 6a פרשׁ
פַּרְשַׁנְדָּתָא pr. name of one of Haman's sons, Est. 9. 7.
פָּרָשַׁת[n] ו׳ noun fem. sing., constr. of [פָּרָשָׁה] dec. 10 פרשׁ
פָּרַשְׂתָּ ו׳ } Kal pret. 1 & 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) } פרשׂ
פָּרַשְׂתִּי ו׳ }
פֵּרַשְׂתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פרשׂ
פְּרָת[o] defect. for פָּרוֹת (q. v.) . . . פרר

פְּרָת (*sweet water*) pr. name, the river *Euphrates*.

פֹּרָת[p] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for פֹּרָה comp. § 24. rem. 1] from פֹּרֶה masc. . . פרה
פְּרָתָה pr. name of a river (פְּרָת) with parag. ה פרת
פָּרָתוֹ ו״ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פָּרָה dec. 10, from פַּר masc. . פר

פַּרְתְּמִ masc. only pl. פַּרְתְּמִים nobles, princes, Est. 1. 3; 6. 9; Da. 1. 3.

פָּשָׂה fut. יִפְשֶׂה *to spread*, as the leprosy.

פָּשֹׂה[q] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פשׂה
פָּשׁוּ[r] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; ו, for וְ, conv. . פושׁ

פָּשַׁח. Pi. *to tear in pieces*, La. 3. 11.

פַּשְׁחוּר ו׳ pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. a priest contemporary with Jeremiah, Je. 20. 3; 38. 1.

פָּשַׁט ו׳ fut. יִפְשֹׁט.—I. *to strip* or *put off* a garment.—II. *to spread oneself out*, of a hostile troop, with עַל, אֶל, בְּ *to invade*. Pi. *to strip, pillage, plunder*. Hiph. I. *to strip* a person.—II. *to strip off* a garment.—III. *to flay, skin*. Hithp. *to strip oneself*, 1 Sa. 18. 4.

פְּשֹׁטָה[s] Kal imp. s. m. [פְּשֹׁט] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) פשׁט
פָּשְׁטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . פשׁט
פֹּשְׁטִים[t] id. part. act. masc. pl. [of פּוֹשֵׁט] dec. 7b פשׁט
פָּשַׁטְנוּ[u] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . פשׁט
פָּשַׁטְתָּ[v] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by ו, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . פשׁט
פָּשַׁטְתִּי[a] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פשׁט
פְּשַׁטְתֶּם[b] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פשׁט

פָּשַׂע only fut. יִפְשַׂע, *to step, pass through*, with בְּ, Is. 27. 4.

פֶּשַׂע masc. *step, stride*, 1 Sa. 20. 3.

מִפְשָׂעָה fem. *the buttocks*, 1 Ch. 19. 4.

פָּשַׁע fut. יִפְשַׁע.—I. *to revolt, rebel*, with בְּ, מִתַּחַת.—II. *to transgress, sin*, with עַל *against* any one. Niph. part. *transgressed against, offended*, Pr. 18. 19.

פֶּשַׁע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פִּשְׁעִי § 35. rem. 5). —I. *rebellion, defection*.—II. *trespass, fault*.—III. *transgression, sin*.—IV. perh. *offering for sin*, Mi. 6. 7.

פֶּשַׁע ו׳ for פֶּשַׁע (q. v. § 35. rem. 2) . . פשׁע
פָּשֹׁעַ[d] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פשׁע
פֶּשַׁע ו׳ noun masc. sing. (suff. פִּשְׁעִי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); for וְ see lett. ו . . פשׁע

[a] Eze. 26. 10. [b] Joel 2. 2. [c] Is. 25. 11. [d] Mal. 2. 3, 3. [e] Nu. 15. 34. [f] La. 4. 4. [g] Pr. 31. 20. [h] La. 1. 17. [i] Nu. 19. 5. [k] Le. 4. 11. [l] 1 Ki. 8. 54. [m] Is. 19. 8. [n] Le. 16. 27. [o] Est. 4. 7; 10. 2. [p] Ge. 41. 26. [q] Ge. 49. 22. [r] Job 21. 10. [s] Le. 13. 7, 22, 27, 35. [t] Hab. 1. 8. [u] Is. 32. 11. [v] Ne. 4. 17. [x] 1 Sa. 30. 14. [y] Ju. 9. 33. [z] Ca. 5. 3. [a] 1 Sa. 27. 10. [b] Nu. 14. 18. [c] Is. 39. 13.

פֹּשֵׁעַ[a] ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 7b; ו bef. lab. פשע
פִּשְׁעָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . פשע
פָּשְׁעוּ[c], פָּשְׁעוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . פשע
פִּשְׁעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from פֶּשַׁע dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . פשע
פִּשְׁעוּ[d] ו Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פשע
פִּשְׁעִי, פִּשְׁעִי[e] ו } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. פשע
פִּשְׁעֵי noun m. pl. constr. from פֶּשַׁע d.6a (§ 35.r.5) פשע
פִּשְׁעִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פשע
פְּשָׁעֶיהָ[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פשע
פִּשְׁעֵיהֶם[g] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. פשע
פְּשָׁעָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פשע
פְּשָׁעֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פשע
פִּשְׁעֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פשע
פְּשָׁעִים[h] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פשע
פֹּשְׁעִים ו Kal part. act. m. pl. of פֹּשֵׁעַ d. 7b; ו bef. lab. פשע
פְּשָׁעֵינוּ n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. פֶּשַׁע d. 6a (§ 35.r.5) פשע
פִּשְׁעָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . פשע
פָּשַׁעְנוּ[i] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . פשע
פָּשָׁעַתְּ[k], פָּשַׁעַתְּ[l] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) פשע
פְּשַׁעְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פשע

[פָּשַׂק] *to distend, open wide* the lips, Pr. 13. 3. Pi. id. of the feet, Eze. 16. 25.
פֹּשֵׂק[m] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . פשק

[פְּשַׁר] Chald. i.q. Heb. פָּתַר *to interpret, explain*, Da. 5. 16. Hence the two foll.
פְּשַׁר[n] ו Chald. m. d. 3b, *interpretation, explanation* פשר
פֵּשֶׁר masc. id. Ec. 8. 1 . . . . פשר
פִּשְׁרָא ו Ch. n. m. s., emph. of פְּשַׁר d. 3b; ו bef. lab. פשר
פִּשְׁרֵא[o] ו Chald. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פִּשְׁרֵהּ; ו id. . . . . פשר
פִּשְׁרָה ו Chald. id. emph. st. for פִּשְׁרָא; ו id. . . פשר
פִּשְׁרֵהּ[p] ו id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. פשר
פִּשְׁרִין[q] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פשר

פֵּשֶׁת obsolete and doubtful Root, whence
פִּשְׁתָּה fem. with suff. פִּשְׁתִּי, pl. פִּשְׁתִּים, constr. פִּשְׁתֵּי.—I. *flax*; Jos. 2. 6 פִּשְׁתֵּי הָעֵץ *flax of the tree*, i. e. *cotton*.—II. *linen*.—III. *wick* of a lamp, Is. 42. 3; 43. 17.

פָּשְׂתָה[r], פָּשְׂתָה[s] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . . פשה
פִּשְׁתָּה[t] ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef. lab. . . פשת
פִּשְׁתִּי[u] ו id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . פשת
פִּשְׁתִּים ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו id. . . . פשת
פִּשְׁתֶּם[v] ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for פַּשְׁתֶּם § 21. rem. 2]; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . פוש
פַּת noun fem. sing. (suff. פִּתִּי) dec. 8e . פתת
פִּתְאוֹם adv. [for פִּתְעֹם] see . . . . פתע
פְּתָאִים noun masc., pl. of [פֶּתִי] d. 6i (§ 35. r. 15) פתה
פִּתְאֹם[w] ו adv. [for פִּתְעֹם]; ו bef. lab. . . פתע
פַּתְבַּג[x] masc. [constr. of פַּתְבָּג dec. 2b] *delicate food, dainties*; prob. compounded of פַּת (R. פָּתַת) & בַּג (q. v.); but modern interpreters assign to it a Persian origin.
פַּתְבָּגוֹ[a] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.
פַּתְבָּגָם[b] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.

פִּתְגָם masc.—I. Chald. & Heb. *word, sentence, decree*.—II. Chald. *epistle, letter*, Ezr. 5. 7.—III. Chald. *thing, matter*, Ezr. 6. 11.
פִּתְגָמָא Chald. id. emph. st. . . . . פתגם.

[פָּתָה] fut. יִפְתֶּה.—I. *to open wide*, Pr. 20. 19 פֹּתֶה שְׂפָתָיו *babbler*.—II. prop. *to be open, ingenuous*; hence *to be* (easily) *persuaded, enticed*, De. 11. 16; part. act. *simple, silly*. Pi. I. *to persuade, entice*.—II. *to deceive, seduce*. Pu. pass. of Piel. Hiph. *to make wide, to enlarge*, with לְ, Ge. 9. 27.
פְּתָי Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *breadth*.
פֶּתִי masc. dec. 6i (pl. פְּתָאִים, פְּתָיִם § 35. rem. 15).—I. *simplicity, folly*, Pr. 1. 22.—II. *simple, inexperienced, ignorant*.
פְּתַיּוּת fem. *folly*, for concr. *foolish*, Pr. 9. 13.
פְּתוּאֵל (*enlarged of God*) pr. name m. Joel 1. 1.
יֶפֶת (*enlargement*) pr. n. *Japheth*, son of Noah.
פֹּתֶה[c] ו Kal part. act. sing. masc.; ו bef. lab. . פתה
פָּתְהֶן[d] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. [§ 3. r. 5; fr. פֹּת, like בָּשְׁתִּי fr. בֹּשֶׁת, comp. § 39. No. 4d] פות
פְּתוּאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . . פתה
פָּתוֹחַ[e] Kal inf. abs. . . . . פתח
פָּתוּחַ id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . פתח
פִּתּוּחַ[f] noun masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . פתח
פְּתוּחָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from פָּתוּחַ masc. פתח
פְּתוּחוֹת id. pl., comp. פְּתֻחוֹת & פְּתֻחֹת . . פתח
פִּתּוּחֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from פִּתּוּחַ dec. 1b פתח
פִּתּוּחֶיהָ[g] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פתח

[a] Is. 48. 8. [b] Is. 24. 20. [c] Ho. 8. 1. [d] Am. 4. 4. [e] Ps. 25. 7 [f] La. 1. 5. [g] Job 36. 9. [h] Pr. 10. 12. [i] La. 3. 42. [k] Je. 3. 13. [l] Zep. 3. 11. [m] Pr. 13. 3 [n] Da. 7. 16. [o] Da. 4. 15. [p] Da. 2. 9, 45. [q] Da. 5. 16. [r] Le. 13. 23. [s] Le. 13. 8, 28. [t] Is. 42. 3. [u] Ho. 2. 7, 11. [v] Mal. 3. 20. [w] Mal. 3. 1. [x] Da. 1. 13, 15. [a] Da. 11. 26. [b] Da. 1. 16 [c] Job 5. 2. [d] Is. 3. 17 [e] Na. 3. 13. [f] 2 Ch. 2. 13. [g] Ps. 74. 6.

פְּתוּחִים[y] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . פתח
פְּתוֹרָה pr. name of a place (פְּתוֹר) with parag. ה פתר
פְּתֹחַת[b] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . פתח

פָּתַח ' ו fut. יִפְתַּח.—I. *to open*, as a door, window, the womb, sack, roll, &c.; פָּ' יָד *to open the hand*, with לְ, to act liberally to any one; פָּ' אָזְנֵי פ' *to open the ears* of any one, i. e. to reveal anything to him.—II. *to cleave* a rock, Ps. 105. 41.—III. *to loosen, untie*.—IV. *to draw, unsheath* a sword.—V. *to open, begin*, Ps. 49. 5. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. I & II. Pi. I. *to open*; intrans. *to open itself, to be open*.—II. *to loosen, untie*.—III. *to plough*, Is. 28. 24.—IV. *to engrave, carve, sculpture*. Pu. *to be engraved*, Ex. 39. 6. Hithp. *to loose oneself*, Is. 52. 2.

פְּתַח Chald. *to open*, Da. 6. 11; 7. 10.

פֶּתַח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. פִּתְחִי § 35. rem. 5).—I. *opening, entrance*.—II. *door, gate*.

פֵּתַח masc. *opening, laying open*, Ps. 119. 130.

פִּתְחוֹן masc. dec. 3c, *an opening* of the mouth, Eze. 16. 63; 29. 21.

פִּתּוּחַ masc. dec. 1b, *engraving, carving*.

פְּתִיחָה f. d. 10, only pl. *drawn swords*, Ps. 55. 22.

פְּתַחְיָה (whom *the Lord liberates*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִפְתָּח (*opening*) pr. name—I. of a place in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 43.—II. of a judge in Israel, *Jephtha*.

מַפְתֵּחַ masc. *key*.

מִפְתָּח masc. dec. 2b, *an opening*, Pr. 8. 6.

פָּתַח[c] in pause for פֶּתַח (q. v. § 8. rem. 7) . פתח
פָּתַח[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for פָּתַח (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . פתח
פָּתֹחַ[e] id. inf. abs. . . . . . פתח
פַּתֵּחַ[f] Piel inf. constr. . . . . פתח
פֵּתַח[g] noun masc. sing. . . . . . פתח
פֶּתַח ' ו noun masc. s. (suff. פִּתְחִי) d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פתח
פְּתַח Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . פתח
פִּתַּח[h] ' ו } Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1); ו bef. lab. . . } פתח
פִּתֵּחַ
פֹּתֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . פתח
פָּתְחָה[i] ' ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ, for וְ, conv. פתח
פִּתְּחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פתח
פְּתָחָהּ[k] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּתַח (§ 35. rem. 5) d. 6a; ו bef. lab. פתח

פִּתֻּחָהּ[m] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. פִּתּוּחַ d. 1b פתח
פָּתְחוּ[o] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . פתח
פָּתָחוּ[p]
פִּתְחוֹ[q] n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פֶּתַח (§ 35. r. 5) d. 6a פתח
פִּתְחוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . פתח
פַּתְּחוּ[r] ו Piel imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. lab. . . פתח
פִּתְחוֹן noun masc. sing., constr. of [פִּתָּחוֹן] dec. 3c פתח
פְּתִחוֹת[s] noun fem., pl. of [פְּתִיחָה] dec. 10 . פתח
פְּתָחוֹת[t] defect. of פְּתוּחוֹת (q. v.) . . . פתח
פְּתָחַי[u] the fol. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . פתח
פִּתְחֵי noun m. pl. constr. fr. פֶּתַח d. 6a (§ 35. r. 5) פתח
פִּתְחִי[x] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . פתח
פְּתָחֶיהָ[y] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from פֶּתַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . פתח
פְּתַחְיָה ' ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. lab. . . פתח
פִּתְחֵיהֶם[z] ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from פֶּתַח dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5); ו id. . פתח
פְּתָחִים[a] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . פתח
פְּתָחֵינוּ[b] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . פתח
פְּתָחֹת[c] defect. for פְּתוּחוֹת (q. v.) . . . פתח
פָּתַחְתָּ[d] ו Kal pret. 2 p. s. m.; וּ, for וְ, conv. (§ 8. r. 7) פתח
פִּתַּחְתָּ ' ו Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פתח
פָּתַחְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . פתח
פִּתַּחְתִּיךְ[e] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. פתח
פַּתְּחִי Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . . פתח
פֶּתִי ' ו ' n. m. s. [for פְּתִי § 35. r. 14] d. 6i; ו bef. lab. פתה
פִּתִּי[g] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. פַּת d. 8e פתת
פְּתִיגִיל[h] masc. Is. 3. 24, Eng. vers. "stomacher;" according to others, *a wide mantle*. Etymology obscure.
פִּתְיֵהּ Ch. noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [פְּתָי] d. 1a פתה
פְּתִיחוּ[i] Ch. Peal part. pass. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 47. r. 11) פתח
פְּתַיּוּת[k] noun fem. sing. . . . . . פתה
פְּתִיחָן[l] Ch. Peal part. pass. fem. pl. [of פְּתִיחָא from פְּתִיחַ masc.] . . . . . פתח
פְּתָיִים[m] ' ו ' noun masc., pl. of [פְּתִי] d. 6i; ו bef. lab. פתה
פְּתִילִ[o] noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . פתל
פְּתִיל[p] ' ו id., constr. st.; ו bef. lab. . . פתל
פְּתִילְךָ[q] ו id., suff. 2 pers. s. m. [for פְּתִילְךָ]; ו id. פתל
פְּתִילִם[r] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . פתל
פְּתָיִם[s] defect. for פְּתָיִים (q. v.) . . . פתה
פִּתִּים noun fem., pl. of פַּת dec. 8e . . פתת
פִּתֵּיתִי[t] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) . פתה
פִּתִּיתַנִי[u] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. פתה
פִּתְּךָ[x] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from פַּת dec. 8e . . . . . פתת
פִּתֵּךְ[y] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . פתת

[a] 2 Ch. 2. 6. [b] Le. 2. 6. [c] Job 31. 34, etc. [d] Ps. 78. 23. De. 15. 8, 11
[f] Is. 58. 6. [g] Ps. 119. 130. [h] 2 Ch. 3. 7. [i] Pr. 31. 26. [k] De. 20. 11.
[l] Is. 48. 8. [m] Ez. 40. 38. [n] Zec. 3. 9. [o] Ps. 109. 2. [p] Ps. 37. 14.
[q] Pr. 17. 19. [r] Is. 60. 11. [s] Ps. 55. 22. [t] 2 Ch. 6. 40; 7. 15. [u] Pr. 8. 34.
[x] Ca. 5. 2. [y] Is. 3. 26. [z] Eze. 42. 4. [a] Pr. 8. 3. [b] Ca. 7. 14.
[c] 1 Ki. 8. 29, 52. [d] 2 Ki. 9. 3. [e] Je. 40. 4. [f] Pr. 19. 25. [g] Job 31. 17.
[h] Is. 3. 24. [i] Da. 7. 10. [k] Pr. 9. 13. [l] Da. 6. 11. [m] Ps. 119. 130.
[n] Pr. 22. 3. [o] Nu. 19. 15. [p] Eze. 40. 3. [q] Ge. 38. 18. [r] Ex. 39. 3.
[s] Pr. 1. 22, 32. [t] Eze. 14. 9. [u] Je. 20. 7. [x] Pr. 23. 8. [y] Ru. 2. 14.

פָּתַל Niph. I. prop. *to be twisted,* only metaph. *to be perverse, false, deceitful.*—II. *to wrestle, struggle,* Ge. 30. 8. Hithp. *to show oneself false,* Ps. 18. 27; 2 Sa. 22. 27; Prof. Lee, *to struggle.*

פְּתִיל masc. dec. 3a, *thread, string, cord;* also *a string for a signet-ring,* Ge. 38. 18, 25.

פְּתַלְתֹּל masc. *crooked, perverse,* De. 32. 5.

נַפְתּוּל masc. dec. 1b, only pl. *wrestlings, struggles,* De. 32. 5.

נַפְתָּלִי (*my wrestling,* Ge. 30. 8) pr. name, *Naphtali,* son of Jacob by Bilhah.

פְּתַלְתֹּל[a] וּ adj. masc. sing.; וּ bef. lab. . . פתל

פִּתֹם pr. name, *Pithom,* a city in Egypt, on the eastern bank of the Nile, Ex. 1. 11.

פֶּתֶן ן״ masc. dec. 6a, *asp.* פֶּתֶן prob. i. q. פָּתַל *to twist*

מִפְתָּן masc. dec. 2b, *threshold.* Arab. פתן *to be strong, firm* (Gesenius).

פָּתֶן[b] noun masc. sing. dec. 6, for פֶּתֶן (§ 35. rem. 2); for ן see lett. ו . . . . . פתן

פְּתָנִים[c] id. pl., abs. st . . . . פתן

פֶּתַע masc. *suddenness,* hence—I. פֶּתַע, בְּפֶתַע adv. *suddenly.*—II. בְּפֶתַע, *accidentally, undesignedly,* Nu. 35. 22.

פִּתְאֹם (for פִּתְעֹם) adv. *suddenly;* בְּפִתְאֹם id. פ׳ לְפֶתַע פּ׳, לְפֶתַע פּ׳, בְּפֶתַע פּ׳, פֶּתַע פּ׳ *very suddenly.*

פָּתַר fut. יִפְתֹּר *to interpret, explain.*

פְּתוֹר (*interpretation*) pr. name of the residence of Balaam.

פִּתְרוֹן masc. dec. 1b, *interpretation.*

פֹּתֵר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for פָּתַר (§ 8. r. 7) פתר

פֹּתֵר וּ id. part. act. sing. masc.; וּ bef. lab. . פתר

פַּתְרוֹס pr. name of a country in Egypt; according to some, *Upper Egypt.* Gent. n. פַּתְרֻסִים.

פִּתְרֹנוֹ[e] noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. פִּתְרוֹן d. 1b פתר

פִּתְרֹנִים[f] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . פתר

פַּתְרֹס pr. name of a region, see פַּתְרוֹס.

פַּתְרֻסִים gent. noun, pl. from the preced.

פַּתְשֶׁגֶן noun masc. i. q. פַּרְשֶׁגֶן (q. v.).

[פָּתַת] *to break,* Le. 2. 6.

פַּת fem. d. 8e, *piece, crumb, morsel,* sc. of bread

פְּתוֹת masc. dec. 1a, id. Eze. 13. 19.

צ

צֵא ן׳ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . יצא

צְאָה[g] ן id. with parag. ה [for צֵאָה]; for ן see let. ו יצא

צֵאָה[h] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . יצא

צְאוּ
וּ׳ צְאוּ } Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . יצא

צֹאונֵנוּ Kh. צֹאונֵנוּ noun com. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from צֹאון]; K. צֹאנֵנוּ (q. v.) . . צאן

צְאִי[k] Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . . יצא

צְאֶינָה[l] id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3) . . יצא

צֶאֱלִים m. pl. Job 40. 21, 22, *lotus bushes,* coll. with the Arab. צאל, so Schultens; others, *shades,* i. e. *shady trees* [for צְלָלִים].

צֹאן ן׳, ן׳ (for צְאֹן) com. dec. 1a, collect.—I. *small cattle, sheep and goats.*—II. *flock, flocks of sheep and goats;* metaph. of a people.

צֹאון idem, Ps. 144. 13, Khethib.

צַאֲנָן (*place of flocks;* others, *fertile*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Judah, Mi. 1. 11.

צֹאנוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צאן

צֹאנִי ן״ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צאן

צֹאנֵינוּ[n] ן id. pl. or sing. (for צֹאנֵנוּ), suff. 1 pers. pl. צאן

צֹאנְךָ ן׳
צֹאנֶךָ ן׳ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צאן

צֹאנְכֶם ן״ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . צאן

צֹאנָם ן׳ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . צאן

צַאֲנָן pr. name of a place . . . . צאן

צֶאֱצָאַי[o] ן the coll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . יצא

צֶאֱצָאֵי[p] ן noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [צֶאֱצָא] dec. 1b יצא

צֶאֱצָאֶיהָ[q] ן׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . יצא

צֶאֱצָאֵיהֶם ן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . יצא

צֶאֱצָאָיו[r] ן id. pl., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. . . יצא

צֶאֱצָאֶיךָ[t] ן״ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . יצא

צֵאַת[u] noun fem. sing., constr. of [צֵאָה] dec. 10 יצא

צֵאת Kal inf. constr. [for צֶאֶת § 25. No. 2 d] . יצא

צֵאַת[x] noun fem. sing., constr. of צֵאָה dec. 10 יצא

צֵאתוֹ Kal inf. [צֵאת for צֶאֶת § 25. No. 2d], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצא

צֵאָתֶךָ[y] noun fem sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צֵאָתְךָ] from צֵאָה dec. 10 . יצא

---

[a] De. 32. 5. [b] Ps. 58. 5. [c] Ps. 91. 13. [d] Is. 11. 8. [e] Ge. 40. 12, 18. [f] Ge. 40. 8. [g] Ju. 9. 29. [h] Is. 28. 8. [i] Ps. 144. 13. [k] Ca. 1. 8. [l] Ca. 3. 11. [m] Eze. 34. 19. [n] Ne. 10. 37. [o] Job 31. 8. [illegible] [p] Is. 48. 19. [q] Is. 34. 1; 42. 5. [r] Job 27. 14. [s] Is. 44. 3. [t] Job 5. 25. [u] Eze. 4. 12. [x] Is. 4. 4. [y] De. 23. 14.

צֵאתְךָ ׳ךָ Kal inf. (צֵאת for צֵאֵת § 25. No. 2 d), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יצא
צֵאתָם[a] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . יצא
צֵאתֵנוּ[b] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . יצא
צָב[c] noun masc. sing. dec. 8 a . . . צבב

[צָבָא] I. *to go forth to war, to carry on war,* with עַל *against any one.*—II. *to go forth to service, to serve in the temple.* Hence

צָבָא ׳ךָ masc. (fem. Is. 40. 2; Da. 8. 12) dec. 4 a, constr. צְבָא (§ 33. rem. 2), pl. צְבָאוֹת, צְבָאִים (Ps. 103. 21; 148. 2).—I. *army, host;* אַנְשֵׁי צ׳ *warriors, soldiers;* שַׂר הַצ׳ *captain of the host, commander in chief;* צְבָא הַשָּׁמַיִם *host of heaven,* i. e. *the angels,* sometimes also *the sun, moon and stars;* hence the epithet אֱלֹהֵי צ׳, יְהוָֹה צְבָאוֹת.—II. *warfare, military service;* trop. *struggle, trial, affliction.*

[צְבָא] Chald. *to will, please, choose.*

צְבוּ Chald. fem. *determination, resolution, purpose,* Da. 6. 18.

צָבֵא[d] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . צבא
צְבָא ׳ךָ[e] noun masc. sing., constr. of צָבָא dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2); ׳ו bef. (:) . . . צבא
צְבָאָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . צבא
צָבְאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צבא
צְבָאוֹ[f] n. m. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. from צָבָא dec. 4 a צבא
צְבָאוֹ ׳ךָ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ׳ו bef. (:) צבא
צְבָאוֹת id. pl. abs. fem. . . . . . צבא
צִבְאוֹת id. pl. constr. fem. . . . . צבא
צִבְאוֹתֵיכֶם[g] id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . צבא
צְבָאִי[h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צבא
צְבָאָיו[i] id. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צבא
צְבָאֲךָ[k] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . צבא
צְבָאָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . צבא
צִבְאֹתַי[l] id. pl. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צבא
צִבְאֹתָם id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 1) צבא

צָבַב Root not used; Arab. *to cover.*

צָב masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *covering,* עֶגְלַת צָב *covered waggon,* Nu. 7. 3, and (without עֲגָלָה) Is. 66. 20, id.—II. a species of *lizard,* Le. 11. 29.

צֹבֵבָה (*stout, fat,* Simonis) pr. name f. 1 Ch. 4. 8.

[צָבָה] *to swell,* Nu. 5. 27. Arab. *to shine,* comp. צְבִי, perh. prim. *to be prominent.*

צָבֶה, fem. צָבָה adj. *swelling,* Nu. 5. 21.

צְבִי masc. dec. 6 i.—I. *splendour, beauty, glory.*—II. *gazelle;* pl. צְבָאִים, צְבָאוֹת, צְבָיִים (§ 35. r. 15).

צִבְיָא (*gazelle*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 9.

צִבְיָה (id.) pr. name of the mother of king Josiah.

צְבִיָּה fem. *female gazelle,* Ca. 4. 5; 7. 4.

צְבֹיִם, צְבֹיִּים, צְבֹאִים (*gazelles*) pr. name of one of the cities destroyed with Sodom.

צָבָה[m] adj. fem. sing. [from צָבֶה masc.] . . צבה
צְבוּ[n] Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . צבה
צָבוּעַ[s] noun masc. sing. . . . . צבע

[צָבַט] *to reach* or *hold out,* Ru. 2. 14.

צְבִי ׳ו noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i; ׳ו bef. (:) . צבה
צִבְיָא pr. name masc. . . . . . צבה
צְבִיָּה noun fem. sing. from צְבִי masc. . . צבה
צִבְיָה pr. name fem. . . . . . צבה
צֹבֶיהָ[o] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing fem. [for צֹבְאֶיהָ from צָבָא] . . צבא
צְבֹיִּים ׳ו / צְבֹיִם ׳ו } pr. name of a place; ׳ו bef. (:) . . צבה
צְבִית[p] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . צבא

צָבַע Root not used; Arab. *to dip in, to tinge, dye.*

צְבַע Chald. Aph. *to wet, moisten,* Da. 4. 22. Ithp. אִצְטַבַּע pass.

צֶבַע masc. *dyed garments,* Ju. 5. 30; pl. צְבָעִים.

צָבוּעַ masc. *hyena,* Je. 12. 9. Arab. צַבֻּע id.

צְבֹעִים (*hyenas*) pr. name, *Zeboim,* a valley and town in the tribe of Benjamin.

צִבְעוֹן (*coloured*) pr. name of a son of Seir.

אֶצְבַּע fem. dec. 2 b (pl. אֶצְבָּעוֹת § 31. rem. 5).—I. *finger,* espec. *forefinger;* pl. *fingers,* poet. for *hand,* Ps. 8. 4; 144. 1.—II. *a digit,* a measure, Je. 52. 21.—III. with רַגְלַיִם, *a toe.*

אֶצְבַּע Chald. dec. 2 a, only אֶצְבְּעָן *fingers,* Da. 5. 5; *toes,* Da. 2. 41, 42.

צֶבַע[q] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . צבע
צִבְעוֹן ׳ךָ pr. name masc. . . . . צבע
צְבָעִים[r] noun masc., pl. of צֶבַע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) צבע
צְבֹעִים pr. name of a valley . . . . צבע

צָבַר only fut. יִצְבֹּר.—I. *to heap up.*—II. *to lay, treasure up.* Hence

צִבֻּרִים noun masc. pl. [of צִבּוּר] *heaps,* 2 Ki. 10. 8 צבר

צָבַת Root not used; Arab. *to bind,* also *to take in the hand.*

צֶבֶת m. *bundle, sheaf,* Ru. 2. 16; others, *handful.*

---

[a] 1 Sa. 18. 30. [b] Jos. 9. 12. [c] Nu. 7. 3. [d] Da. 5. 19. [e] Ne. 9. 6. [f] Ps. 148. 2. [g] Ex. 12. 17. [h] Job 14. 14. [i] Ps. 103. 21. [k] Ju. 9. 29. [l] Ex. 7. 4. [m] Nu. 5. 21. [n] Da. 6. 18. [o] Is. 29. 7. [p] Da. 7. 19. [q] Ju. 5. 30. [r] Ju. 5. 30. [s] Je. 12. 9.

צָבְתָה[a] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צבה

צַד noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדּוֹ) dec. 8e . צדד

צָדַד Root not used; Arab. *to turn away;* Talm. צַדֵּד *to turn one's side* to any one.

צַד masc. dec. 8e.—I. *side;* with ה parag. צִדָּה *to* or *at the side*, 1 Sa. 20. 20; מִצַּד *at the side of;* עַל צַד *on the side*, i. e. where a child is carried upon the arm, comp. Is. 60. 4.—II. *adversary*, Ju. 2. 3.

צַד Chald. *side;* מִצַּד *on the side of, in reference to* Da. 6. 5; לְצַד *against*, Da. 7. 25.

צִדִּים (*sides*) pr. name of a town in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35. Also

צְדָדָה pr. name [צְדָד] with local ה, a place in the north of Palestine, Nu. 34. 8; Eze. 47. 15 צוד

צָדָה[b] *to lie in wait for.* Niph. *to be destroyed, desolated*, Zep. 3. 6.

צְדָא Chald. *purpose, intention*, Da. 3. 14, הַצְדָא *was it on purpose?* According to Fürst, *it is derision, mockery*, for אֲצָדָא (§ 47. rem. 4) Targ. אַצְדֵּי Aph. *to deride*, R. צְדָא.

צְדִיָּה fem. *purpose, design*, Nu. 35. 20, 22.

צֵדָה defect. for צֵידָה (q. v.) . . . . צוד

צִדָּה[c] noun masc. sing. (צַד) with parag. ה dec. 8e צדד

צֹדֶה[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צדה

צָדוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . צוד

צָדוּם[f] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צוד

צָדוּנִי[g] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צוד

צָדוֹק וְ pr. name masc. . . . . . צדק

צִדֵּי[h] noun masc. pl. constr. from צַד dec. 8e . צדד

צְדִיָּה[i] noun fem. sing. . . . . . צדה

צִדָּיו noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צַד d. 8e צדד

צַדִּיק וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 1b . . . . צדק

צַדִּיקִים / צַדִּקִם וְ} id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צדק

צִדְּךָ[k] / צִדֶּךָ[l] } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from צַד dec. 8e . . . } צדד

צִדֹנִי gent. noun from צִידוֹן . . . . צוד

צִדֹנִים / צִדֹנִין } id. pl. masc. . . . . . צוד

צִדֹנִית id. pl. fem. . . . . . . צוד

[צָדַק] fut. יִצְדַּק.—I. *to be just, righteous, equitable.*—II. *to be in the right, to have a just cause.*—III. *to be right, correct*, Job 33. 12.—IV. *to be declared righteous, be justified.* Niph. Da. 8. 14, *to be purified*, so the Sept. and Vulg. Others, *to be justified, vindicated*, sc. from injury. Pi. *to justify.* Hiph. I. *to make righteous, lead to righteousness* or *justification*, Da. 12. 3.—II. *to do justice to*, 2 Sa. 15. 4.—III. *to pronounce just, righteous, to justify*, with acc. לְ. Hithp. *to justify oneself*, Ge. 44. 16.

צָדוֹק (*just*) pr. name of the father-in-law of king Josiah and several other men.

צַדִּיק adj. masc. dec. 1b.—I. *just, equitable* in the administration of justice.—II. *just, righteous* in character and general conduct.—III. *having a just cause.*—IV. *blameless, innocent.*—V. *true*, Is. 41. 26.

צֶדֶק masc. dec. 6a (with suff. צִדְקִי), & צְדָקָה fem. dec. 11c.—I. *justice, equity* in the administration of justice.—II. *righteousness, justice* of character and conduct.—III. *right, what is right, fair.*—IV. *truth*, comp. Ps. 52. 5.—V. *justification, acquittal*, Job 6. 29; Da. 9. 24.—VI. pl. צְדָקוֹת *righteous acts, righteousness.*

צִדְקָה Chald. fem. *equity, righteousness*, Da. 4. 24.

צִדְקִיָּהוּ (*justice of the Lord*) pr. name—I. of the king of Judah.—II. of a false prophet under Ahab, called also צִדְקִיָּה, 1 Ki. 22. 11.—III. of three other men.

צֶדֶק[m] וְ, וְ[n] noun masc. sing. (suff. צִדְקִי) dec. 6a; for וְ see lett. ו . . . . . צדק

צָדְקָה[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק

צְדָקָה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; ו bef. (:) . צדק

צִדְּקָה[p] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צדק

צִדְקָהּ[p] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צֶדֶק dec. 6a . . . . . צדק

צָדְקוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צדק

צַדְּקוֹ[r] Piel inf. (צַדֵּק), suff. 3 pers. sing. m. d. 7b צדק

צִדְקוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צֶדֶק d. 6a צדק

צְדָקוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from צְדָקָה dec. 11c צדק

צִדְקוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . צדק

צִדְקִי noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צֶדֶק d. 6a צדק

צִדְקִיָּה / צִדְקִיָּהוּ וְ} pr. name masc. . . . . . צדק

צַדִּקִים וְ[s] defect. for צַדִּיקִים (q. v.) . . . צדק

צַדְּקֶךָ[t] Piel inf. (צַדֵּק), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צַדֶּקְךָ dec. 7b. § 16. rem. 15] . . . צדק

צִדְקֵךְ[u] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. צֶדֶק d. 6a צדק

צִדְקֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for צִדְקְךָ . . צדק

צִדְקֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . צדק

צָדַקְתְּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צדק

צִדְקַת[v] וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of צְדָקָה dec. 11c צדק

[a] Nu. 5. 27. [b] Ex. 21. 13. [c] 1 Sa. 20. 20. [d] 1 Sa. 24. 12. [e] La. 4. 18. [f] Je. 16. 16. [g] La. 3. 52. [h] Ex. 26. 13. [i] Nu. 35. 22. [k] Eze. 4. 8. [l] Eze. 4. 4, 6, 9. [m] Ps. 85. 12. [n] Ge. 38. 26. [o] Je. 3. 11. [p] Is. 62. 1. [q] Ps. 19. 10. [r] Job 32. 2. [s] Ho. 14. 10. [t] Job 33. 32. [u] Is. 62. 2. [v] Is. 5. 23.

צִדְקָתוֹ	וְ' id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צִדְקֹתָו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צָדַקְתִּי[a]	וְ' Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	צדק
צִדְקָתִי	וְ' noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צְדָקָה d. 11c	צדק
צִדְקֹתֶיךָ[b]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צִדְקֹתֵינוּ[c]	id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צדק
צִדְקָתֵךְ[d]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צדק
צִדְקָתְךָ / וְ' צִדְקָתֶךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צדק
צִדְקָתָם[e]	וְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צדק

צָהַב, only Hoph. part. *shining like gold*, or perh. *gold-coloured*, Ezr. 8. 27. Hence

צָהֹב adj. *gold-coloured, yellow*, Le. 13. 30, 32 . צהב

[צָהַל] I. *to neigh*, of a horse, Je. 5. 8; of persons, *to shout for joy*; also *for fear*, Is. 10. 30.—II. i. q. זָהַר *to shine*, only Hiph. *to cause to shine*, Ps. 104. 15.

מִצְהָלָה fem. d. 11a, *a neighing*, Je. 8. 16; 13. 27.

צָהֲלָה[f]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צהל
צָהֲלוּ[g]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	צהל
צַהֲלוּ[h]	וְ id. imp. pl. masc.	צהל
צַהֲלִי	וְ'[h] id. imp. sing. fem.	צהל

צָהַר Kal not used; i. q. זָהַר *to shine*. Hiph. (denom. from יִצְהָר) *to make or press out oil*, Job 24. 11.

צֹהַר masc. dec. 6f.—I. *a light, window*, Ge. 6. 16. —II. du. צָהֳרַיִם (§ 35. rem. 9 & 16) *noon*, metaph. of great prosperity.

יִצְהָר masc. dec. 2b.—I. *oil*, espec. *new oil*.—II. pr name of a son of Kohath. Patronym. יִצְהָרִי.

צַר masc. (for צַהַר, צֹהַר splendour) *the moon*, so according to some, in Is. 5. 30.

צֶרֶת for צֶהֶרֶת *splendour*, pr. name—I. of a man, 1 Ch. 4. 7.—II. צֶרֶת הַשַּׁחַר (*splendour of the dawn*) of a city in Reuben, Jos. 13. 19.

צֹהַרִי	noun fem. sing. dec. 6f	צהר
צָהֳרַיִם / וְ צָהֳרָיִם[i]	id. du., abs. st.	צהר
צָו	noun masc. sing. for צַו	צוה
צָו	וְ'[m] ap. for צַוֵּה q. v.; or (Is. 28. 10, 13) n. m.	צוה
צוֹאִים[n]	adj. masc., pl. of [צוֹא] dec. 1a	יצא
צַוָּאר	noun masc. sing. dec. 2b	צור
צַוַּאר	id., constr. st.	צור
צַוָּארָהּ[o]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	צור
צַוְּארֵהּ[p]	Ch. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צַוָּארוֹ[q]	id. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. for צַוָּארָיו (§ 4. rem. 1)	צור
צַוָּארוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צַוָּארִי[r]	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	צור
צַוְּארֵי	id. pl., constr. st.	צור
צַוְּארֵיהֶם[s]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צַוָּארָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צַוְּארֵיכֶם[t]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צַוָּארֵךְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	צור
צַוְּארָךְ[u]	Ch. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	צור
צַוָּארֶךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. [for צַוָּארְךָ]	צור
צַוָּארֵנוּ[x]	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	צור
צַוְּארֹתֵיכֶם[y]	id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	צור
צוֹבָא / צוֹבָה	pr. name of a place	נצב

[צוּד] *to hunt* wild beasts; *to lay snares* for birds; metaph. *to hunt, pursue* men. Pil. *to ensnare, beguile*, Eze. 13. 18, 20. Hithp. הִצְטַיֵּד (denom. from צַיִד) *to furnish oneself with provision*, Jos. 9. 12.

צַיִד masc. dec. 6h.—I. *a hunting*, Ge. 10. 9.—II. *game, venison*, Ge. 25. 28.—III. *provision, food.*

צֵידָה, צֵדָה fem. *provision, food.*

צַיָּד masc. dec. 1b, *hunter*, Je. 16. 16.

צִידוֹן, צִידֹן (*fishery*) pr. name, *Zidon*, an ancient city of Phœnicia.—Gent. noun צִידֹנִי, pl. f. צִדְנִית

מְצָד masc. dec. 1a (pl. מְצָדוֹת abs. & constr.) *strong place, citadel, fortress.*

מָצוֹד masc. dec. 3a (with suff. מְצוּדוֹ § 32. rem. 5).—I. *capture, prey*, Pr. 12. 12.—II. *net* of hunters.—III. *fortress*, Ec. 9. 14.

מְצוֹדָה fem. d. 10.—I. *net*, Ec. 9. 12.—II. *citadel, fortress.*

מְצוּדָה f. d. 10.—I. *capture, prey*, Eze. 13. 21.—II. *net* of a hunter, Eze. 12. 13.—III. *citadel, fortress.*

צוֹד[z]	Kal inf. abs.	צוד
צוּדָה[a]	וְ id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה	צוד

צָוָה Kal not used; Syr. *to set up, erect*. Pi. צִוָּה.—I. *to set over, appoint, constitute*, with acc. of the person and עַל of the thing.—II. *to appoint, determine, decree*.—III. *to charge, command*, with acc., also לְ, אֶל, עַל.—IV. *to send with orders, to commission*, with לְ, אֶל, עַל *to* or *concerning* whom; צַוֵּה לְבֵיתוֹ *to give one's last orders to his family*. Pu. *to be commanded, charged.*

צַו, צָו masc. *command, precept.*

צִיּוּן masc. dec. 1b.—I. *pillar, monument*.—II. *way-mark*, Je. 31. 21.

מִצְוָה fem. dec. 10, *commandment, precept.*

---

[a] Job 10. 15. [b] Da. 9. 16. Is. 57. 12. [d] Is. 54. 17. [e] Est. 8. 15. [f] Is. 24. 14. [g] Je. 31. 7. [h] Is. 54. 1. Ge. 6. 16. [i] Ps. 55. 18. [l] Ho. 5. 11. [m] De. 3. 28. [n] Zec. 3. 3. [o] Ho. 10. 11. [p] Da. 5. 7, 29. [q] Ge. 33. 4. [r] La. 1. 14. [s] Jos. 10. 24. [t] Je. 27. 12. [u] Da. 5. 16. [x] La. 5. 5. [y] Mi. 2. 3. [z] La. 3. 52. [a] Ge. 27. 9.

צַוֵּה Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . צוה

צִוָּה ׳ןְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צוה

צֻוָּה Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה

צִוָּהוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צוה

צַוּוּ ןְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . צוה

[צָוַח] *to cry, shout for joy*, Is. 42. 11. Hence

צְוָחָה fem. dec. 11 c, *a cry* for joy or sorrow . צוח

צִוְחַת[a] ןְ id., constr. st. . . . . . צוח

צִוְחָתֵךְ[b] ןְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . צוח

צִוִּיתָ, צִוִּיתָ[c] ןְ, צִוִּיתָה, צִוִּתָה[d] ןְ — Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 5 & 7) . . . צוה

צֻוֵּיתָה[e] Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) צוה

צִוֵּיתִי, צִוִּיתִי[f] ׳ןְ — Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) צוה

צֻוֵּיתִי Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צוה

צִוִּיתִיהָ[g] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. צוה

צִוִּיתִיו[h] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה

צִוִּיתִיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צוה

צִוִּיתִים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צוה

צִוִּתִךָ defect. for צִוִּיתִיךָ (q. v.) . . צוה

צִוִּתִם defect. for צִוִּיתִים (q. v.) . . . צוה

צִוִּיתָנוּ[i] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. צוה

צִוִּיתָנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for תַנִי׳ § 2. r. 1] צוה

צִוְּךָ, צִוָּךְ ׳ןְ — id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צִוָּה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) צוה

צוּל Root not used; prob. i. q. צָלַל *to sink*.

צוּלָה fem. *the deep*, Is. 44. 27.

מְצוֹלָה, מְצֻלָה fem. dec. 10, *depth, deep place*.

[צוּם] *to fast.* Hence

צוֹם ׳ןְ masc. dec. 1 a (pl. צוֹמוֹת), *a fast, fasting* צום

צִוָּם Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (צִוָּה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . צוה

צוּמוּ[k] ןְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . צום

צוֹמֵחַ[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צמח

צִוָּנוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., (צִוָּה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . צוה

צִוַּנִי, צִוָּנִי — id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . צוה

צוּעַ Root not used; *to form, design.*

צַעֲצֻעִים masc. pl. *carved work*, 2 Ch. 3. 10.

צוֹעַר pr. name of a place . . . . צער

צוּעָר pr. name masc. . . . . צער

[צוּף] *to overflow, overwhelm*, La. 3. 54. Hiph. I. *to cause to overflow*, De. 11. 4.—II. *to cause to swim*, 2 Ki. 6. 6.

צוּף masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *honeycomb.*—II. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 1. 1; also 1 Ch. 6. 20, Kh. for which צוֹפַי, 1 Ch. 6. 11.

צָפָה fem. dec. 10, *an overflowing*, Eze. 32. 6.

צַפְצָפָה fem. *a willow*, Eze. 17. 5.

צוּף[n] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . צוף

צוֹפֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a, comp. צָפָה צפה

צֹפוֹת[m] id. pl. fem. [from צוֹפָה] dec. 10 . . צפה

צוֹפַח, צוֹפָח — pr. name masc. . . . . צפח

צוֹפַי pr. name masc., see צוּף . . . צוף

צוֹפִיָּה[o] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [as if from a masc. צוֹפִי § 24. rem. 4] . . . . צפה

צוֹפִים pr. name in compos., רָמָתַיִם צוֹפִים, see under רום

צוּפִים[p] noun masc., pl. of צוּף dec. 1 a . . צוף

צוֹפַר ׳ןְ pr. name masc. . . . צפר

[צוּץ] *to flower, flourish*, Eze. 7. 10. Hiph. I. *to glitter, shine.*—II. *to flower, blossom.*

צִיץ masc.—I. *a shining plate* of gold on the forehead of the high priest.—II. *flower*; pl. צִצִּים.—III. *plumage, wing*, Je. 48. 9.—IV. pr. name of a place, 2 Ch. 20. 16.

צִיצָה fem. dec. 10, *a flower*, Is. 28. 4.

צִיצִת fem.—I. *a lock* of hair, Eze. 8. 3.—II. *fringe*, Nu. 15. 38, 39.

I. צוּק Hiph. הֵצִיק.—I. *to straiten, distress*; part. *oppressor*, Is. 51. 13.—II. *to press, urge*, with acc. לְ.

צוֹק masc. *distress, oppression, trouble*, Da. 9. 25.

צוּקָה fem. id. Pr. 1. 27; 30. 6.

מָצוֹק masc. and מְצוּקָה fem. dec. 10, idem.

מוּצָק masc.—I. something *narrow, scanty*, Job 36. 16; 37. 10.—II. *straitness, distress*, Is. 8. 23.

II. צוּק *to pour out*, only צָקוּן (for צָקוּ) Is. 26. 16; fut. יָצוּק Job 28. 2; 29. 6.

מָצוּק masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *pillar, column*, 1 Sa. 2. 8 (צוּק i. q. הֵצִיק *to set up*, R. יָצַק).—II. metaph. *a precipitous rock*, 1 Sa. 14. 5.

צוּקָה[q] ןְ noun fem. sing. . . . . צוק

[צוּר] fut. יָצוּר, ap. וַיָּצַר (see analyt. order).—I. *to bind up.*—II. *to press, besiege*, with acc. עַל, אֶל.—III. *to press upon, beset, assail.*—IV. with acc. and עַל *to press* or *thrust forward, to cause to advance* as

[a] Je. 14. 2. [b] Je. 46. 12. [c] Je. 27. 4. [d] Nu. 27. 19. [e] Ge. 45. 19. [f] Le. 25. 21. [g] Ju. 13. 14. [h] De. 18. 20. [i] Jos. 1. 16. [k] Est. 4. 16. [l] Ec. 2. 6. [m] Pr. 15. 3. [n] Pr. 16. 24. [o] Pr. 31. 27. [p] Ps. 19. 11. [q] Is. 8. 22.

troops against a city, Is. 29. 3; or, *to stir* a city, i. e. *to urge* it to sedition, Ju. 9. 31.—V. *to form, fashion.*

צַוָּאר, צַוָּר (Ne. 3. 5) masc. dec. 2 b (constr. צַוַּאר; pl. צַוָּארִים, constr. צַוְּארֵי, צַוְּארוֹת), *the neck*; sometimes also for the *back*; pl. *necks*, but more frequently in the sense of the singular, *neck*. Chald. id.

צַוָּרֹן masc. dec. 3 c, only pl. Ca. 4. 9, *the neck*.

צוּר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *a rock*; metaph. of God, *strength* or *refuge*.—II. *a stone*.—III *sharp stone* used as a knife, Jos. 5. 2, 3; hence, *an edge* of a sword, Ps. 89. 44.—IV. *form, shape*, Ps. 49 15.—V. pr. name m. of two persons.

צוֹר, צֹר masc.—I. *a rock*, Eze. 3. 9.—II. *a sharp stone*, Ex. 4. 25.—III. pr. name, *Tyre*, the capital of Phœnicia. Gent. noun, צֹרִי *a Tyrian*.

צוּרָה fem. dec. 10, *form*, Eze. 43. 11.

צוּרִיאֵל (*my rock is God*) pr. name masc. Nu. 3. 35.

צוּרִישַׁדַּי (*my rock is the Almighty*) pr. name of a man, comp. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

צִיר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *figure, image*, Is. 45. 16.—II. *form, shape*, Ps. 49. 15.

מָצוֹר masc. dec. 3 a (with suff. מְצוֹרֵךְ § 32. rem. 5).—I. *straitness, distress*.—II. *siege*.—III. *mound, bulwark*.—IV. *fortification, fortress*.

מְצוּרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *mound, entrenchment*, Is. 29. 3.—II. *fortress, fortified city*.

צוּר ךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name in compos. (see בַּיִת) . . . צור
צוֹר ךְ pr. name of a place . . . צור
צוּר[a] [for צֹר] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . צרר
צוּרֵי[b] noun masc. pl. constr. from צוּר dec. 1 a . . . צור
צוּרִי id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צור
צוּרִי[c] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . צור
צוּרִיאֵל, צוּרִישַׁדַּי pr. names masc. . . . צור
צוּרָם[d] defect. for צַוָּארָם (q. v.) . . . צור
צוּרָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צוּר dec. 1 a . . . צור
צֹרֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . . צרף
צֹרְפִים[e] id. pl., abs. st. . . . צרף
צֹרְפָם[f] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צרף
צֹרְרַי, צֹרְרִי[g] } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from צֹרֵר dec. 7 b . . . צרר
צֹרְרִי[h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צרר
צֹרְרָיו[i] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צרר
צֹרְרֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צרר

צוּרַת[k] noun fem. sing., constr. of [צוּרָה] dec. 10 . . . צור
צוּרָתוֹ[l] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צור
צוּרֹתָו[m] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. ־ָתָיו . . . צור

צוּת. Hiph. הִצִּית *to set on fire, kindle*, Is. 27. 4.

צִוָּתָה[n] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 24. r. 21) צוה
צִוְּתָה[o] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צוה
צַוֹּתוֹ[p] id. inf. (צַוּוֹת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 b צוה
צַח adj. masc. sing. . . . צחח
צִחָא pr. name masc. . . . צחח

צָחָה Root not used; Chald. *to thirst, be dry*.

צִחָא (*dryness*) pr. name of a man. Also

צִחֵה adj. masc. [constr. of צָחֶה dec. 9 a] *dry*, sc. from thirst, Is. 5. 13 . . . צחה
צַחוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (dag. forte impl. in ח) צחח
צְחוֹת[r] adj. pl. fem. from צַח masc. (§ 37. rem. 7) צחח

[צָחַח] *to be bright, white*, La. 4. 7.

צַח masc. adj.—I. *bright, white*, Ca. 5. 10.—II. *bright, serene*; metaph. *clear, plain*, Is. 32. 4.

צָחִיחַ masc. *dry, parched*.

צְחִיחָה fem. *dry, parched land*, Ps. 68. 7.

צְחִיחִי masc. pl. צְחִיחִיִּם *dry places*, Ne. 4. 7.

צַחְצָחוֹת fem. pl. id. Is. 58. 11.

צְחִיחַ[s] noun masc. sing. . . . צחח
צְחִיחָה[t] noun fem. sing. . . . צחח

צָחַן Root not used; prob. *to be foul, stinking* (cogn. זָנַח). Syr. *to be filthy*.

צַחֲנָה fem. dec. 10, *stench*, Joel 2. 20.

צַחֲנָתוֹ[u] noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. צַחֲנָה] צחן

[צָחַק] fut. יִצְחַק *to laugh*, with לְ at any one. Pi. I. *to play, sport, jest*.—II. *to laugh, mock at, insult*, with בְּ Ge. 39. 14, 17.

צְחֹק m. *laughter, ridicule*, Ge. 21. 6; Eze. 23. 32.

יִצְחָק (*laughter*, or *he laughs*) pr. name, *Isaac*, the patriarch, son of Abraham and Sarah; sometimes written יִשְׂחָק.

צְחֹק[v] noun masc. sing. . . . צחק
צָחֲקָה[w] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צחק
צָחַקְתְּ[x] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. f [for צָחַקְתְּ § 8. r. 7] צחק
צָחַקְתִּי[y] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צחק

צָחַר [for צַחַר] masc. *whiteness*, Eze. 27. 18. Hence the two following

[a] Is. 8. 16. [b] 1 Sa. 24. 3. [c] Is. 21. 2 [d] Ne. 3. 5. [e] Ne. 3. 8. [f] Je. 9. 6. [g] Ps. 31. 12. [h] Ps. 7. 5. [i] Ps. 10. 5. [k] Eze. 43. 11. [l] Eze. 43. 11. [m] Eze. 43. 11. [n] Ru. 3. 6. [o] Est. 4. 17. [p] Le. 7. 38. [q] La. 4. 7. [r] Is. 32. 4. [s] Eze. 24. 7, 8. [t] Ps. 68. 7. [u] Joel 2. 20. [v] Ge. 21. 6. [w] Ge. 18. 13. [x] Ge. 18. 15. [y] Ge. 18. 15.

צֹחַר 'ךְ (*whiteness*) pr. name masc. of several persons, espec. of a son of Simeon, called also זֶרַח comp. Nu. 26. 13, with Ge. 46. 12 . צחר

צְחֹרוֹת adj. fem. pl. [of צְחֹרָה from צָחֹר masc.] *white*, Ju. 5. 10 . . . צחר

צִיּ[a] ךְ noun masc. sing., pl. צִים & צִיִּים . . ציה

צִיבָא 'ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . נצב

צַיִד / צַיִד noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h (comp. § 35. rem. 2) . . . צוד

צֵידִ[b] id., constr. st. . . . . צוד

צֵידָהֹ[c] Kh. צֵידָה q. v., K. צַיִד (q. v.) . . צוד

צֵידָה [d]'ךְ noun fem. sing. . . . . צוד

צֵידָהּ[e] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. צַיִד d. 6 h צוד

צֵידוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צוד

צִידוֹן 'ךְ pr. name of a place . . . צוד

צִידוֹנִים ךְ gent. noun pl. from the preced. . . צוד

צַיָּדִים[f] noun masc., pl. of [צַיָּד] dec. 1 b . צוד

צֵידָם[g] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. צַיִד d. 6 h צוד

צִידֹן pr. name of a man and a place . . צוד

צִידֹנִים gent. noun pl. from the preced. . . צוד

צָיָה Root not used; i. q. Arab. צוה Chald. & Syr. צוא *to dry up*.

צִי masc. (for צִיִּי) pl. צִים & צִיִּים, *a ship*.

צִיָּה fem. dec. 10, *drought*; אֶרֶץ צִיָּה *land of drought*, i. e. *dry land*, *a desert*.

צָיוֹן masc. *dry, parched land*, Is. 25. 5; 32. 2.

צִיּוֹן (*parched place*; others *citadel*) pr. name, *Zion*, the most southern and highest of the hills on which Jerusalem was built, often put for Jerusalem itself.

צִיִּי masc. (denom. from צִי, צִיָּה *desert*) only pl. צִיִּים *inhabitants of the desert*, men or beasts.

צִיָּה [h]'ךְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . ציה

צִיּוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . ציה

צִיּוּן[i] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . צוה

צִיּוֹנָה pr. name of a place (צִיּוֹן) with parag. ה ציה

צִיחָא 'ךְ pr. name masc., see צִחָא . . צחה

צִיִּים noun masc., pl. of צִיִּי, or (Da. 11. 30) of צִי ציה

צִים[k] ךְ noun masc., pl. of צִי . . . ציה

צִיֻּנִים[l] noun masc., pl. of צִיּוּן dec. 1 b . צוה

צִיעֹר ךְ pr. name of a place . . . . צער

צִיף Kh. צִיף, K. צוּף, pr. name masc. . . צוף

צִיץ [m]'ךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . צוץ

צִיצַת[n] noun fem. sing., constr. of [צִיצָה] dec. 10 צוץ

צִיצִת[o] noun fem. sing. . . . . . צוץ

צִיקְלַג pr. name of a place, see צִקְלַג.

צִיר Kal not used;—I. Arab. *to go*. Hithp. הִצְטַיֵּר *prepare for a journey*, Jos. 9. 4.—II. *to go roun[d] revolve*; Arab. צאר *to writhe with pain* (Gesenius) only in the following deriv.

צִיר[p] 'ךְ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *hinge* of a door, Pr. 26. 14.—II. pl. *writhings, pains, pangs.*—III. *messenger* . . . . [צ]יר

צִירָהּ[q] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . [צ]יר

צִירַי[r] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . [צ]יר

צִירַיִךְ[s] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . [צ]יר

צִירִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . [צ]יר

צִירִים[t] noun masc., pl. of [צִיר] dec. 1 a . [צ]ור

צִירָם[u] ךְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (Kh. צִירָם; K. צוּרָם (q. v.) . . . [צ]ור

צֵל noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b . . . [צ]לל

צְלָא Ch. only Pa. *to pray*, Da. 6. 11; Ezr. 6. 10.

[צָלָה] *to roast*.

צָלִי masc. dec. 3 a, *roasted, a roast*.

צִלָּה 'ךְ pr. name fem. . . . . [צ]לל

צִלָּהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צֵל dec. 8 b . . . [צ]לל

צְלוּל[v] Kh. צְלוּל, K. צְלִיל noun masc. sing. . [צ]לל

[צָלַח] fut. יִצְלַח.—I. *to pass over* or *cross* a river, 2 S[a.] 19. 18.—II. *to come, fall* or *descend upon*, wit[h] עַל, אֶל.—III. *to advance, flourish, prosper.*—I[V.] *to be fit for* any thing, with לְ. Hiph. I. *to cau[se] or make to prosper.*—II. *to accomplish prosperousl[y], successfully.*—III. *to have success, be prosperous.*

צְלַח Ch. Aph. I. *to prosper, promote*, Da. 3. 3[0]; *to accomplish prosperously*, Ezr. 6. 14.—II. *to prosper, be promoted*, Da. 6. 29; *to be prosperous, su[c]cessful*, Ezr. 5. 8.

צַלַּחַת, צְלֹחִית, צֵלָחָה fem. *dish, bowl*.

צְלַח[w] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . [צ]לח

צָלְחָה[x] / צָלְחָה[y] ךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8 rem. 1 & 7) . . . . [צ]לח

צָלְחוּ[z] ךְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . [צ]לח

צְלֹחִית[a] noun fem. sing. . . . . [צ]לח

צָלִי[b] adj. masc. sing. (comp. § 37. No. 4) dec 3 a [צ]לה

צְלִי[c] id., constr. st. . . . . [צ]לה

צִלֵּךְ[d] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from צֵל dec. 8 b . . . [צ]לל

צִלְּךָ[e] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . [צ]לל

[a] Is. 33. 21. [b] Le. 17. 13. [c] Ge. 27. 3. [d] 1 Sa. 22. 10. [e] Ps. 132. 15. [f] Je. 16. 16. [g] Jos. 9. 5. [h] Is. 35. 1. [i] Eze. 39. 15. [k] Nu. 21. 24. [l] Je. 31. 21. [m] Is. 28. 1. [n] Is. 28. 4. [o] Nu. 15. 38. [p] Pr. 25. 13. [q] Pr. 26. 14. [r] Da. 10. 16. [s] Is. 57. 9. [t] Is. 45. 16. [u] Ps. 49. 15. [v] Ju. 7. 13. [w] Ps. 45. 5. [x] Je. 12. 1. [y] 1 Sa. 10. 6. [z] 2 Sa. 19. 18. [a] 2 Ki. 2. 20. [b] Is. 44. 16. [c] Ex. 12. 8, 9. [d] Is. 16. 3. [e] Ps. 121. 5.

[צָלַל] I. *to tingle*, of the ears; trop. of the lips, *to quiver*, Hab. 3. 16. Hiph. *to tingle*, 1 Sa. 3. 11.—II. Kal *to roll* or *tumble down*, i. e. *sink*, Ex. 15. 10. —III. Kal *to be shaded, dark*, Ne. 13. 19. Hiph. *to shadow*, Eze. 31. 3.

צְלוּל masc. *a cake*, Ju. 7. 13 (Keri צְלִיל) from its *roundness*, comp. R. No. II.

צֵלֶל masc. dec. 6 b, *shade, shadow*.

צֵל m. d. 8 b, *shade, shadow*; metaph. *covering, shelter*; hence *protection, defence*.

צִלָּה (*shade*) pr. name of a wife of Lamech, Ge. 4. 19, 22, 23.

צִלְּתַי (for צֵלֶת יָהּ *shadow of the Lord*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 8. 20; 12. 20.

צְלָצַל m. (constr. צִלְצַל).—I. *rattling, rustling*, Is. 18. 1.—II. *fishing instrument, harpoon*, Job 40. 31. —III. pl. צֶלְצְלִים, constr. צִלְצְלֵי (comp. dec. 8, § 36. rem. 5, & dec. 4) *cymbals*.—IV. a species of *locust*, De. 28. 42; others, *crickets*.

מְצִלָּה fem. only pl. מְצִלּוֹת *bells*, Zec. 14. 20.

מְצֻלָּה fem. *a shady place*, Zec. 1. 8.

מְצֶלֶת fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) dual מְצִלְתַּיִם dec. 13 b, *cymbals*.

צַלְמָוֶת masc. *shadow of death*, poet. for *thick darkness*.

צַלְמֻנָּע (*shade withheld* from him) pr. name of a prince of Midian.

צֶלְצַח (*shade from the sun*) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 2.

צְלֶלְפּוֹנִי (*shade turned towards me*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 3.

בְּצַלְאֵל (*in the shadow of God*) pr. name masc. *Bezaleel*.—I. a famous artificer appointed by God to the work of the tabernacle.—II. Ezr. 10. 30.

צָלְלוּ[a] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צלל
צָלֲלוּ }

צִלְלוֹ[b] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [צֵלֶל] dec. 6 b . . . . צלל

צִלְלֵי[c] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צלל

צֶלֶם Root not used; Arab. *to be obscure, dark*; Syr. *to figure, delineate*.

צֶלֶם masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צַלְמִי).—I. *shade, shadow*, Ps. 39. 7; metaph. *shadow, illusion*, Ps. 73. 20.—II. *image, likeness*.

צְלֵם, צֶלֶם Ch. masc. dec. 3 a, *image, idol*.

צַלְמוֹן (*shady*) pr. name, *Salmon*—I. of a mountain of Ephraim near Shechem.—II. of a man, 2 Sa. 23. 28.—III. *shade, gloom, darkness*, so, according to Kimchi, in Ps. 68. 15, *it shone like snow in darkness*, comp. שָׁלַג.

צַלְמֹנָה (*shady*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 41.

צְלֵם[d] ו״ Ch. noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:) צלם

צִלָּם[e] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צֵל dec. 8 b . . . . . צלל

צַלְמָא Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of צְלֵם dec. 3 a צלם

צַלְמוֹן pr. name of a man and a place . . צלם

צַלְמָוֶת ן״ noun m. s., compnd. of צֵל & מָוֶת, see under צלל

צַלְמֵי ן״ noun masc. pl. constr. from צֶלֶם dec. 6 a צלם

צְלָמָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צלם

צַלְמֵיכֶם[f] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . צלם

צַלְמָם[g] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . צלם

צַלְמֻנָּע ן״ pr. name of a man . . . צלל

צֵלָע[h] ן״ fem. constr. צֶלַע, צֵלַע with suff. צַלְעִי (§ 33. rem. 3).—I. *rib*; pl. צְלָעוֹת *ribs* of a building, *planks for wainscotting*, 1 Ki. 6. 15; 7. 3.—II. *side* of a man, also of inanimate things; pl. צַלְעוֹת constr. צַלְעוֹת *sides*; pl. צְלָעִים *sides* or *leaves* of a double door.—III. *a side-chamber*; also *a series of side-chambers*.—IV. pr. name of a city in Benjamin where Saul was buried.

צָלַע (denom. from צֵלָע) *to lean on one side*, q. d. *to halt, limp*.

צֶלַע masc. dec. 6 (with suff. צַלְעִי § 35. rem. 5), *a halting, falling*, Ps. 35. 15; 38. 18, and perh Je. 20. 10.

צֶלַע noun fem., constr. of צֵלָע (q. v.) . צלע

צֹלֵעַ[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֵלָע dec. 4 (§ 33. rem. 2) . . צלע

צְלָעוֹת id. pl. fem., abs. st. . . . צלע

צַלְעוֹת[l] ן id. pl. fem., constr. st. . . . צלע

צַלְעִי[m] id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צלע

צְלָעִים[n] id. (masc. gen.) with pl. masc. term. . צלע

צַלְעֹת id. pl. fem., constr. st., comp. צַלְעוֹת . צלע

צַלְעֹתָיו id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc . צלע

צָלָף (*fracture, wound*) pr. name of a man, Ne. 3. 30.

צְלָפְחָד ו״ (*first rupture*) pr. name of a man; ו bef. (:)

צִלְצַל[o] noun m. s., constr. of צְלָצַל (comp. d. 4 & 11 c) צלל

צֶלֶק (*fissure*) pr. n. of one of David's military chiefs.

[a] Ex. 15. 10. [b] Job 40. 22. [c] Je. 6. 4. [d] Da. 3. 19. [e] Nu. 14. 9. [f] Am. 5. 26. [g] Ps. 73. 20. [h] Eze. 41 6. [i] Jos. 18. 27. [k] Ge. 32. 32. [l] Eze. 41. 26. [m] Je. 20. 10. [n] 1 Ki. 6. 34. [o] Is. 18. 1.

צִלְּתָי וְ pr. name masc. for צִלְּתַי . . צלל

צָם Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צום

[צָמֵא] fut. יִצְמָא *to thirst*; metaph. *to desire earnestly*.
צָמָא masc. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2), *thirst*.
צָמֵא masc. dec. 5 a, fem. צְמֵאָה adj. *thirsty*.
צִמְאָה fem. *thirst*, Je. 2. 25.
צִמָּאוֹן masc. *thirsty land*.

צָמָא[a] [b]וְ'' noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a (§ 33. rem. 2) צמא
צָמֵא [c]וְ'' adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . צמא
צָמְאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צמא
צָמְאוּ[d] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צמא
צִמָּאוֹן וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . צמא
צְמֵאִים[e] adj. masc., pl. of צָמֵא dec. 5 a . . צמא
צְמָאָם[f] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צָמָא dec. 4 a . . . . . צמא

צָמַד. Niph. *to be bound to, joined to*, with לְ. Pu. *to be bound, fastened*, 2 Sa. 20. 8. Hiph. *to contrive, frame*, Ps. 50. 19.
צָמִיד masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *band, bracelet*.—II. *lid* or *cover* of a vessel, Nu. 19. 15. Also the one following.

צֶמֶד וְ masc. sing. dec. 6 a.—I. *pair, couple, yoke* of oxen, mules, horsemen.—II. a quantity of land ploughed in a day by a pair of oxen, *an acre* . . . . צמד
צִמְדּוֹ[g] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צמד
צִמְדֵּי[h] id. pl., constr. st. . . . צמד
צְמָדִים id. pl., abst. st. . . . . צמד
צִמּוּקִים[i] noun masc., pl. of [צִמּוּק] dec. 1 b . צמק

צָמַח[k] fut. יִצְמַח *to shoot, spring, grow up*, metaph. *to spring up, arise, begin*, of events. Pi. *to grow*, of hair. Hiph. *to cause to spring up, make to grow*. Hence

צֶמַח [l]וְ'' noun masc. sing. (suff. צִמְחָהּ) dec. 6 a, *a shooting, springing up*.—I. *shoot*.—II. *plant*.—III. *branch* . . . . צמח
צִמֵּחַ[m] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. [for צִמַּח § 15 rem. 1] צמח
צִמְחָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צֶמַח dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . צמח
צָמְחוּ[n] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צמח
צֹמְחוֹת[o] id. part. act. fem. pl. [of צֹמַחַת dec. 13] from צוֹמֵחַ masc. . . . . . צמח
צָמִיד[p] וְ'' noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . צמד
צְמִידִים id. pl., abst. st. . . . צמד

צַמִּים[q] noun masc. sing. . . . . צמם
צֹמְכֶם[r] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. צוֹם d. 1 a צום

צָמַם Root not used; Arab. טמם, צמם *to braid, plait, bind*.
צַמָּה fem. dec. 10, *a veil*.
צַמִּים masc. *a noose, snare*, Job 18. 9; metaph. *destruction*, Job 5. 5.

צַמְנוּ[s] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . צום

[צָמַק] *to be dried up*, Ho. 9. 14.
צִמּוּק masc. dec. 1 b, *dried grapes* or *raisins*.

צִמֻּקִים [t]וְ'' defect. for צִמּוּקִים (q. v.) . . צמק
צֹמְקִים[u] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of צֹמֵק] dec. 7 b . צמק

צֶמֶר [x]וְ'' masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. צַמְרִי), *wool*; also *woollen garments*, Eze. 34. 3; 44. 17. R. צָמַר perh. i. q. סָמַר *to stand out, bristle up*.
צַמֶּרֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. צַמַּרְתּוֹ), *foliage*.
צְמָרִי pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 10. 18.
צְמָרַיִם (*two hills?*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Benjamin, Jos. 18. 22; hence הַר צ׳ in the mountains of Ephraim, 2 Ch. 13. 4.

צָמֶר[y] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (for צֶמֶר § 35. r. 2) צמר
צַמְרִי[z] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צמר
צְמָרַיִם 'וְ pr. name of a place; וְ bef. (:) . . צמר
צַמֶּרֶת[a] noun fem. sing. dec. 13 a . . . צמר
צַמַּרְתּוֹ[b] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . צמר
צַמַּרְתָּם[c] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . צמר

[צָמַת] *to cut off, destroy*, La. 3. 53. Niph. *to be cut off, to perish*. Pi. Ps. 119. 139. Hiph., & Pilp. Ps. 88. 17. *to cut off, destroy*.
צְמִיתֻת fem. *cutting off, extinction*, hence לִצְמִיתֻת *until extinction*, i. e. so long as the thing lasts, i. e. *for ever*, Le. 25. 23, 30 (Gesenius). Others, *absolutely, entirely*.

צָמִת[d] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 11) צמא
צַמְתָּ[e] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צום
צָמְתוּ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צמת
צָמִתִי[g] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 10) . צמא
צַמְתִּי[h] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צום
צַמָּתֵךְ[i] noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. [צַמָּה] d. 10 צמם
צַמְתֶּם[k] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . צום
צַמְתֻּנִי[l] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צום
צִמְּתֻתוּנִי[m] [reduplicated for צִמְּתוּנִי] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צמת
צִמְּתַתְנִי[n] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem. [צִמְּתָה], suff. 1 p. s. צמת

[a] Am. 8. 11. [b] Eze. 19. 13. [c] 2 Sa. 17. 29. [d] Is. 48. 21. [e] Ps. 107. 5. [f] Ps. 104. 11. [g] Je. 51. 23. [h] Is. 5. 10. [i] 2 Sa. 16. 1. [k] Le. 13. 37. [l] Ge. 19. 25. [m] Eze. 16. 7. [n] Is. 44. 4. [o] Ge. 41. 6, 23. [p] Nu. 19. 15; 31. 50. [q] Job 5. 5; 18. 9. [r] Is. 58. 3. [s] Is. 58. 3. [t] 1 Ch. 12. 40. [u] Ho. 9. 14. [x] Eze. 27. 18. [y] 2 Ki. 7. 4. [z] Ho. 2. 7, 11. [a] Eze. 17. 3. [b] Eze. 31. 3, 10. [c] Eze. 31. 14. [d] Ru. 2. 9. [e] 2 Sa. 12. 21. [f] La. 3. 53. [g] Ju. 4. 19. [h] 2 Sa. 12. 22. [i] Is. 47. 2. [k] Zec. 7. 5. [l] Zec. 7. 5. [m] Ps. 88. 17. [n] Ps. 119. 139.

צִן pr. name of the desert between Palestine and Idumea, with ה parag. צִנָה.

[צֹנֶא] com. d. 7 b, & צֹנֶה i. q. צֹאן *flocks*, Nu. 32. 24; Ps. 8. 8.

צִנָה pr. name (צִן q. v.) with parag. ה.

צִנָּה ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . צנן

צֹנֶה[a] noun com. sing., see . . . . צנא

צְנוּעִים[b] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of צָנוּעַ] dec. 3 a צנע

צָנוֹף[c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . צנף

צְנִוף[d] ו Kh. צְנוּף, K. צְנִיף, noun masc. sing. constr. [of צָנוּף or צָנִיף dec. 3 a] . . . צנף

צִנּוֹרֶיךָ[e] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. צִנּוֹר d. 1 b צנר

צִנּוֹת[f] noun fem., pl. of צִנָּה dec. 10 . . . צנן

[צָנַח] I. *to alight*, Jos. 15. 18; Ju. 1. 14.—II. *to go down*, i. e. penetrate, Ju. 4. 21.

צִנִּים[g] noun masc., pl. of [צֵן] dec. 8 b . . . צנן

צָנִיף[h] ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . צנף

צָנַם prob. *to be hard, dry*, only in the foll. form.

צְנֻמוֹת[k] Kal part. pass. fem. pl. [of צְנוּמָה fr. צָנוּם m.] צנם

צָנַן Root not used; prob.—I. i. q. שָׁנַן *to be sharp*; Chald צְנַן *to be cold*.—II. i. q. Arab. צאן *to keep*, also *to lay up*, Heb. צָפַן *to protect*.

צָנִין masc. only pl. צְנִינִים *thorns*.

צֵן masc. only pl. צִנִּים id. Pr. 22. 5; Job 5. 5.

צִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *thorn*; trop. צִנּוֹת *hooks, fish-hooks*.—II *a cooling, refreshing*, Pr. 25. 13; Prof. Lee, *a vessel* for containing snow, comp. צִנְצֶנֶת.—III. *a shield*.

צִנְצֶנֶת fem. *urn, vase*, Ex. 16. 33; others, *basket*.

צַנָּן pr. name of a place, see צַאֲנָן . . . צאן

[צָנַע] i. q. כָּנַע *to be bowed down, humble, lowly*, cogn. צָנֵעַ, Pr. 11 2. Hiph. *to act humbly*, Mi. 6. 8.

[צָנַף] *to wind* or *wrap round*.

צְנֵפָה fem. *a winding* or *wrapping round*, Is. 22. 18; Gesenius, *a ball*.

צָנִיף masc. dec. 3 a pl. צְנִיפוֹת, *turban*.

צָנוֹף masc. id. Is. 62. 3, Kh.

מִצְנֶפֶת fem. *turban*, espec. of the high priest.

צְנֵפָה[l] noun fem. sing. . . . . צנף

צִנְצֶנֶת[m] noun fem. sing. . . . . צנן

צָנַק Root not used · Samar. *to shut up*.

צִינֹק masc. *fetters*, Arab. זנאק *compedes*, Je. 29. 26 (Prof. Lee); others, *a prison*.

צָנַר Root not used; meaning uncertain.

צִנּוֹר masc. dec. 1 b, *waterfall, cataract*.

צַנְתְּרוֹת pl. fem. [constr. of צַנְתָּרוֹת] *pipes, tubes*, Zec. 4. 12. Etymology uncertain.

[צָעַד] fut. יִצְעַד.—I. *to step, walk, advance*; poet. for *to shoot*, Ge. 49. 22.—II. *to pass through*, with acc. Hab. 3. 12. Hiph. *to cause to march, to chase*, Job 18. 14.

צַעַד masc. d. 6 d.—I. *a stepping, going*, Pr. 30. 29 —II. *step, pace*; metaph. *conduct*.

צְעָדָה fem.—I. *a going, marching*.—II. pl. צְעָדוֹת *ornamental chains worn at the ankles, ankle chains*, Is. 3. 20.

אֶצְעָדָה fem. *bracelet*; pl. אֶצְעָדוֹת.

מִצְעָד masc. dec. 2 b, *step, walk*.

צַעַד[n] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d [for צַעַד § 35. r. 2] צעד

צָעֲדָה[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . צעד

צְעָדָה[p] noun fem. sing. . . . . צעד

צָעֲדוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . צעד

צְעָדוֹ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. צַעַד d. 6 d צעד

צַעֲדֵי[r] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צעד

צַעֲדִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers sing. . . . צעד

צְעָדַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צעד

צְעָדֶיהָ[s] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . צעד

צְעָדָיו[t] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צעד

צְעָדִים[u] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צעד

צְעָדֵינוּ[v] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . צעד

צַעֲדֶךָ[w] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for צַעַדְךָ] צעד

[צָעָה] cogn. צָעַד, צָעַן, טָעָה.—I. *to step, stride*, Is. 63. 1. —II. *to wander, to emigrate*; part. צֹעֶה (*a*) *an exile*; (*b*) *wanderer, stranger*, Je. 2. 20; 48. 12. Pi. *to make* or *induce to wander, emigrate*, Je. 48. 12.

צֹעָה[x] }
צֹעֶה } Kal part. act. sing. fem. and masc. . צעה

צֵעֲהוּ[y] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [צִעוּ], suff. 3 pers. s. m צעה

צְעוֹרֶיהָ[z] Kh. צְעוֹרֶ׳, K. צְעִירֶ׳ adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem from צָעוֹר or צָעִיר dec. 3 a . צער

צְעוֹרֵיהֶם[a] Kh. צְעוֹרֵ׳, K. צְעִירֵ׳, id. pl., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. צער

צֹעִים[b] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צֹעֶה dec. 9 a . צעה

צְעִיפָהּ[c] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. צָעִיף d. 3 a צעף

צָעִיר adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . צער

צְעִירָה pr. name of a place (צָעִיר) with parag. ה צער

צְעִירוֹ[d] adj. m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. צָעִיר d. 3 a צער

---

[a] Ps. 8. 8. [b] Pr. 11. 2. [c] Is. 22. 18. [d] Is. 62. 3. [e] Ps. 42. 8. [f] 2 Ch. 11. 12. [g] Pr. 22. 5. [h] Zec. 3. 5. [i] Job 29. 14. [k] Ge. 41. 23. [l] Is. 22. 18. [m] Ex. 16. 33. [n] Pr. 30. 29. [o] Ge. 49. 22. [p] 2 Sa. 5. 24. [q] 2 Sa. 6. 13. [r] Job 18. 7. [s] Pr. 5. 5. [t] Job 34. 21. [u] 2 Sa. 6. 13. [v] La. 4. 18. [w] Pr. 4. 12. [x] Je. 2. 20. [y] Je. 48. 12. [z] Je. 48. 4. [a] Je. 14. 3. [b] Je. 48. 12. [c] Ge. 38. 19. [d] 1 Ki. 16. 34.

צְעִירֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . צער

צְעִירִים[a] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צער

[צָעַן] *to wander, remove,* Is. 33. 20.

צַעֲנַנִּים (*wanderings*) pr. name of a city of the Kenites, in the tribe of Naphtali.

צֹעַן pr. name, *Zoan,* an ancient city in Lower Egypt.

צָעַף Root not used; Arab. *to double.*

צָעִיף masc. dec. 3 a, *a veil.*

צַעֲצֻעִים[b] noun masc. pl. [of צַעֲצֻעַ] dec. 1 b . . צוע

צָעַק fut. יִצְעַק *to cry out,* espec. for help. Pi. *to cry out, exclaim,* 2 Ki. 2. 12. Hiph. *to call together, convoke.* Niph. *to be called,* or *to come, together.*

צְעָקָה fem. dec. 11 c (constr. צַעֲקַת § 42. rem. 1), *a cry* for help.

צָעֹק[c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . צעק

צָעֲקָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . צעק

צְעָקָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) צעק

צָעֲקוּ[d] }
צָעֲקוּ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . צעק

צַעֲקִי[e] וְ } id. imp. fem. sing. for the latter form
צְעָקִי[f] וּ } comp. וּצְעָדָה . . . } צעק

צֹעֲקִים id. part. act. masc. pl. [of צֹעֵק] dec. 7 b צעק

צְעַקְנָה[g] id. imp. pl. fem. . . . . צעק

צַעֲקַת[h] וְ n. fem. s., constr. of צְעָקָה d. 11 a (§ 42. r. 1) צעק

צֹעֶקֶת[i] Kal part. act. sing. fem. [of צֹעֵק] . . צעק

צַעֲקָתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צְעָקָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . צעק

צָעַקְתִּי[k] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . צעק

צַעֲקָתָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צְעָקָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . צעק

[צָעַר] *to be small;* metaph. *to be brought low.*

צָעִיר masc. dec. 3 a, fem. צְעִירָה.—I. *small.*—II. *young.*—III. pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 8. 21.

צְעִירָה fem. dec. 10, *smallness,* sc. in age, *youth.*

צָעוֹר i q. צָעִיר Je. 14. 3; 48. 4, Kh

צֹעַר (*smallness*) pr. name, *Zoar,* a town near the Dead Sea.

צוּעָר (*reduced*) pr. name of a man.

צִיעֹר (*smallness*) pr. name of a place of Judah, Jos. 15. 54.

מִצְעָר masc. dec. 2 b, *smallness,* hence—I. *small, little.*—II. *few,* 2 Ch. 24. 24.—III. *short time,* Is. 63. 18.

מִצְעִירָה fem. *very small,* Da. 8. 9.

צֹעַר pr. name of a place . . . . צער

צֹעֲרָה id. with parag. ה . . . . צער

צָפַד *to adhere, cleave,* La. 4. 8.

I. [צָפָה] I. *to look about, keep watch;* part. צֹפֶה *a watchman.*—II. *to look out for, await;* hence with לְ *to lie in wait for,* Ps. 37. 32.—III. *to watch, observe closely,* with acc., בְּ, בֵּין.—IV. *to look out, select,* Job 15. 22. Pi. I. i. q. Kal No. I.—II. *to look out for, expect* help, with אֶל, בְּ, and abs. Ps. 5. 4.

צְפוֹ (*watch-tower*) pr. name m. Ge. 36. 11, 15, called צְפִי 1 Ch. 1. 36.

צְפִיָּה fem. dec. 10, *watch-tower,* La. 4. 17.

צִפְיוֹן (*expectation*) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 16, for which צְפוֹן Nu. 26. 15, and patronym. צְפוֹנִי ibid.

צָפִית fem. *a watching, watch,* Is. 21. 5.

צְפַת (*watch-tower*) pr. name of a city of Canaan, Ju. 1. 17.

צְפָתָה (id.) pr. name of a valley near Maresha in Judah, 2 Ch. 14. 9.

מִצְפֶּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *watch-tower,* Is. 21. 8; 2 Ch. 20. 24.—II. pr. name (*a*) of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 38; (*b*) in Moab; (*c*) in Gad, Ju. 11. 29; (*d*) in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 26; (*e*) a valley in the region of Lebanon, Jos. 11. 8.

מִצְפָּה (*watch-tower*) pr. name—I. of a town in Gilead, the same as מִצְפֵּה־גִלְעָד.—II. of a town in Benjamin, called מִצְפֶּה Jos. 18. 26.

II. [צָפָה] Pi. צִפָּה *to cover, overlay,* as with wood, metal. Pu. pass.

צִפּוּי masc. *a covering* or *overlaying* of metal.

צֶפֶת fem. *a chapiter, capital* of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.

צָפֹה[l] Kal inf. abs. . . . . צפה

צַפֵּה[m] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . צפה

צִפָּה וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . צפה

צֹפֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a צפה

צָפוּ[n] Kal pret 3 pers. pl. . . . . צוף

צָפוּי[o] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 4) צפה

צְפוֹ pr. name masc. . . . . צפה

צֹפָיו[p] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צֹפֶה dec. 10 . צפה

צִפּוּי[q] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . צפה

צָפוֹן וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name צפן

צָפוֹן pr. name, see צְפִיָּה R. צפה, & בַּעַל צְפוֹן R. בעל.

[a] Job 30. 1. [b] 2 Ch. 3. 10 [c] Ex. 22. 22. [d] 2 Ki. 4. 40. [e] Je. 22. 20. [f] Je. 22. 20. [g] Je. 49. 3. [h] Job 34. 28. [i] 2 Ki. 8. 5. [k] Ps. 88. 2 [l] Is. 21. 5. [m] Na. 2. 2. [n] La. 3. 54. [o] Job 15. 22. [p] Is. 56. 10. [q] Ex. 38. 17, 19.

צְפוּן[a] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . צפן
צְפוּנָה וְ noun masc. sing. (צָפוֹן) with parag. ה . צפן
צְפוּנָה[b] Kal part. pass. sing., fem. of צָפוּן . צפן
צְפוּנִי[c] id. m. with suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. צָפוּן d. 3 a צפן
צְפוּנֶיךָ[d] id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צפן
צְפֹעֵי[e] Kh. צְפוֹעֵי, K. צִפְעֵי, noun masc. pl. constr. [fr. צָפוּעַ or צָפִיעַ] dec. 3 a . . . צפע
צִפּוֹר[f] וְ″ noun com. sing., pl. צִפֳּרִים (§ 30. rem. 1); also pr. name . . . צפר

צָפָה Root not used; Arab. *to be spread out.*
צוֹפָה (*cruse*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35, 36.
צַפִּיחִת fem. *a flat cake,* Ex. 16. 31. Also
צַפַּחַת וְ noun fem. *a cruse* or *flask* . צפח
צַפִּי[g] וְ Piel imp. sing. fem. . . צפה
צְפִי, צְפִיּוֹן } pr. names masc. . . . צפה
צֹפַיִךְ[h] the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . צפה
צֹפִים[i] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of צֹפֶה dec. 9 a . צפה
צִפִּינוּ[k] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . צפה
צְפוּנְךָ וְ Kh. צְפִינְךָ, K. צְפוּנְךָ adj. or Kal part. p. m., with suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. צָפִין] or צָפוּן d. 3 a צפן
צְפִיר[l] וְ noun m. s., constr. of צָפִיר d. 3 a; וְ bef. (:) צפר
צְפִירֵי[m] וְ id. pl., constr. st.; once Chald. Ezr. 6. 17, [from צְפִיר]; וְ id. . . . צפר
צִפִּיתָ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . צפה

צָפַן[*] fut. יִצְפֹּן.—I. *to hide, conceal.*—II. *to lay, treasure up*; part. pass. *a treasure.*—III. *to keep back, restrain.*—IV. *to lie hid, lurk* in ambush, with לְ. Niph. I. *to be hidden,* with מִן.—II. *to be laid up, destined,* with לְ, Job 15. 20. Hiph. *to hide.*
צָפוֹן com. dec. 3 a.—I. *the north,* prop. *hidden, dark quarter*; צָפוֹן לְ, מִצָּפוֹן לְ *on the north of*; צָפוֹנָה, לַצָּפוֹנָה *northward, towards the north*; מִצָּפוֹנָה on *the north side*; מִצָּפוֹנָה לְ *on the north side of* any place.—II. pr. name of a town in Gad, Jos. 13. 27.
צְפוֹנִי adj. masc. *northern,* Joel 2. 20.
צָפִין masc. dec. 3 a, *a treasure,* Ps. 17. 14, Kh.
צְפַנְיָה (whom *the Lord has hidden*) pr. name masc.—I. the prophet *Zephaniah.*—II. a priest in the time of Jeremiah, called also צְפַנְיָהוּ.—III. Zec. 6. 10, 14.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 21, called also אוּרִיאֵל comp. ver. 9.
מַצְפּוּן masc. d. 1 b, only pl. *hidden places,* Ob. 6

צָפֹן pr. name in compos. בַּעַל צְפֹן see under בעל
צְפֹנוֹ[n] וְ Kheth. וְצָפֵן q. v., K. יִצְפֹּן Kal fut. 3 p. s. m. צפן
צְפֹנָה וְ″ defect. for צָפוֹנָה (q. v.) . . צפן
צְפַנְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . צפן
צֹפְנֶיהָ[o] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. [from צֹפֵן] dec. 7 b . צפן
צְפַנְיָהוּ pr. name masc., see צְפַנְיָה . . . צפן
צָפַנְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צפן
צָפְנַת פַּעְנֵחַ an Egyptian title given to Joseph, Ge. 41. 45, according to Jablonsky and others, *Saviour of the age.*
צָפַנְתִּי[p] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . צפן

צָפַע Root not used; Arab. דפע *to emit, thrust out*
צָפוּעַ or צָפִיעַ m. d. 3 a, *excrement, dung,* Eze. 4. 15.
צְפִיעָה fem. dec. 10, pl. *shoots,* trop. for *lower offspring,* Is. 22. 24.

צֶפַע masc. *basilisk,* Is. 14. 29. Also
צִפְעוֹנִי masc. i. q. צֶפַע *a basilisk* . . . צפע
צִפְעֹנִים[q] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צפע

צִפְצֵף only Pilp. (§ 6. rem. 4).—I. *to pip, chirp.*—II. *to speak in a low, whispering voice.*
צַפְצָפָה[r] noun fem. sing. . . . . . צוף

צָפַר only fut. יִצְפֹּר *to turn, return,* Ju. 7. 3. For the derivv. comp. the Arab. I. *to dance, leap, spring.*—II. *to chirp.*—III. i. q. טפר *to scratch* (Gesenius).
צָפִיר masc. dec 3 a, *goat, he-goat.*
צְפִיר Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, idem. Ezr. 6. 17.
צְפִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *crown,* Is. 28. 5.—II. *circle, turn,* Eze. 7. 7, 10; Eng. vers. "morning."
צִפּוֹר com. (pl. צִפֳּרִים § 30. rem. 2).—I. *bird*; espec. *a sparrow.*—II. pr. name of the father of Balak, king of Moab.
צִפַּר Chald. com. dec. 2 a, *bird*; pl. צִפְּרִין, c. צִפְּרֵי, Da. 4. 9, 11, 18, 30.
צִפֹּרָה (*bird*) pr. name of the wife of Moses.
צוֹפַר pr. name of one of Job's friends.
צִפֹּרֶן masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *nail* of the finger, De. 21. 12.—II. *point* of a graver, Je. 17. 1.
צִפֹּר pr. name masc., see צִפּוֹר צפר
צֹפַר pr. name masc., see צוֹפַר . צפר

צְפַרְדֵּעַ וְ masc. dec. 7 b, *frog*; collect. *frogs.*
צְפַרְדְּעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צפרדע

[a] Pr. 13. 22. [b] Ho. 13. 12. [c] Eze. 7. 22. [d] Ps. 83. 4. [e] Ezr. 4. 15. [f] Ps. 148. 10. [g] Je. 48. 19. [h] Is. 52. 8. [i] La. 4. 17. [k] Ps. 17. 14. [l] Da. 8. 5, 8. [m] Ezr. 8. 35. [n] 2 Ch. 29. 21. [o] Pr. 27. 16. [p] Pr. 2. 7. [q] Ge. 28. 14. [r] Pr. 27. 16. Je. 8. 17. [s] Eze. 17. 5. [t] Ps. 78. 45.

צִפֹּרָה pr. name fem. . . . . . צפר

צִפֲּרֵי[a] Chald. noun com. pl. constr. fr. [צִפַּר] d. 1 b צפר

צִפֲּרַיָּא[b] וְ Chald. id., pl. emph. st. . . . צפר

צִפֳּרִים[c] וְ'ו noun com., pl. of צִפּוֹר (§ 30. rem. 1) . צפר

צִפָּרְנֶיהָ[d] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צִפֹּרֶן dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 16) . . צפר

צָפַת Root not used; Syr. צַפְתָּא *ornament.*
צֶפֶת masc. *chapiter, capital* of a column, 2 Ch. 3. 15.

צְפַת pr. name of a place . . . . צפה

צְפָתָה pr. name of a valley . . . . צפה

צְפָתֵךְ[e] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [from צָפָה dec. 10, comp. § 30. No. 3] . . צוף

צָץ[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ציץ

צִצִּים [for צִיצִים] noun masc., pl. of צִיץ dec. 1 a ציץ

צַק[g] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . יצק

צָקוּן[h] Kal pret. 3 p. pl. [צָקוּ] with parag. ן (§ 8. r. 4) יצק

צָקַל Root not used; meaning uncertain.
צִקְלוֹן masc. dec. 1 b, *bag, scrip,* 2 Ki. 4. 42; others, *husk.*

צִקְלַג } pr. name of a city of the Philistines in the
צִקְלָג וְ'} territory of Simeon; written also צִיקְלַג.

צַר } adj. or subst. masc. sing. dec. 8. § 37. r. 7 }
צָר } (for this form in Is. 5. 30, see R. צָהַר) } צרר

צֵר pr. name of a place . . . . צרר

צֹר noun masc. sing. (Ex. 4. 25); also pr. name צור

צָרַב. Niph. *to be scorched,* Eze. 21. 3. Hence the two following.

צָרֶבֶת [for צָרֶבֶת from צָרֵב masc.] adj. *scorching, burning,* Pr. 16. 27 . . צרב

צָרֶבֶת fem. *inflammation,* Le. 13. 23, 28 . . צרב

צָרַד Root not used; Arab. *to cool.*
צְרֵדָה (*cooling*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Manasseh, prob. the same with צְרֵרָה, צָרְתָן.

צְרֵדָתָה id. with parag. ה . . . . צרד

צָרָה Root not used; Arab. צרי *to flow.*
צְרִי, צֳרִי masc.—I. *balsam,* distilling from a tree or shrub growing in Gilead.—II. pr. name, 1 Ch. 25. 3, for יִצְרִי, see יֵצֶר.
צְרוּיָה, צְרֻיָה (*fragrant*) pr. name of the mother of Joab.

צָרָה[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for צָרְרָה] . צרר

צָרָה[k] וְ'ו adj. or subst. fem. sing. dec. 10 [for צָרָּה] from צַר masc. . . . . . צרר

צְרוּיָה pr. name fem. . . . . . צרה

צָרוּעַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . צרע

צְרוּעָה pr. name fem. . . . . . צרע

צָרוֹף[l] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . צרף

צָרוּף[m] id. part. sing. masc. . . . . צרף

צְרוֹפָה[n] id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, צָרְוֹפָה, K. צָרְפָה (§ 8. rem. 11) . . . צרף

צְרוּפָה id. part. pass. sing. fem. from צָרוּף masc. צרף

צָרוֹר[o] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . צרר

צָרוּר[p] id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . צרר

צְרוֹר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; also pr. name צרר

צְרוּרָה[q] Kal part. pass. sing. fem. from צָרוּר masc. צרר

צָרוֹת וְ'ו[pp] noun fem., pl. of צָרָה dec. 10, from צַר masc. (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . צרר

צָרוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צרר

צָרוֹתֵם[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) צרר

[צָרַח] *to cry aloud,* Zep. 1. 14. Hiph. *to shout,* Is. 42. 13.
צְרִיחַ masc. dec. 1 a, *tower, watch-tower.*

צֹרֵחַ[t] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . צרח

צָרַי } וְ'ו
צָרָי } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צרר

צָרֵי noun m. pl. constr. from צַר d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) צרר

צָרִי[u] id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צרר

צֹרִי gent. noun from צוֹר . . . . צור

צֳרִי[x] וְ noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14); for וְ }
צְרִי } see lett. ו . . . . . } צרה

צְרִי[y] ו noun m s., or pr. name (1 Ch. 25. 3); ו bef. (:) צרה

צָרֶיהָ[z] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . צרר

צִירָיו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from צִיר dec. 1 a . . . . . ציר

צָרֵיהֶם וְ'ו noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . צרר

צָרָיו id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . צרר

צְרִיחַ[c] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . צרח

צָרַיִךְ[d] } noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. }
צָרָיִךְ[e] } from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . } צרר

צָרֶיךָ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . צרר

צָרִים[f] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . צרר

צֻרִים noun masc. pl., of צוּר dec. 1 a . . . צור

צָרֵימוֹ[g] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from צַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . צרר

צָרֵינוּ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . צרר

[a] Da. 4. 9, 18. [b] Da. 4. 11. [c] Ne. 5. 18. [d] De. 21. 12. [e] Eze. 32. 6. [f] Eze. 7. 10. [g] 2 Ki. 4. 41. [h] Is. 26. 16. [i] Is. 28. 20. [k] Ps. 78. 49. [l] Je. 6. 29. [m] Ps. 12. 7. [n] Ps. 26. 2. [o] Nu. 25. 17. [p] Ho. 13. 12. [pp] De. 30. 17, 2.. [r] 1 Sa. 25. 29. [s] Ps. 84. 18. [t] Zep. 1. 14. [u] Ps. 119. 157. [v] Job 16. 9. [w] Eze. 27. 17. [x] Ge. 37. 25. [y] La. 1. 5. [z] 1 Sa. 4. 19. [a] Je. 50. 7. [b] Ju. 9. 43. [c] La. 3. 17. [d] Je. 38. 16. [e] La. 1. 7. [f] De. 32. 27.

צֹרֶךְ masc. *need, necessity*, only in the following form.

צָרְכֶּךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [צֹרֶךְ] dec. 6 c . . . צרך

צָרַע only part. pass. צָרוּעַ, and Pu. part. מְצֹרָע *struck with leprosy, leprous.*

צְרוּעָה (*leprous*) pr. name of the mother of Jeroboam, 1 Ki. 11. 26.

צִרְעָה fem. collect. *wasps* or *hornets.* Also the two following.

צָרְעָה וְ (*smiting, defeat*; Gesenius, *place of hornets*) pr. name of a town of the Danites in Judah. Gent. noun צָרְעָתִי, צָרְעִי . צרע

צָרַעַת, וְ צָרָעַת fem. dec. 13 a [for צָרַעַת, hence with suff. צָרַעְתּוֹ] *leprosy*, of men, houses, garments . . . צרע

צָרַף fut. יִצְרֹף.—I. *to refine* metals; part. צֹרֵף *refiner*; also *goldsmith, silversmith.*—II. metaph. *to purify*, Da. 11. 35; part. pass. צָרוּף *purified, pure.*—III. metaph. *to try, prove.*

צֹרְפִי (*goldsmith*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 31.

צָרְפַת (*fusion*) pr. name of a town between Tyre and Zidon.

וְ צֹרֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc dec. 7 b . צרף

צָרְפַת pr. name of a place . . . צרף

צָרְפַתָה id. with parag. ה . . . צרף

צְרָפַתְהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. צרף

צְרַפְתִּיךָ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. צרף

צְרַפְתִּים וּ id. id., suff. 3 pers pl. masc; וּ, for וְ, conv. צרף

צְרַפְתָּנוּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. צרף

צְרַפְתָּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צרף

צָרַר I. *to tie* or *bind up*; metaph. of the wind, Ho. 4. 19.—II. *to shut up*, 2 Sa. 20. 3.—III. *to be hostile to*; part. צֹרֵר *adversary.*—IV. intrans. *to be straitened, distressed*, only impers. צַר לִי *I am distressed, in a strait; I grieve*; fut. וַיֵּצֶר לִי (§ 18. rem. 6), id. Pu. part. *bound up.* Hiph. הֵצַר, inf. הָצֵר.—I. *to straiten, distress, vex.*—II. *to be distressed, in pains, pangs*, Je. 48. 41; 49. 22.

צַר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. *strait, narrow*; fem. צָרָה Pr. 23. 27.—II. subst. *adversary, enemy.*—III. subst. *distress, adversity.*—IV. *stone, flint*, Is. 5. 28.

צֵר (*flint*) pr. name of a place in Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

צָרָה fem. dec. 10 (for צָרָה, comp. צַר).—I. *female adversary, a rival*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.—II. *distress, adversity*; with ה parag. צָרָתָה.—III. *anguish.*

צְרוֹר masc. (pl. צְרֹרוֹת).—I. *bundle.*—II. *bag, purse.*—III. *a small stone, a grain, kernel*, 2 Sa. 17. 13; Am. 9. 9.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Sa. 9. 1.

מֵצַר masc. dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7; pl. מְצָרִים), *straitness, distress.*

צֹרֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc dec. 7 b . . צרר

צָרְרוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . צרר

צְרָרוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . צרר

צְרֹרוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. צְרוֹר dec. 1 a צרר

צֹרְרַי the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . צרר

צֹרְרֵי וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from צוֹרֵר dec. 7 b . . . . . צרר

צֹרְרֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . צרר

צֹרְרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . צרר

צְרֻרֹת id. part. pass. fem. pl. of צְרוּרָה fr. צָרוּר masc. צרר

צַרְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . צור

צָרַת noun fem. sing., constr. of צָרָה dec. 10, from צַר masc. . . . . צרר

צֶרֶת וְ pr. name [for צֶהֶרֶת] . . . צהר

צָרָתָהּ adj. fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem from צָרָה dec. 10, from צַר masc. (§ 30. No. 3) צרר

צָרָתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. צָרָה d. 10 צרר

צַרְתִּי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . צור

צָרוֹתֵיכֶם וְ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc from צָרָה dec. 10, from צַר masc. (§ 30. No. 3) צרר

צָרַתְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. צרר

צָרָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc . . צרר

צָרְתָן pr. name of a place, see צְרֵדָה under . צרד

צָרְתָנָה id. with parag. ה.

צַרְתָּנִי Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. צור

ק

קָאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קוא

קֵאוֹ noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קֵא] d. 1 a קוא

קָאֵם Chald Peal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 2 b קום

קָאם וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for קָם (§ 21. r. 1) קום

קָאֲמַיָּא Ch. Peal part. act. pl. emph. m. fr. קָאֵם d. 2 b קום

קָאֲמִין וְ Chald. id. pl. abs.; K. קָיְמִין from קָיֵם . קום

2 Ch. 2. 15. · 2 Ki. 5. 27. · Je. 6. 29. · Ps. 105. 19. · Is. 48. 10. · Zec. 13. 9. · Ps. 66. 10. · Ps. 17. 3. · Nu. 33. 55. · Ps. 129. 1, 2. · Ge. 42. 35. · Ps. 23. 5. · Is. 11. 13. · Nu. 25. 18. · Ge. 42. 21 · 1 Sa. 1. 6. · 1 Sa. 10. 19. · Ju. 10. 14. · Ps. 139. 5. · Le. 18. 28. · Pr. 26. 11. · Da. 2. 31. · Ho. 10. 14. · Is. 40. 19. · Da. 7. 16 · Da. 3. 3

קָאַת noun fem. sing. (constr. קְאַת) . קוא

קֹב[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . קבב

[קָבַב] *to curse.* According to the derivv. *to hollow out; to arch, vault,* Arab. id.

קַב masc. *a cab,* a measure containing the sixth part of a סְאָה, 2 Ki. 6. 25.

קֻבָּה fem. dec. 10, *alcove, tent,* Nu. 25. 8.

קָבָה־[b] id. imp. sing. masc. [קֹב] with parag. ה . קבב

קַבֹּה[c] id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. [קַב], suff. 3 p. s. m. קבב

קִבּוּצַיִךְ[d] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [קִבּוּץ] d. 1 b קבץ

קְבוּצִים[e] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of קָבוּץ] dec. 3 a . קבץ

קָבוֹר[f] id. inf. abs. . . . . . קבר

קָבוּר[g] id. part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . . קבר

קְבוּרָה[h] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קבר

קְבוּרַת id., constr. st. . . . . קבר

קָבַל Kal not used; prob. *to be before, in front;* Arab. *to meet.* Pi. קִבֵּל.—I. *to receive,* sc. a person who comes to meet one, 1 Ch. 12. 18; hence *to receive, accept* instruction, Pr. 19. 20.—II. *to take.*—III. *to undertake,* Est. 9. 23; with עַל *to take upon* oneself, ver. 27. Hiph. *to stand over against each other.*

קַבֵּל Chald. Pa. *to receive.*

קֹבֶל masc. (prop. *something opposed*) poet. for *battering-ram,* Eze. 26. 9. And the foll.

קֳבֵל Heb. (only 2 Ki. 15. 10) קֳבֵל, קֳבֵל, Chald. —I. prep. לְקֳבֵל, לָקֳבֵל (*a*) *over against,* Da. 5. 5; (*b*) *before,* with suff. לְקָבְלָךְ; and without לְ 2 Ki. 15. 10, *in the presence of;* (*c*) *on account, because of,* Da. 5. 1; Ezr. 4. 16; (*d*) with דִּי, conj. *because that,* Ezr. 6. 13.—II. כָּל־קֳבֵל־דְּנָה conj. lit. *wholly on account of this,* i. e. *for this cause;* כָּל־קֳבֵל דִּי, *because that, since.*

קַבֵּל[h] וְ Chald. Peal 3 p. s. m.; Heb. Piel imp. s. m. קבל

קַבֵּל[i] Piel imp. sing. masc. for קַבֵּל (§ 10. rem. 4) קבל

קִבֵּל[k] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קבל

קִבְּלוּ[l] וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קבל
קִבְּלוּ[m] וְ }

קִבְלוֹ[n] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. [fr. קֹבֶל]. A composite sheva to be followed by dag. forte, as is the case in this word and in קֳטָנִי, is contrary to the principles of Heb. syllabication; and since the copies vary in both these instances, the forms קְבָלוֹ, קָטְנִי or קְבָלוֹ, קְטָנִי are to be preferred, comp. § 35. rem. 8, & § 37. No. 3 . קבל

קָבְנוֹ[o] וְ Kal imp. sing. masc. [קֹב] with epenth. נ and suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 13) קבב

קָבַע וְ fut. יִקְבַּע (Arab. *to cover, hide;* hence) *to defraud, rob.*

קוֹבַע m. (constr. קוֹבַע, comp. § 31. r. 5) *helmet.*

קֻבַּעַת fem. *cup, goblet,* Is. 51. 17, 22.

קֹבְעֵיהֶם[r] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . קבע

קֹבְעִים[s] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of קֹבֵעַ] dec. 7 b . קבע

קְבַעֲנוּךָ[t] id. pret. 1 pers. pl., with suff. 1 pers. pl. קבע

קֻבַּעַת[u] noun fem. sing. . . . . קבע

קָבַץ[x] fut. יִקְבֹּץ.—I. *to collect, gather.*—II. *to gather together, assemble.* Niph. pass. Pi. I. *to take into one's arms,* Is. 40. 11.—II. *to collect, gather.*—III. *to gather together, assemble.*—IV. *to gather to oneself, draw in,* Joel 2. 6; Na. 2. 11. Pu. pass Hithp. reflex.

קִבּוּץ masc. dec. 1 b, *company, troop,* Is. 57. 13.

קְבֻצָה fem. dec. 10, *collection, heap,* Eze. 22. 20

קִבְצַיִם (*two heaps*) pr. n. of a town in Ephraim Jos. 21. 22.

קַבְצְאֵל, יְקַבְצְאֵל (which *God shall gather*) pr name of a town in Judea.

קַבֵּץ[y] Piel inf. constr. for abs. . . . קבץ

קְבֹץ[z] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . קבץ

קֹבֵץ[a] וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . קבץ

קַבְצְאֵל pr. name masc., see יְקַבְצְאֵל (q. v.) . קבץ

קִבְּצָה[c] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. f. [for קִבְּצָה as if fr. a s. קִבֵּץ comp. § 10. r. 1, & § 8. r. 1 & 7] קבץ

קִבְּצוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קבץ

קִבְצוּ[d] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . קבץ

קַבְּצִי Piel inf. (קַבֵּץ), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 7 b קבץ

קִבְצִים pr. name of a place . . . . קבץ

קִבֶּצְךָ[e] וְ Piel pret. 3 p. s m. [קִבֵּץ], suff. 2 p. s. m. קבץ

קִבְּצָם } id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl masc. & fem. . קבץ
קִבְּצָן[f] וְ }

קַבְּצֵנוּ וְ id. imp. sing. masc. [קַבֵּץ], suff. 1 pers. pl. קבץ

קְבֻצַת[h] noun fem. sing., constr. of [קְבוּצָה] dec. 10 קבץ

קִבַּצְתִּי וְ Piel pret. 1 p. s; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. r. 7) קבץ

קִבַּצְתִּים וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קבץ

קָבַר[k] fut. יִקְבֹּר *to bury.* Niph. pass. Pi. *to bury* Pu. pass. Ge. 25. 10.

קְבוּרָה f. d 10.—I. *burial.*—II. *burial-place.* Also

---

[a] Nu. 23. 25. [b] Nu. 22. 11, 17. [c] Nu. 23. 8. [d] Is. 57. 13. [e] Ne. 5. 16. [f] De. 21. 23. [g] 1 Ki. 13. 31. [h] Ec. 6 3. Da. 6. 1. [k] Pr. 19. 20. [l] 1 Ch. 21. 11. [m] Est. 4. 4; 9. 23. [n] Est. 9. 27. [o] Ezr. 8. 30. [p] Eze 26. 9. [q] Nu. 23. 13. Pr. 22. 23. [r] Pr. 22. 23 [s] Mal. 3. 8, 9. [t] Mal. 3. 8. [u] Is. 51. 17, 22. [x] 1 Ki. 20. 1. [y] Mi. 2. 12. [z] 1 Ki. 18. 19. [a] Eze. 22. 19. [c] Pr. 13. 11 [d] Mi. 1. 7. [e] 2 Ch. 24. 5. [f] Zep. 3. 20. [g] De. 30. 3. [h] Is. 34. 16. Eze. 22. 20 [k] Ge. 23. 19

קֶבֶר, קָבֶר { m. d. 6a (with suff. קִבְרִי, though in pause קָבֶר § 35. rem. 2, & pl. קְבָרִים, ־וֹת). —I. *sepulchre.*—II. קִבְרוֹת הַתַּאֲוָה (*sepulchres of lust*) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai } קבר

קְבֹר[a] ו׳ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) — קבר
קֹבֵר[b] id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — קבר
קֻבַּר[c] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
קְבָרֻהוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (קָבְרוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. m. — קבר
קָבְרוֹ id. inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
קָבְרוּ ו׳ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — קבר
קִבְרוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קֶבֶר d. 6a — קבר
קִבְרוּ[e] Kal imp. pl. masc. — קבר
קְבָרוּהָ[f] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קבר
קְבָרוּם[g] ו id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) — קבר
קִבְרוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term., constr. st. fr. קֶבֶר d. 6a, & pr. name in compos. ק׳ הַתַּאֲוָה — קבר
קִבְרוֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קבר
קִבְרוֹתֶיךָ[h] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
קִבְרֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קבר
קִבְרֵי id. pl., constr. masc. — קבר
קִבְרִי[m] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — קבר
קְבָרִים id. pl., abs. masc. — קבר
קְבֻרִים[n] Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of קָבוּר dec. 3a — קבר
קֹבְרִים[o] id. part. act. masc. pl. of קֹבֵר dec. 7b — קבר
קְבָרֵינוּ[p] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from קֶבֶר d. 6a — קבר
קִבְרֶךָ[q] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
קְבֻרַת[r] n. f. s., constr. of קְבוּרָה d. 10, comp. קְבוּרַת — קבר
קְבֻרָתָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קבר
קִבְרֹתֶהָ[s] defect. for קִבְרוֹתֶיהָ (q. v.) — קבר
קְבֻרָתוֹ[t] noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קְבוּרָה d. 10 — קבר
קְבַרְתּוֹ[u] ו Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ, for וַ, conv — קבר
קָבַרְתִּי[v] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. — קבר
קְבֻרָתֶיהָ noun masc., with pl. fem term & suff 3 pers. sing. fem. from קֶבֶר dec. 6a — קבר
קִבְרֹתָיו[w] id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing masc. — קבר
קִבְרֹתֶיךָ[x] id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קבר
קְבַרְתֶּם[y] ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv — קבר
קְבַרְתַּנִי[z] ו id. pret. 2 pers. s. m. with suff. 1 p. s.; ו id. — קבר
קֻבָּתָהּ[a] noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. f. [fr. קֻבָּה for נִקְבָּה] — נקב
קַבֹּתוֹ[b] וְ Kal pret. 2 p. s. m. [קַבּוֹת], suff. 3 pers. s. m. — קבב

קָדַד only fut. יִקֹּד (§ 18. rem. 14), *to bow the head,* demon. of
קָדְקֹד masc. (with suff. קָדְקֳדוֹ § 36. rem. 6) *crown of the head.*

קִדָּה וְ׳ fem. *cassia,* Ex. 30. 24; Eze. 27. 19.

קְדוּמִים[c] noun masc. pl. — קדם
קָדוֹשׁ וְ׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a — קדש
קְדוֹשׁ ו׳ id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) — קדש
קְדוֹשׁוֹ[d] ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. — קדש
קְדוֹשִׁים id. pl., abs. st. — קדש
קְדוֹשְׁכֶם[e] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קדש

[קָדַח] I. *to kindle.*—II. *to be kindled, to burn.*
קַדַּחַת fem. *burning fever.*
אֶקְדָּח masc. prob. *the carbuncle,* Is. 54. 12

קָדְחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — קדח
קֹדְחֵי[f] id. part. act. pl. c. masc. [from קֹדֵחַ] dec. 7b — קדח
קְדַחְתֶּם[g] id pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — קדח
קָדִים noun masc. sing. — קדם
קָדִימָה ו׳ id. with loc. ה — קדם
קַדִּישׁ[h] וְ Chald. adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a — קדש
קַדִּישֵׁי[i] Chald. id. pl., constr. st. — קדש
קַדִּישִׁין Chald. id. pl., abs. st. — קדש

קָדַם. Pi. קִדֵּם.—I. *to go before, precede.*—II. *to be beforehand, prevent, anticipate;* hence *to be early,* Ps. 119. 147.—III. *to meet* any one with an offering, for succour, also in a hostile manner. Hiph. I. *to come before, anticipate,* Job 41. 3.—II. *to come upon,* as calamity, Am. 9. 10.

קֶדֶם masc. dec. 6a, strictly *what is before, in front.*—I. adv. *before,* Ps. 139. 5.—II. *the east;* מִקֶּדֶם *on the east;* מִקֶּדֶם לְ *on the east of.*—III *olden time;* מִקֶּדֶם *of old;* adv. *formerly.*—IV. *beginning,* Pr. 8. 23.

קֵדֶם masc. only with ה loc. קֵדְמָה *eastward.*

קָדִים masc.—I. *the front,* only קָדִימָה *forwards,* Hab. 1. 9.—II. *the east.*—III. *east wind.*

קְדוּמִים masc. pl. *ancients,* Ju. 5. 21.

קֳדָם, קֳדָם Chald. *before;* מִן־קֳדָם *from before, from the presence of, by order of;* with suff. קֳדָמַיִךְ, קֳדָמוֹהִי, קֳדָמֵיהוֹן.

קַדְמָה fem. (constr. קַדְמַת, pl. קַדְמוֹת, no pl abs.)—I. *beginning, origin.*—II. *former state.*

קַדְמָה Chald. *former time;* מִן־קַדְמַת דְּנָה *aforetime, formerly.*

קֵדְמָה (*eastward*) pr. name masc. Ge. 25. 15.

קִדְמָה fem. only constr. קִדְמַת *eastward of.*

קַדְמוֹן adj. masc. *eastern,* Eze. 47. 8.

קְדֵמוֹת (*origin*) pr. name of a city of Reuben and an adjacent desert.

---

[a] Ge. 23. 11, 15; 50. 6. [b] 2 Ki. 9. 10. Ge. 25. 10. [c] 2 Ch. 24. 25. [d] Ge. 49. 29. [e] 2 Ki. 9. 34. [f] Eze. 39. 12. [g] Eze. 32. 26. [h] 2 Ch. 34. 28. [i] Eze. 37. 12, 13. [m] Je. 20. 17. [n] Ec. 8. 10. [o] 2 Ki. 13. 21. [p] Ge. 23. 6. [q] Na. 1. 14. [r] Ge. 35. 20. [s] Eze. 32. 25. [t] De. 34. 6. [u] 1 Ki. 2. 31. [v] Ge. 49. 31. [w] Eze. 32. 23. [x] Eze. 32. 22. [y] 2 Ki. 22. 20. [z] 1 Ki. 13. 31. [a] Ge. 47. 30. [b] Nu. 25. 8. [c] Nu. 23. 27. [d] Ju. 5. 21. [e] Is. 10. 17, 49. 7. [f] Is. 43. 15. [g] Is. 50. 11. [h] Je. 17. 4. [i] Da. 1. 10. 20. [m] Da. 7. 18. 27.

קַדְמֹנִי masc. adj.—I. *front, anterior*, Eze. 10. 19; 11. 1.—II. *eastern.*—III. *former, ancient*; pl. קַדְמֹנִים *ancients*; fem. קַדְמֹנִיּוֹת *former things.*—IV. pr. name of a Canaanitish tribe, Ge. 15. 19.

קַדְמָי Chald. masc. dec. 7, *first, former.*

קַדְמִיאֵל (*one in the presence of God*) pr. name of a man.

קֳדָם[a] Chald. (prop. subs. masc.) as a *prep.* dec. 1a — קדם

קֶדֶם[cc] וְ' noun masc. & *prep.* d. 6a; for וְ see lett. ו — קדם

קֵדְמָה[a] defect. for קְדִימָה (q. v.) — קדם

קַדְּמָה[b] Piel imp. sing. masc. [קַדֵּם] with parag. ה — קדם

קֵדְמָה וְ' noun masc. sing. [קֶדֶם] with loc. ה, also pr. name; for וְ see lett. ו — קדם

קִדְּמוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. — קדם

קֳדָמוֹהִי, קֳדָמוֹהִי[c] וּ — Chald. prep. (קֳדָם, קֳדָם) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) — קדם

קִדְּמוּנִי Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — קדם

קַדְמוֹנִים[d] adj. masc. pl. [of קַדְמוֹנִי] — קדם

קְדֵמוֹת וּ' pr. name of a place; ו bef. (:) — קדם

קָדָמַי, קֳדָמַי — Chald. prep. (קֳדָם) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 — קדם

קַדְמָיֵא[e] Chald. adj. pl. emph. masc. [fr. קַדְמָי comp. dec. 7 & § 63] — קדם

קַדְמִיאֵל pr. name masc. — קדם

קָדָמַיהּ[f], קֳדָמַיהּ[g] — Chald. prep. (קֳדָם) pl. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 1a — קדם

קֳדָמֵיהוֹן[h] Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — קדם

קֳדָמָיךְ[i] Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קדם

קַדְמָיְתָא[k] Chald. adj. pl. fem. emph. [of קַדְמָאָה dec. 11, from קַדְמָי masc.] — קדם

קַדְמָיְתָא Chald. id. sing., emph. st. — קדם

קֳדָמָךְ[m] Chald. prep. (קֳדָם) pl. with suff. 2 p. s. m. — קדם

קַדְמֹנִי defect. for קַדְמוֹנִי (q. v.) — קדם

קַדְמֹנִיּוֹת[n] וְ'[o] adj. fem. pl. [of ־נִיָּה, from קַדְמוֹנִי masc.] — קדם

קַדְמֹנִים[p] וְ defect. for קַדְמוֹנִים (q. v.) — קדם

קַדְמַת[q] Chald. noun f. s. constr. [of קַדְמָה, no pl.] — קדם

קַדְמַת noun fem. sing. constr. [of קַדְמָה] as a *prep.* — קדם

קַדְמָתָהּ[r] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [from קַדְמָה, no pl.] — קדם

קִדַּמְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. — קדם

קָדְקֹד וְ'[s] noun masc. sing. (§ 36. r. 6, & § 30. r. 2) — קדד

קָדְקֳדוֹ, קָדְקֳדוֹ[t] — id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — קדד

קָדְקֳדֶךָ[u] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — קדד

קָדַר[v] וְ I. *to be turbid*, Job 6. 16.—II. *to be black, dark.*—III. part. act. *mourning.* Hiph. I. *to darken, obscure*, Eze. 32. 7, 8.—II. *to cause to mourn*, Eze. 31. 15. Hithp. *to become darkened*, 1 Ki. 18. 45.

קֵדָר (*dark-skinned*) pr. name of a son of Ishmael; also a tribe descended from him, more fully בְּנֵי קֵדָר.

קִדְרוֹן (*turbid*) pr. name, *Kedron*, a brook between Jerusalem and the mount of Olives.

קַדְרוּת fem. *darkness*, Is. 50. 3.

קְדֹרַנִּית adv. *mournfully*, Mal. 3. 14.

קֵדָר וְ' pr. name of a tribe — קדר

קֹדֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b — קדר

קָדְרוּ, קָדְרוּ[y] וְ' — Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — קדר

קִדְרוֹן pr. name of a brook — קדר

קַדְרוּת[a] noun fem. sing. — קדר

קֹדְרִים[b] וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קֹדֵר dec. 7b — קדר

קְדֹרַנִּית[ff] adv. after the form אֲחֹרַנִּית — קדר

קָדַרְתִּי[c] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — קדר

קָדֵשׁ[d] וְ, also קָדַשׁ (Nu. 17. 2) fut. יִקְדַּשׁ.—I. *to be holy*, spoken of a man who devotes himself to God, and thus *separates* himself from the rest of the people, comp. Is. 65. 5; Syr. ܩܕܫ *to separate, devote, consecrate.*—II. *to be sacred*, of things *set apart* for God; also *to be consecrated, rendered sacred*, either by touching sacred things, or by being destined for the sacred worship. Niph. I. *to be rendered holy, consecrated*, Ex. 29. 43.—II. *to be regarded as holy, to be sanctified, reverenced.* Pi. I. *to set apart for sacred use, to consecrate, hallow, sanctify.*—II. *to regard as sacred, to keep holy.*—III. *to hallow, sanctify, reverence*, sc. God.—IV. *to render sacred*, by contact.—V. *to appoint* a fast or religious festival.—VI. *to prepare* by sacred rites; hence, *to purify.* Pu. pass. of Pi. No. I, also II, Is. 13. 3. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I, II & III. Hithp. I. *to consecrate oneself*; espec. *to prepare oneself before approaching something sacred*; hence, *to purify oneself.*—II. *to sanctify oneself, cause to be reverenced*, Eze. 38. 23.—III. *to be celebrated, kept holy*, Is. 30. 29.

קָדֵשׁ masc.—I. *a male prostitute, sodomite*; fem. קְדֵשָׁה *prostitute, harlot*; prop. one *devoted* to prostitution in honour of idols.—II. קָדֵשׁ, קָ' בַּרְנֵעַ pr. name of a city in the desert, south of Palestine, between Idumea and Egypt.

קָדוֹשׁ adj. masc. dec. 3a.—I. *holy*, of God.—II.

---

[a] Ez. 48. 4, 5, 23. [b] Ps. 17. 13. [c] Da. 7. 13. [cc] Ps. 150. 5 [d] Eze. 38. 17. [e] Da. 7. 24. [f] Da. 7. 7, 8. [ff] Mal. 3. 14. [g] Da. 7. 20. [h] Da. 4. 4. [i] Da. 6. 23. [k] Da. 7. 8. [l] Da. 7. 4. [m] Da. 5. 23. [n] Mal. 3. 4. [o] Is. 43. 18. [p] Job 18. 20. [q] Da. 6. 11. [r] Is. 23. 7. [s] Je. 48. 45. [t] Job 2. 7. [u] De. 28. 35. [v] Mi. 3. 6. [y] Je. 14. 2. [z] Je. 4. 28. [a] Is. 50. 3. [b] Job 5. 11. [c] Je. 8. 21. [d] Ex. 29. 21.

set apart, sacred, holy to God; pl. קְדֹשִׁים (*a*) of God; (*b*) of angels; (*c*) of men, *saints*.

קַדִּישׁ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *holy*, of God; of angels; of men, *saints*.

קָדֵשׁ (*sanctuary*) pr. name—I. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.—II. of another in Naphtali.—III. of a third in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 57, called also קִשְׁיוֹן Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28.

קֹדֶשׁ (once קוֹדֶשׁ) masc. dec. 6 c (comp. § 35. rem. 8).—I. *holiness*.—II. *that which is holy, sacred, consecrated* to God.—III. *holy place*; קֹדֶשׁ קָדָשִׁים (*a*) *something most holy*; (*b*) *Holy of Holies*, the place within the vail of the tabernacle.

מִקְדָּשׁ masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *any thing sacred*, Nu. 18. 29.—II. *holy place, sanctuary*.—III. *asylum, place of refuge*.

קָדֵשׁ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . קדשׁ
קָדֵשׁ pr. name of a place, and in compos. קָ׳ בַּרְנֵעַ קדשׁ
קָדֹשׁ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . . קדשׁ
קַדֵּשׁ, קַדֶּשׁ־ } Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4) . קדשׁ
קָדֵשׁ ׳וְ pr. name of a place . . . . קדשׁ
קְדֹשׁ adj. masc. sing., constr. of קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3 a . קדשׁ
קִדֵּשׁ ׳וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) קדשׁ
קֹדֶשׁ ׳וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . קדשׁ
קָדֵשָׁה pr. name of a place קָדֵשׁ with loc. ה קדשׁ
קַדְשָׁה, קָדֵשָׁה } pr. name of a place קָדֵשׁ with loc. ה . קדשׁ
קְדֵשָׁה noun fem. sing., pl. קְדֵשׁוֹת, from קָדֵשׁ masc. קדשׁ
קָדְשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קָדְשׁוּ § 8. r. 1 & 7] קָדֵשׁ
קַדְּשׁוּ, קַדְּשׁוּ ׳וְ } Piel imp. pl. masc. (v. id.) . . קדשׁ
קִדְּשׁוֹ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. s. m. קדשׁ
קִדְּשׁוּ ׳וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קדשׁ
קָדְשׁוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קֹדֶשׁ d. 6 c קדשׁ
קְדֹשׁוֹ וְ Kh. קְדֹשׁוֹ q. v., K. קְדֹשָׁיו (q. v.) קדשׁ
קִדְּשׁוּהוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. קדשׁ
קָדָשַׁי, קֳדָשַׁי } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c . . . . קדשׁ
קָדְשֵׁי ׳וְ id. pl., constr. st. . . . . קדשׁ
קָדְשִׁי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קדשׁ
קְדוֹשִׁי adj. masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קָדוֹשׁ d. 3 a קדשׁ
קָדְשֵׁיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. קֹדֶשׁ d. 6 c קדשׁ
קָדָשָׁיו, קֳדָשָׁיו וְ } id. pl. suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . . . קדשׁ
קְדֹשָׁיו adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3 a . . . . . קדשׁ

קֳדָשֶׁיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדשׁ
קָדְשֵׁיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדשׁ
קֳדָשִׁים id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 8) . . . קדשׁ
קְדֹשִׁים adj. masc., pl. of קָדוֹשׁ dec. 3 a . . קדשׁ
קָדְשְׁךָ, קָדְשֶׁךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from קֹדֶשׁ dec. 6 c . . . . קדשׁ
קָדְשֵׁנוּ id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קדשׁ
קִדַּשְׁתָּ וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . קדשׁ
קִדַּשְׁתּוֹ וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קדשׁ
קִדַּשְׁתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . קדשׁ
קְדַשְׁתִּיךָ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. קדשׁ
קִדַּשְׁתָּם וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. קדשׁ
קִדַּשְׁתֶּם ׳וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קדשׁ

[קָהָה] *to be blunt*, of the teeth, *to be set on edge*. Pi. *to be blunt*, only in the foll. form.

קֵהָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קהה

קָהַל. Hiph. הִקְהִיל *to call together, assemble*. Niph. *to assemble, come together*.

קָהָל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *a meeting*.—II. *congregation, assemblage of persons*.—III. *multitude*.

קְהֵלָתָה (*convocation*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the wilderness, Nu. 33. 22.

קְהִלָּה fem. dec. 10, *assembly, congregation*.

קֹהֶלֶת masc. (fem. Ec. 7. 27) *preacher*, properly *convoker*; pr. name applied to Solomon in the book of Ecclesiastes.

מַקְהֵלִים pl. masc. *congregations*, Ps. 26. 12.

מַקְהֵלוֹת pl. fem.—I. *congregations*, Ps. 68. 27.—II. pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 25.

קָהָל ׳וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . קהל
קְהַל ׳וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . קהל
קְהָלָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קהל
קְהִלָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קהל
קְהָלֶיךָ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. קָהָל d. 4 a קהל
קְהָלֶךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for קְהָלְךָ] קהל
קְהָלֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קהל
קְהַלְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קהל
קְהִלַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of קְהִלָּה dec. 10 קהל
קֹהֶלֶת noun fem. sing. . . . . . קהל

---

a Jos. 7. 13. b Ex. 13. 2. c 1 Ki. 8. 64. d Nu. 6. 11. e Da. 8. 13. f Nu. 17. 2. g Eze. 20. 20. h 2 Ch. 29. 5. i Le. 16. 19. k 1 Sa. 7. 1. l Mi. 3. 5. m 1 Ki. 15. 15. n Ne. 3. 1. o Eze. 44. 8. p 2 Ch. 31. 14. q Hab. 1. 12. r 2 Ch. 15. 18. s De. 12. 26. t Eze. 20. 40. u Is. 64. 10. x Is. 65. 5. y Ex. 19. 10. z De. 32. 51. a Ec. 10. 10. b Eze. 26. 7. c Ge. 35. 11. d Eze. 32. 22, 23. e Ne. 5. 7. f Eze. 38. 7. g Eze. 38. 13. h Eze. 27. 27 34. i De. 5. 19. k De. 33. 4.

קְהָת } (*assembly*; קָהַת i. q. Chald. קְהָא *to assemble*, to which Root יְקָהַת Ge. 49. 10, has been referred by some) pr. name of a son of Levi. Patronym. קְהָתִי . . . קהת
קְהָת ו׳

תָּקְהַת (*assembly*) pr. n. m. 2 Ch. 34. 22, Keri.

קו ו׳ } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . קוה
קַו

[קוֹא] *to spew out, vomit*, only metaph. for, *to reject*, Le. 18. 28. Hiph. id.

קֵא masc. dec. 1 a, *vomit*, Pr. 26. 11.

קִיא masc. dec. 1 a, idem.

קָיָה (secondary Root) *to vomit*, only Je. 25. 27.

קָאַת fem. with the art. הַקָּאַת, constr. קְאַת (contrary to the analogy of derivv. from ע״ו § 30. No. 2) *the pelican*, so called from its *vomiting* the things which it has too voraciously swallowed (Gesenius).

קוֹבַע[a] } noun masc. sing. (comp. § 31. rem. 5) קבע
קוֹבַע[b] ו

קוֹבֵר[c] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . קבר

קוֹדֶשׁ[d] fully for קֹדֶשׁ (q. v.) . . . קדשׁ

[קָוָה] I. *to wait for, hope in*.—II. Arab. *to twist, wind, bind*; hence, *to be strong*, comp. derivv. קַו, תִּקְוָה. Pi. I. *to wait for, confide in*, with אֶל, לְ.—II. *to wait, lie in wait for*, with לְ, acc. Niph. *to gather themselves together*.

קָוֶה or קָוֶה masc. *a cord*, only in Kheth. 1 Ki. 7. 23; Je. 31. 39; Zec. 1. 16.

קַו, קָו masc. with suff. קַוָּם (dec. 8).—I. *cord, line*, 1 Ki. 7. 23.—II. *measuring line*.—III. *cord, string*, Ps. 19. 5.—IV. *rule, direction*, Is. 28. 10.—V. *strength, might*, Is. 18. 2, 7, גּוֹי קַו־קָו, *a nation most mighty*, so, those who refer this prophecy to Egypt; others, *a land of rule upon rule*, meaning Judah; Eng. vers. "meted out," comp. No. II.

מִקְוֶה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *expectation, hope, confidence*.—II. *collection* of waters, of men, or animals, *company, band*, 1 Ki. 10. 28.

מִקְוָה fem. *place of collecting, reservoir*, Is. 22. 11.

תִּקְוָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *cord, line*, Jos. 2. 18, 21.—II. *expectation, hope*.—III. pr. name masc. 2 Ki. 22. 14, for which תָּקְהַת in 2 Ch. 34. 22.

קַוֵּה ו׳ Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . קוה

קַוֹּה[e] id. inf. abs. . . . . . קוה

קוֹה[f] ו׳ Kh. קָוֶה noun masc. sing., K. קַו (q. v.) קוה

קִוּוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קוה

קוֹחַ[g] see פְּקַח־קוֹחַ . . . . . . פקח

[קוּט] *to loath, abhor, be grieved with*, with בְּ. Niph. and Hithpal. id.

קֹוַי[h] [for קֹוַי] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. קוה

קֹוֵי ו Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. [fr. קֹוֶה] d. 9 a קוה

קֹוֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוה

קִוִּינוּ Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . . קוה

קִוִּינוּךָ[i] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוה

קִוִּיתִי[k] ו׳ } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 11) קוה
קִוֵּיתִי

קִוִּיתִיךָ[l] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוה

קִוִּיתֶם[m] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קוה

קוֹל ו׳, ״ ו masc. dec. 1 a (pl. וֹת).—I. *voice*.—II. *cry* of animals.—III. *sound, noise*.—IV. *thunder*.—V. *rumour, report*.

קָל Ch. masc. *a voice*.

קוֹלָיָה (*voice of the Lord*) pr. name masc.—I. Je. 29. 21.—II. Ne. 11. 7.

קוֹלָהּ[n] ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קול

קוֹלוֹ[p] ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קול

קוֹלוֹת id. pl. fem. . . . . . . קול

קוֹלִי[q] ו׳ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or (Ps. 116. 1) with י parag. . . . . . . קול

קוֹלָיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . קול

קוֹלֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. קוֹל d. 1 a קול

קוֹלֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קול
קוֹלְךָ

קוֹלְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קול

קוֹלָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קול

קוֹלָן id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . קול

קוֹלֵעַ[s] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קלע

קוּם ו׳ (inf. & imp.) fut. יָקוּם, יָקֹם, ap. יָקֹם, וַיָּקָם, once pret. קָאם.—I. *to rise, arise*, e. g. from bed, seat; frequently pleonastically וַיָּקָם וַיֵּלֶךְ *and he arose and went*.—II. with עַל, אֶל, לְ, בְּ *to rise up against* any one; part. קָמַי, קָמָיו *those that rise up against me, him*.—III. *to rise, appear*, e. g. light.—IV. *to rise, flourish, prosper*, Pr. 28. 12.—V. *to stand, stand firm*; also, *to be fixed*, of the eyes.—VI. *to remain, endure, be established*; hence *to stand good, be valid*. Pi. קִיֵּם.—I. *to strengthen*

---

[a] 1 Sa. 17. 38. [b] Eze. 23. 24. [c] Ps. 79. 3. [d] Da. 11. 30. [e] Ps. 40. 2. [f] Je. 31. 39. [g] Is. 61. 1. [h] Is. 49. 23. [i] Is. 26. 8. [k] Is. 5. 4, 8. 17. [l] Ps. 25. 21. [m] Je. 13. 16. [n] Job 4. 16. [o] 1 Sa. 1. 18. [p] Eze. 43. 2. [q] Pr. 8. 4. [r] Ju. 18. 25. [s] Je. 10. 18.

Ps. 119. 28; hence *to confirm.*—II. *to enjoin*, with עַל a thing upon any one; קִיֵּם עָלָיו *to take upon oneself.*—III. *to keep, fulfil, perform*, Ps. 119. 106. Pil. קוֹמֵם.—I. *to raise up, restore.*—II. *to rise up*, Mi. 2. 8. Hiph. הֵקִים.—I. *to cause to rise up.*—II. *to raise, lift up.*—III. *to raise, set* or *rear up.*—IV. *to raise up, constitute, appoint.*—V. *to raise up, bring into existence.*—VI. *to cause* or *make to stand.*—VII. *to make to stand still*, Ps. 107. 29.—VIII. *to confirm, establish.*—IX. *to fulfil, perform.* Hoph. pass. of Hiph. Nos. III, IV & VIII. Hithpal. הִתְקוֹמֵם with לְ *to rise up against*; part. *adversary.*

קוּם Chald.—I. *to arise.*—II. *to stand up.*—III. *to stand*; hence *to remain, endure.* Pa. קַיֵּם *to confirm, establish*, Da. 6. 8. Aph. הֲקִים, אֲקִים; fut. יְהָקִים, יְקִים.—I. *to set up, erect.*—II. *to constitute, appoint.* Hoph. *to be made to stand*, Da. 7. 4.

קָמָה fem. dec. 10, *standing corn.*

רָמוֹן *standing firm*; pr. name of a town in Gilead, Ju. 10. 5.

קוֹמָה fem. dec. 10, *stature, height.*

קוֹמְמִיּוּת adv. *upright, erect*, Le. 26. 13.

קָם masc. dec. 1 a, *adversary*, Job 22. 20.

קִימָה fem. dec. 10, *a rising up*, La. 3. 62.

קְיָם Chald. masc. *statute, edict*, Da. 6. 8, 16.

קַיָּם Chald. masc. adj. *enduring, sure.*

יָקִים (*He will establish* him) pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch. 8. 19; 24. 12.

יְקוּם masc. *whatever exists, lives; a being.*

מָקוֹם com. dec. 3 a (pl. מְקוֹמוֹת).—I. *place, room, space.*—II. *habitation, abode, home.*—III. *place, town.*

תְּקוּמָה f. *power of standing, resisting*, Le. 26. 37.

תְּקוֹמֵם masc. dec. 7 b, *adversary*, Ps. 139. 21.

קָמָם[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קַי dec. 8 (§ 37. No. 4) . . . קוה

קוֹם[b] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . קום

קוֹמָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קום

קוֹמָה[c] Kh. קוֹמָה q. v., K. קוֹמַת q. v.) . . קום

קוּמָה, קוּמָה וְ[d] Kal imp. s. m. (קוּם) with parag. ה קום

קוּמוּ וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . קום

קוּמִי id. imp. sing. fem. & Chald. Da. 7. 5 . קום

קוּמִי[e] וְ[f] id. inf. constr., suff. 1 p. s. fr. קוּם d. 1 a קום

קוֹמְמִיּוּת[g] (prop. noun fem. sing.) *adv.* . . קום

קוֹמַת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of קוֹמָה dec. 10 . קום

קוֹמָתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קום

קוֹמָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום

קוֹמָתֵךְ[h] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קום

I. קוּן Pil. קוֹנֵן *to utter a lamentation, to lament*, with עַל, אֶל *over* a person or thing.

קִינָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *lamentation.*—II. pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 22.

II. קוּן Root not used; Arab. كان *to form, forge*; Heb. also i. q. קָנָה, whence pr. n. קַיִן (*acquisition*) Ge. 4. 1

קַיִן masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *lance, spear*, 2 Sa. 21. 16.—II. pr. name, *Cain*, the son of Adam.—III. pr. name of the tribe of the Kenites.—IV. הַקַּיִן pr. name of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 57.

קֵינִי, קֵנִי, קֵינִי gent. noun, *Kenite, Kenites*, one of the tribes of Canaan.

קֵינָן (*smith*) pr. name masc. Ge. 5. 9; 1 Ch. 1. 2.

קוֹנֶה[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . קנה

קוֹנְנוּ[k] וְ Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קון

קוֹנְנוּהָ[l] וְ id., with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קון

קוֹעַ Root not used; prob. i. q. קוּר *to dig*, cogn. Arab وقع *to wound, mark, brand*; Talm. קַעֲקַע *to cauterize.*

קַעֲקַע masc. *a mark cut into the skin*, Le. 19. 28.

קוֹעַ וְ masc. *prince*; Eze. 23. 23; so Vulg. and others; others again take it as a pr. name.

קוֹף Root not used; i. q. נָקַף *to go round.*

קוֹף dec. 1 a, *an ape.*

תְּקוּפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *circuit, orbit* of the sun, Ps. 19. 7.—II. *revolution* of time

קוֹפִים[m] וְ noun masc., pl. of קוֹף dec. 1 a . . קוף

I. קוּץ (inf. does not occur).—I. *to loathe, abhor*, with בְּ.—II. *to fear*, with מִפְּנֵי. Hiph. הֵקִיץ *to put in fear*, i. e. *besiege*, Is. 7. 6.

II. קוּץ i. q. יָקַץ only Hiph. הֵקִיץ.—I. *to awake* from sleep, death.—II. *to awake, arise.*

III. קוּץ Root not used; perh. i. q. קָצַץ *to cut, cut off.*

קוֹץ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *thorn, thorn-bush.*—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

קְוֻצּוֹת fem. pl. *locks* of hair, so called from being *cut* (Gesenius).

קַיִץ masc. dec. 6 h.—I. *fruit-harvest*, q. d. the time for cutting and gathering the fruits, Is. 16. 9; 28. 4.—II. *summer-fruit.*—III. *summer.*

קִיץ (denom. fr. קַיִץ) *to pass the summer*, Is. 18. 6.

קוֹץ[n] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . קוץ

---

[a] Ps. 19. 5. Je. 44. 29 [c] Je. 52. 21. [d] Ps. 35. 2. [e] Zep. 3. 8. [f] Ps. 139. 2. [g] Le. 26. 13. [h] Ca. 7. 8. Pr. 15. 32. [k] Eze. 27. 32. [l] Eze. 32. 16. [m] 2 Ch. 9. 21. [n] Is. 32. 13, &c.

קְוֻצּוֹתַי noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [קְוֻצָּה] d. 10 . קוץ
קְוֻצּוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קוץ
קוֹצֵי } constr. of the foll. . . . קוץ
קוֹצִים } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. fr. קוֹץ dec. 1 a קוץ
קוֹצֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . קצר

[קוּר] *to dig a well*, 2 Ki. 19. 24; Is. 37. 25; Hiph. *to let spring up* water, Je. 6. 7. Pilp. קַרְקַר (§ 6. No. 4).—I. *to dig under* a wall, Is. 22. 5.—II. *to destroy*, Nu. 24. 17.

מָקוֹר masc. dec. 3 a, *spring, fountain.*

קַרְקֹר (*foundation*) pr. name of a place beyond Jordan, Ju. 8. 10.

[קוּר] m. dec. 1 a, *thin thread* of a spider's web, Is. 59. 5, 6.
קוֹרָא Pual pret. 3 pers. masc. sing. for קֹרָא . קרא
קוֹרֵא 'וְ Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name קרא
קוֹרָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . קרה
קוּרֵי 'וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from [קוּר] dec. 1 a קור
קוּרֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קור
קוֹרֵץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . קרץ

[קוּשׁ] *to lay snares*, Is. 29. 21. Arab. *to be curved, bent.*

קוּשָׁיָהוּ (*bow of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 17; called קִישִׁי in 1 Ch. 6. 29.

קִישׁ (*bow*) pr. name of the father of Saul, and of several other men.

קִישׁוֹן (*winding*) pr. name of a stream near mount Tabor.

קֶשֶׁת com. (with suff. קַשְׁתִּי dec. 13 a; but pl. קְשָׁתוֹת, c. קַשְּׁתוֹת, ת treated as if radical).—I. *a bow* for shooting arrows; meton. for *archer.*—II. *rainbow.*

קַשָּׁת masc. *archer*, Ge. 21. 20.

קוֹשׁוּ וְ Kal imp. pl. masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . קשש
קוּשָׁיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . קוש
קִוְּתָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוה
קַח Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. for לָקַח (comp. § 17. r. 8) לקח
קַח } id. imp. sing. masc. . . . לקח
קַח 'וְ }
קְחָה id. id. with parag. ה . . . . לקח
קָחֶהוּ id. imp. pl. masc. (קְחוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 11) . . . לקח
קְחוּ } id. imp pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . לקח
קְחוּ 'וּ }
קְחִי 'וּ id. imp. sing. fem.; ו id. . . לקח
קָחֶם id. inf., or perh. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (comp. קַח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . לקח

קָחֵם id. imp. sing. masc. (קַח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [for קָחֵם; § 16. rem. 11] . . לקח
קָחֶנָּה id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . לקח
קָחֶנּוּ 'וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . לקח
קַחַת }
קַחַת־ } id. inf. constr. . . . לקח
קַחְתִּי id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 13 a . לקח
קַחְתֵּךְ id. id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . לקח
קָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום

קָטַב Root not used; Arab. & Chald. *to cut*, hence, to cut off.

קֹטֶב masc. dec. 6 c, *destruction*, Ho. 13. 14. Also

קֶטֶב } (§ 35. rem. 2) masc.—I. *destruction*, Is. 28. 2.—II. *contagion, pestilence* קטב
קֶטֶב 'וְ }
קָטָבְךָ noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [קֹטֶב] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) קטב
קְטוֹרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . קטר
קְטוּרָה pr. name fem. . . . . קטר

[קָטַט] *to be cut off*, Job 8. 14. Arab. trans.
קְטִילָה Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . קטל
קְטִילַת Chald. id. id. with affomative 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 47. rem. 11) . קטל

[קָטַל] fut. יִקְטֹל *to kill, slay.*

קְטַל Chald. id. Pa. id. intens. *to slay many.* Ithpe. & Ithpa. *to be slain.*

קֶטֶל masc. *slaughter*, Ob. 9.

קָטֵל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . קטל
קַטֵּל Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) קטל

[קָטֹן] (§ 8. rem. 1) fut. יִקְטַן.—I. *to be little, small.*—II trop. *to be of no account, unworthy.*

קָטָן masc. dec. 8 a (with suff. קְטַנִּי), קְטַנָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *little, small.*—II. *young, younger.*—III. trop. *small, least, unimportant.*—IV

הַקָּטָן pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 12.

קָטֹן masc. dec. 3 a, idem.

קֹטֶן masc. *the little finger*, 1 Ki. 12 10; 2 Ch. 10. 10.

קַטָּת (for קְטַנַּת *small*) pr. name of a town in Zebulon, Jos. 19. 15.

יָקְטָן (*diminished*) pr. name of a son of Eber progenitor of several Arabian tribes.

קָטָן adj. m. s. with suff. קְטַנָּם d 8 a (§ 3" No. 2) קטן
קָטֹן adj masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קטן

Ca. 5. 2. — Ca. 5. 11. — Ju. 8. 7, 16. — Ps. 129. 7. — 2 Ki. 6. 2. — Is. 59. 5. — Is. 59. 6. — Pr. 6. 13. — Zep. 2. 1. — Ps. 130. 5. — Eze. 17. 5. — 1 Sa. 21. 10. — Ge. 15. 9. — 1 Ki. 20. 33. — Ge. 43. 13. — Je. 46. 11. — Ho. 11. 3. — Ge. 48. 9. — Je. 36. 14. — 1 Sa. 16. 11. — 2 Ki. 12. 9. — Eze. 24. 25. — Ge. 30. 15. — Eze. 16. 47. — Is. 28. 2. — De. 32. 24. — Eze. 10. 13. — Ho. 13. 14. — De. 33. 10. — Da. 5. 30. — Da. 7. 11. — Da. 5. 19. — Da. 3. 22.

קָטֹן[a] id., constr. st. . . . . קטן

קְטַנָּה ו׳ } adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from קָטָן
קְטַנּוֹת } masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . קטן

קֻטַנִּי noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. קֹטֶן comp. קָבְלוֹ] קטן

קְטַנֵּי[b] } adj. masc. pl. constr. & abs. from קָטָן
קְטַנִּים ו׳[c] } dec. 8 a (§ 37. No. 2); וּ bef. (:) קטן

קְטַנָּם[d] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קטן

קָטֹנְתִּי[e] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 1) . . קטן

[קָטַף] fut. יִקְטֹף *to pluck off*. Niph. pass. Job 8. 12.

קָטַף[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [for קָטַף § 8. r. 7] קטף

קָטַפְתָּ[g] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . קטף

I. קָטַר. Pi. קִטֵּר *to raise an odour by burning, to burn incense*, also *fat*; part. מְקַטְּרוֹת *altars of incense.* Pu. *to be perfumed*, Ca. 3. 6. Hiph. *to burn incense, also sacrifices.* Hoph. pass. Le. 6. 15; part. מֻקְטָר *incense*, Mal. 1. 11.

קְטוֹרָה fem. *incense*, De. 33. 10.

קְטֹרֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *incense*; also *the fat* of a victim burned as incense, Ps. 66. 15.

קְטוּרָה (*incense*) pr. name of a wife of Abraham.

קִטֵּר masc. *a burning of incense*, Je. 44. 21.

קִיטוֹר masc.—I. *smoke.*—II. *vapour*, Ps. 148. 8.

מִקְטָר masc. dec. 2 b, *incense*, Ex. 30. 1.

מִקְטֶרֶת fem. dec. 13 (with suff. ־טַרְתּוֹ), *a censer.*

II. קָטַר *to bind*, only part. קְטֻרוֹת *bound, joined*, Eze. 46. 22.

קְטַר Chald. masc. dec. 3 b, only pl.—I. *joints, ligatures*, Da. 5. 6.—II. *knots, difficult questions*, Da. 5. 12, 16.

קִטְרוֹן (*knotty*) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Ju. 1. 30.

קַטֵּר וְ Piel inf. abs., used also as an abs. . קטר

קִטְּרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קטר

קִטְרוֹן pr. name of a place . . . . קטר

קְטֻרוֹת[h] Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from קָטוּר masc.] קטר

קִטְרֵי[i] וְ } Chald. noun masc. pl. constr. & abs.
קִטְרִין[k] וְ } from [קְטַר] dec. 3 b . . . קטר

קְטֹרֶת ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 d; וּ bef. (:) . קטר

קְטָרְתִּי וּ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing; וּ id. . קטר

קִטַּרְתֶּם Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קטר

קַטָּת וְ pr. name of a place . . . קטן

קִיא[l] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . קוא

קְיוּ[m] וּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) comp. R. קיא

קַיִט[n] Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . קוט

קִיטוֹר[o] וְ }
קִיטֹר[p] } noun masc. sing. . . . . קטר

קְיָם[q] ו׳ Chald. noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . קום

קַיָּם[r] וְ Chald adj. masc. sing. . . . קום

קִיֵּם[s] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) קום

קַיָּמָא[t] Chald. adj. fem. sing., from קַיָּם masc. . קום

קִיְּמוּ[u] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קום

קִימוֹשׂ[x] noun masc. sing., for קִמּוֹשׂ (q. v.) . . קמשׂ

קִימָנוּ[y] n.m.s., suff. 1 p.pl. [for קִימֵנוּ, fr. קִים, § 3. r. 4] קום

קַיְּמֵנִי[z] Piel imp. sing. masc. [קַיֵּם], suff. 1 pers. s. קום

קִימָתָם[a] וְ noun f. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [קִימָה] d. 10 קום

קַיִן }
קָיִן וְ } pr. name of a man and a people . קון

קִינָה וְ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name . קון

קֵינוֹ[b] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [קֵין] d. 6 h קון

קֵינִי pr. name of a people . . . קון

קִינִים[c] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. fr. קִינָה d. 10 קון

קֵינָן pr. name masc. . . . . . קון

קַיִץ } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for וְ
קָיִץ וְ, וְ׳[d] } see lett. ו . . . קוץ

קֵיצֵךְ id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קוץ

קִיקָיוֹן[e] masc. Jon. 4. 6, 7, 9, 10, the name of a plant, according to the Syr. and Jerome, the *palma Christi, ricinus communis*, called in Egypt **KIKI**; Sept. *κολόκυνθα gourd.*

קִיקָלוֹן[f] וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . קלל

קִיר וְ׳[g] masc. dec. 1 a (pl. קִירוֹת).—I. *a wall*, of a city, of a house.—II. *side* of an altar; applied to the *sides* of the heart, Je. 4. 19.—III. pr. name קִיר מוֹאָב ,קִיר חֶרֶשׂ ,קִיר חֲרֶשֶׂת a city in the territory of Moab.—IV. pr. name of a people and region of Assyria.

קִירָה pr. name of a place (קִיר) with loc. ה . קיר

קִירוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קִיר d. 1 a קיר

קִירוֹתֶיהָ[h] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קיר

קִירוֹתָיו[i] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קיר

קֵירֹס pr. name masc. see קֵרֹס . . . קרס

קִירֹתָיו וְ׳[k] defect. for קִירוֹתָיו (q. v.) . . קיר

קִישׁ וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . קושׁ

קִישׁוֹן pr. name of a stream . . . קושׁ

קִישִׁי pr. name masc., see קוּשָׁיָהוּ . . קושׁ

קַיתְרֹס[l] Chald. masc. Kheth. קִיתְרֹס, Keri קַתְרֹס, *harp, lyre*, Gr. Κίθαρις *cithara.* Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

קָל Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . קול

קַל וְ׳[m] adj. masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . . קלל

קֹל[n] וְ defect. for קוֹל (q. v.) . . . קול

[a] 2 Ch. 21. 17. [b] Pr. 30. 24. [c] Je. 16. 6. [d] Jon. 3. 5. [e] Ge. 32. 11. [f] Eze. 17. 4. [g] De. 23. 26. [h] Eze. 46. 22. [i] Da. 5. 6. [k] Da. 5. 12, 16. [l] Is. 28. 8. [m] Je. 25. 27. [n] Da. 2 35. [o] Ps. 148. 8. [p] Ge. 19. 28. [q] Da. 6. 8, 16. [r] Da. 6. 27. [s] Est. 9. 31, 32. [t] Da. 4. 23. [u] Est. 9. 27, 31. [x] Ho. 9. 6. [y] Job 22. 20. [z] Ps. 119. 28. [a] La. 3. 63. [b] 2 Sa. 21. 16. [c] Eze. 2. 10. [d] Je. 40. 12. [e] Jon. 4. 6. [f] Hab. 2. 16. [g] Eze. 41. 12, 20. [h] Eze. 41. 13. [i] 2 Ch. 3. 7. [k] Eze. 41. 22. [l] Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15 [m] Am. 2. 15. [n] Ex. 19. 16.

קָלָה perh. i. q. קָהַל, only Niph. *to be assembled*, 2 Sa. 20. 14, Kheth.

I. **[קָלָה]** I. *to roast, parch*, e. g. corn.—II. *to burn*, Je. 29. 22. Niph. part. *burning disease*, Ps. 38. 8.
קָלִיא ,קָלִי m. *corn roasted* or *parched in the ear*.

II. **[קָלָה]** Kal not used; i. q. קָלַל. Niph. *to be made light of, to be despised*; part. *despised, mean*. Hiph. *to make light of, to despise*, De. 27. 16.
קָלוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *shame, contempt*.—II. *shameful deed*.—III. *shame, pudenda*.

קַלָּה[a] adj. fem. sing. from קַל masc. . . . קלל
קָלָה[b] defect. for קוֹלָה (q. v.) . . . קול
קַלּוּ[c] וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קלל
קֹלוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קוֹל dec. 1 a . . . . . קול
קָלוּט[d] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . קלט
קָלוּי[e] וְ'[f] Kal part. pass. sing. . . . . קלה
קָלוֹן 'וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . קלה
קְלוֹן[g] id., constr. st. . . . . . . קלה
קְלוֹנֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . קלה
קַלּוֹתָ[h] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קלל
קֹלוֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קוֹל d. 1 a קול

קָלַח Root not used; Talm. *to flow*.
קַלַּחְתִּי[i] [for קַלַּחַת] fem. *pot, kettle* . . קלח

קָלַט (Arab. قلط *to contract*) only part.; קָלוּט *contracted, dwarfish*, Le. 22. 23.
קְלִיטָא (*dwarfish*) pr. name masc., called also קֵלָיָה, comp. Ezr. 10. 23.
מִקְלָט masc. dec. 2 b, *refuge, asylum*. Chald. קְלַט *to receive to oneself*.

קָלִי 'וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . קלה
קַלָּי pr. name masc. . . . . . קלל
קֵלָיָה וְ pr. name masc., see קְלִיטָא . . . קלט
קְלִיטָא pr. name masc. . . . . . קלט
קַלִּים adj. masc. pl. of קַל dec. 8 d . . . קלל
קֹלְךָ[k] noun m. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. m. fr. קוֹל d. 1 a קול

[קָלַל] fut. יֵקַל (§ 18. rem. 6) *to be light*, i. e. not heavy, hence—I. *to be swift*.—II. *to be lessened, diminished, abated*, Ge. 8. 8, 11.—III. *to be lightly esteemed, be despised, mean*. Niph. נָקַל ,נְקַל (§ 18. rem. 7).—I. *to be light, slight*; עַל נְקַלָּה *slightly*; hence, *to be easy*.—II. *to be swift*, Is. 30. 16.—III. *to* [be] *small, unimportant*.—IV. *to be despised*, 2 Sa. 6. [22.] Pi. קִלֵּל *to revile, curse*, with בְּ, with לְ *to brin*[g a] *curse upon oneself*, 1 Sa. 3. 13. Pu. *to be cur*[sed,] *accursed*. Hiph. הֵקַל.—I. *to lighten, remove* [a] burden מֵעַל ,מִן from any one.—II. *to make li*[ght] *of, to despise*; *to bring into contempt*, Is. 8. 23. P[ilp.] (§ 6. No. 4).—I. *to shake together*, sc. arrows [for] divination, Eze. 21. 26.—II. *to polish, sharp*[en,] Ec. 10. 10. Hithpalp. *to be shaken*, Je. 4. 24.
קָלָל adj. masc. *polished, shining*.
קְלָלָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *a reviling, cursing*.—[II.] *curse, imprecation*; an object *of curse*.
קַל masc. dec. 8 d, קַלָּה fem. adj.—I. *light, sw*[ift.] —II. adv. *swiftly*.
קַלָּי (*swift*) pr. name masc. Ne. 12. 20.
קְלֹקֵל masc. *light, mean, vile*, Nu. 21. 5.
קִיקָלוֹן (for קְלַקְלוֹן) masc. *ignominy, sha*[me,] Hab. 2. 16. Eng. vers. after the Vulg. "shame[ful] spewing," as compnd. of קִי & קָלוֹן.

קָלָל adj. sing. masc. . . . . . [קלל]
קַלֵּל[l] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . [קלל]
קִלֵּל[m] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . [קלל]
קְלָלָה[n] וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; וּ bef. (:) . [קלל]
קִלְלַנִי[o] Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (קִלֵּל), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 10. r. 7) [קלל]
קִלַּלְתָּ[p] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . [קלל]
קִלְלַת noun fem. sing., constr. of קְלָלָה dec. 11 c [קלל]
קִלְלָתוֹ[q] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . [קלל]
קִלְלָתְךָ[r] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . [קלל]
קָלָם[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קָלָה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . [קלה]
קֹלֵנוּ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. קוֹל dec. 1 a [קול]

קָלַס. Pi. *to mock, scorn*, Eze. 16. 31. Hithp. id. w[ith] בְּ. Hence
קֶלֶס[t] וְ masc. *scorn, derision*.
קַלָּסָה[u] fem. id.

קָלַע[v] וְ' I. *to sling, throw with a sling*; trop. *to c*[ast] *out, reject*, Je. 10. 18.—II. *to cut out, carve*. i. q. Kal No. I.
קֶלַע masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קַלְעִי § 35. rem. [5])—I. *a sling*.—II. *curtain, hanging*.
קַלָּע masc. dec. 1 b, *slinger*, 2 Ki. 3. 25.
מִקְלַעַת fem. dec. 13 a, *carving, sculpture*.

קֶלַע noun masc. sing., suff. קַלְעוֹ dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 5) [קלע]

[a] Je. 2. 23. [b] Ge. 21. 16. [c] Hab. 1. 8. [d] Le. 22. 23. [e] Le. 2. 14. [f] Jos. 5. 11. [g] Is. 22. 18. [h] Na. 1. 14. [i] Mi. 3. 3. [k] Ge. 3. 10. [l] 2 Sa. 16. 10. [m] Is. 8. 21. [n] De. 11. 26. [o] 1 Ki. 2. 8. [p] Ec. 7. 22. [q] 2 Sa. 16. 12. [r] Ge. 27. 13. [s] Je. 29. 22. [t] Ps. 44. 14. [u] Eze. 22. 4. [v] 1 Ki. 6. 29, 32, 35.

קֹלֵעַ[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קלע

קַלְעוֹ[b] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֶלַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . קלע

קַלְעֵי[c] וְ'' id. pl., constr. st. . . . קלע

קְלָעִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . קלע

קִלְקַל Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. rem. 4) קלל

קָלַשׁ Root not used; meaning uncertain. Hence

קִלְּשׁוֹן[d] masc. שְׁלֹשׁ קִ׳ *a three-pronged pitchfork.*

קֹלֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. fr. קוֹל dec. 1 a קול

קַלֹּתִי[e] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קלל

קָם וְ, וְ'' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., Chald. Da. 3. 24; for וְ see lett. ו . . קום

קֻם[g] id imp. s. masc. for קוּם (but comp. § 21. r. 5) קום

קָמָה Root not used; Arab. קמא *to heap together, to collect.*

קְמוּאֵל (*assembly of God*) pr. name masc.—I. Ge. 22. 21.—II. Nu. 34. 24.—III. 1 Ch. 27. 17.

יְקַמְיָה (*the Lord shall gather together*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 41.—II. 1 Ch. 3. 18.

יְקַמְעָם (*he shall gather the people*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 23. 19; 24. 23.

יָקְמְעָם (*the people shall be gathered*) pr. name of a city in Ephraim.

קָמָה וְ''[h] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קום

קָמָה[i] id. part. sing. fem. . . . . קום

קָמָה noun fem. s. dec. 10 (constr. קָמַת § 30. No. 3) קום

קֹמָה[k] וְ defect. for קוֹמָה (q. v.) . . . קום

קָמוּ וְ, וְ'' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., Chald. Ezr. 5. 2; וְ bef. pause . . . . . קום

קוּמוּ[m] id. imp. pl. masc. (for קוּמוּ) . . קום

קְמוּאֵל pr. name masc. . . . . רמה

קִמּוֹשׂ[n] noun masc. sing., comp. קִימוֹשׂ . . קמשׂ

קֶמַח וְ''[o] masc. *flour.* Talm. קמח *to grind.*

קָמַח id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2) . . קמח

[קָמַט] *to bind,* Job 16. 8; so according to the Arab.; others, *to seize firmly,* cogn. קָמַץ, קָבַץ, קָפַץ. Pu. *to be taken away,* Job 22. 16.

קֻמְּטוּ[p] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קמט

קָמַי[q] } Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.
קָמַי } [from קָם] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . } קום

קָמָיו[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קום

קָמֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קום

קָמִים[s] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . קום

קָמֵינוּ[dd] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קום

קָמַל *to wither,* Is. 33. 9, and the foll. form.

קָמֵלוּ[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. for [קָמְלוּ § 8. r. 1 & 7] קמל

קָמְנָה[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קום

קַמְנוּ[v] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קום

קָמַץ וְ *to grasp, take a grasp.*

קֹמֶץ masc. dec. 6 c, *a handful;* לִקְמָצִים *by handfuls,* i. e. abundance.

קֻמְצוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [קֹמֶץ] dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 8) . קמץ

קָמַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to heap together.*

קִמּוֹשׂ, קִימוֹשׂ m. *nettles,* Is. 34. 13; Ho. 9. 6.

קִמְּשֹׁן masc. dec. 3 c, idem, Pr. 24. 31.

קִמְּשׂנִים[w] noun masc. pl. of [קִמָּשׁוֹן] dec. 3 c . קמשׁ

קָמַת[x] noun fem. sing., constr. of קָמָה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . . . . קום

קַמְתָּ[y] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted
וְ קַמְתָּ } by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } קום

קָמָתוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קוֹמָה d. 10 קום

קַמְתִּי[b] }
קַמְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by
וְ קַמְתִּי } conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } קום

קַמְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קום

קַן[c] } noun masc. sing., constr. & abs. dec. 8 b
קֵן } (§ 37. rem. 1) . . . . } קנן

קָנֵא וְ''[e] Pi. I. *to be jealous,* with acc., בְּ, of a wife, rival.—II. *to provoke to jealousy, anger,* with בְּ *by* or *with.*—III. *to envy,* with בְּ, acc., לְ of the person.—IV. *to be jealous* or *zealous for,* with לְ.—V. *to emulate,* with בְּ Pr. 3. 31. Hiph. *to provoke to jealousy.*

קַנָּא adj. masc. *jealous,* of God.

קַנּוֹא id. Jos. 24. 19; Na. 1. 2.

קִנְאָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *jealousy.*—II. *envy;* also *object of envy,* Ec. 4. 4.—III. *zeal, ardour.*—IV. *ardour, anger.*

קַנָּא noun masc. sing. . . . . קנא

קַנֹּא[f] Piel inf. abs. . . . . קנא

קִנֵּא[g] וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קנא

קִנְאָה וְ''[h] noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . קנא

קִנְאוּנִי[i] Piel pret. 3 pers pl., suff. 1 pers. s. (§ 10. r. 7) קנא

קְנָאֹת[k] noun fem. pl. abs. from קִנְאָה dec. 12 b . קנא

[a] Nu. 20. 16. [b] 1 Sa. 17. 40. [c] Nu. 3. 26. [d] 1 Sa. 13. 21. [e] Job 40. 4. [f] Pr. 24. 16. [g] Jos. 7. 10, 13. [h] 1 Sa. 24. 21. [i] Mi. 7. 6. [k] Ex. 27. 18. [l] Is. 49. 7. [m] De. 2. 13. [n] Is. 34. 13. [o] 2 Sa. 17. 28. [p] Job 22. 16. [q] Je. 51. 1. [r] De. 33. 11. [s] Ps. 3. 2. [t] Is. 19. 6. [u] Is. 32. 9. [x] Ps. 20. 9. [y] Pr. 24. 31. [z] De. 23. 26. [a] 2 Sa. 12. 21. [b] Mi. 7. 8. [c] De. 22. 6. [d] Nu. 25. 13. [dd] Ps. 44. 6. [e] Nu. 5. 14. [f] 1 Ki. 19. 10, 14. [g] Nu. 5. 14; 25. 13. [h] Eze. 16. 38. [i] De. 32. 21. [k] Nu. 5. 15, 18.

קִנְאַת id. sing., constr. st. . . . . . קנא

קִנְאָתוֹ[a] ו'[b] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קנא

קִנְאָתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing . . קנא

קִנֵּאתִי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by } קנא
וְקִנֵּאתִי[c] } conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . }

קִנְאָתֶךָ[d] } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. } קנא
קִנְאָתְךָ[e] } from קִנְאָה dec. 12 b . . . }

קִנְאָתָם[f] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . קנא

קָנָה fut. יִקְנֶה.—I. *to form, create.*—II. *to get, acquire;* also *to obtain,* Ge. 4. 1.—III. *to buy, purchase;* hence *to redeem.*—IV. *to possess.* Niph. *to be acquired, purchased.* Hiph. *to buy,* Zec. 13. 5.

קְנָא Ch. *to buy,* Ezr. 7. 17.

קִנְיָן masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *creature,* Ps. 104. 24.—II. *acquisition, purchase.*—III. *possession, wealth.*

קְנָת (*possession*) pr. name of a city in the country of Gilead.

יָקְנְעָם (*gotten by the people*) pr. name of a town in the tribe of Zebulun.

מִקְנֶה masc. dec. 9 a (comp. § 38. rem. 1).—I. *purchase,* Ge. 49. 32.—II. *possession, riches, wealth,* but chiefly consisting in *cattle;* אַנְשֵׁי מ' *men of* (i. e. possessing) *cattle;* אֶרֶץ מ' *a place for cattle,* adapted for pasturage.

מִקְנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *purchase.*—II. *thing purchased,* Ge. 17. 12, 13, 23.—III. *price of purchase.*—IV. *possession,* Ge. 23. 18.

מִקְנֵיָהוּ (*possession of the Lord*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 15. 18, 21.

קָנֶה וְ' masc. dec. 9 b (pl. קָנִים, קְנוֹת).—I. *reed, cane.*—II. *sweet cane.*—III. *stalk* of wheat, Ge. 41. 5, 22.—IV. *a measuring reed.*—V. *beam of a balance,* Is. 46. 6.—VI. *branch* of a candlestick.—VII. *arm-bone* above the elbow, Job 31. 22. Hence

קָנָה וְ' (*place of reeds*) pr. name—I. of a stream on the borders of Ephraim and Manasseh.—II. of a town in Asher, Jos. 19. 28.

קָנָהּ וְ noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָנֶה dec. 9 b . . . קנה

קָנֹה Kal inf. abs. . . . . . קנה

קְנֵה id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . קנה

קְנֵה[g,h] וּ' noun masc. sing., constr. of קָנֶה d. 9 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . . . . קנה

קְנוֹת[i] Kal inf. constr. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . קנה

קִנָּהּ[k] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. קֵן d. 8 b קנן

קֹנֵה[l] } Kal part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. }
קֹנֶה } dec. 9 a . . . . . }

קָנָהוּ[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.

קֹנֵהוּ id. part. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֹנֶה dec. 9 a . . . .

קָנוֹ[n] id. inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . .

קִנּוֹ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. קֵן d. 8 b

קַנּוֹא noun masc. sing. . . . . .

קְנוֹת[o] וּ Kal inf. constr. dec. 1; וּ bef. (:) . .

קְנוֹתְךָ[p] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .

קְנַז וּ' pr. name—I. of a descendant of Esau, from whom an Arabian country derived its name, Ge. 36. 11, 15.—II. the father of Othniel the judge. Patronym. קְנִזִּי.—III. of a grandson of Caleb, 1 Ch. 4. 15.

קְנִזִּי pr. name, *Kenizzite,* a people of Canaan. For another, see קְנַז.

קְנֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from קָנֶה dec. 9 b .

קִנִּי[p] noun m. sing, suff. 1 pers. sing fr. קֵן d. 8 b

קֹנֵיהֶן[q] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from קֹנֶה dec. 9 a . . .

קָנִים noun masc. pl. of קָנֶה dec. 9 b . .

קִנִּים[r] noun masc., pl. of קֵן dec. 8 b .

קִנְיַן[s] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . .

קִנְיַן[t] id., constr. st. . . . . .

קָנִינוּ[u] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . .

קִנְיָנוֹ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קִנְיָן d. 2 b

קִנְיָנֶיךָ[x] } id., pl. and sing. suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.
קִנְיָנְךָ[y] }

קִנְיָנָם[y] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . .

קָנִיתָ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted }
וְקָנִיתָ וְ } by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . }

קָנִיתִי Kh. קָנִיתִי q. v. K. קָנִיתָ (q. v.) . .

קָנִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . .

קָנֶךָ[z] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קָנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . .

קִנֶּךָ noun m. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. קֵן d. 8 b

קִנָּמוֹן[yy] וְ m. d. 3 c, *cinnamon,* only Ca. 4. 14, and the fo[llowing]

קִנְּמָן־[w] וְ id. constr. st. with mak. [for קִנָּמוֹן § 32. r. 7].

קָנַן Pi. קִנֵּן *to nest, build a nest.* Pu. *to have one's ne[st] built,* Je. 22. 23.

קֵן masc. dec. 8 b (constr. קֵן § 37. rem. 1).—*a nest;* meton. *young birds of a nest,* Is. 16. 2; metaph. (*a*) *a dwelling;* (*b*) meton. *family,* Job 29. 18.—II. pl. קִנִּים *cells, chambers,* Ge. 6. 14.

---

[a] Zep. 1. 18. [b] De. 29. 19. [c] Eze. 39. 25. [d] Ps. 79. 5. [e] Is. 63. 15. [f] Ec. 9. 6. [g] Pr. 16. 16. [h] Pr. 27. 8. [i] Ge. 14. 19, 22. [k] Le. 27. 24 [l] 2 Sa. 24. 24. [m] Pr. 16. 16. [n] Ru. 4. 5. [o] Job 29. 18. Zec. 11. 5. [p] Ge. 6. 14. [q] Eze. 38. 12, 13. [r] Le. 22. 11. [s] Ne. 5. 8, 16. [t] Ps. 104. 24. [u] Pr. 4. 7. [y] Ge. 34. 23. [yy] Pr. 7. 17. [z] De. 32. 6. [w] Ex. 30. 23.

קִנְּנָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קנן

קִנְּנוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) . . קנן

קָנָנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קָנָה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . קנה

קִנְצֵי noun masc. pl. c. [for קִצֵּי dag. forte resolved in נ] from קֵץ dec. 8b . . קצץ

קָנָת, קְנָת } pr. name of a place . . . קנה

קָנְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קנה

קִנּוֹתָם ו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קָנֶה d. 9b; ו bef. (:) קנה

קָסֳמִי Kh. קְסוֹמִי, K. קִסֳמִי Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12 & 14) . . . קסם

[קָסַם] fut. יִקְסֹם to divine, spoken espec. of false prophets.
קֶסֶם masc. dec. 6a.—I. *divination*; trop. *decision, certainty*, Pr. 16. 10.—II. meton. *reward of divination*, Nu. 22. 7.
מִקְסָם masc. d. 2b, *divination*, Eze. 12. 24; 13. 7.

קֶסֶם, וְ קָסֶם } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) קסם

קֹסֵם וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . קסם

קֹסְמֵיכֶם וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קסם

קְסָמִים וּ noun masc., pl. of קֶסֶם dec. 6a; ו bef. (:) קסם

קֹסְמִים ו Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קֹסֵם dec. 7b . קסם

קָסַס only Po. קוֹסֵס to cut off, comp. קָצַץ, Eze. 17. 9.

קֶסֶת וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . קשה

קְעִילָה, קְעִלָה וְ } pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

קַעֲקַע noun masc. sing. . . . . קוע

קָעַר Root not used; Arab. *to be deep*; cogn. קוּר.
קְעָרָה fem. (§ 42. rem. 1 & 3) *a dish, charger*.

קַעֲרַת noun f. s., constr. of קְעָרָה d. 11c (§ 42. r. 1) קער

קַעֲרֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . קער

קַעֲרֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 42. rem. 3) קער

[קָפָא] *to congeal, become condensed*, Ex. 15. 8; perh. also Zec 14. 6, Kheth. יְקָרוֹת יִקְפָּאוּן *the splendid ones*, i. e. stars, *shall become condensed*, shall contract their light. Metaph. Zep. 1. 12, *to be congealed upon the lees*, i. e. to sit quiet, indifferent. Hiph. *to make to curdle*, Job 10. 10.
קִפָּאוֹן masc. *a congealing, denseness*, Zec 14. 6, Keri, see the verb.

קָפְאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קפא

קָפַד Kal not used; Ch. קְפַד *to cut off*. Pi. id. Is. 38. 12.
קְפָדָה masc. *destruction*, Eze. 7. 25.
קִפֹּד, קִפּוֹד masc. *hedgehog*. (Arab. קנפד id.)

קִפֹּד noun masc. sing. . . . . קפד

קְפָדָה noun masc. sing. [קְפָד or קִפֹּד] with parag. ה קפד

קִפַּדְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קפד

קִפּוֹד וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . קפד

קִפּוֹז noun masc. sing. . . . . קפז

קָפַז Root not used; Arab. *to leap, spring*, comp. Pi of קָפַץ.
קִפּוֹז masc. *the arrow-snake*, Is. 34. 15.

קֹפִים וְ noun masc., pl. of קוֹף dec. 1a . . קוף

קָפַץ fut. יִקְפֹּץ *to contract, close, shut*, as the mouth, hand. Niph. *to be shut up*, sc. in the grave, Job 24. 24. Others, *to be contracted, to die*. Pi. *to leap, spring*, Ca. 2. 8.

קָפְצָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קפץ

קֵץ וְ Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. (see קִיץ), or part. m. קוץ

קֵץ noun masc. sing. dec. 8b . . . קצץ

[קָצַב] fut. יִקְצֹב.—I. *to cut off* or *down*, e. g. wood or a tree, 2 Ki. 6. 6.—II. *to shear sheep*, Ca. 4. 2. Hence

קֶצֶב וְ masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קִצְבֵי).—I. *form, shape*.—II. *end, extremity*, Jon. 2. 7; Prof. Lee, *cleft* . . . . . קצב

[קָצָה] *to cut off, destroy*, Hab. 2. 10. Pi. *to cut off*. Hiph. *to scrape off*, Le. 14. 41, 43.
קָצֶה masc. dec. 9b.—I. *end, limit*, of space or time; Ge. 19. 4, מִקָּצֶה *from every end*, i. e. from all parts, מִקְצֵה שְׁלֹשֶׁת יָמִים *at the end of three days*.—II. *the whole, the sum*.
קָצָה fem. dec. 11a.—I. *end, extremity* of space מִקְצָה *at the extreme part*.—II. *the whole, the sum, mass*, e. g. of people.
קֵצָה masc. *end, limit*.
קְצוֹ masc. dec. 6a, קַצְוֵי אֶרֶץ *ends of the earth*.
קְצָת fem. i. q. קָצֶה, קָצָה; pl. קְצוֹת with suff. קְצוֹתָיו (comp. בְּנָת § 45).
קְצָת Chald. fem. constr. קְצָת, idem.
קָצִין masc. dec. 3a.—I. *a judge*.—II. *leader, chief*.—III. *prince*.

קָצָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוץ

קָצֶה noun masc. sing. . . . . קצה

קְצֵה noun masc. sing., constr. of קָצֶה dec. 9b . קצה

---

a Is. 34. 15. b Eze. 31. 6. c Pr. 8. 22. d Job 18. 2. e Ps. 78. 54. f 1 Sa. 28. 8. g Eze. 21. 26. h De. 18. 10. i Is. 3. 2. k Je. 29. 8, 9. l Nu. 22. 7. m De. 18. 14. n Eze. 9. 2, 3. o Le. 19. 28. p Nu. 7. 13, 19, &c. q Nu. 7. 84. r Ex. 15. 8. s Eze. 7. 25. t Is. 38. 12. u Is. 34. 11. v Is. 34. 15. w 1 Ki. 10. 22. x Ps. 77. 10. y Is. 18. 6; 7. 16. z 1 Ki. 6. 25; 7. 37. a Nu. 21. 5.

קִצֹּה[zz] Kh. for קִצּוֹ (q. v.) . . . . . קצץ

קְצֵהוּ[g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָצֶה dec. 9b . . . . קצה

קִצּוֹ [a]וְ׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֵץ dec. 8b . . . קצץ

קְצוֹוֹתָו Kh. קְצוֹתָיו noun fem. pl. with suff., see קְצָוֹת; K. קְצוֹתָיו (q. v.) . . . קצה

קְצְוֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [קָצוּ] dec. 6a קצה

קְצוּצֵי Kal part. pass. pl. c. masc. [fr. קָצוּץ] d. 3a קצץ

קְצָוֹת[e] noun fem. pl. abs., fr. קָצָת׳ (comp. מְנָת § 45) קצה

קְצוֹת noun fem. pl. constr. from קָצָה׳ dec. 11a; or (Hab. 2. 10) inf. constr. . . קצה

קְצוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קצה

קְצוֹתָם[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) קצה

קֶצַח masc. *black cummin*, Is. 28. 25, 27.

קִצִּי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קֵץ d. 8b קצץ

קֹצִים [e]וְ׳ noun masc., pl. of קוֹץ dec. 1a . קוץ

קָצִין noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . קצה

קְצִין׳ id., constr. st. . . . . קצה

קְצִינֵי [g]וּ׳ id. pl., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . קצה

קְצִינַיִךְ[h] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קצה

קְצִיעָה pr. name masc. . . . . קצע

קְצִיעוֹת noun fem., pl. of קְצִיעָה dec. 10 . . קצע

קְצִיץ pr. name in compos. עֵמֶק ק׳ . . . עמק

קָצִיר וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . קצר

קְצִיר [k]וּ׳ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . קצר

קְצִירָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קצר

קְצִירוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קצר

קְצִירֶיהָ[l] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . קצר

קְצִירְךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קצר

קְצִירֵךְ[m] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קצר

קְצִירְכֶם[n] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קצר

קִצֵּךְ[o] noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. קֵץ d. 8b קצץ

קִצֵּנוּ[p] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קצץ

קָצַע Kal not used; i. q. קָצָה, קָצַץ *to cut*; also *to break*, comp. derivv. Hiph. *to scrape off*. Pu. and Hoph. part. מְהֻקְצָעוֹת, מְקֻצָּעוֹת *angles, corners*.

קְצִיעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *cassia*, Ps. 45. 9.—II. pr. name of one of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.

מִקְצוֹעַ masc. dec. 1b (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת) *angle, corner*.

מַקְצוּעָה fem. dec. 10, *a plane*, Is. 44. 13.

קָצַף fut. יִקְצֹף *to be angry, wroth*, with אֶל, עַל of the person. Hiph. *to provoke to anger*. Hithp. *to become angry*.

קְצַף Chald. *to be angry*, Da. 2. 12.

קֶצֶף masc. dec. 6a (with קִצְפִּי, קֶצְפְּךָ).—I. *chip, splinter*, Hos. 10. 7.—II. *anger, wrath*.—III. *strife*, Est. 1. 18.

קְצַף Chald. masc. *anger*, Ezr. 7. 23.

קְצָפָה f. *a breaking*, Joel 1. 7. Sept. συγκλασμός, *splinter*; comp. κλασμός, *fragment*.

קֶצֶף וְ׳ / קָצֶף [r]וְ׳ noun masc. sing. (suff. קִצְפִּי) dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2) . . . קצף

קְצַף[s] [t]וּ׳ Ch. Peal pret. 3 p. s. m. or n. m.; וּ bef. (:) קצף

קֹצֵף[t] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . קצף

קִצְפֶּךָ[u] וְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. קֶצֶף d. 6a קצף

קָצַפְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קצף

קָצַפְתִּי[v] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . קצף

[קָצַץ] *to cut off*. Pi. קִצֵּץ, קִצֵּץ, קִצַּץ (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. *to cut off*; also *to cut asunder* or *in pieces*.—II. *to cut up*, as plates *into* wires, Ex. 39. 3. Pu. pass. Ju. 1. 7.

קַצַּץ Chald. Pa. *to cut off*, Da. 4. 11.

קֵץ masc. dec. 8b.—I. *end, limit*, of space, time, condition, or circumstances, לְקֵץ, מִקֵּץ *at the end of, after*.—II. *end, termination, destruction*.

קִיצוֹן (for קִצּוֹן) only fem. קִיצוֹנָה *the last, extreme*.

מַקַץ (*end*) pr. name of a place, 1 Ki. 4. 9.

קִצֵּץ[w] / קִצֵּץ[y] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. r. 1) קצץ

קַצִּצוּ[z] וּ Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 1c) קצץ

קָצַר[a] I. fut. יִקְצֹר, *to cut down, reap*; part. קוֹצֵר *reaper*.—II. fut. יִקְצַר (once יִקְצֹר Pr. 10. 27) *to be shortened, short*; trop. of one's hand, *to be shortened*, i. e. *to be deficient, unable*; and so of one's spirit, soul, *to be impatient, grieved, vexed*. Pi. *to shorten*, Ps. 102. 24. Hiph. I. *to reap*, Job 24. 6, Kh.—II. *to shorten*, Ps. 89. 46.

קָצֵר adj. m. dec. 5a, *short*, Eze. 42. 5; קְצַר יָד *short of hand*, i. e. *weak, feeble*, Is. 37. 27; ק׳ רוּחַ, ק׳ אַפַּיִם *impatient, passionate*; Pr. 14. 17, 29; ק׳ יָמִים *short-lived*, Job 14. 1.

קֹצֶר masc. *shortness* of spirit, i. e. *impatience*, Ex. 6. 9.

קָצִיר masc. dec. 3a.—I. *fruits cut down, harvest*; hence *time of harvest*; meton. for *harvest-men*, Is. 17. 5.—II. *branch, bough*.

קְצַר [b]וּ׳ adj. m. s., constr. of [קָצֵר] d. 5a; וּ bef. (:) קצר

[a] Da. 9. 26. Ex. 37. 8; 39. 4. Ps. 65. 9. [d] Ps. 19. 7. [e] Je. 12. 13. [f] Is. 3. 7. [g] Mi. 3. 1, 9. [h] Is. 22. 3. [i] Ps. 45. 9. [k] Ru. 2. 23. [l] Ps. 80. 12. [m] Is. 16. 9. [n] Le. 23. 10. [o] Je. 51. 13. [p] La. 4. 18. [q] Zec. 1. 15. [r] Ezr. 7. 23. [s] Da. 2. 12. [t] Zec. 1. 15. [u] Ps. 102. 11. [v] 2 Ki. 18. 16. [y] Ps. 129. 4. [z] Da. 4. 11. [aa] 2 Ki. 19. 23. [a] Is. 28. 20. [b] Pr. 14. 29.

קִצֵּר Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) קצר
קָצְרָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קצר
קָצְרוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for קָצְרוּ § 8. rem. 7] קצר
קִצְרוּ 'וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . קצר
קְצֻרוֹת id. part. pass. f. pl. [of קְצוּרָה fr. קָצוּר m.] קצר
קִצְרֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. from [קָצֵר] dec. 5 a קצר
קֹצְרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of קוֹצֵר dec. 7 b קצר
קְצַרְתֶּם 'וְ ,וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. קצר
קְצָת Chald. noun fem. sing. (constr. קְצָת) . קצה
קַצּוֹתָה וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5); acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . קצץ
קַצּתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . קוץ
קַר־ וְ Kh. adj. masc., pl. קָרִים, q. v.; K. יְקַר, constr. of יָקָר (q. v.) . . . יקר
קִר defect. for קִיר (q. v.) . . . . קיר
קֹר וְ noun masc. sing. . . . קרר

I. קָרָא וְ fut. יִקְרָא.—I. *to cry, call out, shout*, with אֶל, עַל ,אַחֲרֵי *to, after* any one.—II. *to cry* for help, *to call upon, invoke*, with אֶל, בְּשֵׁם.—III. *to cry, proclaim, publish*; Ex. 33. 19, קָ׳ בְשֵׁם *to proclaim the name of*; hence *to praise, celebrate*.—IV. *to call, call for*, either *summon* or *invite*; hence *to call together, convoke*; also *to call* to an office, with acc. קָ׳ בְּשֵׁם פְּ׳ *to call one by his name*, i. e. *to nominate, constitute him*, Is. 43. 1; 45. 3, 4.—V. *to call, to name*, with acc. of the name, and לְ of the person or thing named, also both in the acc.—VI. *to read aloud, recite*. Niph. I. *to be called for, summoned*; *to be called together, convoked*.—II. *to be called, named*, const. i. q. Kal No. V.—III *to be read aloud*. Pu. I *to be called, chosen*, Is. 48. 12.—II. *to be called, named*.

קְרָא Chald.—I. *to call out, proclaim*.—II *to read aloud*. Ithpe. *to be called*, Da. 5. 12.

קֹרֵא masc.—I. *partridge*.—II. pr. name of a man.

קָרִיא masc. dec. 3a, *called, selected*.

קְרִיאָה fem. *proclamation*, Jon. 3. 2

מִקְרָא masc. d. 1 b.—I. *a calling together, convocation*.—II. *convocation, assembly*.—III. *a reading, reciting*, Ne. 8. 8.

II. קָרָא *to meet, befall, happen*. Niph. I. *to meet, happen to meet*, with לִפְנֵי ,עַל.—II. *to happen*. Hiph. *to cause to happen* or *befall*, Je 32. 23.

קִרְאָה fem. *a meeting*, everywhere with לְ pref. לִקְרַאת (constr. st. for לִקְרַאת § 23. rem. 2, comp. מַלְאֶכֶת for מְלָאכָה, מְלֶאכֶת for מְלָאכָה) *for meeting, to meet* (with suff. לִקְרָאתִי, לִקְרַאתְכֶם). as a prep.—I. *towards*; in a hostile sense *against*. —II. *over against*.

קָרֵא Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. . . קרא
קְרָא 'וְ ,וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . קרא
קְרֹא id. inf. constr. . . . . . קרא
קֹרָא 'וְ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא
קֹרֵא Kal part. act., or (Je. 17. 11) subst. masc. dec. 7 b; also pr. name . . . קרא
קָרְאָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קרא
קְרָאָהוּ וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . קרא
קִרְאֻהוּ id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc (§ 16. rem. 11) . . . . קרא
קָרְאוּ / 'וְ קָרָאוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . קרא
קִרְאוּ וּ / 'וְ קְרָאוּ id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 12); וּ bef. . . . . . קרא
קְרֹאות id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2, comp. rem. 9) קרא
קְרֻאֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קָרִיא] dec. 3a קרא
קְרֻאֶיהָ Kal part. pass. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָרוּא dec. 3a . . . קרא
קְרֻאָיו id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing masc. . . קרא
קֹרְאָיו id. part. act. pl. masc, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קֹרֵא dec. 7b . . . קרא
קֹרְאֶיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא
קְרֻאִים id. part. pass. masc., pl. of קָרוּא dec. 3a קרא
קֹרְאִים id. part. act. pl. masc. from קֹרֵא dec. 7b קרא
קְרָאָךְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. קרא
קָרְאָם id. inf., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קרא
קְרֶאןָ / קְרֶאןָ id. imp. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16) . קרא
קִרְאֶנָה וּ id. imp. sing. masc (קְרָא), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11); וּ bef. (:) . . קרא
קְרָאֵנִי וּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing; וּ id. . . קרא
קָרְאֵנוּ id. inf., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . קרא
קְרָאַנִי / קְרָאָנִי id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing (§ 2. rem. 1) . . . קרא
קְרָאֻנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (קָרְאוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. קרא
קָרָאתָ 'וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא
קָרָאת וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָרְאַת § 23. rem. 1] . . קרא
קְרָאתִי K' קָרָאתִי q. v., K. קְרָאת (q. v.) . קרא
קָרָאתִי 'וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . קרא
קְרָאתִיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא
קְרָאתִיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קרא

a Ps. 102. 24. b Ho. 10. 12. c Eze. 42. 5. d 1 Sa. 6. 13. e Ho. 10. 13. f Le. 23. 10. g Da. 2. 42. h De. 25. 12. i Ge. 27. 46. k Pr. 17. 27. l Is. 22. 5. m Ge. 8. 22. n Ge. 42. 38. o Is. 55. 6. p Is. 34. 16. q Ju. 8. 1. r Nu. 16. 2. s Pr. 9. 18. t Zep. 1. 7. u Ps. 145. 18. x Ps. 86. 5. y 2 Sa. 15. 11. z Ps. 99. 6. aa Je. 12. 13. a Is. 54. 6. b Ru. 1. 20. c Ex. 2. 20. d Je. 36. 15. e Ps. 50. 15. f Is. 49. 1. g Job 4. 14. h Je. 13. 22. Je. 3. 4

קְרָאתִיךְ[a] id. part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. קֹרְאָה or קֹרֵאת sing. § 8. rem. 19] קרה

קְרָאתֶם וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. קרא

קָרַב [also קָרֵב according to Zep. 3. 2] fut. יִקְרַב; inf. קְרֹב, imp. קְרַב.—I. *to draw* or *come near, approach*, with אֶל, לְ, בְּ.—II. *to advance* in order to attack, with אֶל, עַל.—III. *to keep by oneself*, with אֶל, Is. 65. 5, comp. גֶּשׁ־הָלְאָה. Niph. *to draw near, approach*. Pi. קֵרֵב.—I. *to bring near, cause to approach* or *advance*.—II. intrans. *to be near*, Eze. 36. 8. Hiph. I. *to cause to come near, to allow* or *let approach*.—II. *to bring* or *join together*, Is. 5. 8.—III. *to bring, offer* or *present* a gift, offering.—IV. *to remove*, with מִן, 2 Ki. 16. 14.—V. intrans. *to draw near, approach*.

קְרֵב Chald. *to come near*. Pa. *to bring, offer*, Ezr. 7. 17. Aph. I. *to bring near*, Da. 7. 17.—II. *to bring, offer*, Ezr. 6. 10, 17.

קָרֵב masc. dec. 5 a, *drawing near, approaching*.

קָרוֹב masc. dec. 3 a, קְרוֹבָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *near*, of place or time; De. 32. 17, מִקָּרוֹב *from near, from the vicinity*.—II. *kindred*.—III. *short, of short continuance*, Job 17. 12; מִקָּרוֹב adv. (*a*) *for a short time*, Job 20. 5; (*b*) *shortly, soon*, Eze. 7. 8.

קְרָב masc. (pl. קְרָבוֹת) *encounter, battle, war*.

קְרָב Chald. id. Da. 7. 21.

קִרְבָה fem. dec. 11 c, *approach, access*.

קָרְבָּן masc. dec. 2 b, and קֻרְבָן (Eze. 40. 43), *an offering, oblation, sacrifice*.

קֻרְבָּן masc. dec. 2 b, id. Ne. 10. 35; 13. 31.

קֶרֶב[c] וְ masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. קִרְבִּי).—I. *inward part, inwards, bowels*; hence *the heart*.—II. *the inner part, middle, midst*: בְּקֶרֶב *in the midst, middle, among*; and of time, *within*, Hab. 3. 2

קָרֵב[d] וְ Piel imp. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) קרב

קָרֵב וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a קרב

קְרָב ''וּ noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); וּ bef. (:) קרב

קְרַב Kal imp. sing. masc. קרב

קְרֵב[e] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 6) קרב

קָרְבָה[f], וְ' קָרֵבָה[g] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) קרב

קָרְבָה[h] id. imp. 2 pers. s. m. parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 11) קרב

קְרֹבָה adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קָרוֹב masc. קרב

קָרְבוּ[k] וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. קרב

קָרְבוּ[l] Piel imp. pl. masc. קרב

קָרְבוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. ב

קְרִבוּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) ב

קְרֹבוֹ adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָרוֹב dec. 3 a ב

קִרְבּוֹ וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc from קֶרֶב dec. 6 a ב

קִרְבוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. ב

קְרָבוֹת[m] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. from קְרָב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) ב

קִרְבִּי[n] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from קֶרֶב dec. 6 a ב

קְרָבַי[o] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. ב

קְרֵבִים[p] adj. masc., pl. of קָרֵב dec. 5 a ב

קְרֹבִים adj. masc., pl. of קָרוֹב dec. 3 a ב

קִרְבָּם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from קֶרֶב dec. 6 a ב

קָרְבָּן noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b (but comp. § 30. r. 3) ב

קָרְבַּן id., constr. st. ב

קָרְבַּן[q] Chald. noun masc. sing. ב

קָרְבָּנָהּ[r] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from קָרְבָּן dec. 2 b ב

קִרְבֶּנָה[s] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 5) from קֶרֶב dec. 6 a ב

קָרְבָּנוֹ וְ' noun masc. sing., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָרְבָּן dec. 2 b ב

קָרְבָּנִי[t] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. ב

קָרְבְּנֵיהֶם[u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (others read קָרְבְּנֵיהֶם) ב

קָרְבָּנֶךָ[v], קָרְבָּנְךָ[w] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ב

קָרְבַּנְכֶם[x] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ב

קָרְבָּנָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ב

קָרַבְתָּ[y], קָרַבְתָּ[z], וְ קָרַבְתָּ[a] } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) ב

קִרְבַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [קִרְבָה] dec. 11 c ב

קִרְבֵת[c] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. ב

קָרַבְתִּי[d] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) ב

קֵרַבְתִּי[e] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ב

[קַרְדֹּם] masc. dec. 8 c pl. (קַרְדֻּמִּים, קַרְדֻּמּוֹת), *an axe*.

קַרְדֻּמּוֹ[f] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing masc.

קַרְדֻּמּוֹת[f] id. with pl. fem. term.

[קָרָה] fut. יִקְרֶה.—I. *to meet, to go* or *come to meet*.—II. *to befall, happen* to any one, with acc., לְ, o

a Is. 51. 19. b Ju. 14. 15. c Ps. 64. 7. d Eze. 37. 17. e Ps. 55. 22. f Da. 3. 26. g Zep. 3. 2. h De. 15. 9; 25. 11. i Ps. 69. 19. k Eze. 40. 14. l Is. 41. 21. m Ps. 68. 31. n Is. 16. 11. o Ps. 103. 1. p De. 20. 3. q Ne. 10. 35. r Nu. 5. 15. s Ge. 41. 21. t Nu. 7. 13. u Nu. 28. 2. v Le. 7. 38. w Le. 2. 5, 7. x Le. 2. 13. y Le. 1. 2. z De. 2. 37. a La. 3. 57. b De. 2. 19. c Da. 7. 16. d Mal. 3. 5. e Is. 46. 13. f 1 Sa. 13. 20. Ps. 74. 5.

the person. Niph. I. *to meet, fall in with*, with עַל ,אֶל.—II. *to happen, chance*, 2 Sa. 1. 6. Pi. קֵרָה *to join* or *lay beams* or *rafter*; hence *to frame, build*, Ps. 104. 3. Hiph. I. *to cause to meet, to let occur*.—II. *to make suitable, convenient*, Nu. 35. 11.

קָרֶה masc. dec. 9b, *accident*, De. 23. 11.

קוֹרָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a beam*.—II. *a roof*, Ge. 19. 8.

קְרִי masc. only in pause קֶרִי (§ 35. rem. 14), *contrariness, opposition*, with הָלַךְ *to walk contrary, in opposition*.

קִרְיָה fem. (no pl.).—I. *city, town*.—II. combined in pr. names of cities or towns. קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע (*city of Arba*) the ancient Hebron in Judah, comp. Ge. 23. 2.—קִ׳ בַּעַל (*city of Baal*) i. q. קִ׳ יְעָרִים.—קִ׳ חֻצוֹת (*city of streets*) in Moab, Nu. 22. 39.—קִ׳ עָרִים ,קִ׳ יְעָרִים (*city of forests*) in the confines of Judah and Benjamin.—קִ׳ סַנָּה (*city of palms*) & קִ׳ סֵפֶר (*city of the book*) in Judah, also called דְּבִיר.—קִרְיָתַיִם (*double-city*) one in the tribe of Reuben; and another in Naphtali, 1 Ch. 6. 61, also called קַרְתָּן.

קִרְיָה ,קִרְיָא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, idem, Ezr. 4. 10, 12, 13, 15.

קְרִיּוֹת (*cities*) pr. name—I. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 25.—II. of another in Moab.

קֶרֶת fem. poet. i. q. קִרְיָה *a city*.

קַרְתָּה (*city*) pr. name of a town in Zebulun, Jos. 21. 34.

קַרְתָּן pr. name of a town, Jos. 21. 32, the same as קִרְיָתַיִם see קִרְיָה.

מִקְרֶה masc. dec. 9a.—I. *chance, accident*.—II. *event, result*.

מְקָרֶה masc. *building, edifice*, Ec. 10. 18.

קָרָה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10 [for קָרָּה fr קַר m.]	קרר
קָרָהוּ [a]	וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [קָרָה], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרה
קָרוּא [b]	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	קרא
קְרוּאֵי	Kh. קְרוּאֵי constr. of the foll.; K. קְרִיאֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קָרִיא] dec 3a	קרא
קְרוּאִים [c]	וּ Kal part. pass. pl. m. fr. קָרוּא d. 3a; וּ bef. (:)	קרא
קָרוֹב	וְ׳ adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a	קרב
קְרֹב [d]	Kal inf. constr.	קרב
קְרוֹבָה	adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from קָרוֹב masc.	קרב
קְרוֹבַי [e} וּקְרוֹבַי [f]	id. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ bef. (:)	קרב
קְרוֹבִים	id. pl. masc., abs. st.	קרב
קֵרוּהוּ [g]	Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרה
קָרוּעַ [h]	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	קרע
קְרוּעֵי	id. pl., constr. st.	קרע
קֹרוֹת [i]	noun fem., pl. of קוֹרָה dec. 10	קרה

[קָרַח] *to make* (smooth) *bald*. Niph. *to be made bald*, Je. 16. 6. Hiph. i. q. Kal, Eze. 27. 31. Hoph. pass. Eze. 29. 18. Hence the following.

קֶרַח וְקֶרַח [k]	masc. (§ 35. rem. 2).—I. *ice*.—II. *cold*.—III. *crystal*, Eze. 1. 22	קרח
קָרֵחַ	(*bald-head*) pr. name m. 2 Ki. 25. 23; Je. 40. 8	קרח
קֵרֵחַ	masc. [for קָרֵחַ § 26. No. 9] one *bald* on the crown of the head	קרח
קֹרַח	וְ׳ masc. dec. 6c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *ice*, Ps. 147. 17.—II. pr. name, *Korah*, a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 5, 14.—III. a son of Eliphaz, and a tribe descended from him.—IV. a Levite who conspired against Moses. Patronym. קָרְחִי	קרח
קָרְחָא [l] קָרְחָה	fem. dec. 10, & קָרַחַת׳ dec. 13a (with suff. קָרַחְתּוֹ).—I. *baldness, bald part* on the crown or front part of the head.—II. trop. *bareness, threadbare spot*, only Le. 13. 55	קרח
קָרְחוֹ [m]	noun m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [קֹרַח] d. 6c	קרח
קָרְחִי [n]	Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 12)	קרח
קָרְחָתֵךְ [o]	noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from קָרְחָה (no pl.)	קרח
קֶרִי [p]	noun masc. sing. [for קְרִי § 35. rem. 14]	קרה
קְרֵי [q]	Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 35. r. 4)	קרא
קִרְיָא [r]	Chald noun fem. sing. dec. 8a	קרה
קְרִיאֵי [s]	Kh. קְרִיאֵי adj. pl. constr. masc. [from קָרִיא] dec. 3a, K. קְרוּאֵי (q. v.)	קרא
קִרְיָה	noun fem. sing. (no pl.)	קרה
קְרִיּוֹת	וְ׳ pr. name of a place; וּ bef. (:)	קרה
קָרִים	adj. masc. pl., of קַר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7)	קרר
קִרְיַת	וְ׳ noun fem. s., constr. of קִרְיָה (no pl.); also pr. name, and in compos. as קִ׳ אַרְבַּע &c.	קרה
קִרְיְתָא [t]	וְ׳ Chald. noun fem. s., emph. of קִרְיָא d. 8a	קרה
קִרְיָתַיִם קִרְיָתָיִם	וּ pr. name of a place, see קִרְיָה	קרה
קִרְיָתָ֫יְמָה	וְ׳ id. with parag. ה, K. תַיְמָה׳	קרה
קָרְךָ [u]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (קָרָה, suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	קרה

[קָרַם] *to cover*, with עַל, Eze. 37. 6; intrans. ver. 8.

וְקָרַמְתִּי [v]	וְ Kal pret. 1 pers sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קרם

[a] Ge. 44. 29. [b] Est. 5. 12. [c] Eze. 28. 23. [d] Ps. 32. 9. [e] Job 19. 14. [f] Ps. 38. 12. [g] Ne. 3. 3, 6. [h] 2 Sa. 15. 32. [i] Ca. 1. 17. [k] Ge. 31. 40. [l] Eze. 27. 31. [m] Ps. 147. 17. [n] Mi. 1. 16. [o] Mi. 1. 16. [p] Le. 26. 21, 23, 28. [q] Ezr. 4. 18, 23. [r] Ezr. 4. 15. [s] Nu. 1. 16. [t] Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 21. [u] De. 25. 18. [v] Eze. 37. 6.

קֶרֶן ׳ןָ fem. dec. 6a (du. קַרְנַיִם, קְרָנַיִם; pl. קְרָנוֹת, c. קַרְנוֹת).—I. *horn* of an animal.—II. *horn*, as a vessel for oil.—III. *horn, wind instrument*, Jos. 6. 5.—IV. *horn*, as a symbol of *strength, power* in men or state; הֵרִים קֶרֶן *to lift up, exalt the horn*, i. e. to strengthen.—V. *peak, summit of a mountain*, Is. 5. 1.—VI. pl. *horns* or the projecting points on the four corners of an altar.—VII. du. *beams, rays* of light, Hab. 3. 4.—VIII. קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ *paint-horn*), pr. name fem. Job 42. 14.

קֶרֶן Chald. d. 3 a (du. קַרְנַיִן § 59), idem. Hence

קָרַן *to emit rays, to shine*, Ex. 34. 29, 30, 35. Hiph. *to have horns*, Ps. 69. 32.

קָרֶן	in pause for קֶרֶן (§ 35. rem. 2)	קרן
קַרְנָא [a]	׳ןִ Ch. noun f. s., emph. of קֶרֶן dec. 3 a (§ 59)	קרן
קַרְנוֹ	Heb. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 6 a	קרן
קַרְנוֹת	id. pl., constr. st.	קרן
קְרָנוֹת [b]	id. pl. fem., abs. st.	קרן
קַרְנוֹתָיו [c]	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרן
קַרְנֵי	[d] ׳ןְ id. du., constr. of קַרְנַיִם	קרן
קַרְנִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.	קרן
קַרְנַיָּא [e]	׳ןְ Ch. id. du., emph. of קַרְנַיִן	קרן
קַרְנָיו [f]	Heb. id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרן
קְרָנָיו [g]	id. du. (קְרָנַיִם q. v.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרן
קַרְנַיִם [h], קַרְנָיִם [i]	id. du., abs. st.	קרן
קְרָנַיִם [k]	id. du. [for קַרְנַיִם as if from [קָרָן]	קרן
קַרְנַיִן [l]	ןְ Chald. id. du., abs. st.	קרן
קַרְנְךָ [m]	Heb. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרן
קַרְנֵךְ [n]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	קרן
קַרְנְכֶם [o]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	קרן
קַרְנֵנוּ [p]	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl.	קרן
קַרְנֹת	id. pl. fem., constr. st.	קרן
קַרְנֹתָיו	id. pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרן

[קָרַס] *to bend, stoop.*

קֶרֶס masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. קַרְסֵי), *hook, tache.*

קֵרֹס, קֵירֹס (*weaver's comb*; from the Chald.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 44; Ne. 7. 47.

קַרְסֹל masc. du. קַרְסֻלַּיִם *ankles*, 2 Sa. 22. 37; Ps. 18. 37.

קֵרֹס	pr. name masc.	קרס
קֹרֵס [q]	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	קרס
קָרְסוּ [r]	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרס
קַרְסֵי	noun masc. pl., constr. from [קֶרֶס] dec. 6 a	קרס
קְרָסָיו	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	קרס
קַרְסֻלָּי	noun du., suff. 1 pers. sing. fr. [קַרְסֹל] dec. 8 c	קרס

קָרַע ׳ןָ I. *to tear, rend.*—II. *to tear off* or *away.*—III. *to cut in pieces*, Je. 36. 23.—IV. *to cut out*. Niph. *to be rent, torn.*

קֶרַע masc. only pl. קְרָעִים *rendings, rags.*

קָרֹעַ [s]	Kal inf. abs.	קרע
קֹרֵעַ	id. part. act. sing. masc.	קרע
קָרְעָה [t]	id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for קָרְעָה § 8. r. 7]	קרע
קָרְעוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	קרע
קִרְעוּ [u]	[a] ׳ןִ id. imp. pl. masc.	קרע
קִרְעוּ [v]	[w] ׳ןִ defect. for קִרְעוּ (q. v.)	קרע
קְרָעִים	[x] ׳ןּ noun masc., pl. of [קֶרַע] dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5); ו bef. (:)	קרע
קְרֻעִים	Kal part. pass. pl. masc. from קָרוּעַ dec. 3 a	קרע
קָרַעְתָּ	id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.	קרע
קָרַעְתִּי [b], וְקָרַעְתִּי [c]	id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7)	קרע

[קָרַץ] *to close, press together*, as the lips or eyes, denoting fraud, cunning, &c. (Prof. Lee). Others, *to cut, bite* the lips; this is however unsuitable of the eyes. Pu. *to be cut out*, Job 33. 6.

קְרַץ Chald. masc. dec. 3 a, *a piece*; only in the phrase אֲכַל קַרְצֵי דִּי *to eat the pieces of* any one, q. d. *to eat him up in piece-meal*, metaph. for *to slander*. The figure is taken from various dogs devouring a corpse; comp. the English *backbite*. Also

קֶרֶץ [d]	masc. *destruction*, Je. 46. 20	קרץ
קֹרֵץ	Kal part. act. sing. masc.	קרץ
קַרְצוֹהִי [e]	Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [קְרַץ] dec. 3 a	קרץ
קַרְצֵיהוֹן [f]	Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	קרץ
קֹרַצְתִּי [g]	Pual pret. 1 pers. sing.	קרץ

קַרְקַע ׳ masc.—I. *floor, bottom.*—II. *bottom* of the sea, Am. 9. 3.—III. pr. n. of a town in Judah, Jos. 15. 3.

קַרְקַר [i]	ןְ Piel inf. abs. (§ 6. No. 4)	קור

קָרַר Root not used; Syr. *to be cold*; Arab. *to be cool, quiet.*

קַר masc. (pl. קָרִים § 37. rem. 7) adj.—I. *cold, cool.*—II. *cool, quiet*, Pr. 17. 27.

קֹר masc. *cold*, Ge. 8. 22.

קָרָה fem. dec. 10, idem.

מְקֵרָה fem. *a cooling, refreshing*, Ju. 3. 20, 24.

---

[a] Da. 7. 20, 21. [b] Zec. 2. 1. [c] Eze. 43. 20. [d] De. 33. 17. [e] Da. 7. 8, 20, 24. [f] De. 33. 17. [g] Da. 8. 7. [h] Am. 6. 13. [i] Hab. 3. 4. [k] Da. 8. 3. [l] Da. 7. 7. [m] 1 Sa. 16. 1. [n] Mi. 4. 13. [o] Ps. 75. 6. [p] Ps. 89. 18. [q] Is. 46. 1. [r] Is. 46. 2. [s] 1 Ki. 11. 11. [t] 2 Sa. 13. 19. [u] 2 Sa. 3. 31. [v] Joel 2. 13. [w] 2 Sa. 13. 31. [x] Je. 41. 5. [a] Pr. 23. 21. [b] Ezr. 9. 3. [c] Eze. 13. 20, 21. [d] Je. 46. 20. [e] Da. 6. 25. [f] Da. 3. 8. [g] Job 33. 6. [h] 1 Ki. 6. 15, 36. [i] Nu. 24. 17.

קָרַשׁ Root not used; Arab. *to cut*. Hence

קֶרֶשׁ[a], קָרֶשׁ masc. dec. 6a. (with suff. קַרְשְׁךָ).—I. *board, plank*.—II. *bench* of a ship.

קַרְשֵׁי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . קרש

קְרָשָׁיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קרש

קְרָשִׁים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . קרש

קַרְשֵׁךְ[b] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . קרש

קֶרֶת noun fem. sing. [for קֶרֶת comp. § 35. r. 2] קרה

קַרְתָּה pr. name of a place . . . . קרה

קָרָתוֹ[c] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from קָרָה [for קָרָה] dec. 10 . . . קרר

קַרְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . קור

קֹרָתִי[d] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. קוֹרָה d. 10 קרה

קַרְתָּן pr. name of a place . . . . קרה

קַשׁ[e], קַשׁ noun masc. sing. . . . . קשש

קָשָׁא Root not used; prob. i. q. קָשָׁה *to be hard*.

קִשֻּׁא masc. d. 1a, *cucumber* or *melon*, Nu. 11. 5.

מִקְשָׁה fem. (for מִקְשָׁאָה) *field* or *garden of cucumbers*, Is. 1. 8.

[קָשַׁב] fut. יַקְשִׁיב *to attend, listen*, Is. 32. 3. Hiph. *to attend to, hearken*, with בְּ, עַל, אֶל, לְ.

קַשָּׁב fem. קַשֶּׁבֶת adj. *attentive*, Ne. 1. 6, 11.

קַשֻּׁב adj. id. Ps. 130. 2. Also

קֶשֶׁב[f], קָשֶׁב masc. (§ 35. rem. 2) *attention* . . קשב

קַשֻּׁבוֹת adj. pl. fem. [from קַשֻּׁב masc.] . . קשב

קַשֶּׁבֶת[g] adj. fem. sing. from קַשָּׁב masc. (§ 39. No. 4) קשב

[קָשָׂה] fem. dec. 11a, *dish, bowl*.

קַשְׂוָה fem. dec. 12a, id.

קֶסֶת fem. *a vessel for ink, inkhorn*, Eze. 9. 2, 3, 11.

קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת fem. (pl. קַשְׂקַשִּׂים, קַשְׂקְשׂוֹת § 39. No. 4. rem. 1).—I. *scales* of a fish.—II. *scale armour*, 1 Sa. 17. 5.

[קָשָׁה] I. *to be hard, harsh, severe*.—II. *to be hard, difficult*. Niph. part. נִקְשֶׁה *subject to hardships*, Is. 8. 21. Pi. *to labour hard, have hard labour*, of a parturient woman, Ge. 35. 16. Hiph. הִקְשָׁה.—I. *to harden* sc. the neck, the heart, make stubborn, obdurate.—II. *to make hard, grievous*, a yoke.—III. *to make hard, difficult*.—IV. i. q. Pi. Ge. 35. 17.

קָשֶׁה masc. dec. 9b, קָשָׁה fem. dec. 11a; adj.—I. *hard, firm, unyielding*; with עֹרֶף, לֵב *stiff-necked, hard-hearted, stubborn, obstinate*; with פָּנִים *impudent*.—II. *hard, vehement, strong*.—III. *hard, severe, grievous*.—IV. *hard, difficult*, Ex. 18. 26.—V. *heavy, depressed*, 1 Sa. 1. 15.

קְשִׁי masc. *stubbornness*, De. 9. 27.

קִשְׁיוֹן (*hardness*) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20; 21. 28; called also קֶדֶשׁ, 1 Ch. 6. 57.

מִקְשֶׁה masc. *a wreathing, plaiting* of the hair, Is. 3. 24 (Prof. Lee), comp. the following.

מִקְשָׁה fem. *turned work, opus turnatum*. Arab. קשא *to take off the bark*, espec. by *turning* (Gesenius); *opere tornatili elaboravit* (Prof. Lee).

קָשָׁה ו׳ fem. of the foll., dec. 10 . . . קשה

קָשֶׁה adj. masc. sing. dec. 9b . . . קשה

קְשֵׁה id., constr. st. . . . . . קשה

קְשׁוֹט[h] Chald. noun masc. sing. . . . קשט

קְשׁוּרָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of קָשׁוּר masc.] קשר

קָשׁוֹת[i] adj. fem. pl. abs. of קָשָׁה d. 11a, fr. קָשֶׁה m. קשה

קְשׂוֹת[l] noun fem. pl. constr. from [קָשָׂה] dec. 11a קשה

קְשׂוֹתָיו[m] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) קשה

קָשַׁח. Hiph. I. *to harden, make obdurate* the heart, Is. 63. 17.—II. *to treat harshly*, Job 39. 16.

קָשַׁט Root not used, Arab. *to divide*, whence, keston, *pair of scales*.

קְשִׂיטָה fem. *something weighed*, a certain coin or weight of this name.

קָשַׁט Root not used; Arab. *to divide out equally; to be equal, right*. Hence

קֹשֶׁט, קֹשְׁטְ masc. *truth*, Ps. 60. 6; Pr. 22. 21 . קשט

קְשֹׁט[n] Chald. m. id. Da. 2. 47, and קְשׁוֹט Da. 4. 34 קשט

קְשֵׁי[o] וּ adj. pl. constr. masc. from קָשֶׁה dec. 9b קשה

קְשִׁי[p] noun masc. sing. . . . . קשה

קִשְׁיוֹן וְ pr. name of a place . . . . קשה

קְשִׂיטָה noun fem. sing. . . . . קשט

קָשִׁים[q] adj. masc., pl. of קָשֶׁה dec. 9b . . קשה

קַשְׂקַשִּׂים[r] noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from the foll. קשה

קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת וְ noun fem. sing. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 1) קשה

קָשַׁר fut. יִקְשֹׁר.—I. *to bind, tie*.—II. *to conspire against*, with עַל.—III. part. pass. קָשׁוּר *bound, firm, strong*, Ge. 30. 42. Niph. I. *to be bound*, metaph. 1 Sa. 18. 1—II. *to be joined, closed*, Ne. 3. 38. Pi. *to bind*, Job 38. 31; *to bind on* oneself, Is. 49. 18. Pu. part. *strong*, Ge. 30. 41. Hithp. i. q. Kal No. II.

קֶשֶׁר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. קִשְׁרוֹ), *conspiracy*

קִשֻּׁרִים masc. dec. 1b, *band, girdle*.

---

[a] Ex. 26. 18, 20. [b] Eze. 27. 6. [c] Ps. 147. 17. [d] Ge. 19. 8. [e] Joel 2. 5. [f] Is. 21. 7. [g] Ne. 1. 6. 11. [h] Ju. 4. 24. [i] Da. 4. 34. [k] Ge. 42. 7, 30. [l] Nu. 4. 7. [m] Ex. 25. 29. [n] Da. 2. 47. [o] Eze. 2. 4; 3. 7. [p] De. 9. 27. [q] 2 Sa. 8. 39 [r] 1 Sa. 17. 5

קָשַׁר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. for קָשַׁר (§ 8. r. 7) קשר

קֶשֶׁר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 2),
קֶשֶׁר } yet see the foll. . . } קשר

קִשְׁרוֹ וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קשר

קִשֻּׁרֶיהָ[a] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [קִשֻּׁר] dec. 1 b . . . . קשר

קָשְׁרֵם Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. in Pr. 6. 21; 7. 3, § 2. rem. 5) קשר

קָשַׁרְתִּי[b] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . קשר

קְשַׁרְתָּם[c] וּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . קשר

קְשַׁרְתֶּם[d] וּ[e] id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . קשר

[קָשַׁשׁ] *to collect, assemble together*, Zep. 2. 1. Po. *to collect, gather*, as stubble, wood. Hithpo. *to assemble themselves*, Zep. 2. 1.

קַשׁ masc.—I. *stubble*.—II. *chaff*.

קֹשְׁשׁוּ[f] וְ Poel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . קשש

קָשֶׁת in pause for קֶשֶׁת (q. v. comp. § 35. rem. 2) קוש

קַשָּׁת[g] noun fem. sing. . . . . קוש

קְשַׁת[h] adj. fem. s., constr. of קָשָׁה d. 11 a, fr. קָשֶׁה m. קשה

קֶשֶׁת וְ[i] noun com. sing., suff. קַשְׁתִּי, pl. קְשָׁתוֹת, c. קַשְּׁתוֹת, ת treated as if radical, comp. d. 6 a קוש

קָשְׁתָה[k] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp.
קָשְׁתָה[l] } § 8. rem. 7) . . . . } קשה

קַשְׁתּוֹ noun com. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. קֶשֶׁת (q.v.) קוש

קְשָׁתוֹת וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . קוש

קַשְּׁתוֹתָם[m] וְ[n] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . קוש

קַשְׁתִּי[o] וְ[p] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . קוש

קַשְׁתֶּךָ[q] } וְ[r]
קַשְׁתְּךָ[s] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . קוש

קַשְׁתָּם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קוש

קַשְּׁתֹתֵיהֶם[t] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קוש

קַשְּׁתֹתָיו[u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . קוש

ר

רָאָה וְ fut. יִרְאֶה, ap. יֵרֶא, וַיַּרְא, וַתֵּרֶא (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to see*, generally, const. with acc., once לְ (Ps. 64. 6); espec. *to see* the sun, *to live*, Ec. 7. 11; and simply, *to see, exist, live*, Ge. 16. 13; *to see* a vision, hence part. רֹאֶה *a seer, prophet*.—II. *to see, look at, view, regard, observe*; hence *to see* either *with delight*, to rejoice in, or *with grief*, usually with בְּ; also *to care for*.—III. *to visit*.—IV. *to look out, provide, choose*, with לְ for oneself.—V. *to have in view*, Ge. 20. 10.—VI. *to perceive, experience*; hence *to perceive, understand*.—VII. *to discern, discriminate*. Niph. נִרְאָה.—I. *to be seen*.—II. *to appear*, with אֶל, לְ, אֶת־פְּנֵי.—III. *to be provided*, Ge. 22. 14. Pu. *to be seen*, Job 33. 21. Hiph. הֶרְאָה, הִרְאָה, fut. יַרְאֶה, ap. וַיַּרְא (§ 11. rem. 1; § 24. rem. 16).—I. *to cause to see, to show*.—II. *to cause to see* or *experience*, with בְּ. Hoph. I. *to be shown*.—II. *to be shown, be made to see*. Hithp. *to look at each other*.

רָאֶה adj. masc. dec. 9 b, *seeing*, Job 10. 15.

רָאָה fem. the name of an unclean bird, De. 14. 13, for which in the parallel passage, Le. 11. 14, it is דָּאָה *a kite*.

רֹאֶה masc. dec. 9.—I. part. act. *seer, prophet*.—II. *vision*, Is. 28. 7, comp. חֹזֶה.

רְאוּת fem. *a seeing, viewing*, Ec. 5. 10, Keri

רְאִי masc. *mirror*, Job 37. 18.

רֳאִי masc. (in pause רֹאִי, § 35. rem. 14).—I. *vision, revelation*, Ge. 16. 13.—II. *sight, view*.—III. *spectacle, gazing-stock*, Ne. 3. 6.

רְאִית fem. *a seeing*, Ec. 5. 10, Kheth.

רֵו Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (for רְאוּ), *aspect, appearance*, Da. 2. 31; 3. 25.

רְאוּבֵן (*behold a son!*) pr. name, *Reuben*, the eldest son of Jacob, and head of the tribe which was named from him. Patronym. רְאוּבֵנִי.

רְאָיָה (*the Lord looks upon* him) pr. name masc. of three different men, for which also הָרֹאֶה, comp. 1 Ch. 4. 2, with 1 Ch. 2. 52.

יִרְאִיָּה (*the Lord shall look upon* him) pr. name masc. Je. 37. 13, 14.

מַרְאֶה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *a seeing, looking*.—II. *sight, vision*.—III. *appearance, form*.

מַרְאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *vision*.—II. *mirror*, Ex. 38. 8.

רָאָהּ[v] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21). . . ראה

רָאֹה וְ[y] id. inf. abs. . . . ראה

רְאֵה וּ id. imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . ראה

רְאֵה[z] וּ adj. m. s., constr. of [רָאֶה] dec. 9 b; וּ id. ראה

---

[a] Je. 2. 32. [b] 2 Ki. 10. 9. [c] De. 6. 8. [d] 1 Sa. 22. 8, 13. [e] De. 11. 18. [f] Ex. 5. 7. [g] Ge. 21. 20. [h] 1 Sa. 1. 15. [i] Ho. 2. 20 [k] Ge. 49. 7. [l] 1 Sa. 5. 7. [m] Je. 51. 56. [n] Ps. 37. 15. [o] Ge. 9. 13. [p] Job 29. 20. [q] Hab. 3. 9. [r] Ge. 27. 3. [s] Eze. 39. 3. [t] Ne. 4. 7. [u] Is. 5. 28. [v] Job 28. 27. [y] Ec. 9. 11. [z] Job 10. 15.

רְאֹה[a] Kal inf. constr. . . . . ראה

רֹאָה[b] id. part. act. sing. fem. dec. 10, fr. רֹאֶה masc. ראה

רֹאֵה[c] רֹאֶה ן[d] id. part. act. sing. masc. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a . . . . . ראה

רָאָהוּ ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . ראה

רָאוֹ id. inf. abs. for רָאֹה (§ 24. rem. 2) . . ראה

רָאוּ ן id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ראה

רְאוּ ו id. imp. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . ראה

רֻאּוּ[e] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (note א with dag.) ראה

רְאוּבֵן ו pr. name of a man and a tribe; ו bef. (:) ראה

רָאוּהָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ראה

רָאוּךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

רְאוּמָה pr. name fem. . . . . . ראם

רָאוּנִי[f] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . ראה

רְאוֹת id. inf. constr. . . . . . ראה

רֹאוֹת id. part. act. fem. pl. of רֹאָה d. 10, fr. רֹאֶה m. ראה

רְאוֹתִי[g] id. inf. (רְאוֹת), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a ראה

רְאִי ו id. imp. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) . . ראה

רֹאַי id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹאֶה dec. 9 a . . . . . ראה

רֹאֵי[h] id. id. pl., constr. st. . . . ראה

רְאִי / רֳאִי[i] } noun masc. sing. (§ 35. rem. 14) . . ראה

רְאָיָה ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . ראה

רֹאֶיהָ[k] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֹאֶה dec. 9 a . . ראה

רֹאֵיהֶם[l] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ראה

רֹאָיו[m] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

רֹאַיִךְ[n] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ראה

רֹאֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

רֹאִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . ראה

רְאֶינָה[o] ו id. imp. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3); ו bef. (:) ראה

רָאִינוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . ראה

רִאישֹׁנָה[p] Kh. רִאישֹׁנָה adj. fem.; K. רִאשֹׁנָה (q. v.) ראש

רָאִיתָ ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

רָאִית[q] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ראה

רְאִית[r] Kh. רָאִיתָ q. v., K. רָאוֹת Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . . . ראה

רְאִית[s] Kh. רְאִית, K. רְאוּת noun fem. sing. . ראה

רָאִתָה ן[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 5) ראה

רָאִיתִי ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . ראה

רְאִיתִיהָ[u] ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. f.; ו, for ן, conv. ראה

רְאִיתִיו[v] ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) ראה

רְאִיתִיךָ[w] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ראה

רְאִיתֶם ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for ן, conv. ראה

רְאִיתֶן[x] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. fem.; ו id. . ראה

רְאִיתַנִי[y] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו, for ן, conv. . . . ראה

רָאֲךָ[z] ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָאָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . ראה

[רָאַם] *to be high*, Zec. 14. 10.

רֵים ,רְאֵים ,רְאֵם masc. dec. 1 a, according to Bochart, *oryx*. A. Schultens, *buffalo* (and so Gesenius and Prof. Lee). Sept. *μονόκερως*, *unicorn*.

רָאמוֹת fem. pl.—I. *high, sublime things*, Pr. 24. 7.—II. *precious things*.—III. pr. name (*a*) of a town in Gilead, the same as רָמוֹת ,רָמֹת מִצְפָּה; (*b*) of another in Issachar, 1 Ch. 6. 58.

רָאמַת נֶגֶב (*height of the south*) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 20. 8, for which רָמוֹת נֶגֶב 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רְאוּמָה (*high*) pr. name fem. Ge. 22. 24.

רָאָם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָאָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . ראה

רְאֵם noun masc. sing., pl. רְאֵמִים . . ראם

רָאֲמָה[a] ן Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ראם

רָאמוֹת ן[d] noun f. pl. of [רָאמָה] d. 10; also pr. name ראם

רְאֵמִים noun masc. pl. of רְאֵם . . . ראם

רָאמֹת pr. name of a place, see רָאמוֹת . . ראם

רֹאֵנוּ[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. from רֹאֶה dec. 9 a . . . . ראה

רֹאֵנִי[c] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 2. rem. 1 & 7) ראה

רֹאשׁ ן״ו m. irr. (§ 45).—I. *head* of men and animals.—II. *head, chief, leader*; ר׳ אָבוֹת, ר׳ בֵּית אָבוֹת *chief of a family*; כֹּהֵן הָרֹאשׁ *chief priest, high priest*.—III. *chief city metropolis*.—IV. *chief, top, summit*, of a mountain, column.—V. *first, chief, principal* of anything; ר׳ פִּנָּה *head-stone of the corner*; ר׳ שִׂמְחָה *chief, highest joy*; רָאשֵׁי בְשָׂמִים *most precious spices*.—I. *head, first, foremost, beginning*; Ge. 2. 10, רָאשִׁים *beginnings of streams*; ר׳ דֶּרֶךְ *beginning of the ways, cross-ways*; of time, ר׳ חֳדָשִׁים *first of the months*; מֵרֹאשׁ *from the beginning*.—VI. *whole number, capital, amount, sum*, נָשָׂא ר׳ *to take the sum*, to number.—VII. *body, band, company*.—VIII. *a poisonous plant*; according to some, *hemlock*; others, *colocynth*. Gesenius, *the poppy*, whence מֵי ר׳ *opium*; and then for poison in general.

רֵאשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 1 a (pl. once רָאשִׁין § 68).—I. *head*.—II. *sum, amount*, Da. 7. 1.

[a] Ge. 48. 11. [b] Pr. 20. 12. Ps. 64. 9. [c] Ec. 11. 4. [d] Job 33. 21. [f] Job 29. 8. [g] Ge. 46. 30. [h] Est. 1. 14. [i] Ge. 16. 13. [k] Est. 2. 15. [l] Is. 61. 9. [n] La. 3. 19. [m] Job 20. 7. [n] Na 3. 7. [o] Ca. 3. 11. [p] Jos. 21. 10. [q] 1 Sa. 28. 13. Is. 42. 20. [r] Ec. 5. 10. [s] Nu. 27. 13. [t] Ge. 9. 16. [u] Da. 8. 7. [v] Job 8. 18. [w] Ex. 1. 16. [x] 1 Ch. 17. 17. [y] Ex. 4. 14. [z] Zec. 14. 1. [a] Eze. 27. 16. [b] Is. 29. 15. [c] Is. 47. 10.

רֵאשָׁה f. d. 10 (for רְאִישָׁה), *beginning*, Eze. 36. 11.

רֹאשָׁה fem. הָאֶבֶן הָרֹאשָׁה *the head-stone*, Zec. 4. 7.

רִאשׁוֹן (for רְאִישׁוֹן), רִישׁוֹן masc. d. 1 b, רִאשֹׁנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. adj. *first*, in time, order or dignity, pl. רִאשֹׁנִים *ancestors*; הָרִאשֹׁנוֹת *the former things*. —II. רִאשֹׁנָה adv. *first, foremost*; of time, *at first, before*; בָּרִאשֹׁנָה *first*, in order and time; *aforetime, formerly*; לָרִאשֹׁנָה *at the first*.

רִאשֹׁנִי fem. ־ִית *first*, Je. 25. 1.

רֵאשִׁית, רֵשִׁית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a beginning*; *former time, former state*.—II. *the first* of its kind, in respect to time, rank and worth, hence *firstling*.

רַאֲשׁוֹת fem. pl., only constr. רַאֲשֹׁתֵי (with double plural, comp. § 37. rem. 5, & § 4. rem. 2) *the part about the head*, 1 Sa. 26. 12.

מָרֵאשָׁה, מָרֵשָׁה (*what is at the head*) pr. name —I. of a city in the plains of Judah.—II. of a man, 1 Ch. 2. 42.

מְרַאֲשׁוֹת fem. pl. *place of* or *about the head*, hence מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו *at his head*.

מַרְאָשׁוֹת fem. pl. (dec. 1 a) idem, Je. 13. 18.

רֹאשׁ	ו׳ pr. name of a northern nation, supposed to be the *Russians*, Eze. 38. 2, 3; 39. 1.	
רָאשׁ	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)	רושׁ
רָאשֵׁ[a]	Kh. ראשׁ q. v. K. רָאשֵׁי (q. v.)	ראשׁ
רֵאשׁ[b]	Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֵאשׁ[c]	noun masc. sing. dec. 1 (for רֵישׁ)	רושׁ
רֵאשָׁה[d]	Ch. noun masc. sing. emph. of רֵאשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֵאשֵׁהּ	Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
רֹאשָׁהּ	noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רֵאשְׁהוֹן[e]	Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רֵאשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֹאשׁוֹ	ו׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רִאשׁוֹן	adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 a	ראשׁ
רִאשׁוֹנָה	id. fem. as an *adv.*	ראשׁ
רָאשֵׁי	ו׳ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רֵאשִׁי	Ch. noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. רֵאשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֹאשִׁי	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. s. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רָאשֶׁיהָ[f]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	ראשׁ
רָאשֵׁיהֶם	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
רָאשֵׁיהֶן[g]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ראשׁ
רָאשָׁיו[h]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
רָאשֵׁיכֶם	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. plur. masc.	ראשׁ
רָאשִׁים	id. pl., abs. st.	ראשׁ
רָאשִׁים[i]	Kal part. act. m. pl. of רָאשׁ d. 1 a (§ 21. r. 1)	רושׁ
רֵאשִׁין[k]	Ch. noun masc. pl. of רֵאשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֵאשִׁית	ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a	ראשׁ
רֵאשִׁיתְךָ[l]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	ראשׁ
רֵאשִׁיתָם[m]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
רֵאשָׁךְ[n]	Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. רֵאשׁ irr. (§ 68)	ראשׁ
רֹאשֶׁךָ[o]	noun masc. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. ראשׁ d. 1 a	ראשׁ
רֹאשְׁךָ / רֹאשֶׁךָ	noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רֹאשֵׁךְ	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	ראשׁ
רָאשְׁכֶם[q]	id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
רֹאשָׁם	ו׳[p] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	ראשׁ
רֹאשָׁן[r]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.	ראשׁ
רִאשֹׁנָה	adj. fem., as an *adv.* from רִאשׁוֹן m.	ראשׁ
רֹאשֵׁנוּ[s]	noun m. s., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45)	ראשׁ
רִאשֹׁנוֹת / רִאשֹׁנִים	ו׳ adj. pl. fem. & masc. from רִאשׁוֹן	ראשׁ
רָאָתָה[t] / רָאָתָה	ו׳[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 7)	ראה
רָאָתָה[v]	defect. for רָאִיתָה (q. v.)	ראה
רָאַתְךָ[w]	Kal pret. 3 p. s. f., suff. 2 p. s. m. (§ 24. r. 21)	ראה
רְאֹתְךָ[x]	id. inf. (רְאוֹת), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a	ראה
רָב	ו׳[y] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. masc.; for וְ see lett. ו	ריב
רַב[z]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for רַבַב]	רבב
רָב / רַב	ו׳, ו׳[a] adj. & subst. (also *adv.*) masc. sing. d. 8 d Ch. d. 5; for וְ see lett. ו	רבב
רָב[b]	ו׳[c] defect. for רִיב (q. v.)	ריב
רָב[d]	ו׳ K. יָרֵב q. v. R. רבה; Kh. וָרֹב (q. v.)	רבב
רֹב / רָב־	ו׳, ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 2)	רבב
רַבָּא	Ch. adj. & subst. masc. s. emph. of רַב d. 5 a	רבב
רִבֹּאוֹת[e] / רִבֹּאוֹת[f]	noun fem. pl. of רִבּוֹא see רִבּוֹ	רבב

I. [רָבַב] *to be* or *become many, numerous*. Pu. (denom. from רְבָבָה) *to increase to myriads*, Ps. 144. 13.

רַב masc. dec. 8 d, רַבָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *much, many, numerous*; adv. *much, abundantly, enough*.—II. *great, vast*.—III. *mighty, powerful*.—IV. *elder*, Ge. 25. 23; *aged*, Job 32. 9.—V. *chief, captain, leader*; hence, *a master*, one skilled in any art, Pr. 26. 10.—VI. neut. & subst. *greatness*, Ps. 145. 7; Is. 63. 7.

רַב Chald. masc. dec. 5 a, רַבָּא fem. dec. 8 a (only Da. 4. 27), adj.—I. *great, large*.—II. subst. *chief, head, prince*.

[a] Ne. 12. 46. Da. 7. 1. Pr. 30. 8. Da. 2. 38. [b] Da. 3. 27. Mi. 3. 11. Eze. 23. 42. Is. 15. 2. [c] Pr. 13. 23. Da. 7. 6. Job 8. 7. Nu. 18. 12. [d] Da. 2. 28. Pr. 6. 11. Eze. 44. 20. La. 2. 10. [e] La. 5. 16. Is. 43. 9. Is. 64. 3. Le. 19. 27. [f] 2 Ki. 11. 1. Ps. 10. 14. Job 42. 5. [g] Ex. 10. 28. Is. 19. 20. Ps. 18. 15. [h] De. 2. 10, 21. Ex. 23. 2. Job 29. 16. [i] 2 Ch. 24. 27. Da. 11. 12. Ezr. 2. 69.

רֹב masc. dec. 8c (also רוֹב).—I. *multitude, abundance.*—II. *greatness.*

רַבָּה (*metropolis*) pr. name—I. of the capital of the Ammonites, fully רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן.—II. of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 60.

רְבָבָה fem. dec. 11c, *myriad, ten thousand*; pl. רְבָבוֹת *myriads.*

רִבְבָא Chald. fem. dec. 8a, id. Da. 7. 10, Keri.

רִבּוֹ, רִבּוֹא fem. id. du. רִבּוֹתַיִם *two myriads*; pl. רִבֹּאוֹת, רִבֹּאוֹת, רִבּוֹת *myriads.*

רִבּוֹ Chald. fem. id. pl. רִבְּוָן (dec. 8c) Da. 7. 10, Khethib.

רַבִּית (*multitude*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 20.

רְבִיבִים masc. pl. *showers of rain.*

רַבְרַב Chald. masc. dec. 2b, רַבְרְבָא fem. dec. 8a, adj. *great,* Da. 2. 48; 3. 33; 7. 3, 7, 11, 17, pl. fem. רַבְרְבָן *great* (boasting) *things,* Da. 7. 8, 20.

רַבְרְבָן Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *great, noble, prince.*

רַבְשָׁקֵה (*chief cup-bearer*) pr. name of a military chief of the Assyrians.

יָרָבְעָם (whose *people is numerous,* for יָרֹב עָם) pr. name, *Jarobeam,* commonly, *Jeroboam,* two kings of Israel, one, the son of Nebat, the other, the son of Joash.

מֵרַב (*increase*) pr. name of a daughter of Saul.

II. [רָבַב] *to shoot arrows,* Ge. 49. 23; Ps. 18. 15; unless the latter passage be rendered וּבְרָקִים רָב *and lightnings in abundance,* see רַב No. I, R. *I.*

רַב masc. dec. 8d, *arrow,* Job 16. 13.

רְבָבָה[a]	וּ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 11c; וּ bef. (:)	רבב
רְבָבוֹת[b]	id. pl., abs. st.	רבב
רִבֲבוֹת[c] / רִבְבוֹת[d]	id. pl., constr. st.	רבב
רְבִבִים[e]	defect. for רְבִיבִים (q. v.)	רבב

[רָבַד] *to spread, strew, make up* a bed, Pr. 7. 16. Arab. *to bind.*

רָבִיד masc. dec. 3a, *collar, neck-chain.*

מַרְבַדִּים masc. pl. (of מַרְבָד) *coverlets,* Pr. 7. 16; 31. 22.

רְבִד[f]	[for רְבִיד] noun m. s., constr. of רָבִיד d. 3a	רבד
רָבַדְתִּי[g]	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	רבד

[רָבָה] fut. יִרְבֶּה, ap. יֶרֶב, יִרֶב (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to be* or *become many, numerous, to multiply.*—II. *to be* or *become great,* or *greater*; hence *to grow up,* also *to be mighty, powerful.* Pi. רִבָּה.—I. *to make much, to increase, multiply.*—II. *to let grow up, bring up.* Hiph. הִרְבָּה; fut. יַרְבֶּה, ap. יֶרֶב; inf. abs. הַרְבֵּה, הַרְבָּה, constr. הַרְבּוֹת.—I. *to make* or *do much, to increase*; הִרְבָּה לַעֲשׂוֹת *to increase doing,* i. e. *to do much*; הִ׳ לְהָבִיא *to bring much*; inf. הַרְבֵּה, rarely הַרְבּוֹת adv. *much*; לְהַרְבֵּה *plentifully.*—II. *to increase, multiply.*—III. *to have much* or *many.*—IV. *to give much,* Ex. 30. 15.—V. *to make great, enlarge.*

רְבָה Ch. *to become great, to grow,* Da. 4. 8, 19. Pa. *to make great, exalt,* Da. 2. 48.

רְבוּ Chald. fem. dec. 9b, *greatness.*

אַרְבֶּה masc. a species of *locust.*

מַרְבֶּה masc. dec. 9a, *increase, abundance.*

מִרְבָּה fem. *largeness, amplitude,* Eze. 23. 32.

מַרְבִּית fem. dec. 1b.—I. *multitude,* 2 Ch. 30. 18. —II. *greatness,* 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. *the greater part,* 1 Ch. 12. 29.—IV. *increase, offspring,* 1 Sa. 2. 33. —V. *increase, interest, usury,* Le. 25. 37.

תַּרְבּוּת fem. *progeny,* Nu. 32. 14.

תַּרְבִּית fem. *interest, usury.*

רַבָּה[h]	Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רָבְבָה]	רבב
רַבָּה	וְ׳ adj. fem. s. d. 10, fr. רַב m. (also pr. name)	רבב
רַבֵּה[i]	Piel inf. abs. [for רַבֵּה]	רבה
רְבָה[k]	Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	רבה
רְבֵה[l]	וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	רבה
רֹבֶה[m]	id. part. act. sing. masc.	רבה
רָבוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	ריב
רָבוּ	וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבה
רַבּוּ / וְ׳ רָבּוּ	Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.	רבב
רִבּוֹ[n]	וְ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 1b (Chald. dec. 8c)	רבב
רֹבּוּ[n]	וָ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for וָ see lett. ו	רבב
רֻבּוֹ[o]	Kh. רִבּוֹ q. v., K. רֻבֵּי n. m. pl. c. fr. רֹב d. 8c	רבב
רְבוּ	וּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	רבה
רְבוּ[p]	וּ Chald. noun fem. sing. dec. 8c; וּ id.	רבה
רִבּוֹא	noun fem. sing. dec. 1b	רבב
רִבְּוָן[q]	Ch. Kh., pl. of רִבּוֹ; K. רִבְבָן, pl. of רִבְבָה	רבב
רָבוּעַ	Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a	רבע
רַבּוֹת[nn]	וְ׳ adj. fem. pl. of רַבָּה dec. 10, fr. רַב masc.	רבב
רְבוֹת[r]	Kal inf. constr.	רבה
רִבּוֹת[s]	noun fem. pl. of רִבּוֹ dec. 1b	רבב
רִבוֹת[t]	וְ noun masc. with pl. f. term. fr. רִיב dec. 1a	ריב
רְבוּתָא[pp]	וּ׳ Ch. noun f. s., emph. of רְבוּ d. 8c; וּ bef. (:)	רבה
רְבוּתָךְ[u]	וּ Chald. noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רְבוּ dec. 9b; וּ id.	רבה
רַבֵּי[v]	וְ׳ noun masc. pl. constr. from רַב dec. 8d	רבב

[a] Ps. 91. 7. [b] 1 Sa. 18. 8. [c] Nu. 10. 36. [d] De. 33. 17. [e] Je. 3. 3. [f] Ge. 41. 42. [g] Pr. 7. 16. [h] Ge. 18. 20. [i] Ju. 9. 29. [k] Da. 4. 8, 17, 30. [l] Ge. 35. 11. [n] Da. 7. 10. [m] Ge. 21. 20. [n] Ge. 49. 23. [nn] Da. 11. 41. [o] Ho. 8. 12. [p] Da. 4. 33. [pp] Da. 5. 19. [q] Da. 7. 10. [r] Ex. 11. 9. [s] Ne. 7. 71. [t] Job 13. 6. [u] Da. 4. 19. [v] Je. 39. 13; 41. 1.

רַבִּי [a] Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רבה
רְבִיבִים [b] noun masc. pl. abs. . . . . רבב
רָבִיד [c] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . רבד
רַבָּיו [d] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַב dec. 8 d . . . . רבב
רַבִּים וְ' adj. & subst. masc. pl. of רַב dec. 8 d . רבב
רְבִיעִי adj. ord. masc. from אַרְבַּע . . רבע
רְבִיעָאָה [e] Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָיָא, K. רְבִיעָאָה adj. ord. sing. masc., emph. [of רְבִיעִי dec. 7. § 63] רבע
רְבִיעָאָה [f] Chald. Kh. רְבִיעָיָא, K. רְבִיעָאָה id. fem. abs. dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.] . . רבע
רְבִיעִים [g] adj. ord. masc., pl. of רְבִיעִי . . רבע
רְבִיעִית [h] וּ' id. sing. fem. from רְבִיעִי masc.; וּ bef. (:) רבע
רְבִיעָיְתָא [i] Chald. adj. ord. sing. fem., emph. of רְבִיעָאָה dec. 11 [from רְבִיעִי masc.] . . רבע
רְבִיעִת [k] וּ defect. for רְבִיעִית (q. v.) . . רבע
רְבִית [l] Chald. Kh. רְבִיתָ, K. contr. רְבַת Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . . רבה
רָבִיתָ [m] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רבה
רִבִּיתָ [n] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רבה
רִבִּיתִי [o] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רבה
רְבִיתֶם [p] וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. רבה

רָבַךְ Kal not used; Arab. *to mix*. Hoph. part. מֻרְבֶּכֶת *mixed, saturated.*

רָבַל Root not used. Arab. *to be much, fertile, abundant.*
רִבְלָה (*fertility*) pr. name of a city on the northern borders of Palestine.
רִבְלָתָה id. with parag. ה.

I. **[רָבַע]** *to lie with*, carnally. Hiph. *to copulate*, Le. 19. 19.
רֶבַע masc. *a lying down*, only רִבְעִי, Ps. 139. 3.

II. **[רָבַע]** Kal only in part. pass. רָבוּעַ (denom. from אַרְבַּע *four*) *four-sided, four-square*. Pu. part. מְרֻבָּע idem.
אַרְבַּע fem. אַרְבָּעָה, constr. אַרְבַּעַת masc.—I. num. card. *four*; rarely for the ordinal, *fourth*; with suff. אַרְבַּעְתָּם *they four*; du. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם *four-fold*; pl. אַרְבָּעִים com. *forty.*—II. *Arba*, pr. name of a giant.
אַרְבַּע Chald. fem. אַרְבְּעָה masc. *four.*
רֶבַע masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. רִבְעֵיהֶן § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a fourth part.*—II. *a side*, i. e. one side of four.—III. pr. name of a king of the Midianites.
רֹבַע masc. *the fourth part.*
רִבֵּעַ masc. only pl. רִבֵּעִים *posterity in the fourth generation.*
רְבִיעִי masc. רְבִיעִית fem. adj. ordinal, *fourth*; בְּנֵי רְבִיעִים *children of the fourth generation*; fem. רְבִיעִית *the fourth part.*
רְבִיעִי Chald. id., רְבִיעָיָא Kh., רְבִיעָאָה K. emph. or fem. abs., רְבִיעָיְתָא pl. fem. emph.

רֶבַע noun masc. sing. (suff. רִבְעִי) dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5); also pr. name . . . רבע
רֹבַע [q] וְ' [r] noun masc. sing. . . . . רבע
רְבֻעָה [s] Kal part. act. sing. fem., of רָבוּעַ masc. רבע
רִבְעִי [t] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֶבַע dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5) . . רבע
רִבְעֶיהָ [u] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רבע
רִבְעֵיהֶם [v] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רבע
רִבְעֵיהֶן [y] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . רבע
רְבָעָיו [z] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רבע
רְבִעִים [a] defect. for רְבִיעִים (q. v.) . . . רבע
רְבֻעִים [b] Kal part. pass. masc., pl. of רָבוּעַ dec. 3 a רבע
רִבֵּעִים noun masc., pl. of [רִבֵּעַ] dec. 1 b . . רבע
רְבִעִית [c] defect. of רְבִיעִית (q. v.) . . . רבע

רָבַץ [d] fut. יִרְבַּץ *to lie down* for repose, spoken of quadrupeds; metaph. of men, waters, a curse. Hiph. I. *to cause to lie down.*—II. *to set*, of precious stones, Is. 54. 11.
רֵבֶץ masc. dec. 6 b.—I. *place of lying down* for animals.—II. *resting place* for man, Pr. 24. 15.
מַרְבֵּץ masc. *a place for lying down, couching place*, Zep. 2. 15; constr. מִרְבַּץ (§ 36. rem. 1) Eze. 25. 5.

רֹבֵץ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . רבץ
רָבְצָה [e]
רָבָצָה [f] וְ } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רבץ
רִבְצָהּ [g] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֵבֶץ dec. 6 b . . . רבץ
רָבְצוּ וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רבץ
רִבְצוֹ [h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רֵבֶץ d. 6 b רבץ
רֹבְצִים [i] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רֹבֵץ dec. 7 b רבץ
רִבְצָם [k] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. רֵבֶץ d. 6 b רבץ
רֹבֶצֶת Kal part. act. s., fem. of רֹבֵץ m. (§ 8. r. 19) רבץ
רָבַצְתָּ [l] וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . רבץ

רָבַק Root not used; Arab. *to tie, fasten*, espec. an animal.
רִבְקָה (*binding*, i. e. *engaging, captivating*) pr. name, *Rebecca*, the wife of Isaac.

[a] Da. 2. 48. [b] Je. 14. 22. [c] Eze. 16. 11. [d] Job 16. 13. [e] Da. 8. 25. [f] Da. 2. 40; 7. 7, 23. [g] 2 K. 15. 12. [h] Ne. 9. 3. [i] Da. 7. 19, 23. [k] Nu. 28. 14. [l] Da. 4. 19. [m] De. 30. 16. [n] Ps. 144. 13. [o] La. 2. 22. [p] De. 8. 1. [q] Nu. 23. 10. [r] 2 Ki. 6. 25. [s] Eze. 41. 21. [t] Ps. 139. 3. [u] Eze. 43. 17. [v] Eze. 1. 8; 10. 11. [y] Eze. 1. 17. [z] Eze. 43. 16. [a] 2 Ki. 10. 30. [b] 1 Ki. 7. 5. [c] 1 Ki. 6. 38. [d] Ge. 49. 9. [e] Eze. 19. 2. [f] De. 29. 19. [g] Is. 35. 7. [h] Pr. 24. 15. [i] Ge. 29. 2. [k] Je. 50. 6. [l] Job 11. 19.

מַרְבֵּק masc. *a stall*, in which cattle are *tied* for fattening; עֵגֶל מַ׳ *a calf of the stall*, i. e. a fatted calf.

רִבְקָה ךְ pr. name fem. . . . רבק
רַבְרְבִין[a] Chald. adj. masc. pl. [of רַבְרַב] dec. 2 a רבב
רַבְרְבָן Chald. id. fem. pl. [of רַבְרְבָא] dec. 9 a רבב
רַבְרְבָנוֹהִי[b] ךְ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רַבְרְבָן] dec. 1.a . . רבב
רַבְרְבָנַי[c] ךְ Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . רבב
רַבְרְבָנָיךְ[d] ךְ Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. masc., Keri ׳נָךְ רבב
רַבְרְבָתָא[e] Chald. adj. pl. emph. fem. [from רַבְרְבָא dec. 9a, from רַבְרַב masc.] . . . רבב
רַבְשָׁקֵה pr. name masc. . . . . רבב
רַבְתָּ[f] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ריב
רַבַּת pr. name, constr. of רַבָּה . . . רבב
רַבַּת[g] ךְ adj. (also as an *adv.*) fem. sing., constr. of רַבָּה dec. 10, from רַב masc. . . רבב
רְבָת[h] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רבה
רַבְּתָא[i] Ch. adj. f. s. emph. [of רַבָּא d. 8a] fr. רַב m. רבב
רַבָּתָה pr. name of a place (רַבָּה) with parag. ה . רבב
רָבְתָה[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבה
רִבְּתָה[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבה
רַבָּתִי[m] adj. רַבָּה (q. v.) with parag. ׳ . . רבב
רִבֹּתַיִם[n] noun fem. du. of רִבּוֹ dec. 1 b . . רבב

רָגַב Root not used; cogn. רָגַם *to heap together* stones, lumps, clods, &c.

רֶגֶב masc. dec. 6 b, *a clod of earth*.

אַרְגֹּב (*heap of stones*) pr. name—I. of a region beyond Jordan subject to Og, king of Bashan.—II. of a man, 2 Ki. 15. 25.

רִגְבֵי[o] constr. of the foll. . . . . רגב
רְגָבִים[p] ו noun masc. pl. of [רֶגֶב] dec. 6 b; ו bef. (:) רגב
רָגוֹם[q] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . רגם

רָגַז[r] ךְ fut. יִרְגַּז.—I. *to shake, tremble*.—II. *to be moved, agitated*, with anger, grief. Hiph. I. *to make tremble, shake*.—II. *to move, disquiet*, with acc. לְ.—III. *to agitate, excite to anger*, Job 12. 6. Hithp. *to rage, rave against*, with אֶל.

רְגַז Chald. Aph. *to excite to anger*, Ezr. 5. 12.

רְגַז Chald. masc. *anger*, Da. 3. 13.

רַגָּז masc. *trembling*, De. 28. 65.

רֹגֶז masc. dec. 6 c.—I. *disquiet, perturbation, trouble*.—II. *a raging*, of thunder, of a horse.—III. *anger, fury*, Hab. 3. 2.

רָגְזָה fem. *trembling, perturbation*, Eze. 12. 18.

אַרְגָּז masc. *box, chest, coffer*, hanging from the side of a cart or waggon, 1 Sa. 6. 8, 11, 15.

רַגָּז[s] noun masc. sing. . . . . רגז
רֹגֶז[t] ךְ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . רגז
רָגְזָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רגז
רְגָזָה[u] id. imp. s. m. [רְגַז] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 12) רגז
רָגְזוּ ךְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רגז
רִגְזוּ[v] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רגז

רֶגֶל ךְ fem. dec. 6 a (with suff. רַגְלִי).—I. *foot*, of man or beast; בָּרֶגֶל *on foot*; לְרַגְלֵי פְ׳, בְּרַגְלֵי פְ׳ *at the foot* or *in the track of any*, i. e. behind or after him; הִשְׁקָה בָרֶגֶל *to water* (sc. land) *with the foot*, by means of a machine trodden with the feet, De. 11. 10; מֵימֵי רַגְלַיִם *water of the feet*, urine.—II. *step, pace*, Ge. 33. 14; לְרַגְלִי Ge. 30. 30, *at my proceeding, as I proceeded*, sc. in the service; pl. רְגָלִים (*steps*) *times*, comp. פַּעַם.

רְגַל Chald. fem. dec. 3 a, *foot*. Also

רָגַל (denom. fr. רֶגֶל) *to go about slandering, backbiting*, Ps. 15. 3. Pi. I. i.q. Kal, with בְּ, 2 Sa. 19. 28.—II. *to explore, spy out*; part. מְרַגֵּל *a spy*. Tiph. (§ 6. No. 5) *to teach to walk, to lead by the hand* (a child), Ho. 11. 3.

רֹגֵל (*fuller*) pr. name—I. see under עַיִן.—II.

רֹגְלִים (*fullers' place*) a town in Gilead.

רַגְלִי masc. (pl. רַגְלִים) *footman, foot soldier*.

מַרְגְּלוֹת fem. pl. (of מַרְגֶּלֶת) *what is at the fe*[et] *of* any one; adv. *at the feet*, Ru. 3. 8.

רָגֶל noun fem. sing. dec. 6a, for רֶגֶל (§ 35. r. 2) רגל
רֹגֵל pr. name, see עֵין רֹגֵל under . . עין
רַגְלָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. רֶגֶל d. 6a רגל
רַגְלָו[w] id. du., suff. 3 pers. s. m.; K. ׳לָיו . . רגל
רַגְלוֹ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רגל
רַגְּלוּ[x] ךְ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . רגל
רַגְלוֹהִי[a] Chald. noun fem. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [רְגַל] dec. 3 a . . רגל
רַגְלַי[b] ךְ } noun fem. du., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
רַגְלָי } רֶגֶל dec. 6 a . . . } רגל
רַגְלֵי ךְ id. du., constr. st. . . . . רגל
רַגְלִי id. s., suff. 1 p. s.; or noun m. (pl. רַגְלִים) רגל
רַגְלַיָּא[c] Chald. noun fem. du. emph. from רְגַל d. 3 a רגל
רַגְלֶיהָ noun fem. du. (רַגְלַיִם), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֶגֶל dec. 6 a . . . רגל
רַגְלֵיהֶם ךְ id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רגל
רַגְלָיו ךְ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רגל

[a] Da. 3. 33. [b] Da. 5. 2, 3, 9, 10; 6. 18. [c] Da. 4. 33. [d] Da. 5. 23. [e] Da. 7. 11, 17. [f] La. 3. 58. [g] 1 Sa. 2. 5. [h] Da. 4. 19. [i] Da. 4. 27. [k] 1 Sa. 14. 30. [l] Eze. 19. 2. [m] La. 1. 1. [n] Ps. 68. 18. [o] Job 21. 33. [p] Job 38. 38. [q] Le. 24. 16. [r] Pr. 29. 9. [s] De. 28. 65. [t] Job 39. 24. [u] Is. 32. 11. [v] Ps. 4. 5. [w] 1 Ki. 5. 17. [x] Jos. 7. 2. [a] Da. 2. 33, 34. [b] Ps. 22. 17. [c] Da. 2. 41, 42.

רַגְלָיו[a] id. du., suff. 3 p.s.m. (read (לָיו') K. רַגְלִי (q.v.) רגל

רַגְלָיו[b] id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. לָיו' but K. רַגְלוֹ q. v.) . . . רגל

רַגְלַיִךְ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רגל

[c]וְ' רַגְלֶיךָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רגל

רַגְלֶיךָ[d] id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Kh. לֶיךָ' but K. רַגְלְךָ q. v.) . . . . רגל

רַגְלֵיכֶם id. du., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רגל

רַגְלַיִם, [e]וְ' רַגְלָיִם } id. du., abs. st. . . . . רגל

רַגְלִים[f] noun masc., pl. of רַגְלִי . . . רגל

רְגָלִים noun fem., pl. of רֶגֶל dec. 6a . . . רגל

רַגְלַיִן[g] Chald. noun fem., du. of רְגַל dec. 3a . רגל

רַגְלֵינוּ noun fem. du. (רַגְלַיִם), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. רֶגֶל d. 6a רגל

רַגְלְךָ, וְ' רַגְלֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . רגל

רַגְלֵךְ[h] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רגל

רַגְלְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רגל

רַגְלָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רגל

רַגְלֵנוּ[i] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רגל

[רָגַם] *to stone to death*, const. with בְּ, עַל.

רִגְמָה fem. *crowd, throng, band*, Ps. 68. 28.

מַרְגֵּמָה fem. *heap of stones*, Pr. 26. 8.

רֶגֶם (*friend*; Arab. id.) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 47.

רֶגֶם מֶלֶךְ (*friend of the king*) pr. name masc. Zec. 7. 2 . . . . רגם

רָגוֹם[k] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . רגם

וּ רְגָמֻהוּ[l] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [רָגְמוּ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . רגם

וְ רָגְמוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רגם

רִגְמָתָם[m] noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. [fr. רִגְמָה no pl.] רגם

[רָגַן] *to murmur, rebel*, Is. 29. 24. Niph. id. De. 1. 27; Ps. 106. 25.

רָגַע cogn. רָגַז, רָגַשׁ, רָעַע, רָעַשׁ.—I. *to be in a commotion, make a noise*, spoken of the sea, Job 26. 12; Is. 51. 15; Je. 31. 35.—II. *to tremble*, or perh. *shrink* (Ethiop. *to contract, curdle*), Job 7. 5.

רֶגַע masc. dec. 6a (§ 35. rem. 5), *a moment* (prop. *a twinkling*, sc. *of the eye*, comp. *moment* for *movement*; כְּרֶגַע, בְּרֶגַע, רֶגַע *in a moment, suddenly*; לִרְגָעִים *every moment, repeatedly*; also *suddenly*, Eze. 26. 16.

רָגַע Kal not used; *to rest, be quiet*, comp. adj. רָגֵ[עַ] Niph. id. Je. 47. 6. Hiph. I. *to cause to rest, gi[ve]* or *restore rest, quiet*; Je. 49. 19, אַרְגִּיעָה אֲרִיצֶנּוּ [*I*] *will restore rest, I will cause him to run*; whi[ch] Gesenius renders, *I will wink*, &c.—II. intrans. [*to*] *have rest, dwell quietly*, De. 28. 65; Is. 34. 14.

רָגֵעַ adj. masc. dec. 5a, *still, quiet*, Ps. 35. 20

מַרְגּוֹעַ masc. *a rest*, Je. 6. 16.

מַרְגֵּעָה fem. id. Is. 28. 12.

רָגַע, [n]וְ' רֶגַע } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) ע

רֹגַע Kal part. act. sing. (§ 36. rem. 1) . ע

רִגְעֵי[o] adj. pl. constr. masc. [from רָגֵעַ] dec. 5a . ע

[רָגַשׁ] *to rage, make a noise, tumult*, Ps. 2. 1.

רְגַשׁ Ch. *to run together in a tumult*, Da. 6. 7, 12, 1[6]

רֶגֶשׁ masc. *a bustling crowd, multitude*, Ps. 55. 1[5]

רִגְשָׁה fem. id. only constr. רִגְשַׁת' Ps. 64. 3.

רָגְשׁוּ[p] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁ

רָדָ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ד

רַד[r] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. by aphaer. for יָרַד ד

[s]וְ' רֵד id. imp. sing. masc.; for וְ see lett. ו ד

[רָדַד] (prop. *to spread out*) *to prostrate, subdue*, Ps. 144. [2]; Is. 45. 1. Hiph. *to overlay with metal*, 1 Ki. 6. 3[2].

רָדִיד masc. dec. 3a, *a wide mantle*.

רַדַּי (*subduing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 14.

רָדָה fut. יִרְדֶּה, ap. וַיֵּרְדְּ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to tread* [*the*] *winepress*, Joel 4. 13; with בְּ *upon* any on[e], Ps. 49. 15; with acc. Is. 14. 6; perh. also *to trea[d,] walk*, Je. 5. 31, *and the priests* יִרְדּוּ עַל־יְדֵיהֶם *wa[lk] at their side*, i. e. assist them; this is usual[ly] referred either to No. II or III.—II. *to subdu[e,] rule over*; poet. of a spreading fire, La. 1. 13.—III. *to take*, Ju. 14. 9; others, *to break*. Pi. [*to*] *tread under foot, break*, or *subdue*, only fut. ap. יְרַד Ju. 5. 13, 13; according to others imp. יְרַד. Hiph. *to cause to rule*, Is. 41. 2.

רְדֵה[t], רְדֵה } Kal imp. sing. masc. (רֵד) with parag. ה (§ 20. rem. 3) . . . . ד

רְדֵה[u] id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . דה

רֹדֶה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . . דה

וְ רָדוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . דה

[v]וּ רְדוּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . ד

[w]וּ רְדוּ[x] Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . . דה

רָדְפִי[y] Kal inf., suff. 1 pers. sing. Kh. רָדְפִי, K. רָדְפִי (§ 8. rem. 12) acc. retracted bef. monos. רדף

[a] 2 Sa. 22. 34. [b] Ps. 105. 18. [c] 2 Sa. 3. 34. [d] Ec. 4. 17. [e] Job 29. 15. [f] Je. 12. 5. [g] Da. 7. 4. [h] Je. 2. 25. [i] Ps. 66. 9. [k] Nu. 15. 35. [l] De. 21. 21. [m] Ps. 68. 28. [n] Je. 18. 9. [o] Ps. 35. 20. [p] Ps. 2. 1. [q] Ho. 12. 1. [r] Ju. 19. 11. [s] 1 Ki. 18. 44. [t] Ju. 14. 9. [u] 2 Ki. 1. 9, 11. [v] Ps. 110. 2. [w] Am. 6. 2. [x] Joel 4. 13. [a] Ge. 1. 28. [b] Ps. 38. 21.

רְדוֹת[a] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . רדה

רַדַּי pr. name masc. . . . רדד

רְדִי Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . ירד

רְדִידַי[b] noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [רָדִיד] d. 3 a רדד

רְדִיתֶם[c] Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רדה

רָדַם. Niph. נִרְדַּם.—I. *to lie in a deep sleep.*—II. *to sink down stupified* or *senseless.*

תַּרְדֵּמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *deep sleep.*—II. *sluggishness, inactivity.*

רֹדֵם[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רֹדֶה dec. 9 a . . . רדה

רַדְנוּ[e] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רוד

רָדַף ן fut. יִרְדֹּף.—I. *to follow after.*—II. *to pursue, persecute,* with acc., אֶל, לְ, אַחֲרֵי.—III. *to put to flight, to chase,* Le. 26. 36. Niph. *to be pursued;* part. נִרְדָּף *that which is past,* Ec. 3. 15. Pi. i. q. Kal Nos. I & II. Pu. *to be chased, driven away,* Is. 17. 13. Hiph. *to persecute,* Ju. 20. 43. Hoph. part. מֻרְדָּף *persecuted,* Is. 14. 6, according to Gesenius, as a subst. *persecution.*

רְדֹף[f] ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . רדף

רֹדֵף ן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . רדף

רֻדַּף[g] ן Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רדף

רִדְּפָה[h] ן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רדף

רָדְפֵהוּ[i] ן Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רדף

רְדָפוּהּ[k], רָדְפוּ ן ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) רדף

רִדְפוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רדף

רָדְפוֹ[m] id. inf. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רדף

רְדָפוּךָ[n] ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . . . רדף

רְדָפוּם[o] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רדף

רֹדְפוּנִי[p] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רדף

רֹדְפַי[q], רֹדְפִי id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֹדֵף dec. 7 b . . . רדף

רֹדְפֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רדף

רֹדְפֶיהָ[r] id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רדף

רֹדְפֵיהֶם[s] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רדף

רֹדְפֵיכֶם[t] id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רדף

רֹדְפִים[u] ן id. id., abs. st. . . . . רדף

רֹדְפֵינוּ[w] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . רדף

רֹדֶפְךָ[y] id. id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. רדף

רֹדְפָם[z] id. id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רדף

רָדַפְתִּי[a] ן id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . רדף

רְדַפְתֶּם[b] ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. רדף

רֶדֶת[c] Kal inf. constr. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1) . ירד

רִדְתָּהּ[d] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ירד

רִדְתּוֹ[e] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ירד

[רָהַב] I. *to act insolently* (Syr. *to make a noise*), with בְּ, *against,* Is. 3. 5.—II. *to urge, press upon,* Pr. 6. 3. Hiph. I. *to embolden,* Ps. 138. 3.—II. *to overcome,* trop. Ca. 6. 5.

רָהָב masc. dec. 4 a, *insolent, proud,* Ps. 40. 5.

רַהַב masc.—I. *insolence, pride.*—II. *Rahab* a poetic name for Egypt.

רֹהַב masc. dec. 6 f, *pride,* Ps. 90. 10.

רָהָב, רַהַב noun masc. sing. . . . . יהב

רְהַב[f] ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . רהב

רְהָבִים[g] adj. masc. pl. of [רָהָב] dec. 4 a . . רהב

רָהְבָּם[h] ן noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רֹהַב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . רהב

רָהָה a spurious Root, to which is ascribed the signification of *to fear,* on account of תִּרְהוּ Is. 44. 8; but see יָרָה.

רָהַט Root not used; Syr. *to run, flow.*

רַהַט masc. d. 6 d, only pl.—I. *watering-troughs.*—II. *locks, curls,* so called from their *flowing* down the neck, Ca. 7. 6.

רָהִיט masc. dec. 1 b, *a ceiling done with fretwork,* resembling little channels or troughs, Ca. 1. 17. Vulg. laquearia. Sept. φατνώματα. The Khethib has רָחִיטִים; but a Root רָחַט is not extant.

רוֹגְנִים[i] ן Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רֹגֵן dec. 7 b] רגן

[רוּד] I. *to wander, rove,* Je. 2. 31; Arab. راد *to run about.*—II. in a good sense, *to walk,* sc. עִם־אֵל with God, Ho. 12. 1. Hiph. *to wander,* as nomades, Ge. 27. 40; *to wander, go about,* of one in affliction, Ps. 55. 3.

אַרְוָד (*a wandering*) pr. name of a Phœnician city, Eze. 27. 8, 11. Gent. noun אַרְוָדִי.

מָרוּד masc. dec. 3 a, *a wandering, erring about,* pl. מְרוּדִים Is. 58. 7, for concr. *wanderers.*

רוֹדָנִים ן pr. name of a people, 1 Ch. 1. 7, supposed to be the *Rhodians*; elsewhere it is דֹּדָנִים.

רוֹדֵף[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . רדף

[a] Eze. 29. 15. [b] Ca. 5. 7. [c] Eze. 34. 4. [d] Ps. 68. 28. [e] Je. 2. 31. [f] 2 Sa. 20. 6. [g] Is. 17. 13. [h] Ho. 2. 9. [i] Ps. 34. 15. [k] Ps. 69. 27. Le. 26. 8. [m] Am. 1. 11. [n] De. 28. 22, 45; 30. 7. [o] Jos. 8. 24. [p] Ps. 119. 86, 161. [q] Ps. 35. 3. [r] La. 1. 3. [s] Ne. 9. 11. [t] Is. 30. 16. [u] Ju. 8. 4. [w] La. 4. 19. [y] 2 Sa. 24. 13. [z] Ps. 35. 6. [a] Je. 29. 18. [b] Le. 26. 7. [c] De. 28. 52. [d] De. 20. 20. [e] Eze. 31. 15. [f] Pr. 6. 3. [g] Ps. 40. 5. [h] Ps. 90. 10. [i] Is. 29. 24.

[רָוָה] *to be* or *become satiated with drink* (Syr. *to be drunken*), also with fat; metaph. with unlawful love; const. with acc., מִן. Pi. I. *to be satiated, filled, soaked.*—II. *to cause to drink in,* i. e. *to water.*—III. *to satiate,* with fatness; metaph. *to satisfy, delight,* Pr. 5. 19. Hiph. I. *to give to drink, to water.*—II. *to satiate,* with fatness, Is. 43. 24.

רָוֶה masc. רָוָה fem. adj. *satiated with drink,* De. 29. 18; also *soaked, well watered,* of gardens.

רְוָיָה fem. *abundance, plenty of drink.*

רִי m. (for רְוִי) *a watering, irrigation,* Job 37. 11.

רָוֶה adj. masc. sing. . . . . . רוה

רַוֵּה[a] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . . רוה

רֵוֵהּ וְ Ch. n. m. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from רֵו for רֵאוּ] . . . . ראה

רֹוהֲגָה וְ Kh. רוֹהֲגָה, K. רָהֲגָּה pr. n. m. 1 Ch. 7. 34.

רוּז Root not used; Syr. רוז, רָזָא *to hide, keep secret.*

רָז Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *a secret.*

רוֹזְנִים[b] וְ' Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of רוֹזֵן] dec. 7b רזן

[רָוַח][c] וְ cogn. רוּחַ (prop. *to be airy, spacious, wide*); only impers. יִרְוַח לִי *I am relieved.* Pu. part. *spacious, wide,* Je. 22. 14.

רֶוַח masc.—I. *relief, enlargement,* Est. 4. 14.—II. *space, distance,* Ge. 32. 17.

רְוָחָה fem. dec. 11c, *relief, enlargement.*

רוּחַ Kal not used. Hiph. הֵרִיחַ.—I. *to smell*; metaph. *to smell, touch* fire, Ju. 16. 9; also *to scent, perceive,* as a horse the battle, Job 39. 25.—II. const. with בְּ *to smell with pleasure*; hence generally, *to enjoy, delight in.*

רוּחַ com. dec. 1a (pl. רוּחוֹת, רֻחוֹת).—I. *air, breeze*; רוּחַ הַיּוֹם *cool air of the day,* i. e. *evening.*—II. *breath*; metaph. *vanity, folly.*—III. *spirit, soul.*—IV. *mind, spirit, disposition*; אֶרֶךְ רוּחַ *patience*; קְצַר רוּחַ *impatience*; גְּבַהּ רוּחַ *proud of spirit*; קְשֵׁה רוּחַ *sorrowful of spirit.*—V. *the spirit of* God.—VI. *wind*; also *tempest, hurricane.*—VII. *wind, side, quarter* of the heavens.—VIII. *anger, wrath,* from the idea of breathing, snuffing.

רוּחַ Chald. com. dec. 1a.—I. *wind.*—II. *spirit, mind.*—III. *spirit of* God.

רֵיחַ masc. dec. 1a, *odour, scent, smell.*

רֵיחַ Chald. masc. id. Da. 3. 27.

רַחַת fem. *winnowing fan,* Is. 30. 24.

יְרִיחוֹ, יְרֵחוֹ, יְרִיחֹה (*place of fragrance*) pr. name, *Jericho,* a city in Palestine, in the territory Benjamin.

רֶוַח[d] [e]וְ' noun masc. sing. . . . ח

רוּחַ וְ' noun com. sing. dec. 1a . . . ח

רוּחָא[f] Ch. id., emph. st. . . . . ח

רוּחָה[g] Heb. id. with parag. ה . . . . ח

רוּחֵהּ[h] וְ Ch. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ח

רוּחוֹ וְ' id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ח

רוּחוֹת id. pl. with fem. term. . . ח

רוּחֵי[i] Ch. id. pl. constr. masc. . . . ח

רוּחִי [k]וְ' id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . ח

רוּחֲךָ, רוּחֶךָ[m] [l]וְ' } id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ח

רוּחֲכֶם id. sing. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ח

רוּחָם id. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ח

רְוָיָה[n] noun fem. sing. . . . . . ה

רִוֵּיתִי[o] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . ה

רוֹכֵל[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . כל

רוּם[q] fut. יָרוּם, ap. יָרֹם, וַיָּרָם.—I. *to be high, lofty.*—II. *to raise oneself, to rise, be lifted up,* Job 22. 1 hence *to rise, grow,* of worms, Ex. 16. 20.—III. *to b raised, made high,* Is. 49. 11.—IV. metaph. *to be high exalted,* in power or rank; *to be lifted up, elate with pride.* Part. רָם, fem. רָמָה (*a*) *high, lofty tall*; (*b*) *lifted up*; of the voice, *loud*; (*c*) metaph *high, powerful, mighty*; *elated with pride, haughty high, difficult,* Pr. 24. 7; pl. רָמִים *heights of heaven* Ps. 78. 69. Pil. רוֹמֵם.—I. *to raise* a building Ezr. 9. 9; a plant, *to make to grow,* Eze. 31. 4 children, *to bring up.*—II. *to lift up, set on a hig place.*—III. metaph. *to exalt*; with praises *to exto* Pul. רוֹמַם pass. Hiph. הֵרִים.—I. *to lift up, raise* —II. *to set up, erect.*—III. *to take away.*—IV. *t take up for an offering, to offer.* Hoph. הוּרַם pass of Hiph. Nos. III & IV. Hithpal. *to exalt oneself*

רוּם Chald. *to be lifted up,* Da. 5. 20. Pal. *t exalt, extol,* Da. 4. 34. Aph. *to exalt in dignity* Da. 5. 19. Ithpal. *to lift up oneself, rise up against* with עַל, Da. 5. 23.

רוּם masc.—I. *height, elevation,* Pr. 25. 3.—II. *lifting up* of the eyes, the heart, i. e. *haughtiness pride.*

רוּם Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *height.*

רוֹם masc. *height,* Hab. 3. 10; which others take as an adv. *on high.*

רוֹמָה f. *haughtiness,* as an adv. *haughtily,* Mi. 2. 3.

[a] Ps. 65. 11. [b] Is. 40. 23. [c] 1 Sa. 16. 23. [d] Est. 4. 14. [e] Ge. 32. 17. [f] Da. 2. 35. [g] Je. 52. 23. [h] Da. 5. 20. [i] Da. 7. 2. [k] Hag. 2. 5. [l] Ne. 9. 20. [m] Job 15. 13. [n] Ps. 23. 5. [o] Je. 31. 14. [p] Ca. 3. 6. [q] De. 17. 20.

רוֹמָה (*lofty*) pr. name of a place, 2 Ki. 23. 36.

רוֹמָם masc. *exaltation, praise*, Ps. 66. 17; pl. constr. רוֹמְמוֹת Ps. 149. 6.

רוֹמֵמוּת fem. dec. 3b, *a lifting up*, Is. 33. 3.

רָם I. part. *high*, see the verb.—II. pr. name masc. of several persons.

רָמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *high place*, 1 Sa. 22. 6; espec. for the worship of idols, Eze. 16. 24, 25, 39. —II. pr. name, *Ramah*, (*a*) a city in Benjamin; (*b*) a city in the mountains of Ephraim, called also רָמָתַיִם צוֹפִים; (*c*) a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 36; (*d*) a city in Gilead, 2 Ki. 8. 29, called also רָמַת הַמִּצְפָּה Jos. 13. 26, and רָמוֹת, רָאמוֹת; (*e*) רָמַת לְחִי i. q. לְחִי q. v. Gent. n. רָמָתִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

רָמוֹת (*heights*) pr. name—I. of a city in Gilead, called also רָאמוֹת.—II. רָמוֹת נֶגֶב i. q. רָאמוֹת נֶגֶב (q. v.) 1 Sa. 30. 27.

רָמוּת fem. dec. 1b, *heap, pile*, Eze. 32. 5.

רֶמֶת (*height*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 21.

רֹמַמְתִּי עֶזֶר (*I have raised help*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 25. 4, 31.

מָרוֹם masc. dec. 3a.—I. *height, altitude*; בַּמָּרוֹם, מָרוֹם *on high*; concr. *the Most High*, Ps. 92. 9; also collect. *high ones, princes*, Is. 24. 4.—II. *height, high place*.—III. *haughtiness*, only as an adv. *haughtily*, Ps. 56. 3.

מֵרוֹם (*height*) pr. name מֵי מֵרוֹם *the waters of Merom*, a lake at the foot of Mount Lebanon. Gr. Σαμοχονῖτις.

מְרֵמוֹת (*elevations*) pr. name m. of two persons.

תְּרוּמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *an offering, present, gift*; espec. an *oblation* to the temple and the priests; 2 Sa. 1. 21 שְׂדֵי תְרוּמֹת *a field of oblation*, i. e. fertile and producing fruits fit for oblations.—II. *heave-offering*, a sacrifice consecrated by *elevating* it; שׁוֹק הַתְּרוּמָה *heave-shoulder*.

תְּרוּמִיָּה fem. *an offering*, Eze. 48. 12.

רוֹם[a] (prop. subst.) as an *adv.* . . . רום
רוּם Kal inf. constr. (De. 17. 20) or subst. . רום
רוֹמָה[b] (prop. subst.) as an *adv.* . . רום
רוּמָה pr. name of a place . . . . רום
רוּמָה Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . . רום
רוּמֵהּ[c] וְ Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רוּם dec. 1a . . . רום
רוֹמֵי[d] Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. רֹמָה] d. 9a רמה
רוֹמָם[e] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . רום

רוֹמֵמָה[f] Kal part. act. sing. fem. . . . רמם
רוֹמְמוּ[g] Pilel imp. pl. masc. . . . רום
רוֹמְמוֹת[h] noun pl. constr. fem. from רוֹמָם dec. 2b רום
רוֹמַמְתִּי[i] וְ Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום
רוֹמֵשׂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמשׂ

רוּן Kal not used; Arab. *to conquer*. Hithp. *to be overcome* of wine, Ps. 78. 65.

רוּעַ Kal not used; (cogn. Arab. רעא) *to make a loud noise*. Niph. fut. יֵרוֹעַ.—I. *to become evil, be made worse*, Pr. 13. 20.—II. *to suffer evil, injury*, Pr. 11. 15. Hiph. הֵרִיעַ.—I. *to cry aloud*, Job 30. 5.—II. *to shout*, in joy, alarm, or war.—III. *to sound* a trumpet, with בְּ; espec. *to sound an alarm*. Pul. fut. יְרֹעָע *there shall be shouting*, for joy, Is. 16. 10. Hithpal. הִתְרוֹעַע *to shout* for joy.

רֵעַ masc. dec. 1a, *noise, outcry*; perh. of *the noise of thunder*, Job 36. 33.

תְּרוּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a shout*, of joy, or of battle.—II. *a sound* of a trumpet.

רוֹעֶה[k] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. d. 10, comp. רֹעֶה רעה
רוֹעֵי[l] id. pl., constr. st. comp. רֹעֵי . . רעה

I. רוּף. Pul. *to be agitated, shaken*, Job 26. 11.

II. רוּף Root not used; cogn. Arab. רפת *to bruise, pound*, Eng. *rub*; perh. also i. q. רָפָא *to heal*.

רִיפוֹת pl. fem. *bruised corn, grits*.

תְּרוּפָה fem. *medicine*, or *healing, cure*, Eze. 47. 12.

[רוּץ] *to run*; with בְּ *into*, for refuge; with אֶל, עַל *to run, rush upon, assail*. Part. pl. *runners, couriers*. Pil. רוֹצֵץ *to run swiftly*, Na. 2. 5. Hiph. I. *to cause to run*.—II. *to bring quickly*.—III. *to let make haste*, sc. the hands in work, service, Ps. 68. 32.

מֵרוֹץ masc. *a running, race*, Ec. 9. 11.

מְרוּצָה fem. d. 10, idem. Another under רָצַץ.

רוּץ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רוץ
רוֹצֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . רצה
רוֹצֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc., comp. רֹצֵחַ . רצח

רוּק. Hiph. I. *to empty*, e. g. a vessel, sack.—II. *to pour out*.—III. *to draw out*, a sword, spear.—IV. *to draw, lead out*, sc. troops, Ge. 14. 14. Hoph. *to be poured out*, Ca. 1. 3.

רִיק masc.—I. adj. *empty*, Je. 51. 34: hence *vain*,

[a] Hab. 3. 10. [b] Mi. 2. 3. [c] Da. 4. 17. [d] Ps. 78. 9. [e] Ps. 66. 17. [f] Ps. 118. 16. [g] Ps. 99. 5, 9. [h] Ps. 149. 6. [i] Is. 1. 2; 23. 4. [k] Eze. 37. 24. [l] Eze. 34. 2.

vain thing.—II. adv. *in vain*, more fully לְרִיק, בְּדֵי רִיק, לְרִיק

רֵיק masc. dec. 1 a, רֵיקָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *empty*; hence *vain*, De. 32. 47.—II. *emptied, impoverished, poor*, Ne. 5. 13.—III. *worthless, wicked.*

רֵיקָם adv.—I. *emptily*, Je. 14. 3.—II. *empty handed.*—III. *without effect, in vain.*—IV. *without a cause.*

רוֹקֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b, comp. רֹקֵחַ — רקח

[רוּר] *to flow*, with an acc. *to emit*, Le. 15. 3.

רִיר masc. dec. 1 a, *saliva, spittle*, 1 Sa. 21. 14; poet. *slaver* or *slime* of a yolk, i. e. the white of an egg, Job 6. 6. Prof. Lee, *whey*, comp. חַלָּמוּת.

[רוּשׁ] *to be poor, in want*; part. רָשׁ, רָאשׁ *poor, needy.* Hithpal. *to feign oneself poor*, Pr. 13. 7.

רֵישׁ, רֵאשׁ, רִישׁ masc. dec. 1 a, *poverty.*

רוֹשׁ[a] noun masc. sing. for רֹאשׁ . . . ראש

רוּת ו׳ (contr. for רְעוּת *friend*, R. רָעָה; or for רְאוּת *appearance*, R. רָאָה) pr. name *Ruth*, the wife of Chilion, afterwards of Boaz, whose history is contained in the book of *Ruth*.

רָוְתָה[b] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רוה

רִוְּתָה[c] ו׳ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רוה

רָז[d] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . רוז

רָזָא[e] Chald. id., emph. st. . . . רוז

רָזָה *to attenuate, cause to waste away*, Zep. 2. 11. Niph. *to become lean, to waste away.*

רָזֶה, fem. רָזָה.—I. *lean*, Eze. 34. 20.—II. *barren* of land, Nu. 13. 20.

רָזוֹן masc.—I. *a wasting, consumption.*—II. *diminution, scantiness*, Mi. 6. 10.

רָזִי masc. *destruction, woe*, only Is. 24. 16, רָזִי לִי *woe unto me!*

רָזָה adj. fem. sing. [from רָזֶה masc.] . . רזה

רָזוֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . רזה

רָזוֹן[g] noun masc. sing. . . . רזן

רְזוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . רזן

רָזַח Root not used; Arab. *to raise the voice.*

מַרְזֵחַ masc. *outcry*, either for joy or sorrow, Je. 16. 5; constr. מִרְזַח (§ 36. rem. 1), Am. 6. 7.

רָזִיֿ[h] noun masc. sing. . . . . רזה

רָזַיָּא[i] } Chald. noun masc. pl, emph. & abs.,
רָזִין[k] } from רָז dec. 1 a . . . } רוז

[רָזַם] *to wink* with the eyes; Job 15. 12 (i. q. Aram. רְמַז); Prof. Lee, *to be fixed, fastened.*

רָזַן (Arab. *to be weighty*) only part. רוֹזֵן *chief, prince.*

רָזוֹן masc. *prince*, Pr. 14. 28.

רְזוֹן (*prince*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 11. 23.

רוֹזְנִים[l] ו״ וְ Kal part. act. pl. masc. [from רוֹזֵן] dec. 7 b רזן

רֵחַ or רֵחָה masc. only du. רֵחַיִם (*a pair of millstones*) *a hand-mill.* R. uncertain.

רָחַב[n] ו׳ וְ *to be* or *become wide, large, spacious.* Niph. part. *large, extended*, Is. 30. 23. Hiph. הִרְחִיב.—I. *to make wide, broad, enlarge*, with נֶפֶשׁ *to enlarge oneself.*—II. with לְ *to make room for.*—III. *to open wide*, as the mouth; trop. the heart, for instruction.—IV. intrans. *to be enlarged, great*, Ps. 25. 17; except we render הִרְחִיבוּ *they enlarged*, sc. the ensnaring enemies.

רָחָב masc. dec. 4 a, רְחָבָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I adj. *wide, broad, large, spacious*; רְחַב יָדַיִם, רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם *large on both sides, very large*; רְ׳ נֶפֶשׁ, רְחַב לֵב *puffed up, proud, arrogant*; also as a subst. *arrogance*, Pr. 21. 4.—II. רָחָב pr. name, *Rahab*, a harlot of Jericho.

רַחַב masc. dec. 6 d, *wide place*, Job 36. 16; 38. 18.

רֹחַב masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5).—I. *width, breadth.*—II. *largeness*, with לֵב *largeness of understanding, comprehensive understanding*, 1 Ki. 5. 9.

רְחֹב, רְחוֹב fem. dec. 1 a (pl. רְחֹבוֹת).—I. *a wide open place, a street, square, market-place.*—II. pr. name, see בַּיִת.

רְחֹבוֹת (*wide, open places*) pr. name—I. of a well, Ge. 26. 22.—II. רְ׳ עִיר, a city in Assyria, Ge. 10. 11.—III. רְ׳ הַנָּהָר, a city on the Euphrates, Ge. 36. 37.

רְחַבְיָהוּ, רְחַבְיָה (*enlargement of* [from] *the Lord*) pr. name of a man.

רְחַבְעָם (*enlargement of the people*) pr. name, *Rehoboam*, son and successor of king Solomon.

מֶרְחָב masc. dec. 2 b, *wide place*; metaph. of freedom, deliverance.

רָחָב[p] adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 c; also pr. name רחב

רַחַב[q] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 g . . . רחב

רְחַב[r] וּ adj. m. sing., constr. of רָחָב d. 4 c; וּ bef. (: רחב

[a] De. 32. 32. [b] Je. 46. 10. [c] Is. 34. 5, 7. [d] Da. 4. 6. [e] Da. 2. 18, 19, 27, 30. [g] Pr. 14. 28. [h] Is. 24. 16. [i] Da. 2. 29. [k] Da. 2. 47. [l] Ju. 5. 3. [m] Pr. 8. 15. [n] 1 Sa. 2. 1. [o] Is. 60. 5. [p] Job 30. 14. [q] Job 36. 16. [r] Pr. 28. 25.

רְחֹב ׳ו pr. name of a man and a place (see also בֵּית); ו bef. (:) . . . . רחב

רְחַב ׳וְ noun m. s. with suff. רָחְבּוֹ d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) רחב

רָחֲבָה ׳a וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רחב

רְחָבָה ׳ו b adj. fem. sing. (constr. רַחֲבַת) dec. 11 c, from רָחָב masc.; ו bef. (:) . . רחב

רְחֹבָהּ c noun fem. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רְחוֹב dec. 1 a . . . רחב

רָחְבָּהּ ׳וְ d noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֹחַב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) רחב

רָחְבּוֹ ׳וְ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רחב

רְחֹבוֹת ׳ו e noun fem., pl. of רְחוֹב dec. 1a; ו bef. (:) רחב

רַחֲבֵי adj. (Is. 33. 21), or subst. (Job 38. 18) pl. c. fr. רָחָב or רַחַב (q. v.) . . רחב

רְחַבְיָה }
רְחַבְיָהוּ f } pr. name masc. . . . . רחב

רָחְבָּן g noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. from רֹחַב dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . רחב

רְחַבְעָם ׳ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . רחב

רַחֲבַת adj. fem. sing., constr. of רְחָבָה, dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), from רָחָב masc. . רחב

רְחֹבֹת pr. name of a place . . . . רחב

רְחוֹב ׳ו noun fem. sing., pl. רְחֹבוֹת dec. 1 a, also pr. name; ו bef. (:) . . . רחב

רַחוּם ׳וְ adj. masc. sing. . . . . רחם

רְחוּם pr. name masc. . . . . רחם

רָחוֹק ׳וְ h adj. or subst. (Jos. 3. 4) masc. dec. 3 a רחק

רְחוֹקָה }
רְחוֹקוֹת i } adj. fem. sing. & pl. dec. 10, from רָחוֹק masc. . . . . . רחק

רְחוֹקִים ׳ו adj. masc. pl. of רָחוֹק dec. 3a; ו bef. (:) רחק

רָהִיטֵנוּ k K. רָהִיטֵנוּ noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from רָחִיט or רָהִיט] see . . רהט

רֵחַיִם noun masc. du. of [רֵחֶה] dec. 9a . . רחה

רַחִיקִין l Chald. adj. masc. pl. of [רַחִיק] dec. 1a . רחק

[רָחֵל] fem. dec. 5a, *a ewe*; then *a sheep* generally.

רָחֵל ׳וְ (*ewe*) pr. name, *Rachel*, wife of Jacob.

רְחֵלֶיךָ m the foll. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . רחל

רְחֵלִים n noun fem. pl. of רָחֵל dec. 5a . . רחל

[רָחַם] *to love*, Ps. 18. 2. Pi. רִחֵם (§ 14. rem. 1) *to love tenderly, to pity, to have compassion* or *mercy upon* any one, with acc., עַל of pers. Pu. רֻחַם *to obtain mercy*.

רָחָם, רָחָמָה masc. a small species of vulture, *the aquiline vulture*, Le. 11. 18; De. 14. 17.

רֶחֶם com. dec. 6a (with suff. רַחְמִי), *the womb*

רַחַם fem. dec. 6d.—I. *the womb*.—II. *a maiden*, Ju. 5. 30.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 44.—IV. pl. רַחֲמִים (§ 35. rem. 16); (*a*) *the intestines*, Pr. 12. 10; (*b*) *tender affection, love*; (*c*) *compassion, pity, mercy*.

רַחֲמִין Ch. masc. pl. *compassion, mercy*, Da. 2. 18.

רַחֲמָה fem. *a maiden*, only du. רַחֲמָתַיִם Ju. 5. 30.

רַחֲמָנִי adj. masc. *merciful, compassionate*, La. 4. 10.

רַחוּם adj. id. used only of God.

רְחוּם (*merciful*) pr. name of a Persian governor in Samaria, Ezr. 4. 8; also of several other persons.

יְרֹחָם (*he shall obtain mercy*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יְרַחְמְאֵל (whom *the Lord will pity*) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. יְרַחְמְאֵלִי.

רַחַם ׳וְ n }
רָחָם o } noun masc. sing., pl. רַחֲמִים [for רְחָמִים § 35. r. 16]; for וְ see lett. ו רחם

רַחַם pr. name masc. . . . . רחם

רַחֵם Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . רחם

רֶחֶם noun masc. sing. (suff. רַחְמָהּ) dec. 6a . רחם

רֶחֶם pr. name masc., see רְחוּם . . . רחם

רִחַם p ׳וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. (§ 14. rem. 1) . רחם

רַחְמָהּ ׳וְ q noun masc. (fem. Je. 20. 17), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֶחֶם dec. 6a . . רחם

רֻחָמָה Pual (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. f. s. [for רֻחֲמָה] רחם

רַחֲמוֹ Kh., רַחֲמָיו K. (q. v.) . . . רחם

רִחֲמוּם r ו Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. רחם

רַחֲמֵי s וְ noun m. pl., constr. of רַחֲמִים [for רְחָמִים § 36. rem. 16] from רַחַם . . . רחם

רַחֲמֶיהָ t id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רחם

רַחֲמָיו ׳וְ u id. pl., 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רחם

רַחֲמֶיךָ ׳וְ v id. pl., 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רחם

רַחֲמִים ׳וְ id. pl. abs. [for רְחָמִים § 36. rem. 16] . רחם

רַחֲמִין w וְ Chald. id. pl. abs. . . . . רחם

רַחֲמָנִיּוֹת x adj. pl. fem. [from רַחֲמָנִי masc.] . . רחם

רִחֲמֶךָ y וְ }
רִחַמְךָ z וְ } Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . רחם

רִחַמְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . . רחם

רִחַמְתִּיךְ id. id., with suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . רחם

רַחֲמָתַיִם a noun fem. dual of [רַחֲמָה] dec. 10 . . רחם

רִחַמְתִּים b ׳וְ Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 1 p. s. with suff. 3 p. pl. m. רחם

[רָחַף] *to shake, tremble*, Je. 23. 9. Pi. רִחֵף (§ 14. rem. 1) *to flutter, hover, brood*.

רָחֲפוּ c Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . רחף

a Eze. 41. 7. b Ps. 119. 96. c De. 13. 17. d Zec. 5. 2. e Zec. 8. 5. f Eze. 42. 11. g Je. 12. 2. h Eze. 12. 27. i Ca. 1. 17. k Ezr. 6. 6. l Ge. 31. 38. m Ge. 32. 15. n Ge. 49. 25. o Ju. 5. 30. p Ps. 103. 13. q Je. 20. 17. r 1 Ki. 8. 50. s Pr. 12. 10. t 1 Ki. 3. 26. u Ps. 145. 9. v Is. 63. 15. w Da. 2. 18. x La. 4. 10. y De. 30. 3. z De. 13. 18. a Ju. 5. 30. b Zec. 10. 6. c Je. 23. 9.

רָחַץ וְ fut. יִרְחַץ, inf. רְחֹץ.—I. *to wash*, in reference to the body or other flesh.—II. *to wash away*, Is. 4. 4.—III. *to wash oneself, to bathe.* Pu. רֻחַץ (§ 14. rem. 1) *to be washed*, Pr. 30. 12. Hithp. *to wash oneself, to bathe*, Job 9. 30.

רַחַץ masc. dec. 6d, *a washing.*

רַחְצָה f. *a washing-place* for sheep, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.

רְחַץ Chald. only Ithpa. *to trust on* or *in* any one, with עַל Da. 3. 28.

רְחַץ[a] וְ[b] Kal imp. sing. masc.; ־ bef. (:) . . רחץ

רֻחָץ[c] Pual pret. 3 p. s. m. in pause (§ 14. rem. 1) רחץ

רָחֲצוּ[d] }
וְרָחֲצוּ[e] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . רחץ

רַחֲצוּ[f] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רחץ

רֹחֲצוֹת[f] id. part. act. f., pl. of רֹחֶצֶת d. 13 [fr. רֹחֵץ m] רחץ

רַחְצִי noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [רַחַץ] dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 5) . . רחץ

רָחַצְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . רחץ

רָחַצְתְּ[g] וְ[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רחץ

רֹחֶצֶת[i] id. part. sing. fem. dec. 13 . . . רחץ

רֻחַצְתְּ[k] Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחץ

רָחַצְתִּי[l] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רחץ

רָחַק fut. יִרְחַק.—I. *to go far away, to recede*, with מִן.—II. *to be far off, distant, remote*, with מִן, מֵעַל. Niph. *to be removed*, Ec. 12. 6, Kheth. Pi. רִחַק (§ 14. rem. 4) *to put far away, to remove.* Hiph. I. *to put far away, to remove*; הִרְחִיק לָלֶכֶת *to go far away*, Ex. 8. 24; inf. הַרְחֵק adv. *afar off*, Ge. 21. 16.—II. *to go far away.*

רָחֵק adj. masc. dec. 5a, *going far away, departing*, Ps. 73. 27.

רָחוֹק masc. dec. 3a, רְחוֹקָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *far off, remote, distant*, of space and time; neut. *remoteness, distance*, Jos. 3. 4; בְּרָחוֹק *at a distance*; מֵרָחוֹק *from a distance, from afar*; also *afar off*, and of time, *long ago*; עַד מֵרָחוֹק *far off*; לְמֵרָחוֹק *from afar*, and of time *long ago*.—II. *far above*, sc. in value, Pr. 31. 10.

רַחִיק Chald. masc. dec. 1a, *distant*, Ezr. 6. 6.

מֶרְחָק masc. pl. מֶרְחַקִּים, מֶרְ׳, *distance, distant part*; מִמֶּרְחָק *from afar*, also Is. 17. 13, *while yet far off*; אֶרֶץ מֶרְחָק *a distant land*; pl. מֶרְחַקִּים, מֶרְחַקֵּי אֶרֶץ, אֶרֶץ מֶרְ׳ *distant lands.*

רָחֹק[m] וְ defect. for רָחוֹק (q. v.) . . . רחק

רִחַק[n] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. r. 1) רחק

רָחֲקָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רחק

רְחֹקָה defect. for רְחוֹקָה (q. v.) . . . רחק

רָחֲקוּ[o] }
וְרָחֲקוּ[p] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . רחק

רַחֲקוּ[q] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . רחק

רַחֲקִי[r] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רחק

רְחֵקֶיךָ[s] adj. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [רָחֵק] dec. 5a . . . . . רחק

רְחֹקִים defect. for רְחוֹקִים (q. v.) . . . רחק

רִחַקְתָּ[t] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחק

רָחַשׁ *to boil up, throw up* as a fountain, metaph. Ps. 45. 2.

מַרְחֶשֶׁת fem. *pot, kettle* for boiling, Le. 2. 7; 7. 9.

[רָטַב] *to be wet*, Job 24. 8. Hence

רָטֹב adj. masc. *moist, fresh*, Job 8. 16 . . רטב

רָטָה perh. i. q. Arab. רטא *to throw*, hence יִרְטֵנִי Job 16. 11, *they give me over*; but see יָרַט.

רֶטֶט וְ masc. *trembling, fear*, Je. 49. 24. Syr. & Chald רְטַט *to tremble, be terrified.*

רֻטֲפַשׁ *to grow moist, fresh, to revive*, Job 33. 25.

רָטַשׁ Pi. I. *to dash in pieces* against a rock.—II. *to strike to the ground* with arrows, Is. 13. 18. Pu. pass. of Piel, No. I.

רֻטָּשָׁה[u] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for רֻטְּשָׁה, comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . . רטשׁ

רִיב [also רוּב, comp. ירוּב, Pr. 3. 30, Kh. and pr. names יְרֻבַּעַל, [יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת] pret. רָב, רַבְתָּ, רִיבוֹת; inf. abs. רֹב, constr. and imp. רִיב; fut. יָרִיב, ap יָרֶב (§ 22. rem. 1, sq.).—I. *to contend, strive, quarrel*, with עִם, אֵת, אֶל, בְּ, rarely acc. *with whom*, with לְ, עַל *for what* one contends.—II. *to plead* or *defend a cause*, with acc. of the person whose cause is sustained, also acc. of the cause; part. רָב *defender*, Is. 19. 20.—III. *to decide a cause favourably.* Hiph. part. מֵרִיב *contending*, hence *adversary.*

רִיב masc. dec. 1a (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *contention, strife, quarrel*; אִישׁ רִיב *an adversary.*—II. *controversy, suit, cause*; אִישׁ רִיב *one who has a cause*

רִיבַי (perh. for יְרִיבַי q. v.) pr. name of a man

[a] 2 Ki. 5. 13. [b] 2 Sa. 11. 8. [c] Pr. 30. 12. [d] 1 Ki. 22. 38. [e] Is. 1. 16. [f] Ca. 5. 12. [g] Eze. 23. 40. [h] Ru. 3. 3. [i] 2 Sa. 11. 2. [k] Eze. 16. 4. [l] Ca. 5. 3. [m] Pr. 31. 10. [n] Is. 6. 12; 26. 15. [o] Ps. 119. 150. [p] Is. 49. 19. [q] Eze. 11. 15. [r] Is. 54. 14. [s] Ps. 73. 27. [t] Is. 26. 15. [u] Ho. 10. 14. [v] Je. 50. 34.

יָרִיב masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *adversary.*—II. pr. name masc. Ezr. 8. 16; see also יָכִין. R. כון.

יְרִיבַי (for יְרִיבְיָה whom *the Lord defends*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 46.

יְרֻבַּעַל (for יָרֹב בַּעַל *let Baal contend*) a surname of Gideon, the judge of Israel, comp. Ju. 6. 32. Called also

יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת (*let the idol contend*) in 2 Sa. 11. 21, comp. the preced.

יָרָבְעָם (who *contends with the people*) pr. name of two kings of the ten tribes, Jeroboam, son of Nebat, and Jeroboam, son of Joash.

מְרִיבָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *contention, strife.*—II. pr. name, *Meribah,* a fountain in the desert of Sin. —III. מֵי מְרִיבָה (*waters of strife*) pr. name of a fountain at Kadesh in the desert of Zin; fully מֵי מְרִיבוֹת קָדֵשׁ, Eze. 47. 19.

רִיב ׳ן Kal imp.; or subst. masc. sing. dec. 1 a . ריב
רִיבָה[a] ׳ן id. imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה . ריב
רִיבוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . ריב
רִיבוֹתָ[b] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ריב
רִיבַי pr. name masc. . . . . . ריב
רִיבֵי[c] noun masc. pl. constr. from רִיב dec. 1 a . ריב
רִיבִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . ריב
רִיבֶךָ, רִיבְךָ[d] } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ריב
רִיבֵךְ[e] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . ריב
רִיבְכֶם[f] ׳ן id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ריב
רִיבָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ריב
רִיבֹת[h] id. with pl. fem. term. . . . ריב
רֵיחַ ׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . רוח
רֵיחוֹ[k] ׳ן id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רוח
רֵיחֲנוּ[l] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רוח
רֵים noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, for רְאֵם . ראם
רֵיעֲכֶם[m] [for רֵעֲכֶם] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רֵעַ dec. 1 a . . . רעה
רִיפַת ׳ן pr. name of a son of Gomer, and of a people descended from him, Ge. 10. 3.
רִיק[n] ׳ן noun masc. sing., used also as an *adv.*; for ן see lett. ו . . . . רוק
רֵיקָה[o] ׳ן adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רֵיק masc. . רוק
רֵיקִים id. pl. masc. from רֵיק dec. 1 a . . ריק
רֵיקָם[p] ׳ן *adv.* from רֵיק with the term. ־ָם . . ריק
רִירוֹ[q] noun masc. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רִיר d. 1 a רור
רֵישׁ[r] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . רוש
רִישׁ[s] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . רוש
רִישׁוֹ[t] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רוש

רִישׁוֹן[u] adj. masc. sing. [for רִאשׁוֹן] . . . ראש
רֵישֶׁךָ[v] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רֵישׁ d. 1 a רוש
רֵישָׁם[y] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רוש
רַךְ, רָךְ ׳ן, ׳ן } Kal pret. 3 p. s. m. 2 Ki. 22. 19; 2 Ch. 34. 27, or adj. masc. s. dec. 8 d; for ן see lett. ו } רכך

רָכַב[z] fut. יִרְכַּב, inf. רְכֹב *to ride* either on the back of an animal or in a chariot, const. with עַל, בְּ, also acc.; part. רֹכֵב *a rider, horseman*; metaph. of God *riding,* being borne upon the clouds, &c. Hiph. I. *to cause* or *make to ride* upon an animal, also *to carry* in a chariot.—II. *to place, put,* or *lay upon,* 2 Ki. 13. 16.—III. *to cause to be ridden,* Ho. 10. 10.

רֶכֶב masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רִכְבִּי).—I. *a rider,* perh. so 2 Ki. 7. 14; collect. *riders, cavalry,* Is. 21. 7.—II. *chariot,* collect. *chariots.*—III. also *chariot horses,* 2 Sa. 8. 4.—IV. *the upper millstone,* lit. *the rider.*

רַכָּב masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *a horseman,* 2 Ki. 9. 17. —II. *charioteer.*

רֵכָב (*rider*) pr. name—I. of the father of Jonadab, the progenitor of a wandering tribe called after him רֵכָבִים *Rechabites,* comp. Je. 35. 24, seq. —II. of two other men, 2 Sa. 4. 2; Ne. 3. 14.

רִכְבָּה fem. *a riding,* Eze. 27. 20.

רְכוּב masc. dec. 1 a, *vehicle, chariot,* Ps. 104. 3.

מֶרְכָּב masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a chariot.*—II. *the seat of a chariot.*

מֶרְכָּבָה fem. constr. מִרְכֶּבֶת, with suff. מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ (§ 42. rem. 5) pl. abs. מַרְכָּבוֹת, constr. מַרְכְּבוֹת, *a chariot.*

רָכַב Root not used; prob. i. q. בָּרַךְ *to bend* (comp. Fürst. in concord.)

אַרְכֻּבָה Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *a knee,* Da. 5. 6. Targ. רְכוּב id.

רַכָּב[a] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b (§ 37. No. 3) . רכב
רֶכֶב, רֶכֶב ׳ן, ׳ן, ׳ן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2, but with suff. רִכְבּוֹ); for ן see lett. ו } רכב
רֵכָב ׳ן pr. name masc. . . . . רכב
רְכַב[b] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . רכב
רֹכֵב ׳ן id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . רכב
רִכְבָּהּ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. רֶכֶב d. 6 a רכב
רָכְבוּ[d] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רכב
רִכְבּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֶכֶב dec. 6 a . . . . רכב

[a] Ps. 43. 1. [b] Job 33. 13. [c] La. 3. 58. [d] Pr. 25. 9. [e] Je. 51. 36. [f] Is. 41. 21. [g] De. 1. 12. [h] De. 17. 8. [i] Ca. 1. 12. [k] Je. 48. 11. [l] Ex. 5. 21. [m] Job 6. 27. [n] Is. 30. 7. [o] Is. 29. 8. [p] Ru. 1. 21. [q] 1 Sa. 21. 14. [r] Pr. 13. 18. [s] Pr. 28. 19. [t] Pr. 31. 7. [u] Job 8. 8. [v] Pr. 24. 34. [y] Pr. 10. 15. [z] Est. 6. 8. [a] 2 Ki. 9. 17. [b] Ps. 45. 5. [c] Na. 2. 14. [d] 1 Sa. 30. 17.

רֹכְבוֹ [a] 'וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֹכֵב dec. 7b . . רכב

רִכְבִּי [b] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֶכֶב dec. 6a . . . . רכב

רֹכְבֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רֹכֵב d. 7b רכב

רֹכְבֶיהָ [c] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רכב

רֹכְבֵיהֶם [d] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רכב

רֹכְבִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . רכב

רָכַבְתָּ [e] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רכב

רֹכֶבֶת [f] id. part. act., fem. of רֹכֵב (§ 8. rem. 19) רכב

רַכָּה adj. fem. sing. from רַךְ masc. . . רכך

רֵכָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 12.

רַכּוּ [g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . רכך

רְכוּבוֹ [h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רְכוּב dec. 1a . . . . רכב

רְכוּשׁ 'וּ noun masc. sing. dec. 1a; וּ bef. (:) . רכשׁ

רְכוּשׁוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רכשׁ

רְכוּשֶׁךָ [i] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for רְכוּשְׁךָ] רכשׁ

רְכוּשָׁם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רכשׁ

רְכוּשֵׁנוּ [k] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . רכשׁ

רַכּוֹת adj. fem., pl. of רַכָּה dec. 10, from רַךְ masc. רכך

רָכִיל noun masc. sing. . . . רכל

רַכִּים [l] adj. pl. masc. from רַךְ dec. 8d . . רכך

[רָכַךְ] fut. יֵרַךְ (§ 18. rem. 6).—I. *to be tender*, of the heart, *contrite*, 2 Ki. 22. 19; hence, *to be timid, faint*.—II. *to be soft*, of words, Ps. 55. 22. Pu. *to be softened*, Is. 1. 6. Hiph. *to make timid*, the heart, Job 23. 16.

רַךְ masc. dec. 8d, רַכָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *tender, young*.—II. *tender, delicate, effeminate*.—III. *soft, gentle*, of words.—IV. *tender, weak, sore*, of the eyes.—V. *faint, timid*, of the heart.

רֹךְ masc. *delicateness, effeminacy*, De. 28. 56.

מֹרֶךְ m. *softness, timidity, cowardice*, Le. 26. 36.

רֻכְּכָה [m] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רכך

[רָכַל] *to go about*, particularly as a trader for traffic, hence (and only) part. רֹכֵל, fem. רֹכֶלֶת *trader, merchant*.

רָכָל (*traffic*) pr. name of a town in Judah, 1 Sa. 30. 29.

רְכֻלָּה fem. dec. 10, *trade, traffic*.

רָכִיל masc. *talebearing, slandering*; אַנְשֵׁי רָ' *talebearers, slanderers*; הָלַךְ רָ' *to go about talebearing*.

מַרְכֹּלֶת fem. dec. 13c, *market, mart*, Eze. 27. 24.

רֹכְלֵי [n] Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רֹכֵל d. 7b רכל

רֹכְלַיִךְ [o] } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רכל
רֹכְלָיִךְ }

רֹכְלִים [p] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . רכל

רֹכֶלֶת [q] id. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 19) dec. 13a רכל

רְכֻלָּתֵךְ [r] noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. [רְכֻלָּה] d. 10 רכל

רְכֻלָּתְךָ [s] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רכל

רֹכַלְתֵּךְ [t] Kal part. act. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רֹכֶלֶת (q. v.) . . . רכל

[רָכַס] *to bind on* or *to* any thing.

רֶכֶס masc. only pl. רְכָסִים *difficult, rugged places*, Is. 40. 4.

רֹכֶס masc. dec. 6c, *conspiracy, plot*, Ps. 31. 21.

רָכַשׁ *to get, gain, acquire*.

רְכוּשׁ, רְכֻשׁ m. d. 1a, *substance, property, wealth*.

[רֶכֶשׁ] masc. a species of *swift horse*. Syr. רכשׁא *a horse*, espec. *a stallion*.

רָכָשׁ [u] } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) רכשׁ
רָכַשׁ }

רְכֻשׁ [v] defect. for רְכוּשׁ (q. v.) . . . . רכשׁ

רָכָשׁוּ [w] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . רכשׁ
רָכְשׁוּ [x] }

רְכֻשׁוֹ 'ג defect. for רְכוּשׁוֹ (q. v.) . . . רכשׁ

רָם 'וְ pr. name masc. . . . . רום

רָם 'וְ, 'וָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. dec. 1a (§ 30. No. 3); for וָ see lett. ו . רום

רָם [y] Chald. part. Peil pret. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 54. r. 6) רום

רֻם [z] וְ defect. for רוּם subst. (q. v.) . . רום

רָמָה [a] I. *to cast, throw*.—II. *to shoot* with a bow. Pi. רִמָּה *to deceive* (prop. *to make fall*).

רְמָה, רְמָא Chald.—I. *to cast, throw*.—II. *to set, place*, Da. 7. 9.—III. *to impose* tribute, Ezr. 7. 24. Ithpe. *to be cast, thrown*, Da. 3. 6, 15.

רַמְיָה (*whom the Lord has set, appointed*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 25.

רְמִיָּה fem.—I. *slackness, remissness* (prop. *a letting fall* of the hands); adv. *remissly*, Je. 48. 10.—II. *deceit*.

יִרְמְיָה, יִרְמְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord sets, appoints*) pr. name, *Jeremiah*.—I. the prophet, son of Hilkiah a priest.—II. pr. name of several other men.

מִרְמָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *deceit, fraud*; אִישׁ מִ' *fraudulent man*; אַבְנֵי מִ' *false weights*; meton. *goods obtained by fraud*.—II. pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 10

[a] Ge. 49. 17.
[b] 2 Ki. 19. 23; Is. 37. 24.
[c] Hag. 2. 22.
[d] Hag. 2. 22.
[e] Nu. 22. 30.
[f] 1 Sa. 25. 20.
[g] Ps. 55. 23.
[h] Ps. 104. 3.
[i] 2 Ch. 21. 14.
[k] Ezr. 8. 21.
[l] Ge. 33. 13.
[m] Is. 1. 6.
[n] Eze. 27. 22, 23.
[o] Eze. 27. 13, 17, 22.
[p] Eze. 17. 4.
[q] Eze. 27. 3.
[r] Eze. 26. 12.
[s] Eze. 28. 16, 18.
[t] Eze. 27. 20, 23.
[u] Ge. 31. 18.
[v] Ge. 14. 11.
[w] Ge. 12. 5.
[x] Ge. 46. 6.
[y] Ge. 14. 16.
[z] Da. 5. 20.
[a] Je. 48. 29.
[b] Ex. 15. 1, 21

תַּרְמָה fem. *deceit, craft*, Ju. 9. 31.
תַּרְמוּת fem. Je. 14. 14 Kh., and
תַּרְמִית fem. dec. 1 b, *deceit, craft*.

רָמָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רום
רָמָה id. part. s. fem. or subst. f., d. 10; also pr. name רום
רָמָה[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רמה
רִמָּה ו' noun fem. sing. . . . . רמם
רִמָּה[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רמה
רֹמֵה[c] ו' Kal part. act. sing. masc., constr. of רֹמֶה d. 9 a רמה
רָמוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., and in pause רָמוּ . רום
רְמוֹ[d] ו' Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) רמה
רֹמּוּ[e] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רמם
רִמּוֹן ו' noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b; also pr. name רמם
רִמּוֹנוֹ pr. name of a place, see רִמּוֹן . . . רמם
רִמּוֹנֵי[f] noun masc. pl. constr. from רִמּוֹן dec. 2 b רמם
רִמּוּנִי[g] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה
רִמֹּנִים ו'[h] noun masc., pl. of רִמּוֹן dec. 1 b . רמם
רָמוֹת Kal part. act. fem., pl. of רָמָה, dec. 10, from רָם masc. (§ 30. No. 3) . . . רום
רָמוּתֶךָ[i] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [רָמוּת, comp. § 30. No. 3] dec. 1 b רום

רֹמַח ו' masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *lance, spear*.
רָמְחֵיהֶם id. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . רמח
רְמָחִים ו id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9); ו bef. (:) רמח
רָמֵי[k] ו Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from רָם dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . . . רום
רַמְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . רמה
רְמִיָּה ו'[l] noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . רמה
רְמִיו[m] ו' Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 55. rem. 1); ו id. . . . . רמה
רָמִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of רָם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) רום
רֵמִים[n] for רְאֵמִים noun masc., pl. of רְאֵם dec. 1 a ראם
רְמֵינָא[p] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . רמה
רִמִּיתֶם[q] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רמה
רִמִּיתָנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה
רִמִּיתִנִי[r] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. רמה

[רַמָּךְ] fem. dec. 1 b, *a mare*, Est. 8. 10.
רְמַלְיָהוּ (whom *the Lord has adorned*, coll. with the Arab.) pr. name of the father of Pekah, king of Israel.

[רָמַם] I. i. q. רום *to be high, lofty*.—II. Arab. *to rot*, hence deriv. רִמָּה. Niph. *to lift oneself up, to rise up*.
רִמָּה fem. *worm*, collect. *worms*.
רִמּוֹן masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *pomegranate*; also as an artificial ornament.—II. *pomegranate tree*.—III. pr. name (*a*) of a city in the tribe of Simeon · (*b*) of another in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 13, called רִמּוֹנוֹ 1 Ch. 6. 62; (*c*) of a rock near Gibeah; (*d*) of a Syrian idol, 2 Ki. 5. 18; (*e*) of a man, 2 Sa. 4. 2; (*f*) רִמֹּן פֶּרֶץ of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 19.

רוֹמֲמָתְהוּ[aa] Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [רוֹמְמָה] with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רום
רִמֹּן ו' noun masc. sing., also pr. name, see רִמּוֹן רמם
רִמָּנִי[s] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רִמָּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . רמה
רִמֹּנֵי[u] noun masc. pl. constr. masc. fr. רִמּוֹן dec. 1 b רמם
רִמֹּנִי[x] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רמם
רִמֹּנִים[y] ו'[z] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . רמם

רָמַס[a] ו' fut. יִרְמֹס.—I. *to tread* with the feet, e. g. as the potter the clay, with acc. בְּ.—II. with עַל *to tread upon, walk over* any thing, Ps. 91. 13.—III. *to tread down, trample under foot*; part. רֹמֵס *a treader down, oppressor*, Is. 16. 4. Niph. *to be trodden down*, Is. 28. 3.
מִרְמָס masc. dec. 2 b, *a treading down, something trodden under foot*.

רְמֹס[b] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . רמס
רֹמֵס[c] id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמס
רִמְסִי[d] ו id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . רמס

[רָמַשׂ] fut. יִרְמֹשׂ.—I. *to creep*, of reptiles.—II. *to move*, of any living creature; Ge. 9. 2, אֲשֶׁר תִּרְמֹשׂ הָאֲדָמָה *with which the earth moves*, for, *which moves upon the earth*. Hence
רֶמֶשׂ[e] ו', ו'[f] masc.—I. *reptile*, collect. *reptiles*.—II. *that which moves* (on the earth), *any land animal*, in opposition to *fowls*; once of *water animals*, Ps. 104. 25 . . רמשׂ
רֹמֵשׂ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רמשׂ
רָמַת pr. name in compos. as רָ' לֶחִי &c. . רום
רָמֹת, וְרָמֶת pr. names of places . . . רום
רָמֹתַיִךְ[g] noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רָמָה dec. 10 (comp. § 30. No. 3) . רום
רָמָתֵךְ[h] ו' id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רום

[רָנָה] *to rattle*, Job 39. 23.
רִנָּה ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name רנן
רָנּוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 14) . רנן

[a] Ex. 15. 1, 21. [b] Pr. 26. 19. [c] Je. 4. 29. [d] Da. 6. 17, 25. [e] Job 24. 24. [f] Ex. 39. 24. [g] La. 1. 19. [h] Je. 52. 22. [i] Eze. 32. 5. [k] Ne. 4. 7. [l] Is. 10. 33. [m] Pr. 11. 24. [n] Da. 3. 21; 7. 9. [o] Ps. 22. 22. [p] Da. 3. 24. [q] Jos. 9. 23. [r] 1 Sa. 19. 17. [s] Ex. 39. 26. [t] 2 Sa. 19. 27. [u] Ex. 28. 33. [x] Ca. 8. 2. [y] 1 Ki. 7. 42. [z] 2 Ki. 25. 17. [aa] Eze. 31. 4. [a] Mi. 5. 7. [b] Is. 1. 12. [c] Is. 16. 4. [d] Na. 3. 14. [e] Ho. 2. 20. [f] Ge. 1 24. [g] Eze. 16. 39. [h] Eze. 16. 25, 31.

רָנִּי } Kal imp. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 4); } רנן
רָנִּי[a] וְ } for וְ see lett. ו . . . . }

רַנְנֵי[b] noun masc. pl. constr. from [רֹן] dec. 8 c (comp. § 37. rem. 2) . . . . . רנן

[רָנַן] fut. יָרֹן, also יָרוֹן (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. *to shout for joy*, and hence frequently *to sing*.—II. *to call out* in invitation, Pr. 1. 20; 8. 3.—III. *to cry out* for help, La. 2. 19; Gesenius, *to wail*. Piel רִנֵּן.—I. *to shout, sing, rejoice*, with בְּ, עַל *over*.—II. *to sing, celebrate, praise*, with acc. לְ, אֶל of the person or thing. Hiph. I. *to cause to sing or rejoice*.—II. *to shout for joy*.

רְנָנָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *singing, rejoicing*.—II. pl. רְנָנִים *ostriches*, Job 39. 13.

רֹן masc. dec. 8 c, *a shouting, rejoicing*, Ps. 32. 7.

רִנָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *shouting, singing, rejoicing*.—II. *outcry, cry for help*.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.

אַרְנוֹן (*rushing, roaring*) pr. name, *Arnon*, a torrent flowing from the eastward into the Dead Sea.

רַנֵּן[c] [d] וְ Piel inf. constr. . . . . . רנן

רְנָנָה[e] noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c . . . . רנן

רַנְּנוּ וְ Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . רנן

רִנְּנוּ[f] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רנן

רְנָנוֹת[g] } noun fem. pl. abs. from רְנָנָה dec. 11 a } רנן
רְנָנִים[h] }

רִנְנַת id. sing., constr. st. . . . . רנן

רִנָּתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רִנָּה d. 10 רנן

רִנָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . רנן

רְסִיסֵי[k] } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. [from רָסִים } רסס
רְסִיסִים[l] } or רְסִים] . . . . }

רָסַן Root not used; Arab. رسن *to bind*. Hence

רֶסֶן וְ, [m] וְ masc. dec. 6 a.—I. *bridle, halter*.—II. *the inner part of the mouth, the jaws*, Job 41. 5, בְּכֶפֶל רִסְנוֹ *into the jaws*, the double row of the teeth of the crocodile (Gesenius, and so most of the modern interpreters).

רִסְנוֹ[u] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . רסן

[רָסַס] I. *to moisten, sprinkle*, Eze. 46. 14.—II. in the deriv. i. q. רָצַץ *to break in pieces*.

רְסִיסִים masc. pl. (of רָסִים or רְסִים).—I. *dew-drops*, Ca. 5. 2.—II. *fractures*, Am. 6. 11.

רִסָּה (*fracture, ruins*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 21, 22.

רַע וְ } Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m.; & adj. or subst. } רעע
רָע וְ } m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7); for וְ see lett. ו }

רֵעַ [n] וְ, [o] וְ noun masc. s. d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2); וְ id. רעה

רֵעַ[p] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . רוע

רֹעַ noun masc. sing. . . . . . רעע

[רָעֵב] I. *to be hungry*.—II. *to suffer from famine, to famish*.—III. with לְ *to hunger after*, Je. 42. 14. Hiph. *to cause to hunger*.

רָעָב masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *hunger*.—II. *famine*.

רָעֵב masc. dec. 5 a, רְעֵבָה fem. adj.—I. *hungry*.—II. *famishing*, Job 18. 12.

רְעָבוֹן masc. dec. 3 c (§ 32. No. 3), *famine*.

רָעָב וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . רעב

רָעֵב וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . רעב

רְעֵבָה fem. of the preced. . . . . רעב

רָעֵבוּ[q] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for רָעֲבוּ § 8. rem. 1] רעב

רַעֲבוֹן[r] } noun masc. sing, constr. & abs. dec. 3 c } רעב
רְעָבוֹן[s] } (§ 32. No. 2) . . . . }

רְעֵבִים[t] וּ adj. masc. pl. of רָעֵב dec. 5 a; וּ bef. (:) רעב

[רָעַד] *to tremble, quake*, Ps. 104. 32. Hiph. *to tremble, shake*. Hence

רַעַד[t] } masc. *a trembling, awe*; for וְ see lett. ו.
רָעַד[u] וְ }

רְעָדָה[v] וּ fem. *a trembling, awe*; וּ bef. (:).

רָעָה וְ fut. יִרְעֶה, ap. יֵרַע (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to feed, pasture* a flock, with acc., בְּ; part. רֹעֶה *a shepherd, herdsman*, fem. רֹעָה *shepherdess*.—II. trop. *to lead, rule, govern*; also *to feed, nourish*.—III. intrans. *to feed, pasture, graze*, as does a flock.—IV. *to feed down, consume, devastate*. — V. *to feed upon*, i. e. *to delight, take pleasure in*.—VI. *to associate with*. Pi. רֵעָה *to treat as a friend, make a companion of*, Ju. 14. 20. Hithp. *to make friendship, hold intercourse with*, Pr. 22. 24.

רֵעֶה masc. dec. 9 a (Tseri unchangeable), *acquaintance, companion, friend*.

רֵעַ masc. dec. 1 a (for רֵעֶה).—I. *acquaintance, companion, friend*.—II. *one beloved, lover*.—III. *neighbour, fellow*; אִישׁ אֶל־רֵעֵהוּ *one to another*; used also of inanimate things.—IV. *thought, will*, Ps. 139. 2, 17; Chald. רְעָה *to will*, Syr. ܪܥܐ *to think*.

רֵעָה fem. dec. 10, *a female companion*.

רְעוּ (*friendship, friend*) pr. name masc. Ge. 11. 18.

---

[a] Is. 12. 6; La. 2. 19. [b] Ps. 32. 7. [c] Ps. 132. 16. [d] Is. 35. 2. [e] Job 3. 7. [f] Je. 31. 12; 51. 48. [g] Ps. 63. 6. [h] Job 39. 13. [i] Job 20. 5. [k] Ca. 5. 2. [l] Am. 6. 11. [u] Job 41. 5. [m] Ps. 32. 9. [n] Job 30. 29. [o] Ps. 88. 19. [p] Mi. 4. 9. [q] Ps. 34. 11. [r] Ge. 42. 19, 33. [s] Ps. 37. 19. [t] Ex. 15. 15. [u] Ps. 55. 6. [v] Job 4. 14.

רְעוּאֵל (*friend of God*) pr. name—I. of a son of Esau, Ge. 36. 4, 10.—II. of the father of Jethro.—III. 1 Ch. 9. 8.—IV. Nu. 2. 14, elsewhere דְּעוּאֵל comp. Nu. 1. 14.

רְעוּת fem. dec. 1 a.—I. prop. *friendship*, used for *female friend* or *companion*, אִשָּׁה—רְעוּתָהּ *one another*.—II. רְעוּת רוּחַ *a feeding upon the wind*; others, *desire after the wind*, i. e. something vain, comp. רֵעַ No. IV.

רְעוּת Chald. fem. (prop. constr. of רְעוּ dec. 8 c) *will, wish*, Ezr. 5. 17; 7. 18, comp. רֵעַ No. IV.

רְעִי masc. *pasture*, 1 Ki. 5. 3.

רֵעִי (*social*) pr. name masc. 1 Ki. 1. 8.

רֹעִי masc.—I. adj. (denom. of רֹעֶה) *of a shepherd, pastoral*, Is. 38. 12.—II. subst. *shepherd*, Zec. 11. 17.

רַעְיוֹן m. *desire, pursuit, striving*, comp. רֵעַ No. IV.

רַעְיוֹן Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *thought*.

מִרְעֶה masc. dec. 9 a, *pasture* for cattle.

מַרְעִית fem. dec. 1 b.—I. *a pasturing, feeding*.—II. *flock*, Je. 10. 21.

מֵרֵעַ masc. dec. 1 b (Tseri unchangeable), *companion, friend*.

רָעָה וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; adj. or subst. fem. dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. — רעע

רֵעֹה[a] Kh. רָעָה q. v., K. רָע (q. v.) — רעע

רֵעָה[b] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — רעה

רֵעֹה[c] וְ Kh. רֵעָה q. v., K. רֵעַ (q. v.) — רעה

רֵעֵה[d], רֵעֶה } noun masc. sing. constr. & abs. dec. 9 a — רעה

רְעֵה[e] וְ׳ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) — רעה

רֹעָה[f] id. part. sing. fem. dec. 10, from רֹעֶה masc. — רעה

רֹעָה[g] n. f. s., & רֹעָה (Is. 24. 19) Kal inf. with parag. ה — רעע

רֹעֵה, רֹעֶה } וְ׳ Kal part. sing. masc. constr. & abs. d. 9 a — רעה

רֵעֵהוּ[h] וְ׳ noun masc. sing., or (Job 42. 10) pl., for רֵעֵיהוּ, suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. רֵעַ d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2) — רעה

רָעוּ וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — רעה

רָעוּ[i] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., for רָעוּ=רַעוּ acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — רעע

רֵעוֹ[k] וְ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ dec. 1 (§ 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רֵעוֹ[l] noun masc. sing. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) — רוע

רְעוּ pr. name masc. — רעה

רְעוּ[m] Kal imp. pl. masc. — רעה

רֹעוּ[n] Kal imp. pl. masc. — רעע

רְעוּאֵל pr. name masc. — רעה

רָעוּם[o] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רעה

רָעוֹת וְ׳ adj. or subst. fem., pl. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. — רעע

רֹעוֹת[p] Kal part act. fem. pl. of רֹעָה d. 10, fr. רֹעֶה m — רעה

רְעוּת ו noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) — רעה

רְעוּתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — רעה

רְעוֹתֶיהָ[q] וְ׳ noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [רָעָה] dec. 10 (comp. § 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רָעֹתֵיכֶם noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from רָעָה dec. 10 [for רַעָה], from רַע masc. — רעע

רָעֵי[r] adj. pl. constr. masc. fr. רַע d. 8 e (§ 37. r. 7) — רעע

רָעִי וְ׳, רְעִי[s] וְ } the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — רעה

רֵעֵי[t] noun m. pl. constr. fr. רֵעַ d. 1 a (§ 36. r. 2) — רעה

רֵעִי וְ׳ id. sing. with suff. 1 pers. s.; also pr. name — רעה

רְעִי[u] ו׳ Kal imp. sing. fem., or subst.; ו bef. (:) — רעה

רֹעִי the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — רעה

רֹעֵי Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. רֹעֶה d. 9 a — רעה

רֹעִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; or רֹעִי adj. (Is. 38. 12) and subst. (Zec. 11. 17) — רעה

רֵעֶיהָ[v] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from רֵעַ dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רֵעֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — רעה

רֹעֵיהֶם[w] וְ׳ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from רֹעֶה dec. 9 a — רעה

רֵעָיו[x] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רַעְיוֹן[y] וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a — רעה

רַעְיוֹנַי[z] Chald. id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — רעה

רַעְיוֹנֵי[a] וְ Chald. id. pl., constr. st. — רעה

רַעְיוֹנָךְ[b] Chald. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — רעה

רֵעַיִךְ[c] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רֵעַ dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רֵעֶיךָ[d] וְ׳ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; Pr. 6. 3, sing. with suff. from רֵעֶה (§ 38. rem. 1) — רעה

רֹעַיִךְ[e] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from רֹעֶה dec. 9 a — רעה

רֹעֶיךָ id. pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — רעה

רָעִים וְ׳ adj. or subst. (Ps. 78. 49) masc., pl. of רַע dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) — רעע

רֵעִים noun masc., pl. of רֵעַ dec. 1 a (§ 36. rem. 2) — רעה

רֹעִים וְ׳ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of רֹעֶה dec. 9 a — רעה

רַעְיֹנֹהִי וְ Chald. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from רַעְיוֹן dec. 1 a — רעה

רַעְיָתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [רַעְיָה] dec. 10 — רעה

---

a Mi. 3. 2. b Ju. 14. 20. c Pr. 27. 10. d 2 Sa. 16. 16. e Ps. 37. 3. f Ge. 29. 9. g Pr. 25. 19. h 1 Ki. 16. 11. i Je. 11. 16. k Je. 6. 21. l Job 36. 33. m Ge. 29. 7. n Is. 8. 9. o Je. 28. 4. p Job 1. 14. q Ps. 45. 15. r Ju. 11. 38. s Eze. 7. 24. t Ps. 122. 8. u Ps. 38. 12. v Job 2. 11. w 1 Ki. 5. 3. x Ca. 1. 8. y La. 1. 2. z Je. 50. 6. a Zec. 11. 5. b Job 32. 3. c Ec. 1. 17; 4. 16. d Da. 7. 28. e Da. 2. 30. f Da. 2. 29; 5. 10. g Eze. 22. 12. h Zec. 3. 8. i Je. 22. 22. k Is. 13. 20.

רְעוּתָי֯ וְ Kh. וּרְעוּתָי, K. וְרֵעוֹתָי noun fem. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from רְעוּת or רֵעָה . רעה

רְעִיתִים֯ וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . . רעה

רֵעֲךָ, רֵעֶךָ } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רֵעַ dec. 1a (§ 36. rem. 2) . } רעה

רָעַל. Hoph. *to be shaken, to tremble*, Na. 2. 4.

רַעַל masc. dec. 6d.—I. *a reeling*, from intoxication, Zec. 12. 2.—II. pl. רְעָלוֹת *veils*, prob. from their tremulous motion, Is. 3. 19.

רְעֵלָיָה (*terror of the Lord*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 2. 2, for which רַעַמְיָה Ne. 7. 7.

מַרְעֲלָה (*a trembling, quaking*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Zebulun, Jos. 19. 11.

תַּרְעֵלָה fem. *a reeling, staggering*, from intoxication.

רַעַל֯ noun masc. sing. . . . . . רעל

רְעֵלָיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . רעל

[רָעַם] fut. יִרְעַם.—I. *to rage, roar*, of the sea.—II. *to tremble, quake*, Eze. 27. 35. Hiph. I. *to thunder, cause thunder*.—II. *to irritate, vex*, 1 Sa. 1. 6.

רַעַם masc. dec. 6d.—I. *tumult, rage*, Job 39. 25.—II. *thunder*.

רַעְמָה fem.—I. *a trembling, shivering*, poet. for the mane of a horse, Job 39. 19.—II. pr. name of a son of Cush, Ge. 10. 7, for which also רַעְמָא 1 Ch. 1. 9, and a city so called after him, Eze. 27. 22.

רַעַם֯ וְ noun m. s. dec. 6d, pause רָעַם, Ps. 81. 8. רעם

רְעֵם֯ וּ Kal imp. sing. masc. (רְעֵה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); וּ bef. (:) . רעה

רַעְמָא וְ', רַעְמָה֯ וְ' } noun fem. sing., also pr. name . . רעם

רָעֲמוּ֯ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . רעם

רַעַמְיָה pr. name masc., see רְעֵלָיָה under . . רעל

רַעַמְךָ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. רַעַם d. 6d רעם

רַעְמְסֵס, רַעַמְסֵס } (*son of the sun*) pr. name of a city and country in Lower Egypt, or Goshen.

רָעַן. Pil. רַעֲנַן (§ 6. No. 2) *to be green, covered with leaves*, Job 15. 32; Ca. 1. 16, in both of which passages, however, it may be taken as an adjective. Hence

רַעֲנָן masc. pl. רַעֲנַנִּים adj.—I. *green, flourishing*, of trees; metaph. of prosperity.—II. *fresh*, spoken of oil, Ps. 92. 11.

רַעֲנַן וְ Ch. m. id. metaph. *flourishing, prosperous*, Da. 4. 1.

רַעֲנָנָה [for רַעֲנְנָה] Pilel (§ 6. No. 2) pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or fem. of the preced. . רען

רַעֲנַנִּים֯ וְ adj. masc. pl., of רַעֲנָן dec. 8a . . רען

[רָעַע] fut. יָרֹעַ.—I. *to break, break in pieces*.—II. i. q. רוּעַ *to make a loud noise*, Is. 8. 9; where Gesenius prefers to render רֹעוּ עַמִּים וָחֹתּוּ *be evil, O ye people, ye shall be broken*.—III. fut. יֵרַע (§ 18. rem. 6) intrans. (*a*) *to be evil*; with לוֹ, לִי, *it is evil, it goes ill with me*, him; (*b*) וַיֵּרַע בְּעֵינַי *and it was evil in my eyes*, it displeased me; (*c*) *to be hurtful*, 2 Sa. 20. 6; of the eyes, *to be envious, malignant*; of the countenance, the heart, *to be sad, sorrowful*. Hiph. הֵרַע, הֵרֵעַ *to make evil*, Mi. 3. 4; *to do evil*; לַעֲשׂוֹת ה' *to act wickedly*; const. with לְ, עַל, עִם, בְּ *to do evil to any one*; part. מֵרַע *an evil-doer*. Hithpo. הִתְרוֹעֵעַ.—I. *to be broken in pieces*, Is. 24. 19.—II. *to be destroyed, to perish*, Pr. 18. 24.

רְעַע Chald. *to break in pieces*, Da. 2. 40.

רַע masc. (pl. רָעִים § 37. rem. 7).—I. adj. (רָעָה fem. dec. 10) *evil, bad, worthless*.—II. *evil, wicked*.—III. *noxious, hurtful*; רַע עַיִן *of an evil eye*, i. e. envious, malignant.—IV. *ill-favoured*, with מַרְאֶה Ge. 41. 3.—V. *ill, calamitous*.—VI. *sad, sorrowful*.—VII. subst. (*a*) *evil, wickedness*; (*b*) *evil, harm, injury, calamity*.

רֹעַ masc. rarely רוֹעַ masc.—I. *badness, bad quality*.—II. *wickedness*.—III. *sadness* of heart, countenance.

[רָעַף] fut. יִרְעַף *to drop, distil*. Hiph. *to let drop*, Is. 45. 8.

[רָעַץ] *to break, crush*, Ex. 15. 6; metaph. *to oppress*, Ju. 10. 8.

[רָעַשׁ] *to be moved, to shake, tremble*. Niph. *to quake*, of the earth, Je. 50. 46. Hiph. I. *to move, shake*.—II. *to cause to tremble, to terrify*, Eze. 31. 16.—III. *to cause to leap*, Job 39. 20. Hence

רַעַשׁ וְ' masc.—I. *a shaking*.—II. *earthquake*.—III. *a tumult*.—IV. *a rattling, rushing* רעש

רָעֲשָׁה֯, רָעָשָׁה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) רעש

רָעֲשׁוּ וְ' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רעש

רֹעֲשִׁים֯ id. part. act. masc. pl. [of רֹעֵשׁ] dec. 7b . רעש

ᵃ Ju. 11. 37. Eze. 34. 13. ᶜ Zec. 12. 2. ᵈ Job 26. 14 ᵉ Ps. 28. 9. ᶠ Job 39. 19. ᵍ Eze. 27. 35. ʰ Ps. 92. 15. ⁱ Je. 10. 22. ᵏ Ps. 68. 9. ˡ Je. 4. 24.

רָעַת [a] וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of רָעָה dec. 10 [for רַעְיָה], from רַע masc. . . רעע
רָעֹת [b] id. pl. constr. . . . . רעע
רָעָתָהּ [c] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רעע
רָעָתוֹ [d] וְ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . רעע
רָעָתִי id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רעע
רָעֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רעע
רָעָתְךָ, רָעָתֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . רעע
רָעָתֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רעע
רָעָתֵכִי [f] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) רעע
רָעַתְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רעע
רָעָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רעע

רָפָא [g] וְ (Milel bef. monos.)—I. *to heal, cure*; part. רֹפֵא *a physician*.—II. metaph. (*a*) *to restore* to prosperity; (*b*) *to restore* in a spiritual sense, from a state of habitual neglect of God's commandments, for, *to pardon, forgive*; (*c*) for, *to restore, to comfort, console*, Job 13. 4. Niph. I. *to be repaired*, Je. 19. 11.—II. *to be healed, cured*; of waters, *to be made wholesome*; metaph. *to be restored* to prosperity, Is. 53. 5. Pi. I. *to repair*, 1 Ki. 18. 30.—II. *to heal, cure*; of waters, *to render wholesome*, 2 Ki. 2. 21; metaph. *to comfort, console*, Je. 8. 11.—III. *to cause to be healed*, Ex. 21. 19. Hithp. *to get oneself cured*, 2 Ki. 8. 29.

רָפָא masc.—I. only in the pl. רְפָאִים *the quiet*, comp. the verb No. II. (*c*); or רָפָא=רָפֶה, *the languid, feeble*, poet. for *the dead, the departed*.—II. pr. name, *Rapha*, (*a*) the progenitor of the tribe Rephaim, comp. 1 Ch. 20. 4, also רָפָה; (*b*) two other persons, 1 Ch. 4. 12; 8. 2.

רְפָאִי, only pl. רְפָאִים pr. name of a people beyond Jordan, celebrated for their gigantic stature, the descendants of רָפָא, רָפָה.

רָפוּא (*healed*) pr. name masc. Nu. 13. 9.

רְפָאָה fem. only pl. רְפָאוֹת *medicines*.

רִפְאוּת fem. *healing, health*, Pr. 3. 8.

רְפָאֵל (*whom God healed*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 26. 7.

רְפָיָה (*whom the Lord healed*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

יִרְפְּאֵל (*which God heals*) pr. name of a place in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

מַרְפֵּא, מַרְפֵּה masc.—I. *healing, cure*.—II. *remedy*, means of cure, Je. 33. 6.—III. trop. *refreshment, recreation*; also *relief* from calamity.—IV *calmness, tranquillity* (comp. verb No. II. (*c*)), Pr. 14. 30; 15. 4; Ec. 10. 4.

רָפָא וְ pr. name masc. . . . . רפא
רְפָא [h] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רפא
רַפֹּא [i] וְ Piel inf. abs. . . . . רפא
רֹפֵא Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . רפא
רְפָאָה [k] id. imp. s. m., with parag. ה (§ 8. rem 12) רפא
רְפֻאוֹת noun fem., pl. of [רְפֻאָה] dec. 10 . רפא
רִפְאוּת [l] noun fem. sing. . . . . רפא
רֹפְאֵי [m] Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from רֹפֵא d. 7 b רפא
רְפָאִים noun masc. pl., also pr. name . . רפא
רֹפְאֶךָ [n] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. [for רֹפַאֲךָ] from רֹפֵא dec. 7 b . רפא
רְפָאֵל וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . רפא
רְפָאָם [o] וּ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . רפא
רִפִּאנוּ [p] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 23. rem. 9) . רפא
רְפָאֵנִי Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רפא
רִפֵּאתִי [q] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 23. rem. 9) . רפא
רְפָאתִיו [r] וּ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . . רפא
רְפָאתִים, וּרְפָאתִים } id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. רפא
רִפֵּאתֶם [s] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רפא

[**רָפַד**] *to strew, spread*, Job 41. 22. Pi. I. *to spread* a bed, Job 17. 13.—II. *to stay, refresh*, Ca. 2. 5.

רְפִידָה fem. dec. 10, *support*, prob. *the sides and back* of a portable couch, Ca. 3. 10.

רְפִידִים (*couches*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert.

אַרְפָּד (*support*) pr. name of a city of Syria.

רַפְּדוּנִי [u] Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . רפד
רִפַּדְתִּי [v] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רפד

רָפָה [w] fut. יִרְפֶּה, ap. יִרֶף.—I. *to hang down* the hands, *to become relaxed, feeble*.—II. *to decline*, of the day, Ju. 19. 9.—III. *to sink down*, of straw in the fire, Is. 5. 24.—IV. *to relax, abate, to desist* from a person or thing, with מִן. Niph. *to be remiss, idle, lazy*, Ex. 5. 8, 17. Pi. I. *to let down* the wings, Eze. 1. 24, 25.—II. *to relax, loosen*, Job 12. 21.—III. *to relax, weaken*. Hiph. הִרְפָּה.—I. *to slacken* the hand, *to desist* from smiting, 2 Sa. 24. 16; with מִן *from* any one, i. e. *to desert* him, Jos. 10. 6.—II. (without יָד) *to let alone, cease from*, with מִן.—III. *to leave off, cease*.—IV. *to*

[a] Zec. 7. 10. [b] Je. 44. 9. [c] Je. 3. 7. [d] Je. 48. 16. [e] Je. 44. 9. [f] Je. 11. 15. [g] Is. 6. 10. [h] Nu. 12. 13. [i] Ex. 21. 19. [k] Ps. 41. 5. [l] Pr. 3. 8. [m] Job 13. 4. [n] Ex. 15. 26. [o] Is. 19. 22. [p] Je. 51. 9. [q] 2 Ki. 2. 21. [r] Is. 57. 19. [s] Je. 33. 6. [t] Eze. 34. 4. [u] Ca. 2. 5. [v] Job 17. 13. [w] Ju. 19. 9.

give up, forsake.—V. *to let go, dismiss.* Hithp. *to relax oneself, be slothful.*

רָפָה pr. name—I. of a giant, whose descendants are called יְלִידֵי הָרָפָה; also רְפָאִים, see רָפָאי.—II. 1 Ch. 8. 37, for which רְפָיָה 1 Ch. 9. 43.

רָפֶה masc. dec. 9 b, pl. fem. רָפוֹת, adj. *relaxed, weak, feeble.*

רִפְיוֹן masc. *weakness,* Je. 47. 3.

רָפָה pr. name masc. . . . . רפה

רְפָה[a] Kal imp. sing. masc. for רְפָא (§ 23. rem. 10) רפא

רְפֵה[b] וּ adj. masc. sing., constr. of רָפֶה dec. 9 b; וּ bef. (:) . . . . רפה

רִפָּה[c] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . רפה

רָפוּ[d] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רפה

רָפוּא pr. name masc. . . . רפא

רָפוֹא[e] וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . רפא

רָפוֹת adj. fem. pl. [of רָפָה] from רָפֶה masc. רפה

רֶפַח וְ (*riches*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רְפִידָתוֹ[f] noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. from [רְפִידָה] d. 10 רפד

רְפָיָה וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . רפא

[רָפַשׂ, רָפַס] *to tread, trample upon,* espec. of water, troubled, made turbid, Eze. 34. 18; 32. 2. Niph. part. נִרְפָּשׂ *troubled, made turbid by trampling,* Pr. 25, 26. Hithpa. הִתְרַפֵּס *to humble, submit oneself.*

רְפַס Chald. *to trample down, stamp upon,* Da. 7. 7.

מִרְפָּשׂ masc. dec. 2 b, *water made turbid by trampling,* Eze. 34. 19.

רַפְסֹדוֹת fem. pl. *floats, rafts,* 2 Ch. 2. 15. Etymology uncertain.

רָפְסָה[g] Chald. Peal part. sing. fem. [of רָפֵס masc.] רפס

רָפַק. Hithp. *to support oneself, to lean,* Ca. 8. 5.

רֶפֶשׁ masc. *mud, mire,* Is. 57. 20.

[רֶפֶת] masc. dec. 6 a, *a stall* for cattle, Hab. 3. 17.

רָפְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רפה

רָץ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . . רוץ

רֻץ id. imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) . רוץ

[רָצָא] i. q. רוּץ *to run,* Eze. 1. 14.

רָצֵאתִי[h] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for רָצִיתִי § 24. r. 19] רצה

רָצַד Kal not used; Arab. *to observe, watch narrowly.* Pi. id. Ps. 68. 17. Others, after the Targ. (טְפַז), i. q. רָקַד *to leap, spring.*

רָצָה fut. יִרְצֶה.—I. *to delight, take pleasure in, to be well pleased with,* const. with בְּ, acc.—II. *to accept kindly* or *graciously;* part. pass. רָצוּי *accepted, acceptable.*—III. *to associate, be in friendship with,* const. with עִם.—IV. *to be pleased* to do any thing, followed by an inf.—V. *to satisfy, discharge, make compensation for.* Niph. I. *to be graciously received.*—II. *to be paid off, compensation made for,* Is. 40. 2. Pi. *to satisfy, conciliate,* Job 20. 10. Hiph. *to satisfy, make compensation for,* Le. 26. 34. Hithp. *to make oneself acceptable, pleasing,* 1 Sa. 29. 4.

רָצוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *delight, satisfaction, acceptance;* עַל־רָצוֹן, לְרָצוֹן *acceptable, well pleasing.*—II. *object of delight, acceptance.*—III. *will, pleasure;* hence *wantonness,* Ge. 49. 6.—IV. *good-will, favour, grace;* meton. *favours, benefits.*

רִצְיָא (*delight*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 39.

רְצִין (*accepted, beloved;* or i. q. רָזוֹן *prince,* Arab. *stable, firm*) pr. name—I. of a king of Damascus.—II. Ezr. 2. 48; Ne. 7. 50.

תִּרְצָה (*delight*) pr. name—I. of a royal city in the kingdom of Israel.—II. of a daughter of Zelophehad.

רְצֵה Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . רצה

רָצוּ[i] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רצה

רָצוּ[k] } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by
רָצוּ[l] וְ } conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } רוץ

רָצוֹא[m] Kal inf. abs. . . . . רצא

רְצוּי[n] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . רצה

רְצוּי[o] id., constr. st. . . . . רצה

רָצוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . רצה

רְצוֹן[p] וּ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . רצה

רְצוֹנוֹ וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ id. . רצה

רְצוֹנֶךָ[q] }
רְצוֹנְךָ[r] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רצה

רְצוֹנָם[s] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רצה

רָצוּף[t] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . רצף

רָצוּץ[u] וְ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . רצץ

רְצוּץ[v] id. id., constr. st. . . . רצץ

רְצוּצִים[x] id. id. pl., abs. st. . . . רצץ

רַצּוֹתִי[w] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רצץ

רַצּוֹתָנוּ[aa] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. רצץ

רָצַח[b] וְ *to kill, slay;* ר׳ נֶפֶשׁ *to smite dead;* part. רֹצֵחַ *manslayer, homicide.* Niph. pass. Ju. 20. 4. Pi. I. *to dash in pieces.*—II. *to murder, be a murderer.*

רֶצַח masc.—I. *a crushing,* Ps. 42. 11.—II. *a killing, slaughter,* Eze. 21. 27.

[a] Ps. 60. 4. [b] 2 Sa. 17. 2. [c] Job 12. 21. [d] Je. 6. 24. [e] Is. 19. 22. [f] Ca. 3. 10. [g] Da. 7. 7, 19. [h] Eze. 43. 27. [i] Ps. 102. 15. [k] Je. 23. 21. [l] 1 Sa. 8. 11. [m] Eze. 1. 14. [n] Est. 10. 3. [o] De. 33. 24. [p] De. 33. 16. [q] Ps. 143. 10. [r] Ps. 40. 9. [s] 2 Ch. 15. 15. [t] Ca. 3. 10. [u] Is. 42. 3. [v] De. 28. 33. [w] Ho. 5. 11. [x] Is. 58. 6. [aa] 1 Sa. 12. 4. [a] 1 Sa. 12. 3. [b] Nu. 35. 27.

רָצֹחַ[a] [b]׳ן Kal inf. abs. . . . . . רצח

רֹצֵחַ id. part. act. sing. masc. . . . רצח

רְצָחוֹ[c] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . רצח

רְצִיָּא ׳ן pr. name masc. . . . . רצה

רָצִים Kal part. act. masc. pl. of רָץ d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) רוץ

רְצִין pr. name masc. . . . . . רצה

רָצִיתָ[d] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רצה

רְצִיתָם[e] [f]ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.; ו, for ׳ן, conv. רצה

רָצָם id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (רָצָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . רצה

רֹצָם[g] id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. from רוֹצֶה dec. 9a . . רצה

רָצַע ׳ן *to pierce, bore through,* Ex. 21. 6.

מַרְצֵעַ masc. *an awl.*

[רָצַף] *to range stones artificially,* e. g. in a pavement or inlaid work, *to checker*; only part. pass. *checkered, tesselated,* Ca. 3. 10 (Gesenius). Some regard רָצַף=צָרַף *to burn.*

רֶצֶף masc. dec. 6a.—I. *hot stone,* 1 Ki. 19. 6; others, *coals.*—II. pr. name of a city subject to the Assyrians, Is. 37. 12.

רִצְפָּה fem.—I. *hot stone* or *coal,* Is. 6. 6.—II. *tesselated pavement.*—III. pr. name of a woman.

מַרְצֶפֶת fem. *pavement,* 2 Ki. 16. 17.

רֶצֶף ׳ן pr. name of a place . . . . רצף

רִצְפָּה[h] ׳ן noun fem. sing. (no pl.); also pr. name רצף

רְצָפִים[i] noun masc. pl. of [רֶצֶף] dec. 6a . . רצף

רִצְפַת[k] noun fem. sing., constr. of רִצְפָּה (no pl.) . רצף

[רָצַץ] fut. יָרוּץ (§ 18. rem. 12).—I. *to break, bruise, crush.*—II. trop. *to treat with violence, to oppress.*—III. intrans. *to be broken,* Ec. 12. 6. Niph. נָרוֹץ *to be broken, bruised.* Pi. רִצֵּץ intens. of Kal Nos. I & II. Po. רוֹצֵץ *to oppress,* Ju. 10. 8. Hiph. *to break in pieces,* Ju. 9. 53. Hithpo. *to struggle together,* Ge. 25. 22.

רַץ masc. dec. 8d, *a fragment, piece,* Ps. 68. 31.

מְרוּצָה fem. (for מְרֻצָּה) *oppression,* Je. 22. 17.

רִצַּץ[l] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) רצץ

רִצַּצְתָּ[m] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רצץ

רָצְתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רצה

רַצְתָּה[n] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 5) רוץ

רַצְתִּי[o] id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רוץ

רַק ׳ן *adv.* . . . . רקק

רֵק[gg]׳ן adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a; for ׳ן see lett. ו רוק

רֹק[p] [q]׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 8c; ׳ן id. . . רקק

[רָקַב] fut. יִרְקַב *to rot, decay.* Hence

רָקָב[r] masc. dec. 4a, and רִקָּבוֹן (Job 41. 19) *decay, rottenness* . . . . . רקב

רְקַב[s] ו id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . . . רקב

רִקָּבוֹן[t] noun masc. sing. . . . . רקב

[רָקַד] *to leap, skip, dance.* Pi. id.; also trop. of the *jolting* of a chariot. Hiph. *to cause to leap,* Ps. 29. 6.

רָקְדוּ[u] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . רקד

רֵקָה[v] adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from רֵק masc. . רוק

רְקוֹד[w] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . רקד

רַקּוֹת[x] ׳ן adj. fem. pl. of רַקָּה from רַק masc. . רקק

[רָקַח] *to compound* or *prepare* ointment, Ex. 30. 33; part. רֹקֵחַ *perfumer* or *apothecary.* Pu. pass. 2 Ch. 16. 14. Hiph. *to spice, season,* Eze. 24. 10.

רֶקַח masc. *a spicing,* Ca. 8. 2.

רֹקַח masc. *ointment, perfume,* Ex. 30. 25.

רַקָּח masc. dec. 1b, *perfumer* or *apothecary.* Fem. רַקָּחָה, 1 Sa. 8. 13.

רִקּוּחַ masc. dec. 1b, *ointment, perfume,* Is. 57. 9.

מֶרְקָח masc. only pl. מֶרְקָחִים *aromatic herbs,* Ca. 5. 13.

מֶרְקָחָה fem.—I. *ointment,* Eze. 24. 10.—II. *pot of ointment,* Job 41. 23.

מִרְקַחַת fem.—I. *preparation of ointments.*—II. *ointment,* 1 Ch. 9. 30.

רֶקַח[kk] noun masc. sing. . . . . . רקח

רֹקֵחַ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . רקח

רֹקְחֵי[y] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . רקח

רִקֻּחָיִךְ[z] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from [רִקֻּחַ] dec. 1 b . . . . רקח

רֻקִּי[a] noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. רֹק d. 8c רקק

רֵקִים adj. masc., pl. of רֵק dec. 1 a . . . רוק

רָקִיעַ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . רקע

רְקִיעַ[b] id., constr. st. . . . . . רקע

רָקִיק ׳ן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . רקק

רְקִיק[c] ו id., constr. st; ו bef. (:) . . . רקק

רְקִיקֵי ו id. pl., constr. st.; ו id. . . . רקק

[רָקַם] *to embroider,* or *to weave with threads of different colours,* only part. רֹקֵם *an embroiderer,* or *a weaver*

---

[a] Je. 7. 9. [b] Ho. 4. 2. [c] De. 22. 26. [d] Ps. 85. 2. [e] Ps. 44. 4. [f] 2 Ch. 10. 7. [g] Je. 14. 12. [gg] Ne. 5. 13. [h] Eze. 40. 17. [i] 1 Ki. 19. 6. [k] Est. 1. 6. [l] Job 20. 19. [m] Ps. 74. 14. [n] Je. 12. 5. [o] 2 Ki. 5. 20. [p] Job 30. 10. [q] Is. 50. 6. [r] Hab. 3. 16. [s] Pr. 14. 30. [t] Job 41. 19. [u] Ps. 114. 4. [v] Eze. 24. 11. [w] Ec. 3. 4. [x] Ge. 41. 19. [y] 1 Ch. 9. 30. [z] Is. 57. 9. [a] Job 7. 19. [b] Ge. 1. 20. [c] Nu. 6. 19.

in colours. Pu. *to be curiously wrought* or *woven,* metaph. Ps. 139. 15.

רֶקֶם (*variegated*) pr. name—I. of a city in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.—II. of a king of the Midianites. —III. of two men, 1 Ch. 2. 43; 7. 16.

רִקְמָה fem. d. 12 b.—I. *a variegation* or *variety of colour.*—II. *variegated work,* or *embroidery;* du. רִקְמָתַיִם prob. *stuff worked on both sides,* Ju. 5. 30.

רֶקֶם וְ pr. name of a man and a place; for וְ רקם
רָקֶם וּ see lett. ו . . . .
רֹקֵם וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . רקם
רִקְמָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . . רקם
רֻקַּמְתִּי Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . רקם
רִקְמָתַיִם noun fem., du. of רִקְמָה dec. 12 b . . רקם
רִקְמָתֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . רקם
רִקְמָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . רקם

[רָקַע] I. *to stamp* with the feet.—II. *to stamp, tread down,* 2 Sa. 22. 43.—III. *to stretch, spread out, expand.* Pi. I. *to beat into thin plates.*—II. *to cover* with metallic plates, Is. 40. 19. Pu. part. *beaten* or *spread* into plates, Je. 10. 9. Hiph. *to stretch out, expand,* Job 37. 18.

רָקִיעַ m. d. 3 a, *the expanse.* Vulg. *firmamentum.*

רִקֻּעִים m. pl. (of [רִקֻּעַ]) *plates of metal,* Nu. 17. 3.

יָרְקְעָם (for יָרְקַע עָם *the people is spread abroad*) pr. name of a town in Judea, 1 Ch. 2. 44.

רֹקַע Kal part. act. sing. masc. (§ 36. rem. 1) רקע
רְקַע וּ id. imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . רקע
רִקֻּעֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [רִקֻּעַ] dec. 1 b רקע
רַקְעֲךָ וְ Kal inf. [רְקַע], suff. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 10) רקע

I. רָקַק Root not used; Arab. *to be thin.*

רַק masc.—I. adj. *thin. lean,* Ge. 41. 19, 20, 27. —II. adv. (*a*) *only, alone;* (*b*) *surely, certainly;* (*c*) *save, except.*

רַקָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *the temple* of the head.— II. poet. for *the cheek,* Ca. 4. 3; 6. 7.

רַקַּת (*thinness;* Chald. רַקְּתָא *shore*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Naphtali, Jos. 19. 35.

רַקּוֹן (id.) pr. name of a city in Dan, Jos. 19. 46.

רָקִיק masc. dec. 3 a, *a thin cake.*

II. רָקַק i. q. יָרַק *to spit,* only fut. יָרֹק Le. 15. 8.

רֹק masc. dec. 8 c, *spittle.*

רַקַּת pr. name of a place . . . רקק

רַקָּתוֹ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [רַקָּה] d. 10
רַקָּתֵךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .
רָרִי Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .
רָשׁ וְ, וּ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. rem. 3); for וּ see lett. ו . .
רְשִׁי f. רֵשׁ } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 2)
רֵשׁ

רָשָׁה Root not used; Chald. רְשָׁא *to be able, have* [permission.]

רִשְׁיוֹן masc. *grant, permission,* Ezr. 3. 7.

רָשׁוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . .
רְשׁוּ וּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . .
רְשִׁים Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . .

[רָשַׁם] *to write down, record,* Da. 10. 21. Hence

רְשַׁם Ch. fut. יִרְשֻׁם idem.

רְשַׁמְתָּ Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .

[רָשַׁע] fut. יִרְשַׁע.—I. *to be wicked, to act wickedly,* [un]*justly, impiously.*—II. *to be guilty, have an un*[just] *cause,* Job 9. 29; 10. 7, 15. Hiph. הִרְשִׁיעַ.— *to declare guilty, to condemn.*—II. *to cause misch*[ief,] *disquiet* (Syr. רתע *to be restless, to disturb*), 1 [Sa.] 14. 47.—III. *to be wicked, act wickedly.*

רָשָׁע masc. d. 4 a, רְשָׁעָה fem. adj.—I. *wic*[ked,] *ungodly, impious.*—II. *having an unjust cause*[.—] III. *guilty, punishable.*

רֶשַׁע masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. רִשְׁעוֹ § 35. r. —I. *wickedness, ungodliness.*—II. *injustice,* [מֹאזְ]נֵי רֶ *unjust,* i. e. *false balances.*—III. perh. pl. [רְשָׁ]עִים *wicked deeds,* Job 34. 26.

רִשְׁעָה fem. (constr. רִשְׁעַת, no pl.).—I. *wick*[ed]*ness, ungodliness.*—II. *guilt, fault,* De. 25. 2.

מִרְשַׁעַת fem. *wickedness,* for concr. *wicked* [per]*son,* 2 Ch. 24. 7.

רָשָׁע וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . .
רֶשַׁע noun masc. sing. (suff. רִשְׁעוֹ) d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5)
רִשְׁעָה וְ noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . .
רִשְׁעוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc from רֶשַׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) .
רִשְׁעֵי constr. of the foll. . . .
רְשָׁעִים וּ adj. masc., pl. of רָשָׁע dec. 4 a; or perh. (Job 34. 26) pl. of רֶשַׁע q. v.; וּ bef. (:)
רִשְׁעֲךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from רֶשַׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . .
רָשָׁעְנוּ וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for רָשַׁעְנוּ] .

Ps. 139. 15. Ju. 5. 30. [c] Eze. 16. 18. [d] Eze. 26. 16. [e] Eze. 6. 11. [f] Nu. 17. 3. [g] Eze. 25. 6. [h] Ju. 5. 26. [i] Le. 15. 3. [k] Pr. 13. 8 [l] De. 2. 24, 31. [m] Ps. 34. 11. [n] Da. 6. 10. [o] Da. 6. 13, 14. [p] Pr. 13. 6. [q] De. 9. 27. [r] Job 35. 8. [s] 2 Ch. 6. 37

רִשְׁעֵנוּ[a] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from רֶשַׁע dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . רשע

רִשְׁעַת ְ noun fem. sing., constr. of רִשְׁעָה (no pl.) רשע

רִשְׁעָתוֹ[b] id. with suff. 3 pers sing. masc. . . רשע

רָשַׁעְתִּי[c] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . רשע

רִשְׁעָתַיִם }
רִשְׁעָתַיִם } pr. name masc., see כּוּשַׁן ר׳.

רֶשֶׁף ו׳ ְ masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. רִשְׁפֵּי).—I. *a flame*, Ca. 8. 6; others, *burning coal*.—II. *lightning*, Ps. 78. 48; metaph. Ps. 76. 4 רִשְׁפֵּי קָשֶׁת *lightnings of the bow*, for *arrows*; Job 5. 7 בְּנֵי ר׳ *sons of lightning*, i. e. *arrows*, or (according to Gesenius) birds of prey which fly swift as the lightning; others, *sons of the flame*, i. e. *sparks*.—III. *burning disease*.—IV. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

רִשְׁפֵּי[d] noun masc. pl., constr. st. . . רשף

רְשָׁפֶיהָ[e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רשף

רָשַׁשׁ Kal not used; cogn. רָצַץ. Po. *to break in pieces, to destroy*, Je. 5. 17. Pu. pass. Mal. 1. 4.

תַּרְשִׁישׁ.—I. pr. name, *Tarshish*, supposed to be a city and kingdom in Spain; אֳנִיּוֹת תַּ׳ *Tarshish ships*, prop. ships employed by the Tyrians in voyages to and from Tarshish; but also generally for all large merchant ships bound on long voyages, though to other countries.—II. a precious stone brought from Tarshish, according to some the *chrysolite*, others *amber*.—III. pr. name of a Persian king, Est. 1. 14, and another person, 1 Ch. 7. 10.

רֻשַּׁשְׁנוּ[d] Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. . . רשש

רֶשֶׁת ו׳ ְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1 & 2) רש

רִשְׁתּוֹ[f] ְ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . ירש

רִשְׁתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ירש

רִשְׁתָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . ירש

רָתַח. Pi. *to make boil*, Eze. 24. 5. Pu. *to boil*, metaph. for *to be agitated*, Job 30. 27. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Job 41. 23.

רֶתַח masc. d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5), *a boiling*, Eze. 24. 5.

רַתַּח[g] Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . רתח

רֻתְּחוּ[h] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתח

רְתָחֶיהָ[i] noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [רֶתַח § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 . . רתח

[רָתַם] *to bind, yoke*, or *harness*, Mi. 1. 13.

רֹתֶם masc. (pl. רְתָמִים) *the broom*, Spanish *retama*. Jerome *the juniper*.

רִתְמָה (*broom*) pr. name of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 18, 19.

רְתֹם[k] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . תם

רֹתֶם[l] noun masc. sing. dec. 6c . . . רתם

רְתָמִים id. pl., abs. st. (§ 35. rem. 9) . . רתם

רָתַק. Niph. *to be bound*, Ec. 12. 6, Keri. Pu. id. Na. 3. 10

רַתּוֹק masc. *a chain*, Eze. 7. 23.

רַתּוּקָה fem. id. 1 Ki. 6. 21, K., in Kh. רַתִּיקָה.

רְתֻקוֹת fem. pl. *chains*, Is. 40. 19.

רֻתְּקוּ[m] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . רתק

רְתֻקוֹת[n] ּו noun fem. pl. of [רְתֻקָה] dec. 10; ּו bef. (:) רתק

רְתֵת masc i. q. רֶטֶט *trembling, terror*, Ho. 13. 1.

שׂ שׁ

שֶׁ less frequently שַׁ (before gutturals dag. forte is omitted, once שָׁ) and rarely שְׁ, a pref. i. q. אֲשֶׁר fr. which it is abbreviated, אֲ being dropped by aphaeresis and ר assimilated to the next letter.—I. a relative pronoun (*a*) *who, which, what*; (*b*) as a mere sign of relation, as שָׁם—שֶׁ *whither*, comp. Ec. 1. 7; (*c*) followed by לְ, שֶׁלְּ equivalent to the genitive, Ca. 1. 6; 3. 7.—II. as a relative conj. (*a*) *that*; עַד שֶׁ *till that*; כִּמְעַט שֶׁ *scarcely that*; (*b*) *so that*, Ec. 3. 14; (*c*) *because that, for*; שַׁלָּמָּה *for why?*—III. with prefixes, בְּשֶׁ *because that*; כְּשֶׁ *as*, also *as, when*.

שֶׁל, a particle made up of שֶׁ q. v. & לְ, occurs only with prefix.—I. בְּשֶׁל *on account of, because*; בְּשֶׁלְּמִי *on whose account*; בְּשֶׁלִּי *on my account*.—II. בְּשֶׁל אֲשֶׁר *in whatsoever*, or *how much soever*, Ec. 8. 17.

שָׂא ו׳ Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . נשא

שְׂא[o] Chald. Peal imp. sing. masc. . . נשא

[שָׁאַב] fut. יִשְׁאַב *to draw* water.

מַשְׁאָב masc. only pl. מַשְׁאַבִּים *watering-troughs*, or *watering places*, Ju. 5. 11.

שֹׁאֵב[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . שאב

---

[a] Je. 14. 20. [b] De. 25. 2. [c] Ca. 8. 6. [d] Mal. 1. 4. [e] Ho. 5. 1. [f] Ps. 35. 8. [g] Eze. 24. 5. [h] Job 30. 27. [i] Eze. 24. 5. [k] Mi. 1. 13. [l] 1 Ki. 19. 4, 5. [m] Na. 3. 10. [n] Is. 40. 19. [o] Ezr. 5. 15. [p] De. 29. 10.

שְׁאֲבִי[a] id. imp. sing. fem. . . . . שאב

שֹׁאֲבֵי[b] וְ id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שֹׁאֵב d. 7 b שאב

שְׁאַבְתֶּם[c] וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. שאב

שָׁאַג[d] (§ 8. rem. 2) fut. יִשְׁאַג.—I. *to roar*, as a lion, thunder, &c.—II. *to groan*, Ps. 38. 9.

שְׁאָגָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1).—I. *a roaring*, of a lion, Is. 5. 29.—II. *a groaning, groan.*

שָׁאוֹג[e] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שאג

שְׁאָג[f] וְ Kh. יִשְׁאַג, Kal fut., K. וְשָׁאַג pret. 3 p. s. m. שאג

שֹׁאֵג[g] [h]'וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שאג

שְׁאָגָה[i] noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . שאג

שָׁאֲגוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שאג

שֹׁאֲגִים id. part. act. masc. pl. of שֹׁאֵג dec. 7 b . שאג

שַׁאֲגַת noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁאָגָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . . . שאג

שַׁאֲגָתוֹ[l] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שאג

שָׁאַגְתִּי[m] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שאג

שַׁאֲגָתִי[n] noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שְׁאָגָה dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1) . . שאג

שַׁאֲגֹתָי[o] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שאג

[שָׁאָה] *to be desolate* (prob. *to fall with a crash*), Is. 6. 11. Niph. I. *to make a noise, rushing*, Is. 17. 12, 13; Prof. Lee, *to be dashed together*.—II. *to be laid waste*, Is. 6. 11. Hiph. *to lay waste*. Hithp. הִשְׁתָּאָה *to be confused, astonished*, Ge. 24. 21; others, *to gaze at*; Sept. καταμανθάνω, Vulg. *contemplor*, as synonymous with הִשְׁתָּעָה R. שָׁעָה.

שֹׁאָה fem. *tempest*, Pr. 1. 27, Kh.

שָׁאוֹן masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *a noise, tumult, bustle, shouting*, Je. 48. 45; בְּנֵי שׁ׳ *tumultuous warriors*.—II. *destruction*, Ps. 40. 3.

שְׁאִיָּה fem. *a crash* or *destruction*, Is. 24. 12.

שֵׁאת fem. *desolation*, La. 3. 47.

שֵׁת fem. (for שֵׁאת) *noise, tumult*, Nu. 24. 17; according to others, a pr. name.

שֹׁאָה defect. for שׁוֹאָה (q. v.) . . . שוא

שֶׁאָהֲבָה pref. שֶׁ (q. v.))(Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. אהב

שָׂאֵהוּ Kal imp. sing. masc. (שָׂא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 a) . . . נשׂא

שָׁאוּ[p] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שאה

שְׂאוּ 'וּ Kal imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . נשׂא

שָׁאוֹל[q] 'וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שאל

שָׁאוּל 'וְ id. part. pass. sing. masc.; also pr. name שאל

שְׁאוֹל noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . שאל

שְׁאוֹלָה[r] id. with parag. ה . . . . שאל

שְׁאוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . אה

שְׁאוֹן[s] 'וּ id. constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . אה

שְׁאוֹנָהּ[t] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. . אה

שָׂאוּנִי Kal imp. pl. masc. (שְׂאוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 11) . . . א

שָׁאַט Root not used; prob. i. q. שׁוּט *to contemn, despi*

שְׁאָט masc. *contempt* (for another); with su see the following.

שְׁאָטְךָ[u] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שְׁאָטְךָ] from שְׁאָט . . אט

שְׂאִי 'וּ Kal imp. sing. fem.; וּ bef. (:) . . א

שְׁאִיָּה[x] וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ id. . . . אה

שֶׁאֵין[y] pref. שֶׁ (q. v.))(*adv.*, constr. of אַיִן dec. 6 h

שָׁאַל 'וְ [also שָׁאֵל, comp. Ge. 32. 18; 1 Sa. 12. 1 fut. יִשְׁאַל.—I. *to ask, inquire of, interrogate*, w לְ, עַל *concerning* any one, with בְּ *to inquire consult*, e. g. God; שׁ׳ לְרֵעֵהוּ לְשָׁלוֹם *to ask af the welfare of any one, to salute him*.—II. *to a demand, require*, with מִן, מֵאֵת *of* any one.—I *to equest, petition*, with מִן, מֵאֵת, מֵעִם; abs. *beg*, Pr. 20. 4.—IV. *to ask as a loan, to borro* with לְ *to lend*, 1 Sa. 2. 20. Niph. *to ask for o self, to ask leave*. Pi. שִׁאֵל (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *beg*, Ps. 109. 10.—II. *to ask, inquire*, 2 Sa. 20. Hiph. *to lend*.

שְׁאֵל Chald.—I. *to ask, interrogate*, with לְ, a of pers. Ezr. 5. 9, 10.—II. *to ask, demand*.

שְׁאָל (*petition*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 29.

שְׁאֵלָה, שֵׁלָה fem. (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. *requ petition*.—II. *thing lent, a loan*, 1 Sa. 2. 20.

שְׁאֵלָא Chald. fem. dec. 8 a, *subject of inqui matter, affair*, Da. 4. 14.

שְׁאוֹל, שְׁאֹל masc.—I. *grave*; hence—II. *abode of the departed souls*; Sept. mostly 'Aδ *Hades*. It is so called either from its devour and ever craving character, Pr. 15. 11, or the R שָׁאַל may be in signification i. q. שָׁעַל *to be holl*

שָׁאוּל (*asked for* or *lent*) pr. name, *Saul*.—I. first king of the Israelites, from the tribe of Benjam—II. a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 37.—III. Ge. 46. patronym. שָׁאוּלִי Nu. 26. 13.—IV. 1 Ch. 6. 9.

שַׁלְתִּיאֵל, שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל (*I have asked* him *of G* pr. name of a man.

אֶשְׁתָּאוֹל (*petition*) pr. name of a city in D Gent. noun אֶשְׁתָּאֻלִי.

[a] Na. 3. 14. [b] Jos. 9. 21, 23, 27. [c] Is. 12. 3 [d] Am. 3. 8. [e] Je. 25. 30. [f] Is. 5. 29. [g] Ju. 14. 5. [h] Ps. 22. 14. [i] Is. 5. 29. [k] Ps. 74. 4. [l] Eze. 19. 7. [m] Ps. 38. 9. [n] Ps. 22. 2. [o] Job 3. 24. [p] Is. 6. 11. [q] 1 Sa. 22. 18. [r] Ge. 42. 38. [s] Is. 17. 12. [t] Is. 5. 14. [u] Eze. 25. 6. [x] Is. 24. 12. [y] Ps. 146. 3.

מִשְׁאָל (*petition*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Asher.

מִשְׁאָלָה fem. dec. 12 a, *petition, request*, Ps. 20. 6; 37. 4.

שָׁאַל Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. for שָׁאַל (§ 8. rem. 7) — אישל
שָׁאֵל Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. — שאל
שָׁאוּל ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) — שאל
שְׁאַל Kal imp. sing. masc. — שאל
שְׁאֵל[a] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שאל
שְׁאֹל[b] pref. שֶׁ (q. v.) X noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) — אול
שְׁאֹל defect. for שְׁאוֹל (q. v.) — שאל
שֹׁאֵל [d]ו Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — שאל
שָׁאֲלָה, וְשָׁאֲלָה[e] } id. pret. 3 pers sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) — שאל
שַׁאֲלָה[f] id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁאַל) with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 12) — שאל
שְׁאֵלָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 & 11 c (§ 42. rem. 4) — שאל
שְׁאֹלָה defect. for שְׁאוֹלָה (q. v.) — שאל
שָׁאֲלוּ, וְשָׁאֲלוּ } [g]ו Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) — שאל
שַׁאֲלוּ [h]ו id. imp. pl. masc. — שאל
שִׁאֲלוּ[i] ו Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שִׁאֲלוּ § 14. rem. 1, comp. § 8. rem. 7] — שאל
שְׁאֵלוּנוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. r. 1) — שָׁאַל
שְׁאֵלוּנִי[l] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — שָׁאַל
שַׁאֲלִי [m]ו id. imp. sing. fem. — שאל
שְׁאֵלְךָ[n] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m. [שָׁאַל], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); ו bef. (:) — שאל
שְׁאֵלֵךְ[o] ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. — שאל
שְׁאֵלְנָא[p] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. — שאל
שָׁאַלְתָּ, שָׁאָלְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers sing. masc. (§ 8 rem. 7) — שאל
שָׁאַלְתָּ[q], שָׁאָלְתָּ[r] וְ } id. id.; acc shifted by conv. וְ, retained bef. monos. (§ 8. rem. 7) — שאל
שָׁאַלְתְּ[s] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — שאל
שֹׁאֶלֶת[t] id. part. act. sing., fem. of שֹׁאֵל (§ 8. rem. 19) — שאל
שְׁאֵלְתָא[u] Chald. noun fem. sing., emph. of [שְׁאֵלָא] d. 8 a — שאל
שָׁאַלְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — שאל
שְׁאֵלָתִי, שְׁאֵלָתִי[x] } noun fem. sing., suff 1 pers. sing. from שְׁאֵלָה (§ 42. rem. 4) — שאל
שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל pr. name masc. — שאל
שְׁאִלְתִּיהוּ[y] Kal pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 8. r. 1 b) — שאל
שְׁאִלְתִּיו[z] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שאל

שְׁאֵלָתֵךְ noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שְׁאֵלָה d. 10 — שאל
שְׁאֶלְתֶּם[a] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. dec. 11 c (§ 42. r. 4) — שאל
שְׁאֶלְתֶּם [b]ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 1 b); ו, for וְ, conv. — שאל

שַׁאֲנַן Kal not used; i. q. שָׁעַן *to lean, rest*. Pil. שַׁאֲנַן (§ 6. No. 2), *to be quiet, live quietly*.

שְׁאָן (*quiet*) pr. name, see בֵּית שְׁ.

שׁוּנִי (for שְׁאוּנִי *quiet*) pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 16; also patronym. (for שׁוּנִיִּי) Nu. 26. 15.

שׁוּנֵם (perh. *two resting places*, comp. עֵנָם for עֵינַיִם Gesen.) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Issachar. Gent. noun fem. שׁוּנַמִּית.

שַׁאֲנָן masc. שַׁאֲנַנָּה fem. adj.—I. *quiet, living in quiet, peace*.—II. *at ease, careless, proud*.—III. subst *wantonness, pride*.

שַׁלְאֲנָן (with ל inserted) *at ease*, Job 21. 23.

שְׁאָן pr. name, see בֵּית שְׁאָן — בית
שֶׁאֲנִי[c] pref. שֶׁ (q. v.) X pron. pers. com. sing. — אני
שֶׁאֲנִיחֶנּוּ[d] pref. id. X Hiph. fut. 1 pers. sing. [אַנִּיחַ § 21. rem. 24], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נוח
שַׁאֲנָן adj. masc. sing. (pl. שַׁאֲנַנִּים) dec. 8 a — שאן
שַׁאֲנַן[e] ו Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 2) — שאן
שַׁאֲנָנוּ[f] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שַׁאֲנְנוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] — שאן
שַׁאֲנַנּוֹת adj. pl. fem. from שַׁאֲנָן masc. — שאן
שַׁאֲנַנְךָ ו id. masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שַׁאֲנַנְּךָ] from שַׁאֲנָן dec. 8 a — שאן
שֹׁאסַיִךְ[g] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [by Syr. for שֹׁסַיִךְ § 18. rem. 17] — שסס

שָׁאַף[h] וְ *to draw in*, sc. the air, wind, cogn. שָׁאַב; hence —I. abs. *to pant, gasp*, Ps. 119. 131; of one in anger, *to breathe hard, puff*, Is. 42. 14; hence *to hasten*, Ec. 1. 5.—II. *to breathe in, snap, snuff up*, the air, wind, with acc.; trop. *to pant for, desire eagerly*; once with עַל Am. 2. 7; metaph. of savage enemies, *to swallow up, destroy*.

שָׁאֹף[i] וְ Kal inf. abs. — שאף
שָׁאֲפָה[k] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שאף
שָׁאֲפוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שאף
שֹׁאֲפִי[l] id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שׁוֹאֵף d. 7 b — שאף
שְׁאָפַנִי[m] id pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שאף

שָׁאַר, שָׁאֵר Roots not used; Arab. ثار, ثأر *to be hot, to boil up* (Gesenius).

שְׂאֹר masc. *leaven*.

מִשְׁאֶרֶת fem. dec. 13 a, *a kneading-trough*.

[a] Da. 2. 11, 27. [b] Da. 2. 10. [c] Ps. 146. 5. [d] De. 18. 11. [e] Ex. 3. 22. [f] Is. 7. 11. [g] 1 Sa. 10. 4. [h] Je. 6. 16. [i] Ps. 109. 10. [k] Ps. 137. 3. [l] Is. 45. 11. [m] 1 Ki. 2. 22. [n] Ge. 32. 18. [o] Ju. 4. 20. [p] Ezr. 5. 9, 10. [q] De. 13. 15. [r] 1 Ki. 3. 11. [s] 1 Sa. 1. 17. [t] 1 Ki. 2. 20, 22. [u] Da. 4. 14. [x] Job 6. 8. [y] Ju. 13. 6. [z] 1 Sa. 1. 20. [a] Ps. 106. 15. [b] 1 Sa. 25. 5. [c] Ca. 1. 6, Ec. 2. 18. [d] Ec. 2. 18. [e] Je. 48. 11. [f] Job 3. 18. [g] Je. 30. 16. [h] Job 5. 5. [i] Eze. 36. 3. [k] Je. 2. 24. [l] Ps. 57. 4. [m] Ps. 56. 2.

שָׁאַר[a] *to remain*, 1 Sa. 16. 11. Niph. I. *to remain, be left over.*—II. *to remain, be left behind.* Hiph. I. *to let remain, to leave.*—II. *to leave behind*, Joel 2. 14. —III. *to have left, to retain.*

שְׁאָר masc. *remainder, remnant.*

שְׁאָר Chald. masc. dec. 1 b, idem.

שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב (*a remnant shall return*) pr. name of a son of Isaiah, Is. 7. 3.

שְׁאֵרִית, contr. שֵׁרִית fem. dec. 1 b, *remainder, remnant.*

שְׁאֵר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *flesh.*—II. *blood-relation, kindred.* —III. *food, aliment*, Ex. 21. 10; Prof. Lee, *a right arising from marriage.*

שַׁאֲרָה fem. *blood-relationship*, concr. *near relative*, Le. 18. 17.

שֶׁאֱרָה (id.) pr. name fem. 1 Ch. 7. 24.

שְׁאָר ׳וְ n. m. s., constr. שְׁאַר Ezr. 7. 20.; וּ bef. (:) — שאר

שְׁאֹר noun masc. sing. — שאר

שְׁאָר יָשׁוּב וּ pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) — שאר

שְׁאָרָא[b] וּ Ch. noun m. sing., emph. of שְׁאָר d. 1 b; וּ id. — שאר

שַׁאֲרָה[c] noun fem. sing. — שאר

שְׁאֵרָהּ[d] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שְׁאֵר d. 1 a — שאר

שֶׁאֱרָה pr. name fem. — שאר

שְׁאֵרוֹ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁאֵר d. 1 a — שאר

שְׁאֵרִי[e] ׳וְ[f] id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ bef. (:) — שאר

שְׁאֵרִית ׳וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b; וּ id. — שאר

שְׁאֵרִיתוֹ[g] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc; וּ id. — שאר

שְׁאֵרִיתֵךְ[h] ׳וְ[i] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וּ id. — שאר

שְׁאֵרִיתָם[k] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. — שאר

שְׁאֵרֶךָ[l] וּ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁאֵר dec 1; וּ id. — שאר

שְׁאֵרָם[m] וּ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. — שאר

שְׂאֵת Kal inf. constr., or subst. fem. dec. 1 [for שְׂאֵת § 25, No. 2a] — נשא

שֶׁאַתָּה[n] pref. שֶׁ (q. v.)) (pron. pers. masc. sing. — אנת

שְׂאֵתוֹ ׳וְ[o] Kal inf. (De. 14. 24), or subst. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. fr. שְׂאֵת (q. v.); וּ bef. (:) — נשא

שְׂאֵתִי id. inf. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — נשא

שָׂב[p] Kal part. sing. masc. — שיב

שָׁב ׳וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שוב

שָׁב[q] ׳וְ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3); for וְ see lett. ו — שוב

שֵׁב ׳וְ } Kal imp. sing. masc. — ישב
שֶׁב־[r] וְ }

שֹׁב[s] defect. for שׁוּב (q. v.) — שוב

שֻׁב Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 5) — שוב

שְׁבָא pr. name—I. of a son of Raamah, grandson of Cush, comp. Ge. 10. 7.—II. of a son of Joktan, Ge. 10. 28.—III. of a grandson of Abraham by Keturah.—IV. of a people and a country in Arabia Felix.

שֶׁבָּא[t] pref. שֶׁ) (Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — בוא

שְׁבָאֵל וּ pr. name masc., see שְׁבוּאֵל — שבה

שְׁבָבִים[u] noun masc. pl. — שבב

שָׁבַב Root not used.—I. Arab. *to kindle.*—II. Chald. שְׁבַב, *to break.*

שָׁבִיב masc. dec. 3 a, *a flame*, Job 18. 5.

שְׁבִיב Chald. masc. 1 a, idem, Da. 3. 22; 7. 9.

שְׁבָבִים masc. pl. *fragments*, Ho. 8. 6.

שֹׁבַבְתִּי[v] וְ Pilel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — שוב

שֹׁבַבְתִּיךָ[w] וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שוב

שָׁבָה[x] fut. apoc. יִשְׁבְּ (§ 24. rem. 3), *to take prisoner, to carry away captive, to carry off*; part pass שְׁבוּיִם, שְׁבֻיוֹת *captives.* Niph. pass.

שְׁבוּאֵל (*captive of God*) pr. name masc. of two persons, also written שׁוּבָאֵל.

שְׁבוּת fem. dec. 1 a.—I. *captivity*; meton. *captives.*—II. trop. *a state of great affliction and misery*, Job 42. 10.

שְׁבִי masc. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14).—I. *captivity*; meton. *captives.*—II. *a captive*, Ex. 12. 29; fem. שְׁבִיָּה, Is. 52. 2.

שֹׁבַי (*one who takes captive*) pr. name of a man.

שֹׁבִי (id.) pr. name of a man, 2 Sa. 17. 27.

שִׁבְיָה fem. *captivity*; meton. *captives.*

שְׁבִית fem. dec. 1 a, *captivity.*

תִּשְׁבִּי gentile noun of the prophet Elijah, *Tishbite*, from a city of Naphtali, called תִּשְׁבֶּה or תִּשְׁבָּה (*captivity*).

שָׁבָה[y] Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שָׁב — שוב

שָׁבָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem.; acc. shifted } — שוב
שָׁבָה וְ } by conv. וְ }

שְׁבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שֵׁב) with parag. ה (§ 20. rem. 3) — ישב

שֹׁבָה[z] ׳וְ defect. for שׁוּבָה (q. v.) — שוב

שְׁבֵה[a] וְ Kal imp. sing. m.; (comp. the form זְהַב) — שבה

שְׁבוֹ masc. *an agate*; Sept. ἀχάτης, Ex. 28. 19; 39. 12.

שָׁבוּ ׳וְ, ׳וְ[b] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl.; for וְ see lett. ו — שוב

שָׁבוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — שבה

---

a 1 Sa. 16. 7.
b Da. 7. 7, 19.
c Le. 18. 17.
d Ex. 21. 10.
e Ps. 73. 26.
f Je. 51. 35. Is. 44. 17.
g Eze. 5. 10.
h Is. 14. 30.
i Je. 15. 9.
k Pr. 5. 11.
l Mi. 3. 2.
m Ju. 6. 17.
n Hab. 1. 7
o Job 15. 10.
p Je. 30. 18.
q Ge. 35. 1.
r Jos. 2. 16.
s Ec. 5. 15; 11. 8.
t Ho. 8. 6.
u Je. 50. 19.
v Eze. 39. 2.
w Je. 41. 14.
x Est. 2. 14.
y 2 Sa. 15. 27.
z Je. 40. 5.
a Ju. 5. 12.
b Zec. 10. 9.

שְׁבוּ[a] ‎וְ, שְׁבוּ ‎וּ} Kal imp. pl. masc.; ‎וּ bef. (:) ‏ישב

שְׁבוּ defect. for שׁוּבוּ (q. v.) ‏שוב

שְׁבוּאֵל pr. name masc. ‏שבה

שְׁבוּלֵי[b] Kh. שְׁבוּלֵי, K. שְׁבִילֵי, noun masc. pl. constr. [from שְׁבוּל or שְׁבִיל] ‏שבל

שָׁבוּם ‎וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ‏שבה

שָׁבֹעַ ‎וְ Kal inf. abs. ‏שבע

שָׁבוּעַ noun masc. sing., constr. שְׁבוּעַ pl. שָׁבֻעִים, dec. 3a & 1b (§ 32. rem. 1) ‏שבע

שְׁבוּעָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 ‏שבע

שְׁבוּעַת[c] id., constr. st. ‏שבע

שְׁבוּעָתוֹ ‎וּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ‎וּ bef. (:) ‏שבע

שֹׁבוּר[d] Kal part. act. sing. masc. ‏שבר

שְׁבוֹר[e] id. inf. constr. ‏שבר

שְׁבוּת[f] Kh. שְׁבוּת; K. שְׁבִית noun fem. sing. d. 1 a ‏שבה

שְׁבוֹת[g] Kal inf. constr. ‏שבה

שְׁבוּת noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a ‏שבה

שְׁבוּתְהֶן[h] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. (Kh. שְׁבוּתְהֶן), K. שְׁבִיתְהֶן from שְׁבִית ‏שבה

שְׁבוּתֵיכֶם[i] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ‏שבה

שְׁבוּתֵךְ[f] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבה

שְׁבוּתָם[k] } id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., K. שְׁבוּתָם } from שְׁבִיתָם שְׁבִית ‏שבה

שְׁבוּתֵנוּ[n] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. (Kh. שְׁבוּתֵנוּ), K. שְׁבִיתֵנוּ from שְׁבִית ‏שבה

שָׁבַח Pi. שִׁבַּח.—I. *to soothe, calm, quiet*, Ps. 89. 10; Pr. 29. 11.—II. *to praise, laud.*—III. *to pronounce happy*, Ec. 4. 2. Hiph. *to still, calm*, Ps 65. 8. Hithp. *to praise oneself, to boast of*, with בְּ.

שַׁבַּח Ch. Pa. *to praise, laud.*

יִשְׁבָּח (*soothing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 17.

שַׁבֵּחַ[o] ‎וְ Piel part. sing. masc. [for מְשַׁבֵּחַ comp. § 10. rem. 6] ‏שבח

שַׁבַּחוּ[p] ‎וְ Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. ‏שבח

שַׁבְּחוּהוּ[q] Piel imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבח

שַׁבְּחִי[r] id. imp. sing. fem. ‏שבח

שַׁבַּחְתָּ[s] Ch. Pael pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבח

שַׁבְּחֵת[t] Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. ‏שבח

שַׁבֵּחַ אֲנִי[u] ‎וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ‏שבח

שֵׁבֶט ‎וְ m. dec. 6 b (in pause שָׁבֶט, from שֵׁבֶט=שִׁבְט § 35. rem. 2).—I. *staff.*—II. *rod*, for punishment; also as *a measure*, and meton. *a portion measured off.*—III *a sceptre*, of a leader, chief, king.—IV. *a tribe.*—V. *a spear, lance*, 2 Sa. 18. 14.

שְׁבַט Ch. 3 b, *tribe.*

שַׁרְבִיט masc. i. q. שֵׁבֶט (with ר inserted) *a sceptre.*

שְׁבָט the eleventh month of the Hebrew year, corresponding to February and March, Zec. 1. 7.

שֵׁבֶט [for שֵׁבֶט § 35. r. 2] Seg. noun, see שֵׁבֶט ‏שבט

שִׁבְטוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁבֶט dec. 6 b ‏שבט

שִׁבְטֵי[v] ‎וְ id. pl., constr. st. [Chald. Ezr. 6. 17] ‏שבט

שְׁבָטֶיהָ[w] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ‏שבט

שְׁבָטֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבט

שִׁבְטֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. ‏שבט

שְׁבָטִים id. pl., abs. st. ‏שבט

שִׁבְטְךָ[x] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבט

שָׁבִי[y] ‎וְ Ch. Peal part. act. pl. c. from שָׁב dec. 1 a (comp. § 30. No. 3) ‏שיב

שְׁבִי[z] ‎וּ Kal imp. sing. fem.; ‎וּ bef. (:) ‏ישב

שְׁבִי, שֶׁבִי } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14) ‏שבה

שֹׁבִי pr. name masc. for שֹׁבַי ‏שבה

שֹׁבַי ‎וְ pr. name masc. ‏שבה

שׁוּבִי[a] defect. for שׁוּבִי (q. v.) ‏שוב

שֻׁבִי[b] ‎וְ for Keri שֻׁבוּ (q. v.) ‏שוב

שְׁבִיב[c] noun masc. sing., constr. of [שָׁבִיב] dec. 3 a ‏שבב

שְׁבִיבָא[dd] Ch. noun masc. sing., emph. of [שְׁבִיב] d. 1 a ‏שבב

שְׁבִיבִין[e] Ch. id. pl., abs. st. ‏שבב

שָׁבֶיהָ[h] ‎וְ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁב dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) ‏שוב

שִׁבְיָה[f] noun fem. sing. ‏שבה

שִׁבְיָה[k] ‎וְ noun fem. sing. ‏שבה

שִׁבְיָהּ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שְׁבִי dec. 6 i ‏שבה

שֹׁבֵיהֶם Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֹׁבֶה dec. 9 a ‏שבה

שִׁבְיוֹ[m] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שְׁבִי d. 6 i ‏שבה

שֶׁבְיֵךְ[n] id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבה

שִׁבְיְכֶם[ee] ‎וּ id., suff. 2 p. pl. m. (§ 35. r. 14); ‎וּ bef. (:) ‏שבה

שְׁבִילֶיךָ[o] ‎וּ Kh. ‎לָיִךְ', K. ‎לֶךָ' noun masc. pl. or sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. [שְׁבִיל] d. 1 a; ‎וּ id. ‏שבל

שָׁבִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׁב d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) ‏שוב

שִׁבְיָם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שְׁבִי d. 6 i ‏שבה

שֹׁבִים[p] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of שֹׁבֶה] dec. 9 a ‏שבה

שָׁבִיתָ[q] ‎וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. ‏שבה

שְׁבִית[r] ‎וּ n. f. s. d. 1 a; Kh. שְׁבִית, K. שְׁבוּת; ‎וּ bef. (,) ‏שבה

[a] Je. 13. 18; 29. 5, 28. [b] Je. 18. 15. [c] Da. 9. 27. [d] Ec. 8. 2. [e] Le. 22. 22. [f] Je. 28. 12. [g] Ps. 85. 2. [h] Ob. 11. [i] Eze. 16. 53. [k] Zep. 3. 20. [l] De. 30. 3. [m] Zep. 2. 7. [n] Ps. 126. 4. [o] Ec. 4. 2. [p] Da. 5. 4. [q] Ps. 117. 1. [r] Ps. 147. 12. [s] Da. 5. 23. [t] Da. 4. 31. [u] Ec. 8. 15. [v] Eze. 37. 19. [w] Is. 19. 13. [x] Ps. 23. 4. [y] Ezr. 6. 14. [z] Is. 47. 1. [a] Je. 31. 21. [b] Job 6. 29. [c] Job 18. 5. [dd] Nu. 31. 19. [e] Da. 3. 22. [f] Da. 7. 9. [g] Is. 1. 27. [h] Is. 52. 2. [i] De. 32. 42. [k] De. 21. 13. [m] De. 21. 10. [n] Ju. 5. 12. [o] Ps. 77. 20. [p] Is. 14. 2. [q] De. 21. 10. Eze. 16. 53.

שְׁבִיתַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שבה

שְׁבִיתֵךְ id. sing., suff. 2 p. s. f. Kh. שְׁבִיתֵךְ, K. שְׁבוּתֵךְ שבה

שְׁבִיתְכֶם id. sing., suff. 2 p. pl. m., Kh. שְׁבִי׳, K. שְׁבוּ׳ שבה

שְׁבִיתֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שבה

שָׂבַךְ Root not used; i. q. סָבַךְ *to interweave.*

שְׂבָךְ masc. only pl. שְׂבָכִים *ornaments of net-work,* 1 Ki. 7. 17.

שְׂבָכָה fem.—I. *a net,* Job 18. 8.—II. *network,* ornamenting the capitals of pillars.—III. *lattice* of a window, 2 Ki. 1. 2.

שׂוֹבֶךְ masc. *thick branches, thicket,* 2 Sa. 18. 9.

שַׂבְּכָא Chald. noun fem. sing. see סַבְּכָא.

שְׂבָכָה ׳ו noun fem. sing., pl. שְׂבָכוֹת; ו bef. (:) . שבך

שְׂבָכִים noun masc., pl. of [שְׂבָךְ] d. 6 (§ 35. r. 10) שבך

שֶׁבַּכְּרָמִים preff. ·שֶׁ, & בַּ for ·בְּהַ) n. m. pl. of כֶּרֶם d. 6 a כרם

שָׁבַל Root not used; according to Gesenius, coll. with the Arab., (*a*) *to go:* (*b*) *to rise, grow;* (*c*) *to flow copiously.*

שֹׁבֶל masc. *a train* of a robe, Is. 47. 2, Eng. vers. "*locks*" of hair, both from the idea of *flowing.*

שַׁבְּלוּל masc. *a snail,* so called from the slimy trail it leaves as it goes along, Ps. 58. 9.

שִׁבֹּלֶת fem. (pl. שִׁבֳּלִים § 44. No. 2; constr. שִׁבֲּלֵי Zec. 4. 12, where most codices read שִׁבֲּלֵי, from a form שִׁבֶּלֶת).—I. *an ear of corn.*—II. *a branch,* Zec. 4 12.—III. *stream, flood.*

שׁוֹבָל (*shoot*) pr. name m. of two different persons.

שְׁבוּל Kh., שְׁבִיל K. masc. dec. 1 a, *way, path*

שׁבֶל noun masc. sing. . . . . שבל

שַׁבְּלוּל noun masc. sing. . . . . שבל

שִׁבֲּלֵי or שִׁבֳּלֵי noun fem. pl. constr. see שִׁבֹּלֶת under the R. . . . שבל

שִׁבֳּלִים noun fem., pl. of the foll. . . . שבל

שִׁבֹּלֶת ׳ו ׳וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13 c (§ 44. No. 2) שבל

שְׁבָם ׳וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁבָה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . שבה

שְׂבָם ׳ו } pr. name of a city in the tribe of Reuben;
שִׂבְמָה ׳וְ } ו bef. (:).

שָׁבַן Root not used; Arab. *to be tender, delicate.*

שֶׁבְנָא, שֶׁבְנָה (*tenderness, tender*) pr. name of a scribe or secretary of king Hezekiah.

שְׁבַנְיָה (*tender one of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons; the one of Ne. 10. 5; 12. 14, is written שְׁבַנְיָה in Ne. 12. 3.

שֶׁבְּנוּ pref. ·שֶׁ) noun m. s., constr. of בֵּן irr. (§ 15) בנה

שֶׁבְנָא ׳וְ } pr. name masc. . . . . שבן
שֶׁבְנָה ׳וְ }

שְׁבֹנָה Kal imp. pl. fem. . . . . שוב

שַׁבְנוּ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שוב

שְׁבַנְיָה } pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . שבן
שְׁבַנְיָהוּ ׳ו }

שָׂבַס Root not used; perh. i. q. שָׁבַץ *to mingle, interweave.*

שְׁבִיסִים masc. pl. (of שָׁבִיס) *cap of network, cauls,* Is. 3. 18; others (i. q. Arab. שְׁבִישָׁא), *little suns,* as an ornament, comp. שַׂהֲרֹנִים.

שָׂבַע ׳וְ [also שָׂבֵעַ, comp. Is. 9. 19; De. 14. 29; 26. 12] fut. יִשְׂבַּע *to be* or *become satiated, satisfied, filled,* espec. with food, less frequently with drink; with acc., מִן, בְּ of the thing *with* which; metaph. *to be satisfied* with any thing, *to have enough.* Pi. *to satisfy, satiate.* Hiph. *to satisfy, satiate,* with acc., מִן, בְּ of the thing, acc., לְ of the person; metaph. Ps. 91. 16.

שָׂבָע masc. *abundance, plenty.*

שָׂבֵעַ masc. d. 5 a, *satiated, satisfied, full;* metaph. *enough, abounding, rich.*

שֹׂבַע masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *satiety, fulness, abundance;* לְשֹׂבַע *to the full.*

שָׂבְעָה, שִׂבְעָה fem. (no pl.) idem.

שֶׁבַע ׳וְ, ׳וְ (constr. שְׁבַע § 35. rem. 7) fem. שִׁבְעָה masc. (constr. שִׁבְעַת).—I. num. card. *seven;* שֶׁבַע שָׁנִים *seven years,* and with the constr. שִׁבְעַת יָמִים *seven days;* less frequently preceded by the noun, as אֵילִים שִׁבְעָה *seven rams;* also as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the construct state, as שְׁנַת שֶׁבַע *seventh year;* שִׁבְעָה שִׁבְעָה *by sevens;* שְׁבַע עֶשְׂרֵה fem. & שִׁבְעָה עָשָׂר masc. *seventeen.*—II. (שֶׁבַע) adv. *seven times,* Ps. 119. 164; Pr. 24. 16. Du. שִׁבְעָתַיִם *sevenfold.* Pl. שִׁבְעִים (§ 35. rem. 16) *seventy.* For another שֶׁבַע (& שִׁבְעָה) see below.

שִׁבְעָה Chald. masc. *seven.*

שִׁבְעָנָה masc. *seven,* Job 42. 13.

שָׁבוּעַ masc. (constr. שְׁבוּעַ, pl. c. שְׁבֻעוֹת, du. שְׁבֻעַיִם d. 3 a; but also pl. (abs.) שָׁבֻעִים, שָׁבֻעוֹת with suff. שָׁבֻעֹתֵיכֶם § 32. rem. 1).—I. *a week, seven days;* חַג שָׁבֻעוֹת *the feast of weeks, pentecost.*—II. *a week of years,* comp. Da. 9. 24, seq.

Eze. 16. 53. La. 2. 14. [c] Je. 29. 14. [d] 2 Ch. 28. 11. [e] 1 Ki. 7. 17. [f] 1 Ch. 27. 27. [g] Is. 47. 2. [h] Ps. 58. 9 [i] Zec. 4. 12 [k] Da. 3, 7, 10, 15. [l] Ps. 69. 3. [m] Je. 43. 12 [n] Jon. 4. 10. [o] Ru. 1. 8, 11, 12

שְׁבִיעִי masc. שְׁבִיעִית fem. adj. ordin. from שֶׁבַע, *seventh*.

שָׁבַע *to swear* (since oaths were usually confirmed by seven victims), Eze. 21. 28. Niph. נִשְׁבַּע *to swear*, with בְּ *by*, לְ *to*, any thing or any one; with acc. *to promise with an oath*, comp. Ge. 50. 24. Hiph. I. *to cause to swear*.—II. *to adjure, charge solemnly*.

שֶׁבַע (*oath*) pr. name—I. of two men, 2 Sa. 20. 1; 1 Ch. 5. 13.—II. of a town in the tribe of Simeon, Jos. 19. 2.—III. see under בְּאֵר.—IV. שִׁבְעָה Ge. 26. 33, i. q. בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע.

שְׁבֻעָה, שְׁבוּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *an oath*.—II. *oath of imprecation, curse*.

אֱשְׁבַּע (*adjuration*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 21.

שֶׁבַע noun masc. sing. . . . . שׂבע
שֶׁבַע for שֶׁבַע (§ 35. r. 2) pr. n. in compos. בְּאֵר שֶׁבַע באר
שָׂבֵעַ ן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a . . . שׂבע
שְׁבַע[a] וּ, שֶׁבַע וֹ num. card., constr. of שֶׁבַע (§ 35. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:), for the form וְשֶׁבַע comp. וּזֲהַב, וּשְׂדֵה . . . שׁבע
שְׂבַע ו Kal imp. or adj. m. s., con. of שָׂבֵעַ d. 5 a; ו id. שׂבע
שְׁבֻעַ[b] noun masc. sing., constr. of שָׁבוּעַ dec. 3 a שׁבע
שֹׂבַע[c] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . שׂבע
שָׂבְעָה[d] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׂבע
שָׂבְעָה[e] noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . . שׂבע
שְׂבֵעָה[f] adj. fem. sing., from שָׂבֵעַ masc. . שׂבע
שְׁבֻעָה[g] defect. for שְׁבוּעָה (q. v.) . שׁבע
שִׁבְעָה[h] וְ num. card. masc., from שֶׁבַע fem. . שׁבע
שָׂבְעוּ[i], שָׂבֵעוּ[k] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שָׂבֵעַ
שְׁבֻעוֹת[l] noun masc. pl. abs. from שָׁבוּעַ (§ 32. rem. 1) שׁבע
שְׁבֻעוֹת id. constr. st. (Eze. 45. 21); or pl. of שְׁבוּעָה שׁבע
שְׂבֻעֵי[m] Kal part. pass. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׂבוּעַ] dec. 3 a . . . . . . שׂבע
שָׁבֻעִים[n] וְ noun masc., pl. of שָׁבוּעַ (§ 32. rem. 1 שׁבע
שְׂבֵעִים[o] adj. masc., pl. of שָׂבֵעַ dec. 5 a . . שׂבע
שְׁבֻעַיִם[p] noun masc., du. of שָׁבוּעַ dec. 3 a . שׁבע
שִׁבְעִים וְ num. card. com., pl. of שֶׁבַע fem. שׁבע
שִׂבְעֲךָ[q] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׂבַע dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5) . . . שׂבע
שִׁבְעָנָה num. i. q. שִׁבְעָה . . . . שׁבע
שָׂבַעְנוּ[r] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שׂבע
שַׂבְּעֵנוּ[s] Piel imp. sing. masc. [שַׂבַּע], suff. 1 pers. pl. שׂבע
שָׂבַעְתָּ, שָׂבָעְתָּ[t] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . . שׂבע
שָׂבַעַתְּ[u] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׂבע

שְׁבֻעֹת[w] defect. for שְׁבֻעוֹת (q. v.) . . . . שׁבע
שְׁבֻעַת defect. for שְׁבוּעַת וְ (q. v.) . . . שׁבע
שְׁבֻעֹת[x] pl. c. of שְׁבוּעַ, see שְׁבֻעוֹת . . . שׁבע
שִׁבְעַת וְ num. card. masc., constr. of שִׁבְעָה from שֶׁבַע fem. . . . . שׁבע
שִׂבְעַת[z] noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׂבְעָה . . שׂבע
שָׂבַעְתִּי[a] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׂבע
שִׁבְעָתַיִם[c] Kh. שִׁבְעָתַיִם q.v.; K. שִׁבְעָתָם, num. [prop. fr. שִׁבְעַת i. q. שִׁבְעָה] with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שׁבע
שִׁבְעָתַיִם, שִׁבְעָתָיִם du. of שִׁבְעָה num. . . . . שׁבע
שָׂבְעָתֵךְ[d] noun fem. s., suff. 2 p. s. fem. fr. שָׂבְעָה (no pl.) שׂבע
שְׂבַעְתֶּם ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. שׂבע

שָׁבַץ Root not used; Syr. *to mingle, interweave*; Arab. (conj. V) *to be interwoven, intricate* (Gesenius, Winer, and others), only Pi. *to work* or *weave in checker-work*, Ex. 28. 39; Eng. vers. "embroider." Pu. *to be set, enchased*, of precious stones, Ex. 28. 20.

שָׁבָץ masc. *perplexity, terror*, 2 Sa. 1. 9; others, *giddiness*; according to the Rabbins, *the cramp*.

מִשְׁבֶּצֶת fem. only pl. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת.—I. *textures, cloth interwoven* or *embroidered* with gold threads, Ps. 45. 14.—II. *settings* or *bezels* for precious stones.

תַּשְׁבֵּץ masc. *checker-work* or *embroidery*, Ex. 28. 4.

שִׁבַּצְתָּ[e] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁבץ

[שְׁבַק] *to leave*. Ithpe. *to be left*, Da. 2. 44.

שׁוֹבֵק (*forsaking*) pr. name masc. Ne. 10. 21.

יִשְׁבָּק (id.) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah.

שְׁבֻקוּ[f] Chald. Peal imp. pl. masc. . . שׁבק

[שָׂבַר] *to view, examine*, with בְּ, Ne. 2. 13, 15. Pi. *to look, wait for, hope*, with לְ, אֶל.

שֵׂבֶר masc. dec. 6 b, *hope*, Ps. 119. 116; 146. 5.

שָׁבַר fut. יִשְׁבֹּר.—I. *to break, break in pieces*; metaph. *to break, quench* the thirst, Ps. 104. 11; *to break, afflict* the heart.—II. *to tear*, as a wild beast.—III. *to break down, destroy*.—IV. *to define, assign*, with עַל *to* or *for*, Job 38. 10.—V. (denom. from שֶׁבֶר q. v.) *to buy* or *sell corn*. Niph. pass. of Kal, Nos. I, II & III. Pi. שִׁבֵּר, שִׁבַּר (§ 10. rem. 1) *to break, shiver in pieces*. Hiph. I. *to cause to break through*, of the fœtus, Is. 66. 9.—II. *to sell corn*. Hoph. *to be broken, afflicted, distressed*, Je. 8. 21.

---

a 1 Ki. 14. 21. b Ge. 29. 27, 28. c Ps. 16. 11. d Jer. 46. 10. e Is. 56. 11. f Pr. 27. 7. g Nu. 30. 3. h Is. 9. 19. i Ho. 13. 6. k De. 16. 9, 10. l Eze. 21. 28. m Pr. 20. 13. n Da. 9. 25. o 1 Sa. 2. 5. p Le. 12. 5. q Ex. 34. 22. r De. 23. 25. s Job 42. 13. t Ps. 123. 3. u Ps. 90. 14. v Hab. 2. 16. w Eze. 16. 28, 29. x Zec. 8. 17. y Je. 5. 24. z Eze. 16. 49. a Is. 1. 11. b Job 7. 4. c 2 Sa. 21. 9. d Eze. 16. 28. e Ex. 28. 39. f Da. 4. 12, 20.

שֶׁבֶר masc. dec. 6b (in pause שָׁבֶר, from שֶׁבֶר = שֶׁבֶר § 35. rem. 2).—I. *a breaking, breach, fracture;* metaph. *sorrow, vexation, calamity.*—II. (prop. *definition,* comp. Kal. No. IV) *solution, interpretation,* Ju. 7. 15.—III. *destruction, ruin.*—IV. *terror,* Job 41. 17.

שֶׁבֶר masc. dec. 6a (with suff. שִׁבְרוֹ), *grain, corn.* Etym. uncertain.

שִׁבָּרוֹן masc. dec. 3c.—I. *breaking, pain,* Eze. 21. 11.—II. *destruction, ruin,* Je. 17. 18.

מַשְׁבֵּר masc. *matrix;* constr. מִשְׁבַּר (§ 36. r. 1).

מִשְׁבָּר masc. dec. 2b, *waves, breakers.*

שָׁבַר[a] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שָׁבַר (§ 8. r. 7) שבר

שֶׁבֶר[b] for שֶׁבֶר (q. v.) Seg. noun masc., see שֶׁבֶר under the R. שבר

שַׁבֵּר[c] וְ Piel inf. constr. שבר

שֶׁבֶר[d] noun masc. sing. dec. 6b שבר

שֶׁבֶר וְ, וָ noun masc. sing. (suff. שִׁבְרִי) d. 6a; also pr. name; for וָ see lett. ו שבר

שְׁבֹר[e] Kal imp. sing. masc. שבר

שִׁבַּר, שִׁבֵּר[f] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) שבר

שֹׁבֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b שבר

שֹׁבֵר Kal part. act. sing. masc. שבר

שָׁבְרָה[g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. שבר

שְׁבָרָהּ[h] וּ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וּ, for וְ, conv. שבר

שִׁבְרָהּ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֶׁבֶר dec. 6b שבר

שָׁבְרוּ[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. שבר

שִׁבְרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֶׁבֶר or שֶׁבֶר dec. 6b שבר

שִׁבְרוֹ[l] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שֵׁבֶר] dec. 6b שבר

שִׁבְּרוּ[m], שִׁבְּרוּ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שבר

שִׁבְּרוּ[n] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. שבר

שִׁבְרוּ[o] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. שבר

שִׁבָּרוֹן[p] noun masc. sing. dec. 3c שבר

שִׁבְרִי[q] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שֶׁבֶר dec. 6b שבר

שְׁבָרֶיהָ[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שבר

שֹׁבְרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁבֵר dec. 7b שבר

שְׁבָרֵךְ[s] id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שבר

שִׁבְרֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שֶׁבֶר dec. 6b שבר

שִׁבְרֶךָ[t] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שבר

שִׁבְרָם[a] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שֶׁבֶר d. 6a שבר

שְׁבָרֵם[b] Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שבר

שָׁבַרְתָּ[c], שָׁבַרְתָּ[d] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. s. m., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שבר

שִׁבַּרְתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. שבר

שָׁבַרְתִּי[e], שָׁבַרְתִּי, שָׁבַרְתִּי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שבר

שִׁבַּרְתִּי[f] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. שבר

שִׁבַּרְתֶּם[g] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. שבר

שָׁבַשׁ. Chald. Ithpa. *to be perplexed,* Da. 5. 9.

שֶׁבְּשִׁפְלֵנוּ[h] preff. שֶׁ & בְּ (noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שֵׁפֶל dec. 6b שפל

שָׁבַת fut. יִשְׁבֹּת, יִשְׁבַּת.—I. *to rest* from labour, with מִן; of land, *to lie uncultivated.*—II. *to cease, desist* with מִן & inf., from doing any thing.—III. *to cease, be interrupted,* Ne. 6. 3.—IV. *to cease to be, have an end.*—V. with שַׁבָּת *to keep the sabbath,* Le. 23. 32. Niph. *to cease, have an end.* Hiph. I. *to make* or *let rest* from labour; of work, *to intermit.*—II. *to restrain, still,* Ps. 8. 3.—III. *to cause to cease* from doing any thing, with מִן, לְבִלְתִּי & inf.—IV. *to make to cease, to interrupt, put an end to.*—V. *to put away, remove.*

שֶׁבֶת masc. dec. 6a (with suff. שִׁבְתּוֹ).—I. *a ceasing, cessation.*—II. *interruption, loss of time,* Ex. 21. 19.

שַׁבָּת com. (constr. שַׁבַּת, with suff. שַׁבַּתּוֹ; pl. שַׁבָּתוֹת, constr. שַׁבְּתוֹת) *day of rest, sabbath;* שַׁבַּת שָׁנִים *a sabbath of years,* every seventh year.

שַׁבָּתוֹן masc. id.; שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן *a great sabbath.*

שַׁבְּתַי (*sabbath-born*) pr. name of a man.

מִשְׁבַּת m. pl. מִשְׁבַּתֶּיהָ *destruction, ruin,* La. 1. 7.

שָׁבַת[i] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for שָׁבָה, (comp. § 8. rem. 3 & § 24. rem. 1) שוב

שֶׁבֶת[k] for שֶׁבֶת Seg. n. [as if from שֶׁבֶת § 35. rem. 2 & 3, but see under the R.] שבת

שַׁבָּת וְ noun com. sing. (see the inflexion of this word in its place under the R.) שבת

שַׁבַּת id., constr. st. שבת

שַׁבְתָּ[l], שַׁבְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שוב

שֶׁבֶת Kal inf. constr. (suff. שִׁבְתִּי § 35. rem. 3) d. 13 ישב

שֶׁבֶת[m] noun masc. sing. (suff. שִׁבְתּוֹ) dec. 6a שבת

---

[a] Ps. 105. 16. [b] Pr. 17. 19. [c] Ex. 23. 24. [d] Am. 6. 6. [e] Ps. 10. 15. [f] Ex. 9. 25. [g] Ps. 69. 21. [h] Is. 30. 14. [i] Is. 30. 13. [k] Je. 5. 5. [l] Ps. 146. 5. [m] 2 Ch. 23. 17. [n] Est. 9. 1. [o] Ge. 42. 2. [p] Je. 17. 18. [q] Je. 10. 19. [r] Ps. 60. 4. [s] Ge. 47. 14. [t] Eze. 27. 26. [a] Eze. 32. 9. [b] Ge. 42. 26. [c] Je. 17. 18. [d] Je. 28. 13. [e] Je. 19. 10. [f] Eze. 30. 21. [g] Ps. 119. 166. [h] De. 12. 3. [i] Ps. 136. 23. [k] Eze. 46. 17. [l] Is. 30. 7. [m] Ps. 35. 2. [n] Pr. 20. 3.

שַׁבָּתָה, שָׁבְתָה ו׳ } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8 rem. 7) שבת
שַׁבַּתָּהּ ו noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁבָּת (q. v.) . . . . שבת
שִׁבְתָּהּ Kal inf. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . ישב
שָׁבָתוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שָׁבְתוּ § 8. rem. 7] שבת
שִׁבְתּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֶׁבֶת dec. 6a . . . . שבת
שִׁבְתּוֹ Kal inf. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . ישב
שַׁבָּתוֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . שבת
שַׁבָּתוֹת noun com. pl. abs. from שַׁבָּת (q. v.) . שבת
שַׁבְּתוֹתַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שבת
שַׁבְּתוֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שבת
שַׁבְּתַי ו pr. name masc. . . . שבת
שַׁבְתִּי, וְשַׁבְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ו (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } שוב
שַׁבְתִּי ו for יָשַׁבְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (comp. רֵד for יָרַד) . . . . ישב
שַׁבְתִּי ו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; for ו see lett. ו שיב
שִׁבְתִּי Kal inf. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 1 p. s. d. 13 (§ 35. r. 3) ישב
שִׁבְתְּךָ, שִׁבְתֶּךָ ו } id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . ישב
שַׁבַּתְּכֶם noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שַׁבָּת (q. v.) . . . . שבת
שַׁבְתֶּם ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שוב
שִׁבְתְּכֶם Kal inf. (שֶׁבֶת), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 13 (§ 35. rem. 3) . . . ישב
שַׁבְּתֹת n. com. pl., constr. of שַׁבָּתוֹת, fr. שַׁבָּת (q. v.) שבת
שַׁבְּתֹתַי id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שבת
שַׁבְּתֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שבת

[שָׂגָא] Kal not used; i. q. שָׂגָה to be or become great. Hiph. I. to make great, with לְ, Job 12. 23.—II. to magnify, laud, Job 36. 24.
שְׂגָא Chald. to become great, to increase.
שַׂגִּיא masc. great.
שַׂגִּיא Chald. masc., שַׂגִּיאָה fem. dec. 8a, adj.—I. great.—II. much, many.—III. adv. greatly.

שָׁגָא Root not used; i. q. שָׁגָה to err.
שְׁגִיאָה fem. dec. 10, error, sin through ignorance, Ps. 19. 13. Also
שָׁגֵא (erring) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 34.

[שָׂגַב] I. to be lifted, raised up, Job 5. 11.—II. to be high, inaccessible, De. 2. 36. Niph. I. to be high, Pr. 18. 11.—II. to be exalted.—III. to be high, secure, safe, Pr. 18. 10.—IV. to be high, difficult to comprehend, Ps. 139. 6. Pi. I. to raise, set in security.—II. to make powerful, to strengthen, Is. 9. 10. Pu. pass. of Pi. No. 1, Pr. 29. 25. Hiph. to be exalted, Job 36. 22.
שְׂגוּב (elevated) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 21, 22.—II. 1 Ki. 16. 34, K., שְׂגִיב Kh.
מִשְׂגָּב masc. dec. 8a.—I. hill, rock, strong place.—II. refuge.—III. pr. name of a town in Moab, Je. 48. 1.

שָׂגְבָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שגב
שָׂגְבוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שגב

שָׁגַג (§ 8. rem. 7) to err, commit an error; inf. שַׁג, Ge. 6. 3.
שְׁגָגָה fem. d. 11c, error, sin through ignorance.

שֹׁגֵג Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שגג
שְׁגָגָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11c . . . שגג
שִׁגְגָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שגג
שִׁגְגָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שגג

[שָׂגָה] to become great. Hiph. to increase, Ps. 73. 12.

[שָׁגָה] I. to wander, go astray.—II. to err, sin through ignorance. Hiph. I. to cause to go astray.—II. to let err, Ps. 119. 10.
שִׁגָּיוֹן masc. dec. 3c, a psalm, perh. composed on an occasion of wandering and persecution, or apostacy from God, Ps. 7. 1; Hab. 3. 1.
מִשְׁגֶּה masc. error, mistake, Ge. 43. 12.

שֹׁגֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a . שגה
שָׁגוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שגה
שְׂגוּב ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . שגב

שָׁגַח. Hiph. to look.

שַׂגִּיא Heb. & Chald. adj. masc. sing. . שגא
שְׂגִיאוֹת noun fem., pl. of [שְׂגִיאָה] dec. 10 . שגא
שַׂגִּיאָן Ch. adj. f. pl. [of שַׂגִּיאָה or שַׂגִּיאָא fr. שַׂגִּיא m.] שגא
שִׁגָּיוֹן noun masc. sing. dec. 3c . . . שגה
שִׁגְיֹנוֹת pl. of the preced. . . . שגה
שָׁגִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שגה

[שָׁגַל] to lie with a woman. Niph. & Pu. pass. Hence
שֵׁגַל Heb. & Chald. fem. a queen . שגל
שֶׁגָּלְשׁוּ pref. שֶׁ (Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . גלש
שֻׁגַּלְתְּ Pual pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (K. שֻׁכַּבְתְּ) שגל

a 2 Ch. 36. 21. b Le. 25. 2. c Ho. 2. 13. d Ru. 2. 7. e La. 5. 14. f Ex. 31. 19. g Le. 23. 15. h 2 Ch. 36. 21. i Ps. 23. 6. k 1 Sa. 12. 2. l Le. 23. 32. m De. 2. 36. n Job 5. 11. o Le. 5. 18. p Le. 5. 18. q Nu. 15. 25. r Is. 28. 7. s Ps. 19. 13. t Ps. 7. 1. u Hab. 3. 1. x Ps. 45. 10. y Je. 3. 2.

שֵׁגְלָתֵהּ[a] Ch. noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שֵׁגָל שגל
שֵׁגְלָתָךְ[b] Ch. id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שגל
שֶׁנַּם[c] pref. שֶׁ) (conj. . . . . . נמם
שֶׁגָּמַלְתְּ[d] pref. id.) (Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . נמל

שָׁגַע. Pu. part. מְשֻׁגָּע *maddened, mad;* also applied contemptuously to prophets. Hithp. *to act, behave like a madman,* 1 Sa. 21. 15, 16.

שִׁגָּעוֹן masc. *madness; impetuosity,* 2 Ki. 9. 20.

שֶׁגֶר[e], **שֶׁגֶר** (constr. § 35. rem. 7) masc. *the young, offspring.* Chald. שְׁגַר *to cast forth, eject.*

שַׁד[f] noun m. s., du. שָׁדַיִם, c. שְׁדֵי d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5) שדה
שֹׁד ו׳, וְ׳ noun masc. sing.; for וְ see lett. ו שדד
שֹׁד[g] וְ noun masc. sing. (i. q. שַׁד) . . . שדה

שָׂדַד Kal not used; coll. with the Arab. *to be straight, even.* Pi. *to harrow.*

שִׂדִּים (*plains*) pr. name, עֵמֶק הַשִּׂדִּים, the plain of the cities, Sodom and Gomorrah.

[שָׁדַד] pl. שָׁדְדוּ, שַׁדּוּ, fut. with suff. יְשָׁדֵּם, יְשָׁדְדֵם (§ 18. rem. 13 & 15).—I. *to treat with violence, to oppress.* —II. *to attack, invade.*—III. *to plunder;* part. שֹׁדֵד *a plunderer.*—IV. *to lay waste, destroy,* e. g. a land; part. pass. שָׁדוּד *destroyed, dead,* of a person, Ju. 5. 27. Niph. *to be laid waste.* Pi. *to spoil, waste, ruin.* Pu. pass. Po. i. q. Pi. Ho. 10. 2. Hoph. *to be spoiled, laid waste.*

שֹׁד, שׁוֹד masc.—I. *violence, oppression.*—II. *wealth obtained by violence, extortion,* Am. 3. 10.— III. *devastation, ruin, destruction.*

שִׁדָּה fem. dec. 10, prop. *mistress, lady,* hence, *a wife,* Ec. 2. 8 (Arab. שידה *mistress*); others *female cupbearers* (comp. Chald. שְׁדָא *to pour out*). Eng. vers. "*musical instruments*" (Arab. שרא, שדו *to sing*).

שַׁדַּי masc. pl *The Almighty; Omnipotent* (Arab. שדיד *strong, vehement*).

אַשְׁדּוֹד (*strong-hold*) pr. name, *Ashdod,* one of the principal cities of the Philistines. Gent. n. אַשְׁדּוֹדִי *Ashdodite,* fem. ־ִית *women of Ashdod;* the latter also as an adv., *in the language of Ashdod,* Ne. 13. 23.

שֹׁדֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שדד
שֻׁדַּד[h], שֻׁדַּד } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שדד

שָׁדְדָה[i], שֻׁדְּדָה[k], שָׁדְדָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 5, comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . . } שדד
שָׁדְדוּ[l] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שדד
שָׁדְדוּ[m] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. [for שֹׁדּוּ § 18. rem. 13] שדד
שֻׁדְּדוּ[n], שֻׁדְּדוּ[o] } Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. § 8. rem. 7) שדד
שֹׁדְדֵי[p], שֹׁדְדִים } Kal part. act. pl. masc., constr. and abs. from שֹׁדֵד dec. 7 b . . . } שדד
שֻׁדַּדְנוּ Pual pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שֻׁדַּדְנוּ] . . שדד

שָׂדֶה וְ׳ masc. dec. 9 b (pl. שָׂדוֹת, constr. שְׂדֵי, שְׂדוֹת). —I. *plain, level tract of country;* שְׂדֵה אֲרָם *the plain of Syria,* i. e. Mesopotamia.—II. *field, piece of cultivated ground.*—III. collect. *the fields, the country.*—IV. *country, territory.*

שָׂדַי masc. poet. for שָׂדֶה *plain, field.*

שָׁדָה Root not used; Arab. שרא *to moisten, irrigate;* Chald. *to cast, shoot, pour out.*

שַׁד masc. (du. שָׁדַיִם, constr. שְׁדֵי § 35. rem. 1), *the breast, teat,* spoken of men and animals.

שֹׁד masc. idem. Job 24. 9; Is. 60. 16.

שְׁדֵיאוּר (*shedding or darting light*) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 5; 2. 10.

שָׂדָהּ[q] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שדה
שְׂדֵה[r], שָׂדָה וְ׳ } id. constr. st. (for the first form comp. וְשָׂבַע, וְזָהָב) . . . } שדה
שִׁדָּה[s] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שדד
שָׂדֵהוּ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9 b שדה
שְׁדוֹד[t] Kal inf. constr. . . . . שדד
שָׁדוּד id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שדד
שַׁדּוּנִי[u] id pret. 3 pers. pl, suff. 1 pers. sing. . שדד
שְׁדוּפֹת[x] Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שָׁדוּף masc.] שדף
שָׂדוֹת[y] וְ׳ noun masc. with pl. fem. term., abs. st., from שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b . . . שדה
שִׁדּוֹת[z] וְ noun fem., pl. of שִׁדָּה dec. 10 . . שדד
שְׂדוֹתֵיהֶם[a] noun masc. with pl. fem. term. and suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂדֶה dec. 9 b . שדה
שְׂדוֹתֵיכֶם[b] id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שדה
שָׂדַי, שָׂדָי } noun masc. sing., poet. for שָׂדֶה שדה
שָׁדַי[c] וְ׳ n. m. pl., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שַׁד d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5) שדה
שַׁדַּי וְ׳ noun masc. [שַׁד] with the pl. term. ־ַי שדד
שָׂדִי[d] noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9 b שדה
שְׂדֵי[e] וְ׳ id. pl. constr. [of שָׂדִים] comp. שָׂדוֹת שדה
שְׁדֵי n. m. du., constr. of שָׁדַיִם, fr. שַׁד d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5) שדה

---

[a] Da. 5. 2, 3. [b] Da. 5. 23. [c] Ec. 1. 17; 2. 15; 3. 14. [d] Ps. 137. 8. [e] Ex. 13. 12. [f] La. 4. 3. [g] Is. 60. 16. [h] Je. 10. 20. Na. 3. 7. [i] Je 48. 1. [k] Eze. 32. 12. [l] Je. 49. 28. [m] Zec. 11. 2. [n] Je. 4. 20. [o] Ob. 5. [p] 2 Ki. 8. 3, 5. [q] Le. 25. 34. [r] Ec. 2. 8. [s] Mi. 2 4. [t] Ps. 17. 9. [u] Ge. 41. 6. [x] Je. 32 15. [y] Ec. 2. 8. [z] Je. 8. 10. 1 Sa. 8. 14. [a] Ca. 1. 13; 8. 10. [b] Je. 32. 7, 8. [c] 2 Sa. 1. 21

שְׁדֵיאוּר pr. name masc. . . . . . שדה
שָׁדֶיהָ n. m. du., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. שַׁד d. 2 (§ 31. r. 5) שדה
שְׁדֵיהֶן id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . שדה
שָׁדַיִךְ וְ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שדה
שָׂדֶיךָ noun m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9b שדה
שָׁדַיִם / שָׁדָיִם וְ} noun masc., du. of שַׁד dec. 2 (§ 31. rem. 5) . . . שדה
שַׁדַּיִן pref. ·שַׁ) Kh. דִּין q. v.; K. דּוּן n. m. s., see דון
שָׂדֵינוּ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שָׂדֶה d. 9b שדה
שָׂדְךָ / שָׂדֶךָ } id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שדה

שָׁדֵם Root not used; signification uncertain. Hence
שְׁדֵמָה fem. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4).—I. *blasted corn*, i. q. שְׁדֵפָה Is. 37. 27.—II. pl. שְׁדֵמוֹת *fields*; espec. *corn fields*; also *vineyards*, De. 32. 32.

שָׁדֵם וְ Kh. וְשָׁדֵם Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁדַד] with suff.; K. יְשֻׁדֵּם fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [יָשֹׁד], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. r. 5) שדד
שְׁדֵמָה ו noun fem. sing. dec. 11c (§ 42. rem. 4); ו bef. (:) . . . . . שדם
שַׁדְמוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . שדם
שְׁדֵמוֹת ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:) . . שדם

[שָׁדַף] *to blight*, as the east wind corn, Ge. 41. 6, 23, 27. Hence the two following.
שְׁדֵפָה ו fem. *blight* in corn, 2 Ki. 19. 26; ו bef. (:) שדף
שִׁדָּפוֹן masc. the same . . שדף
שְׁדֻפוֹת Kal part. pass. pl. fem. [from שָׁדוּף masc.] שדף

שְׁדַר Chald. Ithpa. *to exert oneself*, Da. 6. 15.
אֶשְׁתַּדּוּר Chald. masc. *rebellion*, Ezr. 4. 15, 19.
שַׁדְרַךְ Chald. pr. name, *Shadrach*, given to Hananiah, one of Daniel's companions at the court of Babylon.
שְׂדֵרֹת ו noun f. pl. abs. [fr. שְׂדֵרָה]; ו bef. (:) see סדר
שַׂדְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שיד
שְׂדֹתֶיהָ ו noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׂדֶה dec. 9; ו bef. (:) שדה
שְׂדֹתֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שדה
שְׂדֹתֵינוּ ו' id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. (:) . שדה
שֵׂה / שֶׂה וְ', וְ, וָ} noun masc. s. constr. & abs. (§ 45); for וָ see lett. ו . . . שיה
שֶׁהֲבֵאתִיו / שֶׁהֱבִיאֹתִיו K. } pref. שֶׁ) Hiph. pret. 1 pers. sing., Kh. } suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 21. r. 13 & 14) בוא

שָׂהֵד Root not used; Syr. & Chald. סְהֵד *to testify, bear witness*.
שָׂהֵד masc. dec. 5a, *a witness*.
שָׂהֲדוּ fem. (a Chald. & Syr. word, dec. 9b) *testimony*, Ge. 31. 47.

[שָׁהָה] prob. i. q. Arab. שׁהא *to forget, neglect*, De. 32. 18, but comp. שָׁיָה.

שָׂהֲדוּתָא noun f. s. emph. [of שָׂהֲדוּ] comp. Ch. d. 9b שהד
שָׂהֲדַי וְ better שָׂהֲדִי n. m. s., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. שָׂהֵד] שהד
שֶׁהוּא pref. שֶׁ) pron. pers. 3 pers. sing. masc. . הוא
שֶׁהָיָה pref. id.) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . היה
שֶׁהָיוּ pref. id.) id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . היה
שֶׁהַיָּמִים preff. שֶׁ & ·הַ) noun m. pl., irr. of יוֹם (§ 45) יום
שֶׁהִכָּה pref. שֶׁ) Hiph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. נכה

שֹׁהַם וְ' masc.—I. *the onyx*, or *sardonyx*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 27.

שֶׁהֵם / שֶׁהֵם / שֶׁהֵם־ } pref. שֶׁ or שֶׁ) pron. pers. masc. pl. הם
שֶׁהַמֶּלֶךְ preff. שֶׁ & ·הַ) noun masc. sing. dec. 6a מלך
שֶׁהַנְּחָלִים preff. id.) noun masc., pl. of נַחַל dec. 6d נחל
שֶׁהַתַּקִּיף preff. id. (Kh. 'שֶׁהַ)) adj. masc. sing. . תקף

שׁוֹא Root not used; i. q. שָׁאָה, *to make a noise, crashing*; Arab. שׁוא *to be evil*, comp. רוּעַ, רָעַע.
שׁוֹא masc. dec. 1a, *destruction*, Ps. 35. 17; Prof. Lee, *mischievous design*, or *raging*.
שׁוֹאָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *storm, tempest*.—II. *destruction, ruin*.—III. *ruins, desolate places*.
שָׁוְא masc.—I. *evil, iniquity, wickedness*.—II. *evil, calamity, destruction*.—III. *worthlessness, vanity*; לַשָּׁוְא *in vain*.—IV. *falsehood, lie*; שֵׁמַע שָׁוְא *false report*; לַשָּׁוְא *in vain*.
שָׁוְא (*vanity*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 49.—II. 2 Sa. 20. 25, see שְׂרָיָה.
שָׁו masc. i. q. שָׁוְא, Job 15. 31, Kheth.
שִׁיאוֹן (*desolation, ruins*) pr. name of a city in Issachar, Jos. 19. 19.
מְשׁוֹאָה fem. *desolation*, Zep. 1. 15; also *desolate places, ruins*.
מַשּׁוּאוֹת fem. pl. *desolations*, Ps. 73. 18; 74. 3.
תְּשֻׁאָה fem. *noise, tumult, clamour*.
שָׁוְא וְ' noun masc. sing. . . . . שוא
שָׁוְא pr. name masc. . . . . . שוא

[a] Ho. 2. 4. [b] Eze. 23. 3. [c] 1 Ki. 2. 26. [d] Joel 2. 16. [e] Job 19. 29. [f] Mi. 2. 4. [g] Le. 25. 3. [h] Pr. 11. 3. [i] Is. 37. 27. [k] Is. 16. 8. [l] Hab. 3. 17. [m] Ge. 41. 23. 27. [n] 1 Ki. 6. 9. [o] De. 27. 2, 4. [p] Ne. 11. 30. [q] Ne. 5. 11. [r] Ne. 5. 3, 4, 5. [s] De. 14. 4. [t] Ca. 3. 4. [u] Ge. 31. 47. [x] Job 16. 19. [y] Ec. 2. 22. [z] Ec. 2. 7. [a] Ec. 7. 10. [b] Ps. 135. 8, 10. [c] Ex. 28. 20. [d] Ca. 6. 5. [e] La. 4. 9. [f] Ec. 3. 18. [g] Ca. 1. 12. [h] Ec. 1. 7. [i] Ec. 6. 10.

שׁוֹאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שוא

שׁוֹאֵג[a] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . שאג

שׁוֹאֵל[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . שאל

שׁוֹאֵף[c] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . שאף

שׁוּב fut. יָשׁוּב, יָשֻׁב, ap. יָשֹׁב, וַיָּשָׁב.—I. *to turn, turn back, return,* const. with מִן *from,* מֵאַחֲרֵי *from following,* אֶל *to,* any one; with לְ, ה (local) *to* a place. Trop. *to return,* to God, with לְ, אֶל, עַד, בְּ, and without addition, *to be converted.*—II. *to return, go back, be restored,* as a field to the former possessor; a thing to its former state.—III. *to turn away, cease, desist,* with מֵאַחֲרֵי, מֵעַל from any one.—IV. *to return to the doing of* any thing, joined with another verb, e. g. אָשׁוּבָה אֶרְעֶה *I will feed again,* Ge. 30. 31; comp. 2 Ki. 1. 11; Job 7. 7.—V. *to lead* or *bring back.* Pil. שׁוֹבֵב.—I. *to cause to return, bring back,* Je. 50. 19; trop. *to convert,* Is. 49. 5.—II. *to restore, renew;* with נֶפֶשׁ *to refresh,* Ps. 23. 3.—III. *to turn, take away,* Mi. 2. 4; trop. Is. 47. 10. Pul. part. *brought back,* Eze. 38. 8. Hiph. הֵשִׁיב.—I. *to cause to return, to bring* or *lead back;* hence *to drive back, repulse;* הֵ' חֵמָה *to turn away, avert anger,* also *to withdraw, appease anger;* הֵ' יָד *to withdraw the hand;* הֵ' פְּנֵי פ׳ *to turn away the face* of any one, to repulse him, deny his request; הֵ' נֶפֶשׁ *to restore life,* to revive, refresh; הֵ' רוּחַ *to draw breath.*—II. *to return, give back, restore;* hence *to requite;* הֵ' דָּבָר *to return word, to answer,* and so with מִלִּין, אֲמָרִים, and simply הֵשִׁיב *to answer.*—III. *to recall, revoke* a declaration.—IV. *to bring, pay* tribute, offering.—V. *to turn, direct, apply;* with אֶל־לֵב or עַל *to lay to heart, to consider;* הֵ' יָדוֹ עַל *to turn one's hand against* any one; with מֵעַל, מִן *to turn away from.* Hoph. הוּשַׁב *to be brought, led, given back.*

שׁוּבָה fem. *returning,* sc. to God, Is. 30. 15.

שִׁיבָה fem. dec. 10, *a return,* concr. *those that return,* Ps. 126. 1.

שׁוֹבָב masc.—I. adj. *turning away, rebellious.*—II. pr. name (*a*) of a son of David; (*b*) 1 Ch. 2. 18.

שׁוֹבֵב, f. שׁוֹבֵבָה adj. *rebellious,* Je. 31. 22; 49. 4.

יָשׁוּב (*turning himself*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 24; patronym. יָשֻׁבִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 29.

יָשָׁבְעָם (*the people shall return*) pr. name of a man.

מְשׁוֹבָב (*restored*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 34.

מְשׁוּבָה fem. dec. 10, *a returning, defection, ap-tacy;* as a concr. *rebellious, apostate,* Je. 3. 6, 8, 11,

תְּשׁוּבָה fem. d. 10.—I. *a return.*—II. *an answ*

שׁוֹב [d] ו, וְ Kal inf. abs.; for וּ see lett. ו . . ב

שׁוֹב[e] Kal inf. abs. for יָשׁוּב . . ב

שׁוּב [f] וְ, וּ Kal imp. s. m.; or inf. d. 1 a; for וּ see lett. ו ב

שׁוּבָאֵל pr. name masc., see שְׁבוּאֵל . . . בה

שׁוֹבָב[g] וּ adj. masc. sing. dec. 2b, also pr. name ב

שׁוֹבְבָה[h] Pilel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ב

שׁוֹבָבִים[i] adj. masc., pl. of שׁוֹבָב dec. 2b . . ב

שׁוֹבְבִים[k] K. שׁוֹבְבוּם Pil. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., Kh. שׁוֹבְבִים (q. v.) . . . ב

שׁוֹבַבְתִּיךְ[l] וּ id. pret. 1 pers. s. with suff. 2 pers. s. m. ב

שׁוֹבְבָתֶךְ[m] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (שׁוֹבְבָה), suff 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 2) . ב

שׁוּבָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שׁוּב) with parag. ה ב

שׁוּבוֹ id. inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. d. 1 a ב

שׁוּבוּ וּ, [n] וְ id. imp. pl. masc.; for וּ see lett. ו ב

שׁוּבֵי[o] id. part. pass. pl. constr. m. [fr. שׁוּב] d. 1 a ב

שׁוּבִי id. imp. sing. fem. . . . ב

שׁוּבִי id. inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 1 a ב

שׁוֹבֵיהֶם Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שֹׁבֶה d. 9 a בה

שׁוֹבֵינוּ[p] id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . בה

שׁוֹבָךְ וּ / שׁוֹבַךְ } pr. name masc., see שׁוֹפָךְ under . פך

שׂוֹבֶךְ[q] noun masc. sing. . . . . בך

שׁוּבְךָ[r] / שׁוּבְךָ[s] } Kal inf. (שׁוּב), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. dec. 1 a ב

שׁוֹבָל וּ pr. name masc. . . . בל

שׁוֹבָל pr. name masc. . . . בל

שׁוּבֵנוּ[t] Kal imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. . ב

שׁוֹבֵק pr. name masc. . . . . בק

שׂוּג Kal not used; i. q. סוּג *to hedge about.* Pilp. שׂגְשֵׂג (§ 6. No. 4) *to hedge about,* Is. 17. 11; others *cause to grow,* from שָׂגָא = שָׂגַג, שָׂגָה.

שׁוּג Root not used; i. q. שָׁגַג, שָׁגָה.

מְשׁוּגָה fem. dec. 10, *error,* Job 19. 4.

שׁוֹגִים[u] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁגֶה dec. 9 a . ה

[שׁוּד] i. q. שָׁדַד *to lay waste,* Ps. 91. 6.

שֵׁד masc. dec. 1 a, *demon.* Syr. שאדא id.

שׁוֹדֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . ד

שָׁוָה[v] (Milêl bef. monos.)—I. *to be equal* in value, with —II. *to countervail, be sufficient* for a damage,

[a] Exo. 22. 25. [b] Mi. 7. 3. [c] Ec. 1. 5. [d] Je. 3. 1. [e] Je. 42. 10. [f] Pr. 3. 28. [g] Is. 57. 17. [h] Je. 8. 5. [i] Je. 3. 14. 22. [k] Je. 50. 6. [l] Eze. 38. 4. [m] Is. 47. 10. [n] Ex. 32. 27. [o] Mi. 2. 8. [p] Ps. 137. 3. [q] 2 Sa. 18. 9. [r] Ju. 6. 18. [s] Ge. 3. 19. [t] Ps. 85. 5. [u] Ps. 119. 11[?] [v] Job 33. 27.

to make it good, Est. 7. 4; hence, *to be sufficient, enough*, Est. 5. 13; impers. שָׁוָה לִי *it satisfied me*, Job 33. 27; which latter Prof. Lee regards as a subst. *equity*.—III. *to be fitting, proper*, with לְ, Est. 3. 8.—IV. *to be like, to resemble*, with לְ. Pi. שִׁוָּה.—I. *to make level, even*, Is. 28. 25.—II. *to make similar, like*, Ps. 18. 34; 131. 2; also *to make oneself like*, Is. 38. 13, unless שִׁוִּיתִי, in this passage, stands for שִׁוַּעְתִּי (Prof. Lee).—III. *to put, set, place*, with עַל *to bestow upon*.—IV. *to put forth, yield*, fruit, Ho. 10. 1.—V. see Nithpa. Hiph. *to liken, compare*, La. 2. 13. Nithpa. נִשְׁתַּוָּה (§ 6. No. 10) *to be compared, considered like*, Pr. 27. 15; others, *to be feared*, as the Ithp. signifies in the Chald.; and hence render the Pi. Job 30. 22, Kheth. *to terrify*.

שְׁוָה or שְׁוָא Ch. Pa. *to set, place*, with עִם *to place with, make equal with*, Da. 5. 21. Ithpa. *to be made into*, Da. 3. 29.

שָׁוֵה (*plain*) pr. name—I. of a valley north of Jerusalem.—II. שָׁוֵה קִרְיָתַיִם a plain near Kiriathaim in the tribe of Reuben, Ge. 14. 5.

יִשְׁוָה (*likeness, similarity*) pr. name m. Ge. 46. 17.

יִשְׁוִי (*like, similar*) pr name masc.—I. Ge. 46. 17. —II. 1 Sa. 14. 49.

שָׁוֵה pr. name of a valley . . . . שוה

שִׁוָּה[a] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שוה

שֹׁוֶה Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שוה

[שׂוּחַ] *to meditate*, i. q. שִׂיחַ, Ge. 24. 63; others, *to walk*, or *to converse*.

[שׁוּחַ] I. *to sink down*, Pr. 2. 18.—II. *to be bowed down, depressed*.

שׁוּחַ (*pit*) pr. name of a son of Abraham by Keturah, Ge. 25. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 32. Patronym. שׁוּחִי, comp. Job 2. 11; 8. 1, &c.

שׁוּחָה fem.—I. *a pit*.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 11, for which חוּשָׁה ver. 4.

שׁוּחָם (*pit-digger*; Simonis, *haste*, for חוּשָׁם) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 24, called חֻשִׁים Ge. 46. 23.

שִׁיחָה fem. dec. 10, *a pit*.

שַׁחַת fem. (once with suff. שַׁחְתָּם).—I. *pit*; also a *pitfall*, metaph. for plot, treachery, destruction.—II. *dungeon*, Is. 51. 14.—III. *grave, sepulchre*. See also שַׁחַת.

יְשׁוּחָיָה (whom *the Lord bows down*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 36.

שׁוּחַ ךְ pr. name masc. . . . . שוח

שׁוּחָה ךְ[b] noun fem. sing., also pr. name . שוח

שֹׁחֵט[c] Kh. שׁוֹחֵט q. v., K. שָׁחוּט (q. v.) . שחט

שֹׁחֵט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שחט

[שׂוּט] *to go or turn aside*, Ps. 40. 5.

שֵׂט, סֵט masc. dec. 1 a, *one who turns aside*, Ho. 5. 2; Ps. 101. 3.

I. [שׁוּט] I. *to row* (prop. *to lash* the water with oars, Arab. שׂאט *to whip*) only part. *rower*, Eze. 27. 8, 26. —II. *to go, run to and fro*. Pil. שׁוֹטֵט i. q. Kal No. II; metaph. *to run through* or *over* a book, i. e. to examine it thoroughly, Da. 12. 4; so most of the moderns, but not necessarily so. Hithpal. i. q. Pil. Je. 49. 3.

II. [שׁוּט] i. q. שָׁאַט *to contemn, despise*, Eze. 16. 57; 28. 24, 26.

שׁוֹט masc. d. 1 a, *a whip, scourge*; trop. *scourge, calamity*.

שַׁיִט masc.—I. *scourge*, Is. 28. 15, Kheth.—II. *oar, oars*, Is. 33. 21.

שֹׁטֵט masc. *scourge*, Jos. 23. 13.

מָשׁוֹט masc. *an oar*, Eze. 27. 29.

מִשּׁוֹט masc. dec. 1 b, id. Eze. 27. 6.

שׁוֹט noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . שוט

שׁוּטוּ[d] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שוט

שׁוֹטְטוּ[e] Pilel imp. pl. masc. . . . שוט

שֹׁטְנַי[f] Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שֹׂטֵן d. 7 b שטן

שׁוֹטֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שטף

שַׁוִּי[g] Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שוה

שִׁוִּיתִי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שוה

[סוּךְ, שׂוּךְ] *to hedge in, to fence* (prop. with a thorn hedge), Job 1. 10; Ho. 2. 8. Pil. id. Job 10. 11; others, *to twist, weave*, comp. Ps. 139. 13.

שׂוֹךְ m. d. 1 a, *a bough*, Ju. 9. 49. (Syr. & Ch. id.)

שׂוֹכָה fem. dec. 10, id. Ju. 9. 48.

שׂוֹכוֹ, שׂוֹכֹה (*hedge, fence*) pr. name of a town in Judah.

שׂוּכָתִי gent. noun, *Suchathite*, of an unknown place שׂוּכָה, 1 Ch. 2. 55.

מְסוּכָה, מְשׂוּכָה fem. d. 10, *hedge, thorn-hedge*.

שֹׁכֵב[h] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שכב

שׂוֹכֹה } וְ pr. name of a place . . שוך
שׂוֹכוֹ }

שׂוֹכֹה[i] noun m sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שׂוֹךְ] d. 1 a שוך

[a] Is. 28. 25. [b] Je. 2. 6 [c] Je. 9. 7. [d] 2 Sa. 24. 2. [e] Je. 5. 1. [f] Ps. 109. 29. [g] Da. 5, 21. [h] Eze. 4. 9. [i] Ju. 9. 49.

שֹׂכַת[a] noun fem. sing., constr. of [שׂוֹכָה] dec. 10 . שׂוך
שׂוּכָתִים gent. noun pl. [from שׂוּכָה] . . . שׂוך

שׁוּל masc. dec. 1 a, only found in the pl.—I. *train* of a robe.—II. *hem* of a garment, Ex. 28. 33, 34.
שׁוֹלֵחַ[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שלח
שׁוּלֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [שׁוּל] dec. 1 a שול
שׁוּלָיו[c] [d]וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שול
שׁוּלַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שול
שׁוֹלָל[e] adj. masc. sing. . . . . . שלל

שׂוּם[f], **שִׂים**[g] fut. יָשׂוּם (only Ex. 4. 11), יָשִׂים, ap. יָשֵׂם, וַיָּשֶׂם; inf. abs. שׂוֹם; imp. שִׂים.—I. *to put, set, place*, of persons and things made to *stand* erect; hence—II. *to set* a plant.—III. with בָּנִים *to set children*, sc. into the world, i. e. *to beget* them, Ezr. 10. 44.—IV. *to set in array* an army.—V. *to set, constitute, appoint*, with acc., לְ; with עַל *to set over*.—VI. *to set up*, e. g. a pillar; hence, *to found, establish*; with שְׁמוֹ, of God, *to establish* his name, the true worship; and, *to set, fix* a law, a place.—VII. *to put, set, lay*, of inanimate things; e. g. שׂוּם יָד עַל פֶּה *to lay* the hand upon the mouth; שׂ׳ אֵשׁ *to set* or *lay* a fire; with שֵׁם לְ *to set a name*, i. e. give a name to any one; trop. שׂ׳ בְּאָזְנֵי פ׳ *to put into the ear*, i.e. to recite to or tell any one; שׂ׳ עַל לֵב, or אֶל לֵב, בְּלֵב *to lay to heart*, also *to purpose*; שׂ׳ לֵב לְ *to set the heart upon, to attend, consider*; with פָּנִים, עַיִן *to set* or *direct* the face, eye, with עַל, לְ, בְּ.—VIII. *to lay up, preserve*, Job 36. 13.—IX. with עַל *to lay* or *put on* a garment.—X. *to put, lay, impose upon*; hence *to impute*, e. g. guilt; const. with עַל, לְ, בְּ.—XI. *to set* in a position or state, hence *to make*, espec. into any thing; rarely *to do, perform*, as שׂ׳ אֹתוֹת *to perform miracles*.—XII. with לְ *to render, give, bestow*; with רַחֲמִים *to show mercy*. Hiph. *to mark, attend, notice* (לֵב implied), Job 34. 23; Eze. 21. 21. Hoph. *to be set*, Ge. 24. 33.

שׂוּם Ch. *to put, set, place*; hence the phrases שׂ׳ שֵׁם *to name*; שׂ׳ בָּל לְ *to set the heart upon, to purpose*, comp. Heb. No. VII; שׂ׳ טְעֵם *to put forth, give out a decree*; שׂ׳ טְעֵם עַל *to regard*, Da. 3. 12. Ithpe. I. *to be put, placed*, Ezr. 5. 8; of a decree, *to be put forth* or *given*, Ezr. 4. 21.—II *to be made*, Da. 2. 5.

יְשִׂימִאֵל (*whom God constitutes*) pr. name m[...]
1 Ch. 4. 36.
תְּשׂוּמֶת fem. with יָד *a deposit*, Le. 5. 21.

[שׁוּם] masc. *garlic*, Nu. 11. 5.
שֻׁמָתִי patronym. *Shumathite*, 1 Ch. 2. 53, fr[...] an unknown שׁוּמָה (*garlic*).
שׂוּם[h] Kh. שׂוּם, K. שִׂים (q. v.) . . . ם
שׂוֹם [i]וְ Kal inf. abs., or (Ne. 8. 8) constr. . ם
שׂוּם[k] id. inf. constr. . . . . . ם
שׁוֹמֵם Kal part. act. sing. m., pl. שׁוֹמְמִים (q. v.) מם
שׁוֹמֵמָה id. fem. dec. 11 b . . . . מם
שׁוֹמְמִים[l]
שׁוֹמְמִין[m] } id. masc., pl. of שׁוֹמֵם comp. dec. 7 a . מם
שׁוֹמֵעַ[n] Kh. שֹׁמֵעַ [o]שׁוֹמֵעַ Kal part. masc. s. K. שֹׁמֵעַ (q.v.) מע
שׁוֹמֵר Kal part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name מר

שׁוּן Root not used; Syr. תּוּן *mingere*.
שַׁיִן masc. dec. 6 h, only pl. *urine*, 2 Ki. 18. 2[...] Is. 36. 12, Kheth.
שׂוֹנֵא וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . א
שׁוֹנֶה[p] Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . ה
שׁוּנִי pr. name masc. [for שְׁאוּנִי] . . . אן
שׁוֹנִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שׁוֹנֶה dec. 9 a ה
שׁוּנֵם וְ pr. name of a place [for שְׁאוּנֵם] . אן
שׁוֹסֵינוּ[q] Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. [from שֹׁסֶה] dec. 9 a . . . סה

שָׁוַע only Pi. שִׁוַּע *to cry for help*.
שֶׁוַע masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 5), *a cry for he*[...] Ps. 5. 3.
שׁוּעַ masc. id. Is. 22. 5.
שׁוֹעַ masc. id. Job 30. 24.
שַׁוְעָה fem. (constr. שַׁוְעַת; no pl.) id.

שׁוּעַ Root not used; i. q. יָשַׁע q. v.
שׁוֹעַ masc.—I. *rich, opulent*.—II. *liberal, nob*[...] Is. 32. 5.
שׁוּעַ m. d. 1 a.—I. *riches, wealth*, Job 36. 19. II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.
שׁוּעָא (*riches*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32.
תְּשׁוּעָה fem. dec. 10, *salvation, deliverance*.
שׁוֹעַ וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . ע
שׁוּעַ[r] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a, also pr. name . ע
שׁוּעָא pr. name masc. . . . . ע
שַׁוְעִי[s] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from שֶׁוַע § 35. rem. 5] dec. 6 a . . . ע

[a] Ju. 9. 48. [b] Eze. 8. [c] Ex. 28. 33. [d] Is. 6. 1. [e] Job 12. 17, 19. [f] Hag. 2. 15. [g] Job 20. 4. [h] 2 Sa. 14. 7. [i] Ne. 8. 8. [k] Hag. 2. 15. [l] La. 1. 16. [m] La. 1. 4. [n] Je. 17. 23. [o] Pr. 26. 11. [p] Is. 17. 14. [q] Job 30. 24. [r] Ps. 5. 3. [s] Je. 50. 10.

שׁוּעֲךָ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוּעַ dec. 1 a . . . . שׁוע
שׁוּעָל ו׳ noun m. s. (no vowel change); also pr. name שׁעל
שׁוּעָלִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שׁעל
שֹׁוּעֲרִים ו׳ noun masc., pl. of שֹׁעֵר dec. 7 b . . שׁער
שַׁוְעַת noun fem. sing. constr. [of שַׁוְעָה, no pl.] שׁוע
שַׁוְעָתִי ו׳ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שׁוע
שִׁוַּעְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שׁוע
שַׁוְעָתָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. [from שַׁוְעָה, no pl.] . . . שׁוע

שׁוּף I. *to bruise, wound*, Ge. 3. 15; Job 9. 17.—II. *to cover with darkness* (comp. נֶשֶׁף), Ps. 139. 11.
שׁוֹפֵט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שׁפט
שׁוּפָךְ ו׳ pr. name masc. . . . . שׁפך
שׁוֹפֵךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שׁפך
שׁוֹפָן pr. name, see עַטְרֹת שׁוֹ׳.
שׁוֹפָר noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b . . . שׁפר
שׁוֹפַר id., constr. st. . . . . . שׁפר
שׁוֹפָרוֹת id. pl., abs. st. . . . שׁפר
שׁוֹפְרוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . שׁפר
שׁוֹפְרֹתֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁפר

שׁוּק Kal not used; cogn. שָׁקַק *to run*; hence *to run after, to desire*. Hiph. *to run over, to overflow*, Joel 2. 24; 4. 13. Pil. שׁוֹקֵק *to cause to overflow*, Ps. 65. 10.
שׁוֹק com. dec. 1 a, *a leg* of a man or animal.
שׁוּק masc. (pl. שְׁוָקִים § 35. rem. 13) *a street*.
שָׁק Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *leg*.
תְּשׁוּקָה fem. dec. 10, *desire, longing*.

שׁוֹק noun fem. sing. dec. 1 a . . . שׁוק
שׁוֹקָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁוק
שׁוֹקֵק Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שׁקק
שׁוֹקֵקָה id. part. act. sing. fem. § 39. No. 3. rem. 4) שׁקק

[שׂוּר] fut. וַיָּשַׂר (§ 21. rem. 9). I. i. q. שָׂרָה, שָׂרַר, (1) *to contend, strive*, Ho. 12. 5; (2) *to be prince, to have dominion*, Ju. 9. 22. Hiph. *to appoint princes*, Ho. 8. 4. II. *to saw*, 1 Ch. 20. 3. III. i. q. סור *to go away, depart*.

I. [שׁוּר] I. *to see, view, behold*.—II. *to watch for*.
שׁוּר m. d. 1 a, *a lyer-in-wait, enemy*, Ps. 92. 12.

II. [שׁוּר] *to go, travel*, espec. for traffic, Is. 57. 9; part. fem. שָׁרָה *a travelling company, caravan*, Eze. 27. 25.
תְּשׁוּרָה fem. *gift, present*, 1 Sa. 9. 7.

III. שׁוּר masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שׁוּרוֹת).—I. *wall* (perh. from שׁוּר, No. II, *to go round*, comp. תּוּר).—II. pr. name of a place in the desert between Egypt and Palestine; מִדְבַּר שׁוּר the desert extending from the borders of Palestine to Shur.
שׁוּר Chald. m. d. 1 a, *a wall*, Ezr. 4. 12, 13, 16.
שָׁרָה fem. dec. 10, id. Je. 5. 10.

שׁוֹר ו׳, ו״ masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שְׁוָרִים § 35. rem. 13). —I. *an ox*.—II. *herd of oxen*.

שׁוּר noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b, also pr. name שׁור
שׁוּר ו Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שׁור
שׁוּרָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . שׁור
שׁוּרָה pr. name of a place (שׁוּר) with parag. ה שׁור
שׁוֹרוֹ ו׳ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שׁוֹר (q. v.) . . . . שׁור
שׁוּרַיָּ ו Kh. for שׁוּרַיָּא K. (q. v.) . . . שׁור
שׁוּרַיָּא ו / שׁוּרַיָּה ו Chald. noun masc. pl. emph. from שׁוּר dec. 1 . . . . . שׁור
שְׁוָרִים noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹר (q. v.) . . שׁור
שׁוֹרְךָ / שׁוֹרְךָ ו׳ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שׁור
שׂוֹרֵק noun masc. sing.; also pr. name . . שׂרק
שׁוֹרְרַי / שׁוֹרְרָי Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שֹׁרֵר dec. 7 b . . . שׁור
שׁוּרֹתָם noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שׁוּר dec. 1 a . . שׁור

[שׂוּשׂ, שִׂישׂ] fut. יָשׂוּשׂ (only Is. 35. 1) יָשִׂישׂ; inf. abs. שׂוֹשׂ; imp. שִׂישׂ *to exult, be glad, rejoice*, with עַל, בְּ.
שָׂשׂוֹן masc. dec. 3 a (§ 32. rem. 5), *joy, gladness*.
מָשׂוֹשׂ m. d. 3 a, *joy, rejoicing*; also, *object of joy*.

שׁוּשׁ Root not used; prob. *to be white*.
שַׁיִשׁ masc. *white marble*, 1 Ch. 29. 2.
שֵׁשׁ masc.—I. *white marble*.—II. *fine linen, byssus*
שֵׁשַׁי (*white*) pr. name of an Anakite, comp Nu. 13. 22.
שָׁשַׁי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.
שֵׁשָׁן (id., or i. q. שׁוּשָׁן) pr. name masc. 1 Ch 2. 31, 34, 35.
שׁוּשַׁן masc.—I. *a lily, artificial lily*, 1 Ki. 7. 19 —II. שׁוּשַׁן עֵדוּת prob. the name of a musica[l] instrument, resembling a lily, Ps. 60. 1.—III. pr name, *Susa*, the capital of Persia.
שׁוֹשַׁן masc.—I. *a lily*.—II. *an artificial lily*

[a] Job 36. 19. [b] Ne. 3. 35. [c] 2 Ch. 34. 13 [d] Ps. 40. 2. [e] Job 13. 21. La. 25. 9. [g] Ju. 7. 16. [h] Jos. 6.4,6,8,13. Ju. 7. 8. [k] Ca. 5. 15. [l] Pr. 28. 15. [m] Is. 29. 8. [n] Ju. 6. 4. [o] Job 35. 5. Is. 28. 25. [q] Ex. 20. 17. [r] Ezr. 4. 12. [s] Ezr. 4. 13. [t] Ezr. 4. 16. [u] Ho. 12. 12. [v] De. 5. 14. [y] Je. 2. 21 [z] Ps. 5. 9. [aa] De. 15. 19. [a] Ps. 56. 3. [b] Job 24. 11.

1 Ki. 7. 22, 26.—III. pl. שׁוֹשַׁנִּים the name of a musical instrument, Ps. 45. 1; 69. 1; 80. 1, comp. שׁוּשַׁן.

שׁוֹשַׁנָּה fem. dec. 10, *a lily*.

שׁוּשַׁנְכָיֵא Chald. gent. noun pl. *inhabitants of Susa*, Ezr. 4. 9.

שׂוֹשׂ[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שוש

שַׁוְשָׁא ‎ן pr. name masc., see שְׂרָיָה under . שרה

שׁוּשַׁן[b] noun masc. sing., pl. שׁוֹשַׁנִּים dec. 8a שוש

שׁוּשַׁן } pr. name of a place . . . שוש
שׁוּשָׁן

שׁוֹשָׁן noun masc. sing. . . . . שוש

שׁוֹשַׁנָּה[c] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שוש

שׁוֹשַׁנִּים noun masc., pl. of שׁוֹשָׁן dec. 8a . . שוש

שׁוּשַׁנְכָיֵא Chald. gent. noun pl. from שׁוּשַׁן (q. v.) שוש

שׁוֹשַׁנַּת[d] noun fem. sing., constr. of שׁוֹשַׁנָּה dec. 10 שוש

שׁוֹשֵׁק Kh. שׁוֹשֵׁק, K. שִׁיסֵּק q. v.

שׁוֹשֵׁתִי[e] Poel (§ 6. No. 1) pret. 1 p. s. [for שׁוֹסַתִי] שסה

שׁוֹתֵי[f] } Kal part. act. masc., pl. constr. & abs. } שתה
שׁוֹתִים[g] ‎ן from שֹׁתֶה dec. 9a . . .

שׁוּתֶלַח } pr. name — I. Nu. 26. 35. Patronym.
שׁוּתֶלַח ‎ן שֻׁתַלְחִי ibid.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 20, 21.

שְׁזַב Chald. only Peil שֵׁיזִיב; fut. יְשֵׁזִיב; inf. שֵׁיזָבוּת (§ 68 d) *to deliver, rescue*.

מְשֵׁיזַבְאֵל (*whom God delivers*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 4; 10. 22; 11. 24.

שֵׁיזִיב[h] ‎ךְ Ch. Peil pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . שזב

[שָׁזַף] *to see, look upon, behold*; metaph. of the sun, Ca. 1. 6, which some render *the sun has scorched me*; regarding שָׁזַף i. q. שְׁדַף Chald. *to scorch, burn*; and thence derive the signification of *looking, casting a glance*.

שְׁזָפַתְנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. fem. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. שזף

שָׁזַר Kal not used; Arab. *to twist*; hence Hoph. part. שֵׁשׁ מָשְׁזָר *twined linen*.

שַׁח[i] ‎ן Kal pret. 3 p. s. m.; or (Job 22. 29) adj. m. שחח

שֶׁחֻבְּרָה[k] pref. שֶׁ) (Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . חבר

[שָׁחַד] *to give presents, to bribe.* Hence

שֹׁחַד ‎ן masc.—I. *gift, present*.—II. *a bribe*.—III. *bribery*, Job 15. 34 . . . . שחד

שִׁחֲדוּ[l] Kal imp. pl. masc. [for שִׁחֲדוּ or שַׁחֲדוּ] שחד

[שָׂחָה] *to swim*, Is. 25. 11. Hiph. *to make to swim, overflow*, Ps. 6. 7.

שָׂחוּ fem. *a swimming*, Ezr. 47. 5.

[שָׁחָה] *to bow, stoop down*, Is. 51. 23. Hiph. הִשְׁחָה *bow down, depress*, Pr. 12. 25. Hithpal. הִשְׁתַּחֲוָה (§ 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 25).—I. *to bow down, prostrate oneself*, with לְ, לִפְנֵי *before* any one, on עַל Le. 26. 1.—II. *to worship*.

שְׁחוּת fem. dec. 1a, *a pit*, Pr. 28. 10.

שְׁחִית fem. dec. 1a (pl. שְׁחִיתוֹת), id.

שָׁחָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חח

שָׂחוּ[m] noun fem. sing. (after the form אָחוּ) . חה

שַׁחוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שַׁחוּ dag. f. impl.] חח

שְׁחוֹ[n] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. [שֵׂחַ] d. 1a יח

שְׁחוֹחַ[o] Kal inf. constr., others, subst. masc. . חח

שָׁחוּט[p] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . חט

שֶׁחוֹלַת[q] pref. שֶׁ) (Kal part. act. sing. fem., constr. of חֹלָה dec. 10, from חֹלֶה masc. . לה

שְׂחוֹק noun masc. sing. . . . . . חק

שִׁחוֹר pr. name of a river . . . . חר

שְׁחוֹרָה[r] adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שָׁחֹר masc. . חר

שַׁחוֹתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (dag. forte impl. in ח) חח

[שָׁחַח] pl. שָׁחֲחוּ, שַׁחוּ (§ 18. rem. 13).—I. *to bow, stoop down*.—II. *to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed*.—III. *to humble oneself, to submit*. Niph. *to be bowed down, brought low, be depressed*. Hiph. הֵשַׁח *to bring low, cast down*. Hithpo. הִשְׁתּוֹחַח *to be brought low, be cast down*, of the soul.

שַׁח adj. masc. *cast down*, with עֵינַיִם *cast down as to the eyes*, i. e. *with cast down eyes*, Job 22. 29.

שְׁחוֹחַ masc. *a bowing down, submission*, Is. 60. 14; others regard it as an inf. and render it: *they shall come to submit themselves*.

שָׁחֲחוּ[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (also שַׁחוּ § 18. rem. 13) חח

[שָׁחַט] *to squeeze, press out*, Ge. 40. 11.

שָׁחַט ‎ן fut. יִשְׁחַט.—I. *to slaughter, kill* animals.—II. *to kill, slay* persons.—III. part. זָהָב שָׁחוּט *alloyed gold* (Arab. שחט to dilute wine). Niph. *to be slaughtered*.

שְׁחִיטָה fem. dec. 10, *a slaughtering* of victims, 2 Ch. 30. 17.

שָׁחֹט[t] ‎ן Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שחט

שַׁחֲטָה[u] ‎ן id. inf. constr. (§ 8. rem. 10) . . שחט

[a] Is. 61. 10. [b] 1 Ki. 7. 22, 26. [c] 2 Ch. 4. 5. [d] Ca. 2. 1. [e] Is. 10. 13. Ps. 69. 13. [g] 1 Ch. 12. 39. [h] Da. 3. 28; 6. 28. [i] Is. 2. 11, 17. [k] Ps. 122. 3. [l] Job 6. 22. [m] Eze. 47. 5. [n] Am. 4. 13. [o] Is. 60. 14. [p] 2 Ch. 9. 15, 16. [q] Ca. 5. 8. [r] Ca. 1. 5. [s] Job 9. 13. [t] Is. 22. 13. [u] Ho. 5. 2.

שָׁחֲטוּ[a] | וְ׳[b] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שחט
שַׁחֲטוּ | וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שחט
שְׁחָטוֹ | וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וְ, for וַ, conv. . . שחט
שֹׁחֲטֵי[d] | id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁחֵט dec. 7 b שחט
שָׁחַטְתָּ[e] | וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שחט
שְׁחַטְתֶּם | וּ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וַ, conv. שחט
שְׁחִי[g] | Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . . שחה
שִׂחִי[h] | defect. for שִׂיחִי (q. v.) . . . . שיח
שְׁחִיטַת[i] | noun fem. sing., constr. of [שְׁחִיטָה] dec. 10 שחט
שְׁחִין | noun masc. sing. . . . . . שחן
שָׁחִיס[k] | noun masc. sing. see סָחִישׁ.
שְׂחִיף[l] | noun masc. sing. constr. [from שָׂחִיף or שְׂחִיף] שחף
שְׁחִיתָה | וּ Ch. Peal part. pass. s. f. [of שְׁחִית]; וּ bef. (:) שחת
שֶׁחָכַמְתִּי[m] | וְ pref. שֶׁ)(Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . חכם

שַׁחַל, שָׁחַל (§ 35. rem. 2) masc. *lion.*

שְׁחֵלֶת | וּ fem. *onyx, an odoriferous shell,* Ex. 30. 34. Arab. شحل *to peel, shell.*

שָׁחַן Root not used; Arab. *to be hot, inflamed.*

שְׁחִין masc. *boil, sore, ulcer.*

שָׁחַף Root not used; Arab. *to be thin.*

שָׂחִיף or שְׂחִיף masc. *thin board,* Eze. 41. 16.

שַׁחַף masc. *the seagull,* Le. 11. 16; De. 14. 15.

שַׁחֶפֶת fem. *consumption,* Le. 26. 16; De. 28. 22.

שָׁחַץ Root not used; Arab. *to lift up oneself.*

שַׁחַץ masc. *elation, pride,* hence בְּנֵי שַׁ׳ *sons of pride,* for the larger and stronger kind of wild beasts, Job 28. 8; 41. 26.

שַׁחֲצִים (*heights*) pr. name of a place in Issachar, Jos. 19. 22.

שָׁחַץ | noun masc. sing. [for שַׁחַץ § 35. rem. 2] שחץ
שַׁחֲצוֹמָה | וְ Kh. שַׁחֲצוֹמָה, K. שַׁחֲצִימָה pr. name שַׁחֲצוֹם or שַׁחֲצִים with parag. ה . . . שחץ

שָׂחַק וְ I. *to laugh,* abs.—II. with אֶל *to smile upon, approve,* Job 29. 24.—III. with עַל, לְ *to laugh at, deride, scorn.*—IV. *to make sport,* Ju. 16. 27. Pi. שִׂחֵק (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to rejoice,* Je. 15. 17; Pr. 8. 30, 31.—II. *to sport, play.*—III. *to make sport;* hence *to skirmish,* 2 Sa. 2. 14.—IV. *to play* on a musical instrument. Hiph. *to laugh at, to scorn* with עַל 2 Ch. 30. 10.

שְׂחוֹק, שְׂחֹק masc.—I. *laughter.*—II. *object of laughter, scorn.*—III. *jest, sport,* Pr. 10. 23.

יִשְׂחָק put poetically for יִצְחָק *Isaac,* q. v.

מִשְׂחָק m. *object of laughter, derision,* Hab. 1. 10.

[שָׁחַק] I. *to bruise, pound, reduce to dust.*—II. *to wear away,* Job 14. 19.

שַׁחַק masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *dust,* Is. 40. 15.—II. *cloud;* pl. שְׁחָקִים *clouds.*—III. *the sky.*

שְׂחֹק | noun masc. sing., comp. שְׂחוֹק . . שחק
שָׂחֲקוּ | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שחק
שָׁחֲקוּ[o] | Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שחק
שְׁחָקִים | וּ׳ noun masc., pl. of שַׁחַק dec. 6 d; וּ bef. (:) שחק
שָׁחַקְתָּ[p] | וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שחק
שִׂחַקְתִּי[q] | וְ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . שחק

שָׁחַר I. *to be black,* Job 30. 30.—II. (denom. from שַׁחַר q. v.) prop. *to do early,* comp. הִשְׁכִּים, hence *to seek early, diligently,* Pr. 11. 27. Pi. שִׁחֵר (§ 14 rem. 1) *to seek early,* also *diligently,* const. with acc., אֶל, לְ with inf.

שָׁחֹר masc. d. 3 a, שְׁחוֹרָה fem. d. 10, adj. *black.*

שְׁחוֹר masc. *blackness,* La. 4. 8.

שַׁחַר masc. dec. 6 d (with suff. שַׁחְרָהּ § 35. r. 5). —I. *the dusk* of the morning; hence *dawn, morning;* בֶּן־שַׁחַר *son of the dawn,* i. e. *the Morning Star, Lucifer.*—II. adv. *at dawn, early.*—III. *rise, origin,* Is. 47. 11.—IV. perh. *dawn* for *light,* and metaph. for *sense, reason,* Is. 8. 20, which passage may be rendered: *by the law and the testimony* (I declare) *that they shall say* (comp. אִם) *such a thing as this* (see the preceding ver. 19) *in which there is no light.*

שַׁחֲרוּת fem. *dawn of life,* i. e. *youth,* Ec. 11. 10

שְׁחַרְחֹר, only fem. שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת adj. *blackish, swarthy* (§ 26. Nos. 21, 22, 23), Ca. 1. 6.

שְׁחַרְיָה (*whom the Lord seeks*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שַׁחֲרַיִם (*two dawns, twilights*) pr. name masc 1 Ch. 8. 8.

שִׁחוֹר, שִׁיחוֹר, שִׁחֹר (*black, turbid*) pr. name—I. the Hebrew appellation for the *Nile.*—II. שִׁיחוֹר לִבְנָת a small river in the tribe of Asher, Jos. 19. 26.

אַשְׁחוּר (*blackness*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 2. 24; 4. 5

מִשְׁחָר masc. *the dawn, morning,* Ps. 110. 3.

---

[a] 2 Ki. 25. 7. [b] Ex. 12. 6. [c] Le. 3. 2. [d] Is. 57. 5. [e] Ex. 29. 11, 16, 20. [f] 1 Sa. 14. 34. [g] Is. 51. 23. [h] Job 23. 2. [i] 2 Ch. 30. 17. [k] Is. 37. 30. [l] Eze. 41. 16. [m] Ec. 2. 19. [n] Pr. 29. 9. [o] Job 14. 19. [p] Ex. 30. 36. [q] 2 Sa. 6. 21.

שָׁחַר / שְׁחַר } noun masc. sing. dec. 6d (§ 35. rem. 2) שחר

שָׁחוֹר[a] adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . שחר

שִׁחוֹר pr. name of a river . . . . . שחר

שֹׁחֵר[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שחר

שַׁחְרָהּ[c] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שַׁחַר dec. 6d [for שַׁחֲרָהּ § 35. rem. 5] שחר

שִׁחֲרוֹ[d] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שִׁחֵר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שחר

שִׁחֲרוּ[e] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שחר

שְׁחֹרוֹת[f] adj. fem., pl. of שְׁחוֹרָה d. 10, from שָׁחוֹר masc. שחר

שְׁחַרְחֹרֶת[g] adj. fem. sing. from שְׁחַרְחֹר masc. . שחר

שְׁחַרְיָה וּ, שְׁחַרְיָם וְ pr. names masc.; וּ bef. (:) . שחר

שְׁחֹרִים[h] adj. masc., pl. of שָׁחוֹר dec. 3a . . שחר

שִׁחַרְתַּנִי[i] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 14. r. 1) שחר

שָׁחַת. Niph. I. *to be marred* or *spoiled by rotting*, Je. 13. 7. —II. *to be corrupted*, morally, Ge. 6. 11, 12.—III. *to be laid waste*, Ex. 8. 20. Pi. שִׁחֵת (§ 14. rem. 1). —I. *to destroy, ruin*, e. g. land, persons; metaph. of compassion, Am. 1. 11, of wisdom, Eze. 28. 17, of a covenant, prob. *to corrupt, pervert*, Mal. 2. 8.—II. *to act corruptly, wickedly*. Hiph. I. i. q. Pi. No. I.—II. *to corrupt, pervert*, as one's way, actions. Hoph. *to be corrupted, spoiled*.

שְׁחַת Chald. part. pass. fem. שְׁחִיתָה *corrupt*, of words, Da. 2. 9; neut. *corrupt deed, crime*, Da. 6. 5.

שַׁחַת masc. *corruption, putridity*, Job 17. 14; Ps. 16. 10.

מַשְׁחִית masc. dec. 1b.—I. *destruction, ruin*.—II. *snare, trap*, Je. 5. 26.

מִשְׁחָת masc. dec. 1b, *destruction*, Eze. 9. 1.

מָשְׁחַת m. d. 2b, *corruption, defilement*, Le. 22. 25.

שָׁחַת[k] noun masc. sing. [for שַׁחַת § 35. rem. 2] . שחת

שַׁחַת / שָׁחַת } noun fem. sing. dec. 13a (comp. § 35 r. 2) שוח

שַׁחֵת[l] Piel inf. constr. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . שחת

שִׁחַתָּ[m] וְ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. m. [for שִׁחַתְּתָּ § 25. r.] שחת

שִׁחֵת וְ׳ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שחת

שַׁחֲתָהּ[n] id. inf. (שַׁחֵת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. dec. 7b שחת

שִׁחֲתָהּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁחֵת), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שחת

שַׁחֲתוּ[p] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. [for שַׁחֲתוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שחת

שִׁחֲתוּ / שִׁחֵתוּ [q] וְ׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (comp. id.) . שחת

שִׁחֶתְךָ[r] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שִׁחֵת § 14. r. 1), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 15) שחת

שִׁחַתֶּם[s] וְ׳ id. pret. 2 p. pl. m. [for שִׁחַתְּתֶּם § 25. r.] ת

[שָׂטָה] fut. יִשְׂטֶה, ap. יֵשְׂטְ (§ 24. rem. 3), *to turn asi* *go astray*.

שִׁטָּה[t] fem.—I. *acacia*, Is. 41. 19; pl. שִׁטִּים *acacia wo* —II. שִׁטִּים pr. name of a valley in Moab on t borders of Palestine.

שְׂטֵה[u] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . טה

שָׁטוּ[y] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . ט

שֶׁטּוֹב[z] pref. שֶׁ) adj. masc. sing. dec. 1a . ב

שָׁטוֹחַ[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . טח

[שָׁטַח] I. *to spread abroad, expand, enlarge*.—II. *to stre* *scatter*.

מִשְׁטָח m. d. 2b, *a place for spreading*, Eze. 26. 5,

מִשְׁטוֹחַ masc. id. Eze. 47. 10.

שֹׁטֵחַ[b] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . טח

שְׁטָחוּם[c] וּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. . . . טח

שִׁטַּחְתִּי[d] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . טח

שָׂטֵי[e] וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׂט dec. 1a, § 30. No. 3] . . . ט

שָׂטִים[f] Kal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שָׂט d. 1a, § 30. No. 3] ט

שֵׂטִים[g] noun masc. pl. [of שֵׂט] . ט

שִׁטִּים noun fem., pl. of שִׁטָּה dec. 10 . . טה

שָׂטִית[h] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . טה

[שָׂטַם] fut. יִשְׂטֹם *to hate, persecute*; others, coll. with t Syr., *to lay snares for*.

מַשְׂטֵמָה fem. *hatred, persecution*, Ho. 9. 7, others, *snares, destruction*.

[שָׂטַן] *to be hostile, to oppose*; part. שֹׂטֵן *adversary*. Hen the two following.

שָׂטָן וְ׳ masc.—I. *adversary, opponent*.—II. הַשָּׂטָן *the adversary, the devil, Satan* . . טן

שִׂטְנָה fem.—I. *accusation*, Ezr. 4. 6.—II. pr name of a well, Ge. 26. 21 . . . טן

שִׂטְנִי[i] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . טן

שֹׂטְנַי[k] Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. [fr. שֹׂטֵן] d. 7b טן

שָׁטַף וְ׳[m] I. *to wash away*, Eze. 16. 9.—II. *to wa* *rinse, cleanse by washing*, Le. 15. 11; 1 Ki. 22. 3 —III. *to overflow, inundate, overwhelm*; hen metaph. *to sweep away as with a flood*. Nip

---

a Le. 13. 31, 37. b Pr. 11. 27. c Is. 47. 11. d Pr. 13. 24. e Ps. 78. 34. f Ca. 5. 11. g Ca. 1. 6. h Zec. 6. 2. i Job 7. 21. k Ps. 16. 10. l Ge. 13. 10. m Pr. 23. 8. n Eze. 22. 30. o Ex. 21. 26. p Je. 5. 10. q Eze. 26. 4. r Ho. 13. 9. s Mal. 2. 8. t Nu. 32. 15. u Is. 41. 19. x Pr. 4. 15. y Nu. 11. 8. z Ec. 2. 26. a Nu. 11. 32. b Job 12. 23. c Je. 8. 2. d Ps. 88. 10. e Ps. 40. 5. f Eze. 27. 8. g Ho. 5. 2. h Nu. 5. 19. 20. i Ps. 109. 6. k Ps. 109. 20. l Ps. 71. 13. m Da. 11. 10

pass. of Kal Nos. II & III. Pu. *to be washed, rinsed,* Le. 6. 21. Hence

שֶׁטֶף[a] שֶׁטֶף ,ְ masc.—I. *an overflowing* of water, metaph. of an effusion of anger, of the devastation of an army.—II. *flood, inundation.*

שֹׁטֵף Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שטף

שֻׁטַּף[b] ְ Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שטף

שְׁטָפוּנוּ[c] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. שטף

שֹׁטְפִים[d] id. part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁטֵף dec. 7 b . שטף

שְׁטָפַתְנִי[e] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. שטף

[שָׁטַר] Arab. (שׂטר) *to write;* whence part. שֹׁטֵר *officer, overseer* or *magistrate.*

שְׁטַר Ch. m. *a side,* Da. 7. 5. Targ. סְטַר id.

שִׁטְרַי (*writer*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 27. 29, Kh

מִשְׁטָר masc. dec. 2 a, *dominion,* Job 38. 33.

שֹׁטֵר[f] Kal part. act. sing. masc dec. 7 b . שטר

שִׁטְרַי pr. name masc. . . . . . שטר

שֹׁטְרֵי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁטֵר d. 7 b שטר

שֹׁטְרֵיהֶם ְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שטר

שֹׁטְרָיו[g] ְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שטר

שֹׁטְרֵיכֶם ְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שטר

שֹׁטְרִים ו id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שטר

שַׁי
שָׁי } masc. *present, gift.* Etym. uncertain

שִׁיא ו pr. name, see שְׁרָיָה, under . . . שרה

שִׂיאוֹ[h] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שִׂיא for נְשִׂיא] . . . נשא

שִׁיאוֹן ְ pr. name of a place . . שוא

שֶׁיֹּאחֵז[i] pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אחז

שֶׁיֹּאכַל־[k] pref. id. (Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אכל

שֶׁיֹּאמַר־[l] pref. id. (Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . אמר

שֶׁיֹּאמְרוּ[m] pref. id. (id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . אמר

שִׂיאֹן pr. name of a mountain . . . נשא

[שִׂיב] *to be grey-headed,* 1 Sa. 12. 2; part. שָׂב *grey-headed, old man.*

שִׂיב Chald. id. only in the participle, Ezr. 5. 5, 8, 9; 6. 7, 14.

שֵׂיב masc. dec. 1 a, *grey hairs, old age,* 1 Ki. 14. 4. Also

שֵׂיבָה ו"ר fem. dec. 10, *grey hair* . . . שיב

שֶׁיָּבוֹא[n] pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . בוא

שֵׂיבַת[o] noun fem. sing., constr. of שֵׂיבָה dec. 10 . שיב

שִׁיבַת[p] noun fem. sing., constr. of [שִׁיבָה] dec. 10 שוב

שֵׂיבָתוֹ[q] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc from שֵׂיבָה dec. 10 . . . שיב

שֵׂיבָתִי[r] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שיב

שֵׂיבָתֵךְ[s] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שיב

שִׂיג[t] noun masc. sing., see . . . . סוג

שִׂיד[y] masc. *lime, plaster.*

שִׂיד *to cover with lime, to plaster,* De. 27. 2, 4.

שֶׁיְּדֻבַּר[u] pref. ·שֶׁ (Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . דבר

[שָׁיָה] (cogn. שָׁכַח, Arab. שׂהא) *to forget, neglect,* De. 32. 18, but comp. שָׁכַח

[שֵׂיֶה] De. 22. 1; 1 Sa. 14. 34, elsewhere by contr. שֶׂה com., constr. שֵׂה (comp. § 45) *one of the flock, a sheep* or *goat.*

שֵׂיֵהוּ[a] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שיה

שֶׁיְהוָה[b] pref. ·שֶׁ (the most sacred name of God, יהוה with the vowels of אֲדֹנָי . הוה

שֶׁיִּהְיֶה[c] pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . היה

שֶׁיִּהְיוּ[d] pref. id. (id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . היה

שֵׂיוֹ[e] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֶׂה irr. (§ 45) . . . שיה

שִׁיזָא pr. name of a man, 1 Ch. 11. 42.

שֶׁיָּזֻעוּ[f] pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . י"ע

[שִׂיחַ] I. *to speak,* const. with לְ, acc. (Pr. 6. 22) *with,* with בְּ *of* any one.—II. *to complain, lament.*—III. *to meditate,* with בְּ. Pil. שׂוֹחֵחַ.—I. *to tell, declare,* Is. 53. 8.—II. *to meditate,* Ps. 143. 5.

שִׂיחַ masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *speech, discourse,* 2 Ki. 9. 11.—II. *complaint.*—III. *meditation* or *talk,* 1 Ki. 18. 27.

שֵׂחַ masc. dec. 1 a, *thought, purpose,* Am. 4. 13.

שִׂיחָה fem. dec. 10, *meditation,* espec. *pious meditation.*

שִׂיחַ masc. dec. 1 a, *plant, shrub, bush.*

שִׂיחַ[g] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שיח

שִׁיחָה[h]
שִׁיחָה[i] } noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (K. שׁוּחָה) . שוח

שִׂיחָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שיח

שִׂיחוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׂיחַ dec. 1 a . . . שיח

שִׂיחוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שיח

שִׁיחוֹר pr. name of a river . . . שחר

שִׁיחוֹת[k] noun fem., pl. of שִׁיחָה dec. 10 . שוח

שִׂיחִי noun masc. sing., suff 1 pers. sing. from שִׂיחַ dec. 1 a . . . . שיח

a Pr. 27. 4. b Le. 6. 21. c Ps. 124. 4. d Is. 28. 2. e Ps. 69. 3. f Pr. 6. 7. g 1 Ch. 27. 1. h Ex. 5. 6. i Ps. 68. 30. k Job 20. 6. l Ps. 137. 9. m Ec. 2. 24; 3. 13. n Ec. 1. 10. o La. 2. 15. p Ps. 71. 18. q Ec. 2. 12. r Ge. 44. 31. s Ps. 126. 1. t 1 Ki. 2. 6, 9. u Ru. 4. 15. x 1 Ki. 18. 27. y Is. 33. 12. z Ca. 8. 8. a 1 Sa. 14. 34. b Ps. 144. 15. c Ec. 1. 9, 10. 14, etc. d Ec. 1. 11. e De. 22. 1. f Ec. 12. 3. g Job 12. 8. h Je. 18. 22. i Ps. 57. 7. k Ps. 119. 85.

שִׂיחִים[a] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . . שׂיח

שֶׁיְּחָנֵּנוּ[b] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (יָחֹן), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . חנן

שִׂיחָתִי[c] noun fem. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׂיחָה dec. 10 שׂיח

שַׁיִט[d] noun masc. sing. . . . . . שׁוט

שַׁיִט[e] Kh. שַׁיִט q. v., K. שׁוֹט (q. v.) . . שׁוט

שֶׁיִּירְאוּ[f] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . ירא

שִׁילֹה[g] noun masc. sing. (or it is to be read שֶׁלוֹ=שֶׁלֹּה), see R. . . . . שלה

שֶׁיּוֹלִיךְ[i] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for יוֹלִיךְ . . . . . ילך

שֵׁילָל[k] Kh. שֵׁילָל, Keri שׁוֹלָל adj. masc. sing. . שׁלל

שִׂים ן׳ Kal inf. c. (Job 20. 4), or imp. sing. masc. R. שִׂים, see . . . . שׂום

שִׂים Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. R. שִׂים (§ 54. rem. 6), see . . . . שׂום

שִׂימָה Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׂים) with parag. ה, see שׂום

שִׂימֵהוּ[l] id. id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׂום

שִׂימָה[m] id. part. pass. sing. fem., Kh. שִׂימָה from שִׂים, K. שׂוּמָה from שׂוּם . . . שׂום

שִׂימוּ ן׳ id. imp. pl. masc.; Chald. Ezr. 4. 21 . שׂום

שִׁימוֹן pr. name masc. . . . . . ישׁם

שִׂימֵנִי[m] Kal imp. sing. masc. (שִׂים), suff. 1 p. s., see שׂום

שֶׁיָּמֻתוּ[n] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. מות

שֵׁינֵיהֶם Kh. שֵׁינֵיהֶם n. m. pl. with suff. from an obsol. שַׁיִן (K. מֵימֵי רַגְלֵיהֶם) 2 Ki. 18. 27; Is. 36. 12. שׁין

שֶׁיַּעֲמֹל pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. . עמל

שֶׁיֵּעָשֶׂה[o] pref. id. ⟩(Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. עשׂה

שֶׁיָּפוּחַ pref. id. ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. פוח

שֶׁיִּפּוֹל[p] }
שֶׁיִּפֹּל[q] } pref. id. ⟩(Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. נפל

שֶׁיֹּצְאָה[r] pref. id. ⟩(Kal part. act. sing. fem. [for יֹצְאָה] contr. for יֹצֵאת (comp. § 23. rem. 11) יצא

שֵׁיצִיא[s] ן Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) יצא

[שׁוּר, שִׁיר] fut. יָשִׁיר, ap. וַיָּשַׁר (§ 22. rem. 3 once יָשֹׁר Job 33. 27 (?), *to sing*, with לְ *to* or *concerning*, with בְּ *of* any one; part. שָׁר, pl. שָׁרִים, fem. שָׁרוֹת *singers*. Pil. שׁוֹרֵר *to sing*; part. מְשׁוֹרֵר *a singer*. Hoph. הוּשַׁר *to be sung*, Is. 26. 1.

שִׁיר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *a singing, song*; כְּלֵי שִׁיר *musical instruments*.—II. *sacred song, hymn*.

שִׁירָה fem. dec. 10, *a song*.

שִׁיר ן׳ (Ne. 12. 46) noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . שׁיר

שֶׁיֹּרֵד pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b ירד

שִׁירֹה[w] }
שִׁירוֹ[x] } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁיר dec. 1 a . . . שׁיר

שִׁירוּ[y] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . . . שׁיר

שִׁירוֹת[z] noun fem., pl. of שִׁירָה dec. 10 . . שׁיר

שִׁירַיִךְ[a] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שִׁיר dec. 1 a . . . . . . שׁיר

שִׁירֵיכֶם[a] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁיר

שִׁירַת[b] noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׁירָה dec. 10 שׁיר

שַׁיִשׁ[c] noun masc. sing. . . . . שׁושׁ

שֶׁיֵּשׁ[d] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(adv. . . . . . ישׁה

שִׁישָׁא pr. name, see שְׂרָיָה, under . . . שׂרה

שִׂישׂוּ Kal imp. pl. masc., R. שִׂישׂ, see . . שׂושׂ

שִׂישִׂי[e] id. imp. sing. fem., R. שִׂישׂ, see . . שׂושׂ

שֶׁיְּשַׁלֶּם־[f] pref. ·שֶׁ ⟩(Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for יְשַׁלֵּם (§ 10. rem. 4) . . . . שׁלם

שִׁישַׁק }
שִׁישָׁק } pr. name of a king of Egypt, contemporary with Jeroboam.

שִׁית [also שׁוּת, Is. 22. 7] fut. יָשִׁית, ap. יָשֵׁת, יָשֶׁת —I. *to put, set, place*, of persons or things ma[de] to stand or regarded as erect.—II. *to set in arra[y]* מַחֲנֶה implied; i. e. *to set oneself in array*.—II[I] *to constitute, appoint*, with acc., לְ; with עַל *to s[et] over*.—IV *to set* a limit, a term; ellipt. & imper[s.] Job 38. 11.—V. *to put, set, lay*; שׁ׳ יָד עַל *to l[ay] the hand upon* any, in protection; שׁ׳ יָד עִם [*to*] *join hands*.—VI. *to set, direct, turn*: פָּנִים אֶל *to set* or *turn the face towards*, Nu. 24. 1; עֵינַיִם *to set* or *turn the eyes*, i. e. to intend doing a[ny] thing, Ps. 17. 11; שׁ׳ לֵב *to lay to heart, to rega[rd]* —VII *to put* or *lay on* an ornament, Ex. 33. 4.— VIII. perh. *to cast, throw*, Job 22. 24; others, *to l[ay] up*.—IX. to set in a position or state, hence *make*, with לְ *into*, with כְּ *as* any thing; rarely *to d[o]*, *perform*.—X. *to render, give*. Hoph. הוּשַׁת, wi[th] עַל *to be laid, imposed upon*, Ex. 21. 30.

שִׁית masc. *attire, dress*, Pr. 7. 10; Ps. 73. 6.

שָׁת masc. dec. 1 a (pl. שָׁתוֹת), *foundation[s]*; others, *pillars*.

שֵׁת masc. dec. 7 a (pl שָׁתוֹת).—I. *buttock*.—I[I] (*gift*, or *compensation*, Ge. 4. 25) pr. name of th[e] third son of Adam.

שַׁיִת[g] ן in pause שָׁיִת masc. (with suff. שֵׁיתוֹ) *thor[ns]* collect. *thorns*, everywhere coupled with שָׁמִיר Etym. doubtful.

שַׁיִת ן noun masc. sing. dec. 6 h; for ן see lett. ו שׁית

שִׁית[h] ן׳ Kal inf. (Job 22. 24), or imp. sing. masc. (Pr. 27. 23), or subst. m., Ps. 73. 6; Pr. 7, 10. שׁית

---

[a] Job 30. 7. [b] Ps. 123. 2. [c] Ps. 119. 97. [d] Is. 33. 21. [e] Is. 28. 15. [f] Ec. 8. 14. [g] Ge. 49. 10. Ec. 5. 14. [i] Mi. 1. 8. [k] De. 31. 19. [l] 2 Sa. 13. 32. [m] Ca. 8. 6. [n] Ec. 9. 5. [o] Ec. 1. 9. [p] Ec. 11. 3. [q] Ec. 4. 10. [r] Ec. 10. 5. [s] Ezr. 6. 15. Ps. 133. 2, 3. [w] Ps. 42. 9. [x] 1 Ki. 5. 12. [y] Am. 8. 3. [z] Eze. 26. 13. [a] Am. 8. 10. [b] Is. 5. 1. [c] 1 Ch. 29. 2. [d] Ec. 2. 13. [e] La. 4. 21. [f] Ps. 137. 8. [g] Is. 27. 4. [h] Job 22. 24.

שִׁיתָה id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית) with parag ה — שית

[a]שִׁיתוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁית dec 6 b — שית

[b]שִׁיתוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. — שית

[c]שִׁיתִי id. imp. sing. fem. — שית

[d]שִׁיתֵמוֹ id. imp. sing. masc. (שִׁית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — שית

[e]שָׁךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. — שוך

שָׁכַב ׳ן fut. יִשְׁכַּב.—I. *to lie down*; espec. *to lie down to sleep* or *to rest oneself.*—II. *to lie, keep one's bed.* —III. *to lie*, of one slain; שׁ׳ עִם אֲבֹתָיו *to lie* or *sleep with his fathers*, i. e. *to die.*—IV. *to lie with* carnally, with עִם, אֵת. Niph. *to be lain with, ravished*, Is. 13. 16; Z c. 14. 2. Pu. id. Je. 3. 2. Hiph. הִשְׁכִּיב.—I. *to cause to lie, to lay down.*—II. *to stop*, Job 38. 37; others, *to pour out* (Arab. سكب id.). Hoph. *to be laid, to lie.*

שְׁכָבָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *the act of lying with.* —II. *a layer* of dew.

שְׁכֹבֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *the act of lying with.*

מִשְׁכָּב masc. dec. 2 b (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *a lying down.*—II. *a lying with.*—III. *couch, bed*, 2 Sa. 17. 28.—IV. *a bier.*

מִשְׁכַּב Chald. masc. dec. 2 a, *couch, bed.*

[f]שָׁכָב Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁכַב (§ 8. r. 7) — שכב

[g]שָׁכֹב id. inf. abs. — שכב

שְׁכַב, שְׁכָב } id. inf. constr.; or imp. sing. masc. — שכב

שֹׁכֵב id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — שכב

[h]שָׁכְבָה ׳ן id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שכב

[i]שִׁכְבָה id. imp. s. m. (שְׁכַב) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) — שכב

[k]שָׁכְבוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שכב

[l]שִׁכְבִי id. imp. sing. fem. — שכב

[k]שֹׁכְבֵי id part. act. pl constr. masc. from שֹׁכֵב d. 7 b — שכב

שֹׁכְבִים id. pl., abs. st. — שכב

[m]שֶׁכְּבָר pref. שֶׁ X adv. — כבר

[n]שָׁכַבְתָּ, [o]שָׁכַבְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. ׳ן (§ 8. rem. 7) — שכב

שִׁכְבַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [שְׁכָבָה] dec. 11 c — שכב

[q]שֹׁכֶבֶת Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שֹׁכֵב — שכב

שְׁכָבְתּוֹ noun fem. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שְׁכֹבֶת] d. 13 c — שכב

[r]שָׁכַבְתִּי ׳ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 5), Kh. תִּי׳ — שכב

שָׁכַבְתִּי, [p]שָׁכַבְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. ׳ן (§ 8. rem. 7) — שכב

[q]שְׁכָבְתְּךָ noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׁכֹבֶת] dec. 13 c — שכב

[r]שְׁכַבְתֶּם ׳ן Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׳ו, for ׳ן, conv. — שכב

שָׂכָה Root not used; سكا Syr *to look for*; Chald. *to view, regard.*

שֶׂכוּ (*watch-tower*; Chald. סְכוּת id.) pr. name of a place near Ramah, 1 Sa. 19. 22.

שֶׂכְוִי masc. *intelligence*, only meton. the seat of it, *the heart, mind*; Targ. לִבָּא, Job 38. 36; some Jewish commentators regard it as an epithet for the *cock.*

שְׂכִיָּה fem. dec. 10, *a sight*, an object gazed upon, Is. 2. 16.

מַשְׂכִּית fem. (מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת).—I. *image, figure.*—II. *imagination, idea, thought.*

שָׁכָה Kal not used; perh. i. q. שָׁגָה (Ethiop. ሰከየ *to wander, rove.* Hiph. *to wander about lasciviously*, Je. 5. 8.

שָׁכְיָה (*wandering*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 10

שֹׂכֹה pr. name of a place, see שׂוֹכֹה — שוך

[s]שֻׂכּוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שֹׂךְ] dec. 8 c, see סֹךְ — סכך

שַׁכּוּל adj. masc. sing. — שכל

שִׁכּוּל noun masc. sing. — שכל

[t]שְׁכוּלָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שָׁכוּל masc.] — שכל

[u]שָׁכוּר Kal part. pass. sing. masc. — שכר

שִׁכּוֹר adj. masc. sing. dec. 1 b — שכר

[x]שִׁכּוֹרֵי id. pl., constr. st. — שכר

[y]שִׁכּוֹרִים id. pl., abs. st. — שכר

שָׁכַח [z]׳ן [also שָׁכֵחַ, comp. Pr. 2. 17; Is. 49. 14] fut. יִשְׁכַּח.—I *to forget.*—II. *to leave from forgetfulness*, De. 24. 19.—III. *to forget, disregard, neglect.* Niph. I. *to be forgotten.*—II. *to be forgotten, neglected*, Job 28. 4. Pi. & Hiph. causative. Hithp. הִשְׁתַּכַּח *to be forgotten*, Ec. 8. 10.

שָׁכֵחַ masc. dec. 5 a (but pl. c. שְׁכֵחֵי § 34. rem. 2), *forgetting, neglecting.*

שְׁכַח Chald. Ithpe. הִשְׁתְּכַח (§ 47. rem. 4) *to be found.* Aph. הַשְׁכַּח (§ 47. rem. 4).—I. *to find.*—II. *to get, obtain*, Ezr. 7. 16.

[a]שָׁכֹחַ Kal inf. abs. — שכח

[b]שִׁכַּח Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שכח

[c]שָׁכְחָה, [d]שָׁכֵחָה } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) — שכח

שָׁכְחוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שכח

[cc]שְׁכֵחוּךְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 1) — שָׁכֵחַ

שְׁכֵחוּנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שָׁכֵחַ

---

[a] Is. 10. 17. [b] Ps. 48. 14. [c] Is. 16. 3. [cc] Je. 30. 14 [d] Ps. 83. 12, 14. [e] Ho. 2. 8. [f] Ju. 5. 27. [g] Le. 15. 24. [h] 1 Ki. 1. 2; 3, 19. Ge. 39. 7, 12. [k] Ps. 88. 6. [l] Ec. 4. 2. [m] Is. 14. 8. [n] Ru. 3. 8. [o] Ru. 3. 4. [p] Ge. 47. 30. [q] Le. 18. 20, 23. [r] Le. 26. 6. [s] La. 2. 6. [t] Is. 49. 21. [u] Ne. 6. 13. [x] Is. 28. 3. [y] Joel 1. 5. [z] Ge. 27. 45. [a] De. 8. 19. [b] La. 2. 6. [c] Pr. 2. 17. [d] Ho. 2. 15.

שְׁכֵחֵי[a] adj. pl. constr. masc. [from שָׁכֵחַ] dec. 5a . שכח
שִׁכְחִי[b] וְ Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . שכח
שֹׁכְחֵי id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. [fr. שֹׁכֵחַ] d. 7b שכח
שְׁכַחְנוּ[c] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שכח
שְׁכֵחֲנוּךָ[d] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שכח
שְׁכֵחָנִי[e] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [שָׁכֵחַ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 1) . . שכח
שְׁכֵחוּנִי[f] id. pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. (v. id.) שכח
שָׁכַחַתְּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שכח
שָׁכַחְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שכח

שָׁכַחְתִּי
שָׁכַחְתִּי[g] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שכח

שְׁכַחְתָּנִי[h] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שכח
שְׁכַנְיָה[i] pr. name masc. . . . . . שכה
שְׂכִיּוֹת[i] noun fem., pl. of [שְׂכִיָּה] dec. 10 . שכה
שַׂכִּין masc. *a knife*, Pr. 23. 2; Chald. סַכִּין. Etym. doubtful, comp. however שָׂכַךְ.
שָׂכִיר וְ' noun masc. sing. dec. 3a . . . שכר

[שָׂכַךְ] *to cover*, Ex. 33. 22. In the derivv. i. q. שׂוּךְ *to weave, to hedge*; but perh. also *to cut* (comp. Lat. *secare*), whence שַׂכִּין, and then *to be sharp, pointed*.
שֵׂךְ masc. dec. 8b, *thorn*, Nu. 33. 55.
שׂךְ masc. dec. 8c, *hedge, fence*, La. 2. 6.
שֻׂכָּה fem. dec. 10, *a spear*, Job 40. 31.
מְשׂוּכָה fem. dec. 10, *hedge, fence*, Is. 5. 5.

[שָׁכַךְ] I. *to bow, stoop down*, Je. 5. 26.—II. *to lower itself, abate*. Hiph. *to cause to abate, to quiet, still*, Nu. 17. 20.
שֵׁשַׁךְ *Sheshach*, a name for Babylon, Je. 25. 26; 51. 41. According to C. B. Michaelis for שְׁכֵשַׁךְ (comp. בָּבֶל, שֵׁשַׁק) χαλκόπυλος *having brazen gates*, from שך Arab. to overlay a gate with iron or brass; according to Hengstenberg, *a sinking down*, with reference to its future destiny.

שָׁכְכָה[k] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שָׁכְכָה § 8. r. 7] שכך
שֶׁכָּכָה pref. ־שֶׁ) adv. see כָּכָה.

שָׂכַל *to act wisely, prudently*, 1 Sa. 18. 30. Pi. *to act wisely, wittingly*, Ge. 48. 14. Hiph. I. *to look at*, Ge. 3. 6.—II. *to consider, attend to*, with בְּ, אֶל, עַל (Da. 9. 13).—III. *to be or become intelligent, wise*, or *prudent*; also *to act wisely, prudently*; part. מַשְׂכִּיל *wise, prudent, godly, pious*; as a title of several Psalms (besides Ps. 47. 8) prob. *a devout poem*, which others render *a didactic poem* (comp. No. V), not alike suitable to all those Psalms; inf. הַשְׂכִּיל, הַשְׂכֵּל as a subst. *intelligence, wisdom, prudence*.—IV. *to prosper, have success*.—V. *to make wise, teach, instruct*.—VI. *to cause to prosper*, 1 Ki. 2. 3.
שְׂכַל Chald. Ithpa. אִשְׂתַּכַּל *to consider*, Da. 7. 8.
שֵׂכֶל masc. & שֶׂכֶל (in pause שָׂכֶל § 35. rem. 2).—I. *regard, estimation*, Pr. 3. 4.—II. *intelligence, understanding*.—III. *signification*, Ne. 8. 8.—IV *craft, cunning*, Da. 8. 25.
שָׂכְלְתָנוּ Chald. fem. *intelligence, understanding*, Da. 5. 11, 12, 14.

[שָׁכֹל § 8. rem. 1] fut. יִשְׁכַּל *to lose children, to become childless*; part. pass. שְׁכוּלָה *childless*, Is. 49. 21. Pi. שִׁכֵּל.—I. *to make childless, to bereave*.—II. *to cause abortion*, 2 Ki. 2. 19.—III. *to produce an abortion, to miscarry*; part. מְשַׁכֶּלֶת as a subst. *abortion*, 2 Ki. 2. 21.—IV. metaph. of a vine, *to be unfruitful*. Hiph. i. q. Pi. Nos. I & III, Je. 50. 9; Ho. 9. 14.
שְׁכוֹל masc.—I. *loss of children, bereavement*.—II. *destitution*, Ps. 35. 12.
שַׁכּוּל adj. masc.—I. *bereaved* of children, *deprived* of the young.—II. *without young*, Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6.
שִׁכֻּלִים m. pl. *bereavement, childless state*, Is. 49. 20
אֶשְׁכֹּל masc. (pl. אַשְׁכְּלוֹת, אֶשְׁכֹּלוֹת § 36. rem. 6 & § 44. rem. 5).—I. *a cluster, bunch of grapes* or *flowers* (Ca. 1. 14; 7. 8). Arab. שכל *to bind*.—II. pr. name of a valley in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 13, 24.

שֵׂכֶל
שֶׂכֶל[l] וְ' } noun masc. sing. dec. 6b & a . שׂכל

שִׂכֵּל[m] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂכל
שַׁכֻּלָה וְ adj. fem. sing. dec. 10, from שַׁכּוּל masc. שכל
שִׁכְּלָה[n] וְ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שכל
שִׁכֵּלוּ[o] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שִׁכְּלוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שכל
שִׂכְלוֹ noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׂכֶל d. 6b שׂכל
שַׁכֻּלוֹת[p] adj. fem., pl. of שַׁכֻּלָה d. 10, from שַׁכּוּל masc. שכל
שִׂכְלוּת[q] וְ noun fem. sing., see . . . סכל
שִׁכֻּלַיִךְ[r] noun m. pl. [שִׁכֻּלִים], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שכל
שִׁכְּלֻךְ[s] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. שכל
שַׁכְלְלֵהּ[t] וְ Chald. Shaph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 48) . . . כלל
שַׁכְלִלוּ[u] וְ Chald. id. pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . כלל
שִׁכְּלַתָּה[x] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שכל

[a] Ps. 9. 18. [b] Ps. 45. 11. [c] Ps. 44. 21. [d] Ps. 44. 18. [e] Is. 49. 14. [f] Je. 18. 15. [g] Ps. 102. 5. [h] Ps. 42. 10. [i] Is. 2. 16. [k] Est. 7. 10. [l] Pr. 3. 4. [m] Ge. 48. 14. [n] Le. 26. 22. [o] Ge. 31. 38. [p] Je. 18. 21. [q] Ec. 1. 17. [r] Is. 49. 20. [s] Eze. 5. 17. [t] Ezr. 5. 11. [u] Ezr. 6. 14. [x] Eze. 14. 15.

ᵃשְׁכֻלָּם pref. ·שֶׁ (noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from כֹּל dec. 8c . . . כלל

ᵇשָׁכָ֫לְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. for שָׁכֹלְתִּי R. . שׁכל

ᶜשָׁכֹ֫לְתִּי id. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem 1 R . שׁכל

ᵈשִׁכַּ֫לְתִּי Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁכל

ᵉשִׁכַּלְתִּים וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁכל

ᶠשִׁכַּלְתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁכל

ᵍשָׁכְלְתָנוּ וְ Chald. noun fem. sing. . . . שׁכל

שָׁכַם. Hiph. הִשְׁכִּים.—I. *to rise early* in the morning, with or without בַּבֹּקֶר.—II. *to get early to* a place, with לְ, comp. Ge. 19. 27, or perh. וַיֵּלֶךְ is to be implied.—III. inf. הַשְׁכֵּם adv. *in the morning*, 1 Sa. 17. 16; hence, *early, without delay*; part. מַשְׁכִּים *early*, Ho. 6. 4.

שְׁכֶם וּ masc. dec. 6b (§ 35. rem. 10).—I. *shoulder, shoulders*.—II. *part, portion*, Ge. 48. 22.—III. pr. name, *Shechem*, a city in the mountains of Ephraim, pertaining to the Levites; with ה parag. שְׁכֶמָה.—IV. pr. name of a Canaanite, comp. Ge. 33. 19.

שֶׁכֶם (*portion*) pr. name masc.—I. Nu. 26. 31; Jos. 17. 2, where his brother's name is said to be חֵלֶק; patronym. שִׁכְמִי, Nu. 26. 31.—II. 1 Ch. 7. 19.

שִׁכְמָה fem. *shoulder*, Job 31. 22.

ʰשִׁכְמִי, שֶׁכֶם וּ ; וְ, וְ noun masc. sing., suff. שִׁכְמִי dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 10), also pr. name . . . שׁכם

שְׁכֶמָה, שֶׁכְמָה id. (pr. name) with parag. ה . . . שׁכם

ⁱשִׁכְמָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁכם

שִׁכְמוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁכם

ᵏשִׁכְמִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁכם

ˡשִׁכְמֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁכם

שִׁכְמָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁכם

שָׁכַן, שָׁכֵן וְ fut. יִשְׁכֹּן.—I. *to lie down, to rest*.—II. *to rest, abide, continue*.—III. *to dwell*; part. שָׁכוּן *settled, dwelling*.—IV. *to inhabit*. Pi. שִׁכֵּן.—I. *to cause to dwell*.—II. *to place, fix*. Hiph. i. q. Pi.

שְׁכַן Chald. id. Da. 4. 18. Pa. *to cause to dwell*, Ezr. 6. 12.

שָׁכֵן masc. dec. 5a, fem. שְׁכֵנָה (§ 44. rem. 3), pl. שְׁכֵנוֹת.—I. *inhabitant*.—II. *neighbour*.

שֶׁכֶן masc. dec. 6a, *a dwelling*, De. 12. 5.

שְׁכַנְיָה (*dweller with the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שְׁכַנְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 2 Ch. 31. 15.

מִשְׁכָּן masc. dec. 2b (pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת).—I. *habitation, dwelling*; also habitation of God, *the temple*.—II. *tent*, Ca. 1. 8.—III. *the sacred tabernacle* of the Israelites.—IV. *lair of beasts*, Job 39. 6.

מִשְׁכַּן Chald. masc. dec. 2a, *habitation*, Ezr. 7. 15.

שָׁכֵן adj. masc. sing. dec. 5a . . . שׁכן

ᵐשַׁכִּן Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 1) שׁכן

ⁿשְׁכַן adj. masc., constr. of שָׁכֵן dec. 5a . . שׁכן

ᵒשְׁכֹן, ᵖשְׁכָן־ ; וּ ,ףּ Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18); וּ bef. (:) . . . . שׁכן

ʳשִׁכֵּן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁכן

שֹׁכֵן Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . . שׁכן

שָׁכְנָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁכן

ˢשָׁכְנוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁכן

ᵗשִׁכְנוּ וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שׁכן

ᵘשְׁכֵנוֹ וּ adj. masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁכֵן dec. 5a; וּ bef. (:) . . . שׁכן

ᵛשְׁכֵנַי id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שׁכן

שֹׁכְנֵי וְ ,ףּ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁכֵן dec. 7b שׁכן

שֹׁכְנִי id. sing., with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19) . שׁכן

ˣשְׁכֵנֶיהָ וּ adj. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׁכֵן dec. 5a; וּ bef. (:) . . . שׁכן

שְׁכַנְיָה, שְׁכַנְיָהוּ וּ pr. name masc.; וּ id. . . . שׁכן

ᵃשֹׁכְנֵיהֶם וְ Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֹׁכֵן dec. 7b . . . שׁכן

ᵇשְׁכֵנָיו וּ adj. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׁכֵן d. 5a שׁכן

ᵈשְׁכֵנַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁכן

ᵉשְׁכֵנַיִכִי id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f., Kh. יִכִי, K. יִךְ (§ 4. r. 4) שׁכן

ᶠשָׁכַנְתָּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁכן

ᵍשָׁכַנְתְּ וְ id. pret 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁכן

שָׁכַנְתִּי, שָׁכַנְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . שׁכן

ʰשִׁכַּנְתִּי וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שׁכן

ⁱשֹׁכַנְתִּי Kh. שָׁכַנְתִּי, K. שֹׁכַנְתְּ Kal part. act. sing. fem. (§ 39. No. 4. rem. 3, also § 8. rem. 5) שׁכן

שָׂכַר fut. יִשְׂכֹּר.—I. *to hire*.—II. *to bribe*. Niph. *to hire out oneself*, 1 Sa. 2. 5. Hithp. הִשְׂתַּכֵּר id. Hag. 1. 6.

שָׂכָר masc. dec. 4a.—I. *hire, wages, reward*.—II. pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 11. 35 (for which שָׁרָר 2 Sa. 23. 33), & 26. 4.

שֶׂכֶר masc. *hire, wages*.

שָׂכִיר masc. dec. 3a, *hired labourer, hireling*.

שְׂכִירָה fem. *a hiring*, Is. 7. 20.

יִשָּׂשכָר (Kh. יִשָּׂשכָר for יִשָּׂא שָׂכָר *he brings*

ᵃ Ca. 4. 2; 6. 6. ᵇ Ge. 43 14. ᶜ Ge. 43. 14. ᵈ Je 15. 7. ᵉ Ho. 9. 12. ᶠ Ge. 42. 36. ᵍ Da. 5. 11, 12. 14. ʰ Ps. 21. 13. ⁱ Job 31. 36. ᵏ Is. 10. 27. ˡ Ex. 12. 34. ᵐ Ezr. 6. 12. ⁿ Ho. 10. 5. ᵒ Ge. 26. 2. ᵖ Ps. 37. 27. ᵠ Ps. 37. 3. ʳ Ps. 78. 60. ˢ Ps. 68. 7. ᵗ Je. 48. 28. ᵘ Ex. 12. 4. ᵛ Je. 12. 14. ʷ Is. 18. 3. ˣ Je. 49. 18; 50. 40. ʸ Job 26. 5. ᶻ De. 1. 7. ᵃ Je. 49. 10. ᵇ Eze. 16. 26. ᶜ 2 Ki. 4. 3. ᵈ Ps. 74. 2. ᵉ Mi. 4. 10. ᶠ Je. 7. 7, 12. ᵍ Je. 51. 13.

reward; invariably in Keri יִשָּׂכָר *gotten by hire*, comp. Ge. 30. 16) pr. name of the fifth son of Jacob and the tribe descended from him.

מַשְׂכֹּרֶת fem. dec. 13c, *wages*.

[שָׁכַר] fut. יִשְׁכַּר.—I. *to drink to the full, drink to hilarity*. —II. *to be intoxicated*; metaph. *to be giddy*. Pi. & Hiph. *to make drunken*. Hithp. *to act like one drunken*, 1 Sa. 1. 14.

שֵׁכָר masc. *strong, intoxicating drink*.

שִׁכֹּר, שִׁכּוֹר masc. dec. 1b, *drunken, intoxicated*; fem. שִׁכֹּרָה 1 Sa. 1. 13.

שִׁכָּרוֹן masc. *drunkenness*, Eze. 23. 33; 39. 19.

שִׁכְּרוֹן (*drunkenness*) pr. name of a place in Judah, Jos. 15. 11.

אֶשְׁכָּר masc. *gift, present*. Arab. شكر *to give a reward, a present*.

שָׂכָר [a] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 4a; also pr. name . שכר

שַׁכֵּר [b] Piel inf. constr. . . . . שכר

שָׂכֹר [c] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שכר

שֵׁכָר וְ noun masc. sing. . . . . שכר

שְׂכַר וּ noun m. s., constr. of שָׂכָר d. 4a; וּ bef. (:) שכר

שֶׁכֶר noun masc. sing. . . . . . שכר

שֹׂכֵר [d] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . שכר

שִׁכֹּר [e] defect. for שִׁכּוֹר (q. v.) . . . שכר

שְׂכָרָהּ [f] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׂכָר dec. 4a . . . שכר

שָׁכְרוּ [g] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שכר

שְׂכָרוֹ [h] id. pret. 3 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. שכר

שְׂכָרוֹ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׂכָר dec. 4a . . . שכר

שִׁכְרוּ וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שכר

שִׁכָּרוֹן [i] noun masc. sing. . . . . שכר

שִׁכְּרוֹנָה pr. name of a place [שִׁכְּרוֹן] with parag. ה שכר

שְׂכָרִי noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שָׂכָר dec. 4a שכר

שִׁכֹּרֵי [k] defect. for שִׁכּוֹרֵי (q. v.) . . . שכר

שֹׂכְרֶיהָ [l] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. fem. fr. שְׂכִי d. 3a שכר

שֹׂכְרִים [m] Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׂכֵר dec. 7b . שכר

שְׂכָרֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שָׂכָר dec. 4a . . . שכר

שְׂכָרֶךָ [n] / שְׂכָרְךָ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שכר

שְׁכֻרַת [p] וּ Kal part. pass. constr. [of שְׁכוּרָה from שָׁכוּר masc.]; וּ bef. (:) . . . . שכר

שְׂכַרְתִּיךָ [q] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שכר

שַׂכְתָּ [r] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שוך

שַׂכֹּתִי [s] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . . סכך

שַׁל [t] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . נשל

שְׁלִי Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שלל

שֶׁלֹּא pref. ·שֶׁ) (adv. . . . . לא

שַׁלְאֲנָן [u] adj. masc. sing., שַׁאֲנָן with ל inserted . שאן

שָׁלַב Kal not used; Chald. שַׁלֵּב Pa. *to join together*. Pu. part. מְשֻׁלָּבוֹת *joined together*, Ex. 26. 17; 36. 22.

שְׁלַבִּים masc. pl. *joinings, edges, borders*, 1 Ki. 7. 28, 29.

שֶׁלֶג, שָׁלֵג (§ 35. r. 2) masc. *snow*. הִשְׁלִיג Hiph. *to be white as snow*, of the bones of the slain, only Ps. 68. 15; or perh. causative like הִמְטִיר, *to cause snow* (תַּשְׁלֵג 2 pers.), in allusion to some destructive snowfall; see also צַלְמוֹן.

[שָׁלָה, שָׁלֵו] pret. 1 pers. שָׁלַוְתִּי, 3 pers. pl. שָׁלוּ; ap. יֵשֶׁל —I. *to be quiet, at ease, to enjoy prosperity*.—II. *to make prosperous*, Job 27. 8; others, *to draw out*, i. q. שָׁלַל, נָשַׁל; or the form יֵשֶׁל l. c. is supposed to stand for יִשְׁאַל *he shall require*. Niph. *to become negligent*, 2 Ch. 29. 11; others, *to go astray, err*, i. q. Chald. שְׁלָה. Hiph. 2 Ki. 4. 28, *to deceive*, either from the idea of *quieting, flattering*, by promise of happiness, or *leading astray*, comp. Niph.

שְׁלָה Chald. *to be at ease*, Da. 4. 1.

שַׁל masc. *fault, error*, 2 Sa. 6. 7, comp. Niph.

שָׁלֵו, שָׁלֵיו, שְׁלֵיו (pl. c. שַׁלְוֵי dec. 5, comp. § 33 rem. 1), fem. שְׁלֵוָה.—I. adj. *at ease, prosperous*. —II. *careless, unmindful* of God, Eze. 23. 42.—III. subst. *quiet, prosperity*, Job 20. 20.

שֶׁלֶו masc. dec. 6a (with suff. שַׁלְוִי), *quiet, prosperity*, Ps. 30. 7.

שָׁלוּ Chald. fem. *failure, negligence*, or *error, fault* (comp. Niph.), Da. 6. 5; Ezr. 4. 22; 6. 9; & Da. 3. 29, where Khethib has שָׁלָה.

שַׁלְוָה fem. (constr. שַׁלְוַת; no pl. abs.).—I. *quiet, prosperity*.—II. *carelessness, negligence* of God, Pr. 1. 32.

שְׁלֵוָא Chald. fem. d. 8a, *quiet, prosperity*, Da. 4. 24.

שְׁלִי masc. *quiet, stillness*, 2 Sa. 3. 27.

שִׁלְיָה fem. *the after-birth*.

שִׁילֹה 1. *Shiloh*, Ge. 49. 10, *pacificator*, or *bringer of peace*, i. e. the Messiah; but the ancient versions have evidently read here שֶׁלֹּה (שֶׁלּוֹ) *whose it is*; ·שֶׁ, i. q. אֲשֶׁר, & לֹה, לוֹ *to him*, comp. Eze. 21. 32. —II. שִׁלֹה, שִׁילוֹ, שִׁלֹה, שִׁלוֹ pr. name of a city

[a] Eze. 29. 18. [b] Hab. 2. 15. [c] Ge. 30. 16. [d] Pr. 26. 10. [e] 1 Sa. 25. 36. [f] Jon. 1. 8. [g] Is. 29. 9. [h] Ne. 6. 12. [i] Je. 13. 13; Eze. 23. 33. [k] Is. 28. 1. [l] Je. 46. 21. [m] 2 Ch. 24. 12. [n] Ex. 2. 9. [o] Ge. 31. 8, 8. [p] Is. 51. 21. [q] Ge. 30. 15. [r] Job 1. 10. [s] Ex. 33. 22. [t] Ru. 2. 16. [u] Job 21. 23.

in the tribe of Ephraim, north of Bethel, where the tabernacle remained for a long time. Gent. noun שִׁילֹנִי *Shilonite.*

שְׁלֵהּ[a] Chald. Kh. שָׁלָה, K. שָׁלוּ noun fem. sing. שלה

שֵׁלָה 'ן pr. name masc. (for שְׁאֵלָה) . . שאל

שְׁלֵה[b] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. (§ 55, note) שלה

שִׁלֹה pr. name, see תַּאֲנַת שִׁ׳.

שַׁלְהֶבֶת } noun fem. sing. . . . . להב
שַׁלְהֶבֶת[c] }

שְׂלָו[e] masc. (pl. שַׂלְוִים § 35. rem. 10) *quails.* In the sing. the Keri has everywhere שְׂלָיו.

שָׁלֵו adj. m. sing., pl. c. שַׁלְוֵי d. 5 (comp. § 35. r. 1) שלה

שָׁלוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., or Chald. noun fem. sing. שלה

שִׁלוֹ pr. name of a place, see שִׁילֹה . . שלה

שַׁלְוָה[f] 'ן noun fem. sing. (no pl.) . . שלה

שְׁלֵוָה[g] ו adj. fem. sing. from שָׁלֵו masc., ו bef. (:) שלה

שָׁלוֹחַ 'ן Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שלח

שָׁלוּחַ id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שלח

שְׁלוּחָה id. part. pass. sing. fem. . . . שלח

שִׁלּוּחֶיהָ[h] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שלח

שִׁלּוּחִים[i] noun masc., pl. of [שִׁלּוּחַ] dec. 1 b . . שלח

שַׁלְוֵי[k] ן adj. pl. constr. masc. see שָׁלֵו dec. 5 (comp. § 33. rem. 1) . . . . שלה

שַׂלְוִים[l] noun masc., pl. of שְׂלָו dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 16, comp. rem. 10) . . . . שלו

שָׁלוֹם 'ן adj. or subst. masc. dec. 3 a . . . שלם

שַׁלּוּם 'ן pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׁלוֹם noun masc. sing., constr. of שָׁלוֹם dec. 3 a שלם

שְׁלוֹמִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שלם

שְׁלוֹמִים[m] adj. masc., pl. of שָׁלוֹם dec. 3 a . . שלם

שִׁלּוּמִים[n] noun masc., pl. of שִׁלּוּם dec. 1 b . שלם

שְׁלֹמִית pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׁלוֹמֶךָ[o] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁלוֹם dec. 3 a . . . . שלם

שְׁלוֹמֵנוּ[p] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שלם

שַׁלּוּן pr. name masc. . . . . שלל

שְׁלוּפָה Kal part. pass. sing. fem. [of שָׁלוּף] . . שלף

שָׁלוֹשׁ 'ן num. card. fem. sing. . . . שלש

שְׁלוֹשׁ[q] id. constr. st. . . . . . שלש

שְׁלוֹשָׁה 'ן (2 Ch. 4. 4.) id. masc.; ו bef. (:) שלש

שְׁלוֹשִׁים[r] id. com. gen. pl. . . . . שלש

שַׁלְוַת ן noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׁלְוָה (no pl.) שלה

שַׁלּוֹתָ[s] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שלל

שָׁלַוְתִּי[t] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. R. שלו see . . שלה

שָׁלַח 'ן fut. יִשְׁלַח; inf. c. שְׁלֹחַ, שְׁלֹחַ.—I. *to send* a person or thing, with אֶל, עַל of the person *to* whom; with לְ and inf. *to send* to do any thing; with בְּיַד *by* whom; שְׁלַח לְךָ *send for thyself,* Nu. 13. 2.—II. *to send word, a message, a charge.* —III. *to send, commission,* comp. 2 Sa. 11. 22.— IV. *to send away,* i. e. *to let loose, let go,* Ps. 50. 19; שָׁלַח יָד מִן *to let go the hand from* any thing, i. e. to withdraw it, 1 Ki. 13. 4, Ca. 5. 4.—V. *to put forth, stretch out, extend;* שָׁ׳ יָד בְּ *to lay hand on* a person or thing, i. e. *to injure,* or *on* a thing, *to take it unjustly,* and is const. also with עַל, אֶל; part. שָׁלוּחַ *stretched out, slim, slender,* Ge. 49. 21. Niph. *to be sent,* Est. 3. 13. Pi. שִׁלַּח.—I. *to send,* with עַל *to* whom; espec. in reference to calamities which God sends, with בְּ, אֶל, עַל *on* whom.—II. *to send away, let go, dismiss;* e. g. one on his way, *to accompany him;* a husband his wife, *to divorce.*—III. *to let loose, set free, set at liberty;* שִׁ׳ מָדוֹן *to let loose, occasion strife.*—IV. *to give up, deliver up,* with בְּ, בְּיַד, Job 8. 4; Ps. 81. 13.—V. *to let down* by a cord, Je. 38. 6, 11; *to let hang down* the hair, Eze. 44. 20.—VI. *to cast, throw, shoot;* also *to cast down, cast off, cast forth.*—VII. שִׁ׳ בָּאֵשׁ *to set on fire.*—VIII. *to put forth, stretch out, extend,* espec. the hand. Pu. I. *to be sent.*—II. *to be sent away, let go, dismissed;* of a woman, *to be divorced;* hence *to be left, forsaken.*—III. *to be cast out, driven out.* Hiph. *to send,* e. g. plagues, &c. with בְּ *on* any one.

שְׁלַח Chald. fut. יִשְׁלַח.—I. *to send.*—II. *to put forth* the hand.

שֶׁלַח masc. dec. 6 (with suff. שִׁלְחוֹ, but in pause שָׁלַח § 35. rem. 2 & 5).—I. a *missile, weapon,* as a *dart, javelin, spear.*—II. *shoot, sprout.*—III. pr. name masc. Ge. 10. 24; 11. 12.—IV. pr. name of a pool near mount Zion, called also שִׁלֹחַ Ne. 3. 15.

שִׁלֹחַ (*a sending forth,* sc. of water) pr. name, *Siloah,* a spring and conduit on the south-east of Jerusalem.

שִׁלּוּחִים masc. pl. (of שִׁלּוּחַ dec. 1 b) prop. *a sending away.*—I. *divorce,* Ex. 18. 2; *bill of divorce,* Mi. 1. 14.—II. *presents, dowry.*

שְׁלֻחוֹת f. pl. (of שְׁלוּחָה dec. 10) *shoots,* Is. 16. 8

שִׁלְחִי (*armed,* comp. שֶׁלַח) pr. name of a man.

---

[a] Da. 3. 29. [b] Da. 4. 1. [c] Job 15. 30. [d] Ca. 8. 6; Eze. 21. 3. [e] Ps. 105. 40. [f] Ps. 122. 7. [g] Pr. 17. 1. [h] Ex. 18. 2. [i] Mi. 1. 14. [k] Ps. 73. 12. [l] Nu. 11. 31. [m] Je. 13. 19. [n] Is. 34. 8. [o] Is. 48. 18 [p] Is. 53. 5. [q] Eze. 40. 11. [r] Est. 4. 11; 2 Ch. 16. 12. [s] Hab. 2. 8. [t] Job 3. 26.

שְׁלָחִים (*armed men*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 32.

שֻׁלְחָן masc. dec. 2b (pl. שֻׁלְחָנוֹת), *a table;* עָרַךְ שֻׁ׳ *to spread, prepare a table;* שֻׁלְחַן הַפָּנִים, שֻׁ׳ הַמַּעֲרֶכֶת *table of shewbread.*

מִשְׁלָח masc. dec. 2b.—I. *a sending forth* of cattle for grazing, Is. 7. 25.—II. *a putting forth* of the hand, i.e. *that to which the hand is put, business.*

מִשְׁלוֹחַ masc. *a sending*, Est. 9. 19, 22; with יָד *that on which the hand is laid, prey, booty.*

מִשְׁלַחַת fem.—I. *a sending*, Ps. 78. 49.—II. *a dismission, discharge*, Ec. 8. 8.

שָׁלַח pr. name masc. for שֶׁלַח (§ 35. rem. 2) . שלח

שָׁלֹחַ [a] 'וְ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שלח

שַׁלַּח 'וְ Piel inf. constr. or imp. sing. masc. . שלח

שַׁלֵּחַ id. inf. abs. . . . . . שלח

שֶׁלַח [b] 'וְ noun masc. sing. (suff. שִׁלְחוֹ) dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 5), also pr. name . . . שלח

שְׁלַח 'וּ Kal imp. s. m. or (Is. 58. 9) inf.; וּ bef. (:) שלח

שְׁלַח Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. שלח

שְׁלֹחַ Kal inf. constr. . . . שלח

שִׁלַּח 'וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלח

שֹׁלֵחַ [c] 'וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b . שלח

שֻׁלַּח [d], שֻׁלָּח } Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלח

שָׁלְחָה [e] 'וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שלח

שַׁלְּחָהּ [f] Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. d. 7b שלח

שְׁלֻחָה [g] defect. for שְׁלוּחָה (q. v.) . . . שלח

שִׁלְחָה Kal imp. s. m. (שְׁלַח) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) שלח

שִׁלְּחָה Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. for which שִׁלְּחָה Eze. 17. 7; 34. 4 (§ 10. rem. 7) . שלח

שִׁלְּחָהּ [h] 'וְ id. pret. 3 p. s. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. s. f. שלח

שֻׁלְּחָה [i] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem . . שלח

שִׁלְּחֻהוּ [k] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (שִׁלְּחוּ), suff. 3 p. s. m. שלח

שָׁלְחוּ 'וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלח

שַׁלְּחוּ [l] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . . שלח

שְׁלָחוֹ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שלח

שָׁלָחוּ [m] in pause for שָׁלְחוּ (§ 8. rem. 12) . . שלח

שְׁלַחוּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלח

שִׁלֵּחוּ in pause for שִׁלְּחוּ (§ 8. rem. 12) . שלח

שִׁלְחוֹ n. m. s., suff. 3 p. s. m fr. שֶׁלַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) שלח

שִׁלְּחוֹ [n] 'וְ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. s. m. שלח

שִׁלְחוּ [o] 'וְ Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שלח

שִׁלֵּחוּ, שִׁלְּחוּ [p] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 10. rem. 7) שלח

שֻׁלְּחוּ [q] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלח

שִׁלְּחוּךְ [r] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שלח

שַׁלְּחוּנִי [s] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שלח

שִׁלְחִי pr. name masc. . . . . שלח

שֹׁלְחִי Kal part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. fr. שֹׁלֵחַ d. 7b שלח

שְׁלָחַיִךְ [t] n. m. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f. fr. שֶׁלַח d. 6 (§ 35. r. 5) שלח

שְׁלֻחִים [u] defect. for שְׁלוּחִים (q. v.) . . . שלח

שִׁלְחִים וְ pr. name of a place . . . . שלח

שֹׁלְחִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁלֵחַ dec. 7b שלח

שְׁלָחֲךָ [w] id. inf., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שלח

שְׁלָחֲךָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שלח

שְׁלָחֵךְ [y] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שלח

שִׁלַּחֲךָ [z] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שלח

שֹׁלַחֲךָ [a] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁלֵחַ dec. 7b (§ 36. rem. 3) שלח

שַׁלְּחָם Piel inf. (שַׁלֵּחַ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. d. 7b שלח

שְׁלָחָם [b] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שלח

שִׁלְּחָם [c] Piel pret. 3 p. pl. m. (שִׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. pl. m. שלח

שֻׁלְחָן 'וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2b . . . שלח

שֻׁלְחַן id., constr. st. . . . . . שלח

שְׁלַחְנָא [d] Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . שלח

שֻׁלְחָנָהּ [e] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b שלח

שָׁלַחְנוּ [f] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שָׁלַחְנוּ] . . שלח

שְׁלָחָנוּ [g] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שלח

שִׁלַּחְנוּ [h] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שלח

שֻׁלְחָנוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b שלח

שֻׁלְחָנוֹת id. with pl. fem term, abs. st. . . שלח

שַׁלְּחֵנִי Piel imp. sing. masc. (שַׁלַּח), suff. 1 pers s. שלח

שַׁלְּחֻנִי [i] defect. for שַׁלְּחוּנִי (q. v.) . . . שלח

שְׁלָחַנִי, שְׁלָחָנִי } Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שלח

שִׁלְחֵנִי [k] id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁלַח), suff 1 pers. s. שלח

שֻׁלְחָנִי noun m. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שֻׁלְחָן d. 2b שלח

שֻׁלְחָנֶךָ, שֻׁלְחָנְךָ [l] } id with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שלח

שֻׁלְחָנָם [m] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלח

שָׁלַחְתָּ [n], שָׁלָחְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . שלח

שִׁלַּחְתָּ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שלח

שִׁלַּחְתָּהּ [o] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שלח

שִׁלַּחְתּוֹ [p] 'וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שלח

---

[a] Nu. 22. 37. [b] 2 Ch. 32. 5. [c] Job 5. 10. [d] Ob. 1. [e] De. 25. 11. [f] De. 22. 29. [g] Ge. 49. 21. [h] De. 24. 1, 3, 4. [i] Is. 50. 1. [k] 1 Ch. 12. 19. [l] 1 Sa. 5. 11. [m] 2 Ki. 2. 17. [n] 1 Sa. 24. 20. [o] Ne. 8. 10. [p] Ps. 74. 7. [q] Ge. 44. 3. [r] Ob. 7. [s] Ge. 24. 56. [t] Ca. 4. 13. [u] 1 Ki. 9. 16. [w] Ge. 38. 17. [y] 1 Sa. 25. 32. [z] 1 Sa. 20. 22. [a] 1 Sa. 21. 8. [b] Eze. 13. 6. [c] Jos. 22. 7. [d] Ezr. 4. 14. [e] Pr. 9. 2. [f] Jos. 6. 17. [g] 1 Sa. 25. 40. [h] Ex. 14. 5. [i] Ge. 24. 54. [k] Is. 6. 8. [l] Job 36. 16. [m] Ps. 69. 23. [n] 1 Sa. 25. 25. [o] De. 21. 14. [p] 2 Sa. 3. 24. [q] Je. 34. 14.

שְׁלַחְתּוּן[a] Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שלח

שָׁלַחְתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing ; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . שלח
וְ שָׁלַחְתִּי }

שִׁלַּחְתִּי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. ; acc. shifted (v. i.) . . . . שלח
וְ שִׁלַּחְתִּי }

שֻׁלַּחְתִּי[b] Pual pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שלח

שְׁלֻחוֹתֶיהָ[c] noun f. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שְׁלֻחָה] d. 10 שלח

שִׁלַּחְתִּיהָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. שלח

שְׁלַחְתִּיו Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שלח

שְׁלַחְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שלח

שִׁלַּחְתִּיךָ וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. שלח

שְׁלַחְתִּים Kal pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl masc. שלח

שִׁלַּחְתָּם[d] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שלח

שְׁלַחְתֶּם [e]וּ Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ, for וְ, conv. שלח

שִׁלַּחְתֶּם[f] [g]וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שלח

שְׁלַחְתָּנוּ[h] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. שלח

שְׁלַחְתָּנִי[i] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. [for 'תַּנִי'] . שלח

שִׁלַּחְתָּנִי[k] } Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc, suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שלח
וְ שִׁלַּחְתַּנִי[l] }

שָׁלַט[m] fut. יִשְׁלַט *to rule, have dominion* or *power over*, with בְּ, עַל. Hiph. I. *to let rule, let have dominion*, Ps. 119. 133.—II. *to give permission, to permit*, Ec. 5. 18; 6. 2.

שְׁלֵט Ch.—I. *to rule, have dominion* or *power over*, with בְּ.—II. *to get the mastery of, to seize*, Da. 6. 25. Aph. *to cause to rule, appoint ruler*, with בְּ, Da. 2. 38, 48.

שֶׁלֶט masc. dec. 6 a (pl. c. שִׁלְטֵי), *a shield*.

שַׁלִּיט masc. dec. 1 b, שַׁלֶּטֶת fem. adj.—I. *imperious, impudent*, Eze. 16. 30.—II. *having power, bearing rule*, Ec. 8. 8.—III. subst. *ruler, magistrate*.

שַׁלִּיט Ch. masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *powerful, mighty, having power*.—II. *being permitted, lawful*, לָא שַׁ׳ *it is not lawful*, Ec. 7. 24.—III. *ruler, prince*.

שִׁלְטוֹן m. *power, authority*, Ec. 8. 4, 8; others, adj. *powerful, potent*.

שִׁלְטוֹן Ch. m. d. 1 a, *ruler, magistrate*, Da. 3. 2, 3.

שָׁלְטָן Ch. masc. d. 1 b, *dominion, power, empire*.

שְׁלֵט[n] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שלט

שָׁלְטוּ[o] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלט

שְׁלִטוּ[p] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl masc. . . שלט

שִׁלְטוֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . שלט

שִׁלְטוֹנֵי[q] Ch. id. pl., constr. st. dec. 1 a . . שלט

שִׁלְטֵי noun masc. pl. constr. fr. [שֶׁלֶט] dec. 6 a שלט

שִׁלְטֵיהֶם[r] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלט

שָׁלְטָן וְ׳ Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . שלט

שָׁלְטַן[s] Chald. id., constr. st. . . שלט

שָׁלְטָנָא[t] וְ Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . שלט

שָׁלְטָנֵהּ[u] וְ Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שלט

שָׁלְטָנְהוֹן[y] Chald. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלט

שִׁלְטֹנֵי[z] defect. for שִׁלְטוֹנֵי (q. v.) . . . שלט

שָׁלְטָנַיָּא[a] Chald. noun masc. pl., emph. st. fr. שָׁלְטָן d. 1 b שלט

שָׁלְטָנָךְ[b] וְ Chald. id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שלט

שַׁלֶּטֶת[c] adj. fem. sing. [for שַׁלֶּטֶת] from שַׁלִּיט masc. (§ 39. No. 4 d) . . . . שלט

שֶׁלִּי[d] pref. ·שֶׁ & pref. prep. לְ with suff. 1 pers. sing. לי

שָׁלֵיו[e] וְ in full for שָׁלֵו (q. v.) . . . שלה

שְׁלֵיו[f] adj. masc. sing., see שָׁלֵו under . . שלה

שְׁלִיחַ Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . . שלח

שַׁלִּיט [g]וְ׳ adj. or subst. masc. dec. 1 b . . שלט

שַׁלִּיטָא[h] Chald. id., emph. st. . . . . שלט

שַׁלִּיטִים[i] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שלט

שַׁלִּיטִין[k] [l]וְ׳ Ch. id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שלט

שְׁלִים[m] Chald. Peal part. pass. sing. masc. . שלם

שָׁלִישׁ[n] noun masc. sing. (§ 32. rem. 1) . . שלש

שָׁלִישׁוֹ[o] id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלש

שְׁלִישִׁי } adj. ord. masc. & fem. sing. from שָׁלֹשׁ שלש
שְׁלִישִׁיָּה }

שָׁלִישָׁיו[p] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שלש

שָׁלִישִׁים[q] noun masc. pl. of שָׁלִישׁ dec. 1 b (§ 32. r 1) שלש

שְׁלִישִׁית } adj. ord. fem. from שְׁלִישִׁי masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . שלש
וּ שְׁלִישִׁת[r] }

שְׁלִשְׁתָּה[s] id. with parag. ה, *adv*. . . . שלש

שָׁלַךְ Hiph. הִשְׁלִיךְ.—I. *to throw, cast*, with אֶל *into*, בְּ, עַל *upon*, מִן *from*; הִ׳ אַחֲרָיו *to cast behind him*, i. e. *to despise*.—II. *to cast off*, as a *plant* its flowers, Job 15. 33.—III. *to cast out, expel, banish*.—IV. *to cast down, overthrow, destroy*. Hoph. הָשְׁלַךְ, הֻשְׁלַךְ (§ 11. rem. 10).—I. *to be thrown, cast*.—II. *to cast forth*.—III. *to be cast down, overthrown*, Da. 8. 11

שָׁלָךְ masc. *the gannet*, a sea-fowl, Le. 11. 17; De. 14. 17. Also

שַׁלֶּכֶת fem.—I. *a felling* of a tree, Is. 6. 13.—II. pr. name of a gate of the temple, 1 Ch. 26. 16 שלך

[a] Ezr. 4. 18. [b] Da. 10. 11. [c] Is. 16. 8. [d] Je. 27. 3. [e] 2 Sa. 15. 36. [f] Je. 34. 16. [g] 1 Sa. 6. 8. [h] Nu. 13. 27. [i] Ex. 5. 22. [k] Ge. 31. 42. [l] 1 Sa. 20. 5. [m] Ec. 8. 9. [n] Da. 3. 27. [o] Ne. 5. 15. [p] Da. 6. 25. [q] Da. 3. 3. [r] Eze. 27. 11. [s] Da. 7. 6. [t] Da. 4. 31; 7. 14. [u] Da. 7. 27. [x] Da. 4. 31; 7. 14. [y] Da. 7. 12. [z] Da. 3. 2. [a] Da. 7. 27. [b] Da. 4. 19. [c] Eze. 16. 30. [d] Ca. 1. 6; 8. 12. [e] Job 21. 23. [f] Je. 49. 31. [g] Da. 2. 10. [h] Da. 2. 15. [i] Ec. 7. 19. [k] Da. 4. 23. [l] Ezr. 4. 20. [m] Ezr. 5. 16. [n] Ps. 80. 6. [o] 2 Ki. 15. 25. [p] 2 Ch. 8. 9. [q] Eze. 23. 15, 23. [r] Nu. 28. 14. [s] Eze. 21. 19.

שָׁלַל ‎ pret. ‏שָׁלְלוּ, שַׁלּוֹתִי‏; inf. ‏שֹׁל, שָׁלֹל‏, ‏שֹׁל‏ (§ 18. rem. 13). —I. *to draw out*, Ru. 2. 16; Arab. id.—II. *to plunder, spoil.*—III. *to carry off* spoil, Is. 10. 6; Eze. 29. 19. Hithpo. ‏אֶשְׁתּוֹלֵל‏ (Chald. form for ‏הִשְׁתּוֹלֵל‏) *to be spoiled, become a prey*, Ps. 76. 6; Is. 59. 15.

שָׁלָל masc. dec. 4 a.—I. *spoil, plunder, booty.*—II. *gain, profit*, Pr. 31. 11.

שׁוֹלָל m.—I. *stripped, naked*, Mi. 1. 8; Sept. & Syr. *barefoot.*—II. *captive, prisoner*, Job 12. 17, 19.

שַׁלּוּן (*spoil*) pr. name masc. Ne. 3. 15.

שָׁלָל ‎ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . . שׁלל

שְׁלַל ‎ id., constr. st.; ‏ו‏ bef. (:) . . שׁלל

שְׁלָלָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׁלל

שָׁלְלוּ ‎ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שׁלל

שְׁלָלוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. ‏שָׁלָל‏ dec. 4 a שׁלל

שֹׁלְלֶיהָ Kal part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from ‏שָׁלַל‏ dec. 7 b . . . . שׁלל

שֹׁלְלֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׁלל

שְׁלָלֵךְ noun masc. s., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. ‏שָׁלָל‏ d. 4 a שׁלל

שְׁלַלְכֶם ‎ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ‏ו‏ bef. (:) . שׁלל

שְׁלָלָם ‎ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ‏ו‏ id. . שׁלל

שַׁלַם a Root which does not exist, the following being a mere transposition of letters.

שַׂלְמָה fem. dec. 12 a (transp. for ‏שִׂמְלָה‏, see ‏שָׂמַל‏).—I. *a garment.*—II. pr. name of the father of Boaz, called also ‏שַׂלְמוֹן‏, comp. Ru. 4. 20, 21, & ‏שַׂלְמָא‏ 1 Ch. 2. 11.

שַׂלְמָא (*garment*) pr. name of a son of Caleb, 1 Ch. 2. 51, 54, see also the preced.

[שָׁלֵם] fut. ‏יִשְׁלַם‏.—I. *to be entire*, i. e. *sound, safe*, Job 9. 4; 22. 21.—II. *to be completed, finished.*—III. *to be at peace*, only part. Ps. 7. 5, ‏שׁוֹלְמִי‏ *one at peace with me, my friend*; pass. ‏שָׁלוּם‏ *peaceable*, 2 Sa. 20. 19. Pi. ‏שִׁלֵּם, שִׁלַּם‏ (§ 10. rem. 1).—I. *to preserve, keep uninjured*, Job 8. 6.—II. *to complete, finish*, 1 Ki. 9. 25.—III. *to restore, make good.*—IV. *to repay, pay* a debt.—V. *to pay, perform*, as a vow.—VI. *to requite, recompense*, with acc. of the thing, and with ‏לְ‏, also acc. of person. Pu. I. *to be perfected*, only part. *perfect*, Is. 42. 19, of the servant of God, comp. ver. 1.—II. *to be paid, performed*, as a vow, Ps. 65. 2.—III. *to be requited, recompensed.* Hiph. I. *to complete, execute, perform.* —II. *to make peace with* any one, with ‏אֶת, עִם‏; with ‏אֶל‏ *to submit oneself in peace to* any one, Jos. 11. 19.—III. *to cause to be at peace with*, with ‏עִם‏ Pr. 16. 7. Hoph. *to be at peace with*, with ‏לְ‏ Job 5. 23.

שְׁלַם Ch. *to complete, finish*, Ezr. 5. 16. Aph. I. *to make an end of*, Da. 5. 26.—II. *to restore*, Ezr. 7. 19.

שָׁלֵם masc. dec. 5 a, fem. ‏שְׁלֵמָה‏ adj.—I. *whole*; ‏אֲבָנִים שְׁלֵמוֹת‏ *whole, unhewn stones.*—II *perfect, complete, full*, e. g. ‏אֶבֶן שְׁלֵמָה‏ *full weight*; ‏גָּלוּת שְׁלֵמָה‏ *captives in full number*, Am. 1. 6, 9. —III. *complete, finished*, 2 Ch. 8. 16.—IV. *safe, uninjured*, Ge. 33. 18.—V. *peaceable, at peace with*, with ‏אֶת‏, Ge. 34. 21, ‏לֵב שָׁלֵם עִם יְהוָֹה‏ *a heart at peace with God*; better with others, *whole, perfect, sincere* with God.—VI. pr. name, *Salem*, i. q. Jerusalem.

שָׁלוֹם masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *sound, well* in health.—II. *the whole*, only pl. adverbially, *wholly*, Je. 13. 19.—III. *safe, secure, enjoying peace.*—IV. *peaceably, friendlily disposed*, Ps. 55. 21.—V. subst. *health, welfare, prosperity, peace*; ‏הֲשָׁלוֹם לוֹ‏ *is it well with him?* ‏שָׁאַל לוֹ לְשָׁלוֹם‏ *to inquire after the welfare* of any one; ‏שָׁלוֹם לָךְ‏ *peace be to thee*, or affirmatively, *it is well with thee*; ‏לֵךְ לְשָׁלוֹם‏ *go in peace.*—VI. *peace*, as opposed to war; ‏קָרָא לְשָׁלוֹם לְ‏ *to offer peace*, or *make peaceable proposals*; ‏עָנָה שָׁלוֹם אֶת‏ *to give a peaceable answer*, i. e. to accept peace offered; ‏עָשָׂה שָׁלוֹם לְ‏ *to make peace* with any one.—VII. *friendship*; ‏אִישׁ שְׁלוֹמִי‏ *my friend.*

שְׁלָם Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, *peace, prosperity.*

שֶׁלֶם masc. dec. 6 a (pl. with suff. ‏שַׁלְמֵיכֶם‏) *peace-offering*; perh. also *thank-offering.*

שִׁלֵּם masc.—I. *retribution*, De. 32. 35.—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 46. 24, for which ‏שַׁלּוּם‏ 1 Ch. 7. 13. Patronym. ‏שִׁלֵּמִי‏ Nu. 26. 49.

שִׁלּוּם, שִׁלֻּם masc. dec. 1 b, *retribution.*

שַׁלּוּם, שַׁלֻּם (*retribution*) pr. name—I. of a king of Israel.—II. of a king of Judah, son of Josiah, Je. 22. 11.—III. of several other men.

שִׁלְּמָה fem. d. 10, *retribution, punishment*, Ps. 91. 8.

שְׁלֹמֹה (*peaceable*) pr. name, *Solomon*, son of David and king of Israel.

שְׁלֹמִי (*peaceable*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 27.

שַׁלְמַי (for ‏שֶׁלֶמְיָה‏ q. v.) pr. name masc. Ne. 7. 48; Ezr. 2. 46, where Khethib has ‏שַׁמְלַי‏.

שְׁלֻמִיאֵל (*at peace with God*, or *friend of God*) pr. name masc. Nu. 1. 6; 2. 12.

[a] Eze. 29. 19. [b] Ju. 8. 24, 25. [c] Je. 50. 10. [d] Eze. 39. 10. [e] Zec. 14. 1. [f] Is. 38. 4.

שֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ, שֶׁלֶמְיָה (*retribution of the Lord*) pr. name masc. of several men.

שְׁלֹמִית (*peaceable*) pr. name—I. of two women, Le. 24. 11 & 1 Ch. 3. 19.—II. of several men, called also שְׁלֹמוֹת 1 Ch. 24. 22, and so in Khethib, 1 Ch. 23. 9; 26. 25.

שׁוּלַמִּית (*peaceable*) pr. name of a maiden celebrated in the book of Canticles.

שַׁלְמֹן masc. dec. 1 b, *reward, gift,* Is. 1. 23.

מְשֻׁלָּם (*rewarded,* i. e. *given as a reward*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

מְשִׁלֵּמוֹת (*retributions*) pr. name masc.—I. 2 Ch. 28. 12.—II. Ne. 11. 13, for which מְשִׁלֵּמִית 1 Ch. 9. 12.

מְשֶׁלֶמְיָה, מְשֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ (for מְשַׁלֶּמְיָה *whom the Lord repays,* or *gives as a reward*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 9. 21; 26. 1, 9, called שֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ 1 Ch. 26. 14.

מְשֻׁלֶּמֶת (fem. of מְשֻׁלָּם q. v.) pr. name of the wife of king Manasseh, 2 Ki. 21. 19.

שָׁלֵם adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a, also pr. name . שלם

שָׁלֹם defect. for שָׁלוֹם (q. v.) . . . שלם

שַׁלֵּם[a] וְ' Piel imp. s. masc.; or inf. constr. as an abs. שלם

שֶׁלֶם[b] וְ noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שַׁלְמֵי) dec. 6 a שלם

שַׁלֵּם pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שִׁלַּם[c] וְ' Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10 r. 1) שלם

שִׁלֵּם[d] וְ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . שלם

שְׁלָם[e] Chald. noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . שלם

שְׁלַם[f] וּ [for שְׁלַם] Kal imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) שלם

שַׁלְמָא וְ' pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׁלָמָא[g] Chald. noun masc. sing., emph. of שְׁלָם d. 1 a שלם

שַׁלָּמָה[h] pref. שַׁ ‎)(adv. . . . . מה

שַׂלְמָה noun fem. sing. dec. 12 a, also pr. name שלם

שְׁלֵמָה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁלֵם masc. . . שלם

שְׁלֹמֹה וּ' pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . שלם

שָׁלְמוּ[i] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שלם

שַׁלְּמוּ[k] וְ'[l] Piel imp. pl. masc. . . . שלם

שִׁלְּמוּ[m] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. [for שִׁלְּמוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שלם

שַׁלְמוֹן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׂלָמוֹת וּ noun f. pl. abs. fr. שַׂלְמָה d. 12 a; וּ bef. (:) שלם

שְׁלֵמוֹת adj. fem., pl. of שְׁלֵמָה, from שָׁלֵם masc. שלם

שְׁלֹמוֹת pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׁלֹמוֹת וּ' Kh. שְׁלֹמוֹת q. v., K. שְׁלֹמִית (q. v.) . שלם

שַׂלְמוֹתַי[n] noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שַׂלְמָה d. 12 a שלם

שַׂלְמוֹתֵינוּ[o] id. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . . שלם

שַׁלְמַי pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שַׁלְמֵי[p] noun masc. pl. constr. from שֶׁלֶם dec. 6 a שלם

שַׁלְּמִי[q] וְ'[r] Piel imp. sing. fem. . . . שלם

שִׁלְמִי pr. name masc. . . . . שלם

שְׁלֹמִי[s] defect. for שְׁלוֹמִי (q. v.) . . . שלם

שְׁלֻמֵי[t] Kal part. p. pl. constr. m. [fr. שָׁלוּם] d. 3 a שלם

שֹׁלְמִי[u] id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. [fr. שֹׁלֵם] d. 7 b שלם

שְׁלֻמִיאֵל, וְ' שֶׁלֶמְיָה, וְ' שֶׁלֶמְיָהוּ, pr. names masc. . שלם

שַׁלְמֵיהֶם noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שֶׁלֶם d. 6 a שלם

שְׁלָמָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שלם

שְׁלָמֶיךָ[x] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . שלם

שַׁלְמֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שלם

שְׁלָמִים וּ' id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . שלם

שְׁלֵמִים adj. masc. pl. of שָׁלֵם dec. 5 a . . שלם

שְׁלֹמִית וּ' pr. name masc. & fem.; וּ bef. (:) . שלם

שְׁלֹמֶךָ[y] defect. for שְׁלוֹמֶךָ (q. v.) . . . שלם

שְׁלָמְכוֹן Ch. n. m. s., suff. 2 p. pl. m. fr. שְׁלָם d. 1 a שלם

שְׁלֹמָם noun m. s., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שָׁלוֹם d. 3 a שלם

שַׁלְמַן Ho. 10. 14, elsewhere שַׁלְמַנְאֶסֶר pr. name of a king of Assyria, who carried away the ten tribes into captivity.

שַׁלְמֹנִים[z] noun masc., pl. of [שַׁלְמֹן] dec. 1 b . . שלם

שַׂלְמַת[a] noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׂלְמָה dec. 12 a שלם

שִׁלֻּמַת[b] וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of [שִׁלֻּמָה] dec. 10 שלם

שַׂלְמֹתַי[c] noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שַׂלְמָה d. 12 a שלם

שִׁלַּמְתִּי / וְשִׁלַּמְתִּי } Piel pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } שלם

שַׂלְמֹתֵיהֶם[d] noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שַׂלְמָה dec. 12 a . . . . שלם

שַׂלְמֹתַיִךְ[e] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שלם

שַׂלְמֹתֵיכֶם[f] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שלם

שִׁלַּמְתֶּם[g] Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שלם

שָׁלַף fut. יִשְׁלֹף.—I. *to draw* a sword; שֹׁלֵף חֶרֶב *one drawing the sword,* i. e. armed man.—II. *to pull off* a shoe, Ru. 4. 7, 8.—III. *to pluck up* grass, Ps. 129. 6.

שֶׁלֶף [for שֶׁלֶף] pr. name of an Arabian tribe, Ge 10. 26; 1 Ch. 1. 20 . . . . שלף

שְׁלֹף Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שלף

שֹׁלֵף id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שלף

שְׁלֻפָה[h] defect. for שְׁלוּפָה (q. v.) . . . שלף

שֹׁלְפֵי[i] Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁלֵף dec. 7 b שלף

---

[a] Ps. 50. 14. [b] Am. 5. 22. [c] Ju. 1. 7. [d] De. 32. 35. [e] Ezr. 4. 17. [f] Job 22. 21. [g] Ezr. 5. 7. [h] Ca. 1. 7. [i] Is. 60. 20. [k] Je. 50. 29. [l] Ps. 76. 12. [m] Is. 19. 21. [n] Job 9. 31. [o] Jos. 9. 13. [p] Le. 10. 14. [q] Na. 2. 1. [r] 2 Ki. 4. 7. [s] Je. 20. 10. [t] 2 Sa. 20. 19. [u] Ps. 7. 5. [x] Ex. 20. 24. [y] Je. 38. 22; Ob. 7. [z] Is. 1. 23. [a] Ex. 22. 25. [b] Ps. 91. 8. [c] Job 9. 31. [d] Ne. 9. 21. [e] Ca. 4. 11. De. 29. 4. [g] Ge. 44. 4. [h] Nu. 22. 31 [i] Ju. 20. 25.

שָׁלֹשׁ, שָׁלוֹשׁ וְ׳ (constr. שְׁלשׁ, שְׁלֹשׁ־) fem.; שְׁלֹשָׁה (constr. שְׁלֹשֶׁת § 42. rem. 5) masc.—I. num. card. *three*; שָׁלֹשׁ שָׁנִים *three years*; rarely preceded by the noun, עָרִים שָׁלֹשׁ *three cities*; as an ordinal when preceded by a noun in the constr. st. בִּשְׁנַת שָׁלֹשׁ *in the third year*, prop. *in the year three*; שְׁלֹשׁ עֶשְׂרֵה fem., שְׁלֹשָׁה עָשָׂר masc. *thirteen*; שְׁלָשְׁתְּכֶם *ye three*; שְׁלָשְׁתָּם *they three*.—II. *thrice*, Job 33. 29. Pl. שְׁלֹשִׁים *thirty*.

שִׁלֵּשׁ Pi. I. *to divide into three parts*, De. 19. 3. —II. *to do a third time*, 1 Ki. 18. 34.—III. *to do on the third day*, 1 Sa. 20. 19. Pu. part. מְשֻׁלָּשׁ. —I. *threefold*.—II. *three years old*, Ge. 15. 9.

שִׁלֵּשׁ (*triad*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 35.

שְׁלִישִׁי masc., שְׁלִישִׁיָּה, שְׁלִישִׁית fem., pl. שְׁלִישִׁים. —I. adj. ord. *third*.—II. pl. *chambers of the third story*, Ge. 6. 16.—III. fem. (*a*) *third, third part*; (*b*) adv. *third time*, Eze. 21. 19; (*c*) *third year*, Is. 15. 5; 48. 34, see עֶגְלָה.

שָׁלִישׁ, שָׁלִשׁ masc. (§ 32. rem. 1).—I. *a measure*, prob. *the third part* of an Ephah.—II. a musical instrument, either *a triangle*, or *a harp with three strings*, pl. 1 Sa. 18. 6.—III. *an officer of high* (prob. *the third*) *rank*.—IV. *a peculiar class of soldiers*, supposed to have been *chariot-warriors*, three of whom were contained in one chariot.

שִׁלֵּשִׁים masc. pl. *descendants of the third generation, great-grandchildren*; בְּנֵי שׁ׳ *children of great-grandchildren*.

שָׁלִשָׁה (*in a triangle*) pr. name of a district in Palestine, 1 Sa. 9. 4.

שִׁלְשָׁה (*triad*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שִׁלְשׁוֹם, שִׁלְשֹׁם adv. *three days ago, the day before yesterday*; תְּמוֹל שׁ׳ *yesterday and the day before*; גַּם אֶתְמוֹל גַּם שׁ׳ *heretofore, formerly*; כִּתְמוֹל שׁ׳ *as before*; מִתְּמוֹל שׁ׳ *before, in time past*.

מִשְׁלֹשׁ masc. *a triad*, כְּמִשְׁלֹשׁ חֳדָשִׁים *about three months after*, Ge. 38. 24.

שְׁלֹשׁ וְ׳ / שְׁלָשׁ־ וְ׳ } id., constr. st. (§ 32. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:) — שלש

שָׁלִשָׁה pr. name of a region . . . . שלש

שְׁלִשָׁה Kh., but K. שְׁלִישׁוֹ (q. v.) . . . שלש

שִׁלְשָׁה וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שלש

שְׁלֹשָׁה וּ׳ num. card. masc., constr. שֶׁת׳ from שָׁלוֹשׁ masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . . שלש

שַׁלְּשׁוּ Piel imp. pl. masc. [for שַׁלְּשׁוּ comp. § 8. r. 7] שלש

שִׁלְשׁוֹם Kh. שִׁלְשׁוֹם q. v., K. שְׁלֹשִׁים (q. v.) . שלש

שִׁלְשׁוֹם adv. [from שָׁלֹשׁ] with term. וֹם— . שלש

שְׁלִשִׁיָּה defect. for שְׁלִישִׁיָּה (q. v.) . . שלש

שְׁלִשָׁיו וְ׳ defect. for שָׁלִישָׁיו (q. v.) . . שלש

שְׁלִשִׁים defect. for שָׁלִישִׁים (q. v.) . . שלש

שְׁלֹשִׁים Kh. שְׁלֹשִׁים q. v., K. שְׁלֹשָׁה (q. v.) . שלש

שְׁלִשִׁים וּ׳ adj. ord. masc., pl. of שְׁלִישִׁי; וּ bef. (:) שלש

שְׁלֹשִׁים וּ׳ num. card. com., pl. of שָׁלוֹשׁ; וּ id. . שלש

שִׁלֵּשִׁים noun masc., pl. of [שִׁלֵּשׁ] dec. 1 b . שלש

שְׁלִשִׁית defect. for שְׁלִישִׁית (q. v.) . . . שלש

שֶׁלִּשְׁלֹמֹה preff. שֶׁ, & לְ bef. (:)) pr. name masc. שלם

שְׁלִשִׁם וְ defect. for שָׁלִישִׁים (q. v.) . . שלש

שִׁלְשֹׁם adv., defect. for שִׁלְשׁוֹם (q. v.) . . שלש

שִׁלַּשְׁתָּ וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . שלש

שְׁלֹשֶׁת וּ׳ num. card. masc., constr. of שְׁלֹשָׁה (§ 42 rem. 5) from שָׁלֹשׁ masc.; וּ bef. (:) . שלש

שְׁלִשִׁתֵיךְ adj. ord. fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 3. rem. 2) from שְׁלִישִׁית (q. v.) . שלש

שְׁלָשְׁתְּכֶם num. card. (שְׁלֹשֶׁת q. v.), suff. 2 pers. pl., comp. dec. 13 c . . . . שלש

שְׁלָשְׁתָּם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שלש

שַׁלְתִּיאֵל pr. name, see שְׁאַלְתִּיאֵל . . . שאל

שַׁלְתֵּךְ contr. for שְׁאֵלָתֵךְ (q. v.) . . . שאל

שָׁם וְ׳ adv.—I. *there, in that place*. אֲשֶׁר שָׁם, אֲשֶׁר—שָׁם *where*; שָׁם—שָׁם *here—there*; מִשָּׁם *thence*; אֲשֶׁר מִשָּׁם *whence*.—II. *thither*, after verbs of motion; אֲשֶׁר—שָׁם *whither*.—III. *then, at that time*.—IV. with ה parag. שָׁמָּה *thither*; rarely i. q. שָׁם *there*; שָׁמָּה *whither*,—rarely *where*.

שֵׁם וְ׳, וְ׳ masc. dec. 7 a (pl. שֵׁמוֹת).—I. *a name*.—II. *fame, renown, reputation*; אַנְשֵׁי שֵׁם *men of renown*; שֵׁם רָע *ill report*.—III. *a name after death, memory*.—IV. perh. *a monument*, 2 Sa. 8. 13; Is. 55. 13.—V. שֵׁם יְהוָה, and by way of eminence הַשֵּׁם, שֵׁם *the name of the Lord*.—VI. pr. name *Shem*, the eldest son of Noah.

שֵׁם Chald. masc. irr. (§ 68) *a name*.

שְׁמִידָע (*fame of knowledge*) pr. name masc. Patronym. שְׁמִידָעִי, Nu. 26. 32.

שְׁמִירָמוֹת (*name of exaltation*; others, *a watching of the heights*, for שְׁמִירָמוֹת) pr. name of two Levites.

ᵃ Ex. 21. 11. ᵇ 2 Ki. 9. 25. ᶜ 1 Ki. 18. 34. ᵈ Pr. 22. 20. ᵉ Is. 15. 5. ᶠ Ex. 15. 4. ᵍ 1 Ki. 9. 22. ʰ Eze. 23. 23. ⁱ 2 Sa. 23. 13. ᵏ Ex. 14. 7. ˡ Eze. 5. 12. ᵐ Nu. 12. 4. ⁿ Nu. 18. 4. 1 Sa. .. 17. ᵖ Is. 56. 5.

שָׂם ׳ו Kal (Chald. Peal) pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.; or part. act. dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . שׂוּם

שָׁםָּ[a] Kh. שָׁם q. v., K. שָׁמָּה (q. v.) . . שם

שֶׁם־ with Makkeph for שֵׁם q. v. (§ 36. rem. 3) שם

שֻׁם[yy] Chald. noun masc. sing. irr. (§ 68) . . שם

שַׁמָּא ו׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . שמם

שֶׁמְאֵבֶר ו׳ pr. name masc. . . . . שמה

שִׁמְאָה (perh. for שִׁמְעָא *fame*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 32, called שִׁמְאָם 1 Ch. 9. 38.

שְׂמֹאול ׳ו noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a; ו bef. (:) . שמאל

שְׂמֹאולָהּ[b] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שמאל

שְׂמֹאולֵךְ[c] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שמאל

שְׂמֹאולָם[d] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שמאל

שְׂמֹאל, שְׂמֹאול ׳ו masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *the left, left side*; מִשְּׂמֹאל *on the left*; עַל שְׂ׳, שְׂמֹאל *to the left*; שְׂ׳ יַד *the left hand.*—II. (without יָד) *the left hand.*—III. *the north*, Job 23. 9; Ge. 14. 15.

הִשְׂמִיל, הִשְׂמְאִיל, הַשְׂמְאִיל Hiph. I. *to turn or go to the left.*—II. *to use the left hand*, 1 Ch. 12. 2.

שְׂמָאלִי, שְׂמָלִי masc., שְׂמָאלִית fem. adj. *left, on the left.*

שְׂמֹאלָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שמאל

שְׂמֹאלוֹ ׳ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) שמאל

שְׂמֹאלֶךָ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמאל

שִׁמְאָם pr. name masc., see שִׁמְאָה.

שֶׁמַּגִּיעַ pref. שֶׁ) Hiph. part. sing. masc. dec. 1 b נגע

שַׁמְגַּר pr. name of a judge of Israel, Ju. 3. 31; 5. 6.

שָׁמַד. Hiph. I. *to destroy, lay waste.*—II. *to destroy, cut off* persons, nations. Inf. הַשְׁמֵד *destruction.* Niph. pass. of Hiph.

שְׁמַד Chald. Aph. *to destroy*, Da. 7. 26.

שָׁמָה Root not used; Arab. שׂמא *to be high.*

שָׁמַי masc. only pl. שָׁמַיִם (constr. שְׁמֵי, with suff. שָׁמֶיךָ § 38. rem. 2) *heaven, the heavens*; הַשָּׁמַיְמָה, שָׁמַיְמָה, הַשָּׁמַיִם *towards heaven, heavenward.*

שְׁמַי Chald. masc. only pl. emph. שְׁמַיָּא *heaven.*

שֶׁמְאֵבֶר (*soaring on high*, for שְׁמֵאֵבֶר from שֵׁם=שֶׁמֶה *height*, and אֵבֶר) pr. name of a king of Zeboim, Ge. 14. 2.

שָׂמָה[g] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׂוּם

שָׂמָהּ[h] ׳ו id. pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׂם), suff. 3 p. s. fem. שׂוּם

שָׁמָּה ׳ו adv. (שָׁם) with parag. ה . . . שם

שַׁמָּה noun fem. sing. dec. 10, also pr. name . שמם

שָׂמֵהּ[i] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׂם), suff. 3 p. s. m. שׂוּם

שְׁמָהּ ׳ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׁם dec. 7; ו bef. (:) . . . שם

שְׁמֵהּ[k] Chald. noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (prop. from שֻׁם, see שֻׁם § 68) . שם

שָׂמָהוּ[l] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. (שָׂם), suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׂוּם

שַׁמְּהוּת pr. name masc., see שַׁמָּה . . . שמם

שְׁמָהָת[m] Chald. noun masc. pl. constr., irr. of שֻׁם (§ 68) שם

שְׁמָהָתְהֹם[n] Chald. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שם

שָׂמוֹ[o] ׳ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׂוּם

שָׂמוּ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl.; acc. shifted by conv. ו׳ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . שׂוּם
וְשָׂמוּ }

שָׂמוּ[p] ו׳ defect. for שִׂימוּ (q. v.) . . . שׂוּם

שְׁמוֹ ׳ו noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a; ו bef. (:) . . שם

שֹׁמּוּ[q] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שמם

שְׁמוּאֵל ׳ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . שמע

שָׁמוֹם[r] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שמם

שָׂמוּךְ[s] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שׂוּם

שְׁמוֹנֶה ׳ו }
שְׁמֹנָה ׳ו } num. card. fem. & masc.; ו bef. (:) שמן

שְׁמוֹנִים ׳ו id. com. gen. pl.; ו id. . . שמן

שְׁמוֹנַת[t] ו id. fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמוֹנָה; ו id. . שמן

שָׁמוֹעַ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שמע

שַׁמּוּעַ pr. name masc. see שִׁמְעָא . . . שמע

שְׁמוֹעַ Kal inf. constr. . . . . שמע

שְׁמוּעָה[u] ׳ו noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) שמע

שָׁמוֹר Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שמר

שָׁמוּר id. part. pass. sing. masc. . . . שמר

שָׁמִּוֹר pr. name masc. Kh. שָׁמוּר, K. שָׁמִיר (q. v.) שמר

שְׁמוֹר[x] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . שמר

שַׁמּוֹת[y] Kal inf. (§ 18. rem. 3), or noun fem. pl. of שַׁמָּה dec. 10; also pr. name (see שַׁמָּה) שמם

שֵׁמוֹת noun m. with pl. fem. term., abs. st. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a שם

שְׁמוֹת id. pl., constr. st. . . . . . שם

שְׁמוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) שם

שְׁמוֹתָן[z] ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו bef. (:) שם

שָׂמַח ׳ו [also שָׂמֵחַ comp. Ne. 12. 43] fut. יִשְׂמַח.—I. *to shine cheerfully*, of a candle, Pr. 13. 9.—II. *to be joyful, glad.*—III. *to express joy*, const. with בְּ, עַל, לְ. Pi. שִׂמַּח *to cheer, gladden, cause to rejoice*, with עַל, לְ, מִן. Hiph. id. Pr. 89. 43.

שָׂמֵחַ masc. dec. 5 a, שְׂמֵחָה fem. adj. *joyful, glad, rejoicing.*

שִׂמְחָה fem. dec. 12 b.—I. *joy, rejoicing.*—II *loud expressions of joy, festivity, mirth.*

שָׂמֵחַ[a] ׳ו adj. masc. sing. dec. 5 a (§ 34. rem. 2) שמח

שַׂמַּח ו׳ Piel imp. sing. masc. . . . שמח

[a] 2 Sa. 21. 12. [b] Zec. 4. 11. Eze. 16. 46. [c] Ju. 7. 20. [e] Zec. 4. 3. [f] Ec. 8. 14. [g] 1 Sa. 19. 13. [h] Je. 13. 16. [i] Ezr. 5. 14. [k] Da. 2. 20, etc. [l] Eze. 7. 20. [m] Ezr. 5. 4. [n] Ezr. 5. 10. [o] Le. 6. 3. [p] Je. 40. 10. [q] Je. 2. 12. [r] De. 15. 2. [s] Ps. 86. 14. [t] 1 Ch. 29. 7. [u] Pr. 25. 25. [x] Ec. 12. 13. [y] Ps. 46. 9; Eze. 36. 3. [yy] Ezr. 5. 10 [z] Eze. 23. 4. [a] Pr. 29. 6.

שָׂמֵחַ id. id. (Ps. 86. 4); or inf. abs. (Je. 20. 15) שמח
שָׂמֵחַ[a] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שמח
שְׂמַח[b] וּ Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . שמח
שָׂמֵחָה[c] וְ id. pret. 3 p. s. fem. [for שָׂמְחָה § 8. r. 1 & 7] שָׂמַח
שְׂמֵחָה[d] adj. fem. sing. from שָׂמֵחַ masc. . . שמח
שִׂמְחָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12 b . . שמח
שִׂמְּחָהוּ[e] Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שִׂמַּח), suff. 3 pers. s. m. שמח
שָׂמְחוּ[f] וְ / שָׂמֵחוּ[g] וְ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) שמח
שִׂמְחוּ[h] וְ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שמח
שִׂמְּחוּךָ[i] Piel pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמח
שְׂמָחוֹת[k] noun fem. pl. abs. for שִׂמְחָה dec. 12 b . שמח
שְׂמֵחָי[l] ו in pause for שְׂמֵחַי (§ 8. rem. 12); ו bef. (:) שמח
שִׂמְחֵי[m] / שְׂמֵחֵי[n] } adj. pl. constr. masc. from שָׂמֵחַ (§ 34. r. 2) שמח
שִׂמְחִי[o] וְ Kal imp. sing. fem. . . . שמח
שְׂמֵחִים וְ adj. masc., pl. of שָׂמֵחַ dec. 5 a; ו bef. (:) שמח
שִׂמְּחָם Piel pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שִׂמַּח), suff. 3 p. pl. m. שמח
שַׂמְּחֵנוּ[p] id. imp. sing. masc. (שַׂמַּח), suff. 1 pers. pl. שמח
שָׂמַחְתָּ וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . שמח
שִׂמַּחְתָּ[q] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמח
שִׂמְחַת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׂמְחָה d. 12 b שמח
שָׂמַחְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שמח
שִׂמְחָתִי[r] noun f. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׂמְחָה d. 12 b שמח
שִׂמַּחְתִּים וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמח
שִׂמְחַתְכֶם[s] noun f. s., suff. 2 pers. pl. m. fr. שִׂמְחָה d. 12 b שמח
שְׂמַחְתֶּם ו Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. שמח
שִׂמַּחְתַּנִי[t] Piel pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. שמח

[שָׁמַט] I. *to let go, release, remit,* a debt, De. 15. 2.—II. *to let lie uncultivated,* Ex. 23. 11.—III. *to cease from,* with מִן Je. 17. 4.—IV. *to throw down,* 2 Ki. 9. 33.—V. intrans. *to set oneself free, to break loose,* 2 Sa. 6. 6; others, *to kick* (Arab. شمص *to strike, smite*); or, *to stick fast*; others again, *to drop, slip, stumble.* Niph. *to be thrown down,* Ps. 141. 6. Hiph. *to release, remit,* De. 15. 3. Hence

שְׁמִטָּה fem. *a remission, release,* De. 15. 1, 2; שְׁנַת הַשְּׁמִטָּה *the year of release,* De. 15. 9; 31. 10 . . . . שמט
שָׁמְטוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שמט
שִׁמְטוּהוּ[u] id. imp. pl. m., suff. הוּ or הָ 3 pers. s. m. or f. שמט
שָׁמַטְתָּה[v] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . שמט
שַׁמַּי / שַׁמַּי } pr. name masc. . . . שמם

שְׁמֵי ו noun masc. pl., constr. of שָׁמַיִם [fr. שָׁמַי § 38. rem. 2]; ו bef. (:) . . שמה
שְׁמִי ו noun masc. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. from שֵׁם dec. 7 a; ו id. . . שם
שִׂמִי[y] Kal imp. sing. fem. R. שִׂים see . שום
שְׁמַיָּא Ch. noun masc. pl. emph. [of שְׁמַיִן fr. שְׁמַי sing. comp. § 38. rem. 2] . . שמה
שְׁמִידָע ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:) . . שם
שָׁמָיו[z] noun masc. pl. (שָׁמַיִם) with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שָׁמַי § 38. rem. 2] . שמה
שָׁמֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמה
שְׁמֵיכֶם[a] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שמה
שָׁמַיִם וְ / שָׁמָיִם וְ } id. pl., abs. st. . . . שמה
שָׂמִים Kal part. act. m., pl. of שָׂם d. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) שום
שָׁמִיר noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name שמר
שְׁמִירוֹ[dd] ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) שמר
שְׁמִירָמוֹת ו pr. name masc.; ו id. . . . שם
שָׂמְךָ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. s. m. שום
שְׁמֵךְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a שם
שְׁמֶךָ / שִׁמְךָ וְ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שם
שִׁמְכֶם[b] וְ id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שם

שָׂמַל Root not used; Arab. *to cover with a garment,* conj. IV *to wrap oneself in a garment* (Gesenius). Hence the two following.

שִׂמְלָה וְ fem. dec. 12 b, *a garment;* espec. a wide outer garment or mantle; frequently by transposition שַׂלְמָה q. v.
שַׂמְלָה (*garment*) pr. name of a king of Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47; see a similar form under שָׁלֵם.
שַׂמְלַי Kh. for שַׁלְמַי (q. v.) . . . . שלם
שֶׁמַּלְכֵּךְ[c] pref. שֶׁ) noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from מֶלֶךְ dec. 6 a . . מלך
שִׂמְלַת noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׂמְלָה dec. 12 b שמל
שְׂמָלֹת[d] ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:) . . שמל
שִׂמְלָתוֹ[e] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שמל
שִׂמְלֹתָו[f] / שִׂמְלֹתָיו } id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. r. 1) שמל
שִׂמְל־ ֹתַיִךְ[g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שמל
שִׂמְלֹתֵיכֶם[h] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שמל
שִׂמְלָתְךָ[i] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמל
שִׂמְלֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . שמל
שִׂמְלָתֵנוּ[k] וְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . שמל

---

a De. 24. 5. b Pr. 5. 18. c Est. 8. 15. d Ps. 113. 9. e Je. 20. 15. f Zec. 4. 10. g Zec. 10. 7; Ne. 12. 43. h Joel 2. 23. i Ps. 45. 9. k Ps. 16. 11. l Joel 2. 21. m Ps. 35. 26. n Is. 24. 7. o Zep. 3. 14. p Ps. 90. 15. q Ps. 30. 2. r Ps. 137. 6. s Nu. 10. 10. t Ps. 92. 5. u 2 Ki. 9. 33. x Je. 17. 4. y Je. 31. 21. z De. 33. 28. a Le. 26. 19. b Is. 65. 15; 66. 22. c Ec. 10. 16, 17. d Ge. 45. 22. dd Is. 10. 17. e Ex. 22. 26. f 2 Sa. 12. 20. g Ru. 3. 3. h Ge. 35. 2. i De. 8. 4. k Is. 4. 1.

שָׂמַם Root not used; Arab. *to poison.*

שְׂמָמִית fem. a species of *poisonous lizard,* Pr. 30. 28 (Bochart).

[שָׁמֵם] fut. יֵשֹׁם, pl. יִשֹּׁמּוּ (perh. also תֵּישַׁם q. v.).—I. *to be desolate, laid waste;* part. שׁוֹמֵם *desolate,* and of persons, (*a*) *wasted, perishing,* La. 1. 13, 16; (*b*) *solitary.*—II. less frequently trans. *to lay waste, make desolate;* part. שׁוֹמֵם *desolator.*—III. *to be astonished, amazed,* with לְ, עַל. Niph. נָשַׁם, i. q. Kal Nos. I & III. Po. I. part. מְשׁוֹמֵם *desolator.* —II. *to be astonished,* Ezr. 9. 3. Hiph. הֵשַׁם (fut. יָשִׁים; inf. הַשְׁמֵם § 18. rem. 13 & 14).—I. *to make desolate, to lay waste.*—II. *to astonish,* Eze. 32. 10; also intrans. *to be astonished.* Hoph. הָשַּׁם (for הָשְׁשַׁם, הֻשַּׁם § 8. rem. 13).—I. *to be laid waste.*—II. *to be astonished,* Job 21. 5. Hithpo. הִשְׁתּוֹמֵם.—I. *to destroy oneself,* Ec. 7. 16.—II. *to be astonished, amazed, confounded.*

שְׁמַם Chald. Ithpo. *to be astonished,* Da. 4. 16.

שָׁמֵם masc., שְׁמֵמָה fem. adj. *laid waste, desolate.*

שְׁמָמָה fem. dec. 11 c.—I. *desolation, waste, desert.* —II. *astonishment,* Eze. 7. 27.

שִׁמְמָה fem. *desolation,* Eze. 35. 7, 9.

שִׁמָּמוֹן masc. *astonishment, amazement,* Eze. 4. 16; 12. 19.

שַׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation.*—II. *astonishment,* Je. 8. 21; meton. *object of astonishment.*— III. pr. name masc. (*a*) Ge. 36. 13, 17; (*b*) of a brother of David, 1 Sa. 16. 9; 17. 13, called also שִׁמְעָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, & שִׁמְעָא 1 Ch. 2. 13; (*c*) 2 Sa. 23. 25, for which שַׁמּוֹת 1 Ch. 11. 27, & שַׁמְהוּת 1 Ch. 27. 8; (*d*) of two other persons, 2 Sa. 23. 11, 33.

שַׁמָּא (*desert*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 37.

שַׁמַּי (*desolated*) pr. name of three men, 1 Ch. 2. 28, 44; 4. 17.

מְשַׁמָּה fem. dec. 10.—I. *desolation.*—II. *astonishment, amazement.*

שְׁמָם noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a — שם

שֹׁמֵם Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . — שמם

שָׁמְמָה id. pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שָׁמֵמָה § 8. r. 1 & 7] — שמם

שְׁמָמָה Kh. שְׁמָמָה q. v., K. שְׁמָמוּ for שְׁמָמוֹ (q. v.) — שמם

שֹׁמֵמָה ךְ Kal part. act. s. f. fr. שׁוֹמֵם m. (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) — שמם

שְׁמָמָה ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 11 c; ו bef. ־: . — שמם

שְׁמֵמָה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמֵם masc. . — שמם

שָׁמְמוּ ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . — שמם

שִׁמְמוֹת, שְׁמָמוֹת } noun fem. pl. constr. from שְׁמָמָה dec. 11 c — שמם

שִׁמְמוֹת constr. of the foll. . . . . — שמם

שֹׁמְמוֹת Kal part. act. fem. pl. of שֹׁמֵמָה fr. שׁוֹמֵם m. — שמם

שְׂמָמִית noun fem. sing. . . . . — שמם

שֹׁמְמֹתַיִךְ ו Kal part. act. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שֹׁמֵמָה (q. v.) . . . . — שמם

שֹׁמְמוֹתֵינוּ id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. . — שמם

[שָׁמַן] or [שָׁמֵן] fut. יִשְׁמַן, *to be* or *become fat.* Hiph. I. *to make fat,* metaph. Is. 6. 10.—II. *to become fat,* Ne. 9. 25.

שָׁמֵן masc. שְׁמֵנָה fem. *fat*; spoken of persons, *stout, robust*; of land, *fertile*; of food, *nourishing.*

שֶׁמֶן masc. dec. 6 a (with suff. שַׁמְנִי).—I. *fatness*· spoken of food, *richness, delicacy*; of land, *fertility*; metaph. *prosperity,* Is. 10. 27.—II. *oil*; עֵץ שֶׁמֶן *wild olive tree.*—III. *ointment.*

שְׁמַנִּים masc. pl. *fatness, rich production* of the earth, Ge. 27. 28.

אַשְׁמַנִּים masc. pl. *fatness, fertile fields,* Is. 59. 10; others, *darkness* (Syr. אותמניא id.). Eng. vers. "*desolate places*" (Syr. אשימון *desert,* Heb. יְשִׁימוֹן).

מִשְׁמָן masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *fatness,* Is. 17. 4.— II. pl. מִשְׁמַנִּים *fat, fertile places,* Da. 11. 24.— III. pl. concr. *fat, stout,* of warriors.

מַשְׁמַנָּה (*fatness*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 10.

מַשְׁמַנִּים masc. pl. *rich, delicate food,* Ne. 8. 10.

שְׁמֹנֶה fem. שְׁמֹנָה masc. constr שְׁמֹנַת, *eight.* Pl. שְׁמֹנִים *eighty.*

שְׁמִינִי masc. שְׁמִינִית fem. adj. ord. *eighth.* Fem. שְׁמִינִית prob. a musical instrument with *eight strings*; others, *the octave* in music.

שָׁמֵן ו' adj. masc. sing. from שְׁמֵנָה . . — שמן

שֶׁמֶן, שָׁמֶן } noun masc. sing. dec. 6 a (§ 35. r. 2); ו', וְ' for וְ see lett. ו . . . — שמן

שַׁמְנָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . — שמן

שְׁמֵנָה adj. fem. sing. from שָׁמֵן masc. . . — שמן

שְׁמֹנֶה, שְׁמֹנָה } ו' num. card. masc. & fem.; ו bef. (:) . — שמן

שַׂמְנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for שַׂמְנוּ] . . — שום

שָׁמְנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . — שמן

שְׁמֵנוּ noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. pl. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a — שם

שָׂמַנִי Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שָׂם), suff. 1 pers. s. — שום

שָׂמֻנִי id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׂמוּ), suff. 1 pers. sing. — שום

שַׁמְנִי ו' noun masc. s., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שֶׁמֶן d. 6 a — שמן

שְׁמָנַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . — שמן

שְׁמָנֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . — שמן

שְׁמָנִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . — שמן

a Eze. 35. 15. b Eze. 35. 12. c 2 Sa. 13. 20. d Je. 12. 11. e Eze. 35. 5. f Is. 61. 4. g Pr. 30. 28. h Is. 49. 19. i Da. 9. 18. k Nu. 4. 9. l Je. 5. 28. m Jos. 7. 9. n Ca. 1. 6. o Ho. 2. 7. p Ca. 4. 10. pp Is. 8. 15. q Ca. 1. 3.

שְׁמֹנִים ו' num. card. com., pl. of שְׁמֹנֶה; ו bef. (:) שמן
שְׁמַנְתָּ[a] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שמן
שְׁמֹנַת [b]ו"ו num. card. m., constr. of שְׁמֹנָה fr. שְׁמֹנֶה f. שמן

שָׁמַע ו' in pause שָׁמֵעַ Ps. 22. 25 (comp. also Ju. 2. 17; Je. 13. 11, &c.) fut. יִשְׁמַע.—I. *to hear.*—II. *to listen, give attention,* with acc. אֶל, לְ, בְּ *to* any one.—III. *to hear, accept prayer,* of God.—IV. *to hearken, obey.*—V. *to understand*; לֵב שֹׁמֵעַ an understanding heart. Niph. I. *to be heard.*—II. *to show oneself obedient* or *submissive,* Ps. 18. 45.—III. *to be understood,* Ps. 19. 4. Pi. *to cause to hear, to summon.* Hiph. I. *to cause to hear* or *be heard.*—II. *to proclaim.*—III. *to call, summon.*—IV. *to sing* or *play aloud.*

שְׁמַע Chald. *to hear,* Da. 5. 14, 16. Ithpe. *to show oneself obedient, to obey,* Da. 7. 27.

שָׁמָע (*hearing*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 11. 44.

שֵׁמַע masc. dec. 6 e.—I. *the act of hearing.*—II. *report, rumour.*—III. *sound, music,* Ps. 150. 5.

שֶׁמַע (*report*) pr. name masc.—I. 1 Ch. 2. 43, 44. —II. 1 Ch. 5. 8.—III. Ne. 8. 4.—IV. 1 Ch. 8. 13.

שְׁמַע (*fame*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 26.

שֹׁמַע masc. dec. 6 c (§ 35. rem. 5), *fame.*

שִׁמְעָא (*report*) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 1 Ch. 3. 5, elsewhere called שַׁמּוּעַ.—II. 1 Ch. 6. 15. —III. 1 Ch. 6. 24.—IV. of a son of Jesse, 1 Ch. 2. 13, elsewhere שַׁמָּה (q. v.) & שִׁמְעָה 2 Sa. 13. 3, 32; patronym. שִׁמְעָתִי 1 Ch. 2. 55.

שִׁמְעָה (*obedience*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 3.

שִׁמְעוֹן (*a hearing, accepting*) pr. name, *Simeon.* —I. a son of Jacob by Leah's handmaid, and of the tribe descended from him. Patronym. שִׁמְעֹנִי.—II. Ezr. 10. 31.

שִׁמְעִי (*renowned*) pr. name masc. of several persons. Patronym. שִׁמְעִי for שִׁמְעִיִּי.

שְׁמַעְיָה, שְׁמַעְיָהוּ (*the Lord has heard,* i. e. answered prayer) pr. name, *Shemaiah.*—I. a prophet, 1 Ki. 12. 22.—II. another, Je. 29. 31.—III. of several other men.

שִׁמְעָת (*report*) pr. n. f. 2 Ki. 12. 22; 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שְׁמֻעָה, שְׁמוּעָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *news, tidings.* —II. *information, report,* 2 Ch. 9. 6.—III. *information, teaching, doctrine,* Is. 28. 9.

שְׁמוּאֵל (for שְׁמוּעַ אֵל *heard of God,* comp. 1 Sa. 1. 20) pr. name, *Samuel.*—I. the judge and prophet of the Israelites.—II. three other persons; (*a*) 1 Ch. 6. 13, 18; (*b*) Nu. 34. 20; (*c*) 1 Ch. 7. 2.

אֶשְׁתְּמוֹעַ (*obedience*) pr. name of a city of the Levites in the tribe of Judah; once written אֶשְׁתְּמֹה Jos. 15. 50.

הַשְׁמָעוּת fem. *a causing to hear, information* Eze. 24. 26.

יִשְׁמָעֵאל (*God hears*) pr. name, *Ishmael.*—I. son of Abraham by Hagar, the progenitor of several Arabian tribes. Patronym. יִשְׁמְעֵאלִי *Ishmaelite.*—II. the murderer of Gedaliah, comp. Je. 40. 8, and several other persons.

יִשְׁמַעְיָה (*the Lord hears*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 12. 4

יִשְׁמַעְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 27. 19.

מִשְׁמָע masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a hearing,* Is. 11. 3.—II. pr. name of two men, Ge. 25. 14; 1 Ch. 4. 25

מִשְׁמַעַת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. מִשְׁמַעְתּוֹ comp. § 35. rem. 5).—I. *a hearing, audience.*—II. *obedience,* as a concr. & collect. *subjects,* Is. 11. 14.

שָׁמָע pr. name masc. . . . . שמע
שָׁמֵעַ[c] ו' in pause for שָׁמַע (§ 35. r. 2 & 5) see שָׁמֵעַ שמע
שָׁמוֹעַ Kal inf. abs. . . . . שמע
שָׁמֵעַ ו' } in pause for שָׁמַע q. v. (comp. זָהָב,
שָׁמַע ו' } וְיִשָּׁבַע, וַיִּשָּׁדֵד); ו bef. (:) . . } שמע
שֶׁמַע ו pr. name of a place; ו id. . . . שמע
שְׁמַע[d] Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שמע
שְׁמַע ו Kal imp. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . שמע
שֵׁמַע noun masc. sing. dec. 6 e . . . שמע
שֶׁמַע ו' pr. name masc. . . . . שמע
שְׁמֹעַ Kal inf. constr. . . . . שמע
שֹׁמֵעַ ו' id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שמע
שִׁמְעָא ו' pr. name masc. . . . . שמע
שָׁמְעָה [e]ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שמע
שָׁמֵעָה[f] in pause for שָׁמְעָה q. v. (§ 8. rem. 12) . שמע
שְׁמֻעָה[g] [h]ו' defect. for שְׁמוּעָה (q. v.) . . שמע
שִׁמְעָה pr. name masc. . . . . שמע
שִׁמְעָה Kal imp. s. m. (שְׁמַע) with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) שמע
שִׁמְעָהּ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. f. שֵׁמַע d. 6 e שמע
שֹׁמְעָהּ[k] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֹׁמֵעַ dec. 7 b . . . שמע
שָׁמְעוֹ ו' id. inf. (Nu. 30. 6, 8, 13, 15), or subst. masc. [שֹׁמַע], with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. שמע
שָׁמֵעוּ }
שָׁמְעוּ ו' } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 1 & 7) . שמע
שִׁמְעוּ[l] ו' }
שְׁמָעוּ ו' } id. imp. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 12); ו bef. (:) שמע
שֹׁמְעוֹ[m] id. part. a. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שֹׁמֵעַ d. 7 b שמע
שִׁמְעוֹן ו' pr. name of a man and a tribe . . שמע
שִׁמְעוּנִי Kal imp. pl. m. (שִׁמְעוּ), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

[a] De. 32. 15. [b] Nu. 2. 24. [c] Ps. 150. 5. [d] Da. 6. 15. [e] Le. 5. 1. [f] Da. 9. 19. [g] Je. 49. 23. [h] Eze. 7. 26. [i] Job 28. 22. [k] Je. 19. 3. [l] Is. 42. 18. [m] 1 Sa. 3. 11.

שְׁמֻעוֹת ‏ל noun fem., pl. of שְׁמוּעָה dec. 10; ‏ל bef. (:) שמע

שִׁמְעִי Kh. שִׁמְעִי, K. שִׁמְעָה pr. name masc. שמע

שִׁמְעִי ו׳ pr. name masc. שמע

שִׁמְעִי Kal imp. fem. sing.; or (Is. 66. 19) noun masc. with suff. from שֵׁמַע dec. 6e שמע

שֹׁמְעֵי id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁמֵעַ dec. 7b שמע

שְׁמַעְיָה ‏ו׳
שְׁמַעְיָהוּ ‏ו׳ } pr. name masc.; ‏ל bef. (:) שמע

שְׁמֻעָיו the foll. with suff. 3 p. s. m. K. שְׁמוּעָה (q. v.) שמע

שֹׁמְעִים ו׳ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֵעַ dec. 7b שמע

שָׁמְעִין Chald. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שָׁמַע] d. 2b שמע

שִׁמְעֲךָ noun masc. sing. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁמַע dec. 6e שמע

שִׁמְעָם id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמע

שְׁמַעַן Kal imp. pl. fem. for שְׁמַעְנָה (comp. § 8. r. 16) שמע

שִׁמְעֶנָּה id. imp. sing. masc. (שְׁמַע), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 11) שמע

שְׁמַעְנָה id. imp. pl. fem. שמע

שָׁמַעְנוּ
שָׁמָעְנוּ ו׳ } id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע

שְׁמָעֵנוּ id. imp. s. m. (שְׁמַע), suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

שְׁמַעֲנוּהָ id. pret. 1 pers. pl. (שָׁמַעְנוּ), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. שמע

שְׁמָעֵנִי id. imp. s. m. (שְׁמַע), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 11) שמע

שָׁמַעְתָּ ו׳
שָׁמַעְתָּ
וְשָׁמַעְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע

שָׁמַעַתְּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. שמע

שְׁמֻעַת noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׁמוּעָה dec. 10 שמע

שִׁמְעַת pr. name masc. שמע

שִׁמְעֵת ו׳ Chald. Peal pret. 1 pers. sing. שמע

שֹׁמַעַת
שֹׁמַעַת } Kal part. act. sing., fem. of שֹׁמֵעַ (§ 8. r. 19) שמע

שָׁמַעַתִּי id. pret. 2 p. s. f., Kh. תִּי׳, K. שָׁמַעַתְּ (§ 8. r. 5) שמע

שָׁמַעְתִּי
שָׁמָעְתִּי
וְשָׁמַעְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שמע

וּשְׁמַעְתִּיו ‏ל id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ‏ל, for וְ, conv. שמע

שְׁמַעְתִּיךָ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. שמע

שִׁמְעָתִים patronym. pl. from שִׁמְעָה שמע

שְׁמַעְתֶּם Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמע

שְׁמַעְתֶּם ‏ל id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ‏ל, for וְ, conv. שמע

שָׁמַן Root not used; Arab. *to impel, drive, thrust*; also *to speak rapidly*. Hence the two foll.

שֶׁמֶץ masc. *a short, gentle sound, a whispering*, Job 4. 12; 26. 14; Prof. Lee, *a hint*; others regard it i. q. שֵׁמַע *report*. And

שִׁמְצָה fem. Ex. 32. 25, *a whispering, muttering*: others, *rout, overthrow*; or *ill fame, reproach*, i. q. שִׁמְעָה.

שֶׁמָּצָאתִי pref. שֶׁ) Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. מצא

שֶׁמִּקְרֶה pref. id.) noun masc. sing. dec. 9a קרה

שָׁמַר ו׳ fut. יִשְׁמֹר.—I. *to keep, watch, guard*; part שֹׁמֵר *a watchman*.—II. *to keep safe, preserve, protect*, with acc., בְּ, אֶל, עַל of the object, with מִן *from* or *against* anything.—III. *to keep, retain, reserve*.—IV. *to keep, observe, mark*, with acc., אֶל, עַל.—V. *to keep, observe*, as the commandments of God.—VI. *to take heed*, with לְ and inf. to do anything.—VII. *to regard, reverence*.—VIII. *to keep oneself from*, with מִן, Jos. 6. 18. Niph. I. *to be kept, preserved*, Ps. 37. 28.—II. *to keep oneself from*, with מִן.—III. *to take heed, beware*, with מִן, בְּ, לְ. Pi. *to regard*, Jon. 2. 9. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּמֵּר.—I. *to be kept, observed*, Mi. 6. 16.—II *to take heed to oneself, to beware*, Ps. 18. 24.

שָׁמִיר masc. dec. 3a.—I. *thorn*; collect. *thorns*.—II. *diamond*.—III. pr. name (*a*) of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 48; (*b*) of a city in Ephraim, Ju. 10. 1, 2; (*c*) of a man, 1 Ch. 24. 24 Keri, שָׁמוּר Kh.

שֶׁמֶר masc. dec. 6a (pl. with suff. שִׁמְרֵיהֶם).—I. pl. *sediment, lees* of wine.—II. pr. name of several men.

שֹׁמֵר (*keeper*) pr. name.—I. masc. 1 Ch. 7. 32, for which שֶׁמֶר ver. 34.—II. fem. 2 Ki. 12. 22, for which שִׁמְרִית 2 Ch. 24. 26.

שְׁמֻרָה fem. *a watching*, poet. for *eyelid*, Ps. 77. 5

שָׁמְרָה fem. *watch, guard*, Ps. 141. 3.

שִׁמֻּרִים masc. pl. *observance, keeping of a festival*, Ex. 12. 42.

שִׁמְרוֹן (*watch, guard*) pr. name—I. of a son of Issachar, Ge. 46. 13. Patronym. שִׁמְרֹנִי Nu. 26. 24.—II. pr. name of a town of Zebulun, Jos. 11. 1; 19. 15, called שִׁ׳ מְרֹאוֹן Jos. 12. 20.

שֹׁמְרוֹן (*watch-hill* or *height*) pr. name, *Samaria*.—I. the capital of the kingdom of Israel.—II. the kingdom of Israel or the ten tribes. Gent. n שֹׁמְרֹנִי 2 Ki. 17. 29.

שִׁמְרִי (*watchful*) pr. name masc. of several men.

שְׁמַרְיָה (whom *the Lord keeps*) pr. name—I. of a son of Rehoboam, 2 Ch. 11. 19.—II. of two other men, Ezr. 10. 32, 41.

שְׁמַרְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 12. 5.

שָׁמְרַיִן Ch. i. q. Heb. שֹׁמְרוֹן, Ezr. 4. 10, 17.

a Da. 11. 44. b 2 Ki. 21. 12. c 2 Ch. 9. 7. d Ge. 4. 23. e Job 5. 27. f De. 5. 24. g Ge. 23. 6. h Ps. 132. 6. i Ge. 23. 11, 13, 1. k De. 17. 4. l 2 Sa. 4. 4. m Da. 5. 14. 16. n Pr. 25. 12. o Je. 4. 19. p De. 1. 17. q Is. 48. 7. r Ca. 3. 4. s Ec. 2. 14.

שִׁמְרָת (*watch, guard*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 8. 21.

אַשְׁמֹרֶת, אַשְׁמוּרָה fem. (§ 39. No. 4 d), pl. אַשְׁמֻרוֹת *night-watch.*

יִשְׁמְרַי (for יִשְׁמְרְיָה whom *the Lord keeps*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 18.

מִשְׁמָר masc. dec. 2 b.—I. *a watching, guarding,* Pr. 4. 23.—II. *a watch,* i. e. *place of watching*; also *a watch, persons watching, guards.*—III. *custody, prison.*—IV. *observance, rite,* Ne. 13. 14.

מִשְׁמֶרֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with מְרְתִּי׳; pl. מִשְׁמָרוֹת § 44. r. 5).—I. *a watching, guarding,* 2 Ki. 11. 5, 6, meton. *an object guarded,* 1 Sa. 22. 23.—II. *place of watching, post, station*; also *a watch, persons keeping watch.*—III. *a keeping, preservation.*—IV. *observance* or *performance.*—V. *what is to be observed, a charge, law, usage, rite.*—VI. *adherence to* any one, 1 Ch. 12. 29.

שָׁמַר Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁמַר (§ 8. r. 7) שמר

שֶׁמֶר ו׳ pr. n. m. for שֶׁמֶר (§35. r. 2); for וְ see lett. ו שמר

שָׁמוֹר Kal inf. abs. . . . . שמר

שֹׁמֵר pr. name masc. . . . . שמר

שְׁמֹר[a] ו׳ } Kal imp. sing. masc., or (De. 8. 11) inf. constr. (§ 8. r. 18); ו bef. (:) } שמר
שְׁמָר־

שֹׁמֵר ו׳ id. part. act. sing. m. d. 7 b, also pr. name שמר

שָׁמְרָה id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שמר

שָׁמְרָה id. imp. (§ 8. rem. 11), or (Ps. 141. 3) n. f. s. שמר

שְׁמָרָהּ[a] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׁמַר), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back before penacute (נֶצַח) for שְׁמָרָהּ (§ 2. rem. 3) שמר

שְׁמוּרָה[b] ו id. part pass., fem. of שָׁמוּר; ו bef. (:) שמר

שָׁמְרוּ[c] ו׳ } id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שמר
שָׁמָרוּ ו׳

שִׁמְרוּ ו׳ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . שמר

שְׁמָרוֹ[d] ו id. pret. 3 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:) שמר

שֹׁמְרוֹן ו׳ pr. name of a place, also in compos. שֹׁ׳ מְרֹאוֹן שמר

שִׁמְרוֹן ו׳ pr. name of a place . . שמר

שֹׁמְרוֹנָה id. with parag. ה . . שמר

שְׁמֻרוֹת[e] noun fem., pl. of [שְׁמֻרָה] dec. 10 . שמר

שִׁמְרִי pr. name masc. . . . . שמר

שֹׁמְרֵי ו׳ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. fr. שֹׁמֵר d. 7 b שמר

שְׁמַרְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . שמר

שְׁמָרֶיהָ[f] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [שֶׁמֶר] d. 6 a שמר

שְׁמַרְיָהוּ ו pr. name masc. see שְׁמַרְיָה; ו bef. (:) . שמר

שְׁמָרֵיהֶם[g] noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. [שֶׁמֶר] d. 6 a שמר

שֹׁמְרָיו[h] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שמר

שֹׁמְרִים[i] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שמר

שְׁמָרִים[k] noun masc. pl. . . . . שמר

שֹׁמְרִים Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁמֵר dec. 7 b . שמר

שְׁמִרָימוֹת ו Kh. for שְׁמִירָמוֹת (q. v.) . . שם

שָׁמְרַיִן Ch. pr. name of a place . . שמר

שִׁמְרִית pr. name masc. see שֹׁמֵר . . . שמר

שֹׁמְרֶךָ[l] Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁמֵר dec. 7 b . . . שמר

שָׁמְרֵם[m] id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. שמר

שֶׁמְרוֹן וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שמר

שֹׁמְרֹנָה pr. name of a place (שֹׁמְרוֹן) with parag. ה שב…

שָׁמַרְנוּ Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שמר

שְׁמָרַנִי[n] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . . שמר

שָׁמְרֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שמר

שָׁמַרְתָּ } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) } שמר
שָׁמַרְתָּ וְ

שִׁמְרָת וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שמר

שָׁמַרְתִּי[o] } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שמר
שָׁמָרְתִּי

שְׁמַרְתִּיךָ[p] ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. שמר

שְׁמַרְתֶּם ו׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . שמר

שְׁמַרְתַּנִי[q] ו id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תָּנִי׳; ו id. שמר

[שְׁמַשׁ] Ch. *to attend, serve,* Da. 7. 10.

שֶׁמֶשׁ com. dec. 6 a (with suff. שִׁמְשֵׁךְ).—I. *the sun.*—II. pl. שְׁמָשׁוֹת *windows,* Is. 54. 12; others, *notches, battlements.*

שִׁמְשׁוֹן (*sun-like*) pr. name, *Samson,* a judge of Israel, celebrated for his strength.

שִׁמְשַׁי (id.) pr. name masc. Ezr. 6. 8, 17.

שָׁמֶשׁ וְ id. in pause (§ 35. rem. 2); for וְ see lett. ו שמש

שִׁמְשָׁא[r] Ch. id. emph. st. dec. 3 b . . שמש

שִׁמְשָׁהּ[s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שמש

שִׁמְשׁוֹן pr. name masc. . . . שמש

שִׁמְשַׁי וְ pr. name masc. . . . שמש

שִׁמְשֵׁךְ[t] noun com. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שֶׁמֶשׁ dec. 6 a . . . . שמש

שַׁמְשְׁרַי וְ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 26.

שִׁמְשֹׁתַיִךְ[u] id. noun c. with pl. fem. & suff. 2 pers. s. fem. שמש

שָׂמְתְּ[v] Ch. Peal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שום

שָׂמֶת[w] Ch. id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שום

שַׂמְתָּ } Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) } שום
שַׂמְתָּ וְ

שַׂמְתְּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שום

שָׂמַת[x] וְ Ch. part. pass. with afform. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 54. rem. 2) . . . . שום

[a] Am. 1. 11. [b] 2 Sa. 23. 5. [c] Ge. 41. 35. [d] Je. 31. 10. [e] Ps. 77. 5. [f] Ps. 75. 9. [g] Zep. 1. 12. [h] Je. 48. 11. [i] Is. 25. 6. [k] Ex. 12. 42. [l] Ps. 121. 3, 5. [m] Pr. 4. 21. [n] Ge. 28. 20. [o] Ps. 119. 67. [p] Ge. 28. 15. [q] Job 10. 14. [r] Da. 6. 15. [s] Je. 15. 9. [t] Is. 60. 20. [u] Is. 54. 12. [v] Da. 3. 10. [w] Ezr. 6. 12. [x] Da. 6. 18.

שְׁמֹת noun masc. with pl. fem. term. abs. fr. שֵׁם d. 7 a — שם
שְׁמֹת id., constr. st. comp. שְׁמוֹת, שֵׁמוֹת — שם
שָׂמַתְהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. s. f. (שָׂמָה), suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שׂום
שַׂמְתּוֹ ו״ id. pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּי, שַׂמְתִּי ו׳, שַׂמְתִּי וְ — id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) — שׂום
שַׂמְתְּי וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. שַׂמְתִּי, K. שַׂמְתְּ (§ 8. rem. 5) — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּיהָ וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּיךָ וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּיךְ וְ id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — שׂום
שַׂמְתִּים וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (ם for ן fem. in Ho. 2. 14, § 2. rem. 5) — שׂום
שְׂמֹתָם defect. for שְׁמוֹתָם (q. v.) — שם
שַׂמְתָּם וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — שׂום
שַׂמְתֶּם וְ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שׂום
שָׂמַתְנִי id. pret. 3 pers. s. fem. (שָׂמָה), suff. 1 pers. s. — שׂום
שַׂמְתַּנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שׂום
שָׁן pr. name, see בֵּית שְׁאָן.
שֵׁן ו׳, שֶׁן־ ו״ noun com. sing. dec. 8 b (§ 36. rem. 3) — שנן

שָׂנֵא fut. יִשְׂנָא *to hate*; part. שֹׂנֵא, *hater, enemy*. Niph. *to be hated*, Pr. 14. 17, 20. Pi. part. מְשַׂנֵּא *hater, enemy*.

שְׂנֵא Chald. only part. *hater*, Da. 4. 16.

שִׂנְאָה fem. (constr. שִׂנְאַת; no pl.) *hatred*.

שָׂנִיא only fem. שְׂנִיאָה adj. *hated*, De. 21. 15.

שָׂנֹא Kal inf. abs. — שׂנא
שֵׁנָא noun fem. sing. for שֵׁנָה (q. v.) — ישן
שִׁנָּא וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. s. masc. for שִׁנָּה (§ 24. r. 19) — שנה
שְׂנֹא Kal inf. constr. — שׂנא
שֹׂנֵא id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — שׂנא
שִׁנְאָב pr. name masc. — שנן
שָׂנְאָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאָהּ וֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׂנֵא), suff. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 16. r. 1); וֹ, for וְ, conv. — שׂנא
שִׂנְאָה וְ noun fem. sing. (no pl. abs.) — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאָהוּ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. s. masc. (§ 16. r. 1) — שׂנא
שָׂנְאוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — שׂנא
שְׂנֻאוּ Kh. שְׂנֻאוּ q. v.; K. שְׂנוּאֵי; Kal part. pass. pl. c. from שָׂנוּא dec. 3 a — שׂנא
שִׂנְאוּ Kal imp. pl. masc. — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאוּנִי id. pret. 3 p. pl. (שָׂנְאוּ), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 1) — שׂנא

שֶׁנֶּאֱחָזִים pref. שֶׁ) Niph. part. pl. m. [fr. נֶאֱחַז § 13. r. 7] — אחז
שֹׂנְאַי, שֹׂנְאַי — the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאַי ו״ Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׂנֵא d. 7 b — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאִי id. sing., with parag. י (Kh. שֹׂנְאִי (§ 8. r. 19); K. שֹׂנֵא (q. v.) — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאֵינוּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. — שׂנא
שֹׂנַאֲךָ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאֲךָ וֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (שָׂנֵא), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 1); וֹ bef. (:) — שׂנא
שִׁנְאָן noun masc. sing. — שנה
שֶׁנְאַצַּר וְ pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 3. 18.
שָׂנֵאתָ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1) — שׂנא
שָׂנֵאת id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. — שׂנא
שְׂנֹאת id. inf. constr. (§ 23. rem. 2) — שׂנא
שִׂנְאַת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of שִׂנְאָה (no pl. abs.) — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתָהּ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) — שׂנא
שָׂנֵאתִי, שָׂנֵאתִי וְ — id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתִיהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתִיהוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתִיו id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שׂנא
שֹׂנְאָתֵךְ id. part. act. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [from שֹׂנְאָה or שֹׂנֵאת] — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתִים id. pret. 1 pers. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 23. r. 1) — שׂנא
שִׂנְאָתָם noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שִׂנְאָה (no pl. abs.) — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתֶם Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 23. rem. 1) — שׂנא
שְׂנֵאתַנִי id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — שׂנא

שָׁנַב Root not used; Arab. *to be cool*.

אֶשְׁנָב masc. dec. 8a, *a latticed window*.

שָׁנָה (Milêl bef monos.) fut. יִשְׁנֶה.—I. *to repeat, to do the second time* or *again*.—II. *to be different from*, with מִן, Est. 1. 7; 3. 8.—III. *to alter, change, be changed*; part. שֹׁנִים *changeable, given to change, unsteady*, Pr. 24. 21. Niph. *to be repeated*, Ge. 41. 32. Pi. שִׁנָּה.—I. *to change*, e. g. a garment.—II. *to change, alter* a promise, one's way.—III. *to change, disfigure* the countenance, Job 14. 20; with טַעְמוֹ *one's* (own) *understanding*, i. e. *to feign oneself mad*.

---

a Hab. 1. 12. b Je. 13. 1. c Je. 33. 25. d Ru. 3. 3. e Eze. 5. 5. f Ge. 27. 37. g Is. 41. 15. h Ca. 6. 12. i Job 7. 20. k 1 Sa. 14. 4. l Job 39. 28. m De. 32. 24. n Ju. 15. 2. o Ps. 127. 2. p 2 Ki. 25. 29. q Ge. 37. 5, 8. r 2 Sa. 13. 15. s Pr. 19. 7. t 2 Sa. 5. 8. u Ps. 25. 19. v Ec. 9. 12. w Ps. 41. 8. x Ps. 34. 22. y Pr. 28. 16. b Ps. 106. 41. c Ge. 24. 60. d Ex. 1. 10. e Pr. 25. 17. f Ps. 68. 18. g Pr. 8. 13. h Ps. 25. 19. i Ju. 15. 2. k Ec. 2. 17, 18. Je. 12. 8. m 2 Ch. 18. 7. n 1 Ki. 22. 8. Eze. 16. 27. p Ec. 9. 6. q Ju. 14. 16. r 2 Sa. 20. 10.

IV. *to transfer* or *remove* to another place, Est. 2. 9. Pu. *to be changed, altered,* Ec. 8. 1. Hithpa. *to change, disguise oneself,* 1 Ki. 14. 2.

שְׁנָא Chald.—I. *to be changed, altered.*—II. *to be different from,* with מִן. Pa. I. *to change, make different to,* with מִן, Da. 4. 13; part. passive, *different,* Da. 7. 7.—II. *to change, violate,* Da. 3. 28. Ithpa. *to be changed, altered.* Aph. I. *to change, alter.*—II. *to transgress,* Ezr. 6. 11, 12.

שָׁנָה fem. dec. 11 a (pl. שָׁנִים, שְׁנוֹת).—I. *a year;* מִידֵי שָׁ׳ בְּשָׁנָה, שָׁ׳ בְּשָׁנָה, שָׁנָה שָׁנָה *every year, from year to year;* pl. שָׁנִים *years,* also indef. *some years;* dual שְׁנָתַיִם *two years.*—II. trop. *the produce of a year,* Joel 2. 25.

שְׁנָה or שְׁנָא Chald. fem. (constr. שְׁנַת; pl. שְׁנִין) *year.*

שָׁנִי masc. (constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים) *bright, scarlet colour* (Arab. שׁנא *to shine, be bright*) obtained from the *coccus* תּוֹלַעַת; pl. *scarlet clothes,* or *garments.*

שְׁנַיִם masc. du. constr. שְׁנֵי; fem. שְׁתַּיִם (prob. for שְׁנָתַיִם, to distinguish it from the du. of שָׁנָה *a year*), constr. שְׁתֵּי.—I. num. card. *two;* שְׁנַיִם שְׁנַיִם *two and two, by pairs;* שְׁנֵיהֶם, שְׁתֵּיהֶם *they two, both of them.*—II. fem. *a second time, again* Ne. 13. 20; בִּשְׁתַּיִם id. Job 33. 14.—III. שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר masc. שְׁתֵּים עֶשְׂרֵה fem. *twelve;* also *twelfth.*

שֵׁנִי masc. שֵׁנִית fem —I. adj. ord. *second.*—II. pl. שְׁנִיִּים *chambers of the second story,* Ge. 6. 16; but in Nu. 2. 16, *the second.*—III. fem. also as an adv. *the second time, again.*

שִׁנְאָן m. Ps. 68. 18, Eng. vers. "*angels;*" perh. *changed, glorified ones;* others, אַלְפֵי שִׁ׳ *thousand of repetition,* i. e. *thousands upon thousands.*

מִשְׁנֶה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *second rank,* in order or dignity; כֹּהֵן הַמִּשְׁנֶה *the priest next* to the high priest.—II. *second in rank,* in succession, dignity or quality, *second, next, the next;* אֲחֵיהֶם הַמִּשְׁנִים *their younger brethren,* 1 Ch. 15. 18; מִשְׁנֵה הַמֶּלֶךְ *the one next to the king;* 1 Ch. 15. 18 *silver cups of* (מִשְׁנִים) *second quality,* 1 Sa. 15. 9.—III. *a doubling, double.*—IV. *a duplicate, copy.*—V. *a division of* Jerusalem, so called 2 Ki. 22. 14; 2 Ch. 34. 22; Zep. 1. 10.

שָׁנָה וְ׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 11 a . שנה
שְׁנָה[a] Kh. שָׁנָה subst. q. v., K. שָׁנִים (q. v.) . שנה
שֵׁנָה noun fem. sing. dec. 11 b [for יְשֵׁנָה] . ישן
שִׁנָּה[b] וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שנה
שֹׁנֶה[c] וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . שנה

שֶׁנְהַבִּים noun masc. pl. . . . . שנן
שְׁנוֹ[d] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שנה
שְׁנוּ[e] Kal imp. pl. masc. . . . . שנה
שִׁנּוֹ[f] noun com. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b שנן
שְׂנוּאָה וּ׳[g] Kal part. pass. fem. sing. [from שָׂנוּא m.] שנא
שְׁנוֹהִי[h] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שנה
שָׁנוּן[i] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . שנן
שְׁנוּנִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . שנן
שֵׁנוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from שֵׁנָה dec. 11 b . ישן
שְׁנוֹת וּ׳ noun f. pl., constr. of שָׁנוֹת fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שנה
שֹׁנוֹת[k] Kal part. act. pl. fem. [fr. שֹׁנָה] fr. שֹׁנֶה m. שנה
שַׁנּוֹתִי[l] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . שנן
שְׁנוֹתָי[m] / שְׁנוֹתַי[n] וּ׳[o] } noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a; וּ bef. (:) . } שנה
שְׁנוֹתָיו[p] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שנה
שְׁנוֹתַיִךְ[q] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תַיִךְ] שנה
שְׁנוֹתֶיךָ וּ׳[r] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) שנה
שְׁנוֹתֵינוּ[s] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שנה
שְׁנוֹתָם[t] וּ id. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 4. r. 2); וּ bef. (:) שנה
שָׁנִי noun masc. sing., constr. שְׁנִי, pl. שָׁנִים . שנה
שְׁנֵי וּ׳ noun f. with pl. m. term., constr. of שָׁנִים, fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a; or constr. of שְׁנַיִם (q. v.) שנה
שֵׁנִי adj. ord. m. s. (pl. שֵׁנִים d. 8 f) fr. שְׁנַיִם card. שנה
שְׁנִי[u] וּ noun masc., constr. of שָׁנִי; וּ bef. (:) . שנה
שֵׁנִי וַ see וַשֵּׁנִי under lett. ו.
שִׁנַּי [for שִׁנַּיִ] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . שנן
שִׁנֵּי וְ׳ noun com. du., constr. of שִׁנַּיִם fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b שנן
שָׁנְיָה[x] Ch. Peal part. act. f. [fr. שָׁנֵא m.] R. שנא under שנה
שִׁנַּיהּ[y] Ch. noun com. du. (שִׁנַּיִן), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׁן dec. 5 b . . . שנן
שְׁנֵיהֶם וּ׳ num. card. masc. (שְׁנַיִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . . שנה
שְׁנֵיהֶם[z] וּ noun fem. pl. (שָׁנִים) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a; וּ id. . שנה
שִׁנֵּיהֶם noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b שנן
שָׁנָיו noun f. pl (שָׁנִים), suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שנה
שַׁנִּיו[a] Ch. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שנה
שִׁנָּיו noun com. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b שנן
שִׁנַּיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שנן
שְׁנֵיכֶם[b] num. card. m. (שְׁנַיִם) with suff. 2 pers. pl. m. שנה
שָׁנִים[c] noun masc., pl. of שָׁנִי (q. v.) . . . שנה
שָׁנִים וְ׳ noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a שנה
שְׁנַיִם וּ׳ / שְׁנַיִם וּ׳ } num. card. masc. du., constr. שְׁנֵי & שְׁנֵים, fem. שְׁתַּיִם; וּ bef. (:) . } שנה
שִׁנַּיִם noun com., dual of שֵׁן dec. 8 b . . שנן
שְׁנֵים [?] ord. num. masc., constr. of שְׁנַיִם (q. v.) שנה
שְׁנִיִּם[d] וּ׳[e] adj. ord. masc., pl. of שֵׁנִי dec. 8 f; וּ bef. (:) שנה

[a] 2 Ki. 8. 17. [b] Je. 52. 33. [c] Pr. 17. 9. [d] Da. 3. 27. [e] 1 Ki. 18. 34. [f] Ex. 21. 27. [g] Is. 60. 15. [h] Da. 5. 6. [i] Pr. 25. 18. [k] Est. 3. 8. [l] De. 32. 41. [m] Is. 38. 10. [n] Is. 38. 15. [o] Ps. 31. 11. [p] Ps. 61. 7. [q] Eze. 22. 4. [r] Ps. 102. 28. [s] Ps. 90. 10. [t] Ps. 78. 33. [u] Le. 14. 6, 51. [x] Da. 7. 19. [y] Da. 7. 5, 19. [z] Job 36. 11. [a] Da. 3. 28. [b] Ge. 27. 45. [c] Pr. 31. 21. [d] Ge. 6. 16. Nu. 2. 16.

שִׁנֵּימוֹ noun com. dual, suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. שֵׁן d. 8 b — שנן
ᵃשָׁנַיִן Ch. Peal part. act. pl. m. [fr. שְׁנָא] d. 6 a — שנה
ᵇשָׁנְיָן Ch. id. part. a. f., pl. of שָׁנְיָה [for שָׁנְיָא] d. 10 — שנה
ᶜשִׁנַּיִן וְ Ch. noun com., dual of שֵׁן dec. 5 b — שנן
שְׁנִין Ch. noun f. with pl. m. term. fr. [שְׁנָה] d. 9 a — שנה
ᵈשְׁנֵינוּ noun f. pl. (שָׁנִים), suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שָׁנָה d. 11 a — שנה
שְׁנֵינוּ num. card m. du. (שְׁנַיִם) with suff. 1 pers. pl. — שנה
שְׂנִיר ו pr. name of mount Hermon among the Amorites.
שֵׁנִית adj. ord., fem. of שֵׁנִי, as an *adv.* — שנה
ᵉשָׁנִיתִי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — שנה

[שָׁנַן] I. *to sharpen*, e. g. a sword; part. שָׁנוּן *sharp.*—II. metaph. *to sharpen* the tongue, to utter sharp and insulting words. Pi. *to inculcate, teach diligently*, De. 6. 7. Hithpo. הִשְׁתּוֹנֵן *to be pricked, pierced* with pain, Ps. 73. 21.

שֵׁן com. dec. 8 b.—I. *a tooth.*—II. *ivory.*—III. *tooth* or *prong* of a fork, 1 Sa. 2. 13.—IV. *a sharp cliff.*—V. pr. name of a place, 1 Sa. 7. 12.

שֶׁנְאַב (*father's tooth*) pr. name of a Canaanitish king, Ge. 14. 2.

שֶׁנְהַבִּים masc. pl. *ivory*, 1 Ki. 10. 22, 2 Ch. 9. 21. הַבִּים is supposed to be a contraction for הָאִבִּים *the elephants.* Sansc. *ibha*, id.

שְׁנִינָה fem. *sharp* or *pointed saying, a taunt.*

שָׁנְנוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — שנן
ᶠשִׁנַּנְתָּם וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — שנן

שִׁנֵּס. Pi. *to gird up* the loins, 1 Ki. 18. 46.

שִׁנְעָר pr. name, *Shinar*, the country round Babylon.
ᵍשֶׁנַּעֲשָׂה pref. ·שֶׁ (Niph. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — עשׂה
ʰשֶׁנַּעֲשׂוּ pref. id. (id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — עשׂה
שֵׁנָת noun fem. sing. Ps. 132. 4. — ישן
שְׁנַת noun fem. sing., constr. of שֵׁנָה dec. 11 b — ישן
שְׁנַת ⁱו noun f. s., constr. of שָׁנָה d. 11 a; ו bef. (:) — שנה
שְׁנָתָהּ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — שנה
ᵏשִׁנְתֵּהּ וְ Ch. noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [שְׁנָא] dec. 9 a — ישן
שְׁנָתוֹ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שָׁנָה dec. 11 a — שנה
ˡשְׁנָתוֹ ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׁנָה dec. 11 b; ו bef. (:) — ישן
ᵐשְׁנָתִי ⁿו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. — ישן
שְׁנָתַיִם }
שְׁנָתָיִם } noun fem., du. of שָׁנָה dec. 11 a — שנה
ᵒשְׁנֹתֶךָ ו id. pl., suff. 2 p. s. m. שְׁנוֹתֶיךָ; ו bef. (:) — שנה

ᵖשְׁנָתֶךָ noun fem. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. שֵׁנָה d. 11 b — ישן
שְׁנָתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ישן
ᑫשֶׁנָּתַן pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — נתן

[שָׁסָה] *to plunder, spoil*; part. שֹׁסִים *spoilers.* Po. שׁוֹשֵׁתִי (for שׁוֹסֵתִי) id. Is. 10. 13.

ʳשַׁסֻּהוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. [שָׁסוּ], suff. 3 pers. s. m. — שסס
ˢשֹׁסֵהוּ Kal part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [from שֹׁסֶה] dec. 9 a — שסה
ᵗשָׁסוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — שסה
ᵘשָׁסוּי וְ id. part. pass. sing. masc. — שסה
ᵛשֹׁסֵי id. part. act. pl. constr. masc. fr. שֹׁסֶה dec. 9 a — שסה
ʷשֹׁסֵיהֶם id. id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שסה
שֹׁסִים id. id. pl., abs. st. — שסה

[שָׁסַס] fut. יָשֹׁס *to plunder, spoil.* Niph. נָשַׁס *to be plundered, spoiled.*

מְשִׁסָּה fem. dec. 10, *prey, booty.*

[שָׁסַע] *to cleave, divide*; שֹׁסַע שֶׁסַע פַּרְסָה *cleaving the cleft of the hoof*, i. e. *having a divided hoof.* Pi. I. *to cleave*, Le. 1. 17.—II. *to rend, tear asunder*, Ju. 14. 6.—III. *to chide, rebuke*, 1 Sa. 24. 8; others, *to keep off, withhold, stay.* Hence

שֶׁסַע ᶻוְ masc. *cleft, division* in a hoof — שסע
ᵃשִׁסַּע וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שסע
ᵇשֹׁסַע וְ } Kal part. act. sing. masc. & fem.
ᶜשֹׁסַעַת וְ } (§ 36. rem. 1) — שסע

שִׁסֵּף. Pi. *to cut* or *hew in pieces*, 1 Sa. 15. 33.
ᵈשֶׁעָבַרְתִּי pref. ·שֶׁ (Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — עבר

שָׁעָה I. *to look at, regard with attention*, with בְּ, Ex. 5. 9; Ps. 119. 117.—II. *to look at with favour, regard graciously*, with אֶל.—III. *to look out* or *about* for help, 2 Sa. 22. 42; and perh. also Is. 32. 3 (to which is assigned the sense of שָׁעַע; Syr. שׁעא *to be blinded*), with אֶל, עַל *to look to* any one, expecting help.—IV. *to look away from, allow respite to*, with מִן, מֵעַל. Hiph. *to look away from*, with מִן, Ps. 39. 14. Hithpa. הִשְׁתָּעָה.—I. *to look about with alarm*, Is. 41. 10.—II. *to be dismayed*, Is. 41. 23; others, *to look at* or *face one another.*

שָׁעָה or שָׁעָא Chald. (only emph. שַׁעֲתָא, שַׁעְתָּא) *a moment of time*; whence in the Targums and elsewhere, *an hour.*

ᵃ Da. 5. 9. ᵇ Da. 7. 3. ᶜ Da. 7. 7. ᵈ Ps. 90. 9. ᵉ Mal. 3. 6. ᶠ De. 6. 7. ᵍ Ec. 1. 9; 2. 17. ʰ Ec. 1. 14. ⁱ Is. 63. 4. ᵏ Da. 6. 19. ˡ Da. 2. 1. ᵐ Ge. 31. 40. ⁿ Je. 31. 26. ᵒ Pr. 5. 9. ᵖ Pr. 3. 24. ᑫ Ezr. 8. 20. ʳ Ps. 89. 42. ˢ 1 Sa. 14. 48. ᵗ Ps. 44. 11. ᵘ Is. 42. 22. ᵛ Je. 50. 11. ʷ Ju. 2. 16. ᶻ Le. 11. 26. ᵃ Le. 1. 17. ᵇ Le. 11. 7. ᶜ Le. 11. 26. ᵈ Ca. 3. 4. ᵉ Ge. 4. 3.

שְׁעֵה[a] Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שעה
שָׁעוּ[b] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שעה
שְׁעוּ[c] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שעה
שְׁעוּ[d] וְ Kal imp. pl. masc.; for וְ see lett. ו . שעע
שְׂעוֹרָה[rr] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . שער
שְׂעֹרִים וְ׳ (2 Ch. 27. 5) id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) שער

שָׁעַט Root not used; Arab. תעט *to stamp, pound in pieces.*
שְׁעָטָה fem. dec. 11 c (§ 42. rem. 1), *a stamping* of the horse hoofs, Je. 47. 3.

שַׁעַטְנֵז *a cloth made of different threads,* Le. 19. 19; De. 22. 11, in which latter passage the word is explained by a mixture *of wool and flax together.* According to Bochart it is compounded of שַׁעַט i. q. Arab. שׁאט *to mix,* and the Chald. נוז *to twist threads together.* Others compare it with the Egyptian שַׁנְטְנֵז a kind of linen.

שֶׁעִטְּרָה[e] pref. שֶׁ) Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . עטר
שַׁעֲטַת[f] noun fem. sing., constr. of [שְׁעָטָה] dec. 11 c שעט
שָׂעִיר[g] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a . . . שער
שְׂעִיר וְ׳ id., constr. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . . שער
שֵׂעִיר וְ׳ pr. name of a man and a country . שער
שֵׂעִירָה id. with parag. ה . . . . שער
שְׂעִירֵי[h] וְ׳ noun masc. pl. constr. fr. שָׂעִיר dec. 3 a שער
שְׂעִירִים[i] וּ id. pl., abs. st.; וּ bef. (:) . . שער
שְׂעִירַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [שְׂעִירָה] dec. 10 שער

שָׁעַל Root not used; to which the idea of *hollowness* is ascribed, as it appears from some of the derivatives.
שֹׁעַל m. d. 6 f, *the hollow hand, palm,* Is. 40. 12.
שֹׁעַל masc. dec. 6 d, *a handful.*
שַׁעֲלִים (*foxes;* שַׁעַל i. q. שׁוּעָל) pr. name of a district, 1 Sa. 9. 4.
שׁוּעָל masc. (pl. שׁוּעָלִים).—I. *a fox.*—II. pr. name, (1) of a man, 1 Ch. 7. 36; (2) of a district in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 13. 17.
שַׁעַלְבִים, שַׁעַלַבִּין (*foxes;* Arab. תעלב *fox*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Dan. Gent. noun שַׁעַלְבֹנִי.
מִשְׁעוֹל m. *a narrow path, a hollow way,* Nu. 22. 24.

שֶׁעָלַי pref. שֶׁ) prep., with suff. עָלַי (§ 31. rem. 5) עלה
שַׁעַלְבִּים וְ pr. name of a place . . . שעל
שֶׁעָלוּ pref. id.) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . עלה
שַׁעֲלִים pr. name of a district . . . שעל
שְׁעָלִים defect. for שׁוּעָלִים (q. v.) . . . שעל
שֶׁעֹמְדִים[m] pref. שֶׁ) Kal part. act., pl. cf עֹמֵד dec. 7 b עמד

שֶׁעִמָּהֶם[n] pref. id.) prep. (עִם) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 5) . . . . עמם
שֶׁעֲמָלוֹ[o] pref. id.) noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from עָמָל dec. 4 c . . . עמל
שֶׁעָמַלְתִּי[p] pref. id.) Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . עמל

שָׁעַן Niph. נִשְׁעַן.—I. *to lean, rest upon,* with עַל.—II. metaph. *to rely upon, to trust in,* with עַל, אֶל, בְּ.—III. *to touch, border upon, be adjacent to,* with עַל, לְ.—IV. *to recline,* abs. Ge. 18. 4.
אֶשְׁעָן (*support*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah, Jos. 15. 52.
מִשְׁעָן masc. dec. 2 b, *a stay, support.*
מַשְׁעֵן masc., מַשְׁעֵנָה fem. id. Is. 3. 1.
מִשְׁעֶנֶת fem. dec. 13 a (with suff. עַנְתּוֹ׳), *a staff*

[שָׁעַע] *to be overspread, to be closed* (Syr. & Chald. שְׁעַע, שׁוּעַ trans. *to spread over;* also, *to stroke, caress, flatter*); of the eyes, *to be blinded,* Is. 29. 9. Hiph. *to cover, blind* the eyes, Is. 6. 10. Pilp. שִׁעֲשַׁע (§ 6. No. 4).—I. *to delight, rejoice,* Ps. 94. 19.—II. *to delight oneself, be delighted.* Pulp. שֻׁעֲשַׁע *to be fondled, caressed,* Is. 66. 12. Hithpalp הִשְׁתַּעֲשַׁע *to delight oneself,* with בְּ in any one, Ps. 119. 16, 47; abs. i. q. *to indulge oneself,* Is. 29. 9; others, *to be dazzled* or *blinded.*
שַׁעֲשׁוּעִים masc. pl. (of שַׁעֲשׁוּעַ dec. 1 b) *delight pleasure.*

שַׁעַף וְ } pr. name masc. of two persons, 1 Ch.
שָׁעַף } 2. 47, 49; for וְ see lett. ו.
שְׂעִפַּי[q] noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from [שָׂעִף] dec. 8 b (§ 37. No. 2), see . . . סעף

[שָׂעַר] I. *to shudder.*—II. *to fear, reverence,* De. 32. 17.—III. *to sweep, tear away with a tempest,* Ps. 58. 10 Niph. impers. *it is tempestuous,* Ps. 50. 3. Pi. *to sweep away with a tempest,* Job 27. 21. Hithpa *to rage against,* or *rush upon like a tempest,* with עַל, Da. 11. 40.
שַׂעַר masc.—I. *a storm, tempest,* Is. 28. 2.—II *a shuddering, horror.* See also under the foll. R.
שְׂעָרָה fem. id. Job 9. 17; Na. 1. 3.
שְׂעִירִים masc. pl. *showers,* De. 32. 2.

שֵׂעָר וְ׳[r] masc. dec. 4 b, *a hair;* collect. *hair.*
שֵׂעָר masc. dec. 6 d, *the hair,* Ca. 4. 1; 6. 5; Is. 7. 20. For another, see above.
שְׂעַר Chald. id. Da. 3. 27; 7. 9.

---

[a] Job 14. 6. [b] Is. 31. 1. [c] Is. 22. 4. [d] Is. 29. 9. [e] Ca. 3. 11. [f] Je. 47. 3. [g] Is. 34. 14. [h] Le. 16. 5; 2 Ch. 29. 23. [i] Nu. 7. 87. [k] Is. 13. 21. [l] Ju. 7. 12; 8. 26. [m] Ps. 135. 2. [n] 1 Ch. 5. 20. [o] Ec. 2. 21. [p] Ec. 2. 11, 19, 20. [q] Job 20. 2. [r] Le. 13. 3, 31, 37. [rr] Joel. 1. 11.

שַׂעֲרָה fem. dec. 12 d, *a hair*; collect. *the hair*.

שְׂעֹרָה, שְׂעוֹרָה fem. *barley*, the plant as it grows; pl. שְׂעֹרִים *barley*, of the grain.

שְׂעֹרִים (*barley*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 24. 8.

שָׂעִיר masc. dec. 3 a.—I. adj. *hairy*, Ge. 27. 11, fem. שְׂעִירָה ver. 23.—II. *he-goat*; שְׂעִיר עִזִּים *a buck of the goats*.—III. pl. *demons*, prob. worshipped under the figure of *goats*, Le. 17. 7; 2 Ch. 11. 15.

שֵׂעִיר (*hairy*) pr. name, *Seir*.—I. a chief of the Horites, comp. Ge. 36. 20, 30.—II. a mountainous country east and south of the Dead Sea, inhabited first by the Horites, and afterwards by the posterity of Esau, comp. De. 2. 12.—III. a mountain in Judah, Jos. 15. 10.

שְׂעִירָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *she-goat*.—II. pr. name of a place in Ephraim, Ju. 3. 26.

I. **שָׁעַר** *to estimate the value*, abs. Pr. 23. 7; prob. from the primary signification *to cleave, divide* (whence *to decide, determine*, &c.), Arab. תער intrans. *to be cleft*; Chald. תַּרְעָא by transp. *an aperture*, and then *a gate*.

שַׁעַר com. dec. 6 d.—I. *gate* of a camp, a palace, a temple, but espec. of a city; meton. for the *city itself*, comp. De. 12. 17; 17. 2.—II. *gate*, as the place for administering justice, and for any public business; meton. for *the people assembled at the gate*, Ru. 3. 11.—III. *a measure*, Ge. 26. 12.

שַׁעֲרַיִם (*two gates*) pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah.

שׁוֹעֵר masc. dec. 7 b, *gate-keeper, porter*.

שְׁעַרְיָה (*whom the Lord values*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 38; 9. 44.

II. **שָׁעַר** Root not used; prob. i. q. שָׂעַר *to shudder*.

שֹׁעָר adj. *horrid, bad*, of figs, Je. 29. 17; Prof. Lee, *blighted figs* (Arab. שער *to infect with a contagion*).

שַׁעֲרוּר, fem. שַׁעֲרוּרָה adj. *horrible*, Je. 5. 30; 23. 14.

שַׁעֲרוּרִי, fem. ־רִיָּה, ־רִית adj. Ho. 6. 10; neut. *a horrible thing*, Je. 18. 13.

שָׂעָר[a] in pause for שֵׂעָר (q. v. & § 35. rem. 2) — שער

שֵׂעָר ,שַׂעַר ו׳ } noun fem. sing. dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 2) — שער

שָׂעַר[b] ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 6 d — שער

שָׂעִר[c] adj. masc. sing., defect. for שָׂעִיר — שער

שֵׂעָר ו׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 d — שער

שְׂעָר ו׳ id., constr. st.; or Chald. noun masc. dec. 3 a; ו bef. (:) — שער

שֹׂעֵר noun masc. sing. dec. 7 b — שער

שַׂעְרָה[d] noun fem. s. (שַׂעַר) with loc. ה [for שַׂעֲרָה] — שער

שַׂעְרֵהּ[e] Ch. n. m. s, suff. 3 p. s. m. from שְׂעַר dec. 3 a — שער

שְׂעָרָהּ[f], שְׂעָרָהּ[g] ו׳ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׂעָר dec. 3 d (§ 3. r. 3); ו bef. (:) — שער

שַׂעֲרָה[h] ו׳ noun fem. sing., pl. שְׂעָרִים; ו id. — שער

שָׂעֲרוּ[i] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — שער

שַׂעֲרוּ[k] ו id. imp. pl. masc. — שער

שְׂעָרוֹ[l] Kh. for שְׂעָרָיו K. (q. v.) — שער

שְׂעָרוֹ[m] noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֵׂעָר dec. 4 d — שער

שְׂעָרוּם[n] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — שער

שַׁעֲרוּרָה[o] ו׳ adj. fem. sing. [from שַׁעֲרוּר masc.] — שער

שַׁעֲרֵי ו׳ noun fem. pl., constr. from שַׁעַר dec. 6 d — שער

שְׁעָרֶיהָ ו׳ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) — שער

שְׁעַרְיָה ו pr. name masc.; ו id. — שער

שַׁעֲרֵיהֶם noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שַׁעַר dec. 6 d — שער

שְׁעָרָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שער

שְׁעָרַיִךְ[p], שְׁעָרַיִךְ[q] ו׳ } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו bef. (:) — שער

שְׁעָרֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שער

שַׁעֲרַיִם ו׳ id. du. as a pr. name — שער

שְׁעָרִים ו׳ id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:) — שער

שְׂעֹרִים ו׳ noun fem. with pl. m. term. from שְׂעֹרָה d. 10 — שער

שֹׁעֲרִים[r] noun masc., pl. of שֹׁעֵר dec. 7 b — שער

שַׁעֲרִירִיָּה[s] Kh. שַׁעֲרִירִיָּה, K. שַׁעֲרוּרִיָּה, adj. fem. from שַׁעֲרוּרִי or שַׁעֲרִירִי — שער

שַׂעְרֵךְ[t], שַׂעְרֵךְ[u] } noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שַׂעַר dec. 6 d (§ 35. rem. 5) — שער

שְׂעָרֵךְ[v] ו noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שֵׂעָר dec. 3 d; ו bef. (:) — שער

שַׁעֲרֻרִת[y] adj. fem. sing. [from שַׁעֲרוּרִי masc.] — שער

שַׂעֲרַת[z] noun fem. sing., constr. of שַׂעֲרָה (no pl. abs.) — שער

שְׂעִרֹת[a] adj. fem., pl. of שְׂעִירָה, from שָׂעִיר masc. — שער

שַׁעַשְׁגַּז pr. name of a Persian eunuch, Est. 2. 14.

שֶׁעָשׂוּ[b] pref. שֶׁ) Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — עשה

שִׁעֲשַׁע[c] ו Pilp. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 6. No. 4) — שעע

שַׁעְשׁוּעָיו[d] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — שעע

שַׁעֲשׁוּעִים noun masc., pl. of [שַׁעֲשׁוּעַ] dec. 1 b — שעע

שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי, שַׁעֲשֻׁעָי[e] ו׳ } id. pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — שעע

שִׁעֲשָׁעְתִּי[g] Pilp. pret. 1 pers. sing. — שעע

שַׁעְתָּא, שַׁעֲתָא[h] } Chald. noun fem., emph. of שָׁעָה — שעה

[a] Job 18. 20. [b] Is. 7. 20. [c] Ge. 27. 11. [d] Is. 28. 6. [e] Da. 4. 30. [f] Le. 13. 4. [g] Le. 13. 20. [h] Job 21. 10. [i] Eze. 27. 35. [k] Je. 2. 12. [l] Ob. 11. [m] Le. 14. 8, 9. [n] De. 32. 17. [o] Je. 5. 30; 23. 14. [p] Ps. 147. 18. Is. 60. 11. [r] 1 Ch. 23. 5. [s] Ho. 6. 10. [t] Ca. 6. 5. [u] Ca. 4. 1. [v] Eze. 16. 7. [y] Je. 18. 13. [z] Job 4. 15. [a] Ge. 27. 23. [b] Ec. 2. 11. [c] Is. 11. 8. [d] Is. 5. 7. [e] Ps. 119. 24. [f] Pr. 8. 31. [g] Ps. 119. 70. [h] Da. [illegible]

שָׂפָה [a] וְ fem. dec. 11a (du. שְׂפָתַיִם, pl. c. שִׂפְתוֹת).—I. *lip;* אִישׁ שְׂפָתַיִם *a loquacious man;* דְּבַר שׂ׳ *talk of the lips,* i. e. vain words, idle talk.—II. *speech, words.*—III. *language, dialect;* עִמְקֵי שָׂפָה *men of unintelligible language, barbarians.*—IV. *brim* of a vessel.—V. *shore* of the sea; *bank* of a river.—VI. *edge, edging, border.*—VII. *border, boundary,* Ju. 7. 22.

שָׂפָם masc. dec. 4a, *the lower part of the face, the chin, the beard;* עָטָה שְׂפָמוֹ *to trim one's beard.*

שָׁפָה Kal not used; Arab. شفا *to appear, become visible.* Niph. part. *conspicuous, lofty,* Is. 13. 2. Pu. *to become prominent, to stand out,* of the bones, Job 33. 21.

שָׁפָה or שְׁפָה fem. dec. 11, *cheese,* 2 Sa. 17. 29 (Syr. شفا to cleanse from the dregs).

שְׁפוֹ (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name masc. Ge. 36. 23, for which שְׁפִי 1 Ch. 1. 40.

שְׁפִי masc. dec. 6i.—I. *eminence, elevated place.*—II. pr. name, see שְׁפוֹ.

שָׁפָם (*eminent, excellent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 5. 12.

שְׁפָם (*elevated place*) pr. name of a town in Judah, Nu. 34. 10, 11; called שִׁפְמוֹת 1 Sa. 30. 28. Gent. n. שִׁפְמִי 1 Ch. 27. 27.

יִשְׁפָּה (*eminent*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 16.

יִשְׁפָּן (prob. id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 22.

שְׁפוֹ	pr. name masc.	שפה
שָׁפוֹט [b]	Kal inf. abs.	שפט
שְׁפוֹט [c] / שְׁפוּטִים [d]	noun masc. sing., & pl. abs. (§ 30. rem. 4); ו bef. (:)	שפט
שְׁפוֹךְ [e]	Kal imp. sing. masc.	שפך
שְׁפוּכָה [f]	id. part. pass., fem. of שָׁפוּךְ	שפך
שְׁפוּפָן	ו pr. name masc.; ו bef. (:)	שפף
שְׁפוֹת [g]	ו noun f. pl. constr. [fr. שָׁפָה or שְׁפָה]; ו id.	שפה

שָׂפַח. Kal not used; *to pour out,* comp. סָפַח. Pi. *to make to fall off,* sc. the hair by disease, scab, &c. hence, *to make bald,* Is. 3. 17.

מִשְׂפָּח masc. *a shedding of blood,* Arab. سفح *to shed blood,* Is. 5. 7; Prof. Lee, *violence,* Arab. سفع *to strike,* and then *to propel, drive away.* It may be worth inquiry, whether *confusion,* so closely allied to the signification of *pouring* (comp. נָסַךְ I & II), may not be intended in this passage?

שָׁפַח Root not used; perh. to join, associate, cogn. סָפַח (comp. Fürst in conc.)

שִׁפְחָה fem. dec. 12b, *female servant, handmaid;* Lat. *famula,* "as if, one of the family." (Gesen.)

מִשְׁפָּחָה fem. (constr. מִשְׁפַּחַת, with suff. מִשְׁפַּחְתִּי; pl. מִשְׁפָּחוֹת § 42. rem. 5).—I. *family, household,* comp. Ex. 12. 21.—II. *family, clan,* comp. Jos. 7. 14.—III. *tribe,* comp. Ju. 18. 2; also for a whole *nation.*—IV. *race, kind,* of animals.

שִׂפַּח [h]	וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שִׁפְחָה	וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 12b	שפח
שְׁפָחוֹת	ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:)	שפח
שִׁפְחוֹתֵיכֶם [i]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שפח
שְׁפָחֹת	ו id. pl., abs. st.; ו bef. (:)	שפח
שִׁפְחַת	id. sing., constr. st.	שפח
שִׁפְחָתָהּ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שפח
שִׁפְחָתוֹ	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שִׁפְחָתִי	id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing	שפח
שִׁפְחֹתָיו [k]	id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שִׁפְחָתְךָ / שִׁפְחָתֶךָ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שפח
שִׁפְחָתֵךְ [l]	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שפח
שִׁפְחֹתֶךָ [m]	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	שפח

שָׁפַט וְ fut. יִשְׁפֹּט.—I. *to judge, administer justice;* with בֵּין—לְ, בֵּין—וּבֵין *to decide between;* part. שׁוֹפֵט *a judge.*—II. *to judge, do justice to, to defend* or *vindicate the cause of* any one.—III. *to condemn, punish.*—IV. *to rule;* שֹׁפֵט *a judge, ruler.* Niph. נִשְׁפַּט.—I. *to be judged.*—II. *to litigate, contend before a judge,* with אֵת, עִם, לְ, of the person *with* whom, with acc., עַל of the thing *about* which. Po. part. *a judge,* Job 9. 15.

שָׁפֵט Chald. part. שָׁפֵט *a judge,* Ezr. 7. 25.

שָׁפָט (*judge*) pr. name masc. of several persons.

שֶׁפֶט masc. dec. 6a, only pl. שְׁפָטִים *judgments, punishments.*

שְׁפוֹט masc. *judgment, punishment,* 2 Ch. 20. 9; pl. שְׁפוּטִים (§ 30. rem. 4) Eze. 23. 10.

שִׁפְטָן (*judicial*) pr. name masc. Nu. 34. 24.

שְׁפַטְיָה (whom *the Lord judges, defends*) pr. name—I. of a son of David, 2 Sa. 3. 4.—II. of several other men.

שְׁפַטְיָהוּ (id.) pr. name—I. of a son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Ch. 21. 2.—II. of two other men, 1 Ch. 12. 5; 27. 16.

מִשְׁפָּט masc. dec. 2b.—I. *judgment, the act of judging.*—II. *judgment, sentence, decision.*—III. *punishment.*—IV. *place of judgment, court of justice.*—V. *cause, suit;* בַּעַל מ׳ *opponent, adversary;* דִּבֶּר מִשְׁפָּטִים אֶת *to litigate, contend with any one,* also (comp. No. II.) *to pronounce severe judg-*

[a] Ge. 11. 6. [b] Ge. 19. 9. [c] 2 Ch. 20. 9. [d] Eze. 23. 10. [e] Ju. 6. 20. [f] Eze. 20. 33, 34. [g] 2 Sa. 17. 29. [h] Is. 3. 17. [i] 1 Sa. 8. 16. [k] Ge. 32. 23. [l] Ge. 16. 6. [m] Ru. 2. 13.

ments upon any one.—VI. *justice, equity, right.*—VII. *right, privilege.*—VIII. *law, institution.*—IX. *custom, usage.*—X. *mode, manner.*

שָׁפָט ו' pr. name masc. . . . . . שפט
שָׁפַט Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 2) שפט
שְׁפֹט id. inf. constr. . . . . . . שפט
שְׁפָט־ id. imp. sing. masc. (for שְׁפֹט § 8. rem. 18) שפט
שֹׁפֵט ו' id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שפט
שָׁפְטָה id. imp. s. m. [שְׁפֹט] with parag. ה (§ 8. r. 11) שפט
שֹׁפְטָה id. part. act. sing., fem. of שֹׁפֵט (§ 8. rem. 19) שפט
שְׁפָטֵהוּ ו id. pret. (Kh. וּשְׁפָטֵהוּ), or fut. (K. יִשְׁפְּטֵהוּ), 3 pers. pl. masc, suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שפט
שָׁפְטוּ, שָׁפְטוּ ו' id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 7) . שפט
שְׁפָטוֹ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שפט
שְׁפֹטוּ, שִׁפְטוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (§ 8. rem. 12) . שפט
שְׁפָטוּךְ ו id. pret. 3 p. pl., suff. 2 p. s. f.; ו, for וְ, conv. שפט
שְׁפָטוּם ו id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. . שפט
שְׁפָטוּנוּ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שפט
שְׁפָטַי noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. from [שֶׁפֶט] d. 6 a שפט
שֹׁפְטֵי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁפֵט dec. 7 b שפט
שְׁפַטְיָה pr. name masc. . . . . . שפט
שֹׁפְטֶיהָ ו' Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שֹׁפֵט dec. 7 b . . . . שפט
שְׁפַטְיָהוּ pr. name masc. . . . . . שפט
שֹׁפְטֵיהֶם Kal part. act. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. שֹׁפֵט d. 7 b שפט
שֹׁפְטָיו ו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שפט
שֹׁפְטַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שפט
שֹׁפְטֶיךָ ו id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שפט
שֹׁפְטֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שפט
שְׁפָטִים noun masc., pl. of [שֶׁפֶט] dec. 6 a . . שפט
שֹׁפְטִים ו' Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁפֵט dec. 7 b שפט
שָׁפְטִין Ch. Peal part. act. pl. masc. [from שָׁפֵט] d. 2 b שפט
שֹׁפְטֵינוּ Kal part. act. pl. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שֹׁפֵט d. 7 b שפט
שְׁפָטְךָ id. pret. 3 pers. sing. m., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. שפט
שִׁפְטָן pr. name masc. . . . . . שפט
שְׁפָטָנוּ ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . . . שפט
שֹׁפְטֵנוּ id. part. act. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. fr. שֹׁפֵט d. 7 b שפט
שָׁפְטֵנִי id. imp. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . שפט
שָׁפַטְתָּ וְ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . . שפט
שָׁפַטְתִּי וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. id. . . שפט
שְׁפַטְתִּיךְ ו id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ, conv. שפט
שְׁפַטְתִּים id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפט

שְׁפַטְתֶּם ו id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. שפט
שְׁפִי, שְׁפִי noun masc. sing., pl. שְׁפָיִים dec. 6 i (§ 35. rem. 14), also pr. name . . . שפה
שֻׁפּוּ וְ Kh. שְׁפִי q. v.; K. שֻׁפּוּ Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. שפה
שְׁפָיִים, שְׁפָיִם noun masc., pl. of שְׁפִי dec. 6 i . . שפה
שְׁפִיפֹן noun masc. sing. . . . . . שפף
שָׁפִיר pr. name of a place . . . . שפר
שַׁפִּיר Ch. adj. masc. sing. 1 suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שפר

שָׁפַךְ ו' fut. יִשְׁפֹּךְ.—I. *to pour out;* metaph. *to pour out* one's prayer, soul, heart, before the Lord; also *to pour out* one's anger upon any one; moreover, God is said *to pour out, bestow in profusion,* the Spirit.—II. *to shed* blood.—III. *to throw up* a mound, Eze. 26. 8. Niph. I. *to be poured out, shed;* metaph. of a person in extreme weakness, Ps. 22. 15.—II. *to be profusely expended,* of money Eze. 16. 36. Pu. I. *to be shed.*—II. of steps, *to slip,* Ps. 73. 2. Hithpa. הִשְׁתַּפֵּךְ *to be poured out,* La. 4. 1; metaph. of the soul, life

שֶׁפֶךְ masc. *place of pouring out,* Le. 4. 12.

שָׁפְכָה fem. *membrum virile,* De. 23. 2.

שׁוֹפָךְ (*effusion, increase*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 19. 16, 18, for which שׁוֹבַךְ 2 Sa. 10. 16, 18 (Arab. שבך *to pour out*).

שָׁפָךְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁפַךְ (§ 8. r. 7) שפך
שֶׁפֶךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . שפך
שֹׁפֵךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שפך
שְׁפֹךְ id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . שפך
שְׁפָךְ־ id. id. (Ps. 69. 25), or inf. constr. . . שפך
שֻׁפַּךְ ו' Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שפך
שָׁפְכָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . שפך
שָׁפְכָה Kh. שָׁפְכָה, K. שָׁפְכוּ, Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl. . . . . שפך
שֻׁפְּכָה Kh. שֻׁפְּכָה, K. שֻׁפְּכוּ, Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 3 pers. pl. . . . שפך
שָׁפְכוּ ו' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שפך
שִׁפְכוּ ו' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . . שפך
שֹׁפְכוֹ id. part. act. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁפֵךְ dec. 7 b . . . שפך
שֹׁפְכוֹת id. part. act. s. f. fr. שֹׁפֶכֶת (§ 8. r. 19) d. 13 a שפך
שִׁפְכִי id. imp. sing. masc. . . . . . שפך
שָׁפַכְתָּ, שָׁפַכְתִּי, וְשָׁפַכְתָּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) שפך

1 Sa. 7. 17. Ru. 1. 1. Pr. 31. 9. Ex. 2. 14. Ju. 4. 4. Eze. 44. 24. Je. 5. 28. 2 Ki. 23. 22. 2 Sa. 18. 19. Zec. 7. 9. Eze. 23. 24; 24. 14. De. 25. 1. Da 9. 12. Eze. 14. 21. Ezr. 10. 14. Jos. 8. 33. Is. 1. 26. De. 1. 16. Ezr. 7. 25. Da. 9. 12. 2 Sa. 18. 31. 1 Sa. 8. 20. Is. 33. 22. Eze. 36. 19. De. 1. 16. Nu. 23. 3. Job 33. 21. Da. 4. 9, 18. Le. 4. 12. Nu. 35. 33. Zep. 1. 17. De. 23. 2. De. 21. 7. Ps. 73. 2. Le. 14. 41. Ps. 62. 9. Je. 6. 6. Nu. 35. 33. La. 2. 19 1 Ch. 22. 8 1 Ch. 22. 3.

שְׁפַכְתְּ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . . שפך

שֹׁפֶכֶת[a] id. part. act. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 19) fr. שֹׁפֵךְ m. שפך

שֹׁפְכוֹת[b] וְ id. id. pl. dec. 13a . . . . שפך

שְׁפָכַתְהוּ[c] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. שפך

שָׁפַכְתִּי / וְשָׁפַכְתִּי } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . } שפך

שָׁפֵל[d] וְ fut. יִשְׁפַּל.—I. *to be made low, to be lowered.*—II. *to be depressed*, of the voice, Ec. 12. 4.—III. *to be humbled*; inf. שְׁפַל רוּחַ *to be humble* in spirit, Pr. 16. 19. Hiph. I. *to bring low, throw down.*—II. *to humble.*—III. intrans. *to humble oneself*, Job 22. 29; Is. 57. 9 (trans. according to Prof. Lee, rendering the latter passage, *to send down*); with other verbs adverbially, Je. 13. 18; הַשְׁפִּילוּ שֵׁבוּ *sit down low*, Ps. 113. 6.

שְׁפַל Chald. Aph. *to bring down, to humble.*

שָׁפָל m. d. 4a, שְׁפָלָה fem. d. 11c, adj.—I. *low.*—II. *low, mean, contemptible.*—III. *humble, lowly.*

שְׁפַל Chald. *low, humble*, Da. 4. 14.

שֵׁפֶל masc. d. 6b, *lowness, low place* or *condition.*

שִׁפְלָה fem. id. Is. 32. 19.

שְׁפֵלָה f. d. 10, *low country*; הַשְּׁפֵלָה *the low country* or *plain* along the Mediterranean from Joppa to Gaza.

שִׁפְלוּת fem. *lowness* of the hands, *remissness, idleness*, Ec. 10. 18.

שָׁפָל[e] וְ adj. masc. sing. dec. 4a . . שפל

שְׁפַל[f] וּ adj. masc. sing., constr. of שָׁפָל dec. 4a (perh. inf. Pr. 16. 19); וּ bef. (:) . שפל

שְׁפַל[g] וּ Chald. adj. sing. masc.; וּ id. . . שפל

שְׁפָלָה[h] וּ adj. sing. fem. d. 11c, from שָׁפָל m.; וּ id. שפל

שְׁפָלִים[i] וּ id. masc., pl. of שָׁפָל dec. 4a; וּ id. שפל

שָׁפַלְתְּ[k] וְ Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שפל

שִׁפְלַת[l] adj. fem. s., constr. of שְׁפָלָה d. 11c, fr. שָׁפָל m. שפל

שְׁפֵלָתָהּ[m] וּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שְׁפֵלָה dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) . . שפל

שָׂפָם noun masc. sing. dec. 4a . . . שפה

שָׁפָם וְ pr. name masc. . . . . שפה

שֻׁפָּם וְ pr. name masc., for שֻׁפִּים . . . שפף

שְׁפָמָה pr. name (שְׁפָם) with parag. ה . . שפה

שְׂפָמוֹ[n] noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שָׂפָם d. 4a שפה

[שָׁפַן] *to cover, hide*, De. 33. 19.

שָׁפָן וְ masc. dec. 8a.—I. *the jerboa*; Sept. χοιρογρύλλιος; Rabbins, *the coney.*—II. pr. name of the scribe or secretary of king Josiah; also of another man.

שְׂפֻנֵי[o] וּ Kal part. p. pl. c. m. [fr. שָׂפוּן] d. 3a; וּ bef. (:) שפן

שְׁפַנִּים[p] noun masc., pl. of שָׁפָן dec. 8a (§ 37. No. 2) שפן

שֶׁפַע masc. *an overflowing, abundance*, De. 33. 19.

שִׁפְעָה fem. (only constr. שִׁפְעַת).—I. *overflowing, abundance* of water.—II. *multitude* of camels. Also

שִׁפְעִי (*abundant*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 37 . שפע

שִׁפְעַת וְ noun fem. sing. constr. [of שִׁפְעָה no pl.] שפע

שָׁפַף Root not used; Syr. *to creep.*

שְׁפִיפֹן masc. a species of *serpent*, Ge. 49. 17 (Arab. شَفّ *a speckled serpent*).

שְׁפוּפָם (perh. *serpent*) pr. name masc. Nu. 26. 39. Patronym. שׁוּפָמִי ibid.

שְׁפוּפָן (id.) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 5.

שֻׁפִּים (*serpents*) pr. name of two men, 1 Ch. 7. 12. 15, & 26. 16.

[שָׂפַק] I. *to smite, clap the hands*, Job 27. 23.—II. *to suffice*, 1 Ki. 20. 10, comp. סָפַק. Hiph. *to strike*, or *make a league with*, with בְּ Is. 2. 6; better perh. *to applaud*, or *to abound with.*

שֶׂפֶק masc. *a smiting, chastisement*, Job 36. 18; Prof. Lee, *contempt.*

[שָׁפַר] prop. *to be bright*, see Pi.; hence, *to be pleasant, acceptable to*, with עַל Ps. 16. 6. Pi. *to make bright, beautiful*, Job 26. 13; but the word שִׁפְרָה is best taken as a subst., *brightness, beauty.*

שְׁפַר Chald. (*to be fair*) *to please, be acceptable to*, with עַל, קֳדָם.

שֶׁפֶר masc.—I. *beauty, pleasantness*, Ge. 49. 21.—II. pr. name of a mountain in the Arabian desert, Nu. 33. 23, 24.

שִׁפְרָה fem.—I. *brightness, beauty*, see Pi.—II. pr. name fem. Ex. 1. 15.

שׁוֹפָר m. d. 2b (pl. שׁוֹפָרוֹת), *trumpet, curved horn.*

שָׁפִיר (*fair*) pr. name of a place, Mi. 1. 11.

שַׁפִּיר Ch. masc. *beautiful, pleasing*, Da. 4. 9, 18.

שַׁפְרוּר or שַׁפְרִיר masc. *royal canopy*, Je. 43. 10.

שְׁפַרְפָּר Chald. masc. d. 2a, *the dawn*, Da. 6. 20.

אֶשְׁפָּר masc. *a measure*; etym. uncertain.

שָׁפֶר[q] noun m. s. [for שֶׁפֶר § 35. r. 2], also pr. name שפר

שְׁפַר Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שפר

שֹׁפָר defect. for שׁוֹפָר (q. v.) . . . שפר

שָׁפְרָה[r] Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שפר

שִׁפְרָה pr. name fem. . . . . . שפר

שִׁפְרָה[s] subst. f. or Piel pret. 3 p. s. f. [for שִׁפְּרָה § 10. r. 7] שפר

---

[a] Eze. 2?. 3.
[b] Eze. 16. 36.
[c] Eze. 24. 7.
[d] Is. 2. 11, 12, 17.
[e] Ps. 138. 6.
[f] Pr. 16. 19.
[g] Da. 4. 14.
[h] Le. 13. 21, 26.
[i] Mal. 2. 9.
[k] Is. 29. 4.
[l] Eze. 17. 6.
[m] Jos. 11. 16.
[n] 2 Sa. 19. 25.
[o] De. 33. 19.
[p] Pr. 30. 26.
[q] Ge. 49. 21.
[r] Ps. 16. 6.
[s] Job 26. 13.

שַׁפְרוּרוֹ Kh. שַׁפְרוּרוֹ, K. שַׁפְרִירוֹ noun masc. with suff. [from שַׁפְרוּר or שַׁפְרִיר] . . שפר

[שָׁפַת] fut. יִשְׁפֹּת.—I. *to set, put, place.*—II. *to give,* Is. 26. 12.
שְׁפַתַּיִם masc. du. *stalls, folds* for cattle, Ps. 68. 14; Eze. 40, 43., others, *pots, cooking vessels.*
מִשְׁפְּתַיִם masc. du. *folds, enclosures for cattle,* Ge. 49. 14; Ju. 5. 16.

שְׂפַת noun fem. sing., constr. of שָׂפָה dec. 11 a . שפה
שְׁפֹת Kal imp. sing. masc. . . . . שפת
שְׂפָתָהּ noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שָׂפָה dec. 11 a . . . שפה
שְׂפָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . שפה
שִׂפְתוֹת id. pl. constr. [of שְׂפָתוֹת] . . שפה
שִׂפְתוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שפה
שִׂפְתוֹתַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . שפה
שִׂפְתוֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שפה
שְׂפָתַי, שְׂפָתָי } id. du. (שְׂפָתַיִם), suff. 1 pers. sing. . שפה
שִׂפְתֵי id. du., constr. st. . . . . שפה
שִׂפְתֶיהָ id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שפה
שִׂפְתֵיהֶם id. du., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שפה
שְׂפָתָיו id. du., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) שפה
שְׂפָתָיוֹ id. id. Kh. שְׂפָתָיו, K. שְׂפָתוֹ (q. v.) . שפה
שְׂפָתֶיךָ id. du., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) שפה
שְׂפָתַיִם, שְׂפָתָיִם } id. du., abs. st. . . . . שפה
שְׁפַתָּיִם noun m., du. of [שָׁפָת § 37. Nos. 2 & 3) d. 8 שפת
שְׂפָתֵימוֹ noun fem. du. (שְׂפָתַיִם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שָׂפָה dec. 11 a . . . שפה
שְׂפָתֵינוּ id. du., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . שפה
שְׂפָתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שפה

[שֶׁצֶף] masc. i. q. שֶׁטֶף *an overflowing,* Is. 45. 8.

שַׂק, שָׂק } noun masc. sing. dec. 8 d . . שקק

שָׂקַד. Niph. *to be bound, fastened,* La. 1. 14.

שָׁקַד fut. יִשְׁקֹד.—I. *to wake, be sleepless.*—II. *to watch,* with עַל *over* any thing, or *for* any thing, *to lie in wait for,* Je. 5. 6.

שָׁקֵד masc. dec. 5 a.—I. *almond tree,* Je. 1. 11, 12. —II. *almond.* Pu. part. מְשֻׁקָּדִים *formed like almonds,* Ex. 25. 33, 34 . . . שקד

שֹׁקֵד Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . . שקד
שִׁקְדוּ id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שקד
שֹׁקְדֵי id. part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁקֵד dec. 7 b שקד
שְׁקֵדִים noun masc., pl. of שָׁקֵד dec. 5 a; ו bef. (:) שקד
שֶׁקַּדְמַת pref. שֶׁ) noun f. s. constr. [of קַדְמָה, no pl.] קדם
שָׁקַדְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שקד

שָׁקָה. Hiph. הִשְׁקָה.—I. *to give to drink, to let drink,* with double acc. of pers. and thing; with בְּ, מִן *out of* anything; מַשְׁקֶה *cupbearer, butler.*—II. *to water* cattle.—III. *to water, irrigate* the ground. Niph. *to be overflown,* Am. 8. 8, Kh. Pu. *to be moistened, refreshed,* Job 21. 24.
שֹׁקֶת f. *drinking-trough,* Ge. 24. 20; pl. שִׁקְתוֹת (as if from שֶׁקֶת § 35. rem. 9, note) Ge. 30. 38.
שִׁקּוּי masc. dec. 1 b.—I. *drink,* Ho. 2. 7.—II. *moistening, refreshment,* Pr. 3. 8.
שִׁקֻּוִים masc. pl. (of שִׁקּוּי) *drink,* Ps. 102. 10.
מַשְׁקֶה masc. d. 9 a.—I. *drink.*—II. *a well-watered country.*

יַשֵּׁקָה ו Kal imp. sing. masc. with parag. ה, comp. וְזָהָב, וּשְׁבָה, וּשֵׁבַע; ו bef. (:) . נשק
שַׂקּוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. שַׂק d. 8 d שקק
שׁוֹקָהִי Ch. n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [שָׁק] d. 1 a שוק
שִׁקּוּי noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שקה
שִׁקּוּיָי noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. שִׁקּוּי] שקה
שִׁקּוּיַי noun m. pl., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שִׁקּוּי d. 1 b שקה
שֶׁקִּוִּינֻהוּ pref. שֶׁ) Piel pret. 1 p. pl. with suff. 3 p. s. m. קוה
שָׁקוֹל Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שקל
שִׁקּוּץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצֵי id. pl., constr. st. . . . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצַיִךְ, שִׁקּוּצַיִךְ } id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצֶיךָ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שקץ
שִׁקּוּצִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שקץ

שָׁקַט fut. יִשְׁקֹט.—I. *to rest, be quiet, undisturbed.*—II. *to rest, be free from,* with מִן.—III. *to be inactive.* —IV. *to be silent,* Ps. 76. 9. Hiph. I. *to give rest.* —II. *to quiet, still,* Pr. 15. 18.—III. *to keep quiet, be quiet;* inf. הַשְׁקֵט *rest, quiet.* Hence.

שֶׁקֶט masc. *rest, quiet,* 1 Ch. 22. 9. . . שקט
שֹׁקֵט Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . שקט

a Je. 43. 10. b Eze. 43. 13. c Ec. 10. 12. d Ca. 5. 13. e Ca. 4. 3, 11. f Is. 59. 3. g Pr. 18. 7. h Pr. 16. 27. i Ps. 68. 14. k Ge. 11. 7. l Ps. 127. 1. m Je. 1. 11. n Ezr. 8. 29. o Is. 29. 20. p Nu. 17. 23. q Ge. 43. 11. r Ps. 129. 6. s Ge. 27. 26. t Da. 2. 33. u Pr. 3. 8. x Ps. 102. 10. y Ho. 2. 7. z La. 2. 16. a Job 6. 2. b Da. 12. 11. c Eze. 20. 7, 8. d Eze. 11. 18. dd Pr. 24. 2. e Je. 13. 27. f Eze. 5. 11. g Je. 4. 1. h 1 Ch. 22. 9. i Ju. 18. 7, 27. k Je. 48. 11.

שָׁקְטָה [a] וִ', שָׁקָטָה } id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 7) שקט

שֹׁקֶטֶת [b] וְ, שֹׁקֶטֶת [c] וְ } id. part. act. sing. fem. of שֹׁקֵט (§ 8. r. 19) שקט

שָׁקַטְתִּי [d] } id. pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ, שָׁקַטְתִּי [e] וְ } שקט

שַׂקִּי [f] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. שַׂק d. 8d שקק

שַׂקֵּיהֶם [g] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שקק

שַׂקִּים id. pl., abs. st. . . . שקק

שׁוֹקַיִם [h] noun fem., du. of שׁוֹק dec. 1a . . שוק

שָׁקַל וְ fut. יִשְׁקֹל.—I. *to weigh.*—II. *to weigh out, to pay,* with לְ, עַל to any one.—III. trop. *to examine, try,* Job 6. 2; 31. 6. Niph. pass. of Kal Nos. II & III.

שֶׁקֶל masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. שִׁקְלֵי), *a shekel,* a standard weight for weighing gold or silver. Two kinds of shekels are distinguished in Ex. 30. 13, & 2 Sa. 14. 26.

אַשְׁקְלוֹן (*migration,* Syr. שְׁקַל *to migrate,* Simonis) pr. name, *Askelon,* a city of the Philistines. Gent. noun אֶשְׁקְלוֹנִי Jos. 13. 3.

מִשְׁקָל masc. dec. 2b.—I. *the act of weighing.*—II. *weight.*

מִשְׁקוֹל masc. *weight,* Eze. 4. 10.

מִשְׁקֹלֶת, מִשְׁקֶלֶת *plummet;* Sept. στάθμιον, *balance.* Is. 28. 17; 2 Ki. 21. 13.

שֶׁקֶל, שָׁקֶל } noun masc. sing. (pl. c. שִׁקְלֵי § 35. rem. 2) dec. 6a . . . . . } שקל

שֹׁקֵל Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שקל

שִׁקְלֵי, שְׁקָלִים } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from שֶׁקֶל dec. 6a . . . } שקל

שִׁקְמָה f. only in the pl. שִׁקְמִים, שִׁקְמוֹת *sycamore trees.*

שִׁקְמוֹתָם [i] ו noun f. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. m. fr. [שִׁקְמָה] d. 10 שקם

שִׁקְמִים id. with pl. masc. term. abs. st. . . שקם

שַׁקַּמְתִּי [j] pref. שֶׁ) Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . קום

[שָׁקַע] I. *to sink in water,* Je. 51. 64.—II. *to be overflown,* Am. 9. 5.—III. *to subside, abate,* of fire, Nu. 11. 2. Niph. *to be submerged, overflown,* Am. 8. 8, K. Hiph. I. *to cause to sink, depress,* Job 40. 25.—II. *to cause to subside,* Eze. 32. 14.

מִשְׁקָע masc. dec. 2b, *a pool, pond,* Eze. 34. 18.

שָׁקְעָה [m] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שקע

שְׁקַעֲרוּרֹת fem. pl. *hollow places* in a wall, Le. 14. 37, compounded of שָׁקַע & קָעַר q. v.

שָׁקַף Kal not used; Arab. سقف *to cover* (Gr. σκεπάω), also *to be long and bending from length* (Gesen.). Niph. (prop. *to bend forward in order to see*).—*to look out abroad,* e. g. through *a window,* with בְּעַד.—II. of a mountain, *to overhang, to look towards,* with עַל פְּנֵי.—III. metaph. *to impend, threaten,* Je. 6. 1. Hiph. id. *to look,* La. 3. 50; with בְּעַד *through,* עַל, אֶל *towards,* מִן *from.*

שֶׁקֶף masc. *covering, coping,* 1 Ki. 7. 5.

שְׁקֻפִים m. pl. *coped, having copings,* 1 Ki. 7. 4; 6. 4.

מַשְׁקוֹף masc. *lintel,* the timber over the door-posts, Ex. 12. 7, 22, 23.

שָׁקֶף [ee] noun masc. sing. [for שֶׁקֶף § 35. rem. 2] שקף

שְׁקֻפִים [n] ו noun masc., pl. of [שָׁקוּף] d. 3a; ו bef. (:) שקף

שָׁקַץ Pi. I. *to contaminate, pollute.*—II. *to loathe, abominate, abhor.*

שֶׁקֶץ masc. *abominable thing.*

שִׁקּוּץ m. dec. 1b, *abomination, abominable thing.*

שַׁקֵּץ [o] Piel inf. constr. as an abs. . . . שקץ

שֶׁקֶץ וְ (Le. 11. 11.) noun masc. sing. . . שקץ

שִׁקֵּץ [p] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 1) שקץ

שִׁקּוּץ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b, comp. שִׁקּוּץ . שקץ

שִׁקּוּצָיו [q] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שקץ

שִׁקֻּצִים [r] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . שקץ

שָׂקַק Root not used; prob. i. q. זָקַק q. v. Gr. σακκίζω, Lat. *saccavit,* i. e. *to strain* (Gese.). Ethiop. ... *lattice* (Fürst in conc.).

שַׂק m. d. 8d.—I. *sackcloth.*—II. *a sack* for grain.

[שָׁקַק] fut. יָשֹׁק.—I. *to run to and fro.*—II. *to be eager, greedy.* Hithpalp. הִשְׁתַּקְשֵׁק (§ 6. No. 4) *to run to and fro,* Na. 2. 5.

שָׁשַׁק (*for* שַׁקְשַׁק *eagerness,* comp. שֵׁשַׁךְ, בָּבֶל) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 14, 25.

מַשָּׁק masc. d. 2b; *a running to and fro,* Is. 33. 4.

שֹׁקֵק [s] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שקק

שֹׁקֵקָה [t] id. fem. comp. שׁוֹקֵקָה . . . שוק

שָׂקַר Kal not used; Chald. סְקַר *to look;* also, *to stain, paint.* Pi. *to wink* with the eyes, or, *to paint* the eyes, Is. 3. 16.

שָׁקַר (only fut. יִשְׁקֹר) *to act falsely towards,* with לְ, Ge. 21. 23. Pi. I. *to lie, speak falsehood,* 1 Sa. 15. 29.—II. with בְּ *to deceive.*—III. with בְּ *to act falsely to, to violate* a covenant. Hence

[a] Ps. 76. 9. [b] Zec. 1. 11. [c] 1 Ch. 4. 40. [d] Job 3. 26. [e] Eze. 16. 42. [ee] 1 Ki. 7. 5. [f] Ps. 30. 12. [g] Ge. 42. 35. [h] Pr. 26. 7. [i] 1 Ch. 21. 25. [k] Ps. 78. 47. Ju. 5. 7. [m] Am. 9. 5. [n] 1 Ki. 6. 4; 7. 4. [o] De. 7. 26 [p] Ps. 22. 25 [q] Zec. 9. 7. [r] Na. 3. 6. [s] Is. 33. 4. [t] Ps. 107. 9.

שֶׁקֶר
שָׁקֶר [a] וְ } masc. dec. 6 a (§ 35. rem. 2; but pl. with suff. שִׁקְרֵיהֶם).—I. *lie, falsehood;* אִישׁ שֶׁקֶר *a liar;* עֵד שֶׁ׳ *a false witness;* לַשֶּׁקֶר, בַּשֶּׁקֶר *falsely.*—II. *deceitful, vain thing;* לַשֶּׁקֶר, & שֶׁקֶר adv. *in vain.*

שְׁקָרִים id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . שקר

שִׁקַּרְנוּ [b] Piel pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שקר

שָׁר [c] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., or part. act. dec. 1 a . . . . . . שיר

שָׂר [d] וְ/ שַׂר וְ } noun masc. sing., pl. שָׂרִים dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . . } שרר

שְׂרָא [g] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. r. 6) שרה

שַׂרְאֶצֶר וְ׳ pr. name—I. of a son of Sennacherib.—II. Zec. 7. 2.

שֶׁרֹאשִׁי [e] pref. שֶׁ) (noun masc. sing. ראשׁ irr. (§ 45) ראשׁ

שָׁרָב masc.—I. *heat* of the sun, or *drought,* Is. 49. 10. Syr. & Chald. שְׁרַב *to be hot, dry.*—II. *the mirage,* a phenomenon frequent in Arabia and Egypt, when the desert presents the appearance of a sea or a lake (Arab. سراب), Is. 35. 7.

שֵׁרֵבְיָה (*heat of the Lord*) pr. name of a man.

שַׁרְבִט [f] defect. for שַׁרְבִיט (q. v.) . . . . שבט

שֵׁרֵבְיָה וְ׳ pr. name masc. . . . . . שרב

שַׁרְבִיט noun masc. sing. . . . . . שבט

שָׂרַג. Pu. *to be interwoven,* Job 40. 17. Hithpa. הִשְׂתָּרֵג id. La. 1. 14.

שְׂרוּג (*branch,* i. q. שָׂרִיג) pr. name m. Ge. 11. 20.

שָׂרִיג masc. dec. 1 b, only pl. *branches* of a vine.

[שָׂרַד] *to flee, escape,* Jos. 10. 20.

שָׂרִיד masc. dec. 3 a.—I. *one left, escaped.*—II. *remnant.*

שְׂרָד [k] masc. prob. *colour;* בִּגְדֵי שְׂ׳ *coloured garments.* Samar. שרדה *varie picta, et colorata vestis* (Prof. Lee). Sept. στολαὶ λειτουργικαί, *ministering apparel,* i. q. שָׁרֵת.

שֶׂרֶד masc. *red chalk* or *ochre,* Is. 44. 13; Gesenius (Coll. Arab.), *style, graver.*

שָׂרְדוּ [l] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . . שרד

שָׂרָה *to contend, wrestle,* with עִם, אֶת, Ge. 32. 29; Ho. 12. 4. Others, *to be a prince with, to prevail;* but against the context, on account of וַתּוּכָל in Gen. l. c.

שׂוֹרָה fem. *row,* adverbially *in a row,* Is. 28. 25 (Arab. id.)

שָׂרַי (*contentious?*) pr. name, *Sarai,* the wife of Abraham, afterwards called שָׂרָה q. v. R. שָׂרַר.

שְׂרָיָה, שְׂרָיָהוּ pr. name, *Seraiah.*—I. of the scribe or secretary of David, 2 Sa. 8. 17; for which שְׁוָא (Kh. שְׁיָא) 2 Sa. 20. 25, שַׁוְשָׁא 1 Ch. 18. 16, שִׁישָׁא 1 Ki. 4. 3. Simonis compares, for these three variations, the Arab. سوى and the Syr. ܫܘܫ *to dwell,* and assigns to them the signification of *habitation;* for שְׂרָיָה he reads with the Syr. שְׁרָיָה *habitation of God,* comp. R. שָׁרָה.—II. of the father of Ezra, Ezr. 7. 1.—III. of several other men.

יִשְׂרָאֵל (*wrestler with God;* others, *prince with God*) pr. name, *Israel,* the new name given to Jacob, Ge. 32. 29, afterwards employed as the name of his descendants, and after the division of the kingdom under Rehoboam, to *the kingdom of the ten tribes* in opposition to that of Judah.

מִשְׂרָה fem. *government,* Is. 9. 5, 6.

שָׁרָה. Pi. שָׁרָה *to loose, set free,* Je. 15. 11.

שְׁרָא, שְׁרֵא Ch.—I. *to loose, untie, solve.*—II. *to lodge, dwell* (comp. Gr. καταλύω, *to unloose,* whence κατάλυμα, *a lodging*), Da. 2. 22. Pa. I. *to solve,* Da. 5. 12.—II. *to begin,* Ezr. 5. 2. Ithpa. אִשְׁתְּרָא *to be loosened,* Da. 5. 6.

שֵׁרוּת fem. dec. 1 b, *beginning,* Je. 15. 11, Kh.

שָׁרוּחֶן (for שְׁרוּת חֵן *pleasant lodging*) pr. name of a town in Simeon, Jos. 19. 6.

שֵׁרַי (*beginning*) pr. name masc. Ezr. 10. 40.

שִׁרְיָה fem. *coat of mail,* Job 41. 18 (Arab. سرى *to glitter*).

שִׁרְיוֹן m., also סִרְיֹן Je. 46. 4, d. 1 b.—I. *coat of mail,* see שִׁרְיָה.—II. pr. name, *Sirion,* the name of mount Hermon among the Sidonians, De. 3. 9.

שִׁרְיָן masc. i. q. שִׁרְיוֹן No. I.

מִשְׁרָה fem. dec. 10, *solution, maceration,* Nu. 6. 3, מִשְׁרַת עֲנָבִים *maceration of grapes,* a drink prepared from macerated grapes.

שָׂרָה וְ׳ pr. name fem. . . . . . שרר

שְׂרוּג pr. name masc. . . . . . שרג

שָׁרוּחֶן וְ pr. name of a place . . . . שרה

שָׂרוֹט [m] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שרט

שְׂרוֹךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . שרך

שָׁרוֹן pr. name of a region . . . . . ישר

שָׂרוּעַ Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . . . שרע

[a] Mi. 2. 11. [b] Ps. 44. 18. [c] Ps. 7. 1. [d] Pr. 25. 20. [e] Ho. 8. 4. [f] 2 Ch. 32. 21. [g] Da. 2. 22. [h] Ca. 5. 2. [i] Est. 8. 4. [k] Ex. 39. 1. [l] Jos. 10. 20. [m] Zec. 12. 3.

שָׂרוֹף[a] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שׂרף
שְׂרוּפָה[b] id. part. pass. sing. fem. from שָׂרוּף masc. שׂרף
שְׂרוּפוֹת[c] id. id. pl. dec. 10 . . . שׂרף
שְׂרוּקֶּיהָ[d] noun masc. pl. [שְׂרוּקִים], suff. 3 pers. s. f. שׂרק
שְׂרוּקֹת[e] Kh. שְׂרוּקֹת noun fem. pl. [of שְׂרוּקָה], K. שְׁרִקוֹת (q. v.) . . . . שׁרק
שָׁרוֹת וְ Kal part. act. f. pl. [of שָׁרָה], fr. שָׁר m. שׁיר
שָׂרוֹת noun f. pl. of [שָׂרָה] d. 10 [for שַׂרָּה], fr. שַׂר m. שׂרר
שָׂרוֹתֶיהָ[f] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שׂרר
שָׂרוֹתֵיהֶם[mm] וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . שׂרר
שָׁרוֹתַיִךְ[g] Kal part. fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. [fr. שָׁרָה d. 10, fr. שָׁר masc. § 30. No. 3] שׁיר
שֵׁרוֹתִךָ[h] Kh. שֵׁרוּתִךָ noun fem. sing. with suff. [fr. שֵׁרוּת]; K. שֵׁרִיתִךָ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁאר
שֶׂרַח } (*abundance*, comp. סֶרַח) pr. name masc.
שָׂרַח וְ } Ge. 46. 17; 1 Ch. 7. 30.

[שָׂרַט] *to cut, make incisions* in the body. Niph. *to tear* or *hurt oneself* by lifting, Zec. 12. 3. Hence

שֶׂרֶט[i] וְ masc. שָׂרֶטֶת fem. *an incision* in the body.
שָׂרָטֶת[k] noun fem. sing. [for שֶׂרֶטֶת] . . שׂרט
שָׂרָי pr. name masc. for שָׂרַי . . . שׂרה
שָׂרָי }
שָׂרַי וְ } pr. name fem. . . . שׂרה
שָׂרַי[l] וְ the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . שׂרר
שָׂרֵי[m] וְ noun m. pl. constr. fr. שַׂר m. d. 8 (§ 37. r. 7) שׂרר
שָׂרִיגֶיהָ[n] the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . שׂרג
שָׂרִגִם[o] noun masc., pl. of [שָׂרִיג] dec. 1 b . . שׂרג
שָׂרִיד וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3 a, also pr. name שׂרד
שְׂרִידֵי[p] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . שׂרד
שְׂרִידָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שׂרד
שָׂרֶיהָ[q] וְ noun masc., pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . שׂרר
שְׂרָיָה וּ }
שְׂרָיָהוּ } pr. name masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . שׂרה
שִׁרְיָה[r] וְ noun fem. sing. . . . . שׁרה
שָׂרֵיהֶם[s] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . שׂרר
שָׂרָיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . שׂרר
שָׁרִיו[t] וְ Chald. Pael pret. 3 pers. pl. m. (§ 49. No. 3) שׁרא
שִׁרְיוֹן[u] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . שׁרה
שָׂרַיִךְ[x] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . שׂרר
שִׁירֶיךָ[z] noun masc. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from שִׁיר dec. 1 a . . . . . שׁיר

שָׂרֵיכֶם[a] וְ the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . שׂרר
שָׂרִים וְ noun masc., pl. of שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) שׂרר
שָׁרִים[b] וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שָׁר dec. 1 a שׁיר
שְׁרַיִן[c] Chald. Peal part. pass. pl. m. [fr. שְׁרֵא] d. 6 a שׁרה
שִׂרְיוֹן וְ pr. name of a mount . . . שׂרה
שָׂרֵינוּ[d] וְ noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . . שׂור
שִׁרְיֹנוֹת[e] וְ noun m. with pl. fem. term. fr. שִׁרְיוֹן d. 1 b שׁרה
שְׂרִיקוֹת[f] adj. fem. pl. [of שְׂרִיקָה from שָׂרִיק masc.] שׂרק
שָׂרִיתָ[g] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׂרה
שֵׁרִית[h] noun fem. sing., contr. for שְׁאֵרִית . שׁאר

שָׂרַךְ. Pi. part. מְשָׂרֶכֶת *twisting, winding* her course, Je. 2. 23, cog. שָׂרַג.

שְׂרוֹךְ masc. *a shoe-latchet.*

שָׂרֶךָ[i] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [שֹׁר] dec. 8 c (§ 37. rem. 7) . שׁרר
שַׂרְכֶם[k] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. from שַׂר dec. 8 (§ 37. rem. 7) . . שׂרר
שַׂרְסְכִים pr. name of a chief of the eunuchs, in the army of Nebuchadnezzar, Je. 39. 3.

שָׂרַע only part. שָׂרוּעַ *stretched out, prolonged*, i. e. *having any member too long, unnaturally grown out*, Le. 21. 18; 22. 23. Hithpa. הִשְׂתָּרֵעַ *to stretch oneself out*, Is. 28. 20.

שַׂרְעַפַּי[l] } noun masc. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. from
שַׂרְעַפַּי[m] } [שַׂרְעַף] dec. 8 d, see . . } סעף

שָׂרַף וְ I. *to burn, consume.*—II. *to burn* lamps or torches for the dead, a rite still existing among the Jews, with לְ, 2 Ch. 16. 14; Je. 34. 5.—III. to *burn* or *bake* bricks, Ge. 11. 3. Niph. *to be burned.* Pi. id. Le. 10. 16.

שָׂרָף masc. dec. 4 a.—I. a species of *venomous serpent.*—II. pl. שְׂרָפִים *seraphim*, an order of angelic beings attending upon the divine majesty, represented in the vision, Is. 6. 2, 6, as having six wings.—III. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 22.

שְׂרֵפָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a burning, conflagration.*—II. *a funeral-burning, a burning* for the dead, comp. שָׂרַף, No. II.

מִשְׂרָפָה fem. dec. 11 a.—I. *a burning* of lime, Is. 33. 12; *a funeral-burning*, Je. 34. 5.—II. מִשְׂרְפוֹת מַיִם (*flowings of water*; Chald. שְׂרַף Ithpe. *to drop*), pr. name of a town near Sidon.

---

[a] 2 Sa. 23. 7. [b] 1 Sa. 30. 3. [c] Ne. 3. 34. [d] Is. 16. 8.
[e] Je. 18. 16. [f] Ju. 5. 29. [g] Eze. 27. 25. [h] Je. 15. 11.
[i] Le. 19. 28. [k] Le. 21. 5. [l] Is. 10. 8. [m] Ju. 5. 15.
[n] Joel 1. 7. [o] Ge. 40. 10. [p] Je. 31. 2. [q] La. 2. 2, 9.
[r] Job 41. 18. [s] Je. 17. 25. [t] Ezr. 5. 2. [u] 1 Sa. 17. 5, 38.
[x] Is. 1. 23. [y] Ec. 10. 16, 17. [z] Am. 5. 23. [a] Je. 44. 21.
[b] Ps. 87. 7. [c] Da. 3. 25. [d] Je. 44. 17. [e] 2 Ch. 26. 14.
[f] Is. 19. 9. [g] Ge. 32. 29. [h] 1 Ch. 12. 38. [i] Eze. 16. 4.
[k] Da. 10. 21. [l] Ps. 139. 23. [m] Ps. 94. 19. [mm] Is. 49. 23.

שָׂרָף[a] ׳ְ noun masc. sing. dec. 4 a . . שרף

שְׂרֹף[b] Kal inf. constr. . . . . . שרף

שֹׂרָף[c] Pual pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for שֹׂרַף] שרף

שְׂרָפָהּ[d] ו Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . שרף

שְׂרָפֻהָ[e] ו id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (שָׂרְפוּ), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . . . . . שרף

שְׂרֵפָה noun fem. sing. (constr. שְׂרֵפַת) dec. 10 שרף

שְׂרֻפָה[f] defect. for שְׂרוּפָה (q. v.) . . . שרף

שָׂרְפוֹ[g] Kal inf., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שרף

שָׂרְפוּ[h] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שרף

שְׂרָפוֹ[i] ו id pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . שרף

שְׂרָפוּהָ ו id pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו id. . . . . . שרף

שְׂרֻפוֹת[k] defect. for שְׂרוּפוֹת (q. v.) . . . שרף

שְׂרָפִים[l] noun masc. pl. of שָׂרָף dec. 4 a . . שרף

שֹׂרְפִים[m] Kal part. act. masc. pl. of שׂוֹרֵף dec. 7 b . שרף

שְׂרָפָם[n] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . שרף

שָׂרַפְנוּ[o] id. pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שרף

שָׂרַפְתָּ[p] } id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ } שרף
וְ שָׂרַפְתָּ

שְׂרֵפַת[u] noun fem. sing., constr. of שְׂרֵפָה dec. 10 . שרף

שָׂרַפְתִּי[q] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שרף

שְׂרֵפָתַם[r] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שרף

שָׁרַץ ׳ וְ׳ I. *to creep*, of reptiles and smaller aquatic animals.—II. *to abound, swarm with*.—III. *to produce abundantly, to multiply*. Hence

שֶׁרֶץ masc. collect.—I. *reptiles, creeping things*.—II. *the smaller aquatic animals*, Ge. 1. 20; Le. 11. 10 . . . . . שרץ

שָׁרְצוּ[a] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שרץ

שִׁרְצוּ[b] id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . שרץ

שָׂרַק Root not used; i. q. שָׂרַג, שָׂרַךְ *to interweave*; Syr. סְרַק *to comb* flax, prop. *to disentangle*.

שׂרֵק masc. שֹׂרֵקָה fem.—I. *a vine* of a choice quality.—II. pr. name, *Sorek*, a valley between Askelon and Gaza, Ju. 16. 4.

שְׂרוּקִים m. pl. *shoots, tendrils* of a vine, Is. 16. 8.

שָׂרִיק, fem. שְׂרִיקָה adj. *combed*, Is. 19. 9.

מַשְׂרֵקָה (*vineyard*) pr. name of a place in Edom, Ge. 36. 36; 1 Ch. 1. 47.

שָׂרֹק adj. *bay*, of horses, only pl. שְׂרֻקִּים, Zec. 1. 8.

שָׁרַק[c] וְ fut. יִשְׁרֹק.—I. *to hiss, to lure by hissing or whistling*, with לְ.—II. *to hiss at* in contempt, with עַל.

שְׁרֵקָה fem. *a hissing, derision; object of contempt*

שְׁרִיקָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *a hissing, derision*, Je 18. 16.—II. *whistling, piping*, Ju. 5. 16.

מַשְׁרוֹקִי Chald. masc. dec. 8 b, *pipe, flute*, Da. 3. 5, 7, 10, 15.

שָׁרָק[d] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. m. for שָׁרַק (§ 8. r. 7) שרק

שֹׂרֵק[e] noun masc. sing. . . . . . שרק

שְׁרֵקָה[f] ו noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . . שרק

שָׁרְקוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שרק

שְׁרִקוֹת[g] noun fem., pl. of [שְׁרִיקָה] dec. 10 . שרק

שְׂרֻקִּים[h] adj. masc. pl. [of שָׂרֹק dec. 8 c, § 37. No. 3 c] שרק

[שָׂרַר] *to have dominion, to rule, be a prince*. Hithpa. הִשְׂתָּרֵר *to make oneself a ruler, prince*, Nu. 16. 13.

שַׂר masc. dec. 8 (pl. שָׂרִים § 37. rem. 7).—I. *commander, chief*.—II. *noble, prince*.

שָׂרָה fem. dec. 10 (for שַׂרָּה).—I. *princess, noble lady*.—II. pr. name, *Sarah*, the wife of Abraham, see שָׂרַי R. שָׂרָה.

שָׁרַר only part. שֹׁרֵר *adversary, enemy*. Syr. *to be firm*. Pa. *to make firm*. Gesenius supposes the primary meaning to be, *to twist, press together*, comp. צָרַר, hence *to oppress*. Here may suitably be referred Job 33. 27, יָשֹׁר עַל־אֲנָשִׁים *if he acts as an enemy* or *oppressor towards men*.

שָׁרָר (*firm*) pr. name masc. 2 Sa. 23. 33, for which שָׂכָר 1 Ch. 11. 35.

שֹׁרֶר masc. d. 6 c, *navel* (prop. *navel-cord*, Gesen.), Ca. 7. 3.

שֹׁר masc. dec. 8 c (with suff. שָׁרֵּךְ).—I. *sinew, muscle*, collect. Pr. 3. 8.—II. *navel*, Eze. 16. 4.

שָׁרִיר masc. dec. 3 a, *firm part*, Job 40. 16.

שְׁרִירוּת fem. *firmness*, everywhere with לֵב *stubbornness, obstinacy* of heart.

שֵׁרָה fem. dec. 10 (for שִׁרְּה), *a chain*, Is. 3. 19.

שַׁרְשְׁרָה fem. dec. 10, id., and by contraction שַׁרְשָׁה Ex. 28. 22.

שָׁרָר pr. name masc. . . . . שרר

שֹׂרֵר[i] Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . שרר

שֹׁרְרוּ[k] Pilel pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שיר

שְׁרִרוּת noun fem. sing. . . . . . שרר

שֹׁרְרָי[l] defect. for שׁוֹרְרַי (q. v.) . . . שרר

שָׁרְרֵךְ[m] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. f. fr. [שֹׁרֶר] d. 6 c שרר

[a] Is. 30. 6. [b] Je. 36. 25, 27. [c] Le. 10. 16. [d] Ps. 80. 17. [e] Am. 2. 1. [f] Eze. 43. 21. [g] Is. 1. 7. [h] Is. 6. 2. [i] 2 Ki. 17. 31. [k] Jos. 11. 13. [l] Je. 43. 12. [u] Nu. 19. 6, 17. [m] 1 Sa. 30. 14. [n] Je. 36. 29. [o] Is. 44. 19. [p] Is. 47. 14. [q] Ps. 105. 30. [r] Ex. 7. 28.

[a] Ge. 1. 21; 8. 17. [b] Ge. 9. 7. [c] Is. 5. 26. [d] 1 Ki. 9. 8. [e] Is. 5. 2. [f] Je. 51. 37. [g] Ju. 5. 16. [h] Zec. 1. 8. [i] Est. 1. 22. [k] Job 36. 24. [l] Ps. 27. 11. [m] Ca. 7. 3.

שֹׁרֶשׁ וְ masc. dec. 6c (pl. שָׁרָשִׁים § 35. rem. 9).—I. *root*.—II. *what springs up from the root, shoot, sprout*, Is. 53. 2; 11. 10.—III. *foot* of a mountain, Job 28. 9.—IV. *the bottom* of the sea, Job 36. 30.—V. *the sole* of the foot, Job 13. 27.—VI. *origin, source, cause*.

שֹׁרֶשׁ Chald. masc. dec. 3e, *root*, Da. 4. 12, 20, 23.

Hence the three foll.

שֶׁרֶשׁ [for שֹׁרֶשׁ *root*] pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 16.

שֵׁרֵשׁ Po. *to take root*, Is. 40. 24. Poal id. Je. 12. 2.
Pi. שֵׁרֵשׁ *to root out, extirpate*. Pu. שֹׁרַשׁ pass. Job 31. 8. Hiph. הִשְׁרִישׁ *to strike, take root*.

שְׁרֹשׁוּ or שְׁרֹשִׁי Ch. fem. *a rooting out*, Ezr. 7. 26.

שָׁרְשׁוֹ noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. from שֹׁרֶשׁ d. 6c — שרשׁ

שֹׁרָשׁוּ[a] Poal (pass.) pret. 3 p. pl. [for שֹׁרְשׁוּ, s. שֹׁרַשׁ] — שרשׁ

שָׁרְשׁוֹהִי Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from שֹׁרֶשׁ (§ 59 b) . . . . — שרשׁ

שָׁרְשֵׁי[c] וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from שֹׁרֶשׁ dec. 6c — שרשׁ

שָׁרְשִׁי[d] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . — שרשׁ

שָׁרָשֶׁיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 35. rem. 9) — שרשׁ

שָׁרָשָׁיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שרשׁ

שָׁרְשֵׁךְ[e] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . — שרשׁ

שֵׁרֶשְׁךָ[f] וְ Piel pret. 3 p. s. m. [שֵׁרֵשׁ], suff. 2 p. s. m. — שרשׁ

שָׁרְשָׁם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֹׁרֶשׁ dec. 6c . . . — שרשׁ

שַׁרְשְׁרוֹת, שַׁרְשְׁרֹת[g] וְ׳ } noun fem., pl. of [שַׁרְשְׁרָה] dec. 10 — שרר

שַׁרְשֹׁת[h] noun fem. pl. [of שַׁרְשָׁה for שַׁרְשְׁרָה] . — שרר

שָׁרַת a doubtful Root; whence appears to be derived מַשְׂרֵת masc. *a frying-pan*, 2 Sa. 13. 9; Chald. מַסְרֵיתָא, מַסְרֵת id.

שָׁרַת. Pi. שֵׁרֵת.—I. *to wait upon, to serve, minister*, with לְ, אֵת.—II. *to minister, perform the service of the sanctuary*.—III. *to worship*, Eze. 20. 32. Part. מְשָׁרֵת *minister, attendant*. Hence

שָׁרֵת[i] masc. *service, ministry* . . . — שרת

שֵׁרֵת וְ Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . — שרת

שֵׁרְתוּ[k] וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . — שרת

שָׂרָתִי[l] noun fem. sing. [שָׂרָה] with parag. י . — שרר

שֵׁשׁ וְ, וָ fem. שִׁשָּׁה masc. (constr. שֵׁשֶׁת § 39. No. 4, rem. 1) *six*. Pl. שִׁשִּׁים *sixty*.
שִׁשָּׁה Pi. *to give the sixth part*, Eze. 45. 13.
שִׁשִּׁי masc. שִׁשִּׁית adj. ord. *sixth*; fem. *sixth part*.

שָׂשׂ[m] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. or part. . — שׂושׂ

שֵׁשׁ וְ, [n]וָ noun masc. sing. . . . — שושׁ

שֶׁשׁ־[o] with Mak. for שֵׁשׁ (§ 16. rem. 3) . . — שׁשׁ

שִׁשֵּׁא. Pi. *to lead*, only in the following form.

שִׁשֵּׁאתִיךָ[p] וְ Piel pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — ששׁא

שֵׁשְׁבַּצַּר pr. name masc. Ezr. 1. 8; 5. 14.

שִׁשָּׁה וְ num. card. m., constr. שֵׁשֶׁת from שֵׁשׁ fem. — שׁשׁ

שָׂשׂוּ[q] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . — שׂושׂ

שָׂשׂוֹן[r] וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 3a (§ 32. rem. 6) — שׂושׂ

שְׂשׂוֹן id. constr. st. . . . . . — שׂושׂ

שֶׁשְּׁזָפַתְנִי[s] pref. שֶׁ) Kal pret. 3 p. s. f. [שָׁזְפָה], suff. 1 p. s. — שזף

שָׁשַׁי, שֵׁשַׁי pr. names masc. . . . — שושׁ

שֵׁשִׁי[t] Kh. שֵׁשִׁי for שֵׁשׁ subst. . . . — שושׁ

שִׁשִּׁי[u] adj. ord. masc. sing., fem. שִׁשִּׁית, from שֵׁשׁ — שׁשׁ

שִׁשִּׁים וְ num. card. com. gen., pl. of שֵׁשׁ . — שׁשׁ

שִׁשִּׁית adj. ord. fem. sing. from שִׁשִּׁי masc. . — שׁשׁ

שִׁשִּׁיתֶם[w] וְ Piel pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from שִׁשָּׁה] R. — שׁשׁ

שֵׁשַׁךְ a name of Babylon . . . . — שכך

שֶׁשָּׁם[y] pref. שֶׁ) adv. . . . . . — שם

שֶׁשָּׁמֵם[z] pref. id.) Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . — שמם

שָׂשֹׂן[a] וְ defect. for שָׂשׂוֹן q. v. . . . — שׂושׂ

שָׁשָׁן pr. name masc. . . . . — שושׁ

שֹׁשַׁנִּים[b] defect. for שׁוֹשַׁנִּים (q. v.) . . — שושׁ

שָׁשָׁק, שָׁשַׁק } pr. name masc. . . . . — שׁקק

[שָׁשַׁר] masc. *red colour, red ochre*, Je. 22. 14; Eze. 23. 14

שֵׁשֶׁת וְ num. card. masc., constr. of שִׁשָּׁה (§ 39. No. 4, rem. 1) from שֵׁשׁ fem. . — שׁשׁ

שַׂשְׂתִּי[c], וְשַׂשְׂתִּי } Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (comp. § 8. rem. 7) . } — שׂושׂ

שֵׁת, שֵׁת Chald. i. q. Heb. שֵׁשׁ *six*, Da. 3. 1; Ezr. 6. 15
Pl. שִׁתִּין *sixty*.

שָׁת Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . — שית

שַׁתָּה[d] id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for שַׁתָּ § 25. r.] — שית

שֵׁת[e] noun fem. sing. contr. for שְׂאֵת . . — שׂאה

שֵׁת[f] noun masc. sing., pl. with suff. שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם; also pr. name . . . . — שית

שֹׁת[g] Kal inf. abs. (§ 22. rem. 2) . . — שית

שָׁתָה וְ fut. יִשְׁתֶּה, ap. יֵשְׁתְּ (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to drink* with acc. of the drink, with מִן, בְּ of the vessel metaph. Job 15. 16.—II. *to banquet*, Est. 7. 1
Niph. *to be drunk*, Le. 11. 34.
שְׁתָא, שְׁתָה Chald. *to drink*, Da. 5. 1—4, 23.

---

a Je. 12. 2. b Da. 4. 12, 20, 23. c Job 13. 27; 36. 30. d Job 29. 19. e Is. 14. 30. f Ps. 52. 7. g 2 Ch. 3. 5. h Ex. 28. 22. i 2 Ch. 24. 14. k Nu. 3. 6. l La. 1. 1. m Is. 66. 14. n Est. 1. 6. o Pr. 6. 16. p Eze. 39. 2. q La. 1. 21. r Est. 8. 17. s Ca. 1. 6. t Eze. 16. 13. u Ge. 30. 19. w Eze. 45. 13. y Ps. 122. 4. z La. 5. 18. a Est. 8. 16. b Ps. 45. 1. c Ps. 119. 14. d Ps. 90. 8. e Nu. 24. 17. f Is. 20. 4. g Is. 22. 7.

שְׁתִי masc.—I. *a drinking*, Ec. 10. 17.—II. *the warp* of a web, Le. 13. 48, 49, sq.; שתי Arab. *to fix the warp to the loom*; Syr. *to weave*.

שְׁתִיָּה fem. *a drinking*, Est. 1. 8.

מִשְׁתֶּה masc. dec. 9 a.—I. *a drinking*.—II. *drink*.—III. *banquet, feast*.

מִשְׁתֵּי Chald. masc. dec. 6 b, id. Da. 5. 10.

שָׁתָה Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שית

שָׁתֵה[a] Chald. Peal part. act. sing. masc. d. 6 a (§ 62) שתה

שַׁתָּה[b] Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. [for שַׁתְּתָּ § 25. rem.] שית

שַׁתָּהּ[c] וְ id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for שַׁתִּיהָ] . . . שית

שָׁתֹה Kal inf. abs. . . . . . שתה

שְׁתֵה וּ׳ id. imp. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . שתה

שֹׁתָה[d] id. part. act. sing., fem. of שֹׁתֶה . . שתה

שֹׁתֶה id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9 a . . שתה

שָׁתוֹ וְ id. inf. abs. for שָׁתֹה (§ 24. rem. 2) . שתה

שָׁתוּ וְ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . שתה

שָׁתוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שית

שַׁתּוּ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . שתת

שְׁתוֹ[e] Kal inf. constr., comp. שָׁתוֹ (§ 24. rem. 2) שתה

שְׁתוּ וּ׳ id. imp. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . . שתה

שָׁתוּל Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3 a . שתל

שְׁתוּלָה id. part. pass. sing. fem. . . . שתל

שְׁתוּלִים[f] id. part. pass. masc., pl. of שָׁתוּל dec. 3 a שתל

שָׁתוֹת[g] וְ Kal inf. abs. (§ 24. rem. 2) . . שתה

שְׁתוֹת[qq] id. inf. constr. dec. 1 a . . . שתה

שְׁתוֹתוֹ[i] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . שתה

שְׁתוֹתֵיהֶם noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שֵׁת שית

שֶׁתֶּחְפָּץ pref. ·שֶׁ) (Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תֶּחְפַּץ] חפץ

שַׁתִּי[k] וְ׳ Kal pret. 1 pers. s. [for שַׁתְּתִּי § 25. rem.] שית

שְׁתִי וְ pr. name, see וַשְׁתִּי under lett. ו.

שְׁתֵּי וּ׳ num. card. f., constr. of שְׁתַּיִם q.v.; וּ bef. (:) שנה

שִׁיתִי[m] Kal inf. (שִׁית), suff. 1 pers. s., or imp. s. fem. שית

שֹׁתֵי Kal part. act. pl. c. masc. from שֹׁתֶה dec. 9 a שתה

שְׁתֵּיהֶם num. card. fem. (שְׁתַּיִם q. v.), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from שְׁנַיִם masc. . . . שנה

שְׁתֵּיהֶן[n] id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שנה

שֹׁתִים וְ Kal part. act. masc., pl. of שֹׁתֶה dec. 9 a שתה

שְׁתָּיִם[o] וּ׳ } num. card. du. [for שְׁנָתַיִם], fem. of

שְׁתַּיִם וּ׳ } שְׁנַיִם; וּ bef. (:) . . . } שנה

שְׁתֵּים וּ׳ id., constr. st., followed by עָשָׂר, otherwise שְׁתֵּי; וּ id. . . . שנה

שָׁתַיִן[p] Ch. Peal part. act. m., pl. of שְׁתָה d. 6 a (§ 62) שתה

שִׁתִּין Chald. num. card. com. gen., pl. of שֵׁת . שת

שָׁתִינוּ[q] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . שתה

שָׁתִית[r] וְ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שתה

שָׁתִיתִי וְ׳ id. pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שתה

שְׁתִיתֶם וּ׳ id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:) . שתה

[שָׁתַל] fut. יִשְׁתֹּל *to plant*.

שָׁתִיל masc. dec. 3 a, *shoot, branch*, Ps. 128. 3.

שְׁתַלְתִּיו[s] וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . שתל

שָׂתַם (comp. § 8. rem. 7) *to stop, shut out*, La. 3. 8.

שָׁתַם *to open*, only part. שְׁתֻם הָעָיִן *having his eyes opened*, Nu. 24. 3, 15; Chald. *to bore through*.

שָׁתָם[t] Kal pret. 3 pers. s. m. (שִׁית), suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שית

שְׁתֻם[u] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. constr. [fr. שָׁתוּם] dec. 3 a . . . . . . שתם

שָׁתַן. Hiph. *to make water*, only part. מַשְׁתִּין *mingens* against the wall, i. e. a male child; according to others, a dog.

שַׁתַּנִי[v] Kal pret. 2 pers. s. m. (שַׁתָּ q. v.), suff. 1 p. s. שית

[שָׁתַק] fut. יִשְׁתֹּק *to be still, to rest, to abate*, of waves, of strife.

שָׁתַר. Niph. *to break forth*, 1 Sa. 5. 9. Arab. שתר *to split, burst* (Gesen.).

שֵׁתָר (*star*) pr. name of a Persian prince, Est. 1. 14.

שְׁתַר בּוֹזְנַי וּ׳ (*shining star*) pr. name of a Persian governor, Ezr. 5. 3; 6. 6.

[שָׁתַת] i. q. שִׁית *to set, place, put*.

שְׁתֹתֶיהָ[y] noun pl. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from [שָׁת] dec. 1 a (§ 30. No. 3) . . שית

ת

תָּא noun masc. sing. dec. 1 a . . . . תוה

[תָּאַב] I. i. q. אָוָה *to desire, long for*, with לְ Ps. 119 40, 174.

תַּאֲבָה fem. *desire*, Ps. 119. 20.

II. [תָּאַב] i. q. תָּעַב only Pi. part. מְתָאֵב *abhorring*, Am. 6. 8.

תְּאַבֵּד וַ׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Ki. 11. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . אבד

[a] Da. 5. 1. [b] Ps. 8. 7. [c] Ho. 2. 5. [d] Job 6. 4. [e] Pr. 31. 4. [f] Ps. 92. 14. [g] Is. 22. 13. [h] 1 Ki. 13. 23. [i] 2 Sa. 10. 4. [k] Ps. 73. 28. [l] Ex. 23. 31. [m] Ex. 10. 1. [n] Je. 31. 21. [o] 1 Sa. 25. 43. [o] Ne. 13. 20. [p] Da. 5. 23. [q] La. 5. 4. [qq] Je. 35. 8, 14. [r] Is. 51. 17. [s] Eze. 17. 22. [t] Ge. 30. 40. [u] Nu. 24. 3, 15. [v] Ps. 88. 7, 9. [y] Is. 19. 10.

תֹּאבַד, תֹּאבֵד } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 19. rem. 1) אבד
[a]תְּאַבְּדוּ Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּאַבְּדוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] אבד
[b]תֹּאבֵדוּ, [c]תֹּאבְדוּ } וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) אבד
[d]תְּאַבְּדוּן Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . אבד
תֹּאבֵדוּן Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for תֹּאבְדוּן comp. § 8. rem. 7] . . אבד
[e]תְּאַבְּדֵם Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. אבד
[f]תֹּאבַדְנָה וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ־וַ conv. . . אבד
תֹּאבֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 24. 5, 8) 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . . אבה
תֹּאבוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c) . אבה
[g]תֶּאֱבָל, תֶּאֱבָל } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) אבל
[h]תָּאַבְתִּי Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . תאב
[i]תֶּאֱגֹר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) אגר

תָּאָה. Pi. *to mark out*, Nu. 34. 7, 8.

תְּאוֹ, תּוֹא masc. a species of *gazelle*, De. 14. 5; Is. 51. 20 (Arab. תָּאִי *to outrun*); Vulg. *oryx*.

[k]תֶּאֱהַב, [l]תֶּאֱהָב } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5) . . . אהב
[m]תֶּאֱהַב וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־וַ conv. . אהב
[n]תֶּאֱהָבוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תֶּאֱהֲבוּ § 8. r. 15] אהב
[o]תֶּאֱהָבוּ id. id., Aram. form [for תֶּאֱהֲבוּ] . . אהב
[p]תֶּאֱהָבוּן id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . אהב
[q]תָּאָו וְ' noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תָּא d. 1 a תוה
[r]תְּאוֹ וּ noun masc. sing.; וּ bef. (:) . תאה
תַּאֲוָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . אוה
תְּאַוֶּה Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אוה
[s]תְּאוֹמֵי, [t]תְּאוֹמִים } noun masc. pl. constr. & abs. from [תְּאוֹם] dec. 3a . . . תאם
[u]תַּאֲוַת וְ' noun fem. sing., constr. of תַּאֲוָה dec. 10 אוה
[x]תַּאֲוָתִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . אוה
[y]תַּאֲוָתָם וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . אוה
[z]תֶּאְזֹור Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) אזר
תְּאַזְּרֵנִי וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; ־וַ conv. אזר
[a]תֶּאֱחֹז Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 4) אחז
[b]תֹּאחֵז וְ, [c]תֹּאחֶז וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 19. r. 4); ־וַ conv. אחז
[d]תֹּאחֲזֵנִי וְ id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . אחז
תְּאַחֵר, תְּאַחַר } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 46. 13) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1) אחר
[e]תְּאַחֲרוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אחר

[f]תֶּאְטַר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) אטר
[g]תָּאֵי וְ noun masc. pl. constr. from תָּא dec. 1 a תוה
[h]תָּאִיצוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . און
[i]תָּאִיר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem. אור
[k]תָּאִירוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אור
[l]תַּאֲכֵל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּאֲכִיל] אכל
תֵּאָכֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . אכל
תֹּאכַל, תֹּאכֵל } וַ, וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 1); ־וַ conv. אכל
[m]תֵּאכֻל וְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . אכל
[n]תְּאַכְּלֵהוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּאַכְּלֵהוּ § 10. rem. 7] אכל
[o]תֹּאכְלֻהוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. אכל
[p]תְּאֻכְּלוּ Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אכל
תֹּאכֵלוּ, תֹּאכְלוּ } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 19. rem. 1) אכל
[q]תֹּאכְלוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . אכל
[r]תֹּאכֵלוּן id. id. with parag. ן . . . . אכל
תֹּאכְלִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . אכל
[s]תֹּאכְלֵךְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. אכל
[t]תֹּאכַלְכֶם id. id., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . אכל
[u]תֹּאכְלֵם [x]וַתֹּ', וְ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ־וַ conv. אכל
[y]תֵּאָכַלְנָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . אכל
תֹּאכַלְנָה [z]וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ־וַ conv. . אכל
[a]תֹּאכְלֶנָּה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. אכל
תֹּאכְלֶנּוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . אכל
[b]תֹּאכְלֵנוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. pl. . אכל
תֹּאכְלֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. אכל
[c]תֵּאָלֵם Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אלם
[d]תֵּאָלַמְנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . אלם
[e]תֶּאֱלַף Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) אלף
[f]תְּאַלְצֵהוּ וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּאַלֵּץ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); ־וַ conv. אלץ
[g]תַּאֲלָתְךָ noun f. s., suff. 2 p. s. m. fr. [תַּאֲלָה] d. 10 אלה

תָּאַם *to be double*, only part. תֹּאֲמִים *doubled, coupled*. Hiph. *to bear twins*.

תְּאֹם masc. dec. 6f, *twin*, Ca. 7. 4.

תְּאוֹם masc. dec. 3a, id., pl. תְּאוֹמִים, תֹּמִים.

[h]תָּאֳמֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from [תְּאֹם] dec. 6f תאם
[i]תַּאֲמִין Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . אמן
[k]תַּאֲמִינוּ וְ' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אמן
[l]תַּאֲמִינוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תֵּימִינוּ] ימן

---

[a] Nu. 33. 52. [b] Est. 4. 14. [c] Ps. 2. 12. [d] De. 12. 2. [e] Pr. 1. 32. [f] 1 Sa. 9. 3. [g] Job 14. 22. [h] Ps. 119. 40, 174. [i] De. 28. 39 [k] 2 Ch. 19. 2. [l] Pr. 20. 13. [m] 1 Sa. 18. 20. [n] Zec. 8. 17. [o] Pr. 1. 22. [p] Ps. 4. 3. [q] Eze. 40. 21, 29, 33, 36. [r] De. 14. 5. [s] Ca. 4. 5. [t] Ge. 38. 27. [u] Pr. 10. 24. [x] Ps. 38. 10. [y] Ps. 78. 29. [z] Je. 1. 17. [a] Ec. 7. 18. [b] De. 32. 41. [c] Ru. 3. 15. [d] Ps. 139. 10. [e] Ge. 24. 56. [f] Ps. 69. 16. [g] Eze. 40. 10. [h] Is. 22. 4. [i] Ps. 18. 29; Ec. 8. 1. [k] Mal. 1. 10. [l] Eze. 3. 3. [m] Da. 7. 23. [n] Job 20. 26. [o] Le. 7. 24. [p] Is. 1. 20. [q] Le. 11. 42. [r] Nu. 11. 19 [s] Na. 3. 15. [t] Is. 33. 11. [u] Ps. 21. 10. [x] Job 1. 16. [y] Je. 24. 2. [z] Ge. 41. 4, 20. [a] Eze. 4. 9, 10. [b] De. 5. 25. [c] Eze. 24. 27. [d] Ps. 31. 19. [e] Pr. 22. 25. [f] Ju. 16. 16. [g] La. 3. 65. [h] Ca. 7. 4. [i] De. 28. 66. [k] Is. 43. 10. [l] Is. 30. 21.

תְּאֻמִם defect. for תּוֹאֳמִים (q. v.) — תאם

תַּאֲמִין } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from
תַּאֲמִינִי } תַּאֲמִין — אמן

תֵּאָמַנָּה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תֵּאָמַנָּה, תֵּאָמַנְנָה § 9. rem. 4, comp. § 25. rem.] — אמן

תַּאֲמִינוּ ו'ן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — אמן

תְּאַמֵּץ ו'ן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 31. 17) 3 pers. fem. sing.; ·וַ conv. — אמץ

תְּאַמְּצֵנִי id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — אמץ

תֹּאמַר } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing.
תֹּאמֵר } fem. (§ 19. rem. 1) — אמר

תֹּאמַר וַ } id. id. with conv. וַ (§ 19. rem. 2) — אמר
תֹּאמֶר וַ }

תֹּאמְרוּ } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — אמר
תֹּאמֵרוּ וַ }

תֵּאמְרוּן Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 53) — אמר

תֹּאמְרוּן Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן — אמר

תֹּאמְרִי וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — אמר

תֹּאמֵרֻן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. for תֹּאמְרוּן — אמר

תֹּאמַרְןָ וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16);
תֹּאמַרְנָה וַ } ·וַ conv. — אמר

תְּאֵנָה f. (pl. תְּאֵנִים) fig tree; also fig. R. doubtful.

תְּאֻנֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אנה

תֹּאֲנָה noun fem. sing. — אנה

תֵּאָנַח Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אנח

תַּאֲנִיָּה noun fem. sing. — אנה

תְּאֵנַתְכֶם ו the foll. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) — תאן

תְּאֵנִים ו'ו noun fem. with pl. masc. term. from תְּאֵנָה dec. 10; ו id. — תאן

תְּאֻנִים noun masc. pl. — און

תֶּאֱנַף Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אנף

תַּאֲנַת pr. name in compos. תַּאֲנַת שִׁלֹה — אנה

תַּאֲנָתָהּ noun f. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. [תַּאֲנָה] d. 10 — אנה

תְּאֵנָתָהּ ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תְּאֵנָה dec. 10; ו bef. (:) — תאן

תְּאֵנָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — תאן

תְּאֵנָתִי ו id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) — תאן

תְּאֵנָתְךָ ו id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. — תאן

תְּאֵנָתָם ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו id. — תאן

תֵּאָסֵף Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אסף

תֶּאֱסֹף Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 13. r. 4.) — אסף

תֹּאסִפוּן Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תּוֹסִיפוּן]; ן parag. — יסף

תַּאַסְפִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) — אסף

תֵּאָסֵר Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אסר

תַּאַסְרֵהוּ וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תֶּאֱסֹר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 6); ·וַ conv. — אסר

תֵּאָפֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — אפה

תֹּאפוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2c) — אפה

תֵּאָפֶינָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — אפה

תָּאַר ו to be drawn, marked out. Pi. to mark out, delineate, Is. 44. 13. Pu. part. מְתֹאָר marked off, Jos. 19. 13 render, which is marked off (i. e. pertains) to Neah; others take it as a proper name. Hence

תֹּאַר masc. d. 6f (§ 35. r. 8).—I. form, personal appearance.—II. handsome form, beauty.

תָּאֹר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ארר

תֶּאֱרֹב Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. or (Pr. 7. 12; 23. 28) 3 p. s. f. — ארב

תַּאַרְגִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 6) — ארג

תָּאֳרוֹ } noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing.
תָּאֳרוֹ וְ } masc. from תֹּאַר dec. 6 (§ 35. rem. 8) — תאר

תַּאֲרִיךְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ארך

תַּאֲרִיכוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ארך

תַּאֲרִיכֻן id. id. with parag. ן — ארך

תֶּאֱרַכְנָה וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 13. r. 4); ·וַ conv. — ארך

תָּאֳרָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תֹּאַר dec. 6f — תאר

תַּאְרֵעַ ו pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 8. 35, called תַּחְרֵעַ in 1 Ch. 9. 41.

תְּאָרֵשׂ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ארשׂ

תְּאַשּׁוּר ו noun masc. sing.; ו bef. (:) — אשׁר

תֶּאְשַׁם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) — אשׁם

תֶּאְשָׁמוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תֶּאֶשְׁמוּ v. id. & § 8. rem. 15] — אשׁם

תְּאַשֵּׁר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — אשׁר

תְּאַשְּׁרֻנִי וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. — אשׁר

תֵּאתֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תֶּאֱתֶה § 13. rem. 4, § 19. rem. 3, & § 25. No. 2c] — אתה

תָּבֹא וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תָּבִיא; ·וַ conv. — בוא

תָּבֹא וַתָּ, ו'ן id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b); ·וַ id. — בוא

תֵּבֵא Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. Chaldaism for תֹּבֶה (§ 24. r. 19), for תֹּאבֶה (§ 19. r. 5) — אבה

תְּבִאֵהוּ ו Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Je. 13. 1), or 3 pers. sing. fem. (תָּבִיא), suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. — בוא

תָּבֹאוּ וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. — בוא

תָּבֹאִי וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. — בוא

תָּבֹאינָה } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תָּבֹאנָה
תְּבֹאֶינָה } (§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f) — בוא

תְּבִאֵמוֹ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (תָּבִיא), suff. 3 p. pl. m. — בוא

Ex. 26. 24. · Je. 12. 6. · Pr. 26. 25. · Is. 60. 4. · Is. 7. 9. · 2 Ch. 20. 20. · Pr. 31. 17. · Ps. 89. 22. · 1 Ki. 5. 20; Pr. 1. 21. · Je. 23. 38. · Je. 10. 11. · Je. 21. 3. · Ps. 91. 10. · Ju. 14. 4. · Eze. 21. 11. · Am. 4. 9. Ne. 13. 15. · Eze. 24. 12. · Je. 2. 24. · Ho. 2. 14. · Joel 1. 7. · Je. 5. 17. · Ps. 105. 33. · Nu. 12. 14. · Ex. 5. 7. · Jos. 2. 18. · Ju. 16. 6, 10, 13. · Ju. 16. 8, 12. · Ex. 16. 23. · Le. 23. 17. · Jos. 15. 9, 11; 18. 14, 17. · Pr. 24. 15. · Ju. 16. 13. · 1 Sa. 28. 14. · Is. 52. 14. · De. 4. 40. · Eze. 31. 5. · La. 4. 8. · De. 28. 30. · Ho. 14. 1. · Pr. 4. 14. · Job 29. 11. · Mi. 4. 8. · Is. 47. 11. · Pr. 1. 10. · Je. 13. 1. · Ex. 16. 7. · 1 Sa. 10. 7. · Ps. 45. 16. · Ex. 15. 17.

תָּבֹאןָ[a] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10, & § 25. No. 2f); ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא
תָּבֹאנָה וַתָּ', וַ'[b] }

תְּבֹאֶנּוּ[c] id. fut. 3 pers. s. m. (תָּבוֹא), suff. 3 p. s. m. בוא

תְּבִאֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תָּבִיא), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא

תִּבְאַשׁ[d] וַ'[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ‍ו id. באשׁ

תָּבֹאתִי[f] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., Kh. תָּבֹאתִי, K. תָּבֹאת for תָּבֹאִי, an anom. form, perhaps a fut. with both the preformative and afformative of the fem., comp. pret. בָּאת; for ·תִי comp. § 8. rem. 5 בוא

תִּבְגְּדוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּבְגְּדוּ § 8. r. 15] בגד

תִּבְגּוֹד[h] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) בגד

תַּבְדִּילִי[i] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בדל

[תֵּבָה] fem. dec. 10, strictly *a chest, box*; it is used for—I. *the ark* of Noah, built in the form of a chest.—II. *the ark* in which Moses was exposed, Ex. 2. 5.

תְּבַהֵל Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) בהל

תִּבָּהֵל[k] וַ'[l] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בהל

תְּבַהֲלֵם[m] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבַהֵל § 14. rem. 1), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. בהל

תִּבָּהַלְנָה[n] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. בהל

תָּבוֹא וַ' } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13); ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא
תָּבוֹאָה[o] וְ }

תְּבוּאָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 בוא

תְּבוֹאֵהוּ[p] וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תָּבוֹא), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא

תְּבוּאוֹת noun fem., pl. of תְּבוּאָה dec. 10 בוא

תָּבוֹאִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2f) בוא

תְּבוֹאֶינָה[q] וַ } id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., K. תְּבוֹאנָה (§ 21. rem. 10); ·ַ‍ו conv., ו bef. (:) בוא
תְּבוֹאֶינָה[r] וּ }

תְּבוֹאֶךָּ[s] id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (תָּבוֹא), suff. 2 p. s. m. בוא

תְּבוֹאֶנָה[t] וַ'[u] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10) בוא

תְּבוֹאֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תָּבוֹא), suff. 3 pers. s. m. בוא

תְּבוֹאֵנִי[v] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. בוא

תְּבוּאַת וּ'[w] noun f. s., constr. of תְּבוּאָה d. 10; ו bef. (:) בוא

תְּבוּאֹת id. pl., comp. תְּבוּאוֹת בוא

תָּבוֹאתָה[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. for תָּבוֹא, an anom. form with the parag. syllable תָה, perh. intended for an afform. of the fem., comp. תְּבוֹאתֵךְ & תָּבֹאתִי בוא

תְּבוּאָתָהּ וּ'[a] n. f. s., suff. 3 p s. f. fr. תְּבוּאָה d. 10; ו bef. (:) בוא

תְּבוּאָתֹה id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc., K. אָתוֹ' בוא

תְּבוּאָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בוא

תְּבוּאָתִי וּ'[d] id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) בוא

תְּבוֹאָתֵךְ[e] made up from the form תָּבוֹאתָה (q. v.) & suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. בוא

תְּבוּאָתְךָ[f] } noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תְּבוּאָה dec. 10 בוא
תְּבוּאָתֶךָ }

תְּבוּאָתֵנוּ[g] id., suff. 1 pers. pl. בוא

תָּבוּז[h] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בוז

תִּבּוֹז[i] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7) בזז

תְּבוּנָה וּ' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) בין

תְּבוּנוֹת id., pl. of the preced. בין

תְּבוּנוֹתֵיכֶם[k] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. בין

תָּבוּס[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. בוס

תְּבוּסַת[m] noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּבוּסָה dec. 10 בוס

תִּבּוֹק[n] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7) בקק

תָּבוֹר pr. name of a place תבר

תֵּבוֹשׁ[o] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 6) בושׁ

תֵּבוֹשִׁי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. בושׁ

תָּבֹז[p] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בזז

תִּבֶז וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תִּבְזֶה; ·ַ‍ו conv. בזה

תָּבֹז[q] וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 7) בזז

תִּבְזֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. בזה

תָּבֹזּוּ[r] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. בזז

תִּבְחַן Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תִּבְחַן § 8. r. 15] בחן

תִּבְחֲנוּ[s] Niph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּבָּחֲנוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] בחן

תִּבְחָנֶנּוּ[t] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּבְחַן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) בחן

תִּבְחַר וַתִּ'[u], וְ'[x] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 15) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בחר

תַּבֵּט[y] וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תַּבִּיט; ·ַ‍ו id. נבט

תִּבְטַח וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ‍ו id. בטח

תִּבְטְחוּ } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַ‍ו id. בטח
תִּבְטְחוּ וַ' }

תִּבְטְחִי וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ‍ו id. בטח

תָּבִיא Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. בוא

תְּבִיאֵהוּ[a] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא

תָּבִיאוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. בוא

תְּבִיאֶינָה[b] id. fut. 3 pers pl. fem. בוא

תְּבִיאֵם[c] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ‍ו conv. בוא

תְּבִיאֶנָּה[d] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. בוא

תְּבִיאֶנּוּ[e] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. בוא

תְּבִיאֵנִי[f] id. id., suff. 1 pers sing. בוא

תַּבִּיט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. נבט

תָּבִין Kal fut. 2 pers. sing masc. בין

תָּבִינוּ[g] וְ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. בין

---

[a] Ge. 30. 38. [b] Is. 47. 9. [c] Job 20. 22. [d] Is. 50. 2. [e] Ex. 8. 10. [f] 1 Sa. 25. 34. [g] Mal. 2. 16. [h] Is. 48. 8. [i] De. 19. 27. [k] Ec. 8. 3. [l] Job 4. 5. [m] Ps. 83. 16. [n] Eze. 7. 27. [o] Is. 5. 19. [p] Ps. 35. 8; 109. 17. [q] Est. 4. 4. [r] Je. 9. 16. [s] Eze. 32. 11. [t] 2 Ch. 9. 21. [u] Je. 9. 16. [v] Ps. 36. 12. [w] De. 22. 9. [x] De. 33. 16. [a] Ne. 9. 37. [b] Le. 19. 25. [c] Job 31. 12. [d] Pr. 8. 19. [e] Job 22. 21. Pr. 3. 9. [g] Le. 25. 20. [h] Pr. 23. 22. [i] Is. 24. 3. [k] Job 32. 11. [l] Pr. 27. 7. [m] 2 Ch. 22. 7. [n] Is. 24. 3. [o] Je. 51. 47. [p] De. 20. 14. [q] Pr. 30. 17. [r] Jos. 8. 2. [s] Ge. 42. 15. [t] Job 7. 18. [u] Job 15. 5. [x] Job 7. 15. [y] 1 Sa. 16. 7. [z] Is. 30. 12. [a] Ju. 19. 3. [b] Le. 7. 30. [c] Ne. 9. 23. [d] Le. 6. 14. [e] De. 33. 7. [f] 1 Sa. 20. 8. [g] Is. 43. 10.

תְּבִינֵם[a]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בין
תְּבִירָה[b]	Ch. Peal part. pass. sing. fem. [of תְּבִיר masc.]	תבר
תָבִישׁוּ[c]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בושׁ
תְּבִישֵׁנִי[d]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בושׁ
תֵּבְךְּ	וַ ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3)	בכה
תִּבְכֶּה	וַ' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בכה
תִּבְכּוּ	וַ' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	בכה
תִּבְכִּי[e]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	בכה
תִּבְכֶּינָה[f] / תִּבְכֶּנָה[h]	וַ'[g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בכה
תֵּבֵל	וְ' noun fem. sing.	יבל
תֶּבֶל	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תִּבֹּלִ[i]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3)	נבל
תֻּבַל	וְ' pr. name of a people, see תּוּבַל	יבל
תִּבְלֶה[k]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בלה
תַּבְלִיתָם[l]	noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from [תַּבְלִית] dec. 1 b	בלה
תְּבַלֻּל[m]	noun masc. sing.	בלל
תְּבַלַּע[n]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בלע
תִּבְלַע	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בלע
תִּבְלָעֵם[o]	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. r. 12); ·וַ id.	בלע
תִּבְלָעֵמוֹ[p]	id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	בלע
תִּבְלַעְןָ[q] / תִּבְלַעְנָה[r]	וַ / וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); ·וַ conv.	בלע
תְּבַלְּעֶנּוּ[s]	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	בלע
תִּבְלָעֵנוּ[t]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּבְלַע), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12)	בלע
תִּבְלָעֵנִי[u]	id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	בלע
תְּבַלְּעֵנִי[v]	וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 pers. s.; ·וַ conv.	בלע

תֶּבֶן וְ'[w] masc. *straw*.

מַתְבֵּן masc. *straw, heap of straw*, Is. 25. 10.

תָּבֶן[x]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. and conv. from תָּבִין	בין
תִּבֶן	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. fr. תִּבְנֶה; ·וַ conv.	בנה
תִּבָּנֶה	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 22. 23), or 3 pers. sing. fem.	בנה
תִּבְנֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תִּבְנוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בנה
תִּבְנִי	pr. name masc.	בנה
תִּבְנִי[y]	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בנה
תִּבָּנֶינָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בנה
תַּבְנִית	וְ'[z] noun fem. sing. dec. 10	בנה
תַּבְנִיתוֹ[c]	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בנה
תִּבְעֶה[d]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעה
תִּבְעֲטוּ[e]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בעט
תִּבְעָיוּן[f]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 24. r. 5)	בעה
תַּבְעִיר[g]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בער
תִּבָּעֵל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בעל
תַּבַּעְנָה[h]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	נבע
תְּבַעֵר[i]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תִּבְעַר	וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בער
תַּבְעֵרָה	pr. name of a place	בער
תְּבַעֲרוּ[k]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בער
תְּבַעֵת[l]	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1)	בעת
תְּבַעֲתֶךָּ[m]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּבַעֶתְךָ § 2. r. 3]	בעת
תְּבַעֲתַנִּי[n]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 7. 14), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	בעת
תֵּבֵץ	pr. name of a place near Shechem, Ju. 9. 50; 2 Sa. 11. 21.	
תְּבַצְּעִי[o]	וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בצע
תְּבַצַּעְנָה[p]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	בצע
תְּבַצֵּר[q]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
תִּבְצֹר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בצר
תִּבְצְרוּ[r]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	בצר
תְּבַקַּע[s] / תְּבַקֵּעַ[t]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	בקע
תִּבָּקַע[u]	וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בקע
תְּבַקְּעֵם[x]	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc	בקע
תְּבַקַּעְנָה[y]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv.	בקע
תְּבַקֵּשׁ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	בקשׁ
תְּבַקֶּשׁ־[z]	id., id., or (Pr. 18. 15) fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 10. r. 4)	בקשׁ
תְּבַקְשׁוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקשׁ
תְּבַקֵּשׁוּן[a]	id. id. with parag. ן [for תְּבַקְשׁוּן § 10. r. 4]	בקשׁ
תְּבַקְשִׁי[b]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקשׁ
תְּבֻקְשִׁי[c]	וּ Pual fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 7); וּ bef. (:), comp. וּשְׁבַע	בקשׁ
תְּבַקְשֵׁם	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּבַקֵּשׁ), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7)	בקשׁ
תְּבַקְשֶׁנָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	בקשׁ
תְּבַקְשֶׁנּוּ[d]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	בקשׁ

תְּבַר Ch. i. q. Heb. שָׁבַר *to break*, only part. pass. תְּבִיר *fragile, brittle*, Da. 2. 42.

תָּבוֹר (*quarry*; or i. q. טַבּוּר *height*) pr. name, *Tabor*.—I. a mountain in Galilee, on the confines of Zebulun and Naphtali.—II. a grove of oaks, in Benjamin, 1 Sa. 10. 3.—III. a city of the Levites, in Benjamin, 1 Ch. 6. 62.

---

[a] Job 32. 8. [b] Da. 2. 42. [c] Ps. 14. 6. [d] Ps. 119. 31, 116. [e] 1 Sa. 1. 8. [f] Ps. 78. 64. [g] Ru. 1. 9, 14. [h] Job 27. 15. [i] Ex. 18. 18. [k] Is. 51. 6. [l] Is. 10. 25. [m] Le. 21. 20. [n] 2 Sa. 20. 19. [o] De. 11. 6. [p] Ex. 15. 12. [q] Ge. 41. 24. [r] Ge. 41. 7. [s] Ec. 10. 12. [t] Nu. 16. 34. [u] Ps. 69. 16. [v] Job 10. 8. [w] Ex. 5. 18. [x] Job 13. 1. [y] Eze. 16. 24. [z] 1 Ch. 28. 12. [c] 2 Ki. 16. 10. [d] Is. 64. 1. [e] 1 Sa. 2. 29. [f] Is. 21. 12. [g] Eze. 5. 2. [h] Ps. 119. 171. [i] De. 21. 9. [k] Ex. 35. 3. [l] Job 13. 11. [m] Job 33. 7. [n] Job 9. 34; 13. 21. [o] Eze. 22. 12. [p] Zec. 4. 9. [q] Je. 51. 53. [r] Le. 25. 11. [s] Hab. 3. 9. [t] 2 Ki. 8. 12; Eze. 13. 11. [u] Is. 59. 5. [x] Ho. 13. 8. [y] 2 Ki. 2. 24. [z] Je. 45. 5. [a] 2 Ki. 6. 19. [b] Na. 3. 11. [c] Eze. 26. 21. [d] Ge. 43. 9.

תְּבֹר	pr. name, כִּסְלֹת תָּ׳ under . .	כסל
תִּבְרַח[a]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. .	ברח
תְּבָרֵךְ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	ברך
תְּבֹרַךְ תְּבֹרָךְ[b]	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	ברך
תְּבָרְכוּ[c]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	ברך
תְּבָרֶכְךָ[d]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m.	ברך
תְּבָרְכֶנּוּ[e]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. .	ברך
תְּבָרֲכֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . .	ברך
תְּבָרֲכֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . .	ברך
תְּבָרְכֵנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	ברך
תַּבְרֵנִי	וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּבְרֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . .	ברה
תֵּבֹשׁוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 6) .	בוש
תֵּבֹשִׁי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	בוש
תְּבַשֵּׁל	[k] וַי׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (2 Sa. 13. 8) 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	בשל
תְּבֻשַּׁל[l]	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	בשל
תְּבַשְּׁלוּ[m]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	בשל
תְּבַשֵּׂר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . :	בשׂר
תְּבַשְּׂרוּ[n]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	בשׂר
תֵּבַת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תֵּבָה dec. 10	תבה
תִּגְאַל[o]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	גאל
תִּגָּאֲלוּ[p]	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּגָּאֲלוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	גאל
תִּגְבַּהּ[q]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. .	גבה
תִּגְבָּהוּ[r]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּגְבְּהוּ § 8. r. 15]	גבה
תִּגְבְּהֶינָה	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 8. r. 16); ·וַ conv.	גבה
תַּגְבִּיהַּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	גבה
תִּגְבַּל[s]	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תִּגְבֹּל § 8. r. 18]	גבל
תַּגֵּד תַּגֶּד[t]	וַ / וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תַּגִּיד (§ 11. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. .	נגד
תַּגְדִּילוּ	[u] וַי׳ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. .	גדל
תַּגְדֵּל[v]	[y] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. ap. [fr. תַּגְדִּיל]; ·וַ id.	גדל
תִּגְדַּל	וַי׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . .	גדל
תִּגְדְּלִי[z]	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. .	גדל
תְּגַדְּלֶנּוּ[a]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	גדל
תְּגַדֵּעוּן	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן [for תְּגַדְּעוּן § 10. rem. 4] . . .	גדע
תִּגְדְּרוּ[b]	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. .	גדר
תִּגֹּף	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) .	נגף
תָּגוּר[c]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	גור
תָּגוּרוּ[d]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	גור
תָּגוּרִי[e]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	גור
תָּגֹז[f]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	גזז

תִּגְזֹל תִּגְזָל־[g]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זל
תִּגְזֹר[h]	וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	זר
תָּגַח[i]	וַ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3)	יח
תַּגִּיד תַּגִּיד[k]	וְ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Est. 2. 10) 3 p. sing. f.; second form *plene* for תַּגֵּד ap.	גד
תַּגִּידוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	גד
תַּגִּידִי[l]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	גד
תָּגִיל[m]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f.	יל
תַּגִּיעַ[n]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	גע
תַּגִּישׁ[o]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	גש
תַּגִּישׁוּ[p] תַּגִּישׁוּן[q]	[r] וַי׳ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	גש
תָּגֵל	וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תָּגִיל	יל
תְּגַל[s] תְּגַל	וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תְּגַלֶּה . .	לה
תִּגָּל[t]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּגָּלֶה	לה
תְּגַלֶּה[u] תְּגַלֶּה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (comp. § 24. rem 20) . . .	לה
תִּגָּלֶה	[v] וַי׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. .	לה
תְּגַלַּח[y]	וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. .	לח
תְּגַלִּי[x]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	לה
תָּגֵלְנָה	[a] וַי׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv. .	יל
תִּגְלַת פִּלְאֶסֶר תִּגְלַת פִּלֶסֶר	also written תִּ׳ פִּלְנְאֶסֶר and פִּלְנֶסֶר pr. n. *Tiglath-pileser*, a king of Assyria.	
תַּגְמוּלוֹהִי[b]	noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 4. r. 5), fr. תַּגְמוּל	מל
תִּגְמֹל[c]	[d] וַי׳ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ·וַ conv.	מל
תִּגְמְלֵהוּ[e]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ id.	מל
תִּגְמְלוּ[f]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	מל
תִּגְנֹב	[g] וַי׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	נב
תִּגְנֹב	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. .	נב
תִּגְנֹבוּ[h]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּגְנְבוּ § 8. r. 15]	נב
תַּגַּע[aa]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תַּגִּיעַ; ·וַ conv.	גע
תִּגַּע[i] תִּגַּע	וַי׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	גע
תִּגְּעוּ תִּגְּעוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . .	גע
תִּגְעַל[k]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	על
תִּגְעָרוּ[l]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	ער
תִּגְעַשׁ[m]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. .	עש
תִּגָּעַשׁ[n]	וַ Kh. תִּגְעַשׁ q. v., K. וַיִּתְגָּעַשׁ Hithp. fut. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . .	עש
תָּגָר[o]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f., ap. & conv. fr. תָּגוּר	ור
תַּגֵּר[p]	וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּגִּיר]; ·וַ conv.	גר

[a] Ge. 16. 6.
[b] Ju. 5. 24.
[c] Nu. 6. 23.
[d] Ge. 27. 4, 25.
[e] Nu. 23. 25.
[f] 2 Ki. 4. 29.
[g] Ge. 27. 19, 31.
[h] 1 Ch. 4. 10.
[i] 2 Sa. 13. 5.
[k] 2 Sa. 13. 8.
[l] Le. 6. 21.
[m] Ex. 16. 23.
[n] 2 Sa. 1. 20. Ru. 4. 4.
[p] Is. 52. 3.
[q] Eze. 19. 11.
[r] Eze. 16. 50.
[s] Zec. 9. 2.
[t] Job 19. 5.
[u] Eze. 35. 13.
[v] Ob. 12.
[y] Ge. 19. 19.
[z] Eze. 16. 7.
[a] Job 7. 17.
[b] Eze. 13. 5.
[c] De. 18. 22.
[d] De. 1. 17.
[e] 2 Ki. 8. 1.
[f] De. 15. 19.
[g] Pr. 22. 22.
[h] Job 22. 28.
[i] Eze. 32. 2
[k] Ex. 19. 3.
[l] Jos. 2. 20.
[m] Je. 13. 15.
[m] Is. 41. 16; Ps. 35. 9.
[n] Le. 5. 7.
[o] Am. 9. 10.
[p] Mal. 1. 8.
[q] Mal. 1. 8.
[r] Am. 6. 3.
[s] Pr. 25. 9.
[t] Is. 47. 3.
[u] Le. 18. 7, 8, 11, 15.
[x] Eze. 16. 36.
[y] Ju. 16. 19.
[z] Is. 16. 3.
[a] Ps. 97. 8.
[aa] Ex. 4. 25.
[b] Ps. 116. 12.
[c] Ps. 142. 8.
[d] Ho. 1. 8.
[e] 1 Ki. 11. 20.
[f] De. 32. 6.
[g] Ge. 31. 26, 27.
[h] Le. 19. 11.
Le. 12. 4.
[k] Le. 26. 11, 15
[l] Ru. 2. 16.
[m] Ps. 18. 8.
[n] 2 Sa. 22. 8.
[o] 2 Ki. 8. 2.
[p] Eze. 35. 5.

תְּגַרְמָה וְ Ge. 10. 3; elsewhere תּוֹגַרְמָה pr. name of a son of Gomer, Ge. 10. 3; 1 Ch. 1. 6, and his descendants inhabiting a region north of Palestine, Eze. 38. 6; 27. 14.

תְּגָרְמִי Piel fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תְּגַרְמִי comp. § 8. r. 15] — גרם

תִּגְרַע וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — גרע

תִּגְרְעוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — גרע

תְּגָרֵשׁ / וַתְּגָרֶשׁ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. (§ 10. rem. 4) — גרשׁ

תְּגָרְשׁוּן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן — גרשׁ

תְּגָרְשׁוּנִי וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וַ conv. — גרשׁ

תַּגֵּשׁ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תַּגִּישׁ; וַ id. — נגשׁ

תִּגַּשׁ וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; וַ id. — נגשׁ

תִּגַּשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem 3) — נגשׁ

תִּגְּשׁוּ / תִּגָּשׁוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — נגשׁ

תִּגַּשְׁןָ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); וַ conv. — נגשׁ

תִּדְבַּק Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. — דבק

תִּדְבַּק ו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. — דבק

תִּדְבָּקוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּדְבְּקוּ § 8. r. 15] — דבק

תִּדְבָּקוּן id. id. with parag. ן [for תִּדְבְּקוּן § 8. r. 17] — דבק

תִּדְבָּקִין id. fut. 2 p. s. f. with parag. ן [for תִּדְבְּקִין] — דבק

תִּדְבָּקֵנִי id. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תִּדְבַּק), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 16. r. 12) — דבק

תְּדַבֵּר וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. — דבר

תְּדַבֵּר וְ, וַתְּ id. fut. 2 p. s. m.; ו bef. (:); וַ id. — דבר

תְּדַבֵּר ו id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. for תְּדַבֵּר (§ 10. r. 4); ו id. — דבר

תְּדַבְּרוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — דבר

תְּדַבֵּרוּן / תְּדַבְּרוּן id. id., ן parag. (§ 10. rem. 4) — דבר

תְּדַבֵּרִי id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תְּדַבְּרִי comp. § 8. r. 15] — דבר

תְּדַבֵּרְנָה וַ id. fut. 2 p. pl. f. (Je. 44. 25), or 3 p. pl. f.; וַ conv. — דבר

תִּדַּד וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id. — נדד

תִּדְהָר noun masc. sing. — דהר

תָּדוּץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דוץ

תְּדוּר Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דור

תָּדוּשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — דושׁ

תְּדוּשֶׁהָ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. f. — דושׁ

תְּדוּשִׁנַּהּ ו Ch. Peal fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) — דושׁ

תַּדִּחוּם וַ Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ conv. — נדח

תַּדִּיחֶנּוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נדח

תָּדִין Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. דִּין see — דון

תְּדִינֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. R. דִּין see — דון

תְּדַכֵּא Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — דכא

תְּדַכְּאוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — דכא

תְּדַכְּאוּנַנִי ו id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) — דכא

תִּדְלַח וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. — דלח

תִּדְלָהֵם id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 16. r. 12) — דלה

תִּדְלֶנָה וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. f. (§ 24. r. 7); וַ conv. — דלה

תִּדֹּם Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תִּדַּם § 18. r. 14] — דמם

תִּדְמֶה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דמה

תִּדַּמּוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — דמם

תְּדַמְּיִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — דמה

תִּדֹּמִּי Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 7) — דמם

תְּדַמְּיוּן Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 24. r. 13) — דמה

תְּדַמְּיוּנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — דמה

תִּדְמֶינָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — דמה

תִּדְמַע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דמע

תַּדְמֹר (*city of palm trees*) pr. name, *Tadmor*, a city in the Syrian desert between Damascus and the Euphrates, founded by Solomon, 2 Ch. 8. 4; Gr. *Palmyra*. The same is called תָּמָר (*palm*) in 1 Ki. 9. 18, Khethib.

תֵּדַע / תֵּדָע וַ, וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. rem. 1); וַ conv. — ידע

תֵּדָעֵהוּ וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12); וַ id. — ידע

תֵּדְעוּ / תֵּדָעוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — ידע

תֵּדָעוּהָ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) — ידע

תֵּדָעוּן id. id. with parag. ן — ידע

תֵּדְעִי / תֵּדָעִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) — ידע

תֵּדְעִין id. with parag. ן — ידע

תִּדְעָל וְ (*fear*; from דעל Samar. & Syr. *to fear*) pr. name masc. Ge. 14. 1.

תִּדְּפֶנּוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תִּדֹּף], suff. 3 p. s. m. — נדף

תָּדֹק וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — דקק

תַּדִּק Ch. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דקק

תַּדִּקֶנָּה ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — דקק

תִּדֹּר וַ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); וַ conv. — נדר

תִּדְּרוּ id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּדְּרוּ, comp. § 10. r. 1] — נדר

תִּדְרוֹשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — דרשׁ

תִּדְרֹךְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. — דרך

תִּדְרְכוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — דרך

תִּדְרְכִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — דרך

תִּדְרֹשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — דרשׁ

תִּדְרְשֻׁהוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. — דרשׁ

תִּדְרְשׁוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — דרשׁ

תִּדְרְשֶׁנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. — דרשׁ

תִּדְרְשֻׁנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תִּדְרְשׁוּ), suff. 1 pers. s. — דרשׁ

תַּדְשֵׁא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תַּדְשִׁיא] — דשׁא

תְּדֻשַּׁן Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תְּדַשֵּׁן § 10 r. 4] — דשׁן

תְּדֻשָּׁן Pual fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תְּדֻשַּׁן comp. § 8. r. 15] — דשׁן

Eze. 23. 34. Job 15. 4, 8. Ps. 80. 9. Jos. 24. 12. Mi. 2. 9. Ju. 11. 7. Is. 63. 5. Ge. 33. 7. De. 15. 3. Eze. 9. 6. Ex. 19. 15. Ge. 33. 6. De. 10. 20; Eze 29. 4. Jos. 23. 8. Pr. 7. 21. De. 13. 5. Ru. 2. 8, 21. Ge. 19. 19. Ps. 37. 30. 2 Sa. 14. 12. 1 Sa. 25. 24. Ps. 58. 2. Ge. 32. 20. Ge. 31. 40. Job 41. 14. Da. 4. 18. Job 39. 15. Da. 7. 23. Je. 23. 2. Zec. 3. 7. Ps. 54. 3. Pr. 22. 22. Is. 3. 15. Job 19. 2. Eze. 32. 2. Eze. 32. 13. Ex. 2. 16. La. 2. 18. La. 3. 49. Je. 51. 6. Est. 4. 13. Je. 45. 2. Is. 40. 28. Je. 14. 17. Je. 13. 17. Ps. 139. 1. Ps. 144. 3. Is. 6. 9. Is. 43. 19. Is. 47. 11. Ru. 3. 18. Ps. 1. 4. Is. 41. 15. Da. 2. 40, 44. Da. 7. 23. 1 Sa. 1. 11. De. 12. 11. Job 10. 6. De. 11. 25. Ju. 5. 21. 2 Ch. 15. 2. Je. 29. 13. Ge. 1. 11. Pr. 15. 30

תֶּהְבָּלוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תֶּהְבְּלוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5 & 6] . הבל

תֶּהְגֶּה Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) הגה

תֶּהְגּוּ[a] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הגה

תֶּהְדָּפוּ[a] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תֶּהְדְּפוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5] . . הדף

תֶּהְדַּר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) הדר

תָּהָה Root not used; Chald. תְּהָא *to be waste, desolate,* whence תְּהִי, תֹּהוּא *waste, desert,* Arab. tahiy-you, *empty, chaos.* Hence

תֹּהוּ [c]וְ masc. (Seg. n. for תֹּהֶו).—I. *desolation.*—II. *a desert.*—III. *emptiness,* Ge. 1. 2.—IV. *vanity, a vain, worthless thing.*—V. לְתֹהוּ, תֹּהוּ adv. *in vain.*

תֶּהֱוֵא Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . הוה

תְּהוֹבֵד[a] Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. r. 2) אבד

תְּהוֹדְעוּן[a] Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 47. r. 4) ידע

תְּהוֹדְעוּנַּנִי[f] / תְּהוֹדְעֻנַּנִי[g] Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . ידע

תֶּהֱוֵה Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תֶּהֱוֵא הוה

תְּהוֹם noun com. sing. dec. 1 a . . . הום

תְּהוֹמוֹת id. with pl. fem. term. . . . תהם

תְּהוֹתְתוּ[i] Pilel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הות

תְּהַחֲוֹן Chald. Pael (dag. forte impl.) fut. 2 pers. pl. m. חוה

תְּהַחֲוֻנַּנִי[i] Chald. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . חוה

וַ תְּהִי / וְ, וַתְּ, תְּהִי Kal fut. 2 p. m. or, 3 p. s. f. ap. fr. תִּהְיֶה (§ 24. r. 3 e); וַ conv., וּ bef. (:) היה

תִּהְיֶה־[m] / תִּהְיֶה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing fem. (§ 14. rem. 13, & § 24. rem. 20) היה

תִּהְיוּ / תִּהְיוּ[n] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . היה

תִּהְיִי[p] וַ[q] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id. . היה

תִּהְיֶין / תִּהְיֶינָה וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); וַ id. . . . היה

תְּהִימֶנָה[r] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 13) הום

תִּהְיֶנָה וַתְּ, וַ defect. for תִּהְיֶינָה (q. v.) . . היה

תָּהִינוּ[i] וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . הון

תַּהְכְּרוּ[u] Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּהְכִּירוּ § 11. rem. 7] . . . הכר

תָּהֵל[v] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. [for תָּהֵל § 18. rem. 11] . . . הלל

תְּהִלָּה[y] noun fem. sing. . . . . הלל

תְּהִלָּה וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) . הלל

תְּהַלְלוּ[z] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . הלל

תְּהִלּוֹת [a]וּ noun fem., pl. of תְּהִלָּה dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) לל

תֵּהָלֵךְ[b] [c]וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. for תֵּלֵךְ (§ 13. rem. 12); וַ conv. . . לך

תַּהֲלֻכוֹת[d] וְ noun fem., pl. of [תַּהֲלוּכָה] dec. 10 . לך

תְּהַלֵּל[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . לל

תְּהַלְלֶךָ[f] וּ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. for תְּהַלֶּלְךָ (§ 10. rem. 7, & § 2. rem. 2); וּ, for וְ, conv. לל

תְּהִלַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּהִלָּה dec. 10 לל

תְּהִלֹּת id. pl., comp. תְּהִלּוֹת . . . לל

תְּהִלָּתוֹ וּ id. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) לל

תְּהִלָּתִי וּ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id. . לל

תְּהִלֹּתֶיךָ[g] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc., but see § 4. r. 4 לל

תְּהִלָּתְךָ / תְּהִלָּתֶךָ[h] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . לל

תֶּהֹם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּהֹם; § 18. rem. 7]; וַ conv. . . . . מם

תְּהֹמוֹת noun com., pl. of תְּהוֹם dec. 10 . . הם

תֶּהֱמִי [i]וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . מה

תְּהֻמֵּם[k] וּ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּהֹם], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5); וּ bef. (:) מם

תְּהֹמֹת [l]וּ defect. comp. תְּהוֹמוֹת, תְּהֹמֹת . הם

תְּהַנְזִק[m] Ch. Pael fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (§ 47. r. 1 & 4) ק

תֵּהָפֵךְ[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . פך

תֵּהָפֵךְ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פך

תַּהְפֻּכוֹת / תַּהְפֻּכֹת[o] noun fem., pl. of [תַּהְפּוּכָה] dec. 10 . פך

תַּהַר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תַּהֲרֶה § 24. rem. 3]; וַ conv. . . . רה

תַּהֲרֹג Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רג

תַּהַרְגֵהוּ[p] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. רג

תַּהַרְגוּ / תַּהַרְגוּ[q] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) וַ conv. . . . . רג

תַּהַרְגֵם[r] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 1. 32) 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. רג

תֵּהָרַגְנָה[s] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4) . רג

תַּהַרְגֵנוּ[t] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּהֲרֹג), suff. 3 pers. s. m. רג

תַּהֲרוּ[u] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc . . . רה

תַּהֲרֶין[v] וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); וַ conv. רה

תַּהֲרֹס[z] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רס

תֵּהָרֵס[a] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רס

תְּהָרְסֵם[b] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּהָרֵס], suff. 3 p. pl. m. רס

תֶּהֶרְסֶנּוּ[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּהֲרֹס), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (contrary to § 13. rem. 6) . רס

תְּהַשְׁכַּח[d] וּ Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 4); וּ bef. (:) . . . כח

[a] Is. 16. 7. Eze. 34. 21. Is. 40. 17; 41. 29. [d] Da. 2. 24. [e] Ezr. 7. 25. [f] Da. 2. 5. [g] Da. 2. 9. [h] Ps. 62. 4. [i] Da. 2. 6. [k] Da. 2. 9. [l] La. 3. 37. [m] Je. 17. 17. [n] Am. 4. 11. [o] Ex. 22. 30. [p] Ho. 3. 3. [q] Eze. 16. 8. [r] Mi. 2. 12. [s] 1 Ch. 7. 15. [t] De. 1. 41. [u] Job 19. 3. [v] Job 41. 10. [y] Job 4. 18. [z] Ps. 75. 5. [a] Is. 60. 6. [b] Ps. 73. 9. [c] Ex. 9. 23. [d] Ne. 12. 31. [e] Ps. 150. 6. [f] Ps. 119. 175. [g] Ps. 9. 15. [h] De. 10. 21. [i] Ps. 42. 6. [k] Ps. 144. 6. De. 8. 7. [m] Ezr. 4. 13. [n] 2 Ch. 9. 12. [o] De. 32. 20. [p] Job 20. 16. [q] Eze. 9. 6. [r] Le. 20. 15. [s] Ps. 59. 12. [t] Eze. 26. 6. [u] De. 13. 10. [v] Is. 33. 11. [y] Ge. 19. 36. Ex. 15. 7. [a] Pr. 11. 11. [b] Ex. 23. 24. [c] Pr. 14. 1. [d] Ezr. 4. 15; 7.

תְּהַתֵּלּוּ[a] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. התל see . תלל

תָּו[pp] noun masc. sing. [for תָּוֶה] . . תוה

תֹּואֲמִם[b] Kal part. act. masc. pl. [of תֹּואֵם] dec. 7b תאם

תּוּב Chald. only fut. יְתוּב, i. q. Heb. שׁוּב *to return*, Da. 4. 31, 33. Aph. הֲתִיב (§ 47. rem. 4) *to return, give* or *send back*: הֲתִיב פִּתְגָם *to return an answer, to answer*.

תּוּבַל ’וְ pr. name masc., and in compos. תּוּ׳ קַיִן יבל

תּוּבַל[c] Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . יבל

תּוּבָלוּן[d] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תּוּבְלוּן § 8. rem. 17] . . . . יבל

תּוּבַלְנָה[e] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . יבל

תּוּגָה[f] noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . יגה

תּוֹגְיוּן[g] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 24. r. 5) יגה

תּוֹגַרְמָה ’וְ pr. name, see תֹּגַרְמָה.

תּוּגַת[h] noun fem. sing., constr. of תּוּגָה dec. 10 . יגה

תּוֹדָה ’וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . ידה

תּוֹדוֹת[i] ’וְ[k] id. pl., comp. תּוֹדֹת . . . . ידה

תּוֹדִיעַ[l] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . ידע

תּוֹדִיעֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ידע

תּוֹדֶךָּ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תּוֹדֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) . ידה

תִּוָּדַע[m] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תִּוָּדַע § 15. r. 1] ידע

תִּוָּדְעִי[n] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ידע

תּוֹדַת[o] noun fem. sing., constr. of תּוֹדָה dec. 10 ידה

תּוֹדֹת[p] id. pl. comp. תּוֹדוֹת . . . . ידה

תְּוַהּ Ch. *to be astonished, amazed*, Da. 3. 24.

I. **תָּוָה**. Pi. תִּוָּה *to make marks, to scribble*, 1 Sa. 21. 14, cog. תָּאָה, תָּאַר. Hiph. I. *to mark, set a mark upon*, with עַל Eze. 9. 4.—II. *to limit*, Ps. 78. 41, comp. תָּאַר; others, *to grieve* (Syr. *to repent, be grieved*).

תָּו masc.—I. *a mark, sign*, Eze. 9. 4.—II. *signature, subscription*, Job 31. 35, תָּוִי *my subscription*, q. d affixed to my pleadings. Others take תָּוִי as a contraction תַּאֲוִי *my desire*, R. אָוָה.

II. **תָּוָה** Root not used; i. q. Arab. תוי *to abide, dwell*.

תָּא masc. dec. 1a (for תָּוָא, תָּוֶה), pl. ־ִים, ־וֹת, *a chamber*, Ch. תָּוָא.

תּוּחַ Root not used; Arab. תאח *to descend, sink down*.

תּוֹחַ (*lowness, low*) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 6. 19, for which נַחַת ver. 11, & תֹּחוּ 1 Sa. 1. 1.

תַּחַת fem. (with suff. chiefly attached to the plural, תַּחְתַּי, תַּחְתֶּיךָ, תַּחְתָּיו, תַּחְתֶּיהָ, תַּחְתֵּינוּ, תַּחְתֵּיהֶם, with the singular only, תַּחְתֵּנִי, תַּחְתָּם, תַּחְתֶּנָּה) prop. *what is below, underneath*, hence *a place*.—I. adv. *below, beneath*.—II. prep. *under*.—III. *in place of, instead of*.—IV. *in return for*.—V. *on account of*.—VI. תַּחַת אֲשֶׁר (*a*) *instead that*; (*b*) *because that, because*.—VII. with prefixes, (*a*) מִתַּחַת *from under, from beneath*; also simply, *under*; (*b*) מִתַּחַת לְ *below, under* anything; (*c*) לְמִתַּחַת לְ *under*, after a verb of motion, 1 Ki. 7. 32; (*d*) אֶל־תַּחַת *under* of the place *whither*; also of the place *where*, 1 Sa. 21. 4.—VIII. (*place, station*) pr. name (*a*) of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 26; (*b*) of two men, 1 Ch. 6. 9, 22; 7. 20.

תַּחַת Da. 4. 11, elsewhere תְּחוֹת Ch. prep. *under*.

תַּחְתִּי masc. תַּחְתִּיָּה, תַּחְתִּית fem. adj. *lower, lowest*; pl. תַּחְתִּיִּים, תַּחְתִּיּוֹת *lowest parts* or *places*.

תַּחְתּוֹן masc. תַּחְתּוֹנָה fem. adj. *lower, lowest*.

תּוֹחַ pr. name masc. . . . . . תוח

תּוֹחֵל[q] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תּוֹחִיל] יחל

תּוֹחֶלֶת ’וְ[r] noun fem. sing. dec. 13a . . יחל

תּוֹחַלְתּוֹ[s] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . יחל

תּוֹחַלְתִּי[t] ’וְ[u] id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יחל

תָּוִי[w] noun masc. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. from תָּו [for תָּוֶה] . . . . . תוה

תָּוֶךְ’ (in this form only with pref.) masc dec. 6g, *the middle, midst*; בְּתוֹךְ (*a*) *in the midst of*; (*b*) *in, within*; (*c*) *among*; מִתּוֹךְ *from the midst of*, also simply *out of, from*; אֶל־תּוֹךְ *into the midst of*.

תִּיכֹן masc. תִּיכוֹנָה fem. adj. *middle*.

תּוֹךְ ’וְ[y] noun masc. sing., constr. of תָּוֶךְ’ dec. 6g תוך

תּוֹכוֹ ’וְ[z] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . תוך

תּוֹכַח[a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תּוֹכִיחַ יכח

תּוֹכֵחָה[b] ’וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) יכח

תּוֹכָחוֹת noun fem. pl. abs., from תּוֹכַחַת (§ 44. r. 5) יכח

תּוֹכֵחוֹת[c] noun f., pl. of תּוֹכֵחָה d. 10 (§ 39. No. 3. r. 4) יכח

תּוֹכְחוֹת[d] noun fem. pl., constr. of תּוֹכָחוֹת (q. v.) . יכח

תּוֹכִחֵךְ[e] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תּוֹכִיחוּ for תּוֹכַחְנָה), suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . יכח

תּוֹכַחַת ’וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 13a, but pl. תּוֹכָחוֹת (§ 44. rem. 5) . . . . יכח

תּוֹכַחְתִּי ’וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . יכח

תּוֹכִיחַ[f] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . יכח

תּוֹכִיחוּ[g] ’וְ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . יכח

[a] Job 13. 9. [b] Ex. 36. 29. [c] Ps. 45. 15. [d] Is. 55. 12. [e] Ps. 45. 16. [f] Pr. 14. 13. [g] Job 19. 2. [h] Pr. 10. 1. [i] Ps. 56. 13. [k] 2 Ch. 29. 31. [l] Hab. 3. 2. [m] Is. 14. 33. [n] Ru. 3. 3. [o] Le. 7. 13, 15. [p] Ne. 12. 31. [pp] Eze. 9. 4. [q] 1 Sa. 10. 8. [r] Pr. 11. 7. [s] Job 41. 1. [t] Ps. 39. 8. [u] La. 3. 18. [w] Job 31. 35. [y] Jos. 12. 2. [z] Eze. 15. 4. [a] Pr. 9. 8. [b] Ho. 5. 9. [c] Ps. 149. 7. [d] Pr. 6. 23. [e] Je. 2. 19. [f] Le. 19. 17. [g] Job 19. 5.

תּוֹכִיחֵנִי id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תּוֹכִיחַ), suff. 1 pers. s. יכח
תֻּוּכִּיִּים ְ noun masc. pl. see תכי
תּוֹכֵךְ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תָּוֶךְ' dec. 6g תוך
תּוּכְלִי Kh. תּוּכַל Hoph., K. תִּכּוּל Peal, fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 52. rem. 2) יכל
תּוּכָל / תּוּכַל ַ' Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ַ conv. יכל
תּוּכְלוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. יכל
תּוּכְלִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. יכל
תּוֹכָם noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. from תָּוֶךְ dec. 6g תוך
תִּוָּלֵד Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ילד
תּוֹלְדוֹת / תּוֹלְדֹת noun fem. pl. constr. [from תּוֹלָדָה or תּוֹלֶדֶת] ילד
תּוֹלְדֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. ילד
תּוֹלִיד Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ילד
תּוֹלוֹן ְ Kh. תּוֹלוֹן, K. תִּילוֹן pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 20.
תּוֹלָלֵינוּ ְ noun masc. pl. suff. 1 pers. pl. [fr. תּוֹלָל] ילל
תּוֹלָע pr. name masc. תלע
תּוֹלָע noun masc. sing. (pl. תּוֹלָעִים) תלע
תּוֹלֵעָה noun fem. sing. תלע
תּוֹלָעִים noun masc., pl. of תּוֹלָע תלע
תּוֹלַעַת / תּוֹלַעַת ְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 13a תלע
תּוֹלַעְתָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 35. rem. 5) תלע
תּוֹמִיךְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. for תּוֹמֵךְ (§ 8. r. 19) תמך
תּוֹמֵךְ ְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7b תמך
תּוֹמִם by contr. for תְּאוֹמִים (q. v.) תאם
תּוֹמָן Kh. תּוֹמָן, K. תֵּימָן pr. name masc. ימן
תּוּמַת ַ' Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ַ conv. מות
תּוֹנֶה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2e) ינה
תּוֹנוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. ינה
תּוֹנֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תּוֹנֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) ינה
תִּוָּסֵד Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. יסד
תּוֹסִיף Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. יסף
תּוֹסִיפוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. יסף
תּוֹסִיפִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. יסף
תּוֹסַף / תּוֹסֶף id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תּוֹסִיף (comp. § 19. rem. 2) יסף
תּוֹסֶף ַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap.; ַ conv. יסף
תּוֹסְףְּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 20. rem. 9) יסף

תּוֹסֵף id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תּוֹסִיף יסף
תֹּסִפִי defect. for תּוֹסִיפִי (q. v.) יסף
תִּוָּסְרוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. יסר
תּוֹעֵבָה ְ' noun fem. sing. dec. 11b תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹת id. pl., constr. st. תעב
תּוֹעֵבוֹת id. pl., abs. st. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתֵיהֶם ְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתֵיהֶן id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתָיו ְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתַיִךְ / תּוֹעֲבוֹתַיִךְ ְ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. תעב
תּוֹעֲבוֹתָם ְ' id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) תעב
תּוֹעֲבַת ְ' id. sing., constr. st. תעב
תּוֹעֲבֹתֶיהָ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. תעב
תּוֹעֲבֹתֵיהֶם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. תעב
תּוֹעֲבֹתַיִךְ / תּוֹעֲבֹתַיִךְ ְ' id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. תעב
תּוֹעֲבֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. תעב
תּוֹעֲבֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) תעב
תּוֹעָה noun fem. sing. תעה
תּוֹעֶה' Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a תעה
תּוֹעָפוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from [תּוֹעָפָה] dec. 11a יעף
תּוֹעֲפוֹת ְ id. pl., constr. st. יעף

תּוּף Root not used; Arab. *to spit out with contempt.*
תֹּפֶת f.—I. *a spitting*, Job 17. 6, וְתֹפֶת לְפָנִים אֶהְיֶה *I am become a spitting in the face*, i. e. as one before whose face men spit.—II. pr. name of a place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom, near Jerusalem, noted for the abominations committed there in the service of Moloch; with ה parag. תָּפְתֶּה Is. 30. 33 (§ 39. No. 4d).

תּוֹפַע Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [fr. תּוֹפִיעַ] יפע
תּוֹפְפוֹת Kal part. act. f. pl. [of תּוֹפְפָה fr. תּוֹפֵף m.] תפף
תּוֹצֵא ַ' Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תּוֹצִיא יצא
תּוֹצָאוֹת noun fem. pl. abs. from תּוֹצָאָה dec. 11a יצא
תּוֹצְאוֹת id. pl., constr. st. יצא
תּוֹצְאוֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (read. תָיו'), K. תּוֹצְאוֹת (q. v.) יצא
תּוֹצְאוֹתָם id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) יצא
תּוֹצְאֹת id. pl., constr. st. יצא
תּוֹצְאֹתָיו id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. יצא
תּוֹצִיא Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. יצא
תּוֹצִיאוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. יצא

a 2 Ch. 9. 21. b Eze. 28. 16. c Da. 5. 16. d Is. 47. 11, 12. Ne. 4. 5.
f Ps. 137. 3. g La. 4. 5. h Ex. 16. 20. i Nu. 19. 6. Is. 66. 24.
k Ps. 16. 5. m Am. 1. 5, 8. n Ge. 25. 24. o 2 Ki. 11. 15, 16. p Ex. 22. 26.
q De. 23. 17. r Is. 44. 28. s Is. 1. 5, 13. t Job 40. 32. u De. 3. 26.
x Pr. 30. 6. y Zep. 3. 11. z Le. 26. 23. a Mal. 2. 11. b Eze. 12. 16.
c Eze. 23. 36. d 2 Ch. 36. 8. e Eze. 7. 8. f Eze. 7. 4; 16. 36, 51, 58.
g Eze. 7. 20; 44. 13. h Eze. 11. 18. i Eze. 6. 9. k Eze. 7. 9; 16. 22, 51.
l Pr. 21. 16. m Job 22. 25. n Ps. 95. 4. o Job 3. 4. p Ps. 68. 28.
q Ge. 1. 24. r Ps. 68. 21. s Jos. 18. 19. t 1 Ch. 5. 16.

תּוֹצִיאֵנוּ וַ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl.; ·וַ conv. — יצא
תּוֹצִיאֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — יצא
תּוּקַד, **תּוּקָד** Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) — יקד
תָּקְהַת Kh. תּוֹקַהַת, K. תָּקְהַת pr. name masc. — קהת
תּוֹקֵעַ וְ Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b — תקע
תּוֹקְעִים id. pl., abs. st. — תקע
תִּוָּקֵשׁ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יקש

[תּוּר] *to go round*, or *about*, cogn. דּוּר, hence—I. *to go* or *travel about*, as a merchant, 1 Ki. 10. 15.—II. *to go about as a spy, to spy out.*—III. *to search out, explore, investigate.*—IV. *to think of, to purpose*, Ec. 2. 3.—V. *to go astray*, metaph. Nu. 15. 39. Hiph. I. *to send spies, to spy out*, Ju. 1. 23.—II. *to lead* or *direct aright*, Pr. 12. 26; 2 Sa. 22. 33.

תּוֹר masc. dec. 1 a.—I. *turn, order*, Est. 2. 12, 15.—II. *row* or *string* of beads, Ca. 1. 10, 11.

יְתוּר masc. (after the form יְקוּם) *a searching out*, meton. *that which is sought, found* by search, Job 39. 8; others, *abundance*, from יָתַר.

תּוֹר וְ masc. dec. 1 a, *a turtle-dove.*

תּוֹר Chald. masc. only pl תּוֹרִין *oxen*, i. q. Heb. שׁוֹר.

תִּוָּרֵא Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירא
תּוֹרֶד Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תּוֹרִיד] — ירד
תּוֹרֶד וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. — ירד
תּוּרַד Hoph fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירד
תּוֹרִדֵם וַ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. — ירד
תּוֹרָה וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 — ירה
תּוֹרוֹת וְ id. pl., comp. תּוֹרֹת — ירה
תּוֹרֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from תּוֹר dec. 1 a — תור
תּוֹרִין Chald. noun masc., pl. of [תּוֹר] dec. 1 a — תור
תּוֹרִישׁ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירש
תּוֹרִישׁוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ירש
תּוֹרִישֵׁמוֹ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — ירש
תּוֹרִישֵׁנִי ו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. — ירש
תּוֹרֵךְ noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. תּוֹר d. 1 a — תור
תּוֹרֵךְ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תּוֹרֶה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 e) — ירה
תּוֹרֵם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 p. pl. m. — ירה
תּוּרַק Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — רוק
תִּוָּרֵשׁ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירש
תּוֹרַת וְ noun fem. sing., constr. of תּוֹרָה dec. 10 — ירה
תּוֹרֹת id. pl., comp. תּוֹרוֹת — ירה

תּוֹרֹתוֹ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ירה
תּוֹרָתִי וְ id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ירה
תּוֹרֹתַי, **תּוֹרוֹתַי** וְ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ירה
תּוֹרֹתָיו וְ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — ירה
תּוֹרָתְךָ, **תּוֹרָתֶךָ** וְ id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ירה
תּוֹשָׁב וְ noun masc. sing. dec. 2 b — ישב
תּוֹשַׁב id., constr. st. — ישב
תּוֹשֶׁב וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & conv. [from תּוֹשִׁיב] — ישב
תּוּשַׁב Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תּוּשַׁב] — ישב
תּוֹשָׁבִים וְ noun masc., pl. of תּוֹשָׁב, q. v. — ישב
תּוּשַּׁד Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — שדד
תּוֹשִׁיבֵנִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ישב
תּוּשִׁיָּה וְ noun fem. sing. — ישה
תּוֹשִׁיעַ וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 40. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem. — ישע
תּוֹשִׁיעוּן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן — ישע
תּוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. — ישע
תּוֹשִׁיעֵנִי וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ישע
תִּוָּשַׁע Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ישע
תּוֹשַׁע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תּוֹשִׁיעַ — ישע
תִּוָּשֵׁעוּן Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תִּוָּשְׁעוּן, comp. § 10. rem. 4] — ישע
תִּוָּשֵׁעִי id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּוָּשְׁעִי, comp. § 8. r. 7] — ישע
תּוֹתָח noun masc. sing. — יתח
תּוֹתִירוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — יתר
תּוֹתַר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [for תּוֹתֵר comp. § 19. rem. 2, from תּוֹתִיר] — יתר
תִּזְבַּח Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — זבח
תִּזְבָּחֵהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. — זבח
תִּזְבָּחֻהוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. — זבח
תִּזְבָּחוּ, **תִּזְבָּחֻהוּ** id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — זבח
תִּזְבָּחִים וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [תִּזְבְּחִי], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. — זבח
תִּזְבָּחֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. — זבח
תָּזִידוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — זוד
תָּזוּב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — זוב
תְּזוּרֶהָ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תָּזוּר], suff. 3 p. s. fem. — זור
תִּזְכֶּה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — זכה
תִּזְכּוֹר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) — זכר
תַּזְכִּירוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — זכר
תִּזָּכֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (denom. of זָכָר) — זכר

Ps. 66. 12. Ps. 31. 5. 2 Ch. 23. 13. Pr. 11. 15. De. 7. 25. Ge. 24. 46. Le. 12. 6. Ps. 130. 4. 1 Ki. 2. 6. Is. 14. 15. Ps. 55. 24. Job 41. 21. Jos. 2. 15. Ne. 9. 13. Ca. 1. 11. Jos. 17. 18. Nu. 33. 55. Ex. 15. 9. Job 13. 26. Ps. 74. 19. Ps. 45. 5. Ca. 1. 8. Is. 24. 5. Eze. 44. 21. Ex. 18. 16. Ps. 105. 45. Le. 22. 10. 2 Ki. 17. 26. Is. 44. 26. Is. 33. 1. Ps. 4. 9. 2 Ch. 20. 9. Ju. 6. 31. Jos. 22. 22. Ps. 44. 7; 138. 7. Is. 30. 15. Je. 4. 14. Ge. 49. 4. 1 Sa. 28. 21. Le. 19. 5. Eze. 16. 20. De. 15. 21. De. 1. 43. Le. 15. 25. Job 39. 15. Ps. 51. 6. Ex. 34. 19

תִּזָּכֵר	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזָּכֵר / תִּזָּכֶר־	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	זכר
תִּזָּכְרוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זכר
תִּזָּכְרִי	Niph. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תִּזָּכְרִי comp. § 8. r. 15]	זכר
תִּזְכְּרִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זכר
תִּזָּכַרְןָ / תִּזָּכַרְנָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 9. rem. 4)	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֶנּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	זכר
תִּזְכְּרֵנִי	וְ id. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	זכר
תִּזַּל	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	נזל
תֵּזְלִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תֶּאֱזְלִי § 19. r. 3]	אזל
תִּזְמֹר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זמר
תִּזֶן	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּזְנֶה	זנה
תַּזְנֶה	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	זנה
תִּזְנֶה	וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וְ id.	זנה
תַּזְנוּתֶיהָ	noun fem. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תַּזְנוּת] d. 1 b	זנה
תַּזְנוּתַיִךְ / תַּזְנוּתָיִךְ	וְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זנה
תַּזְנוּתֵךְ	id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (read תַּזְנוּתֵךְ); K. תַּזְנוּתַיִךְ (q. v.)	זנה
תַּזְנוּתֵךְ	id. sing, suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	זנה
תַּזְנוּתָם	id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2)	זנה
תִּזְנַח	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	זנח
תִּזְנִי	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; or (Je. 3. 6) 3 pers. s. f. for תִּזְנֶה (§ 24. rem. 18); ·וַ id.	זנה
תִּזְנִים	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·וַ id.	זנה
תִּזְנֶינָה	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ id.	זנה
תַּזְנֻתַיִךְ	וְ defect. for תַּזְנוּתַיִךְ (q. v.)	זנה
תַּזְנֻתֵךְ	defect. for תַּזְנוּתֵךְ (q. v.)	זנה
תִּזְעַק / תִּזְעָק	וַ Kal fut. 3 p. sing. fem., or (Je. 30. 15) 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv.	זעק
תִּזְרֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זרה
תִּזְרַח	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרח
תַּזְרִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
תִּזְרֵם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּזְרֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	זרה
תְּזָרֵנִי	וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. for תְּאַזְּרֵנִי (§ 19. rem. 10); ·וַ conv.	אזר
תִּזָּרֵעַ	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	זרע
תִּזְרַע / תִּזְרָע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	זרע
תִּזְרְעוּ / תִּזְרָעוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	זרע
תִּזְרָעֶנּוּ	id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	זרע
תִּזְרֹק	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	זרק
תַּחְבֵּא	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	חבא
תֵּחָבֵא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חבא
תַּחְבֹּט	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); ·וַ conv.	חבט
תַּחְבֹּל / תַּחְבֹּל	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חבל
תְּחַבֵּל	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבל
תַּחְבֻּלוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [תַּחְבּוּלָה] dec. 10	חבל
תְּחַבֵּק	·תְ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·תְ bef. (:)	חבק
תְּחַבְּקֶנָּה	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חבק
תְּחַבְּקֵנִי	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem, suff. 1 pers. sing.	חבק
תַּחֲבֹשׁ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	חבש
תָּחֹג	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חגג
תְּחֻגֵּהוּ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חגג
תָּחֹגּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5)	חגג
תַּחְגֹּר	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חגר
תַּחְגְּרוּ	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. r. 6); ·וַ conv.	חגר
תַּחְגֹּרְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חגר
תַּחַד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem.	חד…
תְּחַדֵּהוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חדה
תֶּחְדַּל / תֶּחְדָּל	וְ id fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, & § 13. r. 5); ·וַ conv.	חדל
תְּחַדֵּשׁ	·תְ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·תְ bef. (:)	חדש
תָּחוּ	pr. name masc., see תֹּחוּ	תוח
תְּחוֹלֵל	·תְ, וַתְּ Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·תְ bef. (:); ·וַ conv.	חול
תְּחוֹלְלְכֶם	id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. with suff. 2 pers. pl. m	חיל
תָּחוֹס / תָּחוֹס	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 21. rem. 3 & 7)	חוס
תְּחוֹת	Chald. prep., with suff תְּחֹתוֹהִי	תחת
תֹּחַז	וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. f. for תֹּאחַז (§ 19. r. 5); ·וַ conv.	אחז
תֶּחַז	וְ Kal fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. for the foll. (§ 24. r. 3)	חזה
תֶּחֱזֶה	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזה
תֶּחֱזוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חזה
תֶּחֱזֶינָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חזה
תַּחֲזֵק / תַּחֲזֶק־	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [for תַּחֲזִיק § 11. rem. 7]; ·וַ conv.	חזק
תְּחַזֵּק	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חזק
תֶּחֱזַק	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	חזק
תֶּחֶזְקוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חזק
תֶּחֱזַקְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	חזק
תַּחְטָא	וַ defect. for תַּחֲטִיא q. v.; ·וַ conv.	חטא
תֶּחֱטָא	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חטא
תֶּחֱטָא	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	חטא

Eze. 25. 10. Ps. 79. 8. Ps. 8. 5. Job 14. 13. De. 32. 2. Je. 2. 36. Le. 25. 3, 4. 2 Ch. 21. 18.
Eze. 23. 29, 35. Eze. 16. 15. Eze. 16. 25. Eze. 16. 29. Eze. 23. 8. La. 3. 17. Ho. 3. 3.
Eze. 16. 15, 16, 17, 26, 28. Eze. 16. 28. Ho. 4. 13, 14. Eze. 23. 3. Eze. 16. 22. Eze. 16. 26. Eze. 5. 2.
Ps. 104. 22. Le. 12. 2. 2 Sa. 22. 40. De. 29. 22. Je. 4. 3. Is. 17. 10. 2 Ki. 6. 29. Job 5. 21.
De. 24. 20. Ru. 2. 17. De. 24. 17. Mi. 2. 10. Pr. 5. 20. Pr. 4. 8. 2 Ki. 4. 24.
Ex. 12. 14. Le. 23. 39, 41. Ps. 76. 11. De. 1. 41. Ps. 65. 13. Ge. 49. 6; Is. 14. 20.
Ps. 21. 7. Job 14. 7. De. 23. 23. Ru. 1. 18. Job 10. 17. Ps. 104. 30. Pr. 25. 28.
Job 35. 14. Ps. 90. 2. Is. 51. 2. Is. 13. 18. 2 Sa. 20. 9. Mi. 4. 11. Ex. 18. 21.
2 Ki. 4. 27. 2 Ki. 4. 8. Job 4. 3. Ex. 12. 35. 1 Sa. 19. 5; Job 5. 24. Eze. 28. 16.

תְּחֶטְאוּ / תֶּחֶטְאוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חטא
תְּחַטְּאֵנִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	חטא
תַּחֲטִיא	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חטא
תְּחִי	׳וַתְּ, ׳תְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. for תִּחְיֶה (§ 24. rem. 3 e); ת bef. (:); ׳וַ conv.	חיה
תְּחַיֶּה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 7. 12) 3 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תִּחְיֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers sing. masc., or (Jos. 6. 17) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תִּחְיוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חיה
תְּחַיּוּן	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן	חיה
תִּחְיוּן	Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 13. r. 13)	חיה
תִּחְיִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	חיה
תְּחַיֶּיןָ	׳וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem., or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); ׳וַ conv.	חיה
תְּחַיֶּינָה	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	חיה
תִּחְיֶינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 13. rem. 13)	חיה
תְּחַיֵּנוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	חיה
תְּחַיֵּינִי	id. with suff. (Kh. נוּ׳ 1 p. pl. (K. נִי׳) 1 p. s	חיה
תָּחִיל	׳וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חול
תָּחִיל	Kh. תָּחִיל, K. תָּחֵל Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	חול
תָּחִילוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers pl. masc.	חול
תְּחִילִין	id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. with parag. ן (§ 8. r. 17)	חול
תְּחַיֵּנִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Job 33. 4) 3 pers. s. f. (תְּחַיֶּה) with suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21)	חיה
תְּחַכֶּה	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חכה
תֶּחְכַּם	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חכם
תַּחְכְּמֹנִי	pr. name masc.	חכם
תְּחַכְּמֵנִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּחַכֵּם], suff. 1 pers. s.	חכם
תָּחֵל	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
תָּחֶל	׳וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. fr. תָּחִיל; ׳וַ conv.	חול
תָּחֶל	׳וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., acc. drawn back by conv. ׳וַ for תָּחֵל	חלל
תָּחֶל	׳וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. [fr. תָּחוּל]; ׳וַ conv.	חול
תֵּחַל	Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [for תֵּחַל § 18. r. 7]	חלל
תַּחֲלֻאֶיהָ	the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלא
תַּחֲלֻאִים	noun masc., pl. of [תַּחֲלוּא] dec. 1 b	חלא
תָּחֵלּוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלל
תַּחֲלוּאֵי	noun masc. pl. constr. from [תַּחֲלוּא] d. 1 b	חלא
תַּחֲלוּאָיְכִי	id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 4. rem. 4)	חלא
תַּחְלִימֵנִי	׳וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing m., suff. 1 pers. s.	חלם
תָּחֵלֶּינָה	׳וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl fem.; ׳וַ conv.	חלל
תַּחֲלִיף	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלף

תַּחֲלִיפֵם	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	חלף
תְּחַלֵּל	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלל
תְּחַלְּלָהּ	׳וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 10. r. 7); ׳וַ conv.	חלל
תְּחַלֵּלְנָה	׳וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.; ׳וַ id.	חלל
תְּחַלְּלוּ	׳וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ׳וַ id.	חלל
תְּחַלְּלֵנוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m.	חלל
תַּחֲלֵף	׳וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּחֲלִיף]; ׳וַ conv.	חלף
תַּחְלְפֵהוּ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּחֲלֹף], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חלף
תַּחֲלִיץ	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלץ
תֵּחָלְצוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חלץ
תֵּחָלֵק	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תְּחַלֵּק	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חלק
תְּחֻלַּק	Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חלק
תַּחְלְקוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	חלק
תְּחַלְּקֵם	׳וַ id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ׳וַ conv.	חלק
תְּחִלַּת	noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּחִלָּה dec. 10	חלל
תֵּחַם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	חמם
תַּחְמֹד	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5)	חמד
תַּחְמֹל	׳וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 2. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5); ׳וַ conv.	חמל
תַּחְמְלוּ / תַּחְמֹלוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	חמל
תְּחַמֵּם	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חמם
תַּחְמְסוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תַּחְמְסוּ § 8. rem. 15, & § 13. rem. 5]	חמס
תַּחְמְרָה	׳וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13, & § 13. rem. 5); ׳וַ conv.	חמר
תָּחֹן	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תַּחֲנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	חנה
תְּחִנָּה	noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name	חנן
תַּחֲנוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנה
תַּחֲנוּנוֹתַי	noun masc. with pl. fem. term. & suff. 1 pers. sing. from [תַּחֲנוּן] dec. 1 b	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנַי / תַּחֲנוּנָי	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. sing.	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנֵי	id. pl. masc., constr. st.	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנָיו	id. pl. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנֶיךָ	id. pl. masc. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנִים	׳וְ id. pl. masc, abs. st.	חנן
תַּחֲנוּנֵינוּ	id. pl. masc. with suff. 1 pers. pl.	חנן
תַּחֲנִיפוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	חנף
תַּחֲנִיפִי	׳וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ׳וַ conv.	חנף

a Ps. 51. 9. b De. 24. 4. c Ge. 45. 27. d Ex. 1 22. e 2 Ki. 4. 7. f Ex. 1. 17, 18. g Eze. 13. 18. h Eze. 13. 19. i Ps. 71. 20. k Zec. 9. 5. l Eze. 30. 16. m Je. 5. 22. n Is. 45. 10. nn Ps. 86. 6. o 2 Ki. 9. 3. p Pr. 19 20. q Ps. 119. 98. r De. 16. 9. s Ps. 97. 4. t Je. 51. 29. u Le. 21. 9. v De. 29 21. w Je. 16. 4. x Eze. 9. 6. y Je. 14. 18. z Ps. 103. 3. a Is. 38. 16. b Ge. 41. 54. c Job 29. 20. d Ps. 102 27. e Ex. 20. 25, Eze. 13. 19. f Je. 34. 16. g De. 28. 30. h Ge. 41. 41. i Job 20. 24. k Is. 20. 2. Nu. 32. 20. l Nu. 26. 53, 56. m Ps. 68. 13. n Am. 7. 17. o 2 Sa. 19. 30. p Ne. 9. 22. q Eze. 24. 1. r Ex. 2. 6. s Eze. 9. 5. t Job 39. 11. u Ex. 2. 8. v Ps. 59. 6. w Ps. 27. 3. x Ex. 14. 3. y Da. 9. 17. z Da. 9. 23. a Da. 9. 18. b Nu. 35. 33. c Je. 3. 2.

תְּחָנֵּם[a] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּחֹן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . . חנן
תֶּחֱנַף[b], וַ֫תֶּחֱנַף[c] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . חנף
תְּחִנַּת noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּחִנָּה dec. 10 . חנן
תְּחִנָּתוֹ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . חנן
תַּחֲנֹתַי[d] noun fem. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. [fr. תַּחֲנָה; for תַּחֲנֹתַי § 4. rem. 2] . . . חנה
תְּחִנָּתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 p. s. fr. תְּחִנָּה d. 10 חנן
תְּחִנֹּתֵיהֶם[e] id. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חנן
תְּחִנָּתְךָ[f] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חנן
תְּחִנַּתְכֶם[g] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . חנן
תְּחִנָּתָם id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . חנן
תְּחִנָּתֵנוּ[h] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . חנן
תָּחֹם[i], וַ֫תָּחָם Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f., ap. & conv. fr. תָּחוּס the acc. drawn back by conv. וַ . חום
תֶּחֱסֶה[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חסה
תַּחְסֹם[l] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חסם
תֶּחְסַר, תֶּחְסָר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 5), 1 Ki. 17. 14; Pr. 13. 25; or 2 p. m. De. 8. 9 חסר
וַתְּחַסְּרֵהוּ[m] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּחַסֵּר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . חסר
תַּחְפְּזוּ[n] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) חפז
תַּחְפְּרִי[o] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) חפר
תַּחְפַּנְחֵס, תְּחַפַּנְחֵס, תַּחְפַּנְחֵס, תַּחְפְּנֵס pr. name of a city in Egypt, *Daphne*, near Pelusium.
תַּחְפְּנֵיס pr. name of an Egyptian queen, 1 Ki. 11. 19, 20.
תַּחְפֹּץ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חפץ
וְתַחְפְּרוּ[p] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) חפר
תַּחְפְּשֶׂנָּה[q] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . . חפשׂ
וְתֵחָץ[r] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תֵּחָצֶה] חצה
תַּחְצֹב[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) חצב
תַּחְקְרוּן[t] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6, & § 8. rem. 17) . . חקר
תַּחְרָא noun masc. sing. . . . . חרה
תֶּחֱרַב[u], תֶּחֱרָב[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) חרב
תֶּחֱרַבְנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . חרב
תַּחֲרִים[y] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חרם
תַּחֲרִימוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . חרם
תַּחֲרִימֵם[z] id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. חרם
תַּחֲרִישׁ[a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חריש
תַּחֲרִישׁוּן[b] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . חריש
תַּחֲרִישִׁי[c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . חריש
תַּחְרֵעַ ן pr. name masc., see תַּאְרֵעַ.

תֶּחֱרַף[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תֶּחֱרַף § 8. r. 15] חרף
תֶּחֱרַץ[e] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תֶּחֱרַץ § 8. r. 15] חרץ
תַּחֲרֵשׁ[f] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּחֲרִישׁ] חריש
תַּחֲרֹשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . חרשׁ
תֵּחָרֵשׁ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חרשׁ
תַּחֲרֹשׁ, תַּחֲרֹשׁ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) חרשׁ
תַּחֲרִשׁוּן[g] defect. for תַּחֲרִישׁוּן (q. v.) . . . חרשׁ
תַּחֲרֹשְׁנָה[h] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . חרשׁ

תַּחַשׁ, תָּחַשׁ[i] masc. dec. 6 d.—I. *badger*; עוֹר תַּחַשׁ עוֹרוֹת תְּחָשִׁים *badgers' skins.*—II. pr. name masc. Ge. 22. 24.

תָּחַשׁ[k] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., dag. forte impl. [for תָּחִישׁ § 21. rem. 24] . . . חושׁ
תֵּחָשֵׁב, וַתֵּחָשֵׁב[l] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 3) חשׁב
תַּחְשֹׁב[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6) חשׁב
תַּחְשְׁבוּ, תַּחְשְׁבוּ[o] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (v. 1. & § 8. rem. 15) . . . . חשׁב
וַתְּחַשְּׁבֵהוּ[p] Piel fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. חשׁב
תַּחְשְׁבוּן[q] id. fut. 2 p. pl. m. with parag. ן (§ 10. r. 4) חשׁב
וַתַּחְשְׁבֵנִי[r] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 13. rem 5 & 6); ·וַ conv. . חשׁב
תַּחְשְׁבֻנִי[s] id. fut 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. חשׁב
תֶּחֱשֶׁה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חשׁה
תַּחְשֹׂךְ[t] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5) חשׂך
תְּחָשִׁים noun masc., pl. of תַּחַשׁ dec. 6 d . . תחשׁ
תַּחְשֹׂךְ[u] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 חשׂך
וַתֶּחְשַׁךְ[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 13. r. 5); ·וַ conv. חשׁך
תֶּחְשְׁכִי[y] Kal fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15, comp. § 13. r. 6) חשׁך
תֶּחְשַׁכְנָה[z] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) חשׁך
תַּחַת[b], וְתַחַת adv. & prep., also pr. name . . תוח
תַּחֵת[c] וְ Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 51. r. 1) נחת
תֵּחַת, תֵּחַת Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 51. 6) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6) חתת
תֵּחַת[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (for תִּנְחַת) . נחת
תַּחְתָּו Kh. for תַּחְתָּיו Keri (q. v.) . . תוח
תֵּחַתּוּ, תֵּחַתּוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 18. rem. 6) . חתת
תְּחֹתוֹהִי[e] Ch. prep. (תְּחֹת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. תוח
תְּחֹתוֹהִי[f] Ch. prep. (תְּחוֹת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. s. m. תוח
תַּחְתּוֹן[g] adj. masc. sing. . . . . תוח
תַּחְתַּי, וְתַחְתַּי[h] adv. or prep. (תַּחַת) pl. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . . תוח

[a] De. 7. 2. Mi. 4. 11. [c] Je. 3. 1. [d] 2 Ki. 6. 8. [e] 2 Ch. 6. 39. [f] 1 Ki. 9. 3. [g] Je. 42. 9. [h] Je. 42. 2. [i] Ge. 45. 20. [k] Ps. 91. 4. [l] De. 25. 4. [m] Ps. 8. 6. [n] De. 20. 3. [o] Is. 54. 4. [p] Is. 1. 29. [q] Pr. 2. 4. [r] Da. 11. 4. [s] De. 8. 9. [t] Job 32. 11. [u] Is. 34. 10. [x] Je. 26. 9. [y] De. 7. 2. [z] De. 20. 17. [a] Hab. 1. 13 [b] Job 13. 5. [c] Est. 4. 14. [d] Is. 18. 6. [e] 2 Sa. 5. 24. [f] 1 Sa. 7. 8. [g] Ex. 14. 14. [h] Mi. 7. 16. [i] Nu. 4. 6, 14. [k] Job 31. 5. [l] Pr. 27. 14. [m] Ps. 106. 31. [n] Ps. 52. 4. [o] Job 6. 26. [p] Ps. 144. 3. [q] Na. 1. 9. Job 13. 24. [r] Job 19. 15. Pr. 24. 11. [s] Is. 58. 1. [t] Ec. 12. 2. [u] Ex. 10. 15. [x] Is. 54. 2. [y] Ps. 69. 24. [z] Ge. 49. 25; De. 33. 13. [c] Ezr. 6. 5. [d] Pr. 17. 10. [e] Da. 4. 11. [f] Da. 4. 9, 18. [g] Jos. 18. 13. [h] Hab. 3. 16, etc.

תַּחְתֶּיהָ [a] וְ׳ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — תוח
תַּחְתִּיָּה [b] adj. fem. sing. [from תַּחְתִּי masc.] — תוח
תַּחְתֵּיהֶם prep. (תַּחַת) pl. with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — תוח
תַּחְתֵּיהֶן [c] id. with suff. 3 pers. pl. fem. — תוח
תַּחְתָּיו id. (adv. & prep.), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — תוח
תַּחְתִּיּוֹת adj. fem., pl. of תַּחְתִּיָּה [from תַּחְתִּי masc.] — תוח
תַּחְתֶּיךָ prep (תַּחַת) pl. with suff. 2 pers. sing. m. — תוח
תַּחְתֵּיכֶם id. with suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. — תוח
תַּחְתִּים חָדְשִׁי pr. name of an unknown region, mentioned only in 2 Sa. 24. 6.
תַּחְתִּיִּם [d] adj masc. pl. [of תַּחְתִּי] dec. 8f — תוח
תַּחְתֵּינוּ [e] adv. (תַּחַת), pl. with suff. 1 pers. pl. — תוח
תַּחְתִּית adj. fem. sing. [from תַּחְתִּי masc.] — תוח
תַּחְתָּם adv. or prep. (תַּחַת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — תוח
תַּחְתֹּם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); ·וַ conv. — חתם
תַּחְתֶּנָּה [g] (prep. תַּחַת) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — תוח
תַּחְתֶּנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. — תוח
תַּט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תַּטֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b) — נטה
תֵּט וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תִּטֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b); ·וַ conv — נטה
תִּטְבְּלֵנִי [h] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. (תִּטְבֹּל), suff. 1 pers. s. — טבל
תִּטְבַּע [i] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — טבע
תַּטֶּה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נטה
תִּטֶּה [k] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 25. No. 2b) — נטה
תַּטֵּהוּ [l] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 21, & § 25. No. 2b); ·וַ conv. — נטה
תִּטְהָר [m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. m. [for תִּטְהַר § 8. r. 15] — טהר
תִּטְהָרוּ [n] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּטְהֲרוּ] — טהר
תִּטְהֲרִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — טהר
תְּטַהֲרֵם [o] וַ Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — טהר
תִּטְחַן [p] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — טחן
תִּטְחָנוּ [q] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּטְחֲנוּ § 8. r. 15] — טחן
תֵּטִיב [r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (better תֵּיטִיב q v.) — יטב
תַּטִּיף [s] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נטף
תַּטִּיפוּ [t] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נטף
תַּטְלֵל [u] Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — טלל
תְּטַמֵּא Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — טמא
תִּטְמָא וַ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — טמא
תְּטַמְּאוּ [v] וַ׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id — טמא
תִּטַּמָּאוּ } Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּתְטַמְּאוּ § 12. rem. 2, comp. § 8. rem. 15] — טמא
תִּטַּמְּאוּ [w] }
תִּטְמְנֵם [x] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּטְמֹן], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — טמן
תִּטַּע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — נטע

תִּטָּעֶהָ [a] וַ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. — נטע
תִּטָּעוּ [b] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּטְּעוּ § 8. r. 15] — נטע
תִּטְּעִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — נטע
תִּטָּעֵם [c] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); ·וַ conv. — נטע
תִּטָּעֵמוֹ [d] וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נטע
תִּטֹּף [e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — נטף
תִּטְפֹּל [f] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — טפל
תִּטֹּפְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — נטף
תִּטֹּר [g] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 3) — נטר
תִּטֹּשׁ [h] וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (1 Sa. 4, 2) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — נטשׁ
תִּטְּשֵׁנִי [i] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נטשׁ
תְּיַבֵּב [k] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — יבב
תְּיַבֵּשׁ [l] } Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4) — יבשׁ
תְּיַבֶּשׁ־ [m] }
תִּיבָשׁ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. — יבשׁ
תִּיבַשׁ [n] וַ׳ }
תְּיַגַּע [o] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יגע
תִּיגַע [p] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יגע
תְּיַגְּעֶנּוּ [q] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (תְּיַגַּע), suff. 3 p. s. m. — יגע

תִּיז. Hiph. *to cut off*, Is. 18. 5.

תִּיטַב [r] וַ׳, וַתִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — יטב
תֵּיטֶב [s] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תֵּיטִיב — יטב
תֵּיטְבִי [t] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — יטב
תֵּיטִיב [u] id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f. (see also תֵּטִיב) — יטב
תֵּיטִיבוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — יטב
תְּיֵלִילוּ [x] Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּהֵילִילוּ § 20. r. 15] — ילל
תֵּימָא וְ׳ pr. name of a son of Ishmael, Ge. 25. 15, and of his posterity called *Tema* after him.
תֵּימָן noun masc. sing., also pr. name — ימן
תֵּימָנָה [y] וְ׳ id. with loc. ה — ימן
תֵּימָנִי patronym., see תֵּימָן — ימן
תֵּינִק [z] וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ינק
תֵּינֶק [a] וַ id. ap. and conv. — ינק
תִּינְקוּ [b] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — ינק
תִּינָקִי [c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּינְקִי § 8. r. 15] — ינק
תְּיַסְּרֵךְ [d] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּיַסֵּר], suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יסר
תְּיַסְּרֶנּוּ [e] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — יסר
תְּיַסְּרֵנִי id. id, suff. 1 pers. sing. — יסר
תֵּיעָשֶׂה [f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (for תֵּעָשֶׂה § 13. r. 8) — עשׂה
תִּיפִי [g] וַ Kal fut. 2 p. s. fem. (§ 25. No. 2e); וַ conv. — יפה

---

a Job 28. 5.
b Ps. 86. 13.
c Je. 28. 13.
d Ge. 6. 16.
e 1 Sa. 14. 9; Ps. 47. 4.
h Job 9. 31.
i 1 Sa. 17. 49.
k Job 31. 7.
l 2 Sa. 21. 10.
m Le. 15. 28.
n Le. 16. 30.
o Job 37. 21.
p Job 31. 10.
q Is. 3. 15.
r Ge. 4. 7.
s Am. 7. 16.
t Mi. 2. 6.
u Da. 4. 9.
v Le. 11. 44.
w Je. 2. 7.
x Jos. 2. 6.
y Ps. 80. 9.
z Je. 35. 7.
c Ps. 44. 3.
d Ex. 15. 17.
e Job 29. 22.
f Job 14. 17.
g Le. 19. 18.
h 1 Sa. 4. 2.
Ps. 27. 9.
k Ju. 5. 28
l Job 15. 30.
m Pr. 17. 22.
n 1 Ki. 13. 4.
o Jos. 7. 3
p Pr. 23. 4.
q Ec. 10. 15.
r Est. 2. 4, 9; Ps. 69. 32.
s 2 Ki. 9. 30.
t Je. 2. 33.
u Ps. 49. 19; Pr. 15. 2.
x Is. 65. 14.
y De. 3. 27.
z Ex. 2. 7.
a 1 Sa. 1. 23.
b Is. 66. 11.
c Is. 60. 16.
d Je. 2. 19.
e Ps. 94. 12.
f Ex. 25. 31.
g Eze. 16. 13.

[תִּיצִי] gent. noun 1 Ch. 11. 45, from a place תִּיץ otherwise unknown.

תֵּיקַד[a] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — יקד

תֵּיקַר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — יקר

תִּירָא [b]וְ/ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 9. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem. — ירא

תִּירְאוּ [c]וְ/ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15);
תִּירְאוּ [d]וְ/ ·וַ conv. — ירא

תִּירָאוּם id. id., with suff. 3 p. pl. m. (comp. § 16. r. 12) — ירא

תִּירָאוּן id. id. with parag. ן — ירא

תִּירְאִי
תִּירְאִי וְ/ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — ירא

תִּירָאֻם[e] defect. for תִּירָאוּם (q. v.) — ירא

תִּירֶאןָ[f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); ·וַ conv. — ירא

תִּירוֹשׁ וְ/ noun masc. sing. dec. 1b — ירשׁ

תִּירוֹשִׁי[h] [i]וְ/ id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — ירשׁ

תִּירוֹשֵׁךְ[k] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. — ירשׁ

תִּירוֹשָׁם[l] וְ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — ירשׁ

תִּירְיָא pr. name masc. — ירא

תִּירָס וְ pr. name of a son of Japhet, Ge. 10. 2; 1 Ch. 1. 5.

תִּירַשׁ[m] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) — ירשׁ

תִּירַשׁ[n] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — ירשׁ

תִּרֹשׁ[o] [p]וְ/ defect. for תִּירוֹשׁ (q. v.) — ירשׁ

תִּירְשׁוּ[q] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15);
תִּירָשׁוּ [r]וְ/ ·וַ conv. — ירשׁ

תִּירָשׁוּן[s] id. id. with parag. ן [for תִּירְשׁוּן § 8. rem. 17] — ירשׁ

תִּירֹשֵׁךְ וְ/ noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. from תִּירוֹשׁ dec. 1b — ירשׁ

תִּירָשֶׁנּוּ[t] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּירַשׁ), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) — ירשׁ

תַּיִשׁ[u] [for תַּיְשׁ] masc., pl. תְּיָשִׁים (§ 35. rem. 12) *a he-goat* or *ram*.

תֵּישַׁבְנָה[v] Kh. תֵּישַׁבְנָה, K. תֵּשַׁבְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. R. ישׁב or — שׁוב

תְּיָשִׁים ו noun masc., pl. of תַּיִשׁ dec. 6h, ו bef. (:) — תישׁ

תֵּישַׁמְנָה[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תִּייַשַׁמְנָה] — ישׁם

תִּישָׁן[x] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ישׁן

תְּיַשְּׁנֵהוּ[y] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּיַשֵּׁן], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — ישׁן

תְּיַשֵּׁר[z] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — ישׁר

תִּישַׁר[a] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — ישׁר

תַּךְ[b] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תַּכֶּה (§ 25. No. 2b); ·וּ id. — נכה

תֹּךְ[c] וְ/ noun masc. sing.; for וְ see lett. ו — תכך

תַּכְאִבוּ[d] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — כאב

תְּכַבֵּד[e] וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — כבד

תִּכְבַּד וַ/ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. — כבד

תְּכַבְּדוּ[h] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — כבד

תִּכְבְּדִי[i] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — כבד

תְּכַבְּדֶךָּ[k] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. m. — כבד

תְּכַבְּדֵנִי[l] [m]ו/ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Is. 43. 20) 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו, for וְ, conv. — כבד

תְּכַבֶּה[n] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כבה

תִּכְבֶּה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כבה

תְּכַבֵּס Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — כבס

תְּכַבְּסִי[o] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — כבס

תְּכַבְּסֵנִי[p] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — כבס

תִּכְבְּשׁוּ[q] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — כבשׁ

תָּכָה Kal not used; Arab. תכא *to lean upon*. Pu. *to be laid down*, De. 33. 3.

תְּכַה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — כה

תֵּכַהּ[r] וַ ap. & conv. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3) — הה

תִּכְהֶה[s] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — הה

תִּכְהֶין[t] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. r. 16); ·וַ conv. — הה

תֻּכּוּ[u] Pual pret. 3 pers. pl. — תכה

תֻּכּוּ[v] Hoph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 25. No. 2b) — כה

תִּכָּוֶה[w] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — וה

תִּכָּוֶינָה[x] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — וה

תִּכּוֹן וַ/ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 20. 31), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — ן

תְּכוֹנֵן[a] ו, [b]וַתְּ/ Pilel fut. 2 p. s. m.; ו for וְ; ·וַ id. — ן

תִּכּוֹנֵן[c] ו Hithpal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּתְכּוֹנֵן § 12. rem. 3] — ן

תִּכּוֹנְנִי[d] id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּתְכּוֹנְנִי § 21. r. 21] — ן

תְּכוּנָתוֹ[e] noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תְּכוּנָה] dec. 10 — ן

תְּכֻנָּתוֹ[f] ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from תְּכוּנָה dec. 10; ו bef. (:) — כן

תְּכַזֵּב[g] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — זב

תְּכַזֵּב[h] id. fut. 2 p. s. f. [for תְּכַזְּבִי comp. § 8. r. 15] — זב

תְּכַחֵד Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — חד

תִּכָּחֵד[i] [k]וַ/ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Zec. 11. 9) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — חד

תְּכַחֲדוּ[l] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּכַחְדוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] — חד

תְּכַחֲדִי[m] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — חד

תְּכַחֵשׁ[n] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 14. r. 1); ·וַ conv. — חשׁ

תְּכַחֲשׁוּ[o] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — חשׁ

[a] De. 32. 22. [b] Zec. 9. 5. [c] Job 6. 21. [d] Je. 51. 46. [e] De. 8. 22. [f] Nu. 14. 9. [g] Ex. 1. 17. [h] Ju. 9. 13. [i] Ho. 2. 11. [k] Is. 62. 8. [l] Ps. 4. 8. [m] Ju. 11. 24. [n] Pr. 30. 23. [o] Je. 31. 12. [p] Ge. 27. 28, 37. [q] Eze. 33. 25, 26. [r] Jos. 24. 8. [s] De. 5. 33. [t] Ju. 11. 23. [u] Pr. 30. 31. [v] Eze. 35. 9. [w] Eze. 6. 6. [x] Ps. 44. 24. [y] Ju. 16. 19. [z] Pr. 11. 5. [a] Ju. 14. 7. [b] Jon. 4. 7, 8. [c] Ps. 10. 7; 55. 12. [d] 2 Ki. 3. 19. [g] 1 Sa. 2. 29. [h] 1 Sa. 6. 6. [i] Eze. 27. 25. [k] Pr. 4. 8. [l] Is. 43. 20. [m] Ps. 50. 15. [n] 2 Sa. 21. 17. [o] Je. 2. 22. [p] Ps. 51. 9. [q] Je. 34. 16. [r] Job 17. 7. [s] Zec. 11. 17. Ge. 27. 1. [u] De. 33. 3. [v] Is. 1. 5. [w] Is. 43. 2. [x] Pr. 6. 28. [a] Ps. 7. 10; 21. 13. [b] 2 Sa. 7. 24. [c] Nu. 21. 27. [d] Is. 54. 14. [e] Job 23. 3. [f] Eze. 43. 11. [g] 2 Ki. 4. 16. [h] Is. 57. 11. [i] Zec. 11. 9. [k] Ex. 9. 15. [l] Je. 50. 2. [m] 2 Sa. 14. 18. [n] Ge. 18. 15. [o] Le. 19. 11.

תְּכַחֲשׁוּן [a] id. id. with parag. ן (§ 10. rem. 4) . . כחשׁ

תֻּכִּי masc. only pl. תֻּכִּיִּים, תּוּכִּיִּים, *peacocks*, 1 Ki. 10. 22; 2 Ch. 9. 21.

תָּכִין Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. כון
תְּכִינֶהָ [b] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כון
תַּכִּיר [c] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נכר
תַּכִּירוּ [d] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נכר

תָּכַךְ Root not used; Arab. *to cut, cut off*; Ch. תּוּךְ *to injure*.

תֹּךְ, תּוֹךְ masc. *violence, oppression*. Also,

תְּכָכִים masc. pl. *oppressions, injuries*, Pr. 29. 13.

תָּכַל Root not used; prob. *to peel, shell*, comp. שְׁחֵלֶת.

תְּכֵלֶת fem. a colour obtained from a mussel (helix janthina) *cerulean purple*, and hence any material dyed of this colour.

תְּכַל [f] ו, וַתְּ׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תְּכַלֶּה; ו, for וְ, וַ־ conv. . . . . . כלה
תִּכֶל [g] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תִּכְלֶה (§ 24. rem. 3); וַ־ id. . . . כלה
תִּכְלָא [h] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כלא
תִּכְלָאִי [i] id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּכְלְאִי § 8. r. 15] כלא
תְּכַלֶּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . כלה
תִּכְלָה [k] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. r. 19); or (Ps. 119. 96) noun fem. sing . . כלה
תַּכְלִימוּהָ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. כלם
תַּכְלִימוּנִי [m] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . כלם
תַּכְלִימֵנוּ [n] וַ id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וַ־ conv. כלם
תִּכְלֶינָה [o] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; וַ־ id. . כלה
תַּכְלִית noun fem. sing. . . . . . כלה
תִּכָּלֵם [p] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . כלם
תִּכָּלְמוּ [q] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . כלם
תִּכָּלְמִי [r] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כלם
תְּכַלֶּנָּה [s] Piel fut. 2 pers sing. masc. (תְּכַלֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . כלה
תִּכְלֶנָה [t] defect. for תִּכְלֶינָה (q. v.) . . . כלה
תְּכֵלֶת ו׳ noun fem. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . . תכל

[תָּכַן] *to weigh*, metaph. *to ponder, examine, try*. Niph. I. *to be weighed, examined*, 1 Sa. 2. 3.—II. *to be equal, fair, just*. Pi. תִּכֵּן.—I. *to weigh*, Job 28. 25.—II. *to measure*, Is. 40. 12.—III. *to fix*, Ps. 75. 4.—IV. *to direct*, Is. 40. 13. Pu. *to weigh out* money, 2 Ki. 12. 12.

תֹּכֶן masc.—I. *a fixed quantity*, Ex. 5. 18.—II. *measure*, Eze. 45. 11.—III. pr. name of a place, in the tribe of Simeon, 1 Ch. 4. 32.

תְּכוּנָה fem. dec. 10.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 11.—II. *proportion, measure*, Na. 2. 10; others, *costly furniture*.

תָּכְנִית fem.—I. *arrangement, structure*, Eze. 43. 10.—II. *perfect form, perfection of beauty*, Eze. 28. 12.

מַתְכֹּנֶת fem. dec. 13 c, *measure, proportion*.

תָּכֵן [x] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., defect. for תָּכִין כון
תִּכֵּן Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . תכן
תִּכּוֹן וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., defect. for תִּכּוֹן; וַ־ conv. . . . . . כון
תֹּכֵן [x] וְ׳ Kal part. act. sing. masc. . . . תכן
תֹּכֶן [y] וְ׳ noun masc. sing., also pr. name . . תכן
תַּכֶּנּוּ [a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּכֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 25. No. 2 b) . נכה
תַּכְנִיעַ [b] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כנע
תַּבְנִית noun fem. sing. . . . . . תכן
תַּכְנַע [c] וַ ap. & conv. from תַּכְנִיעַ q. v. . . כנע
תִּכָּנַע וַ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ju. 3. 30) 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ־ conv. . . כנע
תִּכַּנְתִּי [d] Piel pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . תכן
תְּכַס [e] וַ׳ ap. from the foll.; וַ־ conv. . . כסה
תְּכַסֶּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. כסה
תְּכַסֶּהָ [f] ו id fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ו bef. (:) כסה
תְּכַסֶּה [g] Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּתְכַּסֶּה § 12. r. 3] כסה
תְּכַסֵּהוּ [h] וַ Piel fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ־ conv. כסה
תָּכֹסּוּ [i] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כסס
תְּכַסִּי [k] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . כסה
תְּכַסֵּים [l] וַ id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ־ conv. . כסה
תְּכַסֶּךָּ / תְּכַסְּךָ [m] } id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תְּכַסֶּה) with suff. 2 pers sing. masc. . . } כסה
תְּכַסֵּךְ [n] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . כסה
תְּכַסֵּנוּ [o] ו id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; ו bef. (:) . כסה
תְּכַסֵּנִי [p] וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וְ conv. . כסה
תִּכְסֹף [q] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כסף
תַּכְעִיסוּ [r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . כעס
תַּכְעִסֶנָּה [s] id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תַּכְעִים], suff. 3 p. s. fem. כעס
תִּכָּפֵל [t] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . כפל
תְּכַפֵּר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . כפר
תְּכֻפַּר [u] Pual fut 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תְּכֻפַּר] . כפר

a Jos. 24. 27. b Ps. 65. 10. c De. 16. 19. d De. 1. 17. e Nu. 17. 25.
g Ex. 39. 32. h Ps. 40. 12. i Is. 43. 6. k 1 Ki. 17. 14. l Ru. 3. 15.
m Job 19. 3. n Ps. 44. 10. o Ge. 41. 53. p Nu. 12. 14. q Is. 45. 17.
r Is. 54. 4. s Ge. 6. 16. t Job 17. 5. u Ps. 89. 3. v Pr. 24. 12.
w Eze. 45. 11. x Ex. 5. 18. a Pr. 23. 13, 14. b Is. 25. 5. c Ne. 9. 24.
d Ps. 75. 4. e Ne. 3. 37. f Mi. 7. 10. g Pr. 26. 26. h Ju. 4. 18, 19.
i Ex. 12. 4. k Job 16. 18. l Eze. 16. 18. m Ob. 10.
n Is. 60. 6 o Je. 3. 25. p Ps. 55. 6. q Job 14. 15.
r Je. 25. 6. s 1 Sa. 1. 7. t Eze. 21. 19. u Is. 6. 7.

תְּכַפְּרֵם־ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תְּכַפֵּר), suff. 3 p. pl. m. כפר

תִּכְרוּ[b] [c]וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כרה

תַּכְרִיךְ[d] וְ noun masc. sing. כרך

תַּכְרִיעַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כרע

תַּכְרִית Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כרת

תַּכְרִיתוּ[e] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כרת

תַּכְרִיתֵךְ[f] id. fut 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. כרת

תִּכְרַע[g] [h]וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. כרע

תִּכְרָעוּ[i] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּכְרְעוּ § 8. r. 15] כרע

תִּכְרַעְנָה[k] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. כרע

תִּכָּרֵת Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. כרת

תִּכְרֹת [l]וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ex. 4. 25) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. כרת

תִּכְרָת־[m] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. with Mak. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ id. כרת

תִּכְרְתוּ[n] [o]וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. כרת

תִּכְרֹתוּן[p] id. id., ן parag. [for תִּכְרְתוּן § 8. rem. 17] כרת

תִּכָּשֵׁל[q] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. כשל

תַּכְשִׁלִי[r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. כשל

תְּכַשְּׁלִי[s] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. f., R. כשל, K. תְּשַׁכְּלִי R. שכל

תִּכָּתֵב[t] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., bef. a monos. [for תִּכָּתֵב § 9. rem. 3] כתב

תִּכְתֹּב וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. כתב

תִּכְתְּבוּ[u] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. כתב

תִּכְתּוֹשׁ[v] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) כתש

תֵּל noun masc. sing. dec. 8 b, and pr. name in compos. as תֵּל אָבִיב, &c. תלל

תָּלָא only part. תְּלוּאִים.—I. *suspended, placed in suspense or uncertainty*, De. 28 66.—II. *hanging after*, i. e. *bent upon, addicted to*, with לְ, Ho. 11. 7.

תֵּלֶא[w] וַ ap. fr. תִּלְאֶה q. v. (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv. לאה

תְּלָאָה[x] ·וּ noun fem. sing.; ·וּ bef. (:) לאה

תִּלְאֶה[y] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. לאה

תַּלְאוּ[z] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. לאה

תַּלְאוּבֹת[a] noun fem., pl. of [תַּלְאוּבָה] dec. 10 לאב

תְּלֻאִים[d] defect. for תְּלוּאִים (q. v.) תלא

[תְּלַשָּׂר, תְּלַאשָּׂר] pr. name of a region in Syria or Mesopotamia, 2 Ki. 19. 12; Is. 37. 12.

תְּלַבֵּב[e] ·וּ, וַתְּ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem.; ·וּ, for וְ; ·וַ conv. לבב

תַּלְבִּישׁ[f] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing fem. לביש

תַּלְבִּישֵׁנִי[g] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc, suff. 1 pers. sing. לביש

תַּלְבֵּשׁ[h] וַ ap. from תַּלְבִּישׁ q. v.; ·וַ conv. לביש

תִּלְבַּשׁ[i] / תִּלְבָּשׁ[k] וַ Kal (Ch. Da. 5. 16) fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv. לבש

תִּלְבָּשׁוּ[l] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּלְבְּשׁוּ § 8. r. 15] לבש

תִּלְבְּשִׁי[m] / תִּלְבָּשִׁי[n] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. לבש

תִּלְבַּשְׁנָה[o] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. לבש

תִּלְבֹּשֶׁת[p] noun fem. sing. לבש

[תְּלַג] Chald. i. q. Heb. שֶׁלֶג *snow*.

תְּלַגַּת pr. name in compos. see תִּגְלַת.

תֵּלֶד[q] וְ / תֵּלֵד וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); ·וַ conv. ילד

תֵּלְדוּ[r] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. ילד

תֹּלְדוֹת defect. for תּוֹלְדוֹת (q. v.) ילד

תֵּלְדִי[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. ילד

תֵּלַדְןָ וְ / תֵּלַדְנָה [t]וַתֵּ, [u]ו Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. ילד

תֹּלְדֹת[y] defect. for תּוֹלְדוֹת (q. v.) ילד

תָּלָה [z]וְ I. *to hang, suspend*.—II. *to hang, execute* Niph. pass. La. 5. 12. Pi. *to hang, suspend*, Eze 27. 10, 11.

תְּלִי masc. dec. 6i, *a quiver*, as being suspended, Ge. 27. 3.

יִתְלָה (*hanging, lofty*) pr. name of a place in the tribe of Dan, Jos. 19. 42.

תַּלְפִּיּוֹת fem. pl. *armoury, a place where weapons were hung up*, from תָּלָה, & פִּיּוֹת *edges*, sc. of swords, Ca 4. 4; others, *deadly things*, i. e. *weapons* (Arab. תלף *to perish*; conj. IV. *to destroy*).

תֵּלַהּ[a] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. [fr. תִּלְהֶה § 24. rem. 3]; ·וַ conv. להה

תִּלָּהּ[b] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תֵּל d. 8 b תלל

תֹּלֶה[c] Kal part. act. s. m., bef. penacute [for תֹּלֶה] תלה

תְּלֻהוּ[d] id. imp. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. תלה

תְּלַהֵט [e]ו, [f]וַתְּ Piel fut 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 14. rem. 1); ·וּ bef. (:) for וְ, ·וַ conv. להט

תְּלַהֲטֵהוּ[g] וַ id. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. להט

תָּלוּ[h] וְ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. תלה

תְּלוּ Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. תלה

תְּלוּאִים[i] Kal part. pass. masc. pl. [of תָּלוּא] dec. 3a תלא

תַּלְוֶה[k] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. לוה

---

a Ps. 65. 4. b De. 2. 6. c Job 6. 27. d Est. 8. 15. e Nu. 4. 18. f Na. 3. 15. g Is. 45. 23.
h 1 Sa. 4. 19. i Is. 65. 12. k Job 39. 3. l Ex. 4 25. m Is. 57. 8. n Ju. 2. 2. o Je. 34. 15.
p Ex. 34 13. q Pr. 4. 12. r Eze. 36. 15. s Eze. 36. 14. t Ps. 102. 19. u Jos. 18. 6.
v Pr. 27. 22. w Job 4. 5. x La. 3. 5. y Job 4. 2. z Is. 7. 13. a Ho. 13. 5.
d De. 28 66. e 2 Sa. 13. 6, 8. f Pr. 23 21. g Job 10. 11. h Ge. 27. 15. i Job 40. 10.
k De. 22. 11. l Eze 34. 3. m Is. 49. 18. n Je. 4. 30. o 2 Sa. 13. 18. p Is. 59. 17.
q Ge. 30. 3. r Is. 33. 11. s Ge. 3. 16. t Ge. 30. 39. u Je. 29. 6. x Eze. 23. 4.
y Ge. 25. 12. z Ge. 40. 19. a Ge. 47 13. b Je. 30. 18. c Job 26. 7. d Est. 7. 9.
e Ps. 97. 3. f De. 32. 22. g Is. 42. 25. h Eze. 27. 10. 11. i Ho. 11. 7. k Ex. 22. 24.

תִּלְוֶה[a] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . לוה

תָּלוּי Kal part. pass. sing. masc. dec. 3a . תלה

תְּלוּיִם[b] id. pl., abs. st. . . . . . תלה

תָּלוּל[c] ן Kal part. pass sing masc. . . . תלל

תְּלוּם[d] Kh. תְּלוּם Kal pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc., R. תלה, K. תְּלָאוּם, R. . תלא

תַּלְוֶנּוּ[e] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּלְוֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . לוה

תַּלּוֹנוּ Kh. תִּלּוֹנוּ Niph., K. תַּלִּינוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 21. rem. 24) . . . לון

תְּלוּנֹּת[f] noun fem., pl. of [תְּלוּנָּה] dec. 10 . לון

תְּלוּנֹּתָם[g] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) . לון

תָּלוּשׁ[h] ן Kh. תָּלוּשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. K. תָּלִשׁ ap. (§ 21. rem. 7); ־ִן conv. . לוש

תֶּלַח ן *breach*, pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 7. 25.

תִּלָּחֵם[i] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing fem. . . . לחם

תִּלְחַם[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . לחם

תִּלָּחֲמוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . לחם

תִּלָּחֲמוּן[l] id. with parag. ן . . . . לחם

תִּלָּחֵץ[m] ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־ִן conv. . לחץ

תִּלְחַץ[n]
תִּלְחָץ[o] ן } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ־ִן id. . לחץ

תִּלְחָצֶנּוּ[p] id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) לחץ

תְּלִיךָ[q] noun m. s., suff. 2 pers. s. m. fr. [תְּלִי] d. 6i תלה

תָּלִין Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. לין see . לון

תָּלִינוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לון

תָּלִינוּ[r] Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. . . . . תלה

תָּלִינִי[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., R. לין see . לון

תָּלִיתָ[t] ן Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . תלה

תְּלִיתָאָה Ch. adj ord. fem. [of תְּלִיתַי masc. comp. d. 7] תלת

תֵּלֵךְ
תֵּלֶךְ[u] ן } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 4); ־ִן conv. ילך

תִּלָּכֵד[v] ן Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־ִן id. . לכד

תִּלְכְּדוֹ[w] Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תִּלְכֹּד], suff. 3 p. s. m. לכד

תִּלָּכְדִי[x] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּלָּכֵדִי comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . לכד

תֵּלְכוּ
תֵּלֵכוּ ן } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. id.); ־ִן conv. ילך

תֵּלְכוּן
תֵּלֵכוּן[y] } id. id. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) ילך

תֵּלְכִי[z] Kh. תֵּלְכִי q. v., K. תֵּלְכוּ (q. v.) . . ילך

תֵּלְכִי
תֵּלֵכִי[a] ן } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ־ִן conv. ילך

תֵּלַכְנָה ן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Ru. 1. 11), or 3 pers. pl. fem.; ־ִן conv. . הלך

[תָּלַל] I. *to raise* or *heap up*, as a mound, only part pass. *raised, lofty*, Eze. 17. 22.—II. in the derivv *to vibrate, wave*, Arab. id., cogn. סָלַל, סָלָה, תָּלָה. Hiph. הֵתֵל (inf. הָתֵל; fut. יְהָתֵל, יְהָתֵלּוּ, q. v.) —I. *to mock, deride*, 1 Ki. 18. 27, comp. זָלַל.—II. *to deceive, delude*, with בְּ. Hoph. הוּתַל *to be deceived*, Is. 44. 20.

תֵּל masc. dec. 8b.—I. *heap of ruins*.—II. *hill, mound*, Jos. 11. 13.—III. pr. name תֵּל אָבִיב (*hill of corn-ears*) a city in Mesopotamia, Eze. 3. 15.—תֵּל חַרְשָׁא (*hill of the forest*) a city in Babylonia. —תֵּל מֶלַח (*hill of salt*) another city in Babylonia.

תַּלְתַּלִּים masc. pl. *waving palm-branches*, comp. זַלְזַלִּים, Ca. 5. 11. Sept. ἐλάται. Vulg. *elatæ palmarum* (*the clusters* or *strings of embryo fruits* after they have burst the sheaths of the female *palm-tree*, and which then *hang down* and resemble locks of flowing hair).

הֲתֻלִּים masc. pl. *mockings*, poet. for *mockers*, Job 17. 2.

מַהֲתַלּוֹת fem. pl. *delusions*, Is. 30. 10.

תָּלַם Root not used; Arab. *to break, break open*.

תֶּלֶם masc. dec. 6a (pl. c. תַּלְמֵי), *a furrow*.

תַּלְמַי (*full of furrows?*) pr. name—I. of a king of Geshur, father-in-law of David, 2 Sa. 3. 3; 13. 37.—II. of an Anakite, comp. Nu. 13. 22.

תִּלָּם[b] noun m. s., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תֵּל d. 8b תלל

תִּלְמַד Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . למד

תִּלְמְדוּ[c] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּלְמְדוּ § 8. r. 15] למד

תְּלַמְּדֵם[d] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּלַמֵּד], suff. 3 p. pl. m. למד

תְּלַמְּדֶנּוּ[e] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . למד

תְּלַמְּדֵנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . למד

תַּלְמַי
תַּלְמַי ן } pr. name masc. . . . . תלם

תַּלְמֵי noun masc. pl. constr. from תֶּלֶם dec. 6a . תלם

תַּלְמִיד[f] noun masc. sing. . . . . למד

תְּלָמֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תֶּלֶם d. 6a תלם

תָּלֶן[g]
תָּלֶן[h] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תָּלִין (§ 22. r. 3) R. לין see } לון

תְּלֻנּוֹת noun fem., pl. of [תְּלֻנָּה] dec. 10 . . לון

תְּלֻנֹּתֵיכֶם[m] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . לון

---

[a] De. 28. 12. [b] Jos. 10. 26. [c] Eze. 17. 22. [d] 2 Sa. 21. 12.
[e] De. 28. 44. [f] Ex. 16. 12. [g] Nu. 17. 25. [h] 2 Sa. 18. 8.
[i] Zec. 14. 14. [k] Pr. 23. 6. [l] 1 Ki. 12. 24. [m] Nu. 22. 25.
[n] Ex. 23. 9. [o] Nu. 22. 25. [p] Ex. 22. 20. [q] Ge. 27. 3.
[r] Ps. 137. 2. [s] Ru. 1. 16. [t] De. 21. 22. [u] Da. 2. 39.
[x] Je. 50. 9. [y] 1 Sa. 10. 21. [z] Ps. 35. 8. [a] Je. 48. 7.
[b] De. 6. 14. [c] Je. 6. 25. [d] Ru. 2. 11. [e] Jos. 11. 13.
[f] Je. 10. 2. [g] De. 5. 28. [h] Ps. 94. 12. [i] 1 Ch. 25. 8.
[k] Ju. 19. 20; Job 17. 2. [l] 2 Sa. 17. 16. [m] Ex. 16. 7, 8, 9. [mm] Je. 48. 2.

תְּלַע Pu. part. *clothed in scarlet*, denom. of תּוֹלָע q. v. Na. 2. 4.

תּוֹלָע masc. (pl. תּוֹלָעִים).—I. *a worm*.—II. espec. *the worm used in dying scarlet, the coccus*; hence *scarlet colour*, also *scarlet cloths* or *garments*. —III. pr. name (*a*) of a son of Issachar; Patronym. תּוֹלָעִי; (*b*) of a judge in Israel, Ju. 10. 1.

תּוֹלֵעָה fem. *a worm*, Job 25. 6; Is. 14. 11.

תּוֹלַעַת fem. dec. 13a (with תּוֹלַעְתָּם) i. q. תּוֹלָע q. v. & שָׁנִי.

תִּלְעַג [a] ו״ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 30. 17) 3 p. s. f. — לעג
תַּלְעִיג [b] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — לעג
תֹּלַעַת [c] וְ defect. for תּוֹלַעַת (q. v.) — תלע
תִּלָּקַח [d] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — לקח
תְּלַקֵּט [e] וְ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. fem.; ·וַ id. — לקט
תִּלְקְטֵהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. — לקט
תְּלֻקְּטוּ [f] Pual fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — לקט
תָּלֶשׁ [g] וַ Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [for תָּלוּשׁ], ap. & conv. — לוש
תַּלְשֵׁן [h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּלְשִׁין] — לשן

תְּלָת ו׳ Ch. fem. תְּלָתָא, תְּלָתָה masc. i. q. Heb. שָׁלֹשׁ *three*; pl. תְּלָתִין *thirty*.

תְּלַת Ch. adj. masc. dec. 3 a, ord. *third in rank*, Da. 5. 16, 29.

תַּלְתִּי Ch. *third*, Da. 5. 7.

תְּלִיתָי Ch. masc. dec. 7, *third*, Da. 2. 39.

תַּלְתָּא [i] וְ Ch. adj. ord. emph. masc. [from תְּלַת], comp. dec. 3 a — תלת
תְּלָתָא [k] } Ch. num. card. masc. from תְּלַת fem.;
תְּלָתָה [l] ו״ } ו bef. (:) — תלת
תְּלָתְהוֹן [m] Ch. id. fem. (תְּלַת) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — תלת
תַּלְתִּי [n] וְ Ch. adj. ord. masc. — תלת
תְּלָתִין [o] Ch. num. card. com. gen., pl. of תְּלַת fem. — תלת
תַּלְתַּלִּים [p] noun masc., pl. of [תַּלְתַּל] dec. 8 a — תלל

תַּמָּה Ch. i. q. Heb. שָׁם *there*, only with ה parag. תַּמָּה
תָּם adj. masc. sing. — תמם
תַּם [q] ו״ Kal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. — תמם
תֹּם [r] ו״ }
תָּם־ [s] } Kal inf., or subst. masc. dec. 8 c — תמם
תֵּמָא pr. name, see תֵּימָא.
תְּמָאֵן [t] וַ Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. or 3 pers. s. fem.; ·וַ conv. — מאן
תְּמָאֲנוּ [u] } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8.
תְּמָאֲנוּ [v] וַ } rem. 15); ·וַ id. — מאן

תִּמָּאֵס [w] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מאס
תִּמְאַס } [x] וַ״ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8.
תִּמְאָס [y] } rem. 15); ·וַ conv. — מאס
תִּמְאָסוּ [a] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּמְאֲסוּ] — מאס
תְּמֹגְגֵנִי [b] ו Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) — מוג
תְּמַגְּנֶךָּ [c] Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תְּמַגֵּן], suff. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תְּמַגֶּנְךָ § 2. r. 2, & § 16. r. 15] — מגן
תָּמֹדּוּ [d] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מדד

[תְּמַהּ] I. *to wonder, be astonished, be amazed*.—II. *to look with astonishment* or *surprise*. Hithp. הִתַּמַּהּ for הִתְתַּמַּהּ), i. q. Kal No. I, Hab. 1. 5.

תְּמַהּ Ch. masc. dec. 3 b, *wonder, miracle*.

תִּמָּהוֹן masc. dec. 3c, *astonishment, consternation*.

תַּמָּה Ch. adv. [תַּם] with loc. ה. — תם
תָּמְהוּ [f] Kal pret. 3 pers pl. [for תָּמְהוּ § 8. rem. 7] — תמה
תְּמָהוּ [g] ו״ id. imp. pl. masc. [for תִּמְהוּ, from sing. תְּמַהּ § 8. rem. 11]; ו bef. (:) — תמה
תִּמְהוֹהִי [h] וְ Ch. noun masc. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תְּמַהּ] dec. 3 b — תמה
תִּמְהַיָּא [i] וְ Ch. id. pl., emph. st. — תמה
תִּמְהִין [k] וְ Ch. id. pl., abs. st. — תמה
תְּמַהֵר [l] וְ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 14. r. 1); ·וַ conv. — מהר
תְּמַהֲרוּ [m] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מהר
תְּמַהֵרְנָה [n] ו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ו bef. (:) — מהר
תַּמּוּ [p] }
תָּמּוּ [q] ו״ } Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. — תמם
תֻּמּוֹ Kal inf., or subst. masc., suff. 3 pers sing. masc. from תֹּם dec. 8 c. — תמם
תָּמוֹג [r] וַ} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.
תָּמוּג [s] } (§ 21. rem. 7) — מוג
תְּמוֹגְגֶנָּה [t] Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּמוֹגֵג], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 2. rem. 2) — מוג
תְּמוּגֵנוּ [u] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּמוּג), suff. 1 pers. pl.; ·וַ conv. — מוג
תָּמוֹד [w] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תָּמֹד § 18. r. 2] — מדד
[תַּמּוּז] pr. name, *Tammuz*, an Assyrian idol, Eze. 8. 14.
תָּמוּט Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מוט
תִּמּוֹט Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מוט
תְּמוּטֶינָה [x] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — מוט
תְּמוֹל adv. — מול
תְּמוּנָה [y] ו״ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) — מון
תְּמוּנַת [z] id., constr. st. — מון
תְּמוּנָתֶךָ [b] id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּמוּנָתְךָ] — מון
תְּמוּרָתָהּ [c] ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תְּמוּרָה dec. 10; ו bef. (:) — מור

[a] Job 11. 3. [b] Job 21. 3. [c] Ex. 26. 1. [d] Est. 2. 8, 16. [e] Ex. 16. 26. [f] Is. 27. 12.
[g] 1 Sa. 25. 24. [h] Pr. 30. 10. [i] Da. 7. 5, 8, 20. [k] Da. 5. 16, 29. [l] Ezr. 6. 4. Da. 3. 23.
[n] Da. 5. 7. [o] Da. 6. 8, 13. [p] Ca. 5. 11. [q] Le. 26. 20. [r] Job 4. 6. [s] Pr. 13. 6.
[t] Ex. 4. 23; Est. 1. 12. [u] Is. 1. 20. [v] Pr. 1. 24. [w] Is. 54. 6. [x] Ps. 89. 39. [y] Job 10. 3.
[b] Le. 26. 15. [c] Job 30. 22. [d] Pr. 4. 9. [e] Eze. 47. 18. [f] Ps. 48. 6. [g] Da. 7. 24.
[g] Hab. 1. 5. [h] Is. 29. 9. [i] Da. 3. 33. [k] Da. 3. 32. [l] Da. 6. 28.
[m] Is. 32. 4. [n] 2 Ch. 24. 5. [o] Je. 9. 17. [p] 2 Ki. 7. 13. [q] Je. 44. 12, 27.
[r] Am. 9. 5. [s] Ps. 46. 7. [t] Ps. 65. 11. [u] Is. 64. 6. [w] Eze. 45. 3.
[v] Is. 54. 10. [x] De. 4. 12. [y] De. 4. 16, 23, 25. [z] Ps. 17. 15. [a] Job 28. 17.

תְּמוּרָתוֹ [ee] ו id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) — מור
תָּמוּשׁ [b] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מושׁ
תָּמוּת Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. — מות
תְּמוּתָה noun fem. sing. — מות
תָּמוּתוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מות
תְּמוּתוּן [kk] id. id. with parag. ן — מות
תָּמוּתִי [c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — מות
תְּמוּתֶנָה [ee] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., defect. for תֶינָה' — מות
תְּמוֹתֵת [d] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מות
תֶּמַח [for תֶּמַח] pr. name m. Ezr. 2. 53; Ne. 7. 55.
תֶּמַח [e] Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., ap. [fr. תַּמְחֶה § 24. r. 16] — מחה
תֶּמַח [f] ap. from the foll. — מחה
תִּמָּחֶה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מחה
תִּמְחֶה [g] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — מחה
תַּמְחִי [h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. r. 18) — מחה
תִּמְחַץ [i] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — מחץ
תַּמְטִיר [k] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. — מטר
תִּמָּטֵר [l] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מטר
תֻּמִּי [m] Kal inf. (תֹּם), suff. 1 pers. sing. dec. 8c — תמם
תָּמִיד ו noun masc. sing., also as an *adv.* — מוד
תֻּמֶּיךָ [n] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. m. fr. תֹּם d. 8c — תמם
תָּמִים adj. masc. sing. dec. 3a — תמם
תֹּמִים [ee] adj. pl. [for תְּאֹמִים] *joined, coupled*, comp. — תאם
תֻּמִּים [o] ו noun masc., pl. of תֹּם dec. 8c — תמם
תְּמִים adj. masc. sing., constr. of תָּמִים dec. 3a — תמם
תְּמִימָה id. fem. sing. dec. 10 — תמם
תְּמִימֵי id. masc., pl. constr. from תָּמִים dec. 3a — תמם
תְּמִימִים ו} id. masc. pl. abs.; ו bef. (:) — תמם
תְּמִימִם
תְּמִימֹת [p] id. fem., pl. of תְּמִימָה dec. 10 — תמם
תָּמִישׁ [q] Kh. תָּמִישׁ Hiph., K. תָּמוּשׁ Kal, fut. 3 p. s. fem. — מושׁ
תָּמִישׁוּ [r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מושׁ
תָּמִית [s] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., or 3 pers. sing. fem. — מות
תְּמִיתֻהוּ [t] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — מות
תְּמִיתוּהָ [u] id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מות
תְּמִיתֵנוּ [v] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. — מות
תְּמִיתֵנִי [w] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. — מות

[תָּמַךְ] fut. יִתְמֹךְ.—I. *to take hold of*, with acc., בְּ.—II. *to obtain, acquire.*—III. *to hold fast*, with acc.; metaph. *to retain*, Pr. 4. 4.—IV. *to hold up, support*, with בְּ.—V. recipr. *to hold together, follow each other*, Job 36. 17. Niph. *to be holden*, Pr. 5. 22.

תָּמֹךְ Kal inf. abs. — תמך
תָּמְכָה [x] id. pret. 3 pers. sing. fem. — תמך
תָּמְכוּ id. pret. 3 pers. pl. — תמך

תֹּמְכֶיהָ [y] ו id. part. act. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תֹּמֵךְ dec. 7b — תמך
תִּמָּכֵר [b] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מכר
תִּמְכֹּר [c] 'ו ו Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 31. 24) 3 p. s. fem. — מכר
תִּמְכְּרוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — מכר
תִּמְכְּרֶנָּה [d] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. — מכר
תָּמַכְתָּ [e] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. — תמך
תְּמַכְתִּיךָ [f] id. pret. 1 pers. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. — תמך
תְּמַלֵּא 'ו ו Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; ·ו conv. — מלא
תִּמָּלֵא 'ו ו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ו id. — מלא
תִּמָּלְאִי [g] } Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15); ·ו id. — מלא
תִּמָּלְאִי [h] ו}
תִּמְלָאֵמוֹ [i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. — מלא
תְּמַלֶּאנָה [k] 'ו Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·ו conv. — מלא
תִּמְלוֹךְ [m] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) — מלך
תִּמְלָח [n] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תִּמְלַח § 8. r. 15] — מלח
תִּמָּלֵט Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Je. 48. 8) 3 p. s. fem. — מלט
תְּמַלֵּט [o] ו Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ו conv. — מלט
תַּמְלִיכוּ [p] ו Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·ו id. — מלך
תִּמְלֹךְ [q] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. — מלך
תְּמַלֶּל־ [r] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. m. [for תְּמַלֵּל § 10. r. 4] — מלל

[תָּמַם] fut. יִתֹּם, יֵתוֹם, pl. יִתְּמוּ.—I. *to be completed, ended*; also trans. *to complete, finish*, Ps. 64. 7; with לְ and inf. *to cease* doing.—II. *to be complete, whole*, in number.—III. *to be perfect, upright*, (*integer*), Ps. 19. 14.—IV. *to cease, be ended, come to an end*—V. *to be consumed, exhausted, spent*; עַד תֻּמָּם *until they were consumed, destroyed.* Niph. (fut. pl. יִתַּמּוּ).—I. *to be ended, come to an end*, Ps. 102. 28.—II. *to be consumed.* Hiph. הֵתֵם (fut. יָתֵם § 18. rem. 14).—I. *to complete, make ready*, Eze. 24. 10.—II. *to complete, make perfect, upright*, Job 23. 3.—III. *to complete, execute, finish*, 2 Sa. 20. 18.—IV. *to finish, cease*, Is. 33. 1; causat. *to cause to cease, to remove*, with מִן, Eze. 22. 15.—V. *to take the sum, count*, 2 Ki. 22. 4; others, *pay out*, i. q. שִׁלֵּם.—VI. intrans. *to be consumed*, Da. 8. 23; or perh. *be made* or *declared perfect* (?). Hithp. הִתַּמָּם (for הִתְתַּמֵּם) *to show oneself perfect, upright*, Ps. 18. 26.

תָּמִים masc. dec. 3 a, תְּמִימָה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *complete, perfect.*—II. *whole, entire.*—III. *sound, without blemish, defect.*—IV. *perfect, upright, sincere*, (*integer*).—V. subst. *integrity.*

[a] Le. 27. 10, 33. [b] Is. 22. 25. [c] Ru. 1. 17. [d] Ps. 34. 22. [e] Ne. 13. 14. [ee] Ex. 26. 24; 36. 29.
[f] Ps. 109. 14. [g] De. 25. 19. [h] Je. 18. 23. Ps. 68. 24 [k] Am. 4. 7.
[l] Am. 4. 7. [m] Je. 27. 8. [n] De. 33. 8. [o] Ne. 7. 65. [p] Le. 23. 15.
[q] Pr. 17. 13. [r] Mi. 2. 3. [s] Ge. 42. 37; Job 5. 2. Ki. 3. 26, 27.
[v] 2 Ch. 23. 14. [w] Pr. 21. 25. [y] 1 Sa 30. 15; Je. 38. 15. [z] Ps. 17. 5. [a] Ps. 63. 9
[b] Le. 25. 23. [c] Pr. 31. 24. [d] De. 21. 14. [e] Ps. 41. 13. [f] Is. 41. 10.
[g] Eze. 23. 33. [h] Eze. 27. 25. [i] Ex. 15. 9. [k] Job 39. 2. [kk] Ps. 82. 7.
[l] Ex. 2. 16. [m] 1 Sa. 24. 21. [n] Le. 2. 13. [o] Is. 34. 15. [oo] Eze. 13. 19.
[p] Ju. 9. 13, 18. [q] Ge. 37. 8; 1 Sa. 23. 17; Est. 2. 4. [r] Job 8. 2. [rr] Pr. 3. 18.

תָּמָר 'וְ m. d.4a.—I. *palm-tree.*—II. pr. name of a town in the south of Palestine.—III. pr. name of another town, 1 Ki. 9. 18, i. q. תַּדְמֹר q. v.—IV. pr. name fem. (*a*) of a daughter-in-law of Judah; (*b*) of a daughter of David, 2 Sa. 13. 1; (*c*) of a daughter of Absalom, 2 Sa. 14. 27.

תֹּמֶר masc. *palm-tree,* Ju. 4. 5; Je. 10. 5.

תִּמֹרָה fem. dec. 10 (pl. תִּמֹרִים, תִּמֹרוֹת) *artificial palm-trees.*

תִּימָרָה fem. dec. 11a, *pillar* of smoke.

תַּמְרוּר masc. dec. 1b, *column, pillar,* Je. 31. 21

תַּ֯מֹר Kh. תָּמָר, see תַּדְמֹר.

תַּמֵּר[f] Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תָּמֵר § 18. r. 14] מרר

תֶּמֶר[g] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f., ap. [for תַּמְרֶה]; ·וַ conv. מרה

תֹּמֶר[h] noun masc. sing. . . . . תמר

תִּמְרֹדוּ }
תִּמְרְדוּ[i] } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) מרד

תִּמֹרָה[k] וְ noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . תמר

תַּמְרוּ[l] 'וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. מרה

תִּמֹרָו[m] וְ n. f. with pl. m. term., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. תִּמֹרָה d. 10 (others read תִּמֹרָו, as if from תִּימֹרָה תמר

תִּמְרוּ[n] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. for תֹּאמְרוּ (§ 19. r. 5) אמר

תַּמְרוּקֶיהָ[o] n. m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תַּמְרוּק] d. 1b מרק

תַּמְרוּרִים noun masc., pl. of [תַּמְרוּר] dec. 1b . מרר

תַּמְרוּרִים[p] noun masc., pl. of [תַּמְרוּר] dec. 1b . תמר

תִּמְרוֹת" וְ noun fem. pl. constr. of [תִּימָרָה] dec. 12a תמר

תִּמֹרוֹת[q] וְ noun fem., pl. of תִּמֹרָה dec. 10 . תמר

תַּמְרִיא[r] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . מרא

תְּמָרִים noun masc., pl. of תָּמָר dec. 4a . תמר

תִּמֹרִים 'וְ noun fem. with pl. m. term. fr. תִּמֹרָה d. 10 תמר

תַּמְרִיק[s] Kh. תַּמְרִיק, K. תַּמְרוּק noun masc. sing. d. 1b מרק

תַּמְרֻקֵיהֶן[t] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. pl. f. fr. [תַּמְרוּק] d. 1b מרק

תִּמֹרֹת וְ noun fem., pl. of תִּמֹרָה dec. 10 . . תמר

תָּמִישׁ[u] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 21. rem. 7) מוש

תִּמְשׁוֹל[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18) משל

תִּמְשַׁח[y] }
תִּמְשַׁח } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) משח

תַּמְשִׁילֵהוּ[z] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. s. m. משל

תִּמָּשֵׁךְ[a] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . משך

תִּמְשֹׁךְ 'וַ[b] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . משך

תִּמְשְׁכֵנִי[c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. משך

תִּמְשֹׁל[d] }
תִּמְשָׁל־[e] } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) משל

תַּמְשִׁלֻנִי[f] וְ Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. m. [תַּמְשִׁילוּ], suff. 1 p. s. משל

תָּמֹת 'וְ[g], וַתָּ'[h] } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. &
תָּמֹת וַ } conv. fr. תָּמוּת (§ 21. r. 7 & 8) מות

תֻּמַּת[i] noun fem. sing., constr. of [תֻּמָּה] dec. 10 . תמם

תָּם masc. תַּמָּה fem. dec. 10, adj.—I. *whole, perfect, sincere, honest.*—II. subst. *integrity,* Ps. 37. 37.

תֹּם, תּוֹם masc. dec. 8c.—I. *completeness, fulness in number,* Is. 47. 9.—II. *welfare, prosperity.*—III. *integrity, uprightness, sincerity.*—IV. pl. תֻּמִּים *truth.*

תֻּמָּה fem. dec. 10, *integrity, sincerity, innocence.*

מְתֹם masc. *soundness,* Ps. 38. 4, 8; Is. 1. 6.

תֻּמָּם Kal inf. (תֹּם), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. dec. 8c תמם

תֵּמָן[a] defect. for תֵּימָן (q. v.) . . . ימן

תִּמְנָה pr. name of a place . . . . מנה

תִּמְנֶה[nn] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנה

תַּמְנוּ }
תַּמְנוּ } Kal pret. 1 pers. pl. [for תַּמּוֹנוּ § 18. r. 16] תמם

תִּמָּנַע[b] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנע

תִּמְנָע 'וְ pr. name masc. and fem. . . . מנע

תִּמְנַע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מנע

תִּמְנַת pr. name in compos. תִּ' סֶרַח . . . מנה

תְּמֻנַת[c] וּ noun f. s., constr. of תְּמוּנָה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) מון

תִּמְנָתָה 'וְ pr. name (תִּמְנָה) with parag. ה . . מנה

תֶּמֶס[d] noun masc. sing. . . . . מסס

תֶּמֶס[e] וַ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [fr. תַּמְסֶה]; ·וַ conv. מסה

תִּמְעַד[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . מעד

תִּמְעָטוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּמְעֲטוּ § 8. r. 15] מעט

תְּמַעֲטֵנִי[h] the foll. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . מעט

תַּמְעִיט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . מעט

תַּמְעִיטוּ[i] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . מעט

תַּמְעִיטִי[k] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מעט

תִּמְעֹל[l] 'וַ[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. מעל

תִּמְעָלוּ[n] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּמְעֲלוּ § 8. r. 15] מעל

תִּמָּצֵא 'וַ[o] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. מצא

תִּמְצָא 'וַ[p] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ id. . . . מצא

תִּמְצָאֻהוּ[q] id. fut. 2 p. pl. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) מצא

תִּמְצָאוּ[r] }
תִּמְצְאוּ } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) מצא

תִּמְצְאוּן[s] id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . מצא

תִּמָּצְאִי[t] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . מצא

תִּמָּצֶאינָה[w] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 23. rem. 3) מצא

תִּמְצָאֵךְ[x] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . מצא

תִּמְצָאֵם[y] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. מצא

תִּמְצֶאןָ[z] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 16) . מצא

תִּמְצָאֶנּוּ[a] id. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12) מצא

תָּמֹצּוּ[b] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . מצץ

תִּמַּק[c] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . מקק

תִּמַּקְנָה[d] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem 16) . מקק

[a] Job 9. 9.
[b] Nu. 22. 16.
[c] Nu. 12. 8.
[d] Ps. 58. 9.
[e] Ps. 39. 12.
[f] Ps. 37. 31.
[g] Je. 29. 6.
[h] Je. 10. 24.
[i] Nu. 35. 8.
[k] 2 Ki. 4. 3.
[l] Le. 5. 15.
[m] Nu. 5. 27.
[n] Ne. 1. 8.
[nn] 1 Ki. 20. 25
[o] 1 Sa. 13. 22.
[p] Is. 10. 14.
[q] Ex. 16. 25
[r] Ex. 5. 11.
[s] 1 Sa. 9. 13.
[t] Eze. 26. 21.
[v] Joel 3. 3.
[w] Je. 50. 20.
[x] 1 Sa. 23. 17.
[y] Is. 41. 12.
[z] De. 31. 21.
[a] Ec. 11. 1.
[b] Is. 66. 11.
[c] Zec. 14. 12.
[d] Zec. 14. 12.
[e] Joel 1. 12.
[f] Ex. 23. 21.
[g] Eze. 5. 6.
[h] Ju. 4. 5.
[i] Jos. 22. 18.
[k] Eze. 41. 18.
[l] 1 Sa. 12. 14.
[m] Eze. 40. 22.
[n] 2 Sa. 19. 14.
[o] Est. 2. 9.
[p] Je. 31. 21.
[q] 1 Ki. 6. 35.
[r] Job 39. 18.
[s] Pr. 20. 30.
[t] Est. 2. 3.
[u] Ju. 6. 18.
[x] Pr. 12. 24.
[y] Ex. 30. 30.
[z] Ps. 8. 7.
[a] Eze. 12. 25, 28.
[b] Ne. 9. 30.
[c] Ps. 28. 3.
[d] Ge. 37. 8.
[e] Ge. 4. 7.
[f] Is. 46. 5.
[g] Is. 50. 2.
[h] Ju. 20. 5.
[i] Pr. 11. 3

תְּמִתוּ defect. for תְּמוּתוּ (q. v.) . . . מות
תְּמִתוּן defect. for תְּמוּתוּן (q. v.) . . . מות
תַּמָּתִי adj. fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. [from תַּמָּה dec. 10] from תָּם masc. . . תמם
תֻּמָּתִי noun fem. sing., suff. 1 pers. s. fr. [תֻּמָּה] d. 10 תמם
תַּמְתִּיק[a] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . מתק
תְּמִתֵנוּ[b] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תָּמִית), suff. 1 p. pl. מות
תֵּן, תֶּן־ ו׳ } Kal imp. sing. masc. (§ 17. rem. 2) . נתן

תְּנָא Ch. Root not used; i. q. Heb. שָׁנָה *to repeat*.
תִּנְיָן Ch. *second*, Da. 7. 5.
תִּנְיָנוּת Ch. *a second time*, Da. 2. 7.

תִּנְאָף, וַתִּנְאַף[c] } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . נאף
תְּנָאַפְנָה[d] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . נאף
תִּנְאָץ[e] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נאץ
תִּנָּבֵא Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נבא
תִּנָּבְאוּ[f] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נבא
תְּנַבֵּל[g] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נבל
תְּנַגֵּן Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נגן
תְּנַגְּנוּ[h] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נגן
תִּנָּגְפוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נגף
תִּנְגְּשׂוּ[i] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּנְגָּשׂוּ § 8. r. 15] נגש
תָּנֹד[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תָּנוּד נוד
תִּנַּד[l] Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נוד
תָּנֻדוּ[m] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תָּנוּדוּ] . נוד
תַּגִּידֵנִי[n] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּגִּיד], suff. 1 p. s. נגד
תִּנְדְּעוּן[o], תִּנְדַּע[p] ו׳ } Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m., dag. forte resolved in נ [for תִּדַּע § 52. r. 2] ידע
תִּנְדֹּף[q] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נדף

תָּנָה *to give presents, distribute gifts* in order *to hire* any one, Ho. 8. 10. Pi. *to praise, celebrate*, with acc., לְ. Hiph. *to hire*, Ho. 8. 9.
אֶתְנָה fem. *gift, wages* of prostitution, Ho. 2. 14.
אֶתְנִי (*giving, munificent*) pr. name m. 1 Ch. 6. 26.
אֶתְנַן masc. dec. 8 a.—I. *gift, wages* of prostitution.—II. pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 4. 7.
יַתְנִיאֵל (*whom God bestows*, i. e. given of God) pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 26. 2.
יִתְנָן (*gift*) pr. name of a city in Judah, Jos. 15. 23.

תְּנָה Kal imp. s. m. (תֵּן), with parag. ה (§ 17. r. 2) נתן
וַתְּנַהֵג[r] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 14. r. 1); ·וַ conv. נהג
תְּנֵהוּ[s] ו׳[t] Kal imp. sing. masc. (תֵּן), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . נתן

וּתְנַהֲלֵנִי[u] ו Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו bef. (:) . . נהל
תְּנוּ ו׳ Kal imp. pl. masc.; ו id. . . . נתן
תְּנוּאוּן[v] Kh. תְּנוּאוּן Kal, K. תְּנִיאוּן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. . . . . נוא
תְּנוּאוֹת[w] noun fem., pl. of [תְּנוּאָה] dec. 10 . נוא
תְּנוּאָתִי[x] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נוא
תְּנוּבָה[y] noun masc. sing. dec. 10 . . . נוב
וּתְנוּבַת[z] ו id., constr. st.; ו bef. (:) . . . נוב
תְּנוּבֹת[a] id. pl. . . . . נוב
תְּנוּבָתִי[b] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נוב
תָּנוּד[c] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נוד
תָּנוּחַ ו׳[d] Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (Da. 12. 13), or 3 p. s. f. נוח
תָּנוּט[e] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נוט
תְּנוּךְ noun masc. sing. . . . . . תנך
וּתְנוּמָה[f] ו׳[g] noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) נום
תְּנוּמוֹת[h] id. pl. . . . . נום
תָּנוּם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נום
תְּנוּסוּ[i], תְּנוּסוּן[k] } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ן parag. . נוס
תָּנוּעַ[l] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נוע
תְּנוּפָה noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . נוף
תְּנוּפַת id., constr. st. . . . . . . נוף
תְּנוּפֹת[m] id. pl. . . . . . . נוף
תַּנּוּר ו׳[n] noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . תנר
וַתָּנַח ·וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. and conv. from תָּנוּחַ (§ 21. rem. 9); ·וַ conv. . נוח
וַתַּנַּח ו׳[o] Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ge. 39. 16) 3 p. s. f., ap. & conv. [fr. תַּנִּיחַ=תָּנִיחַ § 21. r. 24] נוח
תַּנְחֶה[p] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נחה
תַּנְחוּמוֹת[q] noun pl. fem. from [תַּנְחוּם] dec. 1 a . נחם
תַּנְחוּמֶיךָ[r] id. pl. masc., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נחם
תַּנְחוּמִים[s] id. id., abs. st. . . . . . נחם
תַּנְחוּמֹתֵיכֶם[t] id. pl. fem., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נחם
תַּנְחִיל[u] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נחל
תַּנְחִילֶנָּה[v] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . נחל
תִּנְחָל[w], תִּנְחַל } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) נחל
תַּנְחֵם Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Pr. 11. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֶה], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . נחה
תְּנֻחָמוּ[x] Pual (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּנֻחֲמוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . נחם
תְּנַחֲמוּנִי[y] Piel (§ 14. rem. 1) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נחם
תַּנְחֻמֶיהָ[z] noun m. pl., suff. 3 p. s. f. fr. [תַּנְחוּם] d. 1 b נחם

[a] Job 20. 12. [b] Je. 41. 8. [c] Je. 3. 9. [d] Ho. 4. 13, 14. Je. 14. 21. [e] Am. 2. 12.
[f] Je. 14. 21. [g] Eze. 34. 21. [h] Is. 58. 3. [i] Je. 16. 5. [k] Da. 4. 11. [l] Je. 22. 10.
[m] Ps. 36. 12. [n] Da. 2. 30. [o] Da. 4. 22, 23, 29. [p] Ezr. 4. 15. [q] Ps. 68. 3. [r] Ge. 31. 26.
[s] 1 Ch. 21. 22. [t] Ne. 1. 11. [u] Ps. 31. 4. [v] Nu. 32. 7. [w] Job 33. 10. [x] Nu. 14. 34.
[y] Is. 27. 6. [z] Eze. 36. 30. [a] De. 32. 13. [b] Ju. 9. 11. [c] Je. 4. 1. [d] Da. 12. 13.
[e] Ps. 99. 1. [f] Ps. 132. 4. [g] Pr. 6. 4. [h] Pr. 6. 10; 24. 33. [i] Is. 10. 3. [k] Is. 30. 16.
[l] Is. 24. 20. [m] Nu. 18. 11. [n] Is. 31. 9. [o] Ge. 39. 16. [p] Pr. 6. 22.
[q] Job 15. 11. [r] Ps. 94. 19. [s] Je. 16. 7. [t] Job 21. 1. [u] Jos. 1. 6.
[v] De. 31. 7. [w] Nu. 18. 20. [x] Is. 66. 13. [y] Job 21. 34. [z] Is. 66. 11.

תְּנַחֲמֻנוּ[a] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. [תְּנַחֵם § 14. rem. 1], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . נחם

תְּנַחֲמֵנִי[b] ו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 7. 13) 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו bef. (:) נחם

תַּנְחֻמֶת pr. name masc. . . . . נחם

תַּנְחֵנוּ[c] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנִּיחַ § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . נוח

תַּנְחֵנִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 139. 10) 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּנְחֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . . נחה

תְּנַחֲשׁוּ[d] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) . נחש

תִּנְחַת[e] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . נחת

תְּנִי[f], תְּנִי } Kal imp. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 12) נתן

תְּנִיחֶנּוּ[g] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תָּנִיחַ], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . נוח

תַּנִּיחֵנִי[h] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּנִּיחַ § 21. rem. 24], suff. 1 pers. sing. . . ינח

תַּנִּים[i] noun m. s. for תַּנִּין by interch. of the liquids תנן

תַּנִּים [k]ו׳ noun masc., pl. of [תַּן] dec. 8 d . . תנן

תַּנִּין[l] id. pl. with Chald. term. . . . תנן

תַּנִּין [m]ו׳ noun masc. sing., pl. תַּנִּינִים dec. 1 b . תנן

תִּנְיָנָה[n] Ch. adj. ord. fem. sing. [from תִּנְיָן masc.] תנא

תִּנְיָנוּת[o] Ch. noun fem. sing. . . . תנא

תַּנִּינִים, תַּנִּינִם[p] } noun masc., pl. of תַּנִּין dec. 1 b . תנן

תְּנִיעֵנִי[q] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תָּנִיעַ), suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. . . . נוע

תָּנִיף Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נוף

תְּנִיקֵהוּ[r] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תָּנִיק], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . נוק

תָּנַךְ Root not used; Syr. Ethpe. *to come to an end.*

תְּנוּךְ masc. *extremity, tip* of the ear.

תְּנַכְּרוּ[s] Piel fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תְּנַכְּרוּ comp. § 8. r. 15] נכר

תְּנֵם[t] ו Kal imp. sing. masc. (תֵּן), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ו bef. (:) . . . נתן

תָּנַן Root not used; to which is ascribed the sense of *stretching out, extending.*

תַּן or תָּן masc. only pl. תַּנִּים, תַּנִּין *huge serpents;* others, *jackals.*

תַּנִּים masc., for תַּנִּין *a great serpent, sea monster,* Eze. 29. 3.

תַּנָּה fem. dec. 10, *serpent,* Mal. 1. 3; others, *dwelling, habitation.* (Arab. תנא *to abide, dwell.*)

תַּנִּין masc. (pl. תַּנִּינִים).—I. *serpent.*—II. *a large fish, sea monster.*—III. *crocodile.*

אַתּוּן Ch. masc. dec. 1 a, *furnace,* for אַתְנוּן, Ch. תְּנַן *to smoke.* According to some also תַּנּוּר q. v. R. תָּנַר.

תְּנֶנָּה[u] Kal imp. s. masc. with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. נתן

תָּנֹם[x] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תָּנוּם § 21. rem. 7 & 8] . נום

תְּנֻסוּ[y] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תָּנוּסוּ . נוס

תְּנַסּוּ[z], תְּנַסּוּן[a] } Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. . נסה

תְּנַפְּצֵם[b] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּנַפֵּץ], suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . נפץ

תִּנָּצֵל [c]וַ׳ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or (Ge. 32. 31) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . צנל

תִּנָּצְלִי[d] id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּנָּצְלִי comp. § 8. r. 15] נצל

תִּנְצְרֶכָּה[e] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּנְצֹר], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּנְצְרֶךָ § 2. r. 2] נצר

תִּנְצְרֵנִי[f] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. נצר

תִּנָּקֶה Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נקה

תְּנַקֵּהוּ[g] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. masc. נקה

תִּנָּקוּ[h] Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . נקה

תְּנַקֵּנִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּנַקֶּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . נקה

תְּנַקֵּר[i] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נקר

תִּנָּקֵשׁ[k] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נקש

תָּנַר Root not used; whence apparently

תַּנּוּר masc. dec. 1 b, *oven, furnace.* Some derive it from נוּר *to shine,* Chald. subst. *fire;* others regard it as a compounded word from תַּן, Chald. תְּנַן *to smoke,* & נוּר; comp. אַתּוּן, R. תָּנַן.

תִּנַּשֵּׂא[l] וְ Hithpa fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּתְנַשֵּׂא § 12. rem. 3] . . . . נשא

תִּנַּשְּׂאוּ[m] Niph. fut. 2 pers pl. masc. [for תִּנָּשְׂאוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . נשא

תִּנָּשֶׂאנָה[n] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . נשא

תִּנָּשֵׁנִי[o] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּנָּשֶׁה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . נשה

תְּנַתֵּחַ[p] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תְּנַתַּח § 15. r. 1] נתח

תִּנָּתֵן [q]וַ׳, [r]וַתִּ׳ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . נתן

תִּנָּתֵן [s]וַ׳ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (bef. monos. § 9. r. 3) נתן

תִּנְתֵּן[t] Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . נתן

תְּנַתְּקוּ[u] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּנַתְּקוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . . נתק

---

[a] Is. 66. 13. [b] Is. 12. 1. [c] Je. 14. 9. [d] Le. 19. 26. [e] Ps. 38. 3.
[f] Is. 43. 6. [g] Is. 63. 14. [h] Ps. 119. 121. [i] Eze. 29. 3. [k] Is. 13. 22.
[l] La. 4. 3. [m] Ps. 91. 13. [n] Da. 7. 5. [o] Da. 2. 7. [p] De. 32. 33.
[q] Da. 10. 10. [r] Ex. 2. 9. [s] Job 21. 29. [t] Ne. 3. 36. [u] 1 Sa. 21. 10.
[x] 2 Sa. 4. 4. [y] Is. 30. 17. [z] De. 6. 16. [a] Ex. 17. 2. [b] Ps. 2. 9.
[c] Ge. 32. 31. [d] Mi. 4. 10. [e] Pr. 2. 11. [f] Ps. 140. 2, 5. [g] 1 Ki. 2. 9.
[h] Nu. 16. 14. [i] De. 12. 30. [k] Nu. 24. 7. [l] Is. 66. 12. [m] Je. 25. 29.
[n] Is. 49. 22. [o] Is. 44. 21. [p] Ex. 29. 17. [q] Da. 11. 6.
[r] Est. 9. 14. [s] Est. 7. 2, 3. [t] Ezr. 7. 20. [u] Eze. 23. 34.

תְּנַתֵּקִי[a] id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תְּנַתְּקִי comp. § 8. r. 15] נתק
תִּנָּתֵשׁ[b] Niph fut. 3 pers sing. fem. . . נתשׁ
תָּסֹב [c] ו', [d] וַתִּ' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּסֹב § 18. rem. 14]; ·וַ conv. סבב
תָּסֹבּוּ[e] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . סבב
תְּסֻבֶּינָה[f] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . סבב
תַּסֵּג[g] ו' ap. from תַּסִּיג (q. v.) . . . נסג
תִּסְגְּדוּן[h] ו' Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . סגד
תַּסְגִּיר[i] / תַּסְגֵּר[k] } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סגר
תִּסָּגֵר[l] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. סגר
תִּסְגֹּר[m] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . סגר
תַּסְגִּרֵנִי[n] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּסְגִּיר), suff. 1 pers. s. סגר
תָּסוֹב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., comp. תָּסֹב . סבב
תְּסוֹבֵב[o] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סבב
תְּסוֹבְבֶךָּ[p] id. id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּסוֹבְבְךָ § 2. rem. 2, comp. § 16 rem. 15] . סבב
תְּסוֹבְבֵנִי[q] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. with suff. 1 pers. sing. סבב
תָּסוּךְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סוך
תָּסוּכִי[r] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . סוך
תָּסוּר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. סור
תָּסוּרוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . סור
תִּסְחָרוּ[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m [for תִּסְחֲרוּ § 8. rem. 15] סחר
תַּסִּיג[t] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נסג
תַּסִּיעַ[u] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נסע
תַּסִּיעִי[x] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . נסע
תֹּסִיף Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. defect. for תּוֹסִיף יסף
תָּסִיר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . סור
תְּסִיתֵהוּ וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תָּסִית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . סות
תְּסִיתֵנִי[y] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.; ·וַ id. סות
תָּסֵךְ[z] וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סכך
תִּסְּכוּ[a] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נסך
תְּסֻכֵּנִי[b] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּסֹךְ], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 18. rem. 5) . . סכך
תְּסֻלֶּה[c] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . סלה
תְּסַלֵּף Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . סלף
תִּסְמְכֵנִי[d] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . סמך
תְּסַמֵּר[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . סמר
תִּסְעָדֵנִי[f] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּסְעַד], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . סעד
תִּסְעוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 p. pl. m. [for תִּסְּעוּ, comp. § 10. r. 7] נסע
תָּסֵף[h] וְ Chald. Aph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem . סוף
תֹּסֵף[i] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תֶּאֱסֹף § 19. r. 4 & 5] אסף

תֹּסֵף[k] / תֹּסֶף וַ' } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 2 pers. sing. fem., ap. conv. & defect. for תּוֹסִיף יסף
תֹּסֵף[l] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. defect. for תּוֹסִיף יסף
תִּסְפֹּד[m] [n] וַ' Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ·וַ conv. ספד
תִּסְפְּדוּ[o] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ספד
תִּסָּפֶה[p] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ספה
תִּסְפֶּה[q] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Is. 7. 20) 3 p. s. fem. ספה
תִּסָּפוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ספה
תֹּסִפוּ / תֹּסִפוּן } Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. defect. for תּוֹסִיפוּ; ן parag. . . . יסף
תִּסְפּוֹר[r] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) . ספר
תְּסַפֵּר[s] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ספר
תְּסַפֵּר[t] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 10. r. 4); ·וַ conv. ספר
תִּסְפֹּר[u] / תִּסְפָּר[x] } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ספר
תְּסַפְּרוּ[y] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ספר
תִּסְפְּרוּ[z] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ספר
תָּסַר[a] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. [from תָּסִיר § 21. rem. 9] . . סור
תָּסֵר[b] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תָּסִיר] סור
תָּסֻרוּ[c] defect. for תָּסוּרוּ (q. v.) . . . סור
תִּסְרַח[d] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . סרח
תַּסְתִּיר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סתר
תַּסְתִּירֵהוּ[e] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. סתר
תַּסְתִּירֵם[f] id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. סתר
תַּסְתִּירֵנִי id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . סתר
תִּסְתְּמוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּסְתְּמוּ § 8. r. 15] סתם
תַּסְתֵּר Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תַּסְתִּיר סתר
תִּסָּתֵר[h] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . סתר
תִּסָּתְרוּ[i] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . סתר
תִּסְתַּתָּר[k] Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּתְסַתֵּר § 12. r. 1 & 3] סתר

תָּעַב. Pi. תִּעֵב (§ 14. rem. 1).—I. *to abhor.*—II. *to render abominable, cause to be abhorred,* Eze. 16. 25.—III. *to excite abhorrence, be an object of abhorrence,* Is. 49. 7. Hiph. *to make abominable, to act abominably.* Niph. *to be abhorred, detested.*

תּוֹעֵבָה fem. dec. 11 b.—I. *abomination, abominable thing, object of abomination.*—II. *abominable act or practice.*

תַּעֵב[l] וְ Piel inf. abs. (§ 14. rem. 1) . . תעב
תַּעֲבֹד Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עבד
תֵּעָבֵד[m] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עבד
תַּעַבְדוּ / תַּעֲבֹדוּ } וַ' Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . . עבד

---

[a] Eze 23. 34
[b] Da. 11. 4.
[c] Ps. 71. 21.
[d] 1 Ki. 2. 15.
[e] Jos. 6. 4.
[f] Ge. 37. 7
[g] Mi. 6. 14.
[h] Da. 3. 5, 15.
[i] De. 23. 16.
[k] Ob. 14.
[l] Nu. 12. 14, 15.
[m] 2 Ki. 4. 5, 21.
[n] 1 Sa. 30. 15.
[o] Je. 31. 22.
[p] Ps. 7. 8.
[q] Ps. 32. 7.
[r] 2 Sa. 14. 2.
[s] Ge. 42. 34.
[t] De. 19. 14.
[u] Ps. 80. 9.
[x] 2 Ki. 4. 4.
[y] Job 2. 3.
[z] Ps. 5. 12.
[a] Ex. 30. 9.
[b] Ps. 139. 13.
[c] Job 28. 16, 19.
[d] Ps. 51. 14.
[e] Job 4. 15.
[f] Ps. 18. 36.
[g] Jos. 3. 3.
[h] Da. 2. 44.
[i] Ps. 104. 29.
[k] Ge. 4. 12; De. 13. 1.
[l] Ex. 11. 6.
[m] Eze. 24. 16.
[n] 2 Sa. 11. 26.
[o] Eze. 24. 23.
[p] Ge. 19. 15, 17.
[q] Ge. 18. 23, 24. Job 14. 16.
[r] Ex. 10. 2.
[s] 2 Ki. 8. 6.
[t] Job 39. 2.
[u] De. 16. 9.
[y] Ps. 48. 14.
[z] Le. 23. 16.
[a] Ge. 38. 14, 19.
[b] Ho. 2. 4.
[c] De. 5. 29.
[d] Ex. 26. 12.
[e] 2 Ch. 22. 11.
[f] Ps. 31. 21.
[g] 2 Ki. 3. 19.
[h] Ps. 89. 47.
[i] Zep. 2. 3
[k] Is. 29. 14.
[l] De. 7. 26.
[m] Eze. 36. 34.

תַּעַבְדוּם	id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	עבד
תַּעַבְדוּן[a] / תַּעַבְדוּן[b]	id. id. with parag. ן (§ 4. rem. 17); Chald. Ezr. 6. 8; 7. 18	עבד
תָּעָבְדֵם	Hoph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	עבד
תִּעֲבוּנִי	[c]'וְ Piel (§ 14. r. 1) pret. 3 pers. pl., suff. 1 p. s.	תעב
תַּעֲבוֹר[d]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18)	עבר
תַּעַבוּרִי[e]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 14)	עבר
תֹּעֲבוֹת[f]	defect. for תּוֹעֵבוֹת (q. v.)	תעב
תַּעֲבֹט[g]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבט
תַּעֲבִיטֶנּוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עבט
תַּעֲבִיר[i]	וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עבר
תַּעֲבִירוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עבר
תַּעֲבֹר / תַּעֲבָר	'וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18); ·וַ conv.	עבר
תַּעַבְרוּ / תַּעֲבֹרוּ	[k]'וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	עבר
תַּעֲבֹרְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עבר
תַּעֲבִרֵנוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּעֲבִיר], suff. 1 pers. pl.	עבר
תַּעְגַּב[m]	וַ Kh. תַּעְגַּב q. v., K. תַּעְגְּבָה (q. v.)	עגב
תַּעְגַּב[n]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 13. r. 5); ·וַ conv.	עגב
תַּעְגְּבָה[o]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with parag. ה (§ 8. rem. 13); ·וַ id.	עגב
תֵּעָגֵנָה[p]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13, note)	עגן
תְּעֻגֶנָּה[q]	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. f., denom. fr. עֻגָה	עוג
תָּעַד	וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. for תָּעִיד (§ 21. rem. 9)	עוד
תַּעַד[r]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from תַּעְדֶּה (§ 24. rem. 3); ·וַ conv.	עדה
תֶּעְדֵּא[s]	Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 49. r. 2)	עדה
תַּעְדֶּה[t]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5)	עדה
תַּעְדִּי	[u]'וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	עדה

תָּעָה[x] fut. יִתְעֶה, ap. יֵתַע (§ 24. rem. 3).—I. *to wander, go astray*.—II. *to stagger* through drunkenness, Is. 28. 7.—III. trop. *to stray, err*, with מֵעַל away from, מֵאַחֲרֵי from following.—IV. perh. *to perish*, Pr. 14. 22, comp. אָבַד. Niph. I. *to stagger*, Is. 19. 14.—II. *to be led astray, to be deceived*, Job 15. 31. Hiph. הִתְעָה.—I. *to cause to wander*, or *go astray*.—II. *to lead astray, to seduce*.—III. *to commit error, to err*.

תּוֹעָה fem.—I. *error*, or *apostacy*, Is. 32. 6.—II. *hurt, injury*, Ne. 4. 2.

תֹּעוּ (*error*) pr. name of a king of Hamath, 1 Ch. 18. 9, 10; called תֹּעִי 2 Sa. 8. 9, 10.

תֹּעֶה	Kal part. act. sing. masc. dec. 9a	תעה
תָּעוּ	id. pret. 3 pers. pl.	תעה
תֹּעוּ	pr. name masc.	תעה
תְּעוּדָה[y]	noun fem. sing.	עוד
תְּעוֹלֵל	Poel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עלל
תְּעוֹנֵנוּ[z]	Poel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּעוֹנְנוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15]	ענן
תָּעוּף[a]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוף
תְּעוּפֶינָה[ee]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	עוף
תֵּעוֹר[b]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עור
תְּעוֹרְרוּ	Pilel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תָּעֹז / תָּעֹז	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 5); ·וַ conv.	עזז
תַּעֲזֹב	[c]'וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Job 39. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.	עזב
תֵּעָזֵב[d] / תֵּעָזֵב	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 9. rem. 4)	עזב
תַּעַזְבֶהָ[e]	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תַּעֲזֹב), suff. 3 p. s. fem.	עזב
תַּעַזְבֵהוּ[f]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	עזב
תַּעַזְבוּ / תַּעַזְבוּ[g]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	עזב
תַּעַזְבִי[h]	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	עזב
תַּעַזְבֵם[i]	וְ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲזֹב), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id.	עזב
תַּעַזְבֵנוּ[k]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	עזב
תַּעַזְבֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	עזב
תַּעַזְבֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	עזב
תָּעַט[l]	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 21. r. 24)	עיט
תַּעְטֶה[m]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עטה
תַּעְטוּ[n]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5 & 6)	עטה
תְּעַטְּרֵהוּ[o]	Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תְּעַטֵּר], suff. 3 p. s. m.	עטר
תַּעְטְרֶנּוּ[p]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּעְטֹר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תַּעְטְרֶנּוּ § 13. rem. 5]	עטר
תֹּעֵי	Kal part. act. pl. constr. masc. from תֹּעֶה d. 9a	תעה
תֹּעִי	[for תֹּעִי] pr. name masc., see תֹּעוּ	תעה
תָּעִיד[q]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	עוד
תְּעִידֵנִי[r]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., suff. 1 p. s.; ·וַ conv.	עוד
תָּעִינוּ[s]	Kal fut. 1 pers. pl.	תעה
תָּעִיק[t]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	עוק
תָּעִירוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	עור
תָּעִיתִי[u]	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing.	תעה
תְּעַכַּסְנָה[x]	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. f. [for תְּעַכֵּסְנָה § 10. r. 4]	עכס
תַּעַל[y] / תַּעַל[z]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תַּעֲלֶה § 24. r. 3 & 16); ·וַ conv. (וַתַּ, וַ)	עלה
תַּעַל[a]	וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תַּעֲלֶה (§ 24. r. 3 & 16); ·וַ id.	עלה
תַּעֲלֶה	'וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m.; ·וַ id.	עלה

[a] Ex. 3. 12. [b] Jos. 24. 15. [c] Job 9. 31. [d] 2 Sa. 17. 16. [e] Ru. 2. 8. [f] 2 Ch. 36. 14. [g] De. 15. 6. [h] De. 15. 6. [i] Job 7. 21. [k] Jos. 24. 11 [l] Nu. 32. 5. [m] Eze. 23. 16 [n] Eze. 23. 5. [o] Eze. 23. 20. [p] Ru. 1. 13. [q] Eze. 4. 12. [r] Ho. 2. 15. [s] Da. 6. 9, 13. [t] Is. 61. 10. [u] Eze. 16. 13. [x] Is. 21. 4. [y] Is. 8. 16. [z] Le. 19. 26. [aa] Ne. 9. 29, 30. [a] De. 4. 17. [b] Hab. 3. 9. [c] Job 39. 11. [d] Job 18. 4. [e] Pr. 4. 6. [ee] Is. 60. 8. [f] 2 Ch. 15. 2. [g] Pr. 4. 2. [h] Ru. 2. 11. Ne. 9. 28 [k] La. 5. 20. [l] 1 Sa. 15. 19. [m] Eze. 24. 17. [n] Eze. 24. 22. [o] Ps. 8. 6. [p] Ps. 5. 13. [q] 1 Sa. 8. 9. [r] Job 29. 11. [s] Is. 53. 6. [t] Am. 2. 13. [u] Ps. 119. 110, 176. [x] Is. 3. 16. [y] Ge. 24. 16. [z] Joel 2. 20. [a] Eze. 19. 3; Jon. 2. 7.

תְּעָלָה noun fem. sing., constr. תְּעָלַת, dec. 10 . . עלה

תַּעֲלֵהוּ ַ֫ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ֫ conv. . . . עלה

תַּעֲלוּ ַ֫ Kal or Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ֫ id. עלה

תֵּעָלוּ ַ֫ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ֫ id. . עלה

תַּעֲלוּלֵי ַ֫ noun masc., pl. of [תַּעֲלוּל] dec. 1 b . עלל

תַּעֲלְזִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. for תַּעַלְזִי (§ 8. r. 15) עלז

תַּעֲלְזִי id. id. (Kh. תַּעֲלְזִי; K. תַּעַלְזוּ fut. 2 pers. pl. m. עלז

תַּעֲלֹזְנָה ַ֫ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עלז

תַּעֲלִי ַ֫ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ֫ conv. . עלה

תַּעְלִים Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 5) עלם

תַּעֲלֶינָה ַ֫ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem; ·ַ֫ conv. . עלה

תַּעְלֵם ap. from תַּעְלִים q. v. (§ 13. rem. 5) . . עלם

תַּעֲלֻמָה ַ֫ / תַּעֲלֻמוֹת } noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10 . עלם

תַּעֲלֶנָּה Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲלֶה) with suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) עלה

תַּעֲלֵנוּ id. with suff., Kh. נוּ׳ 1 pers. pl., K. נִי׳ 1 pers. s. עלה

תַּעֲלֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . עלה

תַּעֲלֵנִי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . עלה

תַּעֲלֹץ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עלץ

תַּעֲלַת noun fem. sing., constr. of תְּעָלָה dec. 10 עלה

תְּעָלֶתָהּ id. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עלה

תַּעֲמֹד ַ֫, וַתַּ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ֫ conv. . . . עמד

תַּעַמְדוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תַּעַמְדוּ § 8. r. 15] עמד

תַּעַמְדוּן ַ֫ id. id. with parag. ן; ·ַ֫ conv. . . עמד

תַּעֲמֹדְנָה ַ֫ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·ַ֫ id. . עמד

תַּעֲמִדֵנִי ַ֫ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תַּעֲמִיד], suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·ַ֫ id. . . . עמד

תַּעֲמוֹד ַ֫ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); ·ַ֫ id. עמד

תַּעַן ַ֫ ap. from תַּעֲנֶה q. v.; ·ַ֫ id. . ענה

תַּעֲנֻגוֹת ַ֫ noun fem. pl. [of תַּעֲנֻגָה] . . ענג

תַּעֲנֻגֶיהָ noun m. pl., suff. 3 pers. s. f. fr. תַּעֲנוּג d. 1 b ענג

תַּעֲנֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Ho. 2. 24) 3 p. s. f. ענה

תְּעַנֶּהָ ַ֫ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. f.; ·ַ֫ conv. ענה

תַּעֲנֶה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ענה

תְּעֻנֶּה Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . ענה

תַּעֲנֵהוּ the foll. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . ענה

תַּעֲנוּ ַ֫ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·ַ֫ conv. ענה

תְּעַנּוּ Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . ענה

תַּעֲנוּג noun masc. sing. dec. 1 b . . . ענג

תַּעֲנוּגַיִךְ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . ענג

תְּעַנּוּן Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . ענה

תַּעֲנֶינָה ַ֫ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·ַ֫ conv. . ענה

תַּעֲנִיק Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ענק

תַּעְנַךְ / תַּעֲנָךְ } pr. name of a city of the Manassites in the territory of Issachar.

תַּעַנְךָ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תַּעֲנֶה), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . ענה

תַּעֲנֵם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. ענה

תַּעֲנֶנָּה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 24. rem. 6) . ענה

תַּעֲנֵנוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl. ענה

תַּעֲנֶנּוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . ענה

תְּעַנֵּנוּ וּ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּעַנֶּה), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 24. rem. 21); וּ bef. (:) . ענה

תַּעֲנֵנִי ַ֫ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲנֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·ַ֫ conv. ענה

תְּעַנֵּנִי Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּעַנֶּה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . ענה

תָּעַע. Pil. תִּעְתַּע (§ 6. rem. 4) *to mock, scoff*, Ge. 27. 12. Hithpal הִתַּעְתַּע (for הִתְתַּעְתַּע) *to mock, scoff at*, with בְּ 2 Ch. 36. 16.

תַּעְתֻּעִים masc. pl. *mockeries, delusions*, Je. 10. 15; 51. 18.

תָּעֻפָה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תָּעוּף] with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . עוף

תֵּעָצְבוּ / תֵּעָצְבוּ } Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . . } עצב

תֵּעָצְלוּ Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עצל

תַּעֲצֻמוֹת ַ֫ noun fem. pl. [of תַּעֲצֻמָה] . . עצם

תַּעְצֹר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 13. rem. 5) . עצר

תַּעֲצָר־ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 8. r. 18, & § 13. r. 5) עצר

תֵּעָצַר ַ֫, וַתֵּ׳ Niph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (§ 9. r. 4); ·ַ֫ conv. עצר

תַּעַצְרֵנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s. (§ 13. r. 5) עצר

תֵּעָקֵר Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עקר

תְּעַקֵּר Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . עקר

תַּעַר noun masc. sing. [for תַּעְרָה] . . ערה

תְּעַר וַ׳ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. [from תְּעָרֶה]; ·ַ֫ conv. ערה

תֶּעֱרַב Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ערב

תַּעֲרֹג Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . ערג

תַּעְרָהּ noun masc. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. from תַּעַר [for תַּעְרָה comp. § 35 r. 5] . ערה

תַּעֲרוֹג Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18) ערג

תַּעֲרוֹץ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) ערץ

תַּעֲרוֹצִי id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תַּעַרְצִי § 8. r. 18] ערץ

---

1 Sa. 1. 24.
De. 1. 43.
Eze. 36. 3.
Is. 3. 4.
Je. 11. 15.
Je. 50. 11.
2 Sa. 1. 20.
h Pr. 23. 16.
i Is. 57. 8.
k Ps. 10. 1.
l Is. 65. 17.
m Da. 8. 8.
n La. 3. 56.
o Job 28. 11.
p Ju. 13. 16.
q Ps. 71. 20.
r Ex. 33. 15.
s Ps. 102. 25.
t Pr. 11. 10.
u Is. 7. 3.
x Eze. 31. 4.
y Da. 12. 13.
z De. 4. 11.
a Ru. 2. 7.
b Ec. 2. 8.
c Mi. 2. 9.
d Ge. 16. 6.
e Le. 23. 29.
f De. 1. 14, 41.
g Le. 16. 29.
h Pr. 19. 10.
Mi. 1. 16.
k Ex. 22. 21.
l De. 15. 14.
m De. 20. 11.
n Ju. 5. 29.
o Ps. 65. 6.
p 2 Ki. 4. 29.
q Is. 64. 11.
r 2 Sa. 13. 12.
s Job 11. 17.
t Ne. 8. 10, 11.
u Ge. 45. 5.
x Ju. 18. 9.
y Ps. 68. 36.
z Da. 11. 6.
a 2 Ki. 4. 24.
b Ju. 13. 16.
c Zep. 2. 4.
d Jos. 11. 6.
e Ps. 141. 8.
f Ge. 24. 20.
g Pr. 13. 19.
h Ps. 42. 2.
i Eze. 21. 35.
k Joel 1. 20.
Job 13. 25.
m Is. 47. 12.

תַּעֲרִיצוּ [a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ערץ

תַּעַרְךְ [b] noun masc. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from תַּעַר [for תַּעַרְךָ comp. § 35 r. 5] . ערה

תַּעֲרֹךְ [c] [d] וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־וַ conv. . . . ערך

תַּעַרְכוּ [e] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ערך

תַּעֲרֹץ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . ערץ

תַּעַרְצוּ / תַּעַרְצוּן [f] } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. . ערץ

תְּעֹרֵר [g] Pilel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . עור

תְּעֹרְרוּ [h] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . עור

תַּעַשׂ וַ׳ ap. from תַּעֲשֶׂה (q. v.) . . . עשה

תַּעֲשִׂי [i] Kh. תַּעַשׂ q. v., K. תַּעֲשֶׂה (q. v.) . . עשה

תֵּעָשׂ וְ ap. from תֵּעָשֶׂה (q. v.) . . . עשה

תַּעֲשֶׂהָ [k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 24. rem. 21) . עשה

תַּעֲשֶׂה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) עשה

תַּעֲשֶׂה וַ׳ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. f.; ־וַ conv. עשה

תֵּעָשֶׂה Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עשה

תַּעֲשׂוּ / תַּעֲשׂוּן וַ׳ } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag.; ־וַ conv. עשה

תַּעֲשִׂי / תַּעֲשִׂין [l] וַ׳ } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., ן parag.; ־וַ id. עשה

תַּעֲשֶׂינָה [m] וַ׳ id. fut. 2 p. (Je. 44. 25) or 3 p. pl. f.; ־וַ id. עשה

תֵּעָשֶׂינָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . עשה

תַּעֲשִׁיר [n] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . עשר

תַּעֲשֶׂנָּהִ defect. for תַּעֲשֶׂינָה (q. v.) . . . עשה

תַּעֲשֶׂנּוּ [o] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּעֲשֶׂה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . עשה

תַּעֲשֹׁק Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עשק

תַּעַשְׁקוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תַּעֲשְׁקוּ § 8. r. 15] עשק

תְּעַשֵּׂר [p] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . עשר

תַּעְשְׁרֶנָּה [for תַּעֲשִׁירֶנָּה] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּעֲשִׁר], suff. 3 pers. sing. f. (§ 16. r. 16) עשר

תַּעְתִּיר [s] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 13. rem. 9) עתר

תַּעְתֻּעִים noun masc. pl. [of תַּעְתֻּעַ] . . . תעע

תֹּף [t] וְ׳ noun masc. sing. dec. 8 c . . תפף

תְּפָאֵר [u] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פאר

תִּפְאָרָה noun fem. sing. (§ 42. rem. 5) . . פאר

תִּפְאֶרֶת / תִּפְאֶרֶת וְ׳ } id., constr. st. . . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתּוֹ וְ׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתִּי id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתֶּךָ / תִּפְאַרְתְּךָ [x] [y] וְ׳ } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתֵּךְ id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתְּכֶם [z] id., suff 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתָּם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . פאר

תִּפְאַרְתֵּנוּ [a] וְ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . פאר

תִּפְגַּע Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פגע

תִּפְגְּעוּן [b] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן . פגע

תִּפְגְּעִי [c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פגע

תִּפְגֹּשׁ [d] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־וַ conv. . פגש

תִּפָּדֶה [e] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פדה

תִּפְדֶּה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . פדה

תֹּפֵהוּ [f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. [for תֹּאפֵהוּ § 19. rem. 5]; ־וַ conv. אפה

תִּפְדּוּנִי [g] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. פדה

תָּפוּג Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פוג

תַּפּוּחַ [h] וְ׳ noun masc. sing., also pr. name (& in compos. see בֵּית) . . . נפח

תַּפּוּחֵי [i] id. pl., constr. st. . . . . נפח

תִּפּוֹל Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem. (§ 17. r. 3) נפל

תְּפוֹצוֹתֵיכֶם [k] וּ noun fem. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. [from תְּפוֹצָה]; וּ bef. (:) . . פוץ

תְּפוּצֶין [l] וּ / תְּפוּצֶינָה [m] וַ / תְּפוּצֶנָה [n] } Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16, & § 24. rem. 6); וּ, for וַ; ־וַ conv. . . . . } פוץ

תָּפוּשׂ [o] Kal part. pass. sing. masc. . . תפש

תְּפוּשִׁי [p] Kh. תְּפוּשִׁי, K. תְּפוּשׁוּ, Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., or 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פוש

תְּפַזְּרִי [q] וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ־וַ conv. . פזר

תֹּפֶחַ וְ pr. name masc., see תַּפּוּחַ . . . נפח

תְּפַחֵד [r] וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. s. masc. (§ 14. r. 1); ־וַ conv. פחד

תִּפְחַד Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תִּפְחָד § 8. r. 15] פחד

תִּפְחֲדוּ [s] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פחד

תֻּפַּיִךְ [t] noun m. pl., suff. 2 pers. s. fem. fr. תֹּף dec. 4 c תפף

תֻּפֶּיךָ [u] id. pl., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . תפף

תַּפִּיל Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 19. 15) 3 p. s. fem. נפל

תַּפִּילוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נפל

תֻּפִּים [v] noun masc., pl. of תֹּף dec. 8 c . . תפף

תֻּפִינֵי [w] noun masc. pl. constr. [from תֻּפִין] . אפה

תָּפִיץ [x] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פוץ

תְּפִיצֵם [y] וּ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וּ bef. (:) פוץ

תָּפֵל [z] וְ׳ masc.—I. *any thing unseasoned, unsavoury*, Job 6. 6.—II. metaph. *insipid, foolish*, La. 2. 14.—III. *lime, mortar*.

תֹּפֶל (*lime*) pr. name of a place in the desert of Sinai, De. 1. 1.

תִּפְלָה fem. *insipidity, folly, impiety*.

---

[a] Is. 8. 12. [b] Je. 47. 6. [c] Ps. 23. 5. [d] 1 Sa. 17. 21. [e] Is. 40. 18. [f] De. 1. 29. [g] Pr. 10. 12. [h] Ca. 8. 4. [i] Je. 40. 16. [k] Ge. 6. 16. [l] Ru. 3. 4. [m] Eze. 16. 50. [n] Pr. 10. 4, 22. [o] Job 5. 12. [p] Ex. 28. 15. [q] De. 14. 22. [r] Ps. 65. 10. [s] Job 22. 27. [t] 1 Sa. 10. 5. [u] De. 24. 20. [x] Is. 63. 15. [y] Ju. 4. 9. [z] Je. 13. 18. [a] Is. 64. 10. [b] Ju. 15. 12. [c] Ru. 1. 16. [d] 1 Sa. 25. 20. [e] Is. 1. 27. [f] 1 Sa. 28. 24. [g] Job 6. 23. [h] Joel 1. 12. [i] Pr. 25. 11. [k] Je. 25. 34. [l] Zec. 13. 7. [m] Eze. 34. 5. [n] Zec. 1. 17. [o] Hab. 2. 19. [p] Je. 50. 11. [q] Je. 3. 13. [r] Is. 51. 13. [s] Is. 41. 8. [t] Je. 31. 4. [u] Eze. 28. 13. [v] Is. 24. 8. [w] Le. 6. 14. [x] Is. 41. 16. [y] Ps. 144. 6. [z] La. 2. 14.

תַּפֵּל [e] וַ׳ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. from תַּפִּיל; ·ַ conv. . נפל
תִּפֹּל וַתִּ׳, וְ׳[zz] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 39. 18), or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 3); ·ַ id. נפל
תִּפָּל־ id. fut. 3 p. s. fem. with Mak. (comp. § 8. r. 18) נפל
תֹּפֶל pr. name of a place . . . . תפל
תְּפִלָּה ו׳ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; ו bef. (:) . פלל
תִּפְלָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . תפל
תִּפְּלוּ [o] defect. for תִּפִּילוּ (q. v.) . . . נפל
תִּפְּלוּ [p] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּפְּלוּ § 8. r. 15] נפל
תִּפְּלוּן [q] Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . נפל
תְּפִלּוֹת [r] noun fem., pl. of תְּפִלָּה dec. 10 פלל
תְּפַלַּחְנָה [s] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . פלח
תְּפַלֵּט [t] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. פלט
תְּפַלְּטֵמוֹ [u] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ·ַ conv. פלט
תְּפַלְּטֵנִי [h] וּ׳, וַתְּ׳ id. id., suff. 1 pers. s.; ו for וְ, ·ַ id. פלט
תַּפְלִיט [m] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פלט
תִּפֹּלְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . נפל
תְּפַלֵּס Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פלס
תְּפַלְּסוּן [n] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תְּפַלְּסוּ § 8. rem. 17] . . . . פלס
תִּפְלַצְתְּךָ [l] noun fem. sing., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. from [תִּפְלֶצֶת] dec. 13 a . . . . פלץ
תְּפִלַּת ו׳ noun fem. s., constr. of תְּפִלָּה d. 10; ו bef. (:) פלל
תְּפִלָּתוֹ [i] ו׳ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו id. . פלל
תְּפִלָּתִי ו׳ id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ו id. . . פלל
תְּפִלָּתְךָ
תְּפִלָּתֶךָ [y] } id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . פלל
תְּפִלָּתָם id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . פלל
תֵּפֶן וַ ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 3); ·ַ conv. פנה
תִּפְנֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 20. 6) 3 p. s. fem. פנה
תִּפְנוּ [i] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פנה
תִּפְסַח pr. name of a place . . . . פסח
תֹּפַע וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem., ap. & conv. [fr. תּוֹפִיעַ] יפע
תִּפְעַל [k] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc. [for תִּפְעַל § 8. r. 15] פעל
תִּפְעַל־ [w] id. with Mak. [for תִּפְעַל § 8. rem. 18] . פעל
תִּפְעָלוּן [x] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תִּפְעֲלוּן § 8. rem. 17] . . . . פעל
תִּפָּעֶם וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; (§ 9. rem. 3) ·ַ conv. . . . . . פעם

[תָּפַף] *to beat* the tabret, Ps. 68. 26. Pu. *to smite upon* the breast, with עַל, Na. 2. 8.
תֹּף masc. dec. 8 c, *drum, tabret.*

תָּפֵק [s] וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc. ap. [fr. תָּפִיק] פוק
תִּפָּקֵד [a] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. פקד
תִּפְקֹד [b] וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. . פקד
תִּפְקְדוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . פקד
תִּפְקְדִי [c] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ conv. . פקד
תִּפְקְדֵם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. פקד
תִּפְקְדֵנוּ [d] וַ׳ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·ַ conv. פקד
תִּפָּקַחְנָה [f] וַ׳ Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·ַ id. . פקח

[תָּפַר] *to sew, join together.* Pi. id. Eze. 13. 18.
תָּפֵר [h] וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ec. 12. 5) 3 pers. sing. fem. . . פרר
תֻּפַר [i] וְ
תֻּפַר [k] וַ׳ } Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [defect. for תּוּפַר]; ·ַ conv. . . פרר
תִּפְרֶה [m] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . פרה
תָּפֵרוּ [n] Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc. . . . פרר
תִּפְרַח [o]
תִּפְרַח [p] וְ׳ } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) פרח
תִּפְרַחְנָה [q] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . פרח
תַּפְרִיחִי [r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . פרח
תַּפְרִיעוּ [s] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . פרע
תִּפְרְמוּ [t] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [for תִּפְרְמוּ § 8. r. 15] פרם
תִּפְרְעוּ [u]
תִּפְרְעוּ [x] וַ } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·ַ conv. . . . . פרע
תִּפְרֹץ [y] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּפְרֹץ § 8. rem. 18]; ·ַ id. . . . . פרץ
תִּפְרְצִי [z] id. fut. 2 pers. s. f. [for תִּפְרְצִי § 8. rem. 15] פרץ
תְּפָרֵשׂ [a] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פרש
תִּפְרֹשׂ [b] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·ַ conv. . פרש
תָּפַרְתִּי [c] Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . . . תפר

תָּפַשׂ [d] ו׳ fut. יִתְפֹּשׂ.—I. *to lay hold of, to seize,* with acc., בְּ.—II. *to take, capture.*—III. *to handle,* e. g. a bow, harp, &c.; metaph. *to handle, administer* the law, Je. 2. 8; of the name of God, *to use irreverently,* Pr. 30. 9.—IV. part. pass. *held, set* in gold, Hab. 2. 19. Niph. *to be taken, caught, captured.* Pi. *to take hold,* Pr. 30. 28.
תָּפֹשׂ [e] Kal inf. abs. . . . . . תפש
תְּפֹשׂ [f] id. inf. constr. . . . . . תפש
תֹּפֵשׂ [g] ו׳ id. part. act. sing. masc. dec. 7 b . תפש
תְּפָשָׂהּ [h] ו id. pret. 3 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ו, for וְ, conv. . . . תפש
תִּפְשֶׂה [i] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . פשה
תְּפִשֻׂהוּ [k] defect. for תְּפִשׂוּהוּ (q. v.) . . . תפש
תָּפְשׂוּ [m] וְ׳ Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . תפש

[b] Est. 6. 10. [c] Da. 8. 10. [d] Eze. 47. 22. [e] Da. 3. 5, 15. [f] Ps. 72. 20. [g] Job 39. 3.
[h] Mi. 6. 14; Job 21. 10. [i] Ps. 22. 5. [k] Ps. 7. 2. [l] 2 Sa. 22. 44. [m] Mi. 6. 14. [n] Ps. 58. 8.
[o] Je. 49. 16. [p] Pr. 28. 9. [q] 1 Ki. 9. 3. [r] Le. 19. 4, 31. [s] Job 10. 22. [t] Job 11. 8. [u] Job 35. 6.
[v] Ps. 58. 3. [w] Ps. 110. 9. [x] Is. 58. 10. [y] Is. 29. 6; Eze. 38. 8. [b] 2 Sa. 3. 8. [c] Eze. 23. 21.
[d] Ps. 8. 5. [e] Job 7. 18. [f] Is. 35. 5. [g] Ge. 3. 7. [h] Ec. 12. 5. [i] Is. 8. 10. [k] Je. 33. 21.
[l] Zec. 11. 11. [m] Ex. 23. 30. [n] Je. 33. 20. [o] Hab. 3. 17. [p] Is. 35. 1. [q] Is. 66. 14. [r] Is. 17. 11.
[s] Ex. 5. 4. [t] Le. 10. 6. [u] Le. 10. 6; Pr. 8. 33. [x] Pr. 1. 25. [y] Ps. 106. 29. [z] Is. 51. 3. [zz] Is. 47. 11.
[a] Je. 4. 31. [b] 2 Sa. 17. 19. [c] Job 16. 15. [d] 2 Ki. 14. 7. [e] Je. 34. 3. [f] Eze. 14. 5.
[g] Ge. 4. 21. [h] De. 22. 28. [i] Le. 13. 7, 22, 27. [k] 1 Ki. 13. 4. [l] Jos. 8. 23. [m] De. 21. 19.

[a]תִּפְשׂוּ id. imp. pl. masc. — תפשׂ
[b]תְּפָשׂוּהוּ וְ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. — תפשׂ
תִּפְשׂוּם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — תפשׂ
[c]תַּפְשִׁטוּן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן — פשט
[d]תֹּפְשֵׂי וְ Kal part. act. pl. constr. m. fr. תֹּפֵשׂ d. 7 b — תפשׂ
[e]תֹּפְשִׂי id. sing. with parag. י (§ 8. rem. 19) — תפשׂ
[f]תַּפְשִׁיט Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — פשט
תִּפְשַׁע Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — פשע
[g]תְּפַשְּׂקִי וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — פשׂק
[h]תָּפַשְׂתִּי וְ Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. — תפשׂ
[i]תְּפַשְׂתֶּם id. pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. — תפשׂ
[k]תֹּפֶת וְ noun fem. sing. — תוף
[l]תָּפְתֶּה noun masc. sing. — תוף
תְּפַתֶּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — פתה
[m]תְּפַתֵּחַ, [n]תְּפַתַּח } Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 15. rem. 1) — פתח
[o]תִּפָּתַח Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — פתח
[p]תִּפְתַּח, וְ תִּפְתָּח } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וְ conv. — פתח
[q]תִּפָּתַחְנָה Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4) — פתח
[r]תִּפְתָּיֵא Chald. masc. pl. emph. [of תִּפְתַּי § 63] *lawyers* or *judges*, Da. 3. 2, 3. Etymology doubtful.
תֵּצֵא וַתֵּ', וְ' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וְ conv. — יצא
[s]תֹּצֵא וַ' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. & defect. for תּוֹצִיא; ·וַ id. — יצא
תֵּצְאוּ, תֵּצֵאוּ } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) — יצא
תֹּצְאוֹת defect. for תּוֹצָאוֹת (q. v.) — יצא
[t]תֵּצְאִי Kh. תֵּצְאִי q. v., K. תֵּצְאוּ (q. v.) — יצא
תֵּצְאִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — יצא
[u]תֵּצֶאןָ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; וַ conv. — יצא
[v]תֵּצֶאנָה וַ' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (Am. 4. 3), or 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 d); ·וַ id. — יצא
[y]תֹּצְאֹתָיו, [z]תֹּצְאֹתָיו } noun fem. pl., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 3. rem. 1) from תּוֹצָאָה dec. 11 a — יצא
[a]תִּצְבֹּר וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּצְבֹּר § 8. rem. 18]; ·וַ conv. — צבר
תִּצְדָּק, [b]תִּצְדַּק } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 15) — צדק
[c]תְּצַדְּקִי וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — צדק
[d]תִּצְדַּקְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — צדק
[e]תִּצְהֲלִי וַ Kh. תִּצְהֲלִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., K. תִּצְהֲלוּ 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — צהל

[f]תָּצוּד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — צוד
[g]תְּצוֹדֵדְנָה Pilel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. — צוד
[h]תְּצוּדֵנִי Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תָּצוּד], suff. 1 pers. s. — צוד
תְּצַוֶּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc — צוה
[i]תְּצַוֵּהוּ וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. with suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. — צוה
[k]תְּצַוֻּם id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — צוה
[l]תָּצוּמוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — צום
[m]תְּצַוֶּנּוּ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּצַוֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) — צוה
[n]תְּצַוֻּנִי id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תְּצַוּוּ], suff. 1 pers. s. — צוה
[o]תָּצוּר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צור
[p]תִּצְחַק וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — צחק
[q]תַּצִּיבֵנִי וַ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; ·וַ id. — נצב
[r]תַּצִּיג Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 20. r. 16) — יצג
תַּצִּיל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. — נצל
[s]תַּצִּילֵם וְ' id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. — נצל
[t]תַּצִּילֵנוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. — נצל
תַּצִּילֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. — נצל
[u]תִּצֶּינָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 25. No. 2 b) — צה
[v]תַּצִּיתוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 20. rem. 16) — יצת
[y]תַּצֵּל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. from תַּצִּיל — נצל
תִּצְלַח, וַ תִּצְלָח } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. — צלח
[z]תִּצְלְחִי וַ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. — צלח
[a]תַּצְלִיחַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צלח
תַּצְלִיחוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. — צלח
[b]תַּצְלִיחִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. — צלח
[c]תְּצִלֶּינָה Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — צלל
תִּצַּלְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. rem. 16) — צלל
[d]תִּצְמְאוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּצְמְאוּ § 8. r. 15] — צמא
[e]תַּצְמַח defect. for תַּצְמִיחַ (q. v.) — צמח
תִּצְמַח Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תִּצְמַח § 8. r. 15] — צמח
[f]תִּצְמַחְנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. — צמח
[g]תַּצְמִיד Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — צמד
תַּצְמִיחַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — צמח
[h]תַּצְמִית Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צמת
תִּצְנַח וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. — צנח
[i]תִּצְעַד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. — צעד
[k]תַּצְעִדֵהוּ וְ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. with suff. 3 p. s m. — צעד
[l]תִּצְעַק Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צעק
[m]תִּצְעָקוּ [n]וַ' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. — צעק
[o]תְּצַפֶּה Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. — צפה

[a] 1 Ki. 18. 40. [b] Ps. 71. 11. [c] Mi. 2. 8. [d] Je. 2. 8. [e] Je. 49. 16. [f] Job 22. 6. [g] Eze. 16. 25.
[h] Pr. 30. 9. [i] Je. 40. 10. [k] Job 17. 6. [l] Is. 30. 33. [m] Job 38. 31. [n] Ex. 28. 11. [o] Je. 1. 14.
[p] Ps. 51. 17. [q] Is. 35. 5. [r] Da. 3. 2, 3. [s] Ju. 9. 20. [t] Je. 32. 21. [u] Je. 6. 25. [v] Ex. 15. 20.
[y] Am. 4. 3. [z] Jos. 16. 3. [a] Zec. 9. 3. [b] Ps. 51. 6. [c] Eze. 16. 51. [d] Eze. 16. 52. [e] Je. 50. 11.
[f] Pr. 6. 26. [g] Eze. 13. 18. [h] Job 10. 16. [i] Est. 4. 5, 10. [k] De. 32. 46. [l] Is. 58. 4. [m] Jos. 1. 18.
[n] Is. 45. 11. [o] De. 20. 19. [p] Ge. 18, 12. [q] Ps. 41. 13. [r] Ju. 7. 5. [s] Pr. 11. 6. [t] Ne. 9. 28.
[u] Eze. 33. 12. [v] Je. 4. 7 [y] Ps. 119. 43. [z] Eze. 16. 13. [a] De. 28. 29. [b] Je. 2. 37. [illegible]
[c] 1 Sa. 3. 11. [d] Is. 65. 13. [e] De. 29. 22. [f] Is. 42. 9. [g] Ps. 50. 19. [h] Ps 143. 12.
[i] Hab. 3. 12. [k] Job 18. 14. [l] Ex. 14. 15. [m] Is. 65. 14. [n] Ju. 10. 12. [o] Ex. 26. 29

תִּצְפֶּינָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . צפה

תִּצְפֹּן Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . צפן

וַתִּצְפְּנֵהוּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. . . . צפן

תְּצַפֵּנּוּ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּצַפֶּה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . צפה

וַתִּצְפְּנוֹ Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem, suff. 3 p. s. m.; וַ conv. צפן

תִּצְפְּנֵם id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. צפן

תַּצְפִּנֵנִי Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּצְפִּין], suff. 1 p. s. צפן

תְּצַפְצֵף Pilp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4) . צפף

וַתִּצֹק Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); וַ conv. יצק

תָּצַר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. (§ 21. rem. 9) צור

וַתִּצֶר Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . יצר

תִּצֹּר Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Pr. 13. 6) 3 p. s. fem. נצר

תִּצְּרִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . יצר

תְּצֻרֵם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תָּצוּר) with suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . . צור

וְתִּצְּרֶךָּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּצֹּר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּצָּרְךָ § 2. rem. 2] . נצר

תִּצְּרֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. sing. m. נצר

תִּצְּרֵנִי id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . נצר

וַתֵּצֵת Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 20. r. 16); וַ conv. יצת

תִּצַּתְנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . יצת

וַתָּקָא defect. for תָּקִיא q. v.; וַ conv. . קוא

תִּקֹּב Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . נקב

תְּקַבְּלוּן Chald. Pael fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . קבל

תִּקֳּבֶנּוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּקֹּב), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 14) . . נקב

תִּקָּבֵץ Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קבץ

תִּקְבֹּץ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קבץ

תִּקְבְּצוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קבץ

וּתְקַבְּצוּ Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. . קבץ

תְּקַבְּצֵם id. fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תְּקַבֵּץ], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. קבץ

וַתִּקָּבֵר Niph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f.; וַ conv. קבר

וּתִקְבְּרוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ id. . קבר

תְּקַבְּרֵם Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תְּקַבֵּר], suff. 3 pers. pl. m. קבר

תִּקְבְּרֶנּוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תִּקְבֹּר], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . . . קבר

תִּקְבְּרֵנִי id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קבר

וַתִּקֹּד Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . קדד

וַתַּקְדִּים Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id. . קדם

תַּקְדִּישׁ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . קדש

תַּקְדִּישׁוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קדש

תְּקַדְּמֶךָּ Piel fut. 3 pers. s. f. [תְּקַדֵּם], suff. 2 pers. s. m. [fr. תְּקַדֶּמְךָ § 2. r. 2, & § 16 r. 15] קדם

תְּקַדְּמֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. קדם

תִּקְדַּשׁ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קדש

תִּקְהֶינָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קהה

וַתִּקָּהֵל Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . קהל

תִּקְוָה ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 10, pr. name קוה

תָּקוּם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. קום

תְּקוּם Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . קום

תְּקוּמָה noun fem. sing. . . . . . קום

תָּקוּמוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קום

תְּקוֹמֵם Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קום

תְּקוֹנֵנָּה Pilel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 18. r. 15, note) קון

וְתָקוֹעַ Kal inf. abs. . . . . . תקע

תְּקוֹעַ pr. name of a place . . . . תקע

תְּקוֹעָה id. with parag. ה . . . . תקע

תְּקוּפַת noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּקוּפָה] dec. 10 קוף

וּתְקוּפָתוֹ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ו bef. (:) . קוף

תִּקְוַת ו' noun fem. sing., constr. of תִּקְוָה dec. 10 קוה

תִּקְוָתָהּ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוה

תִּקְוָתִי ו' id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . קוה

תִּקְוָתְךָ ו' id., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קוה

תִּקְוָתָם ו id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . קוה

תִּקְוָתֵנוּ id., suff. 1 pers. pl. . . . . קוה

תִּקַּח, תִּקָּח (וַתִּ', וְ') Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. rem. 8); וַ conv. לקח

וַתֻּקַּח Hoph. fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 17. r. 8); וַ id. לקח

וַתִּקָּחֵהוּ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּקַּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. r. 12, & § 17. r. 8); וַ id. לקח

וַתִּקָּחֶהָ id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id. . לקח

תִּקְחוּ, תִּקָּחוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 10. rem. 7) . . . לקח

וְתִקְחִי id. fut. 2 p. s. m. (comp. § 10. r. 7); וַ conv. לקח

תִּקָּחֵךְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . לקח

וַתִּקָּחֵם id. id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv. לקח

תִּקָּחֶנָּה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. לקח

תִּקָּחֵנוּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. . לקח

וַתִּקָּחֵנִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 3. 14) 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . . . לקח

תַּקְטִיר Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (Nu. 18. 17) or 3 p. f. s. קטר

תַּקְטִירוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קטר

תִּקְטֹל Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קטל

וַתִּקְטַן Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . קטן

תָּקְטָר Hoph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תָּקְטַר comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . קטר

תָּקִיא Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קוא

תְּקִיאֶנָּה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. f. קוא

תְּקִילְתָּא Chald. Peil pass. 2 pers. s. m. (§ 47. r. 11) תקל

Ps. 66. 7. Ex. 2. 2. Ex. 25. 11. Jos. 2. 4. Ps. 31. 21. Job 14. 13. Is. 29. 4. 2 Sa. 13. 9. De. 2. 9. Is. 49. 19. De. 2. 19. Pr. 4. 6. Ps. 12. 8. Ps. 32. 7. Is. 9. 17. Je. 49. 2. Le. 18. 25. Da. 2. 6. Nu. 23. 25. Eze. 29. 5. De. 13. 17. Ne. 4. 14. Is. 22. 9. Ho. 9. 6. 2 Sa. 2. 5. Ho. 9. 6. De. 21. 23. Job 40. 26. Am. 9. 10. De. 15. 19. Is. 8. 13. Ps. 88. 14. Ps. 21. 4. De. 22. 9. 1 Ki. 1. 16. 31. Je. 29. 11. Da. 2. 39. 44. Le. 26. 37. Je. 25. 27. Is. 58. 12. Jos. 6. 13. Ex. 2. 5. Ex. 34. 22. Ps. 19. 7. Eze. 19. 5. Job 4. 6. Job 11. 20. Eze. 37. 11. Ho. 2. 15. Je. 9. 19. Ge. 12. 15. Zep. 3. 7. Pr. 6. 25. Am. 9. 2. Job 1. 15. Eze. 5. 1. Eze. 3. 14. Ps. 139. 19. Le. 6. 15. Pr. 23. 8. Da. 5. 27.

תָּקִים Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קום
תְּקִים[a] Chald. Aph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . קום
תָּקִימוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קום
תְּקִימֶנָה[b] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (for תָּקֵמְנָה) . קום
תַּקִּיפָא[c] / תַּקִּיפָה[d] וְ'} Chald. adj. fem. sing. from תַּקִּיף masc. תקף
תַּקִּיפִין[e] Chald. id. masc., pl. of תַּקִּיף dec. 1 a . תקף

[תְּקַל] Chald. *to weigh*, Da. 5. 25, 27. Peil pret. *to be weighed*, Da. 5. 27.

תֵּקַל[f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. (§ 18. r. 6); ·וַ conv. קלל
תְּקִל[g] Ch. Peal part. pass. s. m. [for תְּקִיל § 47. r. 1] תקל
תְּקַלֵּל Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קלל
תְּקֻלַּל[h] Pual fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קלל
תָּקֶם וַ Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. & conv. from תָּקִים קום
תָּקָם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. from תָּקוּם קום
תִּקֹּם[i] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . נקם
תְּקֻמוּ[k] defect. for תָּקוּמוּ (q. v.) . . . קום
תִּקְמְטֵנִי[l] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. s.; ·וַ conv. קמט

[תָּקַן] *to be arranged, straight*, Ec. 1. 15. Pi. I. *to make straight*, Ec. 7. 13.—II. *to set in order, compose*, Ec. 12. 9.

תְּקַן Chald. Hoph. *to be established*, Da. 4. 33.

תִּקֵּן[m] Piel pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. . . תקן
תְּקַנֵּא[n] וְ' Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ge. 30. 1) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . . קנא
תִּקְנֵא[o] Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. m. R. קנא see קנה
תִּקְנֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קנה
תִּקְנוּ[p] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קנה
תְּקוֹנֵן[q] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קנן
תִּקְסֹמְנָה Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . קסם

תָּקַע וְ' I. *to smile, clap* the hands, as a sign of joy.—II. *to strike hands*, as a sign of surety.—III. *to strike, drive, fix in*, as a nail.—IV. *to fasten with nails*.—V. *to pitch* a tent.—VI. *to thrust in*, e. g. a spear.—VII. *to cast, throw in*, Ex. 10. 19.—VIII. with בַּשּׁוֹפָר, שׁוֹפָר *to strike* for *to blow the trumpet*; with תְּרוּעָה *to sound an alarm*. Niph. I. *to strike hands, become surety*, with לְיַד of the person with whom, Job 17. 3.—II. with שׁוֹפָר *to be blown*.

תָּקוֹעַ masc. *a blast with the trumpet*, Eze. 7. 14.

תְּקוֹעַ pr. name of a city in the tribe of Judah. Gent. noun תְּקֹעִי, fem. תְּקֹעִית.

תֵּקַע masc. *blast* of the trumpet, Ps. 150. 3.

תִּקַּע[r] וַ' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . תקע
תְּקֹעַ[s] וְ' defect. for תְּקוֹעַ (q. v.) . . . תקע
תָּקְעוּ וְ' Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . תקע
תִּקְעוּ[t] וְ' id. imp. pl. masc. . . . . תקע
תֹּקְעֵי[u] id. pret. 3 pers. pl. (Kh. תָּקְעוּ); K. תֹּקְעֵי part. act. pl. constr. m. from תֹּקֵעַ dec. 7 b תקע
תָּקַעְתָּ[a] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . תקע
תָּקַעְתִּי[b] וְ id. fut. 1 pers. sing.; acc. shifted by conv. וְ (§ 8. rem. 7) . . . תקע
תְּקַעְתִּיו[c] וּ id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.; וּ, for וְ, conv. תקע
תְּקַעְתֶּם וּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ id. . . תקע

[תָּקַף] *to overpower, prevail over, oppress.*

תְּקֵף Chald.—I. *to be* or *become great, strong, powerful*.—II. *to become firm, obstinate*, Da. 5. 20. Pa. *to make strong*, Da. 6. 8.

תֹּקֶף masc. dec. 6 c, *might, power, authority.*

תְּקֹף Chald. m. (emph. תָּקְפָּא) id. Da. 2. 37; 4. 27

תַּקִּיף adj. masc. *strong, mighty*, Ec. 6. 10.

תַּקִּיף Chald. masc. dec. 1 a, adj.—I. *strong, hard*, Da. 2. 40, 42.—II. *mighty, powerful*, Da. 3. 33.

תֹּקֶף[d] noun masc. sing. dec. 6 c . . . תקף
תְּקֵף[e] וּ Chald. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 47. rem. 6); וּ bef. (:) . . . תקף
תָּקְפָּא[f] וְ Chald. noun masc. s., emph. of תְּקֹף (§ 59) תקף
תָּקְפּוֹ[g] noun masc. s., suff. 3 pers. s. m. fr. תֹּקֶף dec. 6 c תקף
תַּקִּפוּ[h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . נקף
תַּקְפִּיאֵנִי[i] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. קפא
תִּקְפֹּץ[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קפץ
תְּקִפַת[l] Ch. Peal pret. 3 pers. sing. fem . . תקף
תְּקִפְתְּ[m] וּ Ch. id. pret. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וּ bef. (:) תקף
תָּקֹץ[kk] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תָּקוּץ] קוץ
תִּקְצוֹר Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) קצר
תִּקְצֹף Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . קצף
תִּקְצַר[n] / תִּקְצָר[o] וְ'} Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . קצר
תִּקְצֹר[p] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. . . . קצר
תִּקְצְרוּ[q] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קצר
תִּקְצֹרְנָה[r] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קצר
תַּקְרֵא[s] וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תַּקְרִיא]; ·וַ conv. . . . קרא
תִּקְרָא וְ' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . . . קרא
תִּקְרְאוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרא
תִּקָּרֵאוּ[oo] Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּקָּרְאוּ, comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . קרא

---

[a] Da. 6. 9. [b] Je. 44. 25. [c] Da. 2. 42; 7. 7. [d] Da. 2. 40. [e] Da. 8. 33, etc. [f] Ge. 16. 4. [g] Da. 5. 25, 27. [h] Job 24. 18. [i] Le. 19. 18. [k] Jos. 8. 7. [l] Job 16. 8. [m] Ec. 12. 9. [n] Ge. 30. 1. [o] Ezr. 7. 17. [p] Le. 25. 44, 45. [q] Je. 48. 28. [r] Eze. 13. 23. [s] Eze. 33. 3. [t] Je. 6. 8. [u] Pr. 17. 18. [a] 2 Ki. 11. 14. [b] Je. 4. 5. (Kh.) [c] Jos. 6. 9. [d] Pr. 6. 1. [e] Ju. 7. 18. [c] Is. 22. 23. [d] Est. 9. 29. [e] Da. 4. 8, 17. [f] Da. 2. 37. [g] Ne. 9. 8. [g] Est. 10. 2. [h] Le. 19. 27. [i] Job 10. 10. [k] De. 15. 7. [kk] Pr. 3. 11. [l] Da. 5. 20. [m] Da. 4. 19. [n] Nu. 11. 23. [o] Job 21. 4. [oo] Is. 61. 6. [p] De. 24. 19. [q] Le. 25. 11. [r] Pr. 10. 27. [s] Je. 32. 23.

תִּקְרָאִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קרא
תִּקְרָאֶם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12) . . קרא
תִּקְרֶאןָ ו id. fut. 3 p. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. r. 16); ·וַ conv. קרא
תִּקְרֶאנָה ו' id. fut. 2 or 3 pers. pl. fem. (for Ex. 1. 10, see § 2. rem. 4); ·וַ id. . . . קרא
תַּקְרִב Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., defect. for תַּקְרִיב קרב
תִּקְרַב / תִּקְרָב וַתִּ', ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv. קרב
תְּקָרֵב ו Piel (Chald. Pael.) fut. 2 pers. s. m.; ו bef. (:) קרב
תִּקְרְבוּ ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . קרב
תַּקְרִבוּן Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (תַּקְרִיב), ן parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . קרב
תִּקְרְבוּן ו Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 8. rem. 17); ·וַ conv. . . . . קרב
תִּקְרַבְנָה ו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ id. . . קרב
תַּקְרִיב Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. fem. קרב
תַּקְרִיבוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . קרב
תַּקְרִיבִי ו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . קרב
תִּקְרֶינָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . . קרה
תִּקְרַע ו Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; ·וַ conv. קרע
תִּקְרְעִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קרע
תְּקַשׁ ו Piel fut. 3 p. s. fem. ap. [fr. תְּקַשֶּׁה]; ·וַ conv. קשה
תִּקְשַׁבְנָה Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . קשב
תַּקְשׁוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . קשה
תַּקְשִׁיב Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . קשב
תַּקְשִׁיחַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . קשח
תִּקָּשֵׁר ו Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . קשר
תִּקְשֹׁר ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Je. 51. 63), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . . קשר
תִּקְשְׁרִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . קשר
תְּקַשְּׁרִים ו Piel fut. 2 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; ו bef. (:) קשר
תִּקְשְׁרֵנוּ ו Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. (תִּקְשֹׁר), suff. 3 p. s. m. קשר
תֹּר ו' defect. for תּוֹר (q. v.) . . . תור
תֵּרֶא וַתֵּ', ו' ap. fr. תִּרְאֶה q. v. (§ 24. r. 3); ·וַ conv. ראה
תֵּרָאֶה ו' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . ראה
תֵּרָאֵה ו Kh. תֵּרָאֶה q. v. K. תֵּרָא (q. v.) . ראה
תִּרְאֶה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 20) ראה
תִּרְאֶה id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f. ראה
תִּרְאֵהוּ ו id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. . . ראה
תִּרְאוּ ו' id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. ראה
תִּרְאִי Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. for תִּירְאִי R. ירא, or for תִּרְאִי R. ראה
תִּרְאִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . ראה
תִּרְאֶינָה ו' id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv. . ראה
תַּרְאֲלָה ו pr. name of a town in Benjamin, Jos. 18. 27.

תִּרְאֶנָה ו Kal fut 3 pers. pl. f. (Kh. תִּרְאֶנָה R. ראה), K. תָּאֹרְנָה Root . . . . אור
תִּרְאֵנּוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּרְאֶה), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . . ראה
תַּרְאֵנִי[h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּרְאֶה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . ראה
תִּרְאֵנִי[i] ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּרְאֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); ·וַ conv. ראה
תִּרְאֵנִי[k] id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 pers. s. f., suff. 1 p. s. ראה
תִּרְאוּנִי[m] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. (תִּרְאוּ), suff. 1 pers. s. ראה
תֵּרֶב ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. fr. תִּרְבֶּה (§ 24. rem. 3); ·ו conv. . . . . רבה
תֶּרֶב[n] ו'[o] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., ap. fr. תַּרְבֶּה רבה
תַּרְבֶּה ו'[p] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 19) 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . רבה
תִּרְבֶּה[q] ו'[r] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . רבה
תַּרְבּוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רבה
תִּרְבּוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רבה
תִּרְבּוּן[t] id. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) רבה
תַּרְבּוּת[u] noun fem. sing. . . . . . רבה
תַּרְבִּי[x] ו', וַתַּ' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. רבה
תִּרְבִּי[y] ו Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . רבה
תִּרְבֶּינָה[z] ו id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ id. . . רבה
תַּרְבִּיעַ[a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רבע
תַּרְבִּיץ[b] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . רבץ
תַּרְבִּית ו noun fem. sing. . . . . רבה
תַּרְבֵּנִי Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. (תַּרְבֶּה), suff. 1 p. s. (§ 24. r. 21) רבה
תִּרְבַּץ ו Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רבץ
תִּרְבַּצְנָה[c] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . רבץ
תִּרְגַּז[d] ו' Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . רגז
תִּרְגְּזוּ[e] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רגז
תִּרְגְּזִי[f] ו id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . רגז
תִּרְגַּזְנָה[g] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. . . . רגז
תַּרְגִּיעַ[h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רגע
תִּרְגַּלְתִּי[i] Tiph. pret. 1 pers. sing. (§ 6. No. 5) . רגל

תִּרְגֵּם Chald. *to interpret, translate,* only part. pass. מְתֻרְגָּם Ezr. 4. 7.

תֵּרָגְנוּ[k] ו Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . רגן
תֵּרֵד / תֵּרֶד ו'[m] / ו'[n] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 20. rem. 2) . . ירד
תֵּרֶד[o] ו' id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. bef. monos. or conv. ·וַ (§ 20. rem. 4) . . . ירד
תֹּרֶד ו Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & defect. for תּוֹרֵד; ·וַ conv. . . . ירד
תִּרְדֶּה[p] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רדה

---

[d] Je. 36. 6. Nu. 25. 2. Le. 2. 4. [e] Le. 18. 14. Is. 5. 19. [f] Ps. 65. 5; Ezr. 7. 17.
[g] Eze. 37. 7. [h] De. 1. 17. [i] Eze. 22. 4. [k] Is. 41. 22. [l] Je. 4. 30. [m] Ge. 35. 16. [n] Is. 32. 3.
[o] Ps. 10. 17. [p] Is. 63. 17. [q] Ne. 3. 38. [r] Je. 51. 63. [s] Jos. 2. 18. [t] Is. 49. 18. [u] Job. 40. 29.
[x] Ge. 15. 9. [y] Mi. 7. 10. [z] Ge. 1. 9. [a] Je. 3. 7. [b] Da. 1. 13. [c] Ex. 2. 6. [d] Is. 60. 5.
[e] Zep. 3. 15 [f] 1 Sa. 14. 27. [g] Nu. 23. 13. [h] Hab. 1. 3. [i] Nu. 22. 33. [k] Je. 12. 3; Job 19. 18.
[m] Ca. 1. 6. [n] Ps. 71. 21. [o] Job 10. 17. [p] Eze. 23. 19. [q] De. 7. 22. [r] Da. 12. 4. [s] Je. 3. 16.
[t] De. 6. 3. [u] Nu. 32. 14. [v] Je. 2. 22. [w] Eze. 16. 7. [x] Eze. 31. 5. [y] Le. 19. 19. [z] Ca. 1. 7.
[c] Eze. 34. 14. [d] Am. 8. 8. [e] Ge. 45. 24. [f] Eze. 16. 43. [g] Is. 32. 10. [h] De. 28. 65. [i] Ho. 11. 3.
[k] De. 1. 27. [l] La. 3. 46. [m] Je. 13. 17. [n] Ps. 144. 5. [o] 2 Ki. 1. 10, 12. [p] Le. 25. 43, 46. [pp] Nu. 22. 27.

תַּרְדֵּמָה [a] ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 10 . . . רדם
תַּרְדֵּמַת [b] id., constr. st. . . . . . רדם
תֵּרַדְנָה [c] ו' Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note) ירד
תְּרַדֵּף [d] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רדף
תִּרְדֹּף Kal fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Job 30. 15) 3 p. s. f. רדף
תִּרְדְּפֵם [e] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. רדף
תִּרְדְּפֵנוּ [f] וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וַ conv. . . רדף
תִּרְדְּפֻנִי [g] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [תִּרְדְּפוּ], suff. 1 pers. s. רדף
תַּרְהִבֻנִי [h] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תַּרְהִיב], suff. 1 p. s. רהב
תִּרְהוּ [i] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. R. רהה, or תִּרְהוּ, for תִּירְאוּ. R. . . . ירא
תִּרְהָקָה pr. name of a king of Egypt and Ethiopia, 2 Ki. 19. 9; Is. 37. 9.
תָּרוּ [k] Kal pret. 3 pers. pl. . . . . תור
תָּרוֹב [l] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., Kh. תָּרוּב, R. רוב, K. תָּרִיב. R. ריב see both under ריב
תָּרוּם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רום
תְּרוּמָה / תְּרוּמוֹת [m] ו' noun fem. sing. and pl. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) . . . . רום
תְּרוּמִיָּה [n] noun fem. sing. . . . . . רום
תְּרוֹמֵם [o] ו' Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 17. 4), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . . רום
תְּרוֹמְמֶךָּ [p] וּ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תְּרוֹמְמֶךָ § 2. rem. 2]; וּ bef. (:) רום
תְּרוֹמַמְנָה [q] Pilal (pass.) fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . רום
תְּרוֹמְמֵנִי Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s. רום
תְּרוּמַת ו' noun f. s., constr. of תְּרוּמָה d. 10; וּ bef. (:) רום
תְּרוּמֹת [r] id. pl. . . . . . . רום
תְּרוּמָתִי [s] id. sing., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום
תְּרוּמֹתַי [t] id. pl., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . רום
תְּרוּמֹתֵיכֶם id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רום
תְּרוּמֹתֵינוּ [u] וּ id. pl., suff. 1 pers. pl.; וּ bef. (:) . רום
תְּרוּמַתְכֶם [x] id. sing., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רום
תְּרוּמָתָם [y] id. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 4. rem. 2) רום
תְּרוּעָה ו' noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:) . רוע
תְּרוּעַת [z] ו' id., constr. st.; וּ id. . . . . רוע
תָּרוּץ [a] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוץ
תֵּרוֹץ [b] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. r. 7) רצץ

תִּרְזָה fem. a species of *hard tree*; Vulg. *ilex*, Is. 44. 14.

תֶּרַח / תָּרַח pr. name—I. of a station of the Israelites in the desert, Nu. 33. 27.—II. of the father of Abraham.

תַּרְחִיב Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רחב
תַּרְחִיבוּ [c] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רחב

תַּרְחִיק [d] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רחק
תַּרְחִיקוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רחק
תְּרַחֵם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1) רחם
תִּרְחֲנָה pr. name masc. 1 Ch. 2. 48.
תִּרְחַק / תִּרְחָק [e] ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. רחק
תְּרַטֵּשׁ [f] Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רטשׁ
תְּרַטַּשְׁנָה [g] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. rem. 4) . רטשׁ
תְּרֵי Chald. num. card. masc., constr. of תְּרֵין q. v.
תְּרִיבֵהוּ [h] Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תָּרִיב), suff. 3 pers. s. m. ריב
תְּרִיבוּ [i] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . ריב
תְּרִיבוּן id. id. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) ריב
תְּרִיבֶנָּה [k] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. m., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. ריב
תְּרִיבֵנִי [l] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . ריב
תָּרִיד [m] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . רוד
תָּרִים [n] Kh. תָּרִים Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., K. תָּרוּם Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . רום
תֹּרִים noun masc., pl. of תּוֹר dec. 1 a . . תור
תָּרִימוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . רום

תְּרֵין Chald. only constr. תְּרֵי masc. and תַּרְתֵּין fem. *two*
תָּרִיעוּ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רוע
תָּרִיעִי [o] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . רוע
תָּרִיץ [p] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רוץ
תֹּרֶךָּ [q] ו defect. and with epenth. נ for תּוֹרְךָ q. v. (§ 2. rem. 2) . . . . ירה
תִּרְכַּב [r] ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or 3 p. s. fem.; וַ conv. רכב
תִּרְכַּבְנָה [t] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; וַ id. . . רכב
תַּרְכִּיבֵנִי [u] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. רכב
תָּרֶם [x] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. s. fem., ap. & conv. fr. תָּרִים רום
תָּרֹם [y] / תָּרָם [z] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תָּרוּם . . . . רום
תַּרְמוּת [a] ו noun fem. sing., Kh. תַּרְמוּת, K. תַּרְמִית q. v. רמה
תַּרְמִית [b] noun fem. sing. dec. 1 b . . . רמה
תַּרְמִיתָם [c] id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . רמה
תִּרְמֹס [d] ו' Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 91. 13), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . . רמס
תִּרְמְסוּ [e] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . רמס
תִּרְמְסֵם [f] וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. pl. m.; וַ conv. רמס
תֵּרָמַסְנָה [g] Niph. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (§ 2. r. 4, note, & § 10. r. 4) רמס
תִּרְמְסֶנָּה [h] Kal fut. 3 p. s. fem. [תִּרְמֹס], suff. 3 p. s. fem. רמס
תִּרְמֹשׂ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . רמשׂ
תַּרְמִת [i] defect. for תַּרְמִית (q. v.) . . . רמה
תְּרֻמַת [k] וּ defect. for תְּרוּמַת (q. v.); וּ bef. (:) . רום
תָּרֹן [l] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. רנן

---

[a] Ge. 15. 12. [b] 1 Sa. 26. 12. [c] Je. 9. 17. [d] Pr. 13. 21. [e] Ps. 83. 16. [f] La. 3. 43. [g] Job 19. 22.
[h] Ps. 138. 3. [i] Is. 44. 8. [k] Nu. 13. 32. [l] Pr. 3. 30. [m] Ex. 29. 28. [n] Eze. 48. 12. [o] Ps. 107. 25.
[p] Pr. 4. 8. [q] Ps. 75. 11. [r] Nu. 18. 19. [s] Ex. 25. 2. [t] Nu. 18. 8. [u] Ne. 10. 38. [x] Nu. 18. 27.
[y] Ex. 29. 2. [z] Nu. 23. 21. [a] Pr. 4. 12. [b] Eze. 29. 7. [c] Is. 57. 4. [d] Job 22. 23.
[e] Ps. 106. 17. [f] 2 Ki. 8. 12. [g] Is. 13. 18. [h] De. 33. 8. [i] Je. 2. 29. [k] Is. 27. 8.
[l] Job 10. 2. [m] Ge. 27. 40. [n] Ps. 89. 18. [o] Mi. 4. 9. [p] Ps. 68. 32. [q] Job 12. 7, 8.
[r] Hab. 3. 8. [s] 1 Sa. 25. 42. [t] Ge. 24. 61. [u] Job 30. 22. [x] Ps. 92. 11. [y] Mi. 5. 8.
[z] Ge. 7. 17. [a] Je. 14. 14. [b] Zep. 3. 13. [c] Ps. 119. 118. [d] Ps. 91. 13. [e] Eze. 34. 18.
[f] Da. 8. 10. [g] Is. 28. 3. [h] Is. 26. 6. [i] Je. 23. 26. [k] De. 12. 11. [l] Is. 35. 6.

תֹּרֶן	masc. dec. 6c.—I. *mast*.—II. *banner*, Is. 30. 17.	
תָּרֹנָּה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. with parag. ה (comp. § 8. rem. 13) . . .	רנן
תִּרְנֶה	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	רנה
תַּרְנִין	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	רנן
תָּרְנָם	noun m. sing., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. fr. תֹּרֶן d. 6c	תרן
תְּרַנֵּן	Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	רנן
תְּרַנֵּנָּה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תְּרַנֵּנְנָה § 18. rem. 15, note] . . .	רנן
תְּרַע	Chald. masc.—I. *a door*, Da. 3. 26.—II. *gate* of the king, for royal palace, Da. 2. 49.	
	תָּרָע Ch. m. d. 1a, *doorkeeper, porter*, Ezr. 7. 24.	
	תִּרְעָתִי gent. noun, 1 Ch. 2. 55, from a place תִּרְעָה (*gate*) otherwise unknown.	
תָּרַע, וַ תָּרַע	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv. (§ 18. rem. 11) . . .	רעע
תֵּרַע	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 6)	רעע
תֵּרֹעַ	וְ Chald. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. .	רעע
תִּרְעָב, וַ תִּרְעַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	רעב
תִּרְעֲבוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּרְעֲבוּ v. id.]	רעב
תִּרְעָד	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּרְעַד § 8. rem. 15]; וַ conv. . . .	רעד
תִּרְעֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Je. 22. 22) 3 p. s. fem.	רעה
תָּרִיעוּ	וְ׳ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. .	רעע
תִּרְעוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	רעה
תָּרָעַיָּא	noun masc. pl. emph. from [תָּרָע] dec. 1	תרע
תִּרְעֶינָה	וַ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; וַ conv. .	רעה
תַּרְעֵלָה	noun fem. sing.	רעל
תַּרְעֵם	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּרְעִים]	רעם
תְּרֹעֵם	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תָּרַע], suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	רעע
תַּרְעַץ	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . .	רעץ
תִּרְעַשׁ	וְ׳, וַתִּ׳ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	רעשׁ
תִּרְעַשְׁנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .	רעשׁ
תִּרְעָתִים	gent. noun pl. from תִּרְעָת . . .	תרע
תֶּרֶף	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּרְפֶּה]	רפה
תֵּרָפֵא	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	רפא
תֵּרָפְאוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	רפא
תִּרְפָּאֵנִי	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12); וַ conv.	רפא
תְּרָפִים	ו masc. pl. *Teraphim*, a kind of penates or household gods.	
תְּרַפֶּינָה	Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .	רפה
תִּרְפֶּינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . .	רפה
תִּרְפֶּינָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 1) .	רפא
תַּרְפֵּנִי	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּרְפֶּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21) . .	רפה
תִּרְפֹּשׂ	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; וַ conv. see	רפס
תִּרְפְּשׂוּן	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תִּרְפְּשׂוּן § 8. rem. 17]	רפס
תָּרֵן	וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. fem. (§ 18. r. 12); וַ conv.	רנן
תָּרָץ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. ap. & conv. fr. תָּרוּץ	רוץ
תָּרֹץ	וְ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 18. rem. 12)	רצץ
תֶּרֶץ	וְ׳, וַתִּ׳ ap. from תִּרְצֶה q. v.; וַ conv. .	רצה
תְּרַצְּדוּן	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן .	רצד
תִּרְצָה	pr. name fem., also of a place . .	רצה
תִּרְצֶה	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Le. 26. 34) 3 p. s. fem.	רצה
תִּרְצָח, תִּרְצַח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	רצח
תְּרַצְּחוּ	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּרַצְּחוּ § 10. r. 7]	רצח
תִּרְצֶנָה	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem., Kh. תִּרְצֶנָה (§ 24. rem. 7) R. רצה, K. תִּצֹּרְנָה R. . .	נצר
תִּרְצֵנִי	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּרְצֶה), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21); וַ conv.	רצה
תִּרְצָתָה	pr. name (תִּרְצָה) with parag. ה . .	רצה
תִּרְקְדוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	רקד
תַּרְקִיעַ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	רקע
תֶּרֶשׁ	וְ pr. name of a eunuch at the court of Ahasuerus, Est. 2. 21; 6. 2.	
תַּרְשִׁיעַ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . .	רשׁע
תַּרְשִׁיעִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . .	רשׁע
תַּרְשִׁיעֵנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	רשׁע
תַּרְשִׁישׁ	וְ׳ pr. name of a place . . .	רשׁשׁ
תַּרְשִׁישׁ	noun masc. sing.	רשׁשׁ
תַּרְשִׁישָׁה	וְ׳ pr. name (תַּרְשִׁישׁ) with parag. ה .	רשׁשׁ
תִּרְשֻׁם	וְ Ch. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. .	רשׁם
תִּרְשַׁע	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . .	רשׁע
תַּרְתִּי	Kal pret. 1 pers. sing. . . .	תור
תַּרְתֵּין	וְ׳ Ch. num. card. fem., from תְּרֵין masc. q. v.	
תַּרְתֶּם	Kal pret. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	תור
תַּרְתָּן	pr. name of an Assyrian general.	
תַּרְתָּק	pr. name of an idol of the Arvadites, 2 Ki. 17. 31.	
תִּשָּׂא	וְ׳, וַתִּ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv. . .	נשׂא
תִּשְׁאַב, וַ תִּשְׁאַב	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv. . .	שׁאב
תִּשָּׁאֶה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . .	שׁאה
תִּשָּׂאֵהוּ	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12); וַ conv.	נשׂא
תַּשִּׁאוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . .	נשׁא

Eze. 27. 5. Job 39. 23. Ps. 65. 9. Is. 33. 23. Ps. 51. 16. Ps. 71. 23. Ps. 44. 8. 1 Ki. 14. 9. De. 28. 54, 56. Da. 2. 40. Pr. 19. 15. Ge. 41. 55. Is. 65. 13. Ps. 104. 32. Is. 41. 23. Eze. 34. 3, 18. Ezr. 7. 24. Ge. 41. 2, 18. Ps. 60. 5. Job 40. 9. Ps. 9. 9. Ex. 15. 6. Je. 10. 10. Is. 13. 13. Eze. 26. 10. Je. 51. 8. 1 Sa. 6. 3. Ps. 30. 3. Eze. 1. 24, 25. Job 5. 18. Job 7. 19. Eze. 32. 2. Eze. 34. 18. Ju. 9. 53. Ec. 12. 6. Le. 26. 43. Ps. 50. 18. Ps. 68. 17. Ex. 20. 13; De. 5. 17. Ps. 62. 4. Pr. 23. 26. Ge. 33. 10. Ps. 114. 6. Job 37. 18. Job 34. 17. Is. 54. 17. Da. 6. 9. Ec. 7. 17. Ezr. 4. 24. Da. 6. 1. Nu. 14. 34. Job 22. 26. Ge. 24. 45. Ge. 24. 20. Is. 6. 11. 2 Sa. 4. 4. Je. 37. 9.

תִּשָּׂאוּ[a] תִּשְׂאוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15, comp. § 10. rem. 7)	נשא
תִּשָּׂאוּן[b]	id. with parag. ן [for תִּשְׂאוּן § 8. rem. 17]	נשא
תְּשֻׁאוֹת	noun fem., pl. of [תְּשׁוּאָה] dec. 10	שוא
תִּשְׂאִי	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	נשא
תִּשֶּׂאינָה[c]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. fem. (§ 23. rem. 3)	נשא
תַּשְׁאִיר[d]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שאר
תִּשְׁאַל	וַ׳[e] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv.	שאל
תִּשְׁאָלְךָ[f]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּשְׁאַל), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12)	שאל
תִּשְׁאָלֵנִי[g]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שאל
תִּשָּׂאֵם	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 16. rem. 12)	נשא
תִּשֶּׂאנָה[h]	וַ id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv.	נשא
תִּשָּׂאֵנִי[i]	וַ׳ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Job 30. 22), or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing. (comp. § 16. rem. 12); ·וַ id.	נשא
תִּשְׁאַף[k]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שאף
תִּשָּׁאֵר[l]	וַ׳[m] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	שאר
תִּשָּׁאַרְנָה[n]	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שאר
תָּשֵׁב תָּשֶׁב[o]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., ap. fr. תָּשִׁיב (§ 21. rem. 18)	שוב
תָּשֹׁב[p] תָּשָׁב[q]	וְ וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., ap. & conv. from תָּשׁוּב	שוב
תֵּשֵׁב תֵּשֶׁב	וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	ישב
תָּשֻׁבוּ[r]	וַ defect. for תָּשִׁיבוּ q. v.; ·וַ id.	שוב
תָּשֻׁבוּ	וַ׳ defect. for תָּשׁוּבוּ q. v.; ·וַ id.	שוב
תֵּשֵׁבוּ[s] תֵּשְׁבוּ	וַ׳ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ id.	ישב
תְּשֻׁבוּן[t]	defect. for תְּשׁוּבוּן (q. v.)	שוב
תְּשַׁבְּחֵם[u]	Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תְּשַׁבַּח], suff. 3 p. pl. m.	שבח
תָּשִׁבִי[v]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שוב
תֵּשֵׁבִי[w] תֵּשְׁבִי[x]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 15)	ישב
תְּשֻׁבֶינָה[a]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שוב
תַּשְׂבִּיעַ[b]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבע
תַשְׁבִּיעוּ[c]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תַשְׁבִּית[d]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבת
תַּשְׁבִּיתוּ[e]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבת
תִּשְׁבֶּךָּ[f]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תִּשְׁבֶּה], suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שבה
תְּשֻׁבְןָ[g]	Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. rem. 10)	שוב
תָּשֵׁבְנָה[h]	Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שוב
תָּשֹׁבְנָה[i]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 21. r. 10); ·וַ conv.	שוב
תְּשִׁבֵנִי[k]	defect. for תְּשִׁיבֵנִי (q. v.)	שוב
תִּשְׂבַּע תִּשְׂבָּע	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	שבע
תִּשְׂבָּע[l] תִּשְׂבַּע	וַ׳[m] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv.	שבע
תִּשָּׂבְעוּ	Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבע
תִּשְׂבָּעוּ תִּשְׂבְּעוּ[n]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שבע
תִּשְׂבַּעְנָה	id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.	שבע
תִּשְׂבָּעֶנּוּ[o]	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 3 p. s. m. (§ 16. r. 12)	שבע
תַּשְׁבֵּץ[p]	noun masc. sing.	שבץ
תְּשַׁבֵּר	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שבר
תִּשָּׁבַר[q]	Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 4)	שבר
תִּשָּׁבֵר	וַ׳ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Eze. 29. 7), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv.	שבר
תִּשָּׁבֶר[r]	וְ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. bef. monos. (§ 9. r. 3)	שבר
תִּשְׁבָּר־[s]	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [for תִּשְׁבֹּר § 8. r. 18]	שבר
תְּשַׁבֵּרוּ[t]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּשַׁבְּרוּ, comp. § 8. r. 15]	שבר
תִּשָּׁבֵרוּ[u] תִּשְׁבֹּרוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שבר
תְּשַׁבֵּרוּן[v]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. [for תְּשַׁבְּרוּן § 10. rem. 4]	שבר
תְּשַׂבֵּרְנָה[w]	Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. fem.	שבר
תִּשָּׁבַרְנָה	וַ׳[x] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ·וַ conv.	שבר
תַּשְׁבִּרֵנִי[a]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. s.	שבר
תְּשֻׁבֹת[b]	noun fem., pl. of [תְּשׁוּבָה] dec. 10	שוב
תִּשְׁבַּת	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבת
תִּשְׁבֹּת	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Le. 26. 35) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 13)	שבת
תִּשְׁבְּתוּ[c]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שבת
תְּשֻׁבָתוֹ[d]	ו noun fem. sing., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. from [תְּשׁוּבָה] dec. 10; ו bef. (:)	שוב
תְּשַׂגְּבֵנִי	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּשַׂגֵּב], suff. 1 pers. sing (§ 10. r. 7)	שגב
תִּשְׁגֶּה[e]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שגה
תִּשְׁגּוּ[f]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שגה
תַּשְׂגִּיא[g]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שגא
תִּשָּׁגַלְנָה	Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (K. תִּשָּׁכַבְנָה q. v.)	שגל
תַּשְׁגֵּנִי[h]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תַּשְׁגֶּה], suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 24. rem. 21)	שגה
תְּשַׂגְשֵׂגִי[i]	Pilpel fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (§ 6. No. 4)	שוג
תְּשַׁדֵּד[k]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שדד
תַשֶּׁה[l]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשה
תָּשׁוּב	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. f.	שוב
תְּשׁוֹבֵב[m]	Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שוב
תָּשׁוּבוּ	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שוב

[a] Mi. 6. 16. [b] Job 13. 8, 10. [c] Eze. 23. 49. [d] Am. 5. 3. [e] 2 Ch. 1. 11. [f] De. 14. 26. [g] 1 Sa. 28. 16.
[h] Ru. 1. 9. [i] Job 30. 22. [k] Job 36. 20. [l] Ex. 10. 26. [m] Ru. 1. 3, 5. [n] Ex. 8. 5, 7. [o] 1 Ki. 2. 20.
[p] 1 Ki. 13. 6; Job 10. 16. [q] 1 Ki. 17. 21. [r] Je. 34. 16. [s] Ge. 34. 10. [t] 1 Ki. 9. 6. [u] Ps. 89. 10.
[v] 1 Ki. 2. 16. [w] Eze. 26. 20. [x] Ho. 3. 3. [a] Eze. 16. 55. [b] Is. 58. 10. [c] Jos. 23. 7. [d] Le. 2. 13.
[e] Ex. 12. 15. [f] Nu. 24. 22. [g] Eze. 16. 55. [h] Job 20. 10. [i] 1 Sa. 7. 14. [k] Je. 37. 20. [l] Mi. 6. 14.
[m] Ru. 2. 14. [n] Ex. 16. 12. [o] Pr. 25. 16. [p] Ex. 28. 4. [q] Eze. 32. 28. [r] Ec. 12. 6.
[s] Pr. 25. 15. [t] De. 7. 5. [u] Le. 11. 33. [v] Ex. 34. 13. [w] Ru. 1. 13. [x] Eze. 31. 12.
[a] De. 2. 28. [b] Job 34. 36. [c] Le. 23. 32. [d] 1 Sa. 7. 17. [e] Pr. 5. 19, 20. [f] Nu. 15. 28.
[g] Job 36. 24. [h] Ps. 119. 10. [i] Is. 17. 11. [k] Pr. 24. 15. [l] De. 24. 10. [m] Ps. 60. 3.

תְּשׁוּבוּ[a]	Kh. תְּשׁוּבוּ q. v. K. תָּשׁוּבִי Kal fut. 2 p. s. f.	שׁוב
תְּשׁוּבוּן[b]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן	שׁוב
תְּשֻׁבוּן[c]	(comp. § 8. rem. 17)	
תְּשׁוּבַת[d]	noun fem. sing., constr. of [תְּשׁוּבָה] dec. 10	שׁוב
תְּשׁוּבֹתֵיכֶם[e]	וּ id. pl., suff. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וּ bef. (:)	שׁוב
תְּשַׁוֶּה[f]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוה
תֻּשִׁיָּה[g]	Kh. תְּשֻׁוָּה q. v., K. תֻּשִׁיָּה for תּוּשִׁיָּה (q. v.)	ישׁה
תִּשְׁוֶה[h]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוה
תַּשְׁווּ[i]	וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁוה
תִּשּׁוֹמֵם[k]	Hithpoel fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תִּתְשׁוֹמֵם § 12. r. 3]	שׁמם
תְּשַׁוַּע[l]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	שׁוע
תְּשַׁוֵּעַ[m]	sing. fem. (§ 15. rem. 1)	
תְּשׁוּעָה	וּ noun fem. sing. dec. 10; וּ bef. (:)	שׁוע
תְּשׁוּעַת	[n] וּ' id. constr. st.; וּ id.	שׁוע
תְּשׁוּעָתִי	[o] וּ' id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; וּ id.	שׁוע
תְּשׁוּעָתֶךָ	id. with suff. 2 pers. sing. masc.;	שׁוע
תְּשׁוּעָתְךָ[p]	וּ' וּ id.	
תְּשׁוּפֶנּוּ[q]	Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תָּשׁוּף], suff. 3 p. s. m.	שׁוף
תְּשׁוּקָתוֹ	noun f. s., suff. 3 p. s. m. fr. [תְּשׁוּקָה] d. 10	שׁוק
תְּשׁוּקָתֵךְ[r]	id., suff. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁוק
תְּשׁוּרָה[s]	וּ noun fem. sing.; וּ bef. (:)	שׁור
תָּשׁוּרִי[t]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁור
תְּשׁוּרֶנּוּ[u]	id. fut. 2 p. s. m., or 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. s. m.	שׁור
תְּשׁוּרֵנִי	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׁור
תִּשַּׁח[v]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁחח
תִּשְׁחֲדִי[y]	וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 14); וַ conv.	שׁחד
תִּשָּׁחֵט[z]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׁחט
תִּשְׁחַט[a]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁחט
תִּשְׁחֲטוּ[b]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁחט
תִּשְׁחֲטִי[c]	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׁחט
תַּשְׁחִית	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁחת
תַּשְׁחִיתֵהוּ	id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁחת
תַּשְׁחִיתֵם[d]	וַ id., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	שׁחת
תִּשְׂחָק[e]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15)	שׂחק
תִּשְׂחַק	[f] וַ' id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 59. 9), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׂחק
תְּשַׁחֵר[g]	Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 14. rem. 1)	שׁחר
תַּשְׁחֵת	[h] וַ' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Eze. 23. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׁחת
תִּשָּׁחֵת	[k] וַ' Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ id.	שׁחת
תַּשְׁחִתוּן	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [תַּשְׁחִיתוּ], ן parag. (comp. § 8. rem. 17)	שׁחת
תַּשְׁחִתִי[l]	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׁחת
תִּשְׂטֶה[m]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.	שׂטה
תִּשְׁטַח[n]	וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׁטח
תִּשְׂטְמֵנִי[o]	Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m. [תִּשְׂטֹם], suff. 1 pers. s.	שׂטם
תִּשְׁטֹף[p]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁטף
תִּשְׁטְפֵנִי[q]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׁטף
תֶּשִׁי[r]	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. for תִּשְׁיֶ R. שָׁיָה (§ 24. r. 3 e, comp. § 35. r. 14), or תֶּשִׁי may be contracted fr. תִּשְׁהִי, תִּשְׁהִי (after the analogy of זוֹ for זְהִיו, נִי for נְהִי) R.	שׁהה
תָּשִׁיב	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m., or (Ju. 5. 29) 3 p. s. f.	שׁוב
תּוֹשִׁיבוּ[s]	וַ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; וַ conv.	ישׁב
תָּשִׁיבוּ	Hiph. fut. 2 p. pl. masc.	שׁוב
תְּשִׁיבֵם[t]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	שׁוב
תְּשִׁיבֶנּוּ	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁוב
תְּשִׁיבֵנוּ[u]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׁוב
תְּשִׁיבֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׁוב
תַּשִּׂיג	Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. (1 Sa. 30. 8), or 3 p. s. fem.	נשׂג
תַּשִּׂיגֵהוּ[x]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. m.	נשׂג
תַּשִּׂיגוּם[y]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	נשׂג
תַּשִּׂיגֵם[z]	id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. m.	נשׂג
תַּשִּׂיגֵנוּ[a]	id. id., suff. 1 pers. pl.	נשׂג
תָּשִׁיחַ[b]	וְ Kh. תָּשִׁיחַ, K. תָּשׁוֹחַ Hiph. or Kal fut. 3 p. s. f.	שׁוח
תְּשִׂיחֶךָ[c]	Kal fut. 3 pers. s. fem. [תָּשִׂיחַ], suff. 2 p. s. m.	שׂיח
תַּשִּׁיךְ[d]	Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	נשׁך
תָּשִׂים	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. R. שִׂים see	שׂום
תָּשִׂימוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׂום
תְּשִׂימוּן	[e] וַ' id. id. with parag. ן	שׂום
תָּשִׂימִי[f]	וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; וַ conv.	שׂום
תְּשִׂימֵנוּ	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. pl.	שׂום
תְּשִׂימֵנִי	id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׂום
תְּשִׂימֻנִי[g]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing.	שׂום
תָּשִׂישׂ[h]	Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., R. שִׂישׂ, see	שׂושׂ
תָּשִׁית	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.	שׁית
תְּשִׁיתֵהוּ[i]	id. id., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.	שׁית
תָּשִׁיתוּ[k]	id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.	שׁית
תָּשִׁיתִי[l]	id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.	שׁית
תְּשִׁיתֵמוֹ	id. fut. 2 pers. s. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.	שׁית
תִּשְׁכָּב	[m] וַ' Kal fut. 2 pers. s. masc., or 3 pers.	שׁכב
תִּשְׁכַּב	[n] וַתִּ', וְ' sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 15); וַ conv.	
תַּשְׁכִּבֵהוּ[o]	וַ defect. for תַּשְׁכִּיבֵהוּ q. v.	שׁכב
תִּשְׁכָּבוּן[p]	Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag.	שׁכב
תִּשְׁכְּבוּן[q]	(§ 8. rem. 17)	
תִּשָּׁכַבְנָה	Keri, Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (§ 10. r. 4)	שׁכב
תִּשְׁכֹּן	id. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (Is. 13. 20), or 3 p. s. fem.	שׁכן
תִּשָּׁכַח[r]	Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 15.	שׁכח
תִּשָּׁכֵחַ	rem. 1)	
תִּשְׁכָּח	Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers.	שׁכח
תִּשְׁכַּח	וַ' sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); וַ conv.	

[a] Je. 3. 19. [b] 2 Ch. 7. 19. [c] Nu. 32. 15. [d] 1 Ch. 20. 1. [e] Job 21. 34. [f] Ps. 21. 6. [g] Job 30. 22.
[h] Pr. 26. 4. [i] Is. 46. 5. [k] Ec. 7. 16 [l] Is. 58. 9. [m] Job 24. 12. [n] Ps. 37. 39. [o] Is. 46. 13.
[p] Ps. 40. 11; 119. 41. [q] Ge. 3. 15. [r] Ge. 3. 16. [s] 1 Sa. 9. 7. [t] Ca. 4. 8. [u] Job 29. 9; 35. 14. [v] Is. 29. 4.
[y] Eze. 16. 33. [z] Le. 6. 18. [a] Ex. 34. 25. [b] Le. 22. 28. [c] Eze. 16. 21. [d] Ps. 78. 45. [e] Job. 5. 22.
[f] Pr. 31. 25. [g] Job 8. 5. [h] Eze. 23. 11. [i] Ex. 8. 20. [k] Ge. 6. 11. [l] Eze. 16. 47. [m] Nu. 5. 12, 29.
[n] 2 Sa. 17. 19. [o] Job 30. 21. [p] Job 14. 19. [q] Ps. 69. 16. [r] De. 32. 18. [s] Ezr. 10. 10. [t] De. 22. 1.
[u] Ps. 44. 11. [x] Job 27. 20. [y] Jos. 2. 5. [z] Ho. 10. 9. [a] Is. 59. 9. [b] La. 3. 20. [c] Pr. 6. 22.
[d] De. 23. 20, 21. [e] Eze. 44. 8. [f] Is. 51. 23. [g] Is. 3. 7. [h] Ps. 35. 9. [i] Ps. 21. 7. [k] Ps. 62. 11.
[l] 2 Sa. 13. 20. [m] Ru. 3. 7. [n] Eze. 32. 28. [o] 2 Ki. 4. 21. [p] Is. 50. 11. [q] Ps. 68. 14. [r] De. 31. 21.

תִּשְׁכָּחוּ[a] / תִּשְׁכְּחוּ[b] } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שכח
תִּשְׁכָּחִי[c] / תִּשְׁכְּחִי[d] } id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שכח
תִּשְׁכַּחְנָה id. fut. 3 pers. pl fem. . . . שכח
תִּשְׁכָּחֵנוּ[f] id. fut. 2 pers. s. m., suff. 1 p. pl. (§ 16. r. 12) . שכח
תִּשְׁכָּחֵנִי[g] id. id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שכח
תַּשְׁכִּיבֵהוּ[h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . . שכב
תַּשְׂכִּיל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׂכל
תַּשְׂכִּילוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׂכל
תַּשְׁכִּים[i] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁכם
תְּשֹׂכְכֵנִי[k] Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׂוך
תַּשְׂכֵּל[l] וְ ap. from תַּשְׂכִּיל (q. v.) . . . שׂכל
תְּשַׁכֵּל תְּשַׁכֶּל־ (De. 32. 25) Piel fut. 3 p. s. f. . שׁכל
תִּשְׁכַּל[m] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁכל
תַּשְׁכֵּן[n] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּשְׁכִּין] שׁכן
תִּשְׁכֹּן / תִּשְׁכָּן־[o] } Kal fut. 3 pers, sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 18) שׁכן
תִּשְׁכֹּנָּה[p] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. [for תִּשְׁכֹּנְנָה comp. § 18. rem. 15, note] . . . . שׁכן
תִּשְׁכְּרִי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁכר
תַּשְׁלֵג[q] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [fr. תַּשְׁלִיג] שׁלג
תַּשְׁלֶה[r] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁלה
תָּשֹׁלּוּ[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁלל
תִּשָּׁלוּ[t] Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שׁלה
תְּשַׁלַּח Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלַּח[u] [x]וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . שׁלח
תִּשְׁלָח[y] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) שׁלח
תִּשְׁלַח וַ' id. id., or fut. 3 p. s. fem.; ·וַ conv. . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחֵהוּ[z] וַ Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תְּשַׁלַּח), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. (§ 10. rem. 7); ·וַ id. שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחוּ[a] / תְּשַׁלְּחוּ } id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15) שׁלח
תִּשְׁלָחוּ / תִּשְׁלְחוּ } Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחוּם[b] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. m., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחוּנִי[c] וַ id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing.; ·וַ conv. . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחִי וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחֵם[d] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·ו id. . שׁלח
תִּשְׁלָחֵם Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּשְׁלַח), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . שׁלח

תְּשַׁלַּחְנָה[e] Piel fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שׁלח
תִּשְׁלַחְנָה Kal fut. 3 or 2 pers. pl fem. (§ 2. r. 4, note) שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחֶנּוּ[f] Piel fut. 2 p. s. m. (תְּשַׁלַּח), suff. 3 p. s. m. שׁלח
תִּשְׁלָחֵנוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּשְׁלַח), suff. 1 pers. pl. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . . שׁלח
תְּשַׁלְּחֵנִי[h] Piel fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תְּשַׁלַּח), suff. 1 p. s. שׁלח
תִּשְׁלָחֵנִי[i] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תִּשְׁלַח), suff. 1 pers. sing. (§ 16. rem. 12) . . שׁלח
תַּשְׁלֶט־[k] Hiph. fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. [for תַּשְׁלִיט § 11. r. 7] שׁלט
תִּשְׁלַט[l] / תִּשְׁלַט[m] } Chald. Peal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15) } שׁלט
תַּשְׁלִיךְ[n] וְ Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִיכֵהוּ[o] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִיכֻהוּ[p] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִיכִי[q] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִיכֵנִי וַ' id. fut. 3 pers. sing. f., suff. 1 pers. s.; ·וַ id. שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִים[r] Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׁלם
תַּשְׁלִימֵנִי[s] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שׁלם
תַּשְׁלֵךְ[t] וְ, וַתַּ' Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 50.17), or 3 p. s. f., ap. fr. תַּשְׁלִיךְ; ·וַ conv. שׁלך
תַּשְׁלִכוּן[u] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. with parag. ן (comp. § 8. rem. 17) . . . שׁלך
תֻּשְׁלְכִי[v] וַ Hoph. fut. 2 p. s. f. (§ 11. r. 10); ·וַ conv. שׁלך
תְּשַׁלֵּם Piel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שׁלם
תִּשְׁלַם וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . שׁלם
תָּשֵׂם[y] וְ Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. ap. fr. תָּשִׂים R. שׂים see שׂום
תָּשֶׂם[z] וַ' id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (1 Sa. 9. 20), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . שׂום
תֵּשַׁם[a] / תֵּשַׁם[b] וַ' } Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. R. שׁמם (§ 18. rem. 6) or . . . } ישׁם
תַּשְׂמְאִילוּ[c] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . ישׂמאל
תִּשָּׁמֵדוּן[d] Niphal fut. 2 p. pl. masc. parag. ן [for תִּשָּׁמְדוּן comp. § 8. rem. 17] . . שׁמד
תְּשִׂמוּן[e] defect. for תְּשִׂימוּן (q. v.) . . שׂום
תִּשְׁמוֹר[f] וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) שׁמר
תִּשְׁמוּרֵם[g] id. fut. 3 p. s. f., suff. 3 p. pl. m. (§ 8. r. 14) שׁמר
תִּשְׂמַח[h] וַ' / תִּשְׂמַח וַ' } Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. rem. 15); ·וַ conv. } שׂמח
תִּשְׂמְחִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שׂמח
תִּשְׂמְחִי[k] id. fut., Kh. מְחִי' 2 pers. sing. fem., K. מְחוּ' 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שׂמח
תִּשְׂמַחְנָה[l] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שׂמח
תַּשְׁמֵט[m] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [fr. תַּשְׁמִיט] שׁמט
תִּשְׁמְטֶנָּה[n] Kal fut. 2 p. s. m. [תִּשְׁמֹט], suff. 3 p. s. f. שׁמט

---

[a] 2 Ki. 17. 38
[b] De. 4. 23.
[c] Is. 54. 4.
[d] Ps. 103. 2.
[e] Is. 49. 15.
[h] 1 Ki. 3. 20.
[i] Ju. 9. 33.
[k] Job 10. 11.
[l] Da. 9. 25.
[m] 1 Sa. 15. 33.
[n] Job 11. 14.
[o] Job 3. 5.
[p] Eze. 17. 23.
[q] Ps. 68. 15.
[r] 2 Ki. 4. 28.
[s] Ru. 2. 16.
[t] 2 Ch. 29. 11.
[u] Ps. 80. 12.
[x] Eze. 17. 6.
[y] Ex. 4. 13.
[z] Job 14. 20.
[a] Nu. 5. 3.
[b] Nu. 5. 3.
[c] Ge. 26. 27.
[d] Jos. 2. 21; Ps. 44. 3.
[e] Job 39. 3.
[f] De. 15. 12, 13.
[g] Jos. 1. 16.
[h] 1 Ki. 11. 22.
[i] Ne. 2. 5.
[k] Ps. 119. 133.
[l] Da. 5. 16.
[m] Da. 2. 39.
[n] Mi. 7. 19.
[o] Job 18. 7.
[p] Ex. 1. 22.
[q] Eze. 23. 35.
[r] De. 20. 12.
[s] Is. 38. 12, 13.
[t] Da. 8. 12.
[u] Ex. 22. 30.
[v] Eze. 16. 5.
[y] Job 13. 27.
[z] 1 Sa. 9. 20.
[a] Ge. 47. 19.
[b] Eze. 12. 19; 19. 7.
[c] Is. 30. 21.
[d] De. 4. 26.
[e] Je. 42. 15.
[f] Job 13. 27.
[g] Pr. 14. 3.
[h] Pr. 24. 17.
[i] 1 Sa. 19. 5.
[k] Je. 50. 11.
[l] 2 Sa. 1. 20.
[m] De. 15. 3
[n] Ex. 23. 11.

תַּשְׁמִיד[a] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שמד

תַּשְׁמִידוּ[b] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שמד

תַּשְׁמִידֵם וְ, וַתַּ[c] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . . שמד

תַּשְׁמִיעוּ[d] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . שמע

תַּשְׁמִיעֵנִי[e] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 1 pers. sing. שמע

תְּשִׂמֵם[f] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תָּשִׂים), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. R. שִׂים see . . שום

תַּשְׁמַע[g] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. m. ap. [from תַּשְׁמִיעַ] שמע

תִּשָּׁמַע[h] וַ[i] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. שמע

תִּשְׁמַע, תִּשְׁמָע וַתִּ, וְ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. s. f. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ id. שמע

תִּשְׁמְעוּ, תִּשְׁמָעוּ וַ[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . שמע

תִּשְׁמָעוּהָ[l] id., suff. 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 16. rem. 12) שמע

תִּשְׁמְעוּן, תִּשְׁמָעוּן id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc., ן parag. (§ 8. rem. 17) . . . . שמע

תִּשְׁמְעוּן[m] Peal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שמע

תִּשְׁמַעְנָה וְ[n] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שמע

תִּשָּׁמֵר[o] Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שמר

תִּשְׁמֹר, תִּשְׁמָר־[p] וְ, וַ[q] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 8. r. 18); ·וַ conv. שמר

תִּשָּׁמְרוּ[r] Niph. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תִּשָּׁמְרוּ comp. § 8. rem. 15] . . . שמר

תִּשְׁמְרוּ, תִּשְׁמָרוּ וַ[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. r. 15); ·וַ conv. . . . שמר

תִּשְׁמְרוּן id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . שמר

תִּשְׁמְרֶךָּ[t] וְ id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. (תִּשְׁמֹר), suff. 2 pers. sing. masc. [for תִּשְׁמְרֵךְ] . שמר

תִּשְׁמְרֵם id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. pl. m. שמר

תִּשְׁמְרֵנִי[u] id. id., suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שמר

תִּשְׂנָא[v] וַ[w] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. שׂנא

תִּשְׁנֵא Ch. Peal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שנה

תִּשְׁנוּ[x] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שנה

תִּשֶּׂנָה וְ[y], וַתִּ[z] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. for תִּשֶּׂאנָה (§ 23. rem. 10); ·וַ conv. . . נשא

תֵּשַׁע וְ, וָ constr. תְּשַׁע (§ 35. rem. 7) fem., תִּשְׁעָה, constr. תִּשְׁעַת m. *nine*; also *ninth*, בְּתִשְׁעָה לַחֹדֶשׁ *on the ninth* day *of the month*. Pl. תִּשְׁעִים com. *ninety*.

תְּשִׁיעִי masc. תְּשִׁיעִית fem. *ninth*.

תְּשַׁע וּ[a] id. constr. st. (§ 35. rem. 7); ו bef. (:) תשע

תִּשְׁעָה וְ[b] id. masc., abs. . . . תשע

תִּשְׁעֶה[c] Kal fut. 2 pers sing. masc. . . שעה

תִּשְׁעִים וְ num. card. com. gen., pl. of תֵּשַׁע (§ 35. r. 16) תשע

תִּשְׁעֶינָה[d] Kal fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שעה

תִּשָּׁעֵן[e] Niph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שען

תִּשָּׁעֲנוּ[f] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שען

תּוֹשִׁיעֵנִי[g] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. s. m. (תּוֹשִׁיעַ), suff. 1 pers. s. ישע

תְּשַׁעֲשְׁעוּ[h] Pulpal (§ 6. No. 4) fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. [for תְּשֻׁעַשְׁעוּ from שִׁעֲשַׁע] . . שעע

תִּשְׁפּוֹט[i], תִּשְׁפֹּט, תִּשְׁפָּט־[k] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. r. 18) שפט

תִּשְׁפְּטוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפט

תַּשְׁפִּיל Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שפל

תַּשְׁפִּילִי[l] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . שפל

תַּשְׁפִּילֶנּוּ[m] id. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שפל

תִּשְׁפֹּךְ[n] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שפך

תִּשְׁפֹּכוּ[o], תִּשְׁפְּכוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (§ 8. rem. 15) שפך

תִּשְׁפְּכִי[p] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שפך

תִּשְׁפְּכֶנּוּ id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שפך

תִּשְׁפַּל[q] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שפל

תִּשְׁפַּלְנָה[r] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שפל

תִּשְׁפֹּת[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שפת

תִּשְׁפְּתֵנִי[t] id. with suff. 1 pers. sing. . . . שפת

תַּשְׁקְ[u] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. sing. f. ap. [from תַּשְׁקֶה § 24. rem. 16]; ·וַ conv. . . שקה

תִּשַּׁק וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . . נשק

תַּשְׁקֶה[v] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שקה

תַּשְׁקֵהוּ[w] וַ id. fut. 3 p. s. fem., suff. 3 p. s. m.; ·וַ conv. שקה

תַּשְׁקוּ[x] וַ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc.; ·וַ id. . . שקה

תִּשְׁקוֹל[y] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 8. rem. 18) שקל

תִּשְׁקֹט[z] וַ Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (Ps. 83. 2), or 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . שקט

תִּשְׁקְטִי[a] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. f. [for תִּשְׁקֹטִי § 8. r. 15] שקט

תַּשְׁקֶיןָ[b] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. (comp. § 8. rem. 16); ·וַ conv. . . . . שקה

תַּשְׁקִיעַ[c] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . שקע

תִּשְׁקֹלוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שקל

תַּשְׁקֵם[d] Hiph. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (תַּשְׁקֶה), suff. 3 pers. pl. masc. (§ 24. rem. 21) . שקה

תַּשְׁקֵמוֹ[e] וַ id., suff. 3 pers. plur. masc.; ·וַ conv. . שקה

תִּשְׁקַע[f] וַ[g] Kal fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ id. . שקע

תַּשְׁקֵף[h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תַּשְׁקִיף]; ·וַ id. שקף

תְּשַׁקְּצוּ[i], תְּשַׁקְּצוּ Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. r. 15) שקץ

תְּשַׁקְּצֶנּוּ[k] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., suff. 3 pers. s. m. שקץ

תְּשֹׁקְקֶהָ[l] וַ Pilel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. [תְּשֹׁקֵק], suff. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ·וַ conv. . . שוק

[a] 1 Sa. 24. 22. [b] La. 3. 66. [c] Is. 26. 14. [d] Jos. 6. 10. [e] Ps. 51. 10. [f] Ge. 31. 34. [g] Ju. 18. 25.
[h] Je. 18. 22. [i] Ne. 12. 43. [k] Jos. 22. 2. [l] Je. 13. 17. [m] Da. 3. 5, 15. [n] Mi. 6. 1. [o] Ju. 13. 13.
[p] Ps. 130. 3. [q] 1 Ki. 3. 6. [r] Ex. 23. 13. [s] Je. 35. 18. [t] Pr. 4. 6. [u] 2 Sa. 22. 44. [v] Le. 19. 17.
[w] Ps. 45. 8. [x] Ne. 13. 21. [y] Je. 9. 17. [z] Ru. 1. 14; Ze. 5. 9. [a] Ge. 5. 8, 11, 14, 20, 27. [b] Ezr. 2. 42.
[c] Job 7. 19. [d] Is. 32. 3. [e] Pr. 3. 5. [f] Is. 30. 12. [g] 2 Sa. 22. 3. [h] Is. 66. 12. [i] 2 Ch. 1. 11.
[k] 2 Ch. 20. 12. [l] Is. 57. 9. [m] Pr. 29. 23. [n] Ex. 29. 12. [o] Eze. 33. 25. [p] Eze. 16. 15. [q] Is. 32. 19.
[r] Is. 5. 15. [s] Is. 26. 12. [t] Ps. 22. 16. [u] Ge. 21. 19. [v] Job 22. 7. [w] Ge. 24. 18. [x] Am. 2. 12. [y] 1 Ki. 20. 39.
[z] Ps. 83. 2. [a] Je. 47. 6, 7. [b] Ge. 19. 33, 35. [c] Job 40. 25. [d] Ps. 36. 9. [e] Ps. 80. 6.
[f] Je. 51. 64. [g] Nu. 11. 2. [h] 2 Ki. 9. 30. [i] Le. 11. 11. [k] De. 7. 26. [l] Ps. 65. 10.

תִּשְׁקֹר[a] Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שקר

תְּשַׁקְּרוּ[b] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שקר

תָּשַׁר[c] וַ Kal fut. 3 pers. s. f. ap. & conv. (§ 22. r. 3) שיר

תָּשֻׁרִי[d] וַ defect. for תָּשׁוּרִי (q. v.) . . . שור

תִּשָּׂרֵף[e] וַ Niph. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . שרף

תִּשְׂרֹף Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שרף

תִּשְׂרְפוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. m. [for תִּשְׂרְפוּ § 8. r. 15] שרף

תִּשְׂרְפוּן id. id. with parag. ן (§ 8. rem. 17) . . שרף

תִּשָּׂרַפְנָה[f] Niph. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem. . . . שרף

תִּשְׂרְפֶנּוּ[g] Kal fut. 2 p. s. m (תִּשְׂרֹף), suff. 3 p. s. m. שרף

תַּשְׁרֵשׁ[h] וַ Hiph. fut. 3 p. s. f. ap. [fr. תַּשְׁרִישׁ]; ־וַ conv. שרש

תְּשָׁרֵשׁ[i] Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . שרש

תְּשָׁרְתֵהוּ[k] וַ Piel fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [תְּשָׁרֵת], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־וַ conv. . . שרת

תָּשֶׁת[l] / וַ תָּשֶׁת Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. & conv for תָּשִׁית . . . . שית

וַ תֵּשְׁתְּ Kal fut. 2 pers. s. m., or (Nu. 20. 11) 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. fr. תִּשְׁתֶּה (§ 24. r. 3); ־וַ conv. שתה

תִּשְׁתְּבִק[m] Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. Chald. [for תִּתְשְׁבִק comp. § 12. rem. 3] . . שבק

תִּשְׁתֶּה Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . שתה

תְּשִׁתֵהוּ[n] וַ Kal fut. 3 person. sing. fem. [תָּשִׁית], suff. 3 pers. sing. masc.; ־וַ conv. . . שית

תִּשְׁתּוּ Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . . שתה

תִּשְׁתּוֹחָח[o] Hithpo. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. [for תִּתְשׁוֹחָח comp. § 12. rem. 3] . . . שחח

תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שחח

תִּשְׁתַּחוּ[p] / תִּשְׁתַּחוּ וַ 3 pers. sing. fem. ap. from the foll. . שחה

תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶה [transp. for תִּתְשַׁ § 12. rem. 3] Hithpalel fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., 3d rad. ה doubled [for תִּשְׁתַּחֲהֶה § 6. No. 2, & § 24. rem. 22] שחה

תִּשְׁתַּחֲווּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . שחה

תִּשְׁתַּחֲוֶיןָ וַ id. fut. 3 p. pl. f. (comp. § 8. r. 16); ־וַ conv. שחה

תִּשְׁתִּי Kal fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . שתה

תִּשְׁתֶּינָה[q] id. fut. 3 pers. pl fem. . . . שתה

תִּשְׁתַּכְּרִין[r] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., ן parag. [for תִּתְשַׁכְּרִין § 12. rem. 3, & § 8. rem. 17] . שכר

תִּשְׁתָּע[s] [for תִּתְשָׁע § 12. rem. 3] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תִּשְׁתָּעֶה § 24. r. 12] שעה

תִּשְׁתַּפֵּךְ[t] Hithpa. fut. 3 p. s. f. [for תִּתְשַׁפֵּךְ § 12. r. 3] שפך

תִּשְׁתַּפֵּכְנָה[u] id. fut. 3 pers. pl. masc. . . . שפך

תִּשְׂתָּרֵר[x] Hithpa. fut. 2 p. s. m. [for תִּתְשָׂרֵר § 12. r. 3] שרר

תֵּת Kal inf. constr. (suff. תִּתִּי) dec. 13 [for תֵּנֶת=תֵּנֶת § 17. rem. 9, & § 44. rem. 1] . נתן

תִּתְאַבְּלוּ[y] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . אבל

תְּתָאוּ[z] Piel fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . תאה

תִּתְאָו ap. from the foll. (§ 24 rem. 12) . . אוה

תִּתְאַוֶּה[a] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . אוה

תִּתְאַפָּק[b] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) אפק

תִּתְבֹּנָן[c] וַ Hithpal. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 4); ־וַ conv. . . . . בין

תִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . בין

תִּתְבַּלָּע[d] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . . בלע

תִּתְבְּנֵא[e] Chald. Ithpe. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . בנה

תִּתְבֹּנָנוּ[f] defect. & in pause for תִּתְבּוֹנְנוּ (q. v.) . בין

תִּתְבָּר[g] / תִּתְבָּרָר[h] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 18. rem. 18) . . . . ברר

תִּתְגֹּדְדוּ[i] Hithpo. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . גדד

תִּתְגֹּדְדִי[k] / תִּתְגּוֹדָדִי[l] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. (comp. § 21. r. 20) גדד

תִּתְגָּר[m] ap. from the foll. (§ 24. rem. 12) . . גרה

תִּתְגָּרֶה Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . . גרה

תִּתְגָּרוּ[rr] id. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . גרה

תַּתָּה[n] Kal pret. 2 pers. sing. masc. for נָתַתָּה (comp. רֵד for יְרַד) see § 17 r. 9. . . נתן

תִּתְהַדָּר[vy] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . הדר

תִּתְהַלַּכְנָה[o] וַ Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. pl. fem.; ־וַ conv. הלך

תִּתְהַלָּל[p] / תִּתְהַלָּל Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc., or (Ps. 34. 3) 3 pers. sing. fem. (§ 12. rem. 1) הלל

תִּתְהַלְלִי[q] id. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem. . . . הלל

תִּתְהַפֵּךְ[r] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . הפך

תִּתּוֹ Kal inf. (תֵּת § 17. rem. 9), suff. 3 pers. sing. masc. dec. 13 (§ 44. rem. 1) . . . נתן

תָּתוּרוּ[s] Kal fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. . . . תור

תִּתְחַבַּל Chald. Ithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חבל

תִּתְחַדֵּשׁ[t] Hithpa. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem. . . חדש

תִּתְחַטְּאוּ[u] / תִּתְחַטָּאוּ[x] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. pl. masc. (comp. § 8. rem. 15) . . . . חטא

תִּתְחַכַּם[y] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חכם

תִּתְחַלְחַל[z] וַ Hithpalp. fut. 3 pers. sing. fem.; ־וַ conv. חול

תִּתְחַמָּקִין[a] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. fem., ן parag. [for תִּתְחַמְּקִי § 8. rem. 17] . . חמק

תִּתְחַנָּן[b] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חנן

תִּתְחַנֶּן[c] וַ id. fut. 3 pers. s. fem. (§ 12. r. 4); ־וַ conv. חנן

תִּתְחַסָּד Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. (§ 12. rem. 1) חסד

תִּתְחַקֶּה[d] Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. . . חקה

תִּתְחָר Hithpa. fut. 2 pers. sing. masc. ap. [from תִּתְחָרֶה § 24. rem. 12] . . . חרה

---

[a] Ge. 21. 23. [b] Le. 19. 11. [c] Ju. 5. 1. [d] Is. 57. 9. [e] Ge. 38. 24. [f] Pr. 6. 27. [g] Le. 13. 55, 57. [h] Ps. 80. 10. [i] Job 31. 12. [k] 1 Ki. 1. 4. [l] Nu. 12. 11. [m] Da. 2. 44. [n] Ru. 4. 16. [o] Ps. 42. 7. [p] 2 Sa. 14. 4. [q] Eze. 34. 19. [r] 1 Sa. 1. 14. [s] Is. 41. 10. [t] Job 30. 16. [u] La. 4. 1. [x] Nu. 16. 13. [y] Ne. 8. 9. [z] Nu. 34. 7, 8. [a] De. 5. 21. [b] Is. 64. 11. [c] Job 30. 20. [d] Ps. 107. 27. [e] Ezr. 4. 13, 21 [f] Is. 43. 18. [g] 2 Sa. 22. 27. [h] Ps. 18. 27. [i] De. 14. 1. [k] Mi. 4. 14. [l] Je. 47. 5. [m] De. 2. 5. [n] 2 Sa. 22. 41. [o] Zec. 6. 7. [p] Is. 41. 16; Pr. 31. 30. [q] Je. 49. 4. [r] Job 38. 14. [rr] De. 2. 9, 19. [s] Nu. 15. 39. [t] Ps. 103. 5. [u] Nu. 31. 20. [x] Nu. 31. 19. [y] Ec. 7. 16. [vy] Pr. 25. 6 [z] Est. 4. 4. [a] Je. 31. 22. [b] Job 8. 5. [c] Est. 8. 3. [d] Job 13. 27.

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room